

University of Mississippi

eGrove

Accountants' Index

American Institute of Certified Public
Accountants (AICPA) Historical Collection

1992

Accountants' index. Fortieth supplement, January-December 1991, volume 2: M-Z

Linda C. Pierce

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA)

Follow this and additional works at: https://egrove.olemiss.edu/aicpa_accind



Part of the [Accounting Commons](#), and the [Taxation Commons](#)

Recommended Citation

Pierce, Linda C. and American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA), "Accountants' index. Fortieth supplement, January-December 1991, volume 2: M-Z" (1992). *Accountants' Index*. 56.
https://egrove.olemiss.edu/aicpa_accind/56

This Book is brought to you for free and open access by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) Historical Collection at eGrove. It has been accepted for inclusion in Accountants' Index by an authorized administrator of eGrove. For more information, please contact egrove@olemiss.edu.

1991 Accountants' Index Supplement

Vol. 2: M-Z

AICPA

Accountants' Index

Fortieth Supplement

AICPA

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Accountants' Index

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX and SUPPLEMENTS

1920	original volume	1972	21st supplement
1921-1923	1st supplement	1973	22nd supplement
1923-1927	2nd supplement	1974	23rd supplement
1928-1931	3rd supplement	1975	24th supplement
1932-1935	4th supplement	1976	25th supplement
1936-1939	5th supplement	1977	26th supplement
1940-1943	6th supplement	1978	27th supplement
1944-1947	7th supplement	1979	28th supplement
1948-1949	8th supplement	1980	29th supplement
1950	9th supplement	1981	30th supplement
1951-1952	10th supplement	1982	31st supplement
1953-1954	11th supplement	1983	32nd supplement
1955-1956	12th supplement	1984	33rd supplement
1957-1958	13th supplement	1985	34th supplement
1959-1960	14th supplement	1986	35th supplement
1961-1962	15th supplement	1987	36th supplement
1963-1964	16th supplement	1988	37th supplement
1965-1966	17th supplement	1989	38th supplement
1967-1968	18th supplement	1990	39th supplement
1969-1970	19th supplement	1991	40th supplement
1971	20th supplement		

The *Accountants' Index* (ISSN 0748-7975) is available on a subscription basis in three quarterly issues (January-March, April-June, and July-September) plus the cumulative year-end volume covering all four quarters.

Previous supplements are available from University Microfilms International, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106.

On-line access to the *Accountants' Index* (1974-current) is available through ORBIT Search Service, 8000 Westpark Drive, McLean, Virginia 22102. Tel.: (800) 456-7248 or (703) 442-0900.

January–December 1991
Volume 2: M–Z

Accountants' Index

Fortieth Supplement

editor

Linda C. Pierce

indexers

Ileane Silver

S. Lynn Bolmer

Lauraine C. Arp

Peter L. Durham

Andrea L. Leal

Boris Musich

editorial

assistant

Simmona Steele

AICPA

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Copyright © 1992

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Inc.

1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036-8775

M

MABBITT, STANLEY D.

Truth in lending developments in 1990: the changes abate, by Stanley D. Mabbitt, Robert A. Cook and Timothy P. Meredith. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 1193-221. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

MABEE, YVONNE M.

Accounting for a marina/resort. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, May 1991, p. 50-2.

MABERLY, EDWIN D.

January effect, arbitrage opportunities, and derivative securities: has anything changed? By Edwin D. Maberly and Brian A. Maris. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 253-7.

Schwartz, Thomas V. Relationship between stock indices and stock index futures from 3:00 to 3:15: a clarification. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Oct. 1991, p. 647-9.

MABERT, VINCENT A.

Li, Cheng. Evaluation of tour scheduling heuristics with differences in employee productivity and cost, by Cheng Li, E. Powell Robinson and Vincent A. Mabert. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 700-18.

MABIE, ROBERT.

Five-year history of flexible-premium annuities. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Oct. 1991, p. 98-101.

SPDA comparison study. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 74-9.

Ten-year dividend comparisons. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Aug. 1991, p. 46, 48, 50, 52-3, 56-8.

Twenty-year dividend comparisons. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, July 1991, p. 89-102, *passim*.

Universal life five-year history study. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 68, 70-3.

MAC GROUP, INC.

Crawford, Julia. Gamma reorganises to prepare for co-operation with United Research and Mac. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 26, April 1991, p. 7.

Gandy, Lisa. Sogeti takes Mac, establishes consulting group. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 23, Jan. 1991, p. 1, 11.

MacCALLUM, MARTHA.

Unraveling the real estate fairy tale of the eighties. *Corporate finance*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 70-1.

MACCARRONE, EUGENE T.

Dauberman, Mark E. Chaykin CPA review: audit, by Mark E. Dauberman and Eugene T. Maccarrone. n.p., Stanley H. Kaplan Educational Center, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [107.2 D]

MacCORMACK, SCOTT W.

Critique of the reemerging securities transfer excise tax. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 927-41.

MacDICKEN, ROBERT A.

Managing the plateaued employee. *Association management*, v. 43, July 1991, p. 37-9, 57.

MacDONALD, DIANE B.

Attorney advertising: do attorneys know their clients? By Diane B. MacDonald and Mary Anne Raymond. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 1, 1991, p. 99-118.

MacDONALD, ELIZABETH M.

Arm yourself with this file before you battle the IRS. *Money*, v. 20, Sept. 1991, p. 149.

MACDONALD, J. ANDREW.

Desautels, L. Denis. Ten years and accounting, an interview with L. Denis Desautels and J. Andrew Macdonald. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, Sept. 1991, p. 24-31.

MacDONALD, WILLIAM L.

Funding SERPs: how to reduce the pain. (Benefits) *Financial executive*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1991, p. 40-3.

SERPs: securing the unsecurable. (Compensation) *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 58, 60.

MacDONNELL, WILLIAM.

Getting comfortable with claims-made liability coverage. *Dental economics*, v. 81, July 1991, p. 65-7.

MacDOUGALL, MARK J.

Defensive measures against having the FDIC as a loan participant. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, March 1991, p. 11-18.

MACDOUGALL, NEIL.

Career planning during a recession. (Careers) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, March 1991, p. 34.

Improving your chances of promotion. (Careers) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, July-Aug. 1991, p. 31.

Job hunters should watch their image. (Careers) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Oct. 1991, p. 43.

Story behind salary increases. (Careers) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 34.

Where job hunters can get help. (Careers) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, June 1991, p. 31.

MACE, MERWIN A.

Lescher, Marirose K. Financing the bailout of the thrift crisis: workings of the financing corporation and the resolution funding corporation, by Marirose K. Lescher and Merwin A. Mace. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 507-35.

MACE, WAYNE G.

Low-load insurance: seeing through the insurance industry's smoke screen. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 6, June/July 1991, p. 1, 6-7. (*106.1 A)

MACEK, MARLENE L.

Linford, Kirk M. New state FIRPTA-type laws, by Kirk M. Linford and Marlene L. Macek. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 30, 32.

MacERLEAN, NEASA.

Brussels runs business - but where are the CAs? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, May 1991, p. 63.

EC and the East: consultants converge. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 78.

Monetary union and the accountant. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 95.

Not honoured in their own country. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 68.

MACEY, JONATHAN R.

Ayres, Ian. Back to Basics: regulating how corporations speak to the market. *Virginia law review*, v. 77, Aug. 1991, p. 945-99.

Fraud-on-the-market theory revisited, by Jonathan R. Macey and Geoffrey P. Miller. *Virginia law review*, v. 77, Aug. 1991, p. 1001-16.

Lessons from financial economics: materiality, reliance, and extending the reach of Basic v. Levinson, by Jonathan R. Macey and others. *Virginia law review*, v. 77, Aug. 1991, p. 1017-49.

MacFARLANE, WILLIAM A.

Pellar, J. Robert. Patient accounts managers' role comes into focus, by J. Robert Pellar and William A. MacFarlane. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, April 1991, p. 60-73, *passim*.

MacGREGOR, R. C.

Assessing your computer situation, by R.C. MacGregor and R.S. Cocks. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, April 1991, p. 56-8.

MACHAN, TIBOR R.

Teaching business ethics in an academic environment of mistrust. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, March 1991, p. 59-65.

MACHINE SHOPS

Finance

Rockwell, Robert S. Lending to machine shops. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 232-42.) [670 L]

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

See also Office machinery and equipment
Plant and equipment

Accounting

Great Britain

Thompson, Andy. Leasing: flexible options. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Aug. 1991, p. 28-30.

India

Sastry, V. L. N. Plant & machinery and the accountant. (Accountants' perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, Jan. 1991, p. 23-5.

Costs

Anderson, Howard J. Technology acquisition: trends in imaging. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Nov. 5, 1991, p. 26-30, 32.

Campbell, Robert J. Developing strategic cost standards in a machine-paced environment, by Robert J. Campbell, Michael Janson and James Bush. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 18-28.

Finance

Wutchiett, Cynthia R. To lease or to finance? Solving the purchasing dilemma. *Veterinary economics*, Jan. 1991, p. 52.

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS

Finance

Summers, Kenneth R. Lending to equipment distributors. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 313-20.) [670 L]

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Auditing

Manufacturers' Alliance for Productivity and Innovation. MAPI survey on outside audit fees: 1990. Washington, c1990. 40 p. plus survey questionnaire. (*Economic report*, ER-187, August 1990) [*250 Mac 3]

Data processing

Simpson, David. Integrator brings Caterpillar up to date. *Systems integration*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 76-8, 81.

Statistics

Craven, Jill. Dollar's fall boosts U.S. machinery exports, 1985-90, by Jill Craven and Allan Gochenour. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, July 1991, p. 3-16.

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL

See also Leasing companies

Bertrand, Kate. Firms off-load cellular headaches through leasing program. (Sales management) *Business marketing*, v. 76, Jan. 1991, p. 43.

Chadder, R. V. J. Accounting for leases. *Singapore accountant*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 19-25.

Howard, Margaret. Equipment lessors and secured parties in bankruptcy: an argument for coherence. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 48, Winter 1991, p. 253-305.

Langland-Orban, Barbara. Leasing motivations: the hospital perspective, by Barbara Langland-Orban and Louis C. Gapenski. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 12-17.

McMeen, Albert R. Equipment leasing guide for lessees. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 418 p. [143.3 M]

Smith, Christopher A. Advanced structuring techniques. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 31-6.

Winders, Terry J. Protecting your ownership of leased equipment. (Leasing) *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 83-8.

Winders, Terry J. Vendor leasing, good for volume, poses new risks. (Leasing) *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Winter 1990-91, p. 62-7.

Wutchiett, Cynthia R. To lease or to finance? Solving the purchasing dilemma. *Veterinary economics*, Jan. 1991, p. 52.

Finance

Chu, Franklin J. Leasing - the invisible capital market. (Capital markets) *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 67-72.

Preston, Christopher. Tax clauses and capital allowances in finance leases of plant and machinery. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 26-8.

Great Britain

Thompson, Andy. Leasing: flexible options. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Aug. 1991, p. 28-30.

Great Britain

Leasing: a sensitive area for business, by Robin Jarvis and others. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), April 1991, p. 44-6.

India

Gopalakrishnan, P. Equipment leasing. (Legal world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, Jan. 1991, p. 36-9.

MacINNIS, DEBORAH J.

Enhancing and measuring consumers' motivation, opportunity, and ability to process brand information from ads, by Deborah J. MacInnis, Christine Moorman and Bernard J. Jaworski. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, Oct. 1991, p. 32-53.

MacIVER, BRIAN H.

Burnaby, Priscilla A. Quality review - observations of a team captain, by Priscilla A. Burnaby, Brian H. MacIver and James Welch. (Quality control) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Jan.-Feb./March-April 1991, p. 54-5.

Kistler, Linda H. Commissions and contingent fees dilemma, by Linda H. Kistler and Brian H. MacIver. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 65, Spring/Summer 1991, p. 23-4.

MACK, THOMAS H.

Mutual funds: a perspective for the 1990's. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, Oct. 1991, p. 158-62.

MACKAY, JAMES R.

More bad news for tax-exempt clubs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 572-3.

MACKENZIE, DAVID.

Goldman, Harvey J. Environmental imperative in corporate strategic planning, by Harvey J. Goldman and David Mackenzie. (Perspective) *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 103-12.

MACKENZIE, GORDON.

Fund surpluses: recent cases. (AMP column) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 223.

Impact on superannuation of new disclosure requirements. (AMP column) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 755.

MACEY, RICHARD D.

What can we do about financial instruments disclosures? (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 19-23.

MACKIE, JAMES J.

Abandoned property eligible for Section 165 loss deduction defined by Tax Court, by James J. Mackie, Michael P. Licata and Wayne G. Bremser. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 217-24.

MacKINLAY, A. CRAIG.

Using generalized method of moments to test mean-variance efficiency, by A. Craig MacKinlay and Matthew P. Richardson. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 511-27.

MACKLIN, LAWRENCE J.

Using the new partnership classification guidelines. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 13-26.

macLACHLAN, SIMON.

Brown, Meredith M. Legal headaches for buyers going into foreign lands, by Meredith M. Brown and Simon macLachlan. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, March/April 1991, p. 57-62.

Brown, Meredith M. When worlds collide: the reconciliation of conflicting requirements in cross-border acquisitions, by Meredith M. Brown and Simon macLachlan. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Summer 1991, p. 99-138.

MACNAIR, HUGH.

Accounting standards in transition. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 100, Feb. 1991, p. 21-3.

Corporation tax compliance. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 103, Aug. 1991, p. 21-4.

Half-yearly company reports. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 102, June 1991, p. 18, 28.

Proverbial elephant? *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 104, Oct. 1991, p. 14-15, 24.

Tax losses at risk. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 105, Dec. 1991, p. 33-5.

MacNEIL, JAMES L.

Cuddy, Michael J. Loss reserve discounting rules proposed by Treasury, by Michael J. Cuddy and James L. MacNeil. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 102, 104, 106.

MACROACCOUNTING

See also Income - National
National accounting

Nyaga, Jason. Microaccounting and macroaccounting. *Accountant* (Kenya), v. 12, April/June 1991, p. 19-21.

MacSTRAVIC, ELIN L.

Boucher, Thomas O. Multiattribute evaluation within a present value framework and its relation to the analytic hierarchy process, by Thomas O. Boucher and Elin L. MacStravic. *Engineering economist*, v. 37, Fall 1991, p. 1-32.

MACVE, RICHARD.

Investments: conceptual clarity v legal muddle. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 84-5.

MACY, J. THOMAS.

Who will lead the globalization bandwagon? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 35, no. 1, 1991, p. 25-8.

MACY (R.H.) & CO.

DeBenedictis, Don J. Calif. tax challenge withdrawn. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Sept. 1991, p. 35.

MADDALA, G. S.

Perspective on the use of limited-dependent and qualitative variables models in accounting research. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Oct. 1991, p. 788-807.

Yoo, Jisoo. Risk premia and price volatility in futures markets, by Jisoo Yoo and G.S. Maddala. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 165-77.

MADDALENA, CHRISTINA.

Greene, Chris. Herd basis for share farmers, by Chris Greene and Christina Maddalena. (Tax briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 42.

Greene, Chris. School fees, by Chris Greene and Christina Maddalena. (Tax briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 46.

MADDEN, CHARLES S.

Doing business with and through Finland to Eastern Europe. *Baylor business review*, v. 9, Fall 1991, p. 17.

Marketers battle for mind share. (Today's issues) *Baylor business review*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 8-9.

MADDEN, ROBERT E.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Alternate recognized valuation principle used to value estate transfer, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 177-8.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Basis of property stepped up to date of death value despite lack of legal title, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 364-6.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Charitable deduction disallowed for gift of life insurance, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 239-42.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Court decisions and revenue rulings promulgated recently of significance to estate planners and administrators, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 248.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Disclaimer invalid under state law fails as a qualified disclaimer for federal purposes, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 174-5.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Estate tax, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 308-9.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Gift tax applied to interest created before its enactment, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 367-9.

- Schlenger, Jacques T. Guarantee of loan is taxable gift and also limits marital deduction, IRS rules, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 300-4.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Insurance proceeds excluded from decedent's estate, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 114-16.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Lifetime use of marital residence qualifies as QTIP, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 48-50.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Marital deduction was reduced by estate taxes charged to marital share, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 175-6.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Other court decisions and revenue rulings promulgated recently of significance to estate planners and administrators, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 116-17.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Other court decisions and revenue rulings promulgated recently of significance to estate planners and administrators, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 179-80.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Other tax developments, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 369-71.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Service tightens availability of annual gift tax exclusion for Crummey powers, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 110-12.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Special-use valuation denied where estate failed to attach recapture agreement, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 44-8.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Substantial restriction on gift disqualifies minor's trust, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 242-4.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax allocation clause allowed to encumber entireties property, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 244-8.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. TC denies marital deduction for spouse's life interest in personal residence, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 112-14.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. TC refused to seal confidential information that was the basis for its decision, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 50-2.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Tenancy in common did not result in asset inclusion, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 366-7.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Transfers from revocable trusts and the annual exclusion, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 304-7.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Trustees' power to accumulate income voids QTIP deduction, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 307-8.
- MADDEN, STAN.**
Collier, Jana. Finland: window to the Soviet Union? A visiting professor's view. *Baylor business review*, v. 9, Fall 1991, p. 16-17.
- MADDOX, ROBERT C.**
Terrorism: the current corporate response. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Summer 1991, p. 18-21, 33.
- MADE in America III: a survey of manufacturing's future.**
Coopers & Lybrand. Made in America III: a survey of manufacturing's future. n.p., c1990. 16 p. [*200 C]
- MADIGAN, KATHLEEN.**
How reliable is the consumer price index? (Economics) *Business week*, April 29, 1991, p. 70-1.
- MADISON, ROLAND L.**
How may we address the communications dilemma? By Roland L. Madison, Jacqueline J. Schmidt and Kathleen M. Hiemstra. (CPA in industry) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, May/June 1991, p. 43-4.
- Meonske, Norman R. Questioning the 150 hours, by Norman R. Meonske and Roland L. Madison. *New accountant*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 40-3, 60.
- One hundred fifty semester hours: the train has not left the station, by Roland L. Madison and Norman R. Meonske. (Education) *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Fall 1991, p. 53-5.
- MADONNA, JON.**
Leadership and empowerment for total quality. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 6.
- Madonna addresses Peat Marwick's difficult decision, an interview with Jon Madonna by James Hartvigsen. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 84, March 1991, p. 10, 14.
- MADURA, JEFF.**
Bank acquisitions of units and shareholder wealth: a note. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Fall 1991, p. 45-50.
- Hilliard, Jimmy E. Currency option pricing with stochastic domestic and foreign interest rates, by Jimmy E. Hilliard, Jeff Madura and Alan L. Tucker. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, June 1991, p. 139-51.
- McDaniel, William R. Valuation effects of industrial development bond offerings, by William R. McDaniel, Jeff Madura and Armand Picou. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Fall 1991, p. 32-44.
- MAEL, SUSAN.**
Nineteen ninety-two international user group directory, by Susan Mael, Kelly Mount and Joseph Bowen. *Datamation*, v. 37, Dec. 15, 1991, p. 65-106, *passim*.
- MAG #10**, Statement of purpose released. (Update) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 5-6.
- MAGAZINE PUBLISHERS**
Business press in the '90s, by Sue Kapp and others. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Sept. 1991, p. 32-67, *passim*. (Special report)
- Gale directory of publications and broadcast media, 1991, edited by Karin E. Koek and Julie Winklepleck. 123rd ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1991. 3 v. (3441 p.) (Formerly Ayer directory of publications.) [050 G]
- Accounting**
American Business Press. ABP accounting reference guide for business publications. New York, c1981. 11 p. [*250 Pub]
- Canada**
Fletcher, W. Michael. Presses are rolling. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, July 1991, p. 36-41.
- Eastern Europe**
Jaben, Jan. Publishers beware. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Dec. 1991, p. 29-30. (Special report: Global marketing)

Management

Koff, Richard M. Strategic planning for magazine executives: how to take the guesswork out of magazine publishing decisions. 2nd ed. Stamford, Conn., Folio Magazine Pub. Corp., c1987. 254 p. [250 Mag]

Statistics

Patterson, Perry. Worst may be over for the business press. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Sept. 1991, p. 70-4.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Jaben, Jan. Publishers beware. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Dec. 1991, p. 29-30. (Special report: Global marketing)

MAGAZINES

Arvan, Alice. One thousand windows into banks and banking. *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Oct. 1991, p. 101-4, 106, 108.

Business press in the '90s, by Sue Kapp and others. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Sept. 1991, p. 32-67, *passim*. (Special report)

Chandy, P. R. Awareness and evaluation of selected accounting journals inside and outside the discipline: an empirical study, by P. R. Chandy, G. K. Ganesh and G. V. Henderson. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Summer 1991, p. 214-26.

Eisenhart, Tom. Gauging a reader's allegiance. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Nov. 1991, p. 115-16.

Heck, Jean Louis. Analysis of contributors to accounting journals, part 2: the individual academic accounting journals, by Jean Louis Heck, Robert E. Jensen and Philip L. Cooley. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 26, no. 1, 1991, p. 1-17.

Masterson, John. High-tech titles grab a growing share of the Top 100's ad spending. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Oct. 1991, p. 82.

Smith, Gerald. Sources and uses of *Auditing: a journal of practice & theory's* literature: the first decade, by Gerald Smith and Jack L. Krogstad. (Journal notes) *Auditing*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 84-97.

Thompson, James H. Changing face of accounting advertising, by James H. Thompson, L. Murphy Smith and Robert E. Jordan. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 113-27.

Wheatley, Edward W. How to develop your practice by publishing in trade and professional journals. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 78, 80, 83-4.

MAGAZINO, CARMINE J.

Child care liability: not just kid stuff. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), Aug. 1991, p. 44-7.

MAGEE, DAVID K.

Brooking, Carl G. Using Monte Carlo simulation to manage interest-rate risk, by Carl G. Brooking and David K. Magee. (A/L management) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 48-54.

MAGEE, J. E.

Shareholder buy-sell agreements to operate on the winding up of a trust. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 983-1001.

MAGHSOODLOO, SAEED.

Chia, Lin Chen. Method for approximating semivariance in project portfolio analysis, by Chia Lin Chen, Saeed Maghsoodloo and Chan S. Park. *Engineering economist*, v. 37, Fall 1991, p. 33-59.

MAGILL, HARRY T.

Ethical issues and responsibilities, by Harry T. Magill and Gary John Previts. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 48-54.

MAGNEY, PHIL.

Fastest 486 PC is AT&T's StarServer S. (Systems integration lab) *Systems integration*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 70.

HP's latest workstation breaks new RISC price/performance grounds. (Systems integration lab) *Systems integration*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 60.

Indigo raises stakes in low-end workstations. (Systems integration lab) *Systems integration*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 104.

Nextstation outperforms the SPARCstation IPC. (Systems integration lab) *Systems integration*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 128-9.

SPARC clones: for the price, Sun's still hard to beat. (Systems integration lab) *Systems integration*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 74.

MAGON, KIM M.

Januz, Lauren R. On Monday I'll get organized, by Lauren R. Januz and Kim M. Magon. *Law practice management*, v. 17, May/June 1991, p. 51-3.

MAGRABI, FRANCES M.

Jung, Jin Hwa. Work experience, specific human capital, and earnings, by Jin Hwa Jung and Frances M. Magrabi. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 31, Spring 1991, p. 15-27.

MAGRATH, ALLAN J.

Born-again marketing. *Across the board*, v. 28, June 1991, p. 33-6.

Collaborative marketing comes of age - again. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Sept. 1991, p. 60-2, 64.

Differentiating yourself via distribution. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, March 1991, p. 50-1, 56-7.

Six steps to distribution network design, by Allan J. Magrath and Kenneth G. Hardy. *Business horizons*, v. 34, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 48-52.

MAHADY, NELDA.

Blake, Marshall. How mid-sized companies manage risk, by Marshall Blake and Nelda Mahady. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 59-65.

MAHAJAN, ARVIND.

Yadav, Pradeep K. Testing index futures market efficiency using price differences: a critical analysis, by Pradeep K. Yadav and Peter F. Pope. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 239-52. (Discussion of Edward M. Saunders' and Arvind Mahajan's April 1988 article, Empirical examination of composite stock index futures pricing.)

MAHAJAN, VIJAY.

Rao, Vithala R. Balance model for evaluating firms for acquisition, by Vithala R. Rao, Vijay Mahajan and Nikhil P. Varaiya. *Management science*, v. 37, March 1991, p. 331-49.

Steckel, Joel H. On the creation of acceptable conjoint analysis experimental designs, by Joel H. Steckel, Wayne S. DeSarbo and Vijay Mahajan. (Comments and notes) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 435-42.

MAHER, MICHAEL W.

Deakin, Edward B. Cost accounting, by Edward B. Deakin and Michael W. Maher. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 1059 p. [160 D]

Hermanson, Roger H. Accounting principles, by Roger H. Hermanson, James Don Edwards and Michael W. Maher. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1992. 1266 p. [110 H]

MAHMOOD, MO ADAM.

Comprehensive model for measuring the potential impact of information technology on organizational strategic variables, by Mo Adam Mahmood and Siew Khim Soon. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 869-97.

MAHOLM, TIMOTHY R.

Selecting the right training, by Timothy R. Maholm and Darrel R. Schubert. (Staff training and development) *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 84-9.

MAHON, JOHN F.

Searching for the common good: a process-oriented approach, by John F. Mahon and Richard A. McGowan. *Business horizons*, v. 34, July-Aug. 1991, p. 79-86.

MAHONEY, DAVID.

Eby, Robert W. How to use ergonomics as a loss control tool, by Robert W. Eby and David Mahoney. *Risk management*, v. 38, March 1991, p. 42-3, 46-7.

MAHONEY, ANN I.

Technology, governance, and the year 2000. *Association management*, v. 43, May 1991, p. 45-50.

MAHONEY, JOHN J.

Jones, Michael B. How to use medical claims information to cut health care costs, by Michael B. Jones and John J. Mahoney. (Plan design) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, May-June 1991, p. 53-5.

MAHONEY, PAUL M.

Transfer of antique films to the Library of Congress: outright gift, dual transaction, or quid pro quo under Section 170? *Transamerica Corp. v. United States*. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 957-66.

MAHONEY, COHEN & CO.

New York City firm carves itself a fashionable niche. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, April 30, 1991, p. 4-5.

MAI, HANS-PETER.

Schwarz, Norbert. Assimilation and contrast effects in part-whole question sequences: a conversational logic analysis, by Norbert Schwarz, Fritz Strack and Hans-Peter Mai. *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 55, Spring 1991, p. 3-23.

MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

See also Direct mail advertising

Cohen, William A. Building a mail order business: a complete manual for success. 3rd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 584 p. [265 C]

The, Lee. MIS buys into mail order. *Datamation*, v. 37, Dec. 15, 1991, p. 27-9.

MAILING LISTS

Arends, Jane. Fine-tune your mailings for maximum results. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Oct. 1991, p. 62-5.

Cerny, Milton. Logos, UBIT, and a strict IRS approach to affinity card programs, by Milton Cerny and Albert G. Lauber. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 9-12.

MAINE court rules hazardous materials fee unconstitutional. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, July/Aug. 1991, p. 15.

MAINES, LAUREN A.

Effect of forecast redundancy on judgments of a consensus forecast's expected accuracy. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Studies on judgment issues in accounting and auditing*. Chicago, c1991. p. 29-47.) [*102 C]

Lipe, Marlys Gascho. Discussion of The effect of forecast redundancy on judgments of a consensus forecast's expected accuracy. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Studies on judgment issues in accounting and auditing*. Chicago, c1991. p. 48-54.) [*102 C]

MAINES, TERRIE.

Bozzuto, Linda. Lending to retail florist shops, by Linda Bozzuto, Terrie Maines and Dev Strischek. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Jan. 1991, p. 43-60.

MAINO, JOSEPH H.

Automate your inventory with bar coding. *Optometric management*, v. 26, Feb. 1991, p. 45-8.

Compute now, pay later. (Computer log) *Optometric management*, v. 26, June 1991, p. 65.

Hit 'em where it counts. (Computer log) *Optometric management*, v. 26, Dec. 1991, p. 53.

How not to get zapped! (Computer log) *Optometric management*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 49.

How to network yourself. (Computer log) *Optometric management*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 58.

Who needs a laser printer? (Computer log) *Optometric management*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 67.

Why you should buy a clone. (Computer log) *Optometric management*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 55.

Yes, you can use an Apple. (Computer log) *Optometric management*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 71.

MAINTAINING the total quality advantage.

Conference Board. Maintaining the total quality advantage, edited by Barbara H. Peters and James L. Peters. New York, c1991. 46 p. (Report, no. 979) [*204.1 M]

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

See also Service departments

Cary, Francis G. Planned maintenance programs: staying ahead of trouble. *School business affairs*, v. 57, July 1991, p. 22-5.

Demmy, W. Steven. Network model for optimizing two echelon multi-item repair level decisions, by W. Steven Demmy and Lawrence Briskin. *Journal of cost analysis*, Spring 1991, p. 77-90.

Extended warranties. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 15.

FASB releases technical bulletin on extended warranties. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 67.

Feirer, A. Warren. Extended drive time, by A. Warren Feirer and Richard Szathmary. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, June 1991, p. 76-8, 80.

Fenster, Larry C. Maintenance services: keeping them in-house or contracting them out, by Larry C. Fenster and Nick Viscio. *School business affairs*, v. 57, July 1991, p. 8-13.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB technical bulletin no. 90-1: accounting for separately priced extended warranty and product maintenance contracts. Norwalk, Conn., 1991. 195 p. (Public record) [*111.1 F]

Hard, Rob. Little know-how can help reduce service costs. *Hospitals*, v. 65, April 5, 1991, p. 68.

Lewis, Richard D. Reorganizing your maintenance department, by Richard D. Lewis and Larry J. Lamay. *School business affairs*, v. 57, July 1991, p. 14-17.

Nutt-Powell, Thomas E. Capital planning for repair and replacement, by Thomas E. Nutt-Powell and David P. Whiston. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 46-50.

Phelan, William K. What the new bulletin on extended warranties means to controllers. (Accounting standards alert) *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 43-4, 60.

Data processing

Sterling, Ronald B. Field services: helping your clients manage their clients. (Vertical market view) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 63-4.

Inventories

Inman, R. Anthony. JIT applications for service environments, by R. Anthony Inman and Satish Mehra. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Third quarter 1991, p. 16-20.

Management

Putterill, Martin S. Information systems for road maintenance management: a value for money approach. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987, part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 131-45.) [311 R]

MAIS, ERIC L.

Fields, L. Paige. Valuation effects of private placements of convertible debt, by L. Paige Fields and Eric L. Mais. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Dec. 1991, p. 1925-32.

MAISEL, MELVIN L.

Evaluating survivorship life insurance. *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 50-3.

Fair, Andrew J. Using a profit sharing plan as an estate planning tool, by Andrew J. Fair and Melvin L. Maisel. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 30-2, 34, 36, 38.

MAISH, LYNN J.

Heifner, Richard G. Prospects for hedging federal farm program budgetary risks, by Richard G. Heifner, Bruce H. Wright and Lynn J. Maish. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Oct. 1991, p. 539-55.

MAISLIN INDUSTRIES.

Sanders, George D. Search for unrecorded liabilities - the implications of Maislin, by George D. Sanders, Rene Sacasas and Paul Munter. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 48-51.

MAISTER, DAVID H.

Creating the collaborative firm. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 85, April 1991, p. 8-10.

Formula to succeed: focus on basics and internationalise personnel, an interview with David Maister by Lisa Gandy. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 27, May 1991, p. 8-10.

Profitability: health and hygiene. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 88, July 1991, p. 8-10.

Service quality programme. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 90, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 10-15.

Solving the underdelegation problem. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 82, Jan. 1991, p. 10-13.

MAJOR, MICHAEL J.

Bogey man - intent and effort can minimize golf course liability: good insurance helps, too. *Club management*, v. 70, June/July 1991, p. 34, 36-8, 50.

New strategic offensive for military clubs. *Club management*, v. 70, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 38-40.

Working successfully with breeders. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Aug. 1991, p. 62-4, 65.

MAJOR firms dominate ASB's new task force. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 8, 1991, p. 5.

MAJOR tax planning for 1991.

Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991, John R. Cohan, Chairperson. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [750.2 S]

MAJOR world equity markets: current structure and prospects for change.

Huang, Roger D. Major world equity markets: current structure and prospects for change, by Roger D. Huang and Hans R. Stoll. New York, New York University Salomon Center, c1991. 59 p. (Monograph series in finance and economics, monograph 1991-3) [*721 H]

MAJORAS, RICHARD P.

Peavey, Dennis E. Latest exposure draft on Accounting for income taxes addresses problems with SFAS no. 96, by Denis E. Peavey and Richard P. Majoras. (Tax update) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 55-6.

MAKE OR BUY

Bassett, Ron. Make or buy decisions. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 58-9.

Scott, Peter. Activity-based costing and make-or-buy decisions, by Peter Scott and Mike Morrow. (International cost management) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 48-51.

MAKE the 10 commandments of client service work for you. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, Nov. 1991, p. 15-16.

MAKE the most of public speaking opportunities. *Practice development - insights for growth*, no. 13, Spring 1991, p. 2.

MAKENS, JAMES C.

Hotel salespersons: enhancing their creativity and efficiency. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 52-7.

MAKING lemonade from lemons. *Association management*, v. 43, March 1991, p. 109-12, 142.

MAKING total quality happen.

Conference Board. Making total quality happen, edited by Frank Caropreso. New York, c1990. 90 p. (Research report, no. 937) [*204.1 C]

MAKRIDAKIS, SPYROS G.

Forecasting, planning, and strategy for the 21st century. New York, Free Press, c1990. 293 p. [200.8 M]

MAKSIMOVIC, VOJISLAV.

Debt, agency costs, and industry equilibrium, by Vojislav Maksimovic and Josef Zechner. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Dec. 1991, p. 1619-43.

MALAGA, STANLEY.

Don't overlook the individual taxpayer's alternative minimum tax credit. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 54.

MALAYSIA.

Somogyi, Janos. Malaysia's successful reform experience. *Finance & development*, v. 28, March 1991, p. 35-8.

MALAYSIA: the way forward.

Price Waterhouse. Malaysia: the way forward. Kuala Lumpur, 1991. 27 p. [*933.1 M]

MALAYSIAN ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Accounting for aquaculture. n.p., 1991. 9 p. (Malaysian accounting standards, no. 5) [*111.1 M]

Accounting for pre-cropping expenses in plantation companies. Kuala Lumpur, 1990. 7 p. (Discussion paper, Dec. 12, 1990) [*270.1 M]

Annual report, 33rd, 1990. Kuala Lumpur, 1990. 110 p. [*106.9 M]

Budget commentary and ready reckoner, 1992. Kuala Lumpur, (1991). 54 p. [*759.1 M]

Malaysian Institute of Accountants. Discussion paper on accounting for goodwill, by the Malaysian Institute of Accountants and the Malaysian Association of Certified Public Accountants. Kuala Lumpur, 1991. (8) p. [*143.61 M]

MALAYSIAN budget proposals, 1992.

Price Waterhouse. Malaysian budget proposals, 1992. Kuala Lumpur, 1991. 38 p. [*759.1 M]

MALAYSIAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Discussion paper on accounting for goodwill, by the Malaysian Institute of Accountants and the Malaysian Association of Certified Public Accountants. Kuala Lumpur, 1991. (8) p. [*143.61 M]

MALAYSIAN pocket tax book, 1992.

Price Waterhouse. Malaysian pocket tax book, 1992: a summary of Malaysian taxation and other information. Kuala Lumpur, c1991. 28 p. [*759.1 M]

MALCOLM, DAVID.

So you thought you were just a watchdog? (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, March 1991, p. 28-32.

MALEC, WILLIAM.

TVA does not need to be privatized. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Feb. 15, 1991, p. 26-8.

MALECKY, LARRY.

Long-term-care insurance protecting your family... and your assets, by Larry Malecky and Conn Anderson. *Concepts in action* (Deloitte & Touche), v. 3, Feb. 1991, p. 4-5.

MALES, JAMES C.

Four-o-one(k) plans and the GIC revolution. *Pension world*, v. 27, April 1991, p. 45-7.

MALIZIA, EMIL E.

Should homeowners consider lease purchase agreements? By Emil E. Malizia and Ronald E. Copley. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 44-8.

MALKUS, CAROLYN A.

Proposed regulations issued under Sec. 179. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 647-9.

MALLACH, EFREM G.

Palvia, Shailendra C. Strategies for converting from one IT environment to another, by Shailendra C. Palvia, Efrem G. Mallach and Prashant C. Palvia. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Oct. 1991, p. 23-7.

RISC: evaluation and selection. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 8-16.

MALLEY, JOHN C.

Lehman, Mark W. Expert systems for audit planning: strategies for local accounting firms, by Mark W. Lehman, John C. Malley and Judith Cassidy. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Summer 1991, p. 14-17.

MALLIARIS, A. G.

Impact of the lengths of estimation periods and hedging horizons on the effectiveness of a hedge: evidence from foreign currency futures, by A.G. Malliaris and Jorge L. Urrutia. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, June 1991, p. 271-89.

Tests of random walk of hedge ratios and measures of hedging effectiveness for stock indexes and foreign currencies, by A.G. Malliaris and Jorge Urrutia. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 55-68.

MALLIN, M. G.

Hogg, R. D. Understanding your RRSP, by R.D. Hogg and M.G. Mallin. 1991-92 ed. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1991. 56 p. [*759.1 C]

MALLON, EILEEN M.

Troyer, Thomas A. Final lobbying regulations provide workable guidance, by Thomas A. Troyer, Walter B. Slocombe and Eileen M. Mallon. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 124-8, 130.

MALLORY, MARIA.

How can we be laid off if we own the company? (Labor) *Business week*, Sept. 9, 1991, p. 66.

MALLOY, LORI.

Hagan, Joseph M. Taxation of utility deposits: recent developments, by Joseph M. Hagan and Lori Malloy. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 93-107.

MALLOY, STEPHEN.

End-user computing. *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Sept. 1991, p. 42, 44-6.

MALMQUIST, DAVID H.

Yuhn, Ky-hyang. Input measurement and productivity growth in Japanese and U.S. manufacturing: comment. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 1012-14.

MALONE, DAVID.

On adding productivity to the accounting information systems course. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990, p. 105-12.*) [*106.3 A]

MALONE, FANNIE L.

Analysis of the impact of the Tax reform act of 1986 on vertical equity and revenue neutrality. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991. p. 200-4.*) [*106.3 A]

MALONE, MARY P.

Press, Irwin. Satisfied patients can spell financial well-being, by Irwin Press, Rodney F. Ganey and Mary P. Malone. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 34-6, 38, 40, 42.

MALONEY, GRAHAM.

Dangers of non-compliance. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Nov. 1991, p. 24.

MALOON, MICHAEL F.

Life insurance as a replacement of the qualified joint and survivor option. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 60-9.

MALPRACTICE

See Insurance. Liability
Liability (Legal)

MALTA.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Malta. New York, c1991. 230 p. (Supersedes the guide issued May 1983 and the supplement dated Jan. 1990.) [*759.1 M]

MAMIS, ROBERT A.

How to cut postage costs. *INC.*, v. 13, Aug. 1991, p. 95.

Learn to walk from leases. *INC.*, v. 13, July 1991, p. 87.

Low-priced, high-tech telephoning. *INC.*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 139-40.

Safe VDTs. *INC.*, v. 13, July 1991, p. 88-9.

Secrets of bootstrapping. *INC.*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 52-70, *passim*.

Venture capital in the '90s, a roundtable discussion with L. John Doerr and others moderated by Robert A. Mamis. *INC.*, v. 13, Feb. 1991, p. 30-2, 34.

What to demand of travel agents. *INC.*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 140-1.

MAMORSKY, JEFFREY D.

Disability benefits may not be excludable from gross income. (Legal issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 52-4.

Payment of missing participants' benefits. (Legal issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 53-6.

Second Circuit mandates arbitration of ERISA claims. (Legal issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 58-60.

Supreme Court finds ERISA preempts state laws. (Legal issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, March-April 1991, p. 63-4.

Why a health plan must specify criteria for denying coverage. (Legal issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, May-June 1991, p. 56-8.

MAN who discovered quality: how W. Edwards Deming brought the quality revolution to America – the stories of Ford, Xerox, and GM.

Gabor, Andrea. Man who discovered quality: how W. Edwards Deming brought the quality revolution to America – the stories of Ford, Xerox, and GM. New York, Times Books, c1990. 326 p. [204.1 G]

MANAGEMENT

See also Accountancy profession – Relation to business and management

Delegation
Employee representation in management
Executives
Industrial management
Internal control
Management accounting
Management audit
Management control
Office management
Participative management

Bruce, Grady D. Short-term orientation of American managers: fact or fantasy? By Grady D. Bruce and James W. Taylor. *Business horizons*, v. 34, May-June 1991, p. 10-15.
Burgetz, Bruce. Gold flakes, not gold nuggets. (Computers) *CMA (Can.)*, v. 65, Oct. 1991, p. 38.

Bushardt, Stephen C. Management delegation myths and the paradox of task assignment, by Stephen C. Bushardt, David L. Duhan and Aubrey R. Fowler. *Business horizons*, v. 34, March-April 1991, p. 37-43.

Conference Board. New frontiers in management development, edited by James L. Peters and Barbara H. Peters. New York, 1990. 43 p. (Report, no. 957) [*223.7 C]

Crisis communication management: the public opinion node and its relationship to environmental nimbus, by David L. Sturges and others. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Summer 1991, p. 22-7.

Daley, Dennis M. Management practices and the uninvolved manager: the effect of supervisory attitudes on perceptions of organizational trust and change orientation. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 101-13.

Davis, Tim R. V. Using psychotherapy to deal with mental health problems in organizations. *Business horizons*, v. 34, March-April 1991, p. 56-67.

Denton, Keith. Horizontal management. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Winter 1991, p. 35-41.

Gabor, Andrea. Man who discovered quality: how W. Edwards Deming brought the quality revolution to America – the stories of Ford, Xerox, and GM. New York, Times Books, c1990. 326 p. [204.1 G]

Garvin, David A. How the Baldrige Award really works. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 80-93.

Godfredsen, Eugene A. Effective management systems: the key to growth and profitability, by Eugene A. Godfredsen and Roger J. Deveau. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Spring 1991, p. 38-43.

Hoerr, John. What should unions do? (In question) *Harvard business review*, v. 69, May-June 1991, p. 30-2, 36-9, 42, 44-5.

Jaap, Tom. People skills. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 30.

Jahera, John S. Management entrenchment versus shareholder wealth: the case of dividends, by John S. Jahera and Daniel E. Page. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, June 1991, p. 139-47.

Jain, Sushil K. Management meetings – are they really productive. (Students) *Management accountant (India)*, v. 26, April 1991, p. 302-3.

Jennings, Robert H. Stock price movements around acquisition announcements and management's response, by Robert H. Jennings and Michael A. Mazzeo. *Journal of business*, v. 64, April 1991, p. 139-63.

Kazemek, Edward A. Amid change, management undergoes a redefinition. (Management issues) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 98.

Koehler, Kenneth G. Capitalize on corporate culture. (Management) *CMA (Can.)*, v. 65, June 1991, p. 7.

Maister, David H. Profitability: health and hygiene. *International accounting bulletin (Ireland)*, no. 88, July 1991, p. 8-10.

Onkvisit, Sak. Myopic management: the hollow strength of American competitiveness, by Sak Onkvisit and John J. Shaw. *Business horizons*, v. 34, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 13-19.

Pascale, Richard. Richard Pascale: the Christopher Columbus of management? An interview by Tom Brown. *Retail control*, v. 59, May/June 1991, p. 3-12.

Personality and charisma in the U.S. presidency: a psychological theory of leader effectiveness, by Robert J. House, William D. Spangler and James Woycke. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 364-96.

Plymire, Jerry. Complaints as opportunities. *Business horizons*, v. 34, March-April 1991, p. 79-81.

Posner, Bruce G. Looking out for number 2. *INC.*, v. 13, July 1991, p. 42-4, 46.

Schaffer, Robert H. Demand better results – and get them. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, March-April 1991, p. 142-9.

Scholes, Kevan. Way to manage strategic change. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 98-9.

Shields, J. M. Thriving in a new structure. *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 25, June 1991, p. 44-8.

Strategic planning for action and results, edited by Lindsay Geddes. New York, c1991. 39 p. (Report, no. 975) [*200.81 S]

Sullivan, Jerry. Bypassing in managerial communication, by Jerry Sullivan, Naoki Kamedo and Tatsuo Nobu. *Business horizons*, v. 34, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 71-80.

Thor, Carl G. How to measure organizational productivity. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 65, March 1991, p. 17-19.

Walton, Mary. Deming management at work. New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons, c1990. 249 p. [201 W]

Williams, Marshall M. Strategic approach to managing change. *Canadian business review*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 19-21.

Canada

Rivest, Gerald. Make your business more competitive. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 65, May 1991, p. 16-17, 19.

Eastern Europe

Hertz, David L. Developing management skills in Eastern Europe. (Human resources report) *Journal of European business*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 60-1.

European Countries

Hoolants, Herman J. Successful multicultural management in Europe. (Human resources report) *Journal of European business*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 61-2.

Great Britain

Jackson, Peter. Management of change. *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, March 1, 1991, p. 23-4.

India

Dave, Nalini V. Management challenges in 21st century. (Management perspective) *Management accountant (India)*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 179-80.

Roy, Debasish. Managing change effectively. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 1068-9, 1072.

International

Commerce Department begins U.S.-Soviet business internships. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 20, 22.

Japan

Kharbanda, Om P. Let's learn from Japan, by Om P. Kharbanda and Ernest A. Stallworthy. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 26-7, 30, 33.

Nonaka, Ikujiro. Knowledge-creating company. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 96-104.

Teaching

Ackoff, Russell L. Interview with Professor Russell L. Ackoff. *Selections*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 38-43.

Kaplan, Robert S. Topic of quality in business school education and research. *Selections*, v. 8, Autumn 1991, p. 13-21.

Leavitt, Harold J. On socializing our MBAs: a rebuttal to Richard West's response. *Selections*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 23-6.

Leavitt, Harold J. Socializing our MBAs: Total immersion? Managed culture? Brainwashing? *Selections*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 1-13.

Sedlak, Michael. Case method and business education at Northwestern University, 1906-1971, by Michael Sedlak and Steven Schlossman. *Selections*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 14-38.

Solomon, George T. Trends in small business management and entrepreneurship education in the United States, by George T. Solomon and Lloyd W. Fernald. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 25-39.

West, Richard R. On socializing our MBAs: a response to Harold Leavitt's article: good diagnosis, bad prescription. *Selections*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 17-22.

Great Britain

Perry, Bob. Degree of management training. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), Feb. 1, 1991, p. 16-18.

Terminology

Umble, M. Michael. Making sense of management's alphabet soup, by M. Michael Umble and Charlene W. Spoele. (Today's issues) *Baylor business review*, v. 9, Fall 1991, p. 26-7.

Theory

See also Theory Z

Miles, Morgan P. Relationship between marketing orientation and entrepreneurial orientation, by Morgan P. Miles and Danny R. Arnold. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 49-65.

Pierce, Gordon A. Management philosophies: what comes after Theory Z? *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, June 1991, p. 9-12.

Umble, M. Michael. Making sense of management's alphabet soup, by M. Michael Umble and Charlene W. Spoele. (Today's issues) *Baylor business review*, v. 9, Fall 1991, p. 26-7.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Rajan, Mahesh N. Nobody's grandfather was a merchant: understanding the Soviet commercial negotiation process and style, by Mahesh N. Rajan and John L. Graham. (International business) *California management review*, v. 33, Spring 1991, p. 40-57.

MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants - Cost and industrial

MANAGEMENT accountant's standard desk reference.

Shim, Jae K. Management accountant's standard desk reference, by Jae K. Shim and Joel G. Siegel. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1990. 616 p. [110 S]

MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

Advances in accounting: a research annual, vol. 8, 1990, edited by Bill N. Schwartz. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1990. 330 p. [110 A]

Allen, David. Planning obsolescence. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 38.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Industry Committee. Selected readings for CPAs in industry, January-June 1990. New York, c1990. 2 v. (145; 149 p.) (Contents: v. 1: Management. -v. 2: Technical.) [*110.5 A]

Bartley, Jon W. Applying ABC to product design, by Jon W. Bartley and Richard L. Jenson. *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 25-30.

Callen, Jeffrey L. Data envelopment analysis: partial survey and applications for management accounting. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 35-56.

Dale, Danny. Activity based cost management. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 64-9.

Dale, Danny. Management accounting: time for change. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 31-5.

Dillard, Jesse F. Evidence order and belief revision in management accounting decisions, by Jesse F. Dillard, N. Leroy Kauffman and Eric E. Spires. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 7, 1991, p. 619-33.

Drury, Colin. Costing: an introduction. 2nd ed. London, Chapman and Hall, c1990. 535 p. [160 D]

Emerging practices in cost management, edited by Barry J. Brinker. 1992 ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [160 E]

Goedde, Harold. Improving students understanding of cost-volume-profit analysis by integrating it with the variable costing income statement. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991, p. 69-73.) [*106.3 A]

Handbook of cost management, edited by Barry J. Brinker. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1992. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [160 H]

Harr, David J. Private sector financial performance measures and their applicability to government operations, by David J. Harr and James T. Godfrey. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1991. 93 p. (A joint study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants and the Association of Government Accountants.) [*311 H]

Hilton, Ronald W. Managerial accounting. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1991. 845 p., plus index. [110 H]

Hiromoto, Toshiro. Restoring the relevance of management accounting. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 1-15.

Institute of Management Accountants. Management accounting glossary. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1991. 131 p. [*113 I]

Ketz, J. Edward. Management accounting, by J. Edward Ketz, Terry L. Campbell and Sidney J. Baxendale. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1991. 646 p. [110 K]

Luckett, Peter F. Feedback and management accounting: a review of research into behavioural consequences, by Peter F. Luckett and Ian R.C. Eggleton. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 4, 1991, p. 371-94.

Management accounting practices in the U.S. and Japan: comparative survey findings and research implications, by Michael D. Shields and others. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 61-77.

Markell, Eric M. QEP and management accounting: a case study. n.p., n.d. 4 p. (*Controllers Council papers series*) [*204.1 M]

Morse, Wayne J. Management accounting, by Wayne J. Morse, James R. Davis and Al L. Hartgraves. 3rd ed. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, c1991. 910 p. [110 M]

New revolution in cost management, an adaption of a panel discussion with George Alexander and others. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 35-9.

Pogue, George. Strategic management accounting. (Students' page) *Nigerian accountant*, v. 24, April/June 1991, p. 34-6.

Said, Kamal E. Relevance of management accounting in successful manufacturing corporations, by Kamal E. Said and Edward F. Baldwin. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990, p. 176-80.) [*106.3 A]

Shim, Jae K. Management accountant's standard desk reference, by Jae K. Shim and Joel G. Siegel. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1990. 616 p. [110 S]

Thomas, Michael F. Teaching transfer pricing in introductory managerial accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex.* n.p., 1990. p. 379-86.) [*106.3 A]

Wardell, Mark. Management accounting and the workplace in the United States and Great Britain, by Mark Wardell and Leslie W. Weisenfeld. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 7, 1991, p. 655-70.

Canada

Anderton, Alan G. Will the 1992 FAEs be easier? *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 25-7.

McNair, C. J. Toward value-added management accounting, by C.J. McNair and Larry Carr. *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, April 1991, p. 26-8.

New president putting something back into Society. *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, July-Aug. 1991, p. 16-17.

Thornton, Caroline. Bridging the gap - from scorekeeper to catalyst. *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, March 1991, p. 23-4.

Williams, John J. Winning FAE success with professional skills. *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, May 1991, p. 25-7.

Willis, George. Q word and management accounting. (Public sector forum) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, July-Aug. 1991, p. 28.

China

Bromwich, Michael. Management accounting in China: a current evaluation, by Michael Bromwich and Guoqi Wang. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 26, no. 1, 1991, p. 51-66.

Concepts

Bitner, Larry N. Framework for teaching management accounting. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 112-19.

Data processing

Baiman, Stanley. Value of private pre-decision information in a principal-agent context, by Stanley Baiman and Konduru Sivaramakrishnan. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Oct. 1991, p. 747-66.

Nag, Bapi. Management information orientedness and the bean-counter: would a database approach help? (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va.* n.p., 1990. p. 194-8.) [*106.3 A]

Canada

Gallupe, R. Brent. Whatever happened to decision support systems? *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Oct. 1991, p. 26-9.

Great Britain

W(h)ither management accounting? By M. King and others. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, March 1991, p. 46-7, 50.

Europe

Chartered Institute of Management Accountants. European Accounting Issues Group. European approach to management accountancy. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, June 1991, p. 7, 16.

France

Thorp, John. French approach to management accounting, by John Thorp and Jacqueline Kipfer. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 32-6.

Great Britain

Currie, Wendy. Managing production technology in Japanese industry: an investigation into eight companies, part 1. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, June 1991, p. 28-9.

Currie, Wendy. Managing production technology in Japanese industry: an investigation into eight companies, part 2. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, July/Aug. 1991, p. 36-8.

Emmanuel, Clive. Accounting for management control, by Clive Emmanuel, David Otley and Kenneth Merchant. 2nd ed. London, Chapman and Hall, 1990. 518 p. [110 E]

Fleischman, Richard K. British entrepreneurs and pre-industrial revolution evidence of cost management, by Richard K. Fleischman and Lee D. Parker. *Accounting review*, v. 66, April 1991, p. 361-75.

Mead, Dudley. Presidential address. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, July/Aug. 1991, p. 32, 35. (Speech presented at the annual meeting of the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants, June 8, 1991.)

Munday, Max. Case of Japanisation? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, March 1991, p. 32-3.

Nancarrow, Robert. Management out of recession. (In the news) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 6-7, 10. (Summary of proceedings of the Institute's National Conference.)

Wardell, Mark. Management accounting and the workplace in the United States and Great Britain, by Mark Wardell and Leslie W. Weisenfeld. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 7, 1991, p. 655-70.

W(h)ither management accounting? By M. King and others. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, March 1991, p. 46-7, 50.

History

Wardell, Mark. Management accounting and the workplace in the United States and Great Britain, by Mark Wardell and Leslie W. Weisenfeld. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 7, 1991, p. 655-70.

Australia

Gibson, Robert. Cost and management accounting in Australia. *Accounting history* (AAANZ), v. 3, no. 2, 1991, p. 104-10.

International

Allen, David. Entity of management accountancy. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 22.

Mitchell, Dominic. Accounting for a changing world. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 13-15.

Japan

Currie, Wendy. Managing production technology in Japanese industry: an investigation into eight companies, part 1. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, June 1991, p. 28-9.

Currie, Wendy. Managing production technology in Japanese industry: an investigation into eight companies, part 2. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, July/Aug. 1991, p. 36-8.

Emerging practices in cost management, edited by Barry J. Brinker. 1992 ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [160 E]

Kharbada, Om P. Let's learn from Japan, by Om P. Kharbada and Ernest A. Stallworthy. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, March 1991, p. 26-7, 30, 33.

Management accounting practices in the U.S. and Japan: comparative survey findings and research implications, by Michael D. Shields and others. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 61-77.

Munday, Max. Case of Japanisation? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, March 1991, p. 32-3.

Tayles, Mike. Made in Japan. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 44-6.

Principles and standards

Schiff, Jonathan B. Emerging authority of Statements on management accounting, by Jonathan B. Schiff and Charles J. Penino. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 87-91.

Canada

MAG #10, Statement of purpose released. (Update) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 5-6.

Europe

Thorp, John. European uniform chart of accounts. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, July/Aug. 1991, p. 20-3.

Singapore

Lau, Chong Man. Towards more effective management accounting systems. *Singapore accountant*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 10-14.

Surveys

Canada

Willis, George. Using surveys to rate management accounting. (Public sector forum) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Oct. 1991, p. 42.

Great Britain

Wilson, R. A. Management accounting, modelling and forecasting. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 38-9.

System design and installation

Kaplan, Robert S. New systems for measurement and control. *Engineering economist*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 201-18.
Nag, Bapi. Management information orientedness and the bean-counter: would a database approach help? (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va.* n.p., 1990. p. 194-8.) [*106.3 A]

France

Bannister, G. A. Accounting systems and software in France, part 1. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 48, 50, 57.

Teaching

See Accounting - Teaching

MANAGEMENT accounting glossary.

Institute of Management Accountants. Management accounting glossary. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1991. 131 p. [*113 I]

MANAGEMENT accounting practices in the U.S. and Japan: comparative survey findings and research implications, by Michael D. Shields and others. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 61-77.

MANAGEMENT ADVISORY SERVICES

See also Litigation support services

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards... as of June 1, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: U.S. auditing standards. Attestation standards. -v. 2: Accounting & review services. Code of professional conduct. Bylaws. International accounting. International auditing. Management advisory services. Quality control. Quality review. Tax practice.) [*111.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Computer Applications Subcommittee. Disaster recovery planning. New York, c1991. 29 p. (*Management advisory services practice aids. Technical consulting practice aid*, no. 15) [*250 Acc]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Computer Applications Subcommittee. Microcomputer training. New York, c1991. 23 p. (*Management advisory services practice aids. Technical consulting practice aid*, no. 14) [*250 Acc]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Computer

Applications Subcommittee. Using computer graphics to enhance MAS presentations. New York, c1991. 36 p. (*Management advisory services special report*) [*250 Acc]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS Practice Standards and Administration Subcommittee. Human resources planning and management for an MAS practice. New York, c1991. 19 p. (*Management advisory services practice aids. Practice administration aid*, no. 6) [*250 Acc]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS Small Business Consulting Practices Subcommittee. Developing management incentive programs. New York, c1991. 25 p. (*Management advisory services practice aids. Small business consulting practice aid*, no. 15) [*250 Acc]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS Small Business Consulting Practices Subcommittee. Improving organizational structure. New York, c1991. 37 p. (*Management advisory services practice aids. Small business consulting practice aid*, no. 16) [*250 Acc]

Beckley, Glen. Implementation of business systems is as important as the hardware, by Glen Beckley and Michael R. Gaines. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 61-3.

Burton, E. James. Integration of accounting and auditing services with MAS: a proposal. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 59-63.

Cameron, Alan. Are accountants filling the expert advice gap? *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Aug. 1991, p. 30-2.

Cameron, Alan. Why small business may be under-utilising accountants' services. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Nov. 1991, p. 71-4.

Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to small business consulting engagements, by Douglas R. Carmichael and Don Pallais. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

Collins, J. Carlton. Guide to installing microcomputer accounting systems, by J. Carlton Collins, William C. Fleenor and Lloyd S. Howlett. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) (Contents: v. 1: Engagement approach. -v. 2: Installation aids.) [250 Acc]

Gobeli, David H. Small business: problems and opportunities for accounting firms, by David H. Gobeli and Mary Alice Seville. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Fall 1991, p. 17-21.

Gul, Ferdinand A. Size of audit fees and perceptions of auditors' ability to resist management pressure in audit conflict situations. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 27, Sept. 1991, p. 162-72.

Harnish, Michael W. Helping clients survive hard times, by Michael W. Harnish and Fred J. Bauters. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 81-5.

Kuttner, Monroe S. CPA consulting services: a new standard. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 38-41.

Miller, Martin A. Miller comprehensive GAAS guide, 1991: a comprehensive restatement of generally accepted auditing standards, by Martin A. Miller and Larry P. Bailey. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 M]

Muns, Roger E. Practical definitions of six consulting functions, by Roger E. Muns, Robert S. Roussey and William E. Whitmer. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 43-5.

New consulting standards define MAS Division role. (Inside AICPA) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 105.

Portik, Stephen W. Accountant's role in systems development: functional design phase. (Management consulting services) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Jan.-Feb./March-April 1991, p. 52-3.

Price, Phillip W. Consulting for physicians and dentists: planning a group practice. (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 36-9.

Price, Phillip W. Consulting for the restaurant industry. (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 35-9.

- Reeb, William L. Small business consulting: making it work, by William L. Reeb and Stephen L. Winters. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants in cooperation with the Texas Society of Certified Public Accountants, c1991. 292 p. [*250 Acc]
- Richard A. Eisner & Co. beefs up MAS division. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Sept. 15, 1991, p. 1, 3.
- Windal, Floyd W. Ethics and the accountant: text and cases. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1991. 273 p. [104 W]
- Wixson, John A. Can a CPA sell computer products and still give unbiased advice? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 83-5.
- Zitelli, John. Training the MAS practitioner, by John Zitelli and John M. Tucker. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 121-2, 125-6.
- Principles and standards**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Definitions and standards. New York, 1991. 8 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 1, 1991. Proposed statement on standards for consulting services.) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS Practice Standards and Administration Subcommittee. Consulting services: definitions and standards. New York, 1991. 7 p. (*Statement on standards for consulting services*, no. 1, Oct. 1991) [*250 Acc]
- Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to small business consulting engagements, by Douglas R. Carmichael and Don Pallais. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
- Carr, Mark. AICPA issues new MAS standards in hopes of increasing consulting awareness. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 27, May 1991, p. 4.
- Standards for consulting services. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 10.
- MANAGEMENT ADVISORY SERVICES PRACTICE AIDS**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Computer Applications Subcommittee. Disaster recovery planning. New York, c1991. 29 p. (*Management advisory services practice aids. Technical consulting practice aid*, no. 15) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Computer Applications Subcommittee. Microcomputer training. New York, c1991. 23 p. (*Management advisory services practice aids. Technical consulting practice aid*, no. 14) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS Practice Standards and Administration Subcommittee. Human resources planning and management for an MAS practice. New York, c1991. 19 p. (*Management advisory services practice aids. Practice administration aid*, no. 6) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS Small Business Consulting Practices Subcommittee. Developing management incentive programs. New York, c1991. 25 p. (*Management advisory services practice aids. Small business consulting practice aid*, no. 15) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS Small Business Consulting Practices Subcommittee. Improving organizational structure. New York, c1991. 37 p. (*Management advisory services practice aids. Small business consulting practice aid*, no. 16) [*250 Acc]
- MANAGEMENT** antics at the zoo. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 92-4.
- MANAGEMENT AUDIT**
- Azad, Ali N. Factors that make for a successful operational auditor. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 46-51.
- Barnes, David M. Building a case in a VFM audit, by David M. Barnes and Donald E. Sheehy. (Studies & standards) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, Oct. 1991, p. 59-62.
- Bowlin, William F. International assessment of the efficiency of Air Force accounting and finance offices. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 5, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 293-310.) [311 R]
- Ganesan, L. SWOT analysis under management audit. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Jan. 1991, p. 614-18.
- Gavin, Thomas A. Operational auditing deserves a prominent place in the auditing curriculum, by Thomas A. Gavin, Glenn E. Sumners and Nancy Linnemann. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 20-6.
- Khan, Muhammad Akram. Case studies in performance auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Dec. 1991, p. 55-60.
- Lewington, David. Auditing top management. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 6, no. 4, 1991, p. 23-34.
- Sheldon, Debra R. Value-for-money auditing in the public sector: strategies for accountability in the 1990s, by D.R. Sheldon and E.F. McNamara. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1991. 53 p. (*IIA monograph series*) [*201 S]
- Australia**
- Glynn, John J. Performance auditing: the jurisdiction of the Australian Auditor General - de jure or de facto? A comment. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 117-20.
- Parker, Lee D. Performance auditing: the jurisdiction of the Australian Auditor General - de jure or de facto? By Lee D. Parker and James Guthrie. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 107-16.
- Caribbean**
- Value for money audit. (West Indies) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 16.
- MANAGEMENT BY CONTRACT**
- See also Hospitals - Management by contract
Hotels - Management by contract
- Randall, Hugh L. Contract logistics: should your company outsource? *Corporate controller*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1991, p. 7-11, 30.
- Reid, Tanis. Commercial property management contracts: a primer, by Tanis Reid and Robert A. Maniscalco. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 91-6.
- Statistics**
- Lutz, Sandy. Contract management firms continue their growing years. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Aug. 19, 1991, p. 47-62, *passim*.
- Surveys**
- Lutz, Sandy. Contract management firms continue their growing years. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Aug. 19, 1991, p. 47-62, *passim*.
- MANAGEMENT BY OBJECTIVES**
- Le-Saint, Francine. Performance evaluation using soft systems methodology. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, April 1991, p. 34-6.
- MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES**
- See Committees
- MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS**
- See also Data processing consultants
AICPA to admit consultants. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 31, Oct. 1991, p. 2.
- Bellman, Geoffrey M. Consultant's calling: bringing who you are to what you do. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, 1990. 238 p. [200.81 B]

- Bolton, Philip. Millar leverages expertise and connections in new venture; deal-making's still his game. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 10-11.
- Brumback, Nancy. If this is Tuesday, it must be Acme: CFOs-for-hire chart their own course. *CFO*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 44-9.
- Carr, Mark. C&L and IBM join forces. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 25, March 1991, p. 4-5.
- Carr, Mark. Independence debate over consulting work performed for audit clients resurfaces in US. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 27, May 1991, p. 3.
- Consultants and consulting organizations directory, 1991, edited by Janice McLean. 11th ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1991. 2 v. (2571 p.) [050 C]
- Consultants and consulting organizations directory, 1992, edited by Janice McLean. 12th ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1992. 2 v. (2831 p.) [050 C]
- Drucker, Peter F. Interview with Peter F. Drucker, Clark Professor of Social Science and Management, Claremont Graduate School, part 1, by Dennis R. Young. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 2, Fall 1991, p. 71-8.
- Friedberg, Alan H. Innovative integration of fieldwork & classroom experiences, by Alan H. Friedberg, Lawrence Klatt and Karen S. McKenzie. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting, April 25-27, 1991*, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991. p. 29-33.) [*106.3 A]
- Harding, Charles F. Make yourself an efficient writer. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 4, 1991, p. 29-32.
- Kasperek, Wolfhart. Auditing - consulting - or both? (Director's viewpoint) *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 85-8.
- Lentini, Fern. Building a consulting practice. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 69-72.
- Metcalfe, Elizabeth. Consultants - worth their weight? *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, June 1991, p. 61-3.
- Need some outside help? *Video store*, v. 13, June 1991, p. 58.
- Odeen, Philip. Coopers & Lybrand in the US to focus on industry and human resource practices, an interview with Philip Odeen by Lisa Gandy Wargo. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 33, Dec. 1991, p. 8-9, 15.
- Onkvisit, Sak. Myopic management: the hollow strength of American competitiveness, by Sak Onkvisit and John J. Shaw. *Business horizons*, v. 34, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 13-19.
- Sellers, Bob L. When bankers should call for outside help. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 34-5.
- Sloane, Carl. Bottom line, an interview with Carl Sloane by Mark Carr. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 29, July 1991, p. 12-13.
- Smith, C. Scott. Nineteen ninety-one: survival of the fittest. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 33, Dec. 1991, p. 10-12.
- Smith, C. Scott. PKF spins off US consulting practice, by C. Scott Smith and Lisa Gandy Wargo. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 32, Nov. 1991, p. 2.
- Smith, C. Scott. Systems giants IBM, EDS and DEC begin to offer traditional management consulting. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 32, Nov. 1991, p. 7.
- Stasior, William. Stasior plans to implement Booz-Allen's vision, not create a new one, an interview with William Stasior by Lisa Gandy Wargo. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 30, Sept. 1991, p. 8-11.
- Stocks, Kevin D. To be a consultant. *New accountant*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 44-6, 52.
- Wargo, Lisa Gandy. Technical background links Arthur D. Little's diverse practices. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 31, Oct. 1991, p. 10-11, 18-19.
- Weinstein, Stacy. Consultant's Quest. *New accountant*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 46.
- Australia**
- McGee, Robin. Things are looking up Down Under. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 28, June 1991, p. 10-14.
- Austria**
- Wargo, Lisa Gandy. Swiss and Austrian consultancies grow in IT and financial services consulting. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 30, Sept. 1991, p. 12-15.
- Brazil**
- Turner, Rik. KPMG wins privatisation work in Brazil. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 7.
- Canada**
- Wargo, Lisa Gandy. Consulting market grows in 1991, despite recession. (Canada) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 32, Nov. 1991, p. 10-15.
- Clients**
- Armstrong, Terry R. Linking the client with scouting, entry, and contracting, by Terry R. Armstrong, Walter J. Wheatley and Henry B. Burd. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 4, 1991, p. 50-4.
- Bellman, Geoffrey M. Consultant's calling: bringing who you are to what you do. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, 1990. 238 p. [200.81 B]
- Covin, Teresa Joyce. Consultant and client must work together, by Teresa Joyce Covin and Ted V. Fisher. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 4, 1991, p. 11-19.
- McDaniel, James W. Proposal for consultant-client relationships. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Spring 1991, p. 45-8.
- Shenson, Howard L. Unhappy client: who's to blame? *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 4, 1991, p. 38-40.
- Data processing**
- Wells, Peter F. Computer update. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 4, 1991, p. 42-8.
- Eastern Europe**
- MacErlan, Neasa. EC and the East: consultants converge. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 78.
- Wargo, Lisa Gandy. East Europe is wide-open terrain for management consultants. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 31, Oct. 1991, p. 12-18.
- Europe**
- Brady, Niall. Twijnstra Gudde expands in Europe. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 29, July 1991, p. 8-9.
- Cheadle, Neville. Look out - PW is building critical mass in France and Germany, an interview with Neville Cheadle by Lisa Gandy. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 12-15.
- Reilly, Gerard. Germans lead in European market share, according to BDU survey. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 33, Dec. 1991, p. 4, 15.
- European Economic Community**
- Audit competition report shelved. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 3.
- Finance**
- Crawford, Julia. French consultancies continue to prosper. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 27, May 1991, p. 11-15.
- Gandy, Lisa. Profits take a nose dive at Butler Cox and PA Consulting. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 26, April 1991, p. 5.
- France**
- Crawford, Julia. Andersen Consulting is gearing up for tough competition in France. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 29, July 1991, p. 9, 15.
- Crawford, Julia. Bernard Krief enters M&A joint venture with Citibank. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 32, Nov. 1991, p. 5.

- Crawford, Julia. Bossard opens office in Germany despite original plan to acquire. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 23, Jan. 1991, p. 6.
- Crawford, Julia. French consultancies continue to prosper. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 27, May 1991, p. 11-15.
- Crawford, Julia. Sogeti poised to build world's next great consulting empire. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 23, Jan. 1991, p. 10, 12.

Germany

- Crawford, Julia. Bossard opens office in Germany despite original plan to acquire. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 23, Jan. 1991, p. 6.
- Crawford, Julia. Bossard-Siar moves into Berlin as part of regional strategy. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 31, Oct. 1991, p. 5.
- Reilly, Gerard. Germans lead in European market share, according to BDU survey. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 33, Dec. 1991, p. 4, 15.

Great Britain

- Aldridge, Rod. Public sector provides fruitful hunting ground for Capita, an interview with Rod Aldridge by Niall Brady. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 28, June 1991, p. 8-9.
- Gandy, Lisa. Profits take a nose dive at Butler Cox and PA Consulting. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 26, April 1991, p. 5.
- Markham, Calvert. Practical consulting. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1987. 217 p. [*200.81 M]
- UK profession grows 24 percent despite declining economy and war. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 25, March 1991, p. 6.
- Wargo, Lisa Gandy. P-E acquires Handley-Walker to create UK's fifth-largest consultancy. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 30, Sept. 1991, p. 4-5.

India

- Jones, Stephanie. Indian consultancy and search firm, ABC, sees market growing as companies move into Europe and developing countries. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 8.

International

- Carr, Mark. Business as usual. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 9.
- Carr, Mark. PA announces joint venture in Soviet Union. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 2.
- Crawford, Julia. Bernard Krief enters M&A joint venture with Citibank. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 32, Nov. 1991, p. 5.
- Crawford, Julia. Bossard opens office in Germany despite original plan to acquire. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 23, Jan. 1991, p. 6.
- Crawford, Julia. Gamma reorganises to prepare for co-operation with United Research and Mac. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 26, April 1991, p. 7.
- Crawford, Julia. Sogeti poised to build world's next great consulting empire. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 23, Jan. 1991, p. 10, 12.
- Foden, John. PA Consulting: implementing quality management and integrating practice areas, an interview with John Foden by Lisa Jaffe. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 25, March 1991, p. 7-9.
- Gandy, Lisa. Andersen Consulting breaks bread with Soviets. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 23, Jan. 1991, p. 12.
- Gandy, Lisa. Sogeti takes Mac, establishes consulting group. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 23, Jan. 1991, p. 1, 11.
- Kangas, Edward. DRT consulting stronger due to merger; PW growing at exceptional pace, interviews with Edward Kangas and Shaun O'Malley by Lisa Gandy. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 23, Jan. 1991, p. 13.

- Maister, David H. Formula to succeed: focus on basics and internationalise personnel, an interview with David Maister by Lisa Gandy. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 27, May 1991, p. 8-10.
- Wargo, Lisa Gandy. After a period of internal turmoil, Bain gets back to business. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 29, July 1991, p. 10-11.

Italy

- Glover, John. ItalyPraxi is Italy's enviably rich consultancy. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 28, June 1991, p. 7.
- Glover, John. Survey: 1992 Common Market will pull Italian consultancies out of Gulf War slump, by John Glover and Lisa Gandy. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 25, March 1991, p. 10-14.
- Glover, John. Telos: tripling growth rates and expanding in a declining Italian market. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 26, April 1991, p. 11, 15.

Japan

- Chatterjee, Pratap. Firms expect staff and revenue growth as need for Japanese consultants increases. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 26, April 1991, p. 8-10, 15.

Kuwait

- Jaffe, Lisa. Consultants move back to Kuwait. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 28, June 1991, p. 1, 4.

Law and regulation

Cayman Islands

- Ridley, Timothy. Cayman Islands: the Companies management law. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 32-3.

Liability

- Case brief: accounting advice. *Accountants' liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 24, Second quarter 1991, p. 6-8. (*106.1 A)

Management

- Maister, David H. Formula to succeed: focus on basics and internationalise personnel, an interview with David Maister by Lisa Gandy. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 27, May 1991, p. 8-10.
- Seckamp, Gail. Andersen Consulting in Spain victorious over dissident partners. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 23, Jan. 1991, p. 3.

Marketing

- Bellman, Geoffrey M. Consultant's calling: bringing who you are to what you do. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, 1990. 238 p. [200.81 B]
- Forsyth, Patrick. Marketing consultancy services. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, April 1991, p. 42-3.
- Washburn, Stewart A. Let's call it asset-based marketing. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 4, 1991, p. 4-10.

Middle East

- Carr, Mark. Business as usual. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 9.

Organization and procedure

- Bellman, Geoffrey M. Consultant's calling: bringing who you are to what you do. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, 1990. 238 p. [200.81 B]
- Markham, Calvert. Practical consulting. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1987. 217 p. [*200.81 M]
- Washburn, Stewart A. Let's call it asset-based marketing. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 4, 1991, p. 4-10.

Personnel

Maister, David H. Formula to succeed: focus on basics and internationalise personnel, an interview with David Maister by Lisa Gandy. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 27, May 1991, p. 8-10.

Poland

Crawford, Julia. Bossard opens office in Germany despite original plan to acquire. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 23, Jan. 1991, p. 6.

Scandinavia

Wargo, Lisa Gandy. AT Kearney acquires Habberstad in Scandinavia. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 32, Nov. 1991, p. 1, 15.

Selection

Pearl, Jayne. Consultants. *INC.*, v. 13, Oct. 1991, p. OG65-6. (INC.'s buyer's guide)

South Africa

Price, Charlton R. New national program for consulting. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 4, 1991, p. 34-7.

Spain

Seekamp, Gail. Andersen Consulting in Spain victorious over dissident partners. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 23, Jan. 1991, p. 3.

Statistics

ACME Inc. – the Association of Management Consulting Firms. ACME United States survey of key management information, 1990. New York, c1990. 306 p. [*200.81 A] Crain's New York Business. Top 1991 business lists. *Crain's New York business*, v. 6, no. 53, Special edition, 1991, entire issue, 78 p. (Reprint file, *C)

Glover, John. Survey: 1992 Common Market will pull Italian consultancies out of Gulf War slump, by John Glover and Lisa Gandy. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 25, March 1991, p. 10-14.

Healy, Annalie. Can you believe it? A great year! *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 28, June 1991, p. 3, 14.

McGee, Robin. Things are looking up Down Under. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 28, June 1991, p. 10-14.

Reilly, Gerard. Germans lead in European market share, according to BDU survey. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 33, Dec. 1991, p. 4, 15.

Smith, C. Scott. Andersen Consulting leads accountancy-based consultancies in 1991. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 33, Dec. 1991, p. 6.

UK profession grows 24 percent despite declining economy and war. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 25, March 1991, p. 6.

Wargo, Lisa Gandy. Consulting market grows in 1991, despite recession. (Canada) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 32, Nov. 1991, p. 10-15.

Wargo, Lisa Gandy. East Europe is wide-open terrain for management consultants. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 31, Oct. 1991, p. 12-18.

Wargo, Lisa Gandy. Swiss and Austrian consultancies grow in IT and financial services consulting. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 30, Sept. 1991, p. 12-15.

Europe

ACME Inc. – the Association of Management Consulting Firms. ACME European survey of key management information, 1990. New York, c1990. 65 p. [*200.81 A]

Surveys

Covin, Teresa Joyce. Consultant and client must work together, by Teresa Joyce Covin and Ted V. Fisher. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 4, 1991, p. 11-19.

Glover, John. Survey: 1992 Common Market will pull Italian consultancies out of Gulf War slump, by John Glover and Lisa Gandy. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 25, March 1991, p. 10-14.

McGee, Robin. Things are looking up Down Under. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 28, June 1991, p. 10-14.

Reilly, Gerard. Germans lead in European market share, according to BDU survey. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 33, Dec. 1991, p. 4, 15.

Wargo, Lisa Gandy. East Europe is wide-open terrain for management consultants. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 31, Oct. 1991, p. 12-18.

Wargo, Lisa Gandy. Swiss and Austrian consultancies grow in IT and financial services consulting. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 30, Sept. 1991, p. 12-15.

Nigeria

Folayan, David Afolabi. Productivity of consultants in Nigeria. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 4, 1991, p. 22-8.

Switzerland

Wargo, Lisa Gandy. Swiss and Austrian consultancies grow in IT and financial services consulting. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 30, Sept. 1991, p. 12-15.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Carr, Mark. PA announces joint venture in Soviet Union. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 2.

Gandy, Lisa. Andersen Consulting breaks bread with Soviets. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 23, Jan. 1991, p. 12.

MANAGEMENT CONTINUITY

See Management succession

MANAGEMENT contract income not passive. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 244-5.

MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS

See Management by contract

MANAGEMENT CONTROL

See also Controllers

Internal control

Management accounting

Ansari, Shahid L. Symbolism, collectivism and rationality in organisational control, by Shahid L. Ansari and Jan Bell. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 2, 1991, p. 4-27.

Banker, Rajiv D. Analysis of cost variances for management control in hospitals, by Rajiv D. Banker, Somnath Das and Srikanth M. Datar. (In *Research in governmental and non-profit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 5, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 269-91.) [311 R]

Forrester, David A. R. Quantities, values, processes and control. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, June 1991, p. 419-22.

Kaiser, Harvey H. Facilities manager's reference: management, planning, building audits, estimating. Kingston, Mass., R.S. Means Co., c1989. 247 p. [143 K]

McInnes, Morris. Decision-theory model of motivation and its usefulness in the diagnosis of management control systems, by Morris McInnes and Ram T.S. Ramakrishnan. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 2, 1991, p. 167-84.

McNair, C. J. Proper compromises: the management control dilemma in public accounting and its impact on auditor behavior. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 7, 1991, p. 635-53.

Orlikowski, Wanda J. Integrated information environment or matrix of control? The contradictory implications of information technology. *Accounting, management and information technologies*, v. 1, no. 1, 1991, p. 9-42.

- Pearson, Andrew. Financial controller: a systematic approach to management control. Aldershot, Hants, Eng., Gower, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [175 P]
Velliangiri, A. Management control system. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, Feb. 1991, p. 93-5.

Japan

- Daniel, Shirley J. Linking quality strategy with management control systems: empirical evidence from Japanese industry, by Shirley J. Daniel and Wolf D. Reitsperger. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 7, 1991, p. 601-18.

MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

- See Education, Executives
Managers
Staff training

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

- See Statements, Financial - Management discussion

- MANAGEMENT firms without foresight will fade away. (Consultant's corner) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, Sept. 9, 1991, p. 23.

MANAGEMENT for entrepreneurs: how to manage a great small business.

- Nicholas, Ted. Management for entrepreneurs: how to manage a great small business. Wilmington, Del., Enterprise Pub., c1988. 132 p. [209.5 N]

MANAGEMENT GAMES

- See Business games

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- See Information systems

MANAGEMENT information systems: the manager's view.

- Schultheis, Robert. Management information systems: the manager's view, by Robert Schultheis and Mary Sumner. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1992. 839 p., plus glossary. [201.8 S]

MANAGEMENT LETTER TO CLIENT

- See Reports, Accountants' - Supplementary letter to client

MANAGEMENT of an accounting practice handbook.

- MAP selected readings - 1991. New York, AICPA; n.p., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1991. 553 p. (Companion series to the *Management of an accounting practice handbook*.) [250 Acc]

- MANAGEMENT outlook: it'll be tough but it's been worse, a roundtable discussion with Thomas J. O'Bryant and others. *Motor freight controller*, March 1991, p. 10-11, 14-17. (Reprinted from *Transport topics*, Jan. 28, 1991.)

MANAGEMENT REPORTS

- Akers, Michael D. SEC proposed rules on report of management responsibilities: review and reaction. (SEC practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 57-8.
Barton, M. Frank. Who's responsible for the content of financial statements? By M. Frank Barton and L. Mason Rockwell. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Jan. 1991, p. 24-6.
Cole, Cathy. New Congressional initiatives for management reporting. (SEC update) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 215-16.
Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Internal control - integrated framework. New York, 1991. 163 p., plus appendices. (*Exposure draft*, March 12, 1991) [*175 C]

- Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Internal control - integrated framework, part 1: executive briefing. New York, 1991. 47 p. (*Exposure draft*, March 12, 1991) [*175 C]

- Coopers & Lybrand. Audit committee update, 1991. n.p., c1991. 12 p. [*223.3 C]

- Corporate accounting deskbook 1991, edited by Paul Munter. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1991. 270 p. [*111.1 C]

- Harden, Stuart. Integrated framework for internal control structures. (Accounting and auditing alert) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Spring 1991, p. 58.

- Kent, Judith P. New management style. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Sept. 1991, p. 43-6.

- Kintzele, Marilyn R. Use of audit committee reports in financial reporting. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 16-24.

- Schiff, Jonathan B. Are management reports on financial statement responsibility useful? By Jonathan B. Schiff and Claire B. May. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Sept. 1991, p. 41-6.

- Special report: Treadway sponsors issue exposure draft on internal controls. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 20-1.

- Swales, Geoff. New objectives in the frame. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 76-7.

- Urbancic, Frank R. Critical analysis of the contents and communicative effectiveness of management responsibility reports. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 253-60.) [*106.3 A]

- Waggoner, Jeri B. Evaluating control procedure effectiveness. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 38-43.

- Wendell, Paul J. Treadway sponsors issue proposed internal control framework. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, May 1991, p. 7-8.

MANAGEMENT SERVICES

- See Data processing consultants
Management advisory services
Management consultants
Professional ethics - Management services

MANAGEMENT SUCCESSION

- Allen, Pat. Who'll replace you? Even in tumult, CEOs strive to plan for an orderly transition. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, July 1991, p. 44-5.
Fevurly, Keith R. Passing the torch. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 38-40.
Francis, Barton C. Succession planning for closely held businesses. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 83-5.
Hartmann, Richard L. Succession plan is a must. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, May 1991, p. 27-8, 30-2.
Koehler, Kenneth G. Planning for management succession. (Management) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, May 1991, p. 9.
Oddou, Gary R. Succession planning for the 21st century: how well are we grooming our future business leaders? By Gary R. Oddou and Mark E. Mendenhall. *Business horizons*, v. 34, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 26-34.
Shulman, Michael G. Successful succession planning. (Business valuation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, July 1991, p. 43-5.

- MANAGEMENT summit: keys to achieving more profits. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, Feb. 1991, p. 7, 10.

MANAGERS

- See Also Supervisors
Anderson, James C. Partnering as a focused market strategy, by James C. Anderson and James A. Narus. (Strategy and organization) *California management review*, v. 33, Spring 1991, p. 95-113.

- Belkaoui, Ahmed. Managerial, academic and professional influences, and disclosure adequacy: an empirical investigation. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 205-14.) [117 A]
- Bellizzi, Joseph A. Personal characteristics and salesperson's justification as moderators of supervisory discipline in cases involving unethical salesforce behavior, by Joseph A. Bellizzi and D. Wayne Norvell. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Winter 1991, p. 11-16.
- Brownell, Judi. Middle managers: facing the communication challenge. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Feb. 1991, p. 52-9.
- Brownell, Peter. Task uncertainty and its interaction with budgetary participation and budget emphasis: some methodological issues and empirical investigation, by Peter Brownell and Alan S. Dunk. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 8, 1991, p. 693-703.
- Bruce, Grady D. Short-term orientation of American managers: fact or fantasy? By Grady D. Bruce and James W. Taylor. *Business horizons*, v. 34, May-June 1991, p. 10-15.
- Bullock, David. Putting your message across. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), Aug. 2, 1991, p. 12.
- Charan, Ram. How networks reshape organizations - for results. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 104-15.
- Chenhall, Robert. Effect of cognitive style and sponsorship bias on the treatment of opportunity costs in resource allocation decisions, by Robert Chenhall and Deigan Morris. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 1, 1991, p. 27-46.
- Clairhout, Peter. Capitalising on human resources, by Peter Clairhout and Paul Saw. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Aug. 1991, p. 36-8.
- Conference Board. New frontiers in management development, edited by James L. Peters and Barbara H. Peters. New York, 1990. 43 p. (Report, no. 957) [*223.7 C]
- Daniels, James Z. Managing diversity: assigning value to differences without advantage or disadvantage. *Interpreter*, v. 19, June 1991, p. 1, 4.
- Decker, Wayne H. Style, gender, and humor effects in evaluating leaders. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, June 1991, p. 117-28.
- DeFusco, Richard A. Association between executive stock option plan changes and managerial decision making, by Richard A. DeFusco, Thomas S. Zorn and Robert R. Johnson. *Financial management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 36-43.
- Germana, Ben M. Protecting managerial employees under the National labor relations act. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 91, March 1991, p. 405-29.
- Gleeson, Kerry. To control a retail operation you've got to control yourself. *Retail control*, v. 59, Feb. 1991, p. 15-19.
- Griffin, Lynn. Empirical examination of managers' motivation to implement just-in-time procedures, by Lynn Griffin and Adrian Harrell. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 98-112.
- Hall, Peter Dobkin. Conflicting managerial cultures in non-profit organizations. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 153-65.
- Hanson, David P. Managing for ethics: some implications of research on the Prisoner's dilemma game. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Winter 1991, p. 16-20.
- Janger, Allen R. Measuring managerial layers and spans. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 9 p. (Research bulletin, no. 237) [*223.7 J]
- Kazemek, Edward A. Roles people play: managing group dynamics. (Management issues) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 15.
- Kelly, Joe. Executive behavior: its facts, fictions, and paradigms, by Joe Kelly and A. Bakr Ibrahim. *Business horizons*, v. 34, March-April 1991, p. 27-36.
- Kraft, Kenneth L. Role of ethics and social responsibility in achieving organizational effectiveness: students versus managers, by Kenneth L. Kraft and Anusorn Singhapakdi. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Sept. 1991, p. 679-86.
- Kuhn, Oliver W. New brand of leadership. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Dec. 1991, p. 25-7, 98-9.
- Morgan, Graham. Bias factor. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 30-1.
- Peace, William H. Hard work of being a soft manager. (First person) *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 40-2, 46-7.
- Petrick, Joseph A. Structured ethical decision making: improving the prospects of managerial success in business, by Joseph A. Petrick, Robert A. Wagley and Thomas J. Von der Embse. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Winter 1991, p. 28-34.
- Pierce, William H. Ethical conduct: the manager's challenge for the 90s. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Winter 1991, p. 9-14.
- Pitman, Ben. How do I motivate and lead my people? *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, March 1991, p. 32-4.
- Rizzo, Ann-Marie. Integration of women in management: a guide for human resources and management development specialists, by Anne-Marie Rizzo and Carmen Mendez. New York, Quorum Books, c1990. 206 p. [207.4 R]
- Saville, Anita. Making stock options work. *CFO*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 30, 32-3.
- Schell, Jim. In defense of the entrepreneur. *INC.*, v. 13, May 1991, p. 28-30.
- Snead, Kenneth C. Application of expectancy theory to examine managers' motivation to utilize a decision support system. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 213-22.
- Stokes, Stewart L. New IS manager for the 1990s. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 44-50.
- Stoner, Charles R. Work/family conflict: a study of women in management, by Charles R. Stoner, Richard I. Hartman and Raj Arora. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 67-74.
- Sussman, Lyle. Managers: on the defensive. *Business horizons*, v. 34, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 81-7.
- Thomas, C. William. Are younger managers less ethical? *New accountant*, v. 6, March 1991, p. 3-4, 7, 25.
- Troutman, Michael L. Steinbrenner syndrome and the challenge of manager selection. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, March/April 1991, p. 37-44.
- Vaccaro, Joseph P. Organizational issues in sales force decisions. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 69-80.
- Williams, J. Clifton. Five ways to fail as a manager. (Leadership) *Baylor business review*, v. 9, Fall 1991, p. 11.

Accountability

- Russell, Grant W. Introducing accountability. (Accountability) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 11.

Duties and responsibilities

- Bottiglieri, William. Foreign corrupt practices act: disclosure requirements and management integrity, by William Bottiglieri, Melvin Marder and Eduardo S. Paderon. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Winter 1991, p. 21-3, 26-7.
- Duncan, W. Jack. Entrepreneurial paradox: making the strategic transition from founder to manager, by W. Jack Duncan, Peter M. Ginter and Woodrow D. Richardson. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 36-41.
- Hosmer, LaRue T. Managerial responsibilities on the micro level. *Business horizons*, v. 34, July-Aug. 1991, p. 49-55.
- Reinstein, Alan. Accounting and auditing implications of complying with the United States' Foreign corrupt practices act amendments of 1988, by Alan Reinstein and Albert D. Spalding. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 26, no. 1, 1991, p. 18-26.

Europe

- Lepage, Robert. Hiring foreign managers: qualities to look for in a European manager. (Human resources report) *Journal of European business*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 60-1.

Wilson, Michael J. Importance of language skills for the Euro-manager. (European news) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 10.

Foreign-based

See Foreign residents

India

Gupta, Mukul P. So, you want to be a manager? *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Oct. 1991, p. 314-16.

Qualifications

Gupta, Mukul P. So, you want to be a manager? *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Oct. 1991, p. 314-16.

Surveys

Boxx, W. Randy. Organizational values and value congruency and their impact on satisfaction, commitment, and cohesion: an empirical examination within the public sector, by W. Randy Boxx, Randall Y. Odom and Mark G. Dunn. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, no. 2, Summer 1991, p. 195-205.

Cormier, Denis. Reaction of managers and financial analysts in the US and Canada towards current cost information: a positive approach, by Denis Cormier and Bernard Morard. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, Sept. 1991, p. 355-74.

Daley, Dennis M. Management practices and the uninvolved manager: the effect of supervisory attitudes on perceptions of organizational trust and change orientation. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 101-13.

Oddou, Gary R. Succession planning for the 21st century: how well are we grooming our future business leaders? By Gary R. Oddou and Mark E. Mendenhall. *Business horizons*, v. 34, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 26-34.

Suchan, James. High cost of bureaucratic written communications, by James Suchan and Robert Colucci. *Business horizons*, v. 34, March-April 1991, p. 68-73.

Canada

Cormier, Denis. Reaction of managers and financial analysts in the US and Canada towards current cost information: a positive approach, by Denis Cormier and Bernard Morard. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, Sept. 1991, p. 355-74.

Singapore

Hwang, Soo Chiat. Empirical study of the work values of middle level managers in Singapore. *Singapore accountant*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 15-19.

MANAGER'S desk book of employment law: practical guidelines for preventing discrimination on the job, edited by Deborah Batterman. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1984. 147 p. [*207.9 M]

MANAGER'S guide to corporate culture.

Schein, Lawrence. Manager's guide to corporate culture. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 56 p. (*Research report*, no. 926) [*220 S]

MANAGING and using microcomputers.

Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Managing and using microcomputers. Toronto, c1991. 130 p. (*Audit technique study*) [*170.7 C]

MANAGING change in higher education, edited by Douglas W. Stepleas. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, 1990. 111 p. (*New directions for higher education*, no. 71, Fall 1990) [*107 M]

MANAGING critical technologies: what should the federal role be?

Conference Board. Managing critical technologies: what should the federal role be? Edited by Catherine Morrison and Meredith Whiting. New York, c1990. 34 p. (*Research report*, no. 943. Proceedings of a Conference Board forum, Wash., DC, Dec. 14, 1989.) [*201.6 C]

MANAGING environmental affairs: corporate practices in the U.S., Canada and Europe.

Morrison, Catherine. Managing environmental affairs: corporate practices in the U.S., Canada and Europe. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 47 p. (*Report*, no. 961) [*201.7 M]

MANAGING globally: key perspectives.

Conference Board. Managing globally: key perspectives, edited by Frank Caropreso. New York, c1991. 31 p. (*Report*, no. 972) [*938.3 C]

MANAGING outside memberships.

Lusterman, Seymour. Managing outside memberships. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 21 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 232) [*209 L]

MANAGING pension funds in a volatile environment.

Davey, Patrick J. Managing pension funds in a volatile environment. New York, Conference Board, c1988. 31 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 223) [*208.9 D]

MANAGING R&D and technology: building the necessary bridges.

Conference Board. Managing R&D and technology: building the necessary bridges, edited by James K. Brown and Susan Henriksen. New York, c1990. 55 p. (*Research report*, no. 938) [*201.6 C]

MANAGING the non-profit organizations: practices and principles.

Drucker, Peter F. Managing the non-profit organizations: practices and principles. New York, HarperCollins Pubs., c1990. 235 p. [250 Non]

MANASTER, STEVEN.

Brickley, James A. Tax-timing option and the discounts on closed-end investment companies, by James Brickley, Steven Manaster and James Schallheim. *Journal of business*, v. 64, July 1991, p. 287-312.

Gay, Gerald D. Equilibrium Treasury bond futures pricing in the presence of implicit delivery options, by Gerald D. Gay and Steven Manaster. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Oct. 1991, p. 623-45.

MANCHESTER, ALDEN C.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Data for food demand analysis: availability, characteristics, options, by Alden C. Manchester. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 37 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 613) [*250 Foo]

MANCUSO, ANTHONY J.

Client representation letters: optional or required? (Quality review) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 90-1.

Engagement letters. (Quality review) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 81-2, 84. (Includes Sample engagement letter for an audit, p. 82.)

Internal inspections: often misunderstood, but ever so important. (Quality review) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 74-5. (Excerpted from Quality control manual for CPA firms, Panel Publishers, 1990.)

More frequently-asked questions. (Quality review) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 70-1.

Road to quality. (Quality review) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 94-5.

Undergoing an off-site review under the AICPA Quality Review Program. (Quality review) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 75-6.

What is the expected cost of an on-site quality review? (Quality review) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 78.
 What to expect during the actual off-site review. (Quality review) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 86-7.

MANCUSO, JOHN H.

Lee, John Jin. Housing finance: major developments in 1990, by John Jin Lee, John H. Mancuso and James T. Walter. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 1149-82. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

MANDEL, GEORGE.

Survivorship or second to die life insurance in the non-qualified plan. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 62-3.

MANDELKER, JEANNIE.

Accounting salaries on rise. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 14.

AICPA continues to bar contingent fees in some cases. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 14.

Companies warned to prepare for OPEB fallout. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 14-15.

L&H: a partnership in bankruptcy. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 13.

Practical Accountant fax poll results: PA readers do not approve of commission changes or non-CPA membership in AICPA. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 15-17.

MANDELL, JEFFERY.

Integrating defined contribution plans under the Tax reform act of 1986. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 91-100.

MANDELL, MEL.

Corporate computers: how necessary? *Across the board*, v. 28, March 1991, p. 50-4.

MANDESE, JOE.

Tossing the schedule out the window. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Nov. 1991, p. B6. (Special section: Business-to-business media buying & planning)

MANES, RENE P.

Chen, Joyce T. Learning curves and appropriate regression methodologies, by Joyce T. Chen, Rene P. Manes and A. William Richardson. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 284-304.

Lukawitz, James M. Assessment of the liability classification of noncurrent deferred taxes, by James M. Lukawitz, Rene P. Manes and Thomas F. Schaefer. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 79-95.) [110 A]

MANGAN, JOSEPH F.

Underwriting update - buckling up for safety. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 58, 60. (Based on an article in *Best's underwriting newsletter*, March 1991.)

Underwriting update - calculating the risks of additional interests. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, May 1991, p. 76-7, 100.

Underwriting update - mastering the new time element forms. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, April 1991, p. 68, 70, 72.

Underwriting update - putting the brakes on cargo losses. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, June 1991, p. 62, 64, 66. (Based on a report in the March 1990 issue of *Best's underwriting newsletter*.)

Underwriting update - stress-related claims: causes and controls. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, March 1991, p. 68, 70, 99-100.

MANGELSDORF, MARTHA E.

Against the odds. *INC.*, v. 13, Aug. 1991, p. 22, 24.
 Banker's delight. *INC.*, v. 13, June 1991, p. 24, 28.
 Making it. *INC.*, v. 13, Oct. 1991, p. 20, 22, 24.
 Taking stock. *INC.*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 24, 28, 32.
 Unfair trade. *INC.*, v. 13, April 1991, p. 28, 30, 33, 35-6.

MANGIERO, SUSAN M.

New bank survival strategies through A/L management, by Susan M. Mangiero and Peggy Yocher. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 21-4.

MANGLA, INAYAT U.

D'Mello, James P. Empirical test of the relative valuation model of portfolio selection, by James P. D'Mello, Karen E. Lahey and Inayat U. Mangla. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, March/April 1991, p. 82-6.

MANHOURS

See Hours of labor

MANIKTALA, ANAND.

Pricing of risk by banks. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 74, Dec. 1991, p. 27-32.

MANION, ROBERT C.

Why invest in technology during a recession? *Canadian business review*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 31-3.

MANISCALCO, ROBERT A.

Reid, Tanis. Closer look at seller representations in commercial real estate, by Tanis Reid and Robert A. Maniscalco. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 12-17.

Reid, Tanis. Commercial property management contracts: a primer, by Tanis Reid and Robert A. Maniscalco. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 91-6.

MANLEY, DAVID G.

Massachusetts hospital takes runner-up honors. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, April 1991, p. 80, 82-3, 84-5.

Solving the traffic flow dilemma. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, March 1991, p. 46.

MANN, BRUCE ALAN.

Role of counsel in venture capital transactions if disputes arise, by Bruce Alan Mann and Marcus D. Wilkinson. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 759-76.

MANN, GARY J.

Chang, Stanley Y. Internal and external auditors: are they different? By Stanley Y. Chang and Gary J. Mann. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 17-23.

Collins, Frank. Staff accountants' employment process: an exploratory study, by Frank Collins, Oscar J. Holzmann and Gary Mann. (In *American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 213-17.) [*106.3 A]

Omondson, Janet. Publication productivity and accounting faculty promotion: perceptions and realities, by Janet Omondson, Gary J. Mann and Richard Schroeder. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 9-17.

MANN, GREGORY LOYD.

Directory publishing: affiliating for advantage. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Dec. 1, 1991, p. 49-50.

MANN, JANET.

Business of phone tag. *Datamation*, v. 37, Sept. 1, 1991, p. 89-90.

MANN, JEFF.

Wins and losses: the 1991 tax year in review. (In practice) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 86-7.

MANN, JOHN M.

IRS form 8300. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 41-2.

MANN JUDD LANDAU.

Another one bites the dust: Mann Judd Landau lost in D&T merger. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, May 1991, p. 9-10.

MANNERS, JOHN.

Bring back the IRA! *Money*, v. 20, Sept. 1991, p. 76-9.

MANNING, K. J.

Torsun, I. S. Application of temporal logic to tax regulations, by I. S. Torsun and K. J. Manning. *Expert systems with applications*, v. 3, no. 1, 1991, p. 83-97.

MANNINO, BARBARA.

Chow, Chee W. Planning effectiveness may grow on fault trees, by Chee W. Chow, Kamal Haddad and Barbara Mannino. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 36, 40, 42, 44.

MANOOCHHEHRI, G. H.

Yamasaki, Lorraine. Commercial application of expert systems, by Lorraine Yamasaki and G. H. Manoochehri. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Winter 1991, p. 42-5, 9.

MANPOWER

See also Employment

Labor supply

Military and government service

Li, Cheng. Evaluation of tour scheduling heuristics with differences in employee productivity and cost, by Cheng Li, E. Powell Robinson and Vincent A. Mabert. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 700-18.

MANTRIPRAGADA, KRISHNA G.

Sweeney, L. E. Ranking mutually exclusive investments: the problem of unequal lives, by L. E. Sweeney and Krishna G. Mantripragada. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 609-18.

MANUAL of oil and gas terms: annotated manual of legal, engineering, tax words and phrases.

Williams, Howard R. Manual of oil and gas terms: annotated manual of legal, engineering, tax words and phrases, by Howard R. Williams and Charles J. Meyers. 8th ed. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 1386 p. [250 Oil 2]

MANUAL sheds light on TAO hardship relief. (Inside the IRS)

Practical accountant, v. 24, June 1991, p. 22, 24.

MANUALS

See also Accounting – Handbooks and manuals

Business workouts manual, edited by Donald Lee Rowe. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1992. 1 v. (various pagings) [242 B]

Guide to personal financial planning, by John R. Clay and others. 6th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 3 v. (various pagings) [250 Per]

Handbook of IS management, edited by Robert E. Umbaugh. 3rd ed. Boston, Auerbach, c1991. 824 p. (Previous edition under title: Handbook of MIS management.) [201.8 H]

Murtuza, Athar. Getting the most from operations manuals. (Operations) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1991, p. 62-4.

Writing and preparation

Koehler, Kenneth G. Developing useful procedure manuals. (Management) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, July-Aug. 1991, p. 7.

Nobile, Robert J. Guide to employee handbooks: a model for management – with commentary. 1992 ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [223.8 N]

Roskopf, John F. Spreading the word about risk management, by John F. Roskopf and Ginny M. Aiello. *Risk management*, v. 38, May 1991, p. 58-60, 62-5.

Snyder, Theda C. Starting an office manual. *Law practice management*, v. 17, April 1991, p. 50-1.

MANUFACTURE OR PURCHASE

See Make or buy

MANUFACTURERS

See also Computer integrated manufacturing

Flexible manufacturing systems

Just-in-time manufacturing

Baker, R. Jerry. Purchasing: close links with P&IM. (Purchasing insights) *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, July 1991, p. 20.

Beatty, Carol A. Preaching the gospel: the evangelists of new technology, by Carol A. Beatty and John R.M. Gordon. (Strategy and organization) *California management review*, v. 33, Spring 1991, p. 73-94.

Choi, Moo-Jin. GT coding and classification systems for manufacturing cell design, by Moo-Jin Choi and Walter E. Riggs. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, First quarter 1991, p. 28-32.

Coopers & Lybrand. Made in America III: a survey of manufacturing's future. n.p., c1990. 16 p. [*200 C]

Erzan, Refik. Implications of current factor proportions indices for the competitive position of the U.S. manufacturing and service industries in the year 2000, by Refik Erzan and Alexander J. Yeats. *Journal of business*, v. 64, April 1991, p. 229-54.

Gue, Frank. Managing overdue – the better way. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, June 1991, p. 28-30.

Hein, Cheryl D. Maquiladoras: should U.S. companies run for the border? By Cheryl D. Hein and Neal R. VanZante. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 14-16, 18-20, 22. (Includes bibliography, p. 22.)

Industry outlook 1991. *Business week*, Jan. 14, 1991, p. 61-121, *passim*.

Mitra, Amitava. Determination of time period for full refund in a warranty, by Amitava Mitra and Jayprakash G. Patankar. *Journal of cost analysis*, Spring 1991, p. 91-102.

Montreuil, Benoit. Strategic interpolative design of dynamic manufacturing systems layouts, by Benoit Montreuil and Uday Venkatadri. *Management science*, v. 37, June 1991, p. 682-94.

Perry, James H. Impact of lot size and production scheduling on inventory investment in a remanufacturing environment. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Third quarter 1991, p. 41-5.

Porteus, Evan L. On manufacturing/marketing incentives, by Evan L. Porteus and Seungjin Whang. *Management science*, v. 37, Sept. 1991, p. 1166-81.

Smith, Elliot Blair. Coming into the country. *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 42-4.

Yuhn, Ky-hyang. Input measurement and productivity growth in Japanese and U.S. manufacturing: comment. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 1012-14.

Accounting

Hermanson, Roger H. Accounting principles, by Roger H. Hermanson, James Don Edwards and Michael W. Maher. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1992. 1266 p. [110 H]

Sutton, Sharon G. New age of accounting. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, First quarter 1991, p. 72-5.

Asia

Chow, Chee W. Effects of management controls and national culture on manufacturing performance: an experimental investigation, by Chee W. Chow, Michael D. Shields and Yoke Kai Chan. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 3, 1991, p. 209-26.

Auditing

Manufacturers' Alliance for Productivity and Innovation. MAP1 survey on outside audit fees: 1990. Washington, c1990. 40 p. plus survey questionnaire. (*Economic report*, ER-187, August 1990) [*250 Mac 3]

Australia

Sohal, Amrik. Investing in AMT. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 40-4.

Budgeting

Czyzewski, Alan B. Improving profitability with life cycle costing. by Alan B. Czyzewski and Rita P. Hull. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 20-7.

Business planning

Azzone, Giovanni. Planning and controlling investments in computer-based automation. by Giovanni Azzone and Umberto Bertele. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 28-36.

Biggs, Joseph R. Integrating accounting, planning, and control. by Joseph R. Biggs, Ellen J. Long and Karl E. Fraedrich. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 11-21.

Fox, Mary Lou. Planning is just planning, isn't it? (Logistics planning) *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, Sept. 1991, p. 14-15.

Walker, William T. Master planning simulator provides real-time feedback on plan effectiveness. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, First quarter 1991, p. 54-61.

Canada

Bell, Douglas. Making it in manufacturing. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, July 1991, p. 16-22.

Cost accounting

Bhimani, Al. Accounting for just-in-time manufacturing systems. by Al Bhimani and Michael Bromwich. *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Feb. 1991, p. 31-4.

Biggs, Joseph R. Integrating accounting, planning, and control. by Joseph R. Biggs, Ellen J. Long and Karl E. Fraedrich. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 11-21.

Bonsack, Robert A. Does activity-based costing replace standard costing? (Cost management practice) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 46-7.

Callan, John P. Elgin Sweeper Company's journey toward cost management. by John P. Callan, Wesley N. Tredup and Randy S. Wissinger. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, July 1991, p. 24-7.

Campi, John P. Corporate mindset: strategic advantage or fatal vision. (Executive briefing) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 53-7.

Dale, Danny. ABCM: challenging tradition. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 25-8, 30-1, 33-4.

Dolinsky, Larry R. Transaction-based overhead considerations for product design. by Larry R. Dolinsky and Thomas E. Vollmann. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 7-19.

Edersheim, Elizabeth Haas. How to make accounting count: causal-based accounting. by Elizabeth Haas Edersheim and Betty Vandenbosch. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 5-17.

Emore, James R. Slow pace of meaningful change in cost systems. by James R. Emore and Joseph A. Ness. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 36-45.

Flentov, Peter. Activity-based costing: the case for a new costing paradigm. by Peter Flentov and Eric L. Shuman. (Accounting) *CFO*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 56, 58.

Flentov, Peter. Putting ABC through its paces. by Peter Flentov and Eric L. Shuman. (Accounting) *CFO*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 46, 48, 50.

Gaumnitz, Bruce R. Manufacturing variances: current practice and trends. by Bruce R. Gaumnitz and Felix P. Kolaritsch. (Cost management practice) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 58-64.

Haavind, Robert. Perkin-Elmer learns its ABC. (Accounting) *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 74-5, 77.

Heagy, Cynthia D. Determining optimal quality costs by considering cost of lost sales. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 64-72.

Hicks, Douglas T. Last distribution: assigning manufacturing costs to products. (Automotive outlook) *Michigan CPA*, v. 43, Summer 1991, p. 28-9, 31.

Hollander, Anita S. Statistical process control that minimizes wasteful production. by Anita S. Hollander and Harold P. Roth. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 21-9.

Kleinsorge, Ilene K. Activity-based costing: eight questions to answer before you implement. by Ilene K. Kleinsorge and Ray D. Tanner. (Factory in transition) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 84-8.

Menzano, Ralph J. Activity-based costing for information systems. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 35-9.

Oberdiek, Randy D. JIT and the cost accountant: an overview. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, June 30, 1991, p. 5, 7.

Reeve, James M. Cost management in continuous-process environments. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 22-34.

Shields, Michael D. Managing product life cycle costs: an organizational model. by Michael D. Shields and S. Mark Young. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 39-52.

Smith, Keith V. Manufacturing case study on activity-based costing. by Keith V. Smith and Mark P. Leksan. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 45-54.

Tayles, Mike. Performance measurement and control. by Mike Tayles and Colin Drury. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Jan. 1991, p. 31-3.

Tyson, Thomas. Let bar coding capture indirect costs for activity-based costing. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 36-40.

World-class accounting for world-class manufacturing. edited by Lamont F. Steedle. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 178 p. [*160 W]

Australia

Joye, Marc P. Cost and management accounting practices in Australian manufacturing companies: survey results. by Marc P. Joye and Paul J. Blayney. n.p., Accounting and Finance Foundation within the University of Sydney, 1990. 219 p. (Monograph, no. 7) [*160 J]

Great Britain

Davies, Roy. Industrial revolution? By Roy Davies and Bob Sweeting. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 44-6.

Costs

Austin, William. Decision support that anticipates the effects of variable prices. by William Austin and Hyun B. Eom. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 30-6.

Blaxill, Mark F. Fallacy of the overhead quick fix. by Mark F. Blaxill and Thomas M. Hout. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, July/Aug. 1991, p. 93-101.

Campbell, Robert J. Developing strategic cost standards in a machine-paced environment. by Robert J. Campbell, Michael Janson and James Bush. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 18-28.

Compton, Ted R. Learning curves and cost behavior. by Ted R. Compton and Jason O'Neal. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 52, 54, 56.

- Gribbin, Donald W. Some empirical evidence on the non-normality of cost variances, by Donald W. Gribbin and Amy Hing-Ling Lau. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 88-97.
- Mills, David E. Capacity expansion and the size of plants. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 555-66.
- Moses, O. Douglas. Impact of accounting procedures on learning rates. *Journal of cost analysis*, Spring 1991, p. 19-39.
- Northey, Patrick. Cut total costs with cycle time reduction. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 65, Feb. 1991, p. 19-22.
- Ostrenga, Michael R. Return on investment through the cost of quality. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 37-44.
- Pasewark, William R. Evolution of quality control costs in U.S. manufacturing. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 46-52.
- Scott, Peter. Activity-based costing and make-or-buy decisions, by Peter Scott and Mike Morrow. (International cost management) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 48-51.
- Sharman, Paul. Cost management innovators. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 65, June 1991, p. 20-2.
- Shields, Michael D. Managing product life cycle costs: an organizational model, by Michael D. Shields and S. Mark Young. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 39-52.
- Stickler, Michael J. Cost of quality weighs big savings vs. cost of poor quality. (Quality: the big picture) *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, Aug. 1991, p. 14.
- Turney, Peter B. B. How activity-based costing helps reduce cost. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 29-35.
- Tyson, Thomas. Use of bar coding in activity-based costing. (Factory in transition) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 52-6.
- India**
- Verma, D. P. S. Product pricing: role of Bureau of Industrial Costs and Prices. (Business perspective) *Management accountant (India)*, v. 26, May 1991, p. 325-6.
- Data processing**
- See also Computer-aided manufacturing
- Attaran, Moshen. Integrating automation in an ice cream processing plant, by Moshen Attaran and Carl E. Uptegrove. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, May 1991, p. 6-8.
- Azzone, Giovanni. Planning and controlling investments in computer-based automation, by Giovanni Azzone and Umberto Bertele. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 28-36.
- Barber, Norman F. EDI: making it finally happen. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, June 1991, p. 35-8, 40, 49.
- Bourke, Richard W. Product data management systems - a new technology, by Richard W. Bourke and Eddy D. Miller. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 45-7.
- Bourke, Richard W. Product data management systems - evaluating your needs, by Richard W. Bourke and Eddy D. Miller. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 38-40.
- Bourke, Richard W. Product data management systems - the first step: understanding, by Richard W. Bourke and Eddy D. Miller. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, March 1991, p. 38-41.
- Bourke, Richard W. Product data management systems - the implementation process, by Richard W. Bourke and Eddy D. Miller. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, May 1991, p. 46-7.
- Byford, Roger. Time to talk? *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, May 1991, p. 34-6.
- Caruso, David. Downsizing: information system's strategic challenge. *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, Aug. 1991, p. 23-7.
- Crane, Chris. PC or not to PC? That is the question... (Data collection) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, May 1991, p. 28, 31.
- Greene, Alice H. Getting a quick response. (Plant-wide systems) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, June 1991, p. 23.
- Greene, Alice H. System trends in the batch process industries. (Plant-wide systems) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 28, 31, 34.
- Krupp, James A. G. Strategic issues in software evaluation for manufacturing firms. *Production & inventory management journal*, v. 32, First quarter 1991, p. 11-15.
- Luber, Alan. Four C's to success. (Software issues) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Jan. 1991, p. 26, 29.
- Luber, Alan. Living in the real world of computer interfaced manufacturing. (Software issues) *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, Sept. 1991, p. 10-11.
- Luber, Alan. New developments in multi-site solutions. (Software issues) *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, July 1991, p. 10-11.
- Moore, Bert. Future is now. (Data collection) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Jan. 1991, p. 24.
- Moore, Bert. High school revisited or, mark sense makes sense. (Data collection) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 36.
- Munroe, William. Shop floor bar code can bring technological advances and avoid chaos. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, May 1991, p. 42, 45.
- Pastorelle, John J. Education is key to implementing MRP II, by John J. Pastorelle and Richard Cardinali. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 37-41.
- Redfud, Yolanda L. Manufacturing on a shoestring: Armor Premier software. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, Nov. 1991, p. 20-1.
- Sarkis, Joseph. Production and inventory control issues in advanced manufacturing systems. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, First quarter 1991, p. 76-82.
- Thompson, Olin. Computer-integrated manufacturing in the process industry. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 38-9.
- Tyson, Thomas. Let bar coding capture indirect costs for activity-based costing. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 36-40.
- Tyson, Thomas. Use of bar coding in activity-based costing. (Factory in transition) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 52-6.
- Waller, David G. EDI in quality deserves a third look. (EDI in manufacturing) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, March 1991, p. 28, 32.
- Waller, David G. EDI is enhancing manufacturing quality. (EDI in manufacturing) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 24, 31.
- Waller, David G. EDI is just-in-time for information. (EDI in manufacturing) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Jan. 1991, p. 30.
- Waller, David G. EDI is only for large, medium, and small companies. (EDI in manufacturing) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 30, 45.
- Waller, David G. Gearing up for quick response. (EDI in manufacturing) *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, Sept. 1991, p. 18.
- Waller, David G. Reengineering with EDI. (EDI in manufacturing) *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, Aug. 1991, p. 20.
- Zydek, Steven E. Custom third party software: is that your choice? *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, Aug. 1991, p. 32-3.

Europe

Dunham, Nigel. Search for a truly pan-European manufacturing system, by Nigel Dunham and Robin Morgan. *Journal of European business*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 43-7.

European Communities

European Communities. Commission. Panorama of EC industry, 1991-1992. Brussels, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [200 E]

European Economic Community

Banks, Philip F. Changing structure of European industries: identifying and assessing opportunities, by Philip F. Banks and Liam Fahey. *Planning review*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1991, p. 4-8, 10.

Finance

Clarke, Peter S. Lending to the yacht manufacturer. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 37-43.) [670 L]

Daughtrey, William H. What every loan officer should know about operations problems and manufacturing turn-arounds. *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 60-75.

Financial management

Slater, Ken. Performance measurement in the finance function. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, May 1991, p. 32-4.

Great Britain

Goodwin, Candice. Stamp of quality approval. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Dec. 1991, p. 114-15.

Information systems

Barekat, Matthew. Shopfloor solution to MRPII blues. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 78-9.

Blayne, Gerald D. Charting a course for your MIS. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Jan. 1991, p. 32-4.

Caruso, David. Downsizing: information system's strategic challenge. *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, Aug. 1991, p. 23-7.

Gustin, Craig M. Integrated logistics: the perceptions and the future. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, June 1991, p. 31-4.

Saraph, Jayant V. Role of IS in manufacturing automation, by Jayant V. Saraph and Tor Guimaraes. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 58-66.

Wenstrup, Robert. Art of choosing an automation partner. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 36-7.

Investments

Azzone, Giovanni. Planning and controlling investments in computer-based automation, by Giovanni Azzone and Umberto Bertele. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 28-36.

Sohal, Amrik. Investing in AMT. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 40-4.

World-class accounting for world-class manufacturing, edited by Lamont F. Steedle. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 178 p. [*160 W]

Japan

Yuhn, Ky-hyang. Input measurement and productivity growth in Japanese and U.S. manufacturing: comment. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 1012-14.

Management

Arogyaswamy, Bernard. Thriving on interdependence: the key to JIT implementation, by Bernard Arogyaswamy and Ronald P. Simmons. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Third quarter 1991, p. 56-60.

Biggs, Joseph R. Integrating accounting, planning, and control, by Joseph R. Biggs, Ellen J. Long and Karl E. Fraedrich. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 11-21.

Blaxill, Mark F. Fallacy of the overhead quick fix, by Mark F. Blaxill and Thomas M. Hout. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, July/Aug. 1991, p. 93-101.

Breakpoint strategy: putting the horse before the cart again. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Sept. 1991, p. 1-4.

Bromwich, Michael. Strategic investment appraisal, by Michael Bromwich and Al Bhimani. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, March 1991, p. 45-8.

Campi, John P. Corporate mindset: strategic advantage or fatal vision. (Executive briefing) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 53-7.

Chow, Chee W. Effects of management controls and national culture on manufacturing performance: an experimental investigation, by Chee W. Chow, Michael D. Shields and Yoke Kai Chan. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 3, 1991, p. 209-26.

Fox, Mary Lou. Supply chain as an integrated enterprise. (Logistics planning) *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, July 1991, p. 12, 15.

Garwood, R. Dave. Empowerment: no longer a luxury. (Management communications) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 22, 37.

Garwood, R. Dave. Turtle or tiger? (Management communications) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 35.

Geigle, David S. Backlogs, cycles and the rhythm of manufacturing. *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, Aug. 1991, p. 28-31.

Greene, Alice H. Analyzing data for process improvements. (Plant-wide systems) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, May 1991, p. 24, 27.

Greene, Alice H. Supply chain of customer satisfaction. (Plant-wide systems) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 24-5.

Greene, Alice H. System trends in the batch process industries. (Plant-wide systems) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 28, 31, 34.

Greene, Alice H. World class perspective. (Plant-wide systems) *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, July 1991, p. 14-15.

Hall, Robert W. Measuring up: charting pathways to manufacturing excellence, by Robert W. Hall, H. Thomas Johnson and Peter B.B. Turney. Homewood, Ill., Business One Irwin, c1991. 180 p. [200 H]

Kettering, Ronald C. No-cost approach to incorporate behavioral awareness into decision making. (Human resources) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 59-63.

Louis, Raymond S. MRP III: material acquisition system. *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, July 1991, p. 26-7, 33.

Northey, Patrick. Cut total costs with cycle time reduction. *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Feb. 1991, p. 19-22.

Pastorelle, John J. Education is key to implementing MRP II, by John J. Pastorelle and Richard Cardinali. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 37-41.

Polakoff, Joel C. Reducing manufacturing costs by reducing cycle time. (Cost control corner) *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 62-4.

Redmayne, Graham. Mass production under challenge. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 101, April 1991, p. 13-15, 22.

Roehm, Harper A. Springing to world-class manufacturing, by Harper A. Roehm, Donald J. Klein and Joseph F. Castellano. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, March 1991, p. 40-4.

Safizadeh, M. Hossein. Case of workgroups in manufacturing operations. (Human resources) *California management review*, v. 33, Summer 1991, p. 61-82.

Said, Kamal E. Relevance of management accounting in successful manufacturing corporations, by Kamal E. Said and Edward F. Baldwin. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 176-80.) [*106.3 A]

Sanderson, Gerald A. Integrated resource management: a new philosophy of manufacturing management. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Jan. 1991, p. 35-7.

Sharman, Paul. Winning techniques for productivity: the activity link. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 65, Feb. 1991, p. 8-11.

Stickler, Michael J. Knowing your customers begins, ends with listening. (Quality: the big picture) *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, July 1991, p. 22.

van der Walde, Elissa. Computer simulation in manufacturing. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Second quarter 1991, p. 80-3.

Wisner, Joel D. Linking firm strategy to operating decisions through performance measurement, by Joel D. Wisner and Stanley E. Fawcett. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Third quarter 1991, p. 5-11.

Great Britain

Barekat, Matthew. Shopfloor solution to MRP/II blues. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 78-9.

Currie, Wendy. Managing production technology in Japanese industry: an investigation into eight companies, part 1. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 28-9.

Currie, Wendy. Managing production technology in Japanese industry: an investigation into eight companies, part 2. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 69, July/Aug. 1991, p. 36-8.

International

Rader, David. Team-based global manufacturing. *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, July 1991, p. 28-9.

Japan

Currie, Wendy. Managing production technology in Japanese industry: an investigation into eight companies, part 1. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 28-9.

Currie, Wendy. Managing production technology in Japanese industry: an investigation into eight companies, part 2. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 69, July/Aug. 1991, p. 36-8.

Pegels, C. Carl. Japanese management practices in Japanese overseas subsidiaries. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Third quarter 1991, p. 67-71.

Williams, Karel. How far from Japan? A case study of Japanese press shop practice and management calculation, by Karel Williams, Itsutomo Mitsui and Colin Haslam. *Critical perspectives on accounting (Eng.)*, v. 2, June 1991, p. 145-69.

Zipkin, Paul H. Does manufacturing need a JIT revolution? (In question) *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 40-2, 44, 46, 48, 50.

Management accounting

Beischel, Mark E. Linking the shop floor to the top floor, by Mark E. Beischel and K. Richard Smith. *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, Oct. 1991, p. 25-9.

Bhimani, Al. Accounting for just-in-time manufacturing systems, by Al Bhimani and Michael Bromwich. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 65, Feb. 1991, p. 31-4.

Campi, John P. Corporate mindset: strategic advantage or fatal vision. (Executive briefing) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 53-7.

Cohen, Jeffrey R. Management accounting practices: perceptions of controllers, by Jeffrey R. Cohen and Laurence Paquette. (Cost management practice) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 73-83.

Drury, Colin. Investment appraisal, product costing and performance measurement in an advanced manufacturing environment, by Colin Drury and Mike Tayles. *Company accountant (Eng.)*, no. 102, June 1991, p. 10-14, 17.

Hinomoto, Toshiro. Restoring the relevance of management accounting. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 1-15.

Said, Kamal E. Relevance of management accounting in successful manufacturing corporations, by Kamal E. Said and Edward F. Baldwin. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 176-80.) [*106.3 A]

Sharman, Paul. Cost management innovators. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 65, June 1991, p. 20-2.

Tayles, Mike. Performance measurement and control, by Mike Tayles and Colin Drury. *Certified accountant (Eng.)*, Jan. 1991, p. 31-3.

World-class accounting for world-class manufacturing, edited by Lamont F. Steedle. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 178 p. [*160 W]

Australia

Joye, Marc P. Cost and management accounting practices in Australian manufacturing companies: survey results, by Marc P. Joye and Paul J. Blayney. n.p., Accounting and Finance Foundation within the University of Sydney, 1990. 219 p. (Monograph, no. 7) [*160 J]

Marketing

Breakpoint strategy: putting the horse before the cart again. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Sept. 1991, p. 1-4.

Mexico

Groff, James E. Maquiladoras: the Mexico option can reduce your manufacturing cost, by James E. Groff and John P. McCray. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, Jan. 1991, p. 43-6.

Organization and procedure

Adair-Heeley, Charlene B. What comes after JIT? (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 30-1.

Personnel

Kettering, Ronald C. No-cost approach to incorporate behavioral awareness into decision making. (Human resources) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 59-63.

Pricing

Austin, William. Decision support that anticipates the effects of variable prices, by William Austin and Hyun B. Eom. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 30-6.

India

Balasubramanian, R. Central excise concessions - a critical analysis. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 40, Aug. 1991, p. 110-14, 120.

Verma, D. P. S. Product pricing: role of Bureau of Industrial Costs and Prices. (Business perspective) *Management accountant (India)*, v. 26, May 1991, p. 325-6.

Reports and statements

Gaumnitz, Bruce R. Manufacturing variances: current practice and trends, by Bruce R. Gaumnitz and Felix P. Kolaritsch. (Cost management practice) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 58-64.

Staff training

Hart, Marilyn K. Quality control training for manufacturing. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Third quarter 1991, p. 35-40.

Moore, Bert. Whyzat? Whazzat? Howzat? (Data collection) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 28.

Statistics

- Dun & Bradstreet Information Services. Industry norms and key business ratios, one year. Desk-top ed. 1990-91. (New York), c1991. 211 p. [*227 D]
 Manufacturing-marketing rivalry? (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 17.
 Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies 1991. Philadelphia, c1991. 824 p. [*200 R]
 Taylor, Charles R. Global presence and competitiveness of U.S. manufacturers. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 35 p. (Report, no. 977) [*200 T]

Surveys

- Are manufacturers missing the boat? (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 25-6.
 Coopers & Lybrand. Made in America III: a survey of manufacturing's future. n.p., c1990. 16 p. [*200 C]
 Do manufacturers know what quality costs? (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 22.
 Emore, James R. Slow pace of meaningful change in cost systems, by James R. Emore and Joseph A. Ness. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 36-45.
 Yucelt, Ugur. New product forecasting: survey results. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Winter 1990-91, p. 20-3, 28.

Australia

- Joye, Marc P. Cost and management accounting practices in Australian manufacturing companies: survey results, by Marc P. Joye and Paul J. Blayney. n.p., Accounting and Finance Foundation within the University of Sydney, 1990. 219 p. (Monograph, no. 7) [*160 J]

Great Britain

- Davies, Roy. Industrial revolution? By Roy Davies and Bob Sweeting. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 44-6.

MANUFACTURERS' ALLIANCE FOR PRODUCTIVITY AND INNOVATION.

- MAPI survey on outside audit fees: 1990. Washington, c1990. 40 p. plus survey questionnaire. (*Economic report*, ER-187, August 1990) [*250 Mac 3]

MANUFACTURERS HANOVER CORP.

- Glasgall, William. Troubles of a model merger. (Finance) *Business week*, Nov. 18, 1991, p. 114-15.

MANUFACTURER'S sale of inventory held not bona fide. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 8, 11.

MANUFACTURING COSTS

- Groff, James E. Maquiladoras: the Mexico option can reduce your manufacturing cost, by James E. Groff and John P. McCray. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Jan. 1991, p. 43-6.

MANUFACTURING-MARKETING rivalry? (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 17.

MANUFACTURING RESOURCE PLANNING

- Barekat, Matthew. Shopfloor solution to MRPII blues. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 78-9.
 Fisher, Ron. MRP: the problems and some solutions, by Ron Fisher and Guy Archer. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, May 1991, p. 114-16, 118.
 Luber, Alan. New developments in multi-site solutions. (Software issues) *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, July 1991, p. 10-11.
 Pastorelle, John J. Education is key to implementing MRP II, by John J. Pastorelle and Richard Cardinali. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 37-41.
 Petroff, John N. Framework for the design of lot-tracing systems for the 1990's, by John N. Petroff and Arthur V. Hill. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Second quarter 1991, p. 55-60.

Ptak, Carol A. MRP, MRP II, OPT, JIT, and CIM – succession, evolution, or necessary combination. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Second quarter 1991, p. 7-11.

Sheldon, Don. MRP II – what it really is. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Third quarter 1991, p. 12-15.

Tremblay, Gary W. MRP II – quantifying the benefits. (Automotive outlook) *Michigan CPA*, v. 43, Fall 1991, p. 24-6.

MANWELL, EDMUND R.

- Depreciation and change in use. (Equipment leasing) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 357-8.
 Investment tax credit for containers. (Equipment leasing) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 185-8.

MAP Committee survey on professional staff.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Planning and Research Division. MAP Committee survey on professional staff. (New York), 1990. 163 p., plus appendix. [*103.3 A]

MAP selected readings – 1991. New York, AICPA; n.p., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1991. 553 p. (Companion series to the *Management of an accounting practice handbook*) [250 Acc]

MAP statistics indicate trends in firm operations. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, Aug. 1991, p. 15-16.

MAPI survey on outside audit fees: 1990.

Manufacturers' Alliance for Productivity and Innovation. MAPI survey on outside audit fees: 1990. Washington, c1990. 40 p. plus survey questionnaire. (*Economic report*, ER-187, August 1990) [*250 Mac 3]

MAPLES, LARRY.

- Elmore, Robert C. Roadblocks to the dividends received deduction, by Robert C. Elmore and Larry Maples. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 32-4, 36-8, 40-1.
 Establishing a deduction when a liability is contested. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 76-9.
 How consistent does the IRS have to be? By Larry Maples and Robert C. Elmore. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 461-4, 466-70.

MAQUILADORAS

- Groff, James E. Maquiladoras: the Mexico option can reduce your manufacturing cost, by James E. Groff and John P. McCray. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Jan. 1991, p. 43-6.
 Hein, Cheryl D. Maquiladoras: should U.S. companies run for the border? By Cheryl D. Hein and Neal R. VanZante. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 14-16, 18-20, 22. (Includes bibliography, p. 22.)

MARA, JOHN P.

Meeting the middle-market profit challenge, by John P. Mara and Melville E. Blake. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, July/Aug. 1991, p. 27-35.

MARBLESTONE, PHILIP K.

Cuddy, Michael J. IRS limits court's decision to reinsuring existing business, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 110, 112, 114.

MARCEL Hardy, FCGA. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Sept. 1991, p. 27-30.

MARCELLA, ALBERT J.

Auditing IBM's Customer Information Control System. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1991. 178 p. (Internal audit briefings) [*201.8 M]

MARCH, MARK W.

Superfund cleanups: the financial costs high, the tax treatment uncertain, by Mark W. March and Julia K. Brazelton. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 682-8.

MARCHAK, MARGARET.

St. Onge, Francis J. Role of due diligence in mergers/acquisitions of health care facilities, by Francis J. St. Onge and Margaret Marchak. (Perspectives in healthcare) *Michigan CPA*, v. 43, Summer 1991, p. 44, 46.

MARCHANT, GARRY.

Discussion of Determinants of auditor expertise. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Studies on judgment issues in accounting and auditing*, Chicago, c1991. p. 21-8.) [*102 C]

MARCHBANKS, MICHAEL L.

How should dual capacity partners be treated for income tax purposes? *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 146-61.

MARCHBEIN, JOE.

Keeping clients informed of tax matters, by Joe Marchbein and Rosemary Fasl. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 192.

Preparing for next tax season, by Joe Marchbein and Rosemary Fasl. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 192-3.

Tax avoidance motive destroys minority discount. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 514.

MARCO, COREY.

Disciplinary hearings: physicians' next legal frontier, by Corey Marco and David Rosenberg. *Physician's management*, v. 31, March 1991, p. 95-8, 107, 114, 117.

Malpractice quiz: could you handle these situations? *Physician's management*, v. 31, Sept. 1991, p. 74-6, 78, 80.

MARCOTTE, PAUL.

Accountants under siege. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Jan. 1991, p. 20-1.

In-house pay hikes low. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Jan. 1991, p. 29.

MARCUS, BRUCE W.

Climbing the beanstalk. (Marcus on marketing) *New accountant*, v. 6, March 1991, p. 30-1.

Cross-cultural concerns. (Marcus on marketing) *New accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1991, p. 21, 42.

Debunking quality. (Marcus on marketing) *New accountant*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 48-9.

Eliminating guesswork. (Marcus on marketing) *New accountant*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 30-1, 48.

Getting more work. (Marcus on marketing) *New accountant*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 51-2.

Home headquarters. (Marcus on marketing) *New accountant*, v. 6, April 1991, p. 24-5.

Let's do lunch. (Marcus on marketing) *New accountant*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 27-8.

Measuring effectiveness. (Marcus on marketing) *New accountant*, v. 6, Jan. 1991, p. 32, 34.

MARCUS, DAVID.

Karabus, Anthony. Taking a long term focus - even in a recession, by Anthony Karabus and David Marcus. *Retail control*, v. 59, July/Aug. 1991, p. 21-4.

MARCUS, ERIC C.

Fagenson, Ellen A. Perceptions of the sex-role stereotypic characteristics of entrepreneurship: women's evaluations, by Ellen A. Fagenson and Eric C. Marcus. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 33-47.

MARDER, MELVIN.

Bottiglieri, William. Foreign corrupt practices act: disclosure requirements and management integrity, by William Bottiglieri, Melvin Marder and Eduardo S. Paderon. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Winter 1991, p. 21-3, 26-7.

MARER, PAUL.

Foreign economic liberalization in Hungary and Poland. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 329-33.

MARET, GINA.

Landry, Raymond M. Ethical conduct: an examination of situations and perceptions among Florida CPAs, by Raymond M. Landry, Linda J. Savage and Gina Maret. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 4-6, 9.

MARGHEIM, LOREN.

External auditor reliance on internal auditors when audit risk is high: some empirical findings, by Loren Margheim and Wayne Label. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 293-311.) [110 A]

MARGIN

See Stock margin

MARGINAL INCOME

See Income - Marginal

MARGOLIS, GAIL L.

Crisis management can leave residual effects, by Gail L. Margolis and Paul R. DeMuro. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 46, 48, 50-2, 54.

MARGULIES, ROBERT A.

Gib, Andre G. Making competitive intelligence relevant to the user, by Andre G. Gib and Robert A. Margulies. (Case study) *Planning review*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 16-22.

MARGULIES, SIDNEY.

Estate planning for qualified and nonqualified deferred compensation plans. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 14-24.

MARIAN, FRANK A.

Utilities and the world of robotics, by Frank A. Marian and Harry T. Roman. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Dec. 1, 1991, p. 41-3.

MARIN, JACK W.

Small, A. Thomas. Lending to professional athletes, by A. Thomas Small and Jack W. Marin. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 188-202.) [670 L]

MARINAS

Accounting

Mabee, Yvonne M. Accounting for a marina/resort. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, May 1991, p. 50-2.

MARINE INSURANCE

See Insurance, Marine

MARINO, PAULETTE.

Gordon, Geoffrey L. Use of production information in test market decisions, by Geoffrey L. Gordon and Paulette Marino. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Second quarter 1991, p. 27-31.

MARINO, SAL.

Marino: business press remains clearinghouse of information vital to vigorous commerce. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Aug. 1991, p. 22, 24.

MARION, LARRY.

Corporate ivy league. *CFO*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 28-44, *passim*.

MARIS, BRIAN A.

Maberly, Edwin D. January effect, arbitrage opportunities, and derivative securities: has anything changed? By Edwin D. Maberly and Brian A. Maris. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 253-7.

MARITAL DEDUCTION

See Taxation, United States - Husbands and wives

MARITAL deduction for entireties property preserved. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 215.

MARITAL deduction formula construed to be exempt from ERTA-1981 transition rules. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 76.

MARITIME CARRIERS

See Ships and shipping

MARK, NELSON C.

Bodurtha, James N. Testing the CAPM with time-varying risks and returns, by James N. Bodurtha and Nelson C. Mark. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1485-505.

MARK, RICHARD.

Current update in oil and gas taxation. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 8-15.

Current update in oil and gas taxation. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 10-25.

MARK, RICHARD S.

Robison, Jack. Setting salaries for S corporation shareholders, by Jack Robison and Richard S. Mark. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 88-93.

Robison, Jack. Setting salaries for S corporation shareholders, by Jack Robison and Richard S. Mark. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 94-9.

MARKELL, BRUCE A.

Owners, auctions, and absolute priority in bankruptcy reorganizations. *Stanford law review*, v. 44, Nov. 1991, p. 69-128.

MARKELL, ERIC M.

QEP and management accounting: a case study. n.p., n.d. 4 p. (Controllers Council papers series) [*204.1 M]

MARKERT, JAMES M.

One company's bad experiences with banks. (Borrower's viewpoint) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 28-35.

MARKERT, RONALD J.

Kapp, Marshall B. Legal risk-management programs in nursing homes: who has them and do they work? By Marshall B. Kapp and Ronald J. Markert. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 603-10.

MARKESE, JOHN.

How to make sure your savings last. *Money*, v. 20, June 1991, p. 108-9.

MARKET-DRIVEN management: lessons learned from 20 successful associations.

Norris, Donald M. Market-driven management: lessons learned from 20 successful associations. Washington, Foundation of the American Society of Association Executives, c1990. 154 p. [*250 Soc 2]

MARKET MIX

Roman, Ernan. Integrated direct marketing: managing the mix. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, May 1991, p. 82-4, 86-7.

MARKET REFORM ACT OF 1990

Martin, Allan A. SEC enforcement powers and remedies are greatly expanded, by Allan A. Martin, Theodore N. Mirvis and Edward D. Herlihy. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 19-25.

McNamara, Brian M. Market reform act of 1990, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 85-7.

MARKET RESEARCH

Bayus, Barry L. Consumer durable replacement buyer. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, Jan. 1991, p. 42-51.

Benjamin, Gerald A. Building a profitable business development strategy, part 2. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 3-34.

Bertrand, Kate. Feedback on the phone. *Business marketing*, v. 76, March 1991, p. 46.

Bonnici, Joseph L. Cohort analysis - a forecasting tool, by Joseph L. Bonnici and William B. Fredenberger. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, Fall 1991, p. 9-13.

Brown, Gene. Customer evaluation of retail salespeople utilizing the SOCO scale: a replication, extension, and application, by Gene Brown, Robert E. Widing and Ronald L. Coulter. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 347-51.

Donthu, Naveen. Comparing market areas using kernel density estimation. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 323-32.

Eisenhart, Tom. Closing the research gap. *Business marketing*, v. 76, April 1991, p. 22-3.

Gordon, Geoffrey L. Use of production information in test market decisions, by Geoffrey L. Gordon and Paulette Marino. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Second quarter 1991, p. 27-31.

Hahn, Minhi. Advertising cost interactions and the optimality of pulsing, by Minhi Hahn and Jin-Sok Hyun. *Management science*, v. 37, Feb. 1991, p. 157-69.

Havlena, William J. On the measurement of perceived consumer risk, by William J. Havlena and Wayne S. DeSarbo. (Comments and notes) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 927-39.

Karakaya, Fahri. Market research: a pocket guide for managers. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Summer 1991, p. 34-40.

Kilsheimer, Jacqueline C. Nonstore shopping among senior citizens, by Jacqueline C. Kilsheimer and Ronald E. Goldsmith. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Summer 1991, p. 203-13.

Kunstler, Don. Kunstler: sophisticated consumer research tools refine business marketing analysis. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Aug. 1991, p. 32, 34.

Marcus, Bruce W. Eliminating guesswork. (Marcus on marketing) *New accountant*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 30-1, 48.

Mohn, N. Carroll. Forecasting with simulated purchase chip testing. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, Fall 1991, p. 4-8.

Murray, Keith B. Test of services marketing theory: consumer information acquisition activities. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, Jan. 1991, p. 10-25.

Nevett, Terence. Historical investigation and the practice of marketing. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, July 1991, p. 13-23.

Pol, Louis G. Demographic contributions to marketing: an assessment. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Winter 1991, p. 53-9.

Steckel, Joel H. On the creation of acceptable conjoint analysis experimental designs, by Joel H. Steckel, Wayne S. DeSarbo and Vijay Mahajan. (Comments and notes) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 435-42.

Wilson, John G. Modelling survey response data and determining the optimal number of questionnaires, by John G. Wilson and E. Mendel Singer. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 898-910.

Yovovich, B. G. Focusing on customers' needs and motivations. *Business marketing*, v. 76, March 1991, p. 41-3.

Yovovich, B. G. Up close and personal. *Business marketing*, v. 76, March 1991, p. 44.

Data processing

Small, John. Is the all-in-one payment card possible? *Retail control*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 21-6.

Pacific Rim

Takada, Hirokazu. Cross-national analysis of diffusion of consumer durable goods in Pacific Rim countries, by Hirokazu Takada and Dipak Jain. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, April 1991, p. 48-54.

Surveys

Krishna, Aradhna. Consumer perceptions of promotional activity, by Aradhna Krishna, Imran S. Currim and Robert W. Shoemaker. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, April 1991, p. 4-16.

Walters, Rockney G. Assessing the impact of retail price promotions on product substitution, complementary purchase, and interstore sales displacement. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, April 1991, p. 17-28.

MARKET SEGMENTATION

Green, Paul E. Segmenting markets with conjoint analysis, by Paul E. Green and Abba M. Krieger. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, Oct. 1991, p. 20-31.

Hosseini, Jamshid C. Information theoretic framework for exploratory multivariate market segmentation research, by Jamshid C. Hosseini, Robert R. Harmon and Martin Zwick. (Comments and notes) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, July/Aug. 1991, p. 663-77.

Lyons, Timothy. Rate reclassification: who buys what and when? By Timothy Lyons and John Martin. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 23-6.

McAlexander, James H. Positioning professional services: segmenting the financial services market, by James H. McAlexander, John W. Schouten and Debra L. Scammon. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 149-66.

Schettino, Anthony M. Segmentation helps bankers stand out from the crowd. (Marketing) *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, March/April 1991, p. 75-7.

Smith, Robert Ellis. Target marketing: turning birds of a feather into sitting ducks. *Business and society review*, no. 76, Winter 1991, p. 33-7.

Wood, Marian B. Segmentation: five steps to more effective business-to-business marketing, by Marian B. Wood and Evelyn Ehrlich. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, April 1991, p. 59-63.

MARKET SHARE

Allio, Robert J. Market share/excellence equation, by Robert J. Allio and Joseph M. Patten. *Planning review*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 12-15, 45.

Chussil, Mark J. Does market share really matter? *Planning review*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 31-7.

Darney, Arsen T. Market share reporter, 1991: an annual compilation of reported market share data on companies, products, and services. Detroit, Gale Research, c1991. 624 p. [250 Mar]

Epler, Frank. Climbing the economic ladder: measuring market share in difficult times. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, June/July 1991, p. 17-18.

Insurance premium distribution - 1990. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), Aug. 1991, p. 27-8, 30.

Miller, Richard J. Joint-venture, capitation model can strengthen market share, by Richard J. Miller, Alan W. Brass and Tamar J. Gilson. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, June 1991, p. 90, 92, 94, 96.

Montgomery, Cynthia A. Sources of superior performance: market share versus industry effects in the U.S. brewing industry, by Cynthia A. Montgomery and Birger Wernerfelt. *Management science*, v. 37, Aug. 1991, p. 954-9.

Owens, David G. How important is market share? *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 84, March 1991, p. 8-9.

Reepmeyer, H. Thomas. Market forces can boost quality, lower costs. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Dec. 1991, p. 60-78, *passim*.

Robertson, Thomas S. How innovators thwart new entrants into their market, by Thomas S. Robertson and Hubert Gatignon. *Planning review*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 4-11, 48.

Stegeman, Mark. Advertising in competitive markets. *American economic review*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 210-23.

Welch, Patrick J. Market shares and rules of thumb. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Spring 1990-1991, p. 34-7.

Great Britain

Inman, Mark Lee. Assessment of performance ranking: as an indicator of future survival. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, June 1991, p. 44, 46-9.

MARKET share reporter, 1991.

Darney, Arsen T. Market share reporter, 1991: an annual compilation of reported market share data on companies, products, and services. Detroit, Gale Research, c1991. 624 p. [250 Mar]

MARKET TIMING

Beebower, Gilbert L. Measuring market timing strategies, by G.L. Beebower and A.P. Varikooty. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 78-84, 92.

MARKET VALUE

Atchley, Kate. SEC presses for market value. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1991, p. 1-2.

Bad ideas whose time shouldn't come. *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Feb. 1991, p. 37, 40-1.

Bailey, John. FASB proposal targets market-value disclosures. *Bank management*, v. 67, May 1991, p. 6.

Blanchet, Jeannot. FASB proposal for market-value disclosures seeks going-concern value and practicability. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 3-6, 8-10.

Collins, Stephen H. Continuing move to market value accounting. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 15.

Cooper, Gail. Income approach to value. (Valuation trends) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 70-4.

Cron, William R. Disclosures about market value of financial instruments: an exposure draft outlining tough new requirements, by William R. Cron and Randall B. Hayes. (Focus on accounting and auditing) *Michigan CPA*, v. 43, Summer 1991, p. 20, 22.

FASB continues to move on mark-to-market. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 23, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 8.

FASB proposes market value disclosures. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 66.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Disclosures about market value of financial instruments. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 32 p. (Financial accounting series, no. 098-E, Dec. 31, 1990. *Exposure draft*. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [F111.1 F]

Gallagher, John E. Review of banks' comment letters about FASB's proposal for market-value disclosures, by John E. Gallagher and Richard L. Brezovec. (FASB and the EITF) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 44-7.

Hale, Glenn E. Exposure draft issued: Disclosures about market value of financial instruments. (Accounting) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 56-8.

- Herz, Robert H. FASB project on financial instruments: implications for financial institutions, by Robert H. Herz, James R. Lattanzi and Bob Bhavé. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 5-12, 15.
- Jones, Richard. FASB's market-value disclosures: not a cure-all, by Richard Jones and Jill Peperone Giles. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 10-17, 24.
- Kirk, Donald J. Competitive disadvantage and mark-to-market accounting. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 98-106.
- Mackey, Richard D. What can we do about financial instruments disclosures? (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 19-23.
- Market value disclosures. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 14-15.
- Market values. (Australia) *World accounting report* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 7.
- McCarthy, Elizabeth M. Pending projects. (FASB developments) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 365-9.
- Meehan, James C. Board activities in 1991, by James C. Meehan and Stuart K. Webster. (FASB) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1991, p. 509-12.
- Morris, David M. ABA sees no value in market value accounting. (Bank auditing standards alert) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 31-5.
- Proposal for market value disclosures. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 19-20.
- Ryan, Stephen G. Historical cost accrual methods and the role of book value and earnings in linear valuation models. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Spring 1991, p. 257-87.
- Smith, Brian P. Rulemakers still debate the extent of disclosures. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, July 1991, p. 40-1.
- Vruwink, David R. Model for determining the market valuation of savings and loan companies with negative earnings: some empirical evidence, by David R. Vruwink and Mark S. McNulty. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Fall 1991, p. 34-44.
- Wendell, Paul J. Proposed disclosure of market value of financial instruments. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, March 1991, p. 2-3.
- Wendell, Paul J. Recent FASB actions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Nov. 1991, p. 5-6.
- White, Lawrence J. Value of market value accounting for the deposit insurance system. (Current issues) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Spring 1991, p. 289-302.

MARKET value disclosures. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 14-15.

MARKET values. (Australia) *World accounting report* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 7.

MARKETABLE SECURITIES

- McConnell, Pat. Marking to market and other financial instruments projects: an update, by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Nov. 22, 1991, p. 2-8. (Reprint file, *A)

Accounting

- Sharp, Andrew D. Taming SFAS 12 with a microcomputer. *National public accountant*, v. 36, May 1991, p. 34-7.

MARKETER'S guide to public relations.

- Harris, Thomas L. Marketer's guide to public relations: how today's top companies are using the new PR to gain a competitive edge. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 306 p. [209.3 H]

MARKETING

See also Accountants' office - Marketing

Direct marketing
Industrial marketing
Telemarketing

- Adams, William C. Turn your expert's knowledge into cash. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 31-3.
- Alexander, Joe F. Analyzing interpersonal communications in industrial marketing negotiations, by Joe F. Alexander, Patrick L. Schul and Emin Babakus. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 129-39.
- American Marketing Association. Marketing is you. Chicago, c1988. 11 p. [*250 Mar]
- Berkey, Calvin C. Effect and management of conflicting regulation in the marketplace, by Calvin C. Berkey and Paul J. Hensel. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Spring 1990-1991, p. 27-33.
- Campanelli, Melissa. African-American market: community, growth, and change. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, May 1991, p. 75-81.
- Campanelli, Melissa. Senior market: rewriting the demographics and definitions. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Feb. 1991, p. 63-4, 66-9.
- Chen, Shaw. Forecasting in marketing with event history analysis, by Shaw Chen and Greg Lessne. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Winter 1990-91, p. 9-13.
- Cirasuolo, George. Using internal marketing to enlighten co-workers, by George Cirasuolo and Eberhard E. Scheuing. *Risk management*, v. 38, July 1991, p. 42-4.
- Conference Board. Creating customer satisfaction, edited by Earl L. Bailey. New York, c1990. 64 p. (Research report, no. 944) [*250 Mar]
- Conference Board. Marketing what's new, what's next? Edited by Julie Werbel. New York, c1991. 51 p. (Report, no. 966) [*250 Mar]
- Cravens, David W. Market-driven strategies for competitive advantage, by David W. Cravens and Shannon H. Shipp. *Business horizons*, v. 34, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 53-61.
- Davis, Duane. Perceived environmental turbulence and its effect on selected entrepreneurship, marketing, and organizational characteristics in industrial firms, by Duane Davis, Michael Morris and Jeff Allen. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Winter 1991, p. 43-51.
- Do-it-yourself marketing, by Susan Greco and others. *INC.*, v. 13, Nov. 1991, p. 52-68, *passim*.
- Dychtwald, Maddy Kent. Demographic revolution: a conversation with Maddy Kent Dychtwald. *Retail control*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 3-9.
- Education paves the way for marketing career development, by Kate Bertrand and others. *Business marketing*, v. 76, April 1991, p. 41, 43-7. (Special report: Marketing education)
- Eisenhart, Tom. Tele-media: marketing's new dimension. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Feb. 1991, p. 50-3. (Special report: Business tele-media)
- Fraser, Cynthia. Probabilistic dealing strategy, by Cynthia Fraser and James Ginter. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Winter 1991, p. 91-103.
- Gerstner, Eitan. Theory of channel price promotions, by Eitan Gerstner and James D. Hess. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 872-86.
- Hamel, Gary. Corporate imagination and expeditionary marketing, by Gary Hamel and C.K. Prahalad. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, July/Aug. 1991, p. 81-92.
- Hartman, John W. Twelve business/marketing trends that may have a future. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Aug. 1991, p. 50-1.
- Hemphill, Thomas A. Marketer's new motto: it's keen to be green. *Business and society review*, no. 78, Summer 1991, p. 39-44.
- Kelley, Bill. Cause-related marketing: doing well while doing good. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, March 1991, p. 60-2, 64-5.
- Kern-Foxworth, Marilyn. Black, brown, red and yellow markets equal green power. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 27-30.

- Kilsheimer, Jacqueline C. Nonstore shopping among senior citizens, by Jacqueline C. Kilsheimer and Ronald E. Goldsmith. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Summer 1991, p. 203-13.
- Lobsenz, Amelia. How public relations can support your marketing efforts. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 9-10.
- Lovelock, Christopher H. Services marketing. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1991. 526 p. [250 Ser]
- Madden, Charles S. Marketers battle for mind share. (Today's issues) *Baylor business review*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 8-9.
- Magrath, Allan J. Born-again marketing. *Across the board*, v. 28, June 1991, p. 33-6.
- Magrath, Allan J. Collaborative marketing comes of age - again. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Sept. 1991, p. 60-2, 64.
- Miles, Morgan P. Relationship between marketing orientation and entrepreneurial orientation, by Morgan P. Miles and Danny R. Arnold. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 49-65.
- Mowen, John C. Time and outcome valuation: implications for marketing decision making, by John C. Mowen and Maryanne M. Mowen. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, Oct. 1991, p. 54-61.
- Nakra, Prema. Changing role of public relations in marketing communications. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 42-5.
- Niederquell, Michael O. Integrating the strategic benefits of public relations into the marketing mix. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 23-4.
- Perceived veracity of PIMS strategy principles in Japan: an empirical inquiry, by Masaaki Kotabe and others. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, Jan. 1991, p. 26-41.
- Porteus, Evan L. On manufacturing/marketing incentives, by Evan L. Porteus and Seungjin Whang. *Management science*, v. 37, Sept. 1991, p. 1166-81.
- Putman, Anthony O. Marketing your services: a step-by-step guide for small businesses and professionals. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 246 p. [250 Pro 2]
- Schewe, Charles D. Strategically positioning your way into the aging marketplace. *Business horizons*, v. 34, May-June 1991, p. 59-66.
- Schiff, Allen I. Marketing costs: back to basics, by Allen I. Schiff, Jonathan B. Schiff and Michael Schiff. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 7, May/June 1991, p. 34-7.
- Smith, Robert Ellis. Target marketing: turning birds of a feather into sitting ducks. *Business and society review*, no. 76, Winter 1991, p. 33-7.
- Strenski, James B. Marketing public relations sells: case studies prove it. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 25-6.
- Sutton, Howard. Marketing plan in the 1990s. New York, Conference Board, 1990. 62 p. (Report, no. 951) [*250 Mar]
- Tortorici, Anthony J. Maximizing marketing communications through horizontal and vertical orchestration. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 20-2.
- Trade show success, by Alan Rosenthal and others. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Feb. 1991, p. T1-18, *passim*. (Special section)
- Trudel, Mary R. Consumer marketing synergy: PR comes of age. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 18-19.
- Value marketing: quality, service, and fair pricing are the keys to selling in the '90s, by Christopher Power and others. *Business week*, Nov. 11, 1991, p. 132-5, 138, 140.
- Vitell, Scott J. Consumer ethics: an investigation of the ethical beliefs of elderly consumers, by Scott J. Vitell, James R. Lumpkin and Mohammed Y.A. Rawwas. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, May 1991, p. 365-75.
- Weaver, Robert C. Ten basics of industrial product publicity. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 39.
- Webster, Cynthia. Attitudes toward marketing practices: the effects of ethnic identification. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Spring 1990-1991, p. 107-16.
- Weigand, Robert E. Parallel import channels - options for preserving territorial integrity. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Spring 1991, p. 53-60.
- Wiener, Joshua Lyle. Framework for promoting cooperation, by Joshua Lyle Wiener and Tabitha A. Doeschner. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, April 1991, p. 38-47.
- Wiesendanger, Betsy. Kiosks: automated wonder or lead balloon? *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Aug. 19, 1991, p. 40-3.
- Accounting**
- Kanatsu, Takashi. TQC for accounting: a new role in companywide improvement. Cambridge, Mass., Productivity Press, c1990. 226 p. [204.1 K]
- Auditing**
- Berry, Leonard L. Framework for conducting a services marketing audit, by Leonard L. Berry, Jeffrey S. Conant and A. Parasuraman. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Summer 1991, p. 255-68.
- Higgins, Lexis F. Practical approaches for evaluating the quality dimensions of professional accounting services, by Lexis F. Higgins and Jeffrey M. Ferguson. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 1, 1991, p. 3-17.
- Bibliographies**
- Schmutz, Anne E. Retail information sources: a current bibliography. *Retail control*, v. 59, Feb. 1991, p. 32-5.
- Budgeting**
- Cummings, Catherine J. Marketing manager and the public relations budget. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 16-17.
- Eisenhart, Tom. When the screws get tightened... *Business marketing*, v. 76, Jan. 1991, p. 15.
- Costs**
- Cummings, Catherine J. Marketing manager and the public relations budget. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 16-17.
- Lewis, Ronald J. Activity-based costing for marketing. *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, Nov. 1991, p. 33-5, 38.
- Data processing**
- Berg, Eileen. Hospitals signing onto data bases to help set sights as they target potential patients. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Dec. 2, 1991, p. 46.
- Directory of PC-based sales and marketing applications software. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Dec. 1991, p. 59-64, 66-7, 70-3, 76-108.
- Fuhrman, David. Interactive electronic media. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Jan. 1991, p. 44-7.
- Keeva, Steven. Marketing with your computer. (Management solutions) *ABA journal*, v. 77, April 1991, p. 122.
- Sullivan, Michael P. Facts, just the facts. (Marketing strategy) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Jan. 1991, p. 34.
- Szuprowicz, Bohdan O. Art of the sale: can expert systems improve the quality of selling? *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 29-37.
- Szuprowicz, Bohdan O. Soviet Union Trade Advisor. (Marketing expert systems) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 58-62.
- Taylor, Thayer C. From selling aid to taskmaster. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, May 1991, p. 69-73.
- Wallis, Louis A. Decision-support systems for marketing. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 13 p. (Research report, no. 923) [*250 Mar]
- Wortman, Leon A. Keeping track with the Mac. (Software review) *Business marketing*, v. 76, Jan. 1991, p. 38-9.
- Wortman, Leon A. Let your computer help you make the right marketing decision. (Software review) *Business marketing*, v. 76, Aug. 1991, p. 62-3.
- Wortman, Leon A. STARmanager makes big promises. Does it deliver? (Software review) *Business marketing*, v. 76, April 1991, p. 59.

Eastern Europe

Reddy, Allan C. Role of marketing in the economic development of Eastern European countries. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 104-9.

Europe

Nara, Thomas. Establishing a European beachhead. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Feb. 1991, p. T14-15. (Special section)

European Communities

Ryans, John K. Marketing strategies for the new Europe: a North American perspective on 1992, by John K. Ryans and Pradeep A. Rau. n.p., American Marketing Association, c1990. 202 p. [250 Mar]

Evaluation

Berry, Leonard L. Framework for conducting a services marketing audit, by Leonard L. Berry, Jeffrey S. Conant and A. Parasuraman. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Summer 1991, p. 255-68.

Evaluating your marketing efforts. *Practice development – insights for growth*, no. 14, Fall 1991, p. 2-3.

Newlin, Patricia E. Public relations measurement and evaluation model that finds the movement of the needle. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 40-1.

Great Britain

Lynn, Matthew. Can the environment survive the recession? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 76-7.

Internal auditing

India

Naik, V. V. Marketing function audit – management and benefits. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, June 1991, p. 1070-2.

International

Kapp, Sue. Seminars with an international bent. *Business marketing*, v. 76, April 1991, p. 44. (Special report: Marketing education)

Leite-Ferraz, Gui. Knowing where to start is key to itinerary when marketing services abroad. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 18, 1991, p. 27.

Japan

Kelley, Bill. Culture clash: West meets East. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, July 1991, p. 28-31, 34.

Perceived veracity of PIMS strategy principles in Japan: an empirical inquiry, by Masaaki Kotabe and others. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, Jan. 1991, p. 26-41.

Law and regulation

Meyerowitz, Steven A. Dead athletes society. (Marketing law) *Business marketing*, v. 76, Jan. 1991, p. 23.

Meyerowitz, Steven A. Making a mark through charity or politics. (Marketing law) *Business marketing*, v. 76, March 1991, p. 54-5.

Meyerowitz, Steven A. Rules of marketing continue to evolve. (Marketing law) *Business marketing*, v. 76, Aug. 1991, p. 61.

Timbers, Michael J. Responding to EC directives and influencing their development. (Directives update) *Journal of European business*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 50-4. (Includes flowchart: Stages in the EC's legislative process.)

Weissenstein, Eric. Nine hundred industry faces federal challenge. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Feb. 1991, p. 60-1. (Special report: Business tele-media)

European Economic Community

Hitzler, Gerhard. Creating the single market: the legislative agenda. *Planning review*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1991, p. 35-42.

Management

Duarte, James E. Statistical process control in marketing and finance. *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, May 1991, p. 20-3.

Harris, Thomas L. Marketer's guide to public relations: how today's top companies are using the new PR to gain a competitive edge. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 306 p. [209.3 H]

Karakaya, Fahri. Market research: a pocket guide for managers. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Summer 1991, p. 34-40.

Pacific Rim

Takada, Hirokazu. Cross-national analysis of diffusion of consumer durable goods in Pacific Rim countries, by Hirokazu Takada and Dipak Jain. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, April 1991, p. 48-54.

Statistics

Nineteen ninety-one survey of buying power. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Aug. 19, 1991, entire issue (various pagings).

Nineteen ninety-one survey of media markets. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Oct. 21, 1991, entire issue, 108 p. (Formerly Survey of buying power, part 2.)

Theory

Vass, Thomas E. Updating marketing concepts in the financial services industry, part 1. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, July/August 1991, p. 29-34.

MARKETING ethics. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, April 1991, entire issue, (79) p.

MARKETING is you.

American Marketing Association. Marketing is you. Chicago, c1988. 11 p. [*250 Mar]

MARKETING of financial services to the elderly in the retail banking industry: strategic guidelines, by Joseph J. Belonax and others. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 157-75.

MARKETING plan in the 1990s.

Sutton, Howard. Marketing plan in the 1990s. New York, Conference Board, 1990. 62 p. (Report, no. 951) [*250 Mar]

MARKETING strategies for the new Europe: a North American perspective on 1992.

Ryans, John K. Marketing strategies for the new Europe: a North American perspective on 1992, by John K. Ryans and Pradeep A. Rau. n.p., American Marketing Association, c1990. 202 p. [250 Mar]

MARKETING the French profession, by Kate Atchley and others. *World accounting* report (Eng.), Aug./Sept. 1991, p. x.

MARKETING what's new, what's next?

Conference Board. Marketing what's new, what's next? Edited by Julie Werbel. New York, c1991. 51 p. (Report, no. 966) [*250 Mar]

MARKETING your services: a step-by-step guide for small businesses and professionals.

Putnam, Anthony O. Marketing your services: a step-by-step guide for small businesses and professionals. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 246 p. [250 Pro 2]

MARKEY, EDWARD J.

Clean air act and bonus allowances, by Edward J. Markey and Carlos J. Moorhead. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, May 15, 1991, p. 30-2, 34.

MARKHAM, CALVERT.

Practical consulting. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1987. 217 p. [*200.81 M]

MARKHAM, JERRY W.

Commodity exchange monopoly - reform is needed. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 48, Summer 1991, p. 977-1036.

MARKMAN, JOSHUA R.

Wilson, Kenneth E. Occasional or isolated sales in Florida, by Kenneth E. Wilson and Joshua R. Markman. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 34-7.

MARKOV CHAINS

Barrick, Murray R. Assessing the utility of stochastic employee movements, by Murray R. Barrick and Ralph A. Alexander. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Winter 1991, p. 171-80.

McQueen, Grant. Are stock returns predictable? A test using Markov chains, by Grant McQueen and Steven Thorley. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 239-63.

Nefci, Salih N. Naive trading rules in financial markets and Wiener-Kolmogorov prediction theory: a study of technical analysis. *Journal of business*, v. 6, Oct. 1991, p. 549-71.

MARKOWITZ, HARRY M.

Foundations of portfolio theory. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 469-77.

Vest, H. D. Nobel laureates' strategies for optimizing asset allocation, by H.D. Vest and Barbara Kevles. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, July/August 1991, p. 8-13.

MARKOWITZ MODEL

Markowitz, Harry M. Foundations of portfolio theory. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 469-77.

MARKS, BARRY R.

Benson, Earl D. Effect of voluntary GAAP compliance and financial disclosure on governmental borrowing costs, by Earl D. Benson, Barry R. Marks and K.K. Raman. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Summer 1991, p. 303-19.

MARKS, MEL.

Updating tax: what are the issues for the offshore oil industry? *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 14-23.

MARKS, MITCHELL LEE.

Combating merger shock before the deal is closed. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 42-8.

MARMER, HARRY S.

Optimal international asset allocations under different economic environments: a Canadian perspective. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 85-92.

MARMOL, GIL.

Testing the mettle of life insurers, by Gil Marmol and John Shuck. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, April 1991, p. 16-17, 94-7.

MARONEY, PATRICK F.

Real estate appraiser liability to parties with whom an appraiser is not in privity, by Patrick F. Maroney and Frank A. Vickory. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 173-8.

MARPLES, PETER.

Kicking penalties into touch: how to pay the least in VAT, by Peter Marples and John Banner. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 3, 1991, p. 21-2.

MARQUETTE, R. PENNY.

Green, Brian P. Going concern evaluations of nonprofit organizations, by Brian P. Green and R. Penny Marquette. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, July/Aug. 1991, p. 32-8.

Kimmell, Sharon L. Stock splits and stock dividends - management motivation and market response, by Sharon L. Kimmell and Penny Marquette. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Fall 1991, p. 20-33.

MARQUINA, NELSON.

Ross, David. Configuring made-to-order products with expert systems, by David Ross and Nelson Marquina. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 33-9.

MARRAM, MICHELE S.

Tedlow, Richard S. Case of AIDS, by Richard S. Tedlow and Michele S. Marram. (HBR case study) *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 14-16, 20-1, 24-5.

MARRS, PETER B.

U.S. source rules under notional principal contracts, by Peter B. Marrs and David M. Crowe. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 14-21.

MARSAN, DEAN K.

Proposed regulations deal with information reporting for certain corporate acquisitions and recapitalizations. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 39-45.

MARSH, HUGH L.

Rebirth of SAC. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, April 1991, p. 23-31. SAC is back: the new systems auditability and control report. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, July 1991, p. 57-60.

MARSH, PAUL.

Dimson, Elroy. Smaller companies puzzle, by Elroy Dimson and Paul Marsh. *Singapore accountant*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 10-17. (Reprinted from *Investment analyst*, Jan. 1989.)

MARSH, PAUL E.

Making the most of farm assets. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, April 1991, p. 44-7.

MARSH, RICHARD E.

Culp, William R. Avoiding cancellation of debt income where the liability is disputed, by William R. Culp and Richard E. Marsh. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 288-92.

MARSHALL, A. P.

McInnes, W. M. Accounting for convertible loan stock: a decomposition approach, by W.M. McInnes, P.R. Draper and A.P. Marshall. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 253-63.

MARSHALL, ANDREW.

McInnes, Bill. NFIs: treatment and disclosure, by Bill McInnes, Andrew Marshall and Tony Puxty. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 66-7.

MARSHALL, ANTHONY.

Across-the-board budget cuts aren't the answer. (At your risk) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, Jan. 14, 1991, p. 22. Develop programs to lure business travelers back. (At your risk) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, April 8, 1991, p. 18. Dress up non-alcoholic drinks and drive up sales. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, March 11, 1991, p. 20. Safety procedures lessen risk of slips and falls. (At your risk) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, March 25, 1991, p. 18.

MARSHALL, DAN.

Time for just in time. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, June 1991, p. 20-2.

MARSHALL, JAMES R.

Siegel, Gilbert B. Use of PC software in teaching public personnel administration, by Gilbert B. Siegel and James R. Marshall. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 61-9.

MARSHALL, JOHN F.

Kapner, Kenneth R. Swaps handbook: swaps and related risk management instruments, by Kenneth R. Kapner and John F. Marshall. New York, New York Institute of Finance, c1990. 543 p. [720 K]

MARSHALL, ROBERT A.

Cassidy, Steven M. Payroll deduction plans - what are they? By Steven M. Cassidy and Robert A. Marshall. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 65, Jan. 1991, p. 38-43.

MARSHALL, THURGOOD.

Darbyshire, Glen M. Clerking for Justice Marshall. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Sept. 1991, p. 48-51.

MARSTON, CLAIRE L.

Collier, Paul Arnold. Computer fraud: research findings from the UK, by Paul Arnold Collier, Robert Dixon and Claire Lesley Marston. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Aug. 1991, p. 49-52.

Use of disclosure indices in accounting research: a review article, by Claire L. Marston and Philip J. Shrivs. *British accounting review*, v. 23, Sept. 1991, p. 195-210.

MARTENS, STANLEY C.

McEnroe, John E. Review of the FASB supermajority rule, by John E. McEnroe and Stanley C. Martens. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 50-1.

MARTHINUSS, GEORGE.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Bank audit manual, by George Marthinuss and others. New York, c1991. 3 v. (loose-leaf) (*Small firm library*) [602 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Comprehensive engagement manual: nonauthoritative practice aids for audits, reviews, and compilations, by George Marthinuss, Larry L. Perry and Jack Hauptman. New York, c1991. 4 v. (loose-leaf) (*Small firm library*). Contents: v. 1 Engagement performance. -v. 2&3 Documentation. -v.4 Reporting.) [250 Acc]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Construction contractors' audit manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, by George Marthinuss, Larry L. Perry and Martin S. Safran. New York, c1991. 2 v. (loose-leaf) (*Small firm library*) [250 Con]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Small business audit manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, by George Marthinuss, Larry L. Perry and Neil Selden. New York, c1991. 2 v. (loose-leaf) (*Small firm library*) [209.5 A]

MARTIN, ALLAN A.

SEC enforcement powers and remedies are greatly expanded, by Allan A. Martin, Theodore N. Mirvis and Edward D. Herlihy. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 19-25.

MARTIN, ANTHONY F.

Proposed regs for participant-directed retirement plans, by Anthony F. Martin and Charles D. Lockwood. (Plan design) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1991, p. 39-42.

MARTIN, CHARLES L.

Backof, Jeanne F. Historical perspectives: development of the codes of ethics in the legal, medical and accounting professions, by Jeanne F. Backof and Charles L. Martin. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Feb. 1991, p. 99-110.

Sedaghat, Ali M. Impact of changes in the Uniform CPA examination on accounting education, by Ali M. Sedaghat and Charles L. Martin. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 201-18.) [110 A]

MARTIN, DERYL W.

Insider trading revisited, by Deryl W. Martin and Jeffrey H. Peterson. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Jan. 1991, p. 57-61.

MARTIN, ELMER DEAN.

In bankruptcy planning consider federal and state law. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 285-7.

In bankruptcy planning consider federal and state law. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 23-5.

MARTIN, HERBERT J.

Alternative dispute resolution: coming to proceedings near you. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, March 1, 1991, p. 22-5.

MARTIN, JOHN.

Lyons, Timothy. Rate reclassification: who buys what and when? By Timothy Lyons and John Martin. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 23-6.

MARTIN, JOHN D.

Exploring the controversy over corporate restructuring, by John D. Martin and John W. Kensinger. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1990. 124 p. (FERFResearch) [*226 M]

Index futures, program trading, and the covariability of the major market index stocks, by John D. Martin and A.J. Senchack. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 95-111.

Kensinger, John W. Financing network organizations, by John W. Kensinger and John D. Martin. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 66-76.

Senchack, A. J. Program trading and systematic risk, by A.J. Senchack and John D. Martin. Charlottesville, Va., Research Foundation of the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1990. 60 p. [*721 S]

MARTIN, JUSTIN.

Still a distant second, by Justin Martin and Michael J. Stedman. *Cross the board*, v. 28, Nov. 1991, p. 42-7.

MARTIN, KAREN.

Software assists with questions about staffing and organization structure, by Karen Martin and Wallica H. Gaines. (Software) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 63-4.

MARTIN, KELLY J.

Managing interest-rate risk for middle market borrowers. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 74, Oct. 1991, p. 49-55.

MARTIN, KENNETH J.

Corporate performance, corporate takeovers, and management turnover, by Kenneth J. Martin and John J. McConnell. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 671-87.

MARTIN, LARRY J.

Braga, Francesco S. Hedging strategies for exports of cereals and cereal products to the European Community, by Francesco S. Braga and Larry J. Martin. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, June 1991, p. 347-69.

MARTIN, MICHAEL J.

Valuing the glamour in brand name acquisitions. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 31-7.

MARTIN, NINA.

Boom times for bankruptcy. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Dec. 1991, p. 82-5.

MARTIN, PETER.

Loud enough bark, precious little bite. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, May 1991, p. 24.

Revenue support grant: a game of two halves. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Sept. 6, 1991, p. 10-11.

Trying to shoot a moving target. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 14, 1991, p. 8-10.

MARTIN, ROBERT.

Partner compensation by objectives - here's a formula to consider. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, Aug. 1991, p. 11-13.

Selecting the best partner compensation method. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 40-4.

MARTIN, STEPHEN.

Reserved approach? *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Nov. 1991, p. 10-12, 14.

MARTIN, SUSAN LORDE.

If privacy is dead, let's resurrect it: liability of professionals to third parties for economic injury caused by negligent misrepresentation. *American business law journal*, v. 28, Winter 1991, p. 649-81.

MARTIN, SUSAN W.

Ingram, Robert W. Accounting and financial reporting for governmental and nonprofit organizations: basic concepts, by Robert W. Ingram, Russell J. Petersen and Susan Work Martin. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1991. 167 p. [*311 IJ]

New single audit for nonprofit institutions and new GASB statements. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Winter 1991, p. 42-3.

MARTIN, TONY.

Automating the human resources back office: getting the edge through technology. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Jan. 1991, p. 5-8.

MARTIN, VERNON.

Appraising the profession. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, May 1991, p. 61-6.

MARTINEZ, JOSE MANUEL.

Madrid. (World insurance forum) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 114, 116.

MARTINEZ, LEO P.

Federal tax amnesty: crime and punishment revisited. *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 535-85.

MARTINI, GILBERT R.

Wellness programs: preventive medicine to reduce health care costs. *School business affairs*, v. 57, June 1991, p. 8-11.

MARTINSON, DAVID L.

How should the PR practitioner respond when confronted with unethical journalistic behavior? *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 18-21.

MARTINSON, OTTO B.

Activity-based costing system for a service company. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991. p. 157-61.) [*106.3 A]

DoD contractor profit policy past and prologue. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings*, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 136-40.) [*106.3 A]

MARTS, JOHN A.

Administering of accounting affairs in the People's Republic of China, by John A. Marts and Hu Yi-fen. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 151-5.) [*106.3 A]

Does a research-oriented faculty help or hinder CPA exam candidates? By John Marts, Richard Roscher and John Garris. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991. p. 34-8.) [*106.3 A]

So, you want to try your hand at teaching? By John A. Marts and Robert W. Appleton. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 6-7, 10, 79.

MARTYN-BECK, DAVID.

Joint ventures in China - are they working? *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, March 1991, p. 45-8.

MARULLO, THOMAS J.

Is your loan loss reserve too big for your mortgage portfolio? *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 4, no. 2, 1991, p. 25-32.

MARVEL, L. PAIGE.

Lore, Martin M. Additional tax not barred by closing agreement, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 156.

Lore, Martin M. Attorney fined for discovery order violation, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 99.

Lore, Martin M. Disclosure allowed for peer review, illness, or death, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 164, 166.

Lore, Martin M. Failure to comply rules issued for information returns, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 299.

Lore, Martin M. Guidelines for audio recording of interviews, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 66.

Lore, Martin M. IRS broadens its powers to extend election deadlines, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 99-100.

Lore, Martin M. IRS reasonableness on fees is key to recovery in CA-9, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 166.

Lore, Martin M. Late refund suit permitted where IRS reexamined claim, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 98.

Lore, Martin M. Service prevails on S/L issues in NOL, mitigation cases, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 64.

Lore, Martin M. Wrong Social Security number will delay refund, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 98-9.

MARX, JOSEPH E.

Kautter, David J. Employee termination payments and payroll taxes, by David J. Kautter and Joseph E. Marx. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 22.

MASCARI, PATRICIA A.

Responding to recession. *Association management*, v. 43, July 1991, p. 22-8.

MASCHARKA, LAURA.

IRS spreading goodwill? (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 10.

MASCHMEYER, RICHARD A.

Responsibility accounting during the economic transformation in the People's Republic of China, by Richard A. Maschmeyer and Yang Ji-liang. (In *Research in Third World accounting*, vol. 1, 1990. London, c1990. p. 141-56.) [117 D]

MASEK, MARK A.

- Foreign branch or foreign subsidiary? *International tax journal*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 28-69.
- Public companies can avoid current tax on Subpart F income. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 342-9.
- Using Class B stock to avoid Subpart F income accumulated by a closely held corporation. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 247-60.

MASELLA, JAMES V.

- Standing to sue in a civil RICO suit predicated on violation of SEC rule 10b-5: the purchase or sale requirement. *Columbia law review*, v. 91, Nov. 1991, p. 1793-812.

MASLEN, DAVID P.

- Flex implications of the new federal health insurance tax credit. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 8-11.

MASLING, MARK.

- Dennis, Warren L. Death knell for fiduciary duties of lenders to consumer borrowers, by Warren L. Dennis and Mark Masling. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 1223-33. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

MASON, ALISTER K.

- Judgment and U.S. accounting standards, by Alister K. Mason and Michael Gibbins. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 14-24.

MASON, DONALD J.

- Choate, Gary M. Sec. 707 disguised sale regulations continued, by Gary M. Choate and Donald J. Mason. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 627-30, 632-5.
- Loss disallowance rule - round two, by Donald J. Mason and Gary M. Choate. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 207-8, 210-14.
- Restructuring of partnership debt need not result in income recognition, by Donald J. Mason, Joel Resnick and David G. Smith. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 312-19.
- Sec. 707 disguised sale regulations, by Donald J. Mason and Gary M. Choate. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 551-6, 558.

MASON, JAY C.

- Employees sharing the cost of health care. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 160, Fall 1991, p. 10-11.

MASON, MICHAEL J. W.

- McCarthy, Dennis J. International taxation for the mineral practitioner, by Dennis J. McCarthy and Michael J.W. Mason. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 1-53.

MASON, PERRY EMPEY.

- Bryson, R. Eugene. Perry Empey Mason on cash flow depreciation and the funds statement. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 253-8.) [*106.3 A]

MASON, SUSAN G.

- Financial services course manual, compiled by Susan G. Mason, David A. Lewis and Brian K. McGreevy. 3rd ed. Atlanta, FLMI Insurance Education Program, Life Management Institute LOMA, c1991. 234 p. [*600 M]

MASONSON, LESLIE N.

- Cash management check-up can yield savings. (Treasury management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, June 1991, p. 108.
- Every facility needs a cash management procedures manual. (Treasury management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 116.

- Lockboxes can improve processing, cash flow. (Treasury management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Aug. 1991, p. 94.
- Scrutiny of analysis statements may uncover savings. (Treasury management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 100.
- Selecting the best disbursement account. (Treasury management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 92.
- Three methods figure into cash concentration schedule. (Treasury management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 120.

- MASS storage strategies, part 1: disk drive vendors answer your tough questions, by Dennis Hill and others. *Systems integration*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 62-80, *passim*.

- MASS storage strategies, part 2: disk drive vendors answer (more of) your tough questions, by Dennis Hill and others. *Systems integration*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 53-4, 56, 58.

MASS transit.

- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Mass transit, by Wanda A. Wallace. Norwalk, Conn., c1991. 109 p. (Research report. *Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come*.) [*341 G]

MASSACHUSETTS.

Dept. of Revenue.

- Harris, Peter M. Massachusetts Department of Revenue takes a new look at dispute resolution. (State taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 65, Fall 1991, p. 22-3.

MASSACHUSETTS COMPUTER SOFTWARE COUNCIL.

- Annual survey of compensation, 1991, by the Massachusetts Computer Software Council and Coopers & Lybrand. Boston, 1991. 47 p. [*203.9 M]
- Software industry business practices survey, by the Massachusetts Computer Software Council and Price Waterhouse. n.p., c1991. (80) p. [*203.9 M]

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.

- Livingston, Dennis. Reading, 'riting and 'rithmetic. *Systems integration*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 40-2.

MASSACHUSETTS MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.

- Robertson, Christopher F. Closing the Massachusetts Mutual v. Russell gap: monetary damage awards under ERISA section 520(a)(3). *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 48, Spring 1991, p. 691-722.

MASSEY, DONALD L.

- Newly extended IRS collection period. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 83-6.
- Revised calculations create tax planning opportunities for passive activity losses. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 214-27.

MASSEY, WILLIAM E.

- How to get the biggest tax benefit out of business travel and entertainment, by William E. Massey, James A. Seidel and Robert Trinz. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 38 p. (Federal taxes 2nd, bulletin 39, sect. 3, Sept. 26, 1991) [*754.7 M]

MASSIMILIAN, R. D.

- Cavanaugh, R. R. Successful interviewing: listening for commitment, by R.R. Cavanaugh and R.D. Massimilian. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 63-4, 66.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

MASSON, DUBOS J.

Planning and forecasting of cash flows for the multinational firm: international cash management. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual*, vol. 4, 1990, part B. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 195-228.) [224 A]

MASSON, PAUL.

Macroeconomic effects of German unification, by Paul Masson and Donogh McDonald. *Finance & development*, v. 28, March 1991, p. 6-9.

MASTER LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

See Partnerships, Master limited
Taxation, United States - Partnerships,
Master limited

MASTER OF ACCOUNTANCY PROGRAMS

Harrison, Walter T. Some considerations in designing a five-year accounting program, by Walter T. Harrison, Delton L. Chesser and Lucian G. Conway. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 53-65.

McGee, Robert W. Break up the accounting education monopoly. (Legislation & regulation) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 48-51.

Postgraduate degree opens doors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 19.

Survey finds limited aid for postgraduate accounting students. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 19-20.

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION PROGRAMS

Anrig, Gregory R. Converging paths: new directions in testing. *Selections*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 1-5.

Boissoneau, Robert. Pursuing the best degree: MBA or MHA? By Robert Boissoneau and Bradford L. Kirkman-Liff. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 1, 1991, p. 75-87.

Boyatzis, Richard E. Curricular innovation in higher education: the new Weatherhead MBA program, by Richard E. Boyatzis, Scott S. Cowen and David A. Kolb. *Selections*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 27-37.

Byrne, John A. Weekend warriors: a guide to MBAs for working execs. *Business week*, Oct. 28, 1991, p. 109, 112-14.

Byrne, John A. Wharton rewrites the book on B-schools. *Business week*, May 13, 1991, p. 43.

Gallegos, Frederick. Decade of excellence in EDP audit education. *EDP auditor journal*, 1991, v. 1, p. 37-42.

Ghorpade, Jai. Ethics in MBA programs: the rhetoric, the reality, and a plan of action. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Dec. 1991, p. 891-905.

Green, Kenneth C. Stalking the MBA class of 1999. *Selections*, v. 8, Autumn 1991, p. 29-35.

Jacobson, David. Marketress track. *Business marketing*, v. 76, April 1991, p. 45. (Special report: Marketing education)

Konrad, Walecia. Can Tennessee put its B-school on the map? (The corporation) *Business week*, March 11, 1991, p. 74.

Leavitt, Harold J. On socializing our MBAs: a rebuttal to Richard West's response. *Selections*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 23-6.

Leavitt, Harold J. Socializing our MBAs: Total immersion? Managed culture? Brainwashing? *Selections*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 1-13.

Leavitt, Harold J. Socializing our MBAs: total immersion? Managed cultures? Brainwashing? (Management education) *California management review*, v. 33, Summer 1991, p. 127-43.

Lyons, Paul. Putting a value on MBAs. (Practice) *Charter (Australia)*, v. 62, June 1991, p. 33, 35.

Muller, Helen J. Reinventing the MBA the European way, by Helen J. Muller, James L. Porter and Robert R. Rehder. *Business horizons*, v. 34, May-June 1991, p. 83-91.

Stuart, Bruce S. Top business schools: the ultimate guide, by Bruce S. Stuart and Kim D. Stuart. New York, Prentice Hall Press, c1990. 303 p. [050 S]

MATCHING program lets some high-income nonfilers slip through cracks.

West, Richard R. On socializing our MBAs: a response to Harold Leavitt's article: good diagnosis, bad prescription. *Selections*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 17-22.

Europe

Muller, Helen J. Reinventing the MBA the European way, by Helen J. Muller, James L. Porter and Robert R. Rehder. *Business horizons*, v. 34, May-June 1991, p. 83-91.

Great Britain

Perry, Bob. Degree of management training. *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, Feb. 1, 1991, p. 16-18.

MASTER OF HEALTH ADMINISTRATION PROGRAMS

Boissoneau, Robert. Pursuing the best degree: MBA or MHA? By Robert Boissoneau and Bradford L. Kirkman-Liff. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 1, 1991, p. 75-87.

MASTERS, JAMES.

Lending to plumbing, heating, and air conditioning contractors, by James Masters and Dev Strischek. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Feb. 1991, p. 37-53.

MASTERS, ROBERT J.

King, William L. Thinking styles of supervisory vs. non-supervisory CPAs, by William L. King and Robert J. Masters. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 42-4.

MASTERSON, JOE.

Can you control health care costs? *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 5-9.

Controlling health care costs: integrating managed care through flexible benefits. *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1991, p. 7-11, 16. (Reprinted from *Small business controller*, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 1991.)

MASTERSON, JOHN.

High-tech titles grab a growing share of the Top 100's ad spending. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Oct. 1991, p. 82.

MASTERSON, NORTON E.

Economic factors in property/casualty insurance claims costs. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 92, May 1991, p. 78, 80.

MASTERTON, JOHN.

Agency's brave new world. *Business marketing*, v. 76, June 1991, p. 18, 20. (Special report: Computer innovations)

Be they Davids or Goliaths, agencies say they're renaissance men. *Business marketing*, v. 76, May 1991, p. 16, 19.

MASULIS, RONALD W.

Dann, Larry Y. Repurchase tender offers and earnings information, by Larry Y. Dann, Ronald W. Masulis and David Mayers. *Journal of accounting and economics (Netherlands)*, v. 14, Sept. 1991, p. 217-51.

Lease, Ronald C. Investigation of market microstructure impacts on event study returns, by Ronald C. Lease, Ronald W. Masulis and John R. Page. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1523-36.

MASUR, SANDRA.

North American free trade agreement: why it's in the interest of U.S. business. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Summer 1991, p. 98-103.

MATCHING people and organizations: selection and socialization in public accounting firms. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 459-84.

MATCHING program lets some high-income nonfilers slip through cracks. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 22.

MATEJKA, KEN.

Why this horse won't drink: how to win - and keep - employee commitment. New York, AMACOM, c1991. 206 p. [223.8 M]

MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS PLANNING

- Coleman, B. Jay. Improved heuristic for multilevel lot sizing in material requirements planning, by B. Jay Coleman and Mark A. McKnew. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Winter 1991, p. 136-56.
- Cox, Michael. Integrate MRP with finite capacity scheduling and open up your savings potential. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Jan. 1991, p. 39.
- Fisher, Ron. MRP: the problems and some solutions, by Ron Fisher and Guy Archer. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, May 1991, p. 114-16, 118.
- Geigle, David S. Backlogs, cycles and the rhythm of manufacturing. *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, Aug. 1991, p. 28-31.
- Plak, Carol A. MRP, MRP II, OPT, JIT, and CIM - succession, evolution, or necessary combination. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Second quarter 1991, p. 7-11.
- Saraph, Jayant V. Role of IS in manufacturing automation, by Jayant V. Saraph and Tor Guimaraes. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 58-66.

Great Britain

French, David. Cutting the payback period for manufacturing software. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 24-5.

MATERIALITY

- Carmichael, Douglas R. Distinguishing between uncertainties, emphasis-of-a-matter, and GAAP departures. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 50.
- Fisher, Marguerite H. Effects of reporting auditor materiality levels publicly, privately, or not at all in an experimental markets setting. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 184-223. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)
- Fisher, Marguerite H. Reply. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 231-3. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)
- Hutter, Heidi E. Financial reinsurance: answering the critics. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, March 1991, p. 50, 54, 56, 58, 60.
- Icerman, Rhoda C. Disposition of audit-detected errors: some evidence on evaluative materiality, by Rhoda Caudill Icerman and William A. Hillison. *Auditing*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 22-34.
- Jackson, Peter D. Discussion of The effects of reporting auditor materiality levels publicly, privately, or not at all in an experimental markets setting. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 227-30. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)
- Jayalath, K. N. Auditing guideline: materiality and audit risk (IAG 25). (Technical update) *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 27.
- Jennings, Marianne M. Auditor's dilemma: the incongruous judicial notions of the auditing profession and actual auditor practice, by Marianne M. Jennings, Philip M.J. Reckers and Daniel C. Kneer. *American business law journal*, v. 29, Spring 1991, p. 99-125.
- Jennings, Marianne M. Selected auditor communications and perceptions of legal liability, by Marianne M. Jennings, Dan C. Kneer and Philip M.J. Reckers. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 449-65.
- Jordan, Charles E. Materiality guidelines for changes in accounting principles, by Charles Jordan, James Henderson and Gus Gordon. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Summer 1991, p. 18-20.
- Konrath, Larry F. Changing materiality levels and the sufficiency of audit evidence. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Winter 1990, p. 42-7.

Uecker, Wilfred C. Discussion of The effects of reporting auditor materiality levels publicly, privately, or not at all in an experimental markets setting. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 224-6. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)

MATERIALS

See also Inventories

Management

- Kowalski, Jamie C. Inventory to go: can stockless deliver efficiency? *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 20-34, *passim*.
- Kowalski, Jamie C. Materials management crucial to overall efficiency. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 40, 42, 44.

MATERNITY LEAVE

See Leave of absence

Wages, fees, salaries - Leave of absence

MATHE, NICK.

- Electronic claims: sooner or later you'll be doing it. *Optometric management*, v. 26, April 1991, p. 43-5.
- Information on-line: what will you do if your software company goes belly up? *Optometric management*, v. 26, Feb. 1991, p. 49-51.
- Optometric/practice management software directory & buyers' guide, by Nick Mathe and Rebecca Reisner. *Optometric management*, v. 26, Jan. 1991, p. D3-D22, *passim*.
- Software guidance counseling. *Optometric management*, v. 26, Jan. 1991, p. 39-40.
- Users' groups: a key to success with your software company. *Optometric management*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 45-7.

MATHEMATICAL MODELS

See also Accounting models

Decision models
Financial models
Investment models
Stochastic models

- Allen, Beth. Choosing R&D projects: an informational approach. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 257-61.
- Baiman, Stanley. Collusion in auditing, by Stanley Baiman, John H. Evans and Nandu J. Nagarajan. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 29, Spring 1991, p. 1-18.
- Balachandran, Bala V. Generalized transshipment model for cash management decisions, by B.V. Balachandran and Raj A. Padmaraj. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Winter 1991, p. 1-28.
- Banker, Rajiv D. Factors influencing school district financial reporting practices, by Rajiv D. Banker, Beverly S. Bunch and Robert P. Strauss. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 5, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 27-56.) [311 R]
- Barton, Thomas L. Modeling the difference between dollar-value LIFO and unit LIFO: a simulation, by Thomas L. Barton and John E. McEldowney. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 61-78.) [110 A]
- Beard, T. Randolph. Bankruptcy and care choice. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 626-34.
- Benhabib, Jess. Externalities and growth accounting, by Jess Benhabib and Boyan Jovanovic. *American economic review*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 82-113.
- Berkovitch, Elazar. Loan commitment as an optimal financing contract, by Elazar Berkovitch and Stuart I. Greenbaum. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 83-95.
- Boger, Dan C. Statistical modeling and prediction of quarterly overhead costs. *Journal of cost analysis*, Spring 1991, p. 63-76.
- Boys, Peter. Adjusted present value method. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 92-3.

- Bunn, Derek. Interaction of judgemental and statistical forecasting methods: issues & analysis, by Derek Bunn and George Wright. *Management science*, v. 37, May 1991, p. 501-18.
- Chang, S. J. Study of empirical return generating models: a market model, a multifactor model, and a unified model. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 377-91.
- Chen, Joyce T. Learning curves and appropriate regression methodologies, by Joyce T. Chen, Rene P. Manes and A. William Richardson. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 284-304.
- Chowdhury, Abdur R. Futures market efficiency: evidence from cointegration tests. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Oct. 1991, p. 577-89.
- Clark, R. Kim. Cost estimating for dual-source procurement on programs using a technical data package. *Journal of cost analysis*, Spring 1991, p. 1-17.
- Coggin, T. Daniel. Analysts' EPS forecasts nearer actual than statistical models, by T. Daniel Coggin and John E. Hunter. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991, p. 121-4.) [*150 A]
- Collaborative production and resource allocation: the consequences of prospective payment for hospital care, by Richard J. Willeke and others. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 31, Spring 1991, p. 28-47.
- Cotner, John S. Index option pricing: do investors pay for skewness? *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 1-8.
- Donthu, Naveen. Comparing market areas using kernel density estimation. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 323-32.
- Dye, Ronald A. Informationally motivated auditor replacement. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, Dec. 1991, p. 347-74.
- Ezra, D. Don. Asset allocation by surplus optimization. *Financial analysis journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 51-7.
- Foxon, Marguerite. Preferred learning style: relevant for accounting educators? *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 9-15.
- Golany, Boaz. Goal programming inventory control model applied at a large chemical plant, by Boaz Golany, Micha Yadin and Oded Learner. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, First quarter 1991, p. 16-24.
- Gullason, Edward T. Various empirical frameworks for obtaining estimates of the rate of return on years of schooling: ordinary least-squares may be appropriate after all. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, Dec. 1991, p. 225-32.
- Hagigi, Moshe. Cost uncertainty and budget overspending: a safety-first perspective, by Moshe Hagigi, Brian D. Kluger and David Shields. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 9, Winter 1990, p. 257-70.
- Harris, Ellie G. Antitakeover measures, golden parachutes, and target firm shareholder welfare. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 614-25.
- Hemler, Michael L. General equilibrium stock index futures prices: theory and empirical evidence, by Michael L. Hemler and Francis A. Longstaff. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 287-308.
- Hsieh, David A. Chaos and nonlinear dynamics: application to financial markets. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Dec. 1991, p. 1839-77.
- Igawa, Kazuhiro. Approach to transaction contracts with asymmetric information. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 36th annual report, 1990, p. 17-25.
- Introduction to data envelopment analysis with some of its models and their uses, by R. Banker and others. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 5, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 125-63.) [311 R]
- Jud, G. Donald. Location and amenities in determining apartment rents: an integer programming approach, by G. Donald Jud and Daniel T. Winkler. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 266-75.
- Junkus, Joan C. Systematic skewness in futures contracts. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 9-24.
- Katz, Avery. Your terms or mine? The duty to read the fine print in contracts. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 518-37.
- Lai, Kon S. Cointegration test for market efficiency, by Kon S. Lai and Michael Lai. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Oct. 1991, p. 567-75.
- Laitinen, Erkki K. Financial ratios and different failure processes. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 649-73.
- Lambert, Richard A. Portfolio considerations in valuing executive compensation, by Richard A. Lambert, David F. Larcker and Robert E. Verrecchia. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 29, Spring 1991, p. 129-49.
- Lien, Da-Hsiang Donald. Long hedgers and multiple delivery specifications on futures contracts. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Oct. 1991, p. 557-65.
- Lim, Suk S. Efficiency of asset valuation rules under price movement and measurement errors, by Suk S. Lim and Shyam Sunder. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Oct. 1991, p. 669-93.
- Maddala, G. S. Perspective on the use of limited-dependent and qualitative variables models in accounting research. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Oct. 1991, p. 788-807.
- McCann, John M. Confidence interval for the total advertising impact and its mean duration under Koyck models, by John M. McCann, Richard C. Morey and Amitabh S. Raturi. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 333-40.
- Mersha, Tigineh. Location choice approach for professional service firms, by Tigineh Mersha and Veena Adlakha. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 59-67.
- Mills, David E. Capacity expansion and the size of plants. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 555-66.
- Myers, Robert J. Estimating time-varying optimal hedge ratios on futures markets. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 39-53.
- Neftci, Salih N. Naive trading rules in financial markets and Wiener-Kolmogorov prediction theory: a study of technical analysis. *Journal of business*, v. 6, Oct. 1991, p. 549-71.
- Pliska, Stanley R. Effects of regulations on trading activity and return volatility in futures markets, by Stanley R. Pliska and Catherine T. Shalen. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 135-51.
- Raymar, Steven. Model of capital structure when earnings are mean-reverting. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 327-44.
- Shimomura, Kazuo. Mathematical note on the impossibility of global absolute advantage. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 36th annual report, 1990, p. 27-32.
- Sittenfeld, Itamar. Audit planning with the grid model. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Feb. 1991, p. 32-7. (Includes Guide to scoring audit factors.)
- Stone, Mary S. Tradeoffs in the choice between logit and OLS for accounting choice studies, by Mary Stone and John Rasp. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Jan. 1991, p. 170-87.
- Takada, Hirokazu. Cross-national analysis of diffusion of consumer durable goods in Pacific Rim countries, by Hirokazu Takada and Dipak Jain. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, April 1991, p. 48-54.
- Thomas, Lacy Glenn. Regulation and firm size: FDA impacts on innovation. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 497-517.
- Trigeorgis, Lenos. Log-transformed binomial numerical analysis method for valuing complex multi-option investments. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 309-26.
- Wilson, Arlette C. Use of regression models as analytical procedures: an empirical investigation of effect of data dispersion on auditor decisions. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Summer 1991, p. 365-81.
- Wilson, John G. On the use of the odds ratio as a dependent variable in certain binary choice models, by John G. Wilson and Mendel Singer. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Summer 1991, p. 194-202.

MATHEMATICAL PROGRAMMING

- Balachandran, Bala V. Generalized transshipment model for cash management decisions, by B.V. Balachandran and Raj A. Padmaraj. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Winter 1991, p. 1-28.
- Banker, Rajiv D. Economic estimation and data envelopment analysis. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 5, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 231-43.) [311 R]
- Bechtold, Stephen E. Comparative evaluation of labor tour scheduling methods, by Stephen E. Bechtold, Michael J. Brusco and Michael J. Showalter. (Research directions) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 683-99.
- Camm, Jeffrey D. Sensitivity analysis in linear programming models with common inputs, by Jeffrey D. Camm and Timothy H. Burwell. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, July/Aug. 1991, p. 512-18.
- Charnes, A. Approach to testing for organizational slack via banker's game theoretic DEA formulations, by A. Charnes, R.L. Clarke and W.W. Cooper. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 5, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 211-29.) [311 R]
- Cheng, C. S. Agnes. Simple algorithm for the mathematical programming approach to joint cost allocation for decision making (demand-adjusted-sales-value algorithm). (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, July/Aug. 1991, p. 500-11.
- De, Prabuddha. Optimal delivery time quotation and order sequencing, by Prabuddha De, Jay B. Ghosh and Charles E. Wells. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 379-90.
- Hosseini, Jamshid C. Information theoretic framework for exploratory multivariate market segmentation research, by Jamshid C. Hosseini, Robert R. Harmon and Martin Zwick. (Comments and notes) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, July/Aug. 1991, p. 663-77.
- Knechel, W. Robert. Optimization approach for scheduling internal audits of divisions, by W. Robert Knechel and Harold P. Benson. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 391-405.
- Konno, Hiroshi. Mean-absolute deviation portfolio optimization model and its applications to Tokyo stock market, by Hiroshi Konno and Hiroaki Yamazaki. *Management science*, v. 37, May 1991, p. 519-31.
- Kumar, P. C. Capital budgeting decisions in large scale, integrated projects: case study of a mathematical programming application, by P.C. Kumar and Trami Lu. *Engineering economist*, v. 36, Winter 1991, p. 127-50.
- Loucks, John S. Tour scheduling and task assignment of a heterogeneous work force: a heuristic approach, by John S. Loucks and F. Robert Jacobs. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 719-38.
- Montreuil, Benoit. Strategic interpolative design of dynamic manufacturing systems layouts, by Benoit Montreuil and Uday Venkatadri. *Management science*, v. 37, June 1991, p. 682-94.
- Ragsdale, Cliff T. Mathematical programming formulations for the discriminant problem: an old dog does new tricks, by Cliff T. Ragsdale and Antonie Stam. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 296-307.
- Rogers, David F. Inventory positioning/partitioning for backorders optimization for a class of multi-echelon inventory problems, by David F. Rogers and Shigeru Tsubakitani. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, July/Aug. 1991, p. 536-58.
- Rubin, Paul A. Separation failure in linear programming discriminant models. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, July/Aug. 1991, p. 519-35.
- Schenkerman, Stan. Use and abuse of weights in multiple objective decision support models. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 369-78.
- Turner, Leslie D. Relative efficiency of boards of accountability: a measure of the profession's enforcement and disci-

- plinary processes, by Leslie D. Turner and Chauncey M. DePree. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 1-13.
- Wilson, Beverley M. Mathematical programming approach to production decisions in the emerging aquaculture industry, by Beverley M. Wilson, Timothy L. Shaftel and Russell M. Barefield. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Winter 1991, p. 194-205.
- Wondolowski, Frank R. Generalization of Wendell's tolerance approach to sensitivity analysis in linear programming. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 792-810.
- Yarnold, Paul R. Theoretical distributions of optima for univariate discrimination of random data, by Paul R. Yarnold and Robert C. Soltysik. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 739-52.

MATHEMATICS

- Scorgie, Michael E. Early arithmetics and accounting histories: a comment. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 27, March 1991, p. 78-80.

MATHER, PETER.

- Successful strategies for poll tax recovery. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 19, 1991, p. 14.

MATHEW, K. G.

- Case for compounded sales-tax. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, May 1991, p. 891-2.

MATHEW, TONY.

- Ramanujam, K. N. ROI-ROE analysis as a tool for leverage analysis, by K.N. Ramanujam and Tony Mathew. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1991, p. 407-8.

MATHEWS, M. R.

- Perera, M. H. B. Cultural relativity of accounting and international patterns of social accounting, by M.H.B. Perera and M.R. Mathews. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 215-51.) [117 A]

MATHEWS, RUSSELL.

- Accounting in higher education. *Accounting history* (AAANZ), v. 3, no. 1, 1991, p. 1-13.

MATHUR, IKE.

- Overseas expansion and shareholders' wealth, by Ike Mathur and Amjad Waheed. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 48-55.
- Sharma, Subhash C. Causality in purchasing power parities, by Subhash C. Sharma, Ike Mathur and Joyce Pik Ha Wong. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 31, Spring 1991, p. 81-90.

MATLOW, SUSAN KIM.

- Exclusion of personal injury damages: have the courts gone too far? (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 369-94.

MATRIX ACCOUNTING

- Thomas, Michael F. Teaching transfer pricing in introductory managerial accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 379-86.) [*106.3 A]

MATRIX MANAGEMENT

- Allcorn, Seth. Using matrix organization to manage health care delivery organizations. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 575-90.

MATRIX THEORY

Hilliard, Jimmy E. Measuring risk in fixed payment securities: an empirical test of the structured full rank covariance matrix, by Jimmy E. Hilliard and Susan D. Jordan. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 345-62.

MATSUO, HIROFUMI.

Crane scheduling problem in a computer-integrated manufacturing environment, by Hirofumi Matsu, Jen S. Shang and Robert S. Sullivan. *Management science*, v. 37, May 1991, p. 587-606.

MATTA, KHALIL.

Sinha, Diptendu. Multiechelon (R,S) inventory model, by Diptendu Sinha and Khalil Matta. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, July/Aug. 1991, p. 484-99.

MATTEIS, RICHARD J.

Operating services - new rules for the '90s. *Bank management*, v. 67, April 1991, p. 24, 26-7.

MATTHEW BENDER & CO.

Arkin, Howard. Matthew Bender's Search master. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 73, 75.

Bender's dictionary of 1040 deductions, prepared by Matthew Bender's tax staff. 1991 ed. New York. c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751.3 M]

Bender's master federal tax handbook, 1992. New York, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751 M]

Bender's payroll tax guide, 1991, prepared by Matthew Bender's tax staff. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.11 M]

Form 1040 Schedule A checklist of tax deductions, 1992. New York, c1991. 102 p. (*Bender's federal tax service*, rel. no. 43, Oct. 1991, pt. 2) [*751.3 M]

Mutolo, Diane L. Year-end tax planning for individuals and businesses, 1991. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 63 p. (*Federal income, gift and estate taxation*, rel. no. 591, Nov. 1991, pt. 2) [*753 M]

Series E and Series EE savings bonds redemption tables, May 1990 through October 1991. New York, c1991. 200 p. (*Bender's federal tax service*) [*725 M]

Tax provisions of New York State budget package. New York, c1992. 1 v. (various pagings) (*New York tax service*. Cover title: 1992 New York State budget package: tax provisions.) [*758.1 N]

MATTHEWS, GREGORY F.

Age-weighted profit-sharing plans: preferred retirement plan for the professional? By Gregory F. Matthews and Kathleen Matthews. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, Oct. 1991, p. 178-84.

MATTHEWS, KATHLEEN.

Matthews, Gregory F. Age-weighted profit-sharing plans: preferred retirement plan for the professional? By Gregory F. Matthews and Kathleen Matthews. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, Oct. 1991, p. 178-84.

MATTHEWS, RICK.

FBT collection: perks at a price. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 622-3.

MATTHEWS, RON.

Countering or countenancing countertrade? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 42-4.

MATTHEWS, STAFFORD.

Partnership liabilities under the new Section 752 regulations. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 21-1 - 21-67.) [750.2 S]

MATTHIAS, STEVEN K.

Tax simplification bill offers corporate planning opportunities. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 5-7.

MATTSON, ROBERT N.

Bring U.S. tax law into the 1990s. *Financial executive*, v. 7, May/June 1991, p. 8-9.

Discussion - Impact of adopting tax integration in the United States on corporate operations. (In *National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991, p. 17-18.) [751 N]

MATURING market will affect legal profession in '90s.

Attorney-CPA, v. 27, April/May 1991, p. 12. (Reprinted from *Bar leader*, Sept.-Oct. 1990.)

MATZ, LEONARD M.

Writing tips for bankers. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, April 1991, p. 51-7.

MATZA, BRUCE R.

Look at your business from the customer's point of view. *Retail control*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 11-13.

MAUER, DAVID C.

Valuation of callable bonds under progressive personal taxes and interest rate uncertainty, by David C. Mauer, Amir Barnea and Chang-Soo Kim. *Financial management*, v. 20, Summer 1991, p. 50-9.

MAULE, JAMES EDWARD.

American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Committee on S Corporations. Subcommittee on the Comparison of S Corporations and Partnerships. Report on the comparison of S corporations and partnerships, part 1, compiled and edited by James Edward Maule. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 483-524.

American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Committee on S Corporations. Subcommittee on the Comparison of S Corporations and Partnerships. Report on the comparison of S corporations and partnerships, part 2, compiled and edited by James Edward Maule. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 813-65.

Model act: adjusted basis: nonresident S corporation shareholders. (Current state and local developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 349-55.

Model act: nonresident shareholder compliance mechanisms. (Current state and local developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 207-13.

MAUNDERS, KEITH.

Managerial social accounting in developing countries: towards the operationalization of social reporting, by Keith Maunders, Robert Gray and David Owen. (In *Research in Third World accounting*, vol. 1, 1990. London, c1990, p. 87-101.) [117 D]

MAUNDERS, KEITH T.

Accounting and ecological crisis, by Keith T. Maunders and Roger L. Burritt. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 3, 1991, p. 9-26.

MAURER, CAROL L.

Whittlesey, Fred E. Managing compensation to improve cash flow, by Fred E. Whittlesey and Carol L. Maurer. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 24-9.

MAURER, GAVIN B.

Fitzsimmons, James A. Walk-through audit to improve restaurant performance, by James A. Fitzsimmons and Gavin B. Maurer. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Feb. 1991, p. 94-9.

**MAURITIUS ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING
STANDARDS COMMITTEE.**

**MAURITIUS ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING
STANDARDS COMMITTEE.**

New accounting standards based on IAS. *IASC insight* (Eng.), Oct. 1991, p. 5-6.

MAURY, MARY D.

Colabella, Patrick R. Cooperative housing corporation NOLs and Rev. rul. 90-36, by Patrick R. Colabella and Mary D. Maury. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 54.

MAUTZ, R. DAVID.

Hogan, Thomas Jeffery. Relieving the burden of EPS reporting: some practical suggestions, by Thomas Jeffery Hogan and R. David Mautz. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 50-4.

MAUTZ, ROBERT K.

Evolution of the Quality Control Inquiry Committee of the SEC Practice Section of the American Institute of CPAs, by Robert K. Mautz and Charles J. Evers. n.p., (1991). 67 p. [106.1 A (1991)]

MAVRIDIS, PENNY.

Gartner, Gary J. Computer software payments qualify for treaty exemption - PLR 9128025, by Gary J. Gartner and Penny Mavridis. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Nov. 8, 1991, p. 530-2.

Gartner, Gary J. Conduit financing corporation revisited - TAM 9133004, by Gary J. Gartner and Penny Mavridis. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Nov. 8, 1991, p. 532-4, 540.

Gartner, Gary J. Revenue reconciliation act tightens corporate planning opportunities, by Gary J. Gartner and Penny Mavridis. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 4-10.

MAVROVITIS, BASIL P.

Fifty thoughts on financial statement analysis. *Business credit*, v. 93, Feb. 1991, p. 10-11.

MAX, RONALD T.

Sale/leaseback: financing tool for the '90s, by Ronald T. Max and Richard J. Strotman. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 48-50.

MAXFIELD, PETER C.

Cases and materials on the federal income taxation of oil and gas and natural resources transactions, by Peter C. Maxfield, James L. Houghton and James R. Gaar. Westbury, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1990. 337 p. [250 Oil 2]

MAXWELL MACMILLAN.

Corporate federal income tax specimen returns, completely filled out for filing in 1991. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1991. 64 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 3 extra, Jan. 18, 1991) [*751.3 M]

Estate freeze rules under OBRA '90 (including other transfer tax changes). n.p., 1991. 45 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 6, sect. 3, Feb. 7, 1991) [*755 M]

Federal tax handbook, 1991. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1990. 929 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*) [*751 M]

Federal tax handbook, 1992. n.p., Thomson Professional Pub., c1991. 897 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*) [*751 M]

OBRA '90 excise regulations and tax rates (including proposed luxury tax regulations). n.p., 1991. 98 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 5, sect. 4, Jan. 31, 1991) [*756.6 M]

Stock market values, January 1, 1991, based on 1990 year-end prices, also 1990 income yields. 1991 ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1991. 303 p. (*Maxwell Macmillan capital adjustments service*, bulletin 3, sect. 2, Jan. 18, 1991) [*724 M]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

MAY, CLAIRE B.

Schiff, Jonathan B. Are management reports on financial statement responsibility useful? By Jonathan B. Schiff and Claire B. May. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Sept. 1991, p. 41-6.

MAY, JOSEPH W.

Calculating the allowance for loan and lease losses. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, June 1991, p. 61-5.

MAY, KENNETH.

Facilities management and the law. (Legal comments) *Nursing homes and senior citizen care*, v. 40, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 11-14.

Guardianship and the nursing home. (Legal comments) *Nursing homes and senior citizen care*, v. 40, July/Aug. 1991, p. 5-7.

MAY, KENNETH M.

Next wave in AI. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Oct. 1991, p. 118, 120, 123, 127.

Next wave in AI. (Technology today and tomorrow) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 70, 72, 75-6.

MAY, SUSAN.

Doyle, Julian. Europe readies environmental standards, by Julian Doyle and Susan May. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 53-8.

MAYDEW, GARY L.

Capital assets - the Arkansas Best and Circle K cases. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 56-8, 60-1.

Economic performance - the IRS strikes with proposed regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 60-4.

Primer on constructive dividends. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 72, 74-6.

Reasonable compensation: how much is too much? *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 30-5.

MAYER, JIM.

Ethical considerations in turnaround management. (Turnarounds) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 57-62.

Rethinking internal and external working cash sources for the troubled company. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 33-9.

Turning points of turnaround. (Turnarounds) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 48, 49, 50-1.

When is a workout not a workout? (Turnarounds) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 60-4.

MAYER, MARTIN.

Too big not to fail. *Forbes*, v. 147, April 15, 1991, p. 68-71.

MAYER, MARVIN D.

Video advantage. (Management solutions) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Dec. 1991, p. 99.

MAYER-SOMMER, ALAN P.

Understanding and acceptance of the efficient markets hypothesis and its accounting implications. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Mucklenek, Pretoria, 1991, p. 311-29.) [*150 A]

MAYERHOFF, GERALD L.

Ditman, Scott. Disposition of S corporation stock by an estate, by Scott Ditman and Gerald L. Mayerhoff. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 63.

MAYERS, DAVID.

Dann, Larry Y. Repurchase tender offers and earnings information, by Larry Y. Dann, Ronald W. Masulis and David Mayers. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, Sept. 1991, p. 217-51.

MAYES, RAY.

Management letters. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 268, Summer 1991, entire issue, 36 p. (Updates and replaces AD no. 215.)

MAYHEW, LEWIS B.

Quest for quality: the challenge for undergraduate education in the 1990s, by Lewis B. Mayhew, Patrick J. Ford and Dean L. Hubbard. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, c1990. 292 p. [107 M]

MAYNES, TODD F.

Javaras, George B. Start-up expenses, by George B. Javaras, Todd F. Maynes and Kent F. Wisner. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [754.2 J]

MAYO, MARY ANNE.

Klein, Kenneth. IRS interprets transportation income provisions, by Kenneth Klein, Alan Winston Granwell and Mary Anne Mayo. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, May 10, 1991, p. 207-13.

MAYER, ALAN G.

Analysis of municipal budget variances, by Alan G. Mayer, Michael Granof and Gary Giroux. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1, 1991, p. 29-50.

Granof, Michael H. Current state of government budgets, by Michael H. Granof and Alan Mayer. *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 28-30, 32.

Reliability of the disclosure of auditor changes by the Public accounting report, by Alan G. Mayer and Noel D. Addy. *Auditing*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 136-44.

MAZAWAY, LOUIS T.

Hass, Lawrence J. Employee benefit provisions contained in the Omnibus reconciliation act of 1990, by Lawrence J. Hass and Louis T. Mazaway. (Washington update) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 81-7.

Pension simplification efforts advance, by Louis T. Mazaway and Douglas W. Ell. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Winter 1991, p. 82-94.

Recent pension simplification proposals, by Louis T. Mazaway and Paul S. Horn. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 68-76.

MAZER, MARVIN A.

How to make sure outstanding performance really counts! *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 54-6.

MAZHIN, REZA.

Electronic spreadsheet: a 1-2-3 template for non-taxable exchange calculations. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Feb./March 1991, p. 46-8.

MAZO, JUDITH F.

Lawrence, Stewart D. Stepping back on the escalator, by Stewart D. Lawrence and Judith F. Mazo. (Total compensation plan design) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 54-8.

MAZUR, EDWARD.

Edward Mazur named to head Federal Financial Management office. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 26.

MAZZEO, MICHAEL A.

Jennings, Robert H. Stock price movements around acquisition announcements and management's response, by Robert H. Jennings and Michael A. Mazzeo. *Journal of business*, v. 64, April 1991, p. 139-63.

McALEER, LINDA J.

Key factor: client expectations in trust relationships, by Linda J. McAleer and Susan J. Levine. *Pension world*, v. 27, Dec. 1991, p. 10-12.

McALEXANDER, JAMES H.

Positioning professional services: segmenting the financial services market, by James H. McAlexander, John W. Schouten and Debra L. Scammon. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 149-66.

McALISTER, PAM.

Fairley, Andrew. Property unit trust investments, by Andrew Fairley and Pam McAlister. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 51-3.

McANDREW, BRIAN R.

Last audit in Kuwait? *New accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1991, p. 4, 7-8, 10.

McARTHUR, J. WILLIAM.

How do the states tax foreign-source dividends? (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 38-40.

New Justice, new term, new state tax cases face the Supreme Court. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 34-8.

McAULAY, LAURIE.

King, Malcolm. Standard costing knowledge base: building and using an expert system in management accounting education, by Malcolm King and Laurie McAulay. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 97-111.

McBAIN, ROBERT P.

Professional relations. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 27, Fall 1991, p. 3.

McBRIDE, DUNCAN.

USSR: personal taxation for expatriates. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, March 1991, p. 125-9.

McBRIDE, W. BLAN.

Burton, E. James. Total business manual: a step-by-step guide to planning, operating, and evaluating your business, by E. James Burton and W. Blan McBride. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 333 p. [200.81 B]

Burton, E. James. Total business planning: a step-by-step guide with forms, by E. James Burton and W. Blan McBride. Rev. ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 245 p. [200.81 B]

McBURNEY, CHRISTIAN M.

Silverman, Mark J. Operation of the final loss disallowance rules in the consolidated return regs., by Mark J. Silverman, Kevin M. Keyes and Christian M. McBurney. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 384-91.

McCABE, DONALD L.

Context, values and moral dilemmas: comparing the choices of business and law school students, by Donald L. McCabe, Janet M. Dukerich and Jane E. Dutton. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Dec. 1991, p. 951-60.

McCABE, ROBERT K.

Selecting a value-oriented reviewer, by Robert K. McCabe and Keith W. Lantz. (Quality review) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 74-5.

Wanted: a few good reviewers. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 109, 111-12, 114.

McCAFFREY, CARLYN S.

- Asset freezes – the new valuation rules of Chapter 14, by Carlyn S. McCaffrey and Susan P. Witkin. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, *University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 9-1 – 9-57.) [750.2 P]
- Estate, gift, and generation-skipping transfer tax aspects of the life insurance trust, by Carlyn S. McCaffrey and Susan T. Baer. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, *New York University, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 10-1 – 10-61.) [751 N]
- Using the GST exemption to minimize the generation-skipping transfer tax, by Carlyn S. McCaffrey and Alan H. Hirschfeld. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 5-8, 10-12, 22.

McCAFFREY, MIKE.

- Hints on personal marketing. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, May 1991, p. 8.

McCAHILL, ROBERT T.

- Heath, Mary B. Year-end bank tax planning: obstacles and opportunities, by Mary B. Heath and Robert T. McCahill. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 13-15.

McCALLUM, J. THOMAS.

- Choosing the right end. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 20, 22.
- Circular to value. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Aug. 1991, p. 35-8.
- Death and taxes. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, June 1991, p. 16-17.
- Going-concern approach. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 40-4.
- Report on value. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Dec. 1991, p. 47-50.
- Right rollovers. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Oct. 1991, p. 17.
- Valuation and income tax. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, April 1991, p. 24-7.

McCALLUM, JOHN.

- Credit rationing and the monetary transmission mechanism. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 946-51.

McCAMUS, DAVID R.

- Vision for quality, an interview with David R. McCamus by Carolyn R. Farquhar. *Canadian business review*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 7-15.

McCANN, JOHN M.

- Confidence interval for the total advertising impact and its mean duration under Koyck models, by John M. McCann, Richard C. Morey and Amitabh S. Raturi. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 333-40.

McCANN, WILLIAM A.

- Real estate appraiser's role as an expert witness in zoning matters. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 76-80.

MCCARRAN-FERGUSON ACT

- Bell, Fletcher. Regulatory repair, not replacement. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, June 1991, p. 43-5, 90.
- Freedman, Marian. And as for H.R. 9... *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, June 1991, p. 22-3.
- Freedman, Marian. Rift in the ranks. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, June 1991, p. 26-32, 94-5.
- Freedman, Marian. Rift in the ranks. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, June 1991, p. 18-25, 118.
- Henry, Lawrence. Will the Competitive pricing act raise premiums? (Washington watch) *CFO*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 8, 10.
- Novak, Catherine A. Insurers urged to unite to defeat Brooks bill. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Aug. 1991, p. 115-19.
- Nutter, Franklin W. Flawed consumer agenda. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, March 1991, p. 28-30, 112.

- Schweiker, Richard S. Threat from Capitol Hill. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 39-40, 42, 89.
- Stamp, Zack. Modest proposal. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 45-8, 50.

MCCARRON, KAREN B.

- Survey of female authorships in the *Accounting review* and the *Journal of accounting research* for the period 1980-1989. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama*. n.p., 1991. p. 45-9.) [*106.3 A]

MCCARTEN, JAMES M.

- Challenging regulations: the IRS ups the ante in new penalty rules. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 14-19.
- Making the IRS do the right thing: due diligence through attorney's fee awards. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 20-5, 32.

MCCARTHY, ANNE M.

- Disaster recovery programs: small banks can't afford not to be protected. (Regulatory/compliance report) *Bank management*, v. 67, Dec. 1991, p. 52-3.

MCCARTHY, DAVID.

- Crandon, David. Transforming A/L management into a profit-generating process, by David Crandon and David McCarthy. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 10-15.
- Schneeweis, Thomas. Alternative commodity trading vehicles: a performance analysis, by Thomas Schneeweis, Uttama Savanayana and David McCarthy. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Aug. 1991, p. 475-90.

MCCARTHY, DENNIS J.

- Ellis, Richard W. Financial reporting and tax practices in nonferrous mining, by Richard W. Ellis and Dennis J. McCarthy. 15th ed. n.p., Coopers & Lybrand, c1990. 155 p. [*280 E]
- International taxation for the mineral practitioner, by Dennis J. McCarthy and Michael J.W. Mason. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 1-53.

MCCARTHY, ED.

- Decision analysis may bear fruit for 401(k) planners. *Financial planning*, v. 20, May 1991, p. 72-3.
- Identifying some of the risk in education funding plans. *Financial planning*, v. 20, Jan. 1991, p. 74-5.

MCCARTHY, ELIZABETH M.

- Hamilton, Michael J. Current accountability for plant equipment decommissioning costs, by Michael J. Hamilton and Elizabeth M. McCarthy. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1991, p. 261-70.
- Pending projects. (FASB developments) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 365-9.

MCCARTHY, F. DESMOND.

- Global Prospects Conference, 1st, Washington, 1989. Developing economies in transition, edited by F. Desmond McCarthy. Washington, World Bank, c1989. 2 v. (192; 132 p.) (*World Bank discussion papers*, no. 63 and 65. Contents: v. 1: General topics. -v. 3: Country studies.) [*933.1 D]

MCCARTHY, JOSEPH P.

- Developing an employee-centered environment. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 88, 90.

MCCARTHY, RICHARD N.

- Financing pollution control facilities with tax-exempt bonds. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 211-17.

MCCARTHY, THOMAS.

Alter, Murray. S corporation shareholders and credits for taxes paid to other states – the saga continues, by Murray Alter and Thomas McCarthy. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 72-3, 91.

MCCAULEY, CYNTHIA D.

Leadership challenges for human service administrators, by Cynthia D. McCauley and Martha W. Hughes. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 267-81.

MCCAWLEY, HARRISON B.

Debt-for-debt exchanges: an update. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Nov. 6, 1991, p. 232-7.

Debt-for-debt exchanges: some observations on the 1990 RRA amendments. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Jan. 2, 1991, p. 12-15.

Providing access to foreign based records as the price for entering the U.S. market: Sections 6038A and 6038C. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Jan. 11, 1991, p. 3-15.

MCCLAINE, DAVID.

Shaked, Israel. Foreign acquirer bonanza: myth or reality? By Israel Shaked, Allen Michel and David McClain. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 431-47.

MCCLANAHAN, ANNE.

Good old IS days are gone, by Anne McClanahan and James Perotti. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, April 1991, p. 9-10, 35.

MCCLELLAN, JANICE E.

Meade, Janet A. Loss carryovers in corporate bankruptcy reorganizations under Prop. reg. section 1.269-3(d), by Janet A. Meade and Janice E. McClellan. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 229-34.

MCCLENAGHAN, C. ANTHONY.

Simpson, Peter. How to get VAT refunds in Europe, by Peter Simpson and C. Anthony McClenaghan. *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 31-3, 38.

Simpson, Peter. How to get VAT refunds in Europe, by Peter Simpson and C. Anthony McClenaghan. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 22-4, 32.

MCCLENDON, THURRELL O.

Ramsey, David R. Deficiencies in supervisor communication skills: a factor of employment-turnover within the accounting profession, by David R. Ramsey and Thurrell O. McCleendon. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va.* n.p., 1990. p. 146-51.) [*106.3 A]

MCCLOUD, JOHN.

RTC, one year later: going nowhere fast. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 22-7.

MCCOBB, JAMES E.

Marital deduction maximized if ERTA transitional rule is avoided. (Current estate planning topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 270-5.

MCCOLL, BILL.

Retirement accounts: should they hold Treasuries? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 666-7.

MCCOLL, HUGH.

Norton, Eric. Clash of the Titans. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 15-16, 17.

MCCOLL, MATTHEW.

Wallman, Amy. Reporting of charity care under the new audit guide, by Amy Wallman and Matthew McColl. (Perspectives in healthcare) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Spring 1991, p. 8-9.

MCCOMB, DAVID.

System project failure: the heuristics of risk, by David McComb and Jill Y. Smith. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 25-34.

MCCOMBS, GARY B.

Accounting information systems: a model baccalaureate degree, by Gary B. McCombs, Robert Okopny and Mohsen Sharifi. (In American Accounting Association, Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex.* n.p., 1990. p. 81-8.) [*106.3 A]

MCCOMBS, JB.

Refining the itemized deduction for home property tax payments. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 317-38.

MCCOMBS, KAREN.

Four-o-one k plans: know your customer. *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, June 1991, p. 52, 56.

Guaranteed student loans lose some appeal. *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, May 1991, p. 49-50, 52.

Low risk, fee income, what's to lose? *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, April 1991, p. 58, 60, 64, 66.

MCCONKEY, C. WILLIAM.

Stevens, Robert E. Professionals' attitudes toward advertising: a comparison of attorneys, dentists, and physicians, by Robert E. Stevens, C. William McConkey and David L. Loudon. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Fall 1991, p. 108-15.

MCCONNELL, J.

Chittenden, F. Role of the accountancy profession in the growth and development of small businesses, by F. Chittenden, J. McConnell and C. Risner. London, Certified Accountant Pubs. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1990. 110 p. (*Certified research report*, no. 18) [*250 Acc]

MCCONNELL, STEPHEN S.

Harmonization of state board of accountancy positive enforcement programs and the AICPA quality review program. (In American Accounting Association, Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting, Arlington, Va.*, April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 132-6.) [*106.3 A]

MCCONNELL, JOHN J.

Economics of pre-packaged bankruptcy. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 93-7.

Johnston, Elizabeth Tashjian. Day-of-the-week effects in financial futures: an analysis of GNMA, T-bond, T-note, and T-bill contracts, by Elizabeth Tashjian Johnston, William A. Kracaw and John J. McConnell. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 23-44.

Kini, Omesh. Corporate takeovers and interest rates, by Omesh Kini, William Kracaw and John J. McConnell. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 62-77.

Martin, Kenneth J. Corporate performance, corporate takeovers, and management turnover, by Kenneth J. Martin and John J. McConnell. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 671-87.

McCONNELL, JON P.

Rutherford, Denney G. De facto security standards: operators at risk, by Denney G. Rutherford and Jon P. McConnell. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Feb. 1991, p. 106-17.

McCONNELL, PAT.

Basics of Mexican accounting, by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Oct. 11, 1991, p. 2-26. (Reprint file, *A)

Deferred tax redux, by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), June 7, 1991, p. 2-7. (Reprint file, *A)

FASB accounting for retiree health care: a new year's headache for companies and analysts, by Pat McConnell and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Jan. 2, 1991, p. 1-19. (Reprint file, *A)

FASB no. 106 - retiree health care accounting early adopters and footnote disclosures reviewed, by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), April 18, 1991, p. 1-8. (Reprint file, *A)

Leave current value and EPS to the analysts, an interview with Patricia McConnell by Lisa Gandy. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5846, Feb. 1991, p. 10-11.

Leave current value and EPS to the analysts, an interview with Patricia McConnell by Lisa Gandy. (Interview) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 15, Feb. 1991, p. 12-14.

Marking to market and other financial instruments projects: an update, by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Nov. 22, 1991, p. 2-8. (Reprint file, *A)

Rostenkowski proposes to KO cable companies' amortization of franchise rights, by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Aug. 5, 1991, entire issue, 2 p. (Reprint file, *A)

To market to market... but who, what and when? By Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), June 27, 1991, p. 1-3. (Reprint file, *A)

McCONOCHA, DIANE M.

Keep perk packages up-to-date, by Diane M. McConocha, Edwin K. Simpson and James F. Robeson. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1991, p. 10-17.

McCOOEY, CHRISTOPHER.

Japan: business, golf and gardens. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 70-1.

McCord, Robert.

Cross-training your staff can improve your practice. *Physician's management*, v. 31, March 1991, p. 81-3, 86, 91-2.

McCORMACK, C. JOCK.

American offensive: targeting the foreign taxpayer, by C. Jock McCormack and Michael F. Patton. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 678-86.

McCORMACK, HEIDI.

Hartnack, Richard C. Survivor's guide: acquiring an RTC-owned thrift, by Richard C. Hartnack and Heidi McCormack. *Bank management*, v. 67, May 1991, p. 24, 26-7.

McCORMACK, JOHN.

Physician execs watch salaries, roles expand. *Hospitals*, v. 65, April 20, 1991, p. 68, 70.

McCORMICK, DANIEL E.

Using product line management to meet strategic objectives. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 100-1.

McCORMICK, DONALD W.

Rabinowitz, Victor C. Environmental disclosure vs. insurance coverage: damned if you do, damned if you don't, by Victor C. Rabinowitz, Donald W. McCormick and Victoria Pynchon. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 169-75. (Special section: Insurance)

McCORMICK, HUGH T.

Government studies on life insurance and annuities. (Life insurance products) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 265-71.

McCOY, FRANK.

World's biggest fire sale. *Black enterprise*, v. 21, June 1991, p. 267-8, 270, 272.

McCOY, JERRY J.

Death and taxes: IRS denies deduction for charitable gift of insurance policy, by Jerry J. McCoy, Lynda S. Moerschbaecher and Terry L. Simmons. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 26-8.

McCOY, THOMAS A.

Rough Notes Company. What it costs: a survey of independent insurance agency incomes, costs and profits, edited by Thomas A. McCoy. 1991 ed. Indianapolis, c1991. 40 p. [*405 R]

Rough Notes Company. What it costs: a survey of independent insurance agency incomes, costs and profits, edited by Thomas A. McCoy. 1990 ed. Indianapolis, c1990. 40 p. [*405 R]

McCRACKEN, L. JEAN.

No quick fix. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 127.

McCRAW, J. HARRISON.

Hagan, Joseph M. Estate planning after Section 2036(c): an update, by Joseph M. Hagan and J. Harrison McCraw. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 166-70.) [*106.3 A]

Hagan, Joseph M. Home mortgage interest deduction: an update, by Joseph M. Hagan and J. Harrison McCraw. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 268-72.) [*106.3 A]

McCray, John P.

Groff, James E. Maquiladoras: the Mexico option can reduce your manufacturing cost, by James E. Groff and John P. McCray. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Jan. 1991, p. 43-6.

McCray, Sheila.

Choosing a network you can grow with. *Datamation*, v. 37, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 94-5.

McCROHAN, KEVIN.

Consumer purchases in informal markets: estimates for the 1980s, prospects for the 1990s, by Kevin McCrohan, James D. Smith and Terry K. Adams. *Journal of retailing*, v. 67, Spring 1991, p. 23-50.

McCRORY, SUZANNE J.

Keeping an eye on government-sponsored enterprises. *GAO journal*, no. 12, Spring 1991, p. 32-6.

McCUE, MICHAEL J.

Use of cash flow to analyze financial distress in California hospitals. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 223-41.

McCULLAGH, ELIZABETH.

- Analysts and AA push for improved standards. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 18, Dec. 1991, p. 9.
- Analysts and AA push for improved standards. (Switzerland) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 23, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 3.

McCULLOCH, THOMAS W.

- Florida continues assault on First amendment: update on challenged members. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 27, Summer 1991, p. 1, 10.
- Florida regulators ignore constitutional rights of dual licenses. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 27, April/May 1991, p. 1, 7.

McCULLOUGH, JIM.

- Tansuhaj, Patriya. Applying the internal marketing concept within large organizations: as applied to a credit union, by Patriya Tansuhaj, Donna Randall and Jim McCullough. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 193-202.

McCULLOUGH, PATRICIA.

- Insurance storm brewing. *Motor freight controller*, April 1991, p. 7-9, 12-13.
- Surviving a crisis. *Motor freight controller*, Feb. 1991, p. 5, 8, 10.
- Trucking in the global market. *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1991, p. 5-7, 11.

McCURDY, LISA GLODINE.

- Distributive share deductions of partnership losses and deductions under Section 465: American Principals Leasing Corp. v. United States. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 943-55.

McCUSKER, IAIN.

- Common sense of computer security. *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Aug. 1991, p. 46, 48.

McCUSKER, TOM.

- Easing the data center squeeze. *Datamation*, v. 37, July 15, 1991, p. 53-4.
- LAN backup software gets smarter. *Datamation*, v. 37, Aug. 1, 1991, p. 47, 49.
- Message is integration. *Datamation*, v. 37, Aug. 15, 1991, p. 31-2.
- Morino, Mario. There is life after outsourcing, an interview with Mario Morino by Tom McCusker. *Datamation*, v. 37, April 1, 1991, p. 62-4.
- New modems: fast and cheap. *Datamation*, v. 37, Sept. 15, 1991, p. 51-2.
- New muxes deliver low-cost data. *Datamation*, v. 37, Feb. 15, 1991, p. 46, 48, 50.
- Now you can plan your network. *Datamation*, v. 37, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 66-8.
- PC software giants move into E-mail. *Datamation*, v. 37, Sept. 1, 1991, p. 43-4.
- Push LANs through low-speed lines. *Datamation*, v. 37, July 15, 1991, p. 57.
- Tools to manage big projects. *Datamation*, v. 37, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 71-2, 74-5.

McCUTCHEON, JOHN.

- Gunz, Sally. Some unresolved ethics issues in auditing, by Sally Gunz and John McCutcheon. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Oct. 1991, p. 777-85.

McDADE, MARK F.

- Retiree medical benefits: higher stakes for acquirers. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 26, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 31-6.

McDANIEL, JAMES W.

- Proposal for consultant-client relationships. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Spring 1991, p. 45-8.

McDANIEL, WILLIAM R.

- Valuation effects of industrial development bond offerings, by William R. McDaniel, Jeff Madura and Armand Picou. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Fall 1991, p. 32-44.

McDERMOTT, DENNIS R.

- Assessing the college student health insurance market. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 1, 1991, p. 57-66.

McDERMOTT, JAMES J.

- Banks poised for consolidation. (Mergers and acquisitions) *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 46-7.

McDERMOTT, JOHN E.

- Final reporting and recordkeeping rules address enforcement issues. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 133-42.
- IRS reorganizes competent authority process. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 55-7.
- New reporting and record rules increase burdens. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 325-33.
- Strategies to avoid the new interest and accuracy penalties. (Transfer pricing) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 310-13.

McDEVITT, ROLAND D.

- How Medicare is affecting retiree medical plans. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, May-June 1991, p. 30-6.

McDEVITT, TIMOTHY J.

- Liquidating C corporation dangerous to your wealth. (Stratagems) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, Oct. 1991, p. 156.
- Ten situations in which to consider the S election. (Stratagems) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, April 1991, p. 62-3.
- Thirteen tradeoffs with the S election. (Stratagems) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, July 1991, p. 109-10.
- Using the company to pay for personal life insurance. (Stratagems) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, Jan. 1991, p. 6.

McDONALD, DANIELLE R.

- Performance review design by secretaries for secretaries. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 36-8.

McDONALD, DON M.

- Schoenfeldt, Lyle F. Teaching of business ethics: a survey of AACSB member schools, by Lyle F. Schoenfeldt, Don M. McDonald and Stuart A. Youngblood. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, March 1991, p. 237-41.

McDONALD, DONOGH.

- Masson, Paul. Macroeconomic effects of German unification, by Paul Masson and Donogh McDonald. *Finance & development*, v. 28, March 1991, p. 6-9.

McDONALD, JAMES S.

- Considerations of asset allocation in trust. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, April 1991, p. 51-2, 55.

McDONALD, PAULINE.

- Conceptual framework for liabilities needed. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Nov. 1991, p. 53-6.

McDONALD, WILLIAM D.

- Retail marketing: the reality of the consumer in the nineties. *Retail control*, v. 59, Feb. 1991, p. 27-30.

McDONALD, WILLIAM L.

- Time bombs on the balance sheet. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, June 1991, p. 60, 62, 112.

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS CORP.

Gib, Andre G. Making competitive intelligence relevant to the user, by Andre G. Gib and Robert A. Margulies. (Case study) *Planning review*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 16-22.

McDOUGAL, TOM M.

Quality checkpoints. *Dental economics*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 26-30.

McDOUGALL, DONALD B.

GASB 8 compliance: guidelines to ease the pain. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Oct. 1991, p. 18-21.

McDUFFIE, R. STEPHEN.

Smith, L. Murphy. GAAP-based expert prototype for business combinations, by L. Murphy Smith, R. Stephen McDuffie and Steven M. Flory. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 17-22.

Smith, L. Murphy. Here's an expert system-based support tool for making accounting decisions, by L. Murphy Smith, R. Stephen McDuffie and Steven M. Flory. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 83-9.

McDUFFIE, R. STEVE.

Cerullo, Michael J. Anticipating accounting's natural disasters, by Michael J. Cerullo and R. Steve McDuffie. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 32-5.

Cerullo, Michael J. Hurricane Hugo, computer contingency planning, and the internal auditor, by Michael J. Cerullo and R. Steve McDuffie. *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 19-29.

McEACHERN, HECTOR.

Managing effectively in a downsizing era. (Human resources) *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 84-8.

McELDOWNEY, JOHN E.

Barton, Thomas L. Modeling the difference between dollar-value LIFO and unit LIFO: a simulation, by Thomas L. Barton and John E. McEldowney. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 61-78.) [110 A]

Integration of microcomputers into the accounting curriculum: a systematic approach, by John McEldowney and Bettie Adams. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991, p. 89-92.) [*106.3 A]

Microcomputer control analysis and the internal auditor, by John E. McEldowney, Bettie Adams and Daniel D. Shields. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990, p. 1-5.) [*106.3 A]

McELHANEY, JAMES W.

Bad words. (Litigation) *ABA journal*, v. 77, June 1991, p. 80, 82-3.

Clutter. (Litigation) *ABA journal*, v. 77, March 1991, p. 73-5. Phantom cross-examination. (Litigation) *ABA journal*, v. 77, April 1991, p. 102, 104, 106.

Professionally speaking. (Litigation) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Sept. 1991, p. 74, 76-7.

Talking to judges. (Litigation) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Feb. 1991, p. 87-8, 90.

MELHINNEY, JOHN.

Valuing unquoted shares. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, Oct. 1991, p. 21-3.

McELROY, JAMES C.

Goetz, Joe F. Effect of accounting firm size and member rank on professionalism, by Joe F. Goetz, Paula C. Morrow and James C. McElroy. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 2, 1991, p. 159-65.

McElROY, KEVIN.

Ortego, Joseph J. Clients' fees, clients' files, and the Resolution Trust Corporation, by Joseph J. Ortego and Kevin McElroy. (Bank and thrift insolvencies) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 58-60.

McElROY, TED E.

Jones, J. Ray. New domestic energy exploration tax incentives under RRA '90, by J. Ray Jones and Ted E. McElroy. (Oil & gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 178-85.

McENROE, JOHN E.

Attitudes towards the term generally accepted accounting principles. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 157-62.

Review of the FASB supermajority rule, by John E. McEnroe and Stanley C. Martens. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 50-1.

McENTIRE, PAUL.

Deb, Raj. On the independence of irrelevant assets: McEntire's conjecture, by Raj Deb, Josef Hadar and Tae Kun Seo. *Management science*, v. 37, March 1991, p. 301-6.

McEWEN, RUTH ANN.

Empirical estimation of the investor loss function associated with the use of analysts' forecasts of earnings. (Comments and notes) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, July/Aug. 1991, p. 678-82.

McFADDEN, JOHN J.

COLI to the rescue. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, March 1991, p. 86, 88, 90.

Leimberg, Stephan R. Tools and techniques of employee benefit and retirement planning, by Stephan R. Leimberg and John J. McFadden. 2nd ed. Cincinnati, National Underwriter Co., c1990. 453 p. [*208.9 L]

McFARLAND, CLIFTON J.

Weston, Steven W. Old liability policies unearth underground tank coverage, by Steven W. Weston and Clifton J. McFarland. *Risk management*, v. 38, April 1991, p. 103-4.

McGEE, ROBERT W.

Break up the accounting education monopoly. (Legislation & regulation) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 48-51.

Essence of the transaction test for computer software tangibility and taxation. *Lincoln law review*, v. 20, no. 1, 1991, p. 21-32.

Whose software rights prevail? (Legislation & regulation) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 55-8.

Whose system is tax exempt? (Legislation & regulation) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 49-52.

McGEE, ROBIN.

Australian accountants adapt to survive the recession. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5854, Oct. 1991, p. 17-19.

Australian accounting bodies fail to merge. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5848, April 1991, p. 10.

Australian accounting bodies may merge. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5846, Feb. 1991, p. 9.

Competitive pressure increase as NZ restructures. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5855, Nov. 1991, p. 16-19.

Dog eat dog: liquidators seek to recover from auditors. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5853, Sept. 1991, p. 5.

Grappling with change. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5854, Oct. 1991, p. 7.

Healing the rift between Australian accountants, an interview with Robin McGee by Stephen Harrison. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5852, Aug. 1991, p. 7.

Insolvency practitioners urge standardised fee scales. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5856, Dec. 1991, p. 9, 19.

- New prospectus law focuses on true and fair. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5847, March 1991, p. 8.
- New standards require greater disclosure of related party transactions. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5851, July 1991, p. 6.
- Revised standards require non-current assets to be valued at recoverable, not historic, cost. (Australia) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 23, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 5.
- Things are looking up Down Under. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 28, June 1991, p. 10-14.
- MCGILL, DAN M.**
Fundamentals of private pensions, by Dan M. McGill and Donald S. Grubbs. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin for the Pension Research Council, 1989. 785 p. [208.9 M]
- MCGILL, GARY A.**
Gately, Mary Sue. Tax aspects of unitizations, by Mary Sue Gately and Gary A. McGill. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 41-27.
- Income tax fairness and personal control: the importance of personality differences in social justice perceptions. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989*. n.p., 1989. p. 325-9.) [*106.3 A]
- MCGILSKY, DEBRA E.**
Hood, William C. Distributions from an S corporation, by William C. Hood and Debra E. McGilsky. (Federal tax focal point) *Michigan CPA*, v. 43, Fall 1991, p. 28-31.
- New adjusted current earnings provision and its impact on corporate investment and reporting decisions, by Debra Ertel McGilsky and James F. Sander. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Winter 1990, p. 7-13.
- MCGINTY, KEVIN M.**
Too much or not enough? *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Spring 1991, p. 26-30.
- MCGINTY-POTEET, DEBRA.**
Banks and mutual funds - partners in the 1990s. (Marketing) *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 66-70.
- MCGLINCHEY, STAFFORD, CELLINI & LANG.**
Doing business in Louisiana. New Orleans, c1991. 59 p. [*758.1 L]
- MCGOLDRICK, BETH.**
Coulson, Edmund. Edmund Coulson of the SEC: setting rules for the real world, an interview with Edmund Coulson by Beth McGoldrick. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 143.
- MCGONAGLE, JOHN J.**
Arthur Andersen European Community sourcebook, edited by Iain P.A. Stitt and John J. McGonagle. Chicago, Triumph Books, c1991. 499 p. [759.1 E]
- MCGOON, CLIFF.**
Publishing reality check. *Association management*, v. 43, July 1991, p. 53-7.
- MCGOWAN, JOHN R.**
Estate value considerations in transfer tax planning, by John McGowan and Burton J. Nissing. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 64-71.
- Recent U.S. tax legislation affecting U.S. based foreign-controlled entities, by John R. McGowan and B. Anthony Billings. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 54-62.
- MCGOWAN, RICHARD A.**
Mahon, John F. Searching for the common good: a process-oriented approach, by John F. Mahon and Richard A. McGowan. *Business horizons*, v. 34, July-Aug. 1991, p. 79-86.
- MCGRATH, MICHAEL E.**
Professional service firms in Europe move toward integrated European practices, by Michael E. McGrath and J. Gordon Stewart. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 26-30.
- MCGRAW, PATRICIA.**
Fooladi, Iraj. Preferred stock and taxes, by Iraj Fooladi, Patricia McGraw and Gordon S. Roberts. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 1, Jan. 1991, p. 99-107.
- MCGREEVEY, WILLIAM.**
Social security in Latin America: issues and options for the World Bank. Washington, World Bank, c1990. 100 p. (*World Bank discussion papers*, no. 110) [*307 M]
- MCGREEVY, BRIAN K.**
Mason, Susan G. Financial services course manual, compiled by Susan G. Mason, David A. Lewis and Brian K. McGreevy. 3rd ed. Atlanta, FLMI Insurance Education Program, Life Management Institute LOMA, c1991. 234 p. [*600 M]
- MCGREGOR, SARAH P.**
Entity decision: limited partnership or S corporation. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 73-87.
- MCGUFFIN, ANDREW S.**
Financing a Canadian subsidiary through an NRO. (Foreign tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 235-9.
- MCGUINNESS, PAUL.**
Keasey, Kevin. Prospectus earnings forecasts and the pricing of new issues on the unlisted securities market, by Kevin Keasey and Paul McGuinness. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 133-45.
- MCGUIRE, DAN C.**
Option prices as an indicator of stock return expectations, by Dan C. McGuire and Ronald J. Kudla. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 421-9.
- MCGUIRE, E. PATRICK.**
Environmental progress since Earth Day 1970. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 26 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 243) [*201.7 M]
- Lund, Leonard. Literacy in the work force, by Leonard Lund and E. Patrick McGuire. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 23 p. (*Report*, no. 947) [*223.9 L]
- MCGUIRE, THERESE J.**
Dye, Richard F. Growth and variability of state individual income and general sales taxes, by Richard F. Dye and Therese J. McGuire. *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 55-66.
- MCGUIRK, TOM.**
Is the private sector cleaning up on CCT? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 30, 1991, p. 15-17.
- MC HUGH, JOSEPH A.**
Beveridge, John W. Leveraging the EDP auditor's findings: the case of the compromised passwords, by John W. Beveridge and Joseph A. McHugh. *EDP auditor journal*, 1991, v. 4, p. 73-7, 79-80.
- McINNES, BILL.**
NFIs: treatment and disclosure, by Bill McInnes, Andrew Marshall and Tony Puxty. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 66-7.

McINNES, MORRIS.

Decision-theory model of motivation and its usefulness in the diagnosis of management control systems, by Morris McInnes and Ram T.S. Ramakrishnan. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 2, 1991, p. 167-84.

McINNES, W. M.

Accounting for convertible loan stock: a decomposition approach, by W.M. McInnes, P.R. Draper and A.P. Marshall. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 253-63.

McINROY, ALAN.

Making the most of unit trusts. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 24-5.

McINTIRE, LUCINDA M.

IRS lightens second class of stock rules, by Lucinda M. McIntire and Robert S. Rhodes. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Nov. 30, 1991, p. 6-7.

McINTYRE, MICHAEL D.

Internal Revenue Service continues to require nonexempt cooperative to do majority of business with members. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 50-1.

McKAY, DAVID T.

It's not business as usual in the data center, by David T. McKay and Michael J. Connolly. (In practice: a consultant's viewpoint) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 80-3.

McKAY, KATHLEEN E.

Bond premium rules may ease the effects of RRA '90 changes to OID and debt cancellation income in debt-for-debt exchanges. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 283-99.

McKEE, A. JAMES.

Case study of accounting firm lobbying: advice or consent, by A. James McKee, Paul F. Williams and Katherine Beal Frazier. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 2, Sept. 1991, p. 273-94.

McKEE, KIM.

Platau, Steven M. NRV: the net realizable value issue, by Steven M. Platau and Kim McKee. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 44-6.

McKEEN, GREGORY B.

Alternate minimum tax treatment of 1991 charitable deduction carryover. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 57-8.

Biebl, Andrew R. PPC tax planning guide: S corporations, by Andrew R. Biebl and Gregory B. McKeen. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [754.2 B]

Check is income when received, even though not honored by bank. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 54-5.

Consistency is required when using safe harbor rule for independent contractors. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 58.

Election to credit overpayment to next year's tax liability is irrevocable. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 59.

Employer's educational trust was not a tax-exempt organization. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 59.

IRS amends rules on reversions of qualified plan funds to employer. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 59-60.

IRS backs down on retroactive S corporation regulations. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 57.

Loans can be reclassified as payment of fees. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 53-4.

Proposed regulations issued for self-charged interest. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 52-3.

Temporary regulations affect Section 338 deemed affiliate sales. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 54.

McKEEN, ROBERT.

Murphy, Dennis. Cost-saving techniques that work, by Dennis Murphy and Robert McKeen. *School business affairs*, v. 57, June 1991, p. 22-5.

McKEIGHAN, JAMES W.

Blume, Margery F. Private banking: adapting to a new environment, by Margery F. Blume, Charles J. Berkey and James W. McKeighan. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, May 1991, p. 6-14.

McKELVY, NATALIE.

Credit crunch: the house of money falls. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 28-30.

McKENDREE, WILLIAM G.

Sounding the education alarm. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Dec. 1991, p. 41-2, 102.

McKENNA, TERESA A.

Akresh, Murray S. Guide to new accounting rules for postretirement benefits, by Murray S. Akresh, Barbara S. Bald and Teresa A. McKenna. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 13-17.

McKENNEY, MARY.

Benefits of EDI and EFT in payment generation and cash application processes. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 101-17.

McKENNEY, PETER C.

Delegating - your key to a successful practice. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Feb. 1991, p. 74-8.

Eight quick checks of your office's efficiency. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Aug. 1991, p. 77-8, 81-2, 91.

McKENZIE, KAREN S.

Friedberg, Alan H. Innovative integration of fieldwork & classroom experiences, by Alan H. Friedberg, Lawrence Klatt and Karen S. McKenzie. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama*. n.p., 1991. p. 29-33.) [*106.3 A]

Reiner, S. Theodore. In kind giving: tax and accounting aspects of giving inventory property to charity, by S. Theodore Reiner, Karen S. McKenzie and Michael J.R. Hoffman. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 588-600, plus appendices

McKENZIE, ROBERT E.

Guide to handling offers in compromise. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 32-41.

McKEON, JOSEPH M.

Kreiser, Larry. Personality profile of CPAs in public practice, by Larry Kreiser, Joseph M. McKeon and Alan Post. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Winter 1990, p. 29-34.

McKINLEY, JOHN E.

Linking credit culture and risk management strategy. (Focusing on fundamentals) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 74, Nov. 1991, p. 9-13.

McKINNEY, HAL.

Delegeane, Vicki M. Compliance planning for the multistate S corporation, by Vicki M. Delegeane and Hal McKinney. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 521-5.

McKINNEY, JOSEPH A.

How multilateral trade talks affect the U.S. (Today's issues)
Baylor business review, v. 9, Fall 1991, p. 24-5.

McKINNEY, WILLIAM R.

Impact on utility, race, and gender using three standard methods of scoring selection examinations, by William R. McKinney and John R. Collins. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, no. 2, Summer 1991, p. 145-69.

McKNEW, MARK A.

Coleman, B. Jay. Improved heuristic for multilevel lot sizing in material requirements planning, by B. Jay Coleman and Mark A. McKnew. (Applications and implementation)
Decision sciences, v. 22, Winter 1991, p. 136-56.

McLAFFERTY, SARA.

Ghosh, Avijit. Guest commentary: the shopping center: a restructuring of post-war retailing, by Avijit Ghosh and Sara McLafferty. *Journal of retailing*, v. 67, Fall 1991, p. 253-67.

McLANEY, E. J.

Capital investment appraisal, by E.J. McLaney and P.F. Atrill. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 104, Oct. 1991, p. 21-4.

McLAUGHLIN, ERIC J.

Bergstrom, Richard J. Financial planning for the risk of long life, by Richard J. Bergstrom and Eric J. McLaughlin. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 50-5.

McLAUGHLIN, JANE ROBINSON.

Flexible benefit plans, by Jane Robinson McLaughlin and Patricia E. Anderson. *Association management*, v. 43, Sept. 1991, p. 53-6, 62.

McLAUGHLIN, JOYCE.

CPA recruiting alternative: reentry students (the best kept secret), by Joyce McLaughlin and Sherri Anderson. (In American Accounting Association, Western Region. *Proceedings of the 25th annual Western Region meeting*. n.p., 1990. p. 27-34.) [*106.3 A]

McLEAN, ALASTAIR.

Picking PEPs for profit. *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Nov. 1991, p. 24, 26, 28.

McLEAN, DOUG.

Apple's connectivity guru talks about integrating the Mac, an interview with Doug McLean by Mary Jo Foley. *Systems integration*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 22-5.

McLEAN, J. W.

Fifteen fatal failures for an executive. (Management strategy)
Financial executive, v. 7, July/Aug. 1991, p. 32-5.

McLEAN, JANICE.

Consultants and consulting organizations directory, 1991, edited by Janice McLean. 11th ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1991. 2 v. (2571 p.) [050 C]
Consultants and consulting organizations directory, 1992, edited by Janice McLean. 12th ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1992. 2 v. (2831 p.) [050 C]

McLEAN, KEN.

Consider a universal charter, says this expert. (Washington)
Savings institutions, v. 112, April 1991, p. 13.

McLEAN, LAWRENCE E.

Lending to the fast food industry. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 243-55.) [670 L]

McLEISH, DON.

Strom, Bruce. Data bases let you easily create your own applications, by Bruce Strom and Don McLeish. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Feb./March 1991, p. 50-7.

McLENNAN, GRAHAM.

Documents on demand. (Law) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, Dec. 1991, p. 36-9.

McLEOD, JONATHAN.

Census will test the strength of local tax. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 12, 1991, p. 8-9.
Chewing the fat off the council tax. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 7, 1991, p. 8.
New frontiers, by Jonathan McLeod, Conal O'Boyle and Michael Portillo. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 7, 1991, p. 10-12.
Unpicking the stitches of the European tax patchwork. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 31, 1991, p. 11-12.

McLEOD, PAUL B.

Everett, James E. Direct labour cost allocation for a multi-product hospital laundry, by James E. Everett and Paul B. McLeod. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 31, May 1991, p. 39-50.

McLEOD, W. KEITH.

Exchange act reporting rules become more complex. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 22-6.

McLINDON, E. BURNS.

Practice development for the established firm. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, July 1991, p. 1-2, 8.

McLOUGHLIN, MICHAEL W.

Service issues long-awaited guidance on self-charged interest. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 20-2.
Tracking the elusive small S corporation exception to the unified audit rules. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 44-6.

McLUCAS, WILLIAM R.

SEC enforcement: a look at the current program and some thoughts about the 1990s, by William R. McLucas, Stephen M. DeTore and Arian Colachis. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 797-848.

McLURE, CHARLES E.

Tax policy for Bulgaria. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, May 1991, p. 235-47.

McMAHAN, KENT H.

Disposing qualified plan and IRA benefits: a community property perspective, by Kent H. McMahan and Diane V. Perrin. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 44-8.

McMAHON, EUGENE F.

Integrating accounting systems after a merger: the search for synergy. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 5-7.
Integrating accounting systems after a merger: the search for synergy. (Computers in bank accounting) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 43-6.

McMAHON, MARTIN J.

Significant current developments in oil and gas taxation. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 42nd. *Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, 1991. p. 15-1 - 15-57.) [250 Oil 2]

McMAHON, MICHAEL P.

Lending to the mortgage banking industry. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 156-61.) [670 L]

McMAHON, ROBERT V.

Intangible assets: economic, tax and accounting questions for acquirers. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Winter 1990-91, p. 10-20.

McMAHON, SEAMUS P.

Developing cost-effective branch-staffing strategies, by Seamus P. McMahon and Robert A. Long. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 68-75.

McMEEN, ALBERT R.

Equipment leasing guide for lessees. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 418 p. [143.3 M]

McMENAMIN, BRIGID.

Shooting back at paladins. (On the docket) *Forbes*, v. 148, Oct. 14, 1991, p. 88-9.

McMILLAN, MELVILLE.

Provincial public finances, edited by Melville McMillan. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1991. 2 v. (343; 443 p.) (*Canadian tax paper*, no. 91. Contents: v. 1: Provincial surveys. -v. 2: Plaudits, problems, and prospects.) [*759.1 C]

McMILLIN, MARY ELLEN.

Using interactive tax software in return preparation. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 830-3.

McMULLEN, DOROTHY A.

Hargadon, Joseph M. Passing the CMA, by Joseph M. Hargadon, Frank C. Lordi and Dorothy A. McMullen. *New accountant*, v. 6, Jan. 1991, p. 25-6, 29.

Hargadon, Joseph M. Top CMA candidates, by Joseph M. Hargadon, Frank C. Lordi and Dorothy A. McMullen. *New accountant*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 13-14, 26.

McMULLEN, JOHN.

CASE tackles software maintenance. *Datamation*, v. 37, Jan. 1, 1991, p. 65-6.

Flowchart software finds its niche. *Datamation*, v. 37, May 15, 1991, p. 43.

Francis, Bob. PC portables join the executive ranks, by Bob Francis, John McMullen and Jeff Moad. *Datamation*, v. 37, March 1, 1991, p. 29-32.

Making the spreadsheet connection. *Datamation*, v. 37, Jan. 1, 1991, p. 57-8.

PCs double as X terminals. *Datamation*, v. 37, July 1, 1991, p. 41-2, 44.

Rewritable optical still not in overdrive. *Datamation*, v. 37, March 1, 1991, p. 35-6.

McMURRIAN, HOWARD P.

Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of small business, by Douglas R. Carmichael, Howard P. McMurrian and Jerry Anderson. 9th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1991. 3 v. (various pagings) [209.5 C]

Guide to physicians and other health care professionals, by Howard P. McMurrian, William J. Cole and Keith P. Holder. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Phy]

Weinstein, Stephen. Guide to quality control, by Stephen Weinstein, Howard P. McMurrian and L. Scott Spradling. 4th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Dennis R. Meals, Howard P. McMurrian and L. Scott Spradling.) [250 Acc]

McNAIR, C. J.

Fast forward: the challenges facing controllers in a global market, by C.J. McNair and Ronald Teichman. *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 34-8.

Proper compromises: the management control dilemma in public accounting and its impact on auditor behavior, *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 7, 1991, p. 635-53.

Toward value-added management accounting, by C.J. McNair and Larry Carr. *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, April 1991, p. 26-8.

McNAIR, CAROL J.

Stasey, Robert. Crossroads: a JIT success story, by Robert Stasey and Carol J. McNair. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 290 p. [204.3 S]

McNAMARA, BRIAN M.

Commission adopts major revisions to reporting requirements for corporate insiders, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Summer 1991, p. 189-96.

Commission adopts multijurisdictional disclosure system for Canadian issuers, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 302.

Commission proposes rules to facilitate U.S. investor participation in tender and exchange offers for securities of foreign target companies, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 298-301.

Commission proposes to amend net capital rule, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 435-9.

Commission proposes to facilitate rights offerings by foreign private issuers, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 301-2.

GAO calls for coordinated unified responses to intermarket problems, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 433-5.

International securities enforcement cooperation act of 1990, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 87.

Market reform act of 1990, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 85-7.

Penny stock reform act of 1990, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 83-5.

SEC extends temporary lockbox rule, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 439-40.

SEC limits withdrawals of equity capital from broker-dealers, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Summer 1991, p. 197-8.

SEC proposes amendments to Rule 10b-7 to facilitate international offerings, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Summer 1991, p. 196-7.

SEC proposes exemption for proxy solicitations by any disinterested person, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 304.

SEC proposes increased disclosure requirements for roll-up transactions, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 302-3.

- SEC proposes penny stock disclosure rules, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 303-4.
- Securities enforcement remedies act of 1990, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 80-2.
- Shareholder communications improvement act of 1990, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 87.
- Trust indenture reform act of 1990, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 87-8.
- McNAMARA, E. F.**
Sheldon, Debra R. Value-for-money auditing in the public sector: strategies for accountability in the 1990s, by D.R. Sheldon and E.F. McNamara. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1991. 53 p. (IIA monograph series) [*201 S]
- McNAMEE, ALAN H.**
Chow, Chee W. Watch for pitfalls of discounted cash flow techniques, by Chee W. Chow and Alan H. McNamee. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, April 1991, p. 34-44, *passim*.
- McNAMEE, MIKE.**
Yang, Catherine. Reform, or a crackdown on banking? By Catherine Yang and Mike McNamee. (Finance) *Business week*, July 15, 1991, p. 122-3.
- McNAUGHTON, WILLIAM K.**
Chiasson, Edward C. Legal green, by Edward C. Chiasson and William K. McNaughton. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 35-9.
- McNEES, DONALD E.**
Global strategies of U.S. banks: can they succeed? *Bank management*, v. 67, May 1991, p. 10-11, 14, 16.
- McNEIL, BRUCE J.**
Lloyd, Michael E. Highlights of the new final 401(k) and 401(m) regulations, by Michael E. Lloyd and Bruce J. McNeil. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Winter 1991, p. 1-6.
- McNEIL, CAROLINE.**
Good place to work. *Association management*, v. 43, Sept. 1991, p. 45-7, 52.
- McNEIL, IAN.**
Singleton-Green, Brian. With the public interest at heart. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 80-2.
- McNEIL, JOHN D.**
Canada and the U.S.: contrasts in regulation. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, March 1991, p. 20-2, 100.
- McNEILL, LAURIE MILLER.**
Timpane, P. Michael. Business impact on education and child development reform, by P. Michael Timpane and Laurie Miller McNeill. New York, Committee for Economic Development, 1991. 52 p. [*107 T]
- McNEILY, CURTLAN R.**
Moriarty, John P. Regulation of financial planners, by John P. Moriarty and Curtlan R. McNeily. New York, Clark Boardman Callaghan, c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Securities law series*, v. 19) [250 Per 2]
- McNICHOLS, MAUREEN.**
Discussion of Analyst following and institutional ownership. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Studies on judgment issues in accounting and auditing*. Chicago, c1991. p. 77-82.) [*102 C]
- McNICKLE, CHRIS.**
Ampuero, Marcos. International markets hold promise in 1990s, by Marcos Ampuero and Chris McNickle. *Pension world*, v. 27, June 1991, p. 18-20.
- McNULTY, MARK S.**
Vruwink, David R. Model for determining the market valuation of savings and loan companies with negative earnings: some empirical evidence, by David R. Vruwink and Mark S. McNulty. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Fall 1991, p. 34-44.
- McPHAIL, MARK R.**
Environmental law: CERCLA liability of corporate parents for their dissolved or undercapitalized subsidiaries. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 345-63.
- McPHERSON, MICHAEL S.**
Does student aid affect college enrollment? New evidence on a persistent controversy, by Michael S. McPherson and Morton Owen Schapiro. *American economic review*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 309-18.
- McQUEEN, GRANT.**
Are stock returns predictable? A test using Markov chains, by Grant McQueen and Steven Thorley. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 239-63.
- McVICAR, MURRAY.**
Midwinter, Arthur. Fiscal stress and user fees: the experience of Scottish public libraries in the 1980s, by Arthur Midwinter and Murray McVicar. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1991, p. 195-205.
- McWILLIAM, GIL.**
Accounting and auditing for brands: What exactly are we valuing? By Gil McWilliam and Leslie de Chernatony. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 6, no. 1, 1991, p. 21-6.
- MEAD, DUDLEY.**
Presidential address. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, July/Aug. 1991, p. 32, 35. (Speech presented at the annual meeting of the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants, June 8, 1991.)
- MEAD, KENNETH M.**
Intermodal approach to transportation, by Kenneth M. Mead and Jacquelyn L. Williams-Bridgers. *GAO journal*, no. 12, 1991, p. 9-14.
- MEADE, JANET A.**
Deductibility of points paid to refinance a principal residence. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 20-7.
Loss carryovers in corporate bankruptcy reorganizations under Prop. reg. section 1.269-3(d), by Janet A. Meade and Janice E. McClellan. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 229-34.
- MEADE, NANCY L.**
Pair-matching research design: methodological issues. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama*. n.p., 1991. p. 128-32.) [*106.3 A]

MEADOWS, DAVID M.

Coyne, Joseph S. California HMOs may provide national forecast, by Joseph S. Coyne and David M. Meadows. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 34, 36-9.

MEADOWS, GREGORY D.

Stable net-interest margin leads to high returns. (Asset/liability management) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 60-2.

MEADOWS, STANLEY H.

Adair, Wendell H. Nineteen nineties: a new era of formal and informal corporate disclosure, by Wendell H. Adair, Wilber H. Boies and Stanley H. Meadows. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 289-307.

MEAGHER, DAVID.

Towards a new syllabus. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, Aug. 1991, p. 18-20.

MEAGHER, KATHLEEN M.

Frieden, Deborah G. On-site child care: the process and issues; tax treatment of child care benefits, by Deborah G. Frieden and Kathleen M. Meagher. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 4, 1991, p. 431-44.

MEALL, LESLEY.

Nineteen ninety-two: let your translator do the talking. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Dec. 1991, p. 112.

MEANING of present fairly in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the independent auditor's report.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Meaning of present fairly in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the independent auditor's report. New York, 1991. 8 p. (*Exposure draft*, May 31, 1991. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]

MEARS, PETER.

Surviving a deposition. *Business horizons*, v. 34, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 62-70.

MEASUREMENT

See also Standard costs

Work measurement

American Accounting Association. Committee on Accounting and Auditing Measurement. American Accounting Association Committee on Accounting and Auditing Measurement, 1989-90. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, Sept. 1991, p. 81-105.

Barth, Mary E. Relative measurement errors among alternative pension asset and liability measures. *Accounting review*, v. 66, July 1991, p. 433-63.

Bojanic, David C. Quality measurement in professional services firms. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 27-36.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for the impairment of long-lived assets and identifiable intangibles. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 116 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 098-B, Dec. 7, 1990. *Discussion memorandum*.) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Present value-based measurements in accounting. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 133 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 098-A, Dec. 7, 1990. *Discussion memorandum*.) [*111.1 F]

Forrester, David A. R. Quantities, values, processes and control. (Management accountability) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, June 1991, p. 419-22.

Gordon, Jacques N. Property performance indexes in the United Kingdom and the United States. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 33-40.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Measurement and basis of accounting - governmental fund operating statements. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 102-37. (*Governmental Accounting Standards Board statement*, no. 11)

Howard, John D. Revenue auditing requires contract knowledge. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 137-42.

Keegan, Daniel P. To implement your strategies, change your measurements, by Daniel P. Keegan, Charles R. Jones and Robert G. Eiler. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 35, no. 1, 1991, p. 29-38.

Lim, Suk S. Efficiency of asset valuation rules under price movement and measurement errors, by Suk S. Lim and Shyam Sunder. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Oct. 1991, p. 669-93.

Miller, Philip W. Discussion memorandum issued: Present value-based measurements in accounting. (Acctfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 58-61.

Performance measurement in service businesses, by T.J. Brignall and others. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 34-6. (Adapted from Performance measurement in service businesses, Chartered Institute of Management Accountants.)

Sethi, Vijay. Construct measurement in information systems research: an illustration in strategic systems, by Vijay Sethi and William R. King. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, July/Aug. 1991, p. 455-72.

Seville, Mary Alice. GASB moves ahead with MFBA: credits to follow later. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 54-5.

Shavelson, Richard J. Generalizability theory: a primer, by Richard J. Shavelson and Noreen M. Webb. Newbury Park, Calif., Sage Pubns., c1991. 137 p. [180 S]

Singletary, Lola E. Discussion memorandum issued: Accounting for the impairment of long-lived assets and identifiable intangibles. (Acctfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 54-6.

Slater, Ken. Performance measurement in the finance function. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, May 1991, p. 32-4.

Sunder, Shyam. Measuring research accomplishments. (Educator's forum) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 134-8. (Adapted from remarks made at the annual meeting of the American Accounting Association, Toronto, Aug. 11, 1990.)

Tayles, Mike. Performance measurement and control, by Mike Tayles and Colin Drury. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Jan. 1991, p. 31-3.

Thor, Carl G. How to measure organizational productivity. *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, March 1991, p. 17-19.

Wagner, Thomas C. How can you tell muscle from fat? Measure it! *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 2, 1991, p. 164-8.

Wendell, Paul J. Present value measurements is subject of DM. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, March 1991, p. 4-6.

Willett, R. J. Transactions theory, stochastic processes and derived accounting measurement. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 27, Sept. 1991, p. 117-34.

MEASURING and allocating actuarial present value of retiree health care and death benefits.

Actuarial Standards Board. Retiree Health Care Committee. Measuring and allocating actuarial present value of retiree health care and death benefits. Washington, 1990. 20 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 6, Oct. 1988, reformatting and reprinted 1990.) [*435 A]

MEASURING managerial layers and spans.

Janger, Allen R. Measuring managerial layers and spans. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 9 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 237) [*223.7 J]

MEASURING up: charting pathways to manufacturing excellence.

Hall, Robert W. Measuring up: charting pathways to manufacturing excellence, by Robert W. Hall, H. Thomas Johnson and Peter B.B. Turney. Homewood, Ill., Business One Irwin, c1991. 180 p. [200 H]

MEASURING user satisfaction with information management.

Newman, George. Measuring user satisfaction with information management. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 33 p. (Research report, no. 930) [*201.8 N]

MECKLEY, RICHARD F.

Kroesser, Hazel L. Selected factors affecting employees' sick leave use, by Hazel L. Kroesser, Richard F. Meckley and James T. Ranson. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, no. 2, Summer 1991, p. 171-80.

MECKSTROTH, ALICIA L.

Analyzing the trends within private foundations. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Aug. 1991, p. 38-47.

MEDIATION

See also Arbitration and award

Diamond, Deborah Beresot. No more dog and cat fights: keeping your legal battles out of the courtroom. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 30-2, 38.

Goetz, Peter. Arbitration and mediation in the construction industry. *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 10-15.

Guittard, Charles. Preparing for mediation and negotiation, part 1. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, Sept. 1991, p. 77-83.

Guittard, Charles. Preparing for mediation and negotiation, part 2. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, Oct. 1991, p. 65-78.

Shao, Maria. Got a beef? Call in a peacemaker. (Personal business) *Business week*, Sept. 23, 1991, p. 122-3.

Tribunals — elementary, my dear Watson. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, July 1991, p. 34-5.

MEDICAID

Anderson, Howard J. CFOs: cost-shift pressures will spur health care policy reform. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 38, 40, 42-3.

Barreira, Brian E. Medicaid trust checklist. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, Oct. 1991, p. 79-86.

Bowe, John J. Sale of a house in trust for Medicaid planning. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 276-9.

Burda, David. Nevada hospitals sue state over Medicaid payments. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 29, 1991, p. 20.

Burda, David. Number of Medicaid lawsuits belies complexities involved in such filings. (Legal/labor) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Feb. 25, 1991, p. 31-2.

Burda, David. Watchdog gets tough on Medicare fraud. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 8, 1991, p. 32-4, 36-8.

Cavanaugh, James J. Financial planning profession as an engine of change. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 4-7.

Commerce Clearing House. Medicare and Medicaid benefits, 1991. Chicago, c1990. 32 p. [*480 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Social security benefits including Medicare, 1991. Chicago, c1991. 48 p. [*307 C]

Gardner, Elizabeth. Ky. law boosts hospital tax, adds levy to other providers, by Elizabeth Gardner and Linda Perry. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 18, 1991, p. 8.

Gordon, Harley. What you must know about Medicaid and nursing homes, an interview with Harley Gordon by Denise Topolnicki. (Money update) *Money*, v. 20, Aug. 1991, p. 26-7.

Hibschweiler, Arlene M. Planning for long-term medical care, by Arlene M. Hibschweiler, James F. Hopson and John J. Bankosh. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 69-71.

Huber, Ezra. Protecting the assets of elderly clients. *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 46-8, 50, 52-3.

Hudson, Terese. Medicaid maze: states and hospitals take new paths in search of funding. *Hospitals*, v. 65, June 5, 1991, p. 26-31.

Kenkel, Paul J. Facilities slow to join Medicaid HMOs. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 24, 1991, p. 32-4, 38.

Nemes, Judith. Program allows Ill. providers to cash in Medicaid receivables. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Dec. 2, 1991, p. 50, 52.

Pallarito, Karen. Budget deficits threaten to shut out Medicaid benefits. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 22, 1991, p. 26-8, 30-1.

Stevens, Carol. Is Uncle Sam renegeing on Medicare fees? *Medical economics*, v. 68, Jan. 21, 1991, p. 122-5, 130-2, 137-8.

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Health care financing status report: research and demonstrations in health care financing. fiscal year 1990 ed. Washington, 1991. 124 p. [*250 Ins]

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Medicare and Medicaid databook, 1990. Baltimore, Md., 1990. 135 p. (Health care financing program statistics. HCFA pub. no. 03314.) [*480.7 U]

United States. Physician Payment Review Commission. Physician payment under Medicaid; report to Congress, July 1, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 87 p. (Medicare and medicaid guide, no. 661, July 18, 1991, pt. 2) [*480 U]

Wagner, Lynn. Back Medicaid pay squabble resolved. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 25, 1991, p. 6.

Law and regulation

Barreira, Brian E. Medicaid trusts: resolving the income tax issues. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 356-62.

Burda, David. AHA rips IG draft advisory on physician arrangements. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 14.

Burda, David. Experts review effects of ruling on kickbacks. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 22, 1991, p. 46.

Burda, David. HHS adopts tough kickback definition. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 23, 1991, p. 2.

Burda, David. Medicaid penalties: crackdown or shake-down? By David Burda and Elizabeth Gardner. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 36, 38, 40.

Burke, Marybeth. State managed care initiatives spur Medicaid policy debate. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 46, 48, 50, 52.

Final safe harbor rules published. (Update) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 5.

Mezzullo, Louis A. Advice on planning for Medicaid qualification. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, July 1991, p. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16.

Moses, Stephen A. Stop the Medicaid gravy train. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Oct. 1991, p. 128, 130, 132.

United States. Dept. of Health and Human Services. Office of Inspector General. Safe harbor regulations: Medicare-Medicaid fraud and abuse, OIG anti-kickback final rules. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. (36) p. (Medicare and medicaid guide, no. 663, Aug. 5, 1991, pt. 2. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, July 29, 1991, p. 35952-87.) [*480.8 U]

Wagner, Lynn. Competitors most likely to squeal on kickback violators. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 17.

Wagner, Lynn. Government releases final safe harbor regulations. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 29, 1991, p. 5.

Wagner, Lynn. Hospitals to carry on fight over Medicaid restrictions. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Dec. 9, 1991, p. 20, 22.

Wagner, Lynn. Release of final safe harbor rules sparks concern, by Lynn Wagner and David Burda. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Aug. 5, 1991, p. 24-6.

Reports and statements

Mezzullo, Louis A. Advice on planning for Medicaid qualification. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, July 1991, p. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Wagner, Lynn. White House initiatives target HME fraud. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Nov. 11, 1991, p. 33.

Wagner, Mary. Hospitals that are purchasing second-hand rose. (Purchasing) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Nov. 25, 1991, p. 34.

Wagner, Mary. Too many cooks batter technology assessment. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Dec. 2, 1991, p. 29-30, 32-3, 36, 38, 42.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES MANUFACTURERS

Anderson, Terry. Demand forecasting at Howmedica. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 2-4.

MEDICAL CARE

See also Ambulatory care centers

Business - Relation to medical care

Diagnostic related groups

Health maintenance organizations

Home health care

Hospices

Preferred provider organizations

Bandow, Doug. Is nationalized health care the right prescription? *Business and society review*, no. 79, Fall 1991, p. 29-33.

Corcoran, Maureen E. Court decision threatens utilization review mechanisms. (Managed care) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 50-1.

Corcoran, Maureen E. Employers may face increased liability for managed care. (Health care) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, May-June 1991, p. 47-8.

Fogel, Lawrence A. Consider rural clinic to enhance care, revenue. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 30-42, *passim*.

Foreman, Stephen E. Power of health care value-adding partnerships: meeting competition through cooperation, by Stephen E. Foreman and Robert D. Roberts. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 175-90.

Garland, Susan B. Health care crisis: a prescription for reform. (Social issues) *Business week*, Oct. 7, 1991, p. 58-62, 66.

Garland, Susan B. Insurers vs. doctors: who knows best? By Susan B. Garland and Naomi Freundlich. (Social issues) *Business week*, Feb. 18, 1991, p. 64-5.

Health-benefits primer. *CPA personnel report*, v. 10, April 1991, p. 7-8.

Holt, Deborah L. Family care services for a changing work force. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 29-33.

Kenkel, Paul J. Defense Dept.'s cost-cutting could forge new civilian links. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 6, 1991, p. 34.

Medical malpractice: lessons for reform. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 54, Winter & Spring 1991, entire issue, 223 p.

Miller, Richard J. Joint-venture, capitation model can strengthen market share, by Richard J. Miller, Alan W. Brass and Tamar J. Gilson. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, June 1991, p. 90, 92, 94, 96.

Pons, Ted. How to give a power of attorney and not regret it. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 68, March 4, 1991, p. 86-9.

Rakich, Jonathon S. Canadian and U.S. health care systems: profiles and policies. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 25-42.

Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual, vol. 4, 1988, edited by James L. Chan and Rowan H. Jones. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1988. 260 p. (Contents: pt. 1: Papers based on doctoral dissertations. -pt. 2: Abstracts of doctoral dissertations in governmental and nonprofit accounting.) [311 R]

Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual, vol. 5, 1989, edited by James L. Chan and James M. Patton. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1989. 310 p. [311 R]

Singh, Jagdip. Understanding the structure of consumers' satisfaction evaluations of service delivery. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Summer 1991, p. 223-44.

Teschke, Deborah A. Living will center, videotapes help hospitals meet regulation. (Provider perspective) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 103.

United States. Prospective Payment Assessment Commission. Medicare and the American healthcare system: report to Congress, June 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 143 p. (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 658, June 23, 1991, pt. 2) [*480 U]

Wagner, Mary. Evolving technology may shift facility design. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 22, 1991, p. 40, 42-3.

Warnock, Harold C. Living wills: the need for uniform state laws. *Probate and property*, v. 5, May/June 1991, p. 52-6.

Weinstein, Robert J. How to evaluate the quality of HMOs. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, March-April 1991, p. 16-19.

Accounting

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Audits of providers of health care services, prepared by the Health Care Committee and the Health Care Audit and Accounting Guide Task Force. 2nd ed. New York, c1990. 290 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.) [*250 Ins]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Audits of providers of health care services, as of December 31, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 260 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*250 Ins]

Chua, Wai Fong. Information technology and accounting in the accomplishment of public policy - a cautionary tale, by Wai Fong Chua and Pieter Degeling. *Accounting, management and information technologies*, v. 1, no. 2, 1991, p. 109-37.

Keane, Lisa M. Monitoring the ever-changing health care field. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 62, Fall 1991, p. 17-21.

Lapsley, Irvine. Accounting research in the National Health Service. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 1-14.

Wallman, Amy. Reporting of charity care under the new audit guide, by Amy Wallman and Matthew McColl. (Perspectives in healthcare) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Spring 1991, p. 8-9.

Great Britain

Revised accounting standards for Health Service branded difficult to understand. (News) *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), April 26, 1991, p. 9.

Auditing

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Audits of providers of health care services, prepared by the Health Care Committee and the Health Care Audit and Accounting Guide Task Force. 2nd ed. New York, c1990. 290 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.) [*250 Ins]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Audits of providers of health care services, as of December 31, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 260 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*250 Ins]

- Keane, Lisa M. Monitoring the ever-changing health care field. *Pennsylvania CPA Journal*, v. 62, Fall 1991, p. 17-21.
- Budgeting**
- Hauser, Rexford C. Cash budgeting: an underutilized resource management tool in not-for-profit health care entities, by Rexford C. Hauser, Donald E. Edwards and Judy T. Edwards. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Fall 1991, p. 439-46.
- Business planning**
- Zentner, Rene D. Scenarios: a planning tool for health care organizations, by Rene D. Zentner and Betsy D. Gelb. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 211-22.
- Canada**
- Rakich, Jonathon S. Canadian and U.S. health care systems: profiles and policies. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 25-42.
- Costs**
- AARP reports FASB statement is reason for reduction in healthcare benefits to retirees. (News & views) *CPA Journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 79-80.
- Anderson, Howard J. CFOs: cost-shift pressures will spur health care policy reform. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 38, 40, 42-3.
- Baker, Cathy. Employer-sponsored prescription drug benefits, by Cathy Baker and Natalie Kramer. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Feb. 1991, p. 31-5.
- Berger, Paul. Cost containment: the flight to quality and value. *Pension world*, v. 27, July 1991, p. 8, 10.
- Burke, Thomas P. Alternatives to hospital care under employee benefit plans. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Dec. 1991, p. 9-15.
- Burke, Thomas P. Trends in employer-provided health care benefits, by Thomas P. Burke and Rita S. Jain. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Feb. 1991, p. 24-30.
- By the numbers: what makes healthcare costs rise? (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 20.
- Callan, Mary Frances. Containing the health care cost spiral, by Mary Frances Callan and David Clark Yeager. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1991. 209 p. [208.9 C]
- Cave, Douglas G. Preventing hospital readmissions — a new direction for case management programs, by Douglas G. Cave and Larry J. Tucker. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 21-7.
- CBO says medigap policies can curb enrollees' acute care out-of-pocket costs. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 374-5.
- CPA firm survey finds midsize employers unlikely to drop health benefits. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 22-3.
- Dwyer, Paula. Roar of discontent: voters want health care reform — now, by Paula Dwyer and Susan B. Garland. *Business week*, Nov. 25, 1991, p. 28-30.
- Enthoven, Alain C. Reforming the tax treatment of health insurance: a step toward universal health insurance and cost containment. (In National Tax Association — Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 145-51.) [751 N]
- Factors driving costs must figure into reform, by Dean Codrington and others. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 44-62, *passim*.
- FASB accounting for retiree health care: a new year's headache for companies and analysts, by Pat McConnell and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Jan. 2, 1991, p. 1-19. (Reprint file. *A)
- Fitzsimons, David J. Minimize the impact of cutbacks in health benefits. (Communications) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 41-3.
- Gajda, Anthony J. New cost control opportunities with managed health care. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 12-18.
- Givens, Gregg Wm. Adopting FAS no. 106: burden or opportunity? (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Nov. 30, 1991, p. 3, 9.
- Goodstein, Michael R. Illegality of statistical sampling to determine Medicare denials. *Administrative law journal*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 129-56.
- Gopalakrishnan, V. Corporate financial statements and the impact of health care costs recognition, by V. Gopalakrishnan and Timothy F. Sugrue. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 45-50.
- Gray, Wendy B. Implementing managed health care. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 39 p. (Report, no. 968) [*250 Ins]
- Greenbaum, Jay. Businessman's nightmare — group major medical. (Personal financial planning) *CPA Journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 75-6.
- Grimaldi, Paul L. Capital PPS: trekking through the labyrinth. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 72-87, *passim*.
- Gropper, Diane Hal. Don't be afraid of the R word. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 66-8, 72, 74.
- Gutekunst, David. Managing health care costs: flex-plans. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, April 1991, p. 31-4.
- Hahn, Susan M. Managed mental health for the 1990s: integrating managed care and employee assistance, by Susan M. Hahn and J.D. Kleinke. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 1-6.
- Health care in the 1990s: implications for employee health benefits. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Oct. 1991, p. 1-3.
- Henry, Lawrence. ESOPs: not an all-purpose vehicle. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 13.
- High cost of health, by Jonathan Ratner and others. *GAO Journal*, no. 13, Summer/Fall 1991, p. 3-23.
- Hinden, Richard A. State-level utilization review war: who reviews the reviewers? By Richard A. Hinden and Marguerite A. Snyder. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 345-65.
- Hottinger, Margaret. At risk: a look at managing Medicare losses, by Margaret Hottinger, Cynthia L. Polich and Marcie Parker. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 22-4, 28-30, 32.
- Hudson, Terese. Medicaid maze: states and hospitals take new paths in search of funding. *Hospitals*, v. 65, June 5, 1991, p. 26-31.
- Hunt, Frederick D. Get well soon: examining the culprits of costly health benefits. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, June/July 1991, p. 13-14.
- Jensen, Joyce. Consumers trail other groups in concern over healthcare cost, but interest is rising. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 4, 1991, p. 50, 52.
- Jones, Michael B. How to use medical claims information to cut health care costs, by Michael B. Jones and John J. Mahoney. (Plan design) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, May-June 1991, p. 53-5.
- Kenkel, Paul J. Employers making use of price, quality data. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Nov. 18, 1991, p. 42.
- Kenkel, Paul J. Facilities slow to join Medicaid HMOs. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 24, 1991, p. 32-4, 38.
- Longest, Beaufort B. Cost-containment agenda for academic health centers, by Beaufort B. Longest and Thomas Detre. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 77-93.
- Mason, Jay C. Employees sharing the cost of health care. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 160, Fall 1991, p. 10-11.
- Masterson, Joe. Can you control health care costs? *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 5-9.
- Masterson, Joe. Controlling health care costs: integrating managed care through flexible benefits. *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1991, p. 7-11, 16. (Reprinted from *Small business controller*, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 1991.)
- Nemes, Judith. Study ranks costs by city. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 8, 1991, p. 16.
- Novack, Janet. Abuse control. *Forbes*, v. 147, June 10, 1991, p. 98, 100.
- Obenreder, Paul J. Making both sides happy. *Pennsylvania CPA Journal*, v. 61, Winter 1991, p. 32-7.

O'Neal, Rex. Safe harbor for health care cost containment. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 43, Jan. 1991, p. 399-443.

Phillips, Kenneth F. Management communications: the key to successful acceptance of managed health care, by Kenneth F. Phillips and Patricia E. Noll. (Employee communications) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 75-80.

Reepmeyer, H. Thomas. Market forces can boost quality, lower costs. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Dec. 1991, p. 60-78, *passim*.

Reynolds, John. Holding down health care costs: a guide for the financial executive. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1991. 78 p. [*208.9 R]

Saville, Anita. Is there a cure for rising health care costs? *CFO*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 32-4.

Saville, Anita. Workers' compensation: a need for reform. *CFO*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 39-40.

Schwartz, Dan. Forecasting retiree health care expenses, by Dan Schwartz, Mickey Smith and Stephen F. Coady. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 38-45.

Schwartz, William B. Must we ration health care? By William B. Schwartz and Henry J. Aaron. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 37, 39-41.

Shapleigh, Christine. Patient data critical to hospital-wide quality. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, June 1991, p. 80, 82, 84, 86, 88.

Simulating health expenditures under alternative insurance plans, by Joan L. Buchanan and others. *Management science*, v. 37, Sept. 1991, p. 1067-90.

Smith, Byron W. Impact of new Medicare fees. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, April 1991, p. 35-6, 90-1.

Snyder, Donald C. Multiemployer health plan statistics show high costs to retirees, by Donald C. Snyder, William A. Eckert and Michael D. Packard. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 367-81.

Suits by patients drive up costs of malpractice coverage. (Gallup/Best's Review survey) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, May 1991, p. 14, 102.

Torchia, Marion M. Complexity, caution mark start of PPS for capital. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 62, 64, 66, 68, 70.

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Health care financing status report: research and demonstrations in health care financing. fiscal year 1990 ed. Washington, 1991. 124 p. [*250 Ins]

United States. Prospective Payment Assessment Commission. Medicare and the American healthcare system: report to Congress, June 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 143 p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 658, June 23, 1991, pt. 2) [*480 U]

Veit, Howard. Building a bridge to managed care. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Oct. 1991, p. 40-2, 44, 146.

Wagner, Lynn. Cost containment: carrot or the stick? *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Dec. 9, 1991, p. 36-8, 40.

Wagner, Lynn. Medicare managed-care proposal faces skepticism it can cut costs, lure consumers. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 15, 1991, p. 32-3.

Wagner, Mary. Too many cooks batter technology assessment. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Dec. 2, 1991, p. 29-30, 32-3, 36, 38, 42.

Weissenstein, Eric. Healthcare costs eat 12% of family income—report. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Dec. 16, 1991, p. 15.

What is driving health care costs, and what can financial officers do about it? By Dean C. Coddington and others. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 145-58.

British Columbia

Katz, Aaron. Health care systems of British Columbia and Washington State: learning from the neighbors. *Government finance review*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 21-6.

Great Britain

Total cost approach to contract costing. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), Feb. 1, 1991, p. 22.

Wise, Jonathan. Specialty costs: reading between the lines. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), March 1, 1991, p. 17-19.

Washington

Katz, Aaron. Health care systems of British Columbia and Washington State: learning from the neighbors. *Government finance review*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 21-6.

Data processing

Dieter, Bryan B. Health care decision support systems. (Health care auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 82-4.

Gardner, Elizabeth. Unix becoming healthcare's standard operating system. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Feb. 11, 1991, p. 41-2, 48-50.

Rode, Dan. Coding accuracy ultimately affects the bottom line. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 104, 106.

Rode, Dan. EDI use coming sooner rather than later. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Aug. 1991, p. 89-90.

Rode, Dan. Setting EDI standards slow but progressing. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 83-4.

Sterling, Ronald B. Choosing a computer system is choosing your practice's future, an interview with Ronald B. Sterling by Mac Overmyer. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Nov. 1991, p. 81-6, 88.

Wise, Jonathan. Specialty costs: reading between the lines. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), March 1, 1991, p. 17-19.

Great Britain

Green, Ray. Software for NHS contract pricing, by Ray Green, Colin Thomas and John Hart. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), Sept. 6, 1991, p. 12-13.

European Communities

Sarasohn-Kahn, Jane. Health care reforms revive EC market for health care products and services. *Journal of European business*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 43-9.

Finance

Gardner, Elizabeth. Ky. law boosts hospital tax, adds levy to other providers, by Elizabeth Gardner and Linda Perry. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 18, 1991, p. 8.

Health care in the 1990s: implications for employee health benefits. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Oct. 1991, p. 1-3.

Nemes, Judith. Capital ideas culminate in done deals. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Jan. 28, 1991, p. 40-2.

Pallarito, Karen. Facilities now must tell all to lenders to get lines of credit, short-term loans. (Financing healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 1, 1991, p. 31.

Pallarito, Karen. Healthcare stocks expected to remain strong. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 27, 1991, p. 39-40.

Roberts, James N. Funding alternatives for corporate-sponsored health benefit plans. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 345-51.

Sabatino, Frank. Foundations' funding priorities shift from acute to primary care. (Policy) *Hospitals*, v. 65, June 5, 1991, p. 34, 36, 38.

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Health care financing status report: research and demonstrations in health care financing. fiscal year 1990 ed. Washington, 1991. 124 p. [*250 Ins]

Wagner, Lynn. Hospitals to carry on fight over Medicaid restrictions. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Dec. 9, 1991, p. 20, 22.

Great Britain

- Health tax idea gains ground. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 14, 1991, p. 5.
- Wise, Jonathan. Fundamental facts on health trust funds. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 3, 1991, p. 19-20.

Financial management

- Chow, Chee W. Improving subjective decision making in health care administration, by Chee W. Chow, Kamal M. Haddad and Adrian Wong-Boren. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 191-210.
- Labor Department releases instructions for notification of Section 401(h) transfers. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 57.
- Masonson, Leslie N. Three methods figure into cash concentration schedule. (Treasury management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 120.
- Seidner, Alan G. Cash and investment management for the health care industry, by Alan G. Seidner and William O. Cleverley. Rockville, Md., Aspen Pubs., c1990. 277 p. [250 Ins]

Great Britain

- Clayton, Nick. Setting targets for the Scottish NHS. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 29, 1991, p. 12-14.
- Greenshields, Scot Gordon. Greenshields: adding value to the NHS, an interview with Scot Gordon Greenshields by Paul Rogerson. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 15, 1991, p. 10-11.
- Lee, Ron. Integrated solution to NHS finance. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 11, 1991, p. 17-18.
- Pelly, John. Healthy market with no losers? An interview with John Pelly by Liz Fisher. (Brought to account) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 20-1.
- Prowle, Malcolm. Structuring finance departments to meet the NHS reforms. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 8, 1991, p. 19-21.
- Revolution must spring from devolution in NHS. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 19, 1991, p. 12.
- Roche, Nich. Going straight: can NHS trusts stay on the right side of the law? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 11, 1991, p. 14-16.
- Rogerson, Paul. Peter Griffiths: the gunpowder in Guy's fireworks. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 10, 1991, p. 11-12.
- Rogerson, Paul. Private sector prepares for health finance tender surge. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Sept. 6, 1991, p. 8.

Information systems

- Chua, Wai Fong. Information technology and accounting in the accomplishment of public policy - a cautionary tale, by Wai Fong Chua and Pieter Degeling. *Accounting, management and information technologies*, v. 1, no. 2, 1991, p. 109-37.
- Dean, Robert L. Designing an information system for a health care organization, by Robert L. Dean and Dale A. Johnson. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Jan. 1991, p. 23-7, 31.

Internal auditing

- Canter, Eric W. Restructuring freestanding diagnostic imaging centers for profitability. (Health care auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 73-9.
- Dieter, Bryan B. Health care decision support systems. (Health care auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 82-4.
- Nich, David L. Auditing the productivity of operating departments. (Health care auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 72-6.

Great Britain

- Crowley, Tim. Agency approach to internal audit. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 21, 1991, p. 10-11.

- Gill, Peter. Integral approach to NHS internal audit, by Peter Gill and John Ward. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 17, 1991, p. 12-13.
- Sargent, John. Bury's healthy attitude to tendering for audit. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 7, 1991, p. 38-9.

Law and regulation

- Burke, Marybeth. Capital fold-in makes payment forecasting difficult for hospitals. *Hospitals*, v. 65, April 20, 1991, p. 32-6, 38.
- Burke, Marybeth. HCFA considers gradual approach to outpatient payment reform. (Payment) *Hospitals*, v. 65, May 5, 1991, p. 30, 32-3.
- Burke, Marybeth. State managed care initiatives spur Medicare policy debate. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 46, 48, 50, 52.
- Epstein, Steven B. New threat to managed care, by Steven B. Epstein, Mark Lutes and Lynn Shapiro Snyder. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Oct. 1991, p. 67-8, 70, 138-9.
- Goodstein, Michael R. Illegality of statistical sampling to determine Medicare denials. *Administrative law journal*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 129-56.
- Graham, Charles I. RBRVS: calculating winners and losers. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Dec. 1991, p. 103-4, 112-14, 116, 118, 121.
- Hinden, Richard A. State-level utilization review war: who reviews the reviewers? By Richard A. Hinden and Marguerite A. Snyder. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 345-65.
- Hudson, Terese. Narrow safe harbors may create tough choices for hospitals. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Oct. 5, 1991, p. 32-6.
- Kolaski, Kenneth M. Complications: fraud and abuse in health care joint ventures. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 62, Fall 1991, p. 12-15, 22-3.
- Laddaga, Lawrence A. Anti-dumping law flashes a yellow light on emergency cases, by Lawrence A. Laddaga and Jeffrey A. Haynes. (Issue analysis) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, March 1991, p. 84, 86, 88.
- McDevitt, Roland D. How Medicare is affecting retiree medical plans. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, May-June 1991, p. 30-6.
- Pallarito, Karen. Will waste tracking become law of the land? *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 17, 1991, p. 52, 54, 58.
- Wagner, Lynn. Competitors most likely to squeal on kick-back violators. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 17.

New York

- Ecker, Robert L. Health care proxy law. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 62, 64.

Long-term care

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Audits of providers of health care services, prepared by the Health Care Committee and the Health Care Audit and Accounting Guide Task Force. 2nd ed. New York, c1990. 290 p. (Audit and accounting guide, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.) [*250 Ins]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Audits of providers of health care services, as of December 31, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 260 p. (Audit and accounting guide) [*250 Ins]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Long-term care for the elderly in the 1990s: structure and financing, by Coopers & Lybrand and the Healthcare Financial Management Association. n.p., n.d. 23 p. [*250 Ins]
- Evensky, Harold. Planning for long-term health care, by Harold Evensky and Deena Katz. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1991. 86 p. [*250 Ins]
- Firms should adopt flexible policies to cover different caregiving situations. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 345-7.

- Huber, Ezra. Protecting the assets of elderly clients. *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 46-8, 50, 52-3.
- Mezzullo, Louis A. Advice on planning for Medicaid qualification. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, July 1991, p. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16.

Costs

- Bell, Evan R. Using insurance to plan for long-term health care. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 68-9.
- Bergstrom, Richard J. Financial planning for the risk of long life, by Richard J. Bergstrom and Eric J. McLaughlin. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 50-5.
- Burke, Thomas P. Alternatives to hospital care under employee benefit plans. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Dec. 1991, p. 9-15.
- Gordon, Harley. Smart estate planning can be disastrous if illness strikes. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 65, Winter 1991, p. 17-18.
- Papastrat, Louis A. Saving lives – and money, too. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 44-6, 98-100.

Data processing

- Human side of computerization, by Jerry Hoganson and others. *Nursing homes and senior citizen care*, v. 40, May/June 1991, p. 12-16.

Finance

- CBO says tax credit is one option to encourage purchase of policies. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 347.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Long-term care for the elderly in the 1990s: structure and financing, by Coopers & Lybrand and the Healthcare Financial Management Association. n.p., n.d. 23 p. [*250 Ins]
- Hibschweiler, Arlene M. Planning for long-term medical care, by Arlene M. Hibschweiler, James F. Hopson and John J. Bankosh. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 69-71.
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Health care financing status report: research and demonstrations in health care financing. fiscal year 1990 ed. Washington, 1991. 124 p. [*250 Ins]

Law and regulation

- Federal government urged to regulate long-term care insurance. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 448-9.
- Kostigen, Thomas. Long-term care policies grow despite risk of regulation. *Financial planning*, v. 20, Aug. 1991, p. 20-1.

Management

- Allcorn, Seth. Using matrix organization to manage health care delivery organizations. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 575-90.
- Borke, Marybeth. Employers and insurers battle against new UR regulations. *Hospitals*, v. 65, May 20, 1991, p. 38-40, 42.
- Burke, George C. Renewal and change for health care executives, by George C. Burke and Michael O. Bice. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 13-23.
- Burke, Marybeth. State managed care initiatives spur Medicaid policy debate. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 46, 48, 52.
- Canter, Eric W. Restructuring freestanding diagnostic imaging centers for profitability. (Health care auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 73-9.
- Casalou, Robert F. Total quality management in health care. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 134-46.
- Cave, Douglas G. Preventing hospital readmissions – a new direction for case management programs, by Douglas G. Cave and Larry J. Tucker. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 21-7.

- Chow, Chee W. Improving subjective decision making in health care administration, by Chee W. Chow, Kamal M. Haddad and Adrian Wong-Boren. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 191-210.
- Creed, Barbara B. Managing the legal risks of managed care programs, by Barbara B. Creed, Maureen E. Corcoran and Marcia Leitner. *Pension world*, v. 27, Aug. 1991, p. 14-16.
- Design and implementation of hospital-based coordinated care programs, by Louise H. Warrick and others. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 505-24.
- Herzlinger, Regina E. Healthcare ventures won't fly without the right management. (Perspective) *Modern healthcare*, Oct. 28, 1991, p. 20.
- Hottinger, Margaret. At risk: a look at managing Medicare losses, by Margaret Hottinger, Cynthia L. Polich and Marcie Parker. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 22-4, 28-30, 32.
- Kazemek, Edward A. Ten criteria for effective team building. (Management issues) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 15.
- Keener, Susan B. Getting the most out of utilization review programs. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1991, p. 5-9.
- Nutt, Paul C. How top managers in health organizations get directions that guide decision making. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 57-75.
- Schneller, Eugene S. Leadership and executive potential of physicians in an era of managed care systems. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 43-55.

Management audit

Great Britain

- Commission goes to beds for value-for-money. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 16, 1991, p. 15.

Marketing

- Pesmen, Sandra. Providers team up to reach corporate clients. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 30-1.
- Wyatt, M. J. New tactics in medical marketing. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 34-5.

Mergers

- St. Onge, Francis J. Role of due diligence in mergers/acquisitions of health care facilities, by Francis J. St. Onge and Margaret Marchak. (Perspectives in healthcare) *Michigan CPA*, v. 43, Summer 1991, p. 44, 46.

Personnel

- Miller, Gary. At-will employment doctrine – are patient care employers vulnerable? By Gary Miller and James W. Fenton. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 257-70.
- Pallarito, Karen. Wrongful termination charges cited most often in D&O claims, by Karen Pallarito and Steve Taravella. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 1, 1991, p. 18.
- Perry, Linda. Staff cross-training caught in cross fire. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 6, 1991, p. 26-9.
- Wagner, Mary. Managing diversity. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 24-9.

Pricing

Great Britain

- Green, Ray. Software for NHS contract pricing, by Ray Green, Colin Thomas and John Hart. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Sept. 6, 1991, p. 12-13.

Reports and statements

- Shohet, Jack. How the principal auditor uses the work of auditors lacking independence and issues concerning healthcare entities, edited by Jack Shohet. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 103-4, 106, 108.

Wallman, Amy. Reporting of charity care under the new audit guide, by Amy Wallman and Matthew McColl. (Perspectives in healthcare) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Spring 1991, p. 8-9.

Great Britain

Wise, Jonathan. NHS finance: a case for annual reports. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 10, 1991, p. 8-9.

Statistics

Changing retiree medical benefits. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 25.
Gardner, Elizabeth. Healthcare construction survives ailing economy. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 11, 1991, p. 24-5, 28, 30-2, 34-6, 38-40.
United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Medicare and Medicaid databook, 1990. Baltimore, Md., 1990. 135 p. (Health care financing program statistics. HCFA pub. no. 03314.) [*480.7 U]
United States. Prospective Payment Assessment Commission. Medicare and the American healthcare system: report to Congress, June 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 143 p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 658, June 23, 1991, pt. 2) [*480 U]
Why small business does not provide healthcare. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 20.

Surveys

Consumers give managed care a mixed review. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 14.
Employees picking up more of healthcare tab. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 24.
Hauser, Rexford C. Cash budgeting: an underutilized resource management tool in not-for-profit health care entities, by Rexford C. Hauser, Donald E. Edwards and Judy T. Edwards. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Fall 1991, p. 439-46.
Jensen, Joyce. Consumers trail other groups in concern over healthcare cost, but interest is rising. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 4, 1991, p. 50, 52.
Pallarito, Karen. Wrongful termination charges cited most often in D&O claims, by Karen Pallarito and Steve Taravella. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 1, 1991, p. 18.
Reyna, Sandy. Forecasting practices in healthcare industry, by Sandy Reyna, K. Kern Kwong and Cheng Li. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 23, 26-8.

Third-party reimbursement

See also Insurance, Health and hospitalization
Medicare - Cost reimbursement principles
Medicare - Prospective payment system
Gardner, Elizabeth. Blanks on medical records may give payers denial ammo. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 28-9, 32-4.
Goodstein, Michael R. Illegality of statistical sampling to determine Medicare denials. *Administrative law journal*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 129-56.
Herr, Wendy W. Taking a deep breath over capital payments. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, April 1991, p. 18-32, *passim*.
Holoweiko, Mark. Practicing in a fishbowl. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Feb. 18, 1991, p. 134-6, 138-44.
Jones, Michael B. Shielding health care plans from Medicare cost shifting, by Michael B. Jones, Brian F. Dolan and Kenneth L. Sperling. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, March-April 1991, p. 5-9.
Lahr, John. No-nonsense guide to third-party plans. *Optometric management*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 29-32.
Loy, James W. Audit your claims before Medicare does. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 72-3.
Pallarito, Karen. Budget deficits threaten to shut out Medicaid benefits. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 22, 1991, p. 26-8, 30-1.

Pickard, J. Greg. Repricing plan yields realistic revenue enhancement, by J. Greg Pickard, Robert A. Friedman and Timothy J. Johnson. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 45, 48-52.
Rode, Dan. Setting EDI standards slow but progressing. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 83-4.
Smith, Byron W. Impact of new Medicare fees. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, April 1991, p. 35-6, 90-1.
Wagner, Lynn. Back Medicaid pay squabble resolved. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 25, 1991, p. 6.
Wagner, Mary. Too many cooks batter technology assessment. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Dec. 2, 1991, p. 29-30, 32-3, 36, 38, 42.
Wexler, Marvin. Fraud behind the waiver, by Marvin Wexler and Edward Baer. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, April 1991, p. 39-40, 42, 101.

MEDICAL CLINICS

See also Health maintenance organizations
Medical groups

Management

Fogel, Lawrence A. Consider rural clinic to enhance care, revenue. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 30-42, *passim*.

MEDICAL ETHICS

See Professional ethics - Medical care
Professional ethics - Physicians

MEDICAL GROUPS

See also Health maintenance organizations
Medical clinics
Preferred provider organizations

Burg, Brad. Practice agreements: set them up right and head off trouble. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 102-3, 107-9, 113.
Price, Phillip W. Consulting for physicians and dentists: planning a group practice. (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 36-9.

Finance

Bender, A. Douglas. Budget model can aid group practice planning. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Dec. 1991, p. 50, 52, 54, 56, 58.
Burda, David. Studies analyze group practice pay. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, Oct. 28, 1991, p. 13.

Management

Johnsson, Julie. Developing a winning strategy for managed care contracting. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Oct. 5, 1991, p. 26, 28, 30.
Olian, Stevan D. Does your office manager wonder why she was hired? (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 68, April 8, 1991, p. 73-4, 76-7.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Medical groups

MEDICAL malpractice, fidelity and surety - 1990. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Dec. 1991, p. 39-40, 43-4, 113-14.

MEDICAL malpractice insurance: a disquieting calm. (On-line records) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, April 1991, p. 10, 106.

MEDICAL malpractice: lessons for reform. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 54, Winter & Spring 1991, entire issue, 223 p.

MEDICAL PAYMENT PLANS

See Insurance, Medical payment plans

MEDICAL SCHOOLS

See Schools and colleges, Medical

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

See Technology, Medical

MEDICALLY uninsured on the rise. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 18.

MEDICARE

Arnold, Patricia J. Accounting and the state: consequences of merger and acquisition accounting in the U.S. hospital industry. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 2, 1991, p. 121-40.

Burda, David. Watchdog gets tough on Medicare fraud. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 8, 1991, p. 32-4, 36-8.

Cavanaugh, James J. Financial planning profession as an engine of change. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 4-7.

CBO says medigap policies can curb enrollees' acute care out-of-pocket costs. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 374-5.

Commerce Clearing House. Medicare and Medicaid benefits, 1991. Chicago, c1990. 32 p. [*480 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Social security benefits including Medicare, 1991. Chicago, c1991. 48 p. [*307 C]

Davis, Scott J. Better MSP process may boost payments. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Aug. 1991, p. 48-60, *passim*. (Includes sample admissions questionnaire for Medicare beneficiaries.)

Evensky, Harold. Planning for long-term health care, by Harold Evensky and Deena Katz. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1991. 86 p. [*250 Ins]

Fifteen states designated to offer Medicare select supplemental coverage. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 410-11.

Garland, Susan B. Terminating the medical arms race. (Government) *Business week*, April 22, 1991, p. 69.

Goodstein, Michael R. Illegality of statistical sampling to determine Medicare denials. *Administrative law journal*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 129-56.

Hibschweiler, Arlene M. Planning for long-term medical care, by Arlene M. Hibschweiler, James F. Hopson and John J. Bankosh. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 69-71.

Hottinger, Margaret. At risk: a look at managing Medicare losses, by Margaret Hottinger, Cynthia L. Polich and Marcie Parker. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 22-4, 28-30, 32.

Huber, Ezra. Protecting the assets of elderly clients. *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 46-8, 50, 52-3.

Laddaga, Lawrence A. Anti-dumping law flashes a yellow light on emergency cases, by Lawrence A. Laddaga and Jeffrey A. Haynes. (Issue analysis) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, March 1991, p. 84, 86, 88.

Lowering Medicare age to 60 from 65 could save employers \$99 billion. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 445-7.

Loy, James W. Audit your claims before Medicare does. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 72-3.

McDevitt, Roland D. How Medicare is affecting retiree medical plans. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, May-June 1991, p. 30-6.

Rappaport, Anna M. Implications of Medicare changes for employer-sponsored retiree health plans. (Postemployment benefits) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 62-7.

Stevens, Carol. Is Uncle Sam renegeing on Medicare fees? *Medical economics*, v. 68, Jan. 21, 1991, p. 122-5, 130-2, 137-8.

Study: hospice care can yield savings to HMOs, patients, by Frank K. Abou-Sayf and others. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Aug. 1991, p. 84, 86.

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Health care financing status report: research and demonstrations in health care financing. fiscal year 1990 ed. Washington, 1991. 124 p. [*250 Ins]

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Medicare and Medicaid databook, 1990. Baltimore, Md., 1990. 135 p. (Health care financing program statistics. HCFA pub. no. 03314.) [*480.7 U]

Wagner, Lynn. Hearings turn attention to long-term-care issues. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 11, 1991, p. 20.

Cost reimbursement principles

Anderson, Howard J. CFOs: cost-shift pressures will spur health care policy reform. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 38, 40, 42-3.

Bolinger, Roxanne. Medicare: exercise your new appeal rights. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Feb. 1991, p. 163-6.

Bolinger, Roxanne. Medicare: sorting out the secondary-payer maze. *Physician's management*, v. 31, March 1991, p. 59-60, 62, 67-8.

Burda, David. HCFA can use sampling to calculate IOUs - court. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 13, 1991, p. 12.

Burda, David. High court may hear sampling case. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 33.

Gardner, Elizabeth. HCFA proposal takes zip out of EFTs. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 2, 1991, p. 32.

Grimaldi, Paul L. RBRVS: how new physician fee schedule will work. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 58-76, *passim*.

Jones, Michael B. Shielding health care plans from Medicare cost shifting, by Michael B. Jones, Brian F. Dolan and Kenneth L. Sperling. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, March-April 1991, p. 5-9.

Kenkel, Paul J. HMO sues to recover Medicare funds. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 8, 1991, p. 4.

Nemes, Judith. Ruling could enable hospitals to recoup millions from HCFA. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 25, 1991, p. 3.

Pallarito, Karen. Analysis pegs capital winners, losers. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 15, 1991, p. 4.

Salmon, Patricia. Medicare fee schedule: practice management implications, by Patricia Salmon, Edward L. Grab and Patricia Smith. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Sept. 1991, p. 107-10.

Smith, Byron W. Impact of new Medicare fees. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, April 1991, p. 35-6, 90-1.

Stevens, Carol. Is Uncle Sam renegeing on Medicare fees? *Medical economics*, v. 68, Jan. 21, 1991, p. 122-5, 130-2, 137-8.

Taravella, Steve. Specialty providers getting paid sooner. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 18, 1991, p. 36-7.

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Physicians' Medicare fee schedule, January 1, 1992. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 678, Dec. 4, 1991, extra ed.) [*480 U]

United States. Physician Payment Review Commission. Annual report to Congress 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 2 v. (207, 431 p.) (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 652, April 23, 1991, extra edition, pts. 1 and 2) [*480 U]

United States. Physician Payment Review Commission. Physician payment under Medicaid; report to Congress, July 1, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 87 p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 661, July 18, 1991, pt. 2) [*480 U]

Wagner, Lynn. Inflation, budget cuts diluting physician pay reforms - PPRC. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 25, 1991, p. 16.

Wagner, Lynn. White House initiatives target HME fraud. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 33.

- Weissenstein, Eric. Hospital executives anxious over ramifications of final physician fee rules. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Nov. 25, 1991, p. 18-19.
- Zilg, Robert J. New Medicare physician fee schedule: cost-shifting dangers for employers. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 75-83.
- Costs**
- Chase, Carol. How to figure your new Medicare fees. *Optometric management*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 26-8, 30.
- Summers, Elyse I. Medicare cost calculations may not reflect hospital UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 33.
- Wagner, Lynn. Cost reports providing distorted picture - ProPAC. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 24, 1991, p. 4.
- Wagner, Lynn. Medicare managed-care proposal faces skepticism it can cut costs, lure consumers. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 15, 1991, p. 32-3.
- Law and regulation**
- Burda, David. AHA rips IG draft advisory on physician arrangements. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 14.
- Burda, David. Experts review effects of ruling on kickbacks. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 22, 1991, p. 46.
- Burda, David. HHS adopts tough kickback definition. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 23, 1991, p. 2.
- Final safe harbor rules published. (Update) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 5.
- Gardner, Elizabeth. Blanks on medical records may give payers denial ammo. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 28-9, 32-4.
- Greene, Jay. Feds slow to part with paybacks for losses. (Financing healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 42.
- Kolaski, Kenneth M. Complications: fraud and abuse in health care joint ventures. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 62, Fall 1991, p. 12-15, 22-3.
- Sutter, Ronald N. Court rejects HCFA's unnecessary borrowing decision. (Medicare/Medicaid litigation) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 94.
- Sutter, Ronald N. Courts side with hospitals on advance refunding losses. (Medicare/Medicaid litigation) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 108.
- Sutter, Ronald N. Note of sanity in debate over Medicare bad debts. (Medicare/Medicaid litigation) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, April 1991, p. 108.
- United States. Dept. of Health and Human Services. Office of Inspector General. Safe harbor regulations: Medicare-Medicaid fraud and abuse. OIG anti-kickback final rules. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. (36) p. (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 663, Aug. 5, 1991, pt. 2. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, July 29, 1991, p. 35952-87.) [*480.8 U]
- Wagner, Lynn. Competitors most likely to squeal on kickback violators. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 17.
- Wagner, Lynn. Government releases final safe harbor regulations. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 29, 1991, p. 5.
- Wagner, Lynn. Release of final safe harbor rules sparks concern, by Lynn Wagner and David Burda. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Aug. 5, 1991, p. 24-6.
- Wagner, Lynn. White House initiatives target HME fraud. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Nov. 11, 1991, p. 33.
- Prospective payment system**
- See also Diagnostic related groups
- Burke, Marybeth. Capital fold-in makes payment forecasting difficult for hospitals. *Hospitals*, v. 65, April 20, 1991, p. 32-6, 38.
- Burke, Marybeth. HCFA considers gradual approach to outpatient payment reform. (Payment) *Hospitals*, v. 65, May 5, 1991, p. 30, 32-3.
- Collaborative production and resource allocation: the consequences of prospective payment for hospital care, by Richard J. Wilke and others. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 31, Spring 1991, p. 28-47.
- Graham, Charles I. RBRVS: calculating winners and losers. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Dec. 1991, p. 103-4, 112-14, 116, 118, 121.
- Grimaldi, Paul L. Capital PPS: trekking through the labyrinth. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 72-87, *passim*.
- Herr, Wendy W. Taking a deep breath over capital payments. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, April 1991, p. 18-32, *passim*.
- Hill, Nancy Thorley. Adoption of costing systems in the hospital industry. n.p., 1990. 229 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Wisconsin - Madison.) [250 Ins]
- Kuchler, Joseph A. AHA meeting spotlights Medicare capital payments. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, April 1991, p. 82, 84.
- Lutz, Sandy. Judge to hear whether PPS is unfair to rurals. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 9, 1991, p. 11.
- Lutz, Sandy. Rural hospital executives won't oppose new capital plan, but changes sought. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 27, 1991, p. 3.
- Packer, Judy. Hospitals predict big losses from physician fee schedule. (Washington report) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 10, 1991, p. 28-9.
- Pallarito, Karen. Finance experts say rule is better than past tries, but they still have their doubts. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 4, 1991, p. 56, 58.
- Pallarito, Karen. Study estimates broad effects of capital rules. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 22, 1991, p. 4.
- Rayburn, John Michael. Contingency theory and the impact of new accounting technology in uncertain hospital environments, by J. Michael Rayburn and L. Gayle Rayburn. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 2, 1991, p. 55-75.
- Renn, Steven C. Executives need to be aware of turns of fast-approaching new Medicare capital rules. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 22, 1991, p. 25.
- Rode, Dan. Coding accuracy ultimately affects the bottom line. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 104, 106.
- Tokarski, Cathy. Creative proposal plays to a tough crowd. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 4, 1991, p. 53-4, 56.
- Torchia, Marion M. Complexity, caution mark start of PPS for capital. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 62, 64, 66, 68, 70.
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Capital-related costs: final rule for PPS for inpatient hospital capital-related costs. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. (166) p. (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 668, Sept. 9, 1991, pt. 3. As published in the *Federal register*, Aug. 30, 1991, p. 43358-524.) [*480.8 U]
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Medicare Geographic Classification Review Board: procedures and criteria, final rule with comment period. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. (32) p. (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 656, June 12, 1991, pt. 3. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, June 4, 1991, p. 25458-89.) [*480.8 U]
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Prospective payments for inpatient hospital services, final 1992 fiscal year rates, DRG and regulation changes (as published in the *Federal register*, for Aug. 30, 1991). Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. (164) p. (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, pt. 2, no. 668, Sept. 9, 1991) [*480.8 U]

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Prospective payments for inpatient hospital services, legislative and mid-year changes for fiscal year 1991: notice and final rule. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. (27) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 641, Jan. 17, 1991, pt. 2. As published in the *Federal register*, Jan. 7, 1991, p. 562-89.) [*480.8 U]

United States. Prospective Payment Assessment Commission. Medicare and the American healthcare system: report to Congress, June 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 143 p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 658, June 23, 1991, pt. 2) [*480 U]

United States. Prospective Payment Assessment Commission. Report and recommendations to the Congress, March 1, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 126 p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 649, March 26, 1991, pt. 2, extra ed.) [*480 U]

Wagner, Lynn. Case-by-case review clause suggested for capital rule. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 27, 1991, p. 6.

Wagner, Lynn. Cost reports providing distorted picture – ProPAC. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 24, 1991, p. 4.

Wagner, Lynn. Dreary forecast for PPS margins. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 17, 1991, p. 3.

Wagner, Lynn. Groups want HCFA to guarantee minimum capital payments. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 13, 1991, p. 14.

Wagner, Lynn. ProPAC to test pegging area wage indexes to nearest competitors'. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 7.

MEDICARE and Medicaid benefits, 1991.

Commerce Clearing House. Medicare and Medicaid benefits, 1991. Chicago, c1990. 32 p. [*480 C]

MEDICARE and Medicaid databook, 1990.

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Medicare and Medicaid databook, 1990. Baltimore, Md., 1990. 135 p. (Health care financing program statistics. HCFA pub. no. 03314.) [*480.7 U]

MEDICARE and the American healthcare system: report to Congress, June 1991.

United States. Prospective Payment Assessment Commission. Medicare and the American healthcare system: report to Congress, June 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 143 p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 658, June 23, 1991, pt. 2) [*480 U]

MEDICARE Geographic Classification Review Board: procedures and criteria, final rule with comment period.

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Medicare Geographic Classification Review Board: procedures and criteria, final rule with comment period. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. (32) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 656, June 12, 1991, pt. 3. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, June 4, 1991, p. 25458-89.) [*480.8 U]

MEDICINE MANUFACTURERS

See Drug manufacturers

MEDIOLI, ALFREDO.

Privatization and municipal credit: cautions for private entities. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1991, p. 317-26.

MEDLIN, J. ROBERT.

Bankruptcy exception: maximize NOL through basis reduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 437-8.

MEDNICK, ROBERT.

Reinventing the audit. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 71-5, 78.

MEEHAN, DANIEL PATRICK.

Core deposit intangibles and amortization: Citizens & Southern Corp. & subsidiaries v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 577-95.

MEEHAN, JAMES C.

Board activities in 1991, by James C. Meehan and Stuart K. Webster. (FASB) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1991, p. 509-12.

Board agenda, by James C. Meehan and Stuart K. Webster. (FASB developments) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 219-21.

MEEHAN, ROBERT H.

Strategic total compensation planning in the public sector. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 10-17.

MEEK, GARY K.

Capital market reactions to accounting earnings announcements in an international context. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 93-109.

Mueller, Gerhard G. Accounting: an international perspective, by Gerhard G. Mueller, Helen Gernon and Gary Meek. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 150 p. (A supplement to introductory accounting textbooks.) [*117 M]

MEEKS, MARJORIE.

Alter[ing] people's perceptions: the challenge facing advocates of ancillary business practices. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 66, Fall 1991, p. 1031-57.

MEENAN, JAMES J.

Gunn, Robert W. Finance reshapes its corporate role, by Robert W. Gunn, James J. Meenan and Robert L. Frigo. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 7, March/April 1991, p. 7-16.

MEER, CARY J.

Hybrid instruments: their treatment under recent Commodity Futures Trading Commission releases. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 405-26.

MEETINGS

See also Accountants' societies

Accounting conferences

Conferences

Conventions

Corporations – Meetings

Retreats

Tax conferences and institutes

Chartered Association of Certified Accountants. Council. Societies' uncertainty. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Oct. 1991, p. 10-11. (Report on Council meeting.)

Comeaux, Judy. Getting creative. *Association management*, v. 43, Nov. 1991, p. 61-2.

Convention & visitors bureau and convention hall directory. *Association management*, v. 43, Feb. 1991, p. 91-151, passim.

Council meeting report. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 17.

Edgley, Gerald. Dialogue process, by Gerald Edgley and Jane Robinson. *Association management*, v. 43, Oct. 1991, p. 37-40.

Geary, Paula. Ideal hotel contract: yours. *Association management*, v. 43, May 1991, p. 54-6, 85-7.

Gillette, Dean. Teleconferencing: a better way to meet. (Communications management) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 76-9.

Godden, Rowland W. J. Planning effective business meetings. *Executive accountant* (Eng.), v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 11.

Goldberg, James M. How to contract for meetings, conventions and trade shows: the legal way. Washington, c1991. 18 p. [*209.4 G]

- Haberman, Louise Dratler. NASBA annual meeting: state boards consider reciprocity. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 22-3.
- Hodgson, Dale R. Jump-start your practice with staff meetings. (Personnel) *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, April 1991, p. 24.
- Jain, Sushil K. Management meetings – are they really productive. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, April 1991, p. 302-3.
- Kazemek, Edward A. Roles people play: managing group dynamics. (Management issues) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 15.
- Keirstead, Betty W. Courting the three Cs. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Oct. 1991, p. 112, 114, 116.
- Kornowski, Joseph N. From crisis to catharsis. *Association management*, v. 43, Aug. 1991, p. 33, 35-6.
- Nineteen ninety AICPA members meeting. (Inside AICPA) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 44, 48.
- Peterson, Rod. Convention fever. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, June 1991, p. 96, 98.
- Powell, Anne Marie. International meetings checklist. *Association management*, v. 43, March 1991, p. 83-6.
- Rutherford, Denney G. Introduction to the conventions, expositions, and meetings industry. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1990. 266 p. [209.4 R]
- Taylor, Doug. Art of speaker selection. *Association management*, v. 43, July 1991, p. 29-32.
- Thornton, Caroline. Bridging the gap – from scorekeeper to catalyst. *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, March 1991, p. 23-4.
- Data processing**
- Finley, Michael. Best of all possible meetings? *Across the board*, v. 28, Sept. 1991, p. 40-5.
- MEGAARD, MICHAEL M.**
- Estate tax return gives IRS a second chance to revalue gifts, by Michael M. Megaard and Susan L. Megaard. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 154-9.
- MEGAARD, SUSAN L.**
- Megaard, Michael M. Estate tax return gives IRS a second chance to revalue gifts, by Michael M. Megaard and Susan L. Megaard. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 154-9.
- MEGGINSON, WILLIAM L.**
- Ang, James S. Effect of taxes on the relative valuation of dividends and capital gains: evidence from dual-class British investment trusts, by James S. Ang, David W. Blackwell and William L. Megginson. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 383-99.
- Venture capitalist certification in initial public offerings, by William L. Megginson and Kathleen A. Weiss. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 879-903.
- MEHRA, SATISH.**
- Inman, R. Anthony. JIT applications for service environments, by R. Anthony Inman and Satish Mehra. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Third quarter 1991, p. 16-20.
- Some comments on the validity of EOQ formula under inflationary conditions, by Satish Mehra, Surendra P. Agrawal and M. Rajagopalan. (Notes and applications) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Winter 1991, p. 206-12.
- MEHRA, YASH P.**
- Wage growth and the inflation process: an empirical note. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 931-7.
- MEHTA, K. S.**
- Tax issues on conversion of partnership firms into limited companies. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Aug. 1991, p. 123-6.
- MEIER, DONALD L.**
- Europe in 1992: a U.S. tax perspective. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 328-31.
- MEIER, DWIGHT D.**
- Tatge, David B. Learning the ropes of individual Chapter 11 cases, by David B. Tatge and Dwight D. Meier. *Business credit*, v. 93, July/Aug. 1991, p. 24-7, 29.
- MELJBURG & CO.**
- KPMG Klynveld. Investment in the Netherlands, by KPMG Klynveld and Meijburg & Co. Amsterdam, c1990. 61 p. [*759.1 N]
- MELJER, HENRY J.**
- Attribution of profit to foreign sales operation – permanent establishment or subsidiary. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 17-19.
- MEINERT, JOHN R.**
- Financial advice from a business veteran. (Focus on industry) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 134, 136, 139-40.
- Financial advice from a business veteran. *Motor freight controller*, Sept. 1991, p. 4-5, 16. (Reprinted from the *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991.)
- Reigle, Dennis. Attracting the best candidates, by Dennis Reigle and John Meinert. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 42-3.
- MEISEL, SUSAN A.**
- Bjorklund, Victoria B. Valuation: when are comparables comparable enough? By Victoria B. Bjorklund and Susan A. Meisel. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 45-60.
- MEISENHEIMER, JOSEPH R.**
- Haugen, Steven E. U.S. labor market weakened in 1990, by Steven E. Haugen and Joseph R. Meisenheimer. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Feb. 1991, p. 3-16.
- MEISTER, MIRIAM T.**
- Filling your niche. *Association management*, v. 43, June 1991, p. 85-8.
- MEITZEN, MARK E.**
- Shared costs and the cash cow debate: who gets milked? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, April 1, 1991, p. 32-5.
- MEIXNER, WILDA F.**
- Bline, Dennis M. Measurement of organizational and professional commitment: an examination of the psychometric properties of two commonly used instruments, by Dennis M. Bline, Dennis Duchon and Wilda F. Meixner. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 3, 1991, p. 1-12.
- MELBINGER, MICHAEL S.**
- Excess plan assets can pay retiree benefits, by Michael S. Melbinger and Marianne W. Culver. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 324-8.
- Excess plan assets can pay retiree benefits, by Michael S. Melbinger and Marianne W. Culver. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 4-8.
- FASB issues statement on employers' accounting for post-retirement medical benefits, by Michael S. Melbinger and Marianne W. Culver. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 115-23.
- Insurance company insolvency and retirement plans. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Oct. 4, 1991, p. 311-16.
- Insurance company insolvency and retirement plans. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 435.

MELCHER, RICHARD A.

Spiro, Leah Nathans. Money machine: trading has gone high-tech – and the Street will never be the same, by Leah Nathans Spiro, Richard A. Melcher and Ted Holden. (*Finance*) *Business week*, June 10, 1991, p. 80-4.

MELCHIORRE, CAM.

Foreclosure combat. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Feb. 1991, p. 11-14, 16, 18-19.

MELDMAN, ROBERT E.

Choosing the best way to enter a foreign market, by Robert E. Meldman and Scott Ziemer. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 350-8.

MELENDI, SANDRA J.

New needs, new leads. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, March 1991, p. 41-2, 44.

MELESE, FRANCOIS.

Blandin, James S. Resources, productivity and unit cost, by James S. Blandin and Francois Melese. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 14-21.

MELIA, MARILYN.

Astute marketers gear up to tap new 1990 census data. (Marketing) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, March 1991, p. 48-9.
Consumers want to save... but they need your help. (Marketing) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Aug. 1991, p. 43-4.
Duke worked; Bob Hope didn't. (Marketing) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, June 1991, p. 40-1.
Games and contests can build an image and offer some fun. (Marketing) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Feb. 1991, p. 51.
Product promotion takes a back seat to image enhancement. (Marketing) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, April 1991, p. 41.
Simpler forms add information and reduce frustration. (Marketing) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Sept. 1991, p. 43-4.

MELLO, ANTONIO S.

Cooper, Ian A. Default risk of swaps, by Ian A. Cooper and Antonio S. Mello. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 597-620.

MELLOR, NICHOLAS E.

Esposito, Michael A. Survival of the fittest in the EC pharmaceuticals market, by Michael A. Esposito, Gunnar F. Hesse and Nicholas E. Mellor. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 31-8.

MELNICK, EDITH.

Atherton, Dale E. Rafal. Guidelines: eligibility; training; working paper retention; fees; inspection; preparation; government engagement reviews, edited by Dale E. Rafal Atherton and Edith Melnick. (Qs & As quality review) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 135-6, 138, 140.

MELNICK, LLOYD S.

Plugging into the EC videotex market. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 37-41, 51.

MELNIK, ARIE L.

Short-term Eurocredit market. New York, New York University Salomon Center, c1991. 71 p. (*Monograph series in finance and economics*, monograph 1991-1) [*713 M]

MEMBERS speak out about mandatory CPE. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Summer 1991, p. 19.

MEMBERSHIP and organization of corporate boards.

Bacon, Jeremy. Membership and organization of corporate boards. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 40 p. (*Research report*, no. 940) [*223.3 B]

MEMBERSHIP announced. (*News*) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 10.

MEMBERSHIP directory and buyers guide, 1991. *School business affairs*, v. 57, March 1991, entire issue, (270) p.

MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS

See Accountants' societies
Chambers of commerce
Clubs
Societies and associations
Trade associations

MEMOIRS of Edwin Waterhouse: a founder of Price Waterhouse, edited by Edgar Jones. London, B.T. Batsford, 1988. 248 p. [1992 W]

MENCHER, NICK.

Caution is suggested in small-cap actions, by Nick Mencher and Peter Muller. *Pension world*, v. 27, March 1991, p. 13-15.

MENDELOW, AUBREY L.

Howard, Geoffry S. Discretionary use of computers: an empirically derived explanatory model, by Geoffry S. Howard and Aubrey L. Mendelow. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 241-65.

MENDELSON, FREDRIC.

California quagmire. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 36-40, 42.

MENDELSON, PAUL N.

Job hunting and the CPA. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 34-6, 38, 40.

MENDELSON, DAN L.

Acquired work force not amortizable, but contracts were, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 348-9.
Bank's accelerated depreciation of core deposits upheld, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 44-5.
Employee relocation agency costs were capital, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 46.
Inventory transfer and buyback was not a bona fide sale, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 349.
Lack of regs. limits scope of at-risk rules, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 113.
Nonrecourse feature does not make debt exchange abusive, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 53.
OID accrual in debt-for-debt exchanges, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 347-8.
Preparer's error permits change of election, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 53.
Prior rulings still ok for property tax accruals before '90, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 45-6.
Prop. regs. issued on half-year, mid-quarter conventions, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 215.
Reprieve given for change from cash basis method, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 210.
Section 179 prop. regs. reflect recent changes, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 74-5.
Two effective dates delayed for economic performance rules, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 362.

MENDELSON, HAIM.

- Amihud, Yakov. Liquidity, asset prices and financial policy, by Yakov Amihud and Haim Mendelson. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 56-66.
- Amihud, Yakov. Liquidity, maturity, and the yields on U.S. Treasury securities, by Yakov Amihud and Haim Mendelson. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1411-25.
- Amihud, Yakov. Volatility, efficiency, and trading: evidence from the Japanese stock market, by Yakov Amihud and Haim Mendelson. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Dec. 1991, p. 1765-89.

MENDELSON, MORRIS.

- Earle, Dennis M. Critical mesh in strategic planning, by Dennis M. Earle and Morris Mendelson. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, May/June 1991, p. 48-53.

MENDELSON, ROBERT C.

- Investment securities review. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1697-709. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

MENDELSSOHN, JAMES.

- Small firms and the marketing mission. (Practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 96-7.

MENDENHALL, MARK E.

- Oddou, Gary R. Succession planning for the 21st century: how well are we grooming our future business leaders? By Gary R. Oddou and Mark E. Mendenhall. *Business horizons*, v. 34, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 26-34.

MENDENHALL, RICHARD R.

- Evidence on the possible underweighting of earnings-related information. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 29, Spring 1991, p. 170-9.

MENDEZ, CARMEN.

- Rizzo, Ann-Marie. Integration of women in management: a guide for human resources and management development specialists, by Anne-Marie Rizzo and Carmen Mendez. New York, Quorum Books, c1990. 206 p. [207.4 R]

MENDOZA, DREW.

- Murdock, Charles. Corporate ladders for family trees, by Charles Murdock, Moni Murdock and Drew Mendoza. *New accountant*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 41-2, 44.

MENDOZA, ENRIQUE G.

- Real business cycles in a small open economy. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 797-818.

MENELAIDES, SUSAN.

- Writing skills: what they're looking for. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 39.

MENENDEZ, DOUG.

- Introducing information systems auditors to the Unix operating system. *Edpacs*, v. 19, July 1991, p. 8-15.
- Understanding the UNIX operating system. *Edpacs*, v. 19, Aug. 1991, p. 9-16.

MENENDEZ, DOUGLAS A.

- Impact of CASE. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Dec. 1991, p. 48-53.

MENKUS, BELDEN.

- Changes ahead. *New accountant*, v. 6, Jan. 1991, p. 12-13, 31.
- Control objectives - controls in a computer environment: objectives, guidelines, and audit procedures, edited by Belden Menkus and Zella G. Ruthberg. Carol Stream, Ill., EDP Auditors Foundation, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [203.95 C]
- More attention needs to be paid to insider computer criminals. *Edpacs*, v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 9-11.
- Six key factors in evaluating information security mechanisms. *Edpacs*, v. 18, May 1991, p. 11-13.

MENON, KRISHNAGOPAL.

- Auditor credibility and initial public offerings, by Krishnagopal Menon and David D. Williams. *Accounting review*, v. 66, April 1991, p. 313-32.

MENOYO, DEIRDRE C.

- Intent sought from lending community as EPA and Congress confront Superfund liability, by Deirdre C. Menoyo and Michael J. Pappone. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 5-11, 17.

MENTAL HEALTH

See also Stress

- By the numbers: treatment benefits for substance abuse and mental disorders. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 20.
- Davis, Tim R. V. Using psychotherapy to deal with mental health problems in organizations. *Business horizons*, v. 34, March-April 1991, p. 56-67.
- Hahn, Susan M. Managed mental health for the 1990s: integrating managed care and employee assistance, by Susan M. Hahn and J.D. Kleinke. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 1-6.
- Lewis, Deborah J. New trend in life cycle benefits. *Risk management*, v. 38, Dec. 1991, p. 30-6.
- Mangan, Joseph F. Underwriting update - stress-related claims: causes and controls. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, March 1991, p. 68, 70, 99-100.
- Savitz, S. Alan. Why use a managed mental health system. (Health care) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 57-8.
- Sirsi, Ajay K. Employer awareness, attitudes, and referral practices regarding behavioral problems in the workplace: implications for EAPs, by Ajay K. Sirsi, Richard F. Beltrami and Michael Koller. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 177-92.

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

See also Non-profit organizations, Health agencies

- Perry, Linda. Pressure from payers continues to slow growth of psychiatric hospitals; chains report decline. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 20, 1991, p. 70-2, 74.

MENZANO, RALPH J.

- Activity-based costing for information systems. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 35-9.

MEONSKIE, NORMAN R.

- Critical analysis and evaluation of selected accounting and external reporting practices of publicly-held, large-scale, land subdivision companies. n.p., 1972. 292 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Missouri at Columbia.) [250 Rea 3]
- Madison, Roland L. One hundred fifty semester hours: the train has not left the station, by Roland L. Madison and Norman R. Meonskie. (Education) *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Fall 1991, p. 53-5.
- Questioning the 150 hours, by Norman R. Meonskie and Roland L. Madison. *New accountant*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 40-3, 60.

MERCER, H. G.

- Life insurance revolution: new reasons for using Section 1035 exchanges. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 65-74.
- Section 1035 life insurance exchanges: case study. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 112-13.

MERCHANDISE COUPONS

See Premium merchandising

MERCHANDISE MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

See Retail trade – Accounting

MERCHANDISE TURNOVER

See Inventories

MERCHANT, KENNETH.

Emmanuel, Clive. Accounting for management control, by Clive Emmanuel, David Otley and Kenneth Merchant. 2nd ed. London, Chapman and Hall, 1990. 518 p. [110 E]

MERCHANT BANKS

Kensinger, John W. Financing network organizations, by John W. Kensinger and John D. Martin. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 66-76.

MEREDITH, TIMOTHY P.

Mabbitt, Stanley D. Truth in lending developments in 1990: the changes abate, by Stanley D. Mabbitt, Robert A. Cook and Timothy P. Meredith. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 1193-221. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

MEREDITH, VICKI B.

Critical review of the experiential requirements for candidates entering the public accounting profession, by Vicki B. Meredith and George R. French. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989, p. 220-4.) [*106.3 A]

MERENS, MICHELE.

Beware the increasing complexities of payroll. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Oct. 1991, p. 42-4. (Controllers' section)

MERGER and acquisition valuation, by Samuel C. Weaver

and others. (Panel discussion) *Financial management*, v. 20, Summer 1991, p. 85-96.

MERGER down, but not out. (News) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 14.

MERGER following stock purchase is a reorganization, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 125-6.

MERGERS

See Accountants' office – Mergers
Accounting firms – Mergers
Consolidations and mergers

MERGERS, acquisitions and leveraged buyouts.

Ginsburg, Martin D. Mergers, acquisitions and leveraged buyouts, by Martin D. Ginsburg and Jack S. Levin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 7 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [230.1 G]

MERIKAS, ANDREAS G.

Tsiridakis, Manolis D. Cost of scale inefficiency in the Canadian brewing industry: a multi product cost function approach, by Manolis D. Tsiridakis, Charles A. Campbell and Andreas G. Merikas. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 16-21.

MERINO, BARBARA.

Decade of the 1950s: the winds of change. *Accounting education news*, May 1991, p. 2-3. (American Accounting Association's 75th anniversary year essays: part three – 1951 to 1960.) [*106.3 A]

MERIT PAY

See Wages, fees, salaries – Merit pay

MERIT RATING

See Performance appraisal

MERITUS.

Carr, Mark. C&L and IBM join forces. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 25, March 1991, p. 4-5.

MERRILL, JOSEPH S.

IRS has broad power to find payroll tax responsibility. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 26-30.

IRS has broad power to find payroll tax responsibility. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 76-80.

MERRILL, MARY P.

Effective cash flow strategies for big spenders. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 29-33.

MERRILL, PETER R.

Federal environmental taxation, by Peter R. Merrill and Ada S. Rouso. (In National Tax Association – Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 191-8.) [751 N]

MERRILL LYNCH & CO.

Farkas, Mitchell S. Account that transformed a brokerage into a bank. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 8-12.

MERRITT, JAMES E.

Understanding and mitigating the consequences of reclassification of workers from independent contractors to employees. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 12-1 – 12-46.) [750.2 S]

MERRITT, THOMAS A.

Maximizing pre-change losses after a corporate sale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 277-80.

Maximizing pre-change losses after a corporate sale. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 144-7.

MERRYMAN, MARY ANN.

Deferred tax reporting affects net income, by Mary Ann Merryman and Michael L. Robinson. *Business credit*, v. 93, April 1991, p. 10-11.

SFAS 87 – improvement in pension disclosure? *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Fall 1991, p. 39-41.

MERSHA, TIGINEH.

Location choice approach for professional service firms, by Tigineh Mersha and Veena Adlakha. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 59-67.

MERSMANN, MARK E.

AICPA praises MSCPA's quality review efforts. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, April 30, 1991, p. 8.

MERTEN, WILLIAM W.

Curtis, John E. Possible conflict between Code sections 306 and 1042 upon transfer of preferred stock to an ESOP, by John E. Curtis, William W. Merten and Robin L. Struve. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 339-42.

Kaplan, Jared. Special ESOP tax advantages for corporate financing and business succession planning, by Jared Kaplan and William W. Merten. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 20-1 – 20-36.) [751 N]

MERTENS, RICHARD W.

QTIPs give clients control without loss of marital deduction. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 231-8.

MERTIN, DIETZ.

Brooks, Jermyn Paul. Neues deutsches Bilanzrecht - New German accounting legislation, by Jermyn Paul Brooks and Dietz Mertin. Dusseldorf, IdW-Verlag, 1986. (184) p. (Text in English and German.) [108.2 G]

MESSIER, WILLIAM F.

Discussion of A cognitive computational model of risk hypothesis generation. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Studies on judgment issues in accounting and auditing*. Chicago, c1991. p. 104-9.) [*102 C]

Hansen, James V. Artificial neural networks: foundations and application to a decision problem, by James V. Hansen and William F. Messier. *Expert systems with applications*, v. 3, no. 1, 1991, p. 135-41.

Kachelmeier, Steven J. Nonstatistical sample sizes: the effect of the audit guide decision aid, by Steven J. Kachelmeier and William F. Messier. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 55-7.

MESSING, JEFFREY.

Municipal takeovers of investor-owned utilities: a response to Professor Jones. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Fall 1991, p. 78-88.

MESSMER, MAX.

Career building tips for the '90s. *New accountant*, v. 6, March 1991, p. 23-5.

Communicate your way to success. (Robert Half column) *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Summer 1991, p. 30-1.

Conducting a career audit. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, June 1991, p. 32-4.

Creating the think time you need to succeed. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Winter 1991, p. 27-8.

How to keep your job in tough times. (Robert Half column) *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Spring 1991, p. 31.

METALITZ, STEVEN J.

Proposed data protection directive: at what price privacy? *Journal of European business*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 13-17.

METCALF, ARTHUR.

Refining the interview process for CPA firms. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, May 1991, p. 12-14.

METCALF, RICHARD W.

CPA exam: 1992, 1994 and beyond. *New accountant*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 4-9.

METCALFE, ELIZABETH.

Consultants - worth their weight? *Accountants' journal* (N. Z.), v. 70, June 1991, p. 61-3.

METHERCOTT, LES.

Self assessment; implications for the corporate taxpayer and agent, by Les Methercott and M. Webb. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Feb. 1991, p. 30-2.

METHODS and assumptions for use in stock life insurance company financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP.

Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. Methods and assumptions for use in stock life insurance company financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP. Washington, 1991. 8 p. (*Exposure draft*, Oct. 1991. *Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 10.) [*435 A]

METHODS AND PROCEDURES

See Accounting methods
Office management
Systems and procedures

METHODS for documenting controls and security provisions. Computer security, auditing and controls, v. 18, no. 3, 1991, p. 1-4.

METZ, CAROL LALLY.

Tackling F&B's profit squeeze. *Lodging hospitality*, v. 47, May 1991, p. 63.

METZ, JOSEPH G.

Looking carefully through retirement incentive window, by Joseph G. Metz and Lori M. Atkin. (Perspective on benefits) *Pension world*, v. 27, Nov. 1991, p. 46, 48.

METZGER, MICHAEL B.

Auditor wins early battle in FDIC's legal war - but hold the celebration, by Michael B. Metzger and John W. Hill. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 91, Nov. 1991, p. 7-9.

Business law and the regulatory environment: concepts and cases, by Michael B. Metzger and others. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1992. 1502 p. [820 B]

METZGER, MOSHE.

Debt restructure more likely to result in recognized income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 68-73.

METZGER, PATRICIA LACEY.

First one is the hardest. *New accountant*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 25-6.

MEXICO.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Mexico. New York, c1991. 265 p. (Supersedes the guide issued in Dec. 1989.) [*759.1 M]

MEYER, DIANA LAMBDIN.

Get tough or go broke: a look at mixed animal collections. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Oct. 1991, p. 66-8.

MEYER, GARY.

Simulating personnel confrontations. (Managerial computing) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 45-7.

MEYER, GORDON R.

Social organization of the computer underground. *Computer security journal*, v. 7, no. 1, 1991, p. 75-94.

MEYER, HARRY.

Eight-step approach to inventory accuracy: a case study at Leviton Manufacturing Company. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Second quarter 1991, p. 40-2.

MEYER, JAMES S.

Selected partnership tax issues. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 42nd, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. p. 16-1 - 16-57.) [250 Oil 2]

MEYER, JIM.

Portable lawyer. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Sept. 1991, p. 62-6.
Technology 2001: practicing law faster, better, a roundtable discussion with Charles Pear and others moderated by Jim Meyer. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Dec. 1991, p. 66-9.

MEYER, MARSHA.

Beat puny money fund yields. *Money*, v. 20, Aug. 1991, p. 52-3.
Lowdown on those hot new global income funds. (Fund watch) *Money*, v. 20, March 1991, p. 51.

MEYER, MICHAEL.

Blueprint for an effective business plan, by Michael Meyer and Stephen Duffy. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 63-7.

MEYER, PEARL.

Recruiting and rewarding directors in the 1990s, by Pearl Meyer and Louis R. Richey. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 50-5.

MEYER, ROBERT E.

Bennett, John. Avoiding workers' comp claims meltdown, by John Bennett and Robert E. Meyer. *Risk management*, v. 38, May 1991, p. 41, 44-5.

MEYERER, THOMAS H.

IRS miscalculates interest due on tentative refunds. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 29.

MEYEROWITZ, STEVEN A.

Dead athletes society. (Marketing law) *Business marketing*, v. 76, Jan. 1991, p. 23.

Making a mark through charity or politics. (Marketing law) *Business marketing*, v. 76, March 1991, p. 54-5.

Managers: watch what you say about your reps. (Marketing law) *Business marketing*, v. 76, June 1991, p. 49.

Rules of marketing continue to evolve. (Marketing law) *Business marketing*, v. 76, Aug. 1991, p. 61.

MEYERS, ANDREW R.

Separate share rule, death of beneficiary. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 65-6.

MEYERS, CHARLES J.

Williams, Howard R. Manual of oil and gas terms: annotated manual of legal, engineering, tax words and phrases, by Howard R. Williams and Charles J. Meyers. 8th ed. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 1386 p. [250 Oil 2]

MEYERS, GREGORY P.

Guiding mergers and acquisitions. (Specialties) *New accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1991, p. 18, 20, 36.

MEYERS, RUSSELL V.

Compilation and review engagements: guidance from the new SAs, by Russell V. Meyers and James A. Yardley. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Winter 1990, p. 15-19.

MEZGER, EVETTE L.

Diffusing Canada's goods & services tax. *Association management*, v. 43, June 1991, p. 43-4.

MEZZANOTTE, KATHERINE M.

Errors in judgment. *Accountants' liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 24, Second quarter 1991, p. 3-5. (*106.1 A)

MEZZIO, STEVEN S.

Hodgson, David. Executive information systems: decision support technology, by David Hodgson and Steven S. Mezzio. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1991, p. 519-21.

Hodgson, David. Information systems for the 1990s, by David Hodgson and Steven S. Mezzio. (On-line) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 233-7.

Hodgson, David. Pen-based computing, by David Hodgson and Steven S. Mezzio. (On-line) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 135-7.

Hodgson, David. Personal information managers (PIMs): time and task management, by David Hodgson and Steven S. Mezzio. (On-line) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 381-5.

MEZZO, LOUIS.

Use of holding companies to repatriate profits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 97-8.

MEZZULLO, LOUIS A.

Advice on planning for Medicaid qualification. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, July 1991, p. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16.

Guided tour through Chapter 14. *Probate and property*, v. 5, May/June 1991, p. 28-32.

New estate freeze rules replacing 2036(c) expand planning potential. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 4-12.

MIA, L.

Span of control, task interdependence and usefulness of MAS information in not-for-profit government organizations, by L. Mia and M. Goyal. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 249-66.

MIAH, NURUZ ZAMAN.

Attempts at developing a conceptual framework for public sector accounting in New Zealand. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 83-97

MIANO, STEVEN T.

Focus on financing - environment, part I: providing lenders with Superfund relief. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 26, July/Aug. 1991, p. 28-30.

MICALLEF, FRANK.

Employee entitlements ED: some important changes. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Dec. 1991, p. 46-7.

Relationship between the objectives of financial reporting, the basis of accounting adopted and the definition of assets: an international examination in relation to governmental financial reporting. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1991. 17 p. (Working paper, no. 91-2, Oct. 1991) [*311 M]

Sutcliffe, P. Financial reporting by government departments, by P. Sutcliffe, F. Micallef and L.D. Parker. Caulfield, Vic., Australian Accounting Research Foundation, c1991. 144 p. (Discussion paper, no. 16) [*311 S]

MICELI, MICHAEL.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for nonprofit organizations: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by Michael A. Miceli. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 125 p. [*250 Non]

Shohet, Jack. Audit, review and compilation considerations when a predecessor accountant has ceased operations, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 105-17, *passim*.

Shohet, Jack. Business combinations, specialized organizational problems, S corporations and development stage enterprises, by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 99-100, 102, 104.

Shohet, Jack. Questions about internal control, evidential matter: fixed assets and sampling, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 93-4, 96, 99-100, 102.

Shohet, Jack. Questions about sampling, pooling-of-interests method and specialized organizational problems, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 77-8, 80-1.

MICHAEL, TINA M.

Job hunt: veteran job seeker provides practical tips. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, March 31, 1991, p. 7.

MICHAEL Roth: navigating a giant insurer through stormy weather.

Miller, Stephen H. Michael Roth: navigating a giant insurer through stormy weather. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 77-8, 80, 82, 84.

MICHAELIDES, GEORGE.

Profession in Cyprus. (International) *Certified accountant* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 14-15.

MICHAELS, PHILIP J.

Estate planning for the second marriage. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 5-8, 10, 18.

MICHAELY, RONI.

Ex-dividend day stock price behavior: the case of the 1986 tax reform act. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 845-59.

MICHAUD, EVELYN R.

Software that makes computers easier to use, by Evelyn R. Michaud and William J. Niles. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 85-8, 90.

MICHAUD, RICHARD O.

Valuation model bias and the scale structure of dividend discount returns, by Richard O. Michaud and Paul L. Davis. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 241-51.) [*150 A]

MICHEL, ALLEN.

Evaluation of investment banker acquisition advice: the shareholders' perspective, by Allen Michel, Israel Shaked and You-Tay Lee. *Financial management*, v. 20, Summer 1991, p. 40-9.

RJR Nabisco: a case study of a complex leveraged buyout, by Allen Michel and Israel Shaked. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 15-27.

Shaked, Israel. Foreign acquirer bonanza: myth or reality? By Israel Shaked, Allen Michel and David McClain. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 431-47.

MICHELMAN, MARVIN.

Hanrehan, Barbara. Tackling tax penalties, by Barbara Hanrehan, Marvin Michelman and Nissim Cohen. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, July 1991, p. 33.

MICHENZI, ALFRED.

Kreiser, Larry. Improving the quality and appeal of CPE programs, by Larry Kreiser and Alfred Michenzi. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 59-63.

MICHIGAN ACCOUNTANCY FOUNDATION.

Cendrowski, Margaret S. Improving accounting education in Michigan: the Michigan Accountancy Foundation, by Margaret Cendrowski and Barb Biess. *Michigan CPA*, v. 43, Fall 1991, p. 10-12.

MICHIGAN ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Cendrowski, Margaret S. MACPA: the evolution of tradition. *Michigan CPA*, v. 43, Summer 1991, p. 8-10, 12.

Hohe, Charles E. President's prospectus. *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Winter 1991, p. 3.

Membership directory, 1990. Farmington Hills, Mich., (1990). 129 p. [*106.2 M]

Membership directory, 1991. Farmington Hills, Mich., 1991. 125 p. [*106.2 M]

MICK, DON.

Don Mick on creating a vision and plan for organizational change, an interview with Don Mick by Tod H. Loofbourrow. (Managing knowledge) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 63-7.

MICRO control. (Vendor's forum) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 61-3.

MICROCOMPUTER MANAGERS ASSOCIATION.

Ricciuti, Mike. PC managers group casts wider net. *Datamation*, v. 37, July 15, 1991, p. 48.

MICROCOMPUTER training.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Computer Applications Subcommittee. Microcomputer training. New York, c1991. 23 p. (Management advisory services practice aids. Technical consulting practice aid, no. 14) [*250 Acc]

MICROCOMPUTERS

See Computers - Microcomputers

MICROSOFT CORP.

Kelsey, Richard L. Should you do Windows (3.0)? An accounting perspective. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama*. n.p., 1991. p. 83-7.) [*106.3 A]

MIDDLE EAST.

Belsky, Gary. What the war means to all your finances, by Gary Belsky and Serge F. Kovaleski. *Money*, v. 20, March 1991, p. 74-81.

MIDDLE income tax relief: description of proposals relating to middle income tax relief and economic growth.

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Middle income tax relief: description of proposals relating to middle income tax relief and economic growth. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 165 p. (*Federal tax advisor*, no. 31, Dec. 17, 1991, extra ed. CCH special 1.) [*754.1 U]

MIDDLE-MARKET report: business as usual. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, May/June 1991, p. 10.

MIDKIFF, ROBERT R.

Ash, Merri E. Recordkeeping and administrative requirements for ESOPs, by Merri E. Ash and Robert R. Midkiff. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 45-55.

MIDQUARTER depreciation convention, edited by Herb Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 3.

MIDSIZED companies: bearish short term, bullish long term. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 22.

MIDWINTER, ARTHUR.

Fiscal stress and user fees: the experience of Scottish public libraries in the 1980s, by Arthur Midwinter and Murray McVicar. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1991, p. 195-205.

MIGNON, GAIL.

Cut high workers' compensation costs. (Communications) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1991, p. 43-5.

MIGRO, MICHAEL.

Investor relations: the trusted accountant. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 672.

MIGUEL, MABEL.

Peirce, Ellen. What it takes to attract and retain top women attorneys: firms should look to the corporate experience, by Ellen Peirce, Benson Rosen and Mabel Miguel. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 2, 1991, p. 184-203.

MIHALEK, PAUL H.

Should the IMA require mandatory continuing education? By Paul H. Mihalek, Carl S. Smith and Thomas A. Morrison. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Nov. 1991, p. 30-2.

MIKESELL, JOHN L.

Sales tax coverage for services – policy for a changing economy. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 31-50.

MIKUTA, RICHARD.

Charitable remainder trusts – even if you don't normally make charitable gifts, you may want this, by Richard Mikuta, Lori Swartwout and Alan M. Witt. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 655-7.

MILAM, EDWARD E.

Is there new hope for life insurance trusts? By Edward E. Milam and Kenneth J. Fowler. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Aug. 1991, p. 50-2.

MILANI, KEN.

Graying of America, by Ken Milani, Jon Barsanti and Michael Egan. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 36-8, 40, 42.

Tax shelters in the 1990s, by Ken Milani and John J. Connors. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 40-4, 46, 48.

MILANO, JAMES J.

Ellentuck, Albert B. American Campaign Academy case, by Albert B. Ellentuck and James J. Milano. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 316-20.

MILARA, DIEGO.

Ronan, Joseph T. New rules for investment interest carryover, by Joseph T. Ronan and Diego Milara. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 64.

MILBURN, J. ALEX.

Building a better conceptual framework. (Studies & standards) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, Dec. 1991, p. 43-8.

MILBY, NANCY L.

Self-charged interest rules under Sec. 469, by Nancy L. Milby and Julia K. Brazelton. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 487-91, 494-5.

MILDNER, MARK E.

Wolitzer, Philip. Real estate workouts – problems and opportunities for the CPA, by Philip Wolitzer and Mark E. Mildner. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 33-6.

MILES, JOEL H.

Valuing a construction firm, by Joel H. Miles and Stephen P. Darnell. *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 20-31. (Includes valuation of an example company.)

MILES, LINDA L.

Improve your collections ratio. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Nov. 1991, p. 27-30.

MILES, MICHAEL.

Eagle, Blake. Is real estate still an inflationary hedge? Interviews with Blake Eagle and Michael Miles by Bridget Gorman. (Asset management) *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 46-50.

MILES, MORGAN P.

Relationship between marketing orientation and entrepreneurial orientation, by Morgan P. Miles and Danny R. Arnold. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 49-65.

MILITARY AND GOVERNMENT SERVICE

See also Taxation, United States – Military personnel

Wages, fees, salaries – Military personnel
Drake, Harry L. When Johnny and Jill come marching home again. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, May-June 1991, p. 5-11.

Employer support for reservists on rise. (News report)

Journal of accountancy, v. 171, April 1991, p. 13-14.

Lawrence, Stewart D. Stepping back on the escalator, by Stewart D. Lawrence and Judith F. Mazo. (Total compensation plan design) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 54-8.

Major, Michael J. New strategic offensive for military clubs. *Club management*, v. 70, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 38-40.

Teschke, Deborah A. Effects of war trickles (*sic*) down to hospital business offices. (Provider perspective) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, April 1991, p. 110.

Wilson, Ronald W. State Board of Accountancy demonstrates sympathy to Operation Desert Storm CPAs. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Feb. 28, 1991, p. 1.

MILITARY BUDGETS

See Budgets, Military

MILITARY CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government

MILITARY PROCUREMENT

See also Contracts, Government

Gallman, Vanessa. Winning the government procurement game. *Black enterprise*, v. 21, Feb. 1991, p. 153-4, 156, 160.

Hayward, John T. New times, new requirements for defense. *GAO journal*, no. 11, Winter 1990/91, p. 24-7.

Seller's guide to government purchasing: federal, state and local contacts and key publications and resources, edited by Kenneth Estell. Detroit, Gale Research, c1991. 646 p. [313.3 S]

United States. Dept. of Defense. Defense FAR supplement, effective date December 31, 1991. 1991 ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) (This replaces the 1988 edition.) [850 U]

United States. General Accounting Office. Foreign military sales: Defense efforts are improving program accounting. Washington, 1990. 14 p. (GAO/AFMD-90-18, Jan. 1990. Report to the Chairman, Subcommittee on Investigations, Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives.) [*311 U]

MILITARY RESERVES

See Military and government service

MILK PRODUCTION

See Dairy farms

MILK PRODUCTS

See Dairy products

MILLAR, BILL.

Business start-ups: a game of chance? (Corporate finance) *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Oct. 1991, p. 12, 14, 16, 19-20.

Growth factor. (Corporate finance) *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Nov. 1991, p. 18, 20-2.

London Stock Exchange: to float or not to float? (Corporate finance) *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Sept. 1991, p. 12, 14-16, 18.

MILLAR, JAMES A.

Earnings per share reporting for Canadian companies with complex capital structures, by James A. Millar and Ted Nunthirapakorn. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 1, Jan. 1991, p. 109-16.

Stocks beat T-bills – but how long do you have to wait? By James A. Millar and Pu Liu. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, July 1991, p. 134-41.

MILLAR, VICTOR.

Bolton, Philip. Millar leverages expertise and connections in new venture; deal-making's still his game. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 10-11.

Debunking myth that Big 6 firms have an unfair competitive advantage. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, July 1991, p. 11-13.

MILLAR, W. J.

Section 69: tax and syntax. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 687-90.

MILLER, A. R.

Cook Islands: offshore centre legislation: an overview. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 496-502.

MILLER, AMBER FAITH.

Puzzled by quality review? *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Winter 1991, p. 16-18, 20, 22, 46, 53.

MILLER, CHARLES M.

Why off-shore acquirers must heed immigration laws. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 26, July/Aug. 1991, p. 43-7.

MILLER, DANNY.

Stale in the saddle: CEO tenure and the match between organization and environment. *Management science*, v. 37, Jan. 1991, p. 34-52.

MILLER, EDDY D.

Bourke, Richard W. Product data management systems – a new technology, by Richard W. Bourke and Eddy D. Miller. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 45-7.

Bourke, Richard W. Product data management systems – evaluating your needs, by Richard W. Bourke and Eddy D. Miller. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 38-40.

Bourke, Richard W. Product data management systems – the first step: understanding, by Richard W. Bourke and Eddy D. Miller. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, March 1991, p. 38-41.

Bourke, Richard W. Product data management systems – the implementation process, by Richard W. Bourke and Eddy D. Miller. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, May 1991, p. 46-7.

MILLER, EVAN.

Sacher, Steven J. Win, lose, or draw? An analysis of the proposed 404(c) regulation, by Steven J. Sacher, Evan Miller and Marc A. Schoenecker. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 19-36.

MILLER, FRED.

Current status of outcomes assessment in marketing education, by Fred Miller, Don Chamberlain and Robert Seay. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 353-62.

MILLER, FRED H.

U.C.C. article 9 symposium, by Fred H. Miller and others. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 1-159.

MILLER, FREDERIC R.

Some practical steps companies can take to control Superfund costs, by Frederic R. Miller and Vincent J. Kiernan. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1991, p. 299-306.

MILLER, GARY.

At-will employment doctrine – are patient care employers vulnerable? By Gary Miller and James W. Fenton. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 257-70.

MILLER, GARY A.

Some responses to the International Accounting Standards Committee's exposure draft on Comparability of financial statements, by Gary A. Miller and William Donnelly. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 75-81.

MILLER, GEOFFREY P.

Ayres, Ian. Back to Basics: regulating how corporations speak to the market. *Virginia law review*, v. 77, Aug. 1991, p. 945-99.

Macey, Jonathan R. Fraud-on-the-market theory revisited, by Jonathan R. Macey and Geoffrey P. Miller. *Virginia law review*, v. 77, Aug. 1991, p. 1001-16.

MILLER, HELEN L.

Rasansky, Jeffrey H. Slap on the wrist or a punch in the face: the SEC's disproportionate treatment of NYSE member and non-NYSE member firms, by Jeffrey H. Rasansky and Helen L. Miller. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 243-62.

MILLER, HOWARD W.

Designing an evolving information system. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Aug. 1991, p. 9-12.

Information technology: creation or evolution? *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, April 1991, p. 23-7.

MILLER, JACK.

Miller: business direct marketing tools often go underutilized by clients. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Aug. 1991, p. 30.

MILLER, JAMES D.

Cardell, Daniel J. Successful implementation of quantitative approach, by Daniel J. Cardell and James D. Miller. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Sept. 1991, p. 21-2, 24-6.

MILLER, JANICE J.

Dependent care and the workplace: an analysis of management and employee perceptions, by Janice J. Miller, Bette Ann Stead and Arun Pereira. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Nov. 1991, p. 863-9.

MILLER, JEAN.

Was value added? *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, Aug. 1991, p. 223-5.

MILLER, JEFFREY J.

Effect of the S&L bailout on title to real property. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 44-50.

MILLER, JEFFREY M.

Long-awaited 401(c) will appear in a watered-down version, by Jeffrey M. Miller and Robert J. Rafter. *Pension world*, v. 27, Feb. 1991, p. 23-4, 26, 28.

MILLER, JOEL E.

IRS tiers Section 277 disallowances so as to minimize reduction of tenant-stockholder deductions. (Condominiums and cooperatives) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 167-71.

Supreme Court in Portland Golf Club reserves on a key profit-intent question and adopts a pervasive estoppel-by-reporting rule. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 108-26.

MILLER, JOHN A.

Billing and collecting from the bankruptcy estate. (Accounting) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 52-4.

How do you spell relief? N-o f-i-l-i-n-g. (Troubled corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 44-5. Preparing and using CPAs as expert witnesses. (Accounting) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 47-9.

MILLER, JOHN H.

Holland, John H. Artificial adaptive agents in economic theory, by John H. Holland and John H. Miller. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 365-70.

MILLER, JOSEPH H.

Condensed handbook of CPA advertising and promotion. n.p., n.d. 26 p. [*250 Acc]

MILLER, KAREN LOWRY.

Mommy track, Japanese-style. (International business) *Business week*, March 11, 1991, p. 46.

MILLER, MARTIN A.

HBJ Miller comprehensive GAAP guide, 1992: a comprehensive restatement of all current promulgated generally accepted accounting principles. San Diego, HBJ Professional Pub., c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [111.1 M]

Miller comprehensive GAAP guide, 1991: a comprehensive restatement of all current promulgated generally accepted accounting principles. San Diego, Miller Accounting Pubs., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [111.1 M]

Miller comprehensive GAAS guide, 1991: a comprehensive restatement of generally accepted auditing standards, by Martin A. Miller and Larry P. Bailey. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 M]

MILLER, MERTON H.

International competitiveness of U.S. futures exchanges. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 6-20. (Reprinted from *Journal of financial services research*, Dec. 1990.)

Leverage. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 479-88.

Leverage. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 6-12. (Nobel memorial prize lecture, The Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, Stockholm, Dec. 7, 1990.)

Tax obstacles to voluntary corporate restructuring. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 20-3.

MILLER, PAUL B. W.

Larson, Kermit D. Financial accounting, by Kermit D. Larson and Paul B.W. Miller. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1992. 998 p. [110 L]

MILLER, PETER G.

Successful real estate investing: a practical guide for the small investor to profits after tax reform. New York, Harper & Row, c1988. 272 p. [250 Rea]

MILLER, PHILIP W.

AICPA audit risk alert: Agribusiness industry developments - 1990. (Acctfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 61-3.

Discussion memorandum issued: Present value-based measurements in accounting. (Acctfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 58-61.

EITF issues guidance: operating leases, do we account for the form or the substance? (Acctfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 56-8.

Help available - AICPA Industry Committee. (Acctfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Winter 1990, p. 38-9.

MILLER, RALPH GANO.

Should I pull my money out of my retirement plan? - A tougher question under Section 4980A. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 52-65.

MILLER, RICHARD J.

Joint-venture, capitation model can strengthen market share, by Richard J. Miller, Alan W. Brass and Tamar J. Gilson. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, June 1991, p. 90, 92, 94, 96.

MILLER, ROBERT E.

Accelerating cash flow. (Practice management and personnel) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Spring 1991, p. 62.

Magic of the disappearing client. (Practice management and personnel) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Fall 1991, p. 70.

Networking isn't work at all. (Practice management and personnel) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Summer 1991, p. 62.

Set a solid structure in place for growth and its problems. (Practice management and personnel) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Winter 1991, p. 60.

MILLER, ROBERT R.

Changing economics of steel. *Finance & development*, v. 28, June 1991, p. 38-40.

MILLER, SAM SCOTT.

Self-regulatory organizations and the securities industry: does membership have its privileges? *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 3-18.

MILLER, SANDRA K.

Alimony trusts may provide both security and flexibility, but many issues unresolved. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 378-82.

Special nonvoting preferred rules for affiliated groups offer several advantages. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 222-8.

Split of Tax Court and IRS views on Section 265(a)(2) offers planning possibilities. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 121-35.

MILLER, SARA E.

Samzelius, Jan Erik. ithink: animated strategic models on your desktop computer, by Jan Erik Samzelius and Sara E. Miller. *Planning review*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 32-4.

MILLER, STEPHEN H.

Hank Brown: the Senator with a CPA's view of Washington. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 78-80, 82, 85.

Michael Roth: navigating a giant insurer through stormy weather. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 77-80, 82, 84.

Postcoup Soviet Union: greater role for CPAs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 24.

Special report: challenges facing financial system focus of SEC Current Developments Conference. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 32.

MILLER, TAD.

Hedging primer, by Tad Miller and Ralph W. Battles. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, April 1991, p. 45, 47-8, 50.

MILLER, TRACY.

Pantaleo, Peter S. Sex discrimination in the EC: complying with the equal pay and equal treatment directives, by Peter S. Pantaleo and Tracy Miller. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 26-31.

MILLER, WARD.

RJR Nabisco high yield securities: coping with an income tax nightmare. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 74-81.

RJR Nabisco securities: exchange of debentures for cash and common stock (March 1991). (Author's update) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 251-4.

MILLER, WILLIAM D.

Achieving effective measurement and reporting. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 4, no. 2, 1991, p. 5-10.

Valuing banks and thrifts. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1990. 332 p. [*604.3 M]

MILLER comprehensive GAAP guide, 1991.

Miller, Martin A. Miller comprehensive GAAP guide, 1991: a comprehensive restatement of all current promulgated generally accepted accounting principles. San Diego, Miller Accounting Pubs., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [111.1 M]

MILLER comprehensive GAAS guide, 1991.

Miller, Martin A. Miller comprehensive GAAS guide, 1991: a comprehensive restatement of generally accepted auditing standards, by Martin A. Miller and Larry P. Bailey. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 M]

MILLER comprehensive governmental GAAP guide 1991.

Bailey, Larry P. Miller comprehensive governmental GAAP guide 1991: a comprehensive interpretation of all current promulgated governmental generally accepted accounting principles for state and local governments. San Diego, Miller Accounting Pubs., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [341 B]

MILLERICK, RICHARD S.

Non-qualified deferred compensation after tax reform, by Richard S. Millerick and William A. Neilson. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 33, no. 2, 1991, p. 153-94. (Published originally in 22 *Suffolk University law review* 43 (1988).)

MILLETT, STEPHEN M.

Business information and analysis function: a new approach to strategic thinking and planning, by Stephen M. Millett and Rolf Leppanen. *Planning review*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 10-15, 36.

MILLETTE, MICHAEL.

Agostino, Dominick J. Clarifying company profitability, by Dominick J. Agostino and Michael Millette. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 83-5.

MILLIGAN, JOHN W.

Abuse of power: how the government railroaded Franklin Savings. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 50-6, 58, 60.
Captives' new staying power. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 149-51, 154.

MILLIRON, ROBERT R.

How to do your own accounting for a small business. Rev. and updated. Wilmington, Del., Enterprise Pub., c1982. 159 p. [209.5 M]

MILLMAN, GREGORY J.

Currency risk management at Monsanto. (Controllers' section) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, April 1991, p. 43-8. (Excerpt from Floating battlefield: corporate strategies in the currency wars, Amacom, 1990.)
Don't hold your breath for EDI/EFT. (Cash management) *Corporate finance*, v. 5, April 1991, p. 68.
EDI is the fashion fad in retail. (Cash management) *Corporate finance*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 96.
Financing the uncreditworthy: new financial structures for LDCs. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 83-89.
Hock the company? Why not? (Finance) *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 72, 77.
Invisible hands of financial regulators: tales of the credit crunch. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 101-6.
Lots of empty seats in the swap shop. *Corporate finance*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 66.
These companies add value for shareholders. *Retail control*, v. 59, Nov. 1991, p. 9-22.
Trauma of transfer pricing. *CFO*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 30-2, 34.
Trompe l'oeil finance. *Corporate finance*, v. 5, April 1991, p. 46-8, 51.
What to do if your bank becomes a risky credit. (Cash management) *Corporate finance*, v. 5, May 1991, p. 74-5.

MILLMAN, RONALD B.

Several maneuvers can deter unwanted overtures. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Jan. 1991, p. 22-5.

MILLS, BARBARA.

Controlling commercial fraud; the role of the Serious Fraud Office. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 6, no. 3, 1991, p. 30-2.

MILLS, DAVID E.

Capacity expansion and the size of plants. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 555-66.

MILLS, ERIC BURKE.

Variable life: what is it? *Probate and property*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 32-3.

MILLS, JOHN R.

Carslaw, Charles A. Developing ratios for effective cash flow statement analysis, by Charles A. Carslaw and John R. Mills. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 63-4, 67-70.
Cash flow ratios for the oil and gas industry, by John R. Mills and Charles A. Carslaw. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 752-76.
Control testing in the gaming industry. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 34-7.

MILLS, MICHAEL.

In the firing line. *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, July 1991, p. 12-16.

MILLS, MIRIAM K.

Nagel, Stuart S. Allocating partnership profits with the aid of decision-aiding software, by Stuart S. Nagel and Miriam K. Mills. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 2, 1991, p. 143-50.

MILLS, ROGER.

Measuring and managing strategic value, by Roger Mills and John Robertson. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 50-3.
Robertson, John. Uses and abuses of corporate prediction models, by John Robertson, Roger Mills and E.I. Altman. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 20-2.

MILLS, TIMOTHY H.

State of accuracy-related penalties, by Timothy H. Mills and Matthew M. Monippailil. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 24-5, 28-9.

MILLSPAUGH, PETER E.

New statutory restrictions on defense auditor access-to-records and AICPA auditing standards. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Summer 1991, p. 71-6.

MILNE, MARKUS J.

Accounting, environmental resource values, and non-market valuation techniques for environmental resources: a review. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 3, 1991, p. 81-109.

MILNER, STEPHEN P.

How taxpayer's primary intent affects costs of undeveloped realty. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 288-90, 292.

MILONAS, NIKOLAOS T.

Measuring seasonalities in commodity markets and the half-month effect. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, June 1991, p. 331-45.

MILTENBURG, J.

Kubiak, Wieslaw. Note on Level schedules for mixed-model assembly lines in just-in-time production systems, by Wieslaw Kubiak and Suresh Sethi. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 37, Jan. 1991, p. 121-2.

MILTKO, STANLEY E.

Coyle, David W. Beyond the hype – character recognition and check image processing, by David W. Coyle and Stanley E. Miltko. *Bank management*, v. 67, May 1991, p. 30, 32, 36.

MILTZ, DAVID.

Risk-based allocation of internal audit time: a case study, by David Miltz, Guy J. Calomme and Marleen Willekens. (Practice note) *Auditing*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 49-61.

MINAMI, YOSHIMI.

Financing infrastructure in Japan with public/private partnerships. *Government finance review*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 17-19.

MINARD, BERNIE.

Include information needs in corporate planning. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, June 1991, p. 52-64, *passim*.

MINARS, DAVID.

Cut your exposure to tax-related litigation: a checklist of ideas, by David Minars, Peter Chiu and Joel G. Siegel. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 73-6.

Tax penalties and interest handbook, by David Minars and Howard Davidoff. 1991 rev. ed. Salem, N.H., Butterworth Legal Pubs., c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [750.4 M]

MINASIAN, SUSAN.

Connor, James E. IRS proposes controversial economic performance regulations, by James E. Connor and Susan Minasian. (IRS bulletin) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 223-8.

MINERAL LEASES

Law and regulation

Price, Deborah Bahn. Royalty issues under federal and state mineral leases. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 27-48.

MINERS, KEN.

How effective are your value for money reviews? *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), March 15, 1991, p. 17-18.

MING, LI ZHENG.

Donleavy, Gabriel. Shenzhen: pioneer in China's accounting reforms, by Gabriel Donleavy and Li Zheng Ming. *Hong Kong accountant*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 52-7.

MINICOMPUTERS

See Computers – Minicomputers

MINIMIZING TAXES

See Tax avoidance

MINIMUM wages and overtime pay: the answer book on federal law.

Commerce Clearing House. Minimum wages and overtime pay: the answer book on federal law. 2nd ed. Chicago, c1991. 56 p. (*Labor law reports: wages-hours*, issue no. 379, no. 235, April 5, 1991, pt. 2) [*207.9 C]

MINING AND METALLURGY

Accounting

Ellis, Richard W. Financial reporting and tax practices in nonferrous mining, by Richard W. Ellis and Dennis J. McCarthy. 15th ed. n.p., Coopers & Lybrand, c1990. 155 p. [*280 E]

Cost accounting

Australia

Vent, Glenn. Standardization of the Bewick, Moreing & Co. cost accounts. *Accounting history* (AAANZ), v. 3, no. 2, 1991, p. 65-79.

Finance

Castle, Grover R. Lending to the mining industry. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 298-312.) [670 L]

Reports and statements

Ellis, Richard W. Financial reporting and tax practices in nonferrous mining, by Richard W. Ellis and Dennis J. McCarthy. 15th ed. n.p., Coopers & Lybrand, c1990. 155 p. [*280 E]

Statistics

Dun & Bradstreet Information Services. Industry norms and key business ratios, one year. Desk-top ed. 1990-91. (New York), c1991. 211 p. [*227 D]

Ellis, Richard W. Financial reporting and tax practices in nonferrous mining, by Richard W. Ellis and Dennis J. McCarthy. 15th ed. n.p., Coopers & Lybrand, c1990. 155 p. [*280 E]

MINING AND METALLURGY, COAL

Avery, Donald G. Do-it-yourself electric coal trains. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, June 15, 1991, p. 27-30.

Lawson, Richard L. Surmise and surprise: coal in the 1990s. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, June 15, 1991, p. 17-19.

Canada

Capobianco, Giacomo. Future of coal. *Canadian business review*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 26-30.

Finance

Summers, Kenneth R. Lending to the coal industry. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 17-27.) [670 L]

Tucker, Thomas J. Lending to the coal mining operator. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 60-8.) [670 L]

MINISTER of Finance exploring potential for tax co-ordination. (Update) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 5.

MINKEN, STEVEN H.

Economic performance: certain liabilities for which payment constitutes economic performance. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 61-2.

MINNESOTA legislator alleges KKR charged state pension fund illegal fees. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 371-3.

MINNESOTA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Membership directory, 1991. Minneapolis, 1991. 226 p. [*106.2 M]

MINORITIES

See also Accountants – Minorities

Affirmative action
Education. Minorities
Executives – Minorities
Lawyers – Minorities

Campanelli, Melissa. African-American market: community, growth, and change. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, May 1991, p. 75-81.

Greene, Jay. Franchisees boost growth of Hispanic PPO. (Marketing) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Oct. 7, 1991, p. 48.

Kern-Foxworth, Marilyn. Black, brown, red and yellow markets equal green power. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 27-30.

Kern-Foxworth, Marilyn. Historical chronicle of people of color in public relations. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 28-30.

Know thy market. (Bank beat) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Feb. 1991, p. 16.

- McKinney, William R. Impact on utility, race, and gender using three standard methods of scoring selection examinations, by William R. McKinney and John R. Collins. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, no. 2, Summer 1991, p. 145-69.
- Thrower, Ellen. Minority challenge. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Dec. 1991, p. 35-6, 38-9.
- Wagner, Mary. Managing diversity. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 24-9.

MINORITY ENTERPRISE

See also Black capitalism

- Baskerville, Dawn M. Black business on the rise. (Facts & figures) *Black enterprise*, v. 21, April 1991, p. 45.
- Bates, Timothy. Commercial bank financing of white- and black-owned small business start-ups. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 31, Spring 1991, p. 64-80.
- Burkhart, Lori A. Minority set-aside programs in the utility industry: quotas, pricing, and fairness. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, July 15, 1991, p. 39-41.
- Gallman, Vanessa. Winning the government procurement game. *Black enterprise*, v. 21, Feb. 1991, p. 153-4, 156, 160.
- McCoy, Frank. World's biggest fire sale. *Black enterprise*, v. 21, June 1991, p. 267-8, 270, 272.
- Opening doors for minority managers. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Nov. 1991, p. 151.
- Rotkin, Joel. American way. *INC.*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 96-8, 100, 102.
- Thompson, Kevin D. Franchising grows up. *Black enterprise*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 53-4, 56, 60, 62, 64-5.
- United States. Bureau of the Census. Survey of minority-owned business enterprises, 1987 - Hispanic. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 90 p. plus appendices (MB87-2, issued April 1991.) [*209.9 U]
- United States. Bureau of the Census. Survey of minority-owned business enterprises, 1987 - summary. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 86 p. plus appendices (MB87-4, issued Aug. 1991.) [*209.9 U]
- United States. President. State of small business: a report of the President transmitted to the Congress 1990, together with the Annual report on small business and competition of the U.S. Small Business Administration. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 278 p. [*209.5 U]

Law and regulation

- Westerhaus, Charlotte F. Resurrecting state and local race-conscious set-aside programs. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 67, Winter 1991, p. 169-86.

Statistics

- Baskerville, Dawn M. One step forward, two steps back (Facts & figures) *Black enterprise*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 49.
- Crain's New York Business. Top 1991 business lists. *Crain's New York business*, v. 6, no. 53, Special edition, 1991, entire issue, 78 p. (Reprint file. *C)
- Franchise 50. *Black enterprise*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 67-8.
- Thompson, Kevin D. Facing an uphill battle. *Black enterprise*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 51, 54, 56-7.
- United States. Bureau of the Census. Survey of minority-owned business enterprises, 1987 - Asian Americans, American Indians, and other minorities. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 110 p., plus appendices. (MB87-3, issued June 1991.) [*209.9 U]

MINORITY INTERESTS

- Brown, Meredith M. Structuring a minority investment in a publicly held company. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 211-26.
- Changes in ownership interest. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Arthur A. Haried, Leroy F. Imdieke and Ralph E. Smith. New York, c1991, p. 291-319.) [110 H]
- Consolidated financial statements - intercompany asset transactions. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991, p. 257-323.) [110 H]

- Consolidated financial statements and outside ownership. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991, p. 191-256.) [110 H]
- Indirect and reciprocal holdings. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991, p. 464-532.) [110 PJ]
- Intercompany inventory transfers; fixed assets; bond holdings. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991, p. 328-463.) [110 PJ]
- Kofele-Kale, Ndiva. SEC's going-private rules - analysis and developments. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Summer 1991, p. 139-56.
- Levitin, Moshe S. Exchanges of ownership interests between entities under common control, edited by Moshe S. Levitin and Linda A. Volkert. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 71-2, 74.

Great Britain

- Keenan, Denis. Shareholder as second-class citizen. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 87.

Valuation

- Harper, John S. Minority shareholders: it's the cash you get that counts - discounting expected future cash distributions to determine the fair market value of a minority ownership interest in a partnership or corporation. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 363-9.

MINOW, NELL

- Monks, Robert. Director's new clothes (or, the myth of corporate accountability), by Robert Monks and Nell Minow. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 78-84.
- Shareholders' green focus, by Nell Minow and Michael Deal. *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 35-9.

MINOZZI, TINA L.

- Captive insurance companies: is the economic family theory weakening? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 306, 308.
- Deadlines for foreign taxpayers' returns, by Tina L. Minozzi, Craig S. Hartman and Daniel Dominguez. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 308-9.

MINTON, ANN P.

- Reidenbach, R. Eric. Customer service segments: strategic implications for the commercial banking industry, by R. Eric Reidenbach and Ann P. Minton. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 129-42.

MINTZ, S. L.

- Great paper chase. *Corporate finance*, v. 5, April 1991, p. 52-5.
- Quick reaction time. *Corporate finance*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 48-9, 51, 53-5.

MINTZ, STEVEN M.

- Cases in accounting ethics and professionalism. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 94 p. [*104 M]

MINYARD, DONALD H.

- Alderman, C. Wayne. Preparing and presenting statements of cash flows, by C. Wayne Alderman and Donald H. Minyard. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 112-14, 116, 118.

MIOSI, WILLIAM G.

- Gangemi, C. R. Retiree health plans: look back before going ahead with changes, by C.R. Gangemi and William G. Miosi. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 455-76.

MIRANDA, KENNETH.

Public policy and the environment, by Kenneth Miranda and Timothy R. Muzondo. *Finance & development*, v. 28, June 1991, p. 25-7.

MIRANOWSKI, JOHN A.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Investments in soil conservation and land improvements: factors explaining farmers' decisions, by Elizabeth G. Nielsen, John A. Miranowski and Mitchell J. Morehat. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 36 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 601) [*270.7 U]

MIRSKY, ARLENE ELGART.

Interface between bankruptcy and environmental laws, by Arlene Elgart Mirsky and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 623-91.

MIRSKY, BURTON M.

Mendelson, Dan L. Acquired work force not amortizable, but contracts were, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 348-9.

Mendelson, Dan L. Bank's accelerated depreciation of core deposits upheld, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 44-5.

Mendelson, Dan L. Employee relocation agency costs were capital, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 46.

Mendelson, Dan L. Inventory transfer and buyback was not a bona fide sale, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 349.

Mendelson, Dan L. Lack of regs. limits scope of at-risk rules, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 113.

Mendelson, Dan L. Nonrecourse feature does not make debt exchange abusive, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 53.

Mendelson, Dan L. OID accrual in debt-for-debt exchanges, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 347-8.

Mendelson, Dan L. Preparer's error permits change of election, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 53.

Mendelson, Dan L. Prior rulings still ok for property tax accruals before '90, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 45-6.

Mendelson, Dan L. Prop. regs. issued on half-year, mid-quarter conventions, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 215.

Mendelson, Dan L. Reprieve given for change from cash basis method, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 210.

Mendelson, Dan L. Section 179 prop. regs. reflect recent changes, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 74-5.

Mendelson, Dan L. Two effective dates delayed for economic performance rules, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 362.

MIRTH, WILLIAM H.

Application assessment: a method for guiding distributed processing architectures, by William H. Mirth and others. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Jan. 1991, p. 28-31.

MIRVIS, THEODORE N.

Martin, Allan A. SEC enforcement powers and remedies are greatly expanded, by Allan A. Martin, Theodore N. Mirvis and Edward D. Hertlihy. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 19-25.

MIRZA, A. M.

Ness, Karen E. Corporate social disclosure: a note on a test of agency theory, by Karen E. Ness and A.M. Mirza. *British accounting review*, v. 23, Sept. 1991, p. 211-17.

MISCONDUCT by school in GSL program may make lenders subject to defenses. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 342-3.

MISHKIN, DOUGLAS B.

Understanding the ADA, by Douglas B. Mishkin and Eric S. Schuster. *Association management*, v. 43, April 1991, p. 51-3, 74.

MISINFORMATION no excuse for participant. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 180.

MISINFORMATION no excuse for participant. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 373.

MISLAVSKY, HECTOR H.

FAS 106: finally, some good news about post-retirement benefits, by Hector H. Mislavsky and R. Scott Gregory. *Retail control*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 15-18.

MISNER, BARBARA A.

McLean, Lawrence E. Lending to the fast food industry. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 243-55.) [670 L]

MISRA, PRASHANTA.

Smythe, Marianne. Less bark and bite from the SEC's new fund watchdog, an interview with Marianne Smythe by Prashanta Misra. *Money*, v. 20, Feb. 1991, p. 32-3.

MISSION STATEMENTS

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Strategic Planning Committee. Strategic thrusts for the future. 2nd ed. (New York), 1991. 65 p. [*106.1 A (1991)]

Burda, David. Hospitals pursue cooperation. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 24, 1991, p. 42.

Greene, Jay. Clear mission needed before strategic plan. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 22, 1991, p. 38, 40.

Johnsson, Julie. Preventing board conflict over mission, margin. (CEO poll) *Hospitals*, v. 65, Sept. 5, 1991, p. 48.

Peckham, Barry. Cost management. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, May 1991, p. 3-5, 15-16.

Thompson, John. Profit: a means or an end? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 74-5.

MISSISSIPPI SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Yearbook 1990-91. Jackson, Miss., 1990. 127 p. [*106.2 M]

MISSOURI.

State Board of Accountancy.

Missouri firm receives three-year probation from State Board. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, April 30, 1991, p. 1-2.

State board censures CPA firm. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Jan. 31, 1991, p. 2, 10.

Wilson, Ronald W. Many differences exist between MSCPA, State Board of Accountancy. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, May 31, 1991, p. 5.

Wilson, Ronald W. Missouri laws and rules supersede AICPA/MSCPA code of ethics. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Aug. 31, 1991, p. 2.

MISSOURI firm receives three-year probation from State Board. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, April 30, 1991, p. 1-2.

MISSOURI SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Distinctions among AICPA practice-monitoring programs explained. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Feb. 28, 1991, p. 3, 9.

Member directory 1991-1992. St. Louis, 1991. 216 p. [*106.2 M]

Society legislative goals include industry experience. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Jan. 31, 1991, p. 1.

Wilson, Ronald W. Many differences exist between MSCPA, State Board of Accountancy. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, May 31, 1991, p. 5.

Yearbook, 1989-1990. St. Louis, 1990. 238 p. [*106.2 M]

MISTER, WILLIAM G.

Harper, Robert M. Effect of recognition versus disclosure of unfunded postretirement benefits on lenders' perceptions of debt, by Robert M. Harper, William G. Mister and Jerry R. Strawser. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, Sept. 1991, p. 50-6.

MITCHELL, AUSTIN.

Accountability is the key. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Oct. 1991, p. 12-13. (Speech given at Societies' Conference.)

MITCHELL, BEV L.

Calos, Irene S. Benefits of centralized credit reporting and analysis, by Irene S. Calos and Bev L. Mitchell. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, May 1991, p. 48-51.

MITCHELL, CHIP.

Newell, James. St. James encyclopedia of mortgage and real estate finance, by James Newell, Albert Santi and Chip Mitchell. Chicago, St. James Press, c1991. 575 p. [250 Rea]

MITCHELL, DOMINIC.

Accounting for a changing world. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 13-15.

Looking ahead to a year of challenges. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 20-1.

MITCHELL, FALCONER.

Innes, John. ABC: a survey of CIMA members, by John Innes and Falconer Mitchell. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 28-30.

MITCHELL, IAN.

Closures are on the cards. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Oct. 1991, p. 11. (Report on Societies' Conference.)

MITCHELL, JOHN J.

Tinari, Frank D. Why ethics in the business school curriculum? By Frank D. Tinari and John J. Mitchell. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, March 1991, p. 1-4.

MITCHELL, KARLYN.

Call, sinking fund, and term-to-maturity features of corporate bonds: an empirical investigation. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, June 1991, p. 201-22.

MITCHELL, MARK L.

Value of corporate takeovers. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 21-31.

MITCHELL, RUSSELL.

Where no computer has gone before: massively parallel processing promises unparalleled performance, by Russell Mitchell and others. *Business week*, Nov. 25, 1991, p. 80-4, 88.

MITHAL, BHARAT B.

Finances available for energy conservation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, April 1991, p. 802-3.

MITRA, AMITAVA.

Determination of time period for full refund in a warranty, by Amitava Mitra and Jayprakash G. Patankar. *Journal of cost analysis*, Spring 1991, p. 91-102.

MITSUMI, ITSUTOMO.

Williams, Karel. How far from Japan? A case study of Japanese press shop practice and management calculation, by Karel Williams, Itsutomo Mitsui and Colin Haslam. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 2, June 1991, p. 145-69.

MITTAL, AVTAR K.

Resources management and waste control. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, March 1991, p. 721-2, 728.

Resources management through waste control: project implementation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 282-3.

MITTERMAIER, LINDA J.

Representation on the editorial boards of academic accounting journals: an analysis of accounting faculties and doctoral programs. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 221-38.

MITTRA, SID.

Insurance counselor, investment manager, and financial planner, by Sid Mittra and Anton T. Vanek. *Financial planning*, v. 20, Nov. 1991, p. 56-9.

Planning for a realistic retirement. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 119-20, 122, 124-5.

MOAD, JEFF.

Budget growth skids to 3.4%. *Datamation*, v. 37, April 15, 1991, p. 44-7. (1990-1991 Datamation budget survey.)

Demand solid, budgets soft. *Datamation*, v. 37, June 1, 1991, p. 74-7. (1991 Datamation/Cowen & Co. IS buying survey.)

Francis, Bob. PC portables join the executive ranks, by Bob Francis, John McMullen and Jeff Moad. *Datamation*, v. 37, March 1, 1991, p. 29-32.

Overdrive for network databases. *Datamation*, v. 37, Aug. 15, 1991, p. 47-9.

Retirement programs for older PCs. *Datamation*, v. 37, Jan. 1, 1991, p. 51-2.

Sematech crafts an open CIM strategy. *Datamation*, v. 37, Sept. 1, 1991, p. 59-60.

Tools to automate quality production. *Datamation*, v. 37, April 15, 1991, p. 63-4, 66.

Uninterruptible power problem. *Datamation*, v. 37, Aug. 1, 1991, p. 59-60.

Where to turn for client/server skills. *Datamation*, v. 37, Sept. 15, 1991, p. 79-80.

MOBILE TELEPHONE

See Cellular radiotelephone

MOBLEY, MARY F.

Ibrahim, Nabil A. Analysis of client retention in the homeowner's insurance business, by Nabil A. Ibrahim and Mary F. Mobley. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 1, 1991, p. 19-29.

MOCCABEE, JOHN A.

Using analyst workstations to automate software development: are we there yet? *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Sept. 1991, p. 6-9, 32-3.

MOCK, THEODORE J.

Systems approach to accounting curriculum developments, by Theodore J. Mock, Karen V. Pincus and James M. Andre. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 178-92.

MOCKLER, ROBERT J.

Catalog of commercially available software for strategic planning. *Planning review*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 28-35.

MODEL, ROSANNE.

Debt-for-nature swaps: environmental investments using taxpayer funds without adequate remedies for expropriation. (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 1195-240.

MODEL ACCOUNTANCY BILL

See Accountancy law and legislation

MODEL BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT

Murray, Mark F. Partnership or professional corporation? *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Feb. 1991, p. 6-7.

MODEL chart of accounts: an expandable structure for law offices.

Arndt, Robert J. Model chart of accounts: an expandable structure for law offices. Chicago, American Bar Association, Section of Law Practice Management, c1990. 91 p. [*250 Law 3]

MODELS

See Accounting models
Audit models
Capital asset pricing model
Corporate models
Decision models
Dividend discount models
Econometrics
Financial models
Investment models
Mathematical models
Quantitative models
Stochastic models
Tax models

MODEMS

Glidewell, Richard. Intel's high-speed modems will shake up the market. (VAR/report) *Systems integration*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 21.
Hornal, Joan V. Modem magic. (Micromation) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, June 1991, p. 18-19.
Huxford, David C. Communications, modems, and fax boards. (Technology) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, April 1991, p. 60.
McCusker, Tom. New modems: fast and cheap. *Datamation*, v. 37, Sept. 15, 1991, p. 51-2.
Simpson, David. Nine point six K- and 14.4K-bps modems. *Systems integration*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 42-50, 52.
Wortman, Leon A. Don't let the deal fall through. Use the FAX. (Software review) *Business marketing*, v. 76, Sept. 1991, p. 81-2.

MODERN accounting and auditing: checklists, edited by Paul J. Wendell. Tax chapters edited by Eugene M. Krader. 4th ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

MODERN civil procedure: issues in controversy. Law and contemporary problems, v. 54, Summer 1991, entire issue, 252 p.

MODERN input processing ready by the year 2000. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 16, 18.

MODERN portfolio theory and investment analysis.

Elton, Edwin J. Modern portfolio theory and investment analysis, by Edwin J. Elton and Martin J. Gruber. 4th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 736 p. [720 E]

MODEST recovery forecast for early 1991. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 21-2.

MODEST rise expected in starting salaries. (Update) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Feb. 1991, p. 5-6.

MODIFICATION of ERISA covered health plan to place lower lifetime cap on AIDS-related benefits does not violate ERISA. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Dec. 6, 1991, p. 374-5.

MOELLER, SUSAN E.

Srinivasan, Venkat. International cash management: state-of-the-art and research directions, by Venkat Srinivasan, Susan E. Moeller and Yong H. Kim. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual*, vol. 4, 1990, part B. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 161-93.) [224 A]

MOERSCHBAECHER, LYNDA S.

McCoy, Jerry J. Death and taxes: IRS denies deduction for charitable gift of insurance policy, by Jerry J. McCoy, Lynda S. Moerschbaecher and Terry L. Simmons. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 26-8.

MOEUR, LAURA.

Howorka, Gary. Design of co-audit: an experimental testbed system to support research on the next generation of audit technology, by Gary Howorka, Laura Moeur and Michael Goul. *Expert systems with applications*, v. 3, no. 1, 1991, p. 153-69.

MOFFATT, GERALD.

Forging the telecommunications company of the future, by Gerald Moffatt and Karl Hellman. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, May 1, 1991, p. 22-5.

MOFFEIT, KATHY S.

Improving communications: the value of assessment, by Kathy S. Moffeit and Patsy L. Lee. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 32-7.

MOGENSEN, HARVEY.

Hayden, Janie R. Tax-free transfers to foreign partnerships and the IRS' ruling policy on hybrid foreign entities, by Janie R. Hayden and Harvey Mogenson. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Nov. 8, 1991, p. 503-13.

MOGLE, JAMES R.

Advance pricing agreements under Revenue procedure 91-22. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 356-67.
Intercompany transfer pricing in the 1990's: trading old lamps for new ones? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 961-1000.

MOHAN, K. T.

Public Provident Fund and National Savings Scheme (1987) - a comparative study. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Aug. 1991, p. 107-9, 120.

MOHAN, NANCY K.

Ainina, M. Fall. When LBOs go IPO, by M. Fall Ainina and Nancy K. Mohan. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 393-403.
Campbell, Jane E. Effect of downsizing on the internal audit functions: the case of leveraged buyouts, by Jane E. Campbell and Nancy Mohan. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1991. 151 p. (Research report) [*230 C]

MOHANAKRISHNAN, R.

Lotus 1-2-3 macros for the accountant. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, June 1991, p. 995-1003.

MOHN, N. CARROLL.

Forecasting with simulated purchase chip testing. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, Fall 1991, p. 4-8.

MOHR, GAIL.

Making the most of your 1992 defined contribution plan amendment. (Cost control) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 44-6.

MOHR, ROSANNE M.

Butler, Kirt C. Hamada and Conine leverage adjustments and the estimation of systematic risk for multisegment firms, by Kirt C. Butler, Rosanne M. Mohr and Richard R. Simonds. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, Nov. 1991, p. 885-901.

Illustrating the economic consequences of FASB statement no. 94, Consolidation of all majority-owned subsidiaries. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 123-36.

MOHRLE, S.

Gagnard, D. Guide to UK business investment in EC real estate, by D. Gagnard, S. Mohrle and T.J. Revill. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 48.

MOIZER, PETER.

Arnold, John. Survey of the methods used by UK investment analysts to appraise investments in ordinary shares, by John Arnold and Peter Moizer. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*, rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991, p. 125-37.) [*150 A]

Humphrey, Christopher. Empirical dimension to expectations, by Christopher Humphrey, Stuart Turley and Peter Moizer. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 30.

MOLINA GOMEZ-ARNAU, PILAR.

Preliminary study of U.S.-Spain tax treaty from Spanish perspective, part 1. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, May 1991, p. 19-23.

Preliminary study of U.S.-Spain tax treaty from Spanish perspective, part 2. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 18-23.

MOLITERNO, STEVEN F.

Fuller Jenks Landau. Accounting profession in Canada, prepared by Fuller Jenks Landau on behalf of HLB International, edited by Steven F. Moliterno. 2nd ed., rev. New York, c1990. 73 p. (*Professional accounting in foreign countries series*. Partial contents: app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in Canada. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in Canada.) [*117 C]

Moret Ernst & Young. Accounting profession in the Netherlands, prepared by Moret Ernst & Young in the Netherlands, edited by Steven F. Moliterno. 2nd ed., rev. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1991. 91 p. (*Professional accounting in foreign countries series*. Partial contents: app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in the Netherlands. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in the Netherlands.) [*117 N]

Reconta Ernst & Young (Italy). Accounting profession in Italy, prepared by Reconta Ernst & Young (Italy), edited by Steven F. Moliterno. 2nd ed., rev. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1991. 91 p. (*Professional accounting in foreign countries series*. Partial contents: -app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in Italy. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in Italy.) [*117 I]

South African Institute of Chartered Accountants. Accounting profession in South Africa, edited by Steven F. Moliterno. New York, c1991. 83 p. (*Professional accounting in foreign countries series*. Partial contents: -app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in South Africa. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting practices in South Africa.) [*117 S]

MOLLOY, KAREN H.

Omer, Thomas C. Measurement of effective corporate tax rates using financial statement information, by Thomas C. Omer, Karen H. Molloy and David A. Ziebart. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Spring 1991, p. 57-72.

MONA, STEPHEN F.

Job description. *Association management*, v. 43, Feb. 1991, p. 33-7.

MONACO, JOHN J.

New coordinated examination program. *Tax executive*, v. 43, May-June 1991, p. 161-6.

MONAHAN, FRANK.

Don't violate funding guidelines, by Frank Monahan and Victor Zambrano. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Winter 1991, p. 15-16.

MONAHAN, STEVE.

Continental Bank middle market roundtable, Feb. 13, 1991, Chicago, with Thomas Donovan and others moderated by Steve Monahan and Joseph Koch. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 6-29.

MONAHAN, THOMAS F.

Stout, David E. Decision support software for capital budgeting, by David E. Stout, Matthew J. Liberatore and Thomas F. Monahan. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, July 1991, p. 50-3.

MONASTRA, CARL J.

Cenker, William J. Basics of business valuation in divorce settlements, by William J. Cenker and Carl J. Monastra. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 18-26.

MONCREIFF, TED.

About-face on hedging. *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 12.

Arthur Andersen's investment pays off. *CFO*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 38.

Electronic trading: will the floor drop out of the market? *CFO*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 18, 20.

Faxes without the busy signals. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 10.

Is the door really open? (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 13.

Just another Tax Code change. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 10.

LIFO's last hurrah. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 16.

Not a goodwill gesture. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 8.

PBGC: running on empty. *CFO*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 18, 20.

Sloppy SLOB regulations. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 10.

Swap 'til you drop. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 14.

Top guns on top grades. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 12.

Wellness programs: shaping up for less. (Benefits) *CFO*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 52, 54.

MONDAL, RANJIT.

Ghosh, T. P. Technique and efficacy of reverse merger - a case study, by T.P. Ghosh and Ranjit Mondal. (Tax management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1991, p. 189-91.

MONDEN, YASUHIRO.

Target costing and Kaizen costing in Japanese automobile companies, by Yasuhiro Monden and Kazuki Hamada. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 16-34.

MONETARY POLICY

See also Fiscal policy

Money supply

Ball, Laurence. Wage indexation and discretionary monetary policy, by Laurence Ball and Stephen G. Cecchetti. *American economic review*, v. 81, Dec. 1991, p. 1310-19.

Benston, George J. Is there a credit crunch? And what should we do about it? *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 86-91.

McCallum, John. Credit rationing and the monetary transmission mechanism. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 946-51.

Ritter, Lawrence S. Principles of money, banking, and financial markets, by Lawrence S. Ritter and William L. Silber. 7th ed. n.p., Basic Books, c1991. 644 p. [710 R]

Africa

Chhibber, Ajay. Tackling inflation during reforms in Africa. *Finance & development*, v. 28, Mar. 1991, p. 28-31.

DeRosa, Dean. Will contemporaneous devaluations hurt exports from Sub-Saharan Africa? By Dean DeRosa and Joshua Greene. *Finance & development*, v. 28, March 1991, p. 32-4.

Canada

Stable prices are the key. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Aug. 1991, p. 48-52.

Europe

Gonnissen, Jan. Treasury management and the EMS: the myths and the facts. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, July/Aug. 1991, p. 26-7.

European Communities

Canto, Victor A. Everything you always wanted to know about the European Monetary System, the ECU and ERM, but didn't know who to ask. (FYI) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 22-5.

Sibley, Angus. Who's afraid of the EMU? *CA magazine* (Scott.), v. 95, Sept. 1991, p. 24, 26, 28.

European Economic Community

Coopers & Lybrand Europe. European Community: 1990 review and 1991 prospects. Brussels, c1991. 33 p. [*933 C]

Cox, David. ERM membership and its employment implications. *Executive accountant* (Eng.), v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 4-5.

Frenkel, Jacob A. Europe's emerging economic and monetary union, by Jacob A. Frenkel and Morris Goldstein. *Finance & development*, v. 28, March 1991, p. 2-5.

Hardwick, Philip. Economic consequences of European Monetary Union. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, May 1991, p. 42-4.

Letchford, Stanley. EMU: a European view. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 103, Aug. 1991, p. 25-6.

MacErlean, Neasa. Monetary union and the accountant. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 95.

Great Britain

Gonnissen, Jan. Treasury management and the EMS: the myths and the facts. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, July/Aug. 1991, p. 26-7.

Hardwick, Philip. Economic consequences of European Monetary Union. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, May 1991, p. 42-4.

International

Burton, David. Exchange rate policy and the IMF, by David Burton and Martin G. Gilman. *Finance & development*, v. 28, Sept. 1991, p. 18-21.

Izawa, Hideki. On reform of the international monetary system: a survey. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 36th annual report, 1990, p. 33-58.

Tavlas, George S. Internationalization of the Yen, by George S. Tavlas and Yuzuru Ozeki. *Finance & development*, v. 28, June 1991, p. 2-5.

Japan

Tavlas, George S. Internationalization of the Yen, by George S. Tavlas and Yuzuru Ozeki. *Finance & development*, v. 28, June 1991, p. 2-5.

MONEY

See also Cash

Currency futures

Foreign exchange

Liquidity

Money supply

Hallman, Jeffrey J. Is the price level tied to the M2 monetary aggregate in the long run? By Jeffrey J. Hallman, Richard D. Porter and David H. Small. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 841-58.

Hendry, David F. Econometric analysis of U.K. money demand in Monetary trends in the United States and the United Kingdom, by David F. Hendry and Neil R. Ericsson. *American economic review*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 8-38.

Moodie, David. Money washers. *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, March 1991, p. 10-13.

Ritter, Lawrence S. Principles of money, banking, and financial markets, by Lawrence S. Ritter and William L. Silber. 7th ed. n.p., Basic Books, c1991. 644 p. [710 R]

Robertson, James. Future wealth: a new economics for the 21st century. New York, Bootstrap Press, c1990. 178 p. [*933 R]

MONEY LAUNDERING

Blanchard, Robert W. Money laundering and the transactional lawyer. *Probate and property*, v. 5, March/April 1991, p. 40-4.

Joint Money Laundering Working Group. Money laundering: guidance notes for insurance business. n.p., 1991. 19 p. [*710 J]

Rudnick, Amy G. Money laundering experts team up - on and off the job, an interview with Amy G. Rudnick and Michael Zeldin by Richard V. Joers. *Bank management*, v. 67, March 1991, p. 21-2, 24, 26.

U.S. to join European crackdown on drug money laundering. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 14.

Weiner, Benjamin. Unmasking the money launderer. *World* (KPMG Peat Marwick), v. 25, no. 3, 1991, p. 42-6.

Welling, Sarah N. Smurfs, money laundering, and the federal criminal law: the crime of structuring transactions. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 33, no. 3, 1991, p. 375-432. (Published originally in 41 *Florida law review* 287 (Spring 1989).)

MONEY laundering: guidance notes for insurance business.

Joint Money Laundering Working Group. Money laundering: guidance notes for insurance business. n.p., 1991. 19 p. [*710 J]

MONEY MARKET ACCOUNTS

See Bank accounts

MONEY MARKET FUNDS

See Funds - Mutual

MONEY PURCHASE PLANS

Frutkin, Harvey L. Pension and profit-sharing plans: forms and practice, by Harvey L. Frutkin and Elaine Gelber. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [208.9 F]

MONEY SUPPLY

Boschen, John F. Monetary base growth, deposit growth, and inflation in the postwar United States, by John F. Boschen and Kathleen E. Talbot. *Journal of business*, v. 64, July 1991, p. 313-37.

Deaves, Richard. Impact of unanticipated US weekly money on the path of the dollar. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 31, Summer 1991, p. 94-106.

MONIPPALLIL, MATTHEW M.

Mills, Timothy H. State of accuracy-related penalties, by Timothy H. Mills and Matthew M. Monippallil. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 24-5, 28-9.

New estate freeze approach uses old valuation rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 142-9.

MONITORING reinsurance: a management perspective.

Coopers & Lybrand. Monitoring reinsurance: a management perspective. n.p., c1990. 31 p. [*495 C]

MONKS, ROBERT.

Director's new clothes (or, the myth of corporate accountability), by Robert Monks and Nell Minow. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 78-84.

MONOPOLIES

See also Antitrust

Competition

Consolidations and mergers

Holding companies and subsidiaries

Armentano, Dominick T. Ethics of anticompetitive practices. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, March 1991, p. 67-80.

Bagwell, Kyle. Optimal export policy for a new-product monopoly. *American economic review*, v. 81, Dec. 1991, p. 1156-69.

Ellingsen, Tore. Strategic buyers and the social cost of monopoly. *American economic review*, v. 81, June 1991, p. 648-57.

Rasmusen, Eric B. Naked exclusion, by Eric B. Rasmusen, J. Mark Ramseyer and John S. Wiley. *American economic review*, v. 81, Dec. 1991, p. 1137-45.

MONSANTO CHEMICAL CO.

Cole, Raymond C. CIM justification in the process industry: a case study - Monsanto Chemical Company, by Raymond C. Cole and H. Lee Hales. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1991. 51 p. (A study prepared by Coopers & Lybrand, Atlanta, Georgia for the National Association of Accountants.) [*204.9 C]

Millman, Gregory J. Currency risk management at Monsanto. (Controllers' section) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, April 1991, p. 43-8. (Excerpt from Floating battlefield: corporate strategies in the currency wars, Amacom, 1990.)

MONTAGUE, F. BRECKINRIDGE.

Scully, Larry J. Environmental checklist for mergers and acquisitions, by Larry J. Scully and F. Breckinridge Montague. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 201-9.

MONTANA.

Dept. of Administration.

Comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1990. Helena, 1990. 173 p. [*329 M]

MONTE CARLO PROCESS

Bard, Jonathan F. Arc reduction and path preference in stochastic acyclic networks, by Jonathan F. Bard and James E. Bennett. *Management science*, v. 37, Feb. 1991, p. 198-215.

Brooking, Carl G. Using Monte Carlo simulation to manage interest-rate risk, by Carl G. Brooking and David K. Magee. (A/L management) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 48-54.

Freeman, Gary. Lotus enhancement for modeling risk, by Gary Freeman and Larry Laminger. (Software) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Winter 1990-91, p. 60-1.

Pfeifer, Phillip E. Pearson-Tukey three-point approximations versus Monte Carlo simulation, by Phillip E. Pfeifer, Samuel E. Bodily and Sherwood C. Frey. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Winter 1991, p. 74-90.

MONTEITH, ANITA.

Capital gains tax for a business. (Students) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 82-3.

New business, income tax and the opening years. (Students) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 78-9.

MONTGOMERY, CYNTHIA A.

Sources of superior performance: market share versus industry effects in the U.S. brewing industry, by Cynthia A. Montgomery and Birger Wernerfelt. *Management science*, v. 37, Aug. 1991, p. 954-9.

MONTGOMERY, DAVID A.

Taxation of reverse split dollar life insurance. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 193-206.

MONTGOMERY, ERIN.

No-compromise approach leads to winning design. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, July 1991, p. 74-6, 78, 80.

Seven doctors from seven practices join forces to build award-winning hospital. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Dec. 1991, p. 56-60.

MONTGOMERY WARD & CO.

Brennan, Bernard F. Managing through hard times. *Retail control*, v. 59, July/Aug. 1991, p. 3-9.

MONTH OF THE YEAR EFFECT

Jones, Steven L. New evidence on the January effect before personal income taxes, by Steven L. Jones, Winson Lee and Rudolf Apenbrink. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Dec. 1991, p. 1909-24.

Jordan, Susan D. Seasonality in daily bond returns, by Susan D. Jordan and Bradford D. Jordan. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, June 1991, p. 269-85.

Milonas, Nikolaos T. Measuring seasonalities in commodity markets and the half-month effect. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, June 1991, p. 331-45.

Reinganum, Marc R. Anomalous stock market behavior of small firms in January: empirical tests for tax-loss selling effects. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Mucklenuek, Pretoria, 1991. p. 183-98.) [*150 A]

MONTREUIL, BENOIT.

Strategic interpolative design of dynamic manufacturing systems layouts, by Benoit Montreuil and Uday Venkatadri. *Management science*, v. 37, June 1991, p. 682-94.

MONTY, RICHARD L.

Beyond environmental compliance: business strategies for competitive advantage. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 3-11.

MOODIE, DAVID.

Money washers. *Charter (Australia)*, v. 62, March 1991, p. 10-13.

MOODY'S annual dividend record, through December 31, 1990.

Moody's Investors Service. Moody's annual dividend record, through December 31, 1990. New York, c1991. 1346 p. (*Moody's dividend record*, annual cumulative issue, v. 61, no. 1) [*224.3 M]

MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE.

Moody's annual dividend record, through December 31, 1990. New York, c1991. 1346 p. (*Moody's dividend record*, annual cumulative issue, v. 61, no. 1) [*224.3 M]

White, W. Richard. How Moody's evaluates property/casualty insurers. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 329-43.

MOON, JAMES E.

Hooks, Karen L. Checklist for management discussion and analysis, by Karen L. Hooks and James E. Moon. (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 95-8, 101.

MOON, KENT.

Davis, Scott. Answer to the credit crunch? By Scott Davis and Kent Moon. *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Oct. 1991, p. 110-12.

MOONEY, CHARLES W.

Burke, William M. Interim report on the activities of the Article 9 Study Committee, by William M. Burke, Steven L. Harris and Charles W. Mooney. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1883-9. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

MOONEY, JOHN R.

Problems of drug testing in the private workplace, by John R. Mooney and David L. Neigus. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, April 1991, p. 57-64.

MOONEY, KATE.

Carlson, Ronald E. Implications of FASB statement no. 105, by Ronald E. Carlson and Kate Mooney. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 54-6, 58.
Carlson, Ronald E. New credit risk disclosures provide useful information, by Ronald E. Carlson and Kate Mooney. *Business credit*, v. 93, Sept. 1991, p. 8-9.

MOORE, BERT.

Doubling up. (Data collection) *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, Aug. 1991, p. 18.
Future is now. (Data collection) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Jan. 1991, p. 24.
High school revisited or, mark sense makes sense. (Data collection) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 36.
It's a jungle out there. (Data collection) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, June 1991, p. 24.
More than meets the eye, or: invisible bar codes. (Automated data capture) *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, Sept. 1991, p. 22.
Whyzat? Whazzat? Howzat? (Data collection) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 28.

MOORE, CHARLES K.

Shifting income can avoid personal holding company status, by Charles K. Moore, John T. Welch and Jayprakash G. Patankar. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 227-40.

MOORE, DARLA D.

How to finance a debtor in possession. *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Winter 1990-91, p. 3-12.

MOORE, DAVID CHIONI.

Accounting on trial: the critical legal studies movement and its lessons for radical accounting. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 8, 1991, p. 763-91.

MOORE, GARY S.

Corporate ownership and compact costs, by Gary S. Moore and Gerald E. Smolen. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 92-8.

MOORE, GIORA.

Berg, Menachem. Foreign exchange strategies: spot, forward and options, by Menachem Berg and Giora Moore. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 449-57.

External audit and asymmetric information, by Giora Moore and Joshua Ronen. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 234-42. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)

Reply, by Giora Moore and Joshua Ronen. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 249-52. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)

MOORE, JEFF.

Thirsk, Wayne. Social cost of Canadian labour taxes, by Wayne Thirsk and Jeff Moore. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 3, 1991, p. 554-65.

MOORE, JOHN M.

Looking beyond RRA '90. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 3-6.

MOORE, MALCOLM A.

Grantor retained income trusts - fish or fowl? *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, March 1991, p. 18-36, *passim*.

Grantor retained income trusts: fish or fowl? (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 9-1 - 9-24.) [751 N]

Migration and property in the 1990's: the increasing importance of community property - separate property recognition and resolution. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 11-1 - 11-32.) [750.2 P]

MOORE, MICHAEL L.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. U.S. tax aspects of doing business abroad, by Michael L. Moore and Edmund Outslay. 3rd ed., rev. New York, c1991. 734 p. [*754.8 A]

MOORE, NORMAN H.

Hill, Stephen R. Cold fusion - hot metal: an analysis of the metals futures market reactions to the cold fusion announcement, by Stephen R. Hill, Norman H. Moore and Stephen W. Pruitt. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, June 1991, p. 385-97.

MOORE, P. MICHAEL.

Carter, B. Douglas. Eighty-six tax reform - effects on the '90s, by B. Douglas Carter, Jack Ethridge and P. Michael Moore. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 22-6.

Lotus spreadsheet approach to pension accounting. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 95-107.

MOORE, SHARON K.

Reilly, Robert F. Valuation of real estate brokerage firms, by Robert Reilly and Sharon K. Moore. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 52-60.

MOORE, STEPHEN.

Mixed blessings. *Across the board*, v. 28, March 1991, p. 45-9.

MOORES, TOMMY.

Munter, Paul. Software costs - a growing accounting issue, by Paul Munter, Tommy Moores and George Sanders. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 159-64.

Tandy, Paulette R. Cash flow reporting for financial institutions, by Paulette R. Tandy and Tommy Moores. (Bank accounting standards alert) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 39-48.

MOORHEAD, CARLOS J.

Markey, Edward J. Clean air act and bonus allowances, by Edward J. Markey and Carlos J. Moorhead. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, May 15, 1991, p. 30-2, 34.

MOORMAN, CHRISTINE.

MacInnis, Deborah J. Enhancing and measuring consumers' motivation, opportunity, and ability to process brand information from ads, by Deborah J. MacInnis, Christine Moorman and Bernard J. Jaworski. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, Oct. 1991, p. 32-53.

MORAN, ANNE E.

Proposed regulations require fact-intensive review for separate lines of business, by Anne E. Moran and Susan G. Whitman. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 338-45.

MORARD, BERNARD.

Cormier, Denis. Reaction of managers and financial analysts in the US and Canada towards current cost information: a positive approach, by Denis Cormier and Bernard Morard. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, Sept. 1991, p. 355-74.

MORCK, RANDALL.

Why investors value multinationality, by Randall Morck and Bernard Yeung. *Journal of business*, v. 64, April 1991, p. 165-87.

MORE courts say back pay for bias can be excluded. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 364-5.

MORE details on self-regulation. (Australia) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 4.

MORE exam complaints. (Canada) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 8.

MORE firms will collapse, say rumours. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 11.

MORE power to you: SI Lab tests RISC workstations and servers. (Systems integration lab) *Systems integration*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 56, 59-60.

MORE provision for exposure in high credit risk countries. (Japan) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 5-6.

MORE services available from fewer batch processors of tax returns. *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 216-18, 220-2, 224-7, 230, 232-3. (Annual survey of tax return processors.)

MORE standards from AICPA. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 15.

MORE support for revaluing gifts at donor's death. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 379-80.

MORE women hired by public accounting firms. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 7.

MOREHAT, MITCHELL J.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Investments in soil conservation and land improvements: factors explaining farmers' decisions, by Elizabeth G. Nielsen, John A. Miranowski and Mitchell J. Morehat. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 36 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 601) [*270.7 U]

MORELL, SHARON.

How well do you know your GIC/BIC issuer? *Pension world*, v. 27, April 1991, p. 37-9.

MORELLI, WILLIAM J.

Bassman, Bruce C. Shedding light on expenses, by Bruce C. Bassman and William J. Morelli. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Dec. 1991, p. 27-9, 32.

MORET ERNST & YOUNG.

Accounting profession in the Netherlands, prepared by Moret Ernst & Young in the Netherlands, edited by Steven F. Moliterno. 2nd ed., rev. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1991. 91 p. (*Professional accounting in foreign countries series*. Partial contents: app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in the Netherlands. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in the Netherlands.) [*117 N]

MOREY, MATHEW J.

Carlson, J. Lon. How effective are conservation brochures? By J. Lon Carlson and Mathew J. Morey. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Aug. 15, 1991, p. 16-19.

MOREY, RICHARD C.

Banker, Rajiv D. Incorporating value judgments in efficiency analysis, by Rajiv D. Banker and Richard C. Morey. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 5, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 245-67.) [311 R]

McCann, John M. Confidence interval for the total advertising impact and its mean duration under Koyck models, by John M. McCann, Richard C. Morey and Amitabh S. Raturi. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 333-40.

MORGAN, BARBARA D.

Tracking and controlling library costs. *Law practice management*, v. 17, April 1991, p. 18-20, 24.

MORGAN, BRUCE W.

Capital flow impeded: intangible assets deserve to be counted. (Regulatory/compliance report) *Bank management*, v. 67, Oct. 1991, p. 66.

Economic reality of deposit intangibles. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 75-7.

Tax Court precedents on deposit intangibles: still ambiguous. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 25-8.

Thornton, Fred A. Economic reality of deposit intangibles: a reply. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 78-9.

MORGAN, DAVID.

Consumption tax reform. *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 1, 1991, p. 49-60.

MORGAN, DONALD ACE.

Attitudes of accounting faculty towards accounting practitioners, by Donald Ace Morgan and Wm. C. Kilpatrick. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, March/April 1991, p. 18-21.

MORGAN, FRED W.

Boedecker, Karl A. Legal dimensions of salespersons' statements: a review and managerial suggestions, by Karl A. Boedecker, Fred W. Morgan and Jeffrey J. Stoltman. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, Jan. 1991, p. 70-80.

MORGAN, GRAHAM.

Bias factor. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 30-1. Identifying the essential budget strategy. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Oct. 1991, p. 30-1.

MORGAN, JAMES F.

Gomes, Glenn M. Managing the future employment relationship: the legislative alternative, by Glenn M. Gomes and James F. Morgan. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Summer 1991, p. 41-6.

MORGAN, JEFF.

Evaluating the effectiveness of a marketing campaign. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 4, no. 1, 1991, p. 36-63.

MORGAN, ROBIN.

Dunham, Nigel. Search for a truly pan-European manufacturing system, by Nigel Dunham and Robin Morgan. *Journal of European business*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 43-7.

MORGAN, VICKI G.

S&Ls recovering balance. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, March/April 1991, p. 22-3.

MORGANELLI, JOSEPH C.

Group model: a way to survive. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Feb. 1991, p. 19-21.

MORGENSON, GRETCHEN.

Trend is not their friend. *Forbes*, v. 148, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 114-19.

MORGESE, MICHAEL.

California worldwide unitary taxation held unconstitutional. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 239-40.

MORI, JOSEPH E.

Pahler, Arnold J. Advanced accounting: concepts and practice, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1991. 1310 p. [110 P]

MORIARTY, JOHN P.

Regulation of financial planners, by John P. Moriarty and Curtlan R. McNeily. New York, Clark Boardman Callaghan, c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Securities law series*, v. 19) [250 Per 2]

MORINE, JOHN.

Lifting fee income in recessionary times - it is possible. *Accountants' Journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Oct. 1991, p. 35-6.

MORINO, MARIO.

There is life after outsourcing, an interview with Mario Morino by Tom McCusker. *Datamation*, v. 37, April 1, 1991, p. 62-4.

MORISHIMA, MOTOHIRO.

Pinfield, Lawrence T. Taking the measure of human resource management flows, by Lawrence T. Pinfield and Motohiro Morishima. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Fall 1991, p. 299-318.

MORISON, IAN.

Auditor's liability: current developments, by Ian Morison and Ramona Wilson. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Oct. 1991, p. 54-5, 57-8.

Auditors' liability: where the onus lies, by Ian Morison and Ramona Wilson. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, May 1991, p. 48-9.

MORIYAMA, HALLEY I.

Environmental audit. *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 21-5.

MORK, KNUT ANTON.

U.S. trade deficit: too much U.S. spending or investment by foreign countries? By Knut Anton Mork and Robert Z. Ailber. *Business credit*, v. 93, June 1991, p. 14-18.

MORLEY, HAROLD H.

Downfalls hasten awareness that GIC carries low risk. *Pension world*, v. 27, Dec. 1991, p. 30-2.

GICs: market value or book value, which is fair? *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 44-8.

MORONE, JOSEPH.

Cost of capital: the managerial perspective, by Joseph Morone and Albert Paulson. (Strategy and organization) *California management review*, v. 33, Summer 1991, p. 9-32.

MORRALL, KATHERINE.

Collections' new role. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 21-2, 24, 26.

Credit scoring: profits by the numbers. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 25, 28-9.

Democratization of imaging. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, May 1991, p. (4).

Telemarketing's handmaiden. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, July 1991, p. 3A-5A.

MORRELL, REGINALD B.

Admitting a new partner to the firm, by Reginald B. Morrell and Charles M. Smith. (Management of an accounting practice) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 55, Sept. 1991, p. 18.

MORRILL, THOMAS C.

Prop. 201 - the morning after. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 21-4.

MORRIS, ANDY.

Charting a course through the taxation minefield, by Andy Morris and Richard Morris. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 8, 1991, p. 13-14.

MORRIS, CHARLES S.

Beckett, Sean. Prepayment experience of FNMA mortgage-backed securities, by Sean Beckett and Charles S. Morris. New York, New York University Salomon Center, c1991. 69 p. (*Monograph series in finance and economics*, monograph 1990-3) [*727 B]

MORRIS, DANIEL M.

Piecing together workout strategies. *Business credit*, v. 93, March 1991, p. 8-9.

MORRIS, DAVID M.

ABA sees no value in market value accounting. (Bank auditing standards alert) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 31-5.

Form for bank confirmations updated, simplified. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 37-9.

MORRIS, DEIGAN.

Chenhall, Robert. Effect of cognitive style and sponsorship bias on the treatment of opportunity costs in resource allocation decisions, by Robert Chenhall and Deigan Morris. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 1, 1991, p. 27-46.

MORRIS, ED.

Regulations issued on the look-back method for long-term contracts. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 59-60.

MORRIS, EUGENE J.

Title insurer's perspective: waiter there's an RTC in this soup! *Probate and property*, v. 5, May/June 1991, p. 24-7.

MORRIS, JEFFREY W.

Crime and discharging punishment: criminal restitution after *Davenport*. (Chapter 13 update) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 50-5, 62.

Supreme Court authorizes Chapter 20 cases. (Chapter 13 update) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 51-3.

MORRIS, JOSEPH L.

Crain, John L. Effect of petroleum prices on production costs: an empirical analysis, by John L. Crain and Joseph L. Morris. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 109-13.) [*106.3 A]

- Crain, John L. No interperiod income tax allocation pleas: a new simplified approach, by John L. Crain and Joseph L. Morris. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va.* n.p., 1990. p. 230-5.) [*106.3 A]
- Crain, John L. What's behind the renewed interest in royalty trusts? By John L. Crain and Joseph L. Morris. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex.* n.p., 1990. p. 409-13.) [*106.3 A]
- MORRIS, JOSEPH R.**
Three Cs of effective expert testimony. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, May/June 1991, p. 48-50.
- MORRIS, KEITH.**
Burrell, Chris. Exchange gains and losses: some taxation aspects, by Chris Burrell and Keith Morris. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Aug. 1991, p. 28.
- MORRIS, LINDA J.**
Byers, C. Randall. Enhancing sales force productivity with a relational DBMS, by C. Randall Byers and Linda J. Morris. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Jan. 1991, p. 13-17.
- MORRIS, MICHAEL.**
Davis, Duane. Perceived environmental turbulence and its effect on selected entrepreneurship, marketing, and organizational characteristics in industrial firms, by Duane Davis, Michael Morris and Jeff Allen. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Winter 1991, p. 43-51.
- MORRIS, RICHARD.**
Morris, Andy. Charting a course through the taxation minefield, by Andy Morris and Richard Morris. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), Nov. 8, 1991, p. 13-14.
- MORRIS, RICHARD D.**
Distributable profit in Britain since 1980: a critical appraisal. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 27, March 1991, p. 15-31.
- MORRIS, ROBERT.**
Beware a forgotten trap for tax-exempt schools, by Robert Morris and James White. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 13-17.
- MORRIS, STEVEN N.**
Tax liability of foreign diplomats in the United Kingdom. *British tax review*, no. 7, 1991, p. 207-13.
- MORRISON, CATHERINE.**
Conference Board. Managing critical technologies: what should the federal role be? Edited by Catherine Morrison and Meredith Whiting. New York, c1990. 34 p. (*Research report*, no. 943. Proceedings of a Conference Board forum, Wash., DC, Dec. 14, 1989.) [*201.6 C]
Managing environmental affairs: corporate practices in the U.S., Canada and Europe. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 47 p. (*Report*, no. 961) [*201.7 M]
- MORRISON, DONALD G.**
Dekimpe, Marnik G. Modeling framework for analyzing retail store durations, by Marnik G. Dekimpe and Donald G. Morrison. *Journal of retailing*, v. 67, Spring 1991, p. 68-92.
- MORRISON, FOSTER.**
Linear filtering: what, why and how. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 13-18.
- MORRISON, JAMES S.**
Northern exposure, an interview with James S. Morrison by Samuel L. Lipsman. *CFO*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 20-1, 24-6.
- MORRISON, JERRY.**
Turn a bankrupt hotel into a successful one. (Real estate finance) *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, April 1991, p. 20, 24.
- MORRISON, PHILIP D.**
Talking past each other on tax treaty policy and Subpart F. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 1001-7.
- MORRISON, SHEILA.**
Gray, Rob. Accounting for the local environment, by Rob Gray and Sheila Morrison. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), July 12, 1991, p. 10-11.
- MORRISON, THOMAS A.**
Mihalek, Paul H. Should the IMA require mandatory continuing education? By Paul H. Mihalek, Carl S. Smith and Thomas A. Morrison. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Nov. 1991, p. 30-2.
- MORROW, MIKE.**
Scott, Peter. Activity-based costing and make-or-buy decisions, by Peter Scott and Mike Morrow. (International cost management) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 48-51.
- MORROW, PAULA C.**
Goetz, Joe F. Effect of accounting firm size and member rank on professionalism, by Joe F. Goetz, Paula C. Morrow and James C. McElroy. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 2, 1991, p. 159-65.
Goetz, Joe F. Exploration of the role of accounting firm size in member professionalism, by Joe F. Goetz and Paula C. Morrow. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989.* n.p., 1989. p. 23-7.) [*106.3 A]
- MORSE, DALE.**
Beaver, William H. What determines price-earnings ratios? By William Beaver and Dale Morse. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*, rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 229-40.) [*150 A]
Earnings announcements and the convergence (or divergence) of beliefs, by Dale Morse, Jens Stephan and Earl K. Stice. *Accounting review*, v. 66, April 1991, p. 376-88.
- MORSE, DAVID E.**
Proposed separate lines of business regulations: SLOBs a vanishing breed? By David E. Morse and Ivy B. Stempel. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 209-25.
- MORSE, WAYNE J.**
Management accounting, by Wayne J. Morse, James R. Davis and Al L. Hartgraves. 3rd ed. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, c1991. 910 p. [110 M]
- MORSMAN, EDGAR M.**
Commercial loan structuring. (Focusing on fundamentals) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 74, Nov. 1991, p. 24-42. (Reprint from *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 68, June 1986, p. 2-20.)
How changes in the financial services industry will affect lending. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, March 1991, p. 6-10.
Returning commercial lending to profitability. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, July/Aug. 1991, p. 21-6.
- MORTALITY TABLES**
United States. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital statistics of the United States. 1988: life tables, Volume II, Section 6. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 19 p. (DHHS publication no. (PHS) 91-1104) [*317 U]
- MORTELL, ART.**
Value of stress. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Oct. 1991, p. 52-3, 56, 58, 60.

MORTERA, JULIA.

DeGroot, Morris H. Optimal linear opinion pools, by Morris H. DeGroot and Julia Mortera. *Management science*, v. 37, May 1991, p. 546-58.

MORTGAGE-BACKED FUTURES AND FUTURES OPTIONS**Pricing**

Johnston, Elizabeth Tashjian. Day-of-the-week effects in financial futures: an analysis of GNMA, T-bond, T-note, and T-bill contracts, by Elizabeth Tashjian Johnston, William A. Kracaw and John J. McConnell. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 23-44.

MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES

See Securities - Mortgage-backed

MORTGAGE BANKERS

Calhoun, Charles E. Rise of the banker/developer. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, July 1991, p. 62-4.

Cocheo, Steve. Mortgage banking and banking - a good fit? *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Oct. 1991, p. 39-42.

Faris, Mark. Picking a mortgage strategy: affiliating with a large mortgage wholesaler can bring the benefits of lending without the hassles. *Bank management*, v. 67, Dec. 1991, p. 45-7.

Mortgage Bankers Association of America. Mortgage banking terms: a working glossary. 6th ed. Washington, c1990. 95 p. [250 Mor]

Negroni, Andrea Lee. License to lend, by Andrea Lee Negroni and Mary M. Pfaff. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Aug. 1991, p. 33-8.

Powell, Lynn S. Residential mortgage banking basics. Washington, Mortgage Bankers Association of America, c1990. 39 p. [*250 Mor]

Reichert, Alan K. Comparison of commercial bank, thrift, and mortgage bank real estate lending activity. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 593-607.

Accounting

DeZube, Dona. World according to GAAP. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Sept. 1991, p. 25-30.

Auditing

Shields, Randal D. Collecting with a vengeance. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, April 1991, p. 67-70, 72, 74-5.

Data processing

DeZube, Dona. Great industry data bank. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, March 1991, p. 17-20.

Hershkovitz, Brian. Servicing smarter. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Feb. 1991, p. 57-60.

Kent, Judith P. New management style. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Sept. 1991, p. 43-6.

Rector, Timothy L. Maximizing manpower. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Feb. 1991, p. 27-30.

Finance

McMahon, Michael P. Lending to the mortgage banking industry. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 156-61.) [670 L]

Rosenblatt, Robert M. Clocking the industry's performance. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Sept. 1991, p. 34-41.

Financial management

Rowland, Ronald. Basics of cash management for mortgage bankers. Washington, Mortgage Bankers Association of America, c1987. 43 p. [*250 Mor]

Wolcott, Hunter W. Calculating risks. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, May 1991, p. 55-60.

Internal control

Wolfe, Craig. Inside job. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, May 1991, p. 45, 47, 49, 51-3.

Law and regulation

Face, E. J. Seeking common ground. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, March 1991, p. 63-8.

Federal Reserve clarifies loan disclosure requirements. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 19-20.

Smith, David F. B. Mortgage lenders beware: the threat to real estate financing caused by flawed protection for mortgage lenders in federal forfeiture actions involving real property. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Fall 1990, p. 481-534.

Stern, Leonard. Probing eyes of the regulators. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, July 1991, p. 22-6.

Liability

Fortney, Anne P. ARMED and dangerous. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, June 1991, p. 53-9.

Management

Batte, Mary Bruce. War stories from the due diligence zone. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, March 1991, p. 47-57, *passim*.

Hagan, James C. Contracting out quality control. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, March 1991, p. 69-71.

Kent, Judith P. New management style. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Sept. 1991, p. 43-6.

Personnel

Hubbard, Andrew S. Employee magnetism. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Sept. 1991, p. 57-8, 60, 62.

Rector, Timothy L. Maximizing manpower. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Feb. 1991, p. 27-30.

Services

Hennessy, James L. Stocking a full line. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Jan. 1991, p. 49-53.

Statistics

Rosenblatt, Robert M. Clocking the industry's performance. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Sept. 1991, p. 34-41.

Surveys

Simmons, Linda C. Servicing under a microscope, by Linda C. Simmons and Michele M. Long. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Sept. 1991, p. 10-13, 15.

MORTGAGE BANKERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA.

Mortgage banking terms: a working glossary. 6th ed. Washington, c1990. 95 p. [250 Mor]

Powell, Lynn S. Residential mortgage banking basics. Washington, Mortgage Bankers Association of America, c1990. 39 p. [*250 Mor]

Powell, Lynn S. Secondary mortgage market basics. Washington, Mortgage Bankers Association of America, c1990. 35 p. [*727 P]

Rowland, Ronald. Basics of cash management for mortgage bankers. Washington, Mortgage Bankers Association of America, c1987. 43 p. [*250 Mor]

MORTGAGE banking terms: a working glossary.

Mortgage Bankers Association of America. Mortgage banking terms: a working glossary. 6th ed. Washington, c1990. 95 p. [250 Mor]

MORTGAGE BONDS

See Securities - Mortgage-backed

MORTGAGE BROKERS

Touby, Laurel. Smoothing the way to a home mortgage. (Personal business) *Business week*, Dec. 2, 1991, p. 148-9.

MORTGAGE COMPANIES

Portner, Fred. Getting an edge. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Jan. 1991, p. 43-8.

Auditing

Shields, Randal D. Collecting with a vengeance. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, April 1991, p. 67-70, 72, 74-5.

Data processing

DeZube, Dona. Great industry data bank. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, March 1991, p. 17-20.
Hershkowitz, Brian. Portraits of technology. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, March 1991, p. 23-7.

Liability

Fortney, Anne P. ARMED and dangerous. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, June 1991, p. 53-9.

Statistics

American Banker (Magazine). Ranking the banks, 1991. 1991 ed. n.p., 1991. 152 p. (Previous edition under title: Top numbers.) [*607 A]
American Banker (Magazine). Top numbers, 1989. n.p., c1989. 279 p. [*607 A]

MORTGAGE interest: delinquent payment charges not deductible as interest. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, May 21, 1991, p. 195.

MORTGAGE interest: delinquent payment charges not deductible as interest. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 54-5.

MORTGAGE interest points. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 50.

MORTGAGE interest reporting.

Price Waterhouse. Mortgage interest reporting: a mortgage lender's guide to IRS rules for reporting interest on real estate loans. n.p., (1990). 54 p., plus forms. [*727 P]

MORTGAGE LOAN SERVICING DEPARTMENTS

Cochco, Steve. Mortgage banking and banking - a good fit? *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Oct. 1991, p. 39-42.

Data processing

Software modifications permit big mortgage gains. (Computers & operations) *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Nov. 1991, p. 65, 68.

Management

Batte, Mary Bruce. War stories from the due diligence zone. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, March 1991, p. 47-57, *passim*.

MORTGAGE sale tax losses, by Mina Baker Knoll and others. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 41.

MORTGAGES

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Ruling no. 32 under Rule 101: mortgage loan to member's corporation; Ruling no. 76 under Rule 101: guarantee of loan. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 129. (Rulings nos. 32 and 76 are withdrawn.)

Ball, Jay N. Valuing interest rate lock-in. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1991, p. 541-50.

Budnitz, Mark E. Duties imposed by bankruptcy courts upon mortgagees at foreclosure sales: how to avoid avoidance under section 548. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 1183-91. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Bush, Vanessa. Affordable housing can spell good business. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Sept. 1991, p. 26-31.

Dunnam, Nancy. For sales, no takers. (Your finances) *ABA journal*, v. 77, March 1991, p. 84, 86-7.

Eimer, Pete. Loan with a twist. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, May 1991, p. 26-30.

Faris, Mark. Picking a mortgage strategy: affiliating with a large mortgage wholesaler can bring the benefits of lending without the hassles. *Bank management*, v. 67, Dec. 1991, p. 45-7.

Financing income-producing real estate, edited by Eric Stevenson. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 443 p. [250 Rea]

Franzetti, Joseph C. Movements in commercial mortgage securitization. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, July 1991, p. 65-8, 70.

Freddie Mac, AFL-CIO help union members finance homes. *Bank management*, v. 67, Aug. 1991, p. 10.

Marullo, Thomas J. Is your loan loss reserve too big for your mortgage portfolio? *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 4, no. 2, 1991, p. 25-32.

Parlment, Tom. Portfolio managers: now may be the time to disarm. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Aug. 1991, p. 36-8.

Passmore, Wayne. Profitability of fixed-rate mortgages questioned. *Bank management*, v. 67, Aug. 1991, p. 44, 46.

Pihl, Waino H. Mortgage leaders cut costs by improving productivity and quality, by Waino H. Pihl, Michael L. Wambay and Jeanne L. Stewart. *Bank management*, v. 67, May 1991, p. 18, 20, 22-3.

Pihl, Waino H. Mortgage originators apply just-in-time principles to strengthen performance, by Waino H. Pihl, Jeanne L. Stewart and Michael L. Wambay. *Bank management*, v. 67, June 1991, p. 20, 22-4.

Pihl, Waino H. Mortgage servicing: rise above the productivity plateau, by Waino H. Pihl and Michael L. Wambay. *Bank management*, v. 67, July 1991, p. 26-8, 32-3.

Powell, Lynn S. Residential mortgage banking basics. Washington, Mortgage Bankers Association of America, c1990. 39 p. [*250 Mor]

Powell, Lynn S. Secondary mortgage market basics. Washington, Mortgage Bankers Association of America, c1990. 35 p. [*727 P]

Schneider, Howard. Home loans buck trend: they can be profitable. *Bank management*, v. 67, Oct. 1991, p. 64-5.

Slater, Robert Bruce. Mortgage banking: big help for small banks. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, June 1991, p. 22-3.

Snyderman, Mark. Choosing between bonds and mortgages. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 55-64.

Springer, Claudia Z. Court rulings erode collateral protection, by Claudia Z. Springer and Diane E. Vuocolo. (Real estate finance) *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Feb. 1991, p. 27-8.

Thornton, James D. Fitting the square peg of TDR into the round hole of mortgage lending. *Probate and property*, v. 5, July/Aug. 1991, p. 34-9.

Touby, Laurel. Smoothing the way to a home mortgage. (Personal business) *Business week*, Dec. 2, 1991, p. 148-9.

Wilson, Michael L. Data for the whole business conceal healthy lender core. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Aug. 1991, p. 14-15.

Accounting

Bryant, Mike. Excess servicing rights: banks squeezed between IRS and regulatory community. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 3-9.

England, Robert Stowe. Perfecting the prepayment hedge. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Sept. 1991, p. 18-23.

FASB issues exposure draft on investments with prepayment risk. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 64.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for investments with prepayment risk: an amendment of FASB statements no. 65 and 91. Norwalk, Conn., 1991. 51 p. (Financial accounting series, no. 107-B, Sept. 16, 1991). Exposure draft. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

Investments with prepayment risk. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 14.

Wendell, Paul J. Accounting for investments with prepayment risk. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Nov. 1991, p. 1-2.

Wendell, Paul J. EITF finally closes out 1990 issues. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Nov. 1991, p. 2-4.

Great Britain

Napier, Christopher J. Value of housing associations. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 28.

Canada

Salmon, Alan. Look at... Accounting With Pictures, MORGI2 and PC Globe 3.0. (Showcase) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, June 1991, p. 14.

Data processing

Gluch-Rucys, Marc. Underwriting intelligence, by Marc Gluch-Rucys and Daniel Walker. *Mortgage banking*, v. 52, Dec. 1991, p. 60-6.

Salmon, Alan. Look at... Accounting With Pictures, MORGI2 and PC Globe 3.0. (Showcase) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, June 1991, p. 14.

Slater, Robert Bruce. Mortgage banking: big help for small banks. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, June 1991, p. 22-3.

Default

See also Foreclosure

Morris, Jeffrey W. Supreme Court authorizes Chapter 20 cases. (Chapter 13 update) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 51-3.

Finance

See also Mortgages - Refinance

Bartlett, Steve. Super v salary. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 39-41.

Brendsel, Leland. Brendsel: well-capitalized Freddie Mac gears up for stiffer standards, an interview with Leland Brendel by Vanessa Bush. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Jan. 1991, p. 30-5.

Carlisi, John A. Manufacturing affordable mortgages, by John A. Carlisi and Andrea Stowers. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, April 1991, p. 61-5.

Harrington, Joseph. Lenders seek to combat cramdowns and bankruptcies. (Operations) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, April 1991, p. 38-9.

Jacobe, Dennis. Litan's eulogy for the business misses the real threat. (Money market) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Oct. 1991, p. 16-17.

Johnson, James. Johnson: keeping Fannie Mae strong and well-managed is a top priority, an interview with James Johnson by Vanessa Bush. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, May 1991, p. 30-4.

Newell, James. St. James encyclopedia of mortgage and real estate finance, by James Newell, Albert Santi and Chip Mitchell. Chicago, St. James Press, c1991. 575 p. [250 Real] O'Connor, Stephen A. Battling brushfires. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Aug. 1991, p. 20-4, 26.

Wilson, Michael L. In times of tight credit government should aid housing. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, March 1991, p. 14-15.

Law and regulation

Barefoot, Jo Ann S. Discrimination testing heads closer to home loans. (Compliance clinic) *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Sept. 1991, p. 96, 99.

Fortney, Anne P. ARMed and dangerous. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, June 1991, p. 53-9.

Gasteyer, Phil. Court-imposed cramdowns reduce loan balances and increase lender woes. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Jan. 1991, p. 15.

Housing bill will result in fewer FHA loans, mortgage bankers claim. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 19.

Kider, Mitchel H. RESPA: the forgotten issues. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Jan. 1991, p. 35-8, 40, 42.

O'Connor, Stephen A. Battling brushfires. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Aug. 1991, p. 20-4, 26.

Onsrud, Harlan J. Secondary mortgage market requirements relating to mortgage loan surveys. *Probate and property*, v. 5, May/June 1991, p. 42-7.

Ulrich, Craig. Home mortgage disclosure act developments. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 107-82. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Prepayment

Beckett, Sean. Prepayment experience of FNMA mortgage-backed securities, by Sean Beckett and Charles S. Morris. New York, New York University Salomon Center, c1991. 69 p. (Monograph series in finance and economics, monograph 1990-3) [*727 B]

England, Robert Stowe. Perfecting the prepayment hedge. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Sept. 1991, p. 18-23.

FASB issues exposure draft on investments with prepayment risk. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 64.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for investments with prepayment risk: an amendment of FASB statements no. 65 and 91. Norwalk, Conn., 1991. 51 p. (Financial accounting series, no. 107-B, Sept. 16, 1991. Exposure draft. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

Investments with prepayment risk. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 14.

Kraus, Arthur D. Does mortgage insurance make sense? (Insurance) *Personal financial planning*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 58-60.

Schneider, Howard. Dodging the prepayment bullet. *Mortgage banking*, v. 52, Oct. 1991, p. 54-6, 58, 60, 62.

Wendell, Paul J. Accounting for investments with prepayment risk. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Nov. 1991, p. 1-2.

Refinance

Bush, Vanessa. Lessons learned in 1986 ease today's refinancing wave. (Secondary mortgage market) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, May 1991, p. 47.

Klein, Paul E. Reversing Tax Court Eighth Circuit holds refinanced points on a balloon loan are eligible for immediate deduction. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 165-6.

Meade, Janet A. Deductibility of points paid to refinance a principal residence. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 20-7.

Persellin, Mark B. Eighth Circuit's decision in Huntsman complicates treatment of points incurred in refinancings, by Mark B. Persellin, Brian R. Greenstein and Michael P. Watters. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 302-14.

Servicing

See also Mortgage loan servicing departments

Batte, Mary Bruce. War stories from the due diligence zone. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, March 1991, p. 47-57, *passim*.

Bayes, Paul E. Accounting for in-substance foreclosures and mortgage servicing rights. (Accounting practices update) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 36-7.

DeZube, Dona. World according to GAAP. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Sept. 1991, p. 25-30.

Garland, Mark S. Proper method for taxing mortgage servicing rights. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 649-52.

Grant, David J. IRS changes rules for the taxation of mortgage servicing. (Tax update) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Winter 1990-91, p. 47-50.

Hershkowitz, Brian. Servicing smarter. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Feb. 1991, p. 57-60.

Hoff, Stephen Z. ARM servicing: an exotic species. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, June 1991, p. 35-6, 38, 40-2.

LaMalfa, Thomas S. Mortgage servicing comes of age, by Thomas S. LaMalfa and Ronald F. Wiser. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, June 1991, p. 18-20, 22, 24.

McMahon, Michael P. Lending to the mortgage banking industry. (In Lending to different industries, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 156-61.) [670 L]

Rector, Timothy L. Maximizing manpower. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Feb. 1991, p. 27-30.

Simmons, Linda C. Servicing under a microscope, by Linda C. Simmons and Michele M. Long. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Sept. 1991, p. 10-13, 15.

Stolzer, Daniel R. Update on capital treatment of intangible assets. (Regulatory outlook) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 40-4.

Weiner, Harvey E. Purchased servicing faces stricter limits, by Harvey E. Weiner and Richard J. Andreano. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, June 1991, p. 32-5.

Wendell, Paul J. EITF finally closes out 1990 issues. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Nov. 1991, p. 2-4.

Costs

Simmons, Linda C. Crossing the Rubicon, by Linda C. Simmons and Michele M. Long. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Aug. 1991, p. 43-6.

Law and regulation

Bean, James W. Historical ARM prepayments – how high are they? By James W. Bean and Kathryn D. Snyder. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 10-13.

Bryant, Mike. Excess servicing rights: banks squeezed between IRS and regulatory community. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 3-9.

Valuation

Schneider, Howard. Dodging the prepayment bullet. *Mortgage banking*, v. 52, Oct. 1991, p. 54-6, 58, 60, 62.

Statistics

Esaki, Howard. Testing the foundation. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, April 1991, p. 8-12.

Valuation

Ollman, Roger. Valuation of equity interests of leveraged properties, by Roger Ollman and David H. Trahan. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1991, p. 338-47.

MORTGAGES, ADJUSTABLE RATE

Badger, Janet. Adjusting to the perils of ARMs. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Aug. 1991, p. 53-6.

Bush, Vanessa. Banks prompt market acceptance of new ARM index. (Secondary mortgage market) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Jan. 1991, p. 47.

Fortney, Anne P. ARMED and dangerous. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, June 1991, p. 53-9.

Harvey, Joseph M. Delivering higher yields with ARM funds. *Stanger's investment advisor*, June 1991, p. 61-3, 66-8.

Hoff, Stephen Z. ARM servicing: an exotic species. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, June 1991, p. 35-6, 38, 40-2.

Lee, John Jin. Housing finance: major developments in 1990, by John Jin Lee, John H. Mancuso and James T. Walter. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 1149-82. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Mabbutt, Stanley D. Truth in lending developments in 1990: the changes abate, by Stanley D. Mabbutt, Robert A. Cook and Timothy P. Meredith. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 1193-221. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Parliament, Tom. Look at both ARMs and CMOs as rate sensitive assets. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Sept. 1991, p. 38-9.

Swedroe, Larry. ARM lenders: don't let a slow mortgage market lead you astray. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, May 1991, p. 40-3.

Thode, Stephen F. Steady ARM. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Feb. 1991, p. 49-52, 54.

Law and regulation

Barefoot, Jo Ann S. Troubleshooting your ARM practices pays off. (Compliance clinic) *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Dec. 1991, p. 24-5.

Tepper, Gary C. Don't compound ARM errors with misguided audits. (Compliance clinic) *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Nov. 1991, p. 24, 29, 31, 33.

Pricing

Bean, James W. Historical ARM prepayments – how high are they? By James W. Bean and Kathryn D. Snyder. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 10-13.

Garrigan, Richard T. Pricing adjustable rate mortgage loans, by Richard T. Garrigan and Donald F. Mueller. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 64-71.

MORTGAGES, REVERSE

See also Mortgages, Shared appreciation

Allen, Pat. Do your seniors get the royal treatment? *Savings institutions*, v. 112, April 1991, p. 18-23.

Weston, William R. Hot trends for the 1990s. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, April 1991, p. 50, 52, 102.

MORTGAGES, SECOND

Carlisi, John A. Manufacturing affordable mortgages, by John A. Carlisi and Andrea Stowers. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, April 1991, p. 61-5.

MORTGAGES, SHARED APPRECIATION

See also Taxation, United States – Mortgages, Shared appreciation

Wise, David W. Shared appreciation mortgages and public policy. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 88-91.

MORTLAND, JEAN A.

Adopted children were included in class gift. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 253.

Amendment of trust not effective without consent. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 59.

Attorneys sued for not supervising administration. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 59-60.

Beneficiary was sued to recover taxes paid. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 187.

Boilerplate clause excised from will. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 58.

Couple's will was the separate will of each. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 188.

Distribution of funds to charity determined. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 253.

Executor's power of sale narrowly construed. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 59.

Handwritten and missing codicils. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 122.

Holding clarified in suit against attorneys. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 188.

Issues of construction determined by courts. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 186.

Issues of estate tax apportionment resolved. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 252.

Joint brokerage account the subject of dispute. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 58.

Omission clause does not cover later spouse. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 188.

Probate denied on the ground of undue influence. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 186-7.

Proceeds of lease were principal. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 124.

Restrictions on pour over wills. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 123-4.

Scope of fiduciary duties and powers construed. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 124.

Transfer of property to trust held valid. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 60.

Trust for worthy causes was charitable. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 123.

Was illegitimate child beneficiary of will? (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 187-8. Wills failed to dispose of residue of estate. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 58-9.

MORTON, JANE E.

Critique of Statement on auditing standards no. 55, by Jane E. Morton and William L. Felix. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 1-10.

MORTUARIES

See Undertakers

MOSBACHER, MERRY L.

Burkhardt, Daniel A. Investor returns in the gas industry big vs. small - diversified vs. non-diversified, by Daniel A. Burkhardt and Merry L. Mosbacher. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 90-1.

Elimination of the refinancing option, by Merry L. Mosbacher and William H. Broderick. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, April 1, 1991, p. 42-3.

MOSBERG, JAMES F.

Managing for profit. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 50-3.

MOSCOVE, STEPHEN A.

Accounting information systems: concepts and practice for effective decision making, by Stephen A. Moscové, Mark G. Simkin and Nancy A. Bagranoff. 4th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 774 p. [250 M]

Systems development and the accountant. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Sept. 1991, p. 3-4.

MOSER, WALTER J.

Nunley, Terry J. Don't react - anticipate! by Terry J. Nunley and Walter J. Moser. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 6-10.) [*106.3 A]

MOSES, AL.

Moses and the promised LAN. *Law practice management*, v. 17, July/Aug. 1991, p. 40-2, 44, 46-9.

MOSES, O. DOUGLAS.

Cash flow signals and analysts' earnings forecast revisions. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, Nov. 1991, p. 807-32.

Impact of accounting procedures on learning rates. *Journal of cost analysis*, Spring 1991, p. 19-39.

MOSES, STEPHEN A.

Stop the Medicaid gravy train. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Oct. 1991, p. 128, 130, 132.

MOSES, STEVEN A.

Public entity risk pools, part 1: accounting and financial reporting requirements. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 32-5.

Public entity risk pools, part 2: accounting and measurement requirements. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 40-2.

MOSIER, RICHARD C.

Calvanico, Joseph J. Modified expected value methodology. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 121-5.

MOSKOWITZ, DANIEL B.

Good work if you can get it. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Nov. 1991, p. 68-72.

MOSKOWITZ, ROBERT.

Automating the paper chase. *CFO*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 39-40, 42-5.

MOSS, DEBRA CASSENS.

Judges under fire: ALJ independence at issue. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Nov. 1991, p. 56-9.

MOST, KENNETH S.

Advances in international accounting: a research annual, vol. 3, 1990, edited by Kenneth S. Most. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1990. 251 p. [117 A]

International auditing problems. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 3-21.) [117 A]

MOTELS

See also Hotels

Financial management

Jesitus, John. Managing assets: industry reacts to demand for portfolio control. (Investor outlook) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, Nov. 25, 1991, p. 23-4.

Statistics

Daniele, Daniel W. Down for the count: economy segment struggling under market pressures. (Investor outlook) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, April 29, 1991, p. 35-6, 39-40. (Includes chart: Top 50 economy/limited service lodging chains.)

Jesitus, John. Systems grew any way they could in 1990. (Investor outlook) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, April 29, 1991, p. 35, 38-9.

Lodging's 400 top performers. *Lodging hospitality*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 38-78, *passim*.

Smith, Randall A. Measuring a mammoth market: vision of industry's future remains cloudy. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, Nov. 4, 1991, p. C-1, C-4.

United States. Bureau of the Census. Census of service industries, 1987: hotels, motels, and other lodging places. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Subject series, SC87-S-3) [*250 Ht]

MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY

See Moving picture industry

MOTIVATING lawyers in the mid-size firm: implications & applications, by Larry R. Richard and others. *Law practice management*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 37-42.

MOTIVATION

See also Accountants' office - Incentives
Incentives

Bernstein, Aaron. Quality is becoming job one in the office, too. (Labor) *Business week*, April 29, 1991, p. 52-3, 56.

Bertrand, Kate. Extra dose of recognition. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Jan. 1991, p. 19.

Brown, Vincent T. Constant challenge. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Nov. 1991, p. 1-2.

Coppage, Richard E. Student motivation from beyond the classroom. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, May 1991, p. 65.

Elliott, Vicki. Motivating bank employees to think like business owners. (Human resources) *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, May/June 1991, p. 70-4.

Friedman, Sidney A. Electrified by success. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, June 1991, p. 49-51, 115.

Gordon, Josh. Turning rejection into motivation. (Backtalk) *Business marketing*, v. 76, May 1991, p. 76.

Griffin, Lynn. Empirical examination of managers' motivation to implement just-in-time procedures, by Lynn Griffin and Adrian Harrell. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 98-112.

Herzog, John P. People: the critical factor in managing change. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, March 1991, p. 6-11.

Hoffman, Alan N. Choosing health care coverage: considerations of physician motivation, by Alan N. Hoffman and Aaron J. Nurick. *Business horizons*, v. 34, May-June 1991, p. 67-71.

Hyatt, Joshua. Mapping the entrepreneurial mind. *INC.*, v. 13, Aug. 1991, p. 26-31.

Klapper-Randa, Sally. Motivating sellers to sell. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, March 1991, p. 82, 84.

Matejka, Ken. Why this horse won't drink: how to win – and keep – employee commitment. New York, AMACOM, c1991, 206 p. [223.8 M]

McInnes, Morris. Decision-theory model of motivation and its usefulness in the diagnosis of management control systems, by Morris McInnes and Ram T.S. Ramakrishnan. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 2, 1991, p. 167-84.

Mosberg, James F. Managing for profit. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 50-3.

Motivating lawyers in the mid-size firm: implications & applications, by Larry R. Richard and others. *Law practice management*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 37-42.

Novak, Catherine A. Perking up producers. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, June 1991, p. 34-6, 38, 40, 42, 116-17.

Peters, Tom. Get innovative or get dead, part 2. (Strategy and organization) *California management review*, v. 33, Winter 1991, p. 9-23.

Pitman, Ben. How do I motivate and lead my people? *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, March 1991, p. 32-4.

Puffer, Sheila M. Career professionals who volunteer: should their motives be accepted or managed? *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 107-23.

Rasch, Ronald H. Preliminary examination of factors that impact the performance of CPA firm professionals, by Ronald H. Rasch and Adrian Harrell. (In American Accounting Association, Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama*. n.p., 1991, p. 112-16.) [*106.3 A]

Rooks, Deborah G. E equals mc squared. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, June 1991, p. 44, 46, 108, 110.

Snead, Kenneth C. Application of expectancy theory to examine managers' motivation to utilize a decision support system. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 213-22.

Spragins, Elynn E. How do employees think? *INC.*, v. 13, Aug. 1991, p. 86.

Steers, Richard M. Motivation and work behavior, by Richard M. Steers and Lyman W. Porter. 5th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1991, 594 p. [207.02 S]

Street, Donna L. Empirical examination of the need profiles of professional accountants, by Donna L. Street and Ashton C. Bishop. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 3, 1991, p. 97-116.

Using incentives, by Alan Rosenthal and others. *Business marketing*, v. 76, March 1991, p. T1-2, T6, T8-10, T12. (Special section)

Williams, J. Clifton. Creating organizational excitement. (Leadership) *Baylor business review*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 24-5.

MOTIVATION and work behavior.

Steers, Richard M. Motivation and work behavior, by Richard M. Steers and Lyman W. Porter. 5th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1991, 594 p. [207.02 S]

MOTOR CARRIERS

See Automobiles
Motor transportation
Motor trucks

MOTOR dealers.

Ayres, P. T. Motor dealers, by P.T. Ayres, M.J. Alexander and A. Day. London, 1991. 19 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 23, Spring 1991) [*250 Aut 4]

MOTOR TRANSPORTATION

See also Automobiles
Motor trucks

American Trucking Associations. National Accounting and Finance Council. Membership directory, 1991. Alexandria, Va., 1991. 67 p. [*060 A]

National Accounting and Finance Council. Long Range Planning Committee. Summary report of the NAFC Long Range Planning Committee. *Motor freight controller*, July/Aug. 1991, p. 13, 16.

Law and regulation

Sanders, George D. Search for unrecorded liabilities – the implications of *Maislin*, by George D. Sanders, Rene Sacasas and Paul Munter. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 48-51.

Rates

Nuzio, Anthony N. Big transportation savings through smart negotiating and compliance monitoring. *Retail control*, v. 59, March 1991, p. 7-10.

Sanders, George D. Search for unrecorded liabilities – the implications of *Maislin*, by George D. Sanders, Rene Sacasas and Paul Munter. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 48-51.

MOTOR TRUCKS

American Trucking Associations. National Accounting and Finance Council. Information exchange 1991-1992. Alexandria, Va., 1991. 33 p. [*250 Mot 5]

American Trucking Associations. National Accounting and Finance Council. Membership directory, 1991. Alexandria, Va., 1991. 67 p. [*060 A]

Larkin, John G. Outlook for the truckload business varies by segment. *Motor freight controller*, May/June 1991, p. 15-17.

Management outlook: it'll be tough but it's been worse, a roundtable discussion with Thomas J. O'Bryant and others. *Motor freight controller*, March 1991, p. 10-11, 14-17. (Reprinted from *Transport topics*, Jan. 28, 1991.)

National Accounting and Finance Council. Long Range Planning Committee. Summary report of the NAFC Long Range Planning Committee. *Motor freight controller*, July/Aug. 1991, p. 13, 16.

National Automobile Dealers Association. American Truck Dealers. Accounting for cores and rebuilt parts inventory. McLean, Va., 1990. (2) p. [*250 Aut 4]

National Automobile Dealers Association. American Truck Dealers. Performance measurement. McLean, Va., 1990. (4) p. [*250 Aut 4]

Stadden, Kenneth. Moving with the times: nationwide mobile messaging systems are standard hardware for many fleets. *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1991, p. 4-6, 17.

Costs

McCullough, Patricia. Insurance storm brewing. *Motor freight controller*, April 1991, p. 7-9, 12-13.

McCullough, Patricia. Surviving a crisis. *Motor freight controller*, Feb. 1991, p. 5, 8, 10.

Ross, Kathleen L. Protecting operating margins through fuel expense management. *Motor freight controller*, March 1991, p. 4-7.

Data processing

Ognibene, Peter. Road to the future is paved with smart cards. *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1991, p. 15, 20.

Financial management

Bramlett, Stephen R. Using NYMEX heating oil options to manage fuel price risk. *Motor freight controller*, May/June 1991, p. 10, 21.

Ross, Kathleen L. Protecting operating margins through fuel expense management. *Motor freight controller*, March 1991, p. 4-7.

Insurance

Mangan, Joseph F. Underwriting update – putting the brakes on cargo losses. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, June 1991, p. 62, 64, 66. (Based on a report in the March 1990 issue of *Best's underwriting newsletter*.)

McCullough, Patricia. Insurance storm brewing. *Motor freight controller*, April 1991, p. 7-9, 12-13.

International

McCullough, Patricia. Trucking in the global market. *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1991, p. 5-7, 11.

Law and regulation

ATA settlement yields \$4 million in refunds. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, March 1991, p. 22.
Dual win in Mississippi flat fees case. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1991, p. 12.
Maine court rules hazardous materials fee unconstitutional. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, July/Aug. 1991, p. 15.
New Jersey tax refund settlement receives preliminary approval. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, July/Aug. 1991, p. 15.
Schaeffer, Allen. Pending environmental bills may be costly for trucking. *Motor freight controller*, April 1991, p. 3, 6.

Management

Administrative productivity improvements. *Motor freight controller*, Feb. 1991, p. 4. (Reprinted from KPMG Peat Marwick's *Transportation newsletter*, vol. 5, Autumn 1990.)

Personnel

Americans with disabilities act: another incentive to manage injury, illness. *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1991, p. 5.
Shrey, Donald E. Fleets need injury prevention programs: but they recognize the need, new survey finds. *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1991, p. 4-6, 15.

Purchasing

Ross, Kathleen L. Protecting operating margins through fuel expense management. *Motor freight controller*, March 1991, p. 4-7.

Security measures

Cargo theft form available. (Insurance and safety news) *Motor freight controller*, April 1991, p. 17.
Mangan, Joseph F. Underwriting update - putting the brakes on cargo losses. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, June 1991, p. 62, 64, 66. (Based on a report in the March 1990 issue of *Best's underwriting newsletter*.)

Surveys

Americans with disabilities act: another incentive to manage injury, illness. *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1991, p. 5.
CEOs surprised by many bankruptcies, length of rate war. *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1991, p. 8-9. (Reprinted from *Transport topics*, Nov. 12, 1990.)
Shrey, Donald E. Fleets need injury prevention programs: but they recognize the need, new survey finds. *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1991, p. 4-6, 15.
U.S. transportation companies destined for new Europe according to KPMG Peat Marwick survey. (People and news) *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1991, p. 10-11.

MOTT, TIMOTHY J.

Personal computer security. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Feb./March 1991, p. 18-25.

MOUGOUE, M.

Hancock, G. D. Impact of financial factors on proxy contest outcomes, by G.D. Hancock and M. Mougoue. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 541-51.

MOUGOUE, MBODJA.

Interrelationships among exchange rate adjusted total equity returns: a causality approach, by Mbodja Mougoue and Michael T. Bond. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Fall 1991, p. 51-64.

MOUNT, KELLY.

Mael, Susan. Nineteen ninety-two international user group directory, by Susan Mael, Kelly Mount and Joseph Bowen. *Datamation*, v. 37, Dec. 15, 1991, p. 65-106, *passim*.

MOUNT, SHARON K.

Long-term space planning as a retention tool. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, March/April 1991, p. 48-51.

MOUNTER, JULIAN.

Strategic management and audit in a deregulated environment. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 6, no. 4, 1991, p. 15-22.

MOVE to require audit rotation. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 10.

MOVING PICTURE INDUSTRY

Accounting

Fairy-tale earnings spur formation of task force on accounting in entertainment industry. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 20, July 1991, p. 4.
Grover, Ronald. Curtains for Tinseltown accounting? *Business week*, Jan. 14, 1991, p. 35.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Moving picture industry

MOVING PICTURE THEATERS

See also Theaters

Segal, Earl L. Negotiating the shopping center movie theater lease, by Earl L. Segal and Edward M. Rogers. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 82-7.

MOVING VANS

See Motor transportation
Motor trucks

MOWEN, JOHN C.

Time and outcome valuation: implications for marketing decision making, by John C. Mowen and Maryanne M. Mowen. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, Oct. 1991, p. 54-61.

MOWEN, MARYANNE M.

Mowen, John C. Time and outcome valuation: implications for marketing decision making, by John C. Mowen and Maryanne M. Mowen. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, Oct. 1991, p. 54-61.

MOYER, JOHN.

Berger, Sally. Launching a performance-based pay plan, by Sally Berger and John Moyer. (Managing) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Aug. 19, 1991, p. 64.

MOYER, MEL S.

Attracting volunteers using buyer behavior concepts. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 55-68.

MOYNIHAN, JAMES J.

Standards opening a door to electronic payments, by James J. Moynihan, Mary K. Bednar and Kathryn C. Norman. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, March 1991, p. 20-2, 24, 26, 28, 30-1.

MOYNIHAN, JON.

Banks losing market share. (Snapshot) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Winter 1990-91, p. 64.
Capital counts. (Snapshot) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 63-4.

MOYSE, JOHN S.

Ethics of replacement. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 76-81.

MRP

See Material requirements planning

MRP II

See Manufacturing resource planning

MRUK, EDWIN S.

What to do next: finding a new job. *ABA journal*, v. 77, July 1991, p. 54, 56.

MT 2048: fringe benefits tax: remote area holiday transport – meaning of recreation leave and working days in Section 143. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 293-4.

MUCK, TIMOTHY.

Putnam, Todd. Wielding the boycott weapon for social change, by Todd Putnam and Timothy Muck. *Business and society review*, no. 78, Summer 1991, p. 5-8.

MUCKENFUSS, CANTWELL F.

Treasury Department report: Modernizing the financial system – recommendations for safer, more competitive banks, by Cantwell F. Muckenfuss, Robert C. Eager and Clark H. Nielsen. *Bank management*, v. 67, April 1991, p. 12-14, 16, 18, 20, 22.

MUDALIGE, NIHAL.

Wyatt, Kim. Corporation tax: optimising the time of payment, by Kim Wyatt and Nihal Mudalige. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Sept. 1991, p. 46, 48-9.

MUELLER, DONALD F.

Garrigan, Richard T. Pricing adjustable rate mortgage loans, by Richard T. Garrigan and Donald F. Mueller. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 64-71.

MUELLER, GERHARD G.

Accounting: an international perspective, by Gerhard G. Mueller, Helen Gernon and Gary Meek. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 150 p. (A supplement to introductory accounting textbooks.) [*117 M]

Compromise needed in international standard-setting, by Gerhard Mueller and Lisa Jaffe. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5853, Sept. 1991, p. 9, 11.

Despite problems, US accounting profession is still as good as it gets, an interview with Gerhard Mueller by Lisa Jaffe. (Interview) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 21, Aug./Sept. 1991, p. 12-13, 15.

MUELLER, JAMES R.

Cost containment concepts in industry. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 160, Fall 1991, p. 19-20.

MUELLER-MAERKI, FORTUNAT.

Recruiting the Eastern Euro-executive. *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Winter 1991, p. 47-9.

MUENCH, MARK.

Rands, Jon. Factory approach can streamline patient accounting, by Jon Rands and Mark Muench. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Aug. 1991, p. 40, 42, 44, 46.

MUKHERJEE, TARUN K.

Reducing the uncertainty-induced bias in capital budgeting decisions – a hurdle rate approach. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 747-53. Survey of corporate leasing analysis. *Financial management*, v. 20, Autumn 1991, p. 96-107.

MUKHOPADHYAYA, ANIL KUMAR.

Value analysis – a panacea of cost ineffectiveness. (Accountants' perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, Feb. 1991, p. 100-2.

MULDavin, SCOTT R.

Apartment market changes and implications. (Real estate investment strategies) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 77-82.

Getting control over workouts. (Real estate investment strategies) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 72.

MULFORD, CHARLES W.

Chen, Al Y. S. Foreign currency translation and analyst forecast dispersion: examining the effects of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 52, by Al Y.S. Chen, Eugene E. Comiskey and Charles W. Mulford. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 9, Winter 1990, p. 239-56. Comiskey, Eugene E. Improving the accuracy of computer-generated cash-flow statements, by Eugene E. Comiskey, Stephen R. Gulbrandsen and Charles W. Mulford. *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 11-27. Comiskey, Eugene E. Investment decisions and equity accounting standards: the cases of Singapore and Malaysia, by Eugene E. Comiskey and Charles W. Mulford. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 61-70.) [117 A]

MULHERIN, J. HAROLD.

Gerety, Mason S. Patterns in intraday stock market volatility, past and present, by Mason S. Gerety and J. Harold Mulherin. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 71-9.

MULHERN, FRANCIS J.

Implicit price bundling of retail products: a multiproduct approach to maximizing store profitability, by Francis J. Mulhern and Robert P. Leone. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, Oct. 1991, p. 63-76.

MULHERN, JAMES P.

New sales and use tax regulations. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, March 1991, p. 24, 26.

MULLANE, DONALD.

CRA success story. *Bank management*, v. 67, Sept. 1991, p. 37-9.

MULLEN, JACK B.

Practitioner's guide to EDP auditing. New York, New York Institute of Finance, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 M]

MULLEN, LOUIS E.

Tax savings from flexible spending arrangements with salary reduction agreements, by Louis E. Mullen and Kenneth R. Lea. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, July/Aug. 1991, p. 15-19.

MULLER, CHAD.

Many aspects of accuracy related penalty clarified in new proposed regulations. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 332-7.

New tax penalties affect planning for estates and trusts. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 330-6.

MULLER, CHARLES J.

Revision of the civil penalties. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 27-1 – 27-23.) [751 N]

MULLER, HELEN J.

Reinventing the MBA the European way, by Helen J. Muller, James L. Porter and Robert R. Rehder. *Business horizons*, v. 34, May-June 1991, p. 83-91.

MULLER, PETER.

Mencher, Nick. Caution is suggested in small-cap actions, by Nick Mencher and Peter Muller. *Pension world*, v. 27, March 1991, p. 13-15.

MULLER, WILLIAM T.

Bar code helps control returns. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, Feb. 1991, p. 11-12.

MULLET, CRAIG.

Trade unions – implications for the accountant, part 2. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, Jan. 1991, p. 9-11.

MULLIGAN, MICHAEL D.

Estate freeze rules eased by new tax law but other restrictions are imposed. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 2-7. New tax law restricts GRITs and related planning tools but opportunities remain. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 66-72.

Planning for disabled children. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 75-6, 90.

MULLINS, BARBARA J.

ExecuMate II. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, July 1991, p. 16-17.

PLAN-PACS/3. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Sept. 1991, p. 17.

MULLINS, DAVID W.

Asquith, Paul. Convertible debt: corporate call policy and voluntary conversion, by Paul Asquith and David W. Mullins. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1273-89.

MULTIEMPLOYER PENSION PLAN AMENDMENTS
ACT OF 1980

Sokolic, Stephen E. Successor liability for delinquent multiemployer benefit plan contributions. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, June 7, 1991, p. 187-90.

MULTIMEDIA

Coetzer, Jennigay. Multimedia – the marriage of video and computer technology. (Computer talk) *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, July 1991, p. 200-1.

Yovovich, B. G. Multimedia: back to the future. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Aug. 1991, p. T5. (Special section: Presentation products)

MULTINATIONAL BANKING

See Banks and banking, Foreign operations

MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS

See Corporations, Multinational

MULTINATIONAL JOINT VENTURES

See Joint ventures, Multinational

MULTINATIONAL OPERATIONS

See Foreign operations

MULTIPLE asset exchanges: an endangered species?

Witner, Larry. Multiple asset exchanges: an endangered species? *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 636-8, 640-5.

MULTIPLE CORPORATIONS

See Holding companies and subsidiaries

MULTIPLE DISCRIMINANT ANALYSIS

Belonax, Joseph J. Credit union image variables – discriminating factors in the consumer's financial institution choice process, by Joseph J. Belonax and Nils Eric Aaby. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 203-12.

Lederer, Albert L. Critical dimensions of strategic information systems planning, by Albert L. Lederer and Vijay Sethi. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Winter 1991, p. 104-19.

Little, Philip L. Test of the relevance of supplemental oil and gas reserve disclosures in deciding on a firm's going concern status, by Philip L. Little, James Johnston and David

Robison. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989, p. 231-4.) [*106.3 A]

Reichert, Alan K. Examination of the conceptual issues involved in developing credit-scoring models, by Alan K. Reichert, Chien-Ching Cho and George M. Wagner. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 287-300.) [*150 A]

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER TRUSTS

Leventhal, Gary. Don't take the cost of multiemployer benefit plans for granted. (Benefits) *Financial executive*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1991, p. 36-9.

Scallet, Edward A. MEWA quagmire: certification could be a way out. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 31-41.

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS

See Multiple employer trusts

MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION

See Multiple regression analysis

MULTIPLE REGRESSION ANALYSIS

Flaherty, William P. Using regression analysis to pick the best targets. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, March/April 1991, p. 47-9.

Fridson, Martin S. Explaining the variance in high-yield managers' returns, by Martin S. Fridson and Michael A. Cherry. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, May/June 1991, p. 64-72.

Howell, Keith A. Lowe's Companies' statistical approach to sales forecasting. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 24-8.

Kritzman, Mark P. About regressions. (What practitioners need to know) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, May/June 1991, p. 12-15.

Ryan, Stephen G. Historical cost accrual methods and the role of book value and earnings in linear valuation models. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Spring 1991, p. 257-87.

MULTIPLEXERS

See Computers – Input-output equipment

MULTISTATE S corporation tax guide, by Karen J. Boucher and others. New York, Panel, c1990. 641 p. [754.2 M]

MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT

See Taxation, United States – Interstate commerce

MUMFORD, MANLY W.

Techniques to lower municipal borrowing costs. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Fall 1991, p. 13-31.

MUMFORD, MICHAEL J.

Chartered accountants as business managers: an oral history perspective. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, March 1991, p. 123-40.

Path to qualification for tomorrow's professionals. (Analysis) *Certified accountant* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 18-19.

MUMMERT, DENISE A.

Englebrecht, Ted D. Estate planning considerations for S corporation shareholders, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Denise A. Mummert. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 147-65.

Hume, Evelyn C. War & taxes: filing deadlines for the troops, by Evelyn C. Hume and Denise A. Mummert. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 46-51.

MUMPOWER, JERYL L.

Judgment policies of negotiators and the structure of negotiation problems. *Management science*, v. 37, Oct. 1991, p. 1304-24.

MUNASINGHE, MOHAN.

Lutz, Ernst. Accounting for the environment, by Ernst Lutz and Mohan Munasinghe. *Finance & development*, v. 28, March 1991, p. 19-21.

MUNDAY, MAX.

Case of Japanisation? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, March 1991, p. 32-3.

MUNDY, BILL.

Adams, Victoria. Valuation of high-amenity natural land, by Victoria Adams and Bill Mundy. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 48-53.

MUNI mine field, by Dean Foust and others. *Business week*, Sept. 23, 1991, p. 34-5.

MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES

See Public authorities

MUNICIPAL BONDS

See Bonds – Municipal
Bonds – Revenue
Taxation, United States – Municipal bonds

MUNICIPAL BUDGETS

See Budgets, Municipal

MUNICIPAL SECURITIES RULEMAKING BOARD.

Future role and governance of the MSRB, a panel discussion with Katherine Bateman and others moderated by Roy W. Doty. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Spring 1991, p. 48-67. (Symposium held at the Southern Municipal Finance Society's 10th annual conference, Oct. 24, 1990.)
Southern Municipal Finance Society. Comprehensive program for market, regulatory and legislative action. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Spring 1991, p. 68-85. (Adopted at the Southern Municipal Finance Society's annual conference, Oct. 25, 1990.)

MUNICIPAL SERVICES

See also Fire departments
Hospitals
Libraries
Police departments
Schools and colleges, Public
Sewerage
Transit systems
Waterworks

Accounting

Great Britain

Cajec, Yacob. Clambering off the magic roundabout. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 10, 1991, p. 14-16.

Great Britain

Bennett, Ian. Sorting out the shire structure. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 15, 1991, p. 20-3.
O'Donovan, Dermot. Collecting the facts on service quality. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 17, 1991, p. 16.
O'Donovan, Dermot. Practical guide to performance review. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 19, 1991, p. 17.

Reports and statements

Service efforts and accomplishments. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), April 1991, p. 10.

MUNICIPAL TAXATION

See Taxation, United States – Municipalities

MUNICIPALITIES

Case, John. Where the growth is. *INC.*, v. 13, June 1991, p. 66, 68-9, 72, 74. (INC. 1991 metro report)
Cuciti, Peggy L. Infrastructure and the economy: serious debate in the profession. (Infrastructure issues) *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 73-81.

Editors' choice. *INC.*, v. 13, June 1991, p. 78-9. (INC. 1991 metro report)

Huey, John. Best cities for business. *Fortune*, v. 124, Nov. 4, 1991, p. 52-84, *passim*.

Messing, Jeffrey. Municipal takeovers of investor-owned utilities: a response to Professor Jones. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Fall 1991, p. 78-88.

Smithback, Eric L. Municipal retiree benefits: many plans, but no prefunding – yet, by Eric L. Smithback and Steven T. Itelson. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 477-91.

Accountability

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Sanitation collection and disposal, by Marc A. Rubin. Norwalk, Conn., c1991. 72 p. (Research report. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.) [*341 G]

Great Britain

Barnett, Richard R. Accountability and the poll tax: the impact on local authority budgets of the reform of local government finance in England, by Richard R. Barnett, Rosella Levaggi and Peter Smith. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 209-28.

Accounting

Accounting for nonprofit organizations: state and local governments, and colleges and universities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 841-980.) [110 H]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. State and local governmental developments – 1991. New York, c1991. 43 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to the AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of state and local governmental units*. Includes *Audit risk alert* – 1990.) [*342 A]

Applying government accounting principles, edited by Mortimer A. Dittenhofer. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [341 A]

Bailey, Larry P. HBJ Miller comprehensive governmental GAAP guide, 1992: a comprehensive interpretation of all current promulgated governmental generally accepted accounting principles for state and local governments. San Diego, HBJ Professional Pub., c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [341 B]

Bailey, Larry P. Miller comprehensive governmental GAAP guide 1991: a comprehensive interpretation of all current promulgated governmental generally accepted accounting principles for state and local governments. San Diego, Miller Accounting Pubs., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [341 B]

Banker, Rajiv D. Analytical agency theory and municipal accounting: an introduction and an application, by Rajiv D. Banker and James M. Patton. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987, part B. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 29-50.) [311 R]

Bean, David R. GASB: what will the future bring for state and local governmental financial statements? *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 55, Dec. 1991, p. 5-6, 8-9.

Benson, Earl D. Effect of voluntary GAAP compliance and financial disclosure on governmental borrowing costs, by Earl D. Benson, Barry R. Marks and K.K. Raman. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Summer 1991, p. 303-19.

Bokemeier, L. Charles. Revenue recognition criteria for state and local governments. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 4, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 129-57.) [311 R]

Chang, Stanley Y. Internal service funds: the neglected stepchild's neglected stepchild, by Stanley Y. Chang and Robert J. Freeman. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 22-30.

Coopers & Lybrand. Developments affecting financial reporting, no. 19, Oct. 1, 1989-Sept. 30, 1990. New York, c1990. 116 p. [*111.1 C]

Coopers & Lybrand. Developments affecting governmental financial reporting, no. 1, Oct. 1, 1989 – Sept. 30, 1990, n.p., 1990. 60 p. [*341 C]

Fiduciary and institutional accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin and others. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 879-1197.) [110 A]

Glick, Paul E. Public manager's guide to government accounting and financial reporting. Chicago, Government Finance Officers Association, c1990. 101 p. (*Financial reporting series*, no. 10) [*344.1 G]

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for operating leases with scheduled rent increases. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 139-44. (*Governmental Accounting Standards Board statement*, no. 13)

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Codification of governmental accounting and financial reporting standards, as of May 31, 1990. 3rd ed. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 659 p. [*341 G]

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Original pronouncements: governmental accounting and financial reporting standards, as of May 31, 1991. Norwalk, Conn., c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*341 G]

Herhold, Susan H. Behavioral research in municipal accounting, by Susan Herhold, Robert W. Parry and James M. Patton. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987, part B. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 71-109.) [311 R]

Ingram, Robert W. Accounting and financial reporting for governmental and nonprofit organizations: basic concepts, by Robert W. Ingram, Russell J. Petersen and Susan Work Martin. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1991. 167 p. [*311 I]

Johnson, Gary G. Historical sources and current status of GAAP for state and local governments, by Gary G. Johnson and Sheldon A. Langsam. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Summer 1991, p. 54-61.

Moses, Steven A. Public entity risk pools, part 1: accounting and financial reporting requirements. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 32-5.

Moses, Steven A. Public entity risk pools, part 2: accounting and measurement requirements. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 40-2.

Pacter, Paul. Municipal accounting from the perspective of a CPA working in government. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 55, Dec. 1991, p. 10-13.

Papers and proceedings of the University of Illinois at Chicago Governmental Accounting Research Symposium (November 7-8, 1985). (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987, part B. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 127-235.) [311 R]

Raftery, William J. Government accounting and financial reporting manual. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [341 R]

Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual, vol. 3, 1987, part B, edited by James L. Chan. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1987. 280 p. (Contents: pt. 1: Governmental accounting research methodology. -pt. 2: Papers and proceedings of the University of Illinois at Chicago Governmental Accounting Research Symposium.) [311 R]

Robbins, Walter A. GASB statement no. 13: new standards capture the economics of operating leases with scheduled rent increases, by Walter A. Robbins and Rick Turpin. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 61-71.

Rose, Pete. Supporting progress toward sound financial management practices in local government. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Winter 1990, p. 17-21.

Seville, Mary Alice. GASB moves ahead with MFBA: credits to follow later. (*Accounting*) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 54-5.

Australia

AAS 27 Financial reporting by local governments. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 12-13.

Rowles, Tom. Accounting for infrastructure and heritage assets. (AARF standards research) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, July 1991, p. 48-50, 53.

Belgium

Bouckaert, Geert. Municipal accounting in Belgium. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 12, 1991, p. 10-12.

Canada

Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Public Sector Accounting and Auditing Committee. Local government financial statements: objectives and general principles. (Toronto), 1990. (58) p. (*Public sector accounting statement*, no. 6, Nov. 1990. In English and French.) [*311 C]

France

Paquier, Alain. Municipal accounts in France, by Alain Paquier and Brian Towhill. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Jan. 11, 1991, p. 12-13.

Germany

Farber, Gisela. Municipal accounting in Germany. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Sept. 13, 1991, p. 10-11.

Spain

Termes i Angles, Ferran. Municipal accounting in Spain. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 14, 1991, p. 6-7.

Auditing

AICPA audit risk alert on state and local governments. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 20.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental audit and accounting manual, as of March 1, 1991: a nonauthoritative practice aid, edited by Susan Cornwall and others. New York, c1991. 392 p. [*342 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Compliance auditing applicable to governmental entities and other recipients of governmental financial assistance. New York, 1991. 39 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 9, 1991. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. State and local governmental developments – 1991. New York, c1991. 43 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to the AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of state and local governmental units*. Includes *Audit risk alert – 1990*.) [*342 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Accounting and Auditing Committee. Audits of state and local governmental entities receiving federal financial assistance. Washington, 1991. 87 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 31, 1991. Proposed statement of position.) [*170 A]

Amyot, Thomas G. You'll love New York's model for compliance and training, by Thomas G. Amyot and David R. Hancox. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 49-52.

Applying government auditing standards, edited by Mortimer A. Dittenhofer. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [342 A]

Coopers & Lybrand. Developments affecting governmental financial reporting, no. 1, Oct. 1, 1989 – Sept. 30, 1990, n.p., 1990. 60 p. [*341 C]

Copley, Paul A. Determinants of local government audit fees: additional evidence. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 5, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 3-23.) [311 R]

Deloitte & Touche. Public sector audit committees: hallmarks of accountability. Wilton, Conn., c1991. 42 p. [*312 D]

Gaffney, Mary Anne. Comparison of the perceptions of auditors and analysts about municipal audit reports, by Mary Anne Gaffney and Susan A. Lynn. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 35-56.

Ramanan, Ramachandran. State policy regarding local government auditors, by Ramachandran Ramanan and Marc A. Rubin. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 5, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 57-69.) [311 R]

- Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual, vol. 4, 1988, edited by James L. Chan and Rowan H. Jones. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1988. 260 p. (Contents: pt. 1: Papers based on doctoral dissertations. -pt. 2: Abstracts of doctoral dissertations in governmental and nonprofit accounting.) [311 R]
- Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual, vol. 5, 1989, edited by James L. Chan and James M. Patton. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1989. 310 p. [311 R]
- Reynolds, Allan L. Extension of the single audit to the nonprofit sector. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 55-60.
- Rubin, Marc A. Theory of demand for municipal audits and audit contracts. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987, part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 3-33.) [311 R]
- Sauter, Douglas P. Changes in compliance auditing: three exposure drafts. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 62-4.
- Uehling, Frederic A. Usefulness of single audit reports: federal managers' perceptions. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 72-8.
- United States. Office of Management and Budget. Compliance supplement for single audits of state and local governments (revised 1990). Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*722 U]
- United States. President's Council on Integrity and Efficiency. Standards Subcommittee. Uniform quality control review guide for A-128 single audits. 1991 ed. Washington, 1991. 20 p. [*722 U]
- Wallace, James J. Determinants of the timing of initial state audits of municipalities, by James J. Wallace and Wanda A. Wallace. (In *American Accounting Association, Western Region. Proceedings of the 25th annual Western Region meeting*, n.p., 1990, p. 17-24.) [*106.3 A]
- Texas**
- Paul, Daniel. Debts and democracy: who audits our cities? *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 17, July/Aug. 1991, p. 20-2.
- Budgeting**
- See Budgets, Municipal
- Data processing**
- Gross, John. Information center: automated indexing of ordinances, resolutions and minutes. *Government finance review*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 21-5.
- Livingston, Dennis. Hot market: state and local government. *Systems integration*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 30-5.
- Nevin, Howard. How to bid yourself out of the running. *Systems integration*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 14-15.
- Failures**
- Ward, Nicholas. Fighting City Hall - municipal bankruptcies under Chapter 9. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 8-13.
- Finance**
- Agostini, Stephen J. Searching for a better forecast: San Francisco's revenue forecasting model. *Government finance review*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 13-16.
- Barnes, Garry D. Lending to municipalities: political subdivision lease purchasing financing. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990, p. 28-36.) [670 L]
- Coe, Charles K. Using citizens' committees to gain support for G.O. issues. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Spring 1991, p. 15-21.
- Dominique, Lance L. Municipal lease-purchase obligations: a different kind of tax-free investment, by Lance L. Dominique and Peter D. Fleming. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 103-4, 107.
- Fifteen-year anniversary of the Disclosure guidelines for state and local government securities, by Richard Y. Roberts and others. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 1-22.
- Girardo, John P. Privatizing infrastructure: breaking free of federal grant restrictions. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Fall 1991, p. 45-58.
- Groskind, Jerome D. Community reinvestment act, bank evaluation and the government finance officer, by Jerome D. Groskind and Earl R. Hoenes. *Government finance review*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 7-10.
- Larkin, Richard. Developing formal debt policies, by Richard Larkin and James Joseph. *Government finance review*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 11-14.
- Medioli, Alfred. Privatization and municipal credit: cautions for private entities. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1991, p. 317-26.
- Mumford, Manly W. Techniques to lower municipal borrowing costs. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Fall 1991, p. 13-31.
- Ochson, Mary Jo. National Federation of Municipal Analysts. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 57-9.
- Preston, Anne E. National perspective on the nature and effects of the local property tax revolt, 1976-1986, by Anne E. Preston and Casey Ichniowski. *National tax journal*, v. 44, June 1991, p. 123-45.
- Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual, vol. 4, 1988, edited by James L. Chan and Rowan H. Jones. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1988. 260 p. (Contents: pt. 1: Papers based on doctoral dissertations. -pt. 2: Abstracts of doctoral dissertations in governmental and nonprofit accounting.) [311 R]
- Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual, vol. 5, 1989, edited by James L. Chan and James M. Patton. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1989. 310 p. [311 R]
- Scharret, James G. Communicating financial information: Southfield's financial public relations, by James G. Scharret and Barbara Bartos. *Government finance review*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 21-3.
- Southern Municipal Finance Society. Comprehensive program for market, regulatory and legislative action. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Spring 1991, p. 68-85. (Adopted at the Southern Municipal Finance Society's annual conference, Oct. 25, 1990.)
- Great Britain**
- Beith, Alan. Tax on income to promote local autonomy. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 15, 1991, p. 16-17.
- Chipping, Hilary. Road from Whitehall to Wigan Pier. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 21, 1991, p. 8-9.
- Frustration and anger over transitional relief changes. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 29, 1991, p. 5.
- Hale, Rita. Increase in tension that will come with running in top gear. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 17, 1991, p. 17.
- Martin, Peter. Revenue support grant: a game of two halves. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Sept. 6, 1991, p. 10-11.
- McLeod, Jonathan. New frontiers, by Jonathan McLeod, Conrad O'Boyle and Michael Porillo. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 7, 1991, p. 10-12.
- Premature birth delivers bouncing Heseltine baby. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 22, 1991, p. 2.
- Simkins, Antonia. Everyday story of council folk, part 1. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 16, 1991, p. 10-13.
- Simkins, Antonia. Everyday story of council folk, part 2. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 30, 1991, p. 9-13.
- Squire, Robin. Solution serving dynamic local government. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 15, 1991, p. 14-15.

Watchdog asked to probe tax changes. (News) *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), March 29, 1991, p. 4.

Missouri

Brannan, Patricia A. Implications of Missouri v. Jenkins for municipal and school district finance. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Spring 1991, p. 1-14.

Financial management

Clifford, Craig. Automating assessment information for improvement districts: the City of Tempe's award-winning system. *Government finance review*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 7-11.

Forte, Debra B. Debt management techniques – a Texas transition, by Debra B. Forte and Anita Cothran. *Government finance review*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 13-16.

Jamison, Conny M. Collecting delinquent revenues: no stone unturned in the City of San Diego. *Government finance review*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 25-8.

Mumford, Manly W. Techniques to lower municipal borrowing costs. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Fall 1991, p. 13-31.

Rose, Pete. Supporting progress toward sound financial management practices in local government. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Winter 1990, p. 17-21.

Great Britain

Barnett, Richard R. Accountability and the poll tax: the impact on local authority budgets of the reform of local government finance in England, by Richard R. Barnett, Rosella Levaggi and Peter Smith. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 209-28.

Great Britain

Pendlebury, Maurice. Attitudes to effectiveness auditing: some further evidence, by Maurice Pendlebury and Obaid Shreim. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 57-63.

Premature birth delivers bouncing Heseltine baby. (News) *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), March 22, 1991, p. 2.

Information systems

Clifford, Craig. Automating assessment information for improvement districts: the City of Tempe's award-winning system. *Government finance review*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 7-11.

Internal auditing

Great Britain

Pendlebury, Maurice. Attitudes to effectiveness auditing: some further evidence, by Maurice Pendlebury and Obaid Shreim. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 57-63.

Texas

Paul, Daniel. Debits and democracy: who audits our cities? *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 17, July/Aug. 1991, p. 20-2.

Internal control

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental audit and accounting manual, as of March 1, 1991: a nonauthoritative practice aid, edited by Susan Cornwall and others. New York, c1991. 392 p. [*342 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Compliance auditing applicable to governmental entities and other recipients of governmental financial assistance. New York, 1991. 39 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 9, 1991. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]

Law and regulation

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. State and local governmental developments – 1991. New York, c1991. 43 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to the AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of state and local governmental units*. Includes *Audit risk alert* – 1990.) [*342 A]

Management

Bade, Roger. City perspective on environmental audits. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 6, no. 5, 1991, p. 26-30.

Management audit

Amyot, Thomas G. You'll love New York's model for compliance and training, by Thomas G. Amyot and David R. Hancox. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 49-52.

Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for state and local governmental units: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, prepared by Joseph J. Soldano and Susan Cornwall. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 180 p. [*344.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of compliance findings in single audit reports of local governmental units: a survey of reporting under the Single audit act of 1984 and OMB circular A-128, by Joseph J. Soldano. New York, c1991. 191 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 43, May 1991) [*111.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental accounting trends and techniques, 1991: annual survey of accounting practices followed by 500 local governmental units, edited by Joseph J. Soldano; special update analysis section by Cornelius E. Tierney and Deborah A. Koebele. 4th ed. New York, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (The reports analyzed for this study were prepared by the governmental units during the period July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1988.) [*344.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental audit and accounting manual, as of March 1, 1991: a nonauthoritative practice aid, edited by Susan Cornwall and others. New York, c1991. 392 p. [*342 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. State and local governmental developments – 1991. New York, c1991. 43 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to the AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of state and local governmental units*. Includes *Audit risk alert* – 1990.) [*342 A]

Applying government accounting principles, edited by Mortimer A. Dittenhofer. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [341 A]

Applying government auditing standards, edited by Mortimer A. Dittenhofer. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [342 A]

Atamian, Rubik. Recipients of municipal annual financial reports: a nationwide survey, by Rubik Atamian and Gouranga Ganguli. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 3-21.

Bailey, Larry P. HBJ Miller comprehensive governmental GAAP guide, 1992: a comprehensive interpretation of all current promulgated governmental generally accepted accounting principles for state and local governments. San Diego, HBJ Professional Pub., c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [341 B]

Bailey, Larry P. Miller comprehensive governmental GAAP guide 1991: a comprehensive interpretation of all current promulgated governmental generally accepted accounting principles for state and local governments. San Diego, Miller Accounting Pubs., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [341 B]

Bean, David R. GASB: what will the future bring for state and local governmental financial statements? *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 55, Dec. 1991, p. 5-6, 8-9.

- Benson, Earl D. Effect of voluntary GAAP compliance and financial disclosure on governmental borrowing costs, by Earl D. Benson, Barry R. Marks and K.K. Raman. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Summer 1991, p. 303-19.
- Bowsher urges state and local financial reporting changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 26.
- Carpenter, Frances H. Impact of financial reporting requirements on municipal officials' fixed asset acquisition decisions. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 4, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 49-77.) [311 R]
- College and university accounting. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 11-12.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Developments affecting governmental financial reporting, no. 1, Oct. 1, 1989 - Sept. 30, 1990. n.p., 1990. 60 p. [*341 C]
- Daniels, Janet D. Municipal financial reports: what users want, by Janet D. Daniels and Craig E. Daniels. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 15-38.
- Fifteen-year anniversary of the Disclosure guidelines for state and local government securities, by Richard Y. Roberts and others. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 1-22.
- Gaffney, Mary Anne. Comparison of the perceptions of auditors and analysts about municipal audit reports, by Mary Anne Gaffney and Susan A. Lynn. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 35-56.
- GASB statement on reporting entity. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 79.
- Gauthier, Stephen J. GASB statement no. 14: the financial reporting entity. (Issues in accounting) *Government finance review*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 30-1.
- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for operating leases with scheduled rent increases. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 139-44. (Governmental Accounting Standards Board statement, no. 13)
- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Codification of governmental accounting and financial reporting standards, as of May 31, 1990. 3rd ed. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 659 p. [*341 G]
- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Financial reporting entity. Norwalk, Conn., 1991. 174 p. (Governmental accounting standards series, no. 078-B, June 1991. Statement, no. 14.) [*341 G]
- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Financial reporting entity. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 166-87. (Governmental Accounting Standards Board statement, no. 14)
- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Original pronouncements: governmental accounting and financial reporting standards, as of May 31, 1991. Norwalk, Conn., c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*341 G]
- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Sanitation collection and disposal, by Marc A. Rubin. Norwalk, Conn., c1991. 72 p. (Research report. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.) [*341 G]
- Governmental reporting entities. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1991, p. 8.
- Ingram, Robert W. Accounting and financial reporting for governmental and nonprofit organizations: basic concepts, by Robert W. Ingram, Russell J. Petersen and Susan Work Martin. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1991. 167 p. [*311 I]
- Johnson, Gary G. Historical sources and current status of GAAP for state and local governments, by Gary G. Johnson and Sheldon A. Langsam. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Summer 1991, p. 54-61.
- New York (City). Office of the Comptroller. Comprehensive annual financial report of the Comptroller for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1990. New York, 1990. 290 p. [*344.1 N]
- Ochson, Mary Jo. National Federation of Municipal Analysts. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 57-9.
- Pacter, Paul. Municipal accounting from the perspective of a CPA working in government. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 55, Dec. 1991, p. 10-13.
- Papers and proceedings of the University of Illinois at Chicago Governmental Accounting Research Symposium (November 7-8, 1985). (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987. part B. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 127-235.) [311 R]
- Rafferty, William J. Government accounting and financial reporting manual. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [341 R]
- Robbins, Walter A. GASB statement no. 13: new standards capture the economics of operating leases with scheduled rent increases, by Walter A. Robbins and Rick Turpin. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 61-71.
- Robbins, Walter A. Importance of selected information items to municipal bond analysts and their disclosure in municipal annual reports: an empirical assessment. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 4, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 103-27.) [311 R]
- Shoulders, Craig D. Criteria for identifying the municipal organizational reporting entity. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987. part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 181-206.) [311 R]
- Victoria (Tex.). Comprehensive annual financial report, year ended September 30, 1990. Victoria, Tex., 1990. 269 p. [*344.1 V]
- Wendell, Paul J. Final financial reporting rules for governmental units. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Oct. 1991, p. 6-8.
- Whittington, O. Ray. Confirming deposit and investment information of state and local governments, by O. Ray Whittington and Douglas P. Sauter. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 124-9.
- Zehms, Karl M. Proposed financial ratios for use in analysis of municipal annual financial reports. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 79-85.

Australia

- AAS 27 Financial reporting by local governments. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 12-13.
- Thomas, Gilbert. Inappropriateness of AAS27: there is a better way! (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Nov. 1991, p. 36, 39.

Canada

- Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Public Sector Accounting and Auditing Committee. Local government financial statements: objectives and general principles. (Toronto), 1990. (58) p. (Public sector accounting statement, no. 6, Nov. 1990. In English and French.) [*311 C]
- Fernandes, Peter P. New Canadian initiative in local government financial reporting. *Government finance review*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 11-15.

Great Britain

- Jones, Rowan. Published accounts of local authorities, revisited, by Rowan Jones and Maurice Pendlebury. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 15-33.

Michigan

- Kintzele, Philip L. Cash flow statements for state and local governments: a one-year report, by Philip L. Kintzele and Vernon E. Kwiatkowski. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 43, Fall 1991, p. 21-2.

Statistics

- Case, John. Where the growth is. *INC.*, v. 13, June 1991, p. 66, 68-9, 72, 74. (INC. 1991 metro report)
- Editors' choice. *INC.*, v. 13, June 1991, p. 78-9. (INC. 1991 metro report)

- United States. Bureau of the Census. State and metropolitan area data book, 1991: metropolitan areas, central cities, states. 4th ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 388 p. [317 U]
- Surveys**
- Atamian, Rubik. Recipients of municipal annual financial reports: a nationwide survey, by Rubik Atamian and Gou-ranga Ganguli. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 3-21.
- Coe, Charles K. Using citizens' committees to gain support for G.O. issues. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Spring 1991, p. 15-21.
- MUNNELL, ALICA H.**
- Cuciti, Peggy L. Infrastructure and the economy: serious debate in the profession. (Infrastructure issues) *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 73-81.
- MUNROE, WILLIAM.**
- Shop floor bar code can bring technological advances and avoid chaos. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, May 1991, p. 42, 45.
- MUNS, ROGER E.**
- Practical definitions of six consulting functions, by Roger E. Muns, Robert S. Roussey and William E. Whitmer. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 43-5.
- MUNSON, ARLENE.**
- Parental leave: a corporate family affair, by Arlene Munson and Barbara Adolf. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, May-June 1991, p. 12-17.
- MUNTER, PAUL.**
- Accounting for income taxes; contributions and historical treasures; reinsurance arrangements; proposed interpretation. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 125-30.
- Byington, J. Ralph. Production indices as a bivariate for quarterly earnings forecasts: an oil and gas example, by J. Ralph Byington and Paul Munter. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 300-10.
- Byington, J. Ralph. Sources of funding for corporate takeover transactions and target firm stock price reactions, by J. Ralph Byington and Paul Munter. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 287-94.) [*106.3 A]
- Corporate accounting deskbook 1991, edited by Paul Munter. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1991. 270 p. [*111.1 C]
- Kren, Leslie. Relationship of incentives to performance: some preliminary findings, by Leslie Kren and Paul Munter. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 295-302.) [*106.3 A]
- OCBOAs: a solution to accounting standards overload, by Paul Munter and Kay W. Tatum. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 12-16.
- Ratcliffe, Thomas A. Financial reporting under Chapter 11, by Thomas A. Ratcliffe and Paul Munter. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 52-5, 57-8.
- Ratcliffe, Thomas A. How to evaluate accounting and reporting by insurance companies, by Thomas A. Ratcliffe and Paul Munter. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1991, p. 463-71.
- Sanders, George D. Search for unrecorded liabilities – the implications of *Maislin*, by George D. Sanders, Rene Sacasas and Paul Munter. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 48-51.
- Software costs – a growing accounting issue, by Paul Munter, Tommy Moores and George Sanders. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 159-64.
- Tatum, Kay W. Sample selection and evaluation: an empirical investigation, by Kay W. Tatum and Paul Munter. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 303-7.) [*106.3 A]
- MURAGU, KINANDU.**
- Market efficiency: an information approach. *Accountant* (Kenya), v. 12, Oct./Dec. 1991, p. 18-22.
- MURALL, S.**
- Section 297 of the Companies act, 1956 – an analysis. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, July 1991, p. 25-8.
- Section 58A of Companies act, 1956 and Companies (acceptance of deposit) rules, 1975. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, May 1991, p. 887-90, 892.
- MURAO, BAHADUR.**
- Cost management – the emerging profession. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, Feb. 1991, p. 87-91.
- MURATA, DOUGLAS K.**
- Feldman, Mark L. Why mergers often go pfflt, by Mark L. Feldman and Douglas K. Murata. *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Aug. 1991, p. 34, 36.
- MURDICH, ROBERT J.**
- Accounting for long-term contracts eased by SMI method. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 27-30.
- Debt-for-debt exchanges after the 1990 revenue reconciliation act, by Robert J. Murchid and Charles E. Falk. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 31-4.
- Final regs issued on look-back method for long-term contracts. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 23-7.
- IRS ruling denies deductibility of charitable gifts of insurance. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 26-7.
- Revo report finds fraudulent conveyance actions growing out of an LBO. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 25-9.
- MURDOCH, BROCK.**
- DeBerg, Curtis L. Immateriality of primary EPS: what the data reveal, by Curtis L. DeBerg and Brock Murdoch. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 91-5.
- MURDOCK, CHARLES.**
- Corporate ladders for family trees, by Charles Murdock, Moni Murdock and Drew Mendoza. *New accountant*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 41-2, 44.
- MURDOCK, MONI.**
- Murdock, Charles. Corporate ladders for family trees, by Charles Murdock, Moni Murdock and Drew Mendoza. *New accountant*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 41-2, 44.
- MURLIDHARAN, S.**
- Plugging tax evasion – a case for presumptive taxation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, April 1991, p. 799-801.
- MURPHY, ANNE.**
- Are service companies different? *INC.*, v. 13, Feb. 1991, p. 45.
- Illustrated P&L. *INC.*, v. 13, March 1991, p. 69-71.
- MURPHY, DAVID S.**
- Effects of expert system use on entry-level accounting expertise: an experiment, by David S. Murphy and Mary Ellen Phillips. *Expert systems with applications*, v. 3, no. 1, 1991, p. 129-34.

MURPHY, DEBRA M.

Letovsky, Robert. Strategic options in the EC 1992 market, by Robert Letovsky and Debra M. Murphy. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 40-6.

MURPHY, DENIS.

Companies act, 1990: accounting for the redemption and purchase of own shares. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, Oct. 1991, p. 10-14.

MURPHY, DENNIS.

Cost-saving techniques that work, by Dennis Murphy and Robert McKeen. *School business affairs*, v. 57, June 1991, p. 22-5.

MURPHY, FREDERIC H.

Bohl, Alan. Effect of the mix of equity and debt on the selection of projects, by Alan Bohl and Frederic H. Murphy. *Engineering economist*, v. 37, Fall 1991, p. 61-75.

MURPHY, HENRY J.

Critchley, Janet L. New Jersey treatment of taxation of branches of foreign corporations, by Janet L. Critchley and Henry J. Murphy. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 64.

MURPHY, J. AUSTIN.

Empirical analysis of thrift futures market activity. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Aug. 1991, p. 490-503.

MURPHY, JAMES P.

Qualified S trusts and estate planning. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 171-2.

Tax free exchanges and timberland acquisitions. Corvallis, Or., Oregon State University, College of Business and the College of Forestry, 1990. (5) p. (*Studies in management and accounting for the forest products industry*, monograph no. 33, Dec. 1990) [*250 For 2]

MURPHY, JOHN.

Fairness or inducement. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, June 1991, p. 30-1.

MURPHY, JOHN F.

Tow, A. Richard. Application of the disclosure requirements of the federal securities laws to bank and thrift holding companies. Washington, 1990. 34 p. [*604.1 T]

MURPHY, JOHN J.

S corporations – built-in gains planning. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 19-20.

MURPHY, KEVIN E.

Pearson, Thomas C. Introducing students to research on foreign taxes, by Thomas C. Pearson and Kevin E. Murphy. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 63-77.

Pearson, Thomas C. Primer on multinational tax research, by Thomas C. Pearson and Kevin E. Murphy. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 87-95.

MURPHY, KEVIN J.

Jensen, Michael C. New survey of executive compensation, by Michael C. Jensen and Kevin J. Murphy. n.p., Harvard Business School, Division of Research, c1990. 35 p. (*Working paper*, no. 90-067. Full survey and technical appendix to CEO incentives – it's not how much you pay, but how, *Harvard business review*, May/June 1990, p. 138-53.) [*223.7 J]

MURPHY, MARGARET.

Rabinowitz, Daniel L. Environmental disclosure: what the SEC requires, by Daniel L. Rabinowitz and Margaret Murphy. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 31-43.

MURPHY, PAUL N.

Pickholz, Marvin G. Corporate officers and employees after Braswell: is no document sacred? By Marvin G. Pickholz and Paul N. Murphy. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 359-73.

MURPHY, PHILIP D.

Berry, Thomas W. Over the rainbow: do utilities have the pot of gold? By Thomas W. Berry and Philip D. Murphy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Feb. 15, 1991, p. 34-5, 38.

MURPHY, RICHARD.

Time to rebuild the audit foundations? (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, May 1991, p. 23-4.

Warning: ED 54 could damage your health. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 26.

MURPHY, ROBERT W.

Outsource residential appraisal management – a common-sense approach to FIRREA. *Bank management*, v. 67, Sept. 1991, p. 58, 60.

MURPHY, TERRY.

After the purge: income tax and insolvency. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 578-88.

MURPHY, TONY.

Impact of technology change on the financial controller's role. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, June 1991, p. 14-15.

MURRANT, NORA V.

Campbell, Ian R. Valuation and pricing of privately-held business interests, by Ian R. Campbell, Robert B. Low and Nora V. Murrant. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1990. 651 p. [141.1 C]

MURRAY, BLAKE M.

Canada's goods and services tax will bring major changes, by Blake M. Murray and Sean C. Aylward. (Foreign tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 300-3.

MURRAY, DENNIS.

How to make drug testing a profitable practice sideline. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Aug. 5, 1991, p. 66, 68-70, 72.

MURRAY, FERGUS.

Technical rationality and the IS specialist: power, discourse and identity. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 2, March 1991, p. 59-81.

MURRAY, KEITH B.

Test of services marketing theory: consumer information acquisition activities. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, Jan. 1991, p. 10-25.

MURRAY, MARK F.

Partnership or professional corporation? *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Feb. 1991, p. 6-7.

MURRAY, NICK.

Balanced funds deserve more respect. *Stanger's investment advisor*, July 1991, p. 70, 73-4. (Excerpt from Serious money: the art of marketing mutual funds, Robert A. Stanger & Co., c1991.)

Don't hesitate – disintermediate. (Selling mutual funds in the '90s) *Stanger's investment advisor*, Oct. 1991, p. 67-9.

Equity investing for the faint of heart. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Aug. 1991, p. 62-3, 66-8. (Excerpt from Serious money: the art of marketing mutual funds, Robert A. Stanger & Co., c1991.)

How to cure Q&A anxiety. *Stanger's investment advisor*, April 1991, p. 74-6. (Excerpt from Serious money: the art of marketing mutual funds, Robert A. Stanger & Co., c1991.)

- How to harness reverse sticker shock. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Sept. 1991, p. 74, 76-7.
- How to put volatility to work for you. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Feb. 1991, p. 71-3.
- Rx for equity jitters: sell dividend growth. *Stanger's investment advisor*, June 1991, p. 74, 76. (Excerpt from *Serious money: the art of marketing mutual funds*, Robert A. Stanger & Co., c1991.)
- Three Patriot missiles of Q&A. (Sales & marketing) *Stanger's investment advisor*, May 1991, p. 66, 68-9. (Excerpt from *Serious money: the art of marketing mutual funds*, Robert A. Stanger & Co., c1991.)
- Tis the season for energy funds. (Sales & marketing) *Stanger's investment advisor*, Nov. 1991, p. 81-4.
- Wake investors up to the sleeper asset of the '90s. *Stanger's investment advisor*, March 1991, p. 46-8.

MURRAY, RONALD J.

- Adoption of Rule 144A: an alternative for companies entering the U.S. capital markets, by Ronald J. Murray, William E. Decker and William J. Lucchesi. (SEC practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 56-7.

MURREL, CRAIG W.

- Many transaction costs can reduce boot in like-kind exchanges, by Craig W. Murrel and Richard L. Panich. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 320-2.

MURRY, DONALD.

- R&D policy for regulated natural gas and electric utilities, by Donald Murry, Barnet Groten and Jack Chambliss. (Science and technology) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Feb. 15, 1991, p. 61-3.

MURTHA, JOHN M.

- How to correlate the marital deduction with the generation-skipping exemption, by John M. Murtha and T. Ashley Edwards. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 130-5.

MURTHY, UDAY S.

- Wiggins, Casper E. How security determines financial data base design, by Casper E. Wiggins, S. Michael Groomer and Uday S. Murthy. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 41-9.

MURTUZA, ATHAR.

- Getting the most from operations manuals. (Operations) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1991, p. 62-4.

MURTY, M. VISHNU.

- Uses of cost audit report. (Accountants' perspective) *Management accountant (India)*, v. 26, April 1991, p. 262-3.

MUSEUMS**Accounting**

- Glazer, Alan S. Accounting for contributions and collection items, by Alan S. Glazer and Henry R. Jaenicke. *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 34-8 40.
- Glazer, Alan S. Current GAAP for museum collections and contributions of collection items, by Alan S. Glazer and Henry R. Jaenicke. *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 38.
- Jaenicke, Henry R. Accounting for museum collections and contributions of collection items, by Henry R. Jaenicke and Alan S. Glazer. Washington, American Association of Museums, Technical Information Service, c1991. 174 p. [250 Mus 4]

Auditing

- Jaenicke, Henry R. Auditing museum collections, by Henry R. Jaenicke and Alan S. Glazer. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 55-7. (Based on a report available from the American Association of Museums.)

Reports and statements

- Jaenicke, Henry R. Auditing museum collections, by Henry R. Jaenicke and Alan S. Glazer. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 55-7. (Based on a report available from the American Association of Museums.)

Valuation

- Jaenicke, Henry R. Auditing museum collections, by Henry R. Jaenicke and Alan S. Glazer. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 55-7. (Based on a report available from the American Association of Museums.)

MUSGROVE, JOHN.

- Rapid prototyping of a health care adviser. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 53-7.

MUSHER, STEVEN A.

- Abrutyn, Michael. Advance pricing agreements provide a safe harbor, by Michael Abrutyn, Robert T. Cole and Steven A. Musher. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 5-13.
- Abrutyn, Michael. Recordkeeping, transfer pricing, sourcing updates, by Michael Abrutyn, Steven A. Musher and Gilbert W. Rubloff. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 162-6.
- RRA '90 changes affect cross-border transactions, by Steven A. Musher and Jeffrey M. Colon. (U.S. tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 294-7.

MUSHET, MICHAEL L.

- New corporate order: changing priorities for IS. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 21-6.

MUSIKA, TERRY.

- Bankruptcy code of 1978, by Terry Musika and Jalal Soroosh. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 56.
- Measuring the intangible asset, by Terry Musika and Jalal Soroosh. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 57.

MUSOLF, WILLIAM D.

- Ewers, Benjamin J. Competitive regulation: a new view of an old idea, by Benjamin J. Ewers and William D. Musolf. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, April 15, 1991, p. 32-5.

- MUST** the recipient of a gift be aware of the transfer? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 31.

MUTKOSKI, STEPHEN A.

- Kimes, Sheryl E. Assessing customer contact: work sampling in restaurants, by Sheryl E. Kimes and Stephen A. Mutkoski. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 82-8.

MUTOLO, DIANE L.

- Reporting reimbursed travel, meal and entertainment expenses: taxation and withholding. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 76 p. (*Bender's federal tax service*, rel. no. 30, pt. 2) [*754.7 M]
- Special tax breaks for Persian Gulf war participants and their families. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. (35) p. (*Bender's federal tax service*, rel. no. 28, pt. 2) [*935.1 M]
- Updated special tax breaks for Persian Gulf war participants and their families. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. (47) p. (*Bender's federal tax service*, rel. no. 35, pt. 2) [*935.1 M]
- Year-end tax planning for individuals and businesses, 1991. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 63 p. (*Federal income, gift and estate taxation*, rel. no. 591, Nov. 1991, pt. 2) [*753 M]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

MUTUAL BENEFIT LIFE INSURANCE CO.

Light, Larry. Panicky policyholders have insurers trembling, by Larry Light, Julie Lopez and Antonio N. Fins. (Finance) *Business week*, July 29, 1991, p. 60-1.

MUTUAL complications! *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 2-3.

MUTUAL fund dividends held not preferential, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 386.

MUTUAL fund scoreboard. *Business week*, Feb. 18, 1991, p. 80-105, 108.

MUTUAL fund scoreboard. *Business week*, Feb. 25, 1991, p. 95-6, 98-105, 108-9.

MUTUAL FUNDS

See Funds – Mutual
Investment companies

MUTUAL HOUSING ASSOCIATIONS

See Housing corporations

MUTUAL malingers beware! (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 4.

MUTUAL recognition directive heavily criticised. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 15, Sept. 1991, p. 1, 7.

MUZONDO, TIMOTHY R.

Miranda, Kenneth. Public policy and the environment, by Kenneth Miranda and Timothy R. Muzondo. *Finance & development*, v. 28, June 1991, p. 25-7.

MYERS, CLIFF.

Risk management strategy and interest rates. (Asset/liability management update) *Bank management*, v. 67, June 1991, p. 59-60.

MYERS, DONALD W.

Role of human interaction theory in developing models of performance appraisal feedback, by Donald W. Myers, Wallace R. Johnston and C. Glenn Pearce. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Summer 1991, p. 28-33.

MYTHS and realities of CPA firm mergers in the 1990s.

MYERS, ELISSA MATULIS.

Compensating competitively. *Association management*, v. 43, April 1991, p. 10.

To be the best. *Association management*, v. 43, Jan. 1991, p. 55-8.

MYERS, MARY D.

Gordon, Lawrence A. Postauditing capital projects: are you in step with the competition? By Lawrence A. Gordon and Mary D. Myers. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Jan. 1991, p. 39-42.

MYERS, ROBERT J.

Estimating time-varying optimal hedge ratios on futures markets. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 39-53.

MYKYTYN, PETER P.

Freeman, Layton. Computer crime and data copyright: issues for IS management, by Layton Freeman and Peter P. Mykytyn. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Nov. 1991, p. 18.

MYLES, MARIANNE.

Taxation of trusts – the new regime. *Accountants' journal* (N. Z.), v. 70, April 1991, p. 39-41.

MYNATT, PATRICIA G.

Cready, William M. Information content of annual reports: a price and trading response analysis, by William M. Cready and Patricia G. Mynatt. *Accounting review*, v. 66, April 1991, p. 291-312.

MYTHS and realities of CPA firm mergers in the 1990s.

Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 15, Jan. 1991, p. 3-5.

N

NAAR, JOSEPH L.

Conference Board: an historical celebration of the Conference Board's 75th anniversary. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 47 p. [*250 Non]

NACHMANN, GABRIEL.

Discussion of The auditor's off-equilibrium behaviors. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 279-82. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)

NACIRI, M. AHMED.

Bloom, Robert. Economic consequences in Canadian accounting standard setting: a teaching tool, by Robert Bloom and M. Ahmed Naciri. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 41-59.) [117 A]

NADAL, ALAN A.

Bubnovich, Nick. Impact of SEC insider trading rules on executive compensation arrangements, by Nick Bubnovich, Michael S. Kesner and Alan A. Nadal. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 719-20, 722.

NADLER, MICHAEL A.

Harsh new consolidated group subsidiary stock loss disallowances - IRS overkill? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 231-3.

NADLER, PAUL S.

Are bank examiners trigger-happy? (Inside banking) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 19.

Are community banks an endangered species? (Inside banking) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 15.

Asset-based capital requirements: time for a change. (Lending strategies) *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 84-9.

Downsizing with dignity. (Inside banking) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 9.

Four Cs of credit revisited. (Lending strategies) *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 87-92.

How will banks change to succeed in the nineties? (Lending strategies) *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 89-93.

Lowdown on success. (Inside banking) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Dec. 1991, p. 8.

Polishing banking's tarnished reputation. (Inside banking) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, May 1991, p. 8.

Ray of light in the banking gloom. (Inside banking) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, June 1991, p. 6.

Staffing the bank's team. *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Winter 1990-91, p. 73-7.

Top service, but at a top price. (Inside banking) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, July 1991, p. 8.

Truth in banking. (Inside banking) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 9.

NAG, BAPI.

Management information orientedness and the bean-counter: would a database approach help? (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990, p. 194-8.) [*106.3 A]

NAGARAJAN, NANDU J.

Baiman, Stanley. Collusion in auditing, by Stanley Baiman, John H. Evans and Nandu J. Nagarajan. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 29, Spring 1991, p. 1-18.

NAGEL, STUART S.

Allocating partnership profits with the aid of decision-aiding software, by Stuart S. Nagel and Miriam K. Mills. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 2, 1991, p. 143-50.

NAGELHOUT, MARY.

Antibypass discounts: load preservation without rate discrimination. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Feb. 1, 1991, p. 45-9.

Demand-side management: rate incentives to offset lost revenues. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Sept. 15, 1991, p. 31-3.

Intensive regulation of local exchange telephone carriers. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, July 1, 1991, p. 46-9.

NAGER, ROSS W.

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 1, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 590-4, 596-601.

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 2, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 669-81.

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 747-50, 752-7.

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 4, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 824-9.

Estate freeze rule repeal triggers more uncertainty. (Closely held corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 43-6.

Estate freeze rules repealed, but uncertainty remains. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 4-7.

NAGLE, JUDY.

Year-end tax planning: it's not too late to act. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Nov. 1991, p. 1-5.

NAGLE, REID.

Bank consolidation into the twenty-first century. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 18-24.

NAGURNEY, FRANK K.

Model for predicting electrical peak demand, by Frank K. Nagurney and Dorothy Ann Arceneaux. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 5-11.

NAHAR, M. C.

Taxation and savings in the household sector in India. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 723-8.

NAIK, V. V.

Career in internal audit. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 39, April 1991, p. 865-6.

Marketing function audit - management and benefits. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 1070-2.

NAJAND, MOHAMMAD.

GARCH examination of the relationship between volume and price variability in futures markets, by Mohammad Najand and Kenneth Yung. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Oct. 1991, p. 613-21.

Randolph, W. L. Test of two models in forecasting stock index futures price volatility, by W.L. Randolph and Mohammad Najand. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 179-90.

NAKASHIAN, ALBERT.

Evaluating top spreadsheet software. *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 17-20, 35.

NAKRA, PREMA.

Changing role of public relations in marketing communications. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 42-5.

NALA opposes licensing legislation. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 3, 1991, p. 358-9.

NAMJESTNIK, KENNETH J.

Trust audit manual. Rolling Meadows, Ill., Bank Administration Institute, c1990. 282 p. [241.2 N]

NAMMACHER, SCOTT A.

Altman, Edward I. Default rate experience on high-yield corporate debt, by Edward I. Altman and Scott A. Nammacher. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 263-79.) [*150 A]

NANCARROW, ROBERT.

Management out of recession. (In the news) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 6-7, 10. (Summary of proceedings of the Institute's National Conference.)

NANDA, VIKRAM.

On the good news in equity carve-outs. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Dec. 1991, p. 1717-37.

NAPIER, CHRISTOPHER J.

Secret accounting: the P&O group in the inter-war years. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, Sept. 1991, p. 303-33.

Value of housing associations. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 28.

NAPIER, RICK.

Information engineering and application development: using KnowledgeWare's CASE tool set. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1991. 314 p. [*203.9 N]

NAQVI, S. MASOUD ALI.

Value added tax - its prospects and problems in Pakistan. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 31, Jan.-March 1991, p. 12-22.

NARA, THOMAS.

Establishing a European beachhead. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Feb. 1991, p. T14-15. (Special section)

NARIELVALA, NAVROZE.

Business interruption insurance. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 28-30, 33.

NAROFF, JOEL L.

Assessing borrower performance in an economic slowdown. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Jan. 1991, p. 6-12. (Includes table on Stages of evaluation.)

NARRAINA, LAURENS.

European tax directives: impact on Belgian coordination centers. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, July 1991, p. 13-18.

NARUS, JAMES A.

Anderson, James C. Partnering as a focused market strategy, by James C. Anderson and James A. Narus. (Strategy and organization) *California management review*, v. 33, Spring 1991, p. 95-113.

NASATIR, IAIN A. W.

Bank, Jonathan F. Late notice: in harm's way, by Jonathan F. Bank and Iain A.W. Nasatir. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 81-2, 85, 126, 128.

NASBA and AICPA adopt 150-hour implementation plan. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, March 15, 1991, p. 2.

NASBA president submits midyear report. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 20.

NASD manual, September 1991.

National Association of Securities Dealers. NASD manual, September 1991. Washington, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Bro 2]

NASH, COLLIN.

Bartering for bargains. (Personal finance) *Black enterprise*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 37-8, 40.

NASH, GERARD.

Do receivers manage companies? (Law & the professions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 70-1.

Don't sleep while you direct. (Law & the professions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 76-8.

Duty of insurer to mortgagee. (Law & the professions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 69-71.

Employers' duty to employees. (Law & the professions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 66-7.

Liability of an accountants insurer. (Law & the professions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 84-5.

Staying a debtor's petition. (Law & the professions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 71-4.

What is a signature? (Law & the professions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 68-9.

Where should an accountant be sued? (Law & the professions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 69-70.

NASH, JOHN F.

England, Thomas G. Accounting curriculum model: implementing a professional accounting program for the 1990's, by Thomas G. England and John F. Nash. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*. April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991. p. 76-80.) [*106.3 A]

England, Thomas G. Logical model for investigating ethics in the accounting profession, by Thomas G. England and John F. Nash. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*. Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 292-6.) [*106.3 A]

Gender implications of grades in intermediate accounting and accounting information systems, by John F. Nash and Paul E. Bayes. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*. Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 304-8.) [*106.3 A]

NASIF, ERCAN G.

Aldaeaj, Hamad. Power model of multinational corporation - nation-state relationships, by Hamad Aldaeaj, Mary S. Thibodeaux and Ercan G. Nasif. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Summer 1991, p. 11-17.

NASSAU, MICHAEL J.

Relief from fiduciary liability for participant-directed accounts: the new proposed regulations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, c1991. p. 1-1 - 1-10.) [751 N]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECURITIES DEALERS.

NATH, RAGHU.

Lederer, Albert L. Managing organizational issues in information systems development, by Albert L. Lederer and Raghu Nath. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Nov. 1991, p. 23-7, 39.

NATH, ROBERT G.

Nonfiling of federal income tax returns. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 123-5, 127.

NATHAN, BRUCE S.

Proposed revisions of bulk sales law – a help or hindrance to creditors? *Business credit*, v. 93, July/Aug. 1991, p. 22-3.

NATHAN, KATHY.

Heath, Robert L. Public relations' role in risk communication: information, rhetoric and power, by Robert L. Heath and Kathy Nathan. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Winter 1990-91, p. 15-22.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTING

See also Income – National

Eurostat. General government accounts and statistics, 1970-1987. Luxembourg. Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, c1990. 332 p. (In English, Danish, German, French, Italian and Dutch.) [*314.1 E]
Lutz, Ernst. Environment for the environment, by Ernst Lutz and Mohan Munasinghe. *Finance & development*, v. 28, March 1991, p. 19-21.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE COUNCIL.

Long Range Planning Committee.

Summary report of the NAFC Long Range Planning Committee. *Motor freight controller*, July/Aug. 1991, p. 13, 16.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR LAW PLACEMENT.

DeBenedictis, Don J. Recruiting decline. *ABA journal*, v. 77, April 1991, p. 22.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Cole, Raymond C. CIM justification in the process industry: a case study – Monsanto Chemical Company, by Raymond C. Cole and H. Lee Hales. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1991. 51 p. (A study prepared by Coopers & Lybrand, Atlanta, Georgia for the National Association of Accountants.) [*204.9 C]

Current trends in cost of quality: linking the cost of quality and continuous improvement, by John Hawley Atkinson and others. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1991. 114 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*204.1 C]

Harr, David J. Private sector financial performance measures and their applicability to government operations, by David J. Harr and James T. Godfrey. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1991. 93 p. (A joint study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants and the Association of Government Accountants.) [*311 H]

Jordan, Robert. Studying for the CMA exam: a profile of successful candidates. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 345-9.) [*106.3 A]

Retiree health benefits: how to cope with the accounting, actuarial, and management issues, by Murray S. Akresh and others. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 133 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*208.9 R]

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY BUSINESS OFFICERS.

Financial accounting and reporting manual for higher education. Washington, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Sch]

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CONVENIENCE STORES.

State of the industry: convenience store industry totals, trends and averages, 1991. Alexandria, Va., 1991. 38 p. [*250 Gro 3]

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT MANAGEMENT.

Tatelbaum, Charles M. NACM writes Code for small business bankruptcies. (Business law) *Business credit*, v. 93, July/Aug. 1991, p. 31.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF FORENSIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Collins, Stephen H. Forensic accounting group sets stiff standards. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 17.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOME BUILDERS.

Builder and Association Services. Legal Department.

Builder's guide to contracts and liability. 2nd ed. Washington, c1989. 52 p. [*250 Bui]

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS.

Bell, Fletcher. Regulatory repair, not replacement. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, June 1991, p. 43-5, 90.

Focus item: who rates the raters? (Publisher's page) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 22, 24, 144. (Reprinted from the National Association of Life Companies' newsletter, Aug. 1, 1991.)

Freedman, Marian. State solvency regulation in jeopardy. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 101-3.

Hall, Richard L. Controversial fronting bill to be reworked. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 98-100.

Hall, Robert M. Credit for reinsurance: unfinished business. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 75-6, 78.

Helitzer, Jack B. Coordination of benefits: how and why it works. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 411-34.

Long, James E. NAIC: how effective a regulator? By James E. Long and Hilary Rosenberg. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Aug. 1991, p. 123-4.

Long, James E. Regulation of insurance: why states are better equipped. *Financial planning*, v. 20, Sept. 1991, p. 60, 62.

von Wyss, George. Regulatory assault on reinsurance. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 108-9, 112.

Walsh, Joseph M. Navigating through the cycles. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 44-6, 95.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF LEGAL ASSISTANTS.

NALA opposes licensing legislation. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 3, 1991, p. 358-9.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF LIFE COMPANIES.

Focus item: who rates the raters? (Publisher's page) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 22, 24, 144. (Reprinted from the National Association of Life Companies' newsletter, Aug. 1, 1991.)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PURCHASING MANAGEMENT.

Baker, R. Jerry. Purchasing: close links with P&IM. (Purchasing insights) *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, July 1991, p. 20.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECURITIES DEALERS.

Guillemin, Evan. Selling away issue triggers new concerns at broker-dealers. (Regulatory focus) *Financial planning*, v. 20, Nov. 1991, p. 28, 30-1.

Moncreiff, Ted. Electronic trading: will the floor drop out of the market? *CFO*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 18, 20.

NASD manual, September 1991. Washington, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Bro 2]

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE BOARDS OF ACCOUNTANCY.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. AICPA/NASBA guide for the implementation of the 150-hour education requirement, by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the National Association of State Boards of Accountancy. New York, 1991. folder (4 p.) [*107 A]
- Collins, Stephen H. More furor over quality review. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 14.
- CPA candidate performance declines slightly. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 26-7.
- CPA candidate performance on the Uniform CPA examination. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 213 p. [*107.2 N]
- CPA candidate performance on the Uniform CPA examination. 1991 ed. New York, c1991. 213 p. [*107.2 N]
- Haberman, Louise Dratler. NASBA annual meeting: state boards consider reciprocity. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 22-3.
- Leathers, Park E. CPA candidate statistics. *New accountant*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 16-18, 20, 22.
- McConnel, Stephen S. Harmonization of state board of accountancy positive enforcement programs and the AICPA quality review program. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 132-6.) [*106.3 A]
- Rimmerman, Thomas W. Uniformity of regulation - the time is now, by Thomas W. Rimmerman and Jerome P. Solomon. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 69-72.
- Wright, Roland M. Detering fraudulent financial reporting: the Treadway report and state boards of accountancy, by Roland M. Wright and James D. Jamieson. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 139-44.) [*106.3 A]
- _____. **Model Bill and Model Rules Committee.**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. State Legislation Committee. Model Bill Task Force. Proposed Uniform accountancy act, prepared by the AICPA Model Bill Task Force, NASBA Model Bill and Model Rules Committee and the Conference Committee on Uniformity of Regulation of the Accounting Profession Model Bill Task Force. Washington, 1990. 64 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 2, 1990) [*108 A]

NATIONAL AUTOMOBILE DEALERS ASSOCIATION. American Truck Dealers.

- Accounting for cores and rebuilt parts inventory. McLean, Va., 1990. (2) p. [*250 Aut 4]
- Performance measurement. McLean, Va., 1990. (4) p. [*250 Aut 4]

NATIONAL BELLAS HESS.

- Krevitsky, Philip L. *National Bellas Hess* update. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 60.
- Pomp, Richard D. Determining the boundaries of a post-Bellas Hess world. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 44, June 1991, p. 237-41.
- Sanginario, Kenneth J. Nexus spins a sales tax web. (State taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 65, Fall 1991, p. 20-1.

NATIONAL BUDGETS

See Budgets, National

NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH.

- Proceedings of a conference on the tax-exempt bond market, Annapolis, Maryland, April 5-6, 1991, sponsored by the National Bureau of Economic Research. *National tax journal*, v. 44, Dec. 1991, entire issue, 134 p.

NATIONAL CABLE TELEVISION ASSOCIATION.

- Cable television primer. Washington, (1991). 60 p. [*250 Rad 5]

NATIONAL CARGO SECURITY COUNCIL.

- Cargo theft form available. (Insurance and safety news) *Motor freight controller*, April 1991, p. 17.

NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

- American Institutes for Research. Guide to institutional self-study to enhance intercollegiate athletics. Palo Alto, Calif., n.d. 23 p. [*250 Ath]
- American Institutes for Research. User guide for institutional self-study to enhance integrity in intercollegiate athletics. Palo Alto, Calif., n.d. 6 p. [*250 Ath]
- Buehler, Janet. NCAA scores with slam-dunk in Tenth Circuit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 223-4.
- Summers, Elyse I. Tenth Circuit reverses Tax Court on NCAA game programs. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 33.

NATIONAL COMMISSION ON FRAUDULENT FINANCIAL REPORTING.

- Bull, Ivan. Board of director acceptance of Treadway responsibilities. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 67-72, 74.
- Hartvigsen, James. Long-awaited report on internal control discusses issues but lacks answers. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), Issue 17, April 1991, p. 5, 14.
- Hines, Dan R. Bayesian variation approach to inherent risk evaluation as developed from the Fraud Commission report and the expectation gap standards. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 4-8.) [*106.3 A]
- Kintzele, Marilyn R. Use of audit committee reports in financial reporting. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 16-24.
- Kolins, Wayne A. Eight essential attributes of an audit committee, by Wayne A. Kolins, Michael P. Cangemi and Paul A. Tomasko. *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 3-18.
- Raghunathan, Bhanu. Premature signing-off of audit procedures: an analysis. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 71-9.

- Siers, Howard L. Integrated framework. *New accountant*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 32-5.

- Wright, Roland M. Detering fraudulent financial reporting: the Treadway report and state boards of accountancy, by Roland M. Wright and James D. Jamieson. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 139-44.) [*106.3 A]

NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SCIENCE.

- Annual report 1988-1989. Washington, 1990. 62 p. [*319.1 N]
- Annual report 1989-1990. Washington, 1991. 50 p. [*319.1 N]

NATIONAL COMMISSION ON TESTING AND PUBLIC POLICY.

- From gatekeeper to gateway: transforming testing in America. Chestnut Hill, Mass., c1990. 59 p. [*201.21 N]

NATIONAL COMPUTING CENTRE.

- Bolton, Lesley. NCC: at your service. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 117-18.

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING.

Shoulders, Craig D. Criteria for identifying the municipal organizational reporting entity. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987, part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 181-206.) [311 R]

Stone, Mary S. Disclosure practices of public employee retirement systems: an analysis of incentives to adopt alternative standards, by Mary S. Stone, Walter A. Robbins and David W. Phipps. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987, part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 149-66, plus appendices) [311 R]

Wardlow, Penelope S. PERS reports and users' information needs, by Penelope S. Wardlow and James T. Godfrey. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 5, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 71-97.) [311 R]

NATIONAL CPE curriculum: a pathway to excellence.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Continuing Professional Education Executive Committee. National CPE Curriculum Subcommittee. National CPE curriculum: a pathway to excellence, by the National CPE Curriculum Subcommittee and the Continuing Professional Education Division. 2nd ed. New York, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [107.9 A]

NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION.

Accounting manual for federal credit unions. Washington, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [681 N]

Rules and regulations, change 3, December, 1990. Washington, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Transmittal sheet) [*688 N]

NATIONAL DEBT

See Debt - Public

NATIONAL DEFENSE

See also Armed services

Management

Hayward, John T. New times, new requirements for defense. *GAO journal*, no. 11, Winter 1990/91, p. 24-7.

NATIONAL ECONOMIC ACCOUNTING

See Income - National
National accounting

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS.

Schuster, J. Mark Davidson. Formula funding controversy at the National Endowment for the Arts. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 2, Fall 1991, p. 37-57.

NATIONAL energy strategy, by Richard A. Abdo and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, May 15, 1991, p. 44-52, 54-6. (Electric utility executives' forum)

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF MUNICIPAL ANALYSTS.

Ochson, Mary Jo. National Federation of Municipal Analysts. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 57-9.

NATIONAL finances, 1990.

Canadian Tax Foundation. National finances, 1990. Toronto, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Cover title: National finances: an analysis of the revenues and expenditures of the Government of Canada 1990.) [*759 C]

NATIONAL firms ranked by U.S. revenue. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, Feb. 1991, p. 8-9.

NATIONAL firms ranked by U.S. revenue. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 9.

NATIONAL government reporting. (International) *World accounting report* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 5.

NATIONAL INCOME

See Income - National

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF FEDERAL PROCUREMENT.

Guide to doing U.S. government business, 1991. Rockville, Md., c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [313.3 N]

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS ACT

Germana, Ben M. Protecting managerial employees under the National labor relations act. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 91, March 1991, p. 405-29.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD.

Burda, David. Hospital industry regroupings after Supreme Court upholds NLRB rules. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 29, 1991, p. 2-3.

White, Randall J. Union representation election reform: equal access and the Excelsior rule. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 67, Winter 1991, p. 129-67.

NATIONAL RESTAURANT ASSOCIATION.

Restaurant industry operations report '91, by the National Restaurant Association and Deloitte & Touche. Washington, National Restaurant Association, c1991. 114 p. [*250 Res]

NATIONAL small business conference set for 1994. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 33-4.

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Collins, Stephen H. NSPA to introduce new liability program. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 21-2.

NATIONAL STARCH AND CHEMICAL CORP.

Calabro, Lori. To deduct or not to deduct. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 10.

NATIONAL TAX ASSOCIATION - TAX INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

Tax policy: new perspectives. *National tax journal*, v. 44, Sept. 1991, entire issue, (171) p. (Symposium, Arlington, VA. May 9-10, 1991.)

NATIONAL TAX ASSOCIATION - TAX INSTITUTE OF AMERICA CONFERENCE ON TAXATION, 83RD, SAN FRANCISCO, 1990.

Proceedings, edited by Frederick D. Stocker and Janet L. Staton. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. 276 p. [751 N]

NATIONALIZATION

See Government ownership of business and industry

NATIONSBANK CORP.

Norton, Erle. Clash of the Titans. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 15-16, 17.

NATURAL BUSINESS YEAR

See Accounting period

NATURAL GAS

See Gas, Natural

NATURAL gas accounting handbook.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Natural gas accounting handbook. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1991. 577 p. [541 C]

NATURAL GAS ACT

Koester, Robert J. Cost accounting for natural gas companies. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 127-50.

NATURAL GAS POLICY ACT OF 1978

Koester, Robert J. Cost accounting for natural gas companies. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 127-50.
Wills, Irene Y. Section 29 tax credit still available, by Irene Y. Wills and Norman A. Sunderman. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 257-65.

NATURAL RESOURCES

See also Extractive industries

Gas, Natural

Mining and metallurgy

Oil industry

Taxation, United States - Natural resources

Timberlands

Industry outlook 1991. *Business week*, Jan. 14, 1991, p. 61-121, *passim*.

Accounting

Lutz, Ernst. Accounting for the environment, by Ernst Lutz and Mohan Munasinghe. *Finance & development*, v. 28, March 1991, p. 19-21.

Rubenstein, Daniel B. Green accounting. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, June 1991, p. 41-3.

Canada

Rubenstein, Daniel B. Green accounting. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, June 1991, p. 41-3.

Developing countries

Model, Rosanne. Debt-for-nature swaps: environmental investments using taxpayer funds without adequate remedies for expropriation. (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 1195-240.

Law and regulation

Golemon, R. Kinnan. Church of what's happening now - revisited: environmental issues impacting the oil and gas industry. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 67-129.

Wendel, Heidi. Restoration as the economically efficient remedy for damage to publicly owned natural resources. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 91, March 1991, p. 430-55.

Valuation

Crain, John L. Valuation of natural resources: evidence from oil and gas pure plays, by John L. Crain and A.M.M. Jamal. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 755-61.

Milne, Markus J. Accounting, environmental resource values, and non-market valuation techniques for environmental resources: a review. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 3, 1991, p. 81-109.

NAUGHTON, BARRY.

Why has economic reform led to inflation? *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 207-11.

NAVEH-BENJAMIN, MOSHE.

Assessing students' organization of concepts: a manual for measuring course-specific knowledge structures, by Moshe Naveh-Benjamin and Yi-Guang Lin. Ann Arbor, Mich., National Center for Research to Improve Postsecondary Teaching and Learning, c1991. 28 p., plus 2 diskettes. [*107 N]

NAVIN, JOHN C.

Fisher, Ronald C. Effect of federal tax integration on state and local taxes, by Ronald C. Fisher and John C. Navin.

(In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991, p. 9-16.) [751 N]

Mattson, Robert N. Discussion - Impact of adopting tax integration in the United States on corporate operations. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991, p. 17-18.) [751 N]

NAVIN, PATRICK T.

Employee benefits provisions of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1990. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 168-74.

NAWALKHA, SANJAY K.

Convexity for bonds with special cash flow streams. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 80-2.

NAWRATH, AXEL.

German unification and its impact on government auditing. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 18, April 1991, p. 7-9.

NAYMAN, LAURENCE D.

Mitigation provisions lift the statute of limitations in order to permit a deficiency assessment, by Laurence D. Nayman and Joy Schaum. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 58-9.

NCNB CORP.

Norton, Erle. Clash of the Titans. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 15-16, 17.

NDUBIZU, GORDIAN A.

Earnings volatility and the corporate adoption decision on FASB statement no. 52: an empirical analysis. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 173-87.) [117 A]

NEAGLE, BOB.

Challenge of change: lessor marketing in the 1990s. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 25-30.

NEAL, PHILIP S.

IRS perpetuates confusion over the tax status of health maintenance organizations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 90-8.

NEALE, BILL.

Revolution in post-completion audit adoption. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 44-6.

NEALES, SUE.

Boucher's travels. *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, April 1991, p. 12-14, 16.

NECHES, PHILIP M.

Special report: information technology, by Philip M. Neches and others. *Financial executive*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1991, p. 11-23, 25-7.

NEEBES, DONALD L.

Illegal acts: what are the auditor's responsibilities? By Donald L. Neebes, Dan M. Guy and O. Ray Whittington. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 82-4, 86, 88, 90-3.

NEED AN expert? Ask a computer.

Phillips, Mary Ellen. Need an expert? Ask a computer, by Mary Ellen Phillips and Carol E. Brown. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 91-3.

NEED for expanding organizational options for CPAs.

Rimmerman, Thomas W. Need for expanding organizational options for CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 45-8.

NEED some outside help? *Video store*, v. 13, June 1991, p. 58.

NEEDHAM, JANE.

Patel, Chris. Differential reporting – support running high, by Chris Patel and Jane Needham. *Accountants' journal* (N. Z.), v. 70, Nov. 1991, p. 57-9.

NEEDLE, SHELDON P.

Accounting software survey. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, June 1991, p. 5-6.
Automating your construction company. *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 27-30.
Guide to accounting software for microcomputers. Spring 1991. Rockville, Md., Computer Training Services, ci1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [116 N]
Guide to accounting software for microcomputers. Fall 1991 ed. Rockville, Md. Computer Training Services, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [116 N]
What's new in accounting software. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 77-8, 80-2.

NEEDLEMAN, TED.

Is the 486 the ultimate tax prep machine? *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 16-20, 22, 24-9, 31-2, 35.
Step-by-step guide to electronic filing the easy way, by Ted Needleman, Cary Parker and Nathaniel Forbes. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 36-40.
Ten forty-one product guide, by Ted Needleman and Laurence K. Zuckerman. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 44-6, 48-60.

NEEF, ARTHUR.

Manufacturing productivity and labor costs in 14 economies, by Arthur Neef and Christopher Kask. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Dec. 1991, p. 24-37.

NEELEMAN, HENK.

E&Y tries to build on its European strength, an interview with Henk Neeleman by Nigel Tutt. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 87, June 1991, p. 8-9.

NEELY, GUY.

Spectre of a predator's charter. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 29.

NEFF, ROBERT.

When in Japan, recruit as the Japanese do – aggressively. (International business) *Business week*, June 24, 1991, p. 58.

NEFTCI, SALIH N.

Naive trading rules in financial markets and Wiener-Kolmogorov prediction theory: a study of technical analysis. *Journal of business*, v. 6, Oct. 1991, p. 549-71.

NEGATIVE ASSURANCE LETTERS

See Comfort letters

NEGATIVE INCOME TAX

See Taxation, United States – Income – Negative

NEGLECTANCE

See also Accountants – Liability

Commercial crime
Court decisions
Fraud

Baliga, Wayne J. Beneficiaries' claims against trust's accountants dismissed, edited by Wayne Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 26.

Baliga, Wayne J. Client's alleged negligence does not relieve auditors' responsibilities, edited by Wayne Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 25.

Baliga, Wayne J. Comparative negligence of an investor, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 31.

Baliga, Wayne J. Third-party actions and the statute of limitations, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 31.

Bieber, Robert M. Protecting schools and teachers from potential negligence cases. *Risk management*, v. 38, March 1991, p. 59-61.

Breault, Arthur. Accuracy and preparer penalty prop. regs. aimed at practitioners, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 380-1.

Couston, Harvey L. Dodging the bullet: avoiding the accuracy-related and preparer penalties through reasonable cause and good faith, or disclosure, by Harvey L. Couston and Sheldon I. Banoff. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 351-70.

Dunklee, Dennis R. Back to school primer on negligence and play-site risk management, by Dennis R. Dunklee and Thom Thompson. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Sept. 1991, p. 30-3.

Goldwasser, Dan L. Impact of a clients own actions. (Accountants' liability) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 70-1.

Gow, Neil. Lawpoint: the settlement of Ferranti's claim against its auditors. (Law) *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Oct. 1991, p. 51.

Herskovitz, Paul J. Auditing: privity statutes and their common law antecedents. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 44-9.

Huss, H. Fenwick. Legal liability: exploring instrumental reasoning and the evolution of the auditor's duty. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 2, June 1991, p. 171-83.

IRS issues preliminary draft of new penalty rules. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 111-13.

Kellogg, Irving. Fraud, window dressing, and negligence in financial statements, by Irving Kellogg and Loren B. Kellogg. Revised. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) (Formerly titled How to find negligence and misrepresentations in financial statements.) [150 K]

Kim, John J. Shareholder may bring a direct action against investment bankers for giving negligent advice in a sale of control transaction. (Survey of New York practice) *St. John's law review*, v. 65, Spring 1991, p. 598-605.

Martin, Susan Lorde. If privity is dead, let's resurrect it: liability of professionals to third parties for economic injury caused by negligent misrepresentation. *American business law journal*, v. 28, Winter 1991, p. 649-81.

Paskell-Mede, Mindy. So sue me. (Law) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, Feb. 1991, p. 36-8.

Pratt, Michael. Legal liability, contributory negligence and corporatisation. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, July 1991, p. 18-20.

Public accounting litigation waste: will expert systems lead the next assault? By Linda B. Specht and others. *Jurimetrics*, v. 31, Winter 1991, p. 247-57.

Walter, Robert J. Negligent-hiring lawsuits. (Legal issues) *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 68-9.

Australia

Godsell, David. Auditors liability: prevention, not cure. *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Aug. 1991, p. 10-12.

Great Britain

Arnhheim, Michael. Auditors' fate in the Crucible? (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, May 1991, p. 94-5.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Chopra, Sunil. Commercial paper market: its development in the Indian context. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Feb. 1991, p. 689-92.

Commercial paper, bank deposits and collections, and other payment systems, by Robert G. Ballen and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1521-78. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Moncreiff, Ted. Top guns on top grades. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 12.

- Nemes, Judith. Program allows Ill. providers to cash in Medicaid receivables. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Dec. 2, 1991, p. 50, 52.
- Pallan, Sunil. Effects of bearer certificates of deposit. *Accountant* (Kenya), v. 12, July/Aug. 1991, p. 19.
- Retkwa, Rosalyn. Commercial paper without the paper. (Finance) *CFO*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 59-60.

NEGOTIABLE ORDER OF WITHDRAWAL ACCOUNTS

See Bank accounts

NEGOTIATION

See also Alternative dispute resolution

- Alexander, Joe F. Analyzing interpersonal communications in industrial marketing negotiations, by Joe F. Alexander, Patrick L. Schul and Emin Babakus. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 129-39.
- Banthin, Joanna. Negotiating with the Japanese. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, April 1991, p. 79-81.
- Bolton, Gary E. Comparative model of bargaining: theory and evidence. *American economic review*, v. 81, Dec. 1991, p. 1096-136.
- Cramton, Peter C. Dynamic bargaining with transaction costs. *Management science*, v. 37, Oct. 1991, p. 1221-33.
- Eiler, Edward E. When collective bargaining isn't working. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Feb. 1991, p. 18-21.
- Frombach, John W. Negotiations: are you prepared? *School business affairs*, v. 57, Feb. 1991, p. 14-16.
- Gallant, Maurice. Electronic partner at the negotiating table. (Software review) *Canadian business review*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 42.
- Guittard, Charles. Preparing for mediation and negotiation, part 1. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, Sept. 1991, p. 77-83.
- Guittard, Charles. Preparing for mediation and negotiation, part 2. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, Oct. 1991, p. 65-78.
- Information technology for negotiating groups: generating options for mutual gain, by J.F. Nunamaker and others. *Management science*, v. 37, Oct. 1991, p. 1325-46.
- Mamis, Robert A. Learn to walk from leases. *INC.*, v. 13, July 1991, p. 87.
- Mumpower, Jeryl L. Judgment policies of negotiators and the structure of negotiation problems. *Management science*, v. 37, Oct. 1991, p. 1304-24.
- Preston, Paul. How to negotiate with tough people. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, April 1991, p. 49-51.
- Rajan, Mahesh N. Nobody's grandfather was a merchant: understanding the Soviet commercial negotiation process and style, by Mahesh N. Rajan and John L. Graham. (International business) *California management review*, v. 33, Spring 1991, p. 40-57.
- Shakun, Melvin F. Airline buyout: evolutionary systems design and problem restructuring in group decision and negotiation. *Management science*, v. 37, Oct. 1991, p. 1291-303.
- Shell, G. Richard. Opportunism and trust in the negotiation of commercial contracts: toward a new cause of action. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 221-82.
- Sycara, Katia P. Problem restructuring in negotiation. *Management science*, v. 37, Oct. 1991, p. 1248-68.
- Szekely, Gabriel. What Mexico brings to the table: negotiating free trade with the U.S., by Gabriel Szekely and Oscar Vera. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Summer 1991, p. 28-36.
- Zankel, Martin I. Principles of negotiation. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 39-47.

NEGRONI, ANDREA LEE.

License to lend, by Andrea Lee Negroni and Mary M. Pfaff. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Aug. 1991, p. 33-8.

NEIDERMEYER, ADOLPH A.

Pariser, David B. Environmental due diligence: the internal auditor's role, by David B. Pariser and Adolph A. Neidermeyer. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 22-30.

NEIGUS, DAVID L.

Mooney, John R. Problems of drug testing in the private workplace, by John R. Mooney and David L. Neigus. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, April 1991, p. 57-64.

NEIHENGEN, RAYMOND M.

Kramer, Mark C. Analysis of finance company ratios in 1990, by Mark C. Kramer and Raymond M. Neihengen. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 74, Sept. 1991, p. 54-61.

NEILSON, WILLIAM A.

Millerick, Richard S. Non-qualified deferred compensation after tax reform, by Richard S. Millerick and William A. Neilson. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 33, no. 2, 1991, p. 153-94. (Published originally in 22 *Suffolk University law review* 43 (1988).)

NEIMAN, JILL D.

Easement holder liability under CERCLA: the right way to deal with rights-of-way. (Note) *Michigan law review*, v. 89, March 1991, p. 1233-67.

NEIMAN, RICHARD H.

Whitman, Joel. Should trust funds become mutual funds? By Joel Whitman and Richard H. Neiman. *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Feb. 1991, p. 59, 63, 65.

NEIMARK, MARILYN.

Tinker, Tony. Falling down the hole in the middle of the road: political quietism in corporate social reporting, by Tony Tinker, Cheryl Lehman and Marilyn Neimark. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 2, 1991, p. 28-54.

NELLIS, JOHN.

Improving the performance of Soviet enterprises. Washington, World Bank, c1991. 23 p. (*World Bank discussion papers*, no. 118) [*200.5 N]

Lee, Barbara. Enterprise reform and privatization in socialist economies, by Barbara Lee and John Nellis. Washington, World Bank, c1990. 27 p. (*World Bank discussion papers*, no. 104) [*200.5 L]

NELSEN, WILLIAM C.

Incentive-based management for nonprofit organizations. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 2, Fall 1991, p. 59-69.

NELSON, A. TOM.

Update on the 150-hour education requirement. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 53-62.

NELSON, ALAN.

Joe McKinney: helping break trade barriers. *Baylor business review*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 26-8.

NELSON, BRUCE M.

Fundamentals of sales and use taxes. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 60-2, 64, 67.

NELSON, CARL W.

Choosing the right expert system building approach, by Carl W. Nelson and R. Balachandra. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 354-68.

NELSON, DAVID.

What's missing in buy/sell agreements? *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Aug. 1991, p. 27-8, 30, 105.

NELSON, DAVID A.

Turning chaos into calm: a guide to everyday crises. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Feb. 1991, p. 88, 90-1, 94.

NELSON, DAVIS W.

- Yang, Wesley. Guide to foreign currency translation, part 1, by Wesley Yang and Davis M. Nelson. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 61-9.
- Yang, Wesley. Guide to foreign currency translation, part 2, by Wesley Yang and Davis W. Nelson. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 19-31.

NELSON, GEORGE.

- Locus of control for successful female small business proprietors. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, Dec. 1991, p. 213-24.

NELSON, MARK.

- Commissions: clearing the cloud of doubt. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Summer 1991, p. 24-5, 27-8, 30, 35-6.
- Globalization: accounting in a world community. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Fall 1991, p. 12-13, 15-16, 18, 54-6.
- Making the best of the recession. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Spring 1991, p. 8-9, 11-12, 14, 47.
- One hundred fifty-hour requirement: the revolution begins. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Winter 1991, p. 8-9, 11-12, 14, 54-5.

NELSON, MARNIE.

- Mock-up rooms give design a physical presence. (Designers' focus) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, March 25, 1991, p. 22-3.

NELSON, O. D.

- Using credit scorecards to assess the credit risk of consumers abroad, by O.D. Nelson and Mary K. Pellegrino. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, March/April 1991, p. 22-5.

NELSON, RICHARD R.

- State labor legislation enacted in 1990. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Jan. 1991, p. 41-56.

NELSON, ROBERT E.

- Preparation software increasingly tied to electronic filing, by Robert E. Nelson and Joseph W. Langer. *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 294-317, *passim*. (Annual survey on in-house tax preparation software.)
- Software dominance increases in return preparation, by Robert E. Nelson and Joseph W. Langer. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 216-38, *passim*.

NELSON, SARA.

- Balancing the books. *CFO*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 71-2.

NEMES, JUDITH.

- Billings, Mont., medical center tickled to be a leader in RIB-SAVRS financing. (Financing healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 11, 1991, p. 46.
- Bond volume rises 19.3%. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 15, 1991, p. 55.
- Capital borrowings may require proof of quality. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 22, 1991, p. 44.
- Capital ideas culminate in done deals. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Jan. 28, 1991, p. 40-2.
- CFO average pay rises 31% since '88, survey shows. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 11, 1991, p. 8.
- Firms help hospitals retrieve overpayments. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 24, 1991, p. 44-5.
- Greene, Jay. Earnings escalate at hospital systems, by Jay Greene and Judith Nemes. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 20, 1991, p. 29-66, *passim*.
- Hospital closure leaves bondholders unfazed. (Financing healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 29, 1991, p. 78.
- Hospitals put teeth into efforts to collect bad debt. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 17, 1991, p. 41-2, 44, 46, 48, 50.
- Hospitals signaling distress. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 4, 1991, p. 37-8, 40.

IRS' proposed rule changes for reimbursement bonds may complicate financings. (Financing healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 13, 1991, p. 39.

Letters of credit getting more expensive. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 2, 1991, p. 34, 36.

Patient-accounts managers' roles expand, but few recruiting, training programs exist. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 17, 1991, p. 70, 72.

Prepackaged bankruptcy wraps up process quickly. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Nov. 11, 1991, p. 52.

Program allows Ill. providers to cash in Medicaid receivables. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Dec. 2, 1991, p. 50, 52.

Recession pushes uncollectibles to new high. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 15, 1991, p. 10.

Ruling could enable hospitals to recoup millions from HCFA. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 25, 1991, p. 3.

Second study shows uptick in hospital margins. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 23, 1991, p. 4.

Study ranks costs by city. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 8, 1991, p. 16.

System cuts costs by providing its own credit enhancement. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 34, 36.

U.S. hospital chains retreat from Europe. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 9, 1991, p. 39-40.

Women's hospitals redefine strategy. *Modern healthcare*, v. 2, Aug. 26, 1991, p. 22-7.

Written investment policies offer protections. *Modern healthcare*, v. 2, Aug. 26, 1991, p. 34.

NEMETH, LASZLO.

- Efficiency does not equal productivity. *Business horizons*, v. 34, March-April 1991, p. 82-6.

NENNA, R. G.

- Cooling controversy: a capital case of confusion. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 624-30.

NEOCLEOUS, ANDREAS.

- Cyprus: changes in the tax system. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 20-30.

NERI, JOSEPH R.

- Diversification of plan assets minimizes risks. *Pension world*, v. 27, Aug. 1991, p. 34, 37.

NESSBITT, STEPHEN L.

- Currency hedging rules for plan sponsors. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, March/April 1991, p. 73-81.

NESDORE, PAUL.

- Simpson, David. Twenty five tough integration problems and solutions, by David Simpson, Dennis Livingston and Paul Nesdore. *Systems integration*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 35-53.

NESS, GARY G.

- Sales tax nexus. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 830.

NESS, JOSEPH A.

- Emore, James R. Slow pace of meaningful change in cost systems, by James R. Emore and Joseph A. Ness. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 36-45.

NESS, KAREN E.

- Corporate social disclosure: a note on a test of agency theory, by Karen E. Ness and A.M. Mirza. *British accounting review*, v. 23, Sept. 1991, p. 211-17.

NESS, LEE J.

- Death - the last great tax shelter of a community property state. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 170-1.

NESS, THEODORE.

Taxation of the closely held corporation, by Theodore Ness and Eugene L. Vogel. 5th ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.2 N]

NET INCOME

See Income - Net

NET LEASES

Echarte, Terri K. Considering net leased real estate investments. (Perspective on investments) *Pension world*, v. 27, Oct. 1991, p. 40.

NET OPERATING LOSSES

See Taxation, United States - Net operating losses

NET PRESENT VALUE

See Present value

NET WORTH

Godshall, Brad R. Wading upstream in leveraged transactions: traditional guarantees v. net worth guarantees, by Brad R. Godshall and Robert A. Klyman. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 391-403.

NETER, JOHN.

Peck, Lucia E. AICPA nonstatistical audit sampling guidelines: a simulation, by Lucia E. Peck, John Neter and Carl Warren. *Auditing*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 33-48.

Wurst, John. Effectiveness of rectification in audit sampling, by John Wurst, John Neter and James Godfrey. *Accounting review*, v. 66, April 1991, p. 333-46.

NETHERCOTT, LES.

Stephen, Tony. Self-assessment: dangerous liaisons, by Tony Stephen and Les Nethercott. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 28-34.

NETHERLANDS.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Netherlands. Paris, c1990. 107 p. (OECD economic surveys, 1989/1990) [*933 O]

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in the Netherlands. New York, c1990. 258 p. (Supersedes the guide issued April 1985.) [*759.1 N]

NETWORK ANALYSIS

See also PERT

Bard, Jonathan F. Arc reduction and path preference in stochastic acyclic networks, by Jonathan F. Bard and James E. Bennett. *Management science*, v. 37, Feb. 1991, p. 198-215.

Demmy, W. Steven. Network model for optimizing two echelon multi-item repair level decisions, by W. Steven Demmy and Lawrence Briskin. *Journal of cost analysis*, Spring 1991, p. 77-90.

Wang, Shiing-wu. Relation between firm size and effective tax rates: a test of firms' political success. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Jan. 1991, p. 158-69.

NETWORKING

See also Computer networks

Local area networks

Brown, Dennis. Tracking state legislation. *Association management*, v. 43, May 1991, p. 16, 25.

Charan, Ram. How networks reshape organizations - for results. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 104-15.

Eisenhart, Tom. Networks boost small agencies international know-how. (Agency beat) *Business marketing*, v. 76, June 1991, p. 48.

Hammer, W. M. Networking: a sole practitioner's key to success. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 37-8.

Kensinger, John W. Financing network organizations, by John W. Kensinger and John D. Martin. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 66-76.

Kostigen, Thomas. Networking to the top. *Financial planning*, v. 20, Jan. 1991, p. 76-7.

Marcus, Bruce W. Let's do lunch. (Marcus on marketing) *New accountant*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 27-8.

Miller, Robert E. Networking isn't work at all. (Practice management and personnel) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Summer 1991, p. 62.

Networking program for small firms. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, July 1991, p. 2.

Peabody, Maryanne. How shy attorneys can conduct job searches, by Maryanne Peabody and Laurence J. Stybel. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, June 1991, p. 33-7.

Petro, Frank A. Networks: the key to future success, by Frank A. Petro and Linda Peters. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 37-41.

Swift, Clinton R. Giving up the lines. *Bank management*, v. 67, Oct. 1991, p. 36, 40-3.

NETWORKING program for small firms. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, July 1991, p. 2.

NETZER, BAIE.

Fifty best clean and green investments. *Money*, v. 20, June 1991, p. 132-3.

Five rules that earn this pro 17.8% a year. *Money*, v. 20, April 1991, p. 68-9.

NEU, DEAN.

Let's get critical. (Education) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, Nov. 1991, p. 45-8.

Trust, contracting and the prospectus process. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 3, 1991, p. 243-56.

Trust, impression management and the public accounting profession. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 2, Sept. 1991, p. 295-313.

NEUBURGER, HUGH.

Testing the appropriateness of statistical methods, by Hugh Neuburger and Houston H. Stokes. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, July/Aug. 1991, p. 83-8.

NEUMARK, DAVID.

After-hours stock prices and post-crash hangovers, by David Neumark, P.A. Tinsley and Suzanne Tosini. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 159-78.

NEURAL NETWORKS

Hansen, James V. Artificial neural networks: foundations and application to a decision problem, by James V. Hansen and William F. Messier. *Expert systems with applications*, v. 3, no. 1, 1991, p. 135-41.

May, Kenneth M. Next wave in AI. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Oct. 1991, p. 118, 120, 123, 127.

May, Kenneth M. Next wave in AI. (Technology today and tomorrow) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 70, 72, 75-6.

Schantz, Herbert F. Overview of neural OCR networks. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 22-7.

NEVES, JOAO S.

How business-major seniors view careers in foreign-owned firms, by Joao S. Neves and Rajib N. Sanyal. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 51, Spring 1991, p. 53-7.

Sanyal, Rajib N. Valdez principles: implications for corporate social responsibility, by Rajib N. Sanyal and Joao S. Neves. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Dec. 1991, p. 883-90.

NEVETT, TERENCE.

Historical investigation and the practice of marketing. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, July 1991, p. 13-23.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

NEW international accounting standard on joint ventures.

NEVIN, HOWARD.

How to bid yourself out of the running. *Systems integration*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 14-15.

NEVINS, FRANCIS M.

Copyright: an introduction for the estate lawyer. *Probate and property*, v. 5, July/Aug. 1991, p. 22-8.

NEW ABA-III center certifies first legal billing software. (Management miscellany) *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 1, 1991, p. 104-5.

NEW accounting law. *IASC insight* (Eng.), Oct. 1991, p. 6.

NEW accounting rules for postretirement benefits. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, June/July 1991, p. 41.

NEW accounting standards based on IAS. *IASC insight* (Eng.), Oct. 1991, p. 5-6.

NEW advisory service on ethics. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 13-14.

NEW AICPA audit risk alerts. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 24.

NEW AICPA policy on equal merit of all firm sizes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 24.

NEW APB plans published. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 1, 1991, p. 6.

NEW audit guide for employee benefit plans available. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 24.

NEW auditing guidance release. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 11.

NEW auditing statements. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 11.

NEW banking SORP on accounting for advances. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5849, May 1991, p. 3.

NEW basis accounting.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. New basis accounting. Norwalk, Conn., 1991. 104 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 110-C, Dec. 18, 1991. *Discussion memorandum*.) [*111.1 F]

NEW beginning. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 6-8.

NEW BUSINESS

Bennett, Steven J. *Ecopreneuring: the complete guide to small business opportunities from the environmental revolution*. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 308 p. [201.7 B]

Brandt, Ellen. *Incubators: a safe haven for new businesses. Journal of property management*, v. 56, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 52-9.

Ernst & Young business plan guide, by Eric S. Siegel and others. New York, John Wiley, c1987. 184 p. (Originally published as Arthur Young business plan guide.) [*200.81 E]

Monteith, Anita. New business, income tax and the opening years. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 78-9.

NEW chip zips up HP/Apollo workstation. (Systems integration lab) *Systems integration*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 80.

NEW consulting standards define MAS Division role. (Inside AICPA) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 105.

NEW directions in internal auditing.

Schiff, Jonathan B. New directions in internal auditing. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 60 p. (*Research report*, no. 946. A report from the Conference Board and KPMG Peat Marwick.) [*175 S]

NEW directive on workers' information. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 6.

NEW draft adopts present value. (Australia) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 6.

NEW England banking problems no worry to business owners. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 22, 24.

NEW ethics Rule 302 clarifies contingent fee issue. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Aug. 31, 1991, p. 1, 3.

NEW European survey. (Technical brief) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1991, p. 9.

NEW family wealth transfer opportunities.

Kess, Sidney. New family wealth transfer opportunities. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 24 p. [*755 K]

NEW FASB 106: how to account for postretirement benefits.

Wilbert, James R. New FASB 106: how to account for postretirement benefits, by James R. Wilbert and Kenneth E. Dakduk. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 36-41.

NEW federal graduated withholding tax tables, effective January 1, 1991.

Commerce Clearing House. New federal graduated withholding tax tables, effective January 1, 1991. Chicago, 1991. 39 p. (*Payroll management guide*, Issue no. 1165, no. 736, Dec. 12, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.11 C]

NEW financial instruments.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Working Group on Accounting Standards. New financial instruments. Paris, c1991. (76) p. (*Accounting standards harmonization*, no. 6. Text in French and English.) [*713 O]

NEW Form 1040EZ-1 tested. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 18.

NEW form for business use of home. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 50.

NEW frontiers in management development.

Conference Board. New frontiers in management development, edited by James L. Peters and Barbara H. Peters. New York, 1990. 43 p. (*Report*, no. 957) [*223.7 C]

NEW GAAP hierarchy proposed by AICPA. *Status report* (FASB), no. 221, June 30, 1991, p. 3. [*106.3 F]

NEW German accounting legislation.

Brooks, Jermyn Paul. Neues deutsches Bilanzrecht - New German accounting legislation, by Jermyn Paul Brooks and Dietz Martin. Dusseldorf, IdW-Verlag, 1986. (184) p. (Text in English and German.) [108.2 G]

NEW index launched for public sector pay. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Sept. 13, 1991, p. 8.

NEW international accounting standard on joint ventures. (International update) *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, Feb. 1991, p. 51.

NEW international accounting standards volume offered.

NEW international accounting standards volume offered. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 20.

NEW international auditing guidelines. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 17-18.

NEW IRS form 8829 for computing home office deduction. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 420.

NEW IRS practice forms released. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 320.

NEW-ISSUE market recovers, but fees remain low. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 16-17.

NEW ISSUES

See Bonds - New issues
Stock - New issues

NEW Italian treaty. (Current notes) *British tax review*, nos. 3 & 4, 1991, p. 68-75.

NEW JERSEY SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Membership directory, 1991-1992. Roseland, N.J., 1991. 279 p. [*106.2 N]

NEW Jersey tax refund settlement receives preliminary approval. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, July/Aug. 1991, p. 15.

NEW JERSEY TURNPIKE AUTHORITY.

Annual report, 1990. Roseland, N.J., 1991. (24) p. [*591 N]

NEW job with same employer is not temporary. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 184.

NEW job with same employer is not temporary. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 370.

NEW law requires companies to comply with GAAP, issue accounts within three months. (Spain) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 15, Feb. 1991, p. 9.

NEW law restores benefit protection for older workers. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 24, 26.

NEW limits on loans to continuing care facilities. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 233.

NEW limits on luxury car depreciation. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 111.

NEW local tax under fire from finance chiefs. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 29, 1991, p. 6.

NEW look for company accounts. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 11.

NEW MEXICO.

Office of the State Auditor.

State of New Mexico, Albuquerque Public School District 12, annual financial report, June 30, 1990. Sante Fe., 1990. 176 p. [*250 Sch]

NEW opportunities: a CPA's primer on performance auditing. Blessing, Linda J. New opportunities: a CPA's primer on performance auditing. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 58-60, 63-4, 66, 68.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

NEW payroll tax rules pose a threat to unwary businesses. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, April 1991, p. 7-9.

NEW physician salaries continue to increase. (Newsline) *Physician's management*, v. 31, Nov. 1991, p. 24.

NEW president putting something back into Society. *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, July-Aug. 1991, p. 16-17.

NEW procedure for recovery of contributions. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 49.

NEW procedure for recovery of contributions. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 309.

NEW PRODUCTS

See Products, New

NEW provisions in budget bill affect estate planning. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Jan. 1991, p. 4-5.

NEW regs. permit IRS to extend time for making elections. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 380-1.

NEW regulations on qualified retirement plans. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 49-50.

NEW reporting for mortgage interest. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 117.

NEW reporting for mortgage interest. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 311.

NEW revolution in cost management, an adaption of a panel discussion with George Alexander and others. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 35-9.

NEW rights for firms. (France) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 8-9.

NEW rules for employer-provided transportation. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 55-6.

NEW rules issued on collections after assessment. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 263.

NEW rules on debt acquired by related parties. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 304.

NEW standards body takes shape. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 12.

NEW statement on securities issues. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5852, Aug. 1991, p. 5.

NEW statistics on 1987 individual income tax. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 49.

NEW strategies and innovations in compensation.

Conference Board. New strategies and innovations in compensation, edited by Frank Caropreso. New York, c1989. 56 p. (Research report, no. 931) [*208 C]

NEW survey backs claim: HMO coverage costs less. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Aug. 19, 1991, p. 26.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

NEW survey of executive compensation.

Jensen, Michael C. New survey of executive compensation, by Michael C. Jensen and Kevin J. Murphy. n.p., Harvard Business School, Division of Research, c1990. 35 p. (Working paper, no. 90-067. Full survey and technical appendix to CEO incentives – it's not how much you pay, but how. *Harvard business review*, May/June 1990, p. 138-53.) [*223.7 J]

NEW tax directives in Europe, edited by Herbert M. Paul. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 19.

NEW tax laws criticised. (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 9-10.

NEW technologies – need for a control strategy. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 18, no. 2, 1991, p. 5.

NEW YORK (CITY).

Office of the Comptroller.

Comprehensive annual financial report of the Comptroller for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1990. New York, 1990. 290 p. [*344.1 N]

NEW York City firm carves itself a fashionable niche. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, April 30, 1991, p. 4-5.

NEW YORK COUNTY LAWYERS ASSOCIATION.

Special report by the Tribar Opinion Committee: opinions in the bankruptcy context: rating agency, structured financing, and Chapter 11 transactions. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 717-49. (Includes illustrative forms.)

NEW York post mortem estate planning checklist.

Schlesinger, Edward S. New York post mortem estate planning checklist. Rochester, N.Y., Lawyers Co-operative Pub. Co., 1991. 322 p. [*241.5 S]

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Nelson, Sara. Balancing the books. *CFO*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 71-2.

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Collins, Stephen H. Push to bar cheap audits. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 25.

D'Angelo, Danielle. COAP attracts minority high school students to accounting. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 20-1.

NY State Society may ban below-cost audits. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Sept. 15, 1991, p. 1-2.

Society takes steps to ban cheap audits. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, 1991, p. 13.

Special Advisory Task Force to Study Blacks in the CPA Profession.

Report on the status of blacks in the CPA profession, August 1990. New York, c1990. 67 p., plus appendices. [*103.7 N]

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY.

Annual report, 1990. Albany, 1991. 52 p. [*591 N]

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

Gerety, Mason S. Patterns in intraday stock market volatility, past and present, by Mason S. Gerety and J. Harold Mulherin. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 71-9.

Rasansky, Jeffrey H. Slap on the wrist or a punch in the face: the SEC's disproportionate treatment of NYSE member and non-NYSE member firms, by Jeffrey H. Rasansky and Helen L. Miller. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 243-62.

NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS.— Accounting Research and Standards Board.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY.

Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University. 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation, edited by Melvin Cornfield. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 N]
Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University. 1991. Proceedings. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [751 N]

NEW ZEALAND.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. New Zealand. Paris, c1991. 114 p. (OECD economic surveys, 1990/1991) [*933 O]

Inland Revenue Department.

Henry, D. R. Audit workpapers. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Sept. 1991, p. 33-5.

Smith, Andrew M. C. New Zealand: the implications of the Commissioner's statement on Section 99. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 60-6.

NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Annual report, 83rd, for the year ended 30 June 1991. Wellington, 1991. 35 p. [*106.9 N]

Code of ethics: the principles are defined. (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 7.

Discussion paper on prospective financial information (ED-56). (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Aug. 1991, p. 85-6.

Financial statements for the year ended 30 June 1991. Wellington, 1991. 9 p. [*106.9 N]

Government proposals criticised. (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1991, p. 6.
Year book 1990-91. Wellington, 1991. 417 p. [106.9 N]

Accounting Research and Standards Board.

AG-23: observation of inventory, confirmation of accounts receivable and inquiry regarding litigation and claims. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, June 1991, p. 91-4. (Auditing guideline, no. 23, May 1991. Adapted from Addendum 1 to International auditing guideline, no. 8, Audit evidence.)

AG-7 (revised): analytical procedures. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Oct. 1991, p. 92-3. (Auditing guideline, no. 7 (revised), Aug. 1991)

Discussion paper on Reporting employee share ownership plans in general purpose external financial reports. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Nov. 1991, p. 92-3.

Discussion paper on the revision of SSAP-7: Extraordinary items and prior period adjustments (ED-57). (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Oct. 1991, p. 90-1.
ED-55 – SSAP-10: statement of cash flows (revised). (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Feb. 1991, p. 87-90. (Exposure draft, no. 55)

ED-56: prospective financial information. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Aug. 1991, p. 83-5. (Exposure draft, no. 56, July 1991)

ED-57: SSAP-7 (revised): Extraordinary items and prior period adjustments. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Oct. 1991, p. 87-9. (Exposure draft, no. 57, Aug. 1991. Proposed revision to a Statement of standard accounting practice.)

ED-58: Reporting employee share ownership plans in general purpose external financial reports. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Nov. 1991, p. 91-2. (Exposure draft, Aug. 1991. Proposed statement of standard accounting practice.)

ED/AG-7 (Revised): Analytical procedures. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, March 1991, p. 76, 78. (Exposure draft, EO/AG7. Auditing guideline 7 (revised))

Council.

- GU-10: Guideline on independent accountants reporting as experts to shareholders. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, June 1991, p. 89-90. (Guideline no. 10, March 1991)
- SSAP-12 (Revised): accounting for income tax. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, July 1991, p. 94-7. (Statement of standard accounting practice, no. 12)
- SSAP-13: accounting for research and development activities. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, April 1991, p. 76-7. (Statement of standard accounting practice, no. 13 (revised))
- SSAP-28: accounting for fixed assets. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Aug. 1991, p. 80-2. (Statement of standard accounting practice, no. 28, July 1991)

NEWBURGH, CONRAD.

- Character assessment in the lending process. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, April 1991, p. 34-9.

NEWBY, SONJA.

- Accounting for properties – which standard? (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Oct. 1991, p. 58-64.

NEWCOMB, PETER.

- Madonna is the model. *Forbes*, v. 148, Aug. 19, 1991, p. 80-4.

NEWELL, GALE E.

- Accounting for hazardous waste, by Gale E. Newell, Jerry G. Kreuze and Stephen J. Newell. (Thinktank) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1991, p. 349-52. (Reprinted from *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990.)
- Kreuz, Jerry G. Accounting for post retirement benefits, by Jerry G. Kreuze, Sheldon A. Langsam and Gale E. Newell. *National public accountant*, v. 36, April 1991, p. 34-8.
- Published quarterly financial data: their adequacy for investment decision making. n.p., 1968. 183 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) – Michigan State University.) [720 N]

NEWELL, JAMES.

- St. James encyclopedia of mortgage and real estate finance, by James Newell, Albert Santi and Chip Mitchell. Chicago, St. James Press, c1991. 575 p. [250 Rea]

NEWELL, ROBERT D.

- Ultimate tax alternative. *Personal financial planning*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 25-31.

NEWELL, STEPHEN J.

- Newell, Gale E. Accounting for hazardous waste, by Gale E. Newell, Jerry G. Kreuze and Stephen J. Newell. (Think-tank) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1991, p. 349-52. (Reprinted from *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, May 1990.)

NEWHOUSE, SAMUEL I.

- Rothberg, Richard S. Valuation of interests in family businesses after Newhouse. (Estate planning) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 161-5.

NEWLIN, CHARLES F.

- Standing to contest a will: too remote an interest? By Charles F. Newlin and Cynthia D. Glenn. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Dec. 1991, p. 35-8.

NEWLIN, PATRICIA E.

- Public relations measurement and evaluation model that finds the movement of the needle. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 40-1.

NEWMAN, ANDREW C.

- Application of the CFC netting rule caught in a web of netting, the IRS loses interest, by Andrew C. Newman and others. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 323-44.

- Tuerff, T. Timothy. Allocation of state income tax and charitable contribution deductions: an exercise in mixing oil and water, by T. Timothy Tuerff, Richard A. Gordon and Andrew C. Newman. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Sept. 13, 1991, p. 398-402, 414.

NEWMAN, BARRY.

- What court decisions on COBRA coverage denials mean to employers. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, May-June 1991, p. 18-23.

NEWMAN, BERNARD H.

- Oliverio, Mary Ellen. Internal auditor participation in external audits, by Mary Ellen Oliverio and Bernard H. Newman. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 57-67.

NEWMAN, CONSTANCE BERRY.

- New opportunities in federal employment: an interview with Constance Berry Newman, director of the United States Office of Personnel Management. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 52, Fall 1991, p. 33-4, 36-7.

NEWMAN, GEORGE.

- Conference Board. Information management: the new strategic weapon, edited by George Newman and Evelyn Samore. New York, c1988. 22 p. (Research bulletin, no. 220) [*201.8 C]
- Measuring user satisfaction with information management. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 33 p. (Research report, no. 930) [*201.8 N]

NEWMAN, HARRY A.

- Use of employment contracts for reducing the likelihood of tanker spills in the oil and gas industry, by Harry A. Newman and David W. Wright. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 91-104.

NEWMAN, JEFFREY H.

- Option period – is it a one-way street called Tenant Avenue? *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 77-81.

NEWMAN, JOHN M.

- Werder, Richard I. RICO as a vehicle for intracorporate claims by nontarget perpetrator corporations, by Richard I. Werder and John M. Newman. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1391-406.

NEWMAN, MARK J.

- Attorney research malpractice. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 1, 1991, p. 85-91.

NEWMAN, MAURICE S.

- Examining acquired professional competence. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 204-8.) [*106.3 A]

NEWMAN, RICHARD A.

- New 501(c)(3) bond determination letter guidelines impose unwarranted burdens and risks. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Dec. 4, 1991, p. 255-7.

NEWMAN, WINONA.

- Private and non-profit firms need D&O coverage, too. *Risk management*, v. 38, Feb. 1991, p. 36-7.

NEWPOL, JOSEPH J.

- Casualty losses: still alive and kicking. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 62-6.

NEWS MEDIA INTERNAL AUDITORS.

International Newspaper Financial Executives. Internal auditing and controls for newspapers, issued jointly by the International Newspaper Financial Executives and the News Media Internal Auditors. Washington, c1990. 76 p. [*250 New 2]

NEWSLETTERS

AICPA client newsletters continue wide distribution. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, April 1991, p. 4.
Caresosa, Melissa. One week at a time: building a superior newsletter. *Association management*, v. 43, July 1991, p. 48-52.
Clark, Robert. Making the most out of client newsletters. *Stanger's investment advisor*, March 1991, p. 62-3.
Ehrlich, Cyndi. How to write a newsletter. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, May/June 1991, p. 24-7.
Hiatt, John T. Create your own firm newsletter. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 14-23.
Ivey, Mark. Be a media mogul - start a newsletter. (Personal business) *Business week*, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 120-1.
Stainton, George. Is it your news they're reading? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 57-8.

NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS

See also Taxation, United States - Publishers
Gale directory of publications and broadcast media, 1991, edited by Karin E. Koek and Julie Winklepleck. 123rd ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1991. 3 v. (3441 p.) (Formerly Ayer directory of publications.) [050 G]

Accounting

International Newspaper Financial Executives. Technical Publications Committee. INFE business focus: newsprint accounting and inventory control. Washington, c1988. 45 p. [*250 New 2]

Advertising rates

Elliott, Nancy. Wanted: newspaper ad revenue: classified managers realize how ad lineage is tied to the economy. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, June/July 1991, p. 19-20, 23.

Costs

Daume, Joe. Costs have been cut, now what? *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, May 1991, p. 12-14.
Davis, John C. Economics of newsprint pricing: what factors really shape the cost of today's paper? *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, June/July 1991, p. 12, 16.

Data processing

Bruce, Archibald M. Bar coding of newsprint rolls at Abitibi-Price: UPC symbols used to bill, track paper shipments. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, Feb. 1991, p. 6-8, 10.
Foley, Mary Jo. What five integrators are doing with the Mac, by Mary Jo Foley and James F. Donohue. *Systems integration*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 30-3.
Geib, Jeanie. Bar code scanning: the wave of the future. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, Feb. 1991, p. 3-4.
Muller, William T. Bar code helps control returns. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, Feb. 1991, p. 11-12.
Weiss, Kenneth P. Terminal blues: keeping hackers out of your computer data. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, Sept. 1991, p. 13-14, 22-4.

Finance

Tudor, James M. Let it flow: obtaining a bank loan: a lender's perspective of the newspaper industry. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, June/July 1991, p. 4-5.

Financial management

Brown, Sara. Experiments needed to improve finances: innovation puts demands on human and financial resources. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, April 1991, p. 13-14, 18.
Peckham, Barry. Cost management. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, May 1991, p. 3-5, 15-16.

Internal auditing

Aldworth, Alan Warren. Preventing fraud from the inside: the role of the internal auditor. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, Sept. 1991, p. 15-16, 26.
International Newspaper Financial Executives. Internal auditing and controls for newspapers, issued jointly by the International Newspaper Financial Executives and the News Media Internal Auditors. Washington, c1990. 76 p. [*250 New 2]

Internal control

Aldworth, Alan Warren. Preventing fraud from the inside: the role of the internal auditor. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, Sept. 1991, p. 15-16, 26.
International Newspaper Financial Executives. Internal auditing and controls for newspapers, issued jointly by the International Newspaper Financial Executives and the News Media Internal Auditors. Washington, c1990. 76 p. [*250 New 2]

Inventories

International Newspaper Financial Executives. Technical Publications Committee. INFE business focus: newsprint accounting and inventory control. Washington, c1988. 45 p. [*250 New 2]

Law and regulation

Kraft, Ken. Better safe than sorry: newspapers learn to cope with safety regulations. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, Aug. 1991, p. 13-15.

Management

Bell, Ian. Johnston Press: making newspapers pay, by Ian Bell and Marco Chiappelli as told to David Calder. *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Feb. 1991, p. 34-6.
Snodgrass, Tod. Cut costs, not employees: alternative measures to avoid executing a layoff. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, May 1991, p. 18-20.

Marketing

Epler, Frank. Climbing the economic ladder: measuring market share in difficult times. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, June/July 1991, p. 17-18.

Personnel

Daume, Joe. Costs have been cut, now what? *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, May 1991, p. 12-14.
Fine, Marshall. Implementing a reduction-in-force. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, May 1991, p. 6-7.
King, Richard. Creative staff downsizing. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, May 1991, p. 10-11.
King, Richard. Future of independent contractors in the newspaper industry. (Employee benefits) *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, Aug. 1991, p. 19.
Snodgrass, Tod. Cut costs, not employees: alternative measures to avoid executing a layoff. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, May 1991, p. 18-20.

Pricing

Davis, John C. Economics of newsprint pricing: what factors really shape the cost of today's paper? *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, June/July 1991, p. 12, 16.

Statistics

Berents, Kenneth T. Newspaper executives still pessimistic: industry survey shows publishers fear lineage may dip further. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, June/July 1991, p. 27-8.

Berents, Kenneth T. Newspapers amidst the recession: survey results indicate another soft lineage year. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, April 1991, p. 5-10.

Surveys

Berents, Kenneth T. Newspaper executives still pessimistic: industry survey shows publishers fear lineage may dip further. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, June/July 1991, p. 27-8.

Berents, Kenneth T. Newspapers amidst the recession: survey results indicate another soft lineage year. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, April 1991, p. 5-10.

NEWTON, BRENT E.

Legal effect of government contractor teaming agreements: a proposal for determining liability and assessing damages in event of breach. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 91, Dec. 1991, p. 1990-2050.

NEWTON, GRANT W.

Bankruptcy and insolvency taxation, by Grant W. Newton and Gilbert D. Bloom. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 576 p. [242.5 N]

Keys to developing a successful Chapter 11 plan. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 40-50.

NEXT hot service: environmental practices will flourish with America's green movement. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, May 1991, p. 1-4.

NEYLAN, KEVIN M.

Peck, Nathan H. Evolution in profitability reporting: key to sound strategic choices, by Nathan H. Peck and Kevin M. Neylan. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 29-36, 39.

NFIB update finds further slide in small business morale. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 21.

NG, A. C.

Er, M. C. Use of computers in accountancy courses: a new perspective, by M.C. Er and A.C. Ng. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 24, Jan.-Mar. 1991, p. 11-18, 27.

NG, EDWARD.

Bailey, Warren. Default premiums in commodity markets: theory and evidence, by Warren Bailey and Edward Ng. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 1071-93.

NG, ENG-JUAN.

Impact of industry, size and auditor on presentation of highlights statement: a Singapore experience. *Malaysian accountant*, Feb. 1991, p. 23-5.

Impact of industry, size, and auditors on compliance with non-mandatory accounting pronouncements: a Singapore experience, by Eng-Juan Ng and Hian-Chye Koh. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 158-62.) [*106.3 A]

NG, LILIAN.

Tests of the CAPM with time-varying covariances: a multi-variant GARCH approach. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1507-21.

NG, LINDA.

US Treasury denies Canadian late filers their deductions and credits. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 429-36.

NG, PYAK YEOW.

Events subsequent to the winding-up order: the liquidator's assignment. *Malaysian accountant*, Aug. 1991, p. 21-9, 33.

NGAN, YEN TEAN.

Tan, Liong Tong. Segmental reporting and its effects on security prices, by Tan Liong Tong and Ngan Yen Tean. *Malaysian accountant*, June 1991, p. 7-12.

NIALL, BRADY.

Development of EEA will lead to harmonisation of European accounting standards. (European Community) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 23, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 2.

NIBBE, COLEEN R.

M-year: a change in the rules. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 34, 36.

NICH, DAVID L.

Auditing the productivity of operating departments. (Health care auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 72-6.

NICHE practice the path to unique profits. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, Sept. 1991, p. 5-6.

NICHOLAS, TED.

Management for entrepreneurs: how to manage a great small business. Wilmington, Del., Enterprise Pub., c1988. 132 p. [209.5 N]

NICHOLLS, DES.

Hodgson, Allan. Impact of index futures markets on Australian sharemarket volatility, by Allan Hodgson and Des Nicholls. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 2, Jan. 1991, p. 267-80.

NICHOLS, DONALD R.

Chang, Otto H. Should impaired operating assets be written down? By Otto H. Chang and Donald R. Nichols. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Dec. 1991, p. 29-32.

NICHOLS, LINDA M.

Kruk, Bernadette M. Windfall profit tax - the past and the future, by Bernadette M. Kruk and Linda M. Nichols. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 641-9.

Oil and gas accounting: time for a long-needed change. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 743-51.

NICHOLS, NANCY.

Lease or buy? *INC.*, v. 13, Oct. 1991, p. OG60, OG62. (INC.'s buyer's guide)

NICHOLS, NANCY A.

Cable operators clean up their act. *Corporate finance*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 48-51.

NICHOLS, VIRGINIA A.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Natural gas accounting handbook. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1991. 577 p. [541 C]

Tax and accounting treatments differ for take-or-pay gas purchase contracts, by Virginia A. Nichols and D. Larry Crumbley. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 399-405.) [*106.3 A]

NICHOLSON, CLIFF.

Lucas, Sue. Establishing a firm base for CIPFA's future growth. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), Oct. 18, 1991, p. 16-17.

NICHOLSON, DAWN.

Layman, Richard P. U.S./U.K. integrated estate gift and trust tax planning, part 2, by Richard P. Layman, Dawn Nicholson and Lee Williams. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 3-12.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

- Layman, Richard P. U.S./U.K. integrated estate gift and trust tax planning, part 3, by Richard P. Layman, Dawn Nicholson and Robert L. Williams. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, July 1991, p. 3-12.
- Layman, Richard P. U.S./U.K. integrated estate gift and trust tax planning, part 3 (cont'd), by Richard P. Layman, Dawn Nicholson and Robert L. Williams. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 3-13.

NICHOLSON, ROY.

German profession interpreted. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 58-9.

NICKEL, KAREN.

Stock trading without borders. *Fortune*, v. 124, Dec. 2, 1991, p. 157-8, 160.

NICOLAISEN, DONALD T.

How arbitration can reduce the cost of disputes, by Donald T. Nicolaisen and Albert A. Vondra. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 10. (Reprinted from *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 35, no. 1, 1991.)

How arbitration can reduce the cost of M&A disputes, by Donald T. Nicolaisen and Albert A. Vondra. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 35, no. 1, 1991, p. 45-52.

NICOLL, HARRY.

Self regulation in Scotland. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 12, 1991, p. 13-14.

NIEDERQUELL, MICHAEL O.

Integrating the strategic benefits of public relations into the marketing mix. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 23-4.

NIEHUS, BARBARA P.

Ballast for the small-group market. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Oct. 1991, p. 58-60, 62, 144.

NIELSEN, CLARK H.

Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac may face regulation. *Bank management*, v. 67, Sept. 1991, p. 8, 10.

FDIC seeks to overturn recent regulatory exclusion rulings. *Bank management*, v. 67, Nov. 1991, p. 9-10.

Muckenfuss, Cantwell F. Treasury Department report: Modernizing the financial system - recommendations for safer, more competitive banks, by Cantwell F. Muckenfuss, Robert C. Eager and Clark H. Nielsen. *Bank management*, v. 67, April 1991, p. 12-14, 16, 18, 20, 22.

NIELSEN, ELIZABETH G.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Investments in soil conservation and land improvements: factors explaining farmers' decisions, by Elizabeth G. Nielsen, John A. Miranowski and Mitchell J. Morehat. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 36 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 601) [*270.7 U]

NIELSEN, JAMES F.

Boards of directors in the family-owned business, by James F. Nielsen and Patricia A. Frishkoff. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Fall 1991, p. 88-96.

NIELSEN, ROSEMARIE.

Cordes, Joseph. Consumption vs. income taxes: what are the comparative advantages? (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991, p. 105-9.) [751 N]

NIES, JOYCE I.

How to add visual impact to your presentations, by Joyce I. Nies and Richard F. Tas. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 46-51.

NINETEEN ninety-one outstanding Accounting Educator Award.

NIGERIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD.

NASB issues the 10th accounting standard. (NASB news) *Nigerian accountant*, v. 24, April/June 1991, p. 23.

NASB issues the 11th accounting standard. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 24, July/Sept. 1991, p. 28-9.

Proposed statement of accounting standard on leases. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 24, Jan.-Mar. 1991, p. 36-44.

NIGHTINGALE, MICHAEL.

Lewis, Robert C. Targeting service to your customer, by Robert C. Lewis and Michael Nightingale. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 32, Aug. 1991, p. 18-27.

NIKOLAI, LOREN A.

Accounting students are getting a broader and deeper education. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, March 31, 1991, p. 6.

Intermediate accounting, by Loren A. Nikolai and John D. Bazley. 5th ed. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1991. 1424 p., plus appendices [110 N]

Report on the 1990 FSA Student Lyceum. *Federation of Schools of Accountancy newsletter*, v. 13, Spring 1991, p. 10, 15.

NILES, WILLIAM J.

Michaud, Evelyn R. Software that makes computers easier to use, by Evelyn R. Michaud and William J. Niles. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 85-8, 90.

NILSSON, BRUCE.

Adding value the new CMA way. *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Sept. 1991, p. 19-21.

NILSSON, PETER.

Quality of information in government databases. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 18, July 1991, p. 9-11.

NINETEEN ninety AICPA members meeting. (Inside AICPA) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 44, 48.

NINETEEN ninety August budget bulletin: the practical implications and economic commentary.

KPMG Peat Marwick. Nineteen ninety August budget bulletin: the practical implications and economic commentary. n.p., 1990. 8 p. [*314.4 K]

NINETEEN ninety firm rankings. (France) *World accounting report* (Eng.), April 1991, p. 5-6.

NINETEEN ninety-one annual fund survey. *Forbes*, v. 148, Sept. 2, 1991, p. 157-316, *passim*.

NINETEEN ninety-one Congressional calendar. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 20.

NINETEEN ninety-one hospital turnaround of the year contest. *Hospitals*, v. 65, July 20, 1991, p. 22-32.

NINETEEN ninety-one INC. 500: America's fastest-growing private companies. *INC.*, v. 13, Dec. 1991, p. 34-123, *passim*.

NINETEEN ninety-one industry outlook. *Datamation*, v. 37, Jan. 1, 1991, p. 38-42, 44, 46.

NINETEEN ninety-one master and directed trust services directory. *Pension world*, v. 27, Dec. 1991, p. 36-43.

NINETEEN ninety-one outstanding Accounting Educator Award. *Accounting education news*, Nov. 1991, p. 1, 4-5. (*106.3 A)

NINETEEN ninety-one sales manager's budget planner. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, June 17, 1991, entire issue, 100 p. (Formerly Survey of selling costs.)

NINETEEN ninety-one software product directory. *Pension world*, v. 27, March 1991, p. 17-39, *passim*.

NINETEEN ninety-one state regulators' forum: inside the incubators. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 25-74, *passim*. (Contents: Regional regulation; Big Brother regulation; Incentive regulation; A do-it-yourself editorial.)

NINETEEN ninety-one survey of buying power. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Aug. 19, 1991, entire issue (various pagings).

NINETEEN ninety-one survey of media markets. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Oct. 21, 1991, entire issue, 108 p. (Formerly Survey of buying power, part 2.)

NINETEEN ninety one-time election for accrual taxpayers, edited by Herbert M. Paul. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 18.

NINETEEN ninety-two already influencing European accounting. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 12, May 1991, p. 3.

NINETY-DAY letter invalid even though post office forwarded it. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 12, 14.

NINETY-DAY letter valid despite different year end. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 12.

NINTH Circuit determines that allocation of tax losses to partner lacks economic substance. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 104.

NISBERG, JAY.
Myths and realities of CPA firm mergers in the 1990s. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Jan. 1991, p. 3-5.

NISSAN, MARLA SCHUSTER.
Treaty-based return position disclosure, by Marla Schuster Nissan and Kenneth R. Silbergleit. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 24-38.

NISSING, BURTON J.
McGowan, John R. Estate value considerations in transfer tax planning, by John McGowan and Burton J. Nissing. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 64-71.

NISSLEY, P. ANTHONY.
Friedman, Ross S. Affiliated groups get few breaks in new regs., by Ross S. Friedman and P. Anthony Nissley. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 158-9, 162-7.

Friedman, Ross S. Prop. regs. limit net operating losses in controlled groups, by Ross S. Friedman and P. Anthony Nissley. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 38-45.

NIX, S.
Berry, R. H. Regression analysis v. ratios in the cross-section analysis of financial statements, by R.H. Berry and S. Nix. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 107-17.

NIXON, BILL.
Fiscal incentive for R&D disclosure. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 122.
R&D disclosure: SSAP 13 and after. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 72-3.

NIXON, CLAIR J.
Accuracy-related penalties. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 650-61.
Alderson, Nancy J. Analysis of the dollar impact of SFAS 96 on major oil and gas producers, by Nancy J. Alderson and Clair J. Nixon. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 266-80.

NIXON, DAVID C.
Gardner, Philip D. Typical recruiter revisited, by Philip D. Gardner and David C. Nixon. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 51, Summer 1991, p. 46-50.

NJEKE, JOHNSON N.
Accounting for goodwill revisited. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, July 1991, p. 188-9, 192-3.

NKOMO, STELLA M.
Fields, Michael. Examining the role of job attribute preferences in the rapid turnover of newly hired retail employees, by Michael Fields and Stella M. Nkomo. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 28-35.

NNADI, GODSON S.
Accountancy profession and the society. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 24, July/Sept. 1991, p. 14-18.

NO-ACTION LETTERS
Haft, Robert J. Analysis of key SEC no-action letters. 1991-92 ed. New York, Clark Boardman Callaghan, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 H]

NO amortization deduction for work force. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 250.

NO amortization deduction for work force. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 182-3.

NO cash for new exams. (West Indies) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 8.

NO chance of unity? (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 12.

NO charitable deduction for gift of residue where pre-residuary gift not ascertained at date of death. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 215-16.

NO deduction for charitable bequest by nonresident alien, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 395.

NO DRD for preferred stock rollover, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 394.

NO duty to continually update audit report. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 29.

NO estimated tax due on pre-death income. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 136.

NO estimated tax due on pre-death income. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 176.

NO gain when notes transferred to qualified plan. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 111.

NO improvement in bank real estate loan problems. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 24.

NO interest if name and SSN don't match. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 378-9.

NO IRC section 2056 terminable interest where trustee may select dollar amount of marital trust. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 454-5.

NO ISD compromise yet. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 3.

NO joy from new Spanish accounting laws. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 8, Jan. 1991, p. 2, 10-14.

NO loosening of tightened belts. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 15.

NO major changes to Form 990 are in the works. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 14-15.

NO marital deduction where spouse gave up property to settle dispute. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 6.

NO portion of economic damages award from suit for age, employment discrimination is subject to federal, state, FICA taxes. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 352-3.

NO progress on investment services. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 4.

NO progress on investment services directive. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Aug./Sept. 1991, p. 3.

NO regs. means no at-risk limit. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 47.

NO regs. means no at-risk limit. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 302-3.

NO rush by U.S. companies to invest in Eastern Europe. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 22.

NO tax on redemption of ex-spouse's interest. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 155.

NO tax to husband on redemption of ex-spouse's interest. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 104-5.

NO tax to husband on redemption of ex-spouse's interest. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 313.

NOAKES, DANIEL A.
Penalty reform: client and preparer may have adverse interests. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 443-5.

NOBES, CHRISTOPHER.
Cycles in UK standard setting. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 265-72.
Financial reporting in France and Spain. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 26-7.
Financial reporting in the UK and the EEC: mutual influences. London, Certified Accountant Pubs. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1986. 83 p. (Certified research report, no. 6) [*117 E]
Interpreting European financial statements: towards 1992. London, Butterworths, 1989. 182 p. [117 E]
Parker, R. H. True and fair: UK auditors' view, by R.H. Parker and C.W. Nobes. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Autumn 1991, p. 349-58.

Piano, piano: Italy implements the directives, by Christopher Nobes and Stefano Zambon. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 84-5.
True and fair: a survey of UK financial directors, by C.W. Nobes and R.H. Parker. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 359-75.

NOBILE, ROBERT J.
Guide to employee handbooks: a model for management - with commentary. 1992 ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [223.8 N]

NOBLE, MARTHA L.
Clean water act Section 404 and agricultural operations. (Current environmental topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Summer 1991, p. 162-70.
Lender liability under CERCLA. (Current environmental topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 352-60.

NOBU, TATSUO.
Sullivan, Jerry. Bypassing in managerial communication, by Jerry Sullivan, Naoki Kamedo and Tatsuo Nobu. *Business horizons*, v. 34, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 71-80.

NOCK, R. S.
Future of stamp duties. *British tax review*, no. 9, 1991, p. 324-30.

NOE, THOMAS H.
Gay, Gerald D. Share repurchase mechanisms: a comparative analysis of efficacy, shareholder wealth, and corporate control effects, by Gerald D. Gay, Jayant R. Kale and Thomas H. Noe. (Corporate cash distributions) *Financial management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 44-59.
Kale, Jayant R. Effect of business risk on corporate capital structure: theory and evidence, by Jayant R. Kale, Thomas H. Noe and Gabriel G. Ramirez. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Dec. 1991, p. 1693-715.

NOEL, JAMES.
Bernard, Victor. Do inventory disclosures predict sales and earnings? By Victor Bernard and James Noel. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Spring 1991, p. 145-81.

NOL carryforward barred after conversion to S corporation. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 161.

NOL carryover from C years is lost. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 50-1.

NOLAN, JOSEPH R.
Black, Henry Campbell. Black's law dictionary, by Henry Campbell Black, Joseph R. Nolan and Jacqueline M. Nolan-Haley. 6th ed. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1990. 1657 p. [800 B]

NOLAN, MATTHEW M.
Energy incentives survive the budget ax. (Washington view) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 260-4.

NOLAN-HALEY, JACQUELINE M.
Black, Henry Campbell. Black's law dictionary, by Henry Campbell Black, Joseph R. Nolan and Jacqueline M. Nolan-Haley. 6th ed. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1990. 1657 p. [800 B]

NOLKE, DAVID.
All in the (corporate) family. (Tax strategy) *C&A magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Dec. 1991, p. 16, 22.
Fairer deal. (Tax strategy) *C&A magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Aug. 1991, p. 13-14.

- Get it in writing. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, April 1991, p. 20.
- Look both ways. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Oct. 1991, p. 52-5.
- NOLL, PATRICIA E.**
Phillips, Kenneth F. Management communications: the key to successful acceptance of managed health care, by Kenneth F. Phillips and Patricia E. Noll. (Employee communications) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 75-80.
- NON-AUDIT** fees to be disclosed. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 10, 1991, p. 4.
- NON** member partners of firms of chartered accountants. *Accounting history* (AANZ), v. 3, no. 1, 1991, p. 41.
- NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS**
See also Foundations
Hospitals
Libraries
Schools and colleges
- Clark, Jim. Hits and myths about careers in the nonprofit sector. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 52, Fall 1991, p. 43-6.
- Dabbs, Gordon. Nonprofit businesses in the 1990s: models for success. *Business horizons*, v. 34, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 68-71.
- Newman, Winona. Private and non-profit firms need D&O coverage, too. *Risk management*, v. 38, Feb. 1991, p. 36-7.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Cumulative list of organizations described in Section 170(c) of the Internal revenue code of 1986 revised to September 30, 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 2 v. (1663 p.) (Publication 78. Updated by supplements.) [*754.7 U]
- Wallace, Wanda A. Agency theory and governmental and nonprofit sector research. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987, part B. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 51-70.) [311 R]
- Accounting**
Accountants for the Public Interest. What a difference non-profits make: a guide to accounting procedures. Washington, c1990. 61 p. [*250 Non]
- Accounting for nonprofit organizations. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 999-1103.) [110 P]
- Accounting for nonprofit organizations: hospitals and voluntary health and welfare organizations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 981-1041.) [110 H]
- Accounting for nonprofit organizations: state and local governments, and colleges and universities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 841-980.) [110 H]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Not-for-profit organizations industry developments - 1991. New York, c1991. 31 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to the AICPA audit and accounting guides *Audits of certain nonprofit organizations*, *Audits of colleges and universities*, and *Audits of voluntary health and welfare organizations*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1990*.) [*250 Non]
- Anthony, Robert N. Financial information that nonprofit trustees need and how they can get it. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 371-88.
- Basu, Rathindranath. Accounting practices in non-profit organisations - a profile. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, Jan. 1991, p. 8-10.
- Bossio, Ronald J. Accounting for contributions received. (Highlights of financial reporting issues) *Status report* (FASB), no. 217, Feb. 8, 1991, p. 5-9. (*106.3 F)
- Bossio, Ronald J. Accounting for pledges of contributions. (Highlights of financial reporting issues) *Status report* (FASB), no. 218, March 31, 1991, p. 5-8. (*106.3 F)
- Collins, Stephen H. FASB draws fire on nonprofit contribution draft. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 19, 21.
- Egenolf, Robert V. Is governmental and nonprofit accounting declining in importance in the public administration curriculum? By Robert Egenolf and Fred Hordhauser. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 51-8.) [*106.3 A]
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of April 1, 1991. *Status report* (FASB), no. 219, April 9, 1991, entire issue, 11 p. (*106.3 F)
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of January 1, 1992. *Status report* (FASB), no. 227, Dec. 27, 1991, entire issue, 10 p. (*106.3 F)
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of July 1, 1991. *Status report* (FASB), no. 222, July 12, 1991, entire issue, 11 p. (*106.3 F)
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of October 1, 1991. *Status report* (FASB), no. 225, Oct. 15, 1991, entire issue, 10 p. (*106.3 F)
- Fiduciary and institutional accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin and others. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 879-1197.) [110 A]
- Gross, Malvern J. Financial and accounting guide for not-for-profit organizations, by Malvern J. Gross, William Warshauer and Richard F. Larkin. 4th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 686 p. [250 Non]
- Hoyle, Joe B. *Advanced accounting*. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 1087 p. [110 H]
- Ingram, Robert W. Accounting and financial reporting for governmental and nonprofit organizations: basic concepts, by Robert W. Ingram, Russell J. Petersen and Susan Work Martin. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1991. 167 p. [*311 I]
- Introduction to accounting for nongovernmental nonbusiness organizations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Andrew A. Haried, Leroy F. Imdieke and Ralph E. Smith. New York, c1991. p. 861-921.) [110 H]
- Munter, Paul. Accounting for income taxes; contributions and historical treasures; reinsurance arrangements; proposed interpretation. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 125-30.
- Patten, Dennis M. Accounting for fixed assets in a nonprofit environment: a recommendation, by Dennis M. Patten and Jacob R. Wambsgans. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 44-7.
- Pelfrey, Sandra. Accounting for contributions in not-for-profit entities. (Focus on accounting & auditing) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Spring 1991, p. 40-1.
- Risteen, Reed W. FASB exposure draft on accounting for contributions, by Reed W. Risteen and Uday S. Ray. (Nonprofit organizations) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 30.
- Shohet, Jack. Questions on specialized problems of health-care providers, edited by Jack Shohet. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 99, 103-4, 106.
- Sughrue, Robert N. Qualifying as a nonprofit tax-exempt organization: a guide for attorneys, accountants, and executive management, by Robert N. Sughrue and Michelle L. Kopnski. New York, Quorum Books, 1991. 220 p. [250 Non]
- Wacht, Richard F. Financial management in nonprofit organizations. 2nd ed. Atlanta, Georgia State University, College of Business Administration, Business Press, c1991. 545 p. [250 Non]
- Wack, Michael A. NFP accounting: proposed standard would radically change accounting for contributions and pledges. (A&A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 29-31.
- Wargo, Lisa Gandy. FASB is criticised for non-profit project. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 21, Aug./Sept. 1991, p. 1-2.
- Wargo, Lisa Gandy. FASB's not-for-profit proposals criticised. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5852, Aug. 1991, p. 4.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

- Wendell, Paul J. Recent FASB actions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, July 1991, p. 6.
- Wendell, Paul J. Recent FASB actions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Nov. 1991, p. 5-6.

Canada

- Cowperthwaite, Philip. New concepts for nonprofits. (Studies & standards) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, Feb. 1991, p. 34-5.

France

- Audit of not-for-profit associations. (France) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 9.

India

- Krishnan, Ranjani. Accounting standards for not-for-profit organisations. (Financial management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, Jan. 1991, p. 11-13.

Auditing

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Not-for-profit organizations industry developments - 1991. New York, c1991. 31 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to the AICPA audit and accounting guides *Audits of certain nonprofit organizations*, *Audits of colleges and universities*, and *Audits of voluntary health and welfare organizations*. Includes *Audit risk alert* - 1990.) [*250 Non]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Not-for-Profit Organizations Committee. Audits of not-for-profit organizations receiving federal awards. New York, 1991. 129 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 30, 1991. Proposed statement of position. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guides *Audits of voluntary health and welfare organizations*, *Audits of colleges and universities*, and *Audits of certain nonprofit organizations*.) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Not-for-Profit Organizations Committee. Nonprofit Organizations Subcommittee. Audits of certain nonprofit organizations, as of December 31, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 182 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*250 Non]
- Bodziony, Dennis J. OMB circular A-133, by Dennis J. Bodziony and Deborah A. Koebele. (Governmental services) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Winter 1990, p. 60-2.
- Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of nonprofit organizations, by Douglas R. Carmichael and Murray Dropkin. 3rd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 3 v. (various pagings) [250 Non]
- Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of nonprofit organizations, by Douglas R. Carmichael, Murray Dropkin and Meryl L. Reed. 4th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 3 v. (various pagings) [250 Non]
- Green, Brian P. Going concern evaluations of nonprofit organizations, by Brian P. Green and R. Penny Marquette. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, July/Aug. 1991, p. 32-8.
- Martin, Susan W. New single audit for nonprofit institutions and new GASB statements. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Winter 1991, p. 42-3.
- O'Connell, Michael F. OMB circular A-133: audit requirements set for federally-funded non-profits. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Feb. 28, 1991, p. 8-9.
- OMB circular A-133 update. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 43, Fall 1991, p. 22.
- Reynolds, Allan L. Extension of the single audit to the nonprofit sector. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 55-60.
- Sauter, Douglas P. Changes in compliance auditing: three exposure drafts. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 62-4.
- United States. Dept. of Health and Human Services. Office of Inspector General. Guidelines for audits of federal awards to nonprofit organizations. n.p., 1989. (65) p. [*722 U]

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS—Financial management

France

- Audit of not-for-profit associations. (France) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 9.

Great Britain

- Picking, Bruce. Audit regulation: the wider implications. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 91-2.

Budgeting

- Carver, John. Redefining the board's role in fiscal planning. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 177-92.
- Hauser, Rexford C. Cash budgeting: an underutilized resource management tool in not-for-profit health care entities, by Rexford C. Hauser, Donald E. Edwards and Judy T. Edwards. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Fall 1991, p. 439-46.

Cost accounting

- Greif, Joseph. Why your cost allocation system needs annual review. (Planning pointers) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 37-9.

Data processing

- Hodgkinson, Virginia A. Useful data bases for practitioners and scholars of nonprofit management, by Virginia A. Hodgkinson and Elizabeth T. Boris. (Research reports) *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 79-85.

Finance

- Courtney, Tom. Case study: robbing Peter to pay Paul. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 193-7.
- Gross, Malvern J. Financial and accounting guide for not-for-profit organizations, by Malvern J. Gross, William Warshauer and Richard F. Larkin. 4th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 686 p. [250 Non]
- Kalick, Laura. Tax-exempt financing for Section 501(c)(3) organizations. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 9-14.
- La Barbera, Priscilla Ann. Commercial ventures of religious organizations. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 217-34.
- Prince, Thomas R. Assessing financial outcomes of not-for-profit community hospitals. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Fall 1991, p. 331-49.
- Reisman, Arnold. Enhancing nonprofit resources through barter. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 253-65.
- Schuster, J. Mark Davidson. Formula funding controversy at the National Endowment for the Arts. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 2, Fall 1991, p. 37-57.
- Trigeorgis, Lenos. Why cost-reimbursed not-for-profits use debt financing despite the absence of tax incentives. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 229-38.

Canada

- Krashinsky, Michael. Management implications of government funding of nonprofit organizations: views from the United States and Canada. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 39-53.

Financial management

- Anthony, Robert N. Financial information that nonprofit trustees need and how they can get it. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 371-88.
- Carter, Steven K. Strategic approach to capital financing, by Steven K. Carter and Uday S. Ray. (Non-profit organizations) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, March 1991, p. 30, 32.
- Carver, John. Redefining the board's role in fiscal planning. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 177-92.

- Chang, Cyril F. Why do nonprofit managers accumulate surpluses, and how much do they accumulate? By Cyril F. Chang and Howard P. Tuckman. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 117-35.
- Wacht, Richard F. Financial management in nonprofit organizations. 2nd ed. Atlanta, Georgia State University, College of Business Administration, Business Press, c1991. 545 p. [250 Non]

Investments

- Introduction to accounting for nongovernment nonbusiness organizations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Andrew A. Haried, Leroy F. Imdieke and Ralph E. Smith. New York, c1991, p. 861-921.) [110 H]

Law and regulation

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Not-for-profit organizations industry developments - 1991. New York, c1991. 31 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to the AICPA audit and accounting guides *Audits of certain nonprofit organizations, Audits of colleges and universities, and Audits of voluntary health and welfare organizations*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1990*.) [*250 Non]
- di Stefano, James M. Bankruptcy alternative for not-for-profit corporations. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 23-7.
- di Stefano, James M. Not-for-profit corporations and bankruptcy. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 25-30.
- Schuster, J. Mark Davidson. Formula funding controversy at the National Endowment for the Arts. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 2, Fall 1991, p. 37-57.

Management

- Carver, John. Redefining the board's role in fiscal planning. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 177-92.
- Drucker, Peter F. Lessons for successful nonprofit governance. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 7-14.
- Drucker, Peter F. Managing the non-profit organizations: practices and principles. New York, HarperCollins Pubs., c1990. 235 p. [250 Non]
- Hall, Peter Dobkin. Conflicting managerial cultures in nonprofit organizations. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 153-65.
- Herman, Robert D. Effective nonprofit executive: leader of the board, by Robert D. Herman and Richard D. Heimovics. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 167-80.
- Holland, Thomas P. Self-assessment by nonprofit boards. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 2, Fall 1991, p. 25-36.
- Mia, L. Span of control, task interdependence and usefulness of MAS information in not-for-profit government organizations, by L. Mia and M. Goyal. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 249-66.
- Nelsen, William C. Incentive-based management for nonprofit organizations. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 2, Fall 1991, p. 59-69.
- Preston, Anne E. Changing labor market patterns in the nonprofit and for-profit sectors: implications for nonprofit management. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 15-28.
- Stone, Melissa Middleton. Propensity of governing boards to plan. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 203-15.
- Umbdenstock, Richard J. Five critical areas for effective governance of not-for-profit hospitals, by Richard J. Umbdenstock, Winifred M. Hageman and Bruce Amundson. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 481-92.

Management accounting Great Britain

- Le-Saint, Francine. Performance evaluation using soft systems methodology. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, April 1991, p. 34-6.

Mergers

- Singer, Mark I. Organizational metamorphosis: a study of eighteen nonprofit mergers, acquisitions, and consolidations, by Mark I. Singer and John A. Yankey. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 357-69.

Personnel

- Nelsen, William C. Incentive-based management for nonprofit organizations. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 2, Fall 1991, p. 59-69.
- Preston, Anne E. Changing labor market patterns in the nonprofit and for-profit sectors: implications for nonprofit management. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 15-28.
- Steinberg, Richard. Profits and incentive compensation in nonprofit firms. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 137-51.

Reports and statements

- Accountants for the Public Interest. What a difference nonprofits make: a guide to accounting procedures. Washington, c1990. 61 p. [*250 Non]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for nonprofit organizations: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by Michael A. Miceli. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 125 p. [*250 Non]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Not-for-Profit Organizations Committee. Nonprofit Organizations Subcommittee. Audits of certain nonprofit organizations, as of December 31, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 182 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*250 Non]
- Anthony, Robert N. Financial information that nonprofit trustees need and how they can get it. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 371-88.
- Committee for Economic Development. Annual report 1990: strategies for a new world. New York, 1990. 20 p. [*933 C]
- Conference Board. Annual report 1991. New York, 1991. 15 p. [*250 Non]
- Council on Library Resources. Annual report, 35th, 1991. Washington, 1991. 64 p. [*250 Lib]
- Fischer, Mary. Should colleges and universities report cash flow? (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex.* n.p., 1990. p. 319-25.) [*106.3 A]
- Gross, Malvern J. Financial and accounting guide for not-for-profit organizations, by Malvern J. Gross, William Warshauer and Richard F. Larkin. 4th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 686 p. [250 Non]
- Ingram, Robert W. Accounting and financial reporting for governmental and nonprofit organizations: basic concepts, by Robert W. Ingram, Russell J. Petersen and Susan Work Martin. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1991. 167 p. [*311 I]
- International Bureau of Fiscal Documentation. Annual report 1990. Amsterdam, c1991. 114 p. [*750.1 I]
- Naar, Joseph L. Conference Board: an historical celebration of the Conference Board's 75th anniversary. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 47 p. [*250 Non]
- Not-for-profit accounts face new rules. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 8.
- Pallarito, Karen. Final accounting rules behind schedule. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Aug. 5, 1991, p. 17.
- Patten, Dennis M. Accounting for fixed assets in a nonprofit environment: a recommendation, by Dennis M. Patten and Jacob R. Wambsganss. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 44-7.

Wendell, Paul J. Recent FASB actions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, July 1991, p. 6.

Surveys

Hauser, Rexford C. Cash budgeting: an underutilized resource management tool in not-for-profit health care entities, by Rexford C. Hauser, Donald E. Edwards and Judy T. Edwards. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Fall 1991, p. 439-46.

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Useem, Michael. Corporate funding of the arts in a turbulent environment. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 329-43.

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, CHARITIES

Albrecht, Kenneth L. Charity fund-raising: for the needy or the greedy? *Business and society review*, no. 79, Fall 1991, p. 38-41.

Reed, Sarah A. Resource allocation decisions by charitable organizations: an experiment, by Sarah A. Reed and Bruce S. Koch. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 5, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 99-122.) [311 R]

Accounting

Great Britain

Carty, Peter. Charitable career. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Dec. 1991, p. 104-5.

Collett, Christopher. Charity annual report and accounts awards: winners' marks of distinction. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 64.

Hurst, Kim B. Charities. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1991. 33 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 22, Spring 1991) [*250 Cha]

Auditing

Great Britain

Hurst, Kim B. Charities. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1991. 33 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 22, Spring 1991) [*250 Cha]

Law and regulation

Berry, Turney P. Federal tax and state regulation of charitable gift annuities. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 15-21.

Duncan, Robert L. To be trustee, member of the board, or officer of a charity? *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 42-6.

Liability

Tremper, Charles Robert. Compensation for harm from charitable activity. *Cornell law review*, v. 76, Jan. 1991, p. 401-75.

Reports and statements

Great Britain

Collett, Christopher. Achievers' annual balancing act. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 73.

Collett, Christopher. Charity annual report and accounts awards: winners' marks of distinction. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 64.

Hurst, Kim B. Charities. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1991. 33 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 22, Spring 1991) [*250 Cha]

Hyndman, Noel. Contributors to charities – a comparison of their information needs and the perceptions of such by the providers of information. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 69-82.

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, FUND-RAISING ORGANIZATIONS

Lombardo, Barbara J. Japanese corporate philanthropy in the United States. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 2, Fall 1991, p. 13-24.

Pallarito, Karen. Hospital fund-raisers changing their focus. (Financing healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 23, 1991, p. 36.

Accounting

Notice to members: application of SOP 87-2. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 21.

Finance

Pink, George H. Fund-raising by hospital foundations, by George H. Pink and Peggy Leatt. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 313-27.

Great Britain

Carty, Peter. Lots of compassion but less cash. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Dec. 1991, p. 66-8.

Law and regulation

Pinto, Richard J. How state governments regulate charitable fundraising, by Richard J. Pinto and Linda R. Gardner. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 16-20, 22.

Stevenson, J. John. Ten states act on solicitations using sweepstakes. (State and local issues) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 55-8.

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, HEALTH AGENCIES

See also Hospitals

Mental health institutions

Hall, Mark A. Charitable status of nonprofit hospitals: toward a donative theory of tax exemption, by Mark A. Hall and John D. Colombo. *Washington law review*, v. 66, April 1991, p. 307-411.

Accounting

Accounting for nonprofit organizations. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 999-1103.) [110 P]

Accounting for nonprofit organizations: hospitals and voluntary health and welfare organizations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 981-1041.) [110 H]

Lipay, Raymond J. AICPA issues Audit and accounting guide on health care providers. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 46-8.

Auditing

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Not-for-Profit Organizations Committee. Audits of not-for-profit organizations receiving federal awards. New York, 1991. 129 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 30, 1991. Proposed statement of position. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guides *Audits of voluntary health and welfare organizations*, *Audits of colleges and universities*, and *Audits of certain nonprofit organizations*.) [*170 A]

Lipay, Raymond J. AICPA issues Audit and accounting guide on health care providers. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 46-8.

Finance

Starshak, Joseph B. Tax-exempt bond financing may benefit not-for-profits. (Treasury management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, March 1991, p. 106.

Information systems

Ruparel, Bharat. Case study of systems analysis at the American Red Cross. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, July 1991, p. 13-17, 27, 35-6.

Law and regulation

Lumsdon, Kevin. Pressure growing in the fight to stay tax exempt. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 20-2, 24-8.

Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for health care providers: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, prepared by William Rea Lalli and Martin S. Safran. July 1991 ed. New York, c1991. 109 p. [*250 Ins]
Lipay, Raymond J. AICPA issues Audit and accounting guide on health care providers. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 46-8.

**NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, SOCIAL SERVICE
AGENCIES**

Financial management

Gronbjerg, Kirsten A. How nonprofit human service organizations manage their funding sources: key findings and policy implications. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 159-75.

Great Britain

Freer, Steve. Challenge for treasurers in old age? By Steve Freer and Chris Williams. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 1, 1991, p. 19-21.

O'Higgins, Michael. Community care: a partnership for action. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), July 5, 1991, p. 8-9.

Management

McCauley, Cynthia D. Leadership challenges for human service administrators, by Cynthia D. McCauley and Martha W. Hughes. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 267-81.

**NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, WELFARE
AGENCIES**

Prince, Thomas R. Information system for administering welfare programs, by Thomas R. Prince and Bala V. Balachandran. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987, part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 37-66.) [311 R]

Accounting

Accounting for nonprofit organizations. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 999-1103.) [110 P]

Accounting for nonprofit organizations: hospitals and voluntary health and welfare organizations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991, p. 981-1041.) [110 H]

Auditing

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Not-for-Profit Organizations Committee. Audits of not-for-profit organizations receiving federal awards. New York, 1991. 129 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 30, 1991. Proposed statement of position. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guides *Audits of voluntary health and welfare organizations*, *Audits of colleges and universities*, and *Audits of certain nonprofit organizations*.) [*170 A]

NON-PUBLIC ENTITIES

Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and Review Services Committee. Codification of Statements on standards for accounting and review services, numbers 1 to 6, as of January 1, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 100 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, accounting and review services part, as of Jan. 1, 1991.) [*111.1 A]
Guide to auditor's reports, by Marilyn Rutledge and others. 10th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [173 G]

Statistics

Crain's New York Business. Top 1991 business lists. *Crain's New York business*, v. 6, no. 53, Special edition, 1991, entire issue, 78 p. (Reprint file, *C)

Valuation

Finegan, Patrick T. Maximizing shareholder value at the private company. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 30-45.

NON-QUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLANS

See Retirement plans, Non-qualified

NON-RESIDENT ALIENS

See Aliens

NON-RESIDENT CITIZENS

See Foreign residents

NON-TRADITIONAL incentive pay programs.

Bureau of National Affairs. Non-traditional incentive pay programs. Washington, c1991. 59 p. (*Personnel policies forum survey*, no. 148, May 1991) [*208.4 B]

NONAKA, IKUJIRO.

Knowledge-creating company. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 96-104.

NONBANK BANKS

See Banks and banking, Nonbank banks

NONDISCLOSED Uniform CPA examination, effective May 1996.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Board of Examiners. Nondisclosed Uniform CPA examination, effective May 1996. New York, 1991. 12 p. (*Position paper*, Sept. 19, 1991) [*107.2 A]

NONDISCLOSURE plan for CPA exam. (News report)

Journal of accountancy, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 26, 28.

NONDISCRIMINATION, minimum coverage rules modified. (Qualified plans & compensation)

Taxation for lawyers, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 248-9.

NONDISCRIMINATION rules for qualified plans.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Nondiscrimination rules for qualified plans,... issued September 12, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 918, no. 865, Sept. 16, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.4 U]

NOONAN, JEAN.

Federal Trade Commission developments in consumer financial services, by Jean Noonan, Kathleen V. Buffon and John LeFevre. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 1093-111. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

NORDEMANN, HERMANN.

Look back with a view to the future. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 68-9.

NORDIC PERSPECTIVE GROUP.

Growth and integration in a Nordic perspective. Helsinki, 1990. 255 p. [*933.1 D]

NORDLUND, WILLIS J.

Federal employees' compensation act. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Sept. 1991, p. 3-14.

NOREEN, ERIC.

Conditions under which activity-based cost systems provide relevant costs. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 159-68.

NORMAN, KATHRYN C.

Moynihan, James J. Standards opening a door to electronic payments, by James J. Moynihan, Mary K. Bednar and Kathryn C. Norman. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, March 1991, p. 20-2, 24, 26, 28, 30-1.

NORMAN, RONALD J.

- Corbitt, Gail F. Implementation: the operational feasibility perspective, by Gail F. Corbitt and Ronald J. Norman. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Oct. 1991, p. 32-3.
- Object-oriented systems analysis: a methodology for the 1990s. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, July 1991, p. 32-4, 40.
- Object-oriented systems design: a progressive expansion of OOA. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Aug. 1991, p. 13-16.

NORR, DAVID.

- What a financial analyst wants from an annual report. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 330-3.) [*150 A]

NORRIS, DONALD M.

- Market-driven management: lessons learned from 20 successful associations. Washington, Foundation of the American Society of Association Executives, c1990. 154 p. [*250 Soc 2]
- Market-driven success. *Association management*, v. 43, Nov. 1991, p. 32-6.

NORRIS, JAMES E.

- Accounting for post-retirement employee benefits. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Aug. 15, 1991, p. 32-4.
- Consolidated tax savings adjustments. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 86-8.
- Hydro update: obstacles to capacity development. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, June 1, 1991, p. 35-7.
- Utility and telecommunications accounting. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, June 15, 1991, p. 44-5.
- Utility participation in QFs and IPPs; regulators confront charges of self-dealing. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, March 15, 1991, p. 47-50.

NORRIS, JOHN W.

- Lending to the energy industry. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 276-85.) [670 LJ]

NORSWORTHY, J. R.

- Yuhn, Ky-hyang. Input measurement and productivity growth in Japanese and U.S. manufacturing: comment. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 1012-14.

NORTH America: the new competitive space.

- Taylor, Charles R. North America: the new competitive space. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 31 p. (Report, no. 960) [*938 T]

NORTH CAROLINA.

Dept. of Revenue. Intangibles Tax Division.

- Official stock and bond values as of December 31, 1990, for computing North Carolina intangible personal property tax and income tax. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 93 p. (North Carolina tax reports, no. 505, Feb. 22, 1991, part 2) [*758.1 N]

NORTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

- NCACPA yearbook, 1991-1992. Raleigh, c1991. 344 p. [*106.2 N]

NORTHCOTT, DERYL.

- Rationality and decision making in capital budgeting. *British accounting review*, v. 23, Sept. 1991, p. 219-33.

NORTHCUTT, ROBERT.

- Wargo, Lisa Gandy. Lockheed controller will fill FASB vacancy. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 23, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 7.

- NORTHEAST and Mid-Atlantic states announce joint taxation service. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 70-1.

NORTHERN TELECOM LTD.

- Sharman, Paul. Time to re-examine the P&L. *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Sept. 1991, p. 22-5.

NORTHEY, MARGOT.

- Readers' rights. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, March 1991, p. 57-8.

NORTHEY, PATRICK.

- Cut total costs with cycle time reduction. *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Feb. 1991, p. 19-22.

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY.

- Sedlak, Michael. Case method and business education at Northwestern University, 1906-1971, by Michael Sedlak and Steven Schlossman. *Selections*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 14-38.

NORTON, ERLE.

- Clash of the Titans. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 15-16, 17.

NORTON, ROB.

- Nailing down tax savings now. *Fortune*, v. 124, Fall 1991, p. 161-2, 164.
- What ought to be done about taxes. *Fortune*, v. 123, March 25, 1991, p. 99, 102, 104, 106.

NORVELL, D. WAYNE.

- Bellizzi, Joseph A. Personal characteristics and salesperson's justification as moderators of supervisory discipline in cases involving unethical salesforce behavior, by Joseph A. Bellizzi and D. Wayne Norvell. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Winter 1991, p. 11-16.

NORWAY.

- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Norway. Paris, c1991. 95 p. (OECD economic surveys, 1990/1991) [*933 O]

NORWELL, WILLIAM.

- Real estate decision process. (Asset management) *Journal of property management*, v. 56, March/April 1991, p. 58-60.

NORWITZ, TREVOR S.

- Metaphysics of time: a radical corporate vision. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 377-90.

- NOT-FOR-PROFIT accounts face new rules. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 8.

NOT-FOR-PROFIT organizations industry developments - 1991.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Not-for-profit organizations industry developments - 1991. New York, c1991. 31 p. (Audit risk alerts. Update to the AICPA audit and accounting guides *Audits of certain nonprofit organizations, Audits of colleges and universities, and Audits of voluntary health and welfare organizations*. Includes *Audit risk alert* - 1990.) [*250 Non]

- NOT just discounters, a panel discussion with Allan Barker and others moderated by Jake Rosner. *Optometric management*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 26-7, 30-2, 36.

NOTES

- Retkwa, Rosalyn. Boom in medium-term notes. (Finance) *CFO*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 70, 72, 75.

NOTICE to members: application of SOP 87-2. (News report)
Journal of accountancy, v. 172, July 1991, p. 21.

NOTICE: when a client's previous accountant has ceased operations. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 15.

NOURSE, HUGH O.

Day, Ellen. Client selection of a residential real estate agency or agent, by Ellen Day and Hugh O. Nourse. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 81-95.

NOVACK, JANET.

Abuse control. *Forbes*, v. 147, June 10, 1991, p. 98, 100.
Accountant? Or cop? (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 147, Feb. 18, 1991, p. 66-7.
Endangered deduction. *Forbes*, v. 148, Oct. 14, 1991, p. 58.

NOVAK, CATHERINE A.

Agent/company roundtable, a workshop with Klaus G. Dorfi and others moderated by Catherine Novak and Marian Freedman. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Oct. 1991, p. 50-62, *passim*, 112-26, *passim*.
Insurers urged to unite to defeat Brooks bill. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Aug. 1991, p. 115-19.
Perking up producers. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, June 1991, p. 34-6, 38, 40, 42, 116-17.
Reshuffling the deck. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, April 1991, p. 36-8, 40-1, 98.
Roxberry, Megan L. Agent/company roundtable, by Megan Roxberry and Catherine Novak. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 39-44, 46, 48, 50, 126-30.

NOVAK, FRANK E.

Is your baby ugly? *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, June 1991, p. 53-4, 114.

NOVELTIES

See Gift shops

NOVOGRADAC, MICHAEL J.

Saake, Ronald D. Passive activity rules: law and tax planning strategies, by Ronald D. Saake, Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 509 p. [754.3 S]

NOWOTNY, FRANZ A.

Agenda for the new decade, edited by Larry W. Jones and Franz A. Nowotny. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, 1990. 83 p. (*New directions for higher education*, no. 70, Summer 1990) [*107 A]

NUCLEAR REACTORS

See Atomic energy

NUGENT, JOSEPH J.

Compliance is essential in a multistate environment, by Joseph J. Nugent and Kenneth R. Emery. (State and local) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 171-4.
State tax topics. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Spring 1991, p. 36-8.
Termination of the S election, by Joseph J. Nugent and Kenneth R. Emery. (State and local) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 238-45.

NUGUS, SUSAN.

Modelling techniques. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Jan. 1991, p. 43-5.
Spreadsheets by design. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Jan. 1991, p. 38-43.

NUMBER of U.S. millionaires doubled from 1982 to 1986. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 246-7.

NUNAMAKER, J. F.

Information technology for negotiating groups: generating options for mutual gain, by J.F. Nunamaker and others. *Management science*, v. 37, Oct. 1991, p. 1325-46.

NUNAMAKER, THOMAS R.

Toolson, Richard B. Computation of the corporate marginal tax rate, by Richard B. Toolson and Thomas R. Nunamaker. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 625-35.

NUNLEY, TERRY J.

Don't react - anticipate! by Terry J. Nunley and Walter J. Moser. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990*. n.p., 1990. p. 6-10.) [*106.3 A]

NUNTHIRAPAKORN, TED.

Millar, James A. Earnings per share reporting for Canadian companies with complex capital structures, by James A. Millar and Ted Nunthirapakorn. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 1, Jan. 1991, p. 109-16.

NUPTIAL AGREEMENTS

See also Taxation, United States - Nuptial agreements

Flanagan, William G. Share and share unalike, by William G. Flanagan and David Stix. *Forbes*, v. 147, June 10, 1991, p. 116-20.

Rowland, Mary. Finances can be trickier the second time around. (Personal business) *Business week*, July 22, 1991, p. 86-7.

NURICK, AARON J.

Hoffman, Alan N. Choosing health care coverage: considerations of physician motivation, by Alan N. Hoffman and Aaron J. Nurick. *Business horizons*, v. 34, May-June 1991, p. 67-71.

NURSES

Lutz, Sandy. Campaign employs star power to combat nursing shortage. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 2, 1991, p. 30-1.

NURSES, HOSPITAL

Data processing

Korpman, Ralph A. Bedside terminals can improve nursing efficiency. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, April 1991, p. 48, 50, 52, 56, 58-9.

Surveys

Sabatino, Frank. Nurse execs see staffs, roles and salaries grow. (Inside track) *Hospitals*, v. 65, March 5, 1991, p. 50, 52.

NURSING HOMES

Evensky, Harold. Planning for long-term health care, by Harold Evensky and Deena Katz. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1991. 86 p. [*250 Ins]

Gordon, Harley. What you must know about Medicaid and nursing homes, an interview with Harley Gordon by Denise Topolnicki. (Money update) *Money*, v. 20, Aug. 1991, p. 26-7.

Waltman, Richard E. Care and feeding of nursing home docs. *Nursing homes and senior citizen care*, v. 40, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 16-20.

Accounting

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Audits of providers of health care services, prepared by the Health Care Committee and the Health Care Audit and Accounting Guide Task Force. 2nd ed. New York, c1990. 290 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.) [*250 Ins]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Audits of providers of health care services, as of December 31, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 260 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*250 Ins]

Auditing

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Audits of providers of health care services, prepared by the Health Care Committee and the Health Care Audit and Accounting Guide Task Force. 2nd ed. New York, c1990. 290 p. (*Audit and accounting guide, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.*) [*250 Ins]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Audits of providers of health care services, as of December 31, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 260 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*250 Ins]

Cost accounting

Ghosh, Rana. Cost audit application in hospital and nursing home. (Business perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, Feb. 1991, p. 116-23.

Costs

Moses, Stephen A. Stop the Medicaid gravy train. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Oct. 1991, p. 128, 130, 132.

Data processing

Bock, Warren H. Computerized clinical information for nursing homes: selection criteria, by Warren H. Bock and Robert L. Kane. *Nursing homes and senior citizen care*, v. 40, May/June 1991, p. 19-24.

Law and regulation

English, David M. Rights of nursing home patients: a planner's guide. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, July 1991, p. 28-36, 38-40.

May, Kenneth. Facilities management and the law. (Legal comments) *Nursing homes and senior citizen care*, v. 40, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 11-14.

May, Kenneth. Guardianship and the nursing home. (Legal comments) *Nursing homes and senior citizen care*, v. 40, July/Aug. 1991, p. 5-7.

Liability

Kapp, Marshall B. Legal risk-management programs in nursing homes: who has them and do they work? By Marshall B. Kapp and Ronald J. Markert. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 603-10.

Management

English, David M. Rights of nursing home patients: a planner's guide. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, July 1991, p. 28-36, 38-40.

Personnel

Bredenberg, Dave. Low turnover can reap great rewards, by Dave Bredenberg and Cari Larsen. *Nursing homes and senior citizen care*, v. 40, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 5-7.

Cassidy, Donald J. Involving the staff in fire safety. *Nursing homes and senior citizen care*, v. 40, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 15-17.

Wendland, Carroll J. Getting and keeping good people, a panel discussion with Carroll J. Wendland, Jack D. Billingsley and Rachel P. Dill. *Nursing homes and senior citizen care*, v. 40, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 10-13.

Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for health care providers: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, prepared by William Rea Lalli and Martin S. Safran. July 1991 ed. New York, c1991. 109 p. [*250 Ins]

Statistics

Taravella, Steve. Nursing home industry holds its ground. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 20, 1991, p. 79-80, 82-4, 86-8.

Surveys

Kapp, Marshall B. Legal risk-management programs in nursing homes: who has them and do they work? By Marshall B. Kapp and Ronald J. Markert. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 603-10.

Taravella, Steve. Nursing home industry holds its ground. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 20, 1991, p. 79-80, 82-4, 86-8.

NUSSBAUM, BRUCE.

Career survival kit: this step-by-step guide can help keep you marketable. *Business week*, Oct. 7, 1991, p. 98, 100, 104. I'm worried about my job! *Business week*, Oct. 7, 1991, p. 94-7.

NUTT, PAUL C.

How top managers in health organizations get directions that guide decision making. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 57-75.

NUTT-POWELL, THOMAS E.

Capital planning for repair and replacement, by Thomas E. Nutt-Powell and David P. Whiston. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 46-50.

NUTTER, FRANKLIN W.

Flawed consumer agenda. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, March 1991, p. 28-30, 112.

NUZIO, ANTHONY N.

Big transportation savings through smart negotiating and compliance monitoring. *Retail control*, v. 59, March 1991, p. 7-10.

NWACHUKWU, OSITA C.

Environmental heterogeneity, strategy-making, structure and small business performance: a path analytic model, by Osita C. Nwachukwu and John Tsalikis. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Spring 1990-1991, p. 38-44.

NY State Society may ban below-cost audits. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Sept. 15, 1991, p. 1-2.

NYAGA, JASON.

Microaccounting and macroaccounting. *Accountant* (Kenya), v. 12, April/June 1991, p. 19-21.

NYARKO, DANIEL A.

Beyond the traditional roles of the accountant. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 24, Jan.-Mar. 1991, p. 32-5.

NYBERG, DAVID W.

Breen, Joseph R. Charitable trusts are an alternative to qualified plans, by Joseph R. Breen, Theodore G. Gertz and David W. Nyberg. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 20-5.

Breen, Joseph R. Charitable trusts are an alternative to qualified plans, by Joseph R. Breen, Theodore G. Gertz and David W. Nyberg. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 26-31.

NZ accelerates law reform. (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 11.

OAKES, LESLIE.

Considine, Judith. State regulation of health maintenance organizations: determining solvency, by Judith Considine and Leslie Oakes. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va.* n.p., 1990. p. 111-15.) [*106.3 A]

OBA, GAIL R.

Bailey, Walter R. How the new estate freeze provisions work, by Walter R. Bailey, John D. Dadakis and Gail R. Oba. *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 39-42.

Bailey, Walter R. New estate freeze provisions can help protect the family business, by Walter R. Bailey, John D. Dadakis and Gail R. Oba. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 22-5.

OBERREDER, PAUL J.

Making both sides happy. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Winter 1991, p. 32-7.

OBERDIEK, RANDY D.

JIT and the cost accountant: an overview. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, June 30, 1991, p. 5, 7.

OBITUARIES

See also Biography

William Paton: in remembrance. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 20.

OBJECTIVE and basic principles governing an audit.

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Objective and basic principles governing an audit. New York, 1991. (6) p. (*International standard on auditing*, no. 1, rev. Oct. 1991) [*170.7 I]

OBJECTIVITY

Church, Bryan K. Maintaining objectivity despite conflicting duties, by Bryan K. Church and Arnold Schneider. *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 11-17.

Ponemon, Lawrence A. Internal auditor objectivity and the disclosure of sensitive issues. *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 36-43.

OBLIGATIONS (LIABILITIES)

See Liabilities

O'BOYLE, CONAL.

Audit: keeping the customer satisfied. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 3, 1991, p. 15-16.

Intellectual properties of the NAO. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 15, 1991, p. 29.

McLeod, Jonathan. New frontiers, by Jonathan McLeod, Conal O'Boyle and Michael Portillo. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 7, 1991, p. 10-12.

SMAC: the shape of things to come? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Sept. 27, 1991, p. 18-20.

Software to simplify schools management: a system for helping education authorities. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 3, 1991, p. 10-11.

OBRA '90 excise regulations and tax rates (including proposed luxury tax regulations).

Maxwell Macmillan. OBRA '90 excise regulations and tax rates (including proposed luxury tax regulations). n.p., 1991. 98 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 5, sect. 4, Jan. 31, 1991) [*756.6 M]

O'BRIEN, DANIEL J.

Growing and surviving in difficult economic times. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 10-13.

O'BRIEN, GERRY.

PRSI: the sting behind the amnesty. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, June 1991, p. 16-18.

O'BRIEN, JOHN.

Dynamic stock markets with multiple assets: an experimental analysis, by John O'Brien and Sanjay Srivastava. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Dec. 1991, p. 1811-38.

O'BRIEN, KEVIN P.

Cafeteria plans: recent developments and unresolved issues. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, *49th, New York University, 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, c1991. p. 4-1 - 4-22.) [751 N]

Final Section 401(k) and (m) regulations contain substantive changes, by Kevin P. O'Brien and Laurie E. Keenan. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 350-7.

O'BRIEN, PATRICIA C.

Analyst following and institutional ownership, by Patricia C. O'Brien and Ravi Bhushan. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Studies on judgment issues in accounting and auditing*. Chicago, c1991. p. 55-76.) [*102 C]

McNichols, Maureen. Discussion of Analyst following and institutional ownership. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Studies on judgment issues in accounting and auditing*. Chicago, c1991. p. 77-82.) [*102 C]

O'BRIEN, THOMAS J.

Constant growth model and personal taxes. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 1, Jan. 1991, p. 125-32.

Simple binomial no-arbitrage model of the term structure with applications to the valuation of interest-sensitive options and interest-rate swaps. New York, New York University Salomon Center, c1991. 65 p. (*Monograph series in finance and economics*, monograph 1991-4) [*720 O]

O'BRIEN, VIRGINIA F.

Business intelligence and the new Europe. *Planning review*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1991, p. 29-34.

O'BRYANT, THOMAS J.

Management outlook: it'll be tough but it's been worse, a roundtable discussion with Thomas J. O'Bryant and others. *Motor freight controller*, March 1991, p. 10-11, 14-17. (Reprinted from *Transport topics*, Jan. 28, 1991.)

OBSERVATION OF INVENTORIES

See Inventories - Observation

OBSESCENCE

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence

OBSOLETE INVENTORIES

See Inventories - Obsolete

OBST, WES.

Ferguson, Colin. Choosing a computer system made easy, by Colin Ferguson and Wes Obst. (Information technology) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 54-62.

OBSTFELD, MAURICE.

Froot, Kenneth A. Intrinsic bubbles: the case of stock prices, by Kenneth A. Froot and Maurice Obstfeld. *American economic review*, v. 81, Dec. 1991, p. 1189-214.

O'BRYNE, STEPHEN F.

Linking management performance incentives to shareholder wealth. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 91-9.

O'CALLAGHAN, DES.

Disaster planning: covering all the bases. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 18, 21.

OCBOA

See Other comprehensive bases of accounting (OCBOA)

OCCHINO, LENNINE.

Krueger, Herbert W. Reconciling performance fees for pension fund real estate managers with ERISA, by Herbert W. Krueger and Lennine Occhino. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 17-25.

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT OF 1970

Coffman, Michael A. Occupational safety and health auditing. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1991. 135 p. (Internal audit briefings) [*204.1 C]

Freedman, Martin. Differences in social-cost disclosures: a market test of investor reactions, by Martin Freedman and A.J. Stagliano. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1, 1991, p. 68-83.

Mangan, Joseph F. Underwriting update - buckling up for safety. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 58, 60. (Based on an article in *Best's underwriting newsletter*, March 1991.)

OCCUPATIONAL safety and health auditing.

Coffman, Michael A. Occupational safety and health auditing. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1991. 135 p. (Internal audit briefings) [*204.1 C]

OCCUPATIONAL superannuation.

Australian accountant, v. 61, April 1991, p. 37-51.

OCHMAN, EVELYN L.

Forté, Joseph Philip. Update on environmental liability, by Joseph Philip Forté and Evelyn L. Ochman. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 23-4.

OCHSENSCHLAGER, TOM.

Fleming, Peter D. Planning for today and tomorrow: the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 50-4, 57.

OCHSNER, ROBERT C.

New wave: let's make executive stock plans a two-way street. (Strategic compensation) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 78-80.

NewComp: a glimpse of the future. (Strategic compensation) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 79-80.

Shareholder entitlements: the latest compensation shock. (Strategic compensation) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 85-6.

Top management bonus: odd man out? (Strategic compensation) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 84-5.

OCHSON, MARY JO.

National Federation of Municipal Analysts. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 57-9.

OCKER, JONATHAN.

New insider trading rules. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, May 3, 1991, p. 163-72.

New insider trading rules. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 211-20.

O'CONNELL, DANIEL.

State taxation of S corporations. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 71.

Voluntary contributions to unemployment insurance trust funds: New Jersey and other states. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 74.

O'CONNELL, FRANK.

Fleming, Peter D. Planning for today and tomorrow: the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 50-4, 57.

O'CONNELL, JAMES M.

Although restricted, retroactive allocations still remain viable in some situations, by James M. O'Connell and Roger D. Osburn. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 337-48.

O'CONNELL, JEFFREY.

Giving drivers a coverage choice. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 26-8, 99.

O'CONNELL, MICHAEL F.

OMB circular A-133: audit requirements set for federally-funded non-profits. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Feb. 28, 1991, p. 8-9.

O'CONNELL, THOMAS J.

Keys to effective field management. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, March 1991, p. 52, 54, 56, 104.

O'CONNOR, BILL.

Beat job stress, by Bill O'Connor and Sean Collins. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, Oct. 1991, p. 6-8.

O'CONNOR, EILEEN J.

Zuckerman, Andrew E. Revenue reconciliation act - nickels and dimes add up, by Andrew E. Zuckerman and Eileen J. O'Connor. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 196-202.

O'CONNOR, MICHAEL.

Funding supplemental retirement plans. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 149-66.

O'CONNOR, ROBERT.

Simplicity marathon: hares and tortoises. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 248-9.

O'CONNOR, STEPHEN A.

Battling brushfires. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Aug. 1991, p. 20-4, 26.

O'CONNOR, WALTER.

Internationalization of the accounting curriculum. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 41.

ODDOU, GARY R.

Succession planning for the 21st century: how well are we grooming our future business leaders? By Gary R. Oddou and Mark E. Mendenhall. *Business horizons*, v. 34, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 26-34.

ODEEN, PHILIP.

Coopers & Lybrand in the US to focus on industry and human resource practices, an interview with Philip Odeen by Lisa Gandy Wargo. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 33, Dec. 1991, p. 8-9, 15.

ODEKU, LENORA F.

Section 2056(b)(7) qualified terminable interest property marital deduction in Estate of Rose D. Howard v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 907-26.

O'DELL, JUDITH H.

Advocacy activities. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Nov. 1991, p. 3.

Beyond GAAP: the OCBOA option. (Accounting standards alert) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 61-2.

OCBOA solution: bottom-line relief for small business clients, by Judith H. O'Dell and Jacob J. Cohen. (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 89-90, 92, 94-5.

What if you're presented with financial statements prepared using OCBOA? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 74, Dec. 1991, p. 44-7.

O'DELL, MICHAEL A.

Christian, Charles W. Potential effects of tax reform on real estate investment risk, by Charles W. Christian and Michael A. O'Dell. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 1-14.) [750.3 A]

ODOM, RANDALL Y.

Boxx, W. Randy. Organizational values and value congruency and their impact on satisfaction, commitment, and cohesion: an empirical examination within the public sector, by W. Randy Boxx, Randall Y. Odom and Mark G. Dunn. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, no. 2, Summer 1991, p. 195-205.

O'DONNELL, JEFFREY M.

Dilworth, Robert H. New United States source rules for northern principal contract income, by Robert H. Dilworth, L.G. Harter and Jeffrey M. O'Donnell. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 343-9.

O'DONNELL, JOSEPH M.

Insurance zone. *Dental economics*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 39-41.

O'DONNELL, KEVIN M.

Subrogation and benefit planning more open after FMC v. Cynthia Holliday. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 227-37.

O'DONNELL, THOMAS A.

Foreign tax credit under the passive foreign investment company rules. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Jan. 11, 1991, p. 16-23.

George, Arthur L. Russian Republic joint-stock decree: tidings of great joy? By Arthur L. George and Thomas A. O'Donnell. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 14-16.

George, Arthur L. United States-Soviet joint ventures, part 1, by Arthur L. George and Thomas A. O'Donnell. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Feb. 8, 1991, p. 73-85.

George, Arthur L. United States-Soviet joint ventures, part 2, by Arthur L. George and Thomas A. O'Donnell. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, March 8, 1991, p. 99-114.

Outbound transfers of stock and securities by U.S. persons - proposed regulations under Section 367(a), by Thomas A. O'Donnell, C. David Swenson and Leonard B. Terr. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Dec. 13, 1991, p. 543-73.

O'DONOVAN, DERMOT.

Collecting the facts on service quality. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 17, 1991, p. 16.

Practical guide to performance review. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 19, 1991, p. 17.

O'DOWD, JOSEPH F.

Joining forces in the battle against arson. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, April 1991, p. 61-2, 64.

ODZER, JOSEPH A.

AMT: a bigger trap than ever. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 658-9.

OECD could step in if GATT fails. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 8.

OECD debates mutual recognition. *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 1.

OEHM, J. KENT.

Enhancing productivity: a structured approach to downsizing. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Sept. 1991, p. 22-4.

OESTREICH, NATHAN.

Changing advantages of charitable contributions, by Nathan Oestreich, Carol Venable and James Williamson. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Aug. 1991, p. 10, 12, 14-16, 19-22.

Land appreciation may provide a profit motive for hobby losses, by Nathan Oestreich, Gerald E. Whittenburg and James E. Williamson. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 34-9.

Solomon, Norman S. Borrowing may not be the best way to finance investments, by Norman S. Solomon, Nathan Oestreich and Gerald E. Whittenburg. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 350-5.

Williamson, James E. Plans to revoke Rev. proc. 75-25 may further depress real estate markets, by James E. Williamson, Nathan Oestreich and Gerald E. Whittenburg. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 42-7.

Williamson, James E. Real estate as a qualified retirement plan investment, by James Williamson and Nathan Oestreich. (In American Accounting Association, Western Region. *Proceedings of the 25th annual Western Region meeting*. n.p., 1990. p. 55-61.) [*106.3 A]

OFF-BALANCE SHEET FINANCING

Borkowski, Susan C. See Dick and Jane get creative: an introduction to some innovative financial instruments. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Winter 1991, p. 9-13.

Shevlin, Terry. Valuation of R&D firms with R&D limited partnerships. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Jan. 1991, p. 1-21.

Accounting

Allen, Jeffrey T. Applying FAS no. 105: Financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk, by Jeffrey T. Allen and Steven H. Lobel. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 269-76.

Baskin, Dorsey L. SFAS no. 105: a survey of banks' implementation choices, by Dorsey L. Baskin and Myrna H. Parker. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 3-13, 20.

Button, Graham. Green eyeshades and motorcycle leathers. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 147, June 24, 1991, p. 62, 64.

Carlson, Ronald E. Implications of FASB statement no. 105, by Ronald E. Carlson and Kate Mooney. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 54-6, 58.

FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of April 1, 1991. *Status report* (FASB), no. 219, April 9, 1991, entire issue, 11 p. (*106.3 F)

- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of January 1, 1991. *Status report* (FASB), no. 216, Jan. 3, 1991, entire issue, 10 p. (*106.3 F)
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of January 1, 1992. *Status report* (FASB), no. 227, Dec. 27, 1991, entire issue, 10 p. (*106.3 F)
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of July 1, 1991. *Status report* (FASB), no. 222, July 12, 1991, entire issue, 11 p. (*106.3 F)
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of October 1, 1991. *Status report* (FASB), no. 225, Oct. 15, 1991, entire issue, 10 p. (*106.3 F)
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Offsetting of amounts related to certain contracts: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 10 and FASB statement no. 105. Norwalk, Conn., 1991, 8 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 104-B, June 11, 1991. *Exposure draft*. Proposed interpretation.) [*111.1 F]
- Herz, Robert H. FASB project on financial instruments: implications for financial institutions, by Robert H. Herz, James R. Lattanzi and Bob Bhaye. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 5-12, 15.
- Imhoff, Eugene A. Operating leases: impact of constructive capitalization, by Eugene A. Imhoff, Robert C. Lipe and David W. Wright. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 51-63.
- Levine, Marc H. Implementing the disclosure requirements of SFAS 105, by Marc H. Levine and Adrian P. Fitzsimons. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 52-60, 62, 64-5.
- Lipay, Raymond J. Disclosing off-balance-sheet risks will keep controllers on their toes. (Accounting standards alert) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 62-4.
- McConnell, Pat. Marking to market and other financial instruments projects: an update, by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Nov. 22, 1991, p. 2-8. (Reprint file, *A)
- Pasquinnelli, Joseph L. FAS 105: an industry perspective. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, July 1991, p. 41-3.
- Patterson, George F. FASB 105: charting the risk of off-balance-sheet accounting. (Accounting trends) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 66-8.
- Proposal for market value disclosures. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 19-20.
- Reinstein, Alan. New disclosure requirements for real estate, by Alan Reinstein, Robert T. Kleiman and Edward J. Faragher. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 92-6.
- Wendell, Paul J. Proposed interpretation clarifies right to offset assets and liabilities. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Aug. 1991, p. 4-5.

Great Britain

- ASB adopts tougher treatment of securitisations. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 12.
- Brady, Niall. ASB off-balance sheet initiative runs into trouble. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5856, Dec. 1991, p. 2, 19.
- Pimm, David. Disclosing the undisclosed risks. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 34.

- OFF-HAND response cannot be relied on. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 14.

OFF-PRICE RETAIL TRADE

See Discount stores

OFFICE AUTOMATION

- Haavind, Robert. Challenges for the decade ahead. *CFO*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. A3, A6, A8-10.
- Kador, John. New tools to integrate the office. *Datamation*, v. 37, Feb. 15, 1991, p. 55-6, 58.
- Radding, Alan. Integrated office automation systems should be part of bank strategy. *Bank management*, v. 67, Dec. 1991, p. 54, 56-7.

OFFICE BUILDINGS

See also Real estate management

- Emmanuel, John E. Opportunities in the national office market, by John E. Emmanuel and M. Leanne Lachman. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 32-9.
- Fazakerly, Candice C. Evaluating your headquarters options. *Association management*, v. 43, March 1991, p. 55-9.
- Greif, Joseph. Tax and related planning for the organization's headquarters building. (Associations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 36-41.
- Holt, Dwayne C. Leases: turning rental concessions into tax-planning strategies. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 67-9, 71.
- Horvitz, Marcia H. Negotiating your association lease, by Marcia H. Horvitz and Charles M. Anoff. *Association management*, v. 43, March 1991, p. 56-7.
- Kusbit, Chuck. Tenant retention: making it hard to leave, by Chuck Kusbit and Joe Sutton. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 18-20.
- Webster, Ted. Doing business in the park. *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, June 1991, p. 40, 42.

Fires and fire protection

See Fires and fire protection

Statistics

- Birch, David. Rise and fall of the U.S. office market. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, July 1991, p. 17-20.
- Emmanuel, John E. Opportunities in the national office market, by John E. Emmanuel and M. Leanne Lachman. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 32-9.
- Gelbtuch, Howard C. London office market. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 28-37.

OFFICE FORMS

See Forms

OFFICE LAYOUT

See also Accountants' office - Layout

- Plant layout
- Bolton, Lesley. Are you sitting comfortably? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 123.
- Mount, Sharon K. Long-term space planning as a retention tool. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, March/April 1991, p. 48-51.
- Rowan, Dana. Planning for efficiency. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 20-3.

OFFICE LOCATION

- AICPA to move to New Jersey in 1992. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 10.
- Colgrove, Max R. Planning a move. *Dental economics*, v. 81, July 1991, p. 50, 52, 54.
- Collins, Stephen H. Jersey City, here comes the AICPA. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 18.
- Fazakerly, Candice C. Evaluating your headquarters options. *Association management*, v. 43, March 1991, p. 55-9.
- Heenan, David A. New corporate frontiers. *Across the board*, v. 28, Nov. 1991, p. 29-34.
- Henriques, Patricia A. Preparing for the move. *Association management*, v. 43, March 1991, p. 66-7.
- Lieber, Roland L. Budgeting for the big move. (Management solutions) *ABA journal*, v. 77, May 1991, p. 96.
- Mersha, Tigineh. Location choice approach for professional service firms, by Tigineh Mersha and Veena Adlakha. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 59-67.
- Smith, Maurice. Relocation in Scotland. *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, May 1991, p. 28, 30-2, 34-7.
- Stevens, Robert E. Access decisions in professional service practices, by Robert E. Stevens, David L. Loudon and R. Wayne Coleman. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 51-60.
- Strausser, Michael J. Consider the well-traveled route. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 51-2, 54.

Strother, Pamela. Planning a new facility? By Pamela Strother and Deborah Markovich Brunner. *Dental economics*, v. 81, April 1991, p. 35-8.

Great Britain

Battershall, Phillip. Moving experience. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 32-3.

OFFICE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

See also Computers

Data processing
Facsimile machinery and equipment
Word processing systems

Kahles, Marie. Paper shredders: eliminating the risks. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 74-6.

Lenney, Mary A. Communicating with confidence. *New accountant*, v. 6, April 1991, p. 22-3, 35.

Mamis, Robert A. Low-priced, high-tech telephoning. *INC.*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 139-40.

Nichols, Nancy. Lease or buy? *INC.*, v. 13, Oct. 1991, p. OG60, OG62. (INC.'s buyer's guide)

Pearl, Jayne. Consultants. *INC.*, v. 13, Oct. 1991, p. OG65-6. (INC.'s buyer's guide)

Schreiber, Norman. Your home office. New York, Harper & Row, c1990. 306 p. [209.5 S]

Simurda, Stephen J. Resources. *INC.*, v. 13, Oct. 1991, p. OG69, OG72. (INC.'s buyer's guide)

Watkins, Edward. Growth seen in business centers. *Lodging hospitality*, v. 47, Feb. 1991, p. 61-2.

Zarowin, Stanley. How to outfit the high-tech office. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 54-6, 58-9.

OFFICE MANAGEMENT

See also Accountants' office - Management

Internal control
Paperwork
Personnel management
Records

Caplan, Carl M. What to look for in an office manager. *Physician's management*, v. 31, May 1991, p. 79-80, 83-4, 86, 88, 90.

Dickins, Denise E. Productive office. (Practitioner's corner) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 229-32.

Data processing

Copen, Jessica. Getting it together with PRIVILEGE. *ABA journal*, v. 77, July 1991, p. 70.

OFFICE MANUALS

See Manuals

OFFICE WORKERS

See also Secretaries

Bernstein, Aaron. Quality is becoming job one in the office, too. (Labor) *Business week*, April 29, 1991, p. 52-3, 56.

Bhote, Keki R. Improving white collar productivity can enhance profitability. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 39-46.

OFFICERS

See Controllers
Corporations - Officers
Executives
Treasurers

OFFICIAL Congressional directory, 102nd Congress, convened January 3, 1991.

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Printing. Official Congressional directory, 102nd Congress, convened January 3, 1991. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 1314 p. (Cover title: Congressional directory.) [050 U]

OFFSETS

See also Countertrade

FASB issues proposed interpretation on offsetting. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 67.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Offsetting of amounts related to certain contracts: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 10 and FASB statement no. 105. Norwalk, Conn., 1991. 8 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 104-B, June 11, 1991. *Exposure draft*. Proposed interpretation.) [*111.1 F]

Gottheimer, George M. Let the seller beware, by George M. Gottheimer and Andrew Klivan. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 19-20, 22, 24.

Hirsh, Leonard S. Prohibited transactions, antialienation provisions, and partial terminations. (Recent developments in employee benefits) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 86-92.

Mathews, Ron. Countering or countenancing countertrade? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 42-4.

Munter, Paul. Accounting for income taxes; contributions and historical treasures; reinsurance arrangements; proposed interpretation. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 125-30.

Proposals to revise and delay Statement no. 96 and to clarify offsetting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 18-20.

Wendell, Paul J. Proposed interpretation clarifies right to offset assets and liabilities. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Aug. 1991, p. 4-5.

OFFSETTING of amounts related to certain contracts.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Offsetting of amounts related to certain contracts: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 10 and FASB statement no. 105. Norwalk, Conn., 1991. 8 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 104-B, June 11, 1991. *Exposure draft*. Proposed interpretation.) [*111.1 F]

OFFSHORE BANKS AND BANKING

See Banks and banking, Foreign operations
Banks and banking, International

OFBIKE, EMEKA.

Accounting for discontinued operations: a general model for determining the gain or loss on disposal. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 108-18.

OFT holds up authorisation. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, May 1991, p. 11.

OGAN, PEKIN.

Corporate reporting and the accounting profession: an interpretive paradigm, by Pekin Ogan and David A. Ziebart. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Summer 1991, p. 387-406.

OGILVIE, HEATHER.

Electronic ties that bind: Marks & Spencer's pan-European JIT inventory system. *Journal of European business*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 48-50.

OGNIBENE, PETER.

Road to the future is paved with smart cards. *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1991, p. 15, 20.

OGUNJUBOUN, F. I.

Accounting in the oil industry. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 24, Jan.-Mar. 1991, p. 2-9.

OHANESIAN, CONSUELO M.

White, Pauline L. Tax penalties: the complete guide to penalties under the Internal Revenue Service, by Pauline L. White and Consuelo M. Ohanesian. 1991 ed. Naperville, Ill., Financial Sourcebooks, c1991. 362 p. [751.7 W]

O'HANLEY, RONALD P.

Smoke but no fire, by Ronald P. O'Hanley and Peter B. Walker. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, June 1991, p. 21-2, 24.

Smoke but no fire, by Ronald P. O'Hanley and Peter B. Walker. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, July 1991, p. 33-4, 36, 110.

O'HANLON, JOHN.

Relationship in time between annual accounting returns and annual stock market returns in the UK. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 305-14.

O'HARA, JIM.

Revenue audit, by Jim O'Hara and Eugene Dolan. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, Feb. 1991, p. 10-12.

O'HARA, MAUREEN.

Easley, David. Order form and information in securities markets, by David Easley and Maureen O'Hara. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 905-27.

O'HAYER, R. RUSS.

Levey, Marc M. Transfer pricing guidance offered by Sundstrand, by Marc M. Levey and R. Russ O'Hayer. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 69-77.

O'HENEY, SHEILA.

Banks' high hopes for high-tech check processing. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 16-19.

Can supermarket banking achieve super success? *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 20-3.

Outsourcing solutions to the DP puzzle. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, July 1991, p. 26-8.

O'HERN, DANIEL J.

In honor of William J. Brennan, Jr. *St. John's law review*, v. 65, Winter 1991, p. 4-9.

O'HIGGINS, MICHAEL.

Community care: a partnership for action. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), July 5, 1991, p. 8-9.

OHIO PAs vote to merge with CPAs. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 2.

OHIO SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Annual report, 1990-1991. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 57-78.

Leadership guide, 1989-90. Dublin, Ohio, 1990. 60 p. [*106.2 O]

Ohio PAs vote to merge with CPAs. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 2.

Professional Ethics Committee.

Pearson, Michael A. Professional Ethics Committee: protecting the public interest. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, May/June 1991, p. 17-21.

OHLEMEIER, TERESA HINER.

Lending to the funeral industry. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 381-94.) [670 L]

OHMAE, KENICHI.

Lies, damned lies, and statistics: why the trade deficit doesn't matter in a borderless world. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 98-106.

OHATA, HIROSHI.

Honda, Yuzo. Friedman-Savage hypothesis and the downward sloping liquidity preference schedule, by Yuzo Honda and Hiroshi Ohta. *Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University* (Japan), no. 35, 1991, p. 49-64.

OIEN, ARNE.

Formulating policy on oil and gas taxation in Norway. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 207-14.

OIL AND GAS LEASES

Keefer, Donald L. Resource allocation models with risk aversion and probabilistic dependence: offshore oil and gas bidding. *Management science*, v. 37, April 1991, p. 377-95.

Wilson, John L. Accounting for production in paying quantities under the habendum clause. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 130-6.

OIL and gas producers industry developments - 1991.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Oil and gas producers industry developments - 1991. New York, c1991. 9 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of entities with oil and gas producing activities*.) [*250 Oil 2]

OIL AND GAS STORAGE**Florida**

Hillison, William A. LPSSs: the CPA's role in leaking petroleum storage system cleanup, by William Hillison, William Jordan and Sarah Dunn. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 21-5.

OIL DRILLING**Costs**

Brock, Horace R. Accounting forum. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 33-7.

OIL FUTURES

See Energy futures

OIL INDUSTRY

See also Exploration and development

Clubley, Sally. Trading in oil futures. 2nd ed. New York, Nichols Pub. Co., c1990. 129 p. [250 Fut 2]

Faulkinberry, John. Oil's new breed emerging as sound investment vehicles, by John Faulkinberry and Alvin V. Shoemaker. *Pension world*, v. 27, April 1991, p. 33-4, 36.

Harvey, Joseph M. Selecting energy mutual funds. *Stanger's investment advisor*, May 1991, p. 34-7, 39.

Westbrook, J. W. COPAS: an update. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 16-21.

Williams, Howard R. Manual of oil and gas terms: annotated manual of legal, engineering, tax words and phrases, by Howard R. Williams and Charles J. Meyers. 8th ed. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 1386 p. [250 Oil 2]

Accounting

See also Full cost method

Successful efforts method

Alderson, Nancy J. Analysis of the dollar impact of SFAS 96 on major oil and gas producers, by Nancy J. Alderson and Clair J. Nixon. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 266-80.

Ameen, Elsie C. Effect of SFAS 87 on corporate funding of defined-benefit pension plans of oil and gas companies, by Elsie C. Ameen and Jerry R. Strawser. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 108-26.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Oil and gas producers industry developments - 1991. New York, c1991. 9 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of entities with oil and gas producing activities*.) [*250 Oil 2]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Oil and gas producers industry developments - 1990. New York, c1990. 21 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of entities with oil and gas producing activities*. Includes *Audit risk alert* - 1990.) [*250 Oil 2]

- Antill, Nicholas. Oil industry accounts: an analyst's view. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 24-34.
- Brock, Horace R. Accounting forum. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 22-6.
- Brock, Horace R. Accounting forum. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 33-7.
- Brock, Horace R. Petroleum accounting: principles, procedures, and issues. by Horace R. Brock, John P. Klingstedt and Donald M. Jones. 3rd ed. Denton, Tex., Professional Development Institute, c1990. 729 p. [250 Oil 2]
- Cahan, Steven F. Accrual choices of oil firms in response to vertical divestiture litigation and legislation. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 168-94.
- Chatterjee, Haraprasad. Strategies in accounting in petroleum industry. (Accountants' perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, Feb. 1991, p. 103-5.
- Council of Petroleum Accountants Societies. COPAS guide manual. Tulsa, Kraftbilt Products, 1965-1990. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Oil 2]
- Gorton, Donald E. SEC decision not to support SFAS 19: a case study of the effect of lobbying on standard setting. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 29-41.
- Jennings, Dennis R. Current developments in financial accounting and reporting. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 1-9.
- Jennings, Dennis R. Current developments in financial accounting and reporting in the USA. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 239-48.
- Kim, Jeong-Bon. Effects of accounting choice on the explanation of the market risk in the oil and gas industry, by Jeong-Bon Kim and Roland Lipka. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 1, Jan. 1991, p. 61-84.
- Nichols, Linda M. Oil and gas accounting: time for a long-needed change. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 743-51.
- Pariser, David B. Impairment of oil and gas properties, by David B. Pariser and Pierre L. Titard. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 52-5, 57, 59.
- Porter, Alan. Improving the comparability of cash-flow statements by oil and gas producing companies. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 143-67.
- Rushinek, Avi. Oil & gas mandated accounting changes and debt covenants: debt to equity maturity, dividend/retained earning reduction, & refinancing cost ratios, by Avi Rushinek and Sara Rushinek. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 316-29.
- Sharp, Andrew D. Accounting for treating environmental contamination in the petroleum industry. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 311-15.
- Waldron, Marilyn A. Comparative study of models for predicting cash flows in the oil and gas industry, by Marilyn A. Waldron, Charles E. Jordan and John E. Shaver. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 281-99.
- Westbrook, J. W. COPAS: an update. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 16-21.
- Wilson, John L. Accounting for production in paying quantities under the habendum clause. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 130-6.
- Nigeria**
Ogunjuboun, F. I. Accounting in the oil industry. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 24, Jan.-Mar. 1991, p. 2-9.
- Auditing**
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Oil and gas producers industry developments - 1991. New York, c1991. 9 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of entities with oil and gas producing activities*.) [*250 Oil 2]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Oil and gas producers industry developments - 1990. New York, c1990. 21 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of entities with oil and gas producing activities*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1990*.) [*250 Oil 2]
- Howard, John D. Revenue auditing requires contract knowledge. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 137-42.
- Little, Philip L. Informational content of supplemental oil and gas reserve disclosures in the going concern decision-making process of auditors, by Philip L. Little and James G. Johnston. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 715-32.
- Little, Philip L. Test of the relevance of supplemental oil and gas reserve disclosures in deciding on a firm's going concern status, by Philip L. Little, James Johnston and David Robison. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*. Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 231-4.) [*106.3 A]
- Westbrook, J. W. COPAS: an update. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 16-21.
- Nigeria**
Ogunjuboun, F. I. Accounting in the oil industry. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 24, Jan.-Mar. 1991, p. 2-9.
- Costs**
Fjellsa, Olav. Economic aspects of abandonment and removal in Norway. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 226-33.
- Sharp, Andrew D. Accounting for treating environmental contamination in the petroleum industry. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 311-15.
- Data processing**
Robertson, K. G. Current standards and applications of electronic data interchange (EDI) in the petroleum industry. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 75-84.
- Finance**
Byington, J. Ralph. Production indices as a bivariate for quarterly earnings forecasts: an oil and gas example, by J. Ralph Byington and Paul Munter. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 300-10.
- Castle, Grover R. Lending to the small independent oil and gas operator. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 44-59.) [670 L]
- Cheng, Louis T. W. Comparative analysis of stock price effects of petroleum selloffs, by Louis T. W. Cheng and Connie Shum. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 195-217.
- Harrell, Alvin C. Oil and gas security interests in the 1990s: a need for consistency and uniformity. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 71-98. (U.C.C. article 9 symposium)
- Mills, John R. Cash flow ratios for the oil and gas industry, by John R. Mills and Charles A. Carslaw. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 752-76.
- Norris, John W. Lending to the energy industry. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 276-85.) [670 L]
- Waldron, Marilyn A. Comparative study of models for predicting cash flows in the oil and gas industry, by Marilyn A. Waldron, Charles E. Jordan and John E. Shaver. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 281-99.
- Webster, Frank T. Lending to oil and gas producers. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 181-7.) [670 L]

Great Britain

Cannon, Anne Marie. Financing and hedging: meeting the needs of the UK upstream oil industry. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1991, p. 155-65.

Financial management

Morrison, James S. Northern exposure, an interview with James S. Morrison by Samuel L. Lipsman. *CFO*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 20-1, 24-6.

Germany

Lefeldt, Mathias P. K. Germany – can unification of West and East work for the oil industry? *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 94-109.

Law and regulation

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Oil and gas producers industry developments – 1991. New York, c1991. 9 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of entities with oil and gas producing activities*.) [*250 Oil 2]

Castleberry, James N. Ethics and professionalism in oil and gas practice. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 42nd, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991, p. 6-1 – 6-31.) [250 Oil 2]

EPA financial deadlines for tank rules to be extended. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1991, p. 14.

Golemon, R. Kinnan. Church of what's happening now – revisited: environmental issues impacting the oil and gas industry. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 67-129.

Harrell, Alvin C. Oil and gas security interests in the 1990s: a need for consistency and uniformity. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 71-98. (U.C.C. article 9 symposium)

Southwestern Legal Foundation. *Proceedings*, edited by Carol J. Holgren and Anita M. Stover. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Oil 2]

Liability

EPA financial deadlines for tank rules to be extended. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1991, p. 14.

Golemon, R. Kinnan. Church of what's happening now – revisited: environmental issues impacting the oil and gas industry. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 67-129.

International

Hawke, Neil. Oil pollution of the sea and the concepts of pollution and environmental damage. *Singapore accountant*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 29-31. (Reprinted from *Business law review*, May 1990.)

Norway

Fjellsa, Olav. Economic aspects of abandonment and removal in Norway. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 226-33.

Personnel

Newman, Harry A. Use of employment contracts for reducing the likelihood of tanker spills in the oil and gas industry, by Harry A. Newman and David W. Wright. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 91-104.

Pricing

Belsky, Gary. What the war means to all your finances, by Gary Belsky and Serge F. Kovaleski. *Money*, v. 20, March 1991, p. 74-81.

Binks, Adrian. Oil price reporting – a guide to the pitfalls. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 234-6, 238.

Crain, John L. Effect of petroleum prices on production costs: an empirical analysis, by John L. Crain and Joseph L. Morris. (In American Accounting Association. *South-east Region. Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*. Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 109-13.) [*106.3 A]

Jennings, Dennis R. Oil and gas prices in SFAS no. 69 disclosures. (Current developments in financial accounting and reporting) *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 3-5.

McCullough, Patricia. Surviving a crisis. *Motor freight controller*, Feb. 1991, p. 5, 8, 10.

Ross, Kathleen L. Protecting operating margins through fuel expense management. *Motor freight controller*, March 1991, p. 4-7.

Strong, John S. Using oil share portfolios to hedge oil price risk. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 31, Spring 1991, p. 48-63.

Reports and statements

Ameen, Elsie C. Effect of SFAS 87 on corporate funding of defined-benefit pension plans of oil and gas companies, by Elsie C. Ameen and Jerry R. Strawser. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 108-26.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Oil and gas producers industry developments – 1990. New York, c1990. 21 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of entities with oil and gas producing activities*. Includes *Audit risk alert – 1990*.) [*250 Oil 2]

Jennings, Dennis R. Current developments in financial accounting and reporting in the USA. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 239-48.

Jennings, Dennis R. Oil and gas prices in SFAS no. 69 disclosures. (Current developments in financial accounting and reporting) *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 3-5.

Little, Philip L. Informational content of supplemental oil and gas reserve disclosures in the going concern decision-making process of auditors, by Philip L. Little and James G. Johnston. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 715-32.

Mills, John R. Cash flow ratios for the oil and gas industry, by John R. Mills and Charles A. Carlsaw. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 752-76.

Porter, Alan. Improving the comparability of cash-flow statements by oil and gas producing companies. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 143-67.

Price Waterhouse. Petroleum industry review, 1991. n.p., c1991. 44 p. [*250 Oil 2]

Great Britain

Ness, Karen E. Corporate social disclosure: a note on a test of agency theory, by Karen E. Ness and A.M. Mirza. *British accounting review*, v. 23, Sept. 1991, p. 211-17.

Statistics

Ivey, Mark. It was a swell quarter – if you were in oil, by Mark Ivey, Todd Vogel and Robert Buder. *Business week*, Feb. 11, 1991, p. 26-7.

Mills, John R. Cash flow ratios for the oil and gas industry, by John R. Mills and Charles A. Carlsaw. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 752-76.

Price Waterhouse. Petroleum industry review, 1991. n.p., c1991. 44 p. [*250 Oil 2]

Spear, Nasser A. Comparative analysis of the operating and financial performance of U.S. oil and gas producing companies for the years 1988-1990, by Nasser A. Spear and Taisier Aldiab. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 38-66.

United States. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration. Performance profiles of major energy producers, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 163 p. (DOE/EIA 0206(89)) [*250 Oil 2]

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

- Konoplyanik, Andrei A. How to reduce Soviet exports in the move to a market economy. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 50-7.
- Konoplyanik, Andrew A. Soviet concessions to foreign oil companies: then and now. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 213-25.

Valuation

- Fishman, David. Technical and economic valuation of assets. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 110-18.
- Godfrey, Howard. Valuation of oil and gas reserves sold prior to the alternative valuation date. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 210-16.
- Schaengold, David. Oil and gas valuation: the in-place issue in the estate of F.G. Holl. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 172-9.
- Williams, Joseph. Examination of fair market value concepts for oil and gas properties. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1991, p. 402-14.

OIL MARKETING

See Oil trade

OIL PROPERTY VALUATION

See Oil industry - Valuation

OIL ROYALTIES

See Royalties

OIL TRADE

- Bramlett, Stephen R. Using NYMEX heating oil options to manage fuel price risk. *Motor freight controller*, May/June 1991, p. 10, 21.
- McCullough, Patricia. Surviving a crisis. *Motor freight controller*, Feb. 1991, p. 5, 8, 10.

OJAIDE, FRANCIS.

- Accountancy education in the next 10 years. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 24, July/Sept. 1991, p. 10-13.

O'KANE, BRIAN.

- What is audit automation? *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, June 1991, p. 10-13.

O'KELLY, RENUKA.

- Socio-economic development in South Asia through regional co-operation. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 25, July 1991, p. 20-1.

OKI, JULIE C.

- Skaar, Debra J. Clinical pharmacists can ensure quality at acceptable costs, by Debra J. Skaar, Julie C. Oki and Robert M. Elenbaas. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Dec. 1991, p. 90, 92.

OKOPNY, ROBERT.

- McCombs, Gary B. Accounting information systems: a model baccalaureate degree, by Gary B. McCombs, Robert Okopny and Mohsen Sharifi. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990, p. 81-8.) [*106.3 A]

OLD-AGE HOMES

See Retirement communities

OLDER WORKERS BENEFIT PROTECTION ACT

- Ambash, Joseph W. Proper planning key to avoiding discrimination suits, by Joseph W. Ambash and Thomas Z. Reicher. *Pension world*, v. 27, May 1991, p. 14-15.

Curtis, Susan G. Window programs under qualified plans: the Age discrimination in employment act and the Older workers benefit protection act of 1990, by Susan G. Curtis and Richard G. Schwartz. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 70-80.

Damico, Nicholas P. Early retirement incentive window plans: new Act answers only some questions, by Nicholas P. Damico and Barbara A. Graham. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 143-60.

Harris, Stuart C. Older workers benefit protection act and its effect on employee benefit plans, by Stuart C. Harris and Richard J. Birmingham. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 61-9.

Helitzer, Jack B. Older workers benefit protection act: deja vu all over again? *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 43-59.

Metz, Joseph G. Looking carefully through retirement incentive window, by Joseph G. Metz and Lori M. Atkin. (Perspective on benefits) *Pension world*, v. 27, Nov. 1991, p. 46, 48.

New law restores benefit protection for older workers. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 24, 26.

Stacy, Donald R. What the Older workers benefit protection act means to employers. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 19-25.

Sullivan, Brian D. OWBPA's effect on employee terminations. (Legal developments) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 48-52.

Webster, George D. Facelift for age discrimination. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 43, Feb. 1991, p. 157-8.

Webster, George D. Give them something to go on. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 43, July 1991, p. 71-2.

Wiencek, Thomas J. How the Older workers' benefit protection act affects employers. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, July 1991, p. 69-76.

O'LEARY, DANIEL E.

Artificial intelligence and expert systems in accounting databases: survey and extensions. *Expert systems with applications*, v. 3, no. 1, 1991, p. 143.

Karlinsky, Stewart S. Tax-based expert systems: identifying opportunities and pitfalls, by Stewart S. Karlinsky and Daniel E. O'Leary. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 67-90.) [750.3 A]

O'LEARY, EDWARD.

Information age: what does it mean? *Accountants' journal* (N. Z.), v. 70, Aug. 1991, p. 42-5.

O'LEARY, MICHAEL K.

Coplin, William D. Nineteen ninety-one world political risk forecast, by William D. Coplin and Michael K. O'Leary. *Planning review*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 16-22.

OLESZCZUK, D.

Lieberman, E. H. New Soviet tax laws attract foreign investors, by E.H. Lieberman, Jeffrey M. Colon and D. Oleszczuk. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 278-83.

OLIAN, STEVAN D.

Does your office manager wonder why she was hired? (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 68, April 8, 1991, p. 73-4, 76-7.

OLIFF, MICHAEL D.

DuBois, Frank L. Aggregate production planning in practice, by Frank L. DuBois and Michael D. Oloff. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Third quarter 1991, p. 26-30.

Vandermerwe, Sandra. Corporate challenges for an age of reconsumption, by Sandra Vandermerwe and Michael D. Oloff. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Fall 1991, p. 6-25.

OLIGOPOLIES

Brander, James A. Market conduct in the airline industry: an empirical investigation, by James A. Brander and Anming Zhang. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 567-83.

Farrell, Joseph. Horizontal mergers: reply, by Joseph Farrell and Carl Shapiro. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 1007-11.

Gaudet, Gerard. Increasing the profits of a subset of firms in oligopoly models with strategic substitutes, by Gerard Gaudet and Stephen W. Salant. *American economic review*, v. 81, June 1991, p. 658-65.

OLIPHANT, C. FREDERICK.

TC rejection of constructive receipt signals flexibility in plan payout elections, by C. Frederick Oliphant and Catherine L. Creech. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 196-200.

OLIVA, ROBERT R.

How to file a power of attorney under IRS' new procedures. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 32-6, 38, 40.

OLIVEIRA, VICTOR J.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Agricultural work force of 1987: a statistical profile, by Victor J. Oliveira and E. Jane Cox. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 32 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 609) [*270.7 U]

OLIVER, HARRY GORDON.

Careful planning by fiduciaries can reduce income taxes. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 9-17.

OLIVER, HELEN.

Women in the workforce. *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Oct. 1991, p. 43.

OLIVER, JOSEPH R.

Tax checklists for members of controlled groups. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 91-3.

Tax planning for new investments, by Joseph R. Oliver and Kenneth J. Soderman. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 422-4, 426-8, 430.

OLIVER, LIANABEL.

Accountants as business partners. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, June 1991, p. 40-2.

OLIVER, SUZANNE L.

What hath 12b-1 wrought? (The funds) *Forbes*, v. 148, July 22, 1991, p. 320-1.

OLIVER Williamson and transaction cost economics: organization theory implications.

Reeve, R. C. Oliver Williamson and transaction cost economics: organization theory implications. Armidale, N.S. W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1990. 21 p. (*Working paper*, no. 90-1, March 1990) [*204.1 R]

OLIVERIO, MARY ELLEN.

Internal auditor participation in external audits, by Mary Ellen Oliverio and Bernard H. Newman. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 57-67.

OLIVESTONE, MALCOLM.

Film financing - 10BA lives! (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 40-1.

OLIVIER, MAURICE J.

Eastern Europe: the path to success. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Spring 1991, p. 10-14.

OLLMAN, ROGER.

Valuation of equity interests of leveraged properties, by Roger Ollman and David H. Trahan. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1991, p. 338-47.

OLSEN, CHRIS.

Foster, George. Earnings releases, anomalies, and the behavior of security returns, by George Foster, Chris Olsen and Terry Shevlin. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 199-28.) [*150 AJ]

OLSEN, SABRINA R.

Preparing financial statements that unveil a pleasing portrait. *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 15-16, 18-19.

OLSON, CAROL DUANE.

QTIPs: doing it right. (Recent developments in estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 269-75.

Statutes of limitations and dealing with the Service. (Recent developments in estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 367-72.

OLSON, DIANE ENGLAND.

Cordes, Cynthia. Role of social information processing in the career selection process, by Cynthia Cordes, Juanita Brown and Diane England Olson. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Fall 1991, p. 7-19.

OLSON, SALLIE.

Elinsky, Peter I. Tax Court cases on plan loans and prohibited transactions, by Peter I. Elinsky and Sallie Olson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 375-6.

Walker, Deborah. Discretionary retirement plan contributions can favor older employees, by Deborah Walker and Sallie Olson. (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 52-7.

Walker, Deborah. Exchange of options in an acquisition, by Deborah Walker and Sallie Olson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 376-7.

OLSON, THOMAS H.

Lemons, Bruce N. Single-purpose corporations may not avoid US estate tax, by Bruce N. Lemons, Thomas H. Olson and L. Alan Rautenberg. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 835-47.

OLSON, WALTER K.

System overload. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Oct. 1991, p. 70-1.

OLSTEIN, MYRON.

Critical role of the auditor in reporting projected environmental liabilities, by Myron Olstein and Edward J. Donahue. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 65-73.

O'MAHONY, NESSA.

Danes to tighten up accounting law. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 11, April 1991, p. 2.

O'MALLEY, CHRISTOPHER.

Bill & Mitch's excellent adventure. *CFO*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 47-51, 54-5.

Software. *INC.*, v. 13, Oct. 1991, p. OG23-4, OG26. (INC.'s buyer's guide)

O'MALLEY, DAMIAN.

Brands mean business. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 107-8.

O'MALLEY, ROBERT E.

Providing protection against legal malpractice, an interview with Robert E. O'Malley. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Dec. 1991, p. 26, 28-32.

O'MALLEY, SHAUN F.

In search of global balance: Price Waterhouse, an interview with Shaun O'Malley by Lisa Gandy. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 84, March 1991, p. 6-7.

Kangas, Edward. DRT consulting stronger due to merger; PW growing at exceptional pace, interviews with Edward Kangas and Shaun O'Malley by Lisa Gandy. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 23, Jan. 1991, p. 13.

Price Waterhouse: 100 years of service in the United States. New York, Newcomen Society of the United States, 1990. 24 p. [*992 P]

Standard setting process in trouble (again). (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 97.

Wendell, Paul J. Price Waterhouse chairman calls for better financial reporting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Nov. 1991, p. 7.

OMAR, MOHAMMED H.

Information technology applications in legal services. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 3, 1991, p. 268-78.

OMB circular A-133 update. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 43, Fall 1991, p. 22.

OMB release on audits on nonprofits. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 21-2.

OMB still concerned about IRS accounts receivable collection. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 17.

OMER, THOMAS C.

Measurement of effective corporate tax rates using financial statement information, by Thomas C. Omer, Karen H. Molloy and David A. Ziebart. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Spring 1991, p. 57-72.

OMIDIORA, BISI.

New rule for IFAC and IASC. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 24, April/June 1991, p. 17-20.

OMNIBUS BUDGET RECONCILIATION ACT OF 1989

Burge, Marianne. United States interest deductions limited under earnings stripping regulations. *British tax review*, no. 8, 1991, p. 278-82.

Comments on consistent treatment of qualified research expenditures in the base period for purposes of calculating the research tax credit. *Tax executive*, v. 43, March-April 1991, p. 127-33.

Comments on proposed foreign recordkeeping regulations under Section 6038A, February 25, 1991. *Tax executive*, v. 43, March-April 1991, p. 121-6, 142.

Tillinger, Janet W. Analysis of the effectiveness of the research and experimentation tax credit in a q model of valuation. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 1-29.

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Medicare Geographic Classification Review Board: procedures and criteria, final rule with comment period. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. (32) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 656, June 12, 1991, pt. 3. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, June 4, 1991, p. 25458-89.) [*480.8 U]

OMNIBUS BUDGET RECONCILIATION ACT OF 1990

Aucutt, Ronald D. New valuation rules of Chapter 14. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 3-12.

Becker, Frank. OBRA '90: two minuses and one plus for financing benefits. (Finance) *Financial executive*, v. 7, May/June 1991, p. 19-23.

Bell, Michael A. Effect of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1990 on the life insurance industry, by Michael A. Bell and Stephen J. Yarina. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 76-80.

Bolinger, Roxanne. Medicare: sorting out the secondary-payer maze. *Physician's management*, v. 31, March 1991, p. 59-60, 62, 67-8.

Brown, Robert M. What the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1990 means for corporations, by Robert M. Brown and Ronald R. Hecht. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 5-8, 12.

Clark, John. Fringe benefits (reflects OBRA '90), by John Clark and Melvin Orenstein. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 59 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 17, sect. 3, April 25, 1991) [*754.4 C]

Colville, James E. Sharing the wealth: use of asset transfers. (Plan design) *Pension world*, v. 27, Dec. 1991, p. 44-5.

Cuddy, Michael J. Life insurers DACked by new tax legislation, by Michael J. Cuddy, Gerald I. Lenrow and Stephen W. Broadie. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 84-6, 92.

Goodman, Craig G. Impact of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1990 on investments in domestic petroleum extraction. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 585-606.

Griffin, John P. Nineteen ninety budget act affects welfare benefits plans. (Welfare benefits) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 77-81.

Hall, Russell E. Pension reversions after OBRA '90, by Russell E. Hall and Frances G. Sieller. (Legal issues) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 62-4.

Hass, Lawrence J. Employee benefit provisions contained in the Omnibus reconciliation act of 1990, by Lawrence J. Hass and Louis T. Mazawey. (Washington update) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 81-7.

Kulash, Marjorie M. New budget law will change legislative process for benefits, by Marjorie M. Kulash and Susan J. Sorensen. (Washington update) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, March-April 1991, p. 40-3.

Lai, Richard T. Reducing net earnings of self-employment activities. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 372-81.

Lewis, Stuart M. Employee benefit provisions of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1990. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 114-20.

Lockwood, Charles D. Employee benefit provisions in the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1990, by Charles D. Lockwood and Sandra O. Wheeler. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 6-11.

Maxwell Macmillan. Estate freeze rules under OBRA '90 (including other transfer tax changes). n.p., 1991. 45 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 6, sect. 3, Feb. 7, 1991) [*755 M]

Maxwell Macmillan. OBRA '90 excise regulations and tax rates (including proposed luxury tax regulations). n.p., 1991. 98 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 5, sect. 4, Jan. 31, 1991) [*756.6 M]

McCawley, Harrison B. Providing access to foreign based records as the price for entering the U.S. market: Sections 6038A and 6038C. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Jan. 11, 1991, p. 3-15.

McGowan, John R. Recent U.S. tax legislation affecting U.S. based foreign-controlled entities, by John R. McGowan and B. Anthony Billings. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 54-62.

Navin, Patrick T. Employee benefits provisions of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1990. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 168-74.

Rumack, Frederick W. Important pension rule changes made by the new law. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 27-32.

Shapiro, Bernard M. Planning in light of 1990 tax legislation, development of tax policy in the 1980's, outlook for 1990's. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 10-1 - 10-48.) [750.2 S]

- Skarbnik, John H. Nineteen ninety tax law's impact on your clients. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 20-8.
- Tax comparison: old law versus new law. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 33.
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Medicare Geographic Classification Review Board: procedures and criteria, final rule with comment period. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. (32) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 656, June 12, 1991, pt. 3. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, June 4, 1991, p. 25458-89.) [*480.8 U]
- Willens, Robert. OBRA '90: corporate provisions. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 241-2.
- Wittenbach, James L. Window of opportunity for gifts of tangible personal property. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 706-10.

OMNIBUS proposal of Professional Ethics Division interpretations and rulings.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Omnibus proposal of Professional Ethics Division interpretations and rulings. New York, 1991. 16 p. (*Exposure draft*, Nov. 8, 1991) [*104 A]

OMNIBUS statement on auditing standards - 1990.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Omnibus statement on auditing standards - 1990. New York, 1990. 5 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 64, Dec. 1990) [*170 A]

OMNIBUS statement revises going-concern standard.
(Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 60-1.

OMUNDSON, JANET.

- Publication productivity and accounting faculty promotion: perceptions and realities, by Janet Omundson, Gary J. Mann and Richard Schroeder. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 9-17.

ON the gobbledygook trail. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 10.

ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

- See Accountants' office - Staff training
Education - On-the-job training

ON the use of computer technology in the over 50 lawyers firm.
Law office economics and management, v. 32, no. 3, 1991, p. 349-52.

ONCOST

- See Overhead

ONE class of stock requirement for S corporations.

- Dunn, William J. One class of stock requirement for S corporations. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 34-9.

ONE hundred and one ideas for building a practice.

- Accounting Today (Magazine). One hundred and one ideas for building a practice. New York, c1991. 15 p. (*Marketing special report*) [*250 Acc]

ONE HUNDRED FIFTY HOUR EDUCATION REQUIREMENT

- See Education - One hundred fifty hour requirement

ONE hundred fifty-hour question. *New accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1991, p. 34.

ONE-STOP information center opens for exporters. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 23.

ONE-TIME election date for accrual taxpayers postponed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 16.

O'NEAL, JASON.

- Back to reality reality. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 58, 60-1, 64.
- Budgeting with trend projection. *CFO*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 47-50.
- Calculating your true maximum tax rate. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 48, 50-1.
- Caso, Robert J. Tax-favored vehicle for export sales, by Robert J. Caso and Jason O'Neal. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 62-4, 66, 68-70.
- Compton, Ted R. Learning curves and cost behavior, by Ted R. Compton and Jason O'Neal. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 52, 54, 56.
- Hamlin, Henry A. Sales forecasting without tears, by Henry A. Hamlin and Jason O'Neal. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 56.
- Insuring business interruptions. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 72, 74, 76, 78.
- New tax planning for employee relocation costs. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 62, 64-6.
- Osborn, Wil. Calculating bad debt reserves, by Wil Osborn and Jason O'Neal. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 46, 48-9.
- Retirement planning game. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 54, 56-7.
- Sampsel, Jack Burns. T accounts: simple tools for complex transactions, by Jack Burns Sampsel and Jason O'Neal. *CFO*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 46, 48-51.

ONEAL, MICHAEL.

- Dogfight! United and American battle for global supremacy, by Michael Oneal and others. *Business week*, Jan. 21, 1991, p. 56-60, 62.
- Ivey, Mark. Continental: writing the book on Chapter 11, by Mark Ivey and Michael Oneal. *Business week*, March 18, 1991, p. 35.

O'NEAL, REX.

- Safe harbor for health care cost containment. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 43, Jan. 1991, p. 399-443.

O'NEIL, CHERIE J.

- Antenucci, Joseph W. Taxation of foreign teachers and students, by Joseph W. Antenucci, Diane W. Green and Cherie J. O'Neil. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 67-91.
- Collins, Karen M. Tax practitioners' reactions to return preparer penalties, by Karen M. Collins, Cherie J. O'Neil and Jack M. Cathey. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 15-43.) [750.3 A]
- Redemptions of S corporation stock: an alternative to stock sales, by Cherie J. O'Neil and R. Wayne Saubert. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 101-5.) [*106.3 A]
- Redemptions of S corporation stock as an alternative to stock sales: an update, by Cherie J. O'Neil and R. Wayne Saubert. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 327-33.
- Research practices of tax practitioners, by Cherie J. O'Neil and Donald Samelson. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991. p. 179-83.) [*106.3 A]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

O'NEIL, NANCY D.

Stodghill, LaBrenda Garrett. Tax Court restricts CFC branch rule, by LaBrenda Garrett Stodghill and Nancy D. O'Neil. (U.S. tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 364-7.

O'NEILL, BARBARA M.

Baby-boom economics: financial planning for the big chill generation. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, July 1991, p. 142-6.

O'NEILL, COLLEEN.

Sampling opinions help keep benefits programs on track. *Pension world*, v. 27, June 1991, p. 26, 28-9.

O'NEILL, MICHAEL.

Williams, Harold M. Interview with Harold M. Williams, President and Chief Executive Officer, The J. Paul Getty Trust, by Michael O'Neill. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 69-74.

O'NEILL, PAUL H.

Quality struggle – from two angles: lead by example, and respect your people. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 7, May/June 1991, p. 51-5.

ONKVISIT, SAK.

Is services marketing really different? By Sak Onkvisit and John J. Shaw. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 3-17.

Myopic management: the hollow strength of American competitiveness, by Sak Onkvisit and John J. Shaw. *Business horizons*, v. 34, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 13-19.

ONLY nonvested employees count for termination.

(Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 310-11.

ONSAGER, RICHARD C.

Assigning tax liability between the bankruptcy estate and the individual debtor. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 102-7.

Federal income tax consequences of foreclosures and repossessions, by Richard C. Onsager and John R. Becker. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 291-313.

ONSRUD, HARLAN J.

Secondary mortgage market requirements relating to mortgage loan surveys. *Probate and property*, v. 5, May/June 1991, p. 42-7.

ONTARIO SECURITIES COMMISSION.

New statement on securities issues. *Accountant (Eng.)*, no. 5852, Aug. 1991, p. 5.

OPEB: the new direction – understanding and applying FAS 106.

Price Waterhouse. OPEB: the new direction – understanding and applying FAS 106. n.p., c1991. 84 p. [*111.1 P]

OPELKA, F. GREGORY.

New rules address certification and licensing wrinkles. (Appraisal report) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Oct. 1991, p. 35. Regulatory changes shouldn't force a URAR revision. (Appraisal report) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, July 1991, p. 43. Some aspects of the new OTS appraisal rule aren't needed. (Appraisal report) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Jan. 1991, p. 53.

OPEN-END INVESTMENT COMPANIES

See Funds – Mutual

OPERATIONS management for productivity and quality: a worldwide challenge.

OPEN letter on the lobbying election, by Mark Weinberg and others. (Viewpoint) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 35-36.

OPEN SYSTEMS INTERCONNECTION

Bentley, Trevor. Open systems. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 16.

Burgetz, Bruce. Road to open systems. (Computers) *CMA (Can.)*, v. 65, Sept. 1991, p. 27.

Gibbs, Jeff. Audit and control implications of the OSI seven-layer model in an EDI environment, by Jeff Gibbs and Horton Lee Sorkin. *Edpacs*, v. 19, Oct. 1991, p. 8-14.

Glasgal, Ralph. Bridges or routers? Choosing the right one. (Network report) *Systems integration*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 21.

Glasgal, Ralph. How bridges, routers work in the OSI model. (Network report) *Systems integration*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 27.

Haavind, Robert. Closing in on open systems. *CFO*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 18-20, 22, 24-8.

Honeycutt, Alan. Organizational transformation model: the road to renewal, by Alan Honeycutt and Bill Richards. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Nov. 1991, p. 28-30.

Kerr, Susan. Solving the multiprotocol problem. *Datamation*, v. 37, Aug. 15, 1991, p. 61-2.

Kluepfel, Henry M. In search of the cuckoo's nest... an auditing framework for evaluating the security of open networks. *EDP auditor journal*, 1991, v. 3, p. 36-48, 51-6, 59-62.

Livingston, Dennis. Feds want standards – make your bids stand out. *Systems integration*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 30-6.

Livingston, Dennis. Here comes OSI... sort of. *Systems integration*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 43-6.

Padovano, Michael. Get greater connectivity by putting OSI protocols into Unix. (UNIX report) *Systems integration*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 33.

Padovano, Michael. To win federal business, you need to know GOSIP. (UNIX report) *Systems integration*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 37.

Ryan, Hugh W. Open systems: a perspective on change. (Systems development) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 62-6.

Semich, J. William. Distributed connection: DCE. *Datamation*, v. 37, Aug. 1, 1991, p. 28-30.

Snell, Ned. Three ways to plan network upgrades. *Systems integration*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 63-4, 67.

OPENING doors for minority managers. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Nov. 1991, p. 151.

OPERATING STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial – Income

OPERATING SYSTEMS

See Computer systems – Operating systems

OPERATIONAL costs in acquisitions, edited James R. Coffey. New York, Haworth Press, c1991. 117 p. [250 Lib]

OPERATIONS AUDITING

See Management audit

OPERATIONS control: the case for different performance measures.

Regel, Roy W. Operations control: the case for different performance measures, by Roy W. Regel and Gerald E. Evans. n.p., n.d. 3 p. (*Controllers Council papers series*) [*201.8 R]

OPERATIONS management for productivity and quality: a worldwide challenge.

Klynveld Peat Marwick Goerdeler. Operations management for productivity and quality: a worldwide challenge. n.p., c1989. 16 p. [250 Acc]

OPINION SHOPPING

See Auditors – Selection
Change of auditors or accountants

OPINION shopping mars last meeting. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 10.

OPINIONS

See Certificate or opinion
Lawyers' opinions

OPINIONS OF THE ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES BOARD

See Accounting Principles Board opinions

OPPENHEIM, RICHARD K.

How to speed your tax research with CD-ROM data bases. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 54-8.
Levi, Philip. Personal information managers keep you up-to-date and productive, by Philip Levi and Richard Oppenheim. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 38-55, *passim*.

OPPER, GARY P.

Concurrency: real estate valuation issues and opportunities, by Gary P. Oppen and Timothy P. Byal. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 30-3.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR THE ACCOUNTANT

See Accountancy profession – As a career
Accountants – Opportunities

OPPORTUNITIES in accounting careers.

Rosenberg, Martin H. Opportunities in accounting careers. Lincolnwood, Ill., VGM Career Horizons, c1991. 150 p. [100.1 R]

OPPORTUNITY COSTS

Chenhall, Robert. Effect of cognitive style and sponsorship bias on the treatment of opportunity costs in resource allocation decisions, by Robert Chenhall and Deigan Morris. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 1, 1991, p. 27-46.

OPSATA, MARGARET.

Due diligence assumes larger role at many broker-dealers. *Financial planning*, v. 20, Feb. 1991, p. 72-4.

OPT

See Optimized production technology

OPTICAL CHARACTER RECOGNITION

See also Bar codes

Heier, Jan R. OPSCAN technology and survey data gathering in accounting research, by Jan R. Heier and Robert B. Rogow. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama, n.p., 1991, p. 120.) [*106.3 A]
Schantz, Herbert F. Overview of neural OCR networks. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 22-7.

OPTICAL DISKS

See also Optical publishing

Arend, Mark. Bank applications fuel optical storage market. *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Oct. 1991, p. 77-8, 80.
Arkin, Howard. Matthew Bender's Search master. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 73, 75.
Besser, Lance J. What accountants should know about CD-ROM, by Lance J. Besser and Robert J. Rittenhouse. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 46-52.
Brown, Steve. Managing a retirement system's records using optical disk technology. *Government finance review*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 7-10.

Coetzer, Jennigay. Promise of a paperless office. (Computer talk) *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, Jan. 1991, p. 20-1.

Copen, Jessica. Courts of the future. *ABA journal*, v. 77, June 1991, p. 74-8.

Davis, Dwight B. Optical drives' new reading habits. *Datamation*, v. 37, Sept. 15, 1991, p. 71-3.

Gardner, Elizabeth. Optical disk testing opens hospital's eyes. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 1, 1991, p. 34.

Hodgson, David. Information systems for the 1990s, by David Hodgson and Steven S. Mezzio. (On-line) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 233-7.

Information industry terms and conditions, edited by Wendy Schipper and Betty Unruh. Philadelphia., National Federation of Abstracting and Information Services, c1989. 105 p. (NFAIS report series, no. 1) [*203.9 I]

McMullen, John. Rewritable optical still not in overdrive. *Datamation*, v. 37, March 1, 1991, p. 35-6.

Oppenheim, Richard K. How to speed your tax research with CD-ROM data bases. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 54-8.

Perry, William G. CD-ROM for an accountant's PC. (Emerging technologies) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 59-60.

Ragusa, James M. Attacking the information access problem with expert systems, by James M. Ragusa and Gary W. Orwig. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 26-32.

Rihn, Robert E. Mass storage/a better alternative. (Computer users) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 55, Sept. 1991, p. 21-2.

Simpson, David. Problem with multifunction optical is too many standards. *Systems integration*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 43-4, 46-8, 50.

Wardley, John D. CD-ROM is optical device integrators use the most, by John D. Wardley and Madeline Franchi. (Reader report) *Systems integration*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 134.

OPTICAL PUBLISHING

Besser, Lance J. What accountants should know about CD-ROM, by Lance J. Besser and Robert J. Rittenhouse. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 46-52.

Desmarais, Norman. CD-ROM in print, 1991: an international guide. Westport, Conn., Meckler, c1991. 450 p. [250 Opt]

Kahasz, Ali R. Getting the picture on document image management. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 74-6, 78.

Peterson, Del. Case study: improving customer service through new technology. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 28-35.

OPTIMAL hiring decisions for entry-level auditors in a CPA firm: a computerized model for improving hiring practices, by Abraham K. Charnes and others. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 247-70.) [110 A]

OPTIMIZATION THEORY

Gregg, Donald I. Optimization studies and your portfolio. *Pension world*, v. 27, Sept. 1991, p. 20, 22.

Hahn, Minhi. Advertising cost interactions and the optimality of pulsing, by Minhi Hahn and Jin-Sok Hyun. *Management science*, v. 37, Feb. 1991, p. 157-69.

Konno, Hiroshi. Mean-absolute deviation portfolio optimization model and its applications to Tokyo stock market, by Hiroshi Konno and Hiroaki Yamazaki. *Management science*, v. 37, May 1991, p. 519-31.

OPTIMIZED PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY

Plak, Carol A. MRP, MRP II, OPT, JIT, and CIM – succession, evolution, or necessary combination. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Second quarter 1991, p. 7-11.

- Saraph, Jayant V. Role of IS in manufacturing automation, by Jayant V. Saraph and Tor Guimaraes. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 58-66.
- Schweitzer, Paul J. Optimizing processing rates for flexible manufacturing systems, by Paul J. Schweitzer and Abraham Seidmann. *Management science*, v. 37, April 1991, p. 454-66.

OPTIONS

See also Commodity options
Currency options
Futures options
Interest rate options
Stock index options

- Ball, Jay N. Valuing interest rate lock-in. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1991, p. 541-50.
- Berg, Menachem. Foreign exchange strategies: spot, forward and options, by Menachem Berg and Giora Moore. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 449-57.
- Bramlett, Stephen R. Using NYMEX heating oil options to manage fuel price risk. *Motor freight controller*, May/June 1991, p. 10, 21.
- Brooks, Robert. Analyzing portfolios with derivative assets: a stochastic dominance approach using numerical integration. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Aug. 1991, p. 411-40.
- Clubley, Sally. Trading in oil futures. 2nd ed. New York, Nichols Pub. Co., c1990. 129 p. [250 Fut 2]
- Newman, Jeffrey H. Option period - is it a one-way street called Tenant Avenue? *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 77-81.

Accounting

- Wendell, Paul J. EITF guidance on foreign currency options and restructured stock options. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Jan. 1991, p. 6-7.
- Willens, Robert. Corporate put option sales. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 71-2.

Great Britain

- Pigeon finally comes home to roost. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 7.

Pricing

- Alli, Kasim L. Value of the resale limitation on restricted stock: an option theory approach, by Kasim L. Alli and Donald J. Thompson. *Valuation*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 22-33.
- Black, Fischer. Bond and option pricing when short rates are lognormal, by Fischer Black and Piotr Karasinski. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, July/Aug. 1991, p. 52-9.
- Bosch, J. C. Option valuation in incomplete markets: a discrete-time, CAPM approach, by J.C. Bosch and Jack S.K. Chang. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 553-66.
- Breen, Richard. Accelerated binomial option pricing model. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, June 1991, p. 153-64.
- Chen, Ren-Row. Pricing stock and bond options when the default-free rate is stochastic: a comment. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 433-4. (Discussion of Ramon Rabinovitch's Dec. 1989 article.)
- Comments on proposed notional principal contracts regulations. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 433-6.
- Conze, Antoine. Path dependent options: the case of look-back options, by Antoine Conze and Viswanathan. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Dec. 1991, p. 1893-907.
- Cotner, John S. Index option pricing: do investors pay for skewness? *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 1-8.
- Dhillon, Upinder. Changes in the Standard and Poor's 500 list, by Upinder Dhillon and Herb Johnson. *Journal of business*, v. 64, Jan. 1991, p. 75-85.

- Dumas, Bernard. Exact solution to a dynamic portfolio choice problem under transactions costs, by Bernard Dumas and Elisa Luciano. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 577-95.
- Foster, Taylor W. Valuation of executive stock options and the FASB proposal, by Taylor W. Foster, Paul R. Koogler and Don Vickrey. *Accounting review*, v. 66, July 1991, p. 595-610.
- Grundy, Bruce D. Option prices and the underlying asset's return distribution. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 1045-69.
- Hsia, Chi-Cheng. Estimating a firm's cost of capital: an option pricing approach. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 2, Jan. 1991, p. 281-7.
- Ladd, George W. Price-risk management with options: optimal market positions and institutional value, by George W. Ladd and Steven D. Hanson. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Dec. 1991, p. 737-50.
- McGuire, Dan C. Option prices as an indicator of stock return expectations, by Dan C. McGuire and Ronald J. Kudla. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 421-9.
- Shevlin, Terry. Valuation of R&D firms with R&D limited partnerships. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Jan. 1991, p. 1-21.
- Turnbull, Stuart M. Quick algorithm for pricing European average options, by Stuart M. Turnbull and Lee Macdonald Wakeman. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 377-89.
- Wyatt, Steve B. On the valuation of puts and calls on spot, forward, and future foreign exchange: theory and evidence. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual*, vol. 4, 1990, part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 81-104.) [224 A]
- Zivney, Terry L. Value of early exercise in option prices: an empirical investigation. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 129-38.

Valuation

- Alli, Kasim L. Value of the resale limitation on restricted stock: an option theory approach, by Kasim L. Alli and Donald J. Thompson. *Valuation*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 22-33.
- Crouhy, Michel. Common errors in the valuation of warrants and options on firms with warrants, by Michel Crouhy and Dan Galai. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 89-90.
- Foster, Taylor W. Valuation of executive stock options and the FASB proposal, by Taylor W. Foster, Paul R. Koogler and Don Vickrey. *Accounting review*, v. 66, July 1991, p. 595-610.
- Kimball, Christian E. Taxing uncertainty: warrants and convertible debt in private taxable acquisitions. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 866-81.
- Kritzman, Mark P. About estimating volatility, part 1. (What practitioners need to know) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, July/Aug. 1991, p. 22-5.
- Trigeorgis, Lenos. Log-transformed binomial numerical analysis method for valuing complex multi-option investments. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 309-26.

OPTIONS disregarded in determining affiliation, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 324-5.

OPTIONS vested before payment. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 49.

OPTIONS vested before payment. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 115.

OPTOMETRISTS

Not just discounters, a panel discussion with Allan Barker and others moderated by Jake Rosner. *Optometric management*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 26-7, 30-2, 36.

Shack, Elliot. He does it his way, an interview with Elliot Shack. *Optometric management*, v. 26, April 1991, p. 26-7, 29-30, 32, 34-5.

Advertising

Shack, Elliot. He does it his way, an interview with Elliot Shack. *Optometric management*, v. 26, April 1991, p. 26-7, 29-30, 32, 34-5.

Collection of accounts

Stein, Harriett. How to avoid payment problems. (The growth game) *Optometric management*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 73.

Costs

Chase, Carol. How to figure your new Medicare fees. *Optometric management*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 26-8, 30.

Chase, Carol. Office design: can your dispensary pass this quiz? *Optometric management*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 33-4, 36-7.

Data processing

Maino, Joseph H. Automate your inventory with bar coding. *Optometric management*, v. 26, Feb. 1991, p. 45-8.

Maino, Joseph H. Compute now, pay later. (Computer log) *Optometric management*, v. 26, June 1991, p. 65.

Maino, Joseph H. Hit 'em where it counts. (Computer log) *Optometric management*, v. 26, Dec. 1991, p. 53.

Maino, Joseph H. How to network yourself. (Computer log) *Optometric management*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 58.

Mathe, Nick. Electronic claims: sooner or later you'll be doing it. *Optometric management*, v. 26, April 1991, p. 43-5.

Mathe, Nick. Information on-line: what will you do if your software company goes belly up? *Optometric management*, v. 26, Feb. 1991, p. 49-51.

Mathe, Nick. Optometric/practice management software directory & buyers' guide, by Nick Mathe and Rebecca Reisner. *Optometric management*, v. 26, Jan. 1991, p. D3-D22, *passim*.

Mathe, Nick. Software guidance counseling. *Optometric management*, v. 26, Jan. 1991, p. 39-40.

Mathe, Nick. Users' groups: a key to success with your software company. *Optometric management*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 45-7.

Financial management

Christensen, Bobby. Make sure your dream retirement comes true. *Optometric management*, v. 26, Dec. 1991, p. 14-16, 18.

Hayes, Jerry. Fearless way to raise fees. *Optometric management*, v. 26, June 1991, p. 14-16, 18-20.

Shuldiner, Richard. Make your practice really perform. *Optometric management*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 14-16, 18-19, 21, 23.

Insurance

Lahr, John. No-nonsense guide to third-party plans. *Optometric management*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 29-32.

Law and regulation

Classe, John G. Optometry in the eyes of the law: a look back at 1990. *Optometric management*, v. 26, Feb. 1991, p. 23, 26, 31, 70-1.

Layout

Chase, Carol. Office design: can your dispensary pass this quiz? *Optometric management*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 33-4, 36-7.

Liability

Rosenwasser, Harvey M. Nine ways to avoid therapeutic malpractice. *Optometric management*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 46-9.

Management

Hoffer, Don. How effective are you? *Optometric management*, v. 26, May 1991, p. 25-8.

Lahr, John. No-nonsense guide to third-party plans. *Optometric management*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 29-32.

Shuldiner, Richard. Make your practice really perform. *Optometric management*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 14-16, 18-19, 21, 23.

Marketing

Blackwood, Francy. Buying groups in the '90s: a horse of a different color. *Optometric management*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 19, 22-4.

Blackwood, Francy. Still king of the hill in contact lenses. *Optometric management*, v. 26, Feb. 1991, p. 14-16, 20.

Lee, Judith. Is your sign working for you? *Optometric management*, v. 26, May 1991, p. 37-8, 40-2.

Lee, Judith. Practice marketing: read your way into patients' hearts. *Optometric management*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 22-4, 26, 31.

Maino, Joseph H. Hit 'em where it counts. (Computer log) *Optometric management*, v. 26, Dec. 1991, p. 53.

Shack, Elliot. He does it his way, an interview with Elliot Shack. *Optometric management*, v. 26, April 1991, p. 26-7, 29-30, 32, 34-5.

Stein, Harriett. Make your business card pay off. (The growth game) *Optometric management*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 78.

Stein, Harriett. Yes, you do need a brochure. (The growth game) *Optometric management*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 57.

Organization and procedure

Hoffer, Don. How effective are you? *Optometric management*, v. 26, May 1991, p. 25-8.

Partnerships

Levin, Leonard. Painless way to add primary care. *Optometric management*, v. 26, May 1991, p. 16-18, 20, 22.

Russavage, Janet. It works both ways: a word from the junior partner. *Optometric management*, v. 26, May 1991, p. 22.

Purchasing

Blackwood, Francy. Buying groups in the '90s: a horse of a different color. *Optometric management*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 19, 22-4.

Not just discounters, a panel discussion with Allan Barker and others moderated by Jake Rosner. *Optometric management*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 26-7, 30-2, 36.

Statistics

Blackwood, Francy. Buying groups in the '90s: a horse of a different color. *Optometric management*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 19, 22-4.

Chase, Carol. How to figure your new Medicare fees. *Optometric management*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 26-8, 30.

Wages, fees, salaries

See Wages, fees, salaries - Optometrists

OPTON, DAVID B.

Impact of downsizing, by David B. Opton and James E. Challenger. (Human resources) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 56-60.

ORAL, MUHITTIN.

Methodology for collective evaluation and selection of industrial R&D projects, by Muhittin Oral, Ossama Kettani and Pascal Lang. *Management science*, v. 37, July 1991, p. 871-85.

ORBACH, KENNETH N.

Partnership as an acquisition vehicle, by Kenneth N. Orbach and Lori Malloy Raymond. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 32-3.

ORDERS

Data processing

Kay, Emily. Relief for your order entry headaches. *Datamation*, v. 37, July 1, 1991, p. 51-2.
 Ross, David. Configuring made-to-order products with expert systems, by David Ross and Nelson Marquina. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 33-9.

ORDINARY versus capital losses, edited by Herbert Paul. report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 28.

ORDRE DES EXPERTS COMPTABLES ET DES COMPTABLES AGRES.

New rights for firms. (France) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 8-9.
 Presidential elections. (France) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 4-5.
 Thorp, John. French approach to management accounting, by John Thorp and Jacqueline Kipfer. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 32-6.

ORENSTEIN, MELVIN.

Clark, John. Fringe benefits (reflects OBRA '90), by John Clark and Melvin Orenstein. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 59 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 17, sect. 3, April 25, 1991) [*754.4 C]

ORES

See Mining and metallurgy

ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT.

Austria. Paris, c1991. 113 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1990/1991) [*933 O]
 Belgium-Luxembourg. Paris, c1990. 170 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1990/1991) [*933 O]
 Canada. Paris, c1990. 122 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1989/1990) [*933 O]
 Canada. Paris, c1991. 140 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1990/1991) [*933 O]
 Denmark. Paris, c1991. 111 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1990/1991) [*933 O]
 Finland. Paris, c1991. 141 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1990/1991) [*933 O]
 Foreningen Auktoriserade Revisorer FAR. FAR international omnibus 1991. Stockholm, 1991. 712 p. [117 I]
 France. Paris, c1991. 142 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1990/1991) [*933 O]
 Germany. Paris, c1991. 175 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1990/1991) [*933 O]
 Greece. Paris, c1991. 115 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1990/1991) [*933 O]
 Hungary. Paris, 1991. 204 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1990/1991) [*933 O]
 Iceland. Paris, c1991. 85 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1990/1991) [*933 O]
 Ireland. Paris, c1991. 138 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1990/1991) [*933 O]
 Italy. Paris, c1991. 140 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1990/1991) [*933 O]
 Japan. Paris, c1990. 141 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1989/1990) [*933 O]
 Japan. Paris, c1991. 179 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1990/1991) [*933 O]
 Netherlands. Paris, c1990. 107 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1989/1990) [*933 O]
 New Zealand. Paris, c1991. 114 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1990/1991) [*933 O]
 Norway. Paris, c1991. 95 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1990/1991) [*933 O]

OECD could step in if GATT fails. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 8.

OECD debates mutual recognition. *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 1.

Owens, Jeffrey. International taxation and international investment flows between OECD and non-OECD countries. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, May 1991, p. 219-20.

Portugal. Paris, c1991. 116 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1990/1991) [*933 O]

Schwarz, Jonathan S. Transfer pricing European style. (European Community) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 120-3.

Spain. Paris, c1990. 108 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1990/1991) [*933 O]

Spencer, David E. Mutual assistance convention has its limitations. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 284-92.

Sweden. Paris, c1990. 136 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1990/1991) [*933 O]

Switzerland. Paris, c1991. 144 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1990/1991) [*933 O]

Turkey. Paris, c1991. 144 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1990/1991) [*933 O]

United Kingdom. Paris, c1991. 128 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1990/1991) [*933 O]

United States. Paris, c1990. 142 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1989/1990) [*933 O]

United States. Paris, c1991. 151 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1990/1991) [*933 O]

Vann, Richard J. International: a model tax treaty for the Asian-Pacific region? Part 1. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, March 1991, p. 99-111.

Vann, Richard J. International: a model tax treaty for the Asian-Pacific region? Part 2. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, April 1991, p. 151-63.

Williamson, Sue. Thin capitalisation: a critical review. *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 2, 1991, p. 181-216.

Working Group on Accounting Standards.

New financial instruments. Paris, c1991. (76) p. (*Accounting standards harmonization*, no. 6. Text in French and English.) [*713 O]

ORGANIZATION and compensation of boards of directors, 1991.

Ernst & Young. Organization and compensation of boards of directors, 1991. New York, c1991. 52 p. [*223.3 E]

ORGANIZATION designs for the 1990s.

Conference Board. Organization designs for the 1990s, edited by Frank Caropreso. New York, c1989. 59 p. (*Research report*, no. 927) [*201 C]

ORGANIZATION EXPENSES

See also Taxation, United States - Organization expenses

Baird, Bob. Practice on a shoestring. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Feb. 1991, p. 52, 54.

Spindel, Fred S. SEC views on selected subjects. (SEC practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 56, 58, 60. (From AICPA Conference on Current SEC Developments, Jan. 1991.)

ORGANIZATION MANUALS

See Manuals

ORGANIZATION of the accounting profession and the role and qualification of auditors.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Organization of the accounting profession and the role and qualification of auditors. n.p., 1991. 25 p. (Inter-governmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 9th session, March 1991. Item 3(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*103.5 U]

ORGANIZATION THEORY

See also Management

Adizes, Ichak. Getting to prime, an interview with Ichak Adizes by Bruce G. Posner and Bo Burlingham. *INC.*, v. 13, Jan. 1991, p. 26-8, 30, 32-3.

Aitken, Michael J. Organizational change within the stock-broking industry: a contracting perspective, by Michael Aitken and Robert Czernkowski. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 27, Sept. 1991, p. 97-116.

Allcorn, Seth. Using matrix organization to manage health care delivery organizations. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 575-90.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS Small Business Consulting Practices Subcommittee. Improving organizational structure. New York, c1991. 37 p. (*Management advisory services practice aids. Small business consulting practice aid*, no. 16) [*250 Acc]

Armstrong, Peter. Contradiction and social dynamics in the capitalist agency relationship. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 1, 1991, p. 1-25.

Arnold, Patricia J. Accounting and the state: consequences of merger and acquisition accounting in the U.S. hospital industry. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 2, 1991, p. 121-40.

Barabba, Vincent P. Inquiry center, by Vincent P. Barabba and Gerald Zaltman. *Planning review*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 4-9, 47-8.

Benson, P. George. Effects of organizational context on quality management: an empirical investigation, by P. George Benson, Jayant V. Saraph and Roger G. Schroeder. *Management science*, v. 37, Sept. 1991, p. 1107-24.

Colignon, Richard. Weberian framework in the study of accounting, by Richard Colignon and Mark Covaeski. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 2, 1991, p. 141-57.

Covin, Jeffrey G. Conceptual model of entrepreneurship as firm behavior, by Jeffrey G. Covin and Dennis P. Slevin. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 16, Fall 1991, p. 7-25.

Delcorde, David H. J. Organisation behaviour and the budgeting process, part 1. *Executive accountant* (Eng.), v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 15-17.

Dent, Jeremy F. Accounting and organizational cultures: a field study of the emergence of a new organizational reality. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 8, 1991, p. 705-32.

Denton, Keith. Horizontal management. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Winter 1991, p. 35-41.

Dolcorde, David H. J. Organisation behaviour and the budgeting process, part 2. *Executive accountant* (Eng.), v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 4-7.

Hood, Jacqueline N. Accounting firm cultures and creativity among accountants, by Jacqueline N. Hood and Christine S. Koberg. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, Sept. 1991, p. 12-19.

Institutional change and the transformation of interorganizational fields: an organizational history of the U.S. radio broadcasting industry, by Huseyin Leblebici and others. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 333-63.

Keating, Patrick J. Get your financial organization close to the business, by Patrick J. Keating and Stephen F. Jablonsky. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 7, May/June 1991, p. 44-50.

Murray, Fergus. Technical rationality and the IS specialist: power, discourse and identity. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 2, March 1991, p. 59-81.

Priesmeyer, H. Richard. Chaos theory: a tool for predicting the unpredictable, by H. Richard Priesmeyer and Jack Davis. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, Fall 1991, p. 22-4, 26-8.

Random walks and organizational mortality. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 397-420.

Reeve, R. C. Oliver Williamson and transaction cost economics: organization theory implications. Armidale, N.S. W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1990. 21 p. (*Working paper*, no. 90-1, March 1990) [*204.1 R]

Roe, Mark J. Political theory of American corporate finance. *Columbia law review*, v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 10-67.

Sabbaghi, Asghar. CIM strategy and strategic management: an MIS perspective. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 57-66.

Scholes, Kevan. Way to manage strategic change. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 98-9.

Williamson, Oliver E. Comparative economic organization: the analysis of discrete structural alternatives. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 269-96.

ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGE

See also Downsizing

Reorganizations

Aitken, Michael J. Organizational change within the stock-broking industry: a contracting perspective, by Michael Aitken and Robert Czernkowski. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 27, Sept. 1991, p. 97-116.

Conference Board. Organization designs for the 1990s, edited by Frank Caropreso. New York, c1989. 59 p. (*Research report*, no. 927) [*201 C]

Haspeslagh, Philippe C. Challenge of renewal through acquisitions, by Philippe C. Haspeslagh and David B. Jemison. *Planning review*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 27-30, 32.

Institutional change and the transformation of interorganizational fields: an organizational history of the U.S. radio broadcasting industry, by Huseyin Leblebici and others. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 333-63.

Jackson, Peter. Management of change. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 1, 1991, p. 23-4.

Kanter, Rosabeth Moss. Improving the acceptance and use of new technology: organizational and interorganizational challenges. n.p., Harvard Business School, Division of Research, (1990). 54 p. (*Working paper*, no. 90-043) [*201.5 K]

Keen, Peter G. W. Redesigning the organization through information technology. *Planning review*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 4-9. (Adapted from the author's book, *Shaping the future: business design through information technology*, Harvard Business School Press, 1991.)

Keen, Peter G. W. Shaping the future: business design through information technology. n.p., Harvard Business School Press, c1991. 264 p. [201.8 K]

Mahmood, Mo Adam. Comprehensive model for measuring the potential impact of information technology on organizational strategic variables, by Mo Adam Mahmood and Siew Khim Soon. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 869-97.

Mick, Don. Don Mick on creating a vision and plan for organizational change, an interview with Don Mick by Tod H. Looftbourrow. (Managing knowledge) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 63-7.

Random walks and organizational mortality. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 397-420.

Rizzo, Ann-Marie. Integration of women in management: a guide for human resources and management development specialists, by Anne-Marie Rizzo and Carmen Mendez. New York, Quorum Books, c1990. 206 p. [207.4 R]

Roehm, Harper A. Springing to world-class manufacturing, by Harper A. Roehm, Donald J. Klein and Joseph F. Castellano. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, March 1991, p. 40-4.

- Roy, Debasish. Managing change effectively. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, June 1991, p. 1068-9, 1072.
- Sandy, William. Forging the productivity partnership. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 224 p. [201 S]
- Taravella, Steve. Helping hospitals manage a process called change. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 22, 1991, p. 36-7.
- Ulrich, Paul G. Changing times require greater organizational diversity. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 2, 1991, p. 169-72.

ORGANIZING A BUSINESS

- See Business - Form of organization
Corporations
Small business
Starting a business

ORGANIZING FOR FLEXIBILITY IN FINANCIAL SERVICES.

- Janger, Allen R. Organizing for flexibility in financial services. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 15 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 231) [*226 J]

ORI, JOSEPH J.

- Acquiring structured portfolios of real estate from the RTC. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 49-53.

ORIGINAL issue discount instruments. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 13.

ORIGINAL pronouncements: governmental accounting and financial reporting standards, as of May 31, 1991.

- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Original pronouncements: governmental accounting and financial reporting standards, as of May 31, 1991. Norwalk, Conn., c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*341 G]

ORIN, RHONDA D.

- Loss of property use does not mean lost coverage. *Risk management*, v. 38, Jan. 1991, p. 46-50.

ORLIKOWSKI, WANDA J.

- Integrated information environment or matrix of control? The contradictory implications of information technology. *Accounting, management and information technologies*, v. 1, no. 1, 1991, p. 9-42.

ORME, STEPHEN R.

- Tax consequences of commodity swaps. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 453-4.

ORMSBY, SUSAN.

- By-product accounting in the extractive industries, by Susan Ormsby and Doris M. Cook. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Fall 1991, p. 29-32.

O'ROURKE, MICHAEL.

- Implications of SFAS 106: Employers' accounting for postretirement benefits other than pensions. (A&A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 38-40.

ORR, DAVID J.

- Top performance requires clear targets. *Business credit*, v. 93, Feb. 1991, p. 18-19.

ORS, ROSE D.

- Flexible attorney staffing - project attorneys. *Law practice management*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 52-5.

ORTEGO, JOSEPH J.

- Clients' fees, clients' files, and the Resolution Trust Corporation, by Joseph J. Ortego and Kevin McElroy. (Bank and thrift insolvencies) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 58-60.

ORTIZ, LOUIS P.

- Role playing: practical guidance for managing partners, by Louis P. Ortiz and Daniel LaPadula. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 25-6.

ORTIZ-BUONAFINA, MARTA.

- Export marketing activities in the internationalization stages of the export firm. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 45-55.

ORTLOFF, CHRIS.

- Beyond the fossil age, part 2. (Perspective) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, April 1, 1991, p. 16-17.

ORTMANN, HERMAN J.

- Pitfalls of letters of credit. *Business credit*, v. 92, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 24-5.

ORTNER, ROBERT.

- Whatever happened to fiscal policy? *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, April 1991, p. 13-17.

ORTON, CHARLES WESLEY.

- Beyond inventory: using the computer to enhance, as well as total, the day's receipts. *Video store*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 82-101, *passim*.

ORTON, IAN.

- ASB begins to rewrite accounting rule book. (United Kingdom) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 15, Feb. 1991, p. 6-7.

- ASB to rewrite the rulebook. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5845, Jan. 1991, p. 1, 6.

- Good year to be Scottish. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5845, Jan. 1991, p. 16-19.

ORWIG, GARY W.

- Ragusa, James M. Attacking the information access problem with expert systems, by James M. Ragusa and Gary W. Orwig. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 26-32.

OSBORN, KENNETH J.

- Katz, Allen. Get ready for off-site quality reviews, by Allen Katz and Kenneth J. Osborn. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 65, Fall 1991, p. 26-7.

OSBORN, WIL.

- Calculating bad debt reserves, by Wil Osborn and Jason O'Neal. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 46, 48-9.

OSBORNE, JAYNE E.

- Best time to plan for next tax season is now. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 93-4, 96.

- Creative problem solving. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 84.

- Dealing with the downsizing dilemma. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 64, 72.

- What happens when employees help manage? *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Aug. 1991, p. 5.

OSBORNE, RICHARD L.

- Core value statements: the corporate compass. *Business horizons*, v. 34, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 28-34.

OSBURN, ROGER D.

- O'Connell, James M. Although restricted, retroactive allocations still remain viable in some situations, by James M. O'Connell and Roger D. Osburn. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 337-48.

OSHINS, ALICE H.

- New way to calculate workers' comp reserves. (Computer developments) *Risk management*, v. 38, Sept. 1991, p. 81, 88.

- Software uncovers white-collar crime. (Computer developments) *Risk management*, v. 38, April 1991, p. 122, 124.

OSHINS, RICHARD A.

Megatrust: an ideal family wealth preservation tool, by Richard A. Oshins and Jonathan Blattmachr. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Nov. 1991, p. 20-31.

OSI

See Open systems interconnection

OSOWSKI, HENRY W.

Spotting trouble in time. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Oct. 1991, p. 29-31, 94.
Spotting trouble in time. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Oct. 1991, p. 35-6, 39, 137.

OSTEEN, CAROLYN M.

Evolving strategies in charitable giving - waiting for tax reform in 1990. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 7-1 - 7-25.) [250 Fou 2]

OSTER, BERNARD.

IRS tightens cash reporting requirements. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 89-93.

OSTER, KIM.

Hot new directors' perk isn't a benefit, by Kim Oster and Louis R. Richey. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 125-33.

OSTRENGA, MICHAEL R.

Return on investment through the cost of quality. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 37-44.

OSTROWSKI, BARBARA A.

Choice of capital recovery and the alternative minimum tax. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991. p. 194-8.) [*106.3 A]

Harris, Jean. Self-investment in human capital: a tax issue whose time has come, by Jean Harris and Barbara A. Ostrowski. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings*, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 236-40.) [*106.3 A]

OSTRY, SYLVIA.

Uruguay Round: an unfinished symphony. *Finance & development*, v. 28, June 1991, p. 16-17.

OTHER COMPREHENSIVE BASES OF ACCOUNTING (OCBOA)

Munter, Paul. OCBOAs: a solution to accounting standards overload, by Paul Munter and Kay W. Tatum. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 12-16.

O'Dell, Judith H. Beyond GAAP: the OCBOA option. (Accounting standards alert) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 61-2.

O'Dell, Judith H. OCBOA solution: bottom-line relief for small business clients, by Judith H. O'Dell and Jacob J. Cohen. (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 89-90, 92, 94-5.

O'Dell, Judith H. What if you're presented with financial statements prepared using OCBOA? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 74, Dec. 1991, p. 44-7.

Wiskeman, Richard H. OCBOA: the GAAP alternative. (A&A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 28-31.

OTIS, BRIAN W.

Friedman, Jacob Y. Underwriting insurance for an insurer's insurer, by Jacob Y. Friedman, Brian W. Otis and Erwin Franclick. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 13-19.

OTLEY, DAVID.

Emmanuel, Clive. Accounting for management control, by Clive Emmanuel, David Otley and Kenneth Merchant. 2nd ed. London, Chapman and Hall, 1990. 518 p. [110 E]

OTT, DAVID E.

Survivor income benefits provided by employers. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, June 1991, p. 13-18.

OTT, RICHARD L.

Perceptions of accountant advertisements, by Richard L. Ott, David Andrus and Penne Ainsworth. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 74-5.

OTTELE, RICHARD G.

How to provide effective on-the-job coaching for your staff, by Richard G. Ottele and Barbara A. Schaefer. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 70-3.

OTTENSMEYER, EDWARD J.

Ethics, public policy, and managing advanced technologies: the case of electronic surveillance, by Edward J. Ottensmeyer and Mark A. Heroux. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, July 1991, p. 519-26.

OTTINGER, WILLIAM F.

Making the case for trust: strong internal and external marketing is vital to set a trust department apart. *Bank management*, v. 67, Nov. 1991, p. 37-8, 41.
Managing a trust sales team: realities of the marketplace. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Oct. 1991, p. 10-31, *passim*.

OU, JIHONG.

Wein, Lawrence M. Impact of processing time knowledge on dynamic job-shop scheduling, by Lawrence M. Wein and Jihong Ou. *Management science*, v. 37, Aug. 1991, p. 1002-14.

OUEDERNI, BECHIR N.

Semi-variance model for incorporating risk into capital investment analysis, by Bechir N. Ouederni and William G. Sullivan. *Engineering economist*, v. 36, Winter 1991, p. 83-106.

OUELLETTE, ROBERT P.

Klein, Walter A. Open season on tax assessments, by Walter A. Klein and Robert P. Ouellette. *Tax executive*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1991, p. 253-5.

OUTDOOR DRIVE-IN THEATERS

See Moving picture theaters

OUTPLACEMENT

Bierman, Jacquin D. IRS revokes ruling taxing employer-paid placement services, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 287.

Birch, Stuart. Out of work and into good hands. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 110, 112.

Blount, Jeb. Fired but not finished. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, June 1991, p. 24-8.

Bosco, Philip R. Taxability of outplacements services. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 109-11.

Cris, Jan. Easing the departure: advise and assist. *Retail control*, v. 59, March 1991, p. 24-5.

Fitzgerald, James F. How to fire future business developers. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 65-6.

Foxman, Loretta D. Outplacement: what is it? *ABA journal*, v. 77, July 1991, p. 56.

Hill, C. Jeanne. Outplacement: considerations for the small firm, by C. Jeanne Hill and R. Earl Thomas. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Spring 1991, p. 10-15.

Surveys

Hill, C. Jeanne. Outplacement: considerations for the small firm, by C. Jeanne Hill and R. Earl Thomas. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Spring 1991, p. 10-15.

OUTRAGE at Lords' swaps decision. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 13.

OUTSLAY, EDMUND.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. U.S. tax aspects of doing business abroad, by Michael L. Moore and Edmund Outslay. 3rd ed., rev. New York, c1991. 734 p. [*754.8 A]

OUTSOURCING

See also Management by contract

Brooks, Nigel A. L. Changing face of outsourcing. *Bank management*, v. 67, May 1991, p. 47-8, 50.

Burgetz, Bruce. Outsourcing computer services. (Computers) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, April 1991, p. 24.

Courtemanche, Gil. Outsourcing the internal audit function. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Aug. 1991, p. 34-9.

Downer, Curtis B. On the inside track with outsourcing. (Technology today and tomorrow) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 96, 98, 100.

Doyle, Owen. Outsourcing will continue to gain clients. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 17, 1991, p. 60.

Friedberg, Alan H. Audit rights in an outsource environment, by Alan H. Friedberg and William A. Yarberry. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Aug. 1991, p. 53-9.

Haavind, Robert. Outsourcing option. (Technology) *CFO*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 52, 54.

Morino, Mario. There is life after outsourcing, an interview with Mario Morino by Tom McCusker. *Datamation*, v. 37, April 1, 1991, p. 62-4.

Murphy, Robert W. Outsource residential appraisal management - a common-sense approach to FIRREA. *Bank management*, v. 67, Sept. 1991, p. 58, 60.

O'Heney, Sheila. Outsourcing solutions to the DP puzzle. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, July 1991, p. 26-8.

Outsourcing produces a merger made in heaven. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 22.

Radding, Alan. Economics of outsourcing. *Bank management*, v. 67, Sept. 1991, p. 20-1, 23-4, 27.

Radding, Alan. Outsourcing experience: from full service to payroll service, every bank has different uses for outside vendors. *Bank management*, v. 67, Sept. 1991, p. 29-32.

Randall, Hugh L. Contract logistics: should your company outsource? *Corporate controller*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1991, p. 7-11, 30.

Randall, Hugh L. Outsourcing logistics in Europe. *Journal of European business*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 21-6.

Robinson, Michael A. Decentralize and outsource: Dial's approach to MIS improvement. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Sept. 1991, p. 27-31.

Rogerson, Paul. Private sector prepares for health finance tender surge. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Sept. 6, 1991, p. 8.

Scott, Ken. Technology outsourcing: a business tool for the '90s. (Science and technology) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, July 1, 1991, p. 54-6.

Slater, Robin Michaels. Giving receivables an outside chance, by Robin Michaels Slater, Ronald Corti and Joseph Privitera. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 56-66, *passim*.

Great Britain

Goodwin, Candice. Outsourcing on the increase. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 112-13.

Law and regulation

Australia

Sharpe, Anna. Some legal aspects of outsourcing. (Technology & law) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 70-3.

OUTSOURCING produces a merger made in heaven. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 22.

OVER-THE-COUNTER SECURITIES

Fortin, Richard D. Monthly regularities in the OTC National Market System, by Richard D. Fortin and O. Maurice Joy. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 93-5.

Kluger, Brian D. Managerial moral hazard and auditor changes, by Brian D. Kluger and David Shields. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 2, Sept. 1991, p. 255-72.

India

Ramesh, T. Over-the-Counter Exchange (OTCE): a curtain raiser. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Jan. 1991, p. 550-3.

OVERHEAD

Anderson, Penny Elliott. Dentistry enters the '90s. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Oct. 1991, p. 32-48, *passim*.

Anderson, Penny Elliott. More pressure on practice overhead. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Dec. 1991, p. 31-2, 34.

Blaxill, Mark F. Fallacy of the overhead quick fix, by Mark F. Blaxill and Thomas M. Hout. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, July/Aug. 1991, p. 93-101.

Boger, Dan C. Statistical modeling and prediction of quarterly overhead costs. *Journal of cost analysis*, Spring 1991, p. 63-76.

Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy. Accounting for overheads in local authorities. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 15, 1991, p. 22-3.

Dolinsky, Larry R. Transaction-based overhead considerations for product design, by Larry R. Dolinsky and Thomas E. Vollmann. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 7-19.

Duffin, Steven R. Where's the money? *Dental economics*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 55-7.

Koogler, Paul R. Cross subsidies in overhead application, by Paul R. Koogler and Roxanne Stell. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 149-59.

Levin, Roger P. When to buy equipment. (Practice productivity) *Dental economics*, v. 81, July 1991, p. 48.

Overheads guide out. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 14, 1991, p. 4.

Smith, Bradley M. Deflating overhead expenses. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, May 1991, p. 14, 16, 96-7.

Snodgrass, Tod. Reducing overhead to increase profits. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 26-9.

Tatikonda, Lakshmi U. Overhead cost control - through allocation or elimination? By Lakshmi U. Tatikonda and Rao J. Tatikonda. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, First quarter 1991, p. 37-42.

OVERHEADS guide out. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 14, 1991, p. 4.

OVERLAND, MARTHA ANN.

New corporate criminal sanctions. *ABA journal*, v. 77, July 1991, p. 28.

OVERLOOKING a disability: new law prohibits discrimination against disabled. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 14-15, 23.

OVERMYER, MAC.

National survey: competitive medicine is bad medicine. *Physician's management*, v. 31, April 1991, p. 134-6, 139-40, 142.

- Sterling, Ronald B. Choosing a computer system is choosing your practice's future, an interview with Ronald B. Sterling by Mac Overmyer. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Nov. 1991, p. 81-6, 88.
- OVERSEAS M&A deals drop sharply in early 1991.** (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 20.
- OVERSIGHT Committee praises the FASB.** (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 13.
- OVERSIGHT hearings on the Financial institutions reform, recovery and enforcement act of 1989.**
United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Subcommittee on Financial Institutions Supervision, Regulation and Insurance. Oversight hearings on the Financial institutions reform, recovery and enforcement act of 1989: hearings... One hundred first Congress, second session, March 14, 15, 27-29, 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 802 p. (Serial no. 101-92) [*678.2 U]
- OVERTIME**
See Wages, fees, salaries - Overtime
- OVERZEALOUS agents may cost IRS.** (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 381.
- OVIATT, BENJAMIN M.**
Business risk and return: a test of simultaneous relationships, by Benjamin M. Oviatt and Alan D. Buaerschmidt. *Management science*, v. 37, Nov. 1991, p. 1405-23.
- OWEN, DAVID.**
Harte, George. Environmental disclosure in the annual reports of British companies: a research note, by George Harte and David Owen. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 3, 1991, p. 51-61.
Harte, George. Ethical investment and the corporate reporting function, by George Harte, Linda Lewis and David Owen. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 2, Sept. 1991, p. 227-53.
Mauders, Keith. Managerial social accounting in developing countries: towards the operationalization of social reporting, by Keith Mauders, Robert Gray and David Owen. (In *Research in Third World accounting*, vol. 1, 1990. London, c1990. p. 87-101.) [117 D]
- OWEN, ELAINE.**
Profession on the move: toward a 150-hour education requirement. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Jan.-Feb./March-April 1991, p. 6-12.
To be or not to be: commissions and/or contingent fees in Ohio? *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, May/June 1991, p. 7-14.
- OWEN, KELLY D.**
Pre-1983 percentage depletion of S corporations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 309, 312.
- OWEN, LYNETTE.**
Selling rights: a publisher's guide to success. London, Blueprint in collaboration with the Publisher's Association, c1991. 256 p. [250 Pub]
- OWEN, RICHARD.**
Beyond the critical point of IT management. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, May 1991, p. 52-3.
- OWEN, SIMON.**
Budget summary 1991, by Simon Owen and John B. Phillips. n.p., Gee & Co., c1991. 16 p. [*759.1 G]
- OWEN, VIRGINIA LEE.**
Gowen, Julie. Enrollment management and strategic planning: resolving a classic tension in higher education, by Julie Gowen and Virginia Lee Owen. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 143-58.
- OWENS, ARTHUR.**
Doctors struggle to stay ahead of inflation. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Sept. 2, 1991, p. 120-4, 126-30. (1991 *Medical economics* continuing survey of earnings.)
How high-earning doctors get that way. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Dec. 2, 1991, p. 118-20, 123-7.
Practice costs are back under control. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Nov. 4, 1991, p. 130-2, 137-41, 145-6, 148-51.
- OWENS, DAVID G.**
Competitive avoidance: a powerful strategy for professional service firms. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 89, Aug. 1991, p. 10-11.
How important is market share? *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 84, March 1991, p. 8-9.
Implementing a seasonal pricing strategy. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 83, Feb. 1991, p. 6-7.
Low-cost strategies for accounting firms. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 91, Nov. 1991, p. 10-12.
Pricing strategies for profit enhancement. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 86, May 1991, p. 10-11.
Productivity imperative, part 1. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, March 1991, p. 29-34. (Reprinted from *International accounting bulletin*, June 1989.)
Productivity imperative, part 2. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, April 1991, p. 50-5. (Reprinted from *International accounting bulletin*, June 1989.)
Productivity imperative, part 3. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, May 1991, p. 46-51. (Reprinted from *International accounting bulletin*, June 1989.)
Professional leverage: how high should it be? *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 92, Dec. 1991, p. 7-9.
- OWENS, DREW.**
Super tax saving. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 53-4.
- OWENS, JEFFREY.**
International taxation and international investment flows between OECD and non-OECD countries. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, May 1991, p. 219-20.
- OWENS, JOHN.**
How to improve net interest margins, by John Owens, Ed Sibbald and Al Herndon. (Community banking report) *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, March 1991, p. 56-7.
- OWENS, ROBERT T.**
Banking services for professionals: a life-cycle approach, by Robert T. Owens and Fred H. Hays. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, July 1991, p. 59-66.
- OWENS, ROBERT W.**
Adjusting commercial property sales for favorable financing. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1991, p. 420-8.
Appraising floodplain properties, by Robert W. Owens and Joe R. Roberts. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 191-7.
Critical reading of appraisal reports. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 26-31.
- OWENS, RODNEY J.**
PERQ up shareholders and employees with nonqualified plans. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1991, p. 37-42.
- OWENS, ROY.**
Optimistic outlook for a troubled sector. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 54-5.
- OWERS, JAMES E.**
Ghosh, Chinmoy. Financial characteristics associated with voluntary liquidations, by Chinmoy Ghosh, James E. Owers and Ronald C. Rogers. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, Nov. 1991, p. 773-89.

OWINGS, GUY W.

Flowcharting versus expert systems in complex cases: an illustration with mineral interest conveyances, by Guy W. Owings and others. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex.* n.p., 1990. p. 175-82.) [*106.3 A]

Fogliasso, Christine E. Conflict in accounting standard, by Christine E. Fogliasso, Guy W. Owings and Jean Strader. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 36-43.

OWNERS and officers of private companies, 1991. Rockville, Md., Taft Group, c1991. 2 v. (2349 p.) [050 O]

OWOYEMI, OTUNBA LATEEF.

Politics, rigidity and the chartered accountant. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 24, April/June 1991, p. 21-2.

OXNER, THOMAS H.

Culpepper, Robert C. USA demand for internal auditors - the EDP advantage, by Robert C. Culpepper, Thomas H. Oxner and Jimie Kusel. *EDP auditor journal*, 1991, v. 1, p. 45-52.

Job market and the quality of accounting graduates as viewed by internal audit directors in the Southeast and the nation, by Thomas H. Oxner and Jimie Kusel. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama.* n.p. 1991. p. 58-62.) [*106.3 A]

OZEKI, YUZURU.

Tavlas, George S. Internationalization of the Yen, by George S. Tavlas and Yuzuru Ozeki. *Finance & development*, v. 28, June 1991, p. 2-5.

OZONE-DEPLETING chemicals tax.

Pearson, Thomas C. Ozone-depleting chemicals tax, by Thomas C. Pearson and Dennis R. Schmidt. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 257-65.

P

PA-E INTERNATIONAL.

Wargo, Lisa Gandy. P-E acquires Handley-Walker to create UK's fifth-largest consultancy. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 30, Sept. 1991, p. 4-5.

PA CONSULTING GROUP.

Carr, Mark. PA announces joint venture in Soviet Union. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 2.

Foden, John. PA Consulting: implementing quality management and integrating practice areas, an interview with John Foden by Lisa Jaffe. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 25, March 1991, p. 7-9.

Gandy, Lisa. Profits take a nose dive at Butler Cox and PA Consulting. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 26, April 1991, p. 5.

PABST, DONALD F.

CMA: past, present and future, by Donald F. Pabst and John C. Talbott. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, Sept. 1991, p. 31-7. Nineteen ninety Ohio salary, supply and demand study of accounting graduates, by Donald F. Pabst and John C. Talbott. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Jan.-Feb./March-April 1991, p. 13-17.

PABX

See Private automatic branch exchanges

PACE, WILLIAM M.

Enright, Michael A. Coping with legislative changes which impact the income taxation of trusts and estates, by Michael A. Enright, Joseph L. Keller and William M. Pace. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 18-1 - 18-44.) [750.2 S]

PACIOLI, LUCA.

Pacioli 1494! *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 34. (Adapted from Origins of a great profession, by Bruce Bradford and Peter McMickle, Academy of Accounting Historians, 1987.)

Weis, William L. Luca Pacioli: accounting's Renaissance man, by William L. Weis and David E. Tinius. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, July 1991, p. 54-6.

Weis, William L. Luca Pacioli: Renaissance accountant, by William L. Weis and David E. Tinius. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 95-6, 98, 100, 102.

PACIOLI 1494! *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 34. (Adapted from Origins of a great profession, by Bruce Bradford and Peter McMickle, Academy of Accounting Historians, 1987.)

PACKAGE bargaining: smorgasbord of benefits? (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 621.

PACKAGE DESIGN COSTS

See Taxation, United States - Package design costs

PACKAGE X - informational copies of federal tax forms, 1990. United States. Internal Revenue Service. Package X - informational copies of federal tax forms, 1990. Washington, 1990. 2 v. (311; 392 p.) [*751.3 U]

PACKARD, MICHAEL D.

Snyder, Donald C. Multiemployer health plan statistics show high costs to retirees, by Donald C. Snyder, William A. Eckert and Michael D. Packard. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 367-81.

PACKER, BARLOW L.

They say it's sweeter the second time around. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Aug. 1991, p. 36-9, 42-3.

PACKER, C. L.

Most popular application software. *Hospitals*, v. 65, July 20, 1991, p. 42, 44, 46-8, 50.

PACKER, JUDY.

Burda, David. Ways and Means sets hearing on hospitals' tax exemptions, by David Burda and Judy Packer. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 17, 1991, p. 4. Hospitals predict big losses from physician fee schedule. (Washington report) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 10, 1991, p. 28-9.

Long-term-care insurance abuses prompt new calls for regulation. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 8, 1991, p. 22.

PACTER, PAUL.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Consolidation policy and procedures, by Paul Pacter. Norwalk, Conn., 1991. 183 p., plus checklist. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 107-A, Sept. 10, 1991. *Discussion memorandum*.) [*111.1 F] Municipal accounting from the perspective of a CPA working in government. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 55, Dec. 1991, p. 10-13.

PADDOCK, CHARLES E.

Managing software maintenance: the challenge of insufficient data, by Charles E. Paddock and Glenn G. Shephard. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Oct. 1991, p. 28-31, 36.

PADERON, EDUARDO S.

Bottighieri, William. Foreign corrupt practices act: disclosure requirements and management integrity, by William Bottighieri, Melvin Marder and Eduardo S. Paderon. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Winter 1991, p. 21-3, 26-7.

PADMARAJ, RAJ A.

Balachandran, Bala V. Generalized transshipment model for cash management decisions, by B.V. Balachandran and Raj A. Padmaraj. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Winter 1991, p. 1-28.

PADOVANO, MICHAEL.

AFS widens your horizons in distributed computing. (UNIX report) *Systems integration*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 19. Five ways to foil password crackers. (UNIX report) *Systems integration*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 29. Get greater connectivity by putting OSI protocols into Unix. (UNIX report) *Systems integration*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 33. How to make your Unix applications work overseas. (UNIX/report) *Systems integration*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 17. NIS: here to help you share information on a network. (UNIX report) *Systems integration*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 27. To win federal business, you need to know GOSIP. (UNIX report) *Systems integration*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 37.

- Use POSIX to make applications portable. (UNIX/report) *Systems integration*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 19.
- PADWE, GERALD W.**
IRS says it's okay to give those Rembrandts, by Gerald W. Padwe and Edward A. Sair. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 153-4.
- PAEGELOW, RICHARD S.**
Don't base product decisions on variable costs. (Management accounting) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 55-9.
- PAGAN, JILL C.**
Proposed new United Kingdom tax regime. (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 122-6.
- PAGE, DANIEL E.**
Jahera, John S. Management entrenchment versus shareholder wealth: the case of dividends, by John S. Jahera and Daniel E. Page. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, June 1991, p. 139-47.
- PAGE, JOHN R.**
Lease, Ronald C. Investigation of market microstructure impacts on event study returns, by Ronald C. Lease, Ronald W. Masulis and John R. Page. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1523-36.
- PAGE, MICHAEL.**
Now is the time to be more critical. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 31.
Whittington, Geoffrey. Good stewardship and the ASB's objectives. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 33.
- PAGLIARI, JOSEPH L.**
Inside the real estate yield. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 48-53.
- PAHL, TERESA L.**
Costner, James H. Quantifying the exposures of global interdependencies, by James H. Costner and Teresa L. Pahl. *Risk management*, v. 38, April 1991, p. 92-3, 96-7.
Loss control in the new Europe, by Teresa L. Pahl and Pierre Ruethe. *Risk management*, v. 38, Oct. 1991, p. 35-6, 38-41.
- PAHLER, ARNOLD J.**
Advanced accounting: concepts and practice, by Arnold J. Pahl and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1991. 1310 p. [110 P]
- PAIGE, KENNETH L.**
Framework for change in integrating the accounting profession. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va.* n.p., 1990. p. 27-31.) [*106.3 A]
Integration of blacks in the accounting profession: a framework for the '90s. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 14-5, 18, 22, 26.
- PAINE, LYNN SHARP.**
Corporate policy and the ethics of competitor intelligence gathering. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, June 1991, p. 423-36.
- PAINT AND VARNISH MANUFACTURERS**
Jun, Minjoon. Medium and long range forecasts: computer vs. paint industry, by Minjoon Jun and Robin Peterson. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 12-18.
- PAINTER, ANDREW D.**
Charitable lead trusts can achieve zero transfer tax if properly structured, by Andrew D. Painter and Robert B. Coplan. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 102-7.
- Coplan, Robert B. Opportunities and risks for planners during a recession, by Robert B. Coplan and Andrew D. Painter. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 203-10.
- PAINTER, WILLIAM H.**
Painter on close corporations: corporate, securities, and tax aspects. 3rd ed. Boston, Little, Brown, c1991. 2 v. (various pagings) (Previous editions under title: Corporate and tax aspects of closely held corporations.) [220 P]
- PAINTER on close corporations: corporate, securities, and tax aspects.**
Painter, William H. Painter on close corporations: corporate, securities, and tax aspects. 3rd ed. Boston, Little, Brown, c1991. 2 v. (various pagings) (Previous editions under title: Corporate and tax aspects of closely held corporations.) [220 P]
- PALERMO, EMILIO.**
False face of prior approval. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 23-5, 90.
- PALEY, STEPHEN H.**
Model professional employment agreement (with form), by Stephen H. Paley and Beverly J. White. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, Dec. 1991, p. 23-9.
- PALK, NIGEL.**
Training service managers in financial management. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), July 19, 1991, p. 14-15.
- PALLAIS, DON.**
Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to small business consulting engagements, by Douglas R. Carmichael and Don Pallais. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
- PALLAN, RICHARD N.**
Defined responsibility should follow popularity of retirement plans. *Pension world*, v. 27, Dec. 1991, p. 34-5.
- PALLAN, SUNIL.**
Effects of bearer certificates of deposit. *Accountant* (Kenya), v. 12, July/Aug. 1991, p. 19.
- PALLARITO, KAREN.**
Analysis pegs capital winners, losers. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 15, 1991, p. 4.
Budget deficits threaten to shut out Medicaid benefits. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 22, 1991, p. 26-8, 30-1.
Capital crunch restrains CCRC development. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 20, 1991, p. 90, 92, 94.
Credit unions a safe bet for hospitals. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 25, 1991, p. 36.
Facilities now must tell all to lenders to get lines of credit, short-term loans. (Financing healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 1, 1991, p. 31.
Final accounting rules behind schedule. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Aug. 5, 1991, p. 17.
Finance experts say rule is better than past tries, but they still have their doubts. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 4, 1991, p. 56, 58.
Healthcare stocks expected to remain strong. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 27, 1991, p. 39-40.
Hospital fund-raisers changing their focus. (Financing healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 23, 1991, p. 36.
Insurance industry troubles put pension, annuity plans at risk; experts urge checkup. (Financing healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Aug. 5, 1991, p. 39.
Pension plans drift toward diversification. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Dec. 9, 1991, p. 47-8.
Study estimates broad effects of capital rules. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 22, 1991, p. 4.
Ten role shifts for a more dynamic leadership style. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 22, 1991, p. 37-8.
Will waste tracking become law of the land? *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 17, 1991, p. 52, 54, 58.

Wrongful termination charges cited most often in D&O claims, by Karen Pallarito and Steve Taravella. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 1, 1991, p. 18.

PALLAVICINI, MAX-R.

Ozone depletion and halon: alternatives for computer fire protection. *Edpacs*, v. 19, July 1991, p. 1-7.

PALLOT, JUNE.

Legitimate concern with fairness: a comment. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 2, 1991, p. 201-8.

PALM, RALPH.

Netherlands Antilles: captive insurance companies. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Oct. 1991, p. 34-5.

PALMER, DIANE.

Graceful exits. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Feb. 1991, p. 31-2, 36.

PALMER, KAREN.

Diversification by regulated monopolies and incentives for cost-reducing R&D. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 266-70.

PALMER, RICHARD J.

Diagnostic approach to information management problems in the organization, by Richard J. Palmer, Martin W. Tucker and James B. King. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, May 1991, p. 13-16.

King, James B. Improving information system economy, by James B. King, Richard J. Palmer and Marvin W. Tucker. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Aug. 1991, p. 30-3. (Includes a suggested satisfaction with information products survey.)

PALMERI, CHRISTOPHER.

Have an apple... (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 148, July 22, 1991, p. 77-8.

PALMIERI, MARIO.

Know the score. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Feb. 1991, p. 30-1. Should banks venture into venture capital? *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 32-3.

PALUSZEK, JOHN.

Credibility crisis facing banks. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 74, Sept. 1991, p. 13-19.

PALVIA, PRASHANT C.

Palvia, Shailendra C. Strategies for converting from one IT environment to another, by Shailendra C. Palvia, Efreem G. Mallach and Prashant C. Palvia. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Oct. 1991, p. 23-7.

PALVIA, SHAILENDRA C.

Strategies for converting from one IT environment to another, by Shailendra C. Palvia, Efreem G. Mallach and Prashant C. Palvia. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Oct. 1991, p. 23-7.

PAMPALONE, BARBARA.

Color coding and computers. *Dental economics*, v. 81, April 1991, p. 54, 56-7.

PANCHAPAGESAN, VENKATESH.

Hedging against exchange rate fluctuations in India. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Jan. 1991, p. 545-9.

PANDEY, I. M.

Development finance management in LDCs: the Indian experience. (In *Research in Third World accounting*, vol. 1, 1990. London, c1990. p. 171-94.) [117 D]

PANDEY, T. N.

Gifts as incomes and incomes as gifts. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, May 1991, p. 893-7.

Marital and pre-marital dispositions for saving tax. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Nov. 1991, p. 416-18.

PANEL PUBLISHERS.

Pension and profit sharing plans for small and medium size businesses. New York, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Carmine V. Scudere and Kevin J. Moran.) [208.9 P]

PANELLA, DEBORAH S.

Basics of law librarianship. New York, Haworth Press, c1991. 118 p. [250 Lib]

PANICH, RICHARD L.

Murrel, Craig W. Many transaction costs can reduce boot in like-kind exchanges, by Craig W. Murrel and Richard L. Panich. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 320-2.

PANNELL, DOROTHY V.

Computerized point of sale = faster service + better accountability. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Nov. 1991, p. 10-11, 13-15.

PANNELL KERR FORSTER.

Clubs in town and country, 1990. 36th ed. Houston, c1991. 24 p. [*250 Clu]

CPAs and firms see opportunities as Pannell Kerr Forster struggles to reorganize. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, April 1991, p. 1-4.

Federal taxes and the private club, 1991 update. Washington, 1991. 4 p. [*250 Clu]

Lodging forecast for 1992. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, Nov. 4, 1991, p. A-1.

Pannell Kerr Forster successfully defended itself in a \$6-million suit recently concluded in West Palm Beach, Florida. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 90, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 6.

Selwitz, Robert. PKF intends to prevail. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, July 8, 1991, p. 1, 32.

Smith, C. Scott. PKF spins off US consulting practice, by C. Scott Smith and Lisa Gandy Wargo. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 32, Nov. 1991, p. 2.

Trends in the hotel industry. International ed. 1990. Houston, c1990. 100 p. [*250 Hot]

Where will it end for PKF? *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Nov. 15, 1991, p. 1, 4-5.

PANNELL Kerr Forster successfully defended itself in a \$6-million suit recently concluded in West Palm Beach, Florida. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 90, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 6.

PANNELL KERR MACGILLIVRAY.

Canadian firms join hands. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 12.

PANNKE, PEGGY.

LTC under the surface. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, April 1991, p. 30-1, 33, 98-9.

PANORAMA of EC industry, 1991-1992.

European Communities. Commission. Panorama of EC industry, 1991-1992. Brussels, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [200 E]

PANT, LAURIE W.

Cohen, Jeffrey R. Beyond bean counting: establishing high ethical standards in the public accounting profession, by Jeffrey R. Cohen and Laurie W. Pant. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Jan. 1991, p. 45-56.

PANTALEO, PETER S.

Sex discrimination in the EC: complying with the equal pay and equal treatment directives, by Peter S. Pantaleo and Tracy Miller. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 26-31.

PANTZER, KURT F.

NIMBY: opposing a land use change. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 28-31, 33.

PANY, KURT.

DeBerg, Curtis L. Examination of some relationships between non-audit services and auditor change, by Curtis L. DeBerg, Steven E. Kaplan and Kurt Pany. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 17-28.

PAPASTRAT, LOUIS A.

Saving lives – and money, too. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 44-6, 98-100.

PAPE, ARTHUR E.

Richman, Bruce L. Your true rental cost: hidden costs of pass-throughs, by Bruce L. Richman and Arthur E. Pape. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 24-31.

PAPE, BRYAN.

Training Guarantee: coercion and fabricated legislation. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 21-4.

PAPER AND CARDBOARD MANUFACTURERS**Finance**

Mintz, S. L. Great paper chase. *Corporate finance*, v. 5, April 1991, p. 52-5.

PAPER MILLS

See Paper and cardboard manufacturers

PAPERNY, BRIAN R.

Wolf, Richard M. Accounting problems of closely held businesses, by Richard M. Wolf, Brian R. Paperny and Saul M. Gershkowitz. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 6-1 – 6-82.) [750.2 S]

PAPERS and proceedings of the University of Illinois at Chicago Governmental Accounting Research Symposium (November 7-8, 1985). (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987, part B. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 127-235.) [311 R]

PAPERWORK

See also Forms
Office management
Records

Bentley, Trevor. Paperwork, paperwork, paperwork. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 11.

PAPKE, JAMES A.

State-local tax concessions as urban redevelopment tools: incentives, subsidies or windfalls? By James A. Papke and Leslie E. Papke. (In National Tax Association – Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 215-25.) [751 N]

PAPKE, LESLIE E.

Papke, James A. State-local tax concessions as urban redevelopment tools: incentives, subsidies or windfalls? By James A. Papke and Leslie E. Papke. (In National Tax Association – Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 215-25.) [751 N]

PAPPONE, MICHAEL J.

Menoyo, Deirdre C. Input sought from lending community as EPA and Congress confront Superfund liability, by Deirdre C. Menoyo and Michael J. Pappone. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 5-11, 17.

PAQUETTE, LAURENCE.

Cohen, Jeffrey R. Management accounting practices: perceptions of controllers, by Jeffrey R. Cohen and Laurence Paquette. (Cost management practice) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 73-83.

PAQUIER, ALAIN.

Municipal accounts in France, by Alain Paquier and Brian Towhill. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Jan. 11, 1991, p. 12-13.

PAQUIN, LEANNE E.

Accounting careers: mapping out the future. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 48-9.

PARADICE, DAVID B.

Ethical decision-making processes of information systems workers, by David B. Paradise and Roy M. Dejoie. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Jan. 1991, p. 1-21.

PARADINE, CAROL.

Deeks, D. Brian. EDI security: the feeling's mutual, by D. Brian Deeks and Carol Paradine. (Information technology) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, Oct. 1991, p. 49-51.

PARALEGAL survey reveals rising salaries, growing responsibilities. (Management miscellany) *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 4, 1991, p. 475-7.

PARAPROFESSIONALS

See also Accounting technicians

Wages, fees, salaries – Paraprofessionals

Chalfie, Deborah. Paralegals: should legal technicians be allowed to practice independently? Yes: consumer power. (At issue) *ABA journal*, v. 77, March 1991, p. 40.

NALA opposes licensing legislation. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 3, 1991, p. 358-9.

Paralegal survey reveals rising salaries, growing responsibilities. (Management miscellany) *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 4, 1991, p. 475-7.

Parson, James N. Paralegals: should legal technicians be allowed to practice independently? No: caveat emptor. (At issue) *ABA journal*, v. 77, March 1991, p. 40-1.

Paul, Chris. Regulation of accounting paraprofessionals, by Chris Paul and R. Eugene Bryson. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*. Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 83-8.) [*106.3 A]

Yegge, Robert B. Paralegal training programs: type, content, ABA approval. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 1, 1991, p. 56-60.

Florida

Bohn, Cindy B. Para-accountants – has the profession accepted them? *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 41-2.

PARASURAMAN, A.

Berry, Leonard L. Framework for conducting a services marketing audit, by Leonard L. Berry, Jeffrey S. Conant and A. Parasuraman. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Summer 1991, p. 255-68.

PARAVANO, JEFFREY H.

Receipt of a partnership profits interest in consideration for services rendered – life after Campbell. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 529-58.

PARE, TERENCE P.

Fortune 500: who may thrive now. *Fortune*, v. 123, April 22, 1991, p. 58-60, 64.

PARENT can't replace sub's property tax free. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 112.

PARENT COMPANIES AND SUBSIDIARIES

See Holding companies and subsidiaries

PARENT could not acquire replacement 1033 property, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 198.

PARENTAL LEAVE

See Leave of absence

PARETCH, RAJEN.

Designing effective educational programs. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Jan. 1991, p. 42, 45.

PARETO'S LAW

Danley, John R. Polestar refined: business ethics and political economy. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Dec. 1991, p. 915-33.

Dittman, David A. Contracting strategies for maximum benefit in sales contracts with government: the installment sale alternative, by David A. Dittman, Raymond J. Krasniewski and Margaret Smith. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987, part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 107-30.) [311 R]

Tatikonda, Lakshmi U. Overhead cost control - through allocation or elimination? By Lakshmi U. Tatikonda and Rao J. Tatikonda. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, First quarter 1991, p. 37-42.

PARISER, DAVID B.

Environmental due diligence: the internal auditor's role, by David B. Pariser and Adolph A. Neidermeyer. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 22-30.

Impairment of oil and gas properties, by David B. Pariser and Pierre L. Titard. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 52-5, 57, 59.

Practical and theoretical aspects of accounting for problem real estate loans, by David B. Pariser and Ann B. Pushkin. (In *American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990, p. 13-18.*) [*106.3 A]

Pushkin, Ann B. Political and economic forces shaping regulatory accounting for troubled debt restructuring, by Ann B. Pushkin and David B. Pariser. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 2, June 1991, p. 127-43.

What loan splitting would mean for banks. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 3-12.

PARISSE, ALAN J.

Seize the moment. (Sales & marketing) *Stanger's investment advisor*, Oct. 1991, p. 64-6.

PARK, CHAN S.

Chia, Lin Chen. Method for approximating semivariance in project portfolio analysis, by Chia Lin Chen, Saeed Maghsoodloo and Chan S. Park. *Engineering economist*, v. 37, Fall 1991, p. 33-59.

Prueitt, George C. Monitoring project performance with post-audit information: cash flow control charts, by George C. Prueitt and Chan S. Park. *Engineering economist*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 307-35.

PARK, VALERIE R.

False claims act, *qui tam* relators, and the government: which is the real party to the action? (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 43, May 1991, p. 1061-93.

PARK, WILLIAM M.

Ralston, Scott N. Contingent valuation and recreational demand, by Scott N. Ralston, William M. Park and Edward J. Frampton. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 116-19.

PARKER, CARY.

Needleman, Ted. Step-by-step guide to electronic filing the easy way, by Ted Needleman, Cary Parker and Nathaniel Forbes. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 36-40.

PARKER, JAMES O.

Fine-tuning the use of the bracket run. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Nov. 1991, p. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16-19.

PARKER, JOHN C.

Exchange rate forecasting, by John C. Parker and Mark O. Parker. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 19-23.

PARKER, KATHLEEN KING.

Bruskin, Samuel B. State sales taxes on services: Massachusetts as a case study, by Samuel B. Bruskin and Kathleen King Parker. *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 49-67.

PARKER, LEE D.

Fleischman, Richard K. British entrepreneurs and pre-industrial revolution evidence of cost management, by Richard K. Fleischman and Lee D. Parker. *Accounting review*, v. 66, April 1991, p. 361-75.

Performance auditing: the jurisdiction of the Australian Auditor General - de jure or de facto? By Lee D. Parker and James Guthrie. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 107-16.

Sutcliffe, P. Financial reporting by government departments, by P. Sutcliffe, F. Micallef and L.D. Parker. Caulfield, Vic., Australian Accounting Research Foundation, c1991. 144 p. (Discussion paper, no. 16) [*311 S]

PARKER, M. VIRGINIA.

Brougham, Sharen K. Expectations gap: has SAS58 changed the public's perception of the independent auditor's legal responsibilities? By Sharen K. Brougham and M. Virginia Parker. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 78-82.

PARKER, MARCIE.

Hottinger, Margaret. At risk: a look at managing Medicare losses, by Margaret Hottinger, Cynthia L. Polich and Marcie Parker. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 22-4, 28-30, 32.

PARKER, MARILYN M.

Why business strategy should not follow financial systems, by Marilyn M. Parker and Robert J. Benson. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 20-9.

PARKER, MARK O.

Parker, John C. Exchange rate forecasting, by John C. Parker and Mark O. Parker. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 19-23.

PARKER, MYRNA H.

Baskin, Dorsey L. SFAS no. 105: a survey of banks' implementation choices, by Dorsey L. Baskin and Myrna H. Parker. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 3-13, 20.

PARKER, R. H.

Dictionary of business quotations, compiled by Simon James and Robert Parker. New York, Simon & Schuster, 1990. 172 p. [980 D]

Nobes, Christopher. True and fair: a survey of UK financial directors, by C.W. Nobes and R.H. Parker. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 359-75.

True and fair: UK auditors' view, by R.H. Parker and C.W. Nobes. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Autumn 1991, p. 349-58.

PARKER, R. STEVEN.

AACSB: a convenient scapegoat? By R. Steven Parker and Gerald G. Udell. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, April 1991, p. 52, 54.

PARKER, ROBERT.

Access control software: what it will and will not do. *Edpacs*, v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 1-8.

PARKER, ROBERT M.

Professional liability coverage for personal financial planners. *Accountants' liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 25, Third Quarter 1991, p. 1, 3-5. (*106.1 A)

Professional liability coverage for personal financial planners. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 6, Aug./Sept. 1991, p. 1-3. (*106.1 A)

PARKER, THORNTON.

Is accounting standing in the way of flexible computer-integrated manufacturing? By Thornton Parker and Theodore Lettes. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Jan. 1991, p. 34-8.

PARKING FACILITIES

Klein, Paul E. Unrelated business income of exempt organizations: GCM attempts to solve parking space problem. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 61-3.

Royalty, Phillip G. Taxation of parking revenues. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 26.

PARKS, JAMES T.

ABCs of CMOs, REMICs and IO/POs: rocket science comes to mortgage finance. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Fall 1991, p. 41-4, 47-8, 50-1.

Accounting winds of change - new accounting rules for financial instruments are coming. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 115-26.

PARKS, JOHN PAUL.

Special estate planning strategies to fit the needs of the mobile client. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 150-4.

PARLIMENT, TOM.

Beware of the costs in keeping higher capital ratios. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Jan. 1991, p. 50-1.

Core deposits will be a key investment in this decade. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Feb. 1991, p. 52-3.

FDIC general loan loss reserve limits are unrealistic. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Oct. 1991, p. 32-3.

Look at both ARMs and CMOs as rate sensitive assets. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Sept. 1991, p. 38-9.

Portfolio lenders: don't ignore the secondary market. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, March 1991, p. 52-3.

Portfolio managers: now may be the time to disarm. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Aug. 1991, p. 36-8.

QTL compliance: here's how to stay on course. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, June 1991, p. 38-9.

Shop at the RTC for good deals to build core deposit base. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, April 1991, p. 42-3.

To raise capital, consider a mutual holding company. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, May 1991, p. 52-3.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

PARRATT, ALAN.

When in Rome... Thames Water's new audit outlook. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 17, 1991, p. 8-11.

PARRISH, LILLIAN C.

How to make office work more comfortable, by Lillian C. Parrish, Pam A. Spikes and Kris T. Jones. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 58-9.

PARRISH, STEPHEN B.

Good deal for the consumer? *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, July 1991, p. 55-6, 58, 112.

PARRY, CAROL J.

Partnering with your bank: innovative financing for small businesses. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 6-11.

PARRY, M. J.

Does training more accountants raise the standards of accounting in Third World countries? A study of Bangladesh, by M.J. Parry and R.E. Groves. (In *Research in Third World accounting*, vol. 1, 1990. London, c1990. p. 117-40.) [117 D]

PARRY, ROBERT W.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Fire department programs, by Robert W. Parry and others. Norwalk, Conn., c1991. 86 p. (Research report. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.) [*341 G]

Herhold, Susan H. Behavioral research in municipal accounting, by Susan Herhold, Robert W. Parry and James M. Patton. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987, part B. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 71-109.) [311 R]

PARRY-WINGFIELD, MAURICE A.

Guide to the Finance act of 1991. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 269, Summer 1991, entire issue, 59 p.

PARSON, JAMES N.

Paralegals: should legal technicians be allowed to practice independently? No: caveat emptor. (At issue) *ABA journal*, v. 77, March 1991, p. 40-1.

PARSONS, DONALD O.

Health and earnings of rejected disability insurance applicants: comment. *American economic review*, v. 81, Dec. 1991, p. 1419-26.

PARSONS, JOHN F. C.

Checklist: investing in a piece of Europe. *Pension world*, v. 27, April 1991, p. 10, 12, 14.

Large pension funds taking active role in direct investments. *Pension world*, v. 27, Nov. 1991, p. 38-40.

Strategies for real estate investment. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Dec. 1991, p. 95-7.

PART-YEAR rentals preclude special-use valuation. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 237-8.

PARTELOW, JOHN E.

Information - CPA power. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 26, 28-9.

PARTIAL disclaimer is not enough to save QTIP election. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 379.

PARTIAL innocent spouse relief is possible. (Personal)

Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 252-3.

PARTIAL innocent spouse relief is possible. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 180-1.

PARTIAL years count towards lump-sum distribution five-year rule. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 165.

PARTICIPANT'S interest in cash or deferred plan excluded from bankruptcy estate. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 78-9.

PARTICIPATING whole life policy survey. (Statistical studies) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, April 1991, p. 79-83.

PARTICIPATING whole life policy survey. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Oct. 1991, p. 91-5.

PARTICIPATING AGREEMENTS

Schnall, Flora. Multi-lender real estate agreements. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 60-1.

PARTICIPATIVE MANAGEMENT

Elliott, Charles W. Do you need participative management? *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 27-9.

Frucot, Veronique. Budgetary participation, locus of control, and Mexican managerial performance and job satisfaction, by Veronique Frucot and Winston T. Shearon. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Jan. 1991, p. 80-99.

Osborne, Jayne E. What happens when employees help manage? *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Aug. 1991, p. 5.

Pierce, Gordon A. Management philosophies: what comes after Theory Z? *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, June 1991, p. 9-12.

Safizadeh, M. Hossein. Case of workgroups in manufacturing operations. (Human resources) *California management review*, v. 33, Summer 1991, p. 61-82.

Slight progress on European company. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1991, p. 7.

PARTNER compensation by objectives – here's a formula to consider. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, Aug. 1991, p. 11-13.

PARTNER-PARTNERSHIP transfers as disguised sales. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 54.

PARTNER'S return triggers limitations period. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 63-4.

PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENTS

See also Accountants' office – Partnerships

Lawyers – Partnerships

Accounting for partnerships. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin and others. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991, p. 735-876.) [110 A]

Henry, Lawrence. Marriages of convenience. *CFO*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 28-9, 32-4, 36.

Ray, David L. Accounting firm partnership agreements – helping your firm plan for survival. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 20-5.

Segal, Robert Edward. Partnership protection. *New accountant*, v. 6, March 1991, p. 11-13.

Segal, Robert Edward. Take a careful look at your partnership agreement. *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 28, 30.

PARTNERSHIP disguised sales: complex proposed regulations likely to engender protests. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 149-50.

PARTNERSHIP doesn't threaten S corp. status. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 143.

PARTNERSHIP federal and state income tax reporting, 1991. Jennings, Michael N. Partnership federal and state income tax reporting, 1991, by Michael N. Jennings and Daniel R. Bolar. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.3 J]

PARTNERSHIP formation doesn't threaten S corp. status. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 106.

PARTNERSHIP formation doesn't threaten S corp. status. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 302.

PARTNERSHIP interest not income. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 50.

PARTNERSHIP return costs not subject to 2% floor. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 317-18.

PARTNERSHIPS

See also Accountants' office – Partnerships

Lawyers – Partnerships

Real estate partnerships

Taxation, United States – Partnerships

Anderson, James C. Partnering as a focused market strategy, by James C. Anderson and James A. Narus. (Strategy and organization) *California management review*, v. 33, Spring 1991, p. 95-113.

Foreman, Stephen E. Power of health care value-adding partnerships: meeting competition through cooperation, by Stephen E. Foreman and Robert D. Roberts. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 175-90.

Hyatt, Joshua. Reconcilable differences. *INC.*, v. 13, April 1991, p. 78-80, 82-3, 86-7.

Partnerships: formation and operation; termination and liquidation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991, p. 744-840.) [110 H]

Vinocur, Barry. Call 'em direct investments, please. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Oct. 1991, p. 51-8.

Vinocur, Barry. Partnership sales: down but not out. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Nov. 1991, p. 61-5.

Accounting

Accounting for partnerships. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin and others. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991, p. 735-876.) [110 A]

Hoyle, Joe B. *Advanced accounting*. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 1087 p. [110 H]

Partnerships: formation and operation; changes in ownership; liquidations. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991, p. 1106-234.) [110 P]

Partnerships: formation and operation; termination and liquidation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991, p. 744-840.) [110 H]

Partnerships: formation, operation, and ownership changes; partnership liquidation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Andrew A. Haried, Leroy F. Imdieke and Ralph E. Smith. New York, c1991, p. 659-741.) [110 H]

Finance

Jaffe, Jeffrey F. Taxes and the capital structure of partnerships, REIT's, and related entities. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 401-7.

Great Britain

Speechly, Nick. ICAEW embraces idea of multidisciplinary partnerships. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 90, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 2.

Law and regulation

Brent, Philip D. Accountant becomes partner in law firm: ancillary business pursuits: panacea or Pandora's box? *Attorney-CPA*, v. 27, Winter 1991, p. 6-7.

Partnerships: formation, operation, and ownership changes; partnership liquidation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Andrew A. Haried, Leroy F. Imdieke and Ralph E. Smith. New York, c1991. p. 659-741.) [110 H]
 Segal, Robert Edward. Partnership protection. *New accountant*, v. 6, March 1991, p. 11-13.
 Weidner, Donald J. Three policy decisions animate revision of Uniform partnership act. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 427-70.

Liability

Corwin, Leslie D. What's a partner to do? An interview with Leslie D. Corwin by James L. Craig. *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 22-3, 26-7, 30.
 Segal, Robert Edward. Partnership protection. *New accountant*, v. 6, March 1991, p. 11-13.

Mergers

Advising clients in partnership roll-ups. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Jan. 1991, p. 52-4.
 Harvey, Joseph M. Scoring the current crop of roll-ups & reconfigurations. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Feb. 1991, p. 68, 70.
 House panel to consider legislation to curb abuses in partnership roll-ups. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 151-2.
 Wollack, Richard. Protect your clients from abusive partnership roll-ups, by Richard Wollack and James Wisner. (Viewpoint) *Stanger's investment advisor*, Jan. 1991, p. 80.

Statistics

Vinocur, Barry. Big rally in real estate stocks. *Stanger's investment advisor*, May 1991, p. 53-5.
 Vinocur, Barry. Partnership sales continue their slide, by Barry Vinocur and Michele Damen. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Aug. 1991, p. 54-5.
 Vinocur, Barry. Partnership sales: down but not out. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Nov. 1991, p. 61-5.

Termination

Partnerships: formation and operation; changes in ownership; liquidations. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 1106-234.) [110 P]
 Partnerships: formation and operation; termination and liquidation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 744-840.) [110 H]
 Partnerships: formation, operation, and ownership changes; partnership liquidation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Andrew A. Haried, Leroy F. Imdieke and Ralph E. Smith. New York, c1991. p. 659-741.) [110 H]
 Tousey, Clay B. Effect of death of a partner on the continuing existence of the partnership for tax purposes, by Clay B. Tousey and Donald W. Wallis. (Estate planning) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 283-7.

Valuation

Jaffe, Jeffrey F. Taxes and the capital structure of partnerships, REITs, and related entities. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 401-7.

PARTNERSHIPS: formation and operation; changes in ownership; liquidations. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 1106-234.) [110 P]

PARTNERSHIPS: formation and operation; termination and liquidation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 744-840.) [110 H]

PARTNERSHIPS: formation, operation, and ownership changes; partnership liquidation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Andrew A. Haried, Leroy F. Imdieke and Ralph E. Smith. New York, c1991. p. 659-741.) [110 H]

PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED

Baliga, Wayne J. Alleged securities law violations, edited by Wayne Baliga. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 26.
 Boivin, Benoit. Higher station for natural gas, by Benoit Boivin and Louis Gosselin. (Personal financial planning) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, March 1991, p. 61-3.
 Limited partners' registration, fraud claims time-barred. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 67-8.
 McGregor, Sarah P. Entity decision: limited partnership or S corporation. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 73-87.
 Securities fraud claims by partnership investors dismissed. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 66-7.
 Segal, Troy. When limited partnerships get lumped together. (Personal business) *Business week*, Feb. 11, 1991, p. 88-9.
 Thompson, Mark S. Passive-aggressive investment: limited partnerships, by Mark S. Thompson and Eggert Dagbjartsson. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Sept. 1991, p. 27-31.
 Vinocur, Barry. Interesting year ahead? *Stanger's investment advisor*, Feb. 1991, p. 43-8.

Accounting

Partnerships: formation and operation; changes in ownership; liquidations. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 1106-234.) [110 P]

Australia

Blanshard, Bill. Limited partnerships: having your cake and eating it too. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Nov. 1991, p. 32-3.

Finance

Fisher, Richard L. Limited partnership due diligence, part 1. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, July/August 1991, p. 14-21.
 Fisher, Richard L. Limited partnership due diligence, part 2. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 18-24.

Law and regulation

Hillier, Kenneth R. Rolling down the curtain on roll-ups: the case for federal legislation to protect limited partners. (Notes) *Michigan law review*, v. 90, Oct. 1991, p. 155-82.
 House panel to consider legislation to curb abuses in partnership roll-ups. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 151-2.
 Kostigen, Thomas. New partnership rules may kill in-house trading systems. *Financial planning*, v. 20, Sept. 1991, p. 30, 32.
 McNamara, Brian M. SEC proposes increased disclosure requirements for roll-up transactions, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rule-making and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 302-3.
 Ribstein, Larry E. Unlimited contracting in the Delaware limited partnership and its implications for corporate law. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 16, Winter 1991, p. 299-314.
 SEC requires limited partnership to register before offering telephone investment advice. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 449.

Cayman Islands

Ridley, Timothy. Cayman Islands: exempted limited partnership law. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 33.

Liability

Limited partners fraud claims arising from buyout may proceed. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 101-2.

Statistics

Greco, Matthew. Limited partnerships rebound again, but many investors may never see the good side. *Financial planning*, v. 20, Oct. 1991, p. 102, 104, 106.

Investment Partnership Association. Partnerships in America: an analysis of limited partnerships - 1991. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 32-40.

Vinocur, Barry. Limited partnership sales languish. *Stanger's investment advisor*, May 1991, p. 30-3.

Valuation

Shevlin, Terry. Valuation of R&D firms with R&D limited partnerships. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Jan. 1991, p. 1-21.

Wollack, Richard. Unravelling the value of partnership roll-ups, by Richard Wollack and Brent Donaldson. *Financial planning*, v. 20, April 1991, p. 70-3.

PARTNERSHIPS, MASTER LIMITED

See also Taxation, United States - Partnerships, Master limited

Lentz, George H. Restructuring corporate real estate holdings using PTPs and REITs, by George H. Lentz and Jerrold J. Stern. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 96-115.

Shaw, Wayne H. Master limited partnerships: an examination of changes in dividend distribution policy. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 407-23.

Thornton, D. B. Discussion of Master limited partnerships: an examination of dividend distribution policy. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 424-30.

PARTS SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

See Service departments

PARYS, JOSEPH H.

Ribezzo, John S. Tax consequences of a real estate settlement statement, by John S. Ribezzo and Joseph H. Parys. (Taxation developments) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 83-8.

PARZINGER, THOMAS M.

Avoiding traps of real estate development lending. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, June 1991, p. 6-14.

PASCALE, RICHARD.

Richard Pascale: the Christopher Columbus of management? An interview by Tom Brown. *Retail control*, v. 59, May/June 1991, p. 3-12.

PASEWARK, WILLIAM R.

Evolution of quality control costs in U.S. manufacturing. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 46-52.

Implementing quality circles in internal audit departments. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 10-15.

New approach to quality control for auditors: quality circles. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 68-71.

To whom are accountants accountable? *Business and society review*, no. 79, Fall 1991, p. 26-8.

PASKELL-MEDE, MINDY.

So sue me. (Law) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, Feb. 1991, p. 36-8.

PASQUINELLI, JOSEPH L.

FAS 105: an industry perspective. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, July 1991, p. 41-3.

PASSIVE activities: decision trees make status determinations easier. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 146-8.

PASSIVE activity rules: law and tax planning strategies.

Saake, Ronald D. Passive activity rules: law and tax planning strategies, by Ronald D. Saake, Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 509 p. [754.3 S]

PASSIVE activity rules: proposed rules issued for self-charged interest. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 124-5.

PASSIVE loss rules: amended regulations remove many uncertainties in developer rule. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Jan. 2, 1991, p. 16-17.

PASSMORE, JON.

Cole, Ian. Housing indicators: can they perform? By Ian Cole and Jon Passmore. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 22, 1991, p. 13-14.

Inadequacy of a top-down style. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 22, 1991, p. 15-16.

PASSMORE, WAYNE.

Profitability of fixed-rate mortgages questioned. *Bank management*, v. 67, Aug. 1991, p. 44, 46.

PASSTHROUGH entities and the statute of limitations: IRS fights Eighth and Ninth Circuits. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 121-2.

PASTORELLE, JOHN J.

Education is key to implementing MRP II, by John J. Pastorelle and Richard Cardinali. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 37-41.

PASTORELLO, JIM.

Adding muscle to marketing programs. *Association management*, v. 43, May 1991, p. 89-90, 100-1.

PATANKAR, JAYPRAKASH G.

Mitra, Amitava. Determination of time period for full refund in a warranty, by Amitava Mitra and Jayprakash G. Patankar. *Journal of cost analysis*, Spring 1991, p. 91-102.

Moore, Charles K. Shifting income can avoid personal holding company status, by Charles K. Moore, John T. Welch and Jayprakash G. Patankar. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 227-40.

PATCHIN, PETER J.

Contaminated properties - stigma revisited. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 167-72.

PATE, GWEN RICHARDSON.

FASB's conceptual framework for business enterprises: a flowchart, by Gwen Richardson Pate and Keith G. Stanga. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 28-32.) [*106.3 A]

PATEL, CHRIS.

Differential reporting - for and against. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, May 1991, p. 79-81.

Differential reporting - support running high, by Chris Patel and Jane Needham. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Nov. 1991, p. 57-9.

PATEL, G. S.

New assessment of scheme under Section 143 of Income-tax act, 1961. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 207-11.

PATEL, JAYENDU.

Rationality struggle: illustrations from financial markets, by Jayendu Patel, Richard Zeckhauser and Darryll Hendricks. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 232-6.

PATEL, SANDEEP A.

Blume, Marshall E. Returns and volatility of low-grade bonds 1977-1989, by Marshall E. Blume, Donald B. Keim and Sandeep A. Patel. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 49-74.

PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS

Is it time to reinvent the patent system? By Michele Galen and others. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, Dec. 2, 1991, p. 110-11, 114-15.

Owen, Lynette. Selling rights: a publisher's guide to success. London, Blueprint in collaboration with the Publisher's Association, c1991. 256 p. [250 Pub]

Roberts, Carla M. Worthy of rejection: copyright as community property. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 160, Jan. 1991, p. 1053-72.

Schwartz, Evan I. Coming showdown over software patents, by Evan I. Schwartz and Michele Galen. (Information processing) *Business week*, May 13, 1991, p. 104, 106.

Law and regulation

Carleton, William A. Copyright royalties for visual artists: a display-based alternative to the *droit de suite*. (Note) *Cornell law review*, v. 76, Jan. 1991, p. 510-48.

Clarifying the copyright misuse defense: the role of antitrust standards and First amendment values. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 104, April 1991, p. 1289-308.

Dunn, Rose T. Duplicated software: protecting clients from themselves. (EDP technology) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Nov. 30, 1991, p. 2.

Freedman, Ellis J. Question of copyright: pitfalls and pots of gold. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Feb. 1991, p. 73-4.

Garner, W. Michael. Franchise and distribution law and practice. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Fra]

Gilman, Joel B. Dubious patent awards can rob you of software rights. (Law report) *Systems integration*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 126.

Gilman, Joel B. Lesson of Ashton-Tate: give credit where it's due. (Law report) *Systems integration*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 78.

Information industry terms and conditions, edited by Wendy Schipper and Betty Unruh. Philadelphia, National Federation of Abstracting and Information Services, c1989. 105 p. (NFAIS report series, no. 1) [*203.9 I]

Levine, Arthur. Global copyright issues in the secondary information industry. Philadelphia, National Federation of Abstracting and Information Services, c1990. 96 p. (NFAIS report series, no. 4) [*826 L]

Nevens, Francis M. Copyright: an introduction for the estate lawyer. *Probate and property*, v. 5, July/Aug. 1991, p. 22-8.

Sitarz, Daniel. Desktop publisher's legal handbook: a comprehensive guide to computer publishing law. Carbondale, Ill., Nova Pub. Co., c1989. 240 p. [203.92 S]

Walter, Priscilla A. Facts after Feist: a copyright conundrum. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, Dec. 1991, p. 67-81.

Webster, George D. Hard rules for software copyright. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 43, Aug. 1991, p. 108-9.

Worthy, Clark H. Determining the scope of copyright protection for a computer program's nonliteral elements: is it as easy as 1*2*3? (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 48, Summer 1991, p. 1079-107.

Australia

Hughes, Gordon. Penalty for copyright infringement. (Technology & law) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 65-7.

Developing countries

Strengthening protection of intellectual property in developing countries: a survey of the literature, edited by Wolfgang E. Siebeck and others. Washington, World Bank, c1990. 132 p. (World Bank discussion papers, no. 112) [*143.6 S]

European Communities

Ruggeri, Robert E. Computer software directive courts controversy. (Directives update) *Journal of European business*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 47-9, 56.

Great Britain

Irish, Vivien. Are you breaking the law? *Certified accountant* (Eng.), April 1991, p. 31.

International

Webster, George D. International copyright protection. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 43, Nov. 1991, p. 79-80.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Patents and copyrights

PATI, GOPAL C.

Child care options abound. *Across the board*, v. 28, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 22-6.

PATIENT financial services manager salaries climbing. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 18, 1991, p. 36.

PATIENTS

See Hospitals - Patients
Physicians - Patients

PATJENS, GREG.

Credit department - a source of noninterest income. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 17-27.

PATON, WILLIAM A.

Previts, Gary John. William Andrew Paton: patriarch and theorist, by Gary John Previts and Thomas R. Robinson. *Accounting education news*, June 1991, p. 10-13. (*106.3 A)

Thompson, George D. Paton and Littleton monograph: landmark or folly? *Accounting history* (AAANZ), v. 3, no. 2, 1991, p. 80-93.

William Paton: in remembrance. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 20.

PATRONAGE DIVIDENDS

See Taxation, United States - Patronage dividends

PATTEN, DENNIS M.

Accounting for fixed assets in a nonprofit environment: a recommendation, by Dennis M. Patten and Jacob R. Wambsgans. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 44-7.

PATTEN, JOSEPH M.

Allio, Robert J. Market share/excellence equation, by Robert J. Allio and Joseph M. Patten. *Planning review*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 12-15, 45.

PATTERN SPEECHES

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Dealing with a financial downturn: a speech for CPAs to deliver to general audiences. New York, 1991. 13 p. [*250 Per]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Journey to financial independence. New York, 1990. 12 p. [*250 Per]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Tax season expedition: a speech for CPAs to deliver to a general audience. New York, 1990. 16 p. [*751.3 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Tax trimming tips for 1991: a speech for CPAs to deliver to general audiences. New York, 1991. 16 p. [*753 A]

PATTERSON, GEORGE F.

FASB 105: charting the risk of off-balance-sheet accounting. (Accounting trends) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 66-8.

PATTERSON, PERRY.

Business press ad revenue up 3.2% in '91; page volume dips 3.5%. *Business marketing*, v. 76, April 1991, p. 50-4.

Worst may be over for the business press. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Sept. 1991, p. 70-4.

PATTERSON, TIMOTHY D.

Breaking the language barrier. *World* (KPMG Peat Marwick), v. 25, no. 2, 1991, p. 22-5.

PATTERSON'S American education, vol. 88. 1992 ed. Mount Prospect, Ill., Educational Directories, c1992. 830 p. [050 P]**PATTON, JAMES M.**

Banker, Rajiv D. Analytical agency theory and municipal accounting: an introduction and an application, by Rajiv D. Banker and James M. Patton. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987, part B. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 29-50.) [311 R]

Herhold, Susan H. Behavioral research in municipal accounting, by Susan Herhold, Robert W. Parry and James M. Patton. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987, part B. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 71-109.) [311 R]

Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual, vol. 5, 1989, edited by James L. Chan and James M. Patton. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1989. 310 p. [311 R]

PATTON, MICHAEL F.

Advance pricing agreements: practical issues to consider in determining whether to pursue one. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 392-6.

Location savings after Sundstrand v. Commissioner: out of the BALRM and into the game room? By Michael F. Patton and Perry D. Quick. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, July 12, 1991, p. 283-95.

McCormack, C. Jock. American offensive: targeting the foreign taxpayer, by C. Jock McCormack and Michael F. Patton. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 678-86.

Ryan, Eric D. IRS advance pricing agreements: are they a practical means to resolve potential international transfer pricing disputes? By Eric D. Ryan and Michael F. Patton. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, March 8, 1991, p. 115-23.

PATZIK, ALAN B.

Gruber, Misty S. Antitakeover devices used by REITs and RELPs, by Misty S. Gruber, Alan B. Patzik and Michael J. Choate. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 69-76.

PAUDYAL, KRISHNA.

Draper, Paul. Investment trust discount revisited, by Paul Draper and Krishna Paudyal. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, Nov. 1991, p. 791-805.

PAUL, CHRIS.

Regulation of accounting paraprofessionals, by Chris Paul and R. Eugene Bryson. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 83-8.) [*106.3 A]

PAUL, DANIEL.

Debts and democracy: who audits our cities? *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 17, July/Aug. 1991, p. 20-2.

PAUL, HERBERT M.

Branch or similar establishment under Subpart F, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 28, 30.

Cap on investment interest expense carry over? Edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 27.

Capitalization of construction period interest, edited by Herb Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 33-4.

De facto bond swaps: has the IRS changed its view? Edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 29, 31.

Equitable recoupment, edited by Herbert M. Paul. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 18.

Exempt organizations and swaps, edited by Herb Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 34.

Expiration of tax benefits, edited by Herb Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 33.

Important inbound investor regs issued, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 31.

IRS agreement on transfer pricing now possible, edited by Herbert Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 23, 25.

IRS issues disguised sale guidance, edited by Herbert Paul. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 28.

IRS listens to practitioners, edited by Herb Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 34.

IRS revises loss disallowance rules, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 18-19.

Low-income housing credit election, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 29.

Midquarter depreciation convention, edited by Herb Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 3.

New tax directives in Europe, edited by Herbert M. Paul. report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 19.

Nineteen ninety one-time election for accrual taxpayers, edited by Herbert M. Paul. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 18.

Ordinary versus capital losses, edited by Herbert Paul. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 28.

Relief for statutory employees, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 29.

Relief provided for change to accrual accounting, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 16.

Rostenkowski to introduce tax simplification bill. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 27.

S corporation and partnership fringe benefits, edited by Herbert Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 23.

S elections: FICA tax relief? Edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 27.

Sale of U.S. partnership interest taxable to foreign partner, edited by Herbert Paul. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 31.

Special partnership allocations, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 16, 18.

Supreme Court approves reciprocal sales of mortgage pools, edited by Herbert Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 23.

- Takeover expenses, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 27-8.
- Tax benefit carryovers versus statute of limitations, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 29.
- Tax Court changes rules for captive insurance companies, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 18.
- Transportation fringe benefits, edited by Herbert Paul. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 28.
- Update on loss disallowance, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 18.
- PAUL, KAREN.**
Faulty law for faulty products. *Business and society review*, no. 76, Winter 1991, p. 56-8.
- PAUL, LARRY E.**
Hausman, Robert S. You can't afford not to: plan now for your secure future, by Robert S. Hausman and Larry E. Paul. *Association management*, v. 43, Dec. 1991, p. 37-40, 45.
- PAUL, LYLE R.**
Rider for every need. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Aug. 1991, p. 34-6, 104.
- PAUL, MICHAEL S.**
Gift from a tax debtor may have a tax price tag, by Michael S. Paul and Alan L. Frank. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 338-41.
- PAUL, RICHARD.**
Acheson, David. Franchising, by David Acheson and Richard Paul. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1991. 17 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 21, Winter 1990/91) [*250 Fra]
- PAUL, STEVEN.**
New 386 muscle for 286 PCs. *Datamation*, v. 37, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 83.
- PAUL R. RAY & COMPANY.**
Johansson, Bjorn. Carre Orban and Paul Ray reach the altar, an interview with Bjorn Johansson by Lisa Gandy. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 26, April 1991, p. 12-13.
- PAULEY, PATRICIA.**
Exclusion still available for deductible education. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 348-52.
- PAULSEN, TREY.**
Lending to civil engineering firms, by Trey Paulsen and Dev Strischek. *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 69-76.
- PAULSON, ALBERT.**
Morone, Joseph. Cost of capital: the managerial perspective, by Joseph Morone and Albert Paulson. (Strategy and organization) *California management review*, v. 33, Summer 1991, p. 9-32.
- PAUTLER, RICHARD J.**
When the applicant lies. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, July 1991, p. 49-50, 52, 111.
- PAVE, IRENE.**
Older workers face age-old problem. *Business and society review*, no. 77, Spring 1991, p. 26-30.
- PAVETTO, CARL S.**
Market-based approach to pollution control, by Carl S. Pavetto and Sam K. Bae. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, May 1, 1991, p. 26-30.
- PAXSON, CHARLES S.**
Managing the unthinkable, part 1. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Jan. 1991, p. 28-31, 34-6.
Managing the unthinkable, part 2: implementing the plan. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Feb. 1991, p. 23-4, 26, 28, 30.
- PAXTON, WILLIAM.**
Microcomputers in operating departments: controlling the risks. (EDP department) *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Winter 1991, p. 20-4.
- PAY** boost for water chiefs. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 1, 1991, p. 5.
- PAY** raises for hospital employees get larger - survey. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 8, 1991, p. 15.
- PAYBACK PERIOD**
Dugdale, David. Is there a correct method of investment appraisal? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, May 1991, p. 46-8, 50.
- PAYING** equal partners who have unequal production levels. (Practice management Q&A) *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, June 1991, p. 21.
- PAYING** future installments to get refunds. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 362-3.
- PAYING** future installments to get refunds. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 48-9.
- PAYMENT** of advisor fees from Section 403(b) accounts. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 79.
- PAYMENT** of health insurance premiums may reap double benefit. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, May 1991, p. 300.
- PAYMENT** on son's loan did not result in a bad debt. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 96.
- PAYMENT** on son's loan did not result in a bad debt. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 45.
- PAYMENT** on son's loan did not result in a bad debt. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 315.
- PAYMENTS** for name and logo are UBTI, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 132-3.
- PAYMENTS** of principal to former wife more than six years after divorce are IRC section 1041 nontaxable transfers. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 382.
- PAYMENTS** to CPA and his wife were gifts. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 108.
- PAYMENTS** to CPA and his wife were gifts. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 54.
- PAYMENTS** to CPA and his wife were gifts. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 301.

PAYMENTS to unemployed workers subject to SECA. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 306.

PAYMENTS to unemployed workers subject to SECA. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 50.

PAYNE, DINAH.

Raiborn, Cecily A. Takeovers: it helps to know how to play the game, by Cecily Raiborn, Dinah Payne and Chandra Schorg. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, March 1991, p. 27-32.

PAYNE, TIMOTHY P.

Casciari, Mark A. Severance payments: an ERISA plan? By Mark A. Casciari and Timothy P. Payne. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 40-3.

PAYNE, WALTER A.

Special tax savings opportunities using the Michigan community foundation tax credit, by Walter A. Payne and Karen L. Leppanen. (State and local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 43, Fall 1991, p. 17-19.

PAYROLLS

See also Taxation, United States - Withholding Wages, fees, salaries

Cost accounting

Pederson, R. Brian. Weyerhaeuser: streamlining payroll. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Oct. 1991, p. 38-41. (Controllers' section)

Costs

Ford, Jeff. How to make payroll processing pay off. (Cost control) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1991, p. 50-2.

Data processing

Hiatt, John T. Choose the right accounting package with our exceptions software guide. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, April/May 1991, p. 46-93, *passim*.

Law and regulation

Merens, Michele. Beware the increasing complexities of payroll. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Oct. 1991, p. 42-4. (Controllers' section)

PAYSOPS

See Employee stock ownership plans
Taxation, United States - Employee stock ownership plans

PAZ, GEORGE.

Cuddy, Michael J. IRS limits court's decision to reinsuring existing business, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 110, 112, 114.

PBX

See Private automatic branch exchanges

PBXs: computer-friendly office switchboards. *CFO*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. A16.

PCPS survey finds optimistic tone at small companies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 20, 22.

PCPS survey shows banks ready to loosen credit. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 20-1.

PDC acts to increase black accountants. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, May 1991, p. 135, 137-8.

PEABODY, MARYANNE.

How shy attorneys can conduct job searches, by Maryanne Peabody and Laurence J. Stybel. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, June 1991, p. 33-7.
Stybel, Laurence J. Approaching associate termination, by Laurence J. Stybel and Maryanne Peabody. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, Oct. 1991, p. 15-18.

PEACE, WILLIAM H.

Hard work of being a soft manager. (First person) *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 40-2, 46-7.

PEACH, J. DEXTER.

What we've learned since Earth Day, by J. Dexter Peach and Bernice Steinhardt. *GAO journal*, no. 11, Winter 1990/91, p. 29-35.

PEACOCK, EILEEN.

Communicating with the audit committee: corporate management should be involved, by Eileen Peacock and Phillip D. Harsha. n.p., n.d. 3 p. (Controllers Council papers series) [*223.3 P]
Folland, Sherman. Advertising by accountants: attitudes and practice, by Sherman Folland, Eileen Peacock and Sandra Pelfrey. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 97-112.
Internal auditors and the code of conduct, by Eileen Peacock and Sandra H. Pelfrey. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Feb. 1991, p. 45-50.
Measuring internal auditor productivity, by Eileen Peacock and Sandra Pelfrey. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 32-7.

PEAR, CHARLES.

Technology 2001: practicing law faster, better, a roundtable discussion with Charles Pear and others moderated by Jim Meyer. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Dec. 1991, p. 66-9.

PEAR, MARCIA J.

Examining the changing nature of fee sources & billing rates. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Spring 1991, p. 16-17, 19-20, 22.

PEARCE, C. GLENN.

Myers, Donald W. Role of human interaction theory in developing models of performance appraisal feedback, by Donald W. Myers, Wallace R. Johnston and C. Glenn Pearce. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Summer 1991, p. 28-33.

PEARL, SUSAN A.

Kairey, Mindy S. Retiree medical and prescription drugs: the impact on benefits planning, by Mindy S. Kairey, Susan A. Pearl and Anna M. Rappaport. (Postemployment benefits) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 64-8.

PEARL, JAYNE.

Consultants. *INC.*, v. 13, Oct. 1991, p. OG65-6. (INC's buyer's guide)

PEARMAN, RAY.

New emphasis on user fees. (Public sector forum) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 33.

PEARSON, ANDREW.

Financial controller: a systematic approach to management control. Aldershot, Hants, Eng., Gower, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [175 P]

PEARSON, DAVID B.

AICPA study of public practice, by David B. Pearson and Bruce H. Biskin. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 38.

PEARSON, MICHAEL A.

Professional Ethics Committee: protecting the public interest. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, May/June 1991, p. 17-21.

PEARSON, TERRY.

Avoiding the Section 274(n) tax bite, by Terry Pearson and Robert Harper. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 497-509.

PEARSON, THOMAS C.

Information reporting, record maintenance, and transfer pricing audits of foreign and foreign-owned corporations, by Thomas C. Pearson and Dennis R. Schmidt. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 172-80.

Introducing students to research on foreign taxes, by Thomas C. Pearson and Kevin E. Murphy. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 63-77.

Ozone-depleting chemicals tax, by Thomas C. Pearson and Dennis R. Schmidt. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 257-65.

Primer on multinational tax research, by Thomas C. Pearson and Kevin E. Murphy. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 87-95.

Schmidt, Dennis R. Disclosure can avoid many accuracy and preparer penalties, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 260-6.

Schmidt, Dennis R. Preparing for an estate tax examination, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 16-23.

Schmidt, Dennis R. Preparing for an estate tax examination, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 268-75.

Tax audit issues and techniques for the petroleum industry, by Thomas C. Pearson and Dennis R. Schmidt. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 235-56.

PEARSON, THOMAS D.

Location! Location! Location! What is location? *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 7-20.

PEASE, JOSEPH V.

Tax practice procedural and policy responses to the second class of stock regulations. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 613-14.

PEAT cuts partners trying to increase leverage to Big 6 standards. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, Jan. 1991, p. 3-5.

PEAT MARWICK MCLINTOCK.

Gow, Neil. Lawpoint: the settlement of Ferranti's claim against its auditors. (Law) *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Oct. 1991, p. 51.

PEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL & CO.

Investment in The Gambia. Banjul, The Gambia, 1990. 53 p. [*759.1 G]

PEAT MARWICK THORNE.

Investment in Canada. Toronto, c1990. 136 p. [*759.1 C]

PEAT Marwick under investigation for partner loans from thrift clients. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, June 30, 1991, p. 1-2.

PEAVEY, DENNIS E.

Accounting for income taxes: yet another look. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 15-21.

Latest exposure draft on Accounting for income taxes addresses problems with SFAS no. 96, by Denis E. Peavey and Richard P. Majoras. (Tax update) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 55-6.

Understanding the new FASB proposal on accounting for income taxes, an interview with Dennis Peavey and Frank Tanki. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Aug. 1991, p. 1-3.

PEB study group: Uniform commercial code, article 2 executive summary. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1869-81. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

PECK, CHARLES.

Gainsharing for productivity. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 23 p. (Report, no. 967) [*208.4 P]

Variable pay: new performance rewards. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 21 p. (Research bulletin, no. 246) [*208.4 P]

PECK, MILO W.

Caveat vendor: considerations in the sale of a business. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 20-1.

PECK, NATHAN H.

Evolution in profitability reporting: key to sound strategic choices, by Nathan H. Peck and Kevin M. Neylan. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 29-36, 39.

PECK, RALPH L.

Luthy, David H. Knowledge base design for intelligent tutoring systems in accounting, by David H. Luthy and Ralph L. Peck. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings*, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990, p. 47-51.) [*106.3 A]

PECKHAM, BARRY.

Cost management. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, May 1991, p. 3-5, 15-16.

PEDERSON, R. BRIAN.

Weyerhaeuser: streamlining payroll. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Oct. 1991, p. 38-41. (Controllers' section)

PEEBLES, JANE.

Forry, John I. Primer on United States taxation of aliens, by John I. Forry, John W. Darcy and Jane Peebles. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd. *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991: Part 1, p. 13-1 - 13-87.) [750.2 S]

PEEK, LUCIA E.

AICPA nonstatistical audit sampling guidelines: a simulation, by Lucia E. Peck, John Neter and Carl Warren. *Auditing*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 33-48.

State of Illinois sick leave incentive policy: university employees' dysfunctional behavior, by Lucia E. Peck, Nancy E. Smith and Charles C. Gilbert. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Fall 1991, p. 325-38.

PEEL, M. J.

Determinants of students' financial awareness - some UK evidence, by M.J. Peel, M.W. Pendlebury and R.E.V. Groves. *British accounting review*, v. 23, March 1991, p. 23-48.

Sharing in financial nous, by Mike Peel, Maurice Pendlebury and Roger Groves. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Jan. 1991, p. 46-7.

PEEL, MIKE.

Wider share ownership and employee reporting, by Mike Peel, Maurice Pendlebury and Roger Groves. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, May 1991, p. 38, 40.

PEELER, DAVID E.

Advantages of an association, by David E. Peeler, Jerry A. Sansiveri and John W. Kce. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 48-50.

Some last-minute ideas for your firm's quality review, by David E. Peeler, Jerry A. Sansiveri and John W. Kce. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 42-4, 46, 48-51.

PEER REVIEW

See Accountants' office – Supervision and review

PEER review manual: instructions and checklists.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Peer review manual: instructions and checklists. New York, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

PEER REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS, HOSPITAL

Hudson, Terese. PROs' new quality improvement focus: will it work in practice? *Hospitals*, v. 65, Nov. 5, 1991, p. 48-50.
Marco, Corey. Disciplinary hearings: physicians' next legal frontier, by Corey Marco and David Rosenberg. *Physician's management*, v. 31, March 1991, p. 95-8, 107, 114, 117.

PEGELS, C. CARL

Japanese management practices in Japanese overseas subsidiaries. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Third quarter 1991, p. 67-71.

PEGG, JANET.

McConnell, Pat. Basics of Mexican accounting, by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Oct. 11, 1991, p. 2-26. (Reprint file, *A)
McConnell, Pat. Deferred tax redux, by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), June 7, 1991, p. 2-7. (Reprint file, *A)
McConnell, Pat. FASB no. 106 – retiree health care accounting early adopters and footnote disclosures reviewed, by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), April 18, 1991, p. 1-8. (Reprint file, *A)
McConnell, Pat. Marking to market and other financial instruments projects: an update, by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Nov. 22, 1991, p. 2-8. (Reprint file, *A)
McConnell, Pat. Rostenkowski proposes to KO cable companies' amortization of franchise rights, by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Aug. 5, 1991, entire issue, 2 p. (Reprint file, *A)
McConnell, Pat. To market to market... but who, what and when? By Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), June 27, 1991, p. 1-3. (Reprint file, *A)

PEGOLO, STEVEN R.

Indispensable utilities for your microcomputer toolbox. (Computers in practice) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Winter 1990, p. 52-3.
Thress, S. Clay. Auditing in a microcomputer environment, by S. Clay Thress and Steven R. Pegolo. (Staff training and development) *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 82-7.

PEIRCE, ELLEN.

What it takes to attract and retain top women attorneys: firms should look to the corporate experience, by Ellen Peirce, Benson Rosen and Mabel Miguel. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 2, 1991, p. 184-203.

PEKAR, SHEILA.

Managing receivables: both yours and your clients. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 71-4.
Successful techniques for taking control of your receivables. *Business credit*, v. 93, July/Aug. 1991, p. 46.

PELES, YORAM C.

On deviations from learning curves. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Summer 1991, p. 349-59.

PELFREY, SANDRA.

Accounting for contributions in not-for-profit entities. (Focus on accounting & auditing) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Spring 1991, p. 40-1.
CCRCs should prepare now to follow AICPA guidance. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 100, 102.
FASB proposes consistent treatment for contributions. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 128-9.
Folland, Sherman. Advertising by accountants: attitudes and practice, by Sherman Folland, Eileen Peacock and Sandra Pelfrey. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 97-112.
Impact of SAS no. 63 on government audits, by Sandra Pelfrey and Barbara A. Theisen. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Summer 1991, p. 77-83.
Peacock, Eileen. Internal auditors and the code of conduct, by Eileen Peacock and Sandra H. Pelfrey. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Feb. 1991, p. 45-50.
Peacock, Eileen. Measuring internal auditor productivity, by Eileen Peacock and Sandra Pelfrey. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 32-7.
SOP 90-8 for continuing care retirement communities. *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 18-20, 22.

PELLAR, J. ROBERT.

Patient accounts managers' role comes into focus, by J. Robert Pellar and William A. MacFarlane. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, April 1991, p. 60-73, *passim*.

PELLEGRINO, MARY K.

Nelson, O. D. Using credit scorecards to assess the credit risk of consumers abroad, by O.D. Nelson and Mary K. Pellegrino. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, March/April 1991, p. 22-5.

PELLERVO, DUANE H.

Klein, Kenneth. Guide to the new proposed regulations under Section 367(a) and (b), by Kenneth Klein and Duane H. Peller. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 397-403, 406-9.

PELLERVO, PATRICIA W.

Negotiating loss reattribution. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 439-40.

PELLICCIONI, DANIEL M.

You owe your company a good workout. (Finance) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 50-3.

PELLICCIOTTI, JOSEPH M.

Exemptions and employer defenses under the ADEA. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, no. 2, Summer 1991, p. 233-61.

PELLMAN, THEA GRAVES.

Accounting & computers: the perfect union. *National public accountant*, v. 36, May 1991, p. 16-20.

PELLEY, JOHN.

Healthy market with no losers? An interview with John Pelly by Liz Fisher. (Brought to account) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 20-1.

PELTZ, HENRY S.

Black ink at last for the thrifts. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 41-4.

PENALTY excise tax on reversion of pension plan assets. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, April 1991, p. 48.

PENALTY notices sent for failure to supply TINs. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 191-2.

PENDING lawsuit did not limit partner's losses. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 113.

PENDING lawsuit did not limit partner's losses. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 116-17.

PENDLEBURY, MAURICE.

Attitudes to effectiveness auditing: some further evidence, by Maurice Pendlebury and Obeid Shreim. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 57-63.

Jones, Rowan. Published accounts of local authorities, revisited, by Rowan Jones and Maurice Pendlebury. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 15-33.

Peel, M. J. Determinants of students' financial awareness - some UK evidence, by M.J. Peel, M.W. Pendlebury and R.E.V. Groves. *British accounting review*, v. 23, March 1991, p. 23-48.

Peel, M. J. Sharing in financial nous, by Mike Peel, Maurice Pendlebury and Roger Groves. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Jan. 1991, p. 46-7.

Peel, Mike. Wider share ownership and employee reporting, by Mike Peel, Maurice Pendlebury and Roger Groves. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, May 1991, p. 38, 40.

PENINO, CHARLES J.

Schiff, Jonathan B. Emerging authority of Statements on management accounting, by Jonathan B. Schiff and Charles J. Penino. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 87-91.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Napier, Christopher J. Secret accounting: the P&O group in the inter-war years. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, Sept. 1991, p. 303-33.

PENMAN, STEPHEN H.

Evaluation of accounting rate-of-return. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Spring 1991, p. 233-55.

PENNELL, JEFFREY N.

Professional responsibility: reforms are needed to accommodate estate planning and family counselling. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, *University of Miami Law Center*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 18-1 - 18-75.) [750.2 P]

Recent wealth transfer tax developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 15-1 - 15-135.) [750.2 S]

PENNELL, JOHN S.

Basis reduced by loss despite lack of tax benefit, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 31.

Can any general partner extend limitations statute? By John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 277.

Closing of entity's year does not bar adjustments, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 36.

IRS selection of TMP valid even though entity dissolved, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 31, 34.

Loss not limited by fraud suit against other partners, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 139-40.

Management deal did not result in passive income, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 35.

New regs. modify treatment of liabilities, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 260.

Partnership interest abandonment yields ordinary loss, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 260-1.

Partnership S/L extended by CPA's power of attorney, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 34.

S corp. tax matters person hit with penalty personally, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 261.

TC reconsiders small S corp. exception, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 140.

When will FPAA notices be timely? By John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 34-5.

When will separate share rule apply for QSST purposes? By John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 36.

PENNELL, ROBIN C.

Company secretarial precedents and procedures. South Melbourne, Centre for Professional Development, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Cover title: Accountant's manual: company secretarial procedures.) [228.1 A]

PENNER, JIM.

Taxing changes. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 24-7.

PENNEY, MARK.

United Kingdom: consultative document on foreign exchange differences. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 41-4.

PENNFIELD, EDWARD B.

Fiduciary's administrative duties cover a wide range of responsibilities. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 74-9.

PENNINGTON, MARY.

Larkin, Joseph M. Seeing the light, by Joseph M. Larkin and Mary Pennington. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Winter 1991, p. 7-10.

PENNOCK-ROMAN, DONALD.

Test validity and language background: a study of Hispanic American students at six universities. New York, College Entrance Examination Board, c1990. 182 p. [*107.2 P]

PENNSYLVANIA.

Laws, statutes, etc.

Pennsylvania budget bill: text of act of August 4, 1991, No. 22. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 162 p. (*Pennsylvania tax reports*, no. 116, Aug. 12, 1991, extra ed.) [*758.1 P]

PENNSYLVANIA INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Financial statements, 1990-1991. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 62, Summer 1991, p. 34-42.

PENNSYLVANIA Supreme Court unanimously awards \$50 million in refunds of axle tax. (Technical developments)

Motor freight controller, Oct. 1991, p. 14.

PENNSYLVANIA will refund \$60 million. (Technical developments)

Motor freight controller, Dec. 1991, p. 16.

PENNY STOCK REFORM ACT OF 1990

Martin, Allan A. SEC enforcement powers and remedies are greatly expanded, by Allan A. Martin, Theodore N. Mirvis and Edward D. Herlihy. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 19-25.

McLucas, William R. SEC enforcement: a look at the current program and some thoughts about the 1990s, by William R. McLucas, Stephen M. DeTore and Arian Colachis. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 797-848.

McNamara, Brian M. Penny stock reform act of 1990, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 83-5.

PENSION access and simplification bill of 1991 (H.R. 2730) and Mutual funds simplification (H.R. 2735).

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Pension access and simplification bill of 1991 (H.R. 2730) and Mutual funds simplification (H.R. 2735): explanations and bill texts.... June 24, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 78, no. 28, June 29, 1991, pt. 2, extra ed. *CCH special 1*.) [*208.9 U]

PENSION and profit sharing plans for small and medium size businesses.

Panel Publishers. Pension and profit sharing plans for small and medium size businesses. New York, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Carmine V. Scudere and Kevin J. Moran.) [208.9 P]

PENSION and profit-sharing plans: forms and practice.

Frutkin, Harvey L. Pension and profit-sharing plans: forms and practice, by Harvey L. Frutkin and Elaine Gelber. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [208.9 F]

PENSION answer book.

Krass, Stephen J. Pension answer book. 6th ed. New York, Panel, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Stephen J. Krass and Richard L. Keschner.) [208.9 K]

PENSION audit guidelines proposed. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Dec. 31, 1991, p. 1, 4.

PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION.

Geller, Sheldon M. Single employer plan terminations: revised reporting and disclosure requirements. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 68.

IRS allows PBGC to set restored plan funding schedule. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 67-8.

Lloyd, Janet S. Who should pay for retirement benefits - the aftermath of LTV Steel. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Winter 1991, p. 7-28.

Lockwood, Charles D. Employee benefit provisions in the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1990, by Charles D. Lockwood and Sandra O. Wheeler. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 6-11.

Moncreiff, Ted. PBGC: running on empty. *CFO*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 18, 20.

Rumack, Frederick W. Important pension rule changes made by the 1990 tax act. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 18-23.

Seward, J. Allen. Bail-outs: who will follow the S&Ls? (Today's issues) *Baylor business review*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 13-14.

United States. Dept. of Labor. Trouble-shooter's guide to filing the ERISA annual reports: Forms 5500 and 5500-C/R - line-by-line guidance by the Department of Labor. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 93 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 895, no. 844, April 25, 1991) [*751.3 U]

PENSION distribution in divorce settlement taxable to retiree. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 52-3.

PENSION FUNDS

Coping with the recession: employee benefit issues and options, by Edward J. Davey and others. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1990. 31 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 39, sect. 2, Dec. 28, 1990) [*208.9 C]

Pontiff, Jeffrey. Reversions of excess pension assets after takeovers, by Jeffrey Pontiff, Andrei Shleifer and Michael S. Weisbach. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 600-13.

Administration

Berylson, Kermit. Managing corporate liabilities under ERISA, by Kermit Berylson and Jules Zimmerman. *Risk management*, v. 38, Dec. 1991, p. 48-50.

Geller, Sheldon M. Use of plan assets to pay administrative expenses. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 69.

Kotner, Karen B. Revised DOL proposed section 404(c) regulations - participant-directed investments, by Karen B. Kotner and Stephen C. Fernstrom. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Sept. 6, 1991, p. 271-7.

Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Payment of missing participants' benefits. (Legal issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 53-6.

Priebee, Eric. Are trustees acting responsibly? *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Feb. 1991, p. 14.

Trustees may sue service providers for failure to discover embezzlement. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 409.

Australia

Brown, Robert M. C. Superannuation update. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Aug. 1991, p. 42-3.

Casey, Kevin. Superannuation - back to the future. (AMP column) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 39-40.

Heraud, Ian. Rollover pension. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 50-1.

Renton, Nick. Is your superannuation fund really safe? (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 44-6.

Finance

Compensation limits for IRAs. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, May 1991, p. 48.

Gates, Jeffrey R. One vote for pension fund capitalism. (Pension policy) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 10-14.

Hawkins, Stephen G. Take advantage of global investment. (Finance) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 42-9.

Logan, David G. Alternate pension funding, by David G. Logan and Mitchell F. Saloway. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, March 1991, p. 35.

Slippery slope of funding levels. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 143.

Financial management

Bartlett, Steve. Super v salary. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 39-41.

Bodie, Zvi. Shortfall risk and pension fund asset management. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, May/June 1991, p. 57-61.

Doede, Robert W. Fundamental hedging as a risk management tool. *Pension world*, v. 27, Oct. 1991, p. 24-6.

Ezra, D. Don. Asset allocation by surplus optimization. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 51-7.

Ferguson, William J. Compensation implications of internalizing pension funds' real estate function. (Executive compensation) *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 8-10.

Geller, Sheldon M. Investment advisor breach of ERISA fiduciary duty. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 68-9.

Govoni, Stephen J. Isolationism is out. (Pensions) *Corporate finance*, v. 5, April 1991, p. 67.

Nesbitt, Stephen L. Currency hedging rules for plan sponsors. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, March/April 1991, p. 73-81.

Government employees

Knoll, Catherine Baker. Public pension funds and public policy. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 65-6.

Colorado

Brown, Steve. Managing a retirement system's records using optical disk technology. *Government finance review*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 7-10.

Investments

See also Retirement plans, Qualified – Investments
Ambachtsheer, Keith P. Would the real investment policy please stand up? (From the board) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, May/June 1991, p. 7-8, 15.

Ampuero, Marcos. International markets hold promise in 1990s, by Marcos Ampuero and Chris McNickle. *Pension world*, v. 27, June 1991, p. 18-20.

Bodie, Zvi. Shortfall risk and pension fund asset management. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, May/June 1991, p. 57-61.

Brandt, Jay T. How portfolio performance appraisal can help fund management. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 36-40.

Calabro, Lori. Speak no evil. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 16.

Clark, Stephen E. Why the thrill is gone from consulting. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 105-6, 108, 110.

Davey, Patrick J. Managing pension funds in a volatile environment. New York. Conference Board, c1988. 31 p. (Research bulletin, no. 223) [*208.9 D]

Davey, Patrick J. Voting corporate pension fund proxies. New York. Conference Board, c1991. 27 p. (Report, no. 971) [*208.9 D]

Dellagrotta, S. Q. Trustee considerations for safeguarding real estate investments. *Pension world*, v. 27, Jan. 1991, p. 26-9.

Ennis, Richard M. Influence of non-risk factors on real estate holdings of pension funds, by Richard M. Ennis and Paul Burik. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 44-55.

Ennis, Richard M. Pension fund real estate investment under a simple equilibrium pricing model, by Richard M. Ennis and Paul Burik. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, May/June 1991, p. 20-30.

Ferguson, William J. Compensation implications of internalizing pension funds' real estate function. (Executive compensation) *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 8-10.

Govoni, Stephen J. Isolationism is out. (Pensions) *Corporate finance*, v. 5, April 1991, p. 67.

Greco, Matthew. GICS make a stir in the 401(k) market as solvency becomes a concern. *Financial planning*, v. 20, March 1991, p. 44, 46-7.

Gregg, Donald I. Optimization studies and your portfolio. *Pension world*, v. 27, Sept. 1991, p. 20, 22.

Greig, D. Wylie. New measures of future property performance and risk, by D. Wylie Greig and Michael S. Young. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 17-25.

Guericke, Keith R. Era of syndication offers real estate investment chances. *Pension world*, v. 27, July 1991, p. 16-17.

Hochman, Jack E. Residential investing a good strategy for pension funds, by Jack E. Hochman and Deyo P. Breen. *Pension world*, v. 27, Oct. 1991, p. 30-1.

Jarchow, Stephen P. Institutional and pension fund real estate investment. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 610 p. [250 Real]

Knoll, Catherine Baker. Public pension funds and public policy. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 65-6.

Kolman, Joe. Safe arbor investing. *Corporate finance*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 67.

Koppes, Richard H. Shareholder advisory committee, by Richard H. Koppes and Kayla J. Gillan. *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 29-32.

Kotner, Karen B. Revised DOL proposed section 404(c) regulations – participant-directed investments, by Karen B. Kotner and Stephen C. Fernstrom. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Sept. 6, 1991, p. 271-7.

Leary, Ted. Real estate in the 90s: profits to be earned the old fashioned way, by Ted Leary and Ron Silva. *Pension world*, v. 27, Sept. 1991, p. 10-11.

Males, James C. Four-o-one(k) plans and the GIC revolution. *Pension world*, v. 27, April 1991, p. 45-7.

Neri, Joseph R. Diversification of plan assets minimizes risks. *Pension world*, v. 27, Aug. 1991, p. 34, 37.

Pallarito, Karen. Insurance industry troubles put pension, annuity plans at risk: experts urge checkup. (Financing healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Aug. 5, 1991, p. 39.

Parsons, John F. C. Checklist: investing in a piece of Europe. *Pension world*, v. 27, April 1991, p. 10, 12, 14.

Parsons, John F. C. Large pension funds taking active role in direct investments. *Pension world*, v. 27, Nov. 1991, p. 38-40.

Snyderman, Mark. Choosing between bonds and mortgages. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 55-64.

Window dressing by pension fund managers, by Josef Lakonishok and others. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 227-31.

Wissner, Leonard H. Are fixed income investments appropriate for plan obligations? *Pension world*, v. 27, Jan. 1991, p. 14-16.

Canada

Marmar, Harry S. Optimal international asset allocations under different economic environments: a Canadian perspective. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 85-92.

Great Britain

Buttery, Roger. Setting the limits on self-investment. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 28, 1991, p. 12-13.

Crowther, Charles. Gripping read about measuring performance, by Charles Crowther and Roger Buttery. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 26, 1991, p. 14-15.

Ryder, Alice. Is ethical investment good for pension funds? (Day in the city) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 22, 1991, p. 22-3.

Law and regulation

Geller, Sheldon M. Use of plan assets to pay administrative expenses. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 69.

Haywood, Penny. Group pensions: a moving target. *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Feb. 1991, p. 24-6.

IRS allows PBGC to set restored plan funding schedule. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 67-8.

Lloyd, Janet S. Who should pay for retirement benefits – the aftermath of LTV Steel. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Winter 1991, p. 7-28.

Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Payment of missing participants' benefits. (Legal issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 53-6.

Panel Publishers. Pension and profit sharing plans for small and medium size businesses. New York, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Carmine V. Scudere and Kevin J. Moran.) [208.9 P]

European Communities

Culverhouse, Alan F. Effect of a single European market on pension fund investment. (International issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, March-April 1991, p. 52-4.

Great Britain

Ellison, Robin. Liquidators and pension schemes. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 77-8.

Management

- Ampuero, Marcos. International markets hold promise in 1990s, by Marcos Ampuero and Chris McNickle. *Pension world*, v. 27, June 1991, p. 18-20.
- Brandt, Jay T. How portfolio performance appraisal can help fund management. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 36-40.
- Chassen, Arnold J. Prudent man compliance. (Financial manager) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, June 1991, p. 20.
- Davey, Patrick J. Managing pension funds in a volatile environment. New York, Conference Board, c1988. 31 p. (Research bulletin, no. 223) [*208.9 D]
- Davey, Patrick J. Voting corporate pension fund proxies. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 27 p. (Report, no. 971) [*208.9 D]
- Leary, Ted. Real estate in the 90s: profits to be earned the old fashioned way, by Ted Leary and Ron Silva. *Pension world*, v. 27, Sept. 1991, p. 10-11.
- Opening doors for minority managers. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Nov. 1991, p. 151.
- Parsons, John F. C. Large pension funds taking active role in direct investments. *Pension world*, v. 27, Nov. 1991, p. 38-40.
- Troutman, Michael L. Steinbrenner syndrome and the challenge of manager selection. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, March/April 1991, p. 37-44.

Great Britain

- Crowther, Charles. Gripping read about measuring performance, by Charles Crowther and Roger Buttery. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 26, 1991, p. 14-15.

PENSION holidays and government contracts. (United States)
World accounting report (Eng.), April 1991, p. 10.

PENSION plan beneficiaries do not need deposit insurance.
Treasury official says. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 225-7.

PENSION plan consultant not liable as ERISA fiduciary.
(Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, May 21, 1991, p. 185.

PENSION RESEARCH COUNCIL.

- Hicks, E. L. Employer accounting for pensions: an analysis of the Financial Accounting Standards Board's preliminary views and exposure draft, by E.L. Hicks and C.L. Trowbridge. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin for the Pension Research Council, 1985. 89 p. (Sponsored by the Actuarial Education and Research Fund and the Pension Research Council.) [*208.9 H]
- McGill, Dan M. Fundamentals of private pensions, by Dan M. McGill and Donald S. Grubbs. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin for the Pension Research Council, 1989. 785 p. [208.9 M]

PENSION REVERSIONS

See Pensions - Reversion

PENSIONS

See also Vesting

- Bush, Gerald W. Life annuity/surviving spouse pension: the impossible decision made easier for some, by Gerald W. Bush and I. Benjamin Frasse. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 41-5.
- Frutkin, Harvey L. Pension and profit-sharing plans: forms and practice, by Harvey L. Frutkin and Elaine Gelber. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [208.9 F]
- Gustman, Alan L. Effects of pensions and retirement policies on retirement in higher education, by Alan L. Gustman and Thomas L. Steinmeier. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 111-15.
- Kraus, Arthur D. Perilous pension planning. (Insurance) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 57-9.

- Leimberg, Stephan R. Tools and techniques of employee benefit and retirement planning, by Stephan R. Leimberg and John J. McFadden. 2nd ed. Cincinnati, National Underwriter Co., c1990. 453 p. [*208.9 L]
- McGill, Dan M. Fundamentals of private pensions, by Dan M. McGill and Donald S. Grubbs. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin for the Pension Research Council, 1989. 785 p. [208.9 M]
- Meltinger, Michael S. Insurance company insolvency and retirement plans. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 435.
- Quinn, Joseph F. Employer pensions and retirement trends. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 18-25.
- Rowell, John H. Retirement financial risk management. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 44-51.
- Samson, William D. Impact of changing jobs upon pension benefits, by William D. Samson and Robert C. Kee. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 65-7, 72.
- Snyder, Marvin. Value of pensions in divorce: what it is and how to use it. Eau Claire, Wis., Professional Education Systems, c1989. 134 p., plus pension value calculator. [*208.9 S]
- Supplementing a pension. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 101, April 1991, p. 31-2, 38.
- Wollenberg, John B. How to do tax planning for small business pension plans. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 21) [208.9 W]

Accounting

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Employee benefit plans industry developments - 1991. New York, c1991. 25 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of employee benefit plans*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1990*.) [*208.9 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Employee Benefit Plans Committee. Audits of employee benefit plans, as of March 31, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 255 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*208.9 A]
- Barth, Mary E. Relative measurement errors among alternative pension asset and liability measures. *Accounting review*, v. 66, July 1991, p. 433-63.
- Corporate accounting deskbook 1991, edited by Paul Munter. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1991. 270 p. [*111.1 C]
- Gopalakrishnan, V. Debt equivalency of unfunded accumulated and projected pension obligations, by V. Gopalakrishnan and Timothy F. Sugrue. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 113-29.) [110 A]
- Hamilton, Jim. Calculating pension obligations. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Nov. 1991, p. 26-9.
- Hicks, E. L. Employer accounting for pensions: an analysis of the Financial Accounting Standards Board's preliminary views and exposure draft, by E.L. Hicks and C.L. Trowbridge. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin for the Pension Research Council, 1985. 89 p. (Sponsored by the Actuarial Education and Research Fund and the Pension Research Council.) [*208.9 H]
- Moore, P. Michael. Lotus spreadsheet approach to pension accounting. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 95-107.
- Pension holidays and government contracts. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), April 1991, p. 10.
- Senteney, David L. Impact of financial statement effects on the adoption of accounting pronouncements: the case of SFAS 87, by David L. Senteney and Jerry R. Strawser. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 37-60.) [110 A]
- Welsh, Mary Jeanne. Excess pension assets as corporate assets: an unresolved issue. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 48-9.

Great Britain

- Auditing Practices Committee. Accounting for pension costs under SSAP 24 – liaison between the actuary and the auditor. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 128-31. (Practice note no. 2, issued Aug. 16, 1990.)
- Buttery, Roger. SSAP24 effectiveness. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), Feb. 22, 1991, p. 16.

Spain

- Wargo, Lisa Gandy. New pension accounting standards in Spain. (Spain) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 21, Aug./Sept. 1991, p. 9.

Administration

- Brown, Robert M. C. Superannuation update. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Oct. 1991, p. 23, 25.
- Garland, Susan B. Now, pension managers can't rest on their annuities. *Business week*, July 1, 1991, p. 33-4.
- Harper, Ian. Small self-administered pension scheme. *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Feb. 1991, p. 18, 20, 22.
- Hoffman, Susan Katz. Use of trust assets to pay administrative expenses, by Susan Katz Hoffman and Deborah M. Lerner. (Pension funds and exempt organizations) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 247-52.
- Kramer, Douglas B. New rules will complicate administration of multiple pension plans. (Accounting standards alert) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 49-55.
- McGill, Dan M. Fundamentals of private pensions, by Dan M. McGill and Donald S. Grubbs. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin for the Pension Research Council, 1989. 785 p. [208.9 M]
- Panel Publishers. Pension and profit sharing plans for small and medium size businesses. New York, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Carmine V. Scudere and Kevin J. Moran.) [208.9 P]
- Pension plan beneficiaries do not need deposit insurance, Treasury official says. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 225-7.
- Pension plan consultant not liable as ERISA fiduciary. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, May 21, 1991, p. 185.
- Plan's investment losses not result of fiduciary breach. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 77.

Auditing

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Employee benefit plans industry developments – 1991. New York, c1991. 25 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of employee benefit plans*. Includes *Audit risk alert* – 1990.) [*208.9 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Employee Benefit Plans Committee. Audits of employee benefit plans, as of March 31, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 255 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*208.9 A]
- ERISA full-scope audit bill introduced in Senate. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 27.
- Pension audit guidelines proposed. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Dec. 31, 1991, p. 1, 4.

Australia

- Fisher, Helen. Award-based superannuation: what you need to know. *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Feb. 1991, p. 19.
- Occupational superannuation. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 37-51.

Canada

- Richardson, A. William. Maximum CPP, part 1. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Nov. 1991, p. 49-54.
- Richardson, A. William. Maximum CPP, part 2. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Dec. 1991, p. 57-63.

Cash balance plans

- Brennan, Lawrence T. Cash balance plans: a perspective for the 1990s. by Lawrence T. Brennan and Dennis R. Coleman. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 28 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 44, sect. 2, Feb. 1, 1991. *Pension planning series*.) [*208.9 B]

Costs

- Pension holidays and government contracts. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), April 1991, p. 10.
- Research Institute of America. Retirement benefits and the financially troubled business. New York, c1991. 14 p. (*Pension coordinator*, sect. 3, March 1991. *Special study*.) [*208.9 R]

Great Britain

- Auditing Practices Committee. Accounting for pension costs under SSAP 24 – liaison between the actuary and the auditor. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 128-31. (Practice note no. 2, issued Aug. 16, 1990.)
- Buttery, Roger. SSAP24 effectiveness. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), Feb. 22, 1991, p. 16.
- Hannay, Michael. Watch for retirement. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 105, Dec. 1991, p. 18-19, 22.

Data processing

- Amick, David E. New retirement information management system for Oregon: on time and on budget. *Government finance review*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 11-14.
- Howard, Barbara J. SFAS 87: a Lotus-based approach to minimum pension liability recognition, by Barbara J. Howard, Sharon E. Bossung and Wanda G. Spruill. (*Accounting*) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 62-5.
- Nineteen ninety-one software product directory. *Pension world*, v. 27, March 1991, p. 17-39, *passim*.

Defined benefit plans

- Bodie, Zvi. Shortfall risk and pension fund asset management. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, May/June 1991, p. 57-61.
- Coleman, Dennis R. Conceptual breakthrough – the flexible cash balance plan. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Dec. 6, 1991, p. 359-65.
- Fitzpatrick, Dennis J. Revitalization of the fully insured defined benefit plan, by Dennis J. Fitzpatrick and Richard F. Fisher. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 52-8.
- Frutkin, Harvey L. Pension and profit-sharing plans: forms and practice, by Harvey L. Frutkin and Elaine Gelber. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [208.9 F]
- Haywood, Penny. Group pensions: a moving target. *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Feb. 1991, p. 24-6.
- Ott, David E. Survivor income benefits provided by employers. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, June 1991, p. 13-18.
- Reiter, Sara Ann. Pension obligation and the determination of bond risk premiums: evidence from the electric industry. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, Nov. 1991, p. 833-59.
- Roth, Mary H. QDROs: the defined benefit dilemma. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 26-33.
- Seburn, Patrick W. Evolution of employer-provided defined benefit pensions. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Dec. 1991, p. 16-23.
- Snyder, Marvin. Value of pensions in divorce: what it is and how to use it. Eau Claire, Wis., Professional Education Systems, c1989. 134 p., plus pension value calculator. [*208.9 S]
- Stone, Mary S. Firm financial stress and pension plan continuation/replacement decisions. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 175-206.
- Wissner, Leonard H. Are fixed income investments appropriate for plan obligations? *Pension world*, v. 27, Jan. 1991, p. 14-16.
- Woerheide, Walt. Comparing defined-benefit and defined-contribution pensions, by Walt Woerheide and Rich Fortner. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, Jan. 1991, p. 42-9.

Accounting

- Ameen, Elsie C. Effect of SFAS 87 on corporate funding of defined-benefit pension plans of oil and gas companies, by Elsie C. Ameen and Jerry R. Strawser. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 108-26.
- Ehrenfeld, Tom. More pension headaches. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 12.
- Haw, In-Mu. Impact of SFAS 88 transactions: puff or economic reality? By In-Mu Haw, Kooyul Jung and Steven B. Lilien. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 38, 40, 42-3.
- Haw, In-Mu. Overfunded defined benefit pension plan settlements without asset reversions, by In-Mu Haw, Kooyul Jung and Steven B. Lilien. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, Sept. 1991, p. 295-320.
- Howard, Barbara J. SFAS 87: a Lotus-based approach to minimum pension liability recognition, by Barbara J. Howard, Sharon E. Bossung and Wanda G. Spruill. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 62-5.
- Spruill, Wanda G. Decision rule approach to minimum pension liability recognition under SFAS no. 87, by Wanda G. Spruill and Sharon E. Bossung. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Fall 1991, p. 42-3.

Finance

- Ameen, Elsie C. Effect of SFAS 87 on corporate funding of defined-benefit pension plans of oil and gas companies, by Elsie C. Ameen and Jerry R. Strawser. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 108-26.
- Survey finds plan contributions down dramatically. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 68.

Law and regulation

- Frutkin, Harvey L. Pension and profit-sharing plans: forms and practice, by Harvey L. Frutkin and Elaine Gelber. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [208.9 F]
- Geller, Sheldon M. Single employer plan terminations: revised reporting and disclosure requirements. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 68.
- Lutgens, Christine. Employee benefit plans in Chapter 11 reorganizations. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Feb. 1, 1991, p. 27-40.
- Seburn, Patrick W. Evolution of employer-provided defined benefit pensions. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Dec. 1991, p. 16-23.

Reports and statements

- Ameen, Elsie C. Effect of SFAS 87 on corporate funding of defined-benefit pension plans of oil and gas companies, by Elsie C. Ameen and Jerry R. Strawser. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 108-26.
- Haw, In-Mu. Impact of SFAS 88 transactions: puff or economic reality? By In-Mu Haw, Kooyul Jung and Steven B. Lilien. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 38, 40, 42-3.

Statistics

- Wiatrowski, William J. New survey data on pension benefits. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Aug. 1991, p. 8-22.

Surveys

- Defined benefit passes the endurance test. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Dec. 1991, p. 161.
- Wiatrowski, William J. New survey data on pension benefits. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Aug. 1991, p. 8-22.

Defined contribution plans

- Clark, Stephen E. Not-so-well-defined-contribution plans. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Oct. 1991, p. 197-8, 200, 202.
- Kraus, Arthur D. Alternatives to group life insurance. (Insurance) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, July/August 1991, p. 57-61.
- Mohr, Gail. Making the most of your 1992 defined contribution plan amendment. (Cost control) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 44-6.
- Ott, David E. Survivor income benefits provided by employers. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, June 1991, p. 13-18.

- Pallan, Richard N. Defined responsibility should follow popularity of retirement plans. *Pension world*, v. 27, Dec. 1991, p. 34-5.
- Rappaport, Anna M. Defined contribution plans: do they offer a solution to retiree medical liability problems? (Postemployment benefits) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 60-6.
- Rohrer, Julie. Communication cloud over 401(k)s. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Sept. 1991, p. 189.
- Stone, Mary S. Firm financial stress and pension plan continuation/replacement decisions. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 175-206.
- Woerheide, Walt. Comparing defined-benefit and defined-contribution pensions, by Walt Woerheide and Rich Fortner. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, Jan. 1991, p. 42-9.

Accounting

- Ehrenfeld, Tom. More pension headaches. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 12.
- FASB considers defined contribution plan investments. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 63.

Law and regulation

- Hoffman, Susan Katz. New DOL regulations for participant directed account plans, by Susan Katz Hoffman and Deborah M. Lerner. (Pension funds and exempt organizations) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 56-9.
- Starr, Helen P. Impact of new SEC section 16 rules on defined contribution plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Winter 1991, p. 56-73.

Distributions

- Crommett, Alfred F. Planning retirement distributions from IRAs and similar accounts to adjust for cost of living. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 85-8.
- Karge, Stewart W. Legal traps exist in pension plan distributions. *Pension world*, v. 27, Oct. 1991, p. 36-7.
- Zaharoff, Howard. Getting access to pension funds in lean times. *Pension world*, v. 27, Nov. 1991, p. 28-9.

Executives

- Kuhns, James A. Executives should earn their retirement income. (Benefits) *Financial executive*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1991, p. 43-4.
- MacDonald, William L. SERPs: securing the unsecurable. (Compensation) *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 58, 60.
- Tacchino, Kenn Beam. Maximizing contributions for the businessowner. (Focus on financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, June 1991, p. 64, 66.

Finance

See also Pension funds

- Fairley, Andrew. Property unit trust investments, by Andrew Fairley and Pam McAlister. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 51-3.
- MacDonald, William L. SERPs: securing the unsecurable. (Compensation) *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 58, 60.
- McGill, Dan M. Fundamentals of private pensions, by Dan M. McGill and Donald S. Grubbs. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin for the Pension Research Council, 1989. 785 p. [208.9 M]
- Seward, J. Allen. Bail-outs: who will follow the S&Ls? (Today's issues) *Baylor business review*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 13-14.
- Slippery slope of funding levels. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 143.
- Stone, Mary S. Firm financial stress and pension plan continuation/replacement decisions. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 175-206.

Financial management

- Fernandez, Ina G. Investment compliance for pension plan administrators under ERISA. (Benefits in review) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Winter 1991, p. 22-4.

Labor Department releases instructions for notification of Section 401(h) transfers. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 57.

Government employees

Metz, Joseph G. Looking carefully through retirement incentive window, by Joseph G. Metz and Lori M. Atkin. (Perspective on benefits) *Pension world*, v. 27, Nov. 1991, p. 46, 48.

Accounting

Stone, Mary S. Disclosure practices of public employee retirement systems: an analysis of incentives to adopt alternative standards, by Mary S. Stone, Walter A. Robbins and David W. Phipps. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987, part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 149-66, plus appendices) [311 R]

Wardlow, Penelope S. PERS reports and users' information needs, by Penelope S. Wardlow and James T. Godfrey. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 5, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 71-97.) [311 R]

Willits, Stephen D. Public employee retirement system reports: a study of knowledgeable user information processing ability, by Stephen D. Willits, Donald K. Clancy and Robert J. Freeman. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 4, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988, p. 3-48.) [311 R]

Colorado

Brown, Steve. Managing a retirement system's records using optical disk technology. *Government finance review*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 7-10.

Oregon

Amick, David E. New retirement information management system for Oregon: on time and on budget. *Government finance review*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 11-14.

Great Britain

Hardman, J. Philip. Practical guide to social security contributions 1991/92 – supplement, by J. Philip Hardman and Paul Essex. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 267, Summer 1991, entire issue, 20 p. (Supplement to AD no. 247.)

Harper, Ian. Small self-administered pension scheme. *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Feb. 1991, p. 18, 20, 22.

Individual account plans

Sacher, Steven J. Win, lose, or draw? An analysis of the proposed 404(c) regulation, by Steven J. Sacher, Evan Miller and Marc A. Schoenecker. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 19-36.

Investments

See also Retirement plans, Qualified – Investments

Brinson, Gary P. Determinants of portfolio performance II: an update, by Gary P. Brinson, Brian D. Singer and Gilbert L. Beebower. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, May/June 1991, p. 40-8.

Clark, Stephen E. Why the thrill is gone from consulting. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 105-6, 108, 110.

Current views on book vs. market for guaranteed investment contracts (GICs and BICs), by Samuel F. Beardsley and others. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Maxwell Macmillan, 1990. 16 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 35, sect. 2, Nov. 30, 1990) [*208.9 C]

Ehrenfeld, Tom. More pension headaches. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 12.

Fairley, Andrew. Property unit trust investments, by Andrew Fairley and Pam McAlister. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 51-3.

FASB considers defined contribution plan investments. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 63.

Fernandez, Ina G. Investment compliance for pension plan administrators under ERISA. (Benefits in review) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Winter 1991, p. 22-4.

McColl, Bill. Retirement accounts: should they hold Treasuries? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 666-7.

Mencher, Nick. Caution is suggested in small-cap actions, by Nick Mencher and Peter Muller. *Pension world*, v. 27, March 1991, p. 13-15.

Pallarito, Karen. Pension plans drift toward diversification. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Dec. 9, 1991, p. 47-8.

Power, Terry. New super trap. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 47-9.

Taylor, Daniel J. Tougher ERISA enforcement puts onus on pension-plan fiduciaries. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, July 1991, p. 112-20.

Wurtzback, Charles H. Looking at non-U.S. real estate. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 48-54.

Great Britain

Dunham, Robin. Invest it yourself but be careful. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 99.

Hawksley, Flavia. Small companies: an option for self-investment. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 102.

Law and regulation

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Employee benefit plans industry developments – 1991. New York, c1991. 25 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of employee benefit plans*. Includes *Audit risk alert* – 1990.) [*208.9 A]

Andrews, Christine P. What a CPA should know before a business fails, by Christine P. Andrews, Arlene M. Hibscheiwer and Jane B. Romal. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 34-6, 39, 41.

Bacon, David L. ERISA preemption reaffirmed: Supreme Court stays the course in FMC Corp. and Ingersoll-Rand. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 19-30.

Coopers & Lybrand. Guide to ERISA reporting and disclosure requirements, 1991. Washington, 1991. 18 p. [*208.9 C]

DOL ERISA enforcement legislation introduced. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Jan. 4, 1991, p. 20-1.

ERISA: a comprehensive guide, edited by Martin Wald and David E. Kenty. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 450 p. [208.9 E]

ERISA full-scope audit bill introduced in Senate. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 27.

Fernandez, Ina G. Investment compliance for pension plan administrators under ERISA. (Benefits in review) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Winter 1991, p. 22-4.

Franzblau, Adele. Good hanging does more for cattle rustling than anything else, or criminal prosecution of fiduciary fraud and abuse in private pension and welfare benefit plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 56-67.

Frutkin, Harvey L. Pension and profit-sharing plans: forms and practice, by Harvey L. Frutkin and Elaine Gelber. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [208.9 F]

GAO says IRS needs to improve efforts to identify ERISA violations. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 29-30.

Goodman, Randolph M. Retirement and benefit planning: strategy and design for businesses and tax exempt organizations. Salem, N.H., Butterworth Legal Pubs., c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [208.9 G]

Harris, Mark M. Practical guide to pension plan terminations. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 331-8.

Hoffman, Susan Katz. Use of trust assets to pay administrative expenses, by Susan Katz Hoffman and Deborah M. Lerner. (Pension funds and exempt organizations) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 247-52.

- Holtrah, Russell A. ERISA protection extended to independent contractors. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, June 7, 1991, p. 191-5.
- Karge, Stewart W. Legal traps exist in pension plan distributions. *Pension world*, v. 27, Oct. 1991, p. 36-7.
- Krass, Stephen J. Pension answer book. 6th ed. New York, Panel, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Stephen J. Krass and Richard L. Keschner.) [208.9 K]
- Lutgens, Christine. Employee benefit plans in Chapter 11 reorganizations. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Feb. 1, 1991, p. 27-40.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Second Circuit mandates arbitration of ERISA claims. (Legal issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 58-60.
- Mazawey, Louis T. Pension simplification efforts advance. by Louis T. Mazawey and Douglas W. Ell. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Winter 1991, p. 82-94.
- McGill, Dan M. Fundamentals of private pensions, by Dan M. McGill and Donald S. Grubbs. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin for the Pension Research Council, 1989. 785 p. [208.9 M]
- Mohr, Gail. Making the most of your 1992 defined contribution plan amendment. (Cost control) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 44-6.
- Panel Publishers. Pension and profit sharing plans for small and medium size businesses. New York, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Carmine V. Scudere and Kevin J. Moran.) [208.9 P]
- Plan compliance eased for transition periods. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 378.
- Plants, J. Daniel. Employer recapture of ERISA contributions made by mistake: a federal common law remedy to prevent unjust enrichment. (Notes) *Michigan law review*, v. 89, June 1991, p. 2000-55.
- Research Institute of America. Retirement benefits and the financially troubled business. New York, c1991. 14 p. (*Pension coordinator*, sect. 3, March 1991. *Special study*.) [208.9 R]
- Research Institute of America. RIA analysis of POWER: the Administration's new pension proposals for small businesses. New York, 1991. 6 p. (*Pension coordinator*, sect. 3, May 1991. *Special study*.) [208.9 R]
- Sacher, Steven J. Win, lose, or draw? An analysis of the proposed 404(c) regulation, by Steven J. Sacher, Evan Miller and Marc A. Schoenecker. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 19-36.
- Sieller, Frances G. Department of Labor revised proposed regulations on participant-directed account plans under Section 404(c) of ERISA, by Frances G. Sieller and Christian L. Lindgren. (Legal issues) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 59-63.
- Supreme Court finds ERISA preempts state wrongful discharge claim. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 357.
- Taylor, Daniel J. Tougher ERISA enforcement puts onus on pension-plan fiduciaries. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, July 1991, p. 112-20.
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Pension access and simplification bill of 1991 (H.R. 2730) and Mutual funds simplification (H.R. 2735): explanations and bill texts.... June 24, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 78, no. 28, June 29, 1991, pt. 2, extra ed. *CCH special 1*.) [208.9 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Employee benefits simplification and expansion bill of 1991 (S. 1364): explanation and text of bill.... June 25, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 67 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 78, no. 28, June 29, 1991, pt. 3, extra ed. *CCH special 2*.) [208.9 U]
- Walker, David M. Four-o-four(c) regulations: the choice is yours. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 26-30.
- Watson, Camilla E. Broken promises revisited: the window of vulnerability for surviving spouses under ERISA. *Iowa law review*, v. 76, March 1991, p. 431-502.
- Australia**
- Maloney, Graham. Dangers of non-compliance. (*Practice Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Nov. 1991, p. 24.
- European Communities**
- Buttery, Roger. Setting the limits on self-investment. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), June 28, 1991, p. 12-13.
- Great Britain**
- Archer, John. S226, PPP or both? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 97.
- Buttery, Roger. Election plans and pensions promises. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), July 26, 1991, p. 28-9.
- Buttery, Roger. Employers prepare for part-timers' pensions. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), Nov. 1, 1991, p. 13-14.
- Buttery, Roger. New proposals for a decade of retirement. (News) *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), May 24, 1991, p. 12.
- Buttery, Roger. Setting the limits on self-investment. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), June 28, 1991, p. 12-13.
- Gow, Neil. Lawpoint: the legal position of members in pension schemes has been improved. (Law) *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Feb. 1991, p. 55.
- Hawksley, Flavia. Small companies: an option for self-investment. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 102.
- Horan, Brid. Pensions act 1990: changing times. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, Feb. 1991, p. 22-3.
- Keenan, Denis. Pensions and good faith. (Professional briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 43.
- Management**
- Coping with the recession: employee benefit issues and options, by Edward J. Davey and others. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1990. 31 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 39, sect. 2, Dec. 28, 1990) [208.9 C]
- Reports and statements**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Employee benefit plans industry developments - 1991. New York, c1991. 25 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of employee benefit plans*. Includes *Audit risk alert* - 1990.) [208.9 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Employee Benefit Plans Committee. Audits of employee benefit plans, as of March 31, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 255 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [208.9 A]
- Barth, Mary E. Relative measurement errors among alternative pension asset and liability measures. *Accounting review*, v. 66, July 1991, p. 433-63.
- Cahill, Edward F. How to complete IRS and Labor Department reporting forms for pension, profit sharing, and other employee benefit plans. 20th ed. Boston, New England Employee Benefit Group, 1991. 333 p. (For plan years beginning Jan. 1, 1990 through Dec. 31, 1990.) [208.9 C]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Guide to ERISA reporting and disclosure requirements, 1991. Washington, 1991. 18 p. [208.9 C]
- DOL ERISA enforcement legislation introduced. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Jan. 4, 1991, p. 20-1.
- Merryman, Mary Ann. SFAS 87 - improvement in pension disclosure? *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Fall 1991, p. 39-41.
- Spruill, Wanda G. Decision rule approach to minimum pension liability recognition under SFAS no. 87, by Wanda G. Spruill and Sharon E. Bossung. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Fall 1991, p. 42-3.

Stone, Mary S. Disclosure practices of public employee retirement systems: an analysis of incentives to adopt alternative standards, by Mary S. Stone, Walter A. Robbins and David W. Phipps. (In *Research in governmental and non-profit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987, part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 149-66, plus appendices) [311 R]

Welsh, Mary Jeanne. Excess pension assets as corporate assets: an unresolved issue. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 48-9.

Willits, Stephen D. Public employee retirement system reports: a study of knowledgeable user information processing ability, by Stephen D. Willits, Donald K. Clancy and Robert J. Freeman. (In *Research in governmental and non-profit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 4, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 3-48.) [311 R]

Reversion

Harris, Mark M. Practical guide to pension plan terminations. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 331-8.

Haw, In-Mu. Overfunded defined benefit pension plan settlements without asset reversions, by In-Mu Haw, Kooyul Jung and Steven B. Lilien. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, Sept. 1991, p. 295-320.

Pontiff, Jeffrey. Reversions of excess pension assets after takeovers, by Jeffrey Pontiff, Andrei Shleifer and Michael S. Weisbach. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 600-13.

Reversions become more difficult. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 243.

Accounting

Welsh, Mary Jeanne. Excess pension assets as corporate assets: an unresolved issue. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 48-9.

Self-employed

See also Taxation, United States - Pensions, Self-employed

Baptiste, Phillip J. Formula for integrated self-employed plan contributions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 503-4.

Commerce Clearing House. Tax-saving plans for the self-employed. Chicago, c1991. 80 p. (Individual retirement plans guide: IRA - SEP - Keogh. no. 117, May 22, 1991, p. 2) [*208.91 C]

EBRI reports slower growth in IRA & Keogh assets. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 84.

Gorlick, Sheldon H. Who's sabotaging your retirement plan? *Medical economics*, v. 68, Sept. 2, 1991, p. 59-60, 62-3.

Pincus, Carol R. Are your retirement dreams in danger? *Medical economics*, v. 68, May 20, 1991, p. 162-6, 168-9, 173.

Pincus, Carol R. Quick check to see if your retirement plan is solid. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Aug. 19, 1991, p. 164-6, 168.

Settlements and curtailments

Haw, In-Mu. Impact of SFAS 88 transactions: puff or economic reality? By In-Mu Haw, Kooyul Jung and Steven B. Lilien. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 38, 40, 42-3.

Haw, In-Mu. Overfunded defined benefit pension plan settlements without asset reversions, by In-Mu Haw, Kooyul Jung and Steven B. Lilien. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, Sept. 1991, p. 295-320.

Simplified employee

Ashman, Sherri. Tax advantages of SEP plans. (Tax planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 57-61.

Fraser, Jill Andresky. Big easy. (Financial strategies) *INC.*, v. 13, Jan. 1991, p. 113-14.

IRS releases revised Form 5305-SEP. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 83.

Jordan, Susan Foreman. Hidden dangers in the use of SEPs. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Jan. 4, 1991, p. 9-13.

Jordan, Susan Foreman. Hidden dangers in the use of SEPs. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, July 16, 1991, p. 251-5.

Krass, Stephen J. Simplified employee pensions are a practical alternative to qualified plans, by Stephen J. Krass and Steven Schmutter. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 80-5.

Lesser, Gary S. Analyzing the value of simplified employee pension plans. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1991, p. 30-8.

Lesser, Gary S. Benefits of SEP-Social Security integration. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 33-7.

Wollenberg, John B. How to do tax planning for small business pension plans. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 21) [208.9 W]

Surveys

Great Britain

Buttery, Roger. Tracing trends in pension schemes. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 22, 1991, p. 12.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Pensions

Termination

See also Insurance, Pension termination

Pensions - Reversion

Taxation, United States - Pension termination

Albert, Rory Judd. Partial plan terminations, by Rory Judd Albert and Neal S. Schelberg. (Cases & rulings) *Pension world*, v. 27, July 1991, p. 47-9.

Beautyman, Michael J. Two ways to handle a pension plan surplus. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 48, 50-2, 54, 56.

Discharging is not a partial termination. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 244-5.

Ellison, Robin. Liquidators and pension schemes. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 77-8.

Geller, Sheldon M. Single employer plan terminations: revised reporting and disclosure requirements. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 68.

Haw, In-Mu. Overfunded defined benefit pension plan settlements without asset reversions, by In-Mu Haw, Kooyul Jung and Steven B. Lilien. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, Sept. 1991, p. 295-320.

Lloyd, Janet S. Who should pay for retirement benefits - the aftermath of LTV Steel. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Winter 1991, p. 7-28.

Lutgens, Christine. Employee benefit plans in Chapter 11 reorganizations. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Feb. 1, 1991, p. 27-40.

Stone, Mary S. Firm financial stress and pension plan continuation/replacement decisions. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 175-206.

Valuation

Ehrenfeld, Tom. More pension headaches. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 12.

McGill, Dan M. Fundamentals of private pensions, by Dan M. McGill and Donald S. Grubbs. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin for the Pension Research Council, 1989. 785 p. [208.9 M]

Snyder, Marvin. Value of pensions in divorce: what it is and how to use it. Eau Claire, Wis., Professional Education Systems, c1989. 134 p., plus pension value calculator. [*208.9 S]

Veterans

Karr, Denise M. Veteran rights, benefits test business arena, by Denise M. Karr and Sharon J. Grodin. *Pension world*, v. 27, June 1991, p. 10-12.

PENTAIR: success through selective divestiture.

Grunewald, John H. Pentair: success through selective divestiture, by John H. Grunewald and Richard J. Schmidt. n.p., n.d. 4 p. (*Controllers Council papers series*) [*223.1 G]

PENTONY, BRENDAN.

Tomasic, Roman. Tax compliance and the rule of law: from legalism to administrative procedure? By Roman Tomasic and Brendan Pentony. *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 1, 1991, p. 85-116.

PEPE, ROSALIE.

Securities industry yearbook, edited by Rosalie Pepe. New York, c1989. 788 p. [250 Bro 2]

PERCEIVED veracity of PIMS strategy principles in Japan: an empirical inquiry, by Masaaki Kotabe and others. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, Jan. 1991, p. 26-41.

PERCENTAGE DEPLETION

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence

PERCENTAGE-OF-COMPLETION METHOD

See Taxation, United States - Percentage-of-completion method

PERCENTAGE of consumer video spending. *Video store*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 43.

PERDUE, PAMELA D.

Complying with family aggregation rules for qualified plans. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, March-April 1991, p. 34-9.

PEREGRINE, MICHAEL W.

Kazemek, Edward A. Guarding tax-exempt status amid legislative scrutiny, by Edward A. Kazemek and Michael W. Peregrine. (Management issues) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 16.

Whether to blow the whistle requires careful consideration. (Commentary) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 8, 1991, p. 26.

PEREIRA, ARUN.

Kumar, V. Empirical assessment of merger and acquisition activity in retailing, by V. Kumar, Roger A. Kerin and Arun Pereira. *Journal of retailing*, v. 67, Fall 1991, p. 321-38.

Miller, Janice J. Dependent care and the workplace: an analysis of management and employee perceptions, by Janice J. Miller, Bette Ann Stead and Arun Pereira. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Nov. 1991, p. 863-9.

PERERA, B. P. H.

Role played by SLECIC in boosting exports and minimising exporters' risks. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 25, July 1991, p. 15-17.

PERERA, M. H. B.

Cultural relativity of accounting and international patterns of social accounting, by M.H.B. Perera and M.R. Mathews. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 215-51.) [117 A]

PERFALL, A. CLAYTON.

Partnership debt restructurings can vary in tax results, by A. Clayton Perfall and Sharon L. Putaro. *Taxation for*

accountants, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 132-9. (Includes checklist, p. 138: Questions to ask in evaluating debt restructuring options.)

Partnership debt restructurings can vary in tax results, by A. Clayton Perfall and Sharon L. Putaro. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 148-55.

PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL

See also Promotion

Anastasio, Martin. Staff evaluations, by Martin Anastasio and Vincenzo Fini. (Management of an accounting practice) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, March 1991, p. 28-9.

Anderson, Howard J. Sizing up systems: researchers to test performance measures. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Oct. 20, 1991, p. 33-4.

Apt, Kenneth E. Performance appraisal - how to get it right. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 43-7.

Balasubramanian, B. Repositioning of accounting firms in changing business environment. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Feb. 1991, p. 636-40.

Banker, Rajiv D. Analysis of cost variances for management control in hospitals, by Rajiv D. Banker, Somnath Das and Srikanth M. Datar. (In *Research in governmental and non-profit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 5, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 269-91.) [311 R]

Bannister, Barry J. New directions and profiles for programme and organisational review. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 6, no. 1, 1991, p. 3-15.

Becker, Marty. Do your employees measure up? Here's how to find out. (Marketing) *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 26-7.

Beckert, John. Development plans replace performance reviews at Harvey hotels, by John Beckert and Kate Walsh. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 32, Dec. 1991, p. 72-80.

Beischel, Mark E. Linking the shop floor to the top floor, by Mark E. Beischel and K. Richard Smith. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Oct. 1991, p. 25-9.

Berry, Bob. Corporate appraisal by banks, by Bob Berry, Richard Crum and Amanda Waring. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 29-30, 32.

Brandt, Jay T. How portfolio performance appraisal can help fund management. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 36-40.

Cederblom, Douglas. Promotability ratings: an underused promotion method for public safety organizations. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 27-34.

Chan, Peng S. Business firm performance types and the strategic implications, by Peng S. Chan, E. James Flynn and Ravi Chinta. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 30-9.

Chow, Chee W. Relative performance evaluation and risk taking in delegated investment decisions, by Chee W. Chow and Kamal M. Haddad. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, July/Aug. 1991, p. 583-93.

Claerhout, Peter. Capitalising on human resources, by Peter Claerhout and Paul Saw. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Aug. 1991, p. 36-8.

Compensation handbook: a state-of-the-art guide to compensation strategy and design, edited by Milton L. Rock and Lance A. Berger. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1991. 628 p. [208 C]

Continental Bank roundtable on corporate performance and management incentives, Beaver Creek, Colorado, March 15, 1991, with Richard Chandler and others moderated by Bennett Stewart. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 24-48.

Covaleski, Mark A. Importance of qualitative factors in corporate performance appraisal: implications for managers, by Mark A. Covaleski, Mark W. Dirmsmith and J. Edward Ketz. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 8-14.

Crane, Janet G. Getting the performance you want. *Association management*, v. 43, Feb. 1991, p. 24-30.

- Desai, Anand. Graphical presentations of data envelopment analyses: management implications from parallel axes representations, by Anand Desai and Lawrence C. Walters. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 335-53.
- Eccles, Robert G. Performance measurement manifesto. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 131-7.
- Elliott, Charles W. Supervisor's critique: a performance improvement tool. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 47-50.
- Ely, Kirsten M. Interindustry differences in the relation between compensation and firm performance variables. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 29, Spring 1991, p. 37-58.
- Emerging practices in cost management, edited by Barry J. Brinker. 1992 ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [160 E]
- Evans, Elaine M. Designing an effective performance management system. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, March-April 1991, p. 25-9.
- Floyd, Carolyn. Using goals to evaluate a firm administrator. (Practice management) *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 18.
- Garvin, David A. How the Baldrige Award really works. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 80-93.
- Gordon, Gus. Challenge of accountability in higher education: the development of performance measures, by Gus Gordon and Linda M. Plunkett. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 323-27.) [*106.3 A]
- Gordon, Jacques N. Property performance indexes in the United Kingdom and the United States. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 33-40.
- Grady, Michael W. Performance measurement: implementing strategy. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, June 1991, p. 49-53.
- Greco, Susan. Interactive employee review. *INC.*, v. 13, Nov. 1991, p. 73-5.
- Green, Constance M. How to turn your staff into star performers. *Black enterprise*, v. 21, July 1991, p. 61-2, 64.
- Green, F. B. Performance measures and JIT, by F.B. Green, Felix Amenkhiennan and George Johnson. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Feb. 1991, p. 50-3.
- Greenspan, James W. Performance evaluation process: results and implications, by James W. Greenspan, David C. Burns and Susan Lightle. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 4-10.
- Harr, David J. Private sector financial performance measures and their applicability to government operations, by David J. Harr and James T. Godfrey. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1991. 93 p. (A joint study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants and the Association of Government Accountants.) [*311 H]
- Heerema, Douglas L. Is your cost accounting system benching your team players? By Douglas L. Heerema and Richard L. Rogers. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Sept. 1991, p. 35, 38-40.
- Heneman, Herbert G. Assessment of a merit pay program for school district administrators, by Herbert G. Heneman and I. Phillip Young. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 35-47.
- Holland, Thomas P. Self-assessment by nonprofit boards. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 2, Fall 1991, p. 25-36.
- Hyndman, Noel. Public sector accounting - looking beyond financial reporting, by Noel Hyndman and Robert Anderson. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 50-2.
- Ingram, Thomas N. Commitment and involvement: assessing a salesforce typology, by Thomas N. Ingram, Keun S. Lee and George H. Lucas. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Summer 1991, p. 187-97.
- Johnsson, Julie. Conflicting hospital performance data: who's right? (Finance) *Hospitals*, v. 65, Jan. 20, 1991, p. 30, 32, 34.
- Knippen, Jay T. Boost performance through appraisals, by Jay T. Knippen and Thad B. Green. *Business credit*, v. 92, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 27.
- Lajoie, Francine. Performance evaluation using soft systems methodology. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, April 1991, p. 34-6.
- Lowry, Phillip E. Assessment center: reducing interrater influence. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 19-26.
- Mazer, Marvin A. How to make sure outstanding performance really counts! *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 54-6.
- McDonald, Danielle R. Performance review design by secretaries for secretaries. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 36-8.
- Morgan, Graham. Bias factor. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 30-1.
- Myers, Donald W. Role of human interaction theory in developing models of performance appraisal feedback, by Donald W. Myers, Wallace R. Johnston and C. Glenn Pearce. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Summer 1991, p. 28-33.
- Nelsen, William C. Incentive-based management for nonprofit organizations. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 2, Fall 1991, p. 59-69.
- O'Byrne, Stephen F. Linking management performance incentives to shareholder wealth. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 91-9.
- O'Donovan, Dermot. Collecting the facts on service quality. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 17, 1991, p. 16.
- O'Donovan, Dermot. Practical guide to performance review. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 19, 1991, p. 17.
- Performance counseling is key to achieving competence. *CPA personnel report*, v. 10, Aug. 1991, p. 6-7.
- Performance measurement in service businesses, by T.J. Brignall and others. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 34-6. (Adapted from Performance measurement in service businesses, Chartered Institute of Management Accountants.)
- Puffer, Sheila M. Corporate performance and CEO turnover: the role of performance expectations, by Sheila M. Puffer and Joseph B. Weintrop. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 1-19.
- Rasch, Ronald H. Preliminary examination of factors that impact the performance of CPA firm professionals, by Ronald H. Rasch and Adrian Harrell. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991. p. 112-16.) [*106.3 A]
- Rayburn, John Michael. Contingency theory and the impact of new accounting technology in uncertain hospital environments, by J. Michael Rayburn and L. Gayle Rayburn. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 2, 1991, p. 55-75.
- Schaffer, Robert H. Demand better results - and get them. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, March-April 1991, p. 142-9.
- Sellenheim, Michael R. J.I. Case Company: performance measurement. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Sept. 1991, p. 50-3.
- Siegel, Philip H. Analysis of certified management accountants' professional performance, attitudes and professional preparation, by Philip H. Siegel, Marie E. Dubke and John Rigbsy. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 89-96.) [*106.3 A]
- Slater, Ken. Performance measurement in the finance function. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, May 1991, p. 32-4.
- Sorensen, Leslie F. How am I doing? *New accountant*, v. 6, April 1991, p. 16, 18.
- Spragins, Eilyn E. Employee-initiated reviews. *INC.*, v. 13, July 1991, p. 80.

- Strella, Eve. Performance management challenges patient accounting, by Eve Strella and Kathy Hart-Sampson. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 44, 46, 48-9.
- Swanson, N. E. Dogmatism and systems development personnel performance, by N.E. Swanson, W.R. Cornette and N.K. Keith. (Comments and notes) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 911-17.
- Vickery, Shawnee K. Theory of production competence revisited. (Comments and notes) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, July/Aug. 1991, p. 635-43.
- Waggoner, Jeri B. Impact of time pressure on auditors' performance, by Jeri B. Waggoner and James D. Cashell. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Jan.-Feb./March-April 1991, p. 27-32.
- Wisner, Joel D. Linking firm strategy to operating decisions through performance measurement, by Joel D. Wisner and Stanley E. Fawcett. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Third quarter 1991, p. 5-11.
- Woodward, David. Back to basics with divisional performance assessment. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, May 1991, p. 26-9.
- Great Britain**
- Higson, Chris. Top management pay – does it affect reported performance? By Chris Higson, Andrew Likiernan and Alison Taylor. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 30.
- Inman, Mark Lee. Assessment of performance ranking: as an indicator of future survival. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, June 1991, p. 44, 46-9.
- PERFORMANCE AUDITING**
See Management audit
- PERFORMANCE** counseling is key to achieving competence. *CPA personnel report*, v. 10, Aug. 1991, p. 6-7.
- PERFORMANCE measurement.**
National Automobile Dealers Association. American Truck Dealers. Performance measurement. McLean, Va., 1990. (4) p. [*250 Aut 4]
- PERFORMANCE** measurement in service businesses, by T.J. Brignall and others. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 34-6. (Adapted from Performance measurement in service businesses, Chartered Institute of Management Accountants.)
- PERFORMANCE profiles of major energy producers, 1989.**
United States. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration. Performance profiles of major energy producers, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 163 p. (DOE/EIA 0206(89)) [*250 Oil 2]
- PERFORMANCE SHARE PLANS**
Fraser, Jill Andresky. Performance unit plans. *INC.*, v. 13, July 1991, p. 83.
- PERFORMING ARTS**
French, Stephanie. Corporate art of helping the arts. *Public personnel management*, v. 36, Fall 1991, p. 25-7.
- PERFORMING cash flow testing for insurers.**
Actuarial Standards Board. Joint Casualty/Life Cash Flow Testing Task Force. Performing cash flow testing for insurers. Washington, 1991. 7 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 7, July 1991 (revised).) [*435 A]
- PERGAMIT, MICHAEL R.**
Gleason, Philip M. Drug and alcohol use at work: a survey of young workers, by Philip M. Gleason, Jonathan R. Veum and Michael R. Pergamit. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Aug. 1991, p. 3-7.
- PERHAM-MARCHANT, JAMES.**
Raising the ACCA's profile in Canada. (International) *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Aug. 1991, p. 10.
- PERIOD** extended before valid power of attorney. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 255.
- PERIOD** extended before valid power of attorney. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 381.
- PERIODICALS**
See Magazine publishers
Magazines
- PERLMAN, RICHARD.**
Holahan, William L. How to carve a medical degree: comment, by William L. Holahan and Richard Perlman. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 1015-16.
- PERLOV, DADIE.**
Creating a new workplace. *Association management*, v. 43, Jan. 1991, p. 80-4.
- PERMITS**
See Licenses and permits
- PEROLD, ANDRE F.**
Right amount of assets under management, by Andre F. Perold and Robert S. Salomon. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, May/June 1991, p. 31-9.
- PEROTTI, JAMES.**
McClanahan, Anne. Good old IS days are gone, by Anne McClanahan and James Perotti. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, April 1991, p. 9-10, 35.
- PERRIN, DIANE V.**
McMahan, Kent H. Disposing qualified plan and IRA benefits: a community property perspective, by Kent H. McMahan and Diane V. Perrin. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 44-8.
- PERRIN, JAMES O.**
Gilmer case could expand use of arbitration for benefits cases. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 401-10.
- PERRITT, HENRY H.**
Baum, Michael S. Electronic contracting: publishing, and EDI law, by Michael S. Baum and Henry H. Perritt. New York. John Wiley, c1991. 871 p. [203.9 B]
- PERRY, BOB.**
Degree of management training. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 1, 1991, p. 16-18.
- PERRY, DAVE.**
Reinforcing business ethics in a recession. *Retail control*, v. 59, Nov. 1991, p. 33-6.
- PERRY, DAVID B.**
Brief review of consolidated government finance. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 3, 1991, p. 725-39.
Brief review of federal government finance. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 187-99.
Federal debt and debt charges, 1980-81 to 1989-90. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 1038-54.
Provincial budget roundup, 1991, by David B. Perry and Karin Treff. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 3, 1991, p. 590-636.
Summary of 1988 taxation statistics. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 448-58.

PERRY, JAMES H.

Impact of lot size and production scheduling on inventory investment in a remanufacturing environment. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Third quarter 1991, p. 41-5.

PERRY, LARRY G.

Cronan, Timothy P. Production system development for expert systems using a recursive partitioning induction approach: an application to mortgage, commercial, and consumer lending, by Timothy P. Cronan, Louis W. Glorfeld and Larry G. Perry. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 812-45.

PERRY, LARRY L.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Comprehensive engagement manual: nonauthoritative practice aids for audits, reviews, and compilations, by George Marthinuss, Larry L. Perry and Jack Hauptman. New York, c1991. 4 v. (loose-leaf) (*Small firm library*). Contents: v. 1 Engagement performance. -v. 2&3 Documentation. -v.4 Reporting.) [250 Acc]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Construction contractors' audit manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, by George Marthinuss, Larry L. Perry and Martin S. Safran. New York, c1991. 2 v. (loose-leaf) (*Small firm library*) [250 Con]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Small business audit manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, by George Marthinuss, Larry L. Perry and Neil Selden. New York, c1991. 2 v. (loose-leaf) (*Small firm library*) [209.5 A]

PERRY, LINDA.

Background checks on potential workers easing some hospitals' liability concerns. (Staffing) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 15, 1991, p. 68.

Dental group on offensive in fight with FTC. (Marketing) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 1, 1991, p. 36.

Gardner, Elizabeth. Ky. law boosts hospital tax, adds levy to other providers, by Elizabeth Gardner and Linda Perry. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 18, 1991, p. 8.

Hospital groups turning to advertorial campaigns to improve public image. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Feb. 25, 1991, p. 24-6, 28.

Hospitals, physicians forge new relationships. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 22, 1991, p. 36.

Income guarantee is hospitals' lure of choice. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 8, 1991, p. 39.

Nursing supervisors continue to lead climb up the ladder. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 27, 1991, p. 27-8, 30, 32, 34.

Physician executive salaries outpace inflation but don't skyrocket - study. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Jan. 21, 1991, p. 38, 40.

Pressure from payers continues to slow growth of psychiatric hospitals; chains report decline. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 20, 1991, p. 70-2, 74.

Staff cross-training caught in cross fire. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 6, 1991, p. 26-9.

Teaching hospitals learning benefits of image advertising. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 3, 1991, p. 33.

PERRY, PHILLIP M.

Avoiding costly mistakes in your property insurance policy. *Law practice management*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 56-7, 59, 61.

Avoiding wrongful termination. *Law practice management*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 18-20, 22.

Checklist to avoid a sexual harassment lawsuit. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Dec. 1991, p. 52-3.

Don't make these mistakes when firing employees. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Aug. 1991, p. 56-61.

Seven battle tactics for tough times. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, July 1991, p. 62, 64, 65.

PERRY, RICHARD.

Popoff, Boris. Farm accounting services - perceptions of usefulness, by Boris Popoff and Richard Perry. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Feb. 1991, p. 43-6, 50.

PERRY, WILLIAM E.

Standard for testing application software. 1992. Boston, Auerbach, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [203.9 P]

PERRY, WILLIAM G.

CD-ROM for an accountant's PC. (Emerging technologies) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 59-60.

PERRY, WILLIAM K.

Kaplan, Jeffrey M. High cost of corporate crime, by Jeffrey M. Kaplan and William K. Perry. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Dec. 1991, p. 43-6.

PERSAUD, INGRID.

How close are we to a Single Energy Market? *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 3-12.

PERSSELLIN, MARK B.

Eighth Circuit's decision in Huntsman complicates treatment of points incurred in refinancings, by Mark B. Persellin, Brian R. Greenstein and Michael P. Watters. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 302-14.

Greenstein, Brian R. Compensation or dividend distributions? By Brian R. Greenstein and Mark B. Persellin. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 546-57.

Greenstein, Brian R. Recovery of litigation and administrative costs in federal tax controversies, by Brian R. Greenstein, Mark B. Persellin and Lawrence J. Stein. *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 36-8, 40.

PERSIAN Gulf war and your tax clients.

Commerce Clearing House. Persian Gulf war and your tax clients. Chicago, c1991. 63 p. [*935.1 C]

PERSON, STANLEY.

Income taxes: what's new and different in 1991. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 73-6, 78, 80.

Stewart, Ron W. Should firms share financial information with staff? By Ron W. Stewart and Stanley Person. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 25-9.

PERSONAL ACCOUNTS

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and Review Services Committee. Codification of Statements on standards for accounting and review services, numbers 1 to 6, as of January 1, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 100 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, accounting and review services part, as of Jan. 1, 1991.) [*111.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. SSARS interpretations. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 144.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Personal Financial Statements Task Force. Personal financial statements guide, as of December 31, 1990. New York, c1991. 59 p. [*250 Per]

Connecticut Society of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Cooperation with Bankers and Other Credit Grantors. Reference book for bankers and other credit grantors on financial statements. 3rd ed. Hartford, Education and Research Foundation of the Connecticut Society of Certified Public Accountants, c1990. (69) p. [*150 C]

DeFatta, Joseph A. Personal financial statements - the CPA's perspective, by Joseph A. DeFatta and Julian D. Smith. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 78-82.) [*106.3 A]

- Strischeck, Dev. Making something of the personal financial statement. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, May 1991, p. 31-47. (Includes a sample personal financial statement.)
- Williams, Steven P. Lending unsecured to the upscale borrower. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, April 1991, p. 14-23.

PERSONAL BANKERS

See Banks and banking - Personal banking services

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

See Computers - Microcomputers

PERSONAL DATA

See Records - Personal data

PERSONAL FINANCE

See also Accredited personal financial specialists
Retirement planning

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Dealing with a financial downturn: a speech for CPAs to deliver to general audiences. New York, 1991. 13 p. [*250 Per]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Journey to financial independence. New York, 1990. 12 p. [*250 Per]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Personal Financial Planning Division. Guide to the personal financial planning process and professional standards. New York, c1991. (42) p. (PFP library) [*250 Per]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Personal Financial Planning Division. PFP Investment Planning Task Force. Guide to investment planning. New York, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (PFP library) [*250 Per]
- Bachler, Kevin L. Mathematics of deferred compensation vs. personal investment. (Executive compensation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, March-April 1991, p. 55-60.
- Banach, Eileen. Financial planning fosters employee self-reliance. (Personnel) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, March 1991, p. 45.
- Bartlett, Steve. Super v salary. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 39-41.
- Baum, Sandy. Need for college savings. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, Jan. 1991, p. 36-41.
- Benson, Lyle K. Built-in client base for CPA planners. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 30-3.
- Calamos, John P. Equity investments in the 1990s. (Investment risk management) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, July/August 1991, p. 62-4.
- Comberiate, Leonard B. Evaluating an early retirement incentive proposal. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 44-8.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Strategies for your personal finances with year-end tax planning. n.p., c1990. 57 p. [*753 C]
- Deloitte & Touche. Personal tax and financial planning guide, 1990, prepared for American Association of Individual Investors by Deloitte & Touche. n.p., c1990. 48 p. [*753 D]
- Deloitte & Touche. Personal tax and financial planning guide, 1991, prepared for American Association of Individual Investors by Deloitte & Touche. Waterford, Conn., Prentice Hall, c1991. 56 p. [*753 D]
- Dennis, Helen. Encouraging employee self-management in financial and career planning, by Helen Dennis and Helen Axel. New York. Conference Board, c1991. 44 p. (Report, no. 976) [*250 Per]
- Dunнан, Nancy. Dollars and sense at college. (Your finances) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Sept. 1991, p. 84-5.
- Dunнан, Nancy. Firing line. (Your finances) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Feb. 1991, p. 96-7.
- Dunнан, Nancy. For sales, no takers. (Your finances) *ABA journal*, v. 77, March 1991, p. 84, 86-7.
- Dunнан, Nancy. Getting a handle on credit. (Your finances) *ABA journal*, v. 77, June 1991, p. 90-1.
- Dunнан, Nancy. Recession strategies. (Your finances) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Jan. 1991, p. 82-3.
- Evans, Lynn S. Post-retirement planning: a growing niche specialty, part 1, by Lynn S. Evans and Barton C. Francis. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 6, Aug./Sept. 1991, p. 4-5. (*106.1 A)
- Farber, Lawrence. Can you build a risk-proof investment portfolio? *Medical economics*, v. 68, Aug. 5, 1991, p. 102-6, 108-9.
- Farber, Lawrence. Real estate: is that deal as good as it looks? *Medical economics*, v. 68, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 114-17, 120-1.
- Francis, Barton C. Post-retirement planning: a growing niche specialty, part 2, by Barton C. Francis and Lynn S. Evans. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 6, Oct./Nov. 1991, p. 4-5. (*106.1 A)
- Galen, Michele. If personal bankruptcy is your only out. (Personal business) *Business week*, Jan. 21, 1991, p. 89-90.
- Giddings, Paul M. Records: where to stock important papers - and for how long. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 187-8, 191, 194.
- Gilbert, Jersey. Good ways to borrow money in bad times. (Money update) *Money*, v. 20, Feb. 1991, p. 31-2.
- Gordon, Harley. What you must know about Medicaid and nursing homes, an interview with Harley Gordon by Denise Topolnicki. (Money update) *Money*, v. 20, Aug. 1991, p. 26-7.
- Guide to personal financial planning, by John R. Clay and others. 6th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 3 v. (various pagings) [250 Per]
- Hager, Bruce. It's time for savers to check their safety nets. (Personal business) *Business week*, Feb. 4, 1991, p. 100-1.
- Hahn, Frederick K. Shaping compensation packages in global companies. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 11-16.
- Harper, Ian. Best buys in PEPs. (Personal finance) *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Sept. 1991, p. 20, 22-3.
- Hausman, Robert S. You can't afford not to: plan now for your secure future, by Robert S. Hausman and Larry E. Paul. *Association management*, v. 43, Dec. 1991, p. 37-40, 45.
- Hibschweiler, Arlene M. Planning for long-term medical care, by Arlene M. Hibschweiler, James F. Hopson and John J. Bankosh. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 69-71.
- Hurley, Judith. Net worth: time to push for growth again? *Medical economics*, v. 68, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 16-23.
- Karakaya, Fahri. Consumer perception of family financial condition and planned purchases. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, June 1991, p. 167-79.
- Kistner, William G. Well managed liabilities can equal increased assets. (Personal finance) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Dec. 1991, p. 108.
- Knapp, Richard J. Win-win: educating employees about investments. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 47-50.
- Kobliner, Beth. How to protect yourself in the bank crisis. *Money*, v. 20, March 1991, p. 112-30, *passim*.
- KPMG Peat Marwick. Strategies for individual planning, 1991-1992. New York, c1991. 115 p. [*753 K]
- Kraus, Arthur D. Life insurance in the investment portfolio. (Insurance) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 62-4.
- Lipper, Michael. Forecast of financial trends in the 1990s. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, Dec./Jan. 1991, p. 1, 4-5. (*106.1 A)
- Longden, Claire S. Monitoring stock market trends. (Portfolio notes) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 51-3.
- Luciano, Lani. Having to play catch-up, by Lani Luciano and Elizabeth Fenner. *Money*, v. 20, June 1991, p. 100-1, 103-5.
- Markese, John. How to make sure your savings last. *Money*, v. 20, June 1991, p. 108-9.
- Merrill, Mary P. Effective cash flow strategies for big spenders. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 29-33.
- Mittra, Sid. Planning for a realistic retirement. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 119-20, 122, 124-5.
- Moore, John M. Looking beyond RRA '90. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 3-6.

O'Neill, Barbara M. Baby-boom economics: financial planning for the big chill generation. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, July 1991, p. 142-6.

Pond, Jonathan. Mutual fund portfolios for three families. (Mutual funds) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 41-7.

Pons, Ted. Crisis planning: make sure you're able to weather the worst. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 177-80, 183.

Prior, Frederick J. Helping your clients cope with college costs. (Personal financial planning) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 34-5.

Ritchie, Gregory M. Client's stake in stock volatility. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 15-17.

Rowland, Mary. Finances can be trickier the second time around. (Personal business) *Business week*, July 22, 1991, p. 86-7.

Samson, William D. Impact of changing jobs upon pension benefits, by William D. Samson and Robert C. Kee. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 65-7, 72.

Sisco, Frank. CPA's role in investment decisions. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 79.

Smith, Michael F. Where is the residential real estate market headed? (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 82.

Strefeler, John M. Financial counseling: analysis of an underrated fringe benefit, by John M. Strefeler and Jeanne M. Hilton. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Winter 1991, p. 5-8.

Sullivan, A. Charlene. College investment challenge. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, Jan. 1991, p. 10, 12-21.

Supplementing a pension. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 101, April 1991, p. 31-2, 38.

Torget, Donald L. International investing boosts return. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Nov. 1991, p. 55-6, 58.

Vaccaro, Vincent D. College education funding, by Vincent D. Vaccaro and Peter A. Roberts. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 135-42.

Vinocur, Barry. Become a college funding expert. *Stanger's investment advisor*, April 1991, p. 38-50, *passim*.

Vinocur, Barry. Living uses for whole life policies. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Jan. 1991, p. 46, 48, 50.

Volpe, Thomas J. Expatriate tax and financial planning. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 70.

Weber, Diane. College fund: start planning now for a six-figure bill. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 75-6, 79-83, 88, 90.

Williams, Robert C. Financial planning techniques for the young professional. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 225-30.

Willis, Clint. Getting set for life. *Money*, v. 20, June 1991, p. 106-8, 113-16.

Willis, Clint. Starting out right. *Money*, v. 20, June 1991, p. 84-5, 89-90, 93-4, 96-7.

Wilson, James H. Stepping stones to financial independence (with or without retirement). *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 167-80.

Wise, Phillip. Preservation of funds is as important as accumulating them. (Personal financial planning forum) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, June 30, 1991, p. 6.

Woolley, Suzanne. Dipping into your pension? Watch your fingers. (Personal business) *Business week*, Feb. 11, 1991, p. 90.

Wynne, Kevin J. Overreacting to interest rate changes. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 30-2.

Wyss, B. O'Neill. Strategic financial planning for the 1990s. Glenview, Ill., Scott, Foresman, c1990. 398 p. [250 Per]

Australia

Gleeson, Russ. Gearing into shares. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 44-7.

Data processing

Jacobs, Vernon K. Changing demands for PFP software. (Software patterns) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 60-3.

Khare, Madan L. Managing your money with accounting software. (Personal finances) *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 90, 92.

O'Neal, Jason. Retirement planning game. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 54, 56-7.

Great Britain

Chappell, Philip. Regulation: problems or opportunities? *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Oct. 1991, p. 40-1.

Harper, Ian. Labour pains? (Personal finance) *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Nov. 1991, p. 14, 16.

McLean, Alastair. Picking PEPs for profit. *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Nov. 1991, p. 24, 26, 28.

Surveys

Stinerock, Robert. Sex and money: gender differences in the use of surrogate consumers for financial decision-making, by Robert Stinerock, Barbara B. Stern and Michael R. Solomon. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 167-82.

Willis, Clint. Americans & their money. *Money*, v. 20, April 1991, p. 74-6, 97.

PERSONAL FINANCE COMPANIES

See Finance companies

Loan companies

PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING

See Personal finance

PERSONAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

See Personal accounts

PERSONAL financial statements guide, as of December 31, 1990.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Personal Financial Statements Task Force. Personal financial statements guide, as of December 31, 1990. New York, c1991. 59 p. [*250 Per]

PERSONAL HOLDING COMPANIES

See Holding companies and subsidiaries

Taxation, United States - Personal holding companies

PERSONAL INJURY AWARDS

See Damages

Taxation, United States - Damages

PERSONAL tax and financial planning guide, 1991.

Deloitte & Touche. Personal tax and financial planning guide, 1991, prepared for American Association of Individual Investors by Deloitte & Touche. Waterford, Conn., Prentice Hall, c1991. 56 p. [*753 D]

PERSONAL tax planning 1991-92.

Deloitte & Touche. Personal tax planning 1991-92. Waterford, Conn., Prentice Hall, c1991. 92 p. [*753 D]

PERSONALITY and charisma in the U.S. presidency: a psychological theory of leader effectiveness, by Robert J. House, William D. Spangler and James Woycke. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 364-96.

PERSONICK, MARTIN E.

Profiles in safety and health: eating and drinking places. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, June 1991, p. 19-26.

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENTS

Auditing

Werther, William B. Human resources and personnel management, by William B. Werther and Keith Davis. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 628 p. [223.8 W]

Data processing

Dunivan, Larry. Implementing a user-driven human resource information system. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Oct. 1991, p. 13-15.

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

See also Accountants' office - Personnel
Industrial relations
Office management

American Management Association. Annual directory of HR products and services, 1991. Saranac Lake, N.Y., c1981. 129 p. [*050 A]

Barbee, Cliff. Customer treatment as a mirror of employee treatment, by Cliff Barbee and Valerie Bott. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Spring 1991, p. 27-32.

Barrick, Murray R. Assessing the utility of stochastic employee movements, by Murray R. Barrick and Ralph A. Alexander. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Winter 1991, p. 171-80.

Berenbeim, Ronald E. Employee privacy. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 24 p. (Research report, no. 945) [*223.8 B]

Bowen, David E. Service management effectiveness: balancing strategy, organization and human resources, operations, and marketing, by David E. Bowen, Richard B. Chase and Thomas G. Cummings. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, c1990. 414 p. [250 Ser]

Cris, Jan. Easing the departure: advise and assist. *Retail control*, v. 59, March 1991, p. 24-5.

Evans, Elaine M. Designing an effective performance management system. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, March-April 1991, p. 25-9.

Friedman, Dana E. Linking work-family issues to the bottom line. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 63 p. (Report, no. 962) [*223.8 F]

Fyock, Catherine D. America's work force is coming of age: what every business needs to know to recruit, train, manage, and retain an aging work force. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1990. 248 p. [223.8 F]

Herzog, John P. People: the critical factor in managing change. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, March 1991, p. 6-11.

How to manage a diverse workforce. *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Oct. 1991, p. 122, 124.

Joice, Wendell H. Home based employment - a consideration for public personnel management. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 49-60.

Lewis, Kathryn E. Preventing sexual harassment complaints based on hostile work environments, by Kathryn E. Lewis and Pamela R. Johnson. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Spring 1991, p. 21-6, 32.

Lussier, Robert N. Supervision: a skill-building approach. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 518 p. [223.8 L]

Matejka, Ken. Why this horse won't drink: how to win - and keep - employee commitment. New York, AMACOM, c1991. 206 p. [223.8 M]

Nadler, Paul S. Downsizing with dignity. (Inside banking) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 9.

Newman, Harry A. Use of employment contracts for reducing the likelihood of tanker spills in the oil and gas industry, by Harry A. Newman and David W. Wright. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 91-104.

Noble, Robert J. Guide to employee handbooks: a model for management - with commentary. 1992 ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [223.8 N]

Rizzo, Ann-Marie. Integration of women in management: a guide for human resources and management development specialists, by Anne-Marie Rizzo and Carmen Mendez. New York, Quorum Books, c1990. 206 p. [207.4 R]

Tedlow, Richard S. Case of AIDS, by Richard S. Tedlow and Michele S. Marram. (HBR case study) *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 14-16, 20-1, 24-5.

Webster, George D. Privacy in the workplace. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 43, April 1991, p. 79-80.

Werther, William B. Human resources and personnel management, by William B. Werther and Keith Davis. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 628 p. [223.8 W]

Cost accounting

Chandy, Philip K. Application of cost accounting principles and costing techniques in personnel management. (Management perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, April 1991, p. 259-61.

Data processing

Meyer, Gary. Simulating personnel confrontations. (Managerial computing) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 45-7.

Siegel, Gilbert B. Use of PC software in teaching public personnel administration, by Gilbert B. Siegel and James R. Marshall. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 61-9.

India

Srinivasan, Chandhini. Executive obsolescence. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, April 1991, p. 815-16.

Surveys

DiBattista, Ron A. Creating new approaches to recognize and deter sabotage. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Fall 1991, p. 347-52.

Wooldridge, Blue. Turbulent environment of public personnel administration: responding to the challenge of the changing workplace of the twenty-first century, by Blue Wooldridge and Jennifer Wester. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, no. 2, Summer 1991, p. 207-24.

PERSONNEL RELOCATION

See also Foreign residents

Housing - Relocation costs

Dunbar, Amy E. Employers can control tax effects of relocation plans. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 226-32.

Employer-owned houses sold by relocation firm. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 240.

Home purchased in employee relocation program by employer's agent constitutes capital asset. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Feb. 6, 1991, p. 37.

Johnson, Arlene A. Relocating two-earner couples: what companies are doing. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 26 p. (Research bulletin, no. 247) [*223.8 J]

O'Neal, Jason. New tax planning for employee relocation costs. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 62, 64-6.

Relocation costs continue to escalate. *CPA personnel report*, v. 10, May 1991, p. 5.

Sunseri, Albert J. How to reduce family relocation stress. (Career development) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 92.

Costs

Effer, Peter. Minimizing employee moving cost. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, May 1991, p. 11.

Great Britain

Battershall, Phillip. Moving experience. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 32-3.

PERSONNEL RETENTION

Alter, JoAnne. Retaining women CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 50-2, 55.

Wendover, Robert W. Retention matters for recruiters. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 51, Summer 1991, p. 53-5.

Zarowin, Stanley. How to find and keep the best employees in the 21st century. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 34-8.

PERSONNEL SELECTION

See also Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel

Accountants - Qualifications
Accountants' office - Personnel
Aptitude and employment tests
Recruitment

Capko, Judy. Strategies for hiring qualified personnel. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Aug. 1991, p. 63-5.

Cook, Ellen D. Qualities employers seek in new accounting employees, by Ellen D. Cook, Sandra Scheuermann and Beth Finch. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex.* n.p., 1990, p. 3-10.) [*106.3 A]

Daniel, Christopher. Structured interviewing simplified, by Christopher Daniel and Sergio Valencia. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, no. 2, Summer 1991, p. 127-34.

Eubanks, Paula. Hospitals probe job candidates' values for organizational fit. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Oct. 20, 1991, p. 36, 38.

Half, Robert. Equal chance. (Robert Half's straight talk) *New accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1991, p. 31-2.

Hayes, Lynn O'Rourke. In search of the perfect employee. (The workplace) *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 68.

How to avoid defamation when checking references. *CPA personnel report*, v. 10, Jan. 1991, p. 5.

Kennedy, Dennis T. Computer application of an AHP-Delphi approach to conflict resolution in hiring accounting faculty, by Dennis T. Kennedy and Jack Rappaport. (In American Accounting Association. Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va.* n.p., 1990, p. 157-64.) [*106.3 A]

Kinard, Jerry. Negligent hiring: are hospitals vulnerable? By Jerry Kinard and Stanley Renas. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Fall 1991, p. 263-70.

Lane, David. How to find and keep a good receptionist. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, June 1991, p. 58-9, 62-3.

Lowry, Phillip E. Assessment center: reducing interrater influence. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 19-26.

McKinney, William R. Impact on utility, race, and gender using three standard methods of scoring selection examinations, by William R. McKinney and John R. Collins. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, no. 2, Summer 1991, p. 145-69.

Oxner, Thomas H. Job market and the quality of accounting graduates as viewed by internal audit directors in the Southeast and the nation, by Thomas H. Oxner and Jimmie Kusel. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama.* n.p., 1991, p. 58-62.) [*106.3 A]

Perry, Linda. Background checks on potential workers easing some hospitals' liability concerns. (Staffing) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 15, 1991, p. 68.

Tedlow, Richard S. Case of AIDS, by Richard S. Tedlow and Michele S. Marram. (HBR case study) *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 14-16, 20-1, 24-5.

Van Clieaf, Mark S. In search of competence: structured behavior interviews. *Business horizons*, v. 34, March-April 1991, p. 51-5.

Yerkes, Leslie A. How to tell if a potential employee is a bad apple. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Nov. 1991, p. 114-18.

Law and regulation

Bequai, August. Every manager's legal guide to hiring. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 189 p. [207.9 B] Spragins, Ellyn E. Don't ask! *INC.*, v. 13, Nov. 1991, p. 185-6.

PERT

See also Network analysis

Gutierrez, Genaro J. Parkinson's law and its implications for project management, by Genaro J. Gutierrez and Panagiotis Kouvelis. *Management science*, v. 37, Aug. 1991, p. 990-1001.

PESEK, JAMES G.

Flip side of recruitment: allowing job candidates to view current employees' resumes, by James G. Pesek and William E. Fulmer. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 1-7.

PESMEN, SANDRA.

Providers team up to reach corporate clients. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 30-1.

PETER PRINCIPLE

Pierce, Gordon A. Management philosophies: what comes after Theory Z? *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, June 1991, p. 9-12.

PETERS, BARBARA H.

Conference Board. Corporate stewardship of the environment, edited by Barbara H. Peters and James L. Peters. New York, c1991. 44 p. (Report, no. 982) [*201.7 C]

Conference Board. Maintaining the total quality advantage, edited by Barbara H. Peters and James L. Peters. New York, c1991. 46 p. (Report, no. 979) [*204.1 M]

Conference Board. New frontiers in management development, edited by James L. Peters and Barbara H. Peters. New York, 1990. 43 p. (Report, no. 957) [*223.7 C]

Conference Board. Total quality management, edited by Barbara H. Peters and Jim L. Peters. New York, c1991. 63 p. (Report, no. 963) [*204.1 C]

Conference Board. Work and family policies: the new strategic plan, edited by James L. Peters, Barbara H. Peters and Frank Caropreso. New York, c1990. 47 p. (Report, no. 949) [*208.9 C]

PETERS, CARL.

Fischmar, Daniel. Portfolio analysis of stocks, bonds, and managed futures using compromise stochastic dominance, by Daniel Fischmar and Carl Peters. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, June 1991, p. 259-70.

PETERS, EDGAR E.

Chaotic attractor for the S&P 500. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, March/April 1991, p. 55-62, 81.

PETERS, GERALD R.

Fixing the quick fixes to physician relations, part 2. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 36-50, *passim*. (Part 1 in v. 45, p. 62-74, *passim*, Aug. 1991.)

Integrated delivery can ally physician and hospital plans, part 3. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Dec. 1991, p. 20-32, *passim*. (Part 2 in v. 45, p. 36-50, *passim*, Nov. 1991.)

Revamped, joint ventures make a comeback, part 1. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Aug. 1991, p. 62-74, *passim*.

PETERS, JAMES L.

Conference Board. Corporate stewardship of the environment, edited by Barbara H. Peters and James L. Peters. New York, c1991. 44 p. (Report, no. 982) [*201.7 C]

Conference Board. Maintaining the total quality advantage, edited by Barbara H. Peters and James L. Peters. New York, c1991. 46 p. (Report, no. 979) [*204.1 M]

Conference Board. New frontiers in management development, edited by James L. Peters and Barbara H. Peters. New York, 1990. 43 p. (Report, no. 957) [*223.7 C]

Conference Board. Total quality management, edited by Barbara H. Peters and Jim L. Peters. New York, c1991. 63 p. (Report, no. 963) [*204.1 C]

- Conference Board. Work and family policies: the new strategic plan, edited by James L. Peters, Barbara H. Peters and Frank Caropreso. New York, c1990. 47 p. (*Report*, no. 949) [*208.9 C]
- PETERS, JAMES M.**
Cognitive computational model of risk hypothesis generation. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Studies on judgment issues in accounting and auditing*. Chicago, c1991. p. 83-103.) [*102 C]
Messier, William F. Discussion of A cognitive computational model of risk hypothesis generation. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Studies on judgment issues in accounting and auditing*. Chicago, c1991. p. 104-9.) [*102 C]
- PETERS, JEFFREY S.**
Cronin, John J. Interstate retailers vs tax collection requirements: an update, by John J. Cronin and Jeffrey S. Peters. *Retail control*, v. 59, March 1991, p. 20-2.
- PETERS, LINDA.**
Petro, Frank A. Networks: the key to future success, by Frank A. Petro and Linda Peters. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 37-41.
- PETERS, RICHARD S.**
Silverman, Lester P. Are price caps the answer for electric utilities? By Lester P. Silverman, David L. Wenner and Richard S. Peters. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, April 15, 1991, p. 28-31.
- PETERS, RUSSELL.**
Presidential profile: Russell Peters. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, May 1991, p. 139-40.
- PETERS, TOM.**
Get innovative or get dead, part 2. (Strategy and organization) *California management review*, v. 33, Winter 1991, p. 9-23.
- PETERSEN, JOHN E.**
Nineteen ninety-one disclosure guidelines for state and local securities. *Government finance review*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 21-3.
- PETERSEN, RUSSELL J.**
Ingram, Robert W. Accounting and financial reporting for governmental and nonprofit organizations: basic concepts, by Robert W. Ingram, Russell J. Petersen and Susan Work Martin. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1991. 167 p. [*311 I]
Ingram, Robert W. Accounting profession and the market for accounting teachers, by Robert W. Ingram and Russell J. Petersen. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 1-8.
- PETERSEN, W. HAROLD.**
From modest beginnings. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, April 1991, p. 46-8, 100.
- PETERSON, C. D.**
How to sell your business. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 231 p. [230 P]
Introduction to business brokerage: valuing, listing, and selling businesses. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 256 p. [230 P]
- PETERSON, C. RICHARD.**
Putting risk managers on the solvency alert. *Risk management*, v. 38, June 1991, p. 26-9, 32.
- PETERSON, D. SCOTT.**
Financial Accounting Standards Board. Hedge accounting: an exploratory study of the underlying issues, by Harold Bierman, L. Todd Johnson and D. Scott Peterson. Norwalk, Conn., c1991. 227 p. (*Research report*) [*111.1 F]
- PETERSON, DEL.**
Case study: improving customer service through new technology. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 28-35.
- PETERSON, GERALD W.**
U.S. Department of Labor's inspector general implements new professional proficiency standard. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Summer 1991, p. 84-6.
- PETERSON, JAMES.**
Ducking the cross fire: avoiding disputes in buy-sell agreements. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 65-9, 71.
- PETERSON, JEFFREY H.**
Martin, Deryl W. Insider trading revisited, by Deryl W. Martin and Jeffrey H. Peterson. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Jan. 1991, p. 57-61.
- PETERSON, MICHAEL O.**
Schneider, Alice J. Lending to the cable television industry, by Alice J. Schneider and Michael O. Peterson. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 367-80.) [670 L]
- PETERSON, RENNO L.**
Esperit, Robert A. Handbook of estate planning, by Robert A. Esperit and Renno L. Peterson. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1991. 294 p. [755 E]
- PETERSON, RICHARD C.**
Gaining a competitive edge through HIS technology, by Richard C. Peterson and Kathryn M. Hanneman. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, June 1991, p. 26-9, 32, 34, 36, 38.
- PETERSON, ROBERT A.**
Concerns of college students regarding business ethics: a replication, by Robert A. Peterson, Richard F. Beltrami and George Kozmetsky. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Oct. 1991, p. 733-8.
Public's attitude toward capitalism: 1980-1989, by Robert A. Peterson, George Kozmetsky and Gerald Albaumb. *Business horizons*, v. 34, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 59-63.
- PETERSON, ROBIN.**
Jun, Minjoon. Medium and long range forecasts: computer vs. audit industry, by Minjoon Jun and Robin Peterson. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 12-18.
- PETERSON, ROD.**
Convention fever. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, June 1991, p. 96, 98.
- PETERSON, TERRY.**
Death, taxes and systems implementation problems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Oct. 1991, p. 18, 34.
- PETRAS, JAMES S.**
Is there a network in your future? (Administration of a professional practice) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 43-5.
- PETRICK, ANNETTE E.**
Getting members, keeping members. *Association management*, v. 43, Nov. 1991, p. 51-3.
Orient your staff. *Association management*, v. 43, Feb. 1991, p. 41-3, 45.
- PETRICK, JOSEPH A.**
Structured ethical decision making: improving the prospects of managerial success in business, by Joseph A. Petrick, Robert A. Wagley and Thomas J. Von der Embse. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Winter 1991, p. 28-34.

PETRO, FRANK A.

Networks: the key to future success, by Frank A. Petro and Linda Peters. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 37-41.

PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY

See Chemical industry

PETROFF, JOHN N.

Framework for the design of lot-tracing systems for the 1990's, by John N. Petroff and Arthur V. Hill. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Second quarter 1991, p. 55-60.

PETROLEUM accounting: principles, procedures, and issues.

Brock, Horace R. Petroleum accounting: principles, procedures, and issues, by Horace R. Brock, John P. Klingstedt and Donald M. Jones. 3rd ed. Denton, Tex., Professional Development Institute, c1990. 729 p. [250 Oil 2]

PETROLEUM FUTURES

See Energy futures

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

See Oil industry

PETROLEUM industry review, 1991.

Price Waterhouse. Petroleum industry review, 1991. n.p., c1991. 44 p. [*250 Oil 2]

PETRUCCELLO, PETER.

Pollack, Dennis. Rx for thrifts - a survival plan, by Dennis Pollack and Peter Petrucello. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, May/June 1991, p. 34-40.

PETT, CRAIG.

Final regulations on 401(k) reviewed. *Pension world*, v. 27, Nov. 1991, p. 20-2.

PETTIGREW, TOM.

Putting the IT into auditing. *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, April 1991, p. 49-51.

PETTIT, JOHN D.

Lesikar, Raymond V. Report writing for business, by Raymond V. Lesikar and John D. Pettit. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 460 p. [174 L]

PETTIT, LAURENCE C.

Valuation of small or closely held banks, by Laurence C. Pettit, Michael D. Atchison and Robert S. Kemp. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 23-31.

PETTY, PHILLIP N.

Impact of complying with risk-based capital. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 49-54.

PETZING, LAWRENCE N.

Stepp, James O. Accounting for income taxes - one more time, by James O. Stepp and Lawrence N. Petzing. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 12-18. (Includes comparison chart of exposure draft, APB 11 and Statement 96.)

PEWTER, GRAHAM C.

Betterley, Richard S. Using financial insurance for predictable losses, by Richard S. Betterley and Graham C. Pewter. *Risk management*, v. 38, Sept. 1991, p. 31-2, 34.

PEYSER, THEODORE D.

Is full payment always required before filing a refund suit? (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 162-4.

PFAFF, MARY M.

Negroni, Andrea Lee. License to lend, by Andrea Lee Negroni and Mary M. Pfaff. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Aug. 1991, p. 33-8.

PFEIFER, PHILLIP E.

Pearson-Tukey three-point approximations versus Monte Carlo simulation, by Phillip E. Pfeifer, Samuel E. Bodily and Sherwood C. Frey. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Winter 1991, p. 74-90.

PFEIFFER, DAVID E.

Buffalo & Erie County Public Library. Business & Labor Department. Small business bibliography: circulating, prepared by David E. Pfeiffer and Joyce Davoli. n.p., 1989. 7 p. [*209.5 B]

Buffalo & Erie County Public Library. Business & Labor Department. Small business bibliography: reference, prepared by David E. Pfeiffer and Joyce Davoli. n.p., 1989. 8 p. [*209.5 B]

PFLAUM, BRENDA BALLARD.

Rappaport, Anna M. Implications of Medicare changes for employer-sponsored retiree health plans, (Postemployment benefits) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 62-7.

PFLIEGER, DEBORAH J.

Crnkovich, Robert J. Receiving a partnership profits interest for services is not (always) taxable, by Robert J. Crnkovich, John G. Schmalz and Deborah J. Pflieger. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 268-71.

Crnkovich, Robert J. Receiving a partnership profits interest for services is not (always) taxable, by Robert J. Crnkovich, John G. Schmalz and Deborah J. Pflieger. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 132-5.

PFP Division honors Fowler with award. (Inside AICPA)

Journal of accountancy, v. 171, April 1991, p. 25.

PFUND, NANCY E.

Environmental venture capital: what investors consider, by Nancy E. Pfund and Shelly D. Guyer. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1991, p. 291-8.

PHALKE, ABHAYSINGH A.

Khandekar, Jayawant G. Evaluating audit quality with expert systems, by Jayawant G. Khandekar and Abhaysingh A. Phalke. (PC exchange) *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Oct. 1991, p. 14-16.

PHARMACIES, HOSPITAL

Management

Hard, Rob. Managing the pharmacy becomes more complex. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Sept. 20, 1991, p. 54.

PHARMACISTS

Cooper, James W. What to expect from a consultant pharmacist. *Nursing homes and senior citizen care*, v. 40, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 37-9.

Skaar, Debra J. Clinical pharmacists can ensure quality at acceptable costs, by Debra J. Skaar, Julie C. Oki and Robert M. Elenbaas. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Dec. 1991, p. 90, 92.

PHEBUS, DEBRA C.

Knight, Ray A. Meeting the Tax Court's tests to deduct payments to captive insurers, by Ray A. Knight, Lee G. Knight and Debra C. Phebus. (Special industries) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 42-7.

PHELAN, WILLIAM K.

What the new bulletin on extended warranties means to controllers. (Accounting standards alert) *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 43-4, 60.

PHILANTHROPIC ORGANIZATIONS

See Foundations
Hospitals
Non-profit organizations
Schools and colleges

PHILIP, DAVID R.

Business start-up checklist. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 271, Autumn 1991, entire issue, 68 p. (Updates and replaces AD no. 222.)

PHILIP, GEORGE C.

Case study in selecting an expert system shell. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Jan. 1991, p. 32-5.

PHILIP E. HECKERLING INSTITUTE ON ESTATE PLANNING, 25TH, UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI LAW CENTER, 1991.

Proceedings, edited by John T. Gaubatz. New York. Matthew Bender, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 P]

PHILIPICH, KIRK L.

Davis, Larry R. Effect of debt defeasance on the decisions of loan officers, by Larry R. Davis, Linda M. Lovata and Kirk L. Philipich. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 64-70.

PHILIPPATOS, GEORGE C.

Rathinasamy, R. S. Mergers, debt capacity, and stockholder-bondholder wealth transfers, by R.S. Rathinasamy, George C. Philippatos and Ronald E. Shrieves. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 92-103.

PHILLIPS, BARNET.

Is PIK preferred plain vanilla? *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 69-84.

PHILLIPS, DON.

Why total returns differ. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 56-7, 55.

You can judge a book by its cover. *Stanger's investment advisor*, March 1991, p. 60-1.

PHILLIPS, G. MICHAEL.

Bleich, Donald H. Evaluation of the impact of a well-designed landfill on surrounding property values, by Donald H. Bleich, M. Chapman Findlay and G. Michael Phillips. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 247-52.

PHILLIPS, JOHN B.

Owen, Simon. Budget summary 1991, by Simon Owen and John B. Phillips. n.p., Gee & Co., c1991. 16 p. [*759.1 G]

PHILLIPS, KENNETH F.

Challenge of postemployment benefits, by Kenneth F. Phillips and Herbert F. Crehan. (Employee communications) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 71-6.

Employee self-service, by Kenneth F. Phillips and Denise R. Gumlak. (Employee communications) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 75-81.

Management communications: the key to successful acceptance of managed health care, by Kenneth F. Phillips and Patricia E. Noll. (Employee communications) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 75-80.

PHILLIPS, LANNY L.

Lending to the independent dairyman. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 1-16.) [670 L]

PHILLIPS, MARY ELLEN.

Brown, Carol E. Expert systems for internal auditing, by Carol E. Brown and Mary Ellen Phillips. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Aug. 1991, p. 23-8.

Murphy, David S. Effects of expert system use on entry-level accounting expertise: an experiment, by David S. Murphy and Mary Ellen Phillips. *Expert systems with applications*, v. 3, no. 1, 1991, p. 129-34.

Need an expert? Ask a computer, by Mary Ellen Phillips and Carol E. Brown. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 91-3.

PHILLIPS, MICHAEL J.

Employer sexual harassment liability under agency principles: a second look at Meritor Savings Bank. FSB v. Vinson. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 44, Nov. 1991, p. 1229-72.

PHILLIPS CURVE

Mehra, Yash P. Wage growth and the inflation process: an empirical note. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 931-7.

PHILLIPS-PATRICK, FREDERICK J.

Ownership, asset structure, and political risk. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual*, vol. 4, 1990, part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 239-56.) [224 A]

Schwartz, Thomas V. Relationship between stock indices and stock index futures from 3:00 to 3:15: a clarification. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Oct. 1991, p. 647-9.

PHILLIPSON, SIMON.

Australia expands use of taxpayer identification numbers. (Foreign tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 243-5.

PHIPPS, DAVID W.

Stone, Mary S. Disclosure practices of public employee retirement systems: an analysis of incentives to adopt alternative standards, by Mary S. Stone, Walter A. Robbins and David W. Phipps. (In *Research in governmental and non-profit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987, part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 149-66, plus appendices) [311 R]

PHOTOCOPIERS

Cleary, Patricia. Color copiers: adding pizzazz to pie charts. *CFO*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 14, 16-18, 20-1.

Simurda, Stephen J. Copiers. *INC.*, v. 13, Oct. 1991, p. OG40-2, OG44, OG46. (INC.'s buyer's guide)

Witte, Dan. Are they all alike? *CFO*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 57-8, 60, 62-3.

PHOTOCOPYING OF TAX RETURNS

See Tax returns - Reproduction

PHYALL, DAVID.

Internal auditing: major player of the '90s. *Executive accountant* (Eng.), v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 10.

PHYSICAL FITNESS FACILITIES

Lutz, Sandy. Pumping up profits: hospitals lean toward fitness centers to fatten bottom lines. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 22, 1991, p. 26-8.

Watkins, Edward. To your health. *Lodging hospitality*, v. 47, June 1991, p. 58-60.

PHYSICIAN payment under Medicaid.

United States. Physician Payment Review Commission. Physician payment under Medicaid: report to Congress, July 1, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 87 p. (Medicare and medicaid guide, no. 661, July 18, 1991, pt. 2) [*480 U]

PHYSICIANS

See also Medical clinics

Medical groups

Azevedo, David. You can't escape the living-will issue. *Medical economics*, v. 68, March 18, 1991, p. 29-34, 39, 42.

- Burg, Brad. Retirement strategy: new options to meet new challenges. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 34-7, 41-2, 44, 46, 48.
- Hoffman, Alan N. Choosing health care coverage: considerations of physician motivation, by Alan N. Hoffman and Aaron J. Nurick. *Business horizons*, v. 34, May-June 1991, p. 67-71.
- Roth, Alvin E. Natural experiment in the organization of entry-level labor markets: regional markets for new physicians and surgeons in the United Kingdom. *American economic review*, v. 81, June 1991, p. 415-40.
- Schneller, Eugene S. Leadership and executive potential of physicians in an era of managed care systems. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 43-55.
- Slomski, Anita J. Washington turns up antitrust heat on doctors. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Aug. 5, 1991, p. 42-8.
- Trustees may sue service providers for failure to discover embezzlement. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 409.
- Waltman, Richard E. Care and feeding of nursing home docs. *Nursing homes and senior citizen care*, v. 40, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 16-20.

Accounting

- McMurrian, Howard P. Guide to physicians and other health care professionals, by Howard P. McMurrian, William J. Cole and Keith P. Holder. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Phy]
- Spero, Karen. Ten ways to evaluate an accountant. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Aug. 1991, p. 138-40, 142-4, 150.

Advertising

- Burda, David. AMA, FTC end 16-year physician-advertising fight. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 8.
- Roth, Michael D. Marketing your practice: the legal risks. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Sept. 1991, p. 119-20, 122, 124, 126.
- Stevens, Robert E. Professionals' attitudes toward advertising: a comparison of attorneys, dentists, and physicians, by Robert E. Stevens, C. William McConkey and David L. Loudon. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Fall 1991, p. 108-15.

Billing

- Bolinger, Roxanne. Medicare: sorting out the secondary-payer maze. *Physician's management*, v. 31, March 1991, p. 59-60, 62, 67-8.
- Crane, Mark. Let patients pay you with plastic? (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 68, June 17, 1991, p. 117-22.
- Fox, Yvonne Mart. Eight crucial steps to successful collections. *Physician's management*, v. 31, July 1991, p. 88-90, 93-4, 99, 103-6.
- Graham, Charles I. RBRVS: calculating winners and losers. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Dec. 1991, p. 103-4, 112-14, 116, 118, 121.
- Holoweiko, Mark. Practicing in a fishbowl. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Feb. 18, 1991, p. 134-6, 138-44.
- Kirchner, Merian. Otolaryngology: the long, steady road to prosperity. *Medical economics*, v. 68, March 4, 1991, p. 107-10, 113-14, 116.

Budgeting

- Bender, A. Douglas. Budget model can aid group practice planning. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Dec. 1991, p. 50, 52, 54, 56, 58.

Business planning

- Gerber, Paul C. Financial mistakes to avoid during a recession. *Physician's management*, v. 31, May 1991, p. 40-5, 49-50, 53-4.
- Price, Phillip W. Consulting for physicians and dentists: planning a group practice. (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 36-9.

Collection of accounts

- Fox, Yvonne Mart. Eight crucial steps to successful collections. *Physician's management*, v. 31, July 1991, p. 88-90, 93-4, 99, 103-6.
- Koenig, Debbie. What no collection agency can ever do for you. *Medical economics*, v. 68, July 8, 1991, p. 82-4, 86.

Costs

- Azevedo, David. Earnings in primary care: which doctors do best. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Dec. 16, 1991, p. 72-6, 78-80, 82, 85, 89-92.
- Owens, Arthur. Practice costs are back under control. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Nov. 4, 1991, p. 130-2, 137-41, 145-6, 148-51.

Data processing

- Burg, Brad. Is your computer giving away practice secrets? *Medical economics*, v. 68, Jan. 21, 1991, p. 94, 96-8.
- Sterling, Ronald B. Choosing a computer system is choosing your practice's future, an interview with Ronald B. Sterling by Mac Overmyer. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Nov. 1991, p. 81-6, 88.
- Sterling, Ronald B. Medical practice management: a hot market. (Vertical market view) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 72, 74-5, 77.

Fees

See Wages, fees, salaries - Physicians

Financial management

- Burg, Brad. Easy - and smart - ways to borrow money. *Medical economics*, v. 68, July 22, 1991, p. 88, 91-2, 94-5.
- Dimond, Diane. Do you really want a pro to manage your money? *Medical economics*, v. 68, May 6, 1991, p. 50-1, 54-5.
- Gordon, Irving M. How we solved our cash-flow problems. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Jan. 21, 1991, p. 151-2.
- Graham, Charles I. RBRVS: calculating winners and losers. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Dec. 1991, p. 103-4, 112-14, 116, 118, 121.
- Harrison, Doane. Could you recover from the ultimate financial disaster? *Medical economics*, v. 68, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 82-4, 86, 88, 90, 92.
- Holoweiko, Mark. How managed-care contracts can drag down your income. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Aug. 5, 1991, p. 94-8, 100-1.
- Hurley, Judith. Net worth: time to push for growth again? *Medical economics*, v. 68, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 16-23.
- Pincus, Carol R. Are your retirement dreams in danger? *Medical economics*, v. 68, May 20, 1991, p. 162-6, 168-9, 173.
- Pons, Ted. Crisis planning: make sure you're able to weather the worst. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 177-80, 183.
- Salmon, Patricia. Medicare fee schedule: practice management implications, by Patricia Salmon, Edward L. Grab and Patricia Smith. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Sept. 1991, p. 107-10.
- Spero, Karen. Ten ways to evaluate an accountant. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Aug. 1991, p. 138-40, 142-4, 150.
- Wold, David J. Five-step plan how to get more dollars out of your day. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Sept. 1991, p. 46-51, 55.
- Wold, David J. How to know if your practice is doing well... or not so well. *Physician's management*, v. 31, June 1991, p. 40-3, 47, 50.

Group practice

See Medical groups

Income

See Wages, fees, salaries - Physicians

Insurance

- AMA insurance plan covers doctors who contract AIDS. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 8, 1991, p. 39.
- Burg, Brad. Could your group's health insurance leave you bare? *Medical economics*, v. 68, June 3, 1991, p. 58-60, 63, 67-8.
- Duffy, Maureen Nevin. Will the insurance crisis threaten your disability coverage? *Medical economics*, v. 68, Nov. 18, 1991, p. 43-4, 46, 48-9, 52.
- Farber, Lawrence. Life insurance: tailor your coverage to changing needs. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 51-4, 58, 60-1, 64.
- Farber, Lawrence. Property protection: why that policy may not insure you. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 123-4, 128-9, 132-3.
- Goldberg, Martin A. Doctors' biggest blunders with life insurance. *Medical economics*, v. 68, July 8, 1991, p. 77-8, 81.
- Pincus, Carol R. Is your life insurance dead? *Medical economics*, v. 68, March 4, 1991, p. 46-51.

Law and regulation

- Spong, Sally G. HMOs, non-staff physicians stressed out over joint liability, pay, and utilization reviews. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 415-26.
- Tarasovitch, James J. Is there a doctor in the house? By James J. Tarasovitch and Richard J. Wood. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 62, Fall 1991, p. 24-7.

Massachusetts

- Greanias, Laura. Massachusetts gets aggressive with antitrust enforcement. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 25, 1991, p. 33.

Layout

- Clark, Laura. Revitalize your practice with an office renovation. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 68, June 3, 1991, p. 89-92, 95.

Liability

- Brooten, Kenneth E. How long should you keep old patient records? (Physicians and the law) *Physician's management*, v. 31, Sept. 1991, p. 43-4.
- Corboy, Philip H. Examine your options: malpractice: when to settle, when not to settle. *Physician's management*, v. 31, April 1991, p. 145-6, 149-50, 152, 157.
- Frisch, Paul R. Best malpractice prevention program in the U.S.? *Physician's management*, v. 31, Aug. 1991, p. 46-51, 55.
- Gerber, Paul C. Malpractice: what direction is it taking in the 1990s? By Paul C. Gerber and Marjolijn Bijlefeld. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Nov. 1991, p. 64-5, 69-70, 75-6, 78, 80.
- Marco, Corey. Disciplinary hearings: physicians' next legal frontier, by Corey Marco and David Rosenberg. *Physician's management*, v. 31, March 1991, p. 95-8, 107, 114, 117.
- Marco, Corey. Malpractice quiz: could you handle these situations? *Physician's management*, v. 31, Sept. 1991, p. 74-6, 78, 80.
- Medical malpractice: lessons for reform. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 54, Winter & Spring 1991, entire issue, 223 p.
- Roth, Michael D. Marketing your practice: the legal risks. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Sept. 1991, p. 119-20, 122, 124, 126.
- Schorr, Burt. Doctors and hospitals: unsafe connections. *Physician's management*, v. 31, June 1991, p. 85-6, 88, 93-4, 96, 99.
- Slomski, Anita J. How long can Indiana remain a malpractice paradise? *Medical economics*, v. 68, Feb. 4, 1991, p. 122-5, 129-30, 132, 135.

Management

- Caplan, Carl M. What to look for in an office manager. *Physician's management*, v. 31, May 1991, p. 79-80, 83-4, 86, 88, 90.

- Gerber, Paul C. Financial mistakes to avoid during a recession. *Physician's management*, v. 31, May 1991, p. 40-5, 49-50, 53-4.
- McKenney, Peter C. Delegating – your key to a successful practice. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Feb. 1991, p. 74-8.
- McKenney, Peter C. Eight quick checks of your office's efficiency. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Aug. 1991, p. 77-8, 81-2, 91.
- Olian, Stevan D. Does your office manager wonder why she was hired? (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 68, April 8, 1991, p. 73-4, 76-7.
- Scroggins, Lee W. Ways to make your office/staff more productive. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Dec. 1991, p. 56-9, 63, 65, 69-70.
- Sterling, Ronald B. Medical practice management: a hot market. (Vertical market view) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 72, 74-5, 77.

Marketing

- Overmyer, Mac. National survey: competitive medicine is bad medicine. *Physician's management*, v. 31, April 1991, p. 134-6, 139-40, 142.
- Roth, Michael D. Marketing your practice: the legal risks. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Sept. 1991, p. 119-20, 122, 124, 126.

Organization and procedure

- Caplan, Carl M. What to look for in an office manager. *Physician's management*, v. 31, May 1991, p. 79-80, 83-4, 86, 88, 90.
- McCord, Robert. Cross-training your staff can improve your practice. *Physician's management*, v. 31, March 1991, p. 81-3, 86, 91-2.
- McKenney, Peter C. Eight quick checks of your office's efficiency. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Aug. 1991, p. 77-8, 81-2, 91.
- Scroggins, Lee W. Ways to make your office/staff more productive. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Dec. 1991, p. 56-9, 63, 65, 69-70.
- Tarasovitch, James J. Is there a doctor in the house? By James J. Tarasovitch and Richard J. Wood. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 62, Fall 1991, p. 24-7.
- Wold, David J. How to know if your practice is doing well... or not so well. *Physician's management*, v. 31, June 1991, p. 40-3, 47, 50.

Partnerships

- Comeau, Jerome F. How to add an associate to your practice. *Physician's management*, v. 31, June 1991, p. 75-8, 81-2.
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. Hunting for a partner? Steer clear of these doctors. *Medical economics*, v. 68, April 8, 1991, p. 96, 98, 100, 102, 104.

Patients

- Brooten, Kenneth E. How long should you keep old patient records? (Physicians and the law) *Physician's management*, v. 31, Sept. 1991, p. 43-4.
- Koska, Mary T. Fostering physician involvement and leadership in home care. *Hospitals*, v. 65, May 20, 1991, p. 48-9.

Pensions

See Pensions – Self-employed

Personnel

- Azevedo, David. How to salvage a problem employee. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Aug. 19, 1991, p. 84, 86-7, 89.
- Caplan, Carl M. Step-by-step guide to hiring an associate. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Jan. 1991, p. 85-8, 91-2.
- Caplan, Carl M. What to look for in an office manager. *Physician's management*, v. 31, May 1991, p. 79-80, 83-4, 86, 88, 90.
- Comeau, Jerome F. How to add an associate to your practice. *Physician's management*, v. 31, June 1991, p. 75-8, 81-2.
- McCord, Robert. Cross-training your staff can improve your practice. *Physician's management*, v. 31, March 1991, p. 81-3, 86, 91-2.

- McKenney, Peter C. Delegating – your key to a successful practice. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Feb. 1991, p. 74-8.
- McKenney, Peter C. Eight quick checks of your office's efficiency. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Aug. 1991, p. 77-8, 81-2, 91.
- Sack, Steven Mitchell. Your legal risks when you hire and fire employees. *Physician's management*, v. 31, June 1991, p. 100-2, 105, 108.
- Schutte, James E. How to snag Dr. Right. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 68, Jan. 21, 1991, p. 73-4, 76, 78, 80-1, 85.
- Scroggins, Lee W. Ways to make your office/staff more productive. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Dec. 1991, p. 56-9, 63, 65, 69-70.
- Yerkes, Leslie A. How to tell if a potential employee is a bad apple. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Nov. 1991, p. 114-18.
- Zupko, Karen A. Does your receptionist act like this on the phone? *Medical economics*, v. 68, July 22, 1991, p. 85-7.

Professional corporations

- Schutzer, A. I. Does incorporation still make sense? *Medical economics*, v. 68, May 20, 1991, p. 157-8, 160.

Records

- Brooten, Kenneth E. How long should you keep old patient records? (Physicians and the law) *Physician's management*, v. 31, Sept. 1991, p. 43-4.
- Gardner, Elizabeth. Blanks on medical records may give payers denial ammo. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 28-9, 32-4.

Relation to hospitals

- Burda, David. AHA rips IG draft advisory on physician arrangements. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 14.
- Burda, David. FTC probe centers on Phoenix hospital, physicians. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 17, 1991, p. 4.
- Burda, David. High court broadens antitrust risks. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 3, 1991, p. 3.
- Burda, David. IRS to joint ventures: the party's over. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Dec. 9, 1991, p. 2, 14.
- Cejka, Susan A. Physician recruiting: do you know where your dollars go? *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 52, 54, 56, 58, 60.
- Collaborative production and resource allocation: the consequences of prospective payment for hospital care, by Richard J. Willke and others. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 31, Spring 1991, p. 28-47.
- Goldstein, Douglas. Financial analysis critical to physician alliances, by Douglas Goldstein and Theodore N. Giovanis. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Dec. 1991, p. 34, 36, 38-40, 42, 48.
- Greene, Jay. Hospitals eyeing physicians' practice patterns. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 29, 1991, p. 30-1.
- Greene, Jay. System pioneers credentialing. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 29, 1991, p. 32-4, 36.
- Hagland, Mark M. Compensation, social trends alter hospital-MD relations. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Nov. 20, 1991, p. 20-5.
- Hagland, Mark M. Physician execs bring clinical insight to non-clinical challenges. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Sept. 20, 1991, p. 43, 44, 46, 48.
- Hudson, Terese. Hospital-MD joint ventures move forward despite hurdles. *Hospitals*, v. 65, May 5, 1991, p. 22-6, 28.
- Hudson, Terese. Narrow safe harbors may create tough choices for hospitals. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Oct. 5, 1991, p. 32-6.
- Johnsson, Julie. Best approach to recruiting women MDs. (CEO poll) *Hospitals*, v. 65, Nov. 5, 1991, p. 58.
- Kolaski, Kenneth M. Complications: fraud and abuse in health care joint ventures. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 62, Fall 1991, p. 12-15, 22-3.
- Koska, Mary T. Clinicians struggle to stay up to date on practice parameters. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Dec. 5, 1991, p. 38-41.

- Koska, Mary T. Hospitals go back to basics to attract referring physicians. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Oct. 20, 1991, p. 44, 46.
- Perry, Linda. Hospitals, physicians forge new relationships. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 22, 1991, p. 36.
- Peters, Gerald R. Fixing the quick fixes to physician relations, part 2. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 36-50, *passim*. (Part 1 in v. 45, p. 62-74, *passim*, Aug. 1991.)
- Peters, Gerald R. Integrated delivery can ally physician and hospital plans, part 3. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Dec. 1991, p. 20-32, *passim*. (Part 2 in v. 45, p. 36-50, *passim*, Nov. 1991.)
- Peters, Gerald R. Revamped, joint ventures make a comeback, part 1. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Aug. 1991, p. 62-74, *passim*.
- Schorr, Burt. Doctors and hospitals: unsafe connections. *Physician's management*, v. 31, June 1991, p. 85-6, 88, 93-4, 96, 99.
- Wagner, Lynn. Release of final safe harbor rules sparks concern, by Lynn Wagner and David Burda. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Aug. 5, 1991, p. 24-6.
- Weissenstein, Eric. Hospital executives anxious over ramifications of final physician fee rules. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Nov. 25, 1991, p. 18-19.

Reports and statements

- McMurrin, Howard P. Guide to physicians and other health care professionals, by Howard P. McMurrin, William J. Cole and Keith P. Holder. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Phy]

Services

- Murray, Dennis. How to make drug testing a profitable practice sideline. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Aug. 5, 1991, p. 66, 68-70, 72.

Specialization

- Clark, Laura. Pressure grows on psychiatrists' earnings. *Medical economics*, v. 68, April 8, 1991, p. 60-3, 66-7, 70.
- Kirchner, Merian. Otolaryngology: the long, steady road to prosperity. *Medical economics*, v. 68, March 4, 1991, p. 107-10, 113-14, 116.

Staff training

- McCord, Robert. Cross-training your staff can improve your practice. *Physician's management*, v. 31, March 1991, p. 81-3, 86, 91-2.
- McKenney, Peter C. Delegating – your key to a successful practice. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Feb. 1991, p. 74-8.

Statistics

- Azevedo, David. Earnings in primary care: which doctors do best. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Dec. 16, 1991, p. 72-6, 78-80, 82, 85, 89-92.
- Clark, Laura. Just how far have women doctors come? *Medical economics*, v. 68, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 48-52, 54-5, 58, 60.
- Clark, Laura. Pressure grows on psychiatrists' earnings. *Medical economics*, v. 68, April 8, 1991, p. 60-3, 66-7, 70.
- Crane, Mark. What your colleagues are charging. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Oct. 7, 1991, p. 124-32, 134, 136, 139-42.
- Overmyer, Mac. National survey: competitive medicine is bad medicine. *Physician's management*, v. 31, April 1991, p. 134-6, 139-40, 142.
- Owens, Arthur. How high-earning doctors get that way. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Dec. 2, 1991, p. 118-20, 123-7.
- Owens, Arthur. Practice costs are back under control. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Nov. 4, 1991, p. 130-2, 137-41, 145-6, 148-51.

Supervision and review

- Greene, Jay. Hospitals eyeing physicians' practice patterns. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 29, 1991, p. 30-1.
- Holoweiko, Mark. Hospital peer review. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Aug. 19, 1991, p. 150-2, 154, 159-60, 162-3.

Maryland

Greene, Jay. System pioneers credentialing. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 29, 1991, p. 32-4, 36.

Surveys

Overmyer, Mac. National survey: competitive medicine is bad medicine. *Physician's management*, v. 31, April 1991, p. 134-6, 139-40, 142.

Owens, Arthur. Doctors struggle to stay ahead of inflation. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Sept. 2, 1991, p. 120-4, 126-30. (1991 *Medical economics* continuing survey of earnings.)

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Physicians

Valuation and goodwill

Caplan, Carl M. Step-by-step guide to hiring an associate. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Jan. 1991, p. 85-8, 91-2.

Roll, William J. How to value your practice. *Physician's management*, v. 31, April 1991, p. 95-8, 103.

PHYSICIANS' Medicare fee schedule, January 1, 1992.

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Physicians' Medicare fee schedule, January 1, 1992. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 678, Dec. 4, 1991, extra ed.) [*480 U]

PICCIURRO, MICHAEL H.

Auditing party-in-interest transactions of employee benefit plans. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 7.

PICKARD, GEOFFREY L.

AICPA appoints two new vice-presidents. (Inside AICPA) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 119.

PICKARD, J. GREG.

Repricing plan yields realistic revenue enhancement, by J. Greg Pickard, Robert A. Friedman and Timothy J. Johnson. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 45, 48-52.

PICKER, IDA.

Indecent exposure. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Sept. 1991, p. 81-2, 85.

Ratings game. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Aug. 1991, p. 73-4, 77.

PICKHOLZ, MARVIN G.

Corporate officers and employees after Braswell: is no document sacred? By Marvin G. Pickholz and Paul N. Murphy. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 359-73.

PICKIN, ANDREW.

Insolvency and suppliers' rights. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 84.

PICKING, BRUCE.

Audit regulation: the wider implications. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 91-2.

PICKRON, M. CELESTE.

New 752 prop. regs. simplify rules for allocating partnership liabilities. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 358-63.

PICOU, ARMAND.

McDaniel, William R. Valuation effects of industrial development bond offerings, by William R. McDaniel, Jeff Madura and Armand Picou. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Fall 1991, p. 32-44.

PIERCE, GORDON A.

Management philosophies: what comes after Theory Z? *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, June 1991, p. 9-12.

PIERCE, JAMES R.

Pierce, Linda Breen. High-tech approach to document assembly, by Linda Breen Pierce and James R. Pierce. *Law practice management*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 44-6, 48, 50.

PIERCE, LINDA BREEN.

High-tech approach to document assembly, by Linda Breen Pierce and James R. Pierce. *Law practice management*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 44-6, 48, 50.

PIERCE, PHYLLIS S.

Business One Irwin investor's handbook, 1991, edited by Phyllis S. Pierce. Homewood, Ill., Business One Irwin, c1991. 185 p. [724 B]

PIERCE, WILLIAM H.

Ethical conduct: the manager's challenge for the 90s. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Winter 1991, p. 9-14.

PIERCING THE CORPORATE VEIL

See Corporate veil

PIERCY, JAMES E.

Phases of the chief executive's career, by James E. Piercy and J. Benjamin Forbes. *Business horizons*, v. 34, May-June 1991, p. 20-2.

PIERRE, JEAN-LUC.

Anti-tax haven provisions in France: recent court interpretations and statutory changes. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 8-11.

PIETROWITZ, RICHARD G.

Crossroads to reform. *Mortgage banking*, v. 52, Nov. 1991, p. 59-62.

PIETY, HAROLD R.

What we don't know about EMF. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Nov. 15, 1991, p. 14-18.

PIGEON finally comes home to roost. (United Kingdom)

World accounting report (Eng.), March 1991, p. 7.

PIHL, WAINO H.

Mortgage leaders cut costs by improving productivity and quality, by Waino H. Pihl, Michael L. Wambay and Jeanne L. Stewart. *Bank management*, v. 67, May 1991, p. 18, 20, 22-3.

Mortgage originators apply just-in-time principles to strengthen performance, by Waino H. Pihl, Jeanne L. Stewart and Michael L. Wambay. *Bank management*, v. 67, June 1991, p. 20, 22-4.

Mortgage servicing: rise above the productivity plateau, by Waino H. Pihl and Michael L. Wambay. *Bank management*, v. 67, July 1991, p. 26-8, 32-3.

PIKE, BERTRAM N.

Sorry - you lost the group LTC case. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Oct. 1991, p. 47-9, 52, 54.

PIKE, PAULA.

Canadian Tax Foundation. Supplementary index: Canadian Tax Foundation publications, 1989, compiled and produced by Paula Pike. Toronto, c1991. 244 p. [*759.1 C]

PIKE, RICHARD H.

Ho, Simon S. M. Risk analysis in capital budgeting contexts: simple or sophisticated? By Simon S.M. Ho and Richard H. Pike. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 227-38.

PIKNER, HENRY J.

Podhorn, Raymond E. Trend to end-user computing, by Raymond E. Podhorn and Henry J. Pikner. (EDP auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 80-3.

PILEGGI, ANTHONY F.

Practitioners speak out on the proposed SLOB regulations, by Anthony F. Pileggi and Charlene K. Verkowitz. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 5-10.

PILLA, DANIEL J.

How anyone can negotiate with the IRS - and win! St. Paul, Minn., Winning Pubns., c1988. 267 p. [*751.7 P]

PILLOW, ROBYN L.

Determining the impact of built-in gains and other taxes on S corporations. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 34-7, 40-1.

PILLOW, ROGER F.

Partnerships under the disguised sales rules. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 56-61.

PILLOW TEX CORP.

Klein, Lawrence. Pillow talk for productivity, by Lawrence Klein and Randy M. Jacques. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Feb. 1991, p. 47-9.

PILOT program examines terminations. (Qualified plans & compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 249.

PILOT scheme a success. (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 9.

PIMIENTA, JOSE LUIS GOMEZ.

Finding opportunity South of the Border, an interview with Jose Luis Gomez Pimienta by Tom White. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Nov. 1991, p. 69-70, 72.

PIMM, DAVID.

Disclosing the undisclosed risks. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 34.

PINCUS, CAROL R.

Are your retirement dreams in danger? *Medical economics*, v. 68, May 20, 1991, p. 162-6, 168-9, 173.

Could these little-known rules wreck your retirement plan? *Medical economics*, v. 68, July 22, 1991, p. 68, 70-1, 74, 77.

Give Uncle Sam the smallest possible piece of your pension. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Jan. 21, 1991, p. 38-40, 42, 44, 49.

Is your life insurance dead? *Medical economics*, v. 68, March 4, 1991, p. 46-51.

Quick check to see if your retirement plan is solid. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Aug. 19, 1991, p. 164-6, 168.

What the new tax law means to you. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Jan. 7, 1991, p. 23-4, 26-8.

What those numbers in the financial pages really tell you. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 68, April 22, 1991, p. 159-60, 162-4, 167.

PINCUS, KAREN V.

Audit judgment confidence. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 3, 1991, p. 39-65.

Mock, Theodore J. Systems approach to accounting curriculum developments, by Theodore J. Mock, Karen V. Pincus and James M. Andre. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 178-92.

PINELLA, PAUL.

Diagnostic software speeds PC checkups. *Datamation*, v. 37, Sept. 15, 1991, p. 40, 42.

Francis, Bob. Desktop wins big in 1992 budgets, by Bob Francis and Paul Pinella. *Datamation*, v. 37, Nov. 15, 1991, p. 64-6, 68, 70. (16th annual Datamation/Cowen & Co. mini/micro survey.)

PC big 50, 1990. *Datamation*, v. 37, Dec. 1, 1991, p. 42-4.

Picking client/server tools for LANs. *Datamation*, v. 37, Sept. 1, 1991, p. 47-8, 51.

Ricciuti, Mike. Revelation in client/server tools, by Mike Ricciuti and Paul Pinella. *Datamation*, v. 37, July 15, 1991, p. 42, 44.

PINFIELD, LAWRENCE T.

Taking the measure of human resource management flows, by Lawrence T. Pinfield and Motohiro Morishima. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Fall 1991, p. 299-318.

PINK, GEORGE H.

Fund-raising by hospital foundations, by George H. Pink and Peggy Leatt. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 313-27.

PINTO, MARC.

Corrick, Stephen R. Qualified residence interest, by Stephen R. Corrick and Marc Pinto. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 729.

PINTO, RICHARD J.

Form 990 and the tax exemption debate, by Richard J. Pinto and Beth C. Hodsdon. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 41-5.

How state governments regulate charitable fundraising, by Richard J. Pinto and Linda R. Gardner. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 16-20, 22.

How to secure status as a public charity, by Richard J. Pinto and Elizabeth R. Salasko. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 46-8.

PIOLA, CHUCK.

Finegan, Jay. King of cold calls. *INC.*, v. 13, June 1991, p. 100-3, 107.

PIPE, JEFF.

Capital finance. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 22, 1991, p. 17-18.

PIPER, ANDREW.

How big is the PSBR really? By Andrew Piper and Rowan Jones. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 32.

PIPER, J. A.

ABC relevance not found, by J.A. Piper, P. Walley and Robin Cooper. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, March 1991, p. 42, 44, 54.

Fox, Roland. ABC: a comment on the logic. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 32, 35.

PIRACHA, AZHAR.

Weinberger, Marc G. Negative product safety news: coverage, responses, and effects, by Marc G. Weinberger, Jean B. Romeo and Azhar Piracha. *Business horizons*, v. 34, May-June 1991, p. 23-31.

PIROG, ROBERT L.

LaCivita, Charles J. Using unit costs to promote effective management, by Charles J. LaCivita and Robert L. Pirog. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Winter 1991, p. 20-4.

PIRRONE, ELAINE.

Books from scratch. *Association management*, v. 43, July 1991, p. 59-64.

PISCHAK, KATHRYN.

Many states require mail order sellers to collect use taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 230-1.

PISEM, ELLIOT.

Glicklich, Peter A. Courts consider who is entitled to a consolidated group's tax benefits, by Peter A. Glicklich and Elliot Piseim. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 55-9.

PISZEL, ANTHONY S.

Sullivan, David M. Build-to-order leases: an accounting dilemma, by David M. Sullivan and Anthony S. Pizel. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 32-41.

PITMAN, BEN.

How do I motivate and lead my people? *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, March 1991, p. 32-4.

Systems analysis approach to reviewing completed projects. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Dec. 1991, p. 6-9, 37.

Technical and people sides of systems project start-up. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, April 1991, p. 6-8.

PITMAN, MARSHALL K.

Danko, Kenneth. Research perspectives of recent accounting doctorates, by Kenneth Danko and Marshall K. Pitman. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990, p. 19-26.) [*106.3 A]

PITSVADA, BERNARD T.

More it changes, the more it stays the same: the dilemma of the US budget. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 48-54.

PITT-LEWIS, NICK.

Crowther, David. Regulation: heavy new duties are placed on the auditor, by David Crowther and Nick Pitt-Lewis. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5810, Feb. 1988, p. 22-3.

PITTIGLIO, RABIN, TODD & MCGRATH.

Balancing operations performance: inventory management in high-technology. *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, July 1991, p. 23-5.

PITULLA, JOANNE.

Perils of office tech. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Oct. 1991, p. 102.

Put it in writing. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Dec. 1991, p. 98.

PITURRO, MARLENE C.

Can banks build a brokerage bonanza? *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, March 1991, p. 33-4.

PIZZEY, ALAN.

Accounting for goodwill and brands. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 22-3, 26.

Cashflow statements: a step in the right direction or a step in the dark? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, May 1991, p. 20-2.

PLAINE, LLOYD LEVA.

Federal gift and estate tax marital deduction for non-United States citizen recipient spouses, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Douglas L. Siegler. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Fall 1990, p. 385-479. (Includes sample drafting language segments.)

Prop. regs. on valuing rights and restrictions focus on exceptions, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Pam H. Schneider. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 204-6.

Proposed valuation regulations provide workable exceptions for transfers in trust, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Pam H. Schneider. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 142-9.

Schneider, Pam H. Proposed valuation regulations flesh out operation of the subtraction method, by Pam H. Schneider and Lloyd Leva Plaine. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 82-90.

PLAINTIFFS attorney fee paid by annuity taxable in full, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 394.

PLAN compliance eased for transition periods. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 378.

PLAN funded with unencumbered assets. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 180-1.

PLAN may arbitrate ERISA claims against investment advisor. (Arbitration items) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 389-90.

PLAN provision for contribution return inadequate. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 303.

PLANISEK, R. J.

Planisek, Sandra L. Reducing loan risks with computer disaster plans, by Sandra L. Planisek and R.J. Planisek. (Technology update) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, April 1991, p. 40-5.

PLANISEK, SANDRA L.

Reducing loan risks with computer disaster plans, by Sandra L. Planisek and R.J. Planisek. (Technology update) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, April 1991, p. 40-5.

PLANK, LINDA F.

Plank, Richard E. Applying learning theory in a retailing environment, by Richard E. Plank and Linda F. Plank. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 40-51.

PLANK, RICHARD E.

Applying learning theory in a retailing environment, by Richard E. Plank and Linda F. Plank. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 40-51.

PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

Sussna, Stephen. Inclusion of low- and moderate-income housing in mixed-use developments. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 54-70.

PLANNING

See Business planning
Contingency planning
Estate planning
Financial planning
Regional planning and development
Strategy
Tax planning

PLANNING for acquisitions. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 51.

PLANNING for business acquisitions by S corporations, part 1.

Smith, Annette B. Planning for business acquisitions by S corporations, part 1. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 357-60, 362-3.

PLANNING for business acquisitions by S corporations, part 2.

Smith, Annette B. Planning for business acquisitions by S corporations, part 2. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 456-60.

PLANNING for long-term health care.

Evensky, Harold. Planning for long-term health care, by Harold Evensky and Deena Katz. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1991. 86 p. [*250 Ins]

PLANNING for today and tomorrow: the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990.

Fleming, Peter D. Planning for today and tomorrow: the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 50-4, 57.

PLANNING, staffing, and contracting for an environmental audit.

Hoffman, Stephen. Planning, staffing, and contracting for an environmental audit. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1989. 73 p. (*Environmental audit handbook series*) [*201.7 H]

PLANNING with private annuities for the nineties.

Watkins, Frank E. Planning with private annuities for the nineties, by Frank E. Watkins, Steven C.R. Brown and Medhat A. Helmi. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 526-31.

PLAN'S investment losses not result of fiduciary breach. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 77.

PLANT, STEVEN E.

Melnik, Arie L. Short-term Eurocredit market. New York, New York University Salomon Center, c1991. 71 p. (*Monograph series in finance and economics*, monograph 1991-1) [*713 M]

PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

See also Assets, Fixed

Factories
Machinery and equipment
Property
Public utilities
Replacements

Dizard, John. Build, don't buy, in Eastern Europe. *Corporate finance*, v. 5, May 1991, p. 32-3, 35, 37.

Mills, David E. Capacity expansion and the size of plants. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 555-66.

Accounting

India

Sastry, V. L. N. Plant & machinery and the accountant. (Accountants' perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, Jan. 1991, p. 23-5.

Kenya

Accounting for property, plant and equipment. *Accountant* (Kenya), v. 12, April/June 1991, p. 23-6. (*Kenyan accounting standard*, no. 17)

Finance

Preston, Christopher. Tax clauses and capital allowances in finance leases of plant and machinery. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 26-8.

Fires and fire protection

See Fires and fire protection

Management

Kaiser, Harvey H. Facilities manager's reference: management, planning, building audits, estimating. Kingston, Mass., R.S. Means Co., c1989. 247 p. [143 K]

PLANT CAPACITY

See Capacity

PLANT CLOSINGS

See also Statements, Financial - Income - Discontinued operations

Lieberman, Marvin B. Exit from declining industries: shake-out or stakeout? *Rand journal of economics*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 538-54.

PLANT LAYOUT

See also Accountants' office - Layout

Office layout

Bhadury, Bikash. Development of a production planning and control system for a leaf-spring manufacturing facility, by Bikash Bhadury and Sunil K. Agarwal. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Second quarter 1991, p. 1-5.

Montreuil, Benoit. Strategic interpolative design of dynamic manufacturing systems layouts, by Benoit Montreuil and Uday Venkatadri. *Management science*, v. 37, June 1991, p. 682-94.

PLANT LOCATION

Huey, John. Best cities for business. *Fortune*, v. 124, Nov. 4, 1991, p. 52-84, *passim*.

Julian, Scott D. Multinational R&D siting: corporate strategies for success, by Scott D. Julian and Robert T. Keller. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Fall 1991, p. 46-57.

Spragins, Ellyn E. Workers far afield. *INC.*, v. 13, July 1991, p. 79-80.

PLANTATIONS

Accounting

First for plantation accounting. (Papua New Guinea) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 11.

Malaysian Association of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting for pre-cropping expenses in plantation companies. Kuala Lumpur, 1990. 7 p. (*Discussion paper*, Dec. 12, 1990) [*270.1 M]

PLANTS, J. DANIEL.

Employer recapture of ERISA contributions made by mistake: a federal common law remedy to prevent unjust enrichment. (Notes) *Michigan law review*, v. 89, June 1991, p. 2000-55.

PLATAU, STEVEN M.

NRV: the net realizable value issue, by Steven M. Platau and Kim McKee. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 44-6.

PLATNER, RONOLD P.

Limited liability companies are increasingly popular. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 364-70.

PLAYER, R. STEVEN.

Johnson, H. Thomas. Pitfalls in using ABC cost-driver information to manage operating costs, by H. Thomas Johnson, Thomas P. Vance and R. Steven Player. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 26-32.

PLEDGE of professionalism. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 13.

PLEDGED CONTRIBUTIONS

Accounting

Bossio, Ronald J. Accounting for pledges of contributions. (Highlights of financial reporting issues) *Status report* (FASB), no. 218, March 31, 1991, p. 5-8. (*106.3 F)

Glazer, Alan S. Accounting for contributions and collection items, by Alan S. Glazer and Henry R. Jaenicke. *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 34-8 40.

Glazer, Alan S. Current GAAP for museum collections and contributions of collection items, by Alan S. Glazer and Henry R. Jaenicke. *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 38.

Wack, Michael A. NFP accounting: proposed standard would radically change accounting for contributions and pledges. (A&A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 29-31.

PLEDGED SECURITIES

See Securities

PLISKA, STANLEY R.

Effects of regulations on trading activity and return volatility in futures markets, by Stanley R. Pliska and Catherine T. Shalen. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 135-51.

PLOSSER, CHARLES I.

Time to sing the recessionary blues? (Economic outlook) *Corporate finance*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 18-19.

PLOSTOCK, MARK A.

Automating depreciation calculations: a detailed review of four programs for fixed asset accounting on the microcomputer. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 18-20, 22-4, 26-7.

PLR approves disclaimer of IRA interest. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 41.

PLUCINSKI, KENNETH J.

Becoming a professor, by Kenneth J. Plucinski and James F. Hopson. *New accountant*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 35-7, 44.

PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS**Finance**

Masters, James. Lending to plumbing, heating, and air conditioning contractors, by James Masters and Dev Strischek. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Feb. 1991, p. 37-53.

Statistics

Masters, James. Lending to plumbing, heating, and air conditioning contractors, by James Masters and Dev Strischek. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Feb. 1991, p. 37-53.

PLUMLEE, R. DAVID.

Collins, Julie H. Taxpayer's labor and reporting decision: the effect of audit schemes, by Julie H. Collins and R. David Plumlee. *Accounting review*, v. 66, July 1991, p. 559-76.

PLUNKETT, LINDA M.

CPE requirements for accounting educators: present status and future possibilities, by Linda M. Plunkett and Rebecca B. Herring. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989, p. 19-22.) [*106.3 A]

Gordon, Gus. Challenge of accountability in higher education: the development of performance measures, by Gus Gordon and Linda M. Plunkett. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990, p. 323-27.) [*106.3 A]

Hermanson, Roger H. Enforcing competition in the accounting profession through regulation: time for a reconsideration, by Roger H. Hermanson, Linda M. Plunkett and Deborah H. Turner. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989, p. 103-7.) [*106.3 A]

PLUTZER, RICHARD M.

Avoiding gain when mortgage payments cannot be met. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 288-93. Avoiding gain when mortgage payments cannot be met. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 220-5.

PLYMIRE, JERRY.

Complaints as opportunities. *Business horizons*, v. 34, March-April 1991, p. 79-81.

POB honors Holton with John J. McCloy award. (Inside AICPA) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 25.

POB not enthralled with COSO ED on internal control. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 6.

POCOCK, TONY S.

Analysis of the approaches used by industrial companies listed on the JSE to identify their cost of capital, by Tony S. Pocock, Carlos Correia and Michael Wormald. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 27-40.

PODHORN, RAYMOND E.

Trend to end-user computing, by Raymond E. Podhorn and Henry J. Pikner. (EDP auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 80-3.

PODLOGAR, SUSAN M.

Liccione, William J. How to develop compensation plans with incentive value, by William J. Liccione and Susan M. Podlogar. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 37-40.

PODRIS, GARY J.

Podris, Katherine D. Internal revenue code section 1041 is anything but model tax reform legislation, by Katherine D. Podris, Gary J. Podris and Michael Asimow. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, July 1991, p. 438-41.

PODRIS, KATHERINE D.

Internal revenue code section 1041 is anything but model tax reform legislation, by Katherine D. Podris, Gary J. Podris and Michael Asimow. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, July 1991, p. 438-41.

POE, C. DOUGLAS.

Let's stop pretending all accountants are alike, by C. Douglas Poe and J. Gregory Bushong. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 66-7.

POE, STEPHEN L.

Sale of REO properties under CERCLA: an area of continuing environmental risk for lenders. *American business law journal*, v. 29, Spring 1991, p. 43-73.

POERIO, J. MARK.

Camillo, Susan M. IRS addresses Code section 1042 recap-ture issue, by Susan M. Camillo and J. Mark Poerio. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 124.

POETRY

Sturgess, James R. Twelve days of audit. *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Dec. 1991, p. 30.

POGUE, GEORGE.

Strategic management accounting. (Students' page) *Nigerian accountant*, v. 24, April/June 1991, p. 34-6.

POHLE, LINDA.

Marketing mini-bonds: lessons learned from Denver's successful first issuance. (State of the art) *Government finance review*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 32-4.

POINT OF SALE

See also Retail trade - Data processing

Retail trade - Inventories

Cantrell, Wanda. (Air) waves of the future. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, March 1991, p. 23-4.

Fee income spurs new debit strategies. *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Sept. 1991, p. 92, 94.

Held, Gilbert. Controller's primer on finding profit in telecommunications. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 9-12.

Small, John. Is the all-in-one payment card possible? *Retail control*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 21-6.

Young, Robert M. Accounting for remote locations. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Nov. 1991, p. 58-60.

POINTS paid on refinancing: IRS fights Huntsman, warns taxpayers not to follow decision.

POINTS paid on refinancing: IRS fights Huntsman, warns taxpayers not to follow decision. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 150-2.

POISON pill anti-takeover defense: the price of strategic deterrence.

Bruner, Robert F. Poison pill anti-takeover defense: the price of strategic deterrence. Charlottesville, Va., Research Foundation of the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1991. 82 p. [*721 B]

POITRAS, GEOFFREY.

Heaney, John. Estimation of the optimal hedge ratio, expected utility, and ordinary least squares regression, by John Heaney and Geoffrey Poitras. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Oct. 1991, p. 603-12.

POK, FABIAN.

Development of accounting education in Papua New Guinea. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1991. 33 p. (Working paper, no. 91-1, Sept. 1991) [*107.7 P]

POKER, MARK STEPHEN.

Utilizing constitutional torts against state tax officials: leveling the playing field. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 63-85.

POL, LOUIS G.

Demographic contributions to marketing: an assessment. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Winter 1991, p. 53-9.

POLAK, JACQUES J.

Currency convertibility in Eastern Europe: an indispensable element in the transition process. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Fall 1991, p. 38-44.

POLAKOFF, JOEL C.

How poor customer service cuts into your profits. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1991, p. 59-61.

Reducing manufacturing costs by reducing cycle time. (Cost control corner) *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 62-4.

When less is more: standard containers mean savings. (Cost control corner) *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 61-4.

POLAKOFF, MICHAEL A.

Note on the role of futures invisibility: reconciling the theoretical literature. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 117-20.

POLAND.

Klynveld Peat Marwick Goerdeler. Investment in Poland. Warsaw, c1991. 73 p. [*759.1 P]

POLANSKY, GERALD.

New AICPA chairman: a goodwill ambassador for the profession, an interview with Gerald Polansky by Gene R. Barrett. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 81-2, 84.

POLICE DEPARTMENTS

Cederblom, Douglas. Promotability ratings: an underused promotion method for public safety organizations. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 27-34.

POLICH, CYNTHIA L.

Hottinger, Margaret. At risk: a look at managing Medicare losses, by Margaret Hottinger, Cynthia L. Polich and Marcie Parker. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 22-4, 28-30, 32.

POLICY harmonising: off-key chorus. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 118-19.

POLICY STATEMENTS

Henry, D. R. Audit workpapers. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Sept. 1991, p. 33-5.

Noble, Robert J. Guide to employee handbooks: a model for management - with commentary. 1992 ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [223.8 N]

Osborne, Richard L. Core value statements: the corporate compass. *Business horizons*, v. 34, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 28-34.

POLIMENI, RALPH S.

Chaykin CPA review: practice and theory, by Ralph S. Polimeni and others. n.p., Stanley H. Kaplan Educational Center, c1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [107.2 C]

POLIN, GAIL KAHANER.

Levitin, Moshe S. Letters of credit for sale-leaseback transactions, by Moshe S. Levitin, Linda A. Volkert and Gail Kahaner Polin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 87.

Shohet, Jack. Questions about accounting changes, audited financial statements, special reports and compilation and review engagements, by Jack Shohet and Gail Kahaner Polin. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 89, 91-2.

Shohet, Jack. Questions about uncertainties, subsequent events, audited financial statements and other reporting problems, by Jack Shohet and Gail Kahaner Polin. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 117.

POLISH-BRITISH ACCOUNTANCY ASSOCIATION.

AAP meets in Warsaw. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 14.

POLISNER, DENNIS M.

Bradley, Gene M. How banks will account for employees' postretirement benefits other than pensions, by Gene M. Bradley and Dennis M. Polisner. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 3-7, 48.

POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEES

Cerny, Milton. Campaigns, candidates and charities: guideposts for all charitable institutions. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 5-1 - 5-45.) [250 Fou 2]

Chressanthis, George A. PAC contributions and the return of incumbent US senators, by George A. Chressanthis and Stephen D. Shaffer. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 31, Summer 1991, p. 78-93.

Summers, Elyse I. Checking account interest not taxable income for PAC purposes. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 32.

POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS

Chressanthis, George A. PAC contributions and the return of incumbent US senators, by George A. Chressanthis and Stephen D. Shaffer. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 31, Summer 1991, p. 78-93.

Finance

Ashdown, Gerald G. Controlling campaign spending and the new corruption: waiting for the court. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 44, May 1991, p. 767-90.

Conference Board. Campaign finance reform, by Meredith Whiting and others. New York, c1990. 33 p. (Report, no. 948) [*250 Pol]

Law and regulation

Ashdown, Gerald G. Controlling campaign spending and the new corruption: waiting for the court. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 44, May 1991, p. 767-90.

POLITICAL RISK

See also Insurance, Political risk

Coplin, William D. Nineteen ninety-one world political risk forecast, by William D. Coplin and Michael K. O'Leary. *Planning review*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 16-22.

POLITICAL risks insurance. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 105, Dec. 1991, p. 38-9.

POLITICALLY speaking: MACPA members in the Michigan legislature, an interview with Barbara J. Dobb and others by Janet E. Roberts. *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Spring 1991, p. 14-16.

POLITICS

See also Accountancy profession - Public service
Accountancy profession - Relation to government
Business - Relation to government

Carpenter, Vivian L. Influence of political competition on the decision to adopt GAAP. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 105-34.

Gardner, James N. European connection. *Association management*, v. 43, March 1991, p. 20, 37-8.

Roe, Mark J. Political theory of American corporate finance. *Columbia law review*, v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 10-67.

POLK, KENNETH J.

Zomnir, Richard M. Hydro relicensing: battling the environmental bureaucracy, by Richard M. Zomnir and Kenneth J. Polk. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Dec. 1, 1991, p. 28-32.

POLL, EDWARD.

Banks and lawyers. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 3, 1991, p. 339-46.

How to get a law firm loan. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, Dec. 1991, p. 15-21.

Keeping your pockets full: the fine art of cash flow. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 2, 1991, p. 154-63.

Keeping your pockets full: the fine art of cash flow. *Law practice management*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 36-8, 40, 42-3.

Negotiating the value of your law practice or what's it worth to you? What's it worth to the buyer? *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 4, 1991, p. 386-430.

POLL tax leaves its dabs on new tax. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 26, 1991, p. 3.

POLL tax let-off for US forces' wives faces challenge in high court. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 10, 1991, p. 2.

POLL tax runs deeper into debt. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 5, 1991, p. 4.

POLL tax software hit by new reduction scheme. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 29, 1991, p. 5.

POLL tax tonic for the troops demanded. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 1, 1991, p. 4.

POLLACK, DENNIS.

Rx for thrifths - a survival plan, by Dennis Pollack and Peter Petrucciello. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, May/June 1991, p. 34-40.

POLLACK, ILENE DORN.

Working with the local print media. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, Dec./Jan. 1991, p. 6-7. (*106.1 A)

POLLACK, MARTIN D.

Eighth Circuit holds bankruptcy trustee can avoid irrevocable tax elections, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 38-9, 64.

Stock for debt exception - new restrictions on the use of preferred stock, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 41-6.

Stock for debt exception - new restrictions on the use of preferred stock, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 14-18.

POLLACK, MINDY.

Changing contracts for changing times. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, March 1991, p. 46-8, 108, 110.

POLLARD, DAVID W.

Deferring interest and reducing plan payments through negative amortization, by David W. Pollard and Gregory W. Brooks. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 5-11.

POLLARD, WILLIAM B.

Key factors that separate goodwill from covenants not to compete. (In American Accounting Association, Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 259-61.) [*106.3 A]

POLLATH, REINHARD.

Foreign investment in Eastern Europe, by Reinhard Pollath and Thomas Toebe. (Foreign tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 104-11.

Out-bound financing for German operations. (Foreign tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 304-6.

POLLEY, ROY.

Cuzzetto, Charles. Everyone wins with auditing internships, by Charles Cuzzetto and Roy Polley. (Ideas @ work) *School business affairs*, v. 57, Oct. 1991, p. 46-7.

POLLINS, HAROLD.

British horse tramway company accounting practices, 1870-1914. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, Sept. 1991, p. 279-302.

POLLUTION

See also Hazardous waste

Dvorkin, Stephen A. Personal injury coverage invoked in pollution cases. *Risk management*, v. 38, June 1991, p. 90-5.

Sikich, Geary W. Reducing environmental vulnerability. *New accountant*, v. 6, March 1991, p. 8-10, 42.

Accounting

Levitin, Moshe S. Accounting for environmental costs and reload stock options, by Moshe S. Levitin and Linda A. Volkert. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 96, 98, 100, 102.

Sharp, Andrew D. Accounting for treating environmental contamination in the petroleum industry. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 311-15.

Costs

Sharp, Andrew D. Accounting for treating environmental contamination in the petroleum industry. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 311-15.

POLLUTION, AIR

Epstein, Lee R. Indoor air pollution and the duty to warn. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 23-6.

Freedman, Martin. Electric utilities: cloudy forecast for clean air, by Martin Freedman and Bikki Jaggi. *Business and society review*, no. 77, Spring 1991, p. 62-3.

Sharp, Richard G. Clean air act amendments: impacts on rail coal transportation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, March 1, 1991, p. 26-30.

United States. International Trade Administration. Capital Goods and International Construction Sector Group. Competitive assessment of the U.S. industrial air pollution control equipment industry. Washington, 1990. 79 p. [*201.7 U]

Costs

Warren, Kenneth J. Planning for the cost of clean air. *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 30-1.

Law and regulation

Golemon, R. Kinnan. Church of what's happening now - revisited: environmental issues impacting the oil and gas industry. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 67-129.

Hilt, Richard H. Clean air act's impact on natural gas markets, by Richard H. Hilt and Marie L. Lihn. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 18-21.

Kindig, James Kelly. Controlling the cost of clean air - a new clean coal technology, by James Kelly Kindig and Robin L. Godfrey. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, June 15, 1991, p. 23-6.

Markey, Edward J. Clean air act and bonus allowances, by Edward J. Markey and Carlos J. Moorhead. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, May 15, 1991, p. 30-2, 34.

Pavetto, Carl S. Market-based approach to pollution control, by Carl S. Pavetto and Sam K. Bae. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, May 1, 1991, p. 26-30.

Shepard, Kevin L. Meltdown to the CFC ban: will your clients be ready? *Probate and property*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 40-3.

POLLUTION CONTROL

See also Environmental audit

Assessing the Environmental Protection Agency after twenty years: law, politics, and economics. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 54, Autumn 1991, entire issue, 374 p.

Bennett, Steven J. Ecopreneuring: the complete guide to small business opportunities from the environmental revolution. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 308 p. [201.7 B]

Bergeson, Lynn L. Economic incentives in U.S. environmental regulation, by Lynn L. Bergeson and Lisa M. Campbell. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 81-8.

Clulow, D. A. Financial reporting in an environment-conscious world. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, April 1991, p. 105-9.

Conference Board. Corporate stewardship of the environment, edited by Barbara H. Peters and James L. Peters. New York, c1991. 44 p. (Report, no. 982) [*201.7 C]

Dewar, David. Environmental auditing: the fourth E. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 6, no. 5, 1991, p. 7-13.

Henderson, Hazel. New markets, new commons, new ethics: a guest essay. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 3, 1991, p. 72-80.

International Chamber of Commerce. Business charter for sustainable development: principles for environmental management. Paris, (1991). folder (7 p.) [*201.7 I]

Kleiner, Art. What does it mean to be green? (In question) *Harvard business review*, v. 69, July/Aug. 1991, p. 38-42, 44, 46-7.

Lodge, George C. Knee-deep and rising: America's recycling crisis, by George C. Lodge and Jeffrey F. Rayport. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 128-39.

McGuire, E. Patrick. Environmental progress since Earth Day 1970. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 26 p. (Research bulletin, no. 243) [*201.7 M]

Morrison, Catherine. Managing environmental affairs: corporate practices in the U.S., Canada and Europe. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 47 p. (Report, no. 961) [*201.7 M]

Next hot service: environmental practices will flourish with America's green movement. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, May 1991, p. 1-4.

Raffelis, George A. Financial and accounting measures as part of pollution prevention assessment. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 129-50.

Robertson, James. Future wealth: a new economics for the 21st century. New York, Bootstrap Press, c1990. 178 p. [*933 R]

Socha, Wayne J. Mini-green audits, by Wayne J. Socha and Sally E. Harvey. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Oct. 1991, p. 38-43.

Weston, Steven W. Old liability policies unearth underground tank coverage, by Steven W. Weston and Clifton J. McFarland. *Risk management*, v. 38, April 1991, p. 103-4.

Accounting

Cole, Cathy. Recent staff comments on environmental costs. (SEC) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 119-24.

Lutz, Ernst. Accounting for the environment, by Ernst Lutz and Mohan Munasinghe. *Finance & development*, v. 28, March 1991, p. 19-21.

Price Waterhouse. Environmental accounting: the issues, the developing solutions. n.p., c1991. 23 p. [*201.7 P]

Templin, Donald C. Accountants thinking green. *New accountant*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 15-17.

International

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Accounting for environmental protection measures. n.p., 1991. 26 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 9th session, March 1991. Item 3(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*201.7 U]

Costs

Bailey, Paul E. Full cost accounting for life cycle costs - a guide for engineers and financial analysts. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 13-29.

Freedman, Martin. Differences in social-cost disclosures: a market test of investor reactions, by Martin Freedman and A.J. Stagliano. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1, 1991, p. 68-83.

Hogan, William W. How far back should prudence tests reach? By William W. Hogan and A. Lawrence Kolbe. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 34-7.

Peach, J. Dexter. What we've learned since Earth Day, by J. Dexter Peach and Bernice Steinhart. *GAO journal*, no. 11, Winter 1990/91, p. 29-35.

Price Waterhouse. Environmental accounting: the issues, the developing solutions. n.p., c1991. 23 p. [*201.7 P]

Raffelis, George A. Financial and accounting measures as part of pollution prevention assessment. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 129-50.

Schaeffer, Allen. Pending environmental bills may be costly for trucking. *Motor freight controller*, April 1991, p. 3, 6.

Spindel, Fred S. SEC views on selected subjects. (SEC practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 56, 58, 60. (From AICPA Conference on Current SEC Developments, Jan. 1991.)

Templin, Donald C. Accountants thinking green. *New accountant*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 15-17.

Williams, Anna Fay. Reducing pollution: who pays the bill? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 28-31.

Finance

Cleaning up the debris after Fleet Factors: lender liability and CERCLA's security interest exemption. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 104, April 1991, p. 1249-68.

McCarthy, Richard N. Financing pollution control facilities with tax-exempt bonds. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 211-17.

State Net. State environmental finance legislation: 1990 in review. (Regulation) *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 99-102.

Torkelson, Richard. EPA's Environmental Financial Advisory Board: bridging the funding gap. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 75-80.

Florida

Hillison, William A. LPSSs: the CPA's role in leaking petroleum storage system cleanup, by William Hillison, William Jordan and Sarah Dunn. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 21-5.

Internal auditing

Hoffman, Stephen. Planning, staffing, and contracting for an environmental audit. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1989. 73 p. (*Environmental audit handbook series*) [*201.7 H]

International

Hawke, Neil. Oil pollution of the sea and the concepts of pollution and environmental damage. *Singapore accountant*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 29-31. (Reprinted from *Business law review*, May 1990.)

Law and regulation

Assessing the Environmental Protection Agency after twenty years: law, politics, and economics. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 54, Autumn 1991, entire issue, 374 p.

Crist, Joseph G. Reporting, recordkeeping, and disclosure requirements for an environmental audit. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1989. 81 p. (*Environmental audit handbook series*) [*201.7 C]

Golemon, R. Kinnan. Church of what's happening now - revisited: environmental issues impacting the oil and gas industry. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 67-129.

Hoffman, Stephen. Planning, staffing, and contracting for an environmental audit. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1989. 73 p. (*Environmental audit handbook series*) [*201.7 H]

Interface between bankruptcy and environmental laws, by Arlene Elgart Mirsky and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 623-91.

United States. International Trade Administration. Capital Goods and International Construction Sector Group. Competitive assessment of the U.S. industrial air pollution control equipment industry. Washington, 1990. 79 p. [*201.7 U]

Utilities in transition, by Calvin A. Kent and others. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Oct. 1991, 78 p. insert following p. 300.

Williams, Anna Fay. Reducing pollution: who pays the bill? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 28-31.

Developing countries

Eskeland, Gunnar S. Curbing pollution in developing countries, by Gunnar S. Eskeland and Emmanuel Jimenez. *Finance & development*, v. 28, March 1991, p. 15-18.

Great Britain

Aitken, Peter. Environmental pressures on business - the polluter pays. *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Jan. 1991, p. 18-20.

Louisiana

Templet, Paul H. Louisiana ties environmental performance to tax rates, by Paul H. Templet, John Glenn and Stephen Farber. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1991, p. 271-7.

Reports and statements

Crist, Joseph G. Reporting, recordkeeping, and disclosure requirements for an environmental audit. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1989. 81 p. (*Environmental audit handbook series*) [*201.7 C]

Freedman, Martin. Differences in social-cost disclosures: a market test of investor reactions, by Martin Freedman and A.J. Stagliano. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1, 1991, p. 68-83.

International

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Accounting for environmental protection measures. n.p., 1991. 26 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 9th session, March 1991. Item 3(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*201.7 U]

POLLUTION CONTROL INDUSTRY

Pfund, Nancy E. Environmental venture capital: what investors consider, by Nancy E. Pfund and Shelly D. Guyer. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1991, p. 291-8.

United States. International Trade Administration. Capital Goods and International Construction Sector Group. Competitive assessment of the U.S. industrial air pollution control equipment industry. Washington, 1990. 79 p. [*201.7 U]

POLLUTION, NOISE

Frankel, Marvin. Aircraft noise and residential property values: results of a survey study. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 96-110.

POLLUTION, WATER

Newman, Harry A. Use of employment contracts for reducing the likelihood of tanker spills in the oil and gas industry, by Harry A. Newman and David W. Wright. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 91-104.

Costs

Cooper, Lisa I. Planning for the cost of clean water, by Lisa I. Cooper and Neal J. Cabral. *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 32-4.

POLSKY, WALTER.

Foxman, Loreita D. Outplacement: what is it? *ABA journal*, v. 77, July 1991, p. 56.

POLSTON, RICKY.

Making amends: compromise and settlement of state taxes, interest and penalties. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 23-5.

POMERANTZ, JOHN J.

Defining the manufacturer/retailer relationship for the 1990s. *Retail control*, v. 59, Nov. 1991, p. 3-7.

POMERANTZ, LAWRENCE STEWART.

Critical analysis of the theory and practice of accounting for interest during construction in the corporate enterprise - with particular emphasis on privately-owned electric and gas utilities. n.p., 1972. 393 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Wisconsin.) [149.61 P]

POMERANTZ, MARK F.

Under investigation: it could happen to your bank. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, March/April 1991, p. 29-33.

POMEROY, WILLIAM R.

Why fee-for-service and low-load insurance work. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 30-5.

POMP, RICHARD D.

Determining the boundaries of a post-Bellas Hess world. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 44, June 1991, p. 237-41.

POND, JONATHAN.

Asset allocation - helping clients strike the right balance. (Portfolio notes) *Personal financial planning*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 42-4.

Evaluating a mutual fund. (Mutual funds) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, July/August 1991, p. 41-5.

Mutual fund portfolios for three families. (Mutual funds) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 41-7.

Overcoming objections to mutual funds. (Mutual funds) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 49-51.

PONEMON, LAWRENCE A.

Arnold, Donald F. Internal auditors' perceptions of whistleblowing and the influence of moral reasoning: an experiment, by Donald F. Arnold and Lawrence A. Ponemon. *Auditing*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 1-15.

Financially distressed companies and auditor perceptions of the twelve characteristics of decline, by Lawrence A. Ponemon and Allen G. Schick. *Auditing*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 70-83.

Internal auditor objectivity and the disclosure of sensitive issues. *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 36-43.

PONS, TED.

Bonds: dull but safe? Or riskier than you'd think? *Medical economics*, v. 68, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 147-8, 150, 153-4, 156.

Crisis planning: make sure you're able to weather the worst. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 177-80, 183.

Estate planning: choosing the trust that's best for your heirs. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 67-8, 71-3.

How to give a power of attorney and not regret it. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 68, March 4, 1991, p. 86-9.

Make sure your will doesn't bequeath hard feelings. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Feb. 18, 1991, p. 91-2, 95-6.

PONTE, RAMON E.

Hodgson, David. Accounting software selection checklist, by David Hodgson and Ramon E. Ponte. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1991, p. 495-500.

PONTIFF, JEFFREY.

Reversions of excess pension assets after takeovers, by Jeffrey Pontiff, Andrei Shleifer and Michael S. Weisbach. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 600-13.

POOLING OF INTERESTS

See Combinations

POOLING of interests: accounting for the new LBO exit strategy.

Gorman, Jerry. Pooling of interests: accounting for the new LBO exit strategy. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 60-4, 66, 68.

POOLING of interests and income tax considerations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Andrew A. Haried, Leroy F. Imdieke and Ralph E. Smith. New York, c1991, p. 243-89.) [110 H]

POOLING of interests method of accounting. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991, p. 265-325.) [110 P]

POON, S.

Macroeconomic factors and the UK stock market, by S. Poon and S.J. Taylor. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 619-36.

POORSOLTAN, KERAMAT.

Business ethics: views of future leaders, by Keramat Poorsoltan, Sammy G. Amin and Ahmad Tootoonchi. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Winter 1991, p. 4-9.

POPE, JEFF.

High cost of complying, by Jeff Pope and Richard Fayle. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Aug. 1991, p. 44, 46-7.

Snakes and ladders: the tax collection game. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 599-601.

POPE, PETER F.

Yadav, Pradeep K. Testing index futures market efficiency using price differences: a critical analysis, by Pradeep K. Yadav and Peter F. Pope. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 239-52. (Discussion of Edward M. Saunders' and Arvind Mahajan's April 1988 article, Empirical examination of composite stock index futures pricing.)

POPE, THOMAS R.

Goedde, Harold. Effect of the 1986 tax reform act on simplification and fairness or the federal income tax law: perceptions of tax practitioners, by Harold Goedde and Thomas R. Pope. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989, p. 330-4.) [*106.3 A]

POPKIN, MARC D.

Beer, Stephen William. Post-conversion co-op engagement, by Stephen William Beer, Marc D. Popkin and Judith Feller Weiss. *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 30-1, 34-7, 39.

POPKIN, WILLIAM D.

Judicial anti-tax avoidance doctrine in England: a United States perspective. *British tax review*, no. 8, 1991, p. 283-310.

POPOFF, BORIS.

Farm accounting services - perceptions of usefulness, by Boris Popoff and Richard Perry. *Accountants' journal* (N. Z.), v. 70, Feb. 1991, p. 43-6, 50.

POPPO, LAURA.

Walker, Gordon. Profit centers, single-source suppliers, and transaction costs, by Gordon Walker and Laura Poppo. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 66-87.

POPULATION

See also Demographics

Nineteen ninety-one survey of buying power. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Aug. 19, 1991, entire issue (various pagings).

Nineteen ninety-one survey of media markets. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Oct. 21, 1991, entire issue, 108 p. (Formerly Survey of buying power, part 2.)

Statistics

Campanelli, Melissa. Senior market: rewriting the demographics and definitions. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Feb. 1991, p. 63-4, 66-9.

United States. Bureau of the Census. State and metropolitan area data book, 1991: metropolitan areas, central cities, states. 4th ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 388 p. [317 U]

United States. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital statistics of the United States, 1988: life tables, Volume II, Section 6. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 19 p. (DHHS publication no. (PHS) 91-1104) [*317 U]

Africa

Chander, Ramesh. Information systems and basic statistics in Sub-Saharan Africa: a review and strategy for improvement. Washington, World Bank, c1990. 47 p. (*World Bank discussion papers*, no. 73) [*317 C]

PORAT, M. MOSHE.

Head, George L. New thoughts on the tax rules concerning risk retention, by George L. Head and M. Moshe Porat. *Risk management*, v. 38, Feb. 1991, p. 60-3.

PORRAS, JERRY I.

Collins, James C. Organizational vision and visionary organizations, by James C. Collins and Jerry I. Porras. (Corporate organization) *California management review*, v. 34, Fall 1991, p. 30-52.

PORTABLE COMPUTERS

See Computers – Microcomputers – Portable

PORTER, ALAN.

Improving the comparability of cash-flow statements by oil and gas producing companies. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 143-67.

PORTER, ANNETTE.

Kanin-Lovers, Jill. Skill-based pay as a management system, by Jill Kanin-Lovers and Annette Porter. (Salary management) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 50-2.

Kanin-Lovers, Jill. Ten commandments of skill-based pay, by Jill Kanin-Lovers and Annette Porter. (Salary management) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, March-April 1991, p. 44-7.

PORTER, FRANK B.

Evaluating loans to law firms. *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 45-53.

PORTER, GARY A.

Tax-planning guidelines for residential homeowners associations. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 38-51.

PORTER, JAMES L.

Muller, Helen J. Reinventing the MBA the European way, by Helen J. Muller, James L. Porter and Robert R. Rehder. *Business horizons*, v. 34, May-June 1991, p. 83-91.

PORTER, LYMAN W.

Steers, Richard M. Motivation and work behavior, by Richard M. Steers and Lyman W. Porter. 5th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1991. 594 p. [207.02 S]

PORTER, MICHAEL E.

Know your place. *INC.*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 90-2, 95.

PORTER, RICHARD D.

Hallman, Jeffrey J. Is the price level tied to the M2 monetary aggregate in the long run? By Jeffrey J. Hallman, Richard D. Porter and David H. Small. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 841-58.

PORTER, ROBERT L.

Drtina, Ralph E. Controlling R&D spending, by Ralph E. Drtina and Robert L. Porter. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, May 1991, p. 25-9.

PORTEUS, EVAN L.

On manufacturing/marketing incentives, by Evan L. Porteus and Seungjin Whang. *Management science*, v. 37, Sept. 1991, p. 1166-81.

PORTFOLIO INSURANCE

Basseer, Potkin A. Reducing market exposure with portfolio insurance. *Risk management*, v. 38, April 1991, p. 36-8, 40, 44-5.

PORTFOLIOS

See Securities – Portfolios

PORTIK, STEPHEN W.

Accountant's role in systems development: functional design phase. (Management consulting services) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Jan.-Feb./March-April 1991, p. 52-3.

PORTILLO, MICHAEL.

McLeod, Jonathan. New frontiers, by Jonathan McLeod, Conal O'Boyle and Michael Portillo. *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, June 7, 1991, p. 10-12.

PORTNER, FRED.

Getting an edge. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Jan. 1991, p. 43-8.

PORTUGAL – the latest port of call for the Big Six. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 9, Feb. 1991, p. 12-15.

PORTUGAL.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Portugal. Paris, c1991. 116 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1990/1991) [*933 O]

PORWAL, HAMENDRA K.

Risk and profitability on new issues – an empirical study, by Hamendra K. Porwal and Sangeeta Porwal. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, July 1991, p. 20-4.

PORWAL, L. S.

Social responsibility disclosure by Indian companies, by L.S. Porwal and Narendra Sharma. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Feb. 1991, p. 630-5.

PORWAL, SANGEETA.

Porwal, Hamendra K. Risk and profitability on new issues – an empirical study, by Hamendra K. Porwal and Sangeeta Porwal. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, July 1991, p. 20-4.

POSER, NORMAN S.

Deregulation of EC securities markets: trading on the Bourse. (Financial markets) *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 54-9.

POSEY, CLYDE.

Dion, Dixie. Ideal database retrieval system for tax research: an empirical study, by Dixie Dion and Clyde Posey. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 151-8.) [*106.3 A]

POSNAK, ROBERT.

Profits and prices. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 47-8, 51, 88.

POSNER, BRUCE G.

Adizes, Ichak. Getting to prime, an interview with Ichak Adizes by Bruce G. Posner and Bo Burlingham. *INC.*, v. 13, Jan. 1991, p. 26-8, 30, 32-3.
Checking out the money finders. *INC.*, v. 13, Aug. 1991, p. 87-8.
Enhancing your credit. *INC.*, v. 13, Aug. 1991, p. 88.
Funding for basic businesses. *INC.*, v. 13, Dec. 1991, p. 161.
Loan-guarantee options. *INC.*, v. 13, Oct. 1991, p. 166, 168.
Looking out for number 2. *INC.*, v. 13, July 1991, p. 42-4, 46.
One-page loan proposal. *INC.*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 73-5.
Spot factoring. *INC.*, v. 13, July 1991, p. 74, 76.
Translating the buzzwords. *INC.*, v. 13, Nov. 1991, p. 189-90.
Wash out defectors. *INC.*, v. 13, Aug. 1991, p. 89.
When the feds take over. *INC.*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 131-2.

POSNER, WALTER H.

Options to renew at market rent benefit tenants. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 78-81.

POST, ALAN.

Kreiser, Larry. Personality profile of CPAs in public practice, by Larry Kreiser, Joseph M. McKeon and Alan Post. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Winter 1990, p. 29-34.

POST, JAMES E.

Managing as if the earth mattered. *Business horizons*, v. 34, July-Aug. 1991, p. 32-8.

POST-RETIREMENT benefits. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Feb. 1991, p. 51.

POSTAL SERVICE

Frank, Anthony M. Frank talk, an interview with Anthony M. Frank by Amy V. Roberts. *Association management*, v. 43, April 1991, p. 45-8.

Weber, David O. Express mail services. *Law practice management*, v. 17, March 1991, p. 25-7.

Costs

Mamis, Robert A. How to cut postage costs. *INC.*, v. 13, Aug. 1991, p. 95.

POSTAUDITING OF CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

See Expenditures, Capital - Auditing

POSTGRADUATE degree opens doors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 19.

POSTLEWATE, PHILIP F.

Collins, Michael P. When commodities trading, sales of inventory, and investment in real estate constitute a U.S. trade or business, by Michael P. Collins and Philip F. Postlewaite. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 23-9.

Collins, Michael P. When is a foreign corporation engaged in a U.S. trade or business? By Michael P. Collins and Philip F. Postlewaite. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 21-8.

POSTRETIREMENT benefits. (Professional briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 37.

POSTRETIREMENT benefits other than pensions: a guide to SFAS 106.

Strawser, Joyce A. Postretirement benefits other than pensions: a guide to SFAS 106, by Joyce A. Strawser and Jill Peperone Giles. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Special report*) [111.1 S]

POSTRETIREMENT standard approved. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 14-15.

POSWOLSKY, MELVYN.

Assuring the deductibility of compensation in a closely held corporation. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 261-7.

Change in accounting methods. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 110-12, 114-21.

POTERBA, JAMES M.

French, Kenneth R. Investor diversification and international equity markets, by Kenneth R. French and James M. Poterba. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 222-6.

POTTER, DONALD V.

Success under fire: policies to prosper in hostile times. (Strategy and organization) *California management review*, v. 33, Winter 1991, p. 24-38.

POTTER, DOUGLAS A.

Automated accounting systems and procedures handbook. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 562 p. [116 P]

POTTS, JAMES H.

Fund accounting: origin and development. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 246-50.) [*106.3 A]

POTTS, JON S.

Don't get your cart before your horse: when trying to reduce inventories. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, Aug. 1991, p. 22.

POULIOT, JANINE S.

Consolidated return computation. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Feb. 1991, p. 22.

Excise tax on employee stock ownership plans. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Feb. 1991, p. 22.

Four-o-one(k) plans: time's on your side. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, April 1991, p. 35.

Grant, Charles L. High-tech budgeting, an interview with Charles L. Grant by Janine S. Pouliot. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, May 1991, p. 30-1.

IRS makes it EZ. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Nov. 1991, p. 18.

Keener, Bruce. Mergers in the '90s: getting back to basics, an interview with Bruce Keener and Peter Tobia by Janine S. Pouliot. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, March 1991, p. 24-6.

New business expense ruling. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Feb. 1991, p. 22.

New ruling on casualty loss. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Nov. 1991, p. 18.

Tax extensions. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Nov. 1991, p. 18.

What a difference an hour makes. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, May 1991, p. 34-5.

POUND, RICHARD W.

Appropriately independent. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Oct. 1991, p. 19.

Found liable. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, July 1991, p. 17, 19.

Freedom from oppression. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, May 1991, p. 18.

Insurance imperatives, part 1. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Dec. 1991, p. 17, 22-3.

Questionable interest. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, March 1991, p. 21.

POUZAR, EDWARD A.

Rehabilitating workers hooked on drugs. *Risk management*, v. 38, March 1991, p. 28-30, 32, 34.

POWELL, ALISON.

Laughing all the way to the bank: chequing accounts for schools. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Sept. 27, 1991, p. 21.

POWELL, ANNE MARIE.

International meetings checklist. *Association management*, v. 43, March 1991, p. 83-6.

POWELL, DAVID.

Cafeteria plans: a look at the menu. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1991, p. 23-9.

POWELL, JUDITH D.

Multi-unit retailing: the role of control as a determinant of success, by Judith D. Powell and Larry N. Bitner. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 51-61.

POWELL, KENNETH.

How to measure 60 days for an IRA rollover. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 65.

POWELL, LYNN S.

Residential mortgage banking basics. Washington, Mortgage Bankers Association of America, c1990. 39 p. [*250 Mor]
Secondary mortgage market basics. Washington, Mortgage Bankers Association of America, c1990. 35 p. [*727 P]

POWELL, WYNNE.

Changing PC architecture. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Sept. 1991, p. 58-60.

Making the hard choice. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, March 1991, p. 48-52.

POWER, CHRISTOPHER.

Value marketing: quality, service, and fair pricing are the keys to selling in the '90s, by Christopher Power and others. *Business week*, Nov. 11, 1991, p. 132-5, 138, 140.

POWER, D. M.

Over-reaction effect - some UK evidence, by D.M. Power, A.A. Lonic and R. Lonic. *British accounting review*, v. 23, June 1991, p. 149-70.

POWER, MARY.

Clash of the tax titans. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, Sept. 1991, p. 36-9.

POWER, MICHAEL.

Auditing and environmental expertise: between protest and professionalisation. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 3, 1991, p. 30-42.

Educating accountants: towards a critical ethnography. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 4, 1991, p. 333-53.

POWER, TERRY.

New super trap. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 47-9.

POWER of attorney can be used to disclaim property interest.

Estate planning, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 72.

POWER PLANTS

Auditing

India

Thukral, N. K. Verification of major inputs to thermal power plants. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Aug. 1991, p. 130-2.

Data processing

Kline, Sam. Massachusetts tests intelligent power network. (Science and technology) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, July 15, 1991, p. 47-8.

POWER RESOURCES

See also Cogeneration

Buy versus build, by Richard A. Abdoo and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, May 15, 1991, p. 72-7, 105. (Electric utility executives' forum)

Carlson, J. Lon. How effective are conservation brochures? By J. Lon Carlson and Mathew J. Morey. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Aug. 15, 1991, p. 16-19.

Flavin, Christopher. Beyond the fossil age, part I, by Christopher Flavin and Nicholas Lenssen. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 20-2.

Greenberger, Leonard S. Domestic energy alternatives, by Leonard S. Greenberger, Lori M. Rodgers and Jennifer J. Whiteaker. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 12-19.

Holman, Walter. Future for small hydroelectric power, by Walter Holman, Harold Fletcher and Daniel Singer. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Dec. 1, 1991, p. 34-6.

Jones, Ronald D. Natural gas and the national energy strategy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Dec. 1, 1991, p. 44-7.

Jones, William E. Bright future for small-cap domestic energy stocks. *Personal financial planning*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 39-41.

Murray, Nick. Tis the season for energy funds. (Sales & marketing) *Stanger's investment advisor*, Nov. 1991, p. 81-4.

National energy strategy, by Richard A. Abdoo and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, May 15, 1991, p. 44-52, 54-6. (Electric utility executives' forum)

Pietz, Harold R. What we don't know about EMF. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Nov. 15, 1991, p. 14-18.

Radin, Alex. Is public power still relevant? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, March 1, 1991, p. 13-18.

Rostorfer, C. Ronald. Keys to fuel supply success. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, June 15, 1991, p. 20-2.

Tikalsky, Susan. Turning tires into electricity. (Perspective) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, May 1, 1991, p. 17.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Economics of ethanol production in the United States, by Sally M. Kane and John M. Reilly. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 20 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 607) [*250 Pow]

Veigel, Jon M. Energy effectiveness: a brake on climate change. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, March 1, 1991, p. 19-21.

Zomnir, Richard M. Hydro relicensing: battling the environmental bureaucracy, by Richard M. Zomnir and Kenneth J. Polk. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Dec. 1, 1991, p. 28-32.

Costs

Bruschi, Howard J. Standardization: the key to nuclear revitalization. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, June 1, 1991, p. 23-4.

European Communities

Persaud, Ingrid. How close are we to a Single Energy Market? *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 3-12.

Finance

Swidler, Joseph C. Unthinkably horrible situation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Sept. 15, 1991, p. 14-18, 40.

Tan, Joanna. Power to the people. (Leasing) *Corporate finance*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 31.

India

Mithal, Bharat B. Finances available for energy conservation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, April 1991, p. 802-3.

Law and regulation

Norris, James E. Hydro update: obstacles to capacity development. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, June 1, 1991, p. 35-7.

Management

Studens, Charles M. Uncertain state of imprudence disallowances. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, March 1, 1991, p. 40-1.

Marketing

Energy market report, by Tom Eisenhart and others. *Business marketing*, v. 76, May 1991, p. T1-2, T4-9, T12, T14-18. (Special section)

Mexico

Rodgers, Lori M. What will a Mexican trade agreement mean to the U.S. energy industry? (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, July 1, 1991, p. 35-6.

Statistics

United States. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration. Performance profiles of major energy producers, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 163 p. (DOE/EIA 0206(89)) [*250 Oil 2]

POWERS, CHARLES W.

Ethics for electric utilities, by Charles W. Powers and Barbara Ley Toffer. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, May 15, 1991, p. 35, 37-9, 98.

POWERS, MARIAN.

Kulkarni, Mukund S. Use of segment earnings betas in the formation of divisional hurdle rates, by Mukund S. Kulkarni, Marian Powers and Donald S. Shannon. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 497-512.

POWERS, NICHOLAS J.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Federal marketing orders for fruits, vegetables, nuts, and specialty crops, by Nicholas J. Powers. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 34 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 629) [*270.7 U]

POWERS, OLLIE S.

Brown, Steven C. R. COBRA: a snake in the employee benefits garden, by Steven C.R. Brown and Ollie S. Powers. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, April 1991, p. 27-30.

Historical cost accounting - are changes needed? (Credit analysis) *Business credit*, v. 93, May 1991, p. 23-4.

POWERS OF APPOINTMENT

See also Taxation, United States - Powers of appointment

Mortland, Jean A. Restrictions on pour over wills. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 123-4.

POWERS OF ATTORNEY

Leimberg, Stephan R. Planning for mental incapacity, by Stephan R. Leimberg and Ted Kurlowicz. (Focus on financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 110-11.

Pons, Ted. How to give a power of attorney and not regret it. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 68, March 4, 1991, p. 86-9.

Power of attorney can be used to disclaim property interest. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 72.

Stacy, Donald R. For the reflective client: planning ahead for incompetency. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 38-9, 42, 44.

Streer, Paul J. Estate planning to benefit the medium-size estate. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 218-24.

Waldman, Paul H. Estate planning for the terminally ill client. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 143-6.

Warnock, Harold C. Living wills: the need for uniform state laws. *Probate and property*, v. 5, May/June 1991, p. 52-6.

POYNTER, JAMES M.

Corporate travel management. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1990. 346 p. [250 Tra 4]

PPC tax planning guide: individuals.

DiTommaso, Elizabeth. PPC tax planning guide: individuals, by Elizabeth DiTommaso, Helen Gardner and Terry W. Lovelace. 3rd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [754.1 D]

PPC tax planning guide: partnerships, by Grover A. Cleveland and others. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [754.1 P]

PPC tax planning guide: S corporations.

Biebl, Andrew R. PPC tax planning guide: S corporations, by Andrew R. Biebl and Gregory B. McKeen. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [754.2 B]

PRACTICAL consulting.

Markham, Calvert. Practical consulting. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1987. 217 p. [*200.81 M]

PRACTICAL definitions of six consulting functions.

Muns, Roger E. Practical definitions of six consulting functions, by Roger E. Muns, Robert S. Roussey and William E. Whitmer. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 43-5.

PRACTICAL guide to financial reinsurance.

Barile, Andrew. Practical guide to financial reinsurance. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1991. 431 p. [495 B]

PRACTICAL guide to FIRREA.

Bloch, Stuart Marshall. Practical guide to FIRREA: the Financial institutions reform, recovery, and enforcement act of 1989, by Stuart Marshall Bloch and Wesley S. Williams. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1989. 869 p. [608.2 B]

PRACTICAL guide to GAAP applications.

Ameiss, Albert. Practical guide to GAAP applications, by Albert Ameiss and John Anderson. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1990. 660 p., plus 1 diskette. [111.1 A]

PRACTICE ADMINISTRATION AIDS
Aid 6

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS Practice Standards and Administration Subcommittee. Human resources planning and management for an MAS practice. New York, c1991. 19 p. (Management advisory services practice aids. Practice administration aid, no. 6) [*250 Acc]

PRACTICE analysis of certified public accountants in public accounting, May 1991.

Professional Examination Service. Research and Development Department. Practice analysis of certified public accountants in public accounting, May 1991, prepared by the Professional Examination Service, Research and Development Department for the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1991. 462 p. [*250 Acc]

PRACTICE before the IRS. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 36, July 1991, p. 47-8.**PRACTICE BULLETINS (ACSEC)****Bulletin 5**

Fisher, Maryn H. Wanted: guidance on accounting for non-accrual loans. (FASB and the EITF) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 34-9.

Bulletin 7

Bayes, Paul E. Accounting for in-substance foreclosures and mortgage servicing rights. (Accounting practices update) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 36-7.

Pariser, David B. What loan splitting would mean for banks. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 3-12.

Bulletin 8

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Insurance Companies Committee. Application of FASB statement no. 97, Accounting and reporting by insurance enterprises for certain long-duration contracts and for realized gains and losses from the sale of investments, to insurance enterprises. New York, 1990. 10 p. (Practice bulletin, no. 8, Nov. 1990) [*111.1 A]

PRACTICE continuation agreements.

Eads, John A. Practice continuation agreements. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 50-2, 55, 57.

PRACTICE continuation: peace of mind for the unknown.

Florida CPA today, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 4-6. (Includes Practice continuation agreement checklist, p. 6.)

PRACTICE DEVELOPMENT

See Accountants' office - Organization and procedure
Lawyers - Organization and procedure

PRACTICE development in a tough economy. *Practice development - insights for growth*, no. 12, Winter 1991, p. 2-3.

PRACTICING CPA on firm management.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Practicing CPA on firm management: a collection of articles from the AICPA local firms newsletter, edited by Graham G. Goddard. New York, c1991. 177 p. [*250 Acc]

PRACTICING CPA on partners and personnel: a collection of articles from the AICPA local firms newsletter.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Practicing CPA on partners and personnel: a collection of articles from the AICPA local firms newsletter, edited by Graham G. Goddard. New York, c1991. 212 p. [*250 Acc]

PRACTITIONER advertising rules to be relaxed. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 17.

PRACTITIONER scolded for deferring exam. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 64.

PRACTITIONERS' EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE

See Accountants' office - Continuing a practice

PRACTITIONER'S guide to EDP auditing.

Mullen, Jack B. Practitioner's guide to EDP auditing. New York, New York Institute of Finance, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 M]

PRAHALAD, C. K.

Hamel, Gary. Corporate imagination and expeditionary marketing, by Gary Hamel and C.K. Prahalad. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, July/Aug. 1991, p. 81-92.

PRAKASH, ARUN J.

Karels, Gordon V. Cost of dealer services in the US corporate bond markets, by Gordon V. Karels, Arun J. Prakash and Michael Smyser. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 483-95.

PRAKASH, K.

Risk premium in corporate bonds, by K. Prakash and P.R. Chandy. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 92-106.

PRASNIKAR, JANEZ.

Economic development in Yugoslavia in 1990 and prospects for the future, by Janez Prasnikar and Zivko Pregl. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 191-5.

PRASSE, MICHAEL J.

Achieving better systems development through usability testing. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Sept. 1991, p. 10-12.

PRATHER-SNODGRASS, KATHERINE A.

Empirical investigation of the extent of communication between predecessor and successor auditors, by Katherine A. Prather-Snodgrass and G. William Glezen. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989*. n.p., 1989. p. 225-9.) [*106.3 A]

PRATT, CORNELIUS B.

Public relations: the empirical research on practitioner ethics. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, March 1991, p. 229-36.

PRATT, JAMES W.

Corporate, partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1992 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 C]

Individual taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1992 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.1 I]

PRATT, MICHAEL.

Auditors' liability and the public interest. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Oct. 1991, p. 41-4.

Legal liability, contributory negligence and corporatisation. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, July 1991, p. 18-20.

PRATT'S guide to venture capital sources. 1991 ed. Needham, Mass., Venture Economics, c1991. 701 p. [250 Ven]

PRAXI.

Glover, John. ItalyPraxi is Italy's enviably rich consultancy. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 28, June 1991, p. 7.

PRE-1985 lump-sum distribution paid by employee to ex-wife under divorce decree was taxable to employee. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 18, 20.

PRE-ACCRUAL accounting method open to challenge, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 124.

PRE-DEATH trust transfers included in estate. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 148.

PRE-DEATH trust transfers included in estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 108.

PRE-DEATH trust transfers included in estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 304.

PRE-INCAPACITY gifts from revocable trust not included in gross estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 9.

PRE-OPERATING EXPENSES

See Organization expenses
Taxation, United States - Organization expenses

PRE-TRA carryover of disallowed investment interest was not subject to taxable income limitation. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 6.

PREDECESSOR AUDITORS

See also Professional ethics - Predecessor auditors

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Audit, review and compilation considerations when a predecessor accountant has ceased operations. New York, 1991. 11 p. (*Notice to practitioners*, Feb. 1991) [*170 A]

Carr, Mark. Guidance for auditors of former L&H and S&O clients. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5848, April 1991, p. 5.

Carr, Mark. Pall of L&H and S&O leads to liability questions; SEC and AICPA issue guidance. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), Issue 17, April 1991, p. 4.

Lambert, Joyce C. Communication between successor and predecessor auditors, by Joyce C. Lambert, S.J. Lambert and Thomas G. Calderon. (Practice notes) *Auditing*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 97-109.

Notice: (when a client's previous accountant has ceased operations. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 15.

Prather-Snodgrass, Katherine A. Empirical investigation of the extent of communication between predecessor and successor auditors, by Katherine A. Prather-Snodgrass and G. William Glezen. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989*. n.p., 1989. p. 225-9.) [*106.3 A]

Shohet, Jack. Audit, review and compilation considerations when a predecessor accountant has ceased operations, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 105-17, *passim*.

Shohet, Jack. Questions about uncertainties, subsequent events, audited financial statements and other reporting problems, by Jack Shohet and Gail Kahaner Polin. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 117.

PREFERRED PROVIDER ORGANIZATIONS

- Creed, Barbara B. Managing the legal risks of managed care programs, by Barbara B. Creed, Maureen E. Corcoran and Marcia Leitner. *Pension world*, v. 27, Aug. 1991, p. 14-16.
- Holoweiko, Mark. Don't get squeezed by a managed-care contract. *Medical economics*, v. 68, July 22, 1991, p. 106-8, 110, 112-13.
- Holoweiko, Mark. How managed-care contracts can drag down your income. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Aug. 5, 1991, p. 94-8, 100-1.
- Keane, Richard M. PPO potential. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 49-50, 94.
- Stevens, Carol. Industry that's booming in spite of itself. *Medical economics*, v. 68, April 22, 1991, p. 46-50, 52-3.

Costs

- O'Neal, Rex. Safe harbor for health care cost containment. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 43, Jan. 1991, p. 399-443.
- Wagner, Lynn. Medicare managed-care proposal faces skepticism it can cut costs, lure consumers. (Week in health-care) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 15, 1991, p. 32-3.

Evaluation

- Spillane, Janice. PPO gaining wide acceptance in care plans. *Pension world*, v. 27, April 1991, p. 18, 20.

Finance

- Kenkel, Paul J. Managed-care plans with provider financial backing report growth; about half see profit. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 20, 1991, p. 96-8, 100, 102.

Liability

- Epstein, Steven B. New threat to managed care, by Steven B. Epstein, Mark Lutes and Lynn Shapiro Snyder. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Oct. 1991, p. 67-8, 70, 138-9.

Marketing

- Greene, Jay. Franchisees boost growth of Hispanic PPO. (Marketing) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Oct. 7, 1991, p. 48.

Statistics

- Burke, Thomas P. Trends in employer-provided health care benefits, by Thomas P. Burke and Rita S. Jain. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Feb. 1991, p. 24-30.
- Kenkel, Paul J. Managed-care plans with provider financial backing report growth; about half see profit. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 20, 1991, p. 96-8, 100, 102.

Surveys

- Kenkel, Paul J. Managed-care plans with provider financial backing report growth; about half see profit. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 20, 1991, p. 96-8, 100, 102.

PREGL, ZIVKO.

- Prasnikar, Janez. Economic development in Yugoslavia in 1990 and prospects for the future, by Janez Prasnikar and Zivko Pregl. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 191-5.

PREIS, ALAN J.

- Gross income tax - continuation of Pennsylvania/New Jersey compact. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 67.
- New rules on protests of assessments and requests for administrative hearings. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 67-8.

PRELEC, DRAZEN.

- Decision making over time and under uncertainty: a common approach, by Drazen Prelec and George Loewenstein. *Management science*, v. 37, July 1991, p. 770-86.

PREMATURE birth delivers bouncing Heseltine baby. (News)

- Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 22, 1991, p. 2.

PREMIUM MERCHANDISING

- Krishna, Aradhna. Consumer perceptions of promotional activity, by Aradhna Krishna, Imran S. Currim and Robert W. Shoemaker. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, April 1991, p. 4-16.
- Walters, Rockney G. Assessing the impact of retail price promotions on product substitution, complementary purchase, and interstore sales displacement. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, April 1991, p. 17-28.

PREMIUM ON DEBT

See Bond premiums

- PREMIUM** payments will not put insurance in estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 178-9.

- PREMIUM** payments will not put insurance in estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 173-4.

PREMIUMS

See also Insurance premiums
Premium merchandising

- Michel, Allen. Evaluation of investment banker acquisition advice: the shareholders' perspective, by Allen Michel, Israel Shaked and You-Tay Lee. *Financial management*, v. 20, Summer 1991, p. 40-9.

- PREMIUMS** paid to wholly owned subs are deductible. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 178-9.

PRENTICE HALL.

- How to save time and money in filing your 1990 personal tax return: individual federal income tax specimen returns for filing in 1991. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1990. 72 p. (*Tax return preparer's letter*, Dec. 24, 1990) [*751.3 P]

PRENTICE Hall accounting faculty directory, 1991.

- Hasselback, James R. Prentice Hall accounting faculty directory, 1991, compiled by James R. Hasselback. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1991. 266 p. [*107.8 H]

- PRENUPTIAL** agreement controls property includible in husband's gross estate. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 421.

PREPAID LEGAL SERVICES PLANS

See Legal services plans

- PREPARE** recruiters with these tactics for nondiscriminatory recruiting. *CPA personnel report*, v. 10, Aug. 1991, p. 5-6.

- PREPARER** penalties do not reach to carryover returns. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 319.

PREPARING, documenting, and referencing microcomputer data base applications.

- United States. General Accounting Office. Information Management and Technology Division. Preparing, documenting, and referencing microcomputer data base applications. Gaithersburg, Md., 1991. 45 p. [*313.6 U]

PREPAYMENT experience of FNMA mortgage-backed securities.

- Beckett, Sean. Prepayment experience of FNMA mortgage-backed securities, by Sean Beckett and Charles S. Morris. New York, New York University Salomon Center, c1991. 69 p. (*Monograph series in finance and economics*, monograph 1990-3) [*727 B]

PRESENT, SANFORD C.

Notice 90-41 expands ability to use borrowings in real estate partnerships having tax-exempt partners, by Sanford C. Present and Leslie H. Loffman. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 314-31.

PRESCOTT, C. EUGENE.

Task force report: Automation of the tax practice of the '90s. (Computers in taxation) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 266-8.

PRESCOTT, JON R.

Using structured methodology for software project success. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, July 1991, p. 28-31.

PRESENT VALUE

See also Discounted cash flow

Actuarial Standards Board. Retiree Health Care Committee. Measuring and allocating actuarial present value of retiree health care and death benefits. Washington, 1990. 20 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, no. 6, Oct. 1988, reformat- ed and reprinted 1990.) [*435 A]

Allen, David. Whiching hour has arrived. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 48, 53.

Ardalan, Alireza. Discounted value approach in developing optimal ordering policies. *Engineering economist*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 297-306.

Asset impairment and PV accounting. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 15.

Bohl, Alan. Effect of the mix of equity and debt on the selection of projects, by Alan Bohl and Frederic H. Murphy. *Engineering economist*, v. 37, Fall 1991, p. 61-75.

Boys, Peter. Adjusted present value method. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 92-3.

Bruckner, Kevin L. Mid-year versus year-end present worth factors in DCF analysis. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 126-30.

Cooper, Gail. Income approach to value. (Valuation trends) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 70-4.

DeJong, David N. Temporal stability of dividends and stock prices: evidence from the likelihood function, by David N. DeJong and Charles H. Whiteman. *American economic review*, v. 81, June 1991, p. 600-17.

Discounting in corporate financial reporting, by Christopher J. Lovejoy and others. (London), Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 97 p. (*Research paper*) [*149.61 D]

Dugdale, David. Discordant voices: accountants' views of investment appraisal, by David Dugdale and Colwyn Jones. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 54-6, 59.

Dugdale, David. Is there a correct method of investment appraisal? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, May 1991, p. 46-8, 50.

Farrar, Donald E. Optimal time to impose normal operating expenses on newly organized money market mutual funds: when should you cut the tree? By Donald E. Farrar and Ronald E. Davis. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 80-4.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Present value-based measurements in accounting. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 133 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 098-A, Dec. 7, 1990. Discussion memorandum.) [*111.1 F]

Financial reporting: concepts, procedures, and financial statements. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by L.A. Nikolai and J.D. Bazley. 5th ed. Boston, c1991. p. 3-259.) [110 N] Garrett, Ken. Capital rationing problems at PE 1. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 86-7.

Longmore, Dean R. Response to time-adjusted payback rule comments. (Technical notes) *Engineering economist*, v. 36, Winter 1991, p. 164-6.

McCarthy, Elizabeth M. Pending projects. (FASB develop- ments) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 365-9.

McLaney, E. J. Capital investment appraisal, by E.J. McLaney and P.F. Atrill. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 104, Oct. 1991, p. 21-4.

Meehan, James C. Board activities in 1991, by James C. Meehan and Stuart K. Webster. (FASB) *Journal of corpo- rate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1991, p. 509-12.

Miller, Philip W. Discussion memorandum issued: Present value-based measurements in accounting. (Acctfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 58-61.

Schwan, Edward S. Marginal return on invested capital versus internal rate of return, by Edward S. Schwan and William A. Remaley. (Investment justification) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 55-8.

Sinason, David H. Dynamic model for present value capital expenditure analysis. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 40-5.

Thomas, Phyllis L. Present value of future work: is it zero? By Phyllis L. Thomas and Sarah C. Dawkins. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Summer 1991, p. 11-13.

Wendell, Paul J. Present value measurements is subject of DM. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, March 1991, p. 4-6.

Wood, David. Financial reporting... the fourth dimension. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Dec. 1991, p. 31-5.

Australia

New draft adopts present value. (Australia) *World account- ing report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 6.

Great Britain

Mills, Roger. Measuring and managing strategic value, by Roger Mills and John Robertson. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 50-3.

Putley, Jeremy. Discounting techniques. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 52-3.

PRESENT value-based measurements in accounting.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Present value-based measurements in accounting. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 133 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 098-A, Dec. 7, 1990. Discussion memorandum.) [*111.1 F]

PRESENTATIONS

Brownell, Judi. Designing and delivering effective presenta- tions. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 40-5.

Byrd, Sandra D. SLEAZY way to improve your communica- tion skills, by Sandra D. Byrd and Jacquelyn A. Jones. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Fall 1991, p. 44-5.

Eisenhart, Tom. Video pointers. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Aug. 1991, p. T11. (Special section: Presentation products)

Hayes, Lynn O'Rourke. Beating the paranoia of presenta- tions. (The workplace) *Lodging hospitality*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 38, 40.

Janner, Greville. Crowd control for accountants. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 101-2.

King, Andrea. Sales videos put you in control, by Andrea King and Kerwin Fischer. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Aug. 1991, p. T10-11. (Special section: Presentation products)

Koehler, Kenneth G. How to make an effective presentation. (Management) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Feb. 1991, p. 25.

Nies, Joyce I. How to add visual impact to your presenta- tions, by Joyce I. Nies and Richard F. Tas. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 46-51.

Ritchie, Eugene. Speaking when it counts. *New accountant*, v. 6, March 1991, p. 20-2, 34.

Sonnenberg, Frank K. Making visuals effective. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, March 1991, p. 5-6.

Thomas, Susan G. Dealing successfully with hecklers and snipers. *Business horizons*, v. 34, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 64-7.

VanAlst, Lucinda. Practitioner's guide to making student presentations, by Lucinda Van Alst and James Schmutte. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 74-6.

Wheatley, Edward W. Checklist of tips for making a presen- tation. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 80, 84.

Data processing

Hiatt, John T. Step-by-step guide to creating dynamic presentations on your PC. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 26-32, 35-7.

Yovovich, B. G. Multimedia: back to the future. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Aug. 1991, p. T5. (Special section: Presentation products)

PRESIDENTIAL commission urges tax changes. (Sri Lanka) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 6-7.

PRESIDENTIAL elections. (France) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 4-5.

PRESIDENTIAL profile: Russell Peters. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, May 1991, p. 139-40.

PRESS, BURT.

Anderson, Penny Elliott. Doctor, make me a star! *Dental economics*, v. 81, July 1991, p. 30-5.

PRESS, ERIC.

Financial statement disclosure of accounting-based debt covenants, by Eric Press and Joseph Weintrop. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 64-74.

PRESS, IRWIN.

Satisfied patients can spell financial well-being, by Irwin Press, Rodney F. Ganey and Mary P. Malone. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 34-6, 38, 40, 42.

PRESS RELATIONS

See Public relations

PRESSEL, JERRY R.

Tools of the trade: financial statements. *Business credit*, v. 93, Feb. 1991, p. 12-14.

PRESSER, ArLYNN LEIBER.

Law firm liable for sex bias. *ABA journal*, v. 77, March 1991, p. 24.

New Title VII remedy. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Feb. 1991, p. 24. Thinking positive. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Aug. 1991, p. 56-8, 60.

PRESSURE GROUPS

See Lobbying

PRESTON, ALISTAIR M.

Problem in and of management information systems. *Accounting, management and information technologies*, v. 1, no. 1, 1991, p. 43-69.

PRESTON, ANNE E.

Changing labor market patterns in the nonprofit and for-profit sectors: implications for nonprofit management. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 15-28.

National perspective on the nature and effects of the local property tax revolt, 1976-1986, by Anne E. Preston and Casey Ichniowski. *National tax journal*, v. 44, June 1991, p. 123-45.

PRESTON, CHRISTOPHER.

Tax clauses and capital allowances in finance leases of plant and machinery. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 26-8.

PRESTON, PAUL.

How to negotiate with tough people. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, April 1991, p. 49-51.

PRESTOWITZ, CLYDE V.

Last gasp of GATTism, by Clyde V. Prestowitz, Alan Tonelson and Robert W. Jerome. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, March-April 1991, p. 130-8.

PRETTEJOHN, NICK.

Buchanan, Robin. Limitation: a strategy for the long term, by Robin Buchanan and Nick Prettejohn. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, May 1991, p. 111-13.

PREVITS, GARY JOHN.

Accounting education: the next horizon. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 35-6.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Financial reporting and standard setting, edited by Gary John Previts. New York, c1991. 80 p. (A symposium sponsored by the AICPA at the Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Oct. 25-26, 1990.) [*111.1 A]

In search of an identity, by Gary John Previts and Thomas R. Robinson. *Accounting education news*, Jan. 1991, p. 2-3. (American Accounting Association's 75th anniversary year essays: part one - 1916 to 1934.) (*106.3 A)

Magill, Harry T. Ethical issues and responsibilities, by Harry T. Magill and Gary John Previts. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 48-54.

William Andrew Paton: patriarch and theorist, by Gary John Previts and Thomas R. Robinson. *Accounting education news*, June 1991, p. 10-13. (*106.3 A)

PRICE, CHARLTON R.

New national program for consulting. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 4, 1991, p. 34-7.

PRICE, CLARKE.

Who is tomorrow's CPA? By Clarke Price and others. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 28-33.

PRICE, DEBORAH BAHN.

Royalty issues under federal and state mineral leases. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 27-48.

PRICE, GENE M.

Prohibited transactions: IRS expands self-dealing rules. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 782.

PRICE, JOHN R.

Powers to the right people: flexibility without taxability or drafter's desiderata: nontaxable flexibility. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 7-1 - 7-42.) [750.2 P]

PRICE, PHILLIP W.

Consulting for physicians and dentists: planning a group practice. (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 36-9.

Consulting for the restaurant industry. (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 35-9.

PRICE, RHONDA.

Cohen, Fred. Competitive pricing strategies for exporters, by Fred Cohen and Rhonda Price. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 46-8.

PRICE-EARNINGS RATIO

Beaver, William H. What determines price-earnings ratios? By William Beaver and Dale Morse. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*, rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 229-40.) [*150 A]

Bello, Zakri. Small firm and earnings' yield effects: further evidence, by Zakri Bello and Dana J. Johnson. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Fall 1991, p. 65-74.

Bierman, Harold. Price/earnings ratios restructured for Japan. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, March/April 1991, p. 91-2.

Bolten, Steven E. Note on the price earnings multiple. *Valuation*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 128-31.

Bostock, Paul. New way to analyze international equity market performance, by Paul Bostock and Paul Woolley. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 32-8.

Good, Walter R. When are price/earnings ratios too high – or too low? (From the board) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, July/Aug. 1991, p. 9-12, 25.

Leibowitz, Martin L. Franchise factor for leveraged firms, by Martin L. Leibowitz and Stanley Kogelman. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 29-43.

PRICE FIXING

Blair, Roger D. Albrecht after ARCO: maximum resale price fixing moves toward the rule of reason, by Roger D. Blair and Gordon L. Lang. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 44, Oct. 1991, p. 1007-39.

PRICE INDEXES

See also Stock price indexes

Horan, Patrick. Often overlooked role of the consumer price index in long-term planning. *Financial planning*, v. 20, Oct. 1991, p. 96, 98, 100.

Kokoski, Mary F. New research on interarea consumer price differences. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, July 1991, p. 31-4.

Lee, Cheng-Few. Relationship between inflation and short-term interest rates: an international comparison, by Cheng F. Lee and Edward L. Bubnys. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual*, vol. 4, 1990, part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 123-49.) [224 A]

Madigan, Kathleen. How reliable is the consumer price index? (Economics) *Business week*, April 29, 1991, p. 70-1.

Thomas, Jesse G. Consumer prices rise sharply in 1990. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, May 1991, p. 10-13.

PRICE-LEVEL CHANGES

See also Statements, Financial – Disclosure of price-level changes

Sharma, Subhash C. Causality in purchasing power parities, by Subhash C. Sharma, Ike Mathur and Joyce Pik Ha Wong. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 31, Spring 1991, p. 81-90.

Studness, Charles M. Corrupting effect of inflation on regulation. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Oct. 1, 1991, p. 28-9, 31.

Accounting

Financial reporting: special topics. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by L.A. Nikolai and J.D. Bazley. 5th ed. Boston, c1991, p. 853-1424.) [110 N]

Graves, O. Finley. Fritz Schmidt, Henry Sweeney and stabilized accounting. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 119-24.

Netherlands

van Offeren, Dick. Accounting for changing prices in Dutch annual reports. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 87-106.) [117 A]

Great Britain

Barry, Don. Inflation in the 1990s. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 22-4.

India

Balasubramanian, R. Central excise concessions – a critical analysis. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Aug. 1991, p. 110-14, 120.

Reports and statements

See Statements, Financial – Disclosure of price-level changes

PRICE WATERHOUSE.

Auditors criticised in BCCI affair. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Aug./Sept. 1991, p. 1-2.

Automobiles and the tax law. New York, c1991. 19 p. (*Tax information planning series*, no. 51, revised June 1991) [*754.7 P]

BCCI prosecutions and protestations. (International) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1991, p. 5-6.

Cafeteria plans. New York, 1991. 18 p. (*Tax information planning series*, no. 23, revised June 1991) [*754.4 P]

Cheadle, Neville. Look out – PW is building critical mass in France and Germany, an interview with Neville Cheadle by Lisa Gandy. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 12-15.

Chemical industry survey. New York, 1990. 27 p. (As presented in 1990 annual reports.) [*250 Che]

Collins, Stephen H. Legal ruling on partnership decisions. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 14.

Comparability of financial statements: international survey. London, c1991. 69 p. [*150 P]

Comparative presentation of German and United States auditing standards: overview of similarities and differences. New York, 1989. (12) p. [*170 P]

Ehrhardt, Diana. Hopkins wins lawsuits vs PW. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 82, Jan. 1991, p. 5.

Environmental accounting: the issues, the developing solutions. n.p., c1991. 23 p. [*201.7 P]

Executive compensation. New York, c1991. 18 p. (*Tax information planning series*, no. 28, revised April 1991) [*223.7 P]

Foreign sales corporation (FSC). New York, c1991. 15 p. (*Tax information planning series*, no. 6, revised Aug. 1991) [*754.8 P]

Information guide: corporate taxes – a worldwide summary. 1991 ed. New York, c1991. 586 p. (Supersedes the 1990 edition.) [*759 P]

Information guide: doing business in Antigua and Barbuda. New York, c1991. 113 p. [*759.1 A]

Information guide: doing business in Australia. New York, c1991. 259 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Jan. 1985.) [*759.1 A]

Information guide: doing business in Bermuda. New York, c1991. 82 p. (Supersedes the guide issued in April 1985.) [*759.1 B]

Information guide: doing business in Brazil. New York, c1991. 215 p. (Supersedes the guide dated May 1986.) [*759.1 B]

Information guide: doing business in Chile. New York, c1991. 153 p. (Supersedes the guide issued in 1984.) [*759.1 C]

Information guide: doing business in Cyprus. New York, c1991. 190 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Aug. 1989.) [*759.1 C]

Information guide: doing business in Czechoslovakia. New York, c1991. 125 p. [*759.1 C]

Information guide: doing business in Liechtenstein. New York, c1991. 123 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Dec. 1983 and the cumulative supplement dated April 30, 1990.) [*759.1 L]

Information guide: doing business in Malta. New York, c1991. 230 p. (Supersedes the guide issued May 1983 and the supplement dated Jan. 1990.) [*759.1 M]

Information guide: doing business in Mexico. New York, c1991. 265 p. (Supersedes the guide issued in Dec. 1989.) [*759.1 M]

Information guide: doing business in Paraguay. New York, c1991. 156 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Feb. 1983.) [*759.1 P]

Information guide: doing business in Saudi Arabia. New York, c1991. 164 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Dec. 1984.) [*759.1 S]

Information guide: doing business in Singapore. New York, c1990. 216 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Nov. 1988 and the supplement dated November 1989.) [*759.1 S]

Information guide: doing business in South Africa. New York, c1990. 278 p. (Supersedes the guide issued April 1983.) [*759.1 S]

Information guide: doing business in Spain. New York, c1990. 182 p. (Supersedes the guide issued in Nov. 1986.) [*759.1 S]

Information guide: doing business in Sweden. New York, c1991. 182 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Oct. 1986.) [*759.1 S]

- Information guide: doing business in the European Community. New York, c1991. 153 p. (Supersedes the guide issued in Sept. 1987.) [*759.1 E]
- Information guide: doing business in the Isle of Man. New York, c1991. 163 p. [*759.1 I]
- Information guide: doing business in the Netherlands. New York, c1990. 258 p. (Supersedes the guide issued April 1985.) [*759.1 N]
- Information guide: doing business in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. New York, c1991. 134 p. (Supersedes the guide Doing business in the Soviet Union, issued in Nov. 1989.) [*759.1 U]
- Information guide: doing business in the United Kingdom. New York, c1991. 334 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Oct. 1987.) [*759.1 G]
- Information guide: doing business in the United States. New York, c1990. 313 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Feb. 1988 and the supplement dated March 31, 1989.) [*720.1 P]
- Information guide: doing business in Trinidad and Tobago. New York, c1991. 167 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Feb. 1987 and the supplement dated Feb. 1989.) [*759.1 T]
- Information guide: doing business in Western Samoa. New York, c1991. 65 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Feb. 1979.) [*759.1 W]
- Information guide: foreign nationals in the United States. 1991 ed. New York, c1991. 94 p. (Supersedes the 1990 edition.) [*754.8 P]
- Information guide: individual taxes - a worldwide summary. 1991 ed. New York, Price Waterhouse World Firm Limited, c1991. 373 p. (Supersedes the 1990 edition.) [*759 P]
- Information guide: tax planning for foreign investment in U.S. real property. New York, c1991. 43 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Jan. 1989.) [*250 Rea]
- Information guide: U.S. citizens abroad. 1991 ed. New York, c1991. 66 p. (Supersedes the 1990 edition.) [*754.8 P]
- Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation. Systems auditability and control report, researched by Price Waterhouse. Altamonte Springs, Fla., 1991. 12 v. p. (Contents: Executive summary; Audit and control environment; Using information technology in auditing; Managing computer resources; Managing information and developing systems; Business systems; End-user and departmental computing; Telecommunications; Security; Contingency planning; Emerging technologies.) [175 I]
- International directory of offices, January 1991. New York, 1991. 169 p. [*992 P]
- International directory of offices, July 1991. New York, 1991. 179 p. [*992 P]
- International information technology review, 1990. n.p., (1990). 22 p. [*203.9 P]
- International treasury management. 2nd ed. London, Euro-money Books, c1991. 2 v. (303; 127 p.) [*938.4 P]
- Introduction to US GAAP. n.p., 1990. 36 p. [*111.1 P]
- Irvine, Julia. Jeffery Bowman: the problems of success. (Practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 111-12.
- Kangas, Edward. DRT consulting stronger due to merger; PW growing at exceptional pace, interviews with Edward Kangas and Shaun O'Malley by Lisa Gandy. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 23, Jan. 1991, p. 13.
- LaFreniere, Thomas. BCCI lawsuits mount up against PW, by Tom LaFreniere and Annalie Healy. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5853, Sept. 1991, p. 4.
- Malaysia: the way forward. Kuala Lumpur, 1991. 27 p. [*933.1 M]
- Malaysian budget proposals, 1992. Kuala Lumpur, 1991. 38 p. [*759.1 M]
- Malaysian pocket tax book, 1992: a summary of Malaysian taxation and other information. Kuala Lumpur, c1991. 28 p. [*759.1 M]
- Massachusetts Computer Software Council. Software industry business practices survey, by the Massachusetts Computer Software Council and Price Waterhouse. n.p., c1991. (80 p.) [*203.9 M]
- Memoirs of Edwin Waterhouse: a founder of Price Waterhouse, edited by Edgar Jones. London, B.T. Batsford, 1988. 248 p. [192 W]
- Mortgage interest reporting: a mortgage lender's guide to IRS rules for reporting interest on real estate loans. n.p., (1990). 54 p., plus forms. [*727 P]
- O'Malley, Shaun F. In search of global balance: Price Waterhouse, an interview with Shaun O'Malley by Lisa Gandy. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 84, March 1991, p. 6-7.
- O'Malley, Shaun F. Price Waterhouse: 100 years of service in the United States. New York, Newcomen Society of the United States, 1990. 24 p. [*992 P]
- OPEB: the new direction - understanding and applying FAS 106. n.p., c1991. 84 p. [*111.1 P]
- Petroleum industry review, 1991. n.p., c1991. 44 p. [*250 Oil 2]
- Presser, ArLynn Leiber. New Title VII remedy. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Feb. 1991, p. 24.
- Price Waterhouse ordered by court to make female consultant partner. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 23, Jan. 1991, p. 5.
- PW chosen by top US companies. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5854, Oct. 1991, p. 13.
- PW faces massive suit. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 11.
- PW macho appeal quashed. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 12.
- PW worldwide fees up. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 14.
- Singleton-Green, Brian. Writ against PW looks like a long shot. (Analysis) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 21.
- UK accounting issues, Spring 1991. (London), 1991. 14 p. [*117 G]
- Wendell, Paul J. Price Waterhouse chairman calls for better financial reporting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Nov. 1991, p. 7.
- What could the largest financial scandal in history mean for PW? *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 3.
- PRICE** Waterhouse ordered by court to make female consultant partner. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 23, Jan. 1991, p. 5.

PRICING

See also Break-even point

Costs
Inflation
Inventories - Valuation
Retail trade - Pricing
Securities - Pricing
Valuation

- Bagwell, Kyle. High and declining prices signal product quality, by Kyle Bagwell and Michael H. Riordan. *American economic review*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 224-39.
- Ball, Laurence. Sticky prices as coordination failure, by Laurence Ball and David Romer. *American economic review*, v. 81, June 1991, p. 539-52.
- Blair, Roger D. Albrecht after ARCO: maximum resale price fixing moves toward the rule of reason, by Roger D. Blair and Gordon L. Lang. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 44, Oct. 1991, p. 1007-39.
- Christian, Charles W. Cross-sectional price elasticity estimates of the charitable contributions deduction, by Charles W. Christian and James R. Boatsman. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 45-66.) [750.3 A]
- Cohen, Fred. Competitive pricing strategies for exporters, by Fred Cohen and Rhonda Price. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 46-8.
- Deacon, Robert T. Price controls and rent dissipation with endogenous transaction costs, by Robert T. Deacon and Jon Sonstelie. *American economic review*, v. 81, Dec. 1991, p. 1361-73.
- Dudick, Thomas S. Handbook of product cost estimating and pricing. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1991. 309 p. [169 D]

- Ellingsen, Tore. Strategic buyers and the social cost of monopoly. *American economic review*, v. 81, June 1991, p. 648-57.
- Gerstner, Eitan. Theory of channel price promotions, by Eitan Gerstner and James D. Hess. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 872-86.
- Hallman, Jeffrey J. Is the price level tied to the M2 monetary aggregate in the long run? By Jeffrey J. Hallman, Richard D. Porter and David H. Small. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 841-58.
- Hannan, Timothy H. Rigidity of prices: evidence from the banking industry, by Timothy H. Hannan and Allen N. Berger. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 938-45.
- Kachelmeier, Steven J. Laboratory market examination of the consumer price response to information about producers' costs and profits, by Steven J. Kachelmeier, Stephen T. Limberg and Michael S. Schadeewald. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Oct. 1991, p. 694-717.
- Lim, Suk S. Efficiency of asset valuation rules under price movement and measurement errors, by Suk S. Lim and Shyam Sunder. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Oct. 1991, p. 669-93.
- Shim, Jae K. Depreciation fallacy in ROI pricing, by Jae K. Shim, David Davidson and Rajendra A. Warty. *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 43-6.
- Value marketing: quality, service, and fair pricing are the keys to selling in the '90s, by Christopher Power and others. *Business week*, Nov. 11, 1991, p. 132-5, 138, 140.
- Canada**
- Hollohan, Brian. Five-cent nickel: in pursuit of price stability. *Canadian business review*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 21-5.
- Stable prices are the key. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Aug. 1991, p. 48-52.
- European Communities**
- Keegan, Kevin F. Competitive pricing pressures in the changing EC environment. (Strategies for Europe) *Journal of European business*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 57-60.
- Law and regulation**
- Goldstein, Jessica L. Single firm predatory pricing in anti-trust law: the Rose Acre recoupment test and the search for an appropriate judicial standard. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 91, Nov. 1991, p. 1757-92.
- Great Britain**
- Lucas, Sue. CRI: a fresh focus on regulated industries. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 1, 1991, p. 12-14.
- PRICING, TRANSFER**
- Branch and consignment accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 476-534.) [110 H]
- Bremser, Wayne G. Making transfer pricing work for your firm, by Wayne G. Bremser and Michael P. Licata. *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 47-51, 57.
- Consolidated financial statements - intercompany asset transactions. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 257-323.) [110 H]
- Consolidated statements: an expanded analysis. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin and others. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 231-731.) [110 A]
- Dorkey, Frank C. Calculating proper transfer prices, by Frank C. Dorkey, Gregg A. Jarrell and Adam Smith. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Jan. 1, 1991, p. 25-7.
- Hartman, Craig D. Compartmentalization: a new financial reporting strategy for banks. (Bank financial reporting techniques) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 42-8.
- Intercompany inventory transfers; fixed assets; bond holdings. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 328-463.) [110 P]
- Lee, David R. Funds transfer pricing of assets and liabilities with indefinite repricing and maturity. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Winter 1990-91, p. 3-6, 8-9.
- Liebman, Howard M. Recent developments in U.S. transfer pricing. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Jan. 1991, p. 12-19.
- Segment reporting and disposals of segments. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 573-610.) [110 P]
- Thomas, Michael F. Matrix approach to transfer pricing. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 137-47.
- Thomas, Michael F. Teaching transfer pricing in introductory managerial accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 379-86.) [*106.3 A]
- Translation of foreign currency transactions; financial statements: concepts; financial statements: practice. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 612-733.) [110 P]
- Argentina**
- Asorey, Ruben O. Argentina: transfer pricing and the new criminal tax law. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 74-5, 85.
- Australia**
- Rozvany, George. Nightmare on Elm Street: the chill of the transfer pricing rules. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, March 1991, p. 38-43.
- Brazil**
- Leite, Eduardo de Cerqueira. Transfer pricing in Brazil. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 76-9.
- International**
- Blake, John. Issues in international transfer pricing. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 102, June 1991, p. 22-4, 28.
- Mueller, Gerhard G. Accounting: an international perspective, by Gerhard G. Mueller, Helen Gernon and Gary Meek. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 150 p. (A supplement to introductory accounting textbooks.) [*117 M]
- PRIEBEE, ERIC.**
- Are trustees acting responsibly? *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Feb. 1991, p. 14.
- PRIESMEYER, H. RICHARD.**
- Chaos theory: a tool for predicting the unpredictable, by H. Richard Priesmeyer and Jack Davis. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, Fall 1991, p. 22-4, 26-8.
- PRIESTNER, E. B.**
- How to restructure a company for the 1990s. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 46-9.
- PRIMEAUX, PATRICK.**
- Stieber, John. Economic efficiency: a paradigm for business ethics, by John Stieber and Patrick Primeaux. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, May 1991, p. 335-9.
- PRIMORAC, MARINA.**
- How does a country join the IMF? Questions & answers. *Finance & development*, v. 28, June 1991, p. 34-5.
- PRINCE, JANET S.**
- Graffeo, Charles J. Managing acquisitions of intangibles: what are the opportunities and dangers? By Charles J. Graffeo and Janet S. Prince. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, Aug. 1991, p. 21-3.

PRINCE, RUSS ALAN.

Beneficiaries are satisfied when involvement is generated. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Aug. 1991, p. 55-61.

PRINCE, THOMAS R.

Assessing financial outcomes of not-for-profit community hospitals. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Fall 1991, p. 331-49.

Information system for administering welfare programs, by Thomas R. Prince and Bala V. Balachandran. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987, part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 37-66.) [311 R]

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT

See Agent and principal

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME

Erdman, Joseph. Effective drafting and administration under the Revised uniform principal and income act, by Joseph Erdman and Diane E. Lederman. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 92-5.

Mortland, Jean A. Proceeds of lease were principal. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 124.

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM

See Uniform principal and income act

PRINCIPLES and practice of leasing.

Kamath, K. V. Principles and practice of leasing, by K. V. Kamath, S.A. Kerkar and T. Viswanath. Surrey, Lease Asia, 1990. 405 p. [843 K]

PRINCIPLES and presentation: banking.

KPMG Peat Marwick. Principles and presentation: banking. 1991 ed. New York, c1991. 360 p. (A review of 1990 annual reports and discussion of emerging industry issues.) [*604.1 K]

PRINCIPLES and presentation: insurance.

KPMG Peat Marwick. Principles and presentation: insurance. 12th ed. n.p., c1991. 213 p. (A review of 1990 annual reports and discussion of emerging industry issues.) [*409 K]

PRINCIPLES and presentation: retailing.

KPMG Peat Marwick. Principles and presentation: retailing. 1991 ed. n.p., c1991. 185 p. (A review of 1990 annual reports and discussion of emerging industry issues.) [*262 K]

PRINCIPLES and presentation: thrifts.

KPMG Peat Marwick. Principles and presentation: thrifts. 15th ed. n.p., c1991. 2 v. (140; 492 p.) (Contents: v.1: A discussion of emerging industry issues. -v.2: A review of 1990 annual reports.) [*670 K]

PRINCIPLES of money, banking, and financial markets.

Ritter, Lawrence S. Principles of money, banking, and financial markets, by Lawrence S. Ritter and William L. Silber. 7th ed. n.p., Basic Books, c1991. 644 p. [710 R]

PRINGLE, JOHN J.

Managing foreign exchange exposure. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 73-82.

PRINGLE, LAURA N.

Availability of small business loans for agricultural and related businesses. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Summer 1991, p. 134-47.

PRINGLE, LYNN M.

Crum, Robert P. Farmers as financial planning clients, by Robert P. Crum, James M. Kalinovich and Lynn M. Pringle. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Jan.-Feb./March-April 1991, p. 22-6.

PRINTING

Letson, Russell. Update: color printing technologies. *Systems integration*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 52-60, 62.

Finance

Weise, Stuart. Lending to quick print firms, by Stuart Weise and Dev Strischek. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, July 1991, p. 17-34.

Statistics

Weise, Stuart. Lending to quick print firms, by Stuart Weise and Dev Strischek. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, July 1991, p. 17-34.

PRIOR, FREDERICK J.

Helping your clients cope with college costs. (Personal financial planning) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 34-5.

PRIOR GCMs on timing of interest deduction revoked, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 325.

PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS

See Statements, Financial - Prior period adjustments

PRIOR plan remains responsible for early retirements. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 377.

PRITCHARD, GRANT.

Orientation to law firm accounting, by Grant Pritchard and John R. Tate. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 1, 1991, p. 37-55.

PRITCHARD, HARMON O.

Member's lifetime value. *Association management*, v. 43, June 1991, p. 35-9.

PRITULA, MICHAEL.

Howland, James. Legal costs; can the flow be slowed? By James Howland and Michael Pritula. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 14-16, 96-8.

PRIVACY

See also Records - Personal data

Agranoff, Michael H. Controlling the threat to personal privacy: corporate policies must be created. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 48-52.

Agranoff, Michael H. Corporate risks of releasing private financial data. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 16-20.

Berenbeim, Ronald E. Employee privacy. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 24 p. (Research report, no. 945) [*223.8 B]

Metalitz, Steven J. Proposed data protection directive: at what price privacy? *Journal of European business*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 13-17.

Ottensmeyer, Edward J. Ethics, public policy, and managing advanced technologies: the case of electronic surveillance, by Edward J. Ottensmeyer and Mark A. Heroux. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, July 1991, p. 519-26.

Webster, George D. Privacy in the workplace. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 43, April 1991, p. 79-80.

PRIVATE AUTOMATIC BRANCH EXCHANGES

Cahill, Kathleen. Security and the silent intruder: hackers have made toll fraud a billion-dollar headache. *CFO*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 42.

- Coy, Peter. For PBX – makers, the future is later. (Information processing) *Business week*, Feb. 25, 1991, p. 88-9.
- Lewyn, Mark. Does someone have your company's number? (Information processing) *Business week*, Feb. 4, 1991, p. 90.
- PBXs: computer-friendly office switchboards. *CFO*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. A16.
- Ubois, Jeffrey. New line on phone systems. *CFO*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 31-3, 36-7, 39.

PRIVATE BANKING

See Banks and banking – Personal banking services

PRIVATE Companies Practice Section reference manual.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Private Companies Practice Section. Private Companies Practice Section reference manual: organizational documents; standards for peer review; administration. 5th ed. New York, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

PRIVATE LETTER RULINGS

See Taxation, United States – Private letter rulings

PRIVATE PLACEMENTS

See Securities – Private placements

PRIVATE ruling suggests large potential problems for individuals who guarantee loans. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 148-9.

PRIVATE ruling suggests large potential problems for individuals who guarantee loans. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 312-13.

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

See Schools and colleges, Private

PRIVATE sector financial performance measures and their applicability to government operations.

Harr, David J. Private sector financial performance measures and their applicability to government operations, by David J. Harr and James T. Godfrey. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1991. 93 p. (A joint study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants and the Association of Government Accountants.) [*311 H]

PRIVATIZATION

- Giraud, John P. Privatizing infrastructure: breaking free of federal grant restrictions. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Fall 1991, p. 45-58.
- Goodman, John B. Does privatization serve the public interest? By John B. Goodman and Gary W. Loveman. (In question) *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 26-8, 32, 34-6, 38.
- Guzek, Robert S. Privatization: a practical perspective, by Robert S. Guzek and Chris Doninger. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 65, Spring/Summer 1991, p. 8-9.
- Hertzfeld, Jeffrey M. Joint ventures: saving the Soviets from perestroika. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 80-91.
- Houston, Douglas A. Let's privatize the TVA. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Feb. 15, 1991, p. 22-4.
- Jones, Susan K. Road to privatization. *Finance & development*, v. 28, March 1991, p. 39-41.
- Lee, Barbara. Enterprise reform and privatization in socialist economies, by Barbara Lee and John Nellis. Washington, World Bank, c1990. 27 p. (World Bank discussion papers, no. 104) [*200.5 L]
- Lock, Reinier. On the privatization of electric utilities abroad. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Feb. 1, 1991, p. 14-18.

- Malec, William. TVA does not need to be privatized. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Feb. 15, 1991, p. 26-8.
- Medioli, Alfred. Privatization and municipal credit: cautions for private entities. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1991, p. 317-26.
- Speechly, Nick. Coopers & Lybrand snares privatisation prize. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 87, June 1991, p. 7.

Accounting

International

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Accounting and reporting during and after the transition from public to private enterprises: an overview. n.p., 1991. 24 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 9th session, March 1991. Item 5(f) of the provisional agenda.) [*200.5 U]

Australia

Ritson, Philip. Privatisation: why bother? (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, March 1991, p. 20-2.

Brazil

Turner, Rik. KPMG wins privatisation work in Brazil. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 7.

Bulgaria

Bulgaria follows four years behind Poland, by Kate Atchley and others. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Aug./Sept. 1991, p. xi-xii.

Czechoslovakia

Rondinelli, Dennis A. Developing private enterprise in the Czech & Slovak Federal Republic: the challenge of economic reform. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Fall 1991, p. 26-36.

Eastern Europe

Richey, Keith Stanton. Privatization and debt-for-equity swaps from a U.S. bank's perspective. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 70-82.

Utilities in transition, by Calvin A. Kent and others. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Oct. 1991, 78 p. insert following p. 300.

Finance

International

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Accounting and reporting during and after the transition from public to private enterprises: an overview. n.p., 1991. 24 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 9th session, March 1991. Item 5(f) of the provisional agenda.) [*200.5 U]

Florida

Lax, Emanuel S. Public/private partnership. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 42-5.

Germany

Freudenberg, Thomas. Outsider's primer on East German investment, by Thomas Freudenberg and Adam Bird. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 26, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 50-3.

Wieners, Klaus. Responding to German reunification: opportunities for U.S. companies in the (former) GDR. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 5-7, 12.

Great Britain

Branton, Noel. Effects of privatisation. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 101, April 1991, p. 28-30, 38.

Lucas, Sue. CRI: a fresh focus on regulated industries. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 1, 1991, p. 12-14.

Parratt, Alan. When in Rome... Thames Water's new audit outlook. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 17, 1991, p. 8-11.

Technology of privatisation. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 102-3.

Utilities in transition, by Calvin A. Kent and others. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Oct. 1991, 78 p. insert following p. 300.

Ward, Adele. Privatising power. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 100, 102-3.

International

Global rush to privatize, by William Glasgall and others. *Business week*, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 49-54, 56.

New Zealand

Jones, Susan K. Road to privatization. *Finance & development*, v. 28, March 1991, p. 39-41.

Utilities in transition, by Calvin A. Kent and others. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Oct. 1991, 78 p. insert following p. 300.

Poland

Amar, A. D. Capitalization and privatization in post-Communist society: the Polish experiment. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, June 1991, p. 113-16.

Romania

Romania: ambitious parameters for reform, by Kate Atchley and others. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Aug./Sept. 1991, p. viii-ix.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

LaVine, Bob. E&Y chosen to help privatise Russian Republic. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 86, May 1991, p. 8-9.

Nellis, John. Improving the performance of Soviet enterprises. Washington, World Bank, c1991. 23 p. (*World Bank discussion papers*, no. 118) [*200.5 N]

Valuation

International

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Accounting and reporting during and after the transition from public to private enterprises: an overview. n.p., 1991. 24 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 9th session, March 1991. Item 5(f) of the provisional agenda.) [*200.5 U]

Yugoslavia

Yugoslavia - torn apart, by Kate Atchley and others. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Aug./Sept. 1991, p. i-iii.

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

See also Professional ethics - Confidential communications
Taxation, United States - Privileged communications

Crystal, Jonathan. Lifting the veil on banking confidentiality, by Jonathan Crystal and Jack Bearman. (Technical) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 76.

Donaldson, John E. Ethical considerations of representing the elderly. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, July 1991, p. 18, 20, 22-4, 26-7.

Gibbins, Bob. Secrecy versus safety: restoring the balance. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Dec. 1991, p. 74-7.

Kahles, Marie. Paper shredders: eliminating the risks. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 74-6.

McLennan, Graham. Documents on demand. (Law) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, Dec. 1991, p. 36-9.

Miller, Sam Scott. Self-regulatory organizations and the securities industry: does membership have its privileges? *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 3-18.

Quinlivan, Stephen M. Understanding attorneys' responses to auditors' inquiries. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 127-8, 130, 133.

Spahn, Thomas E. Awareness is key: the attorney-client privilege. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Feb. 1991, p. 55-60.

Steinberg, Marc I. Joint defense doctrine in federal securities litigation, by Marc I. Steinberg and Daniel R. Rogers. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 339-58.

Tuite, Cornelia Honchar. Client confidences. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Feb. 1991, p. 100.

van As, Stefan. Powers to search and seize documents, part 1. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, Feb. 1991, p. 41-4.

van As, Stefan. Powers to search and seize documents, part 2. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, March 1991, p. 69-73.

PRIVITERA, JOSEPH.

Slater, Robin Michaels. Giving receivables an outside chance, by Robin Michaels Slater, Ronald Corti and Joseph Privitera. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 56-66, *passim*.

PRIVITY

Baliga, Wayne J. Montana Supreme Court rules on privity, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 31.

Baliga, Wayne J. Phone call does not equal privity, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 16.

Herskovitz, Paul J. Auditing: privity statutes and their common law antecedents. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 44-9.

Johnston, Gerald P. Avoiding malpractice liability in the estate planning context. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 17-1 - 17-64.) [750.2 S]

Maroney, Patrick F. Real estate appraiser liability to parties with whom an appraiser is not in privity, by Patrick F. Maroney and Frank A. Vickory. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 173-8.

Martin, Susan Lorde. If privity is dead, let's resurrect it: liability of professionals to third parties for economic injury caused by negligent misrepresentation. *American business law journal*, v. 28, Winter 1991, p. 649-81.

Sager, William H. Erosion of the privity doctrine. *National public accountant*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 24-7.

PRIZES

See Awards, prizes and contests

PRO FORMA STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial - Pro forma

PROBABILITIES

Buyukkurt, B. Kemal. Experimental study of the effectiveness of three debiasing techniques, by B. Kemal Buyukkurt and Meral Demirbag Buyukkurt. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Winter 1991, p. 60-73.

DeGroot, Morris H. Optimal linear opinion pools, by Morris H. DeGroot and Julia Mortera. *Management science*, v. 37, May 1991, p. 546-58.

Fraser, Cynthia. Probabilistic dealing strategy, by Cynthia Fraser and James Ginter. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Winter 1991, p. 91-103.

Keefer, Donald L. Resource allocation models with risk aversion and probabilistic dependence: offshore oil and gas bidding. *Management science*, v. 37, April 1991, p. 377-95.

PROBATE

American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Probate and Trust Division. Committee on Significant Current Literature. Significant probate and trust literature. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Fall 1990, p. 561-95.

Berger, Michael J. How title to assets is held can determine whether probate is avoided. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 98-101.

Commerce Clearing House. What every executor ought to know. Chicago, c1991. 48 p. [*241 C]

Faltermayer, Edmund. Financially perfect death. *Fortune*, v. 123, Feb. 25, 1991, p. 131-4, 136.

Schumacher, Vickie. Understanding living trusts: how to avoid probate, save taxes and more, by Vickie Schumacher and Jim Schumacher. 2nd ed. Los Angeles, Schumacher and Co., c1990. 209 p. [241 S]

PROBLEM LOANS

See Loans, Problem

PROBLEM real estate loans. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 18.

PROBLEM SOLVING

Gitomer, Drew H. Cognitive science perspectives on problem solving: implications for assessment in graduate management education. *Selections*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 39-44.

Osborne, Jayne E. Creative problem solving. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 84.

PROCEDURES

See Accountants' office - Organization and procedure

Lawyers - Organization and procedure
Systems and procedures

PROCEDURES for technical advice modified. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 128.

PROCEEDINGS of a conference on the tax-exempt bond market. Annapolis, Maryland, April 5-6, 1991, sponsored by the National Bureau of Economic Research. *National tax journal*, v. 44, Dec. 1991, entire issue, 134 p.

PROCEEDINGS of the Washington International Financial Management Forum for the calendar year 1990.

International Consortium on Governmental Financial Management. Proceedings of the Washington International Financial Management Forum for the calendar year 1990. London, 1991. 79 p. [*314 J]

PROCEEDS from life policy owned by trust were not in decedent's estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 9.

PROCEEDS from life policy paid for by decedent were not in his estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 9.

PROCTER & GAMBLE.

Austin, M. Jill. P&G's run-in with the Devil, by M. Jill Austin and Lynn Brumfield. *Business and society review*, no. 78, Summer 1991, p. 16-19.

Engle, Howard S. Procter & Gamble. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 186-7.

ESOP + Section 401(h) account = HSOP: Procter & Gamble plan to fund retiree medical costs stirs controversy. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Feb. 1, 1991, p. 42-76.

PROCUREMENT

See also Federal acquisition regulation
Military procurement
Purchasing

Clark, R. Kim. Cost estimating for dual-source procurement on programs using a technical data package. *Journal of cost analysis*, Spring 1991, p. 1-17.

Costello, Kenneth W. Regulatory oversight of gas procurement. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 27-31.

Lansing, Paul. Ethics and the defense procurement system, by Paul Lansing and Kimberly Burkard. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, May 1991, p. 357-64.

National Institute of Federal Procurement. Guide to doing U.S. government business, 1991. Rockville, Md., c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [313.3 N]

Rostorfer, C. Ronald. Keys to fuel supply success. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, June 15, 1991, p. 20-2.

Seller's guide to government purchasing: federal, state and local contacts and key publications and resources, edited by Kenneth Estell. Detroit, Gale Research, c1991. 646 p. [313.3 S]

United States. General Accounting Office. Accounting and Financial Management Division. Guide to federal agencies' procurement of audit services from independent public accountants. Gaithersburg, Md., 1991. 41 p. [*312 U]

United States. President. State of small business: a report of the President transmitted to the Congress 1990, together with the Annual report on small business and competition of the U.S. Small Business Administration. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 278 p. [*209.5 U]

PRODHAN, BIMAL.

Accounting research database, by Bimal Prodhhan and Fouad AlNajjar. London, Routledge, 1989. 247 p. [115 P]

PRODUCE

See Agriculture
Dairy products
Fruit growers

PRODUCT COSTS

Dolinsky, Larry R. Transaction-based overhead considerations for product design, by Larry R. Dolinsky and Thomas E. Vollmann. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 7-19.

Drury, Colin. Investment appraisal, product costing and performance measurement in an advanced manufacturing environment, by Colin Drury and Mike Tayles. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 102, June 1991, p. 10-14, 17.

Emerging practices in cost management, edited by Barry J. Brinker. 1992 ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [160 E]

Hicks, Douglas T. Last distribution: assigning manufacturing costs to products. (Automotive outlook) *Michigan CPA*, v. 43, Summer 1991, p. 28-9, 31.

Implementing activity based costing, edited by Frank Collins. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1991. 193 p. [*160 I]

Ketz, J. Edward. Management accounting, by J. Edward Ketz, Terry L. Campbell and Sidney J. Baxendale. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1991. 646 p. [110 K]

Koehler, Robert W. Triple-threat strategy. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Oct. 1991, p. 30-4.

Lessner, John A. Traps to avoid in product costing. (Focus on industry) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 87, 89.

Ross, David. Configuring made-to-order products with expert systems, by David Ross and Nelson Marquina. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 33-9.

Sharp, Douglas. New view of activity-based costing: what costs would be eliminated if a product weren't made? By Douglas Sharp and Linda F. Christensen. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Sept. 1991, p. 32-4.

Walker, Mike. ABC using product attributes. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 34-5.

PRODUCT DESIGN

Bartley, Jon W. Applying ABC to product design, by Jon W. Bartley and Richard L. Jensen. *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 25-30.

- Bertrand, Kate. New-product design: shape of the future. *Business marketing*, v. 76, July 1991, p. 18-19. (Special report: New product marketing)
- Dolinsky, Larry R. Transaction-based overhead considerations for product design, by Larry R. Dolinsky and Thomas E. Vollmann. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 7-19.

PRODUCT LIFE CYCLE

- Czyzewski, Alan B. Improving profitability with life cycle costing, by Alan B. Czyzewski and Rita P. Hull. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 20-7.
- Eckles, Robert W. Product modification system - an empirical investigation, by Robert W. Eckles and Cliff Barbee. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 7-19.
- Emerging practices in cost management, edited by Barry J. Brinker. 1992 ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [160 E]
- Gordon, Geoffrey L. Mature markets and revitalization strategies: an American fable, by Geoffrey L. Gordon, Roger J. Calantone and C. Anthony di Benedetto. *Business horizons*, v. 34, May-June 1991, p. 39-50.
- Mitra, Amitava. Determination of time period for full refund in a warranty, by Amitava Mitra and Jayprakash G. Patankar. *Journal of cost analysis*, Spring 1991, p. 91-102.

Costs

- Bailey, Paul E. Full cost accounting for life cycle costs - a guide for engineers and financial analysts. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 13-29.
- Shields, Michael D. Managing product life cycle costs: an organizational model, by Michael D. Shields and S. Mark Young. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 39-52.

PRODUCT LINE REPORTING

See Diversified companies - Reports and statements

PRODUCT REPAIR

See Maintenance and repairs
Service departments

PRODUCTION

- Booth, Laurence. Influence of production technology on risk and the cost of capital. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 109-27.
- Vickery, Shawnee K. Theory of production competence revisited. (Comments and notes) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, July/Aug. 1991, p. 635-43.

Data processing

- Kerremans, M. Impact of automation on cost accounting, by M. Kerremans, H. Theunisse and G. Van Overloop. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 147-55.

Management

- Berkley, Blair J. Simulation study of sequencing rules in a kanban-controlled flow shop, by Blair J. Berkley and Ali S. Kiran. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, July/Aug. 1991, p. 559-82.
- Craighead, Thomas G. Parenting the production process. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Jan. 1991, p. 38-40.
- DuBois, Frank L. Aggregate production planning in practice, by Frank L. DuBois and Michael D. Oliff. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Third quarter 1991, p. 26-30.
- Fox, Mary Lou. Supply chain as an integrated enterprise. (Logistics planning) *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, July 1991, p. 12, 15.

- Gordon, Geoffrey L. Use of production information in test market decisions, by Geoffrey L. Gordon and Paulette Marino. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Second quarter 1991, p. 27-31.
- Hahn, Chan K. Order-launching and delivery sequencing for an automotive manufacturer, by Chan K. Hahn, Charles A. Watts and Ki Joo Kim. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, First quarter 1991, p. 49-53.
- Hall, Robert W. Measuring up: charting pathways to manufacturing excellence, by Robert W. Hall, H. Thomas Johnson and Peter B.B. Turney. Homewood, Ill., Business One Irwin, c1991. 180 p. [200 H]
- Klynveld Peat Marwick Goerdeler. Operations management for productivity and quality: a worldwide challenge. n.p., c1989. 16 p. [*250 Acc]
- Redmayne, Graham. Mass production under challenge. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 101, April 1991, p. 13-15, 22.
- Reidelbach, Mark A. Engineering change management for long-lead-time production environments. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Second quarter 1991, p. 84-8.
- Rogers, David F. Inventory positioning/partitioning for backorders optimization for a class of multi-echelon inventory problems, by David F. Rogers and Shigeru Tsubakitani. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, July/Aug. 1991, p. 536-58.
- Sarkar, Debashish. Variance effects in cyclic production systems, by Debashish Sarkar and Willard I. Zangwill. *Management science*, v. 37, April 1991, p. 444-53.
- Scazzero, Joseph A. Illusion of quality: controlling subjective inspection, by Joseph A. Scazzero and Clinton O. Longenecker. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 52-6.

Japan

- Williams, Karel. How far from Japan? A case study of Japanese press shop practice and management calculation, by Karel Williams, Itsutomo Mitsui and Colin Haslam. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 2, June 1991, p. 145-69.

PRODUCTION CONTROL

- Adelsberger, Heimo H. Leitstand - a new tool for computer-integrated manufacturing, by Heimo H. Adelsberger and John J. Kanet. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, First quarter 1991, p. 43-8.
- Bhadury, Bikash. Development of a production planning and control system for a leaf-spring manufacturing facility, by Bikash Bhadury and Sunil K. Agarwal. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Second quarter 1991, p. 1-5.
- Biggs, Joseph R. Integrating accounting, planning, and control, by Joseph R. Biggs, Ellen J. Long and Karl E. Fraedrich. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 11-21.
- Craighead, Thomas G. Parenting the production process. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Jan. 1991, p. 38-40.
- DuBois, Frank L. Aggregate production planning in practice, by Frank L. DuBois and Michael D. Oliff. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Third quarter 1991, p. 26-30.
- Ernst & Young. Quality Improvement Consulting Group. Total quality: an executive's guide for the 1990s. Homewood, Ill., Business One Irwin, c1990. 248 p. [204.1 E]
- Fox, Mary Lou. Key to competitive operations in the 1990s. (Logistics planning) *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, Aug. 1991, p. 12, 31.
- Hollander, Anita S. Statistical process control that minimizes wasteful production, by Anita S. Hollander and Harold P. Roth. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 21-9.
- Kanet, John J. Real decision support for production scheduling and control. *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, Sept. 1991, p. 24-5.

- Kubiak, Wieslaw. Note on Level schedules for mixed-model assembly lines in just-in-time production systems, by Wieslaw Kubiak and Suresh Sethi. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 37, Jan. 1991, p. 121-2.
- Northey, Patrick. Cut total costs with cycle time reduction. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 65, Feb. 1991, p. 19-22.
- Regel, Roy W. Operations control: the case for different performance measures, by Roy W. Regel and Gerald E. Evans. n.p., n.d. 3 p. (*Controllers Council papers series*) [*201.8 R]
- Sarkis, Joseph. Production and inventory control issues in advanced manufacturing systems. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, First quarter 1991, p. 76-82.
- Schragenheim, Eli. Buffer management: a diagnostic tool for production control, by Eli Schragenheim and Boaz Ronen. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Second quarter 1991, p. 74-9.
- PRODUCTION COSTS**
- Campbell, Robert J. Developing strategic cost standards in a machine-paced environment, by Robert J. Campbell, Michael Janson and James Bush. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 18-28.
- Compton, Ted R. Learning curves and cost behavior, by Ted R. Compton and Jason O'Neal. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 52, 54, 56.
- Crain, John L. Effect of petroleum prices on production costs: an empirical analysis, by John L. Crain and Joseph L. Morris. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 109-13.) [*106.3 A]
- Eliashberg, Jehoshua. Competitive strategies for two firms with asymmetric production cost structures, by Jehoshua Eliashberg and Richard Steinberg. *Management science*, v. 37, Nov. 1991, p. 1452-73.
- Kachelmeier, Steven J. Laboratory market examination of the consumer price response to information about producers' costs and profits, by Steven J. Kachelmeier, Stephen T. Limberg and Michael S. Schadewald. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Oct. 1991, p. 694-717.
- Reeve, James M. Cost management in continuous-process environments. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 22-34.
- Roth, Harold P. Are you distorting costs by violating ABC assumptions? By Harold P. Roth and A. Faye Borthick. *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, Nov. 1991, p. 39-42.
- Turney, Peter B. B. How activity-based costing helps reduce cost. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 29-35.
- PRODUCTIVE** year. *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 25, June 1991, p. 21-6.
- PRODUCTIVITY**
- Administrative productivity improvements. *Motor freight controller*, Feb. 1991, p. 4. (Reprinted from KPMG Peat Marwick's *Transportation newsletter*, vol. 5, Autumn 1990.)
- Alavi, Maryam. Group decision support systems: a key to business team productivity. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 36-41.
- Belanger, D. G. UNIX systems and productivity. *EDP auditor journal*, 1991, v. 3, p. 64-9.
- Bernstein, Aaron. Quality is becoming job one in the office, too. (Labor) *Business week*, April 29, 1991, p. 52-3, 56.
- Bhote, Keki R. Improving white collar productivity can enhance profitability. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 39-46.
- Blandin, James S. Resources, productivity and unit cost, by James S. Blandin and Francois Melese. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 14-21.
- Bruce, Grady D. Short-term orientation of American managers: fact or fantasy? By Grady D. Bruce and James W. Taylor. *Business horizons*, v. 34, May-June 1991, p. 10-15.
- Burgetz, Bruce. Gold flakes, not gold nuggets. (Computers) *CMA (Can.)*, v. 65, Oct. 1991, p. 38.
- Current trends in cost of quality: linking the cost of quality and continuous improvement, by John Hawley Atkinson and others. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1991. 114 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*204.1 C]
- Dickins, Denise E. Productive office. (Practitioner's corner) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 229-32.
- Drucker, Peter F. New productivity challenge. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 69-79.
- Freedman, Audrey. Human resources outlook, 1991. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 31 p. (Report, no. 956) [*207 F]
- Freedman, Audrey. Productivity needs of the United States. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 26 p. (*Research report*, no. 934) [*207 F]
- Fried, Louis. Team size and productivity in systems development: bigger does not always mean better. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 27-35.
- Gleeson, Kerry. To control a retail operation you've got to control yourself. *Retail control*, v. 59, Feb. 1991, p. 15-19.
- Hafen, Mark R. Increase your productivity with step-saving design tips. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Nov. 1991, p. 60-3.
- Harr, David J. Private sector financial performance measures and their applicability to government operations, by David J. Harr and James T. Godfrey. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1991. 93 p. (A joint study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants and the Association of Government Accountants.) [*311 H]
- Harrington, Joseph. Wanted: systems to boost employee productivity. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Aug. 1991, p. 31-3.
- House, David. Get everyone interested in better productivity. *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, May 1991, p. 70, 74.
- Jung, Jin Hwa. Work experience, specific human capital, and earnings, by Jin Hwa Jung and Frances M. Magrabi. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 31, Spring 1991, p. 15-27.
- Lampe, James C. Integrated productivity and quality measures for internal audit departments, by James C. Lampe and Steve G. Sutton. *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 51-65.
- Levin, Roger P. Interoffice communication. (Practice productivity) *Dental economics*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 55.
- Lyons, Paul. Strive and survive. (Practice) *Charter (Australia)*, v. 62, Feb. 1991, p. 33.
- Markell, Eric M. QEP and management accounting: a case study. n.p., n.d. 4 p. (*Controllers Council papers series*) [*204.1 M]
- Nemeth, Laszlo. Efficiency does not equal productivity. *Business horizons*, v. 34, March-April 1991, p. 82-6.
- Nich, David L. Auditing the productivity of operating departments. (Health care auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 72-6.
- Obenreder, Paul J. Making both sides happy. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Winter 1991, p. 32-7.
- Oehm, J. Kent. Enhancing productivity: a structured approach to downsizing. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Sept. 1991, p. 22-4.
- Owens, David G. Productivity imperative, part 1. *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 29-34. (Reprinted from *International accounting bulletin*, June 1989.)
- Owens, David G. Productivity imperative, part 2. *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 50-5. (Reprinted from *International accounting bulletin*, June 1989.)
- Owens, David G. Productivity imperative, part 3. *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 46-51. (Reprinted from *International accounting bulletin*, June 1989.)
- Peacock, Eileen. Measuring internal auditor productivity, by Eileen Peacock and Sandra Pelfrey. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 32-7.
- Peck, Charles. Gainsharing for productivity. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 23 p. (Report, no. 967) [*208.4 P]

- Polakoff, Joel C. When less is more: standard containers mean savings. (Cost control corner) *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 61-4.
- Productivity goals makes management easier. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, Jan. 1991, p. 14-16.
- Roccasalvo, Joseph. Implementing a profitability/productivity & cost allocation system. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 4, no. 1, 1991, p. 5-11.
- Sandy, William. Forging the productivity partnership. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 224 p. [201 S]
- Schaffer, Robert H. Demand better results - and get them. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, March-April 1991, p. 142-9.
- Schultz, Danielle. Improving productivity in management. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, July/Aug. 1991, p. 30-2.
- Scroggins, Lee W. Ways to make your office/staff more productive. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Dec. 1991, p. 56-9, 63, 65, 69-70.
- Sellers, Bob L. Incentives to profit: implementing a good bonus plan increases quality earnings and worker productivity. *Bank management*, v. 67, Aug. 1991, p. 31-2.
- Sharman, Paul. Winning techniques for productivity: the activity link. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 65, Feb. 1991, p. 8-11.
- Starbuck, William H. When is play productive? By William H. Starbuck and Jane Webster. *Accounting, management and information technologies*, v. 1, no. 1, 1991, p. 71-90.
- Tayles, Mike. Performance measurement and control, by Mike Tayles and Colin Drury. *Certified accountant (Eng.)*, Jan. 1991, p. 31-3.
- Thor, Carl G. How to measure organizational productivity. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 65, March 1991, p. 17-19.
- Tylczak, Lynn. Get competitive! Cut costs and improve quality. Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., Liberty Hall Press, c1990. 134 p. [207 T]
- Tyler, Geoff. Design versus productivity? *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 50.
- Ulrich, Kathleen N. Beyond hardware and software. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 1, 1991, p. 24-30.
- Walker, William T. Master planning simulator provides real-time feedback on plan effectiveness. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, First quarter 1991, p. 54-61.
- Wisner, Joel D. Linking firm strategy to operating decisions through performance measurement, by Joel D. Wisner and Stanley E. Fawcett. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Third quarter 1991, p. 5-11.
- Yuhn, Ky-hyang. Input measurement and productivity growth in Japanese and U.S. manufacturing: comment. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 1012-14.
- India**
- Jain, Sushil Kumar. Profitability and productivity of banks. (Financial management) *Management accountant (India)*, v. 26, Feb. 1991, p. 98-9.
- Japan**
- Yuhn, Ky-hyang. Input measurement and productivity growth in Japanese and U.S. manufacturing: comment. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 1012-14.
- Nigeria**
- Folayan, David Afolabi. Productivity of consultants in Nigeria. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 4, 1991, p. 22-8.
- South Africa**
- Price, Charlton R. New national program for consulting. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 4, 1991, p. 34-7.
- Statistics**
- Carnes, Richard B. Productivity in industry and government, 1989. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, May 1991, p. 23-33.
- Falk, Edna. Multifactor productivity in farm and garden equipment, by Edna Falk and Diane Litz. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, June 1991, p. 27-38.
- Neef, Arthur. Manufacturing productivity and labor costs in 14 economies, by Arthur Neef and Christopher Kask. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Dec. 1991, p. 24-37.
- International**
- Neef, Arthur. Manufacturing productivity and labor costs in 14 economies, by Arthur Neef and Christopher Kask. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Dec. 1991, p. 24-37.
- PRODUCTIVITY goals makes management easier. Bowman's accounting report**, v. 5, Jan. 1991, p. 14-16.
- PRODUCTIVITY needs of the United States.**
- Freedman, Audrey. Productivity needs of the United States. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 26 p. (Research report, no. 934) [*207 F]
- PRODUCTS**
- Bagwell, Kyle. High and declining prices signal product quality, by Kyle Bagwell and Michael H. Riordan. *American economic review*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 224-39.
- Bayus, Barry L. Consumer durable replacement buyer. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, Jan. 1991, p. 42-51.
- Chase, Charles W. Forecasting consumer products. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 2-6.
- Hemphill, Thomas A. Marketer's new motto: it's keen to be green. *Business and society review*, no. 78, Summer 1991, p. 39-44.
- Johnson, Brett C. Commentary on the strategic application of service to product and consumer flaws, by Brett C. Johnson and Thomas Wright. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 45-58.
- Lynn, Matthew. Can the environment survive the recession? *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 76-7.
- Takada, Hirokazu. Cross-national analysis of diffusion of consumer durable goods in Pacific Rim countries, by Hirokazu Takada and Dipak Jain. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, April 1991, p. 48-54.
- Weaver, Robert C. Ten basics of industrial product publicity. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 39.
- Data processing**
- Bourke, Richard W. Product data management systems - a new technology, by Richard W. Bourke and Eddy D. Miller. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 45-7.
- Bourke, Richard W. Product data management systems - evaluating your needs, by Richard W. Bourke and Eddy D. Miller. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 38-40.
- Bourke, Richard W. Product data management systems - the first step: understanding, by Richard W. Bourke and Eddy D. Miller. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, March 1991, p. 38-41.
- Bourke, Richard W. Product data management systems - the implementation process, by Richard W. Bourke and Eddy D. Miller. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, May 1991, p. 46-7.
- Management**
- Bourke, Richard W. Product data management systems - a new technology, by Richard W. Bourke and Eddy D. Miller. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 45-7.
- Bourke, Richard W. Product data management systems - evaluating your needs, by Richard W. Bourke and Eddy D. Miller. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 38-40.
- Bourke, Richard W. Product data management systems - the first step: understanding, by Richard W. Bourke and Eddy D. Miller. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, March 1991, p. 38-41.
- Bourke, Richard W. Product data management systems - the implementation process, by Richard W. Bourke and Eddy D. Miller. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, May 1991, p. 46-7.

Calabrese, Joel M. Simultaneous determination of lot sizes and routing mix in job shops, by Joel M. Calabrese and Warren H. Hausman. *Management science*, v. 37, Aug. 1991, p. 1043-57.

Eckles, Robert W. Product modification system – an empirical investigation, by Robert W. Eckles and Cliff Barbee. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 7-19.

Fraser, Cynthia. Probabilistic dealing strategy, by Cynthia Fraser and James Ginter. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Winter 1991, p. 91-103.

Gordon, Geoffrey L. Mature markets and revitalization strategies: an American fable, by Geoffrey L. Gordon, Roger J. Calantone and C. Anthony di Benedetto. *Business horizons*, v. 34, May-June 1991, p. 39-50.

Leong, Siew Meng. Extending financial portfolio theory for product management, by Siew Meng Leong and Kian Guan Lim. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Winter 1991, p. 181-93.

Shields, Michael D. Managing product life cycle costs: an organizational model, by Michael D. Shields and S. Mark Young. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 39-52.

Standardization

Greene, Alice H. ISO 9000: globalizing quality standards. (Plant-wide systems) *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, Sept. 1991, p. 12-13, 15.

European Communities

Rennie, John. EC's new product standard to bring America opportunity. *Risk management*, v. 38, March 1991, p. 65-6, 68.

Timbers, Michael J. Complying with EC standards and influencing their development. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 25-32.

PRODUCTS LIABILITY

Bosack, Mary Ann. Cigarette act preemption – refining the analysis. (Notes) *New York University law review*, v. 66, June 1991, p. 756-99.

PRODUCTS, NEW

Bassin, William M. Logistic curve – another approach to new product forecasting. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, Fall 1991, p. 14-18.

Bertrand, Kate. New-product design: shape of the future. *Business marketing*, v. 76, July 1991, p. 18-19. (Special report: New product marketing)

Brown, John Seely. Research that reinvents the corporation. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 102-11.

Chaney, Paul K. Impact of new product introductions on the market value of firms, by Paul K. Chaney, Timothy M. Devinney and Russell G. Winer. *Journal of business*, v. 6, Oct. 1991, p. 573-610.

Chen, Haiyang. How managers can forecast sales of new products, by Haiyang Chen and Michael Y. Hu. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 26-8.

Crawford, C. Merle. Dual-drive concept of product innovation. *Business horizons*, v. 34, May-June 1991, p. 32-8.

Gordon, Geoffrey L. Use of production information in test market decisions, by Geoffrey L. Gordon and Paulette Marino. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Second quarter 1991, p. 27-31.

Meall, Lesley. Nineteen ninety-two: let your translator do the talking. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Dec. 1991, p. 112.

Meister, Miriam T. Filling your niche. *Association management*, v. 43, June 1991, p. 85-8.

Yucelt, Ugur. New product forecasting: survey results. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Winter 1990-91, p. 20-3, 28.

Marketing

Bortree, William H. Consumer input: the key to new product success. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, March/April 1991, p. 14-20.

Sherlock, Paul. Avoiding the booby traps of new product marketing. *Business marketing*, v. 76, July 1991, p. 34. (Special report: New product marketing; reprinted from *Rethinking business to business marketing*, The Free Press, c1991.)

Strenski, James B. Marketing public relations sells: case studies prove it. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 25-6.

Pricing

Bagwell, Kyle. Optimal export policy for a new-product monopoly. *American economic review*, v. 81, Dec. 1991, p. 1156-69.

PROFESSION moving to competence tests? (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 31, 1991, p. 5.

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS AND ASSOCIATIONS

See also Accountants' office – Professional corporations

Physicians – Professional corporations

McGrath, Michael E. Professional service firms in Europe move toward integrated European practices, by Michael E. McGrath and J. Gordon Stewart. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 26-30.

Law and regulation

Gantt, Gamewell. Vicarious liability in accounting corporations, by Gamewell Gantt and Lela D. Pumphrey. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 38, 40-1.

Great Britain

Firms won't rush to merge. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 10.

Liability

Gantt, Gamewell. Vicarious liability in accounting corporations, by Gamewell Gantt and Lela D. Pumphrey. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 38, 40-1.

Management

Maister, David H. Profitability: health and hygiene. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 88, July 1991, p. 8-10.

Owens, David G. Competitive avoidance: a powerful strategy for professional service firms. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 89, Aug. 1991, p. 10-11.

Public relations

Strenski, James B. Marketing public relations sells: case studies prove it. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 25-6.

PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATIONS AND DEGREES

See Designations and degrees

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

See Education, Continuing

PROFESSIONAL ETHICS

See also Accountants – Duties and responsibilities

Accountants – Liability

Accountants' office – Clients

Business ethics

Conflict of interest

Government ethics

Law – Unauthorized practice

Tax ethics

Abraham J. Briloff lecture series on accounting and society 1987, 1988, 1989. Binghamton, N.Y., State University of New York at Binghamton, School of Management, (1989), 26 p. [*101 A]

Baiman, Stanley. Collusion in auditing, by Stanley Baiman, John H. Evans and Nandu J. Nagarajan. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 29, Spring 1991, p. 1-18.

- Boylan, K. A. Evidence on moral development: governmental auditors. by K.A. Boylan, R.C. Icerman and J.N. Karcher. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*. Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 117-21.) [*106.3 A]
- Briloff, Abraham J. Temple and the marketplace: an accountant's reflections on business ethics. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, March 1991, p. 45-55.
- Davis, James R. Ethical attitude development: from college student to professional, by James R. Davis and Ralph E. Welton. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*. April 25-27, 1991. Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991. p. 212-16.) [*106.3 A]
- Davis, James R. Professional ethics: business students' perceptions, by James R. Davis and Ralph E. Welton. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, June 1991, p. 451-63.
- Davis, Stanley W. Fraud and accounting research, by Stanley W. Davis and J. Edward Ketz. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, Sept. 1991, p. 106-9.
- England, Thomas G. Logical model for investigating ethics in the accounting profession, by Thomas G. England and John F. Nash. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*. Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 292-6.) [*106.3 A]
- English, Laurel. Ethics: shades of gray cloud a black and white issue. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Summer 1991, p. 8-9, 11, 14, 48-9, 51.
- Ethical issues in the practice of accounting, edited by W. Steve Albrecht. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1992. 178 p. (Includes in Epilogue: quotes on ethics in accounting and business.) [*104 E]
- Ethical perceptions of auditing students, by Suzanne P. Ward and others. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*. Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 223-7.) [*106.3 A]
- Glusman, David H. Increasing burden of ethics. *Florida CPA journal*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 5, 9-11. (Reprinted from the *Pennsylvania CPA journal*.)
- Hauptman, Robert. Deride, abide or dissent: on the ethics of professional conduct, by Robert Hauptman and Fred Hill. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Jan. 1991, p. 37-44.
- Icerman, Rhoda C. Baseline assessment of moral development: accounting, other business and nonbusiness students, by Rhoda C. Icerman, Julia N. Karcher and Michael Kenneley. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 46-62.
- Kreuter, Eric A. Ethics in the workplace and in the CPA firm. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 10.
- Magill, Harry T. Ethical issues and responsibilities, by Harry T. Magill and Gary John Previts. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 48-54.
- McCulloch, Thomas W. Florida regulators ignore constitutional rights of dual licensees. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 27, April/May 1991, p. 1, 7.
- Mintz, Steven M. Cases in accounting ethics and professionalism. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 94 p. [*104 M]
- Peacock, Eileen. Internal auditors and the code of conduct, by Eileen Peacock and Sandra H. Pelfrey. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Feb. 1991, p. 45-50.
- Sack, Robert J. Integrating ethics into the accounting curriculum. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 43.
- Thomas, C. William. Are younger managers less ethical? *New accountant*, v. 6, March 1991, p. 3-4, 7, 25.
- Understanding professional misconduct: a symposium on the moral responsibilities of professionals. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Aug. 1991, p. 559-623. (Papers presented at the Louise MacCracken Olmsted Symposium, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., March 22-3, 1990.)
- Wilson, Ann E. Ethics in litigation consulting: considerations during the litigation engagement. (Ethics forum) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Summer 1991, p. 52, 54.
- Windal, Floyd W. Ethics and the accountant: text and cases. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1991. 273 p. [104 W]
- Wright, Roland M. Detering fraudulent financial reporting: the Treadway report and state boards of accountancy, by Roland M. Wright and James D. Jamieson. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*. Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 139-44.) [*106.3 A]

Advertising

- Allen, Paul W. Update on the changing standards for promoting CPA services, by Paul W. Allen and Dora R. Her-ring. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 43-9.
- Folland, Sherman. Advertising by accountants: attitudes and practice, by Sherman Folland, Eileen Peacock and Sandra Pelfrey. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 97-112.
- Harkleroad, Lee E. Final order issued by Federal Trade Commission. (Accounting & auditing update) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Jan.-Feb./March-April 1991, p. 45-6.
- Thompson, James H. Changing face of accounting advertising, by James H. Thompson, L. Murphy Smith and Robert E. Jordan. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 113-27.

American Bar Association

- Castleberry, James N. Ethics and professionalism in oil and gas practice. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 42nd, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. p. 6-1 - 6-31.) [250 Oil 2]
- Garwin, Arthur. To have and to hold. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Nov. 1991, p. 98.
- Pitulla, Joanne. Perils of office tech. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Oct. 1991, p. 102.
- Pitulla, Joanne. Put it in writing. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Dec. 1991, p. 98.
- Tuite, Cornelia Honchar. Block that deposition. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, July 1991, p. 88.
- Tuite, Cornelia Honchar. Both sides now. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, June 1991, p. 92.
- Tuite, Cornelia Honchar. Cleaning house. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, May 1991, p. 94.
- Tuite, Cornelia Honchar. Client confidences. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Feb. 1991, p. 100.
- Tuite, Cornelia Honchar. Grandstanding. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Sept. 1991, p. 86.
- Tuite, Cornelia Honchar. Slip of the lip. *ABA journal*, v. 77, April 1991, p. 120.
- Tuite, Cornelia Honchar. Tell it to my lawyer. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Aug. 1991, p. 98.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

- AICPA approves rule banning most client loans to auditors. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Oct. 31, 1991, p. 1, 3.
- AICPA bans loans from audit clients. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 17.
- AICPA bans most loans to auditors. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 14.
- AICPA Council clears vote on Rule 505 to expand organizational options for CPA firms. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 6, Aug./Sept. 1991, p. 1, 7. (*106.1 A)
- Alexander, Wendy. Investigation of CPAs' understanding of the revised Code of professional conduct, by Wendy Alexander and G. William Glezen. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*. Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 185.) [*106.3 A]
- Allen, Paul W. Update on the changing standards for promoting CPA services, by Paul W. Allen and Dora R. Her-ring. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 43-9.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Code of professional conduct, as amended May 20, 1991; Bylaws and implementing resolutions of Council, as amended January 8, 1990. New York, c1991. 56 p. [*104 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards... as of June 1, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: U.S. auditing standards. Attestation standards. -v. 2: Accounting & review services. Code of professional conduct. Bylaws. International accounting. International auditing. Management advisory services. Quality control. Quality review. Tax practice.) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards: code of conduct, bylaws, as of June 1, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*104 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Council. New rule of conduct and ethics interpretation on contingent fees. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 167.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Ethics interpretations and rulings. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 110-14.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Ethics interpretations and rulings. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 102-5.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Interpretation 101-1. A.4: interpretation of Rule 101. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 163. (*Ethics interpretations and rulings*)
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Interpretation 101-5: loans from financial institution clients and related terminology. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 163-4. (*Ethics interpretations and rulings*)
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Proposed revision of ethics interpretations 101-1.A.4 and 101-5: regarding loans to and from clients for whom services are performed requiring independence. New York, 1991. 6 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 9, 1991) [*104 A]
- Beets, S. Douglas. Effectiveness of a complaint-based system of regulation. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 94-8.) [*106.3 A]
- Beets, S. Douglas. Familiarity with the AICPA conduct code and the effects of ethics education. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991. p. 225-9.) [*106.3 A]
- Carr, Mark. AICPA tightens independence rules on loans. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 88, July 1991, p. 4.
- Carr, Mark. Concerns about auditor objectivity surface in US. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 85, April 1991, p. 3, 15.
- Change for the better. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Aug. 1991, p. 2.
- Collins, Stephen H. AICPA limited liability push continues. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 20.
- Collins, Stephen H. AICPA to prohibit loans to members from clients. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 21.
- End to loans from audit clients. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 12.
- Ethical issues in the practice of accounting, edited by W. Steve Albrecht. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1992. 178 p. (Includes in Epilogue: quotes on ethics in accounting and business.) [*104 E]
- Finkston, Herbert. Test your knowledge of professional ethics, edited by Herbert Finkston. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 121-2.
- Hendrickson, Harvey. Second opinion, opinion shopping and independence, by Harvey Hendrickson and Reza Espahbodi. *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 26-9.
- Kappel, Conrad A. New ethics interpretations and rulings. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, March 1991, p. 20.
- Landry, Raymond M. Ethical conduct: an examination of situations and perceptions among Florida CPAs, by Raymond M. Landry, Linda J. Savage and Gina Maret. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 4-6, 9.
- Loans may be barred. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 10.
- Magill, Harry T. Ethical issues and responsibilities, by Harry T. Magill and Gary John Previts. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 48-54.
- Mandelker, Jeannie. AICPA continues to bar contingent fees in some cases. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 14.
- Miller, Martin A. Miller comprehensive GAAS guide, 1991: a comprehensive restatement of generally accepted auditing standards, by Martin A. Miller and Larry P. Bailey. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 M]
- New ethics Rule 302 clarifies contingent fee issue. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Aug. 31, 1991, p. 1, 3.
- Rimmerman, Thomas W. Need for expanding organizational options for CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 45-8.
- SEC files complaint. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 9-10.
- Sullivan, Jerry D. Opinion on second opinions, opinion shopping and independence. (Letters to the editor) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 81-2.
- Swindle, Bruce. Accountants' ethics versus codes of ethics versus personal values. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 99-102.) [*106.3 A]
- Thompson, James H. Changing face of accounting advertising, by James H. Thompson, L. Murphy Smith and Robert E. Jordan. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 113-27.
- Wahrmann, Sally A. Changing the form of practice. *New accountant*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 18, 20, 22.
- Wendell, Paul J. CPA loans from clients are barred. *SEC accounting report*, v. 18, Dec. 1991, p. 5-6.
- West, Kenneth P. Compilations and reviews: a reminder of required professional standards. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 12-14.
- Wilson, Ronald W. AICPA Council recommends rule change: CPA firms' organizational options will expand as result. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, July 31, 1991, p. 4.
- Wilson, Ronald W. Missouri laws and rules supersede AICPA/MSCPA code of ethics. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Aug. 31, 1991, p. 2.
- Windal, Floyd W. Ethics and the accountant: text and cases. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1991. 273 p. [104 W]
- American Society of CLU & ChFC**
 Moyse, John S. Ethics of replacement. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 76-81.
- Australian Society of Certified Practising Accountants**
 Trade practices to change. (Australia) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1991, p. 7.
- Bankers and credit people**
 Barnett, Robert E. Bank regulators follow a sound ethical code. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, July/Aug. 1991, p. 14-19.
 Breault, Arthur. Bank cannot voluntarily cooperate with IRS, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 190-1.

- Clausen, A. W. BankAmerica takes a stand on ethics, an interview with A.W. Clausen. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, July/Aug. 1991, p. 9-13.
- Edwards, Gary. Need to revitalize bank ethics. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, July/Aug. 1991, p. 4-8.

Bibliographies

- Bibliographies on ethics, compiled by Frank D. Tinari. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, March 1991, p. 81-93.

California

- English, Laurel. Ethics: shades of gray cloud a black and white issue. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Summer 1991, p. 8-9, 11, 14, 48-9, 51.
- Nelson, Mark. Commissions: clearing the cloud of doubt. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Summer 1991, p. 24-5, 27-8, 30, 35-6.

Canada

- Selley, David. Sustainable ethics. (Ethics) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, March 1991, p. 71-4.

Commissions and fee-splitting

- AICPA Council seeks state bans on commissions. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Nov. 30, 1991, p. 1.
- AICPA to support ban on commission fees. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Oct. 31, 1991, p. 1, 5.
- Alternative fees controversy causing states to break tradition. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, April 1991, p. 7-8.
- Burda, David. HHS adopts tough kickback definition. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 23, 1991, p. 2.
- Hohe, Charles E. President's prospectus. *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Winter 1991, p. 3.
- Kistler, Linda H. Commissions and contingent fees dilemma, by Linda H. Kistler and Brian H. MacIver. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 65, Spring/Summer 1991, p. 23-4.
- Mandelker, Jeannie. Practical Accountant fax poll results: PA readers do not approve of commission changes or non-CPA membership in AICPA. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 15-17.
- Nelson, Mark. Commissions: clearing the cloud of doubt. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Summer 1991, p. 24-5, 27-8, 30, 35-6.
- Wilson, Ronald W. Regulation banning commissions may be strengthened in form of law. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 3, 8.

Ohio

- Owen, Elaine. To be or not to be: commissions and/or contingent fees in Ohio? *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, May/June 1991, p. 7-14.

Confidential communications

See also Taxation, United States - Privileged communications

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Omnibus proposal of Professional Ethics Division interpretations and rulings. New York, 1991. 16 p. (*Exposure draft*, Nov. 8, 1991) [*104 A]
- Council meeting report. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 17.
- Fischer, Rick. Reporter-source relations reach the Supreme Court: Cohen v. Cowless Media. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 13-17.
- Guide for members in business. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 14.
- Pitulla, Joanne. Perils of office tech. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Oct. 1991, p. 102.

Connecticut Society of Certified Public Accountants

- Connecticut Society of Certified Public Accountants. Membership directory, 1991-1992. Hartford, c1991. 112, xx p. (Appendix: CSCPAC constitution and bylaws, Code of professional ethics, Rules of conduct...; Educational and Research Foundation purposes and bylaws.) [*106.2 C]

Contingent fees

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Council. New rule of conduct and ethics interpretation on contingent fees. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 167.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Omnibus proposal of Professional Ethics Division interpretations and rulings. New York, 1991. 16 p. (*Exposure draft*, Nov. 8, 1991) [*104 A]
- Council meeting report. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 17.
- Harkleroad, Lee E. Final order issued by Federal Trade Commission. (Accounting & auditing update) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Jan.-Feb./March-April 1991, p. 45-6.
- Hohe, Charles E. President's prospectus. *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Winter 1991, p. 3.
- Kistler, Linda H. Commissions and contingent fees dilemma, by Linda H. Kistler and Brian H. MacIver. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 65, Spring/Summer 1991, p. 23-4.
- Magill, Harry T. Ethical issues and responsibilities, by Harry T. Magill and Gary John Previs. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 48-54.
- Mandelker, Jeannie. AICPA continues to bar contingent fees in some cases. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 14.
- Mandelker, Jeannie. Practical Accountant fax poll results: PA readers do not approve of commission changes or non-CPA membership in AICPA. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 15-17.
- New ethics Rule 302 clarifies contingent fee issue. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Aug. 31, 1991, p. 1, 3.

Australia

- Trade practices to change. (Australia) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1991, p. 7.

Missouri

- Wilson, Ronald W. Regulation banning commissions may be strengthened in form of law. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 3, 8.

Ohio

- Owen, Elaine. To be or not to be: commissions and/or contingent fees in Ohio? *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, May/June 1991, p. 7-14.

Corporate practice

See Professional corporations and associations

Cost and industrial accountants

- Brackner, James W. Response to ethics case #1. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Oct. 1991, p. 22-3.
- Ethical issues in the practice of accounting, edited by W. Steve Albrecht. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1992. 178 p. (Includes in Epilogue: quotes on ethics in accounting and business.) [*104 E]
- Holmes, Neil. Resolution of ethical conflict. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Dec. 1991, p. 14.
- Siers, Howard L. Are we really a corporate conscience? (Ethics) *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 20.
- Siers, Howard L. Ethics - a personal matter. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, March 1991, p. 18-19.
- Siers, Howard L. Two-way communication about ethics. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, April 1991, p. 18-19.

Standards of ethical conduct for management accountants. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 21.

Sweeney, Robert B. Ethics in an international environment. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Feb. 1991, p. 27.

Sweeney, Robert B. Management accountants' role in enhancing ethical behavior. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama*. n.p., 1991, p. 219-23.) [*106.3 A]

Dentists

Kennedy, John L. Viewpoint: marketing, ethics and dentistry. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 21-2, 24.

Disciplinary procedures

See Disciplinary procedures

False and misleading statements

Knox, John. True, fair or false? By John Knox and Jacqueline Duff. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Dec. 1991, p. 74-5.

Financial interest

See also Accountants – Independence
Conflict of interest

AICPA approves rule banning most client loans to auditors. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Oct. 31, 1991, p. 1, 3.

AICPA bans loans from audit clients. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 17.

AICPA bans loans to auditors. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5855, Nov. 1991, p. 9.

AICPA bans loans to auditors. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 91, Nov. 1991, p. 5, 14.

AICPA bans most loans to auditors. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 1.

AICPA bans most loans to auditors. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 14.

AICPA bars accountants from accepting virtually all loans from audit clients. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 408-9.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Interpretation 101-1. A.4: interpretation of Rule 101. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 163. (*Ethics interpretations and rulings*)

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Interpretation 101-5: loans from financial institution clients and related terminology. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 163-4. (*Ethics interpretations and rulings*)

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Interpretation 101-8 – effect on independence of financial interests in nonclients having investor or investee relationships with a member's client. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 128. (*Ethics interpretation and rulings*). This interpretation replaces the previous Interpretation 101-8, which has been withdrawn.)

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Proposed revision of ethics interpretations 101-1.A.4 and 101-5: regarding loans to and from clients for whom services are performed requiring independence. New York, 1991. 6 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 9, 1991) [*104 A]

Are cheap loans to accountants buying banks clean audits? *Public accounting report*, v. 15, April 15, 1991, p. 1-2.

Collins, Stephen H. AICPA to prohibit loans to members from clients. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 21.

Loans may be barred. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 10.

Peat Marwick under investigation for partner loans from thrift clients. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, June 30, 1991, p. 1-2.

SEC files complaint. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 9-10.

Wendell, Paul J. CPA loans from clients are barred. *SEC accounting report*, v. 18, Dec. 1991, p. 5-6.

Florida

Landry, Raymond M. Ethical conduct: an examination of situations and perceptions among Florida CPAs, by Raymond M. Landry, Linda J. Savage and Gina Maret. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 4-6, 9.

Form of practice

Change for the better. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Aug. 1991, p. 2.

Council meeting report. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 17.

Magill, Harry T. Ethical issues and responsibilities, by Harry T. Magill and Gary John Previts. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 48-54.

Rimerman, Thomas W. Need for expanding organizational options for CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 45-8.

Wahrmann, Sally A. Changing the form of practice. *New accountant*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 18, 20, 22.

Wilson, Ronald W. AICPA Council recommends rule change: CPA firms' organizational options will expand as result. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, July 31, 1991, p. 4.

Great Britain

Healy, Annalie. Auditors cool on incorporation. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5853, Sept. 1991, p. 2.

Germany

Court cases reinforce German drive for professional ethics. (Germany) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 6.

Government employees

Brumback, Gary B. Institutionalizing ethics in government. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Fall 1991, p. 353-64.

Pierce, William H. Ethical conduct: the manager's challenge for the 90s. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Winter 1991, p. 9-14.

Roberson, Chuck. Hypothetical ethical dilemma from a financial officer's perspective. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 29-33.

Great Britain

Brenan, Pat. When right ends and duty begins. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 23-4.

Guide for members in business. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 14.

Institutes form joint committees. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 7.

Knox, John. True, fair or false? By John Knox and Jacqueline Duff. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Dec. 1991, p. 74-5.

New advisory service on ethics. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 13-14.

Independence

See Accountants – Independence
Auditors – Independence

Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia

Change your partners! (Australia) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1991, p. 2.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales

Brenan, Pat. When right ends and duty begins. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 23-4.

Institute Ethics Committee's interpretational note – cooperation with a successor where fees remain outstanding – new guidance for members in practice. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 106.

Institute of Management Accountants

Standards of ethical conduct for management accountants. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 21.

Insurance agents and brokers

- Christensen, Burke A. Ethical matters relevant to insurers can be tricky. (Law & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Dec. 1991, p. 57-8.
- Cooper, Robert W. Ethics in the life insurance industry: the issues, helps, and hindrances, by Robert W. Cooper and Garry L. Frank. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 54-66.
- Goodwin, Dave. Troubling conflict of interest. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 33-5, 95.

Internal auditors

- Arnold, Donald F. Internal auditors' perceptions of whistleblowing and the influence of moral reasoning: an experiment, by Donald F. Arnold and Lawrence A. Ponemon. *Auditing*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 1-15.
- Byington, J. Ralph. Influences on turnover of internal auditors, by J. Ralph Byington and James G. Johnston. *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 3-10.
- Windal, Floyd W. Ethics and the accountant: text and cases. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1991. 273 p. [104 W]

International

- IFAC issues ethics guideline. (Update) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Feb. 1991, p. 6.
- Sweeney, Robert B. Ethics in an international environment. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Feb. 1991, p. 27.

International Federation of Accountants

- Sweeney, Robert B. Ethics in an international environment. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Feb. 1991, p. 27.

Islam

- Gambling, Trevor. Business and accounting ethics in Islam, by Trevor Gambling and Rifaat Ahmed Abdel Karim. London, Mansell, c1991. 152 p. [209.1 G]

Journalists

- Fischer, Rick. Reporter-source relations reach the Supreme Court: Cohen v. Cowless Media. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 13-17.
- Martinson, David L. How should the PR practitioner respond when confronted with unethical journalistic behavior? *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 18-21.

Lawyers

- Backof, Jeanne F. Historical perspectives: development of the codes of ethics in the legal, medical and accounting professions, by Jeanne F. Backof and Charles L. Martin. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Feb. 1991, p. 99-110.
- Castleberry, James N. Ethics and professionalism in oil and gas practice. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 42nd, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. p. 6-1 - 6-31.) [250 Oil 2]
- Donaldson, John E. Ethical considerations of representing the elderly. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, July 1991, p. 18, 20, 22-4, 26-7.
- Ethics of billing, a roundtable discussion with Geoffrey C. Hazard and others moderated by Stephanie B. Goldberg. *ABA journal*, v. 77, March 1991, p. 56-60.
- Flom, Joseph H. Lawyers' conflicts, part 1, by Joseph H. Flom and Jonathan J. Lerner. *Law practice management*, v. 17, March 1991, p. 28-30, 32-5.
- Flom, Joseph H. Lawyers' conflicts: the evolving case law, part 2, by Joseph H. Flom and Jonathan J. Lerner. *Law practice management*, v. 17, April 1991, p. 32-4, 36.
- Flom, Joseph H. Lawyers' conflicts: the evolving case law, part 3, by Joseph H. Flom and Jonathan J. Lerner. *Law practice management*, v. 17, May/June 1991, p. 46-50.

- Garwin, Arthur. To have and to hold. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Nov. 1991, p. 98.
- Gow, Neil. Lawpoint: rising fraud and negligence claims worry the professions. (Law) *CA magazine* (Scott.), v. 95, May 1991, p. 57.
- Hazard, Geoffrey C. Future of legal ethics. *Yale law journal*, v. 100, March 1991, p. 1239-80.
- Le Van, Gerald. Lawyers, families and feelings: representing the family relationship. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 19-22.
- MacDonald, Diane B. Attorney advertising: do attorneys know their clients? By Diane B. MacDonald and Mary Anne Raymond. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 1, 1991, p. 99-118.
- Mann, Bruce Alan. Role of counsel in venture capital transactions if disputes arise, by Bruce Alan Mann and Marcus D. Wilkinson. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 759-76.
- McCulloch, Thomas W. Florida regulators ignore constitutional rights of dual licensees. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 27, April/May 1991, p. 1, 7.
- Meeks, Marjorie. Alter[ing] people's perceptions: the challenge facing advocates of ancillary business practices. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 66, Fall 1991, p. 1031-57.
- Pennell, Jeffrey N. Professional responsibility: reforms are needed to accommodate estate planning and family counselling. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, *University of Miami Law Center*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 18-1 - 18-75.) [750.2 P]
- Pitulla, Joanne. Perils of office tech. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Oct. 1991, p. 102.
- Pitulla, Joanne. Put it in writing. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Dec. 1991, p. 98.
- Reycraft, George R. Conflicts of interest and effective representation: the dilemma of corporate counsel. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 4, 1991, p. 563-74. (Reprinted from 39 *Hastings L.J.* 605-615.)
- Saxe, David B. False starts. *ABA journal*, v. 77, June 1991, p. 70-3.
- Sobelson, Roy M. Interviewing clients ethically. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, Jan. 1991, p. 13-24.
- Tuite, Cornelia Honchar. Block that deposition. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, July 1991, p. 88.
- Tuite, Cornelia Honchar. Both sides now. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, June 1991, p. 92.
- Tuite, Cornelia Honchar. Cleaning house. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, May 1991, p. 94.
- Tuite, Cornelia Honchar. Client confidences. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Feb. 1991, p. 100.
- Tuite, Cornelia Honchar. Grandstanding. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Sept. 1991, p. 86.
- Tuite, Cornelia Honchar. In Re Arnie Becker. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, March 1991, p. 88.
- Tuite, Cornelia Honchar. Sanctions standards still murky. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Jan. 1991, p. 84.
- Tuite, Cornelia Honchar. Slip of the lip. *ABA journal*, v. 77, April 1991, p. 120.
- Tuite, Cornelia Honchar. Tell it to my lawyer. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Aug. 1991, p. 98.
- Understanding professional misconduct: a symposium on the moral responsibilities of professionals. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Aug. 1991, p. 559-623. (Papers presented at the Louise MacCracken Olmstern Symposium, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., March 22-3, 1990.)

Librarians

- Legal and ethical issues in acquisitions, edited by Katina Strauch and Bruce Strauch. New York, Haworth Press, c1990. 146 p. [250 Lib]

Management consultants

- Ethical issues in the practice of accounting, edited by W. Steve Albrecht. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1992. 178 p. (Includes in Epilogue: quotes on ethics in accounting and business.) [*104 E]
- Mayer, Jim. Ethical considerations in turnaround management. (Turnarounds) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 57-62.

McDaniel, James W. Proposal for consultant-client relationships. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Spring 1991, p. 45-8.

Management services

See also Management advisory services

Mayer, Jim. Ethical considerations in turnaround management. (Turnarounds) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 57-62.

Medical care

See also Professional ethics – Physicians

Final safe harbor rules published. (Update) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 5.

Randall, Donna M. Ethical decision making in the medical profession: an application of the theory of planned behavior, by Donna M. Randall and Annetta M. Gibson. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Feb. 1991, p. 111-22.

Wagner, Lynn. Release of final safe harbor rules sparks concern, by Lynn Wagner and David Burda. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Aug. 5, 1991, p. 24-6.

Missouri

State board censures CPA firm. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Jan. 31, 1991, p. 2, 10.

Missouri Society of Certified Public Accountants

Wilson, Ronald W. Missouri laws and rules supersede AICPA/MSCPA code of ethics. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Aug. 31, 1991, p. 2.

National Association of Accountants

Siers, Howard L. Ethics – a personal matter. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, March 1991, p. 18-19.

New Zealand

Code of ethics approved. (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1991, p. 12.

Code of ethics: the principles are defined. (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 7.

New Zealand Society of Accountants

Frankham, Tony. New Code of ethics – a guiding light. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Oct. 1991, p. 14-16.

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Council. GU-10: Guideline on independent accountants reporting as experts to shareholders. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, June 1991, p. 89-90. (Guideline no. 10, March 1991)

Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants

Pearson, Michael A. Professional Ethics Committee: protecting the public interest. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, May/June 1991, p. 17-21.

Physicians

Backof, Jeanne F. Historical perspectives: development of the codes of ethics in the legal, medical and accounting professions, by Jeanne F. Backof and Charles L. Martin. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Feb. 1991, p. 99-110.

Burda, David. HHS adopts tough kickback definition. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 23, 1991, p. 2.

Understanding professional misconduct: a symposium on the moral responsibilities of professionals. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Aug. 1991, p. 559-623. (Papers presented at the Louise MacCracken Olmstern Symposium, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., March 22-3, 1990.)

Predecessor auditors

Lambert, Joyce C. Communication between successor and predecessor auditors, by Joyce C. Lambert, S.J. Lambert and Thomas G. Calderon. (Practice notes) *Auditing*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 97-109.

Privileged communications

See Professional ethics – Confidential communications

Professional corporations and associations

See Professional corporations and associations

Professional fees

See Professional ethics – Commissions and fee-splitting
Professional ethics – Contingent fees

Referrals

See Referrals

Reliance on other auditors

See Reliance on other auditors

Solicitation

Allen, Paul W. Different perspectives on the marketing of accounting services, by Paul W. Allen and Danny R. Arnold. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 125-35.

Allen, Paul W. Update on the changing standards for promoting CPA services, by Paul W. Allen and Dora R. Herrington. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 43-9.

Harkleroad, Lee E. Final order issued by Federal Trade Commission. (Accounting & auditing update) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Jan.-Feb./March-April 1991, p. 45-6.

Australia

Trade practices to change. (Australia) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1991, p. 7.

South Carolina

South Carolina. Board of Accountancy. State of South Carolina: South Carolina accountancy law: Regulations of the Board of Accountancy; Code of professional ethics. Columbia, S.C., 1991. 50 p. [*108.1 S]

Specialization

See Accountants – Specialization

Tax return preparers

Ethical issues in the practice of accounting, edited by W. Steve Albrecht. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1992. 178 p. (Includes in Epilogue: quotes on ethics in accounting and business.) [*104 E]

Fisher, Anne B. How to handle your accountant. *Fortune*, v. 123, Feb. 25, 1991, p. 117-18.

New ethics Rule 302 clarifies contingent fee issue. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Aug. 31, 1991, p. 1, 3.

Wolfman, Bernard. Standards of tax practice. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 2 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [751.4 W]

Germany

Court cases reinforce German drive for professional ethics. (Germany) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 6.

Teaching

Briloff, Abraham J. Ethics and accounting education. n.p., 1991. 30 p. (Draft, April 9, 1991. Presentation before the Canadian Academic Accounting Association, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., June 7, 1991.) [*100 B]

Briloff, Abraham J. Ethics and accounting education. n.p., 1991. (46 p. (Presentation before the Canadian Academic Accounting Association, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., June 7, 1991.) [*100 B]

Ethical perceptions of auditing students, by Suzanne P. Ward and others. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 223-7.) [*106.3 A]

Hiltebeitel, Kenneth M. Initial evidence on the impact of integrating ethics into accounting education, by Kenneth M. Hiltebeitel and Scott K. Jones. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 262-75.

Tidrick, Donald E. Instructional case: you're in charge. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 85-96.

Veterinarians

Lofflin, John. From theory into practice: crossing ethical minefields. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Aug. 1991, p. 36-7, 40-2.

Wilson, James F. Competing with colleagues: a look at ethics in the 90s. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Aug. 1991, p. 29-32, 34.

PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION SERVICE.

Research and Development Department.

Practice analysis of certified public accountants in public accounting, May 1991, prepared by the Professional Examination Service, Research and Development Department for the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1991. 462 p. [*250 Acc]

PROFESSIONAL INDEMNITY INSURANCE

See Insurance, Accountants' liability
Insurance, Liability

PROFESSIONAL organizations. *New accountant*, v. 6, April 1991, p. 26-8.

PROFESSIONAL PEOPLE

See also Accountants

Dentists
Engineers
Lawyers
Physicians
Scientists
Teachers

Crane, F. G. Consumer satisfaction/dissatisfaction with professional services. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 19-25.

Kazemek, Edward A. Career boost requires personal strategic plan, by Edward A. Kazemek and Michael F. Doody. (Management issues) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 15.

Nussbaum, Bruce. Career survival kit: this step-by-step guide can help keep you marketable. *Business week*, Oct. 7, 1991, p. 98, 100, 104.

Nussbaum, Bruce. I'm worried about my job! *Business week*, Oct. 7, 1991, p. 94-7.

Sager, William H. Reducing the liability of association volunteers. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 36, May 1991, p. 8-9.

Williams, Robert C. Financial planning techniques for the young professional. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 223-30.

Advertising

Rouse, Ruby A. Yellow page advertising: an empirical analysis of attributes contributing to consumer interest, liking and preference. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 35-44.

Smith, Katherine T. Professional service firms should seek to avoid distorted decoding when designing advertisements, by Katherine T. Smith and L.M. Smith. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 61-77.

Stevens, Robert E. Professionals' attitudes toward advertising: a comparison of attorneys, dentists, and physicians, by Robert E. Stevens, C. William McConkey and David L. Loudon. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Fall 1991, p. 108-15.

Clients

Baker, Wayne E. Strategies for managing suppliers of professional services, by Wayne E. Baker and Robert R. Faulkner. (Strategy and organization) *California management review*, v. 33, Summer 1991, p. 33-45.

Bojanic, David C. Quality measurement in professional services firms. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 27-36.

Corporate practice

See Professional corporations and associations

Finance

Owens, Robert T. Banking services for professionals: a life-cycle approach, by Robert T. Owens and Fred H. Hays. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, July 1991, p. 59-66.

Financial management

Goldstein, Ruth N. Targeting untapped professional markets. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 3-7.

Internal control

Hartvigsen, James. Fraud proposal not enough for Wyden. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 85, April 1991, p. 1, 5.

Law and regulation

Florida

McCulloch, Thomas W. Florida continues assault on First amendment: update on challenged members. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 27, Summer 1991, p. 1, 10.

Liability

Dedon, John. Protecting personal assets. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 60-2, 64, 66-7.

Martin, Susan Lorde. If privity is dead, let's resurrect it: liability of professionals to third parties for economic injury caused by negligent misrepresentation. *American business law journal*, v. 28, Winter 1991, p. 649-81.

Australia

Baxt, Robert. Probing the professions. *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, June 1991, p. 22-3, 25.

Management

Maister, David H. Creating the collaborative firm. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 85, April 1991, p. 8-10.

Stevens, Robert E. Access decisions in professional service practices, by Robert E. Stevens, David L. Loudon and R. Wayne Coleman. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 51-60.

Marketing

Benjamin, Gerald A. Building a profitable business development strategy, part 2. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 3-34.

Chau, Patrick Y. K. Expert systems and professional services marketing. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 79-86.

Crane, F. G. Consumer satisfaction/dissatisfaction with professional services. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 19-25.

Lee, Judith. Practice marketing: read your way into patients' hearts. *Optometric management*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 22-4, 26, 31.

Putman, Anthony O. Marketing your services: a step-by-step guide for small businesses and professionals. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 246 p. [250 Pro 2]

Segal, Madav N. Empirical investigation of the pricing of professional services (as applied to public accounting). *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 1, 1991, p. 169-81.

Stevens, Robert E. Access decisions in professional service practices, by Robert E. Stevens, David L. Loudon and R. Wayne Coleman. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 51-60.

Stevens, Robert E. Monitoring and controlling marketing activities in professional service organizations, by Robert E. Stevens, David L. Loudon and R. Wayne Coleman. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 37-50.

Services

Baker, Wayne E. Strategies for managing suppliers of professional services, by Wayne E. Baker and Robert R. Faulkner. (Strategy and organization) *California management review*, v. 33, Summer 1991, p. 33-45.

Owens, David G. Competitive avoidance: a powerful strategy for professional service firms. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 89, Aug. 1991, p. 10-11.

Statistics

Financial Research Associates. Financial studies of the small business. 14th ed. Orlando, Fla., c1991. 406 p. plus statistical indexes [209.5 F]

Valuation and goodwill

Horvath, James L. Valuing professional practices. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1990. 329 p. [*250 Pro 2]

Washington

Guide to professional services in the Puget Sound area, edited by James C. Emerson and others. Bellevue, Wash., ES&C Pub., c1990. 321 p. [250 Pro 2]

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE FIRMS MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL

Bolton, Philip. Millar leverages expertise and connections in new venture: deal-making's still his game. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 10-11.

PROFESSIONAL standards... as of June 1, 1991.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards... as of June 1, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: U.S. auditing standards. Attestation standards. -v. 2: Accounting & review services. Code of professional conduct. Bylaws. International accounting. International auditing. Management advisory services. Quality control. Quality review. Tax practice.) [*111.1 A]

PROFESSIONAL standards: code of conduct, bylaws, as of June 1, 1991.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards: code of conduct, bylaws, as of June 1, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*104 A]

PROFESSIONS

See also Accountancy profession

Dentists
Engineers
Lawyers
Physicians

Rodriguez, Clifton H. Internal auditing - true/false - a real profession. (A personal viewpoint) *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 93-6.

Vessel, Herbert. Internal auditors, professionalism, and external auditors' acceptance. (Personal viewpoint) *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 88-92.

PROFILES of partnerships: business-education partnerships that enhance student retention.

Bloom, Michael. Profiles of partnerships: business-education partnerships that enhance student retention. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1991. (72) p. (Report, no. 70-91-E/F, April 1991. A Conference Board of Canada report from the National Business and Education Centre, prepared with the support of the Minister of State for Youth, Government of Canada. Text in English and French.) [*107 B]

PROFIT AND LOSS

See also Income

Losses
Profits
Statements, Financial - Income

Feinschreiber, Robert. Minimizing IRS scrutiny under high profit test. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 143-6.

Sharman, Paul. Time to re-examine the P&L. *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Sept. 1991, p. 22-5.

PROFIT CENTERS

Martinson, Otto B. DoD contractor profit policy past and prologue. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings*, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 136-40.) [*106.3 A]

Ross, Derek. Treasury: profit or cost centre? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 97-8.

Walker, Gordon. Profit centers, single-source suppliers, and transaction costs, by Gordon Walker and Laura Poppo. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 66-87.

PROFIT related pay. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 103, Aug. 1991, p. 37-9.

PROFIT SHARING

Bureau of National Affairs. Non-traditional incentive pay programs. Washington, c1991. 59 p. (Personnel policies forum survey, no. 148, May 1991) [*208.4 B]

ESOP + Section 401(h) account = HSOP: Procter & Gamble plan to fund retiree medical costs stirs controversy. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Feb. 1, 1991, p. 42-76.

Fraser, Jill Andresky. Are you ready for profit sharing? *INC.*, v. 13, Dec. 1991, p. 165-6.

Frutkin, Harvey L. Pension and profit-sharing plans: forms and practice, by Harvey L. Frutkin and Elaine Gelber. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [208.9 F]

Matthews, Gregory F. Age-weighted profit-sharing plans: preferred retirement plan for the professional? By Gregory F. Matthews and Kathleen Matthews. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, Oct. 1991, p. 178-84.

Peck, Charles. Variable pay: new performance rewards. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 21 p. (Research bulletin, no. 246) [*208.4 P]

Silfen, Martin. Little-known age-weighted profit sharing plan. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 52-6.

Steinberg, Richard. Profits and incentive compensation in nonprofit firms. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 137-51.

Accountants

Suggested formulas for partner compensation. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 11.

Great Britain

Goodacre, Alan. Time to reconsider? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 110.

Peel, Mike. Wider share ownership and employee reporting, by Mike Peel, Maurice Pendlebury and Roger Groves. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, May 1991, p. 38, 40.

Profit related pay. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 103, Aug. 1991, p. 37-9.

Law and regulation

Guillemin, Evan. Age-weighted profit-sharing plans provide the best of two worlds. *Financial planning*, v. 20, May 1991, p. 68, 70-1.

Panel Publishers. Pension and profit sharing plans for small and medium size businesses. New York, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Carmine V. Scudere and Kevin J. Moran.) [208.9 P]

Management

Fraser, Jill Andresky. Profit sharing that works. *INC.*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 137.

Reports and statements

Cahill, Edward F. How to complete IRS and Labor Department reporting forms for pension, profit sharing, and other employee benefit plans. 20th ed. Boston, New England Employee Benefit Group, 1991. 333 p. (For plan years beginning Jan. 1, 1990 through Dec. 31, 1990.) [*208.9 C]

Coopers & Lybrand. Guide to ERISA reporting and disclosure requirements, 1991. Washington, 1991. 18 p. [*208.9 C]

Surveys

Coates, Edward M. Profit sharing today: plans and provisions. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, April 1991, p. 19-25.

Great Britain

Peel, Mike. Wider share ownership and employee reporting, by Mike Peel, Maurice Pendlebury and Roger Groves. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, May 1991, p. 38, 40.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States – Profit sharing

PROFITABILITY ANALYSIS

Davidson, Wallace N. Debt, liquidity, and profitability problems in small firms, by Wallace N. Davidson and Dipa Dutia. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 16, Fall 1991, p. 53-64.

Kare, Dilip D. Influence of profitability on a firm's lease-or-borrow decisions, by Dilip D. Kare and Anthony F. Herbst. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn. c1990. p. 25-36.) [110 A]

Link, Kevin W. How to set up a profitability measurement system. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 27-33.

Maister, David H. Profitability: health and hygiene. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 88, July 1991, p. 8-10.

McCormick, Daniel E. Using product line management to meet strategic objectives. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 100-1.

Miller, William D. Achieving effective measurement and reporting. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 4, no. 2, 1991, p. 5-10.

Morrall, Katherine. Credit scoring: profits by the numbers. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 25, 28-9.

Tate, John R. Profitability formulas and paralegal/associate comparisons. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 4, 1991, p. 462-7.

Volkan, Ara G. Cash recovery rates and profitability analysis, by Ara G. Volkan, Joseph C. Rue and Yuji Ijiri. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Winter 1991, p. 16-18.

Who are your most profitable customers? *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Feb. 1991, p. 78, 81, 84.

India

Gupta, M. C. Profits for planning. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, April 1991, p. 250-2.

Jain, Sushil Kumar. Profitability and productivity of banks. (Financial management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, Feb. 1991, p. 98-9.

Singh, Fulbag. Treatment of capital outlay and salvage value in capital-budgeting. (Financial management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1991, p. 322-4.

PROFITABLE firms don't skimp on salaries. *CPA personnel report*, v. 10, July 1991, p. 6.

PROFITING from international trade and investment.

Conference Board. Profiting from international trade and investment. New York, c1988. 24 p. (Research bulletin, no. 221) [*938 C]

PROFITS

See also Earnings
Income
Revenue

Agostino, Dominick J. Clarifying company profitability, by Dominick J. Agostino and Michael Millette. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 83-5.

Bainbridge, Louis R. Profit is an attitude, by Louis R. Bainbridge and William A. Abberger. (Management) *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 61-3.

Bruce, Grady D. Short-term orientation of American managers: fact or fantasy? By Grady D. Bruce and James W. Taylor. *Business horizons*, v. 34, May-June 1991, p. 10-15.

Fisher, Steven A. How accurate are managements' qualitative profit forecasts, by Steven A. Fisher and Dorothy M. Fisher. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 8-11.

Gaudet, Gerard. Increasing the profits of a subset of firms in oligopoly models with strategic substitutes, by Gerard Gaudet and Stephen W. Salant. *American economic review*, v. 81, June 1991, p. 658-65.

Greene, Jay. Hospitals can boost profits by going according to plan. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Aug. 5, 1991, p. 36.

Harris, Hank M. Increasing your profits through margin aggression, by Hank M. Harris and Ben M. Brahinsky. *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1991, p. 38-42.

Hospital profits drop in 1990. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 29, 1991, p. 12.

Kachelmeier, Steven J. Laboratory market examination of the consumer price response to information about producers' costs and profits, by Steven J. Kachelmeier, Stephen T. Limberg and Michael S. Schadewald. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Oct. 1991, p. 694-717.

Maister, David H. Profitability: health and hygiene. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 88, July 1991, p. 8-10.

Mosberg, James F. Managing for profit. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 50-3.

Great Britain

Analysts strike back. (Technical brief) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 9.

Field, Marshall. Life profit accounting: an actuary's view. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 27.

Foo, See Liang. Role of auditors in profit forecast. *Singapore accountant*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 18-21, 25.

Morris, Richard D. Distributable profit in Britain since 1980: a critical appraisal. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 27, March 1991, p. 15-31.

Thompson, John. Profit: a means or an end? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 74-5.

Hong Kong

Hong Kong Society of Accountants. Determination of realised profits and distributable profits in the context of the Companies ordinance. n.p., 1991. 8 p. (Technical bulletin, no. 15, Aug. 23, 1991) [*228.1 H]

India

Gupta, M. C. Profits for planning. (Management accountability) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, April 1991, p. 250-2.

PROFITS, INTERCOMPANY

Consolidated financial statements – intercompany asset transactions. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 257-323.) [110 H]

Elimination of unrealized profit on intercompany sales of inventory: sales of property and equipment. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Andrew A. Haried, Leroy F. Imdieke and Ralph E. Smith. New York, c1991. p. 169-242.) [110 H]

Equity method of reporting investments in common stock. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Andrew A. Haried, Leroy F. Imdieke and Ralph E. Smith. New York, c1991. p. 429-70.) [110 H]

Indirect and reciprocal holdings. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 464-532.) [110 P]

PROFITS interest for services: Campbell case arouses continuing interest. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, April 3, 1991, p. 76-7.

PROFITS interest received for services to limited partnership had no taxable value on receipt. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 9-10.

PROGENY of Sec. 2036(c).

Freeman, Todd I. Progeny of Sec. 2036(c). by Todd I. Freeman, John D. Fullmer and Michael J. Smith. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 767-71, 774-8.

PROGRAM EVALUATION REVIEW TECHNIQUE

See PERT

PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

See Projects – Management

PROGRAM TRADING

Gastineau, Gary L. Short history of program trading. (From the board) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 4-7.

Martin, John D. Index futures, program trading, and the covariability of the major market index stocks, by John D. Martin and A.J. Senchack. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 95-111.

McNamara, Brian M. GAO calls for coordinated unified responses to intermarket problems, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rule-making and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 433-5.

Senchack, A. J. Program trading and systematic risk, by A.J. Senchack and John D. Martin. Charlottesville, Va., Research Foundation of the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1990. 60 p. [*721 S]

PROGRAM trading and systematic risk.

Senchack, A. J. Program trading and systematic risk, by A.J. Senchack and John D. Martin. Charlottesville, Va., Research Foundation of the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1990. 60 p. [*721 S]

PROGRAMMING

See Computer programming
Mathematical programming

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

See Computer programming – Languages

PROGRESS made in the work on the code of conduct on transnational corporations.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Progress made in the work on the code of conduct on transnational corporations. n.p., 1991. 3 p. (17th session, April 1991. Item 7(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]

PROGRESS on insurance accounting directive. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 3-4.

PROGRESSIVE GROCER (MAGAZINE).

Annual report of the grocery industry. 56th. Stamford, Conn., 1989. 50 p. (Reprinted from *Progressive grocer*, April 1989.) [*250 Gro 3]

Annual report of the grocery industry. 57th. 1990. Stamford, Conn., 1990. 66 p. (*Progressive grocer*, Mid-April 1990) [*250 Gro 3]

Annual report of the grocery industry. 58th. 1991. Stamford, Conn., 1991. 66 p. (*Progressive grocer*, Part 2, April 1991) [*250 Gro 3]

PROGRESSIVE TAXATION

See Taxation, United States – Progressive

PROJECTIONS

See Statements, Financial – Forecasts and projections

PROJECTS

Auditing

Neale, Bill. Revolution in post-completion audit adoption. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 44-6.

Budgeting

India

Singh, Fulbag. Treatment of capital outlay and salvage value in capital-budgeting. (Financial management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1991, p. 322-4.

Costs

Singh, Narendra. Cost and time over-runs of projects. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, June 1991, p. 499-500.

Data processing

McUsker, Tom. Tools to manage big projects. *Datamation*, v. 37, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 71-2, 74-5.

Evaluation

Barlow, John F. Group decision making in computer project justification. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, June 1991, p. 13-16, 37.

Dekom, Anton K. Project evaluation: bringing in the sheaves. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Dec. 1991, p. 13-16.

Garrett, Ken. Capital rationing problems at PE 1. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 86-7.

Neale, Bill. Revolution in post-completion audit adoption. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 44-6.

Finance

Head, Kathleen H. Structuring public agency participation in redevelopment project returns, by Kathleen H. Head and Steven B. Arbuss. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 61-5.

Medioli, Alfred. Privatization and municipal credit: cautions for private entities. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1991, p. 317-26.

Developing countries

Millman, Gregory J. Financing the uncreditworthy: new financial structures for LDCs. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 83-89.

Millman, Gregory J. Trompe l'œil finance. *Corporate finance*, v. 5, April 1991, p. 46-8, 51.

Management

- Adrian, James J. How integrated project management can help contractors. *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1991, p. 5-12.
- Burgetz, Bruce. Project manager – or water walker? (Computers) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, July-Aug. 1991, p. 29.
- Gale, Gordon. Managing capital projects successfully. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, March 1991, p. 53-4.
- Gutierrez, Genaro J. Parkinson's law and its implications for project management, by Genaro J. Gutierrez and Panagiotis Kouvelis. *Management science*, v. 37, Aug. 1991, p. 990-1001.
- Kochler, Kenneth G. Counting the risk. (Management) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 8.
- McComb, David. System project failure: the heuristics of risk, by David McComb and Jill Y. Smith. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 25-34.
- Mittal, Avtar K. Resources management through waste control: project implementation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 282-3.

Data processing

- Luber, Alan. Are you managing your software project... or is it managing you? (Software issues) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, March 1991, p. 24, 32.
- Ware, Robb. Project management software: project panacea? (In practice: a consultant's viewpoint) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 79-83.

PROMISSORY NOTES

See Notes

PROMOTION

- Cederblom, Douglas. Promotability ratings: an underused promotion method for public safety organizations. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 27-34.
- Gentile, Mary C. Case of the unequal opportunity. (HBR case study) *Harvard business review*, v. 69, July/Aug. 1991, p. 14-16, 18-22, 24-5.
- Macdougall, Neil. Improving your chances of promotion. (Careers) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, July-Aug. 1991, p. 31.
- Omundson, Janet. Publication productivity and accounting faculty promotion: perceptions and realities, by Janet Omundson, Gary J. Mann and Richard Schroeder. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 9-17.

PRONOUNCEMENTS on penalty avoidance. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Jan. 1991, p. 45.

PROP. regs. discuss disguised sales. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 368-9.

PROP. regs. discuss disguised sales. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 52-3.

PROP. regs. ease partnership liability rules. (S corps. and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 312-13.

PROP. regs. for expensing business assets issued. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 359-60.

PROP. regs. limit OID for certain debt instruments. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 306.

PROPER drafting can resolve problems created by the minimum gain chargeback. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 37-69.

PROPERTY

See also Assets

Commercial real estate
Inventories
Land
Materials
Real estate
Residential property
Taxation, United States – Property

Dobson, Chris. Yielding to an art form. *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, March 1991, p. 50-1.

Young, Mark C. Co-ownership agreements between unmarried persons. *Probate and property*, v. 5, July/Aug. 1991, p. 16-20.

Accounting

Bobb, Richard. Accounting for investment properties. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Feb. 1991, p. 38, 40.

Kenya

Accounting for property, plant and equipment. *Accountant* (Kenya), v. 12, April/June 1991, p. 23-6. (Kenyan accounting standard, no. 17)

New Zealand

Newby, Sonja. Accounting for properties – which standard? (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Oct. 1991, p. 58-64.

Law and regulation

Miller, Jeffrey J. Effect of the S&L bailout on title to real property. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 44-50.

Pantzer, Kurt F. NIMBY: opposing a land use change. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 28-31, 33.

Smith, David F. B. Mortgage lenders beware: the threat to real estate financing caused by flawed protection for mortgage lenders in federal forfeiture actions involving real property. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Fall 1990, p. 481-534.

Snyder, William A. Uniform marital property act affects spouses' rights at death and divorce, by William A. Snyder and James D. Walsh. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 28-34.

Wilkoff, William L. Americans with disabilities act: are you prepared? (Legal issues) *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 70-1.

Management

See Real estate management

Valuation

See Real estate – Valuation
Valuation

PROPERTY and liability insurance industry developments – 1991.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Property and liability insurance industry developments – 1991. New York, c1991. 20 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of property and liability insurance companies*.) [*442 A]

PROPERTY companies – accounting and auditing.

Tillett, David. Property companies – accounting and auditing, by David Tillett and Malcolm Bacchus. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1990. 19 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 18, Autumn 1990) [*250 Rea 3]

PROPERTY INSURANCE

See Insurance, Property

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

PROPERTY insurance and inland marine - 1990. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Oct. 1991, p. 33-6, 38, 40, 103-4, 106, 108, 110.

PROPERTY-LIABILITY insurance accounting and finance.
Troxel, Terrie E. Property-liability insurance accounting and finance, by Terrie E. Troxel and George E. Bouchie. 3rd ed. Malvern, Pa., American Institute for Property and Liability Underwriters, 1990. 252 p., plus appendices. [441 T]

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

See Real estate management

PROPERTY received for services: timely recision may effect de facto revocation of Section 83(b) election. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 99-100.

PROPERTY RIGHTS

Kenney, Mark T. Does shopping mall development create business value? *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1991, p. 303-13.

Stamm, Earl T. Sorting out the property rights of creditors in bankruptcy, by Earl T. Stamm and Lawrence K. Copeland. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 13-17.

PROPERTY surrendered by surviving spouse in will settlement does not qualify for marital deduction. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 356-7.

PROPERTY tax accrual election is relaxed. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 111.

PROPERTY TITLE

Berger, Michael J. How title to assets is held can determine whether probate is avoided. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 98-101.

Mortland, Jean A. Transfer of property to trust held valid. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 60.

Law and regulation

Miller, Jeffrey J. Effect of the S&L bailout on title to real property. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 44-50.

Great Britain

Keenan, Denis. Reservation of title. (Professional briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 40.

PROPERTY/CASUALTY ratings distribution - 1991. (Online reports) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 10, 122-3.

PROPORTIONAL consolidation. (Technical brief) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 19.

PROPOSAL for market value disclosures. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 19-20.

PROPOSAL issued on accounting for investments with prepayment risk. *Status report* (FASB), no. 224, Oct. 14, 1991, p. 1. (*106.3 F)

PROPOSAL on accounting for contributions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 24.

PROPOSALS

See also Requests for proposals

Jenne, Stanley Earl. Writing successful audit proposals, by Stanley Earl Jenne and H. Lon Addams. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, April 1991, p. 5-7.

Posner, Bruce G. One-page loan proposal. *INC.*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 73-5.

PROPOSED rules clarify allocation of partnership liabilities among partners.

PROPOSALS address expense election limits. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, July 1991, p. 442-4.

PROPOSALS for banks contrast with US. (Australia) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 6.

PROPOSALS to revise and delay Statement no. 96 and to clarify offsetting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 18-20.

PROPOSED changes to audit reporting requirements in ED39. (AARF) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 65-7.

PROPOSED COBRA continuation coverage regulations on small employers is reasonable interpretation of the statute by administrative agency. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Dec. 6, 1991, p. 375-6.

PROPOSED QSLOB regs. follow flexible designation approach in determining employer's separate lines of business. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 138-9.

PROPOSED regs. protect tax-exempt organizations' portfolio income. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 46, 49.

PROPOSED regulations on separate lines of business under IRC sections 414(r), 414(q), 410(b), and 401(a)(26).

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Proposed regulations on separate lines of business under IRC sections 414(r), 414(q), 410(b), and 401(a)(26). Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 161 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 44, sect. 3, Feb. 1, 1991) [*754.4 U]

PROPOSED regulations would clarify Section 179 taxable income limit, edited by Andrew R. Biehl and others. report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 22.

PROPOSED revision of ethics interpretations 101-1.A.4 and 101-5: regarding loans to and from clients for whom services are performed requiring independence.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Proposed revision of ethics interpretations 101-1.A.4 and 101-5: regarding loans to and from clients for whom services are performed requiring independence. New York, 1991. 6 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 9, 1991) [*104 A]

PROPOSED revisions to Statements on responsibilities in tax practice (1988 revision) nos. 6 and 7, knowledge of error.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Executive Committee. Proposed revisions to Statements on responsibilities in tax practice (1988 revision) nos. 6 and 7, knowledge of error, prepared by the Tax Executive Committee and the Responsibilities in Tax Practice Committee. New York, 1990. 6 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 18 1990) [*751.4 A]

PROPOSED revisions to the continuing education requirements of the qualification standards.

American Academy of Actuaries. Proposed revisions to the continuing education requirements of the qualification standards. Washington, 1991. 8 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 24, 1991) [*107.05 A]

PROPOSED rules clarify allocation of partnership liabilities among partners. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 353-5.

PROPOSED rules for honoring, authority to release, levies.

PROPOSED rules for honoring, authority to release, levies. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 47.

PROPOSED SAS on meaning of present fairly is not just a technical correction. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 9.

PROPOSED SAS on processing transactions by service organizations. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 16.

PROPOSED SOP on real estate syndication income. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 12.

PROPOSED Uniform accountancy act.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. State Legislation Committee. Model Bill Task Force. Proposed Uniform accountancy act, prepared by the AICPA Model Bill Task Force, NASBA Model Bill and Model Rules Committee and the Conference Committee on Uniformity of Regulation of the Accounting Profession Model Bill Task Force. Washington, 1990. 64 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 2, 1990) [*108 A]

PROPRIETORSHIPS

Taxation
See Taxation, United States - Proprietorships

PROSPECTIVE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial - Forecasts and projections

PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM

See Medicare - Prospective payment system

PROSPECTIVE payments for inpatient hospital services.

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Prospective payments for inpatient hospital services, legislative and mid-year changes for fiscal year 1991: notice and final rule. Chicago. Commerce Clearing House, 1991. (27) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 641, Jan. 17, 1991, pt. 2. As published in the *Federal register*, Jan. 7, 1991, p. 562-89.) [*480.8 U]

PROSPECTIVE payments for inpatient hospital services, final 1992 fiscal year rates.

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Prospective payments for inpatient hospital services, final 1992 fiscal year rates, DRG and regulation changes (as published in the *Federal register*, for Aug. 30, 1991). Chicago. Commerce Clearing House, 1991. (164) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, pt. 2, no. 668, Sept. 9, 1991) [*480.8 U]

PROSPECTUSES

Ncu, Dean. Trust, contracting and the prospectus process. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 3, 1991, p. 243-56.

Law and regulation

Levy, Rodd. Walking the line. *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Dec. 1991, p. 37-9.

PROTECTING personal assets.

Dedon, John. Protecting personal assets. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 60-2, 64, 66-7.

PROTECTION: tax pillage and pirates. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 64-5.

PROTERM.

Jones, Stephanie. Interim management business booms. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 31, Oct. 1991, p. 8-9.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

PROTHEROE, NANCY.

Robinson, Glen E. Local school budget profile study, by Glen E. Robinson and Nancy Protheroe. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Sept. 1991, p. 6-15.

PROTOTYPING

Bentley, Trevor. Prototyping. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 13.

Gavurin, Stuart L. Where does prototyping fit in IS development? *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Feb. 1991, p. 13-17.

Henson, Kerry L. Two-dimensional approach to systems development, by Kerry L. Henson and Cary T. Hughes. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 35-43.

Liebowitz, Jay. When is a prototype an expert system? *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 17-22.

Musgrove, John. Rapid prototyping of a health care adviser. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 53-7.

Weinberg, Randy S. Prototyping and the systems development life cycle. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 47-53.

PROUT, PATRICK M.

Lending to radio stations. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 94-103.) [670 L]

PROVINCES

Accounting
_____**Canada**

Desautels, L. Denis. Ten years and accounting, an interview with L. Denis Desautels and J. Andrew Macdonald. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, Sept. 1991, p. 24-31.

Finance

Boothe, Paul. Time-consistent data for Alberta's public finances, 1968 to 1989. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 3, 1991, p. 567-89.

Provincial public finances, edited by Melville McMillan. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1991. 2 v. (343; 443 p.) (*Canadian tax paper*, no. 91. Contents: v. 1: Provincial surveys. -v. 2: Plaudits, problems, and prospects.) [*759.1 C]

PROVINCIAL INSTITUTES OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN CANADA AND BERMUDA.

_____**Interprovincial Education Committee. Education Research Subcommittee.**

Admission to the profession. n.p., 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [107.7 C]

PROVINCIAL public finances, edited by Melville McMillan.

Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1991. 2 v. (343; 443 p.) (*Canadian tax paper*, no. 91. Contents: v. 1: Provincial surveys. -v. 2: Plaudits, problems, and prospects.) [*759.1 C]

PROWLE, MALCOLM.

Structuring finance departments to meet the NHS reforms. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 8, 1991, p. 19-21.

PROXIES

Adair, Wendell H. Nineteen nineties: a new era of formal and informal corporate disclosure, by Wendell H. Adair, Wilber H. Boies and Stanley H. Meadows. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 289-307.

Davey, Patrick J. Voting corporate pension fund proxies. New York. Conference Board, c1991. 27 p. (*Report*, no. 971) [*208.9 D]

Hagaman, T. Carter. Myth of shareholder democracy. (Financial manager) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, May 1991, p. 20.

- Hancock, G. D. Impact of financial factors on proxy contest outcomes, by G.D. Hancock and M. Mougoue. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 541-51.
- Jarrow, Robert A. Relevance of fiduciary conflict-of-interests in control versus issue proxy contests, by Robert A. Jarrow and J. Chris Leach. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, Dec. 1991, p. 533-47.
- McLeod, W. Keith. Exchange act reporting rules become more complex. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 22-6.
- Regan, Patrick J. Proxy wars: report from the front. (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, May/June 1991, p. 16-17.

Law and regulation

- Klein, Robert J. Case for heightened scrutiny in defense of the shareholders' franchise right. (Note) *Stanford law review*, v. 44, Nov. 1991, p. 129-77.
- McNamara, Brian M. SEC proposes exemption for proxy solicitations by any disinterested person, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 304.
- SEC issues proxy proposal to ease shareholder communications and proposal to make disclosure documents more readable. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 300-1.
- Wendell, Paul J. Proposed proxy rules amendments. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Aug. 1991, p. 2-3.

New York

- Ecker, Robert L. Health care proxy law. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 62, 64.

PRUEITT, GEORGE C.

- Monitoring project performance with post-audit information: cash flow control charts, by George C. Prueitt and Chan S. Park. *Engineering economist*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 307-35.

PRUGH, WILLIAM B.

- Do-it-yourself software for interest and actuarial calculations. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 46-9.

PRUITT, JOHN S.

- Harkawik, Dennis P. Road map for rate approvals, by Dennis P. Harkawik and John S. Pruitt. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, April 1991, p. 28-30, 32.

PRUITT, STEPHEN W.

- Hill, Stephen R. Cold fusion - hot metal: an analysis of the metals futures market reactions to the cold fusion announcement, by Stephen R. Hill, Norman H. Moore and Stephen W. Pruitt. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, June 1991, p. 385-97.

PRUSIECKI, JOHN F.

- Tax aspects of agreements for taxable acquisitions of corporate businesses. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 203-17.

PRYBIL, LAWRENCE D.

- Perspective on local-level governance in multiunit systems. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 3-12.

PRYDE, JOAN A.

- Volume cap for private-activity bonds: how well is it working? *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Spring 1991, p. 22-41.

PRYOR, TINA L.

- Weaknesses in FASB's standard setting could be strengthened. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, July 31, 1991, p. 8.

PRYWES, DANIEL I.

- ATM-related antitrust developments. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 1063-8. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

PSAROS, JIM.

- Comprehensive tax accounting: failing to see the wood for the trees. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Aug. 1991, p. 48-51.

PSYCHIATRIC INSTITUTIONS

See Mental health institutions

PSYCHOLOGY

- Burke, George C. Renewal and change for health care executives, by George C. Burke and Michael O. Bice. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 13-23.
- Cris, Jan. Staying positive, staying focused: job hunting is a job. *Retail control*, v. 59, March 1991, p. 26-8.
- Davis, Tim R. V. Using psychotherapy to deal with mental health problems in organizations. *Business horizons*, v. 34, March-April 1991, p. 56-67.
- Dennis-Escoffier, Shirley. Testing moral development in the tax curriculum, by Shirley Dennis-Escoffier and Karen A. Fortin. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p. 1991, p. 208-11.) [*106.3 A]
- Harrison, Graeme L. F scale as a measure of authoritarianism in accounting research. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 3, 1991, p. 13-14.
- Hunt, Eugene H. Applying the principles of Gestalt theory to teaching ethics, by Eugene H. Hunt and Ronald K. Bullis. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, May 1991, p. 341-7.
- Kreiser, Larry. Personality profile of CPAs in public practice, by Larry Kreiser, Joseph M. McKeon and Alan Post. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Winter 1990, p. 29-34.
- Madden, Charles S. Marketers battle for mind share. (Today's issues) *Baylor business review*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 8-9.
- Metzger, Patricia Lacey. First one is the hardest. *New accountant*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 25-6.
- Moyer, Mel S. Attracting volunteers using buyer behavior concepts. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 55-68.
- Myers, Donald W. Role of human interaction theory in developing models of performance appraisal feedback, by Donald W. Myers, Wallace R. Johnston and C. Glenn Pearce. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Summer 1991, p. 28-33.
- Personality and charisma in the U.S. presidency: a psychological theory of leader effectiveness, by Robert J. House, William D. Spangler and James Woycke. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 364-96.
- Rix, Susanne. Avoiding the brain drain. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Sept. 1991, p. 32-3.
- Robinson, Peter B. Attitude approach to the prediction of entrepreneurship, by Peter B. Robinson, David V. Stimpson and Jonathan C. Huefner. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 13-31.
- Rogers, Carl R. Barriers and gateways to communication, by Carl R. Rogers and F.J. Roethlisberger. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 105-11.
- Rowland, Mary. Using risk tolerance tests in your practice. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Jan. 1991, p. 64-6.
- Snead, Kenneth. Impact of psychological factors on the job satisfaction of senior auditors, by Kenneth Snead and Adrian Harrell. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 3, 1991, p. 85-96.
- Steers, Richard M. Motivation and work behavior, by Richard M. Steers and Lyman W. Porter. 5th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1991. 594 p. [207.02 S]
- Sutton, Robert I. Maintaining norms about expressed emotions: the case of bill collectors. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 245-68.
- Thayer, Rachel. What's in it for me? *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, April 1991, p. 79-80, 82, 84.

Weinberger, Marc G. Negative product safety news: coverage, responses, and effects, by Marc G. Weinberger, Jean B. Romeo and Azhar Piracha. *Business horizons*, v. 34, May-June 1991, p. 23-31.

PTAK, CAROL A.

MRP, MRP II, OPT, JIT, and CIM – succession, evolution, or necessary combination. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Second quarter 1991, p. 7-11.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS SOCIETY OF OHIO.

Ohio PAs vote to merge with CPAs. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 2.

PUBLIC accounting career: the gap between student expectations and accounting staff experiences, by Joseph V. Carcello and others. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, Sept. 1991, p. 1-11.

PUBLIC accounting litigation wars: will expert systems lead the next assault? By Linda B. Specht and others. *Jurimetrics*, v. 31, Winter 1991, p. 247-57.

PUBLIC accounting profession: meeting the needs of a changing world, by Arthur Andersen & Co. and others. n.p., 1991. 30 p. [*103.4 P]

PUBLIC ACCOUNTING REPORT.

Mayper, Alan G. Reliability of the disclosure of auditor changes by the Public accounting report, by Alan G. Mayper and Noel D. Addy. *Auditing*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 136-44.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Covaleski, Mark A. Management of legitimacy and politics in public sector administration, by Mark A. Covaleski and Mark W. Dirmsmith. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 135-56.

Egenolf, Robert V. Is governmental and nonprofit accounting declining in importance in the public administration curriculum? By Robert Egenolf and Fred Hordhauser. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990, p. 51-8.) [*106.3 A]

Data processing

Siegel, Gilbert B. Use of PC software in teaching public personnel administration, by Gilbert B. Siegel and James R. Marshall. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 61-9.

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES

See also Government corporations

Laxen, Duncan. Environmental audits and the local authority. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 6, no. 5, 1991, p. 14-16.

Accounting

Great Britain

Accountancy services may face competitive tendering. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 24, 1991, p. 2.

Cajee, Yacob. Clambering off the magic roundabout. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 10, 1991, p. 14-16.

Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy. Accounting for overheads in local authorities. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 15, 1991, p. 22-3.

Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy. Capital accounting in local authorities. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 31, 1991, p. 6-7.

Councils face serious shortage in recruiting accountancy staff. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 22, 1991, p. 8.

Gray, Rob. Accounting for the local environment, by Rob Gray and Sheila Morrison. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), July 12, 1991, p. 10-11.

Hopwood, John. Capital accounting guide. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), July 19, 1991, p. 15.

Hopwood, John. New system of accounting for capital. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 10, 1991, p. 7.

Layton, John. Five reasons for a fresh look at CIPFA's accounting code. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), July 12, 1991, p. 14.

Nicoll, Harry. Self regulation in Scotland. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 12, 1991, p. 13-14.

Overheads guide out. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 14, 1991, p. 4.

Putting some PEP in CIPFA's training. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 2, 1991, p. 13-14.

Scotford, John. Capital accounting in local authorities, by John Scotford and Martin Evans. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 7, 1991, p. 26-7, 29.

Technical help sought with BCCI accounting. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Sept. 6, 1991, p. 2.

Wise, Jonathan. New style NHS accounts, by Jonathan Wise and David Fernandez. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 8, 1991, p. 16-18.

Auditing

Great Britain

Axton, Harry. Harry Axton: in remembrance of time well spent. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 7, 1991, p. 36-7.

King, Richard. Preparing internal audit for competition. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 15, 1991, p. 24-5.

Reece, Malcolm. Auditing small building works contracts. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 15, 1991, p. 14, 16.

Budgeting

Canada

Koehler, Kenneth G. Effective public sector budgeting. (Management) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, March 1991, p. 16.

Great Britain

Barnett, Richard R. Accountability and the poll tax: the impact on local authority budgets of the reform of local government finance in England, by Richard R. Barnett, Rosella Levaggi and Peter Smith. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 209-28.

Data processing

Great Britain

Barker, Jolyon. Software to simplify schools management: Solihull's customised SIMS budget module. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 3, 1991, p. 9-10.

Green, Ray. Software for NHS contract pricing, by Ray Green, Colin Thomas and John Hart. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Sept. 6, 1991, p. 12-13.

Lee, Ron. Integrated solution to NHS finance. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 11, 1991, p. 17-18.

O'Boyle, Conal. Software to simplify schools management: a system for helping education authorities. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 3, 1991, p. 10-11.

Poll tax software hit by new reduction scheme. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 29, 1991, p. 5.

Finance

Great Britain

Birdseye, Greg. Urban regeneration in local authorities, by Greg Birdseye and Peter Aitken. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), July 5, 1991, p. 14-15.

Call for government help on poll tax collection problems. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 15, 1991, p. 7.

Chipping, Hilary. Road from Whitehall to Wigan Pier. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 21, 1991, p. 8-9.

CIPFA steps up pressure over swaps legalisation. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 19, 1991, p. 6.

- Cirell, Stephen. Cashing in on cross subsidy? By Stephen Cirell and John Bennett. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 15, 1991, p. 26-8.
- Council tax grant review launched. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 16, 1991, p. 5.
- First budget contract goes to highest bidder. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 16, 1991, p. 3.
- Grant, Malcolm. Simple logic pervades Lords swaps judgement. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 8, 1991, p. 11-12.
- Martin, Peter. Revenue support grant: a game of two halves. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Sept. 6, 1991, p. 10-11.
- Martin, Peter. Trying to shoot a moving target. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 14, 1991, p. 8-10.
- McLeod, Jonathan. Census will test the strength of local tax. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 12, 1991, p. 8-9.
- McLeod, Jonathan. New frontiers, by Jonathan McLeod, Conal O'Boyle and Michael Portillo. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 7, 1991, p. 10-12.
- Outrage at Lords' swaps decision. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 13.
- Pipe, Jeff. Capital finance. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 22, 1991, p. 17-18.
- Question mark over joint swaps action. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 15, 1991, p. 2.
- Scottish poll tax debts raise borrowing doubts. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 26, 1991, p. 6.
- Simkins, Antonia. Everyday story of council folk, part 1. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 16, 1991, p. 10-13.
- Simkins, Antonia. Everyday story of council folk, part 2. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 30, 1991, p. 9-13.
- Simkins, Antonia. Messy business that won't go away. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 10, 1991, p. 6.
- Simkins, Antonia. Time for tactics on swaps deals. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Jan. 11, 1991, p. 9-10.
- Straw, Jack. Farewell to innovation. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 22, 1991, p. 19-21.
- Swaps data shows scale of uncertainty. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 5, 1991, p. 6.
- Transferring education may lead to one billion pound budget cuts. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 1, 1991, p. 2.

Financial management

Great Britain

- Accountancy services may face competitive tendering. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 24, 1991, p. 2.
- Cirell, Stephen. Legal tenders: can councils work for each other? By Stephen Cirell and John Bennett. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 5, 1991, p. 11-12.
- Freer, Steve. Challenge for treasurers in old age? By Steve Freer and Chris Williams. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 1, 1991, p. 19-21.
- Giddings, Peter. Cash management: joining forces with the specialists. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 25, 1991, p. 14-15.
- Giddings, Peter. Treasury management: getting the facts straight. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 25, 1991, p. 9-13.
- Hale, Ray. Training for excellence, by Ray Hale and David Hallows. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 4, 1991, p. 10-12.
- Lee, Ron. Integrated solution to NHS finance. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 11, 1991, p. 17-18.
- Marples, Peter. Kicking penalties into touch: how to pay the least in VAT, by Peter Marples and John Banner. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 3, 1991, p. 21-2.
- Mather, Peter. Successful strategies for poll tax recovery. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 19, 1991, p. 14.

- O'Higgins, Michael. Community care: a partnership for action. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), July 5, 1991, p. 8-9.
- Palk, Nigel. Training service managers in financial management. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), July 19, 1991, p. 14-15.
- Pelly, John. Healthy market with no losers? An interview with John Pelly by Liz Fisher. (Brought to account) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 20-1.
- Prowle, Malcolm. Structuring finance departments to meet the NHS reforms. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 8, 1991, p. 19-21.
- Roberson, Tim. Considering all the options. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), July 19, 1991, p. 10-11.
- Rogerson, Paul. Private sector prepares for health finance tender surge. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Sept. 6, 1991, p. 8.
- Simkins, Antonia. Watchful eye is developing on treasury management. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), July 26, 1991, p. 10.
- Tendering moves onward. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 21, 1991, p. 13.
- Werry, Will. CCT code of practice: finished at last! *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 8, 1991, p. 14-16.

Great Britain

- Premature birth delivers bouncing Heseltine baby. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 22, 1991, p. 2.

Internal auditing

Great Britain

- Bundred, Steve. Outside, looking in: tendering for audit at Hackney LBC. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 19, 1991, p. 15-16.
- Crowley, Tim. Agency approach to internal audit. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 21, 1991, p. 10-11.
- Hurford, Chris. CIPFA's Audit Panel: leading from the front. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 18, 1991, p. 12.
- King, Richard. Audit business. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), July 19, 1991, p. 12-13.
- Kirkley, Ron. Taking good care of home care. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), July 12, 1991, p. 15-16.
- O'Boyle, Conal. Audit: keeping the customer satisfied. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 3, 1991, p. 15-16.
- Sargent, John. Bury's healthy attitude to tendering for audit. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 7, 1991, p. 38-9.

Investments

Great Britain

- Giddings, Peter. Cash management: joining forces with the specialists. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 25, 1991, p. 14-15.
- Giddings, Peter. Treasury management: getting the facts straight. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 25, 1991, p. 9-13.
- Roberson, Tim. Considering all the options. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), July 19, 1991, p. 10-11.
- Simkins, Antonia. Authorised for what? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), July 12, 1991, p. 6-7.
- Simkins, Antonia. Long search to find the creditworthy. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Sept. 20, 1991, p. 10-11.
- Simkins, Antonia. Rooting out incompetence. (Newsview) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 18, 1991, p. 10.
- Simkins, Antonia. Watchful eye is developing on treasury management. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), July 26, 1991, p. 10.

Law and regulation

Great Britain

- Cirell, Stephen. Legal tenders: can councils work for each other? By Stephen Cirell and John Bennett. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 5, 1991, p. 11-12.

Roche, Nich. Going straight: can NHS trusts stay on the right side of the law? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 11, 1991, p. 14-16.

Management

Great Britain

Asset register guidance will aid standardisation. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 1, 1991, p. 6.
Darg, Alan. Asset registers: an invaluable aid to management. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), July 12, 1991, p. 12-13.
O'Donovan, Dermot. Collecting the facts on service quality. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 17, 1991, p. 16.
Passmore, Jon. Inadequacy of a top-down style. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 22, 1991, p. 15-16.

Management audit

Bannister, Barry J. New directions and profiles for programme and organisational review. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 6, no. 1, 1991, p. 3-15.

Great Britain

Commission goes to beds for value-for-money. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 16, 1991, p. 15.
O'Donovan, Dermot. Practical guide to performance review. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 19, 1991, p. 17.

Purchasing

Great Britain

McGuirk, Tom. Is the private sector cleaning up on CCT? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 30, 1991, p. 15-17.

Reports and statements

New Jersey Turnpike Authority. Annual report, 1990. Roseland, N.J., 1991. (24) p. [*591 N]
New York State Thruway Authority. Annual report, 1990. Albany, 1991. 52 p. [*591 N]

Great Britain

Cole, Ian. Housing indicators: can they perform? By Ian Cole and Jon Passmore. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 22, 1991, p. 13-14.
Local government. (Update) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 8, 1991, p. 22-3.
Passmore, Jon. Inadequacy of a top-down style. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 22, 1991, p. 15-16.
Wise, Jonathan. New style NHS accounts, by Jonathan Wise and David Fernandez. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 8, 1991, p. 16-18.

Services

See also Municipal services

Canada

Pearmain, Ray. New emphasis on user fees. (Public sector forum) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 33.

Great Britain

Whitehouse, Jan. What price leisure? By Jan Whitehouse and Ray Gerlach. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 29, 1991, p. 9-11.

Staff training

Great Britain

Bullock, David. Putting your message across. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 2, 1991, p. 12.
Hale, Ray. Training for excellence, by Ray Hale and David Hallows. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 4, 1991, p. 10-12.
Palk, Nigel. Training service managers in financial management. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), July 19, 1991, p. 14-15.
Perry, Bob. Degree of management training. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 1, 1991, p. 16-18.

Statistics

Great Britain

Ramsdale, Phillip. Using statistics to promote debate. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 11, 1991, p. 13.

PUBLIC DEBT

See Debt – Public

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

See Government employment and employees

PUBLIC FINANCE

See Counties – Finance
Government – Finance
Municipalities – Finance
States – Finance

PUBLIC FUNDS

See Funds – Government

PUBLIC INTEREST ACCOUNTING

Chandler, Roy A. Guardians of knowledge and public interest: a reply. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 4, 1991, p. 5-13.
Sikka, Prem. Guardians of knowledge and public interest: a reply to our critics, by Prem Sikka, Hugh Willmott and Tony Lowe. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 4, 1991, p. 14-22.

PUBLIC INTEREST DOCTRINE

Gupta, S. B. Public interest in the context of the Companies act, 1956. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 212-13, 224.
Rose, Merrill. Activism in the 90s: changing roles for public relations. *Public personnel management*, v. 36, Fall 1991, p. 28-32.
Wiener, Joshua Lyle. Framework for promoting cooperation, by Joshua Lyle Wiener and Tabitha A. Doescher. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, April 1991, p. 38-47.

PUBLIC manager's guide to government accounting and financial reporting.

Glick, Paul E. Public manager's guide to government accounting and financial reporting. Chicago. Government Finance Officers Association, c1990. 101 p. (*Financial reporting series*, no. 10) [*344.1 G]

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (ELECTED)

See Government officials (Elected)

PUBLIC policies toward business.

Shepard, William A. Public policies toward business. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 452 p. [200.1 S]

PUBLIC RECORDS

Schlenger, Jacques T. TC refused to seal confidential information that was the basis for its decision, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 50-2.

PUBLIC RELATIONS

See also Accountancy profession – Public relations
Accountants' office – Public relations
Business – Public relations
Corporations – Public relations
Investor relations

Adams, William C. Turn your expert's knowledge into cash. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 31-3.
Beard, Christel K. Power of positive press, by Christel K. Beard and H.J. Dalton. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Jan. 1991, p. 37-8, 40, 42-3.
Gladis, Stephen D. Talk it out: how to write collaboratively. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 36-7.
Heath, Robert L. Public relations' role in risk communication: information, rhetoric and power, by Robert L. Heath and Kathy Nathan. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Winter 1990-91, p. 15-22.

- Kern-Foxworth, Marilyn. Historical chronicle of people of color in public relations. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 28-30.
- Lammers, Teri. Press-release primer. *INC.*, v. 13, Aug. 1991, p. 34-6.
- Levy, Dorothy. Emerging wisdom from the great PR firms. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Winter 1990-91, p. 25-8.
- Levy, Ronald N. Successful techniques of food public relations. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 36-8.
- Lobsenz, Amelia. How public relations can support your marketing efforts. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 9-10.
- Martinson, David L. How should the PR practitioner respond when confronted with unethical journalistic behavior? *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 18-21.
- Nakra, Prema. Changing role of public relations in marketing communications. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 42-5.
- Newlin, Patricia E. Public relations measurement and evaluation model that finds the movement of the needle. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 40-1.
- Niederquell, Michael O. Integrating the strategic benefits of public relations into the marketing mix. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 23-4.
- Pratt, Cornelius B. Public relations: the empirical research on practitioner ethics. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, March 1991, p. 229-36.
- Rose, Merrill. Activism in the 90s: changing roles for public relations. *Public personnel management*, v. 36, Fall 1991, p. 28-32.
- Scharret, James G. Communicating financial information: Southfield's financial public relations, by James G. Scharret and Barbara Bartos. *Government finance review*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 21-3.
- Stanton, Edward M. PR's future is here: worldwide, integrated communications. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 46-7.
- Strenski, James B. Marketing public relations sells: case studies prove it. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 25-6.
- Tanner, John F. Protection motivation model: a normative model of fear appeals, by John F. Tanner, James B. Hunt and David R. Eppright. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, July 1991, p. 36-45.
- Trudel, Mary R. Consumer marketing synergy: PR comes of age. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 18-19.
- Tuggle, Charlie. Media relations during crisis coverage: the Gainesville student murders. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 23-8.
- Weaver, Robert C. Ten basics of industrial product publicity. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 39.

China

- Black, Sam. Public relations in China today. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Winter 1990-91, p. 29-30.

Teaching

- Black, Sam. Public relations in China today. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Winter 1990-91, p. 29-30.
- Brody, E. W. How and where should public relations be taught? *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 45-7.

PUBLIC RELATIONS FIRMS

- Dilenschneider, Robert L. Basic guidelines for choosing the right PR firm, by Robert L. Dilenschneider and Michelle H. Jordan. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 13-14.
- Dubes, Michael. Inside story on PR firms. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 38-41.
- Levy, Dorothy. Emerging wisdom from the great PR firms. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Winter 1990-91, p. 25-8.
- Southard, Bill. Why hire a public relations firm? *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 11-12.

Billing

- Cummings, Catherine J. Marketing manager and the public relations budget. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 16-17.

Financial management

- Croft, A. C. Ten management strategies for public relations firm profitability. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Winter 1990-91, p. 11-14.

International

- Stanton, Edward M. PR's future is here: worldwide, integrated communications. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 46-7.

Management

- Tortorici, Anthony J. Maximizing marketing communications through horizontal and vertical orchestration. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 20-2.

Marketing

- Levy, Ronald N. PR at the top: what leading executives are doing now. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 33-5.

Selection

- Brown, Paul B. They chew gum, don't they? (Marketing) *INC.*, v. 13, Feb. 1991, p. 88-9.
- Dubes, Michael. Inside story on PR firms. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 38-41.
- Towers, Alan. How to select a public relations firm. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, June 1991, p. 3-4.

PUBLIC relations guide for CPAs.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Public relations guide for CPAs. New York, c1991. 46 p. [*250 Acc]

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See Schools and colleges, Public

PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTING STATEMENTS

- Desautels, L. Denis. Ten years and accounting, an interview with L. Denis Desautels and J. Andrew Macdonald. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, Sept. 1991, p. 24-31.

Statement 6

- Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Public Sector Accounting and Auditing Committee. Local government financial statements: objectives and general principles. (Toronto), 1990. (58) p. (*Public sector accounting statement*, no. 6, Nov. 1990. In English and French.) [*311 C]

Statement 7

- Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Public Sector Accounting and Auditing Committee. Accounting for government transfers. (Toronto), 1990. (30) p. (*Public sector accounting statement*, no. 7, Nov. 1990. In English and French.) [*311 C]

PUBLIC sector audit committees: hallmarks of accountability.

- Deloitte & Touche. Public sector audit committees: hallmarks of accountability. Wilton, Conn., c1991. 42 p. [*312 D]

PUBLIC sector pay to rise 9.75% this year. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 26, 1991, p. 8.

PUBLIC sector pay to rise by 5.2% next year. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 22, 1991, p. 5.

PUBLIC sector wages will grow by 4.25%. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 22, 1991, p. 7.

PUBLIC SERVICE

See also Accountancy profession - Public service
Tanner, John F. Protection motivation model: a normative model of fear appeals. by John F. Tanner, James B. Hunt and David R. Eppright. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, July 1991, p. 36-45.

PUBLIC SPEAKING

See also Pattern speeches
Presentations

- Brownell, Judi. Designing and delivering effective presentations. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 40-5.
Byrd, Sandra D. SLEAZY way to improve your communication skills. by Sandra D. Byrd and Jacquelyn A. Jones. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Fall 1991, p. 44-5.
Hayes, Lynn O'Rourke. Beating the paranoia of presentations. (The workplace) *Lodging hospitality*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 38, 40.
Janner, Greville. Crowd control for accountants. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 101-2.
Klapper-Randa, Sally. Motivating sellers to sell. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, March 1991, p. 82, 84.
Make the most of public speaking opportunities. *Practice development - insights for growth*, no. 13, Spring 1991, p. 2.
McElhane, James W. Bad words. (Litigation) *ABA journal*, v. 77, June 1991, p. 80, 82-3.
McElhane, James W. Professionally speaking. (Litigation) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Sept. 1991, p. 74, 76-7.
Rennie, Hugh. Attention, please! *CMA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, May 1991, p. 38-9.
Ritchie, Eugene. Speaking when it counts. *New accountant*, v. 6, March 1991, p. 20-2, 34.
Sunseri, Albert J. Practice underlies good public speaking skills. (Career development) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, June 1991, p. 132.
Taylor, Doug. Art of speaker selection. *Association management*, v. 43, July 1991, p. 29-32.
Thomas, Susan G. Dealing successfully with hecklers and snipers. *Business horizons*, v. 34, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 64-7.
Walsh, Edward F. Tips to better talks. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Aug. 1991, p. 54-6.
White, John R. Suggestions on public speaking. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 71-5.

PUBLIC UTILITIES

See also Electric light and power
Gas, Natural
Railroads
Sewerage
Telecommunications
Telephone industry
Transit systems
Waterworks

- Asmus, Peter. Moving from the irate rivals to friendly partners. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, April 15, 1991, p. 18-21.
Boiler, Diane S. Collective bargaining in regulated industries. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Sept. 1, 1991, p. 39-41.
Burkhardt, Daniel A. Why individual investors buy utility stocks. by Daniel A. Burkhardt and Alan Skrainka. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, June 15, 1991, p. 39-40.
Greenberger, Leonard S. To boldly go where no one wants to go. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Dec. 1, 1991, p. 37-9.
Marian, Frank A. Utilities and the world of robotics. by Frank A. Marian and Harry T. Roman. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Dec. 1, 1991, p. 41-3.
Radin, Alex. Is public power still relevant? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, March 1, 1991, p. 13-18.
Rodgers, Lori M. What will a Mexican trade agreement mean to the U.S. energy industry? (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, July 1, 1991, p. 35-6.

Accountability

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Water and wastewater treatment, by Priscilla A. Burnaby and Susan H. Herhold. Norwalk, Conn., c1990, 96 p. (*Research report. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.*) [*341 G]

Accounting

- Accrual accounting denied for employee leave. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Dec. 15, 1991, p. 34.
Hamilton, Michael J. Current accountability for plant equipment decommissioning costs. by Michael J. Hamilton and Elizabeth M. McCarthy. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1991, p. 261-70.
Norris, James E. Accounting for post-retirement employee benefits. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Aug. 15, 1991, p. 32-4.
Norris, James E. Utility and telecommunications accounting. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, June 15, 1991, p. 44-5.

Billing

- Schwass, Gary L. Managing change: a break-through in billing. by Gary L. Schwass and Grant L. Davies. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 42-5.

Business planning

- Survival strategies for the '90s, by James Barr and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Sept. 1, 1991, p. 10-17.

Collection of accounts

- Colton, Roger. Cost-based response to low-income energy problems. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, March 1, 1991, p. 31, 34-5.

Costs

- Meitzen, Mark E. Shared costs and the cash cow debate: who gets milked? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, April 1, 1991, p. 32-5.

Data processing

- Hill, George M. New millennium of customer service. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Jan. 1, 1991, p. 22-4.
Ziner, Wendy P. Voice response technology for utilities. (Science and technology) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Aug. 15, 1991, p. 39-40.

Depreciation

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence -
Public utilities

Finance

- Burkhardt, Daniel A. How important is dividend consistency? By Daniel A. Burkhardt and Heidi Whitfield. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Aug. 15, 1991, p. 28-9.
Hamilton, Michael J. Current accountability for plant equipment decommissioning costs. by Michael J. Hamilton and Elizabeth M. McCarthy. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1991, p. 261-70.
Hanley, Frank J. Does diversification increase the cost of equity capital? By Frank J. Hanley and A. Gerald Harris. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, July 15, 1991, p. 26-30.
Mosbacher, Merry L. Elimination of the refinancing option. by Merry L. Mosbacher and William H. Broderick. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, April 1, 1991, p. 42-3.
Nagelhout, Mary. Antibypass discounts: load preservation without rate discrimination. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Feb. 1, 1991, p. 45-9.

Financial management

- Colton, Roger. Cost-based response to low-income energy problems. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, March 1, 1991, p. 31, 34-5.

Diaz, Jean M. High-coupon debt dilemma: what course of action is best? By Jean M. Diaz and Paul Addison. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Sept. 15, 1991, p. 29-30.

Kamat, Dilip P. Strategic approach to management, by Dilip P. Kamat and Robert A. Irvin. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Oct. 1, 1991, p. 19-22.

Studness, Charles M. Putting River Bend to rest. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Aug. 15, 1991, p. 20-3, 30.

Great Britain

Stephenson, Tom. DSO and the accountant. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 7, 1991, p. 21, 23.

Government ownership

Messing, Jeffrey. Municipal takeovers of investor-owned utilities: a response to Professor Jones. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Fall 1991, p. 78-88.

Information systems

Arnold, Robert C. Information systems at utilities: an issue of value, by Robert C. Arnold and William W. Clow. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 51-7.

Scott, Ken. Technology outsourcing: a business tool for the '90s. (Science and technology) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, July 1, 1991, p. 54-6.

Investments

Berry, Thomas W. Over the rainbow: do utilities have the pot of gold? By Thomas W. Berry and Philip D. Murphy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Feb. 15, 1991, p. 34-5, 38.

Kaplan, Laurie. Selecting utility funds. (Talking mutual funds) *Stanger's investment advisor*, Oct. 1991, p. 70-6, 78.

Rodgers, Lori M. Lifting the curtain in Eastern Europe. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Aug. 15, 1991, p. 11-15.

Studness, Charles M. Regulatory compact that never was. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Sept. 1, 1991, p. 34-5.

Studness, Charles M. Test of the reinterpretation of utility imprudence. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, July 1, 1991, p. 39-42.

Law and regulation

Blackmon, B. Glenn. Conservation incentives: evaluating the Washington state experience. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 24-7.

Burkhart, Lori A. Minority set-aside programs in the utility industry: quotas, pricing, and fairness. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, July 15, 1991, p. 39-41.

Cross, Phillip S. Executive salary plans. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Aug. 1, 1991, p. 30-2.

Greenberger, Leonard S. PUHCA reform debate grows - and spreads. (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, April 15, 1991, p. 36-7.

Greenberger, Leonard S. PUHCA update: the fight for jurisdiction. (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 87.

Hanley, Frank J. Does diversification increase the cost of equity capital? By Frank J. Hanley and A. Gerald Harris. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, July 15, 1991, p. 26-30.

Hempling, Scott. Confusing competitors with competition. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, March 15, 1991, p. 30-2.

Le, Steven V. Regulatory risk and valuation of regulated firms: an implication to the utility companies' fair rate of return in light of the 1989 Supreme Court's Duquesne opinion. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, Dec. 1991, p. 203-11.

Nineteen ninety-one state regulators' forum: inside the incubators. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 25-74, *passim*. (Contents: Regional regulation; Big Brother regulation; Incentive regulation; A do-it-yourself editorial.)

Norris, James E. Accounting for post-retirement employee benefits. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Aug. 15, 1991, p. 32-4.

Norris, James E. Utility participation in QFs and IPPs: regulators confront charges of self-dealing. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, March 15, 1991, p. 47-50.

Reinhardt, Mark. Attacking utility fraud. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Aug. 1, 1991, p. 20-2.

Shepard, William A. Public policies toward business. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 452 p. [200.1 S]

Studness, Charles M. Corrupting effect of inflation on regulation. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Oct. 1, 1991, p. 28-9, 31.

Studness, Charles M. Failure of utility regulation and the case for deregulation. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Sept. 15, 1991, p. 26-9.

Studness, Charles M. Putting River Bend to rest. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Aug. 15, 1991, p. 20-3, 30.

Studness, Charles M. Regulatory compact that never was. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Sept. 1, 1991, p. 34-5.

Studness, Charles M. Test of the reinterpretation of utility imprudence. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, July 1, 1991, p. 39-42.

Studness, Charles M. Texas District Court's River Bend decision. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Dec. 1, 1991, p. 56-8.

Studness, Charles M. Utility mergers and deregulation. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, July 15, 1991, p. 35-6.

Transmission/PUHCA reform, by Richard A. Abdo and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, May 15, 1991, p. 57-9, 62-71. (Electric utility executives' forum)

California

Studness, Charles M. Utility mergers and deregulation. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, July 15, 1991, p. 35-6.

Great Britain

Hsu, H. Christine. Equity flotation costs in public utility rate regulation. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 239-47.

Management

Anderson, John A. Are prudence reviews necessary? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Feb. 1, 1991, p. 23-6.

Keesler, Allen J. Staying the course with strategic management, by Allen J. Keesler and Arnold S. Judson. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Nov. 15, 1991, p. 19-22.

Nagelhout, Mary. Demand-side management: rate incentives to offset lost revenues. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Sept. 15, 1991, p. 31-3.

Powers, Charles W. Ethics for eclectic utilities, by Charles W. Powers and Barbara Ley Toffler. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, May 15, 1991, p. 35, 37-9, 98.

Randolph, Jackson H. Empowering the employee. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, April 1, 1991, p. 25-7.

Rumer, Thomas A. Quality: a process, not a project. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Jan. 1, 1991, p. 18-21.

Survival strategies for the '90s, by James Barr and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Sept. 1, 1991, p. 10-17.

Marketing

Carlson, J. Lon. How effective are conservation brochures? By J. Lon Carlson and Mathew J. Morey. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Aug. 15, 1991, p. 16-19.

Mergers

Studness, Charles M. Utility mergers and deregulation. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, July 15, 1991, p. 35-6.

Personnel

- Berg, Thomas F. Quality personnel: to have and to hold. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Sept. 1, 1991, p. 18-22.
- Cross, Phillip S. Executive salary plans. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Aug. 1, 1991, p. 30-2.
- Cunningham, Shirlee. Coaching today's executive. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, July 15, 1991, p. 22-5.
- Do-it-yourself editorial, by Richard A. Abdo and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, May 15, 1991, p. 86-98. (Electric utility executives' forum)
- Employee incentives, by Richard A. Abdo and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, May 15, 1991, p. 78-85. (Electric utility executives' forum)
- Randolph, Jackson H. Empowering the employee. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, April 1, 1991, p. 25-7.
- Rodgers, Lori M. Drug testing utility employees. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Feb. 1, 1991, p. 34-5.
- Whalen, Jennifer J. Workplace diversity and cracking the ceiling. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Dec. 15, 1991, p. 12-13. (Special report)

Pricing

- Dorkey, Frank C. Calculating proper transfer prices, by Frank C. Dorkey, Gregg A. Jarrell and Adam Smith. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Jan. 1, 1991, p. 25-7.

Great Britain

- Gadbury, David. Case for water metering. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 18, 1991, p. 13-15.

Purchasing

- Burkhart, Lori A. Minority set-aside programs in the utility industry: quotas, pricing, and fairness. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, July 15, 1991, p. 39-41.

Rates

- Colton, Roger. Cost-based response to low-income energy problems. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, March 1, 1991, p. 31, 34-5.
- Cross, Phillip S. Executive salary plans. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Aug. 1, 1991, p. 30-2.
- Hanley, Frank J. Does diversification increase the cost of equity capital? By Frank J. Hanley and A. Gerald Harris. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, July 15, 1991, p. 26-30.
- Hsu, H. Christine. Equity flotation costs in public utility rate regulation. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 239-47.
- Krill, William P. Municipal sewer-user charges: evaluating the alternatives. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 219-32.
- Nagelhout, Mary. Demand-side management: rate incentives to offset lost revenues. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Sept. 15, 1991, p. 31-3.
- Nineteen ninety-one state regulators' forum: inside the incubators. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 25-74, *passim*. (Contents: Regional regulation; Big Brother regulation; Incentive regulation; A do-it-yourself editorial.)
- Norris, James E. Consolidated tax savings adjustments. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 86-8.
- Ramirez, Richard F. New rates defer competition, by Richard F. Ramirez and Stanley R. Wright. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, March 15, 1991, p. 33-6, 52.
- Studness, Charles M. Regulatory compact that never was. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Sept. 1, 1991, p. 34-5.

Reports and statements

- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Water and wastewater treatment, by Priscilla A. Burnaby and Susan H. Herhold. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 96 p. (Research report. *Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come*.) [*341 G]

Staff training

- Cunningham, Shirlee. Coaching today's executive. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, July 15, 1991, p. 22-5.
- Greenberger, Leonard S. Employee training: investing in human capital. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Sept. 1, 1991, p. 23-7.

Statistics

- Burkhart, Daniel A. How important is dividend consistency? By Daniel A. Burkhardt and Heidi Whitfield. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Aug. 15, 1991, p. 28-9.
- Dun & Bradstreet Information Services. Industry norms and key business ratios, one year. Desk-top ed. 1990-91. (New York), c1991. 211 p. [*227 D]
- Service 500. *Fortune*, v. 123, June 3, 1991, p. 253-86, *passim*.

International

- Fortune global service 500. *Fortune*, v. 124, Aug. 26, 1991, p. 165-88, *passim*.

Surveys

- Arnold, Robert C. Information systems at utilities: an issue of value, by Robert C. Arnold and William W. Clow. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 51-7.
- Carlson, J. Lon. How effective are conservation brochures? By J. Lon Carlson and Mathew J. Morey. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Aug. 15, 1991, p. 16-19.

Taxation

- See Taxation, United States - Public utilities

Valuation

- Messing, Jeffrey. Municipal takeovers of investor-owned utilities: a response to Professor Jones. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Fall 1991, p. 78-88.
- Simonds, Richard R. Public utility valuations using direct and yield capitalization. *Valuation*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 2-21.

PUBLIC UTILITY HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1935

- Greenberger, Leonard S. PUHCA reform debate grows - and spreads. (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, April 15, 1991, p. 36-7.
- Greenberger, Leonard S. PUHCA update: the fight for jurisdiction. (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 87.
- Hempling, Scott. Confusing competitors with competition. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, March 15, 1991, p. 30-2.
- Transmission/PUHCA reform, by Richard A. Abdo and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, May 15, 1991, p. 57-9, 62-71. (Electric utility executives' forum)

PUBLIC WORKS

- Cuciti, Peggy L. Infrastructure and the economy: serious debate in the profession. (Infrastructure issues) *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 73-81.

Finance

- Feldman, Roger D. New opportunities for banks in infrastructure finance, by Roger D. Feldman and Bonnie S. Temple. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, July/Aug. 1991, p. 36-42.
- Giraud, John P. Privatizing infrastructure: breaking free of federal grant restrictions. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Fall 1991, p. 45-58.

European Communities

- Edersheim, Katherine. On the road to a single market: engineering opportunities in the EC. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 40-2.

PUBLISHED quarterly financial data: their adequacy for investment decision making.

Newell, Gale E. Published quarterly financial data: their adequacy for investment decision making. n.p., 1968. 183 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) – Michigan State University.) [720 N]

PUBLISHERS

See also Electronic publishing
Magazine publishers
Newspaper publishers
Optical publishing

Business press in the '90s. by Sue Kapp and others. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Sept. 1991, p. 32-67, *passim*. (Special report)

Gale directory of publications and broadcast media, 1991, edited by Karin E. Koek and Julie Winklepleck. 123rd ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1991. 3 v. (3441 p.) (Formerly Ayer directory of publications.) [050 G]

Marino, Sal. Marino: business press remains clearinghouse of information vital to vigorous commerce. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Aug. 1991, p. 22, 24.

Owen, Lynette. Selling rights: a publisher's guide to success. London, Blueprint in collaboration with the Publisher's Association, c1991. 256 p. [250 Pub]

Pirrone, Elaine. Books from scratch. *Association management*, v. 43, July 1991, p. 59-64.

Secondary information service statistics, edited by Wendy Schipper and Betty Unruh. Philadelphia, National Federation of Abstracting and Information Services, c1990. 130 p. (NFAIS report series, no. 2) [*203.9 S]

Silverman, Arnold B. Negotiating book publishing agreements. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, Sept. 1991, p. 35-42.

Accounting

American Business Press. ABP accounting reference guide for business publications. New York, c1981. 11 p. [*250 Pub]

Data processing

Peterson, Del. Case study: improving customer service through new technology. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 28-35.

Waller, David G. Problems in publishing: an EDI paradigm. (EDI in manufacturing) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, June 1991, p. 26.

Finance

McGoon, Cliff. Publishing reality check. *Association management*, v. 43, July 1991, p. 53-7.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States – Publishers

PUBLISHING titles and implementation of 7th Directive hot issues in Netherlands and Belgium, respectively. (Country profile) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 18, May 1991, p. 12-13.

PUDS

See Planned unit developments

PUELZ, AMY V.

Call provisions and the cost effectiveness of bond insurance. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 23-33.

PUFFER, SHEILA M.

Career professionals who volunteer: should their motives be accepted or managed? *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 107-23.

Corporate performance and CEO turnover: the role of performance expectations, by Sheila M. Puffer and Joseph B. Weintrop. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 1-19.

PUGH, MICHAEL.

Caparo and the careful auditor. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 14.

PUGH, WILLIAM N.

Jensen, Marlin R. H. Valuation effects of cancelled debt offerings, by Marlin R.H. Jensen and William N. Pugh. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 425-31.

PULEO, JOSEPH A.

Finding a profitable niche, by Joseph A. Puleo and Anita Dennis. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 51-4.

PULLIAM, DALE R.

Smith, Darlene A. Replacement for Reg. section 1.1502-20T: the continuing saga of the mirror family, by Darlene A. Smith and Dale R. Pulliam. (Authors' update) *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 56-9.

PUMPHREY, LELA D.

Gantt, Gamewell. Vicarious liability in accounting corporations, by Gamewell Gantt and Lela D. Pumphrey. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 38, 40-1.

PUNCH, LINDA.

Europe's credit card kingpins fly the Union Jack. (European update) *Journal of European business*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 63.

PUNITIVE damage awards too high, consumers say. (Gallup/Best's Review survey) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, July 1991, p. 12-13.

PUNITIVE damage awards too high, consumers say. (Gallup/Best's Review survey) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 10, 145.

PURCELL, ELIZABETH A.

IRS challenges Medicare cost deductions for UBIT. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 111-12.

PURCHAS, GRAEME.

Related party disclosures – non-compliance a problem. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Nov. 1991, p. 60-4.

PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

See also Taxation, United States – Purchase agreements

Francis, Barton C. Succession planning for closely held businesses. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 83-5.

Fraser, Jill Andresky. Using earn-out agreements. *INC.*, v. 13, Oct. 1991, p. 169, 170.

Goldberg, Martin A. Why your buy-sell agreement is a time bomb. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Oct. 7, 1991, p. 52-5.

Hunsberger, Donald A. Owners and estates; a buy-sell primer. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 48-51.

Lowder, Mark T. Dealing with buy-sell agreements and land contracts, by Mark T. Lowder and Gary D. Boyn. (Contractual matters) *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 56-60.

Malizia, Emil E. Should homeowners consider lease purchase agreements? By Emil E. Malizia and Ronald E. Copley. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 44-8.

Nelson, David. What's missing in buy/sell agreements? *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Aug. 1991, p. 27-8, 30, 105.

Peterson, James. Ducking the cross fire: avoiding disputes in buy-sell agreements. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 65-9, 71.

Reilly, Robert F. How the buy/sell agreement smooths a shift in control, by Robert F. Reilly and Robert P. Schweins. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 52-7.

- Strouse, Jonathan E. Redemption and cross-purchase buy-sell agreements: a comparison. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 44-53, 55.
- Tarras, John. Put it in writing. (Money matters) *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 75, April 1991, p. 56.
- Warner, Joan. Nothing succeeds like a succession plan. (Personal business) *Business week*, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 126-7.

PURCHASE and sale of small businesses: forms.

- Lane, Marc J. Purchase and sale of small businesses: forms. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 407 p. [230 L]

PURCHASE and sale of small businesses: tax and legal aspects.

- Lane, Marc J. Purchase and sale of small businesses: tax and legal aspects. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 781 p. [230 L]

PURCHASE method of accounting: date of acquisition; subsequent to date of acquisition; partially owned subsidiaries, block acquisitions. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 93-264.) [110 P]**PURCHASE of annuity to satisfy plaintiff's obligation to compensate personal injury attorney is economic benefit to attorney taxable under Section 83. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 349-50.****PURCHASE OR LEASE**

See Lease or purchase

PURCHASE OR MANUFACTURE

See Make or buy

PURCHASING

- Baker, R. Jerry. Importance of purchasing research. (Purchasing insights) *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, Sept. 1991, p. 20.
- Baker, R. Jerry. One code of ethics. (Purchasing insights) *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, Aug. 1991, p. 16.
- Baker, R. Jerry. Purchasing: close links with P&IM. (Purchasing insights) *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, July 1991, p. 20.
- Dido, Dennis P. Down with purchase orders and full speed ahead. *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, Sept. 1991, p. 26, 28.
- Edwards, Dan. Purchasing from the vendor's perspective. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Aug. 1991, p. 16-20.
- Seller's guide to government purchasing: federal, state and local contacts and key publications and resources, edited by Kenneth Estell. Detroit, Gale Research, c1991. 646 p. [313.3 S]
- Tadepalli, Raghu. Empirical investigation of the impact of task conflict and task ambiguity on buyers' role perceptions. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, Dec. 1991, p. 251-62.
- Tschohl, Loren. I.M.P.A.C. - a resource management tool. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 37-9, 46.

Costs

- Shepherd, Nick. Purchasing for profit. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, May 1991, p. 40-4.

Data processing

- Dido, Dennis P. Down with purchase orders and full speed ahead. *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, Sept. 1991, p. 26, 28.

Management

- Freeland, James R. Survey of just-in-time purchasing practices in the United States. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Second quarter 1991, p. 43-9.

- Shepherd, Nick. Purchasing for profit. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, May 1991, p. 40-4.

PURCHASING AGENTS

See Purchasing

PURCHASING GROUPS

- Blackwood, Francy. Buying groups in the '90s: a horse of a different color. *Optometric management*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 19, 22-4.
- Jesitus, John. Purchasing companies: a smart buy in 1991. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, April 8, 1991, p. 78-9.
- Not just discounters, a panel discussion with Allan Barker and others moderated by Jake Rosner. *Optometric management*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 26-7, 30-2, 36.

PURCHASING GROUPS (HOSPITAL)

- Wagner, Mary. Groups see more use of pacts, target alternate sites. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Nov. 11, 1991, p. 38-40, 42, 44, 46-7.
- Wagner, Mary. New purchasing company works for free if it doesn't produce savings for hospitals. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 24, 1991, p. 40.
- Wagner, Mary. Satisfaction with group purchasing tracked. (Purchasing) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 9, 1991, p. 90.

PURCHASING GROUPS (INSURANCE)

- Foppert, David. Alternative market: how big a threat? *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 18-21, 102.

PURCHASING POWER PARITY

- Kulkarni, Kishore G. Test of purchasing power parity (PPP) theory and the international Fisher effect: a case of the U.S. dollar and the Japanese yen. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 82-6.
- Sharma, Subhash C. Causality in purchasing power parities, by Subhash C. Sharma, Ike Mathur and Joyce Pik Ha Wong. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 31, Spring 1991, p. 81-90.

PURDY, D. E.

- Accounting, industrial and organisational relations: some comments for future research. *British accounting review*, v. 23, March 1991, p. 67-79.
- Amernic, J. H. Accounting, industrial and organisational relations: a comment on some comments. *British accounting review*, v. 23, March 1991, p. 81-5.

PURINTUN, ANN-ELIZABETH.

- FPAA valid despite untimely commencement notice. (Partnership procedure) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 251-7.

PURVIS, S. E. C.

- IASC and its comparability project: prerequisites for success, by S.E.C. Purvis, Helen Gernon and Michael A. Diamond. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 25-44.

PUSH-DOWN ACCOUNTING

- Assignment, depreciation, and amortization of the difference between cost and book value. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Andrew A. Haried, Leroy F. Indieke and Ralph E. Smith. New York, c1991. p. 115-68.) [110 H]
- Consolidations - subsequent to the date of acquisition. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 120-90.) [110 H]
- Purchase method of accounting: date of acquisition; subsequent to date of acquisition; partially owned subsidiaries, block acquisitions. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 93-264.) [110 P]
- United States. Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council. Push down accounting and the alternative minimum tax. Washington, 1989. 4 p. [*601 F]

PUSH down accounting and the alternative minimum tax.

United States. Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council. Push down accounting and the alternative minimum tax. Washington, 1989. 4 p. [*601 F]

PUSHKIN, ANN B.

Pariser, David B. Practical and theoretical aspects of accounting for problem real estate loans, by David B. Pariser and Ann B. Pushkin. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va.* n.p., 1990. p. 13-18.) [*106.3 A]

Political and economic forces shaping regulatory accounting for troubled debt restructuring, by Ann B. Pushkin and David B. Pariser. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 2, June 1991, p. 127-43.

PUSKER, HENRI C.

Requirements for specified fringe plans after Section 89. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 30-5.

Tax planning for start-up costs. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 30-4.

PUT AND CALL OPTIONS

See Options

PUT option sales subject of SEC letter, edited by Andrew R. Biehl and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 22.

PUTARO, SHARON L.

Perfall, A. Clayton. Partnership debt restructurings can vary in tax results, by A. Clayton Perfall and Sharon L. Putaro. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 132-9. (Includes checklist, p. 138: Questions to ask in evaluating debt restructuring options.)

Perfall, A. Clayton. Partnership debt restructurings can vary in tax results, by A. Clayton Perfall and Sharon L. Putaro. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 148-55.

PUTLEY, JEREMY.

Discounting techniques. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 52-3.

PUTMAN, ANTHONY O.

Marketing your services: a step-by-step guide for small businesses and professionals. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 246 p. [250 Pro 2]

PUTNAM, BLUFORD H.

Regulation and capital market efficiency: some evidence from the U.S. credit crunch of 1990. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 92-5.

PUTNAM, KARL B.

Zlatkovich, Charles P. Best states for CPAs, by Charles P. Zlatkovich and Karl B. Putnam. *New accountant*, v. 6, Jan. 1991, p. 35-8, 46.

PUTNAM, TODD.

Yielding the boycott weapon for social change, by Todd Putnam and Timothy Muck. *Business and society review*, no. 78, Summer 1991, p. 5-8.

PUTRUS, ROBERT.

Accounting for intangibles in integrated manufacturing. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 30-5.

PUTTERILL, MARTIN S.

Information systems for road maintenance management: a value for money approach. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987, part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 131-45.) [311 R]

PUTTING some PEP in CIPFA's training. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 2, 1991, p. 13-14.

PUTTING TOPP class students into practice. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, Jan. 1991, p. 6-7.

PUXTY, ANTHONY G.

Accounting, interests, and rationality: a communicative relation, by C. Edward Arrington and Anthony G. Puxty. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 2, March 1991, p. 31-58.

McInnes, Bill. NFIs: treatment and disclosure, by Bill McInnes, Andrew Marshall and Tony Puxty. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 66-7.

PUZO, MICHAEL J.

Charitable giving and S corporations - problems, possibilities, and planning, by Michael J. Puzo and Nancy Bader Gardiner. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 4-8, 14.

Charitable giving opportunities for S corporations and their shareholders, by Michael J. Puzo and Nancy Bader Gardiner. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 15-19, 22.

PW chosen by top US companies. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5854, Oct. 1991, p. 13.

PW faces massive suit. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 11.

PW macho appeal quashed. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 12.

PW worldwide fees up. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 14.

PYE, GLEN.

Let administration of the new tax begin. (GST advisory) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, April 1991, p. 30.

PYLE, JAMES L.

Abandonments in bankruptcy: a tax primer, by James L. Pyle and Walter E. Riehemann. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 62-7.

PYNCHON, VICTORIA.

Rabinowitz, Victor C. Environmental disclosure vs. insurance coverage: damned if you do, damned if you don't, by Victor C. Rabinowitz, Donald W. McCormick and Victoria Pynchon. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 169-75. (Special section: Insurance)

Q

- Q&A extra:** tracking veterinary income by services performed. (Practice management Q&A) *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Dec. 1991, p. 21.
- QDT** treatment allowed for trust created pursuant to settlement agreement. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 240-1.
- QEP and management accounting: a case study.**
Markell, Eric M. QEP and management accounting: a case study. n.p., n.d. 4 p. (*Controllers Council papers series*) [*204.1 M]
- QTIP** choice precludes marital deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 238-9.
- QTIP** election need not name specific assets. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 118.
- QTIP** election need not name specific assets. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 112.
- QTIP** property need not be precisely designated. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 171-2.
- QUALIFIED DOMESTIC RELATIONS ORDERS**
Giffin, Patricia K. Qualified domestic relations orders. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Winter 1990, p. 58-9.
Kandel, Alan H. Handling retirement plan benefits when a couple divorce. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 268-74.
Roth, Mary H. QDROs: the defined benefit dilemma. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 26-33.
Watson, Camilla E. Broken promises revisited: the window of vulnerability for surviving spouses under ERISA. *Iowa law review*, v. 76, March 1991, p. 431-502.
- QUALIFIED OPINION**
See Certificate or opinion - Qualified
- QUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLANS**
See Retirement plans. Qualified
Taxation, United States - Retirement plans. Qualified
- QUALIFYING as a nonprofit tax-exempt organization: a guide for attorneys, accountants, and executive management.**
Sughrue, Robert N. Qualifying as a nonprofit tax-exempt organization: a guide for attorneys, accountants, and executive management, by Robert N. Sughrue and Michelle L. Kopnski. New York, Quorum Books, 1991. 220 p. [250 Non]
- QUALITY audits for improved performance.**
Arter, Dennis R. Quality audits for improved performance. Milwaukee, ASQC Quality Press, c1989. 93 p. [*204.1 A]
- QUALITY CIRCLES**
Dash, C. S. Quality circle management. (Management perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1991, p. 181-3.
Hart, Marilyn K. Quality control training for manufacturing. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Third quarter 1991, p. 35-40.
Lampe, James C. Integrated productivity and quality measures for internal audit departments, by James C. Lampe and Steve G. Sutton. *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 51-65.
Pasewark, William R. Implementing quality circles in internal audit departments. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 10-15.
Pasewark, William R. New approach to quality control for auditors: quality circles. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 68-71.
Townsend, Patrick L. Commit to quality, by Patrick L. Townsend and Joan E. Gebhardt. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 220 p. [223 T]
- India**
Dash, C. S. Quality circle management. (Management perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1991, p. 181-3.
- QUALITY** control - some questions and answers. (Institute) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, June 1991, p. 60-1, 63.
- QUALITY CONTROL**
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, as of June 1, 1991, edited by Linda J. Huntley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]
Anderson, Urton L. Quality assurance, total quality management, and the evaluation of the internal audit function. *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 66-71.
Bojanic, David C. Quality measurement in professional services firms. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 27-36.
Canter, Arthur J. Sole practitioners: quality control and the individual tax practice. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 40-3.
Casalou, Robert F. Total quality management in health care. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 134-46.
Collier, David A. Service quality process map for credit card processing. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 406-20.
Conference Board. Global perspectives on total quality, edited by Andrew G. Tank. New York, 1991. 46 p. (*Report*, no. 958) [*204.1 C]
Conference Board. Maintaining the total quality advantage, edited by Barbara H. Peters and James L. Peters. New York, c1991. 46 p. (*Report*, no. 979) [*204.1 M]
Conference Board. Making total quality happen, edited by Frank Caropreso. New York, c1990. 90 p. (*Research report*, no. 937) [*204.1 C]
Conference Board. Total quality management, edited by Barbara H. Peters and Jim L. Peters. New York, c1991. 63 p. (*Report*, no. 963) [*204.1 C]
Donthu, Naveen. Quality control in services industry. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 1, 1991, p. 31-55.
Ernst & Young. Quality Improvement Consulting Group. Total quality: an executive's guide for the 1990s. Homewood, Ill., Business One Irwin, c1990. 248 p. [204.1 E]
Gabor, Andrea. Man who discovered quality: how W. Edwards Deming brought the quality revolution to America - the stories of Ford, Xerox, and GM. New York, Times Books, c1990. 326 p. [204.1 G]
Garvin, David A. How the Baldrige Award really works. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 80-93.

- Hart, Marilyn K. Quality control training for manufacturing. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Third quarter 1991, p. 35-40.
- Harvard Business Review. Unconditional quality. Boston, c1991. 115 p. [*204.1 H]
- Higgins, Lexis F. Practical approaches for evaluating the quality dimensions of professional accounting services, by Lexis F. Higgins and Jeffrey M. Ferguson. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 1, 1991, p. 3-17.
- Johnson, Alan M. Incentive program's contribution to quality. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, April 1991, p. 91-3.
- Kanatsu, Takashi. TQC for accounting: a new role in company-wide improvement. Cambridge, Mass., Productivity Press, c1990. 226 p. [204.1 K]
- Klynveld Peat Marwick Goerdeler. Operations management for productivity and quality: a worldwide challenge. n.p., c1989. 16 p. [*250 Acc]
- Lampe, James C. Integrated productivity and quality measures for internal audit departments, by James C. Lampe and Steve G. Sutton. *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 51-65.
- Mancuso, Anthony J. Internal inspections: often misunderstood, but ever so important. (Quality review) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 74-5. (Excerpted from Quality control manual for CPA firms. Panel Publishers, 1990.)
- Mancuso, Anthony J. Road to quality. (Quality review) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 94-5.
- Markell, Eric M. QEP and management accounting: a case study. n.p., n.d. 4 p. (*Controllers Council papers series*) [*204.1 M]
- Marshall, Dan. Time for just in time. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, June 1991, p. 20-2.
- McDougal, Tom M. Quality checkpoints. *Dental economics*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 26-30.
- O'Hanley, Ronald P. Smoke but no fire, by Ronald P. O'Hanley and Peter B. Walker. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, July 1991, p. 33-4, 36, 110.
- Petroff, John N. Framework for the design of lot-tracing systems for the 1990's, by John N. Petroff and Arthur V. Hill. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Second quarter 1991, p. 55-60.
- Scazzero, Joseph A. Illusion of quality: controlling subjective inspection, by Joseph A. Scazzero and Clinton O. Longenecker. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 52-6.
- Schein, Lawrence. Road to total quality: views of industry experts. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 17 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 239) [*204.1 S]
- Smith, Arthur L. Organizing your practice for quality. *Law practice management*, v. 17, Sept. 1991, p. 30-2, 34-7.
- Stickler, Michael J. Cost of quality weighs big savings vs. cost of poor quality. (Quality: the big picture) *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, Aug. 1991, p. 14.
- Strozier, Robert M. Measuring up. *World* (KPMG Peat Marwick), v. 25, no. 2, 1991, p. 28-38.
- Tierno, Anthony R. Teaching quality: lessons from ALCOA. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 27-30.
- Townsend, Patrick L. Commit to quality, by Patrick L. Townsend and Joan E. Gebhardt. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 221 p. [223 T]
- Troy, Kathryn. Employee buy-in to total quality: a corporate progress report. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 47 p. (*Report*, no. 974) [*204.1 T]
- Tylczak, Lynn. Get competitive! Cut costs and improve quality. Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., Liberty Hall Press, c1990. 134 p. [207 T]
- Waller, David G. EDI is enhancing manufacturing quality. (EDI in manufacturing) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 24, 31.
- Walsh, Francis J. Current practices in measuring quality. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 14 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 234) [*204.1 W]

Auditing

- Arter, Dennis R. Quality audits for improved performance. Milwaukee, ASQC Quality Press, c1989. 93 p. [*204.1 A]
- Hagan, James C. Contracting out quality control. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, March 1991, p. 69-71.

Costs

- Beheiry, Mohamed F. New thoughts on an old concept: the cost of quality. *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, June 1991, p. 24-5.
- Calabro, Lori. Scrapping quality's elusive costs. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 10.
- Current trends in cost of quality: linking the cost of quality and continuous improvement, by John Hawley Atkinson and others. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1991. 114 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*204.1 C]
- Emerging practices in cost management, edited by Barry J. Brinker. 1992 ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [160 E]
- Heagy, Cynthia D. Determining optimal quality costs by considering cost of lost sales. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 64-72.
- Ostrenga, Michael R. Return on investment through the cost of quality. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 37-44.
- Pasewark, William R. Evolution of quality control costs in U.S. manufacturing. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 46-52.
- Quintana, Olga L. Costs of quality: are you willing to pay? *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 29-32, 47.
- Walsh, Francis J. Current practices in measuring quality. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 14 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 234) [*204.1 W]

Data processing

- Calabro, Lori. Scrapping quality's elusive costs. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 10.
- Moad, Jeff. Tools to automate quality production. *Datamation*, v. 37, April 15, 1991, p. 63-4, 66.

Great Britain

- Goodwin, Candice. Stamp of quality approval. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Dec. 1991, p. 114-15.
- Hand, Max. Designing quality into business processes. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 40-1.

International

- Greene, Alice H. ISO 9000: globalizing quality standards. (Plant-wide systems) *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, Sept. 1991, p. 12-13, 15.

Japan

- Daniel, Shirley J. Linking quality strategy with management control systems: empirical evidence from Japanese industry, by Shirley J. Daniel and Wolf D. Reitsperger. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 7, 1991, p. 601-18.
- Kharbada, Om P. Let's learn from Japan, by Om P. Kharbada and Ernest A. Staffworthy. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, March 1991, p. 26-7, 30, 33.

- QUALITY control and practice reviews. (Institute) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, May 1991, p. 56-8.

- QUALITY control lacking in German accounts. (Germany) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 10.

QUALITY MANAGEMENT

- Allen, David. Management of quality. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 19.
- Anderson, Craig A. Quality mind-set overcomes barriers to success, by Craig A. Anderson and Robin D. Daigh. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 20-2, 24, 26-8, 30-2.
- Anderson, Urton L. Quality assurance, total quality management, and the evaluation of the internal audit function. *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 66-71.

- Atkinson, Anthony A. Managing quality. (Reader exchange) *CMA (Can.)*, v. 65, March 1991, p. 15.
- Benson, P. George. Effects of organizational context on quality management: an empirical investigation, by P. George Benson, Jayant V. Saraph and Roger G. Schroeder. *Management science*, v. 37, Sept. 1991, p. 1107-24.
- Clemmer, Jim. How total is your quality management? *Canadian business review*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 38-41.
- Conference Board. Global perspectives on total quality, edited by Andrew G. Tank. New York, 1991. 46 p. (*Report*, no. 958) [*204.1 C]
- Conference Board. Maintaining the total quality advantage, edited by Barbara H. Peters and James L. Peters. New York, c1991. 46 p. (*Report*, no. 979) [*204.1 M]
- Conference Board. Making total quality happen, edited by Frank Caropreso. New York, c1990. 90 p. (*Research report*, no. 937) [*204.1 C]
- Conference Board. Total quality management, edited by Barbara H. Peters and Jim L. Peters. New York, c1991. 63 p. (*Report*, no. 963) [*204.1 C]
- Garvin, David A. How the Baldrige Award really works. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 80-93.
- Harvard Business Review. Unconditional quality. Boston, c1991. 115 p. [*204.1 H]
- Kaplan, Robert S. Topic of quality in business school education and research. *Selections*, v. 8, Autumn 1991, p. 13-21.
- Koska, Mary T. Clinicians struggle to stay up to date on practice parameters. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Dec. 5, 1991, p. 38-41.
- Leadership and empowerment for total quality. (*News & views*) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 6.
- Leask, John M. Rethinking quality, by John M. Leask and Andrew Rizzo. (*Management of an accounting practice*) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 27-8.
- McCamus, David R. Vision for quality, an interview with David R. McCamus by Carolyn R. Farquhar. *Canadian business review*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 7-15.
- O'Hanley, Ronald P. Smoke but no fire, by Ronald P. O'Hanley and Peter B. Walker. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, June 1991, p. 21-2, 24.
- Quintana, Olga L. Costs of quality: are you willing to pay? *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 29-32, 47.
- Schein, Lawrence. Road to total quality: views of industry experts. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 17 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 239) [*204.1 S]
- Sheehan, Michael A. Cadillac man, an interview with Michael A. Sheehan by Lori Calabro. (*One on one*) *CFO*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 6, 8.
- Sussman, Marjorie L. Finding common ground. *World (KPMG Peat Marwick)*, v. 25, no. 2, 1991, p. 6-9.
- Troy, Kathryn. Employee buy-in to total quality: a corporate progress report. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 47 p. (*Report*, no. 974) [*204.1 T]
- Troy, Kathryn. Quality training: what top companies have learned. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 29 p. (*Report*, no. 959) [*223.8 T]
- Ulrich, Paul G. Outline for defining your firm's focus and objectives, and achieving quality practice. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 3, 1991, p. 279-313.
- Waller, David G. EDI in quality deserves a third look. (EDI in manufacturing) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, March 1991, p. 28, 32.
- Walsh, Francis J. Current practices in measuring quality. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 14 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 234) [*204.1 W]

Canada

- Willis, George. Q word and management accounting. (Public sector forum) *CMA (Can.)*, v. 65, July-Aug. 1991, p. 28.

Great Britain

- Kelly, Janet. Total quality management: ICI in the lead. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 107-8.

International

- Burda, David. Study rates U.S. hospitals vs. other nations, industries. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Oct. 7, 1991, p. 36, 38.

- Patterson, Timothy D. Breaking the language barrier. *World (KPMG Peat Marwick)*, v. 25, no. 2, 1991, p. 22-5.

- QUALITY** of students improving but... *Accountancy SA (South Africa)*, v. 8, Feb. 1991, p. 33-4.

QUALITY OF WORK LIFE

- Killoughy, Donna M. Breaking traditions: work alternatives for lawyers. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 2, 1991, p. 173-83.
- Sailors, J. Franklin. Good-bye to 5, by J. Franklin Sailors, Jeanne Sylvestre and Frank R. Urbancic. *New accountant*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 40-2.

- QUALITY pursuit: assuring standards in the practice of law.** American Bar Association. Section of Law Practice Management. Quality pursuit: assuring standards in the practice of law, edited by Robert Michael Greene. Chicago, c1989. 281 p. [*250 Law 3]

QUALITY REVIEW

- See Accountants' office - Supervision and review

- QUALITY** review process gains protection under Florida statutes. (Capitol report) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 9.

- QUALITY review program manual, as of January 1, 1991.** American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Review Executive Committee. Quality review program manual, as of January 1, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]

- QUALITY** review update: secrets for a successful quality review. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 9-11.

- QUALITY** review update: timely tips for an effective quality review. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 12-14.

- QUALITY** review update: when the review occurs off-site. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 11, 13.

QUALITY training: what top companies have learned.

- Troy, Kathryn. Quality training: what top companies have learned. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 29 p. (*Report*, no. 959) [*223.8 T]

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

- Forrester, David A. R. Quantities, values, processes and control. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant (India)*, v. 26, June 1991, p. 419-22.

QUANTITATIVE METHODS

- Fong, H. Gifford. Structure of quantitative research. (From the board) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, March/April 1991, p. 12-13.
- Kritzman, Mark P. Nobel prize. (What practitioners need to know) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 10-12, 15.

QUANTITATIVE MODELS

- Chen, Shaw. Forecasting in marketing with event history analysis, by Shaw Chen and Greg Lessne. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Winter 1990-91, p. 9-13.

QUARLES, ROSS.

- Effects of new auditing standards in SAS 65 on EDP auditors. *EDP auditor journal*, 1991, v. 2, p. 31-8.
- Tucker, Michael J. Recent developments in the tax accounting treatment of long-term contracts, by Michael J. Tucker and Ross Quarles. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 28-38.

QUARTERLY profile. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 26, July/Aug. 1991, p. 55-6.

QUARVE, ROY.

Asset allocation – a responsibility. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 80-2.

QUASI-REORGANIZATIONS

See also Recapitalizations

Valuation – Asset revaluation

Williamson, James E. Distressed banks may get fresh start from a quasi reorganization. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 197-201.) [*106.3 A]

QUEST for quality: the challenge for undergraduate education in the 1990s.

Mayhew, Lewis B. Quest for quality: the challenge for undergraduate education in the 1990s, by Lewis B. Mayhew, Patrick J. Ford and Dean L. Hubbard. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, c1990. 292 p. [107 M]

QUESTION mark over joint swaps action. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 15, 1991, p. 2.

QUESTIONNAIRE for the evaluation of incomplete records/accounts production software.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Questionnaire for the evaluation of incomplete records/accounts production software. London, 1991. 30 p. [*203.9 I]

QUESTIONNAIRES

See also Internal control questionnaire

Blumenfeld, Mark. Conducting an environmental audit. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1989. 111 p. [*201.7 B]
Campbell, Jane E. Effect of downsizing on the internal audit functions: the case of leveraged buyouts, by Jane E. Campbell and Nancy Mohan. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1991. 151 p. (Research report) [*230 C]

Carr, Houston H. Is using computer-based questionnaires better than using paper? (First person) *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Sept. 1991, p. 18, 37.

Flesher, Dale L. Operational audit of patient census management. *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 42-50.

Hermanson, Roger H. Does the new audit report improve communication with investors? By Roger H. Hermanson, Paul H. Duncan and Joseph V. Carcello. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, May/June 1991, p. 32-7. (Includes Questionnaire on the standard audit report.)

Horton, James L. How am I doing? How to assess an executive corporate communications position. *Public personnel management*, v. 36, Fall 1991, p. 39-42.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Questionnaire for the evaluation of incomplete records/accounts production software. London, 1991. 30 p. [*203.9 I]

Joye, Marc P. Cost and management accounting practices in Australian manufacturing companies: survey results, by Marc P. Joye and Paul J. Blayney. n.p., Accounting and Finance Foundation within the University of Sydney, 1990. 219 p. (Monograph, no. 7) [*160 J]

Perry, William E. Standard for testing application software, 1992. Boston, Auerbach, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [203.9 P]

Vischer, Jacqueline C. Communicating through surveys. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, May/June 1991, p. 36-9.

Wilson, John G. Modelling survey response data and determining the optimal number of questionnaires, by John G. Wilson and E. Mendel Singer. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 898-910.

QUESTIONS at stockholders meetings 1991.

Deloitte & Touche. Questions at stockholders meetings 1991. New York, c1991. 99 p. [*223.4 D]

QUESTIONS of liability. (Canada) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 7-8.

QUESTIONS on going concern disclosures. (Canada) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 5.

QUEUES

Calabrese, Joel M. Simultaneous determination of lot sizes and routing mix in job shops, by Joel M. Calabrese and Warren H. Hausman. *Management science*, v. 37, Aug. 1991, p. 1043-57.

Wein, Lawrence M. Impact of processing time knowledge on dynamic job-shop scheduling, by Lawrence M. Wein and Jihong Ou. *Management science*, v. 37, Aug. 1991, p. 1002-14.

QUEVILLON, RICHARD.

Climb aboard, s'il vous plait. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, Sept. 1991, p. 33-5.

QUICK, BRENDA JONES.

Whatever happened to respectful dissent? *ABA journal*, v. 77, June 1991, p. 62-3.

QUICK, PERRY D.

Patton, Michael F. Location savings after Sundstrand v. Commissioner: out of the BALRM and into the game room? By Michael F. Patton and Perry D. Quick. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, July 12, 1991, p. 283-95.

QUILLIAN, LAWRENCE.

Curing functional silo syndrome with logistics TCM. *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, June 1991, p. 9-11, 13-14.

QUINLEY, KEVIN M.

Surviving a claims audit. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 54, 56, 58.

Truth behind expert witnesses. *Risk management*, v. 38, Nov. 1991, p. 61-2.

QUINLIVAN, STEPHEN M.

Understanding attorneys' responses to auditors' inquiries. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 127-8, 130, 133.

QUINN, JOHN J.

How life insurers are applying FASB 97, by John J. Quinn and Bruce R. Darling. (Accountant's corner) *Interpreter*, v. 19, June 1991, p. 3, 8-9.

QUINN, JOSEPH F.

Employer pensions and retirement trends. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 18-25.

QUINN, LAWRENCE R.

Hedging: taking the long view. (Risk management) *CFO*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 67-8.

QUINTANA, OLGA L.

Costs of quality: are you willing to pay? *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 29-32, 47.

QUINTERO, RONALD G.

CPA's role as bankruptcy examiner. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 42-6, 50.

QUINTIERE, GARY G.

Walker, Deborah. Can HSOPs be used to fund retiree health benefits? By Deborah Walker and Gary G. Quintiere. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, May/June 1991, p. 18-24.

QUIRK, ARTHUR L.

Orchestrating software distribution. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, May 1991, p. 42-4, 96-8.

Orchestrating software distribution. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, May 1991, p. 22-4, 90, 92.

QUOTATIONS

Dictionary of business quotations, compiled by Simon James and Robert Parker. New York. Simon & Schuster, 1990. 172 p. [980 D]

Ethical issues in the practice of accounting, edited by W. Steve Albrecht. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1992. 178 p. (Includes in Epilogue: quotes on ethics in accounting and business.) [*104 E]

R

- RABBI** trust can be established in connection with severance agreements. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, July 5, 1991, p. 229-30.
- RABERN, KELL B.**
Construction accounting: highlights of recent developments. *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 16-21.
- RABIANSKI, JOSEPH S.**
Sharkawy, M. Atef. New criteria for evaluating development loans, by M. Atef Sharkawy and Joseph S. Rabianski. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 34-8.
- RABINOVITCH, RAMON.**
Chen, Ren-Row. Pricing stock and bond options when the default-free rate is stochastic: a comment. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 433-4. (Discussion of Ramon Rabinovitch's Dec. 1989 article.)
- RABINOWITZ, DANIEL L.**
Environmental disclosure: what the SEC requires, by Daniel L. Rabinowitz and Margaret Murphy. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 31-43.
- RABINOWITZ, VICTOR C.**
Environmental disclosure vs. insurance coverage: damned if you do, damned if you don't, by Victor C. Rabinowitz, Donald W. McCormick and Victoria Pyncheon. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 169-75. (Special section: Insurance)
- RABKIN, BARRY J.**
Future isn't what it used to be. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 23-4, 26, 86-7.
- RACE-BASED** faculty hiring and layoff remedies in school desegregation cases. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 104, June 1991, p. 1917-36.
- RACE DISCRIMINATION IN ACCOUNTING**
See also Accountants - Minorities
Prepare recruiters with these tactics for nondiscriminatory recruiting. *CPA personnel report*, v. 10, Aug. 1991, p. 5-6.
- RACE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT**
Allen, Julie O. Positive theory of the employment discrimination cases, by Julie O. Allen, Ronald J. Allen and Mayer G. Freed. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 16, Winter 1991, p. 173-209.
Donohue, John J. Changing nature of employment discrimination litigation, by John J. Donohue and Peter Siegelman. *Stanford law review*, v. 43, May 1991, p. 983-1033.
Gentile, Mary C. Case of the unequal opportunity. (HBR case study) *Harvard business review*, v. 69, July/Aug. 1991, p. 14-16, 18-22, 24-5.
Invisible man: black and male under Title VII. (Note) *Harvard law review*, v. 104, Jan. 1991, p. 749-68.
Kennedy, Margaret A. Dealing with discrimination actions and unfair competition. (Legal developments) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 45-6.
Kletzer, Lori G. Job displacement, 1979-86: how blacks fared relative to whites. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, July 1991, p. 17-25.
- Race-based faculty hiring and layoff remedies in school desegregation cases. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 104, June 1991, p. 1917-36.
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Education and Labor. Civil rights and women's equity in employment act of 1991 - H.R. 1. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 165 p. (*Labor law reports: employment practices*, issue no. 388, no. 416, May 13, 1991, extra ed.) [*207.9 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Education and Labor. Civil rights and women's equity in employment act of 1991 - H.R. 1. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 46 p. (*Labor law reports: employment practices*, issue no. 395, no. 419, June 10, 1991, pt. 2) [*207.9 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Judiciary. Civil rights act of 1991 - H.R. 1. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 80 p. (*Labor law reports: employment practices*, issue no. 393, no. 418, June 3, 1991, pt. 2. *CCH special 2*.) [*207.9 U]
- Law and regulation**
Fredrickson, Caroline R. Misreading of Patterson v. McLean Credit Union: the diminishing scope of Section 1981. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 91, May 1991, p. 891-918.
- RACHLEFF, MARK L.**
U.S. anti-avoidance tax provisions targeted at foreign investors, by Mark L. Rachleff and Adam M. Katz. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, March 1991, p. 3-13.
- RACHLIN, ROBERT.**
Total business budgeting: a step-by-step guide with forms. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 248 p. [205.4 R]
- RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS ACT**
Bamonte, Thomas J. Assessment of derivative RICO actions by stockholders, limited partners and trust beneficiaries. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 4, 1991, p. 615-32. (Published originally in 21 *Loyola University of Chicago law review* 153 (Fall 1989).)
Cohen, Robert L. Crime doesn't pay... but it may save taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 799-800.
Jester, Melanie J. Estate liability under civil RICO: recognizing the duality of a treble damage award. (Comment) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 287-316.
Masella, James V. Standing to sue in a civil RICO suit predicated on violation of SEC rule 10b-5: the purchase or sale requirement. *Columbia law review*, v. 91, Nov. 1991, p. 1793-812.
Reinhardt, Mark. Attacking utility fraud. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Aug. 1, 1991, p. 20-2.
RICO reform bill introduced by Congressman Hughes. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 31-2.
RICO update. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 32.
Tepper, Gary C. Don't compound ARM errors with misguided audits. (Compliance clinic) *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Nov. 1991, p. 24, 29, 31, 33.
United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Judiciary. RICO judicial gatekeeper. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 28 p. (*RICO business disputes guide*, no. 73, Dec. 6, 1991, pt. 2) [*861 U]

- Wagenbrenner, Anne. No deduction for cost of defending against RICO indictment, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report - tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 37.
- Werder, Richard I. RICO as a vehicle for intracorporate claims by nontarget perpetrator corporations, by Richard I. Werder and John M. Newman. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1391-406.

RADDING, ALAN.

- Bandwidth for branches. *Bank management*, v. 67, Feb. 1991, p. 42, 44-5.
- Banking on technology in the '90s. *Bank management*, v. 67, July 1991, p. 34, 36, 38.
- Economics of outsourcing. *Bank management*, v. 67, Sept. 1991, p. 20-1, 23-4, 27.
- Going with GIS. *Bank management*, v. 67, Dec. 1991, p. 28-31, 34-5.
- Harnessing the PC for business recovery planning. *Bank management*, v. 67, May 1991, p. 58, 60.
- Integrated office automation systems should be part of bank strategy. *Bank management*, v. 67, Dec. 1991, p. 54, 56-7.
- Outsourcing experience: from full service to payroll service, every bank has different uses for outside vendors. *Bank management*, v. 67, Sept. 1991, p. 29-32.
- Problem loans force searches for new tools. *Bank management*, v. 67, Aug. 1991, p. 47-9.
- Security often complex in distributed computing. *Bank management*, v. 67, March 1991, p. 50-2.
- Technology packs punch into bank telemarketing. *Bank management*, v. 67, June 1991, p. 56-8.

RADER, DAVID.

- Team-based global manufacturing. *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, July 1991, p. 28-9.

RADHAKRISHNAN, A. R.

- Handa, Puneet. Empirical investigation of leveraged recapitalizations with cash payout as takeover defense, by Puneet Handa and A.R. Radhakrishnan. *Financial management*, v. 20, Autumn 1991, p. 58-68.

RADICH, RENEE.

- Auditing incorporated associations: are we doing it right? (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Nov. 1991, p. 51, 54.

RADIN, ALEX.

- Is public power still relevant? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, March 1, 1991, p. 13-18.

RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING

- See also Community antenna television companies
- Gale directory of publications and broadcast media, 1991, edited by Karin E. Koek and Julie Winklepleck. 123rd ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1991. 3 v. (3441 p.) (Formerly Ayer directory of publications.) [050 G]
- Institutional change and the transformation of interorganizational fields: an organizational history of the U.S. radio broadcasting industry, by Huseyin Leblebici and others. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 333-63.
- Prout, Patrick M. Lending to radio stations. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 94-103.) [670 L]
- Sims, Paul. Satellite technology boosts TV news coverage of company-sponsored community events. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Winter 1990-91, p. 23-4.

Finance

- Prout, Patrick M. Lending to radio stations. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 94-103.) [670 L]

Law and regulation

—New Zealand

- Mounter, Julian. Strategic management and audit in a deregulated environment. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 6, no. 4, 1991, p. 15-22.

Statistics

- Crain's New York Business. Top 1991 business lists. *Crain's New York business*, v. 6, no. 53, Special edition, 1991, entire issue, 78 p. (Reprint file, *C)

RADIO AND TELEVISION MANUFACTURERS

- Ridley, Denis. Counterbalancing - another approach to forecasting. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, Fall 1991, p. 19-21.

RADIOTELEPHONE

- See Cellular radiotelephone

RADO, RUSSELL N.

- New breed of underwriters. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Oct. 1991, p. 66, 68.

RADOM, CARL C.

- Yuhas, Michael A. Valuation of stock in a closely held corporation: Estate of Murphy - should the decision be discounted? By Michael A. Yuhas and Carl C. Radom. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 291-301.

RADZIEVSKY, YURI.

- Selling through a Babel of tongues, an interview with Yuri Radzievsky by Sue Kapp. *Business marketing*, v. 76, May 1991, p. 24-6.

RAEDER, LOWELL F.

- Are golden parachute agreements covered by ERISA? *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, March-April 1991, p. 30-3.

RAFFISH, NORM.

- Glossary of activity-based management, by Norm Raffish and Peter B.B. Turney. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 53-63.
- How much does that product really cost? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, March 1991, p. 36-9.

RAFTELIS, GEORGE A.

- Financial and accounting measures as part of pollution prevention assessment. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 129-50.

RAFTER, ROBERT J.

- Miller, Jeffrey M. Long-awaited 401(c) will appear in a watered-down version, by Jeffrey M. Miller and Robert J. Rafter. *Pension world*, v. 27, Feb. 1991, p. 23-4, 26, 28.

RAFTERY, WILLIAM J.

- Government accounting and financial reporting manual. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [341 R]

RAGAN, JOSEPH M.

- Larkin, Joseph M. Deciding factor, by Joseph M. Larkin and Joseph M. Ragan. *New accountant*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 38-9, 52.
- Larkin, Joseph M. Recruiting: critical success factors, by Joseph M. Larkin and Joseph M. Ragan. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 76-7.

RAGHUNANDAN, K.

- Auditor evaluation of loss contingencies, by K. Raghunandan, Richard A. Grimlund and Albert Schepanski. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 549-69.

RAGHUNATHAN, BHANU.

Premature signing-off of audit procedures: an analysis. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 71-9.

RAGSDALE, CLIFF T.

Mathematical programming formulations for the discriminant problem: an old dog does new tricks, by Cliff T. Ragsdale and Antonio Stam. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 296-307.

RAGUSA, JAMES M.

Attacking the information access problem with expert systems, by James M. Ragusa and Gary W. Orwig. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 26-32.

RAHMAN, ASHEQ.

Due process and user participation in standard setting. (Accounting standards) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 28-34.

RAHO, LOUIS E.

Belohlav, James. Strategic and policy issues of expert systems, by James Belohlav, Louis E. Raho and David Dreher. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 23-8.

RAIBORN, CECILY A.

Barfield, Jesse T. Cost accounting: traditions and innovations, by Jesse T. Barfield, Cecily A. Raiborn and Michael A. Dalton. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., c1991. 965 p. [160 B]
Takeovers: it helps to know how to play the game, by Cecily Raiborn, Dinah Payne and Chandra Schorg. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, March 1991, p. 27-32.

RAILROADS

Avery, Donald G. Do-it-yourself electric coal trains. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, June 15, 1991, p. 27-30.
Sharp, Richard G. Clean air act amendments: impacts on rail coal transportation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, March 1, 1991, p. 26-30.

Accounting

Cullinan, Charles P. Railroad regulatory accounting in an era of rail deregulation. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Spring 1990-1991, p. 3-9.

Law and regulation

Cullinan, Charles P. Railroad regulatory accounting in an era of rail deregulation. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Spring 1990-1991, p. 3-9.
Fitzsimmons, Edward. Market share instability among Class I railroads and the impact of deregulation, by Edward Fitzsimmons and James Knudsen. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 31, Summer 1991, p. 66-77.

Management

Great Britain

McLeod, Jonathan. New frontiers, by Jonathan McLeod, Conal O'Boyle and Michael Portillo. *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, June 7, 1991, p. 10-12.

RAINER, R. KELLY.

Watson, Hugh J. Manager's guide to executive support systems, by Hugh J. Watson and R. Kelly Rainer. *Business horizons*, v. 34, March-April 1991, p. 44-50.

RAINES, JOHN T.

Keller, John E. Financial management education and training: a new vision, by John E. Keller and John T. Raines. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 10-13.

RAISH, DAVID L.

Flexible benefit plans: into the 1990s. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 30-1 - 30-42.) [751 N]

RAJAGOPALAN, K.

Tax benefits by converting partnership firm into private ltd. company. (Students) *Management accountant (India)*, v. 26, June 1991, p. 494-7.

RAJAGOPALAN, M.

Mehra, Satish. Some comments on the validity of EOQ formula under inflationary conditions, by Satish Mehra, Surendra P. Agrawal and M. Rajagopalan. (Notes and applications) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Winter 1991, p. 206-12.

RAJAN, MAHESH N.

Nobody's grandfather was a merchant: understanding the Soviet commercial negotiation process and style, by Mahesh N. Rajan and John L. Graham. (International business) *California management review*, v. 33, Spring 1991, p. 40-57.

RAJARATNAM, S.

Computation of taxable income - some fundamental principles. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 989-94.

RAJENDRA, THEAGARAJAH.

Computer viruses. *Chartered accountant (Sri Lanka)*, v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 9.

RAKICH, JONATHON S.

Canadian and U.S. health care systems: profiles and policies. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 25-42.

RAKOW, ERNEST A.

Heagy, Cynthia D. Course content of accounting information systems: do professors agree? By Cynthia D. Heagy and Ernest A. Rakow. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 140-58.

RALSTON, SCOTT N.

Contingent valuation and recreational demand, by Scott N. Ralston, William M. Park and Edward J. Frampton. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 116-19.

RAM, RATI.

Elasticity of individual income tax in the United States: further evidence from cross-section data. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 93-9.

RAMAKRISHNAN, RAM T. S.

McInnes, Morris. Decision-theory model of motivation and its usefulness in the diagnosis of management control systems, by Morris McInnes and Ram T.S. Ramakrishnan. *Accounting, organizations and society (Eng.)*, v. 16, no. 2, 1991, p. 167-84.

RAMAKRISHNAN, V. S.

Sales tax on works contracts. (Tax management) *Management accountant (India)*, v. 26, Jan. 1991, p. 28-33.

RAMAN, K. K.

Benson, Earl D. Effect of voluntary GAAP compliance and financial disclosure on governmental borrowing costs, by Earl D. Benson, Barry R. Marks and K.K. Raman. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Summer 1991, p. 303-19.

RAMAN, KRISHNAMURTHY K.

Ingram, Robert W. Governmental capital markets research in accounting: a review, by Robert W. Ingram, Krishnamurthy K. Raman and Earl R. Wilson. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987, part B. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 111-26.) [311 R]

RAMANAN, RAMACHANDRAN.

Cready, William M. Power of tests employing log-transformed volume in detecting abnormal trading, by William M. Cready and Ramachandran Ramanan. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, June 1991, p. 203-14.

Premium fees to Big Eight auditors and the export propensity of client firms in India, by Ramachandran Ramanan, Amitabh Dugar and Daniel T. Simon. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, June 1991, p. 1006-9, 1016.

State policy regarding local government auditors, by Ramachandran Ramanan and Marc A. Rubin. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 5, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 57-69.) [311 R]

RAMANUJAM, K. N.

ROI-ROE analysis as a tool for leverage analysis, by K.N. Ramanujam and Tony Mathew. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1991, p. 407-8.

RAMASESH, RANGA V.

Sole versus dual sourcing in stochastic lead-time (s, Q) inventory models, by Ranga V. Ramasesh and others. *Management science*, v. 37, April 1991, p. 428-43.

RAMASWAMI, MURALI.

Hedging the equity risk of high-yield bonds. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 41-50.

RAMASWAMY, T.

Internal controls - their importance to management and auditors. (Financial management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, April 1991, p. 253-5.

RAMESH, T.

Over-the-Counter Exchange (OTCE): a curtain raiser. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Jan. 1991, p. 550-3. Problems of small scale industries. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Jan. 1991, p. 557-9.

RAMIREZ, GABRIEL G.

Kale, Jayant R. Effect of business risk on corporate capital structure: theory and evidence, by Jayant R. Kale, Thomas H. Noe and Gabriel G. Ramirez. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Dec. 1991, p. 1693-715.

Research needs in corporate finance: perspectives from financial managers, by Gabriel G. Ramirez, David A. Waldman and Dennis J. Lasser. *Financial management*, v. 20, Summer 1991, p. 17-29.

RAMIREZ, RICHARD F.

New rates defer competition, by Richard F. Ramirez and Stanley R. Wright. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, March 15, 1991, p. 33-6, 52.

RAMIS, FRANCISCO J.

Dynamic target-wealth criterion for capital investment decisions, by Francisco J. Ramis, Gerald J. Thuesen and Tina J. Barr. *Engineering economist*, v. 36, Winter 1991, p. 107-26.

RAMSAY, ALAN L.

Introduction of ASRB1021: arguments and empirical evidence. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Oct. 1991, p. 30-1, 33-4.

RAMSDALE, PHILLIP.

Using statistics to promote debate. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 11, 1991, p. 13.

RAMSEY, DAVID R.

Deficiencies in supervisor communication skills: a factor of employment-turnover within the accounting profession, by David R. Ramsey and Thurell O. McClendon. (In *American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings. April 12-14, 1990. Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 146-51.*) [*106.3 A]

RAMSEY, JAMES B.

Forecasting and the irreversibility in the context of MA (Q) models. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, April 1991, p. 99-104.

RAMSEYER, J. MARK.

Rasmusen, Eric B. Naked exclusion, by Eric B. Rasmusen, J. Mark Ramseyer and John S. Wiley. *American economic review*, v. 81, Dec. 1991, p. 1137-45.

RAMSOWER, REAGAN M.

Competitive advantage with information technology. (Today's issues) *Baylor business review*, v. 9, Fall 1991, p. 23-4.

RAMSUBRAMANIAN, K. S. RAVI G.

Public deposits in companies - how safe are they? By K.S. Ravi G. Ramsubramanian and A. Thilakram. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Aug. 1991, p. 117-20.

RANADE, PRABHAT J.

Relevance of inflation accounting data: an analytical review of recent studies. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Nov. 1991, p. 410-15.

RANDALL, DONNA M.

Ethical decision making in the medical profession: an application of the theory of planned behavior, by Donna M. Randall and Annetta M. Gibson. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Feb. 1991, p. 111-22.

Tansuhaj, Patriya. Applying the internal marketing concept within large organizations: as applied to a credit union, by Patriya Tansuhaj, Donna Randall and Jim McCullough. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 193-202.

RANDALL, HUGH L.

Contract logistics: should your company outsource? *Corporate controller*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1991, p. 7-11, 30. Outsourcing logistics in Europe. *Journal of European business*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 21-6.

RANDALL, IRIS.

Ten ways to train your staff on a tight budget. *Black enterprise*, v. 21, Feb. 1991, p. 165-6, 168, 170.

RANDALL, ROBERT F.

Baker, Donald W. Don Baker, CMA president, 1991-92. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, July 1991, p. 20-3.

R&D partnership held a mere financier not entitled to deduct research expenses for fused fiberboard. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 375-6.

R&D scoreboard. *Business week*, Oct. 25, 1991, p. 173-210, *passim*.

RANDLE, WILLIAM M.

Voice processing: a bridge to the future of banking. *Bank management*, v. 67, June 1991, p. 40, 42, 44.

RANDOLPH, JACKSON H.

Empowering the employee. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, April 1, 1991, p. 25-7.

RANDOLPH, W. ALAN.

Technology-structure fit and performance in small businesses: an examination of the moderating effects of organizational states, by W. Alan Randolph, Harry J. Sapienza and Mary Anne Watson. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 16, Fall 1991, p. 27-41.

RANDOLPH, W. L.

Test of two models in forecasting stock index futures price volatility, by W.L. Randolph and Mohammad Najand. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 179-90.

RANDOM NUMBERS

Strom, Bruce. Random numbers. (Tips, traps & techniques) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 98, 100, 103-4, 106.

RANDOM walks and organizational mortality. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 397-420.

RANDS, CHRISTINE.

Needs-based training: solving your problems. *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, April 1991, p. 23.

RANDS, JON.

Factory approach can streamline patient accounting, by Jon Rands and Mark Muench. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Aug. 1991, p. 40, 42, 44, 46.

RANGE of benefits is changing. *CPA personnel report*, v. 10, June 1991, p. 5.

RANKIN, JENNIFER CRANFORD.

Insurers sound off on field computing. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 102, 104, 106, 108.

RANKING America's top money managers. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, July 1991, p. 73-110, *passim*.

RANKING the banks, 1991.

American Banker (Magazine). Ranking the banks, 1991. 1991 ed. n.p., 1991. 152 p. (Previous edition under title: Top numbers.) [*607 A]

RANKING the world's largest banks. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, July 1991, p. 177-87, *passim*.

RANSON, JAMES T.

Kroesser, Hazel L. Selected factors affecting employees' sick leave use, by Hazel L. Kroesser, Richard F. Meckley and James T. Ranson. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, no. 2, Summer 1991, p. 171-80.

RANWEILER, ROBERT J.

Getting a better return on the firm's CPA investment. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 113, 115-16, 118.

RAO, H. RAGHAV.

Technology transfer of expert systems: overcoming barriers to commercialization. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 42-7.

RAO, M. MOHAN.

Amalgamations. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, April 1991, p. 81-14.

RAO, NAGESHWAR.

Disclosure practices of value added statement in public enterprises, by Nageshwar Rao and Omji Gupta. (Accountants' perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1991, p. 330-1.

RAO, V. RAMA KRISHNA.

AIM and PEPUP. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Aug. 1991, p. 121-2, 126.

RAO, V. V. BHANOJI.

Asher, Mukul G. India's 1991-92 budget: an instrument for fundamental reforms, by Mukul G. Asher and V.V. Bhanoji Rao. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Oct. 1991, p. 21-4.

RAO, VITHALA R.

Balance model for evaluating firms for acquisition, by Vithala R. Rao, Vijay Mahajan and Nikhil P. Varaiya. *Management science*, v. 37, March 1991, p. 331-49.

RAPA, TOM.

Jung, Marlin. Staying in the data security game, by Marlin Jung and Tom Rapa. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, June 1991, p. 102, 104, 106.

RAPPAPORT, ANDREW S.

Computerless computer company, by Andrew S. Rappaport and Shmuel Halevi. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, July/Aug. 1991, p. 69-80.

RAPPAPORT, ANNA M.

Defined contribution plans: do they offer a solution to retiree medical liability problems? (Postemployment benefits) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 60-6.

Funding of retiree benefits. (Postemployment benefits) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 67-74.

Implications of Medicare changes for employer-sponsored retiree health plans. (Postemployment benefits) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 62-7.

Kailey, Mindy S. Retiree medical and prescription drugs: the impact on benefits planning, by Mindy S. Kailey, Susan A. Peard and Anna M. Rappaport. (Postemployment benefits) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 64-8.

RAPPAPORT, BERNARD.

Baumgarten, Philip A. Loss disallowance sale of subsidiary stock, by Philip A. Baumgarten and Bernard Rappaport. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 71-2.

RAPPAPORT, JACK.

Kennedy, Dennis T. Computer application of an AHP-Delphi approach to conflict resolution in hiring accounting faculty, by Dennis T. Kennedy and Jack Rappaport. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings*, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 157-64.) [*106.3 A]

RAPS, ERIC A.

Deferred directors' fees. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 431-2.

RASANSKY, JEFFREY H.

Slap on the wrist or a punch in the face: the SEC's disproportionate treatment of NYSE member and non-NYSE member firms, by Jeffrey H. Rasansky and Helen L. Miller. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 243-62.

RASCH, RONALD H.

Preliminary examination of factors that impact the performance of CPA firm professionals, by Ronald H. Rasch and Adrian Harrell. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p. 1991. p. 112-16.) [*106.3 A]

RASMUSEN, ERIC B.

Naked exclusion, by Eric B. Rasmusen, J. Mark Ramseyer and John S. Wiley. *American economic review*, v. 81, Dec. 1991, p. 1137-45.

RASMUSSEN, CARL J.

Marital agreements may result in unanticipated tax consequences, by Carl J. Rasmusen and Susan J. Erickson. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 160-5.

RASMUSSEN, CLAUS.

Danish view on loan pricing. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 42-7.

RASP, JOHN.

Stone, Mary S. Tradeoffs in the choice between logit and OLS for accounting choice studies, by Mary Stone and John Rasp. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Jan. 1991, p. 170-87.

RATAN, SUNEEL.

Your guide to tax software. *Fortune*, v. 124, Fall 1991, p. 164.

RATCLIFFE, THOMAS A.

Financial reporting under Chapter 11, by Thomas A. Ratcliffe and Paul Munter. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 52-5, 57-8.

How to evaluate accounting and reporting by insurance companies, by Thomas A. Ratcliffe and Paul Munter. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1991, p. 463-71.

RATEGAN, CATHIE.

You are what you know: case studies in employee training. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 56-9.

RATHINASAMY, R. S.

Mergers, debt capacity, and stockholder-bondholder wealth transfers, by R.S. Rathinasamy, George C. Philippatos and Ronald E. Shrieves. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 92-103.

RATING corporate finance and accounting units.

Walsh, Francis J. Rating corporate finance and accounting units. New York, Conference Board, c1988. 10 p. (Research bulletin, no. 224) [*224 W]

RATING monitor. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, July 1991, p. 14, 16, 114-15.

RATINGS

See Banks and banking - Rating
Bond rating
Credit rating
Insurance companies, Life - Rating
Stock rating

RATIOS

Analyzing foreign financial statements: the use and misuse of international ratio analysis, by Frederick D.S. Choi and others. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 88-106.) [*150 A]

Business One Irwin business and investment almanac, 1991, edited by Sumner N. Levine. 15th ed. Homewood, Ill., Business One Irwin, c1991. 758 p. (Formerly the Dow Jones-Irwin business and investment almanac.) [070 B]

Carslaw, Charles A. Developing ratios for effective cash flow statement analysis, by Charles A. Carslaw and John R. Mills. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 63-4, 67-70.

Davidson, Wallace N. Debt, liquidity, and profitability problems in small firms, by Wallace N. Davidson and Dipa Dutia. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 16, Fall 1991, p. 53-64.

Dun & Bradstreet Information Services. Industry norms and key business ratios, one year. Desk-top ed. 1990-91. (New York, c1991. 211 p. [*227 D])

Emery, Gary W. Lambda index: beyond the current ratio, by Gary W. Emery and Ronald G. Lyons. *Business credit*, v. 93, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 22-3.

Empirical analysis of cash flow, working capital, and the stability of financial ratio groups in the hospital industry, by David K.W. Chu and others. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 39-58.

Farm Financial Standards Task Force. Financial guidelines for agricultural producers. n.p., c1991. 68 p., plus appendices. [*270.4 F]

Figlewicz, Raymond E. Analysis of performance, liquidity, coverage, and capital ratios from the statement of cash flows, by Raymond E. Figlewicz and Thomas L. Zeller. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 64-81.

Figlewski, Stephen. Tailing the hedge: why and how, by Stephen Figlewski, Yoram Landskroner and William L. Silber. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 201-12.

Financial reporting: special topics. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by L.A. Nikolai and J.D. Bazley. 5th ed. Boston, c1991. p. 853-1424.) [110 N]

Financial Research Associates. Financial studies of the small business. 14th ed. Orlando, Fla., c1991. 406 p. plus statistical indexes [209.5 F]

Fraser, Jill Andresky. Analyzing creditworthiness. *INC.*, v. 13, Nov. 1991, p. 196, 198.

Frecka, Thomas J. Effects of outliers on the cross-sectional distributional properties of financial ratios, by Thomas J. Frecka and William S. Hopwood. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 38-51.) [*150 A]

Gibson, Charles. Improving financial reports with ratios, by Charles Gibson and Nicholas Schroeder. n.p., n.d. 6 p. (*Controllers Council papers series*) [*174 G]

Greene, Robert J. Target compa-ratio: a valuable pay administration tool. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 54-8.

Heaney, John. Estimation of the optimal hedge ratio, expected utility, and ordinary least squares regression, by John Heaney and Geoffrey Poitras. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Oct. 1991, p. 603-12.

Howard, Charles T. Multiperiod hedging using futures: a risk minimization approach in the presence of autocorrelation, by Charles T. Howard and Louis J. D'Antonio. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Dec. 1991, p. 697-710.

Inman, Mark Lee. Towards identifying a meaningful discriminatory ratio. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 44-6, 57.

Ketz, J. Edward. Cross-industry analysis of financial ratios: comparabilities and corporate performance, by J. Edward Ketz, Rajib K. Doogar and David E. Jensen. New York, Quorum Books, 1990. 218 p. [227 K]

Kramer, Mark C. Analysis of finance company ratios in 1990, by Mark C. Kramer and Raymond M. Neihengen. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 74, Sept. 1991, p. 54-61.

Laitinen, Erkki K. Financial ratios and different failure processes. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 649-73.

Liu, Christina Y. Variance-ratio test of random walks in foreign exchange rates, by Christina Y. Liu and Jia He. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 773-85.

Malliaris, A. G. Tests of random walk of hedge ratios and measures of hedging effectiveness for stock indexes and foreign currencies, by A.G. Malliaris and Jorge Urrutia. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 55-68.

Mills, John R. Cash flow ratios for the oil and gas industry, by John R. Mills and Charles A. Carslaw. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 752-76.

Myers, Robert J. Estimating time-varying optimal hedge ratios on futures markets. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 39-53.

Power, D. M. Over-reaction effect - some UK evidence, by D.M. Power, A.A. Lonie and R. Lonie. *British accounting review*, v. 23, June 1991, p. 149-70.

Pressel, Jerry R. Tools of the trade: financial statements. *Business credit*, v. 93, Feb. 1991, p. 12-14.

Rege, Udayan. Accounting ratios to locate take-over targets. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 252-62.) [*150 A]

Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies 1991. Philadelphia, c1991. 824 p. [*200 R]

Robertson, John. Uses and abuses of corporate prediction models, by John Robertson, Roger Mills and E.I. Altman. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 20-2.

- Rovelsstad, R. Gary. College and university use of selected ratios: a preliminary study. (In American Accounting Association, Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama*. n.p., 1991. p. 232-6.) [*106.3 A]
- Sharkawy, M. Atef. New criteria for evaluating development loans, by M. Atef Sharkawy and Joseph S. Rabianski. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 34-8.
- Tillingier, Janet W. Analysis of the effectiveness of the research and experimentation tax credit in a q model of valuation. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 1-29.
- Troy, Leo. Almanac of business and industrial financial ratios. 1991 ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1991. 373 p. [227 T]
- Wey, Frank W. Quick and easy guide to financial statements. *Business credit*, v. 93, Feb. 1991, p. 8-9.
- Zehms, Karl M. Proposed financial ratios for use in analysis of municipal annual financial reports. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 79-85.
- Zeune, Gary D. Flawed analysis: how seasonality inaccurately alters traditional ratios. *Business credit*, v. 93, Sept. 1991, p. 15-18.
- RATLIFF, RICHARD L.**
Are you getting your money's worth from internal auditing? By Richard L. Ratliff and James W. Brackner. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 6, no. 4, 1991, p. 11-14.
Internal audit – are you getting your money's worth? By Richard L. Ratliff and James W. Brackner. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, June 1991, p. 34-6.
Supervision techniques – a typical profile, by Richard Ratliff and James Flagg. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Feb. 1991, p. 54-6.
Supervision techniques: objectives and risks, by Richard Ratliff, Richard Jenson and James Flagg. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, March 1991, p. 35-8.
- RATNER, CHARLES L.**
Life insurance planning: how to help clients get a perfect fit. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 18-22.
- RATNER, JONATHAN.**
High cost of health, by Jonathan Ratner and others. *GAO journal*, no. 13, Summer/Fall 1991, p. 3-23.
- RATURI, AMITABH S.**
McCann, John M. Confidence interval for the total advertising impact and its mean duration under Koyck models, by John M. McCann, Richard C. Morey and Amitabh S. Raturi. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 333-40.
- RAU, PRADEEP A.**
Ryans, John K. Marketing strategies for the new Europe: a North American perspective on 1992, by John K. Ryans and Pradeep A. Rau. n.p., American Marketing Association, c1990. 202 p. [250 Mar]
- RAUCH, RICHARD A.**
Retailing's dinosaurs: department stores and supermarkets. *Business horizons*, v. 34, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 21-5.
- RAUTENBERG, L. ALAN.**
Lemons, Bruce N. Single-purpose corporations may not avoid US estate tax, by Bruce N. Lemons, Thomas H. Olson and L. Alan Rautenberg. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 835-47.
- RAVENS CRAFT, DAVID.**
Harris, Robert S. Role of acquisitions in foreign direct investment: evidence from the U.S. stock market, by Robert S. Harris and David Ravenscraft. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 825-44.
- RAVENS CROFT, SUSAN P.**
Buckless, Frank A. Do gender effects on accounting course performance persist after controlling for general academic aptitude? By Frank A. Buckless, Marlys Gascho Lipe and Susan P. Ravenscroft. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 248-61.
- RAVID, S. ABRAHAM.**
Brick, Ivan E. Interest rate uncertainty and the optimal debt maturity structure, by Ivan E. Brick and S. Abraham Ravid. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 63-81.
Financial signalling by committing to cash outflows, by S. Abraham Ravid and Oded H. Sarig. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, June 1991, p. 165-80.
- RAVIV, ARTUR.**
Harris, Milton. Theory of capital structure, by Milton Harris and Artur Raviv. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 297-355.
- RAWLINS, PATRICIA.**
Exploring European expansion. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 43-4, 95-6.
- RAWLINSON, STEPHEN.**
Group HQ: nerve centre or ivory tower? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Dec. 1991, p. 107-8.
- RAWLS, S. WAITE.**
Taming commodity price risk. (Risk management) *CFO*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 62, 64.
- RAWWAS, MOHAMMED Y. A.**
Vitell, Scott J. Consumer ethics: an investigation of the ethical beliefs of elderly consumers, by Scott J. Vitell, James R. Lumpkin and Mohammed Y.A. Rawwas. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, May 1991, p. 365-75.
- RAY, BEVERLY A.**
Boyle, Darby. Work standards – the quality way, by Darby Boyle, Beverly A. Ray and Gerald Kahan. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Second quarter 1991, p. 67-72.
- RAY, DAVID L.**
Accounting firm partnership agreements – helping your firm plan for survival. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 20-5.
- RAY, HIRAK.**
Bhattacharyya, S. Financial statements and the information on financial status – an analysis, by S. Bhattacharyya and Hirak Ray. (Management information) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1991, p. 353-8.
- RAY, PAUL W.**
Survey of tax breaks for military personnel. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 38-43.
- RAY, SUSAN.**
Auditing the franchisor. (A&A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 27-9.
- RAY, UDAY S.**
Carter, Steven K. Strategic approach to capital financing, by Steven K. Carter and Uday S. Ray. (Non-profit organizations) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, March 1991, p. 30, 32.
Risteen, Reed W. FASB exposure draft on accounting for contributions, by Reed W. Risteen and Uday S. Ray. (Non-profit organizations) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 30.

RAYBURN, JOHN MICHAEL.

Contingency theory and the impact of new accounting technology in uncertain hospital environments, by J. Michael Rayburn and L. Gayle Rayburn. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 2, 1991, p. 55-75.

Rayburn, Letricia Gayle. Are cost accounting principles leading to counterproductive functions? By Letricia Gayle Rayburn and John Michael Rayburn. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama*. n.p., 1991. p. 168-72.) [*106.3 A]

RAYBURN, LETRICIA GAYLE.

Are cost accounting principles leading to counterproductive functions? By Letricia Gayle Rayburn and John Michael Rayburn. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama*. n.p., 1991. p. 168-72.) [*106.3 A]

Rayburn, John Michael. Contingency theory and the impact of new accounting technology in uncertain hospital environments, by J. Michael Rayburn and L. Gayle Rayburn. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 2, 1991, p. 55-75.

RAYBURN, WILLIAM B.

FASB concept statement 2: a framework for more useful appraisal reporting, by William B. Rayburn, Dennis S. Tosh and Ray E. Williams. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1991, p. 319-27.

RAYMAR, STEVEN.

Model of capital structure when earnings are mean-reverting. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 327-44.

RAYMOND, LORI MALLOY.

Orbach, Kenneth N. Partnership as an acquisition vehicle, by Kenneth N. Orbach and Lori Malloy Raymond. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 32-3.

RAYMOND, MARY ANNE.

MacDonald, Diane B. Attorney advertising: do attorneys know their clients? By Diane B. MacDonald and Mary Anne Raymond. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 1, 1991, p. 99-118.

RAYNEY, PETER.

Company loss carry back relief. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 78-9.

Property disposals 1: trading or investment? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 86-7.

Property disposals 2: UK development deals. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 60-1.

Share buy-in as an exit route. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 82-3.

Think before you roll over. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, May 1991, p. 96-8.

RAYNOR, JODI.

Crisp, Jerry W. Asking you about quality review, by Jerry W. Crisp and Jodi Raynor. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 17, July/Aug. 1991, p. 46-7.

Spotlight on off-site. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, March/April 1991, p. 30-1.

Spotlight on off-site reviews. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, May 1991, p. 6-7.

RAYPORT, JEFFREY F.

Lodge, George C. Knee-deep and rising: America's recycling crisis, by George C. Lodge and Jeffrey F. Rayport. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 128-39.

READ, WILLIAM J.

FASB's proposed rules for deferred taxes, by William J. Read and Robert A.J. Bartsch. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 44-6, 48, 50-3.

READING

Lund, Leonard. Literacy in the work force, by Leonard Lund and E. Patrick McGuire. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 23 p. (Report, no. 947) [*223.9 L]

READY, MARK J.

Lee, Charles M. C. Inferring trade direction from intraday data, by Charles M.C. Lee and Mark J. Ready. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 733-46.

REAL ESTATE

See also Commercial real estate

Housing
Land
Mortgages
Property
Real estate management
Residential property

Firms find hidden gold in troubled real estate. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Aug. 31, 1991, p. 5.

Goodman, John L. RTC real estate sales: just do it. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 26-9.

Hoffman, Ronnie. Selling to the big spenders. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, March 1991, p. 18-19.

McCloud, John. RTC, one year later: going nowhere fast. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 22-7.

Modern accounting and auditing: checklists, edited by Paul J. Wendell. Tax chapters edited by Eugene M. Krader. 4th ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

Pariser, David B. Practical and theoretical aspects of accounting for problem real estate loans, by David B. Pariser and Ann B. Pushkin. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va.* n.p., 1990. p. 13-18.) [*106.3 A]

Stein, Grant T. Options for handling adequate protection payments for rents. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 18-24, 49.

Accounting

Borman, Thomas H. Hitting the mark on real estate values. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, April 1991, p. 18-20, 92-3.

Wolitzer, Philip. Real estate workouts - problems and opportunities for the CPA, by Philip Wolitzer and Mark E. Milder. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 33-6.

Florida

Platau, Steven M. NRV: the net realizable value issue, by Steven M. Platau and Kim McKee. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 44-6.

Auditing

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Real Estate Committee. Guide for the use of real estate appraisal information, as of December 31, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 45 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*250 Rea]

California

Brereton, John E. Next California earthquake. (Current markets) *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 15-16.

Costs

Lovell, Douglas D. Why the RTC can't sell its real estate assets. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 54-7.

Data processing

O'Neal, Jason. Back to reality reality. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 58, 60-1, 64.

Roth, Lee B. Automate your real estate practice. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 40-5.

Finance

- Evans, Mariwyn. Credit update: the quest for capital. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 14-18.
- Financing income-producing real estate, edited by Eric Stevenson. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 443 p. [250 Rea]
- Govoni, Stephen J. RTC versus the incredible bulk. *Corporate finance*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 68-9.
- MacCallum, Martha. Unraveling the real estate fairy tale of the eighties. *Corporate finance*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 70-1.
- Markert, James M. One company's bad experiences with banks. (Borrower's viewpoint) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 28-35.
- Newell, James. St. James encyclopedia of mortgage and real estate finance, by James Newell, Albert Santii and Chip Mitchell. Chicago, St. James Press, c1991. 575 p. [250 Rea]
- Reiss, Dale A. Laying the foundation for real estate workouts, by Dale A. Reiss and Kenneth H. Goldstein. *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 28-33.
- Rogers, Thomas C. Seizing rents from problem real estate properties, by Thomas C. Rogers and Robert M. Schwartz. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, June 1991, p. 46-52.
- Ross, Barry C. Real estate workouts: a lender's primer. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 16-22.
- Rugh, Blair. Accounting for troubled real estate loans. *Bank management*, v. 67, May 1991, p. 56-7.
- Schnall, Flora. Multi-lender real estate agreements. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 60-1.
- Scott, Michelle P. Real estate in the 90's: cautionary experiences and cautious survivors. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 186-9.
- Wilson, Michael L. Let's learn from today's commercial real estate crisis. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Sept. 1991, p. 16-17.
- Wolitzer, Philip. Real estate workouts - problems and opportunities for the CPA, by Philip Wolitzer and Mark E. Mildner. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 33-6.
- Workout specialist and the carpetbagger, by Eugene Golub and others. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 23-6.
- Zachary, Seth M. Creative real estate financing, by Seth M. Zachary and Andrew M. Short. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 287-98.
- Zachary, Seth M. Creative real estate financing, by Seth M. Zachary and Andrew M. Short. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 131-42.
- Information systems**
- Festervand, Troy A. Building a real estate information system about your competition, by Troy A. Festervand and Jeff Clark. (Information systems for real estate) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 71-8.
- Investments**
- Bottarelli, Bruno N. Investing opportunities in Class B apartments. (Asset management) *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 48-50.
- Burg, Brad. How to check out a real estate investment. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Aug. 19, 1991, p. 133-4, 137-8, 141.
- Dellagrotta, S. Q. Trustee considerations for safeguarding real estate investments. *Pension world*, v. 27, Jan. 1991, p. 26-9.
- Dimond, Diane. How to find the true bargains in distressed property. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 143-6.
- Eagle, Blake. Is real estate still an inflationary hedge? Interviews with Blake Eagle and Michael Miles by Bridget Gorman. (Asset management) *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 46-50.
- Echarte, Terri K. Considering net leased real estate investments. (Perspective on investments) *Pension world*, v. 27, Oct. 1991, p. 40.
- Ennis, Richard M. Influence of non-risk factors on real estate holdings of pension funds, by Richard M. Ennis and Paul Burik. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 44-55.
- Ennis, Richard M. Pension fund real estate investment under a simple equilibrium pricing model, by Richard M. Ennis and Paul Burik. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, May/June 1991, p. 20-30.
- Farber, Lawrence. Real estate: is that deal as good as it looks? *Medical economics*, v. 68, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 114-17, 120-1.
- Ferguson, William J. Compensation implications of internalizing pension funds' real estate function. (Executive compensation) *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 8-10.
- Gordon, Jacques N. Property performance indexes in the United Kingdom and the United States. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 33-40.
- Greco, Matthew. Will REITs drive the real estate market in the 1990s? *Financial planning*, v. 20, Dec. 1991, p. 52-4.
- Guericke, Keith R. Era of syndication offers real estate investment chances. *Pension world*, v. 27, July 1991, p. 16-17.
- Haase, Robert D. How safe are the investment practices of life insurers? By Robert D. Haase and Gregory C. Krohm. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Dec. 1991, p. 20-3, 100-1.
- Handorf, William C. Investment analysis and risky cash outflows, by William C. Handorf and J. Minor Sachlis. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 54-9.
- Hochman, Jack E. Residential investing a good strategy for pension funds, by Jack E. Hochman and Deyo P. Breen. *Pension world*, v. 27, Oct. 1991, p. 30-1.
- Jarchow, Stephen P. Institutional and pension fund real estate investment. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 610 p. [250 Rea]
- Leary, Ted. Real estate in the 90s: profits to be earned the old fashioned way, by Ted Leary and Ron Silva. *Pension world*, v. 27, Sept. 1991, p. 10-11.
- Lentz, George H. Restructuring corporate real estate holdings using PTPs and REITs, by George H. Lentz and Jerrold J. Stern. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 96-115.
- Levi, Gary W. Safe sailing through the uncharted waters of equity leases. *Probate and property*, v. 5, March/April 1991, p. 12-17.
- Miller, Peter G. Successful real estate investing: a practical guide for the small investor to profits after tax reform. New York, Harper & Row, c1988. 272 p. [250 Rea]
- Muldavin, Scott R. Apartment market changes and implications. (Real estate investment strategies) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 77-82.
- Muldavin, Scott R. Getting control over workouts. (Real estate investment strategies) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 72.
- Norwell, William. Real estate decision process. (Asset management) *Journal of property management*, v. 56, March/April 1991, p. 58-60.
- O'Neal, Jason. Back to realty reality. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 58, 60-1, 64.
- Ori, Joseph J. Acquiring structured portfolios of real estate from the RTC. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 49-53.
- Pagliari, Joseph L. Inside the real estate yield. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 48-53.
- Parsons, John F. C. Large pension funds taking active role in direct investments. *Pension world*, v. 27, Nov. 1991, p. 38-40.
- Parsons, John F. C. Strategies for real estate investment. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Dec. 1991, p. 95-7.
- Saint-Pierre, Paul S. Liquidity strategies for real estate funds. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 60-4.
- Saks, Howard J. Impact of real estate, taxes, and AIDS on life insurance companies in '91. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 54-6.
- Scott, Michelle P. Real estate in the 90's: cautionary experiences and cautious survivors. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 186-9.
- Smith, Michael F. Where is the residential real estate market headed? (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 82.

Stern, Richard. Mixed signals for apartment investment. (Asset management) *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 44-6.

Thiessen, Linwood. Some compelling reasons for investing in real estate. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, April 1991, p. 10-12, *passim*.

Thurm, Gil. Tax credits for investment in RTC property. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 67-8.

Vinocur, Barry. Big rally in real estate stocks. *Stanger's investment advisor*, May 1991, p. 53-5.

Vinocur, Barry. Have real estate stocks hit bottom? *Stanger's investment advisor*, Feb. 1991, p. 33-7.

Vinocur, Barry. Real estate stocks catch their breath. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Aug. 1991, p. 50-1.

Williamson, James E. Real estate as a qualified retirement plan investment, by James Williamson and Nathan Oestreich. (In American Accounting Association, Western Region. *Proceedings of the 25th annual Western Region meeting*, n.p., 1990, p. 55-61.) [*106.3 A]

Wurtzbach, Charles H. Looking at non-U.S. real estate. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 48-54.

Zachary, Seth M. Creative real estate financing, by Seth M. Zachary and Andrew M. Short. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 131-42.

Australia

Docker, Arnold. Accounting in non-monetary units. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, March 1991, p. 52-4.

Europe

Downey, James F. Aparthotel: a useful tool for investors and developers. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 32, Aug. 1991, p. 53-5.

Parsons, John F. C. Checklist: investing in a piece of Europe. *Pension world*, v. 27, April 1991, p. 10, 12, 14.

European Communities

Werner, Maria. EC real estate market boom: where U.S. investors and developers can build their profits. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, March/April 1991, p. 18-21.

France

Gagnard, D. Guide to UK business investment in EC real estate, by D. Gagnard, S. Mohrle and T.J. Revill. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 48.

Germany

Gagnard, D. Guide to UK business investment in EC real estate, by D. Gagnard, S. Mohrle and T.J. Revill. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 48.

Great Britain

Gordon, Jacques N. Property performance indexes in the United Kingdom and the United States. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 33-40.

International

Wurtzbach, Charles H. Looking at non-U.S. real estate. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 48-54.

Italy

Gagnard, D. Guide to UK business investment in EC real estate, by D. Gagnard, S. Mohrle and T.J. Revill. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 48.

Spain

Gagnard, D. Guide to UK business investment in EC real estate, by D. Gagnard, S. Mohrle and T.J. Revill. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 48.

Law and regulation

Morris, Eugene J. Title insurer's perspective: waiter there's an RTC in this soup! *Probate and property*, v. 5, May/June 1991, p. 24-7.

Thornton, James D. Fitting the square peg of TDR into the round hole of mortgage lending. *Probate and property*, v. 5, July/Aug. 1991, p. 34-9.

Weise, Steven O. U.C.C. article 9 – personal property secured transactions. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1711-76. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Florida

Opper, Gary P. Concurrence: real estate valuation issues and opportunities, by Gary P. Opper and Timothy P. Byal. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 30-3.

Management

See Real estate management

Reports and statements

Reinstein, Alan. New disclosure requirements for real estate, by Alan Reinstein, Robert T. Kleiman and Edward J. Faragher. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 92-6.

Schwarzbach, Henry. Current value experiences of The Rouse Company, 1973-1989, by Henry Schwarzbach and Richard Vangermeersch. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 45-54.

Statistics

Ferguson, William J. Trends in 1990 and forecasts for 1991. (Executive compensation) *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 7-10.

Problem real estate loans. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 18.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States – Real estate

Valuation

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Real Estate Committee. Guide for the use of real estate appraisal information, as of December 31, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 45 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*250 Rea]

Bleich, Donald H. Evaluation of the impact of a well-designed landfill on surrounding property values, by Donald H. Bleich, M. Chapman Findlay and G. Michael Phillips. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 247-52.

Calvanico, Joseph J. Modified expected value methodology. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 121-5.

Collins, Webster A. Question of value. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, July 1991, p. 33-6.

Cooper, Gail. Income approach to value. (Valuation trends) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 70-4.

Cooper, Gail. Income approach to value, part 2: discounted cash flow. (Valuation trends) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 89-93.

Cooper, Gail. Income approach to value, part 3: fixed expenses. (Valuation trends) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 68-70.

Dorchester, John D. Environmental pollution: valuation in a changing world. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1991, p. 289-302.

Downs, Anthony. Appraisal practices need revision. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1991, p. 454-7.

Gordon, Jacques N. Property performance indexes in the United Kingdom and the United States. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 33-40.

Kellough, William R. Econometrics of capitalization. *Valuation*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 56-60.

Konikoff, Paula K. Valuing hybrid debt. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 48-51.

Lossing, Frances E. Developing procedures to employ with the new real estate appraisal standards. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 6-13.

Lovell, Douglas D. Why the RTC can't sell its real estate assets. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 54-7.

Opelka, F. Gregory. New rules address certification and licensing wrinkles. (Appraisal report) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Oct. 1991, p. 35.

- Opelka, F. Gregory. Some aspects of the new OTS appraisal rule aren't needed. (Appraisal report) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Jan. 1991, p. 53.
- Owens, Robert W. Appraising floodplain properties, by Robert W. Owens and Joe R. Roberts. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 191-7.
- Pearson, Thomas D. Location! Location! Location! What is location? *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 7-20.
- Pietrowitz, Richard G. Crossroads to reform. *Mortgage banking*, v. 52, Nov. 1991, p. 59-62.
- Reichler, Richard. Real estate workout issues in bankruptcy. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 14-22.
- Reilly, Robert F. Real estate valuation issues in bankruptcy. (Valuation trends) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 82-7.
- Rinaldi, Anthony J. Contaminated properties – valuation solutions. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1991, p. 377-81.
- Schwarzbach, Henry. Current value experiences of The Rouse Company, 1973-1989, by Henry Schwarzbach and Richard Vangermeersch. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 45-54.
- Wincott, D. Richard. Terminal capitalization rates and reasonableness. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 253-60.
- Wood, Robert W. Determining highest and best use, by Robert W. Wood and Jill S. Dodd. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 172-5.
- Wood, Robert W. Highest and best use. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 284-5.
- Wood, Thomas R. Inspection of real estate. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 47-52. (Includes real estate inspection checklist.)

Florida

- Opper, Gary P. Concurrence: real estate valuation issues and opportunities, by Gary P. Opper and Timothy P. Byal. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 30-3.
- Platau, Steven M. NRV: the net realizable value issue, by Steven M. Platau and Kim McKee. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 44-6.

Great Britain

- Gordon, Jacques N. Property performance indexes in the United Kingdom and the United States. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 33-40.

Spain

- Hacienda postpones property revaluation. (Spain) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 6.

REAL ESTATE AGENTS

Marketing

- Day, Ellen. Client selection of a residential real estate agency or agent, by Ellen Day and Hugh O. Nourse. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 81-95.

Selection

- Day, Ellen. Client selection of a residential real estate agency or agent, by Ellen Day and Hugh O. Nourse. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 81-95.

REAL ESTATE BROKERS

- Applebaum, Charles. New brokerage problems in commercial leasing. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 49-51.

Duties and responsibilities

- Ball, Jay N. Comment on the brokers' agency conflict debate. (Issues and interpretations) *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 15-16.

Reports and statements

- Walters, Joel W. Information reporting for real estate transactions: final regulations effective January 1, 1991. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 43-53.

REAL ESTATE BUILDERS

See Building construction

REAL ESTATE CORPORATIONS

Accounting

Great Britain

- Tillett, David. Property companies – accounting and auditing, by David Tillett and Malcolm Bacchus. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1990. 19 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 18, Autumn 1990) [*250 Rea 3]

Auditing

Great Britain

- Tillett, David. Property companies – accounting and auditing, by David Tillett and Malcolm Bacchus. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1990. 19 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 18, Autumn 1990) [*250 Rea 3]

REAL ESTATE DEVELOPERS

See also Planned unit developments

Real estate subdivisions

- Bray, William Terry. Regional solutions to the Endangered species act, by William Terry Bray and R. Alan Haywood. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 36-9.

Accounting

- Meonske, Norman R. Critical analysis and evaluation of selected accounting and external reporting practices of publicly-held, large-scale, land subdivision companies. n.p., 1972. 292 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) – University of Missouri at Columbia.) [250 Rea 3]
- Schwarzbach, Henry. Current value experiences of The Rouse Company, 1973-1989, by Henry Schwarzbach and Richard Vangermeersch. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 45-54.

Business planning

- Meyer, Michael. Blueprint for an effective business plan, by Michael Meyer and Stephen Duffy. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 63-7.

Costs

- Sharkawy, M. Atef. New criteria for evaluating development loans, by M. Atef Sharkawy and Joseph S. Rabianski. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 34-8.

Finance

- Arnold, Alvin L. Construction and development financing: law, practice, forms. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Rea 3]
- Butler, James R. Workout techniques for troubled real estate projects. (Creditor's corner) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 40-7.
- Di Sciuillo, Alan M. Financing real estate development through participation leases, by Alan M. Di Sciuillo and John B. Wood. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 30-5.
- Financing income-producing real estate, edited by Eric Stevenson. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 443 p. [250 Rea]
- Head, Kathleen H. Structuring public agency participation in redevelopment project returns, by Kathleen H. Head and Steven B. Arbuss. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 61-5.
- McKelvy, Natalie. Credit crunch: the house of money falls. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 28-30.

- Parzinger, Thomas M. Avoiding traps of real estate development lending. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, June 1991, p. 6-14.
- Sharkawy, M. Atef. New criteria for evaluating development loans, by M. Atef Sharkawy and Joseph S. Rabianski. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 34-8.
- Wyman, Stephen. Guarantees in construction lending. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, March 1991, p. 31-6.

Financial management

- Wolitzer, Philip. Real estate workouts – problems and opportunities for the CPA, by Philip Wolitzer and Mark E. Mildner. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 33-6.

Law and regulation

- Arnold, Alvin L. Construction and development financing: law, practice, forms. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Rea 3]
- Sullivan, Mary Anne. Wetlands regulation poses new risks for developers, by Mary Anne Sullivan and Brenda Boykin. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 66-9.
- Thornton, James D. Fitting the square peg of TDR into the round hole of mortgage lending. *Probate and property*, v. 5, July/Aug. 1991, p. 34-9.

Florida

- Opper, Gary P. Concurrence: real estate valuation issues and opportunities, by Gary P. Opper and Timothy P. Byal. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 30-3.

Reports and statements

- Meonske, Norman R. Critical analysis and evaluation of selected accounting and external reporting practices of publicly-held, large-scale, land subdivision companies. n.p., 1972. 292 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) – University of Missouri at Columbia.) [250 Rea 3]

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

- Greco, Matthew. Will REITs drive the real estate market in the 1990s? *Financial planning*, v. 20, Dec. 1991, p. 52-4.
- Gruber, Misty S. Antitakeover devices used by REITs and RELPs, by Misty S. Gruber, Alan B. Patzik and Michael J. Choate. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 69-76.
- Jaffe, Jeffrey F. Taxes and the capital structure of partnerships, REITs, and related entities. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 401-7.
- Jarchow, Stephen P. Institutional and pension fund real estate investment. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 610 p. [250 Rea]
- Lentz, George H. Restructuring corporate real estate holdings using PTPs and REITs, by George H. Lentz and Jerrold J. Stern. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 96-115.
- Thiessen, Linwood. Some compelling reasons for investing in real estate. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, April 1991, p. 10-12, *passim*.
- Vinocur, Barry. Have real estate stocks hit bottom? *Stanger's investment advisor*, Feb. 1991, p. 33-7.
- Vinocur, Barry. Real estate issues hold their own. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Nov. 1991, p. 66-8.
- Vinocur, Barry. Real estate stocks catch their breath. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Aug. 1991, p. 50-1.

Law and regulation

- Gruber, Misty S. Antitakeover devices used by REITs and RELPs, by Misty S. Gruber, Alan B. Patzik and Michael J. Choate. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 69-76.

Statistics

- Vinocur, Barry. Big rally in real estate stocks. *Stanger's investment advisor*, May 1991, p. 53-5.
- Vinocur, Barry. Real estate issues hold their own. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Nov. 1991, p. 66-8.

Taxation

- See Taxation, United States – Real estate investment trusts

REAL ESTATE LEASES

- See Leases, Commercial real estate
Leases, Real estate

REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT

- See also Apartment houses
Office buildings
Real estate agents
Real estate brokers

- Austin, John. Property – yes or no? (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 48-51.
- Calhoun, Charles E. Rise of the banker/developer. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, July 1991, p. 62-4.
- Craft, Marc E. Implementing the management transition at distressed properties. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 52-4.
- Frew, James R. Atypicalities and apartment rent concessions, by James R. Frew, G. Donald Jud and Daniel Winkler. (Asset management) *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 42-5.
- Iezman, Stanley L. Real estate asset management, by Stanley L. Iezman and Nicole A. Ihlenfeld. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 58-63.
- Kaiser, Harvey H. Facilities manager's reference: management, planning, building audits, estimating. Kingston, Mass., R.S. Means Co., c1989. 247 p. [143 K]
- Kennedy, Shawn. Putting the profits back into real estate. *Black enterprise*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 101-2, 104.
- Mount, Sharon K. Long-term space planning as a retention tool. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, March/April 1991, p. 48-51.
- Norwell, William. Real estate decision process. (Asset management) *Journal of property management*, v. 56, March/April 1991, p. 58-60.
- Nutt-Powell, Thomas E. Capital planning for repair and replacement, by Thomas E. Nutt-Powell and David P. Whiston. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 46-50.
- Schultz, Danielle. Improving productivity in management. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, July/Aug. 1991, p. 30-2.
- Sweeney, Kathryn. Bridging communication gaps in management. (Asset management) *Journal of property management*, v. 56, March/April 1991, p. 54-6.
- Webster, Ted. Doing business in the park. *C4 magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, June 1991, p. 40, 42.
- Weinstein, Howard. Managing the physical asset for financial gain. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, July/Aug. 1991, p. 24-7.
- Wirta, Ray. Boosting net operating income. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 20-2.

Data processing

- Clark, Jeff. Microcomputing power: practical database design for real estate end users, by Jeff Clark, Carol Clark and Jong-Sung Lee. (Information systems for real estate) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 75-81.
- Hanrahan, Michael J. Computers: trends in property management software. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 54-8.
- Hanrahan, Michael J. Options for building operations software. (Computers) *Journal of property management*, v. 56, May/June 1991, p. 49-52.
- Sterling, Ronald B. Residential property management. (Vertical market view) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 109-11.

Liability

- Epstein, Lee R. Indoor air pollution and the duty to warn. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 23-6.
- Holland, Barbara K. Agency and legal liability, by Barbara K. Holland and Thomas Harper. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, May/June 1991, p. 16-17.

Personnel

Walter, Robert J. Negligent-hiring lawsuits. (Legal issues) *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 68-9.

Staff training

Rategan, Cathie. You are what you know: case studies in employee training. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 56-9.

REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE INVESTMENT CONDUITS

Bush, Vanessa. MBS: different players give the market a new look. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Oct. 1991, p. 18-23.

Knight, Lee G. Real estate mortgage investment conduits: mortgage vehicles for the 1990s, by Lee G. Knight and Ray A. Knight. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 55-63.

Parks, James T. ABCs of CMOs, REMICs and IO/POs: rocket science comes to mortgage finance. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 41-4, 47-8, 50-1.

Siegel, Robert S. Corporate investor's guide to REMICs and CMOs, by Robert S. Siegel and Dorsey L. Baskin. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 39-56.

Silversmith, Gary J. Mortgage-backed securities in the nineties. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 47-55.

Silversmith, Gary J. Mortgage-backed securities in the nineties. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, May 21, 1991, p. 175-83.

Silversmith, Gary J. Mortgage-backed securities in the nineties. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Jan. 2, 1991, p. 3-11.

Wilson, Michael L. Banks become bigger players. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, July 1991, p. 31-3. (Special report: Secondary mortgage market)

Wunder, Haroldene F. Real estate mortgage investment conduit: the newest real estate investment medium. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 36-45.

Accounting

Siegel, Robert S. Corporate investor's guide to REMICs and CMOs, by Robert S. Siegel and Dorsey L. Baskin. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 39-56.

Reports and statements

Knight, Lee G. Real estate mortgage investment conduits: mortgage vehicles for the 1990s, by Lee G. Knight and Ray A. Knight. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 55-63.

REAL ESTATE OWNED

Bertrand, Jean L. Recovering damages. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Aug. 1991, p. 61-5.

Smith, Robert F. Rough and tumble world of REO turn-arounds, by Robert F. Smith and Joseph S. Yarman. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 24-6.

Finance

Brady, Paul M. Step-up financing: a plan for distressed income-producing properties. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 27-32.

Pricing

Brady, Paul M. Step-up financing: a plan for distressed income-producing properties. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 27-32.

REAL ESTATE PARTNERSHIPS

Gruber, Misty S. Antitakeover devices used by REITs and RELPs, by Misty S. Gruber, Alan B. Patzik and Michael J. Choate. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 69-76.

Jarchow, Stephen P. Institutional and pension fund real estate investment. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 610 p. [250 Rea]

Evaluation

Allaire, Keith D. Guide to secondary market investing. *Stanger's investment advisor*, July 1991, p. 42-6.

Burg, Brad. How to check out a real estate investment. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Aug. 19, 1991, p. 133-4, 137-8, 141.

Greco, Matthew. Limited partnerships rebound again, but many investors may never see the good side. *Financial planning*, v. 20, Oct. 1991, p. 102, 104, 106.

Finance

Kaster, Lewis R. Venturing in and working out. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 17-21.

Investments

Thompson, Russell. Performance of seven-to-nine-year-old leveraged partnerships, by Russell Thompson and Matthew Williams. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 65-8.

Law and regulation

Gruber, Misty S. Antitakeover devices used by REITs and RELPs, by Misty S. Gruber, Alan B. Patzik and Michael J. Choate. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 69-76.

Hillier, Kenneth R. Rolling down the curtain on roll-ups: the case for federal legislation to protect limited partners. (Notes) *Michigan law review*, v. 90, Oct. 1991, p. 155-82.

Statistics

Thompson, Russell. Performance of seven-to-nine-year-old leveraged partnerships, by Russell Thompson and Matthew Williams. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 65-8.

Valuation

Thompson, Russell. Performance of seven-to-nine-year-old leveraged partnerships, by Russell Thompson and Matthew Williams. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 65-8.

REAL ESTATE SETTLEMENT PROCEDURES ACT OF 1974

Kider, Mitchel H. RESPA: the forgotten issues. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Jan. 1991, p. 35-8, 40, 42.

Lee, John Jin. Housing finance: major developments in 1990, by John Jin Lee, John H. Mancuso and James T. Walter. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 1149-82. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

REAL ESTATE SUBDIVISIONS

See also Real estate developers

Accounting

Meonske, Norman R. Critical analysis and evaluation of selected accounting and external reporting practices of publicly-held, large-scale, land subdivision companies. n.p., 1972. 292 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Missouri at Columbia.) [250 Rea 3]

Reports and statements

Meonske, Norman R. Critical analysis and evaluation of selected accounting and external reporting practices of publicly-held, large-scale, land subdivision companies. n.p., 1972. 292 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Missouri at Columbia.) [250 Rea 3]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Real estate subdivisions

REAL ESTATE SYNDICATES

Guericke, Keith R. Era of syndication offers real estate investment chances. *Pension world*, v. 27, July 1991, p. 16-17.

Accounting

AcSEC approves statement on real estate syndication income. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 93.

AICPA position statement. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Aug./Sept. 1991, p. 8.

Proposed SOP on real estate syndication income. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 12.
Wendell, Paul J. Proposed SOPs cover foreclosed assets and real estate syndication income. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, April 1991, p. 7-8.

REAL estate taxes paid by insurance are not deductible. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 116-17.

REAL estate taxes paid by insurance are not deductible. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 310.

REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS

Dunnam, Nancy. For sales, no takers. (Your finances) *ABA journal*, v. 77, March 1991, p. 84, 86-7.
Light, Larry. Do your homework before selling your house. (Personal business) *Business week*, June 24, 1991, p. 144-5.
Light, Larry. If you can't find a buyer, find a tenant. (Personal business) *Business week*, Feb. 25, 1991, p. 110-11.
Moncreiff, Ted. Swap 'til you drop. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 14.
Reid, Tanis. Closer look at seller representations in commercial real estate, by Tanis Reid and Robert A. Maniscalco. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 12-17.

Accounting

Reinstein, Alan. Special reports: a new tool for accounting for real estate transactions, by Alan Reinstein and Robert Kleiman. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 48-53.

Law and regulation

Colburn, Steven C. IRS expands reporting requirements for real estate transactions, by Steven C. Colburn and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 130-41.
Fisher, Charles H. What Title XI means to the real estate lender. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, July 1991, p. 46-52.
Goodman, Gary A. Handling transactions involving environmentally contaminated property, by Gary A. Goodman and Dennis P. Harkawik. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 40-7.
Lossing, Frances E. Developing procedures to employ with the new real estate appraisal standards. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 6-13.
Poe, Stephen L. Sale of REO properties under CERCLA: an area of continuing environmental risk for lenders. *American business law journal*, v. 29, Spring 1991, p. 43-73.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Real estate transactions

REAL estate transactions: tax planning and consequences.

Levine, Mark Lee. Real estate transactions: tax planning and consequences. 1991 ed. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1991. 1323 p. (*West's handbook series*) [250 Rea]

REAL PROPERTY

See Property
Real estate
Taxation, United States - Property

REALISTIC possibility standard.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Executive Committee. Realistic possibility standard, prepared by the Tax Executive Committee and the Responsibilities in Tax Practice Committee. New York, 1990. 15 p. (*Statements on responsibilities in tax practice interpretation*, no. 1-1, Dec. 1990. Includes SRTP no. 1, 1988 rev., issued by the Tax Division.) [*751.4 A]

Gardner, John C. Realistic possibility standard, by John C. Gardner, Susan L. Willey and James A. Woehlke. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 279-82, 284-7.

REALIZATION CONCEPT

Friedrich, Craig W. Has the Supreme Court changed the realization rule? A first look at the Cottage Savings decision. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 22-8.
Morris, Richard D. Distributable profit in Britain since 1980: a critical appraisal. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 27, March 1991, p. 15-31.
Segal, Mark A. Recent Supreme Court decisions clarify recognition of loss concepts. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 533-9.

REARDON, FRANCIS E.

Setting standards, by Francis E. Reardon and Patricia Copeland. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Winter 1990, p. 41-50.

REAVEY, EDWIN.

IRS previews additional restrictions on foreign financing of U.S. operations, by Edwin J. Reavey and William F. Leary. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Dec. 13, 1991, p. 574-7.
IRS reviews effect of a Section 882(d) net election when property is sold at a loss, by Edwin J. Reavey and Ahmed Rubaie. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 362-4.
IRS steps up scrutiny of foreign-controlled companies. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Sept. 1991, p. 7-8.
Resolving transfer-pricing disputes through the revised competent authority process, by Edwin Reavey and William Dunn. *Tax executive*, v. 43, May-June 1991, p. 177-80.

REBATES as gross income. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 48.

REBISCHKE, STEVEN A.

Sapp, Richard W. Activity framework for ABC in financial institutions, by Richard W. Sapp, David M. Crawford and Steven A. Rebischke. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 4, no. 1, 1991, p. 75-86.

RECALCITRANT states threatened. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 9.

RECAPITALIZATIONS

See also Reorganizations
Cohen, Stephen A. Corporation control or capital structure change, by Stephen A. Cohen and Sandra H. Green. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 33.
Gupta, Atul. Ownership structure, leverage, and firm value: the case of leveraged recapitalizations, by Atul Gupta and Leonard Rosenthal. *Financial management*, v. 20, Autumn 1991, p. 69-83.
Handa, Puneet. Empirical investigation of leveraged recapitalizations with cash payout as takeover defense, by Puneet Handa and A.R. Radhakrishnan. *Financial management*, v. 20, Autumn 1991, p. 58-68.
Sharp, Jeffery M. Bankruptcy reorganizations, Section 1129, and the new capital quagmire: a call for Congressional response. *American business law journal*, v. 28, Winter 1991, p. 525-65.
Vazza, Diane J. Dealing with debtholders. *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 50-3.

RECEIVABLES

See also Accounts receivable

Accounting

Lewis, Christopher E. Accounting for the sale of receivables under EITF issue no. 88-11. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 73-5, 77.

RECEIVABLES financing: the jury's out. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 73-96, *passim*.

RECEIVERSHIPS

See Liquidations and receiverships

RECENT professional liability cases should cause concern for financial planners. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 442-3.

RECENT rulings hold damages received from age discrimination suits nontaxable. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 52.

RECESSION

See Business cycles

RECESSION draining large banks as small banks improve. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 17-18.

RECESSION, war and an anomalous profession. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 10, March 1991, p. 10-15.

RECHARACTERIZATION of self-charged interest for passthroughs. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 48.

RECHARACTERIZATION rules for self-charged interest. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 358-9.

RECIO, IRENE.

Beyond day care: the company school. (Social issues) *Business week*, May 20, 1991, p. 142.

RECIPROCITY

See Accountancy law and legislation

RECKERS, PHILIP M. J.

Empirical investigation of factors influencing tax practitioner compliance, by Philip M.J. Reckers, Debra L. Sanders and Robert W. Wyndelts. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 30-46.

Jennings, Marianne M. Auditor's dilemma: the incongruous judicial notions of the auditing profession and actual auditor practice, by Marianne M. Jennings, Philip M.J. Reckers and Daniel C. Kneer. *American business law journal*, v. 29, Spring 1991, p. 99-125.

Jennings, Marianne M. Selected auditor communications and perceptions of legal liability, by Marianne M. Jennings, Dan C. Kneer and Philip M.J. Reckers. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 449-65.

Lowe, D. Jordan. Examination of tax professionals' judgments: the role of experience, client condition & reciprocal obligation, by D. Jordan Lowe, Philip M.J. Reckers and Robert W. Wyndelts. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings*, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990, p. 245-7, 249-50.) [*106.3 A]

Management's motive and its effect on selected audit decisions, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Bernard Wong-On-Wing. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 3, 1991, p. 66-84.

RECODIFICATION of CAS Board rules and regulations.

Cost Accounting Standards Board. Recodification of CAS Board rules and regulations: 48 CFR chapter 99, 9900.000 - 9904.409 and introductory material, proposed rule, June 6, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 2 v. (*Cost accounting standards guide*, no. 230, June 26, 1991, pts. 2 & 3) [*850 C]

RECOGNITION and measurement of financial instruments.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Recognition and measurement of financial instruments. Norwalk, Conn., 1991. 252 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 109-A, Nov. 18, 1991. *Discussion memorandum*.) [*111.1 F]

RECOGNITION CONCEPT

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Accounting for the Development and Sale of Computer Software Task Force. Software revenue recognition. New York, 1991. 32 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 16, 1991. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Accounting for the Development and Sale of Computer Software Task Force. Software revenue recognition. New York, 1991. 50 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 91-1, Dec. 12, 1991) [*111.1 A]

Financial reporting: special topics. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by L.A. Nikolai and J.D. Bazley. 5th ed. Boston, c1991, p. 853-1424.) [110 N]

Segal, Mark A. Recent Supreme Court decisions clarify recognition of loss concepts. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 533-9.

Wendell, Paul J. Proposed SOP on software revenue recognition. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, April 1991, p. 6-7.

RECOGNITION dawns! (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 8-9.

RECOMMENDING a CPA firm: how to pick a leader.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Private Companies Practice Section. Recommending a CPA firm: how to pick a leader. New York, (1991). folder (4 p.) [*103.6 A]

RECONSOLIDATION may now be easier, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 128.

RECONTA ERNST & YOUNG (ITALY).

Accounting profession in Italy, prepared by Reconta Ernst & Young (Italy), edited by Steven F. Moliterno. 2nd ed., rev. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1991. 91 p. (*Professional accounting in foreign countries series*. Partial contents: -app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in Italy. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in Italy.) [*117 I]

RECORDINGS

See Audio tapes and tape recordings
Video tapes and tape recordings

RECORDS, HAROLD A.

Service management and quality assurance: a systems approach, by Harold A. Records and Michael F. Glennie. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 26-35.

RECORDS

See also Accountants' office - Records
Archives
Bookkeeping
Corporations - Records
Employee records
Public records
Tax records

Data processing

See also Computer printouts
Agranoff, Michael H. Controlling the threat to personal privacy: corporate policies must be created. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 48-52.

- Agranoff, Michael H. Corporate risks of releasing private financial data. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 16-20.
- Ash, Neville. Document image processing: who needs it? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 80-2.
- Bentley, Trevor. Paperwork, paperwork, paperwork. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 11.
- Brown, Judith L. Imaging comes of age. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 81-2, 92.
- Costanzo, Chris. Imaging's cost/benefit tug of war. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, May 1991, p. (2).
- Gardner, Elizabeth. Computer records may not stand up in court. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 3, 1991, p. 32.
- Gardner, Elizabeth. Computerize all patient records by 2001. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 13, 1991, p. 4.
- Gardner, Elizabeth. Optical disk testing opens hospital's eyes. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 1, 1991, p. 34.
- Gardner, Elizabeth. Red tape, antiquated laws keep computerized records on shaky legal ground. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 3, 1991, p. 26-31.
- Hudson, Teresa. Computerized patient records goal of new group. (Inside track) *Hospitals*, v. 65, Nov. 20, 1991, p. 48, 50, 52.
- Kunert, James E. Eyeing technology. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, March 1991, p. 28-32.
- Letson, Russell. Imaging migrates to PC LANs. *Systems integration*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 34-8, 40.
- Moskowitz, Robert. Automating the paper chase. *CFO*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 39-40, 42-5.
- Pierce, Linda Breen. High-tech approach to document assembly, by Linda Breen Pierce and James R. Pierce. *Law practice management*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 44-6, 48, 50.
- Retkwa, Rosalyn. Commercial paper without the paper. (Finance) *CFO*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 59-60.

Destruction

See Records – Retention and preservation

Keeping of

See also Accounting
Bookkeeping

- Ash, Merri E. Recordkeeping and administrative requirements for ESOPs, by Merri E. Ash and Robert R. Midkiff. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 45-55.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Section 1244 ordinary loss disallowed because of inadequate recordkeeping. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 288-90.
- Giddings, Paul M. Records: where to stock important papers – and for how long. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 187-8, 191, 194.
- Kaufman, Dianne. Dental record organization. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Oct. 1991, p. 53-8.
- Kawa, Robert W. Educating clients about the benefits of recordkeeping. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 34-7.
- Thackray, John. Where memory serves. *Across the board*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1991, p. 43-6.

Law and regulation

- Gardner, Elizabeth. Red tape, antiquated laws keep computerized records on shaky legal ground. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 3, 1991, p. 26-31.
- Johnson, Hans V. Computer records in the courtroom, by Hans V. Johnson, F. Tom Fanning and Randall K. Hanson. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Oct. 1991, p. 62-6.
- Millsbaugh, Peter E. New statutory restrictions on defense auditor access-to-records and AICPA auditing standards. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Summer 1991, p. 71-6.

Management

- Brown, Judith L. Imaging comes of age. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 81-2, 92.

- Kunert, James E. Eyeing technology. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, March 1991, p. 28-32.

Personal data

- Agranoff, Michael H. Controlling the threat to personal privacy: corporate policies must be created. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 48-52.
- Agranoff, Michael H. Corporate risks of releasing private financial data. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 16-20.
- Bank must provide notice to taxpayer when it voluntarily allows IRS access to taxpayer's records. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 60.
- Berenbeim, Ronald E. Employee privacy. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 24 p. (Research report, no. 945) [*223.8 B]
- Metalitz, Steven J. Proposed data protection directive: at what price privacy? *Journal of European business*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 13-17.
- Smith, Robert Ellis. Let's not O.D. on I.D. *Business and society review*, no. 77, Spring 1991, p. 31-5.
- Winne, Brian W. Privacy rights vs. government's right to know. *Bank management*, v. 67, April 1991, p. 51-4.

Retention and preservation

- Calder, David. Datavault – securing the knowledge. *CA magazine* (Scott.), v. 95, July 1991, p. 34-6.
- Decker, David L. Records retention – a critical internal control. *EDP auditor journal*, 1991, v. 1, p. 61-8.
- Kahles, Marie. Paper shredders: eliminating the risks. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 74-6.
- Kawa, Robert W. Educating clients about the benefits of recordkeeping. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 34-7.
- Kerr, J. David. Client file retention policy of Goodlawyer Law Firm: suggested law firm record retention policy. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 1, 1991, p. 92-5.
- Somani, R. K. Documents to be maintained by companies under the Companies act, 1956. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, July 1991, p. 93-4.
- Tuite, Cornelia Honchar. Cleaning house. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, May 1991, p. 94.
- United States. Office of the Federal Register. Supplement to the Guide to record retention requirements in the Code of federal regulations, part 2. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. (45) p. (Revised as of Jan. 1, 1991.) [*202.2 U]

RECREATION INDUSTRY

Accounting

Great Britain

- Hawksley, Flavia. Openings in leisure for experienced extroverts. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 88-9.

Great Britain

- Owens, Roy. Optimistic outlook for a troubled sector. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 54-5.

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

Pricing

Great Britain

- Whitehouse, Jan. What price leisure? By Jan Whitehouse and Ray Gerlach. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 29, 1991, p. 9-11.

- RECRUITING brochures for a recession. *CPA personnel report*, v. 10, June 1991, p. 1-2.

RECRUITING trends 1990-91.

- Scheetz, L. Patrick. Recruiting trends 1990-91: a study of 549 businesses, industries, governmental agencies, and educational institutions employing new college graduates. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan State University, Career Development and Placement Services, c1990. 93 p. [*207.3 S]

RECRUITMENT

- See also Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel
- Accountants - Employment
- Accountants' office - Personnel
- Executive recruitment organizations
- Referrals
- Accounting employment index reaches an all-time low. (Accounting employment index) *CPA personnel report*, v. 10, Sept. 1991, p. 8.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Practicing CPA on partners and personnel: a collection of articles from the AICPA local firms newsletter, edited by Graham G. Goddard. New York, c1991. 212 p. [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1991, by Marylou Walsh in conjunction with John E. Young. New York, c1991. 39 p. [*103.2 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS Practice Standards and Administration Subcommittee. Human resources planning and management for an MAS practice. New York, c1991. 19 p. (Management advisory services practice aids. Practice administration aid, no. 6) [*250 Acc]
- American Management Association. Annual directory of HR products and services, 1991. Saranac Lake, N.Y., c1981. 129 p. [*050 A]
- Armcast, Robert L. Planning and managing a major recruiting project, by Robert L. Armcast and Rohne L. Jauernig. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, no. 2, Summer 1991, p. 115-26.
- Berg, Thomas F. Quality personnel: to have and to hold. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Sept. 1, 1991, p. 18-22.
- Berghelm, Kim. Reaching out to minorities. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Winter 1991, p. 24-8, 52.
- Brown, Priscilla C. Wanted: stronger economy. *Business marketing*, v. 76, April 1991, p. 47. (Special report: Marketing education)
- Cejka, Susan A. Physician recruiting: do you know where your dollars go? *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 52, 54, 56, 58, 60.
- College Placement Council. CPC recruiting '92. Bethlehem, Pa., 1991. 7 p. [*207.3 C]
- College Placement Council. CPC salary survey: a study of 1990-1991 beginning offers, July 1991. Bethlehem, Pa., c1991. 40 p. [*208 C]
- College Placement Council. CPC salary survey: a study of 1990-1991 beginning offers, March 1991. Bethlehem, Pa., c1991. 36 p. [*208 C]
- College Placement Council. CPC salary survey: a study of 1990-1991 beginning offers, September 1991. Bethlehem, Pa., c1991. 40 p. [*208 C]
- Cook, Ellen D. Qualities employers seek in new accounting employees, by Ellen D. Cook, Sandra Scheuermann and Beth Finch. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 3-10.) [*106.3 A]
- Councils face serious shortage in recruiting accountancy staff. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 22, 1991, p. 8.
- Dodson, Nita J. Minority recruiting needs the majority's efforts. (About accounting) *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 10-11.
- Elliott, Robert K. Improvements in the early employment experience. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, Sept. 1991, p. 115-19.
- Firms drop their graduate intake by 7.5%. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 9.
- Gardner, Philip D. Will the real prescreening criteria please stand up? By Philip D. Gardner, Steve W.J. Kozloski and Brian M. Hults. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 51, Winter 1991, p. 57-60.
- Gowen, Julie. Enrollment management and strategic planning: resolving a classic tension in higher education, by Julie Gowen and Virginia Lee Owen. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 143-58.
- Hermanson, Roger H. New Accountant Big 6 recruitment survey, by Roger H. Hermanson and Dana R. Hermanson. *New accountant*, v. 6, April 1991, p. 4, 7-8, 11-15.
- Hofmann, Robert L. Deed makes the difference. *Association management*, v. 43, April 1991, p. 55-8.
- How to refine that small-firm edge. *CPA personnel report*, v. 10, Aug. 1991, p. 4.
- Hubbard, Andrew S. Employee magnetism. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Sept. 1991, p. 57-8, 60, 62.
- Johnsson, Julie. Best approach to recruiting women MDs. (CEO poll) *Hospitals*, v. 65, Nov. 5, 1991, p. 58.
- Journal pro/con forum - why third-party recruiters do or don't fit in with placement services, by Jeff Roberts and others. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 51, Spring 1991, p. 38-46.
- Larkin, Joseph M. Recruiting: critical success factors, by Joseph M. Larkin and Joseph M. Ragan. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 76-7.
- Larkin, Joseph M. Recruitment strategies for small firms. *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 40-2.
- Larkin, Joseph M. Seeing the light, by Joseph M. Larkin and Mary Pennington. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Winter 1991, p. 7-10.
- Lazzaro, Lynn S. Staffing in the 21st century. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 615-17.
- Lutz, Sandy. Campaign employs star power to combat nursing shortage. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 2, 1991, p. 30-1.
- Marion, Larry. Corporate ivy league. *CFO*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 28-44, *passim*.
- McLaughlin, Joyce. CPA recruiting alternative: reentry students (the best kept secret), by Joyce McLaughlin and Sherri Anderson. (In American Accounting Association. Western Region. *Proceedings of the 25th annual Western Region meeting*. n.p., 1990. p. 27-34.) [*106.3 A]
- Meyer, Pearl. Recruiting and rewarding directors in the 1990s, by Pearl Meyer and Louis R. Richey. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 50-5.
- More women hired by public accounting firms. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 7.
- Mueller-Maerki, Fortunat. Recruiting the Eastern Euro-executive. *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Winter 1991, p. 47-9.
- Neff, Robert. When in Japan, recruit as the Japanese do - aggressively. (International business) *Business week*, June 24, 1991, p. 58.
- New York State Society of Certified Public Accountants. Special Advisory Task Force to Study Blacks in the CPA Profession. Report on the status of blacks in the CPA profession, August 1990. New York, c1990. 67 p., plus appendices. [*103.7 N]
- No loosening of tightened belts. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 15.
- Novak, Frank E. Is your baby ugly? *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, June 1991, p. 53-4, 114.
- Perry, Linda. Income guarantee is hospitals' lure of choice. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 8, 1991, p. 39.
- Pesek, James G. Flip side of recruitment: allowing job candidates to view current employees' resumes, by James G. Pesek and William E. Fulmer. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 1-7.
- Prepare recruiters with these tactics for nondiscriminatory recruiting. *CPA personnel report*, v. 10, Aug. 1991, p. 5-6.
- Recruiting brochures for a recession. *CPA personnel report*, v. 10, June 1991, p. 1-2.
- Reigle, Dennis. Attracting the best candidates, by Dennis Reigle and John Meinert. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 42-3.
- Satterfield, Mark. Six most common recruiting mistakes. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 97-100.

- Scheetz, L. Patrick. Recruiting trends 1990-91: a study of 549 businesses, industries, governmental agencies, and educational institutions employing new college graduates. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan State University, Career Development and Placement Services, c1990. 93 p. [*207.3 S]
- Schutte, James E. How to snag Dr. Right. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 68, Jan. 21, 1991, p. 73-4, 76, 78, 80-1, 85.
- Simpkins, Karen L. Fair play for disabled persons: our responsibilities under the new ADA, by Karen L. Simpkins and Rochelle K. Kaplan. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 51, Winter 1991, p. 40-2, 44-6.
- Survey says bonuses are big, recruiting costs are coming down. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, July 15, 1991, p. 5.
- Survey says bonuses are big, recruiting costs are coming down. *CPA personnel report*, v. 10, Sept. 1991, p. 5.
- Tapp, Mara. Hiring in a recession. *ABA journal*, v. 77, April 1991, p. 70-4.
- Thrower, Ellen. Minority challenge. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Dec. 1991, p. 35-6, 38-9.
- Troy, Kathryn. Rethinking employment security. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 31 p. (Research bulletin, no. 244) [*207.3 T]
- Wendover, Robert W. Retention matters for recruiters. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 51, Summer 1991, p. 53-5.
- What will they be when they grow up? *Silver State CPA* (Nevada Society of CPAs), Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 1, 4-5, 10. (Reprint file, *S)
- Who is tomorrow's CPA? By Clarke Price and others. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 28-33.
- Yeager, Philip L. Right image for recruitment. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 18-19.

Data processing

- Roth, Marvin J. Expanding career services via the campus-wide computer network, by Marvin J. Roth and Deborah A. Jones. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 51, Summer 1991, p. 32-8.

Surveys

- Collins, Stephen H. More women hired by accounting firms. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 25-6.
- DeBenedictis, Don J. Recruiting decline. *ABA journal*, v. 77, April 1991, p. 22.
- Gardner, Philip D. Typical recruiter revisited, by Philip D. Gardner and David C. Nixon. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 51, Summer 1991, p. 46-50.

RECTOR, TIMOTHY L.

- Maximizing manpower. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Feb. 1991, p. 27-30.

RECYCLING

- Vandermerwe, Sandra. Corporate challenges for an age of reconsumption, by Sandra Vandermerwe and Michael D. Oliff. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Fall 1991, p. 6-25.

REDDY, ALLAN C.

- Role of marketing in the economic development of Eastern European countries. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 104-9.

REDEMPTIONS OF S corp. shareholders more flexible, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 125.

REDFORD, NIGEL S.

- Does IT pose a risk to the profession? *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, Jan. 1991, p. 16-19.

REDFUD, YOLANDA L.

- Manufacturing on a shoestring: Armor Premier software. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Nov. 1991, p. 20-1.

REDIESS-HOOSAIN, BRENDA J.

- Methods of transferring assets to minors affected by recent tax changes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 86-90.

REDMAYNE, GRAHAM.

- Banking under stress. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 103, Aug. 1991, p. 12-14.
- GATT and the future of world trade. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 100, Feb. 1991, p. 25-7, 35.
- Mass production under challenge. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 101, April 1991, p. 13-15, 22.
- Sponsorship industry. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 104, Oct. 1991, p. 11-13.

REDMER, TIMOTHY A. O.

- Budget activities and their impact on the budget process: an exploratory study, by Timothy A.O. Redmer and John B. Sperry. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 114-18.) [*106.3 A]
- Minority colleges and universities: can their graduates be competitive in accounting? (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings*, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 32-6.) [*106.3 A]
- Survey of appropriate business conditions for the use of activity-based costing and theory of constraints. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991. p. 152-6.) [*106.3 A]

REDMOND, TONY.

- Developing standards of competence for CIPFA members. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), July 19, 1991, p. 16-17.

REDUCING employee theft: a guide to financial and organizational controls, by Neil H. Snyder and others. New York, Quorum Books, 1991. 202 p. [861 R]

REEB, WILLIAM L.

- Small business consulting: making it work, by William L. Reeb and Stephen L. Winters. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants in cooperation with the Texas Society of Certified Public Accountants, c1991. 292 p. [*250 Acc]

REECE, MALCOLM.

- Auditing small building works contracts. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 15, 1991, p. 14, 16.
- Systems-based audit: the right approach. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 15, 1991, p. 12-13.

REED, MERYL L.

- Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of employee benefit plans, by Douglas R. Carmichael and Meryl L. Reed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [208.9 C]
- Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of nonprofit organizations, by Douglas R. Carmichael, Murray Dropkin and Meryl L. Reed. 4th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 3 v. (various pagings) [250 Non]

REED, RAY.

- CIM and world class performance - are they really compatible? *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 32-3.

REED, RICHARD C.

Changing law practice environment: new problems need new solutions. *Law practice management*, v. 17, March 1991, p. 18-20, 22-3.

Legal research productivity and profitability. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 2, 1991, p. 210-13.

REED, SARAH A.

Bennett, Earl D. Learning from a CIM experience, by Earl D. Bennett, Sarah A. Reed and Ted Simmonds. *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, July 1991, p. 28-33.

Howery, C. Kenneth. How Lockheed implemented CIM, by C. Kenneth Howery, Earl D. Bennett and Sarah Reed. *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, Dec. 1991, p. 22-8.

Klammer, Thomas. Reporting cash flows, by Thomas Klammer and Sarah A. Reed. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Summer 1991, p. 87-96.

Resource allocation decisions by charitable organizations: an experiment, by Sarah A. Reed and Bruce S. Koch. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 5, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 99-122.) [311 R]

REEDER, JANIS R.

Chadwick, Lester W. Hypertext in undergraduate tax education: alternative models, pedagogical issues and research directions, by Lester W. Chadwick, Janis R. Reeder and John H. Wragge. (In *American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va.* n.p., 1990. p. 59-63.) [*106.3 A]

REEDER, W. THOMAS.

Schmidt, William A. Recent developments in plan participant loan programs, by William A. Schmidt and W. Thomas Reeder. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Winter 1991, p. 29-44.

REEMES, C. GLENN.

Disclaiming the survivorship interest in a tenancy by the entirety: how long can you wait? *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 21-4.

REEPMAYER, H. THOMAS.

Market forces can boost quality, lower costs. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Dec. 1991, p. 60-78, *passim*.

REES, PATRICIA.

Case study of user evaluation of an expert system. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Dec. 1991, p. 10-11, 36-7.

REEVE, JAMES M.

Cost management in continuous-process environments. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 22-34.

REEVE, JOHN T.

Audit of emergency preparedness. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, April 1991, p. 41-3.

REEVE, R. C.

Oliver Williamson and transaction cost economics: organization theory implications. Armistead, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1990. 21 p. (*Working paper*, no. 90-1, March 1990) [*204.1 R]

REEVES, JAMES W.

Rewarding strategic success: when stock options don't work. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 50-3.

REEVES, RON L.

Effect of discharge of indebtedness income on partnerships and partners, by Ron L. Reeves and Colbert C. Shapleigh. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 18-36.

REFERENCE book for bankers and other credit grantors on financial statements.

Connecticut Society of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Cooperation with Bankers and Other Credit Grantors. Reference book for bankers and other credit grantors on financial statements. 3rd ed. Hartford, Education and Research Foundation of the Connecticut Society of Certified Public Accountants, c1990. (69) p. [*150 C]

REFERRAL attorneys not employees for FICA, FUTA purposes, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 132.

REFERRALS

See also Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel

Accountants - Employment

Accountants - Selection

Accountants' office - Personnel

Auditors - Selection

Recruitment

Wages, fees, salaries - Referral fees

Becker, Marty. Want more referrals? Here's how to earn them. (Marketing) *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Aug. 1991, p. 24-5.

Burda, David. Experts review effects of ruling on kickbacks. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 22, 1991, p. 46.

Burda, David. IRS to joint ventures: the party's over. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Dec. 9, 1991, p. 2, 14.

Commission clears BDO Binder agreement. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Aug./Sept. 1991, p. 3.

Cooper, Ron E. How to work with referral sources. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 67-8.

Final safe harbor rules published. (Udata) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 5.

Levoy, Bob. Dos and don'ts for thanking referral sources. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Dec. 1991, p. 8.

Wagner, Lynn. Government releases final safe harbor regulations. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 29, 1991, p. 5.

Wagner, Lynn. Release of final safe harbor rules sparks concern, by Lynn Wagner and David Burda. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Aug. 5, 1991, p. 24-6.

REFINING the interview process for CPA firms. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, May 1991, p. 12-14.

REFLECTIONS of a new era. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 4-6.

REFORM of public accounting. (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 7-8.

REFRESHER COURSES

See Accounting courses

Education, Continuing

REFUND claim does not serve as protective election. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 7.

REFUND of estate tax applied against future installments. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 10, 12.

REFUND offset denied for student loan. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 389.

REFUNDING

Mitra, Amitava. Determination of time period for full refund in a warranty, by Amitava Mitra and Jayprakash G. Patankar. *Journal of cost analysis*, Spring 1991, p. 91-102.

REFUSE

See also Sewerage

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Sanitation collection and disposal, by Marc A. Rubin. Norwalk, Conn., c1991. 72 p. (Research report. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.) [*341 G]

McGuirk, Tom. Is the private sector cleaning up on CCT? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 30, 1991, p. 15-17.

Uffe, John A. Taking out the trash. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, May 1991, p. 32-6.

Cost accounting

Canada

Laughlin, Bob. Accounting for waste or garbage accounting: some thoughts from non-accountants, by Bob Laughlin and Linda K. Varangu. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 3, 1991, p. 43-50.

REGAN, PATRICK J.

Change in climate. (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 20-1.

Insider transactions: watch what they do. (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 13-15.

Power without property: the executive compensation controversy. (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, July/Aug. 1991, p. 13-15.

Proxy wars: report from the front. (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, May/June 1991, p. 16-17.

REGE, UDAYAN.

Accounting ratios to locate take-over targets. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 252-62.) [*150 A]

REGEL, ROY W.

Operations control: the case for different performance measures, by Roy W. Regel and Gerald E. Evans. n.p., n.d. 3 p. (Controllers Council papers series) [*201.8 R]

REGIONAL accounting salary update.

Financial Placement Network. Regional accounting salary update. Washington, 1990?. 21 p. [*208.1 F]

REGIONAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

Sluggish national economy masks wide regional differences. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 18-19.

REGISTRATION STATEMENTS

See Reports - To Securities and Exchange Commission

REGISTRY nurses are employees, IRS decrees. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 23, 1991, p. 10.

REGRESSION ANALYSIS

See also Multiple regression analysis

Barton, Thomas L. Analysis of covariance can simplify calculation of mixed costs. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1991, p. 43-50.

Bassin, William M. Logistic curve - another approach to new product forecasting. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, Fall 1991, p. 14-18.

Berry, R. H. Regression analysis v. ratios in the cross-section analysis of financial statements, by R.H. Berry and S. Nix. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 107-17.

Blume, Marshall E. Betas and their regression tendencies. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 155-65.) [*150 A]

Boger, Dan C. Statistical modeling and prediction of quarterly overhead costs. *Journal of cost analysis*, Spring 1991, p. 63-76.

Bohara, Alok K. Test of tariff endogeneity in the United States, by Alok K. Bohara and William H. Kaempfer. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 952-60.

Bonnici, Joseph L. Cohort analysis - a forecasting tool, by Joseph L. Bonnici and William B. Fredenberger. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, Fall 1991, p. 9-13.

Butler, Kirt C. Forecast accuracy of individual analysts: evidence of systematic optimism and pessimism, by Kirt C. Butler and Larry H.P. Lang. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 29, Spring 1991, p. 150-6.

Campbell, Robert J. Developing strategic cost standards in a machine-paced environment, by Robert J. Campbell, Michael Janson and James Bush. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 18-28.

Capstaff, John. Accounting information and investment risk perception in the UK. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 189-200.

Chia, Lin Chen. Method for approximating semivariance in project portfolio analysis, by Chia Lin Chen, Saeed Maghsoodloo and Chan S. Park. *Engineering economist*, v. 37, Fall 1991, p. 33-59.

Clinch, Greg. Employee compensation and firms' research and development activity. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 29, Spring 1991, p. 59-78.

Collins, Julie H. Another look at the tax-favored retirement savings puzzle, by Julie H. Collins and James H. Wyckoff. (Research notes) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 74-86.

Cotner, John S. Index option pricing: do investors pay for skewness? *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 1-8.

Dadkhah, Kamran M. Comment on second-order polynomial regression models. (Notes and applications) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Winter 1991, p. 213-17.

Daley, Dennis M. Management practices and the uninvolved manager: the effect of supervisory attitudes on perceptions of organizational trust and change orientation. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 101-13.

Duane, Michael J. To grieve or not to grieve: why reduce it to writing? *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 83-90.

Elam, Emmett. Reduction in hedging risk from adjusting for autocorrelation in the residuals of a price level regression. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, June 1991, p. 371-84.

Falvey, Rodney E. Explaining service-price differences in international comparisons, by Rodney E. Falvey and Norman Gemmell. *American economic review*, v. 81, Dec. 1991, p. 1295-309.

Fang, Hsing. Foreign investment barriers and international asset pricing. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 531-40.

Flaherty, William P. Using regression analysis to pick the best targets. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, March/April 1991, p. 47-9.

Frigo, Mark L. Applying LOTUS 1-2-3 to cost regression analysis, by Mark L. Frigo and James E. Ciecka. (Computers in corporate accounting) *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 49-53.

Gopalakrishnan, V. Debt equivalency of unfunded accumulated and projected pension obligations, by V. Gopalakrishnan and Timothy F. Sugrue. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 113-29.) [110 A]

Goss, Ernie. Forecasting with Lotus based logit regression models, by Ernie Goss, Alan Whitten and Vani Sundaraiyer. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 19-22.

Gramlich, Jeffrey D. Effect of the alternative minimum tax book income adjustment on accrual decisions. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Spring 1991, p. 36-56.

Harris, John. GNP as a predictor of electricity consumption, by John Harris and Lon-Mu Liu. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Winter 1990-91, p. 24, 26-28.

Hemler, Michael L. General equilibrium stock index futures prices: theory and empirical evidence, by Michael L. Hemler and Francis A. Longstaff. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 287-308.

Hendry, David F. Econometric analysis of U.K. money demand in Monetary trends in the United States and the United Kingdom, by David F. Hendry and Neil R. Ericsson. *American economic review*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 8-38.

Khouja, Moutaz. Decision model for the robot selection problem using robust regression, by Moutaz Khouja and David E. Booth. (Comments and notes) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, July/Aug. 1991, p. 656-62.

Killough, Larry N. Projecting the audit fees of government auditors contracted to public accounting firms, by Larry N. Killough and Hian Chye Koh. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Summer 1991, p. 65-70.

Kritzman, Mark P. About estimating volatility, part 2. (What practitioners need to know) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 10-11.

Kritzman, Mark P. About regressions. (What practitioners need to know) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, May/June 1991, p. 12-15.

Larrain, Maurice. Testing chaos and nonlinearities in T-bill rates. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 51-62.

Leitch, Gordon. Economic forecast evaluation: profits versus the conventional error measures, by Gordon Leitch and J. Ernest Tanner. *American economic review*, v. 81, June 1991, p. 580-90.

Maddala, G. S. Perspective on the use of limited-dependent and qualitative variables models in accounting research. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Oct. 1991, p. 788-807.

McCann, John M. Confidence interval for the total advertising impact and its mean duration under Koyck models, by John M. McCann, Richard C. Morey and Amitabh S. Raturi. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 333-40.

McCue, Michael J. Use of cash flow to analyze financial distress in California hospitals. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 223-41.

Menon, Krishnagopal. Auditor credibility and initial public offerings, by Krishnagopal Menon and David D. Williams. *Accounting review*, v. 66, April 1991, p. 313-32.

Morck, Randall. Why investors value multinationality, by Randall Morck and Bernard Yeung. *Journal of business*, v. 64, April 1991, p. 165-87.

Nugus, Susan. Modelling techniques. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Jan. 1991, p. 43-5.

Pincus, Karen V. Audit judgment confidence. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 3, 1991, p. 39-65.

Ridley, Denis. Counterbalancing - another approach to forecasting. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, Fall 1991, p. 19-21.

Senteney, David L. Assessing the firm-specific determinants of the information asymmetry during earnings release periods. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 112-16.) [*106.3 A]

Shehata, Mohamed. Self-selection bias and the economic consequences of accounting regulation: an application of two-stage switching regression to SFAS no. 2. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Oct. 1991, p. 768-87.

Stoner, Charles R. Work/family conflict: a study of women in management, by Charles R. Stoner, Richard I. Hartman and Raj Arora. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 67-74.

Tillinger, Janet W. Analysis of the effectiveness of the research and experimentation tax credit in a q model of valuation. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 1-29.

Wilson, Arlette C. Audit strategy: analytical procedures as substantive tests, by Arlette C. Wilson and Janet L. Colbert. *National public accountant*, v. 36, May 1991, p. 38-41.

Wilson, Arlette C. Regression analysis as analytical procedures: a simulation study of the effect of error term non-normality on auditor decisions. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Spring 1990-1991, p. 51-7.

Wilson, Arlette C. Use of regression models as analytical procedures: an empirical investigation of effect of data dispersion on auditor decisions. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Summer 1991, p. 365-81.

Wilson, John G. On the use of the odds ratio as a dependent variable in certain binary choice models, by John G. Wilson and Mendel Singer. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Summer 1991, p. 194-202.

REGULATED INDUSTRIES

See also Banks and banking

Insurance companies
Motor transportation
Public utilities

Cudahy, Richard D. Regulation/competition: the swing of the pendulum. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, April 1, 1991, p. 21-4.

Murry, Donald. R&D policy for regulated natural gas and electric utilities, by Donald Murry, Barnet Groten and Jack Chambliss. (Science and technology) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Feb. 15, 1991, p. 61-3.

Palmer, Karen. Diversification by regulated monopolies and incentives for cost-reducing R&D. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 266-70.

Law and regulation

Boiler, Diane S. Collective bargaining in regulated industries. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Sept. 1, 1991, p. 39-41.

Le, Steven V. Regulatory risk and valuation of regulated firms: an implication to the utility companies' fair rate of return in light of the 1989 Supreme Court's Duquesne opinion. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, Dec. 1991, p. 203-11.

REGULATION B (FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD)

Culhane, John L. Eye of the beholder: developments under the Equal credit opportunity act and Regulation B. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 1069-76. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

REGULATION CC (FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD)

Commercial paper, bank deposits and collections, and other payment systems, by Robert G. Ballen and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1521-78. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Ercole, Richard C. ECCHO response to risk in Reg CC. *Bank management*, v. 67, April 1991, p. 36-7.

REGULATION J (FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD)

Commercial paper, bank deposits and collections, and other payment systems, by Robert G. Ballen and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1521-78. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

REGULATION O (FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD)

Renick, Gary S. Avoid insider abuse with Regulation O, by Gary S. Renick and Nancy A. Larson. *Bank management*, v. 67, Aug. 1991, p. 50-3.

REGULATION of financial planners.

Moriarty, John P. Regulation of financial planners, by John P. Moriarty and Curtlan R. McNeily. New York. Clark Boardman Callaghan, c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Securities law series*, v. 19) [250 Per 2]

REGULATION of investment advisers.

Lemke, Thomas P. Regulation of investment advisers, by Thomas P. Lemke and Gerald T. Lins. New York, Clark Boardman, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [250 Inv]

REGULATION P (FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD)

Arnold, Kenneth. Reg P in transition: the meaning for managers. *Bank management*, v. 67, March 1991, p. 42, 44.

REGULATION S-K

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations: a survey of the application of Item 303 of Regulation S-K and Section 501 of the Codification of financial reporting policies of the Securities and Exchange Commission, as modified by Financial reporting release no. 36, issued May 18, 1989, by Leonard Lorenson. New York, c1991. 115 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 45, July 1991) [*111.1 A]

Edwards, Paul N. Limits of required forward-looking information in MD&A. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1991, p. 425-36.

Rosenfield, Paul. Questions and answers on SEC reporting, edited by Paul Rosenfield and Frederick Gill. (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 135-6.

REGULATION S-X

Brock, Horace R. Accounting forum. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 22-6.

Rosenfield, Paul. Questions and answers on SEC reporting, edited by Paul Rosenfield and Frederick Gill. (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 135-6.

Securities and Exchange Commission reporting. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 760-96.) [110 P]

Wendell, Paul J. SEC proposes easing rules for foreign financial statements. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Oct. 1991, p. 4-5.

REGULATION X

Lee, John Jin. Housing finance: major developments in 1990, by John Jin Lee, John H. Mancuso and James T. Walter. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 1149-82. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

REGULATION Z (FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD)

Federal Reserve clarifies loan disclosure requirements. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 19-20.

Mabbitt, Stanley D. Truth in lending developments in 1990: the changes abate, by Stanley D. Mabbitt, Robert A. Cook and Timothy P. Meredith. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 1193-221. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

REGULATIONS for deposit of employment taxes. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 46.

REGULATORY COMMISSIONS

See Government commissions

REGULATORY FLEXIBILITY ACT

Asimow, Michael. Public participation in the adoption of temporary tax regulations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 343-73.

REHAB. credit allowed on assumed eligibility. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 116.

REHAB. credit allowed on assumed eligibility. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 310-11.

REHDER, ROBERT R.

Muller, Helen J. Reinventing the MBA the European way, by Helen J. Muller, James L. Porter and Robert R. Rehder. *Business horizons*, v. 34, May-June 1991, p. 83-91.

REHMUS, STEVE.

Gupta, Arnab. Transaction skills: foundation for success in risk businesses, by Arnab Gupta, Clarence Hahn and Steve Rehmus. *Bank management*, v. 67, June 1991, p. 12-14, 16, 18.

REICH, GARRETT W.

Sudden and accidental means different things to different courts, by Garrett W. Reich and Kristin Kaplan. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 161-8. (Special section: Insurance)

REICH, JULES.

Key corporate provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 237-8.

REICH, KEN.

Accounting software gets a new image. (Information technology) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 53-5.

REICHARDT, KARL E.

Schroeder, David L. Salaries 1990: is gap narrowing between men's and women's salaries? By David L. Schroeder and Karl E. Reichardt. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, June 1991, p. 25-31.

REICHENSTEIN, WILLIAM.

Cole, C. Steven. Do Treasury bill futures rates satisfy rational expectation properties? By C. Steven Cole, Michael Impson and William Reichenstein. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Oct. 1991, p. 591-601.

Touters trophies: ranking economists' forecasts. (Current issues: economic forecasts) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, July/Aug. 1991, p. 20-1.

REICHER, THOMAS Z.

Ambash, Joseph W. Proper planning key to avoiding discrimination suits, by Joseph W. Ambash and Thomas Z. Reicher. *Pension world*, v. 27, May 1991, p. 14-15.

REICHERT, ALAN K.

Comparison of commercial bank, thrift, and mortgage bank real estate lending activity. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 593-607.

Examination of the conceptual issues involved in developing credit-scoring models, by Alan K. Reichert, Chien-Ching Cho and George M. Wagner. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*, rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 287-300.) [*150 A]

REICHLER, RICHARD.

Presumption of tax avoidance motive in prop. regs. affects many corporate bankruptcies. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 140-4.

Real estate workout issues in bankruptcy. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 14-22.

REID, BRYAN S.

Where do we go from here? *Best's review* (Property/casualty), Aug. 1991, p. 40-2, 92.

REID, DANIEL J.

Cost-effective investor relations for the small company. *Public personnel management*, v. 36, Fall 1991, p. 15-16.

REID, DAVID.

Auditing for Indian bands, by David Reid and Bruce Hurst. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Nov. 1991, p. 39-45.

REID, DAVID E.

Employee share participation: Clauses 38-42. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 147-51.

Employee stock plans in the U.K.: guide for U.S. multinational corporations, by David E. Reid and Aidan L. Langley. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, July 1991, p. 18-23.

REID, GEORGE.

Statement of cash flows: teaching at accounting principles level. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 33-7.) [*106.3 A]

REID, JOHN B.

Revenue ruling 90-23. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 87.

REID, R. L.

Taxation trends 1965-66 to 1988-89. *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 2, 1991, p. 217-50.

REID, TANIS.

Closer look at seller representations in commercial real estate, by Tanis Reid and Robert A. Maniscalco. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 12-17.

Commercial property management contracts: a primer, by Tanis Reid and Robert A. Maniscalco. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 91-6.

REID, TIMOTHY.

Lure of the East. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 27-30.

REID, WILLIAM T.

Implied repeal of the Sherman act via the Williams act: *Finnegan v. Campeau Corp.* (Comments) *St. John's law review*, v. 65, Summer 1991, p. 965-80.

REIDELBACH, MARK A.

Engineering change management for long-lead-time production environments. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Second quarter 1991, p. 84-8.

REIDENBACH, R. ERIC.

Customer service segments: strategic implications for the commercial banking industry, by R. Eric Reidenbach and Ann P. Minton. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 129-42.

REIDINGER, PAUL.

Associates in training. (Management solutions) *ABA journal*, v. 77, March 1991, p. 89.

Computers in small law firms. *ABA journal*, v. 77, March 1991, p. 62-3.

Default judgments. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Jan. 1991, p. 80.

Personally. (Trends in the law) *ABA journal*, v. 77, June 1991, p. 84, 86.

REIDY, WILLIAM.

Howard, L. Michael. Audit approach: Ohio's risk-based audit methodology, by L. Michael Howard, William Reidy and William C. Severns. *Government finance review*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 15-19.

REIGLE, DENNIS.

Attracting the best candidates, by Dennis Reigle and John Meinert. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 42-3.

REIK, JOHN W.

Acquisition financing: the EBIT multiple trap. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Feb. 1991, p. 29-36.

REILLY, CATHERINE.

Why pursue continuing education? (CMA news) *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, July 1991, p. 62.

REILLY, GERARD.

Auditing Practices Committee overhauled. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5845, Jan. 1991, p. 4.

Germans lead in European market share, according to BDU survey. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 33, Dec. 1991, p. 4, 15.

Varied approaches to training for accounting students. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 14, July/Aug. 1991, p. 16-18.

REILLY, JOHN D.

Overview of the use of subsidiaries by agricultural cooperatives. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 197-235.

REILLY, JOHN M.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Economics of ethanol production in the United States, by Sally M. Kane and John M. Reilly. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 20 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 607) [*250 Pow]

REILLY, KEITH.

Accounting standards update. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, April 1991, p. 51.

REILLY, KEVIN F.

Employee or independent contractor? *Club management*, v. 70, Dec. 1991, p. 12-13, 16.

Insolvency issues. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 579-80.

IRS rules consistently inconsistent. (Business management) *Club management*, v. 70, June/July 1991, p. 10.

Privileged cash. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 569.

REILLY, MICHAEL J.

Capitalizing on the potential of your law library. *Law practice management*, v. 17, April 1991, p. 38-9, 41.

REILLY, ROBERT F.

How much is your practice worth? *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, May/June 1991, p. 27-30, 32, 34-8.

How the buy/sell agreement smooths a shift in control, by Robert F. Reilly and Robert P. Schwehs. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 52-7.

Kimball, Curtis R. Kinder, gentler gift and estate tax valuation rules offer planning possibilities, by Curtis R. Kimball and Robert F. Reilly. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 27-33.

Maximizing amortization deductions for noncompete covenants. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 40-6, 48.

Real estate valuation issues in bankruptcy. (Valuation trends) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 82-7.

Valuation aspects of buy/sell agreements subsequent to the repeal of Section 2036(c), by Robert F. Reilly and Robert P. Schwehs. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Jan.-Feb./March-April 1991, p. 38-43.

Valuation of accounting practices; what's it worth? By Robert F. Reilly and Robert P. Schwehs. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Feb. 1991, p. 20-9.

Valuation of computer software. *Valuation*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 34-54.

Valuation of leasehold interests, by Robert Reilly and Daniel Lynn. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 24-33.

Valuation of real estate brokerage firms, by Robert Reilly and Sharon K. Moore. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 52-60.

REIMANN, BERNARD C.

Challenging conventional wisdom: corporate strategies that work. (Reports) *Planning review*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 38-45. (Highlights of The Planning Forum's annual International Conference, Toronto, April 28-May 1, 1991.) Shareholder value and executive compensation. (Reports) *Planning review*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 41-8.

REINARZ, ROBERT C.

Rx for retention headaches. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, June 1991, p. 12, 14, 17, 89.

REINER, S. THEODORE.

In kind giving: tax and accounting aspects of giving inventory property to charity, by S. Theodore Reiner, Karen S. McKenzie and Michael J.R. Hoffman. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 588-600, plus appendices

REINERS, JENNIFER.

Is restitution made pursuant to a court order deductible under Section 165(c)2 of the Internal revenue code? Stephens v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 645-57.

REINGANUM, MARC R.

Anomalous stock market behavior of small firms in January: empirical tests for tax-loss selling effects. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 183-98.) [*150 A]

REINHARDT, MARK.

Attacking utility fraud. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Aug. 1, 1991, p. 20-2.

REINHARDT, WILLIAM G.

Financing global development, by William G. Reinhardt and others. *Institutional investor*, Sept. 1991, entire issue, 80 p. (*Infrastructure finance forum*)

REINSEL, ROBERT D.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Aspects of farm finances: distribution of income, family income, and direct payments, 1986, by Robert D. Reinsel and David Banker. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 21 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 630) [*270.7 U]

REINSTEIN, ALAN.

Accounting and auditing implications of complying with the United States' Foreign corrupt practices act amendments of 1988, by Alan Reinstein and Albert D. Spalding. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 26, no. 1, 1991, p. 18-26.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board's role in developing generally accepted accounting principles, by Alan Reinstein and Thomas R. Weirich. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 22-6.

Hosseini, Ahmad. Optimizing the impact of foreign currency transactions, by Ahmad Hosseini and Alan Reinstein. (In *American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 363-70.*) [*106.3 A]

New disclosure requirements for real estate, by Alan Reinstein, Robert T. Kleiman and Edward J. Farragher. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 92-6.

Schroeder, Richard G. Employee loyalty, professional commitment and audit approach, by Richard G. Schroeder, Alan Reinstein and Bill N. Schwartz. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 32-5.

Special reports: a new tool for accounting for real estate transactions, by Alan Reinstein and Robert Kleiman. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 48-53.

Weirich, Thomas R. Accounting and auditing research: a practical guide, by Thomas R. Weirich and Alan Reinstein. 3rd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1992. 182 p. [*111.1 W]

REINSURANCE

See Insurance, Reinsurance

REINVENTING the audit.

Mednick, Robert. Reinventing the audit. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 71-5, 78.

REISH, C. FREDERICK.

Most small plans face disallowances under new actuarial audit program, by C. Frederick Reish and Bruce L. Ashton. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 4-9.

REISMAN, ARNOLD.

Enhancing nonprofit resources through barter. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 253-65.

REISMAN, HAIM.

John, Kose. Fundamentals, factor structure, and multibeta models in large asset markets, by Kose John and Haim Reisman. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 1-10.

REISNER, REBECCA.

Mathe, Nick. Optometric/practice management software directory & buyers' guide, by Nick Mathe and Rebecca Reisner. *Optometric management*, v. 26, Jan. 1991, p. D3-D22, *passim*.

REISS, DALE A.

Laying the foundation for real estate workouts, by Dale A. Reiss and Kenneth H. Goldstein. *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 28-33.

REISTAD, DALE L.

Outlook for emerging technologies. (Operations/technology) *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 62-6.

REITER, SARA ANN.

Pension obligation and the determination of bond risk premiums: evidence from the electric industry. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, Nov. 1991, p. 833-59.

REITH, PETER.

Dose of GST: therapy for a sick economy. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 577.

REITSPERGER, WOLF D.

Daniel, Shirley J. Linking quality strategy with management control systems: empirical evidence from Japanese industry, by Shirley J. Daniel and Wolf D. Reitsperger. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 7, 1991, p. 601-18.

REJECTS

See Scrap, waste, spoilage

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

See also Statements, Financial - Disclosure of related party transactions

Taxation, United States - Related party transactions

Woolf, Emile. Directors' hazards. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 100, Feb. 1991, p. 18-20, 32.

Accounting

Australia

Reilly, Keith. Accounting standards update. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, April 1991, p. 51.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

RELOCATING two-earner couples: what companies are doing.

New Zealand

Purchas, Graeme. Related party disclosures - non-compliance a problem. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Nov. 1991, p. 60-4.

Law and regulation India

Murali, S. Section 297 of the Companies act, 1956 - an analysis. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, July 1991, p. 25-8.

RELATED-PARTY transfers of inventory.

Erdahl, Steven D. Related-party transfers of inventory. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 712-18.

RELATIONSHIP between the objectives of financial reporting, the basis of accounting adopted and the definition of assets.

Micallef, Frank. Relationship between the objectives of financial reporting, the basis of accounting adopted and the definition of assets: an international examination in relation to governmental financial reporting. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1991. 17 p. (*Working paper*, no. 91-2, Oct. 1991) [*311 M]

RELEASING superstars from peonage: union consent and the nonstatutory labor exemption. (Note)

Harvard law review, v. 104, Feb. 1991, p. 874-95.

RELEVANCE gained: FASB modifies cash flow statement requirements for banks.

Edwards, James Don. Relevance gained: FASB modifies cash flow statement requirements for banks, by James Don Edwards and Cynthia D. Heagy. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 79-80, 82-4, 86, 88, 90.

RELIABILITY standard approved. (News report)

Journal of accountancy, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 11.

RELIANCE by banks on audited financial statements.

Auditing Practices Committee. Reliance by banks on audited financial statements. n.p., 1991. 10 p. (*Practice note*, no. 4) [*170.7 G]

RELIANCE on accountant didn't excuse lateness. (Estate planning)

Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 179.

RELIANCE on audited statements. (United Kingdom)

World accounting report (Eng.), May 1991, p. 9.

RELIANCE ON NON-ACCOUNTING SPECIALISTS

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Real Estate Committee. Guide for the use of real estate appraisal information, as of December 31, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 45 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*250 Rea]

Off-hand response cannot be relied on. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 14.

RELIANCE ON OTHER AUDITORS

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Auditor's consideration of the internal audit function in an audit of financial statements. New York, 1991. 15 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 65) [*170 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Reports on the processing of transactions by service organizations. New York, 1991. 16 p. (*Exposure draft*, Feb. 27, 1991. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. SAS no. 65: the auditor's consideration of the internal audit function in an audit of financial state-

ments. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 140-4. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 65)

Guide to auditor's reports, by Marilyn Rutledge and others. 10th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [173 G]

Gyllenhammer, Sandra V. Reliance on internal auditors? - SAS 655. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 6-11.

Harden, Stuart. Working with internal auditors. (Accounting and auditing alert) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Summer 1991, p. 59.

Laventhof's ex-clients and their audit firms face risk, costly clean-up. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, March 15, 1991, p. 1-2.

Margheim, Loren. External auditor reliance on internal auditors when audit risk is high: some empirical findings, by Loren Margheim and Wayne Label. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 293-311.) [110 A]

Quarles, Ross. Effects of new auditing standards in SAS 65 on EDP auditors. *EDP auditor journal*, 1991, v. 2, p. 31-8.

Sherinsky, Judith. SAS no. 65: considering the work of internal auditors. *In our opinion* (AICPA), v. 7, June 1991, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)

Shohet, Jack. How the principal auditor uses the work of auditors lacking independence and issues concerning healthcare entities, edited by Jack Shohet. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 103-4, 106, 108.

Vessel, Herbert. Internal auditors, professionalism, and external auditors' acceptance. (Personal viewpoint) *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 88-92.

RELIEF allowed on backup withholding. (Practicing before the IRS)

Taxation for accountants, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 326.

RELIEF for statutory employees, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs)

Journal of accountancy, v. 171, March 1991, p. 29.

RELIEF for tax-season jitters: answers to your most common tax questions.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Relief for tax-season jitters: answers to your most common tax questions. New York, (1991). folder (7 p.) [*751.3 A]

RELIEF of partnership CODAs. (Tax talk)

National public accountant, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 49.

RELIEF provided for change to accrual accounting, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs)

Journal of accountancy, v. 171, April 1991, p. 16.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS

See also Churches

Financial management

La Barbera, Priscilla Ann. Commercial ventures of religious organizations. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 217-34.

Reports and statements

Edwards, Randal K. Financial reporting by religious organizations: hallowed or hollow? (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 235-7.) [*106.3 A]

RELIGIOUS orders qualifications. (Tax talk)

National public accountant, v. 36, May 1991, p. 49-50.

RELOCATING two-earner couples: what companies are doing.

Johnson, Arlene A. Relocating two-earner couples: what companies are doing. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 26 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 247) [*223.8 J]

RELOCATION costs continue to escalate. *CPA personnel report*, v. 10, May 1991, p. 5.

RELOCATION OF BUSINESS

See Office location
Plant location

RELOCATION OF PERSONNEL

See Personnel relocation

REMALEY, WILLIAM A.

Schwan, Edward S. Marginal return on invested capital versus internal rate of return, by Edward S. Schwan and William A. Remaley. (Investment justification) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 55-8.

REMAND doesn't release appeal bond. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 387.

REMICs

See Real estate mortgage investment conduits

REMODELING the house of GAAP.

Sauter, Douglas P. Remodeling the house of GAAP. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 30-2, 34, 37.

RENAGHAN, LEO M.

Scott, Jeffrey F. Hotel development in Eastern Germany: opportunities and obstacles, by Jeffrey F. Scott and Leo M. Renaghan. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 32, Oct. 1991, p. 44-51.

RENAISSANCE for dividend capture? Edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 21.

RENAS, STANLEY.

Kinard, Jerry. Negligent hiring: are hospitals vulnerable? By Jerry Kinard and Stanley Renas. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Fall 1991, p. 263-70.

RENEGOTIATION OF GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government - Renegotiation

RENEWALS

See Replacements

RENICK, GARY S.

Avoid insider abuse with Regulation O, by Gary S. Renick and Nancy A. Larson. *Bank management*, v. 67, Aug. 1991, p. 50-3.

RENN, STEVEN C.

Executives need to be aware of turns of fast-approaching new Medicare capital rules. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 22, 1991, p. 25.

RENNER, ARTHUR J.

Hall, William D. Lessons auditors ignore at their own risk, part 2, by William D. Hall and Arthur J. Renner. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 63-4, 66, 69, 71.

RENNIE, HUGH.

Attention, please! *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, May 1991, p. 38-9.

RENNIE, JOHN.

EC's new product standard to bring America opportunity. *Risk management*, v. 38, March 1991, p. 65-6, 68.

RENSHAW, EDWARD.

Formula plan for a more volatile stock market. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 85-7.

RENT

Deacon, Robert T. Price controls and rent dissipation with endogenous transaction costs, by Robert T. Deacon and Jon Sonstelie. *American economic review*, v. 81, Dec. 1991, p. 1361-73.

Ellingsen, Tore. Strategic buyers and the social cost of monopoly. *American economic review*, v. 81, June 1991, p. 648-57.

Jud, G. Donald. Location and amenities in determining apartment rents: an integer programming approach, by G. Donald Jud and Daniel T. Winkler. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 266-75.

Smith, Christopher A. Advanced structuring techniques. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 31-6.

Stein, Grant T. Options for handling adequate protection payments for rents. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 18-24, 49.

Warren, Charles B. Income estimates, consistency, and interpretation. *Valuation*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 94-8.

Accounting

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for operating leases with scheduled rent increases. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 139-44. (Governmental Accounting Standards Board statement, no. 13)

Robbins, Walter A. GASB statement no. 13: new standards capture the economics of operating leases with scheduled rent increases, by Walter A. Robbins and Rick Turpin. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 61-71.

RENT OR PURCHASE

See Lease or purchase

RENTAL INDUSTRY

See Leasing companies

RENTAL PROPERTY

Craft, Marc E. Implementing the management transition at distressed properties. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 52-4.

Emmanuel, John E. Opportunities in the national office market, by John E. Emmanuel and M. Leanne Lachman. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 32-9.

Figes, Graham. Turnover rents. *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Nov. 1991, p. 41, 43.

Kennedy, Shawn. Putting the profits back into real estate. *Black enterprise*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 101-2, 104.

Light, Larry. If you can't find a buyer, find a tenant. (Personal business) *Business week*, Feb. 25, 1991, p. 110-11.

Rogers, Thomas C. Seizing rents from problem real estate properties, by Thomas C. Rogers and Robert M. Schwartz. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, June 1991, p. 46-52.

Stein, Grant T. Options for handling adequate protection payments for rents. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 18-24, 49.

Costs

Richman, Bruce L. Your true rental cost: hidden costs of pass-throughs, by Bruce L. Richman and Arthur E. Pape. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 24-31.

RENTON, NICK.

Helping employers to help Australia. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 38-9.

Is your superannuation fund really safe? (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 44-6.

REORGANIZATION rulings allowed. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 389.

REORGANIZATION to simplify is tax free. (Corporations)
Taxation for accountants, v. 46, June 1991, p. 367.

REORGANIZATIONS

See also Consolidations and mergers

Downsizing

Quasi-reorganizations

Recapitalizations

Advising clients in partnership roll-ups. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Jan. 1991, p. 52-4.

Business workouts manual, edited by Donald Lee Rowe. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1992. 1 v. (various pagings) [242 B]

Conference Board. Restructuring and managing change, edited by Frank Caropreso. New York, c1990. 45 p. (Report, no. 952) [*226 C]

Continental Bank roundtable on corporate performance and management incentives, Beaver Creek, Colorado, March 15, 1991, with Richard Chandler and others moderated by Bennett Stewart. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 24-48.

CPAs and firms see opportunities as Pannell Kerr Forster struggles to reorganize. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, April 1991, p. 1-4.

Crabbe, Leland. Event risk: an analysis of losses to bondholders and super poison put bond covenants. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 689-706.

Crawford, Julia. Gamma reorganises to prepare for co-operation with United Research and Mac. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 26, April 1991, p. 7.

Donaldson, Gordon. Voluntary restructuring: the case of General Mills. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 6-19.

Ghosh, Chinmoy. Financial characteristics associated with voluntary liquidations, by Chinmoy Ghosh, James E. Owers and Ronald C. Rogers. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, Nov. 1991, p. 773-89.

Harvey, Joseph M. Scoring the current crop of roll-ups & reconfigurations. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Feb. 1991, p. 68, 70.

Imberman, Woodruff. Who gets fired under restructuring? *Business horizons*, v. 34, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 35-8.

Janger, Allen R. Organizing for flexibility in financial services. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 15 p. (Research bulletin, no. 231) [*226 J]

Jensen, Michael C. Corporate control and the politics of finance. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 13-33.

Kamat, Dilip P. Strategic approach to management, by Dilip P. Kamat and Robert A. Irvin. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Oct. 1, 1991, p. 19-22.

Kappel, Conrad A. New accounting and reporting rules for companies in reorganization, part 1. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 22, 39.

Kappel, Conrad A. New accounting and reporting rules for companies in reorganization, part 2. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 55, Sept. 1991, p. 14-15.

Kearns, Christopher J. New rules for reporting by entities in reorganization, by Christopher J. Kearns and Lauren M. Ryan. (Workouts) *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 64-76.

Kim, Wi-Saeng. Going private: corporate restructuring under information asymmetry and agency problems, by Wi Saeng Kim and Esmeralda O. Lyn. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 637-48.

Lutgens, Christine. Employee benefit plans in Chapter 11 reorganizations. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Feb. 1, 1991, p. 27-40.

Martin, John D. Exploring the controversy over corporate restructuring, by John D. Martin and John W. Kensinger. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1990. 124 p. (FERFResearch) [*226 M]

Mayer, Jim. Rethinking internal and external working cash sources for the troubled company. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 33-9.

McConnell, John J. Economics of pre-packaged bankruptcy. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 93-7.

Newton, Grant W. Keys to developing a successful Chapter 11 plan. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 40-50.

Parliament, Tom. To raise capital, consider a mutual holding company. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, May 1991, p. 52-3.

Pellicioni, Daniel M. You owe your company a good workout. (Finance) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 50-3.

Priestner, E. B. How to restructure a company for the 1990s. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 46-9.

Ratcliffe, Thomas A. Financial reporting under Chapter 11, by Thomas A. Ratcliffe and Paul Munter. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 52-5, 57-8.

Reicher, Richard. Real estate workout issues in bankruptcy. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 14-22.

Sabino, Anthony Michael. Role of the SEC in bankruptcy, by Anthony Michael Sabino and Mary Jane C. Sabino. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 5-12.

Sharp, Jeffery M. Bankruptcy reorganizations, Section 1129, and the new capital quagmire: a call for Congressional response. *American business law journal*, v. 28, Winter 1991, p. 525-65.

Wendell, Paul J. SOP issued on financial reporting by entities in Chapter 11. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Feb. 1991, p. 6-7.

Wollack, Richard. Protect your clients from abusive partnership roll-ups, by Richard Wollack and James Wisner. (Viewpoint) *Stanger's investment advisor*, Jan. 1991, p. 80.

Accounting

Accounting for business combinations and restructuring, edited by Caroline Strobel. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1991. 221 p. [*230 A]

Accounting for reorganizations and liquidations/financial reporting and the SEC. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 686-743.) [110 H]

Bartlett, Joseph W. Corporate restructurings, reorganizations, and buyouts. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [226 B]

Birdzell, Tom. Financial accounting for divestitures and restructurings. *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 36-42.

Insolvency – liquidation and reorganization. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Andrew A. Haried, Leroy F. Imdieke and Ralph E. Smith. New York, c1991. p. 621-58.) [110 H]

Musika, Terry. Measuring the intangible asset, by Terry Musika and Jalal Soroosh. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 57.

Robbins, John. Accounting for companies in Chapter 11 reorganization, by John Robbins, Al Goll and Paul Rosenberg. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 74-6, 78, 80.

Troubled debt restructurings, bankruptcy reorganizations, and liquidations. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 797-857.) [110 P]

Canada

Gooderham, Gay. Organizational restructuring. *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, May 1991, p. 12-15.

MAG #10, Statement of purpose released. (Update) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 5-6.

Europe

Wright, Mike. Corporate restructuring, buy-outs, and managerial equity: the European dimension, by Mike Wright, Ken Robbie and Steve Thompson. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 47-58.

Finance

- Bartlett, Joseph W. Corporate restructurings, reorganizations, and buyouts. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [226 B]
- Bernstein, Robert S. Bridging the abyss: reorganization without bankruptcy. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 62, Summer 1991, p. 16-18.
- Hansen, Craig D. Making the best of bankruptcy, by Craig D. Hansen and Thomas J. Salerno. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, April 1991, p. 21-3.
- Pollard, David W. Deferring interest and reducing plan payments through negative amortization, by David W. Pollard and Gregory W. Brooks. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 5-11.
- Rizzi, Joseph V. Opportunities in DIP financing. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, July/Aug. 1991, p. 43-9.

Japan

- Kester, W. Carl. Japanese corporate governance and the conservation of value in financial distress. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 98-104.

Law and regulation

- Bartlett, Joseph W. Corporate restructurings, reorganizations, and buyouts. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [226 B]
- Gertner, Robert. Theory of workouts and the effects of reorganization law, by Robert Gertner and David Scharfstein. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1189-222.
- Harris, Clifford S. Rule unvanquished: the new value exception to the absolute priority rule. (Note) *Michigan law review*, v. 89, Aug. 1991, p. 2301-28.
- Kaye, Luisa. Case against class proofs of claim in bankruptcy. (Notes) *New York University law review*, v. 66, June 1991, p. 897-939.
- Korobkin, Donald R. Rehabilitating values: a jurisprudence of bankruptcy. *Columbia law review*, v. 91, May 1991, p. 717-89.
- Markell, Bruce A. Owners, auctions, and absolute priority in bankruptcy reorganizations. *Stanford law review*, v. 44, Nov. 1991, p. 69-128.

Taxation

- See Taxation, United States - Foreign reorganizations
Taxation, United States - Reorganizations

REPAIR SERVICE

- See Maintenance and repairs

REPAIRS

- See Maintenance and repairs
Replacements
Taxation, United States - Repairs and replacements

REPASKY, MICHAEL A.

- New self-charged interest rules provide a more equitable result. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 573-4.

REPLACEMENT COSTS

- Graves, O. Finley. Fritz Schmidt, Henry Sweeney and stabilized accounting. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 119-24.
- Welton, Ralph E. Combined LIFO/FIFO measures: a surrogate for replacement costs. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 198-202.) [*106.3 A]

- REPLACEMENT** limits gain on installment sale to ESOP. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 233.

- REPLACEMENT** limits gain on installment sale to ESOP. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 375.

REPLACEMENT VALUE THEORY

- Moyse, John S. Ethics of replacement. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 76-81.

REPLACEMENTS

See also Assets

- Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence - Assets, Fixed
Taxation, United States - Repairs and replacements
Valuation

- Nutt-Powell, Thomas E. Capital planning for repair and replacement, by Thomas E. Nutt-Powell and David P. Whiston. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 46-50.
- Perry, James H. Impact of lot size and production scheduling on inventory investment in a remanufacturing environment. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Third quarter 1991, p. 41-5.

REPORT on computer usage in tax practice: survey results, 1990.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Computer Applications Committee. Report on computer usage in tax practice: survey results, 1990. (Washington), 1990. (20) p. [*751.4 A]

REPORT on the status of blacks in the CPA profession, August 1990.

- New York State Society of Certified Public Accountants. Special Advisory Task Force to Study Blacks in the CPA Profession. Report on the status of blacks in the CPA profession, August 1990. New York, c1990. 67 p., plus appendices. [*103.7 N]

REPORT writing for business.

- Lesikar, Raymond V. Report writing for business, by Raymond V. Lesikar and John D. Pettit. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 460 p. [174 L]

REPORTING entity concept: implementation under the Corporations law.

- Langfield-Smith, I. A. Reporting entity concept: implementation under the Corporations law. Caulfield, Vic., Australian Accounting Research Foundation, c1991. 114 p. (Legislative policy discussion paper, no. 1) [*228.1 A]

REPORTING for segments and interim financial periods. (In

- Advanced accounting*, by Andrew A. Haried, Leroy F. Imdieke and Ralph E. Smith. New York, c1991. p. 587-620.) [110 H]

REPORTING on housing concession claims. (Audit update)

- Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, Oct. 1991, p. 297.

REPORTING, recordkeeping, and disclosure requirements for an environmental audit.

- Crist, Joseph G. Reporting, recordkeeping, and disclosure requirements for an environmental audit. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1989. 81 p. (Environmental audit handbook series) [*201.7 C]

REPORTING reimbursed travel, meal and entertainment expenses: taxation and withholding.

- Mutolo, Diane L. Reporting reimbursed travel, meal and entertainment expenses: taxation and withholding. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 76 p. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 30, pt. 2) [*754.7 M]

REPORTS

See also Management reports
Reports, Accountants'

For appraisal purposes

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Real Estate Committee. Guide for the use of real estate appraisal information, as of December 31, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 45 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*250 Rea]

Bjorklund, Victoria B. Valuation: when are comparables comparable enough? By Victoria B. Bjorklund and Susan A. Meisel. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 45-60.
McCallum, J. Thomas. Report on value. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Dec. 1991, p. 47-50.

Opelka, F. Gregory. Regulatory changes shouldn't force a URAR revision. (Appraisal report) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, July 1991, p. 43.

Owens, Robert W. Critical reading of appraisal reports. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 26-31.

Rayburn, William B. FASB concept statement 2: a framework for more useful appraisal reporting, by William B. Rayburn, Dennis S. Tosh and Ray E. Williams. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1991, p. 319-27.

Reilly, Robert F. Real estate valuation issues in bankruptcy. (Valuation trends) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 82-7.

Sladack, James A. Corporate client's view of narrative appraisal reports. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 276-9.

Sorenson, Richard C. Appraising the appraisal: advice for underwriters. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 74, Dec. 1991, p. 33-43.

Trugman, Gary R. Threat to business valuation practices. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 46-8, 50.

Wright, John H. Setting up an in-house appraisal function, by John H. Wright and Christine A. Fisher. (Real estate finance) *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Nov. 1991, p. 20, 22.

For bankers

See Reports - For credit purposes

For credit purposes

See also Bankers and credit people - Cooperation with

Connecticut Society of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Cooperation with Bankers and Other Credit Grantors. Reference book for bankers and other credit grantors on financial statements. 3rd ed. Hartford, Education and Research Foundation of the Connecticut Society of Certified Public Accountants, c1990. (69) p. [*150 C]

Dunnann, Nancy. Getting a handle on credit. (Your finances) *ABA journal*, v. 77, June 1991, p. 90-1.

Matz, Leonard M. Writing tips for bankers. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, April 1991, p. 51-7.

Posner, Bruce G. One-page loan proposal. *INC.*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 73-5.

Interim

Interim reporting. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 734-59.) [110 P]

To Dept. of Labor

Cahill, Edward F. How to complete IRS and Labor Department reporting forms for pension, profit sharing, and other employee benefit plans. 20th ed. Boston, New England Employee Benefit Group, 1991. 333 p. (For plan years beginning Jan. 1, 1990 through Dec. 31, 1990.) [*208.9 C]

To employees

Fitzsimons, David J. From paternalism to partnership. (Communications) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, March-April 1991, p. 48-51.

Kanin-Lovers, Jill. Pay after rightsizing. (Salary management) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 51-4.

Rogerwick, Edward A. Strategic approach to communications management. (Communications) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 59-61.

New Zealand

Firth, Michael. Incremental information content of employee reports for stock-market investment decisions. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 9, Winter 1990, p. 293-305.

South Africa

Everingham, Geoffrey. Financial reporting to employees. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, Aug. 1991, p. 216-17, 220.

To executives

See Reports - To management

To Federal Trade Commission

Garner, W. Michael. Franchise and distribution law and practice. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Fra]

To labor

See Reports - To employees

To management

Baiman, Stanley. Value of private pre-decision information in a principal-agent context, by Stanley Baiman and Konduru Sivaramakrishnan. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Oct. 1991, p. 747-66.

Ciotti, Vince. Paper chase: how to manage computer reports. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, June 1991, p. 40, 42, 44, 46-8, 50.

Great Britain

Mayes, Ray. Management letters. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 268, Summer 1991, entire issue, 36 p. (Updates and replaces AD no. 215.)

To Securities and Exchange Commission

See also EDGAR system (SEC)

Accounting for business combinations and restructuring, edited by Caroline Strobel. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1991. 221 p. [*230 A]

Accounting for reorganizations and liquidations/financial reporting and the SEC. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 686-743.) [110 H]

Afterman, Allan B. Handbook of SEC accounting and disclosure, 1991. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [721 A]

American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Committee on Federal Regulation of Securities. Subcommittee on Annual Review of Federal Securities Regulation. Significant 1990 legislative and regulatory developments. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 973-1051.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for banks: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 94 p. [*604.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for savings and loan associations: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1990. 88 p. [*674.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for stock life insurance companies: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 94 p. [*439 A]

Biddle, Gary C. Foreign stock listings: benefits, costs, and the accounting policy dilemma, by Gary C. Biddle and Shahrokh M. Saudagaran. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, Sept. 1991, p. 69-80.

- Bloomenthal, Harold S. Going public handbook 1991: going public, the integrated disclosure system and exempt financing. New York, Clark Boardman, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 B]
- Boxer, David. Guidance to successor auditors to Laventhol on SEC filings. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 9.
- Bremser, Wayne G. SEC enforcement activities: a survey and critical perspective, by Wayne G. Bremser, Michael P. Licata and Theresa P. Rollins. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 2, June 1991, p. 185-99.
- Byington, J. Ralph. Sources of funding for corporate takeover transactions and target firm stock price reactions, by J. Ralph Byington and Paul Munter. (In *American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 287-94.*) [*106.3 A]
- Choi, Dousung. Toehold acquisitions, shareholder wealth, and the market for corporate control. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 391-407.
- Cole, Cathy. New insider trading rules; acquisitions of the living dead; bankruptcy of auditors. (SEC) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1991, p. 505-8.
- Cole, Cathy. Nineteen ninety-one Form 10-K checklist. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1991, p. 437-61.
- Cole, Cathy. Nineteen ninety-one Form 10-K checklist - income statement, cash flows, footnotes and other miscellaneous topics. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 13-37.
- Cole, Cathy. Staff accounting bulletin no. 88. (SEC update) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 216-17.
- Dieter, Richard. Implications of SEC staff accounting bulletin 88 for foreign registrants, by Richard Dieter and John A. Heyman. (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 121-2, 124, 127.
- Direct registration would aid acceptance of book-entry ownership. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 59-60.
- Dye, Peter S. Using and understanding the SEC's disclosure rules manual. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 309-16.
- Edwards, Paul N. Limits of required forward-looking information in MD&A. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1991, p. 425-36.
- Fitzsimons, Adrian P. SEC, bank regulators scrutinizing disclosures by banks and holding companies, by Adrian P. Fitzsimons and Peter J. Krolak. (SEC requirements) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Winter 1990-91, p. 51-7.
- Fitzsimons, Adrian P. SEC waives certain disclosures for acquired troubled financial institutions, by Adrian P. Fitzsimons and Peter J. Krolak. (SEC requirements) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 45-8.
- Hafi, Robert J. Liability of attorneys and accountants for securities transactions. New York, Clark Boardman Callaghan, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 H]
- Horn, Charles M. Disclosures of asset/liability management: a management framework. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 33-9.
- Insider dealing reports to be tightened. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 16.
- Interim reporting. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 734-59.) [110 P]
- Janvey, Ralph S. Accountant's audit liability manual. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Callaghan's accounting practice series. Liability workbooks.*) [103.1 J]
- Kofele-Kale, Ndiva. SEC's going-private rules - analysis and developments. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Summer 1991, p. 139-56.
- Kostigen, Thomas. New partnership rules may kill in-house trading systems. *Financial planning*, v. 20, Sept. 1991, p. 30, 32.
- Lemke, Thomas P. Regulation of investment advisers, by Thomas P. Lemke and Gerald T. Lins. New York, Clark Boardman, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [250 Inv]
- Longnecker, Brent M. Amendments to Section 16 insider trading rule, by Brent M. Longnecker and Steven L. Cross. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1991, p. 18-22.
- McNamara, Brian M. Commission adopts major revisions to reporting requirements for corporate insiders, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Summer 1991, p. 189-96.
- McNamara, Brian M. SEC proposes increased disclosure requirements for roll-up transactions, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 302-3.
- McNamara, Brian M. SEC proposes penny stock disclosure rules, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 303-4.
- Rietberg, Dale R. Auditor changes and opinion shopping - a proposed solution. *University of Michigan journal of law reform*, v. 22, Fall 1988, p. 211-48.
- Rizzuto, Ron. Operational guidelines for SEC release concerning MDA disclosures, by Ron Rizzuto and Hugh D. Grove. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 105-17.
- Rosenfield, Paul. Questions and answers on SEC reporting, edited by Paul Rosenfield and Frederick Gill. (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 135-6.
- SEC approves major revisions of insider transaction reporting rules. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 58.
- Securities and Exchange Commission reporting. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 760-96.) [110 P]
- Stice, Earl K. Market reaction to 10K and 10-Q filings and to subsequent The Wall Street Journal earnings announcements. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Jan. 1991, p. 42-55.
- Swaminathan, Siva. Impact of SEC mandated segment data on price variability and divergence of beliefs. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Jan. 1991, p. 23-41.
- Tow, A. Richard. Application of the disclosure requirements of the federal securities laws to bank and thrift holding companies. Washington, 1990. 34 p. [*604.1 T]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Directory of companies required to file annual reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities exchange act of 1934, alphabetically and by industry groups, September 30, 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 578 p. [721 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. SEC rulemaking proposals regarding foreign issuers: Concept release on reporting of short security positions; Gollust v. Mendell. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 99 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1451, June 14, 1991, extra ed. Release nos. 33-6895; 33-6896; 33-6897; 33-6898; and 34-29278.) [*721 U]
- Urbancic, Frank R. Critical analysis of the contents and communicative effectiveness of management responsibility reports. (In *American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 253-60.*) [*106.3 A]
- Wargo, Lisa Gandy. SEC eases reporting standards for foreign companies - again. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 20, July 1991, p. 1, 7.
- Wendell, Paul J. Checklist of Form 10-K requirements. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Jan. 1991, p. 4-5.
- Wendell, Paul J. Financial statements of acquired troubled banks. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, March 1991, p. 3-4.

- Wendell, Paul J. Impact of not-yet-effective accounting rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Jan. 1991, p. 1-2.
- Wendell, Paul J. Investors want more say on executive compensation. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Aug. 1991, p. 1-2.
- Wendell, Paul J. SEC and AICPA issue guidance on handling out-of-business CPA. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, April 1991, p. 3-4.
- Wendell, Paul J. SEC asked to reduce executive compensation disclosures. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, May 1991, p. 2-3.
- Wendell, Paul J. SEC conference, part 1. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Feb. 1991, p. 3-4.
- Wendell, Paul J. SEC proposes easing rules for foreign financial statements. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Oct. 1991, p. 4-5.
- Wendell, Paul J. SEC revises insider transaction reporting rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, April 1991, p. 1-2.

To stockholders

- Afterman, Allan B. Accounting and auditing disclosure manual, 1992, by Allan B. Afterman and Rowan H. Jones. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [150 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: forty-fifth annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and merchandising corporations...., edited by Jack Shohet and Richard Rikert. 45th ed. New York, 1991. 538 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended not later than Feb. 3, 1991.) [*174 A]
- Chandra, Gyan. Study of the consensus on disclosure among public accountants and security analysts. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 301-10.) [*150 A]
- Coutts, Sue. Designed to inform. *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Jan. 1991, p. 30-2, 34.
- Cready, William M. Information content of annual reports: a price and trading response analysis, by William M. Cready and Patricia G. Mynatt. *Accounting review*, v. 66, April 1991, p. 291-312.
- Datar, Srikanth M. Role of audits and audit quality in valuing new issues, by Srikanth M. Datar, Gerald A. Feltham and John S. Hughes. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, March 1991, p. 3-49.
- Kintzele, Marilyn R. Use of audit committee reports in financial reporting. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 16-24.
- Larkin, John. Controlling the cost of the annual report. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, April 1991, p. 13.
- Norr, David. What a financial analyst wants from an annual report. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 330-3.) [*150 A]
- Phillips, Don. You can judge a book by its cover. *Stanger's investment advisor*, March 1991, p. 60-1.
- Tevelow, Rosemarie. How a security analyst uses the annual report. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 334-7.) [*150 A]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Directory of companies required to file annual reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities exchange act of 1934, alphabetically and by industry groups, September 30, 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 578 p. [721 U]
- Urbancic, Frank R. Critical analysis of the contents and communicative effectiveness of management responsibility reports. (In *American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex.* n.p., 1990. p. 253-60.) [*106.3 A]
- Wissman, Roger A. Do annual reports of cooperatives tell members the complete story? *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 46-7, 63-5. (Reprinted from *Farmer cooperatives*, Feb. 1991.)

Australia

- Baxt, Robert. Looking at the books. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Feb. 1991, p. 21-3.

Europe

- Beattie, Vivien A. Getting the message across, by Vivien Beattie and Mike Jones. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Dec. 1991, p. 26-7.

Great Britain

- Auditing Practices Committee. Auditors' reports on revised annual accounts and directors' reports. London, 1991. (17 p. (*Exposure draft*, May 1991. *Auditing guideline*.) [*170.7 G])
- Auditors' reports on revised annual accounts and directors' reports. (APC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 117-21. (*Exposure draft*, May 1991. *Auditing guideline*.)
- Harte, George. Ethical investment and the corporate reporting function, by George Harte, Linda Lewis and David Owen. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 2, Sept. 1991, p. 227-53.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Auditors' statement on the summary financial statement. (London), 1991. 8 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 506, May 1991.) [*170.7 G]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Auditors' statement on the summary financial statement. (APC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 117-18. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 506, May 1991)
- Longhurst, Jo. Report design: handle with care. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 102, 104.
- Revision of defective accounts: auditors to report. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 10.
- Summing up... auditors' duties set out. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 10.

Netherlands

- KPMG Klynveld. Dutch legislation on annual reporting. Amsterdam, c1991. 129 p. [*174 K]
- van Offeren, Dick. Accounting for changing prices in Dutch annual reports. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 87-106.) [117 A]

Saudi Arabia

- Abdelsalam, Mahmoud. Use of corporate financial reports by investors in Saudi Arabia. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 25-39.) [117 A]

Singapore

- Ng, Eng-Juan. Impact of industry, size and auditor on presentation of highlights statement: a Singapore experience. *Malaysian accountant*, Feb. 1991, p. 23-5.

South Africa

- Clulow, D. A. Financial reporting in an environment-conscious world. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, April 1991, p. 105-9.
- Miller, Jean. Was value added? *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, Aug. 1991, p. 223-5.

Summary

- Gibson, Charles. Improving financial reports with ratios, by Charles Gibson and Nicholas Schroeder. n.p., n.d. 6 p. (*Controllers Council papers series*) [*174 G]
- Great Britain. Dept. of Trade and Industry. Summary financial statements for listed public limited companies: outcome of consultation and draft regulations. London, 1990. 35 p. [*228.1 G]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Auditors' statement on the summary financial statement. (London), 1991. 8 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 506, May 1991.) [*170.7 G]

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Auditors' statement on the summary financial statement. (APC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 117-18. (Auditing guideline, no. 506, May 1991)
Summing up... auditors' duties set out. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 10.

Switzerland

McCullagh, Elizabeth. Analysts and AA push for improved standards. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 18, Dec. 1991, p. 9.

Writing and preparation

Lesikar, Raymond V. Report writing for business, by Raymond V. Lesikar and John D. Pettit. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 460 p. [174 L]
Matz, Leonard M. Writing tips for bankers. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, April 1991, p. 51-7.

REPORTS, ACCOUNTANTS'

See also Certificate or opinion

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: forty-fifth annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and merchandising corporations..., edited by Jack Shohet and Richard Rikert. 45th ed. New York, 1991. 538 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended not later than Feb. 3, 1991.) [*174 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, as of June 1, 1991, edited by Linda J. Huntley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Bank audit manual, by George Marthinuss and others. New York, c1991. 3 v. (loose-leaf) (Small firm library) [602 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for agricultural cooperatives: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by Richard Rikert. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 53 p. [*270.5 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for banks: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 94 p. [*604.1 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for nonprofit organizations: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by Michael A. Miceli. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 125 p. [*250 Non]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for savings and loan associations: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1990. 88 p. [*674.1 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for state and local governmental units: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, prepared by Joseph J. Soldano and Susan Cornwall. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 180 p. [*344.1 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for stock life insurance companies: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1990 ed.. New York, c1990. 94 p. [*439 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Comprehensive engagement manual: nonauthoritative practice aids for audits, reviews, and compilations, by George Marthinuss, Larry L. Perry and Jack Hauptman. New York, c1991. 4 v. (loose-leaf) (Small firm library. Contents: v. 1 Engagement performance. -v. 2&3 Documentation. -v.4 Reporting.) [250 Acc]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Construction contractors' audit manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, by George Marthinuss, Larry L. Perry and Martin S. Safran. New York, c1991. 2 v. (loose-leaf) (Small firm library) [250 Con]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Financial statement preparation manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, as of March 1, 1991, edited Michael A. Tursi. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*150 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental accounting trends and techniques, 1991: annual survey of accounting practices followed by 500 local governmental units, edited by Joseph J. Soldano; special update analysis section by Cornelius E. Tierney and Deborah A. Koebele. 4th ed. New York, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (The reports analyzed for this study were prepared by the governmental units during the period July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1988.) [*344.1 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental audit and accounting manual, as of March 1, 1991: a nonauthoritative practice aid, edited by Susan Cornwall and others. New York, c1991. 392 p. [*342 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and Review Services Committee. Codification of Statements on standards for accounting and review services, numbers 1 to 6, as of January 1, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 100 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, accounting and review services part, as of Jan. 1, 1991.) [*111.1 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Codification of Statements on auditing standards..., numbers 1 to 64. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 824 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, auditing part, as of Jan. 1, 1991. Including statements on financial forecasts and projections and attestation engagements.) [*170 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Communication of matters about interim financial information filed or to be filed with specified regulatory agencies - an amendment to SAS no. 36. Review of interim financial information. New York, 1991. 5 p. (Statement on auditing standards, no. 66, June 1991) [*170 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Communication of matters about interim financial information filed or to be filed with specified regulatory agencies - an amendment to SAS no. 36. Review of interim financial information. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 148-9. (Statement on auditing standards, no. 66)
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Letters to underwriters in conjunction with filings under the Securities act of 1933 and letters issued to a requesting party in conjunction with other financing transactions. New York, 1991. 44 p. (Exposure draft, May 10, 1991. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Meaning of present fairly in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the independent auditor's report. New York, 1991. 8 p. (Exposure draft, May 31, 1991. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Omnibus statement on auditing standards - 1990. New York, 1990. 5 p. (Statement on auditing standards, no. 64, Dec. 1990) [*170 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Review of or performing procedures on interim financial information. New York, 1991. 12 p. (Exposure draft, July 31, 1991. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Personal Financial Statements Task Force. Personal financial statements guide, as of December 31, 1990. New York, c1991. 59 p. [*250 Per]

- ASB issues exposure draft on GAAP hierarchy. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 67.
- ASB releases exposure draft on interim financial data. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 79.
- Brougham, Sharen K. Expectations gap: has SAS58 changed the public's perception of the independent auditor's legal responsibilities? By Sharen K. Brougham and M. Virginia Parker. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 78-82.
- Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of employee benefit plans. by Douglas R. Carmichael and Meryl L. Reed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [208.9 C]
- Cole, Cathy. New insider trading rules: acquisitions of the living dead; bankruptcy of auditors. (SEC) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1991, p. 505-8.
- Connecticut Society of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Cooperation with Bankers and Other Credit Grantors. Reference book for bankers and other credit grantors on financial statements. 3rd ed. Hartford, Education and Research Foundation of the Connecticut Society of Certified Public Accountants, c1990. (69) p. [*150 C]
- Datar, Srikant M. Role of audits and audit quality in valuing new issues. by Srikant M. Datar, Gerald A. Feltham and John S. Hughes. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, March 1991, p. 3-49.
- Davidson, Paul. Great communicators. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Dec. 1991, p. 26-31.
- Duquette, Dennis J. Future directions in federal financial reporting. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 31-5.
- Dye, Peter S. Using and understanding the SEC's disclosure rules manual. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 309-16.
- Financial reporting process under review. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 9.
- Financial reporting: special topics. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by L.A. Nikolai and J.D. Bazley. 5th ed. Boston, c1991. p. 853-1424.) [110 N]
- Fisher, Steven A. Financial forecasting and the CPA. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 7-9.
- Fleming, Mark. Video presentations for auditors: is a picture really worth a thousand words? *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Oct. 1991, p. 50-4.
- Goldstein, Leslie M. High impact reports. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Dec. 1991, p. 18-24.
- Guide to auditor's reports, by Marilyn Rutledge and others. 10th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [173 G]
- Hatherly, David. Expanded audit report — an empirical investigation. by David Hatherly, John Innes and Tom Brown. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Autumn 1991, p. 311-19.
- Hermanson, Roger H. Does the new audit report improve communication with investors? By Roger H. Hermanson, Paul H. Duncan and Joseph V. Carcello. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, May/June 1991, p. 32-7. (Includes Questionnaire on the standard audit report.)
- Institute to scrutinize financial reporting process, propose changes. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, July 31, 1991, p. 1-2.
- Jennings, Marianne M. Selected auditor communications and perceptions of legal liability, by Marianne M. Jennings, Dan C. Kneer and Philip M.J. Reckers. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 449-65.
- Johnson, Raymond N. What the auditor's report means for bankers. (Focusing on fundamentals) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 74, Nov. 1991, p. 56-66. (Reprint from *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, Jan. 1989, p. 43-53.)
- Kappel, Conrad A. Reporting on going concern matters. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, March 1991, p. 22.
- Martin, Susan W. New single audit for nonprofit institutions and new GASB statements. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Winter 1991, p. 42-3.
- O'Connell, Michael F. OMB circular A-133: audit requirements set for federally-funded non-profits. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asser* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Feb. 28, 1991, p. 8-9.
- Proposed SAS on meaning of present fairly is not just a technical correction. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 9.
- Ricchiute, David N. Auditing: concepts and standards. Rev. 2nd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1989. 916 p. [170 R]
- Shohet, Jack. Questions about accounting changes, audited financial statements, special reports and compilation and review engagements, by Jack Shohet and Gail Kahaner Polin. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 89, 91-2.
- Swalley, Michael C. Enough is enough, by Michael C. Swalley and Charles K. Tribble. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Dec. 1991, p. 39-41.
- Taylor, Donald H. Auditing: integrated concepts and procedures, by Donald H. Taylor and G. William Glezen. 5th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 900 p. [170 T]
- Uehling, Frederic A. Usefulness of single audit reports: federal managers' perceptions. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 72-8.
- Wendell, Paul J. Proposed SAS on letters to underwriters. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, July 1991, p. 6-7.
- Wendell, Paul J. Proposed SAS on review of interim financial information. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Oct. 1991, p. 1-2.
- Wendell, Paul J. SAS covers financial information filed with regulatory agencies. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Aug. 1991, p. 6-7.
- Zachry, Benny R. Who understands audit reports? *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Spring 1991, p. 9-11.
- Australia**
- Australian company financial reporting: 1990, by J.B. Ryan and others. Caulfield, Vic., Australian Accounting Research Foundation, c1991. 310 p. (*Accounting research study*, no. 11) [*117 A]
- Brief guide to exposure draft ED39 The audit report on a general purpose financial report. *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, April 1991, p. 4-5.
- Proposed changes to audit reporting requirements in ED39. (AARF) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 65-7.
- Reports subject to change... and examination. (Australia) *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 4.
- Canada**
- Calpin, Martin. Understanding audits and audit reports. 6th ed. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1990. 46 p. [*170.7 C]
- Widdowson, R. J. Auditor reports on control procedures at service organizations (third party reports). Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1990. 105 p. (*Audit technique study*) [*250 Ser]
- Great Britain**
- APB looks at audit reports. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Sept. 13, 1991, p. 5.
- Auditing Practices Board. Proposals for an expanded auditors' report. (Auditing Practices Board) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 125-7. (Consultative paper, Oct. 1, 1991.)
- Auditing Practices Committee. Auditors' reports on revised annual accounts and directors' reports. London, 1991. (17) p. (*Exposure draft*, May 1991. *Auditing guideline*.) [*170.7 G]
- Auditing Practices Committee. Prospective financial information. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 26-31. (*Exposure draft*)
- Auditing Practices Committee. Reliance by banks on audited financial statements. n.p., 1991. 10 p. (*Practice note*, no. 4) [*170.7 G]

- Auditing Practices Committee. Reliance by banks on audited financial statements. (APC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, May 1991, p. 132-4. (*Practice note*, no. 4, March 1991)
- Auditing Practices Committee. Reports by auditors. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 30-6. (*Auditing guideline*, Reports by auditors under company legislation in the United Kingdom.)
- Auditing Practices Committee. Reports by auditors under company legislation in the United Kingdom. (APC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 125-31. (*Auditing guideline*, issued June 1989, rev. Feb. 1991)
- Auditors' reports on revised annual accounts and directors' reports. (APC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 117-21. (*Exposure draft*, May 1991. *Auditing guideline*.)
- Bryant, Roger. Reporting requirements for the smaller company. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 270, Autumn 1991, entire issue, 40 p.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Auditors' statement on the summary financial statement. (London), 1991. 8 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 506, May 1991) [*170.7 G]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Auditors' statement on the summary financial statement. (APC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 117-18. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 506, May 1991)
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Reports by auditors under company legislation in the United Kingdom. (London), 1991. 28 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 503, June 1989, rev. Feb. 1991) [*170.7 G]
- Revamped audit report comes under fire. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 12-13.
- Revision of defective accounts: auditors to report. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 10.
- Singleton-Green, Brian. Is the Auditing Practices Board being unfair to directors? By Brian Singleton-Green and Liz Fisher. (Analysis) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 22.
- Summing up... auditors' duties set out. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 10.
- India**
- Dalal, Arvind H. Illegal acts by clients. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, June 1991, p. 1020-1.
- Dalal, Arvind H. Issues relating to mandatory standards. (Current affairs) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Jan. 1991, p. 576-8.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Auditors' duties in relation to mandatory accounting standards. (For the attention of Members) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Jan. 1991, p. 579, 581-2.
- Kewalramani, Sunil. Auditors' report - does the message come across to the investors? *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, July 1991, p. 7-9.
- International**
- International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Understanding financial statement audits: a guide for financial statement users, part 1. *Singapore accountant*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 25-8. (Reprint of Guide for financial statement users.)
- International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Understanding financial statement audits: a guide for financial statement users, part 2. *Singapore accountant*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 22-5. (Reprint of Guide for financial statement users.)
- International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Understanding financial statement audits: a guide for financial (statement) users, part 3. *Singapore accountant*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 24-7. (Reprint of Guide for financial statement users.)
- Italy**
- Reconta Ernst & Young (Italy). Accounting profession in Italy, prepared by Reconta Ernst & Young (Italy), edited by Steven F. Moliterno. 2nd ed., rev. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1991. 91 p. (*Professional accounting in foreign countries series*. Partial contents: -app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in Italy. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in Italy.) [*117 I]
- Netherlands**
- Moret Ernst & Young. Accounting profession in the Netherlands, prepared by Moret Ernst & Young in the Netherlands, edited by Steven F. Moliterno. 2nd ed., rev. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1991. 91 p. (*Professional accounting in foreign countries series*. Partial contents: app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in the Netherlands. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in the Netherlands.) [*117 N]
- New Zealand**
- Audit reviewed. (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 8.
- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Council. GU-10: Guideline on independent accountants reporting as experts to shareholders. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N. Z.), v. 70, June 1991, p. 89-90. (*Guideline* no. 10, March 1991)
- Nigeria**
- Adeniyi, D. A. Let only those who sow reap. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 24, April/June 1991, p. 28-31, 33.
- South Africa**
- Audit update. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, Aug. 1991, p. 229-31.
- Audit update. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, Sept. 1991, p. 276-7.
- Reporting on housing concession claims. (Audit update) *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, Oct. 1991, p. 297.
- Special purpose**
- See also Hospitals - Reports and statements
Municipalities - Reports and statements
Non-profit organizations - Reports and statements
Schools and colleges - Reports and statements
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Reports on the processing of transactions by service organizations. New York, 1991. 16 p. (*Exposure draft*, Feb. 27, 1991. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]
- Guide to auditor's reports, by Marilyn Rutledge and others. 10th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [173 G]
- Reinstein, Alan. Special reports: a new tool for accounting for real estate transactions, by Alan Reinstein and Robert Kleiman. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 48-53.
- Tatum, Kay W. Compilation and review services: answers to questions old and new, by Kay W. Tatum and Alan J. Winters. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 8-11, 14-17.
- Supplementary letter to client**
- Campo, Robert F. Effective presentation of management letters can expand your practice. (*Accounting & auditing techniques*) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 84-6.
- Cox, Clifford T. Survey of the perceived benefits of management letters for government units, by Clifford T. Cox and Henry Wichman. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Summer 1991, p. 16-24.

Writing and preparation

- Goldstein, Leslie M. High impact reports. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Dec. 1991, p. 18-24.
- Mayes, Ray. Management letters. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 268, Summer 1991, entire issue, 36 p. (Updates and replaces AD no. 215.)
- Northey, Margot. Readers' rights. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, March 1991, p. 57-8.

REPORTS by auditors under company legislation in the United Kingdom.

- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Reports by auditors under company legislation in the United Kingdom. (London), 1991. 28 p. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 503, June 1989, rev. Feb. 1991) [*170.7 G]

REPORTS on the processing of transactions by service organizations.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Reports on the processing of transactions by service organizations. New York, 1991. 16 p. (*Exposure draft*, Feb. 27, 1991. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]

REPORTS subject to change... and examination. (Australia)

- World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 4.

REPOSSESSION

- Accounting for installment sales and consignment transactions. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Andrew A. Haried, Leroy F. Imdieke and Ralph E. Smith. New York, c1991. p. 947-1005.) [110 H]
- Birrer, Michael Allen. Priority battle over returned and repossessed goods: inventory financiers versus chattel paper financiers. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 44, Oct. 1991, p. 1101-34.
- Hanke, John. Financial institution's dilemma: repossessed property, by John Hanke, Mark Craze and Alex B. Cameron. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, May 1991, p. 44-9.

REPP, DAVID M.

- Weindruch, Linda S. Supreme Court rules on constitutionality of state value added tax, by Linda S. Weindruch and David M. Repp. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 1-46.

REPRESENTATION before the Appeals Division of the IRS.

- Boelter, Arthur H. Representation before the Appeals Division of the IRS. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Callaghan's accounting practice series. Client representation workbooks.*) [751.4 B]

REPRESENTATION LETTERS

- See Clients' written representations

REPRICING

- See Pricing - Law and regulation

REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS

- Bab, Andrew Laurance. Debt tender offer techniques and the problem of coercion. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 91, May 1991, p. 846-90.

Law and regulation

- Lintecum, Lisa. Don't let repos come back to haunt you. (Compliance clinic) *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Aug. 1991, p. 55-6.

Reports and statements

- Lintecum, Lisa. Don't let repos come back to haunt you. (Compliance clinic) *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Aug. 1991, p. 55-6.

REQUESTS FOR PROPOSALS

- See also Proposals

- United States. General Accounting Office. Accounting and Financial Management Division. Guide to federal agencies' procurement of audit services from independent public accountants. Gaithersburg, Md., 1991. 41 p. [*312 U]

REQUIRED change from cash basis. (Accounting) Taxation for accountants, v. 46, March 1991, p. 179.

RESCHEDULED Jerusalem accounting conference opens in November. (News report) Journal of accountancy, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 27.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

- See also Accounting research

- Exploration and development

- Tax research

- Technological companies

- Allen, Beth. Choosing R&D projects: an informational approach. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 257-61.
- Baber, William R. Effect of concern about reported income on discretionary spending decisions: the case of research and development, by William R. Baber, Patricia M. Fairfield and James A. Haggard. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Oct. 1991, p. 818-29.
- Baker, R. Jerry. Importance of purchasing research. (Purchasing insights) *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, Sept. 1991, p. 20.
- Brown, John Seely. Research that reinvents the corporation. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 102-11.
- Clinch, Greg. Employee compensation and firms' research and development activity. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 29, Spring 1991, p. 59-78.
- Conference Board. Managing critical technologies: what should the federal role be? Edited by Catherine Morrison and Meredith Whiting. New York, c1990. 34 p. (*Research report*, no. 943. Proceedings of a Conference Board forum, Wash., DC, Dec. 14, 1989.) [*201.6 C]
- Dechow, Patricia M. Executive incentives and the horizon problem: an empirical investigation, by Patricia M. Dechow and Richard G. Sloan. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, March 1991, p. 51-89.
- Finch, James E. R&D expenditures as resource buffers: managing the capacity to innovate. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 98-103.
- Granot, Daniel. Optimal sequencing and resource allocation in research and development projects, by Daniel Granot and Dror Zuckerman. *Management science*, v. 37, Feb. 1991, p. 140-56.
- Julian, Scott D. Multinational R&D siting: corporate strategies for success, by Scott D. Julian and Robert T. Keller. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Fall 1991, p. 46-57.
- Levin, Sharon G. Research productivity over the life cycle: evidence for academic scientists, by Sharon G. Levin and Paula E. Stephan. *American economic review*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 114-32.
- Murry, Donald. R&D policy for regulated natural gas and electric utilities, by Donald Murry, Barnet Groten and Jack Chambliss. (Science and technology) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Feb. 15, 1991, p. 61-3.
- Oral, Muhittin. Methodology for collective evaluation and selection of industrial R&D projects, by Muhittin Oral, Ossama Kettani and Pascal Lang. *Management science*, v. 37, July 1991, p. 871-85.
- Palmer, Karen. Diversification by regulated monopolies and incentives for cost-reducing R&D. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 266-70.
- Research and development center to be set up. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 17-18.
- Sinha, Deepak K. Complementary resources and cooperative research: a model of research joint ventures among competitors, by Deepak K. Sinha and Michael A. Cusumano. *Management science*, v. 37, Sept. 1991, p. 1091-106.

Accounting

- Bloom, Robert. Economic consequences in Canadian accounting standard setting: a teaching tool, by Robert Bloom and M. Ahmed Naciri. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 41-59.) [117 A]
- Cooper, Jean C. Experimental examination of the effects of SFAS no. 2 on R&D investment decisions, by Jean C. Cooper and Frank H. Selto. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 3, 1991, p. 227-42.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Research and development activities. London, 1991. (8) p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 37, Aug. 1991. International accounting standard proposed statement.) [*111.1 I]
- Spindel, Fred S. SEC views on selected subjects. (SEC practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 56, 58, 60. (From AICPA Conference on Current SEC Developments, Jan. 1991.)

Great Britain

- Goodacre, Alan. R&D expenditure and the analysts' view. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 78-9.
- Nixon, Bill. R&D disclosure: SSAP 13 and after. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 72-3.
- Research and development. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Sept. 1991, p. 25-6. (*Exposure draft*)

International

- Goligoski, Richard. E37. Research and development activities. *IASC insight* (Eng.), Oct. 1991, p. 8-9.
- IASC approves exposure drafts. (Update) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, June 1991, p. 5.
- IASC board meeting. (International) *World accounting report* (Eng.), April 1991, p. 2.
- IASC releases three new exposure drafts. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 24-5.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. I/E-37: research and development activities. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Sept. 1991, p. 78-83. (*International accounting standard proposed statement*, Aug. 1991)

New Zealand

- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Council. SSAP-13: accounting for research and development activities. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, April 1991, p. 76-7. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 13 (revised))

Budgeting

- Grant, Charles L. High-tech budgeting, an interview with Charles L. Grant by Janine S. Pouliot. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, May 1991, p. 30-1.

Cost accounting

- Drina, Ralph E. Controlling R&D spending, by Ralph E. Drina and Robert L. Porter. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, May 1991, p. 25-9.
- Kumbhat, Anil Kumar. Industrial research accounting. (Management perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, Jan. 1991, p. 18-20.

Costs

- Aoki, Reiko. R&D competition for product innovation: an endless race. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 252-6.
- Brakes go on in R&D: spending cuts could harm U.S. competitiveness, by Robert Buder and others. *Business week*, July 1, 1991, p. 24-6.
- Dalton, Dan R. Constituents of corporate responsibility: separate, but not separable, interests? By Dan R. Dalton and Catherine M. Daily. *Business horizons*, v. 34, July-Aug. 1991, p. 74-8.
- Drina, Ralph E. Controlling R&D spending, by Ralph E. Drina and Robert L. Porter. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, May 1991, p. 25-9.

- Goodacre, Alan. R&D expenditure and the analysts' view. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 78-9.
- Nixon, Bill. Fiscal incentive for R&D disclosure. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 122.

Data processing

- Drina, Ralph E. Controlling R&D spending, by Ralph E. Drina and Robert L. Porter. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, May 1991, p. 25-9.

European Communities

- Goldenstein, Jean-Claude. Participating in European cooperative R&D programs, by Jean-Claude Goldenstein and Sandra Thompson. (Research & development) *Journal of European business*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 51-3.

Finance

- Cooper, Jean C. Experimental examination of the effects of SFAS no. 2 on R&D investment decisions, by Jean C. Cooper and Frank H. Selto. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 3, 1991, p. 227-42.

Management

- Bains, William. Need R&D mean risk and doubt? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 83-5.
- Conference Board. Managing critical technologies: what should the federal role be? Edited by Catherine Morrison and Meredith Whiting. New York, c1990. 34 p. (*Research report*, no. 943. Proceedings of a Conference Board forum, Wash., DC, Dec. 14, 1989.) [*201.6 C]
- Conference Board. Managing R&D and technology: building the necessary bridges, edited by James K. Brown and Susan Henriksen. New York, c1990. 55 p. (*Research report*, no. 938) [*201.6 C]

Reports and statements

- Nixon, Bill. Fiscal incentive for R&D disclosure. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 122.
- Shevlin, Terry. Valuation of R&D firms with R&D limited partnerships. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Jan. 1991, p. 1-21.

International

- International Accounting Standards Committee. I/E-37: research and development activities. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Sept. 1991, p. 78-83. (*International accounting standard proposed statement*, Aug. 1991)

Statistics

- Brakes go on in R&D: spending cuts could harm U.S. competitiveness, by Robert Buder and others. *Business week*, July 1, 1991, p. 24-6.
- R&D scoreboard. *Business week*, Oct. 25, 1991, p. 173-210, *passim*.

Taxation

- See Taxation, United States - Research and development

- RESEARCH and development. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Sept. 1991, p. 25-6. (*Exposure draft*)

RESEARCH and development activities.

- International Accounting Standards Committee. Research and development activities. London, 1991. (8) p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 37, Aug. 1991. International accounting standard proposed statement.) [*111.1 I]

- RESEARCH and development center to be set up. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 17-18.

RESEARCH in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual, vol. 3, 1987, part A, edited by James L. Chan. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1987. 206 p. (Contents: pt. 1: American Accounting Association government and nonprofit section outstanding dissertation award. -pt. 2: Governmental accounting research: a managerial emphasis. -pt. 3: Governmental financial reporting issues.) [311 R]

RESEARCH in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual, vol. 3, 1987, part B, edited by James L. Chan. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1987. 280 p. (Contents: pt. 1: Governmental accounting research methodology. -pt. 2: Papers and proceedings of the University of Illinois at Chicago Governmental Accounting Research Symposium.) [311 R]

RESEARCH in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual, vol. 4, 1988, edited by James L. Chan and Rowan H. Jones. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1988. 260 p. (Contents: pt. 1: Papers based on doctoral dissertations. -pt. 2: Abstracts of doctoral dissertations in governmental and nonprofit accounting.) [311 R]

RESEARCH in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual, vol. 5, 1989, edited by James L. Chan and James M. Patton. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1989. 310 p. [311 R]

RESEARCH in Third World accounting: a research annual, vol. 1, 1990, edited by R.S. Olusegun Wallace, John M. Samuels and Richard J. Briston. London, JAI Press, c1990. 299 p. [117 D]

RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

Corporation and partnership tax return guide, 1990, for returns filed in 1991 with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1991. 132 p. (*Federal tax coordinator* 2d, sect. 3) [*751.3 R]

Fiduciary tax return guide, 1990, for returns filed in 1991 with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1991. 144 p. (*Federal tax coordinator* 2d, sect. 3) [*755 R]

Fringe benefits and the financially troubled business. New York, 1991. 10 p. (*Federal tax coordinator*, sect. 8, April 1991. *Special study*.) [*208.9 R]

Guide to securing independent contractor status for workers. New York, 1991. 20 p. (*Federal tax coordinator*, sect. 7, April 1991. *Special study*.) [*250 Cn]

Individual tax return guide, 1990, for returns filed in 1991, with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1991. 161 p. (*Tax guide*, sect. 2) [*751.3 R]

Retirement benefits and the financially troubled business. New York, c1991. 14 p. (*Pension coordinator*, sect. 3, March 1991. *Special study*.) [*208.9 R]

RIA analysis of POWER: the Administration's new pension proposals for small businesses. New York, 1991. 6 p. (*Pension coordinator*, sect. 3, May 1991. *Special study*.) [*208.9 R]

RIA complete analysis of the corporate capital transactions provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. New York, 1990. 40 p. (*Corporate capital transactions coordinator*, sect. 2, Dec. 1990. *Special study*.) [*754.2 R]

RIA complete analysis of the estate freeze and other estate, gift, and trust related provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. New York, 199. 32 p. (*Estate planning & taxation coordinator*, sect. 2, Dec. 1990. *Special study*.) [*755 R]

What the new tax law means to you. New York, c1990. 18 p. [*754.1 R]

RESERVES

See also Banks and banking - Reserves
Actuarial Standards Board. Casualty Committee. Subcommittee on Reserving. Discounting of property and casualty

loss and loss adjustment expense reserves. Washington, 1991. 7 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 1991. Proposed actuarial standard of practice.) [*435 A]

Affif, Gregory N. Estimating loss reserves using an actuarial report. *Risk management*, v. 38, April 1991, p. 77-90, *passim*.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Trust allowed to invest in depreciable property will not be pooled income fund unless GAAP-based reserve for depreciation is required. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 130-1.

Heagy, Thomas C. On restructuring financial services: reaching for reform. *Financial executive*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 17-20.

Little, Philip L. Test of the relevance of supplemental oil and gas reserve disclosures in deciding on a firm's going concern status, by Philip L. Little, James Johnston and David Robison. (In American Accounting Association, Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 231-4.) [*106.3 A]

Lochray, Paul J. Complying with the new depreciable property requirements for pooled income funds. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 37-9.

Lochray, Paul J. Pooled income funds and the depreciable property requirements. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 31-3.

Summers, Elyse I. IRS requires pooled funds to include depreciation reserve. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 32.

Visner, Steven M. Actuarial perspective on P/C loss reserves. *Risk management*, v. 38, Sept. 1991, p. 65, 67, 70-1, 74, 76.

Accounting

Brock, Horace R. Accounting forum. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 33-7.

Auditing

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Insurance Companies Committee. Auditing Insurance Entities' Loss Reserves Task Force. Auditing insurance entities' loss reserves. New York, 1991. 44 p. (*Exposure draft*, Sept. 16, 1991. Proposed statement of position. Proposed supplement to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of property and liability insurance companies*.) [*170 A]

Loan loss

Compton, John C. Managing risk in audits of financial institutions, by John C. Compton, Malcolm H. Lathan and Robert S. Kemp. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 58-60, 62, 64, 66, 68.

Elliott, John A. Evaluation by the financial markets of changes in bank loan loss reserve levels, by John A. Elliott, J. Douglas Hanna and Wayne H. Shaw. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Oct. 1991, p. 847-61.

Fletcher, John K. Maintaining the allowance for loan losses: a prescription for the 1990s, by John K. Fletcher and Harriet S. Wasserstrum. *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Winter 1990-91, p. 53-61.

Marullo, Thomas J. Is your loan loss reserve too big for your mortgage portfolio? *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 4, no. 2, 1991, p. 25-32.

May, Joseph W. Calculating the allowance for loan and lease losses. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, June 1991, p. 61-5.

Pariser, David B. Practical and theoretical aspects of accounting for problem real estate loans, by David B. Pariser and Ann B. Pushkin. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings*, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 13-18.) [*106.3 A]

Parliament, Tom. FDIC general loan loss reserve limits are unrealistic. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Oct. 1991, p. 32-3.

- Smith, Brian P. Accounting model hit for ignoring economic reality. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Feb. 1991, p. 54-5.
- Turman, Keith G. Evaluating a bank's loan loss reserve adequacy. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Feb. 1991, p. 52-8. (Includes Loan loss adequacy workpaper.)
- Weld, Leonard G. Empirical study of the effect of the Tax reform act of 1986 loan loss reserve repeal on bank management behavior. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 20-31.
- Williamson, James E. Distressed banks may get fresh start from a quasi reorganization. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 197-201.) [*106.3 A]

Valuation

- Godfrey, Howard. Valuation of oil and gas reserves sold prior to the alternative valuation date. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 210-16.

RESIDENTIAL mortgage banking basics.

- Powell, Lynn S. Residential mortgage banking basics. Washington, Mortgage Bankers Association of America, c1990. 39 p. [*250 Mor]

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

- Alderman, Lesley. If you can't sell your home, try an auction. (Money update) *Money*, v. 20, Feb. 1991, p. 32-4.
- Cooney, Kevin J. Protecting your client: negotiating residential title insurance coverages. *Probate and property*, v. 5, May/June 1991, p. 48-51.
- Dunnam, Nancy. For sales, no takers. (Your finances) *ABA journal*, v. 77, March 1991, p. 84, 86-7.
- Hochman, Jack E. Residential investing a good strategy for pension funds, by Jack E. Hochman and Deyo P. Breen. *Pension world*, v. 27, Oct. 1991, p. 30-1.
- Light, Larry. Do your homework before selling your house. (Personal business) *Business week*, June 24, 1991, p. 144-5.
- Warner, Joan. House-hunting among the recession's ruins. (Personal business) *Business week*, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 140-1.

Costs

- Abatemarco, Michael J. Place of your own. (Personal audit) *New accountant*, v. 6, April 1991, p. 36-8.

Finance

- Summers, Elyse I. Corporation providing exempt financing is not a governmental unit. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 30.

Pricing

- Smith, Michael F. Where is the residential real estate market headed? (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 82.

Valuation

- Frankel, Marvin. Aircraft noise and residential property values: results of a survey study. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 96-110.

RESIDUAL INCOME

See Income - Residual

RESKE, HENRY J.

- At close range. *ABA journal*, v. 77, May 1991, p. 66-7, 69.

RESNICK, JOEL.

- Mason, Donald J. Restructuring of partnership debt need not result in income recognition, by Donald J. Mason, Joel Resnick and David G. Smith. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 312-19.

RESOLUTION TRUST CORPORATION.

- Bergmann, Michael R. Regulatory overrides of state anti-branching statutes: of more valuable thrifts and administrative policy. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 77, Sept. 1991, p. 1203-30.
- Blalock, Cecelia. RTC still has hotels on the block. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, June 10, 1991, p. 1, 68.
- Goodman, John L. RTC real estate sales: just do it. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 26-9.
- Hartnack, Richard C. Survivor's guide: acquiring an RTC-owned thrift, by Richard C. Hartnack and Heidi McCormack. *Bank management*, v. 67, May 1991, p. 24, 26-7.
- Jesitus, John. Brokers, buyers describe RTC experiences. (Investor outlook) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, Nov. 25, 1991, p. 23, 25.
- Jesitus, John. Managing assets: industry reacts to demand for portfolio control. (Investor outlook) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, Nov. 25, 1991, p. 23-4.
- Lovell, Douglas D. Why the RTC can't sell its real estate assets. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 54-7.
- McCloud, John. RTC, one year later: going nowhere fast. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 22-7.
- McCoy, Frank. World's biggest fire sale. *Black enterprise*, v. 21, June 1991, p. 267-8, 270, 272.
- Ori, Joseph J. Acquiring structured portfolios of real estate from the RTC. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 49-53.
- Ortego, Joseph J. Clients' fees, clients' files, and the Resolution Trust Corporation, by Joseph J. Ortego and Kevin McElroy. (Bank and thrift insolvencies) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 58-60.
- Parliment, Tom. Shop at the RTC for good deals to build core deposit base. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, April 1991, p. 42-3.
- Smith, Brian P. Congress takes a smarter stance on working capital. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Sept. 1991, p. 40-1.
- Tax breaks for RTC properties face mixed support from real estate interests. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 227-8.
- Thurm, Gil. Tax credits for investment in RTC property. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 67-8.
- United States. General Accounting Office. Resolving failed savings and loan institutions: estimated costs and additional funding needs. (Washington), 1990. 18 p. (GAO/T-AFMD-90-32, Sept. 19, 1990. Statement of Charles A. Bowsher, Comptroller General of the United States, before the Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives.) [*676 U]
- Wilder, Jeff. RTC modifies sales policy for deal structuring. (On finance) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, May 27, 1991, p. 18.

RESOLVING failed savings and loan institutions: estimated costs and additional funding needs.

- United States. General Accounting Office. Resolving failed savings and loan institutions: estimated costs and additional funding needs. (Washington), 1990. 18 p. (GAO/T-AFMD-90-32, Sept. 19, 1990. Statement of Charles A. Bowsher, Comptroller General of the United States, before the Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives.) [*676 U]

RESOLVING large bank failures.

- United States. General Accounting Office. Resolving large bank failures, statement of Johnny C. Finch. Gaithersburg, Md., 1991. 12 p. (GAO/T-GGD-91-27, May 9, 1991. Testimony before the Subcommittee on Economic Stabilization, Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, House of Representatives.) [*606 U]

RESORTS

See also Camps
Hotels, Resort

Accounting

Mabee, Yvonne M. Accounting for a marina/resort. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, May 1991, p. 50-2.

Marketing

Whelihan, William P. Resort-marketing trends of the 1990s, by William P. Whelihan and Kye-Sung Chon. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 32, Aug. 1991, p. 56-9.

RESOURCE ALLOCATION

Chenhall, Robert. Effect of cognitive style and sponsorship bias on the treatment of opportunity costs in resource allocation decisions, by Robert Chenhall and Deigan Morris. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 1, 1991, p. 27-46.

Granot, Daniel. Optimal sequencing and resource allocation in research and development projects, by Daniel Granot and Dror Zuckerman. *Management science*, v. 37, Feb. 1991, p. 140-56.

Halperin, Robert M. U.S. income tax transfer-pricing rules and resource allocation: the case of decentralized multinational firms, by Robert M. Halperin and Bin Srinidhi. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Jan. 1991, p. 141-57.

Keefer, Donald L. Resource allocation models with risk aversion and probabilistic dependence: offshore oil and gas bidding. *Management science*, v. 37, April 1991, p. 377-95.

Reed, Sarah A. Resource allocation decisions by charitable organizations: an experiment, by Sarah A. Reed and Bruce S. Koch. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 5, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 99-122.) [311 R]

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Blandin, James S. Resources, productivity and unit cost, by James S. Blandin and Francois Melese. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 14-21.

Sanderson, Gerald A. Integrated resource management: a new philosophy of manufacturing management. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Jan. 1991, p. 35-7.

Tschohl, Loren. I.M.P.A.C. - a resource management tool. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 37-9, 46.

Wilson, J. L. Toward a vision for government resource management. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Summer 1991, p. 97-100.

India

Mittal, Avtar K. Resources management and waste control. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, March 1991, p. 721-2, 728.

Mittal, Avtar K. Resources management through waste control: project implementation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 282-3.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants - Duties and responsibilities

RESPONSIBILITIES OF corporate officers & directors under federal securities laws.

Commerce Clearing House. Responsibilities of corporate officers & directors under federal securities laws. 4th ed. Chicago, c1991. 176 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1438, March 15, 1991, pt. 2) [*223.3 C]

RESPONSIBILITY ACCOUNTING

See Functional or responsibility accounting

RESSEGIEU, MATTHEW V.

Utility of Crummey trusts expanded by new decision. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 272-6.

Utility of Crummey trusts expanded by new decision. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 136-41.

RESTAURANT industry operations report '91.

National Restaurant Association. Restaurant industry operations report '91, by the National Restaurant Association and Deloitte & Touche. Washington, National Restaurant Association, c1991. 114 p. [*250 Res]

RESTAURANTS

See also Bars

Fast food restaurants

deRuyter, Paul. Lending to the restaurant industry. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990, p. 80-93.) [670 L]

Kimes, Sheryl E. Assessing customer contact: work sampling in restaurants, by Sheryl E. Kimes and Stephen A. Mutkoski. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 82-8.

Price, Phillip W. Consulting for the restaurant industry. (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 35-9.

Stefanelli, John. Sale and purchase of restaurants. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 256 p. [250 Res]

Accounting

Price, Phillip W. Consulting for the restaurant industry. (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 35-9.

Business planning

Gardner, Ken. Case: bulldog pizza and spirits, by Ken Gardner, John Leslie and James J. Chrisman. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 67-83.

Finance

deRuyter, Paul. Lending to the restaurant industry. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990, p. 80-93.) [670 L]

Insurance

Loughrin, Craig. Under the influence of change. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), Aug. 1991, p. 54-6.

Layout

Sanson, Michael. Making money, not monuments. *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 172-3, 176, 178, 180.

Liability

Loughrin, Craig. Under the influence of change. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), Aug. 1991, p. 54-6.

Management

Dennis-Escoffier, Shirley. Man in the middle: a study of restaurant managers' perceptions of tip reporting compliance, by Shirley Dennis-Escoffier and Marcel R. Escoffier. (In *American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990*. n.p., 1990, p. 262-6.) [*106.3 A]

Fitzsimmons, James A. Walk-through audit to improve restaurant performance, by James A. Fitzsimmons and Gavin B. Maurer. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Feb. 1991, p. 94-9.

Gardner, Ken. Case: bulldog pizza and spirits, by Ken Gardner, John Leslie and James J. Chrisman. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 67-83.

Price, Phillip W. Consulting for the restaurant industry. (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 35-9.

Sill, Brian T. Capacity management: making your service delivery more productive. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Feb. 1991, p. 76-87.

Management accounting

Young, Robert M. Accounting for remote locations. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Nov. 1991, p. 58-60.

Personnel

- Hayes, Lynn O'Rourke. In search of the perfect employee. (The workplace) *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 68.
- Hayes, Lynn O'Rourke. More work, less pay fosters staff fear. (The workplace) *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 78-9.
- Indermill, Kathy L. Terminating turnover. (Labor letter) *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 55, Aug. 1991, p. 48-50.

Pricing

- Brown, Nancy E. Tips versus service charges: the Iowa scene, by Nancy E. Brown and Sophia A. Rolle. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 74-81.

Services

- Fitzsimmons, James A. Walk-through audit to improve restaurant performance, by James A. Fitzsimmons and Gavin B. Maurer. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Feb. 1991, p. 94-9.

Statistics

- DeLuca, Michael. Hanging tough, by Michael DeLuca and Katie Smith. *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 75, June 1991, p. 136-61, *passim*.
- National Restaurant Association. Restaurant industry operations report '91, by the National Restaurant Association and Deloitte & Touche. Washington, National Restaurant Association, c1991. 114 p. [*250 Res]
- Personick, Martin E. Profiles in safety and health: eating and drinking places. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, June 1991, p. 19-26.

Valuation

- Fisher, Douglas P. Restaurant valuation: a financial approach. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Feb. 1991, p. 88-92.
- Stefanelli, John. Sale and purchase of restaurants. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 256 p. [250 Res]
- Tarras, John. Put it in writing. (Money matters) *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 75, April 1991, p. 56.

RESTRICTED STOCK OR PROPERTY PLANS

See Bonus

- Stock - Restricted
- Taxation, United States - Restricted property
- Taxation, United States - Stock, Restricted

- RESTRICTED** stock purchase resulting from acquisition, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 124.

RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

See also Taxation, United States - Restrictive covenants

- Budoff, Mark H. Avoiding post-sale strife over competition accords. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 26, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 46-7.
- Budoff, Mark H. Unfair competition in the sale of a business. (Legal developments) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 47-8.
- Dal Santo, Jacquelyn. Valuation concerns in the appraisal of covenants not to compete. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 111-14.
- Pollard, William B. Key factors that separate goodwill from covenants not to compete. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990*. n.p., 1990. p. 259-61.) [*106.3 A]

Valuation

- Reilly, Robert F. Maximizing amortization deductions for noncompete covenants. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 40-6, 48.

RESTRUCTURING

See Reorganizations

RESTRUCTURING and managing change.

- Conference Board. Restructuring and managing change, edited by Frank Caropreso. New York, c1990. 45 p. (Report, no. 952) [*226 C]

RESTRUCTURING of the banking industry.

- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Subcommittee on Financial Institutions Supervision, Regulation and Insurance. Restructuring of the banking industry: hearings.... One hundred second Congress, first session, part 1, April 16, 18, 24-5, 1991. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 1045 p. (Serial no. 102-23) [*608.2 U]

- RESTRUCTURING** unlikely to silence critics. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 8.

RESUMES

See also Letters

- Business and finance career directory. Hawthorne, N.J., Career Press, c1989. 254 p. [*207.3 B]
- Half, Robert. How can I improve my resume? (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, June 1991, p. 12.
- Nussbaum, Bruce. Career survival kit: this step-by-step guide can help keep you marketable. *Business week*, Oct. 7, 1991, p. 98, 100, 104.
- Pesek, James G. Flip side of recruitment: allowing job candidates to view current employees' resumes, by James G. Pesek and William E. Fulmer. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 1-7.
- Sunseri, Albert J. Taking the stress out of resume writing. (Career development) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 94.

RETAIL METHOD OF INVENTORY

See Inventories - Retail method

RETAIL TRADE

See also Computer retailers

Department stores

Discount stores

Grocery retailers

Shopping centers

- Brown, Gene. Customer evaluation of retail salespeople utilizing the SOCO scale: a replication, extension, and application, by Gene Brown, Robert E. Widing and Ronald L. Coulter. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 347-51.
- Crone, Richard K. How to help retailers save on credit card processing. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 51-3.
- Gade, Mike. Retailing challenges: reconsidering strategic options, an interview with Mike Gade and Bob Zimmerman. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Aug. 1991, p. 7-9.
- Ghosh, Avijit. Guest commentary: the shopping center: a restructuring of post-war retailing, by Avijit Ghosh and Sara McLafferty. *Journal of retailing*, v. 67, Fall 1991, p. 253-67.
- Value marketing: quality, service, and fair pricing are the keys to selling in the '90s, by Christopher Power and others. *Business week*, Nov. 11, 1991, p. 132-5, 138, 140.
- Watson, Stephen E. Technology in retail's business strategies of the future. *Retail control*, v. 59, Oct. 1991, p. 13-18.

Accounting

- KPMG Peat Marwick. Principles and presentation: retailing. 1990 ed. n.p., c1991. 164 p. (A review of 1989 annual reports and discussion of emerging industry issues.) [*262 K]

KPMG Peat Marwick. Principles and presentation: retailing. 1991 ed. n.p., c1991. 185 p. (A review of 1990 annual reports and discussion of emerging industry issues.) [*262 K]

Advertising

Biswas, Abhijit. Contextual effects of reference prices in retail advertisements, by Abhijit Biswas and Edward A. Blair. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, July 1991, p. 1-12.

Automation

Harrison, Chuck. Using in-store systems to achieve a competitive advantage. *Retail control*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 3-7.

Bibliographies

Schmutz, Anne E. Retail information sources: a current bibliography. *Retail control*, v. 59, Feb. 1991, p. 32-5.

Business planning

Karabus, Anthony. Taking a long term focus – even in a recession, by Anthony Karabus and David Marcus. *Retail control*, v. 59, July/Aug. 1991, p. 21-4.

Powell, Judith D. Multi-unit retailing: the role of control as a determinant of success, by Judith D. Powell and Larry N. Bitner. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 51-61.

Costs

Mislavsky, Hector H. FAS 106: finally, some good news about post-retirement benefits, by Hector H. Mislavsky and R. Scott Gregory. *Retail control*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 15-18.

Nuzio, Anthony N. Big transportation savings through smart negotiating and compliance monitoring. *Retail control*, v. 59, March 1991, p. 7-10.

Credit management

DuNann, Denis. Fighting check fraud – a battle we can't afford to lose. *Retail control*, v. 59, Sept. 1991, p. 13-15.

Small, John. Is the all-in-one payment card possible? *Retail control*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 21-6.

Steidtmann, Carl E. Credit as a competitive weapon. *Retail control*, v. 59, May/June 1991, p. 26-30.

Data processing

Kane, Brad. Quick response – a loss prevention company's answer to better customer service. *Retail control*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 32-4.

Millman, Gregory J. EDI is the fashion fad in retail. (Cash management) *Corporate finance*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 96.

Small, John. Is the all-in-one payment card possible? *Retail control*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 21-6.

Thompson, Donna M. Image processing in the retail industry. *Retail control*, v. 59, Sept. 1991, p. 7-12.

Finance

Exstein, Michael B. Foreign investment in U.S. retailing: an optimistic overview, by Michael B. Exstein and Faye I. Weitzman. *Retail control*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 9-14.

Millman, Gregory J. EDI is the fashion fad in retail. (Cash management) *Corporate finance*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 96.

Financial management

Bates, Albert D. Ten basic management responses to tough economic times. *Retail control*, v. 59, March 1991, p. 3-4.

Brennan, Bernard F. Managing through hard times. *Retail control*, v. 59, July/Aug. 1991, p. 3-9.

Karabus, Anthony. Taking a long term focus – even in a recession, by Anthony Karabus and David Marcus. *Retail control*, v. 59, July/Aug. 1991, p. 21-4.

Powell, Judith D. Multi-unit retailing: the role of control as a determinant of success, by Judith D. Powell and Larry N. Bitner. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 51-61.

What happens after bankruptcy: industry impact, by Gilbert Harrison and others. *Retail control*, v. 59, Feb. 1991, p. 3-13.

Wright, Gary A. How to close stores profitably. *Retail control*, v. 59, July/Aug. 1991, p. 31-6.

Great Britain

Lynn, Matthew. Ratner's gospel for the 90s. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 88, 90.

Ogilvie, Heather. Electronic ties that bind: Marks & Spencer's pan-European JIT inventory system. *Journal of European business*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 48-50.

Information systems

Cooper, Dan. Beyond systems: inventory management takes center stage, by Dan Cooper and Frank Andrews. *Retail control*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 16-23.

Feinberg, Richard A. Consumer information systems: a new frontier for retailers, by Richard A. Feinberg, Richard Widows and Ko de Ruyter. *Retail control*, v. 59, Sept. 1991, p. 17-21.

Harrison, Chuck. Using in-store systems to achieve a competitive advantage. *Retail control*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 3-7.

Internal auditing

Lavin, William K. Auditing: an integral part of the profit equation in retailing. *Retail control*, v. 59, Oct. 1991, p. 25-35.

Inventories

See also Point of sale

Bernard, Victor. Do inventory disclosures predict sales and earnings? By Victor Bernard and James Noel. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Spring 1991, p. 145-81.

Cooper, Dan. Beyond systems: inventory management takes center stage, by Dan Cooper and Frank Andrews. *Retail control*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 16-23.

Larson, James R. Inventory accounting: the cost method makes slow but steady gains. *Retail control*, v. 59, March 1991, p. 13-18.

Smith, Gerald H. Inventory control and the small retailer. *Retail control*, v. 59, Feb. 1991, p. 21-4.

Smith, Gerald H. Open-to-buy. *Retail control*, v. 59, Sept. 1991, p. 23-6.

Japan

Goldman, Arich. Japan's distribution system: institutional structure, internal political economy, and modernization. *Journal of retailing*, v. 67, Summer 1991, p. 154-83.

Law and regulation

Ryan, James G. Credit card banks: what terms other than interest rates may be exported? *Retail control*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 25-30.

Management

Bates, Albert D. Ten basic management responses to tough economic times. *Retail control*, v. 59, March 1991, p. 3-4.

Brennan, Bernard F. Managing through hard times. *Retail control*, v. 59, July/Aug. 1991, p. 3-9.

Buccino, Gerald P. No more business as usual – the leadership opportunity in troubled times. *Retail control*, v. 59, May/June 1991, p. 14-20.

Cheong, K. J. Recession retailing. *Retail control*, v. 59, Sept. 1991, p. 3-5.

Gleeson, Kerry. To control a retail operation you've got to control yourself. *Retail control*, v. 59, Feb. 1991, p. 15-19.

Lavin, William K. Auditing: an integral part of the profit equation in retailing. *Retail control*, v. 59, Oct. 1991, p. 25-35.

Sweeney, Daniel J. Strategic management in unpredictable times. *Retail control*, v. 59, July/Aug. 1991, p. 11-20.

Walsworth, Brenda. Applying technology for competitive advantage. *Retail control*, v. 59, July/Aug. 1991, p. 25-30.

Marketing

Cheong, K. J. Recession retailing. *Retail control*, v. 59, Sept. 1991, p. 3-5.

- McDonald, William D. Retail marketing: the reality of the consumer in the nineties. *Retail control*, v. 59, Feb. 1991, p. 27-30.
- Mulhern, Francis J. Implicit price bundling of retail products: a multiproduct approach to maximizing store profitability, by Francis J. Mulhern and Robert P. Leone. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, Oct. 1991, p. 63-76.
- Pomerantz, John J. Defining the manufacturer/retailer relationship for the 1990s. *Retail control*, v. 59, Nov. 1991, p. 3-7.
- Roberti, William V. Revive and thrive. *Retail control*, v. 59, Oct. 1991, p. 19-22.
- Steidtmann, Carl E. Credit as a competitive weapon. *Retail control*, v. 59, May/June 1991, p. 26-30.
- Mergers**
- Kumar, V. Empirical assessment of merger and acquisition activity in retailing, by V. Kumar, Roger A. Kerin and Arun Pereira. *Journal of retailing*, v. 67, Fall 1991, p. 321-38.
- Personnel**
- Fields, Michael. Examining the role of job attribute preferences in the rapid turnover of newly hired retail employees, by Michael Fields and Stella M. Nkomo. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 28-35.
- Mislavsky, Hector H. FAS 106: finally, some good news about post-retirement benefits, by Hector H. Mislavsky and R. Scott Gregory. *Retail control*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 15-18.
- Pricing**
- Biswas, Abhijit. Contextual effects of reference prices in retail advertisements, by Abhijit Biswas and Edward A. Blair. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, July 1991, p. 1-12.
- Lynn, Matthew. Ratner's gospel for the 90s. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 88, 90.
- Mulhern, Francis J. Implicit price bundling of retail products: a multiproduct approach to maximizing store profitability, by Francis J. Mulhern and Robert P. Leone. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, Oct. 1991, p. 63-76.
- Public relations**
- Matza, Bruce R. Look at your business from the customer's point of view. *Retail control*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 11-13.
- Purchasing**
- Kane, Brad. Quick response – a loss prevention company's answer to better customer service. *Retail control*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 32-4.
- Reports and statements**
- KPMG Peat Marwick. Principles and presentation: retailing. 1990 ed. n.p., c1991. 164 p. (A review of 1989 annual reports and discussion of emerging industry issues.) [*262 K]
- KPMG Peat Marwick. Principles and presentation: retailing. 1991 ed. n.p., c1991. 185 p. (A review of 1990 annual reports and discussion of emerging industry issues.) [*262 KJ]
- Security**
- DuNann, Denis. Fighting check fraud – a battle we can't afford to lose. *Retail control*, v. 59, Sept. 1991, p. 13-15.
- Kane, Brad. Quick response – a loss prevention company's answer to better customer service. *Retail control*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 32-4.
- Services**
- Ryan, James G. Credit card banks: what terms other than interest rates may be exported? *Retail control*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 25-30.
- Schlesinger, Leonard A. Enfranchisement of service workers, by Leonard A. Schlesinger and James L. Heskett. (Human resources) *California management review*, v. 33, Summer 1991, p. 83-100.
- Statistics**
- Dun & Bradstreet Information Services. Industry norms and key business ratios, one year. Desk-top ed. 1990-91. (New York), c1991. 211 p. [*227 D]
- Financial Research Associates. Financial studies of the small business. 14th ed. Orlando, Fla., c1991. 406 p. plus statistical indexes [209.5 F]
- Kumar, V. Empirical assessment of merger and acquisition activity in retailing, by V. Kumar, Roger A. Kerin and Arun Pereira. *Journal of retailing*, v. 67, Fall 1991, p. 321-38.
- Morgenson, Gretchen. Trend is not their friend. *Forbes*, v. 148, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 114-19.
- Nineteen ninety-one survey of buying power. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Aug. 19, 1991, entire issue (various pages).
- Nineteen ninety-one survey of media markets. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Oct. 21, 1991, entire issue, 108 p. (Formerly Survey of buying power, part 2.)
- Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies 1991. Philadelphia, c1991. 824 p. [*200 R]
- Service 500. *Fortune*, v. 123, June 3, 1991, p. 253-86, *passim*.
- International**
- Fortune global service 500. *Fortune*, v. 124, Aug. 26, 1991, p. 165-88, *passim*.
- Surveys**
- Dekimpe, Marnik G. Modeling framework for analyzing retail store durations, by Marnik G. Dekimpe and Donald G. Morrison. *Journal of retailing*, v. 67, Spring 1991, p. 68-92.
- Kilsheimer, Jacqueline C. Nonstore shopping among senior citizens, by Jacqueline C. Kilsheimer and Ronald E. Goldsmith. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Summer 1991, p. 203-13.
- McCrohan, Kevin. Consumer purchases in informal markets: estimates for the 1980s, prospects for the 1990s, by Kevin McCrohan, James D. Smith and Terry K. Adams. *Journal of retailing*, v. 67, Spring 1991, p. 23-50.
- RETAINED** interest in partnership is excludable. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 303-4.
- RETAINERS**
- See Wages, fees, salaries – Retainers
- RETAINING women CPAs.**
- Alter, JoAnne. Retaining women CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 50-2, 55.
- RETENTION OF RECORDS**
- See Records – Retention and preservation
- RETHINKING employment security.**
- Troy, Kathryn. Rethinking employment security. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 31 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 244) [*207.3 TJ]
- RETIREE** health benefits, by Murray S. Akresh and others. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, April 1991, p. 36-8.
- RETIREE health benefits: a guide for human resource management.**
- Coopers & Lybrand. Retiree health benefits: a guide for human resource management. n.p., 1990. 39 p. [*208.9 C]
- RETIREE** health benefits: how to cope with the accounting, actuarial, and management issues, by Murray S. Akresh and others. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 133 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*208.9 R]

RETIREMENT

See also Aging

Retirement planning

- Axel, Helen. Job banks for retirees. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 37 p. (*Research report*, no. 929) [*207.3 A]
- Brown, Darrel R. Rethinking the contingency workforce: why not hire the retired? By Darrel R. Brown and George R. Gray. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Spring 1991, p. 4-9.
- Clark, Stephen E. Give that man a job. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Dec. 1991, p. 107-8, 110.
- Comberiate, Leonard B. Evaluating an early retirement incentive proposal. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 44-8.
- Crown, William H. Retirement decision: developing strategies for dealing with future labor force realities, by William H. Crown and Thomas Leavitt. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 1-7.
- Fluhr, Howard. Early retirement: when to open the window of opportunity, by Howard Fluhr and Stewart D. Lawrence. (Total compensation plan design) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 56-9.
- Gustman, Alan L. Effects of pensions and retirement policies on retirement in higher education, by Alan L. Gustman and Thomas L. Steinmeier. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 111-15.
- Lozier, G. Gregory. Projecting faculty retirement: factors influencing individual decisions, by G. Gregory Lozier and Michael J. Dooris. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 101-5.
- Metz, Joseph G. Looking carefully through retirement incentive window, by Joseph G. Metz and Lori M. Atkin. (Perspective on benefits) *Pension world*, v. 27, Nov. 1991, p. 46, 48.
- Quinn, Joseph F. Employer pensions and retirement trends. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 18-25.
- Weinstein, Stephen. Retirement planning should be done now. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 28-31.
- What does it take to retire? (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 19.

RETIREMENT and benefit planning: strategy and design for businesses and tax exempt organizations.

- Goodman, Randolph M. Retirement and benefit planning: strategy and design for businesses and tax exempt organizations. Salem, N.H., Butterworth Legal Pubs., c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [208.9 G]

RETIREMENT benefits and the financially troubled business.

- Research Institute of America. Retirement benefits and the financially troubled business. New York, c1991. 14 p. (*Pension coordinator*, sect. 3, March 1991. *Special study*.) [*208.9 R]

RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES

- Garland, Susan B. Before you settle on a retirement community. (Personal business) *Business week*, May 13, 1991, p. 150-1.

Accounting

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Audits of providers of health care services, prepared by the Health Care Committee and the Health Care Audit and Accounting Guide Task Force. 2nd ed. New York, c1990. 290 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.) [*250 Ins]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Audits of providers of health care services, as of December 31, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 260 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*250 Ins]
- Pelfrey, Sandra. CCRCs should prepare now to follow AICPA guidance. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 100, 102.

- Pelfrey, Sandra. SOP 90-8 for continuing care retirement communities. *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 18-20, 22.
- Shohet, Jack. Questions on specialized problems of health-care providers, edited by Jack Shohet. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 99, 103-4, 106.

Auditing

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Audits of providers of health care services, prepared by the Health Care Committee and the Health Care Audit and Accounting Guide Task Force. 2nd ed. New York, c1990. 290 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.) [*250 Ins]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Audits of providers of health care services, as of December 31, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 260 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*250 Ins]

Finance

- Pallarito, Karen. Capital crunch restrains CCRC development. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 20, 1991, p. 90, 92, 94.
- Pelfrey, Sandra. SOP 90-8 for continuing care retirement communities. *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 18-20, 22.
- Wynd, William R. Marketing, financial goals play into CCRC refund plan, by William R. Wynd, Morag I. Stewart and Hugh O. Hunter. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 50, 52, 56, 58, 60.

Reports and statements

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for health care providers: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, prepared by William Rea Lalli and Martin S. Safran. July 1991 ed. New York, c1991. 109 p. [*250 Ins]
- Pelfrey, Sandra. SOP 90-8 for continuing care retirement communities. *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 18-20, 22.

Statistics

- Pallarito, Karen. Capital crunch restrains CCRC development. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 20, 1991, p. 90, 92, 94.

Surveys

- Pallarito, Karen. Capital crunch restrains CCRC development. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 20, 1991, p. 90, 92, 94.

RETIREMENT EQUITY ACT OF 1984

- Golden, Alvin J. Protecting qualified retirement plans in bankruptcy. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 20-30, 34.
- Kreienkamp, Raymond S. IRS provides relief for failure to timely amend qualified retirement plans. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 5.
- Watson, Camilla E. Broken promises revisited: the window of vulnerability for surviving spouses under ERISA. *Iowa law review*, v. 76, March 1991, p. 431-502.

RETIREMENT PLAN LOANS

See also Taxation, United States - Retirement plan loans

- Supovitz, Marcy L. Four-o-one(k) loan programs: how to make them work for you. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 32-4.
- Wolff, John M. Loan programs enhance the appeal of qualified plans. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 338-44.
- Zaharoff, Howard. Getting access to pension funds in lean times. *Pension world*, v. 27, Nov. 1991, p. 28-9.

Law and regulation

- Drinkwater, Cynthia J. Participant loans from employee benefit plans. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 43-56.
- Schmidt, William A. Recent developments in plan participant loan programs, by William A. Schmidt and W. Thomas Reeder. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Winter 1991, p. 29-44.

RETIREMENT PLANNING

- Bridewell, David A. How do lawyers retire? Survey results. *Probate and property*, v. 5, March/April 1991, p. 36-9.
- Burg, Brad. Retirement strategy: new options to meet new challenges. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 34-7, 41-2, 44, 46, 48.
- Christensen, Bobby. Make sure your dream retirement comes true. *Optometric management*, v. 26, Dec. 1991, p. 14-16, 18.
- Crommett, Alfred F. Planning retirement distributions from IRAs and similar accounts to adjust for cost of living. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 85-8.
- Dennis, Helen. Encouraging employee self-management in financial and career planning, by Helen Dennis and Helen Axel. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 44 p. (Report, no. 976) [*250 Per]
- Evans, Lynn S. Post-retirement planning: a growing niche specialty, part 1, by Lynn S. Evans and Barton C. Francis. *Planner (AICPA)*, v. 6, Aug./Sept. 1991, p. 4-5. (*106.1 A)
- Fisher, Helen. Award-based superannuation: what you need to know. *Charter (Australia)*, v. 62, Feb. 1991, p. 19.
- Francis, Barton C. Post-retirement planning: a growing niche specialty, part 2, by Barton C. Francis and Lynn S. Evans. *Planner (AICPA)*, v. 6, Oct./Nov. 1991, p. 4-5. (*106.1 A)
- Frey, Robert M. Are you on the right track for your retirement? *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, March 1991, p. 108-13.
- Gordon, Harley. Smart estate planning can be disastrous if illness strikes. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 65, Winter 1991, p. 17-18.
- Hahn, Frederick K. Shaping compensation packages in global companies. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 11-16.
- Harper, Ian. Planning for retirement. *CA magazine (Scot.)*, v. 95, March 1991, p. 18, 20, 22.
- Hausman, Robert S. You can't afford not to: plan now for your secure future, by Robert S. Hausman and Larry E. Paul. *Association management*, v. 43, Dec. 1991, p. 37-40, 45.
- Hayes, Christopher L. Women and retirement: the harsh realities. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 92, July 1991, p. 71-2, 116.
- Holt, Marcia Chadwick. Coping with ERISA issues in estate planning. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 3-1 - 3-41.) [750.2 P]
- How CPA firms should plan partner retirement. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, Oct. 1991, p. 9-12.
- Jennings, James P. Saving for retirement income: guidelines for clients. *Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs)*, v. 40, Nov. 30, 1991, p. 5.
- Kistner, William G. Selecting the right state for retirement. (Personal finance) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 138.
- Knisely, Douglas C. Retirement expectation gap. (Personal financial planning) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, July/Aug. 1991, p. 44-5.
- Knisely, Douglas C. Retirement planning: calculations and transitions. (Personal financial planning) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Winter 1990, p. 63-5.
- KPMG Peat Marwick. Strategies for individual planning, 1991-1992. New York, c1991. 115 p. [*753 K]
- Kuhns, James A. Propriety of retirement plans. (Director data) *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 49-50.
- Lesser, Gary S. Benefits of SEP-Social Security integration. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 33-7.

- Loewe, Raymond D. Crisis planning for college: a retirement problem. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, Jan. 1991, p. 22-8.
- Luciano, Lani. Having to play catch-up, by Lani Luciano and Elizabeth Fenner. *Money*, v. 20, June 1991, p. 100-1, 103-5.
- Maloon, Michael F. Life insurance as a replacement of the qualified joint and survivor option. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 60-9.
- Markese, John. How to make sure your savings last. *Money*, v. 20, June 1991, p. 108-9.
- McCarthy, Ed. Decision analysis may bear fruit for 401(k) planners. *Financial planning*, v. 20, May 1991, p. 72-3.
- McMurrin, Howard P. Guide to physicians and other health care professionals, by Howard P. McMurrin, William J. Cole and Keith P. Holder. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Phy]
- Melendi, Sandra J. New needs, new leads. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 91, March 1991, p. 41-2, 44.
- Mittra, Sid. Planning for a realistic retirement. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 119-20, 122, 124-5.
- Pincus, Carol R. Are your retirement dreams in danger? *Medical economics*, v. 68, May 20, 1991, p. 162-6, 168-9, 173.
- Rowell, John H. Retirement financial risk management. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 44-51.
- Silfen, Martin. Qualifying for a lump-sum distribution. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 54-9.
- Supplementing a pension. *Company accountant (Eng.)*, no. 101, April 1991, p. 31-2, 38.
- Todzia, Daniel P. Looking ahead to retirement. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 34-6, 38, 40, 42.
- Wall, Kevin F. Advising a client considering an early retirement. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 65, Fall 1991, p. 8-9.
- Weithorn, Stanley S. Case studies: how tax planning breakthroughs for fundraising really happen. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 5-8, 10.
- Whitehorn, Matthew I. Retirement planning options: taking the tension out of your pension. *Law practice management*, v. 17, May/June 1991, p. 18-20, 22, 24, 26.
- Williams, Robert C. Financial planning techniques for the young professional. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 225-30.
- Willis, Clint. Getting set for life. *Money*, v. 20, June 1991, p. 106-8, 113-16.
- Willis, Clint. Starting out right. *Money*, v. 20, June 1991, p. 84-5, 89-90, 93-4, 96-7.
- Wilson, James H. Stepping stones to financial independence (with or without retirement). *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 167-80.
- Wutchiett, Cynthia R. Can you count on the sale of your practice for financial security? *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 54, 56-7.
- Wyss, B. O'Neill. Strategic financial planning for the 1990s. Glenview, Ill., Scott, Foresman, c1990. 398 p. [250 Per]

Australia

- Gleeson, Russ. Personal approved deposit funds. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 50-1.
- Smith, Mike. Financial illusions. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 54-6.

Canada

- Ruban, Karl. What lessons have RRSPs taught us? *CMA (Can.)*, v. 65, June 1991, p. 16-17.

Data processing

- Jacobs, Vernon K. Choosing appropriate software for retirement planning. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 62-4.
- O'Neal, Jason. Retirement planning game. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 54, 56-7.

Surveys

Bowman 100, part 3: retirement planning is an issue of survival. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, Oct. 1991, p. 8-9.

RETIREMENT PLANS, NON-QUALIFIED

See also Taxation, United States - Retirement plans, Non-qualified

Bulmer, William E. Alternatives in nonqualified deferred compensation. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, July 1991, p. 121-9.

Jenkins, Gary E. ERISA planning for COLI financed non-qualified plans. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 65, Jan. 1991, p. 24-36.

McDonald, William L. Time bombs on the balance sheet. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 92, June 1991, p. 60, 62, 112.

Owens, Rodney J. PERQ up shareholders and employees with nonqualified plans. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1991, p. 37-42.

Saville, Anita. Help your business clients bankroll executive benefits. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Feb. 1991, p. 60, 62-3.

Tobias, Keith. Four-o-one(k) wraparound: an attractive benefit for top executives. (Benefits/compensation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 129-30, 132.

Finance

Dunbar, Scott. Beyond the rabbi trust. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 92, Dec. 1991, p. 83-4, 103.

MacDonald, William L. SERPs: securing the unsecurable. (Compensation) *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 58, 60.

Law and regulation

Millerick, Richard S. Non-qualified deferred compensation after tax reform, by Richard S. Millerick and William A. Neilson. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 33, no. 2, 1991, p. 153-94. (Published originally in 22 *Suffolk University law review* 43 (1988).)

Sacks, Kenneth N. Choosing the right small business retirement plan. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 69-81.

RETIREMENT PLANS, QUALIFIED

See also Taxation, United States - Retirement plans, Qualified

DATAIR employee benefit systems. (Advertisers' bulletin board) *Stanger's investment advisor*, Jan. 1991, p. 15.

FDIC does not protect non-employed spouse's interest in pension plan. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, July 16, 1991, p. 273.

Gleckman, Howard. More shelter for middle managers? Congress wants to help them by untangling the 401(k) rules. (The corporation) *Business week*, Oct. 14, 1991, p. 66.

Hansen, Stan. Restructuring plans to ensure continuing benefits, by Stan Hansen and Stephen Bright. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 295-301.

Income and retirement plan participation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 13.

Kraus, Arthur D. Alternatives to group life insurance. (Insurance) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, July/August 1991, p. 57-61.

Leimberg, Stephan R. Tools and techniques of employee benefit and retirement planning, by Stephan R. Leimberg and John J. McFadden. 2nd ed. Cincinnati, National Underwriter Co., c1990. 453 p. [*208.9 L]

Lesser, Gary S. Analyzing the value of simplified employee pension plans. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1991, p. 30-8.

Maloon, Michael F. Life insurance as a replacement of the qualified joint and survivor option. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 60-9.

Matthews, Gregory F. Age-weighted profit-sharing plans: preferred retirement plan for the professional? By Gregory F. Matthews and Kathleen Matthews. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, Oct. 1991, p. 178-84.

McMahan, Kent H. Disposing qualified plan and IRA benefits: a community property perspective, by Kent H. McMahan and Diane V. Perrin. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 44-8.

Participant's interest in cash or deferred plan excluded from bankruptcy estate. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 78-9.

Siffen, Martin. Spouses' rights under retirement plans. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 45-8.

Viguera, Laurel. Comparing compensation. *Association management*, v. 43, May 1991, p. 91-6.

von Wodtke, Henry. Four-o-one(k) keeps status as America's favorite employee benefit, by Henry von Wodtke and Nancy Sabatelli. *Pension world*, v. 27, Nov. 1991, p. 14, 16, 18.

Wollenberg, John B. How to do tax planning for small business pension plans. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 21) [208.9 W]

Finance

Walker, Deborah. First-rate cures for controllers' postretirement benefits headaches, by Deborah Walker and Denis L. Yurkovic. (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 45-50.

Financial management

Boone, Norman M. Fiduciary responsibilities in retirement plans. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 16-21.

Forbes, Fred A. Sound strategies for small plans. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 92, Aug. 1991, p. 94, 96, 98, 100.

Scialabba, Anthony L. Retirement plan planning in recessionary times, by Anthony L. Scialabba and Melissa Kurtzman Scialabba. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 34-51.

Investments

Chassen, Arnold J. Prudent man compliance. (Financial manager) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, June 1991, p. 20.

Forbes, Fred A. Sound strategies for small plans. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 92, Aug. 1991, p. 94, 96, 98, 100.

Holleman, Linda P. Savings plan investments - how far does the employer's responsibility go? By Linda P. Holleman and John C. Canfield. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 3-11.

Kotner, Karen B. Revised DOL proposed section 404(c) regulations - participant-directed investments, by Karen B. Kotner and Stephen C. Fernstrom. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Sept. 6, 1991, p. 271-7.

McColl, Bill. Retirement accounts: should they hold Treasuries? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 666-7.

Swindells, Charles. Who pays for rising packaged 401(k) fees? *Pension world*, v. 27, Oct. 1991, p. 14-16, 18.

Vreeland, Leslie N. Guaranteed investments that aren't. (Money update) *Money*, v. 20, April 1991, p. 22, 26.

Walker, Deborah. Current developments in employee benefits, part 2. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 804-23.

Williamson, James E. Real estate as a qualified retirement plan investment, by James Williamson and Nathan Oestreich. (In American Accounting Association, Western Region. *Proceedings of the 25th annual Western Region meeting*. n.p., 1990. p. 55-61.) [*106.3 A]

Law and regulation

Chassen, Arnold J. Pension simplification: touch everyone. (Financial manager) *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, Sept. 1991, p. 18.

Commerce Clearing House. IRS procedures for resolving plan qualification defects. Chicago, 1991. 45 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 893, no. 843, April 17, 1991, extra ed.) [*208.9 C]

Coopers & Lybrand. Guide to ERISA reporting and disclosure requirements, 1991. Washington, 1991. 18 p. [*208.9 C]

- Curtis, Susan G. Window programs under qualified plans: the Age discrimination in employment act and the Older workers benefit protection act of 1990, by Susan G. Curtis and Richard G. Schwartz. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 70-80.
- Damico, Nicholas P. Early retirement incentive window plans: new Act answers only some questions, by Nicholas P. Damico and Barbara A. Graham. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 143-60.
- Determination letters to provide 100% reliance. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 67.
- DOL issues first penalty notices for ERISA filings. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 20.
- Golden, Alvin J. Protecting qualified retirement plans in bankruptcy. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 20-30, 34.
- Government contractors able to satisfy minimum participation and prevailing wage rules. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 77, 79.
- Hoffman, Craig P. Study of 404(c) is timely suggestion. *Pension world*, v. 27, July 1991, p. 26-8.
- Holleman, Linda P. Savings plan investments – how far does the employer's responsibility go? By Linda P. Holleman and John C. Canfield. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 3-11.
- Kandel, Alan H. Handling retirement plan benefits when a couple divorce. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 268-74.
- Kotner, Karen B. Revised DOL proposed section 404(c) regulations – participant-directed investments, by Karen B. Kotner and Stephen C. Fernstrom. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Sept. 6, 1991, p. 271-7.
- Kreienkamp, Raymond S. IRS provides relief for failure to timely amend qualified retirement plans. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 5.
- Panel Publishers. Pension and profit sharing plans for small and medium size businesses. New York, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Carmine V. Scudere and Kevin J. Moran.) [208.9 P]
- Ruygrok, Lex. New deadline again for amending retirement plans, by Lex Ruygrok and Judy L. Vick. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 163-4.
- Sacks, Kenneth N. Choosing the right small business retirement plan. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 69-81.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Nondiscrimination rules for qualified plans... issued September 12, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 918, no. 865, Sept. 16, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.4 U]
- Watson, Camilla E. Broken promises revisited: the window of vulnerability for surviving spouses under ERISA. *Iowa law review*, v. 76, March 1991, p. 431-502.
- Wolff, John M. Loan programs enhance the appeal of qualified plans. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 338-44.
- Surveys**
- Tax Management survey reports compensation plan and retirement plan changes. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 84, 86, 88.

RETIREMENT time bomb is ticking faster for nation's largest law firms, survey concludes. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 3, 1991, p. 355-7.

RETKWA, ROSALYN.

- Boom in medium-term notes. (Finance) *CFO*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 70, 72, 75.
- Commercial paper without the paper. (Finance) *CFO*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 59-60.
- Signed, sealed, deleveraged. *CFO*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 14-18, 20-1.

RETREATS

- Gaffney, Mary Anne. Accounting department retreats, by Mary Anne Gaffney and Bill N. Schwartz. (Education) *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Winter 1991, p. 25-6.

RETURN ON ASSETS

See Return on investment

RETURN ON EQUITY

- Bostock, Paul. New way to analyze international equity market performance, by Paul Bostock and Paul Woolley. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 32-8.
- Boys, Peter. CAPM and MM with taxation. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 80-1.
- Charlton, A. William. Pricing effects of the risk-based capital regulations. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, April 1991, p. 29-33.
- Cross, Phillip S. Rate of return on common equity: annual survey of electric rate cases. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, May 15, 1991, p. 106-9.
- Cross, Phillip S. Rate of return on common equity: annual survey of gas rate cases. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 96-9.
- Easton, Stephen. Earnings and dividends: is there an interaction effect? *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 2, Jan. 1991, p. 255-66.
- Ely, Kirsten M. Interindustry differences in the relation between compensation and firm performance variables. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 29, Spring 1991, p. 37-58.
- Hsu, H. Christine. Equity flotation costs in public utility rate regulation. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 239-47.
- Parliment, Tom. Beware of the costs in keeping higher capital ratios. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Jan. 1991, p. 50-1.
- Peck, Nathan H. Evolution in profitability reporting: key to sound strategic choices, by Nathan H. Peck and Kevin M. Neylan. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 29-36, 39.
- Penman, Stephen H. Evaluation of accounting rate-of-return. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Spring 1991, p. 233-55.
- Ramanujam, K. N. ROI-ROE analysis as a tool for leverage analysis, by K.N. Ramanujam and Tony Mathew. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1991, p. 407-8.
- Yang, Gilbert Y. Pricing for profit. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 53-9.

India

- Bhattacharya, Debasis. How profitable is equity investment, by Debasis Bhattacharya and Samirendra Nath Dhar. (Stocks & shares) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, June 1991, p. 437-40.

RETURN ON INVESTMENT

See also Internal rate of return

- Agapos, A. M. Stock selection based on earnings growth for detecting high returns on stocks. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Spring 1990-1991, p. 66-74.
- Allen, David. Whiching hour has arrived. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 48, 53.
- Allio, Robert J. Market share/excellence equation, by Robert J. Allio and Joseph M. Patten. *Planning review*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 12-15, 45.
- Altman, Edward I. Defaults and returns on high-yield bonds through the first half of 1991. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 67-77.
- Amihud, Yakov. Liquidity, asset prices and financial policy, by Yakov Amihud and Haim Mendelson. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 56-66.
- Arnold, A. J. No substitute for hard cash? An analysis of returns on investment in the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, 1903-29. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, Sept. 1991, p. 335-53.

- Baker, H. Kent. Signaling effects of AMEX listing, by H. Kent Baker and Richard B. Edelman. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Summer 1991, p. 124-38.
- Ball, Ray. Security returns around earnings announcements, by Ray Ball and S.P. Kothari. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Oct. 1991, p. 718-38.
- Bello, Zakri. Small firm and earnings' yield effects: further evidence, by Zakri Bello and Dana J. Johnson. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Fall 1991, p. 65-74.
- Bernstein, Leopold A. Analysis of financial statements. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Business One Irwin, c1990. 420 p. [150 B]
- Biddle, Gary C. Estimation and determinants of associations between returns and earnings: evidence from cross-industry comparisons, by Gary C. Biddle and Gim S. Seow. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Spring 1991, p. 183-232.
- Bierwag, G. O. Expected bond returns and duration: a general model. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 83-4.
- Blume, Marshall E. Risk and return of low-grade bonds: an update, by Marshall E. Blume and Donald B. Keim. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 85-9.
- Bodurtha, James N. Testing the CAPM with time-varying risks and returns, by James N. Bodurtha and Nelson C. Mark. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1485-505.
- Boys, Peter. Adjusted present value method. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 92-3.
- Bremer, Marc. Reversal of large stock-price decreases, by Marc Bremer and Richard J. Sweeney. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 747-54.
- Brief, Richard P. Approximate error in using accounting rates of return to estimate economic returns, by Richard P. Brief and Raef A. Lawson. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 1, Jan. 1991, p. 13-20.
- Brief, Richard P. Approximate error in using accounting rates of return to estimate economic returns: a correction, by Richard P. Brief and Raef A. Lawson. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, Nov. 1991, p. 915-16.
- Brinson, Gary P. Determinants of portfolio performance II: an update, by Gary P. Brinson, Brian D. Singer and Gilbert L. Beebower. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, May/June 1991, p. 40-8.
- Burkhardt, Daniel A. Investor returns in the gas industry big vs. small - diversified vs. non-diversified, by Daniel A. Burkhardt and Merry L. Mosbacher. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 90-1.
- Butler, Kirt C. Hamada and Conine leverage adjustments and the estimation of systematic risk for multisection firms, by Kirt C. Butler, Rosanne M. Mohr and Richard R. Simonds. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, Nov. 1991, p. 885-901.
- Caballero, Ricardo J. On the sign of the investment-uncertainty relationship. *American economic review*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 279-88.
- Cakici, Nusret. Foreign acquisitions in the United States and the effect on shareholder wealth, by Nusret Cakici, Chris Hessel and Kishore Tandon. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 39-60.
- Campbell, Cynthia J. Tax shields, sample-selection bias, and the information content of conversion-forcing bond calls, by Cynthia J. Campbell, Louis H. Ederington and Prashant Vankudre. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1291-324.
- Chan, K. C. Structural and return characteristics of small and large firms, by K.C. Chan and Nai-Fu Chen. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1467-84.
- Chang, S. J. Study of empirical return generating models: a market model, a multifactor model, and a unified model. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 377-91.
- Chapman, Andrew M. Achieving authorized rate of return: wishful thinking for water utilities? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Feb. 15, 1991, p. 39-43.
- Chen, Nai-Fu. Financial investment opportunities and the macroeconomy. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 529-54.
- Christian, Charles W. Potential effects of tax reform on real estate investment risk, by Charles W. Christian and Michael A. O'Dell. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 1-14.) [750.3 A]
- Chussil, Mark J. Does market share really matter? *Planning review*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 31-7.
- Clinebell, John M. Spreads between total rates of return on stocks and bonds: is there information for asset allocation? By John M. Clinebell, Douglas R. Kahl and Jerry L. Stevens. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Summer 1991, p. 184-93.
- Cochrane, John H. Production-based asset pricing and the link between stock returns and economic fluctuations. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 209-37.
- Diamond, Douglas W. Disclosure, liquidity, and the cost of capital, by Douglas W. Diamond and Robert E. Verrecchia. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1325-59.
- Dimson, Elroy. Smaller companies puzzle, by Elroy Dimson and Paul Marsh. *Singapore accountant*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 10-17. (Reprinted from *Investment analyst*, Jan. 1989.)
- Doran, David T. Stock dividend events: empirical support for the retained earnings hypothesis. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 3-23.) [110 A]
- Dugdale, David. Is there a correct method of investment appraisal? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, May 1991, p. 46-8, 50.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Minimizing IRS scrutiny under high profit test. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 143-6.
- Garrison, Sharon H. Financial impact of corporate events on corporate stakeholders. New York, Quorum Books, c1990. 182 p. [721 G]
- Gillingham, Robert. Historical trends in the U.S. cost of capital, by Robert Gillingham and John S. Greenlees. (In *National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 90-104.) [751 N]
- Gordon, Sheldon. U.S. savings bonds for investment purposes. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 76-9.
- Gourgues, Harold W. Great investing travesty: variable annuities. (Viewpoint) *Stanger's investment advisor*, Aug. 1991, p. 72.
- Grundy, Bruce D. Option prices and the underlying asset's return distribution. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 1045-69.
- Hagaman, T. Carter. Investment value for shareholders: a benchmark. (Financial manager) *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 18.
- Hand, John R. M. Extended functional fixation and security returns around earnings announcements: a reply to Ball and Kothari. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Oct. 1991, p. 739-46.
- Harvey, Campbell R. World price of covariance risk. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 111-57.
- Haugen, Robert A. Effect of volatility changes on the level of stock prices and subsequent expected returns, by Robert A. Haugen, Eli Talmor and Walter N. Torous. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 985-1007.
- Hawkins, Stephen G. Take advantage of global investment. (Finance) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 42-9.
- Howe, Keith M. Perpetuity rate of return analysis. (Technical notes) *Engineering economist*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 248-57.
- Junkus, Joan C. Systematic skewness in futures contracts. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 9-24.

- Keim, Donald B. Further investigation of the weekend effect in stock returns, by Donald B. Keim and Robert F. Stambaugh. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 166-82.) [*150 A]
- Kelly, Gary. Economic and accounting rates of return: a statistical model, by Gary Kelly and Mark Tippet. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Autumn 1991, p. 321-9.
- Kritzman, Mark P. About estimating volatility, part 1. (What practitioners need to know) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, July/Aug. 1991, p. 22-5.
- Le, Steven V. Regulatory risk and valuation of regulated firms: an implication to the utility companies' fair rate of return in light of the 1989 Supreme Court's Duquesne opinion. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, Dec. 1991, p. 203-11.
- Lease, Ronald C. Investigation of market microstructure impacts on event study returns, by Ronald C. Lease, Ronald W. Masulis and John R. Page. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1523-36.
- Leibowitz, Martin L. Franchise factor for leveraged firms, by Martin L. Leibowitz and Stanley Kogelman. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 29-43.
- L'Her, Jean-Francois. Reaction of Canadian securities to revision of earnings forecasts, by Jean-Francois L'Her and Jean-Marc Suret. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 378-406.
- Loeb, Thomas F. Is there a gift from small-stock investing? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 39-44.
- Maberly, Edwin D. January effect, arbitrage opportunities, and derivative securities: has anything changed? By Edwin D. Maberly and Brian A. Maris. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 253-7.
- Mathur, Ike. Overseas expansion and shareholders' wealth, by Ike Mathur and Amjad Waheed. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 48-55.
- McGuire, Dan C. Option prices as an indicator of stock return expectations, by Dan C. McGuire and Ronald J. Kudla. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 421-9.
- Michaud, Richard O. Valuation model bias and the scale structure of dividend discount returns, by Richard O. Michaud and Paul L. Davis. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 241-51.) [*150 A]
- Michel, Allen. Evaluation of investment banker acquisition advice: the shareholders' perspective, by Allen Michel, Israel Shaked and You-Tay Lee. *Financial management*, v. 20, Summer 1991, p. 40-9.
- Millar, James A. Stocks beat T-bills - but how long do you have to wait? By James A. Millar and Pu Liu. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, July 1991, p. 134-41.
- Mohan, K. T. Public Provident Fund and National Savings Scheme (1987) - a comparative study. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Aug. 1991, p. 107-9, 120.
- Neuburger, Hugh. Testing the appropriateness of statistical methods, by Hugh Neuburger and Houston H. Stokes. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, July/Aug. 1991, p. 83-8.
- O'Brien, Thomas J. Constant growth model and personal taxes. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 1, Jan. 1991, p. 125-32.
- O'Hanlon, John. Relationship in time between annual accounting returns and annual stock market returns in the UK. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 305-14.
- Oviatt, Benjamin M. Business risk and return: a test of simultaneous relationships, by Benjamin M. Oviatt and Alan D. Bauerschmidt. *Management science*, v. 37, Nov. 1991, p. 1405-23.
- Phillips, Don. Why total returns differ. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 56-7, 55.
- Power, D. M. Over-reaction effect - some UK evidence, by D.M. Power, A.A. Lonie and R. Lonie. *British accounting review*, v. 23, June 1991, p. 149-70.
- Ramanujam, K. N. ROI-ROE analysis as a tool for leverage analysis, by K.N. Ramanujam and Tony Mathew. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1991, p. 407-8.
- Reinganum, Marc R. Anomalous stock market behavior of small firms in January: empirical tests for tax-loss selling effects. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 183-98.) [*150 A]
- Rittenour, Ralph. Cash an Achilles' heel? (Perspective on investments) *Pension world*, v. 27, Aug. 1991, p. 40-1.
- Scarborough, Robert H. Payments in advance of performance. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 798-820.
- Schwan, Edward S. Marginal return on invested capital versus internal rate of return, by Edward S. Schwan and William A. Remaley. (Investment justification) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 55-8.
- Seidner, Alan G. Investing excess corporate cash. (Finance) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 38-41.
- Shaked, Israel. Foreign acquirer bonanza: myth or reality? By Israel Shaked, Allen Michel and David McClain. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 431-47.
- Sheshunoff, Alex. Reality is here. Are you ready? *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, July 1991, p. 31-3, 35-6.
- Shim, Jae K. Depreciation fallacy in ROI pricing, by Jae K. Shim, David Davidson and Rajendra A. Warty. *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 43-6.
- Sinquefeld, Rex A. Are small-stock returns achievable? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 45-50.
- Snow, Karl N. Diagnosing asset pricing models using the distribution of asset returns. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 955-83.
- Stickel, Scott E. Common stock returns surrounding earnings forecast revisions: more puzzling evidence. *Accounting review*, v. 66, April 1991, p. 402-16.
- Survival of noise traders in financial markets, by J. Bradford De Long and others. *Journal of business*, v. 64, Jan. 1991, p. 1-19.
- Vinocur, Barry. Planning for the future. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Feb. 1991, p. 50, 52-6, 58-9.
- Volkan, Ara G. Cash recovery rates and profitability analysis, by Ara G. Volkan, Joseph C. Rue and Yuji Ijiri. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Winter 1991, p. 16-18.
- Wiggins, James B. Empirical tests of the bias and efficiency of the extreme-value variance estimator for common stocks. *Journal of business*, v. 64, July 1991, p. 417-32.
- Woodward, David. Back to basics with divisional performance assessment. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, May 1991, p. 26-9.
- Yang, Gilbert Y. Managing incremental profitability: decision making using ROE and expense tolerance. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 4, no. 1, 1991, p. 64-74.
- Yong, Othman. Performance of new issues of securities in Malaysia. *Malaysian accountant*, June 1991, p. 3-6, 25.
- RETURN** was not filed until it reached proper IRS office. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 9-10.
- RETURNABLE CONTAINERS**
See Containers
- RETURNED PRODUCT REPAIR**
See Maintenance and repairs
- REUBER, A. REBECCA.**
Planning for information resource management. *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, April 1991, p. 17-18, 20-1.
- REUTHER, KARL A.**
Murphy, Anne. Illustrated P&L. *INC.*, v. 13, March 1991, p. 69-71.

REV. proc. 75-25: IRS postpones revocation and asks for comments. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Feb. 6, 1991, p. 34.

REVALUATION

See Valuation – Asset revaluation

REVALUATION revision. (Australia) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 7.

REVAMPED audit report comes under fire. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 12-13.

REVCO D.S.

Murdich, Robert J. Revco report finds fraudulent conveyance actions growing out of an LBO. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 25-9.

Wruck, Karen H. What really went wrong at Revco? *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 79-92.

REVENUE

See also Earnings

Income

Profits

Realization concept

Revenue recognition

Taxation, United States – Income

Revenue estimation: what it is and why it's important. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Oct. 1991, p. 6-7.

India

Adhav, Sanjay Chhaban. Revenue audit programme and procedure. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, March 1991, p. 729-32, 741.

REVENUE agents more likely to quit than other federal employees. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 24.

REVENUE BONDS

See Bonds – Revenue

REVENUE estimation: what it is and why it's important. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Oct. 1991, p. 6-7.

REVENUE RECOGNITION

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Accounting for the Development and Sale of Computer Software Task Force. Software revenue recognition. New York, 1991. 32 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 16, 1991. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Accounting for the Development and Sale of Computer Software Task Force. Software revenue recognition. New York, 1991. 50 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 91-1, Dec. 12, 1991) [*111.1 A]

Bokemeier, L. Charles. Revenue recognition criteria for state and local governments. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 4, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988, p. 129-57.) [311 R]

CFA readings in financial statement analysis, edited by Gerald I. White and Ashwinpaul C. Sondhi. 2nd ed. Charlottesville, Va., Association for Investment Management and Research, c1990. 275 p. (*Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts continuing education series*) [*150 C]

Financial reporting: special topics. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by L.A. Nikolai and J.D. Bazley. 5th ed. Boston, c1991, p. 853-1424.) [110 NJ]

Gandy, Lisa. Lower earnings could result from software accounting proposal. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 19, June 1991, p. 3.

Gangolly, Jagdish S. Semantic knowledge bases for financial accounting standards, by Jagdish S. Gangolly, Timothy P. Hedley and Che-Tung Wong. *Expert systems with applications*, v. 3, no. 1, 1991, p. 117-28.

Revenue recognition. *Accountant* (Kenya), v. 12, Jan./March 1991, p. 17-21, 24. (*Kenyan accounting standard*, no. 16)

Spindel, Fred S. SEC views on selected subjects. (SEC practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 56, 58, 60. (From AICPA Conference on Current SEC Developments, Jan. 1991.)

Wendell, Paul J. Proposed SOP on software revenue recognition. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, April 1991, p. 6-7.

REVENUE recognition. *Accountant* (Kenya), v. 12, Jan./March 1991, p. 17-21, 24. (*Kenyan accounting standard*, no. 16)

REVENUE SHARING

See Grants-in-aid

REVERSIONS become more difficult. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 243.

REVERSIONS become more difficult. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 374.

REVIEW and preview: 1990 and 1991. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 14-22, 24, 111-12.

REVIEW of important current developments at the global level in the field of accounting and reporting by transnational corporations.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Review of important current developments at the global level in the field of accounting and reporting by transnational corporations. n.p., 1991. 32 p., plus addendum. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 9th session, March 1991. Item 3(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*938.1 U]

REVIEW of important current developments at the national level in the field of accounting and reporting by transnational corporations.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Review of important current developments at the national level in the field of accounting and reporting by transnational corporations. n.p., 1991. 30 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 9th session, March 1991. Item 3(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*938.1 U]

REVIEW of members. (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 10.

REVIEW of non-disclosure regulations. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 51.

REVIEW of or performing procedures on interim financial information.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Review of or performing procedures on interim financial information. New York, 1991. 12 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 31, 1991. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]

REVILL, T. J.

Gagnard, D. Guide to UK business investment in EC real estate, by D. Gagnard, S. Mohrle and T.J. Revill. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 48.

REVISED accounting standards for Health Service branded difficult to understand.

REVISED accounting standards for Health Service branded difficult to understand. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 26, 1991, p. 9.

REVISED insurance directive agreed. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 5-6.

REVISED IRS manual includes guidance on non-disqualifying events. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 81-2.

REVISED power of attorney forms and procedures. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 52.

REVISED procedures for requesting IRS guidance. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 382.

REVISED structure for the Society. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 14, 16. (Includes diagram of National Council and executive structure.)

REVISION of defective accounts: auditors to report. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 10.

REVISITING the computation of self-employment taxable income. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 13.

REVIVAL of the independent contractor issue, September 1991.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Practice and Procedures Committee. Revival of the independent contractor issue, September 1991. Washington, c1991. 25 p. [*751.7 A]

REVOCABLE trusts: appealing, but beware.
Hira, Labh S. Revocable trusts: appealing, but beware. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 91-3, 95-6.

REVOCATION of IRC section 83(b) election. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 56.

REVOKING rollover to use averaging barred. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 371.

REVOKING rollover to use averaging barred. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 55.

REVOLUTION must spring from devolution in NHS. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 19, 1991, p. 12.

REVOLVING BANK ACCOUNTS
See Bank accounts

REYCRRAFT, GEORGE R.
Conflicts of interest and effective representation: the dilemma of corporate counsel. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 4, 1991, p. 563-74. (Reprinted from 39 *Hastings L.J.* 605-615.)

REYES, MARIO G. C.
Terpstra, David E. Predictors of ethical decisions regarding insider trading, by David E. Terpstra, Mario G.C. Reyes and Donald W. Bokor. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Sept. 1991, p. 699-710.

REYNA, SANDY.
Forecasting practices in healthcare industry, by Sandy Reyna, K. Kern Kwong and Cheng Li. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 23, 26-8.

REYNOLDS, ALLAN L.

Extension of the single audit to the non-profit sector. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 55-60.

REYNOLDS, DAVID B.

Employee stock ownership plan: employee benefit, financing technique survival tool or all of the above. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, March 1991, p. 5-6.

REYNOLDS, JACK.

Who's the perfect trustee? (Personal financial planning) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 21-4.

REYNOLDS, JOHN.

Holding down health care costs: a guide for the financial executive. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1991. 78 p. [*208.9 R]

REYNOLDS, MARY ANN.

Human resource challenges in the changing audit firm structure, by Mary Ann Reynolds and Steven H. Hanks. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va.* n.p., 1990. p. 141-5.) [*106.3 A]

REZAEI, ZABIHOLLAH.

How companies can start implementing SFAS 106 now: a step-by-step guide, by Zabiollah Rezaei and Rudolph S. Linbeck. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 30-8.
Importance and promotion of management accounting, by Zabiollah Rezaei and Robert C. Elmore. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989.* n.p., 1989. p. 278-82.) [*106.3 A]

Internal auditor - education and training: the partnership concept, by Zabiollah Rezaei and Gerald H. Lander. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 4-8.

Relevance of managerial accounting concepts in the banking industry. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 4, no. 1, 1991, p. 25-35.

RHEE, S. GHON.

Chang, Rosita P. Financial planning for international long-term debt financing, by Rosita P. Chang, Peter E. Koveos and S. Ghon Rhee. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual, vol. 4, 1990 part B.* Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 33-58.) [224 A]

RHINE, DAVID S.

Chapter 14 comes into sharper (and harsher) focus in prop. regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 68-74.

RHINE, SCOTT T.

One hundred fifty-hour requirement in Florida, by Scott T. Rhine and John K. Simmons. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 37.

RHOADES, STEPHEN A.

Burke, Jim. Commercial and consumer lending by thrift institutions, by Jim Burke and Stephen A. Rhoades. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, May 1991, p. 15-24.

RHODE Island issues final investment adviser regulations. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 18.

RHODES, MELISSA J.

White knight privilege in litigated takeovers: leveling the playing field in discovery. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 43, Jan. 1991, p. 445-73.

RHODES, ROBERT S.

McIntire, Lucinda M. IRS lightens second class of stock rules, by Lucinda M. McIntire and Robert S. Rhodes. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Nov. 30, 1991, p. 6-7.

RIA analysis of POWER: the Administration's new pension proposals for small businesses.

Research Institute of America. RIA analysis of POWER: the Administration's new pension proposals for small businesses. New York, 1991. 6 p. (*Pension coordinator*, sect. 3, May 1991. *Special study*.) [*208.9 R]

RIA complete analysis of the corporate capital transactions provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990.

Research Institute of America. RIA complete analysis of the corporate capital transactions provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. New York, 1990. 40 p. (*Corporate capital transactions coordinator*, sect. 2, Dec. 1990. *Special study*.) [*754.2 R]

RIA complete analysis of the estate freeze and other estate, gift, and trust related provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990.

Research Institute of America. RIA complete analysis of the estate freeze and other estate, gift, and trust related provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. New York, 1991. 32 p. (*Estate planning & taxation coordinator*, sect. 2, Dec. 1990. *Special study*.) [*755 R]

RIBE, HELENA.

How adjustment programs can help the poor: the World Bank's experience, by Helena Ribe and other. Washington, World Bank, c1990. 49 p. (*World Bank discussion papers*, no. 71) [*933.1 D]

RIBEZZO, JOHN S.

Tax consequences of a real estate settlement statement, by John S. Ribezzo and Joseph H. Parys. (Taxation developments) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 83-8.

RIBSTEIN, LARRY E.

Unlimited contracting in the Delaware limited partnership and its implications for corporate law. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 16, Winter 1991, p. 299-314.

RICCHIUTE, DAVID N.

Auditing: concepts and standards. Rev. 2nd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1989. 916 p. [170 R]

RICCIUTI, MIKE.

Easy ways to manage multiple IS projects. *Datamation*, v. 37, Nov. 15, 1991, p. 61-2.

MIS goes on line. *Datamation*, v. 37, June 1, 1991, p. 81-2, 84.

PC managers group casts wider net. *Datamation*, v. 37, July 15, 1991, p. 48.

Revelation in client/server tools, by Mike Ricciuti and Paul Pinella. *Datamation*, v. 37, July 15, 1991, p. 37-8, 40.

Universal database access. *Datamation*, v. 37, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 30-1, 34, 36.

VAX security gets tough. *Datamation*, v. 37, Oct. 1, 1991, p. 71-2.

Waiting for the right glue, by Mike Ricciuti and J. William Semich. *Datamation*, v. 37, Aug. 15, 1991, p. 37-8, 40.

Weight loss plan for DB2 storage. *Datamation*, v. 37, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 93-4.

RICCUCCI, NORMA M.

Apprenticeship training in the public sector: its use and operation for meeting skilled craft needs. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, no. 2, Summer 1991, p. 181-93.

RICE, JAMES D.

Estate planning for the noncitizen spouse. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 36-40.

RICE, RONALD E.

Attitudes toward new organizational technology: network proximity as a mechanism for social information processing, by Ronald E. Rice and Carolyn Aydin. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 219-44.

RICH, JOSEPH D.

Enforcement of the Fair housing act, as amended, by the Department of Justice. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 1335-49. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

RICH, JUDE.

Put managements' own capital at risk. *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 46-9.

RICH, SUSAN C.

Knoll, Mina Baker. S&Ls get a tax break, by Mina B. Knoll, Susan C. Rich and Scott R. Thomas. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 41.

RICHARD, LARRY R.

Motivating lawyers in the mid-size firm: implications & applications, by Larry R. Richard and others. *Law practice management*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 37-42.

RICHARD, SHIRLEY A.

Empowering employees: a case study on improving customer service. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 46-50.

RICHARD A. EISNER & CO.

Richard A. Eisner & Co. beefs up MAS division. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Sept. 15, 1991, p. 1, 3.

RICHARD A. Eisner & Co. beefs up MAS division. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Sept. 15, 1991, p. 1, 3.

RICHARDS, BILL.

Honeycutt, Alan. Organizational transformation model: the road to renewal, by Alan Honeycutt and Bill Richards. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Nov. 1991, p. 28-30.

RICHARDS, G. R.

Reconstructions and amalgamations. *British tax review*, no. 9, 1991, p. 331-6.

RICHARDS, MARK L.

Enhancement program can uncover unrealized revenue. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, March 1991, p. 99-100.

RICHARDS, ROBERT.

Amounts received as a substitute for income. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 81.

Are share futures losses deductible? (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 82-4.

Audit fees. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 79-80.

Bills of exchange - the Coles Myer case. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 56-8.

Borrowings by partners to pay tax. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 63-4.

Building a competitive Australia. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 28-30, 33-4.

Business deductions. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 61-2.

Capital gains tax determinations. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 62-3.

Challenging an income tax assessment. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 64-5.

Deductions for legal expenses. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 82.

Deductions where taxpayers seek a tax advantage. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 65-6.

- End of the terrible twins? (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 65-7.
- Examination by the ATO: attendance of ATO Counsel. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 59-60.
- How independent is a subsidiary company? (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 60-1.
- Lease incentives. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 80.
- Living with self-assessment. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 28-31, 33.
- More on the Myer case. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 66-7.
- Myer Emporium Limited case applied again. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 58-9.
- Nineteen ninety-one Federal budget. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 26-30.
- Partnerships: deductibility of interest expense. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 63-5.
- Profits on abnormal sales. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 64-5.
- Purchases of accountancy practices. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 65-6.
- Random tax audits. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 81-2.
- Redundancy payments. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 59-60.
- Superannuation and the amendment of trust deeds. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 58-9.
- Tax settlement guidelines. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 55-6.
- Tax simplification. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 77-8.
- Taxation of investment trusts. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 65-6.
- RICHARDSON, A. WILLIAM.**
- Can it pay off? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, July 1991, p. 26-34.
- Chen, Joyce T. Learning curves and appropriate regression methodologies, by Joyce T. Chen, Rene P. Manes and A. William Richardson. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 284-304.
- Maximum CPP, part 1. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Nov. 1991, p. 49-54.
- Maximum CPP, part 2. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Dec. 1991, p. 57-63.
- RICHARDSON, ELLIOT L.**
- Value of evaluation. (Podium) *GAO journal*, no. 12, Spring 1991, p. 37-42.
- RICHARDSON, GARY L.**
- Butler, Charles W. Are desktop processors a rational choice? By Charles W. Butler and Gary L. Richardson. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Feb. 1991, p. 28-30.
- RICHARDSON, GERALD M.**
- Cutting staff: downsizing should be part of comprehensive plan. (Regulatory/compliance report) *Bank management*, v. 67, Nov. 1991, p. 49-51.
- RICHARDSON, GORDON D.**
- Brown, Lawrence D. Strong-form efficiency on the Toronto Stock Exchange: an examination of analyst price forecasts, by Lawrence D. Brown, Gordon D. Richardson and Charles A. Trzcinka. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 323-46.
- RICHARDSON, JAMES.**
- KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock. Debt recovery in the EC, edited by James Richardson. London, Blackstone Press, 1990. 88 p. [*206.6 K]
- RICHARDSON, JAY.**
- How to handle the forgotten fiduciary income tax return, by Jay Richardson and Celeste Kauer. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 27-42.

- RICHARDSON, MATTHEW P.**
- MacKinlay, A. Craig. Using generalized method of moments to test mean-variance efficiency, by A. Craig MacKinlay and Matthew P. Richardson. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 511-27.
- RICHARDSON, PATRICIA B.**
- Does FASB statement no. 95 really help lenders? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, March 1991, p. 49-54.
- RICHARDSON, R. G.**
- Enhancing yield in bond portfolios. *Stanger's investment advisor*, March 1991, p. 70-2.
- RICHARDSON, WOODROW D.**
- Duncan, W. Jack. Entrepreneurial paradox: making the strategic transition from founder to manager, by W. Jack Duncan, Peter M. Ginter and Woodrow D. Richardson. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 36-41.
- RICHEY, KEITH STANTON.**
- Privatization and debt-for-equity swaps from a U.S. bank's perspective. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 70-82.
- RICHEY, LOUIS R.**
- Meyer, Pearl. Recruiting and rewarding directors in the 1990s, by Pearl Meyer and Louis R. Richey. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 50-5.
- Oster, Kim. Hot new directors' perk isn't a benefit, by Kim Oster and Louis R. Richey. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 125-33.
- RICHMAN, BRUCE L.**
- Your true rental cost: hidden costs of pass-throughs, by Bruce L. Richman and Arthur E. Pape. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 24-31.
- RICHMAN, DEBORAH.**
- Creeth, Richard. Is client write-up still profitable? Software evens the odds, by Richard Creeth and Deborah Richman. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 18-32, *passim*.
- RICHMAN, TOM.**
- Reps or sales force? *INC.*, v. 13, Dec. 1991, p. 154.
- RICHMOND, HAROLD N.**
- GRATs and GRUNTs are in, GRITs are out after RRA '90. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 31-9.
- RICHSHAFFER, HOWARD L.**
- Is an IRS audit in your future? (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1991, p. 55-7.
- RICK, KEVIN G.**
- Hawkins, T. D. Local area muscle: making the network connection can increase productivity and enhance quality, by T.D. Hawkins and Kevin G. Rick. (Microcomputer notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 40-3.
- RICKETTS, ROBERT C.**
- Allocation of partnership liabilities under Sec. 752. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 288-94.
- Lampe, James C. Choices in LIFO pooling can affect tax and book results, by James C. Lampe and Robert C. Ricketts. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 281-7.
- Planning under the new Section 704(c) rules, by Robert Ricketts and Mary Sue Gately. (Tax topics) *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, May/June 1991, p. 47.
- RICKMEIER, JOHN E.**
- All loans are not alike. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, July 1991, p. 34.
- Clues to superior investment performance. (Treasury management) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 49-53.

Low costs, high returns. (Financial strategy) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, April 1991, p. 31.
Use risk-adjusted return to price profitably. (Loan pricing) *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 80-3.

RICO

See Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations act

RICO judicial gatekeeper.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Judiciary. RICO judicial gatekeeper. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 28 p. (*RICO business disputes guide*, no. 73, Dec. 6, 1991, pt. 2) [*861 U]

RICO reform bill introduced by Congressman Hughes. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 31-2.

RICO update. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 32.

RIDENOURE, SCOTT W.

ABC's of an inventory autopsy - why is it here? *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, June 1991, p. 46-7.

RIDGEFIELD CONSULTING GROUP.

Active firms spend 3% of revenue on marketing. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, July 1991, p. 10-11.

RIDLEY, DENIS.

Counterbalancing - another approach to forecasting. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, Fall 1991, p. 19-21.

RIDLEY, JULIAN.

Dangers within. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, April 1991, p. 20-1.

RIDLEY, TIMOTHY.

Cayman Islands: exempted limited partnership law. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 33.

Cayman Islands: the Companies management law. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 32-3.

RIDOUT, PETER H.

Canadian beneficiaries of trusts created by U.S. residents, by Peter H. Ridout and Stephen W. Bowman. *Probate and property*, v. 5, July/Aug. 1991, p. 46-8.

RIEDY, JAMES A.

Computation of pre-1987 earnings and profits under Sections 902 and 980. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Feb. 8, 1991, p. 88-90.

RIEHMANN, WALTER E.

Pyle, James L. Abandonments in bankruptcy: a tax primer, by James L. Pyle and Walter E. Riehemann. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 62-7.

RIES, WILLIAM CAMPBELL.

Fiduciary liability on the rise, by William Campbell Ries and Diane J. Christel. *Bank management*, v. 67, June 1991, p. 25-6, 28, 30.

RIETBERG, DALE R.

Auditor changes and opinion shopping - a proposed solution. *University of Michigan journal of law reform*, v. 22, Fall 1988, p. 211-48.

RIETH, RODNEY L.

Extension granted for deadline prescribed in IRS notice, by Rodney L. Rieth and Lorin D. Luchs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 304-5.

RIEVMAN, DAVID M.

Wilcox, Gary B. Restructuring troubled debt under the new debt exchange rules, by Gary B. Wilcox and David M. Rievmann. *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 665-703.

RIFFELMACHER, DAVID A.

Self-service banking at the crossroads. *Bank management*, v. 67, May 1991, p. 38-40.

RIGBY, MICHAEL.

Critique of double tax treaties as a jurisdictional coordination mechanism. *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 3, 1991, p. 301-427.

RIGGALL, KNEAVE.

Divorce and Section 1031: how to fix two of the problems left by Section 1041. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 41-6.

RIGGS, JOHN H.

Joint ventures under EEC competition law, by John H. Riggs and Anthony Giustini. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 849-908.

RIGGS, WALTER E.

Choi, Moo-Jin. GT coding and classification systems for manufacturing cell design, by Moo-Jin Choi and Walter E. Riggs. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, First quarter 1991, p. 28-32.

RIGHT of first refusal precludes marital deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 176.

RIGHT of first refusal precludes marital deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 367.

RIGHT to elect lump sum from nonqualified plan did not trigger constructive receipt of total benefits. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 10, 12.

RIGHTS OF SETOFF

See Offsets

RIGSBY, JOHN.

Siegel, Philip H. Analysis of certified management accountants' professional performance, attitudes and professional preparation, by Philip H. Siegel, Marie E. Dubke and John Riggsby. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990, p. 89-96.) [*106.3 A]

Siegel, Philip H. Management accountants' perceptions of the certification for internal auditors, performance, and educational background: an analysis, by Philip H. Siegel, Marie E. Dubke and John Riggsby. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990, p. 203-9.) [*106.3 A]

Siegel, Philip H. Socialisation of the accounting professional: evidence of the effect of educational structure on subsequent auditor retention and advancement, by Philip H. Siegel, Mark M. Blank and John T. Riggsby. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 4, 1991, p. 58-70.

RIHN, ROBERT E.

- How certain is your spreadsheet forecast? (Computer users) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, March 1991, p. 34-5.
Mass storage/a better alternative. (Computer users) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 55, Sept. 1991, p. 21-2.

RIKERT, RICHARD.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: forty-fifth annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and merchandising corporations..., edited by Jack Shohet and Richard Rikert. 45th ed. New York, 1991. 538 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended not later than Feb. 3, 1991.) [*174 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for agricultural cooperatives: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by Richard Rikert. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 53 p. [*270.5 A]

RILEY, ANNE CURTIN.

- CPA examination specifications for financial accounting: can they be improved? By Anne Curtin Riley and Victoria Sharp Rymer. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings*, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990, p. 53-8.) [*106.3 A]

RILEY, R. C.

- Cut to the quick. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, April 1991, p. 43-6, 48.

RILEY, TONY.

- Collapse of the GATT Uruguay Round: the start of a U.S.-EC trade war? *Journal of European business*, v. 2, March/April 1991, p. 5-10, 41.

RIMERMAN, THOMAS W.

- Beefing up financial reporting. *New accountant*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 26-8.
Need for expanding organizational options for CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 45-8.
Response to Stremba on commercial corporation issue. (Guest editorial) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 6-7.
Rimerman forms group to re-examine US financial reporting, an interview with Thomas Rimerman by Lisa Jaffe. (Interview) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 20, July 1991, p. 9, 14.
Rimerman puts AICPA on fast track, an interview with Thomas Rimerman by Mark Carr. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 85, April 1991, p. 6-7.
Thomas W. Rimerman new board chairman. (Inside AICPA) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 44.
Uniformity of regulation - the time is now, by Thomas W. Rimerman and Jerome P. Solomon. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 69-72.

RIMSKY, NEIL T.

- Legal protection in leasing. (Legal issues) *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 62-3.

RINALDI, ANTHONY J.

- Contaminated properties - valuation solutions. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1991, p. 377-81.

RINDANI, UMESH J.

- Success in CA examinations. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, March 1991, p. 781-2.

RINGER, RICHARD.

- Seeking out a merger made in heaven. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Feb. 1991, p. 25-6.

RINGLE, LEONARD R.

- Gilbert, Harvey S. Protecting solvent subsidiaries from tax assessments with Sutton agreements, by Harvey S. Gilbert and Leonard R. Ringle. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 55-8.
Gilbert, Harvey S. Sutton agreements afford solvent subsidiaries protection from tax assessments, by Harvey S. Gilbert and Leonard R. Ringle. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 30-3.

RIORDAN, DIANE A.

- Burkette, Gary D. Branch accounting: evidence from the accounting records of the North American Moravians, by Gary D. Burkette, Michael P. Riordan and Diane A. Riordan. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 18, June 1991, p. 21-33.
Frequent flyer awards, by Diane A. Riordan and David Huddle. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, May 1991, p. 14.

RIORDAN, MICHAEL H.

- Bagwell, Kyle. High and declining prices signal product quality, by Kyle Bagwell and Michael H. Riordan. *American economic review*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 224-39.

RIORDAN, MICHAEL P.

- Burkette, Gary D. Branch accounting: evidence from the accounting records of the North American Moravians, by Gary D. Burkette, Michael P. Riordan and Diane A. Riordan. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 18, June 1991, p. 21-33.

RISHER, HOWARD.

- Federal pay reform: a response to an emerging crisis, by Howard Risher and Charles Fay. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Fall 1991, p. 385-95.

RISING bank deposit insurance rates to have little impact.
(News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 22.

RISING litigation levels. (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Aug./Sept. 1991, p. 4-5.

RISK

See also Audit risk
Political risk
Risk management

- Ahwesh, Philip C. Who pays for risk in worldwide EFT networks? *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 3-7.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Insurance Companies Committee. Reinsurance Auditing and Accounting Task Force. Guidance for assessing risk transfer in property and liability reinsurance contracts. New York, 1991. 22 p. (*Exposure draft*, Sept. 10, 1991. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]
Balakrishnan, Ramji. Information acquisition and resource allocation decisions. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Jan. 1991, p. 120-39.
Ball, Ray. Security returns around earnings announcements, by Ray Ball and S.P. Kothari. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Oct. 1991, p. 718-38.
Barnhart, Scott W. Testing the unbiased forward rate hypothesis: evidence on unit roots, co-integration, and stochastic coefficients, by Scott W. Barnhart and Andrew C. Szakmary. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, June 1991, p. 245-67.
Bartov, Eli. Open-market stock repurchases as signals for earnings and risk changes. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, Sept. 1991, p. 275-94.
Baskin, Dorsey L. SFAS no. 105: a survey of banks' implementation choices, by Dorsey L. Baskin and Myrna H. Parker. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 3-13, 20.

- Bedard, Jean. Discussion of Control risk assessments: do they relate to errors? *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 27-32. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)
- Berkovitch, Elazar. Loan commitment as an optimal financing contract, by Elazar Berkovitch and Stuart I. Greenbaum. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 83-95.
- Blume, Marshall E. Risk and return of low-grade bonds: an update, by Marshall E. Blume and Donald B. Keim. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 85-9.
- Bodie, Zvi. Shortfall risk and pension fund asset management. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, May/June 1991, p. 57-61.
- Bodurtha, James N. Testing the CAPM with time-varying risks and returns, by James N. Bodurtha and Nelson C. Mark. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1485-505.
- Booth, Laurence. Influence of production technology on risk and the cost of capital. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 109-27.
- Bramlett, Stephen R. Using NYMEX heating oil options to manage fuel price risk. *Motor freight controller*, May/June 1991, p. 10, 21.
- Briscoe, Nat R. Fatal vision: an accountant's perception of malpractice risk. (In American Accounting Association, Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex.* n.p., 1990, p. 223-9.) [*106.3 A]
- Brooks, Robert. Analyzing portfolios with derivative assets: a stochastic dominance approach using numerical integration. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Aug. 1991, p. 411-40.
- Busch, Anthony T. Plan for dealing with environmental risk in your loan portfolio. *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 50-68.
- Capstaff, John. Accounting information and investment risk perception in the UK. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 189-200.
- Ceryak, David V. Using risk analysis to classify junk bonds as equity for federal income tax purposes. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 66, Winter 1990, p. 273-94.
- Chia, Lin Chen. Method for approximating semivariance in project portfolio analysis, by Chia Lin Chen, Saeed Maghsoodloo and Chan S. Park. *Engineering economist*, v. 37, Fall 1991, p. 33-59.
- Chow, Chee W. Relative performance evaluation and risk taking in delegated investment decisions, by Chee W. Chow and Kamal M. Haddad. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, July/Aug. 1991, p. 583-93.
- Colbert, Janet L. Audit guide on internal control: implications for the internal auditor. *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 33-41.
- Colbert, Janet L. Understanding the relationship between business risk and inherent risk. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 6, no. 3, 1991, p. 4.
- Coonan, John P. Directors and officers liability exposure: how to assess your potential risk. *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 39-42.
- Cooper, Ian A. Default risk of swaps, by Ian A. Cooper and Antonio S. Mello. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 597-620.
- Coplin, William D. Nineteen ninety-one world political risk forecast, by William D. Coplin and Michael K. O'Leary. *Planning review*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 16-22.
- Dann, Larry Y. Repurchase tender offers and earnings information, by Larry Y. Dann, Ronald W. Masulis and David Mayers. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, Sept. 1991, p. 217-51.
- Davidson, R. B. Analyzing municipal quality spreads. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Fall 1991, p. 1-12.
- Dimson, Elroy. Smaller companies puzzle, by Elroy Dimson and Paul Marsh. *Singapore accountant*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 10-17. (Reprinted from *Investment analyst*, Jan. 1989.)
- Doughty, Ken. Performing a business impact analysis. *Edpacs*, v. 18, March 1991, p. 1-7.
- Dunklee, Dennis R. Risk analysis: a process, by Dennis R. Dunklee and Richard Fields. (Legal issues) *School business affairs*, v. 57, Oct. 1991, p. 48-9.
- Dunn, Don. Taking the measure of a mutual fund's risk. (Personal business) *Business week*, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 122.
- Elam, Emmett. Reduction in hedging risk from adjusting for autocorrelation in the residuals of a price level regression. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, June 1991, p. 371-84.
- Feltham, Gerald A. Empirical assessment of the impact of auditor quality on the valuation of new issues, by Gerald A. Feltham, John S. Hughes and Dan A. Simunic. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, Dec. 1991, p. 375-99.
- Ferson, Wayne E. Sources of predictability in portfolio returns, by Wayne E. Ferson and Campbell R. Harvey. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, May/June 1991, p. 49-56.
- Figlewski, Stephen. Tailing the hedge: why and how, by Stephen Figlewski, Yoram Landskroner and William L. Silber. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 201-12.
- Finch, Byron J. Risk associated with learning curve estimates, by Byron J. Finch and Richard L. Luebke. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Third quarter 1991, p. 73-6.
- Fustolo, Steven C. What every practitioner should know about FASB 105. (Accounting & auditing techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 77-8, 80.
- Hampton, John J. Managing risks in Chinese joint ventures. *Risk management*, v. 38, April 1991, p. 30-4.
- Handorf, William C. Investment analysis and risky cash outflows, by William C. Handorf and J. Minor Sachlis. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 54-9.
- Harlow, W. V. Asset allocation in a downside-risk framework. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 28-40.
- Havlena, William J. On the measurement of perceived consumer risk, by William J. Havlena and Wayne S. DeSarbo. (Comments and notes) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 927-39.
- Heath, Robert L. Public relations' role in risk communication: information, rhetoric and power, by Robert L. Heath and Kathy Nathan. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Winter 1990-91, p. 15-22.
- Heifner, Richard G. Prospects for hedging federal farm program budgetary risks, by Richard G. Heifner, Bruce H. Wright and Lynn J. Maish. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Oct. 1991, p. 539-55.
- Hertzel, Michael G. Earnings and risk changes around stock repurchase tender offers, by Michael Hertzel and Prem K. Jain. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, Sept. 1991, p. 253-74.
- Hilliard, Jimmy E. Measuring risk in fixed payment securities: an empirical test of the structured full rank covariance matrix, by Jimmy E. Hilliard and Susan D. Jordan. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 345-62.
- Ho, Simon S. M. Risk analysis in capital budgeting contexts: simple or sophisticated? By Simon S.M. Ho and Richard H. Pike. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 227-38.
- Honda, Yuzo. Friedman-Savage hypothesis and the downward sloping liquidity preference schedule, by Yuzo Honda and Hiroshi Ohta. *Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University* (Japan), no. 35, 1991, p. 49-64.
- Iselin, Errol R. Individual versus group decision-making performance: a further investigation of two theories in a bankruptcy prediction task. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 2, Jan. 1991, p. 191-218.
- Issue 91-1: hedging intercompany foreign currency risks. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Oct. 1991, p. 9.

- Issue 91-4: hedging foreign currency risks with complex options and similar transactions. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Oct. 1991, p. 9-10.
- Jadlow, Janice Wickstead. Market assessment of the Euro-dollar default risk premium. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual*, vol. 4, 1990, part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 105-22.) [224 A]
- Jorion, Philippe. Pricing of exchange rate risk in the stock market. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 363-76.
- Junkus, Joan C. Systematic skewness in futures contracts. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 9-24.
- Kabourek, William F. Unsuspected risk: a seemingly promising venture could be filled with undue risk. *Bank management*, v. 67, Nov. 1991, p. 42-3.
- Kalavathi, L. Margin requirements and the demand for futures contracts, by L. Kalavathi and Latha Shanker. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 213-37.
- Kale, Jayant R. Effect of business risk on corporate capital structure: theory and evidence, by Jayant R. Kale, Thomas H. Noe and Gabriel G. Ramirez. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Dec. 1991, p. 1693-715.
- Kawaller, Ira G. Managing the currency risk of non-dollar portfolios. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, May/June 1991, p. 62-4.
- Kazemi, Hossein B. Multi-period CAPM and the valuation of multi-period stochastic cash flows. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, June 1991, p. 223-31.
- Keefer, Donald L. Resource allocation models with risk aversion and probabilistic dependence: offshore oil and gas bidding. *Management science*, v. 37, April 1991, p. 377-95.
- Kim, Jeong-Bon. Effects of accounting choice on the explanation of the market risk in the oil and gas industry, by Jeong-Bon Kim and Roland Lipka. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 1, Jan. 1991, p. 61-84.
- Konno, Hiroshi. Mean-absolute deviation portfolio optimization model and its applications to Tokyo stock market, by Hiroshi Konno and Hiroaki Yamazaki. *Management science*, v. 37, May 1991, p. 519-31.
- Kreutzfeldt, Richard W. Reply and extension, by Richard W. Kreutzfeldt and Wanda A. Wallace. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 33-48. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)
- Kritzman, Mark P. About estimating volatility, part 1. (What practitioners need to know) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, July/Aug. 1991, p. 22-5.
- Lam, Swee-Sum. Venture capital financing: a conceptual framework. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 2, Jan. 1991, p. 137-49.
- Levi, Maurice D. International finance: the markets and financial management of multinational business. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 545 p. [713 L]
- Levine, Marc H. Implementing the disclosure requirements of SFAS 105, by Marc H. Levine and Adrian P. Fitzsimons. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 52-60, 62, 64-5.
- Lilley, Vic. Risk reduction. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 66-7.
- Lindrooth, Richard A. Risk transfer in property and liability reinsurance contracts. *Interpreter*, v. 19, Feb. 1991, p. 1, 8-9.
- Lozowicki, Edward B. Risk-shifting on construction projects. (Legal briefs for contractors) *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1991, p. 47-53.
- Manikata, Anand. Pricing of risk by banks. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 74, Dec. 1991, p. 27-32.
- Martin, Kelly J. Managing interest-rate risk for middle market borrowers. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 74, Oct. 1991, p. 49-55.
- Millman, Gregory J. Currency risk management at Monsanto. (Controllers' section) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, April 1991, p. 43-8. (Excerpt from Floating battlefield: corporate strategies in the currency wars, Amacom, 1990.)
- Moses, Steven A. Public entity risk pools, part 1: accounting and financial reporting requirements. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 32-5.
- Moses, Steven A. Public entity risk pools, part 2: accounting and measurement requirements. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 40-2.
- Murphy, J. Austin. Empirical analysis of thrift futures market activity. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Aug. 1991, p. 490-503.
- Nesbitt, Stephen L. Currency hedging rules for plan sponsors. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, March/April 1991, p. 73-81.
- Ollman, Roger. Valuation of equity interests of leveraged properties, by Roger Ollman and David H. Trahan. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1991, p. 338-47.
- Ouederni, Bechir N. Semi-variance model for incorporating risk into capital investment analysis, by Bechir N. Ouederni and William G. Sullivan. *Engineering economist*, v. 36, Winter 1991, p. 83-106.
- Pasquinnelli, Joseph L. FAS 105: an industry perspective. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, July 1991, p. 41-3.
- Peek, Lucia E. AICPA nonstatistical audit sampling guidelines: a simulation, by Lucia E. Peek, John Neter and Carl Warren. *Auditing*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 33-48.
- Penman, Stephen H. Evaluation of accounting rate-of-return. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Spring 1991, p. 233-55.
- Pfeifer, Phillip E. Pearson-Tukey three-point approximations versus Monte Carlo simulation, by Phillip E. Pfeifer, Samuel E. Bodily and Sherwood C. Frey. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Winter 1991, p. 74-90.
- Phillips-Patrick, Frederick J. Ownership, asset structure, and political risk. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual*, vol. 4, 1990, part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 239-56.) [224 A]
- Pimm, David. Disclosing the undisclosed risks. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 34.
- Pound, Richard W. Insurance imperatives, part 1. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Dec. 1991, p. 17, 22-3.
- Prakash, K. Risk premium in corporate bonds, by K. Prakash and P.R. Chandy. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 92-106.
- Ramaswami, Murali. Hedging the equity risk of high-yield bonds. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 41-50.
- Raymar, Steven. Model of capital structure when earnings are mean-reverting. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 327-44.
- Reinstein, Alan. New disclosure requirements for real estate, by Alan Reinstein, Robert T. Kleiman and Edward J. Faragher. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 92-6.
- Reiter, Sara Ann. Pension obligation and the determination of bond risk premiums: evidence from the electric industry. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, Nov. 1991, p. 833-59.
- Rickmeier, John E. Use risk-adjusted return to price profitably. (Loan pricing) *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 80-3.
- Rihn, Robert E. How certain is your spreadsheet forecast? (Computer users) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, March 1991, p. 34-5.
- Ritchie, Gregory M. Client's stake in stock volatility. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 15-17.
- Roubi, Raafat R. Capital budgeting use in Canada: sophistication and risk attributes, by Raafat R. Roubi, Richard Barth and Alex Faseruk. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 83-9.
- Rowland, Mary. Using risk tolerance tests in your practice. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Jan. 1991, p. 64-6.
- Rugg, Donald D. Using risk-adjusted performance to select top mutual funds. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, Oct. 1991, p. 164-8.
- Scott, David. How much risk can your company stand? By David Scott and Raghavan Sathianathan. *Risk management*, v. 38, June 1991, p. 85-8.

- Selley, David. Risky business. (Auditing) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, July 1991, p. 35-7.
- Senchack, A. J. Program trading and systematic risk, by A. J. Senchack and John D. Martin. Charlottesville, Va., Research Foundation of the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1990. 60 p. [*721 S]
- Spurrell, A. C. Lloyd. Examining litigation risk through financial statement analysis. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990*. n.p., 1990. p. 128-33.) [*106.3 A]
- Stanley, Thomas O. Risk reduction technique for accounts receivable financing programs, by Thomas O. Stanley, John K. Ford and T. Chotigeat. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 82-91.
- Steinberg, Richard M. Implementing SAS no. 55 in a computer environment, by Richard M. Steinberg and Raymond N. Johnson. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 60-2, 64, 66, 68.
- Sweeney, Richard J. Trading strategies in forward exchange markets, by Richard J. Sweeney and Edward J.Q. Lee. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual*, vol. 4, 1990, part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 55-79.) [224 A]
- Walz, Anthony P. Integrated risk model. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, April 1991, p. 60-5.
- Wendell, Paul J. Recent FASB actions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, July 1991, p. 6.
- Wolcott, Hunter W. Calculating risks. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, May 1991, p. 55-60.
- Yoo, Jisoo. Risk premia and price volatility in futures markets, by Jisoo Yoo and G.S. Maddala. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 165-77.
- Zavgren, Christine V. Changing environment of auditors' business risk: understanding and anticipating its impact on accounting firms and assessing the efficacy of research, by Christine V. Zavgren and Michael T. Dugan. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 271-92.) [110 A]
- RISK assessment and internal control - EDP characteristics and considerations.**
- International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Risk assessment and internal control - EDP characteristics and considerations. New York, 1991. (7) p. (Addendum 1 to *International standard on auditing*, no. 6, rev. Oct. 1991.) [*170.7 I]
- RISK MANAGEMENT**
- Adams, Barbara L. How does your firm decide to accept or retain audit clients? (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 68, 70, 73-4.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Industry Committee. Selected readings for CPAs in industry, January-June 1990. New York, c1990. 2 v. (145; 149 p.) (Contents: v. 1: Management. -v. 2: Technical.) [*110.5 A]
- Annable, Ross M. Identifying and managing risks in mortgage-backed securities. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Winter 1990-91, p. 21-7.
- Arnold, William M. Risk management's new look. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 60-6.
- Arterian, Susan. Buck stops here: accepting foreign exchange risk. (Cash management) *CFO*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 40, 42.
- Bains, William. Need R&D mean risk and doubt? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 83-5.
- Boer, Albert J. Reinsurance as an art form. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, March 1991, p. 38-9, 44, 102, 104.
- Berlonghi, Alexander. Managing the risks of school district special events. *School business affairs*, v. 57, June 1991, p. 12-16. (Includes a risk analysis checklist.)
- Binder, Barrett F. Integrated risk management vital for surviving banks. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Jan. 1991, p. 13-20.
- Blake, Marshall. How mid-sized companies manage risk, by Marshall Blake and Nelda Mahady. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 59-65.
- Bloomer, Jack. Maximize profit, risk control: cooperation cuts credit card collection losses, by Jack Bloomer and Joseph DeBellis. *Bank management*, v. 67, Sept. 1991, p. 53-4.
- Bond, Elizabeth. Good risk management is good banking. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, June 1991, p. 21-8.
- Brooking, Carl G. Using Monte Carlo simulation to manage interest-rate risk, by Carl G. Brooking and David K. Magee. (A/L management) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 48-54.
- Bukowski, James. Risk management cost allocation. *Government finance review*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 15-19.
- Burcke, James M. Risk managers see big changes in 2000. *Motor freight controller*, April 1991, p. 4-5. (Reprinted from *Business insurance*, Dec. 31, 1990.)
- Burke, Phillip C. Strategies for interest rate risk management. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 317-27.
- Caballero, Ricardo J. On the sign of the investment-uncertainty relationship. *American economic review*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 279-88.
- Calamos, John P. Risks and rewards of put warrants. (Investment risk management) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 50-4.
- Campbell, James M. Enhancing trust profitability through risk management. (Risk management) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 33-8.
- Cheng, Rita Hartung. GASB statement no. 10: accounting and managerial implications, by Rita Hartung Cheng and Robert B. Yahr. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Summer 1991, p. 7-15.
- Cirasuolo, George. Using internal marketing to enlighten co-workers, by George Cirasuolo and Eberhard E. Scheuing. *Risk management*, v. 38, July 1991, p. 42-4.
- Diekemper, Roman F. Turning the tide of hazardous materials spills. *Risk management*, v. 38, Aug. 1991, p. 27-8, 30.
- Doede, Robert W. Fundamental hedging as a risk management tool. *Pension world*, v. 27, Oct. 1991, p. 24-6.
- Doede, Robert W. Short selling as a risk management tool. (Treasury management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, April 1991, p. 104.
- Duncan, Christopher A. Risk management audits set directors' minds at ease. *Risk management*, v. 38, Aug. 1991, p. 48-9, 52, 54.
- Dunklee, Dennis R. Back to school primer on negligence and play-site risk management, by Dennis R. Dunklee and Thom Thompson. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Sept. 1991, p. 30-3.
- Ehrhardt, Michael C. Diversification and interest rate risk. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 1, Jan. 1991, p. 43-59.
- Engle, Robert A. New insurance market. *Association management*, v. 43, Oct. 1991, p. 57-8, 64.
- Gardner, Elizabeth. Excellence in risk management. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Oct. 7, 1991, p. 41-4.
- Gibson, Keith R. Making risk management happen in your organization. *Risk management*, v. 38, April 1991, p. 71, 74-5.
- Gupta, Arnab. Transaction skills: foundation for success in risk businesses, by Arnab Gupta, Clarence Hahn and Steve Rehms. *Bank management*, v. 67, June 1991, p. 12-14, 16, 18.
- Hudson, Terese. Objective measures prove value of risk management. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Sept. 20, 1991, p. 34, 36, 38, 40.
- Infusino, Jeffrey S. Developing a recipe for soundness, profitability, and growth, by Jeffrey S. Infusino and Michael J. Stevens. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 25-32.

- Kapp, Marshall B. Legal risk-management programs in nursing homes: who has them and do they work? By Marshall B. Kapp and Ronald J. Markert. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 603-10.
- Kayvan, Sayeed. How caps, floors, and collars limit interest rate risk. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 10-12.
- Klein, Donald J. Risk management: how to protect your assets and limit loss. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 18-22.
- Koehler, Kenneth G. Counting the risk. (Management) *CMA (Can.)*, v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 8.
- Krueger, Thomas M. Parameter specifications that make little difference in anomaly studies, by Thomas M. Krueger and Keith H. Johnson. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 567-82.
- Ladd, George W. Price-risk management with options: optimal market positions and institutional value, by George W. Ladd and Steven D. Hanson. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Dec. 1991, p. 737-50.
- Lindahl, Mary. Risk-return hedging effectiveness measures for stock index futures. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Aug. 1991, p. 399-409.
- McKinley, John E. Linking credit culture and risk management strategy. (Focusing on fundamentals) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 74, Nov. 1991, p. 9-13.
- Myers, Cliff. Risk management strategy and interest rates. (Asset/liability management update) *Bank management*, v. 67, June 1991, p. 59-60.
- Oviatt, Benjamin M. Business risk and return: a test of simultaneous relationships, by Benjamin M. Oviatt and Alan D. Bauerschmidt. *Management science*, v. 37, Nov. 1991, p. 1405-23.
- Planisek, Sandra L. Reducing loan risks with computer disaster plans, by Sandra L. Planisek and R.J. Planisek. (Technology update) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, April 1991, p. 40-5.
- Rickmeier, John E. All loans are not alike. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, July 1991, p. 34.
- Roskopf, John F. Spreading the word about risk management, by John F. Roskopf and Ginny M. Aiello. *Risk management*, v. 38, May 1991, p. 58-60, 62-5.
- Rowell, John H. Retirement financial risk management. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 44-51.
- Saville, Anita. How to build a winning loss-control program. *CFO*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 35, 38.
- Snider, H. Wayne. Risk management: a retrospective view. *Risk management*, v. 38, April 1991, p. 47-52, 54.
- Taylor, Jeremy F. Dynamics of interest rate risk. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 33-9.
- Webb, Geoffrey R. Duration: implications for asset/liability management. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 18-24.
- Wyman, William W. How to improve credit risk management. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 74, Sept. 1991, p. 20-31.
- Data processing**
- Freeman, Gary. Lotus enhancement for modeling risk, by Gary Freeman and Larry Laminger. (Software) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Winter 1990-91, p. 60-1.
- Friedman, Jacob Y. Underwriting insurance for an insurer's insurer, by Jacob Y. Friedman, Brian W. Otis and Erwin Franclick. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 13-19.
- Taylor, Jeremy F. Interest rate risk simulation: too much, too soon? *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 43-8.
- Tweedy, David A. Software makes it easier to handle insurance programs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 71-2, 74.
- European Communities**
- Pahl, Teresa L. Loss control in the new Europe, by Teresa L. Pahl and Pierre Ruetten. *Risk management*, v. 38, Oct. 1991, p. 35-6, 38-41.
- European Economic Community**
- Best, Chris F. EC regulation supplies risk managers with ammunition. (London perspective) *Risk management*, v. 38, July 1991, p. 56.
- Great Britain**
- Chacon, Alan. Too much of a risk: an answer to passive cash management. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 7, 1991, p. 17, 19.
- India**
- Balachandrudu, M. Understanding risk and managing it better - fire insurance. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, June 1991, p. 1012-16.
- Internal auditing**
- Rohan, James E. Auditing third party risk. (Bank auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 69-73.
- International**
- Debrovner, Steven. Risk management strategies for the emerging multinational company. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, March/April 1991, p. 42, 44-5.
- Sri Lanka**
- Weerasingha, K. M. D. Risk management in insurance - insurer vis a vis the insured. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 7-8.
- Surveys**
- Blinn, James D. Nineteen ninety cost of risk survey: a yardstick for managers, by James D. Blinn, Sandra R. Duncan and Barbara Goodwin. *Risk management*, v. 38, Feb. 1991, p. 46-50.
- RISK MANAGERS**
- Burcke, James M. Risk managers see big changes in 2000. *Motor freight controller*, April 1991, p. 4-5. (Reprinted from *Business insurance*, Dec. 31, 1990.)
- Smith, Michael L. How the corporate risk manager contributes to company value, by Michael L. Smith and C. Arthur Williams. *Risk management*, v. 38, April 1991, p. 58-9, 62, 64, 66.
- RISK RETENTION GROUPS**
- Foppert, David. Alternative market: how big a threat? *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 18-21, 102.
- Snyder, John H. How the A.M. Best Company rates risk retention groups. (Publisher's page) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Dec. 1991, p. 10, 12, 14, 112.
- RISNER, C.**
- Chittenden, F. Role of the accountancy profession in the growth and development of small businesses, by F. Chittenden, J. McConnel and C. Risner. London, Certified Accountant Pubs. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1990. 110 p. (Certified research report, no. 18) [*250 Acc]
- RISTEEN, REED W.**
- FASB exposure draft on accounting for contributions, by Reed W. Risteen and Uday S. Ray. (Non-profit organizations) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 30.
- RITCHEY, DAVID.**
- Arkansas Louisiana Gas Company's small business development conferences. *Public personnel management*, v. 36, Fall 1991, p. 22-4.
- RITCHIE, EUGENE.**
- Speaking when it counts. *New accountant*, v. 6, March 1991, p. 20-2, 34.
- RITCHIE, GORDON.**
- Beyond the volcano: Canadian perspectives on trilateral free trade. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Summer 1991, p. 82-90.

RITCHIE, GREGORY M.

Client's stake in stock volatility. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 15-17.

RITHOLZ, JULES.

Abatement of penalty by service center is not final. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 237.
 Fraud penalty sustained on mere allegations. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 236-7.
 Nonfraudulent carryback results in earlier year fraud. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 258.
 Supreme Court finds subjective ignorance of the law a defense to criminal tax fraud, by Jules Ritholz and David M. Kohane. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 254-8.

RITSON, PHILIP.

Privatisation: why bother? (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, March 1991, p. 20-2.

RITTENHOUSE, ROBERT J.

Besser, Lance J. What accountants should know about CD-ROM, by Lance J. Besser and Robert J. Rittenhouse. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 46-52.

RITTENOUR, RALPH.

Cash an Achilles' heel? (Perspective on investments) *Pension world*, v. 27, Aug. 1991, p. 40-1.

RITTER, JAY R.

Long-run performance of initial public offerings. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 3-27.

RITTER, JEFFREY B.

Software transactions and uniformity: accommodating codes under the Code. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1825-53. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

RITTER, LAWRENCE S.

Principles of money, banking, and financial markets, by Lawrence S. Ritter and William L. Silber. 7th ed. n.p., Basic Books, c1991. 644 p. [710 R]

RIVERS, CHRIS.

Electronic data interchange - approach with care, attack with gusto. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Aug. 1991, p. 55-9.

RIVERS, RICHARD.

Karnes, Allen. Non-conventional source fuel credit of IRC section 29: a fresh look after the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990, by Allen Karnes, Richard Rivers and Raymond Wacker. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 631-40.

RIVEST, GERALD.

Make your business more competitive. *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, May 1991, p. 16-17, 19.

RIVLIN, MADELINE J.

Rogers, George H. Charitable trusts can avoid loss of benefits, by George H. Rogers, Jonathan G. Blattmachr and Madeline J. Rivlin. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 292-9.

RIX, SUSANNE.

Avoiding the brain drain. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Sept. 1991, p. 32-3.

RIZOS, ANDREW.

Leask, John M. Rethinking quality, by John M. Leask and Andrew Rizos. (Management of an accounting practice) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 27-8.

RIZZI, JOSEPH V.

HLTs, a look back: which deals worked and why? *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 3-17.
 Opportunities in DIP financing. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, July/Aug. 1991, p. 43-9.

RIZZI, ROBERT A.

Corporate debt discharge issues on the upsurge. (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 160-7.
 Debt and taxes: debt-equity characterization in the 1990s. (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 268-74.
 Section 338(h)(10) unearthed: exploring the deemed sale of assets election. (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 46-52.

RIZZO, ANN-MARIE.

Integration of women in management: a guide for human resources and management development specialists, by Anne-Marie Rizzo and Carmen Mendez. New York, Quorum Books, c1990. 206 p. [207.4 R]

RIZZO, MARGARET S.

Biess, Barbara D. Walking the path of change in public accounting, by Barbara D. Biess and Margaret S. Rizzo. *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Winter 1991, p. 16-17.

RIZZUTO, RON.

Operational guidelines for SEC release concerning MDA disclosures, by Ron Rizzuto and Hugh D. Grove. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 105-17.

RJR NABISCO.

Michel, Allen. RJR Nabisco: a case study of a complex leveraged buyout, by Allen Michel and Israel Shaked. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 15-27.
 Miller, Ward. RJR Nabisco high yield securities: coping with an income tax nightmare. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 74-81.

ROACH, LINDSAY.

Partnerships: contribution or disguised sale? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 578-9.

ROACH, PETER M.

Commissioner's rules, ok? (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, June 1991, p. 44-7.
 Half a loaf. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, March 1991, p. 44-6.
 Moneymen v. the taxman. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, May 1991, p. 44-5.
 Ordinary investment, extraordinary profit? (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Feb. 1991, p. 42-3, 45.
 Rising price of justice. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Dec. 1991, p. 42-5.
 Salestaxmanship and the Commissioner. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, April 1991, p. 44-6.
 Unhappy partings. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, July 1991, p. 44-6.

ROAD to total quality: views of industry experts.

Schein, Lawrence. Road to total quality: views of industry experts. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 17 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 239) [*204.1 S]

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS

Boxx, W. Randy. Organizational values and value congruency and their impact on satisfaction, commitment, and cohesion: an empirical examination within the public sector, by W. Randy Boxx, Randall Y. Odom and Mark G. Dunn. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, no. 2, Summer 1991, p. 195-205.

Management

Puterill, Martin S. Information systems for road maintenance management: a value for money approach. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987, part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 131-45.) [311 R]

Reports and statements

New Jersey Turnpike Authority. Annual report, 1990. Roseland, N.J., 1991. (24) p. [*591 N]
New York State Thruway Authority. Annual report, 1990. Albany, 1991. 52 p. [*591 N]

ROB, PETER.

Relational database design at a construction company: a problem or a solution? By Peter Rob, Carlos Coronel and C. Nathan Adams. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Aug. 1991, p. 23-7, 36.

ROBB, ALAN.

Sharma, Divesh. Operating cash-flows - a classification problem, by Divesh Sharma and Alan Robb. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, April 1991, p. 25-32.

ROBB, KATHRYN E. B.

Environmental risks: paying for someone else's mistakes. (Legal) *Financial executive*, v. 7, March/April 1991, p. 28-31.

ROBBIE, KEN.

Wright, Mike. Corporate restructuring, buy-outs, and managerial equity: the European dimension, by Mike Wright, Ken Robbie and Steve Thompson. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 47-58.

ROBBINS, JOHN.

Accounting for companies in Chapter 11 reorganization, by John Robbins, Al Goll and Paul Rosenfield. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 74-6, 78, 80.

ROBBINS, RUTH.

Dykman, Charlene A. Organizational success through effective systems analysis, by Charlene A. Dykman and Ruth Robbins. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, July 1991, p. 6-8.

ROBBINS, STEPHANIE S.

Bush, Chandler M. What does MIS really mean? By Chandler M. Bush and Stephanie S. Robbins. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, June 1991, p. 6-8.

ROBBINS, VALERIE C.

Parent's guarantee of loan results in a gift. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 514-15.

ROBBINS, WALTER A.

GASB statement no. 13: new standards capture the economics of operating leases with scheduled rent increases, by Walter A. Robbins and Rick Turpin. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 61-71.

Importance of selected information items to municipal bond analysts and their disclosure in municipal annual reports: an empirical assessment. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 4, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 103-27.) [311 R]

Stone, Mary S. Disclosure practices of public employee retirement systems: an analysis of incentives to adopt alternative standards, by Mary S. Stone, Walter A. Robbins and David W. Phipps. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987, part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 149-66, plus appendices) [311 R]

ROBERSON, CHUCK.

Hypothetical ethical dilemma from a financial officer's perspective. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 29-33.

ROBERSON, TIM.

Considering all the options. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), July 19, 1991, p. 10-11.

ROBERT MORRIS ASSOCIATES.

Annual statement studies 1991. Philadelphia, c1991. 824 p. [*200 R]

Lending to different industries, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, Robert Morris Associates, c1990. 394 p. (Practical articles on making loans to selected industries and businesses... a collection taken from *Journal of commercial bank lending*.) [670 L]

Look at what lenders are hearing about you. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Feb. 1991, p. 102. (Reprinted from *Credit considerations: financial and credit characteristics of selected industries*, vol. 2, Robert Morris Associates, Feb. 1990.)

ROBERTI, WILLIAM V.

Revive and thrive. *Retail control*, v. 59, Oct. 1991, p. 19-22.

ROBERTS, AMY V.

Frank, Anthony M. Frank talk, an interview with Anthony M. Frank by Amy V. Roberts. *Association management*, v. 43, April 1991, p. 45-8.

Membership: the CEO's role. *Association management*, v. 43, June 1991, p. 30-3.

ROBERTS, BLAINE.

Lassoing the global market. *Mortgage banking*, v. 52, Nov. 1991, p. 49-53.

ROBERTS, CARLA M.

Worthy of rejection: copyright as community property. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 160, Jan. 1991, p. 1053-72.

ROBERTS, CLARE B.

Environmental disclosures: a note on reporting practices in mainland Europe. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 3, 1991, p. 62-71.

Gray, Sidney J. Corporate reports: the potential for change, by Sid Gray, Clare Roberts and Paul Gordon. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 28.

Gray, Sidney J. East-West accounting issues: a new agenda, by Sidney J. Gray and Clare B. Roberts. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 42-50.

Gray, Sidney J. Making corporate reports valuable now and in the future, by Sid Gray, Clare Roberts and Paul Gordon. *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, June 1991, p. 50-2.

ROBERTS, CLYDE A.

Empirical study of the commercial loan analyst. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 4, no. 2, 1991, p. 33-43.

ROBERTS, DAVID J.

Employee home transactions by relocation companies: a critical analysis. *Tax executive*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1991, p. 259-67.

ROBERTS, DONALD M.

Beck, Paul J. Discussion of A reevaluation of the positive testing approach in auditing, by Paul J. Beck, Donald M. Roberts and Ira Solomon. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 167-75. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)

ROBERTS, ERIC.

Roberts, Joe R. Myth about appraisals, by Joe R. Roberts and Eric Roberts. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 212-20.

ROBERTS, EVERETT A.

Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to construction contractors, by Douglas R. Carmichael, Everett A. Roberts and J. Clifford Griffith. 3rd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Con]

ROBERTS, GORDON S.

Fooladi, Iraj. Preferred stock and taxes, by Iraj Fooladi, Patricia McGraw and Gordon S. Roberts. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 1, Jan. 1991, p. 99-107.

ROBERTS, IVOR R.

Databases: the death of a spreadsheet? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Jan. 1991, p. 50-1.

ROBERTS, JAMES N.

Funding alternatives for corporate-sponsored health benefit plans. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 345-51.

ROBERTS, JANET E.

Politically speaking: MACPA members in the Michigan legislature, an interview with Barbara J. Dobb and others by Janet E. Roberts. *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Spring 1991, p. 14-16.

ROBERTS, JEFF.

Journal pro/con forum - why third-party recruiters do or don't fit in with placement services, by Jeff Roberts and others. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 51, Spring 1991, p. 38-46.

ROBERTS, JOE R.

Myth about appraisals, by Joe R. Roberts and Eric Roberts. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 212-20.

Owens, Robert W. Appraising floodplain properties, by Robert W. Owens and Joe R. Roberts. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 191-7.

ROBERTS, JOHN.

Possibilities of accountability. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 4, 1991, p. 355-68.

ROBERTS, MICHAEL L.

Examination of tax practitioners' valuation judgments for closely-held corporations. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 213-31.) [750.3 A]

Hite, Peggy A. Experimental investigation of taxpayers judgments on rate structure in the individual income tax system, by Peggy A. Hite and Michael L. Roberts. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 47-63.

ROBERTS, PETER A.

Vaccaro, Vincent D. College education funding, by Vincent D. Vaccaro and Peter A. Roberts. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 135-42.

ROBERTS, RICHARD Y.

Fifteen-year anniversary of the Disclosure guidelines for state and local government securities, by Richard Y. Roberts and others. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 1-22.

ROBERTS, ROBERT D.

Foreman, Stephen E. Power of health care value-adding partnerships: meeting competition through cooperation, by Stephen E. Foreman and Robert D. Roberts. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 175-90.

ROBERTS, RONALD R.

Performing due diligence: a checklist to get you started. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, March 1991, p. 43-8.

ROBERTS, THOMAS A.

Assumptions for growth, by Thomas A. Roberts and Michael D. Salim. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 14, 16-18, 85.

ROBERTS, WILLIAM A.

Viewpoint: bringing tax cases in District Court: the other considerations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 167-71.

ROBERTSON, BILL.

Tonkin, D. J. Brand names in a conceptual framework, by David Tonkin and Bill Robertson. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 28.

ROBERTSON, CHRISTOPHER F.

Closing the Massachusetts Mutual v. Russell gap: monetary damage awards under ERISA section 520(a)(3). *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 48, Spring 1991, p. 691-722.

ROBERTSON, JAMES.

Future wealth: a new economics for the 21st century. New York, Bootstrap Press, c1990. 178 p. [*933 R]

ROBERTSON, JOHN.

Inman, Mark Lee. Z-scores and recent events: do they shed any light? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 44-6, 48.

Mills, Roger. Measuring and managing strategic value, by Roger Mills and John Robertson. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 50-3.

Uses and abuses of corporate prediction models, by John Robertson, Roger Mills and E.I. Altman. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 20-2.

ROBERTSON, K. G.

Current standards and applications of electronic data interchange (EDI) in the petroleum industry. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 75-84.

ROBERTSON, THOMAS S.

How innovators thwart new entrants into their market, by Thomas S. Robertson and Hubert Gatignon. *Planning review*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 4-11, 48.

ROBESON, JAMES F.

McConocha, Diane M. Keep perk packages up-to-date, by Diane M. McConocha, Edwin K. Simpson and James F. Robeson. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1991, p. 10-17.

ROBCHAUD, HELEN A.

Avoiding shareholder suits: it's all in the delivery. (Law) *CFO*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 44, 46.

ROBIN, ASHOK J.

Impact of the 1986 tax reform act on ex-dividend day returns. *Financial management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 60-70.

ROBIN, GERALD D.

Alcohol-service liability: what the courts are saying. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Feb. 1991, p. 100-5.

ROBINS, DON A.

Agulnek, Arthur M. Controlling costs of international assignments: a practical approach, by Arthur M. Agulnek and Don A. Robins. (Finance & accounting update) *Journal of European business*, v. 2, March/April 1991, p. 55-61.

ROBINS, PAUL.

ACCA v. ICAEW: really no contest? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 80-1.

- Getting to grips with SSAP 23. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 81-2.
- ROBINSON, CHARLES F.**
Gassman, Alan S. Living trust checklist, by Alan S. Gassman, Charles F. Robinson and Tami F. Conetta. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 89-96.
- ROBINSON, E. POWELL.**
Li, Cheng. Evaluation of tour scheduling heuristics with differences in employee productivity and cost, by Cheng Li, E. Powell Robinson and Vincent A. Mabert. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 700-18.
- ROBINSON, FREDERICK H.**
Nonrecourse indebtedness. *Virginia tax review*, v. 11, Summer 1991, p. 1-70.
- ROBINSON, GLEN E.**
Local school budget profile study, by Glen E. Robinson and Nancy Protheroe. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Sept. 1991, p. 6-15.
Salaries for school business officials, 1990-91, by Glen E. Robinson and Melinda H. Brown. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Aug. 1991, p. 6-14.
- ROBINSON, JANE.**
Edgley, Gerald. Dialogue process, by Gerald Edgley and Jane Robinson. *Association management*, v. 43, Oct. 1991, p. 37-40.
- ROBINSON, MICHAEL A.**
Decentralize and outsource: Dial's approach to MIS improvement. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Sept. 1991, p. 27-31.
- ROBINSON, MICHAEL L.**
Merryman, Mary Ann. Deferred tax reporting affects net income, by Mary Ann Merryman and Michael L. Robinson. *Business credit*, v. 93, April 1991, p. 10-11.
- ROBINSON, PETER B.**
Attitude approach to the prediction of entrepreneurship, by Peter B. Robinson, David V. Stimpson and Jonathan C. Huefner. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 13-31.
Entrepreneurship education in America's major universities, by Peter Robinson and Max Haynes. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 41-52.
- ROBINSON, THOMAS R.**
Previts, Gary John. In search of an identity, by Gary John Previts and Thomas R. Robinson. *Accounting education news*, Jan. 1991, p. 2-3. (American Accounting Association's 75th anniversary year essays: part one - 1916 to 1934.) (*106.3 A)
Previts, Gary John. William Andrew Paton: patriarch and theorist, by Gary John Previts and Thomas R. Robinson. *Accounting education news*, June 1991, p. 10-13. (*106.3 A)
- ROBINSON, WILLIAM A.**
Schultz, Don E. Sales promotion management, by Don E. Schultz and William A. Robinson. Lincolnwood, Ill., NTC Business Books, 1988. 487 p. [206.5 S]
- ROBISON, DAVID.**
Little, Philip L. Test of the relevance of supplemental oil and gas reserve disclosures in deciding on a firm's going concern status, by Philip L. Little, James Johnston and David Robison. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 231-4.) [*106.3 A]
- ROBISON, JACK.**
Setting salaries for S corporation shareholders, by Jack Robison and Richard S. Mark. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 88-93.
Setting salaries for S corporation shareholders, by Jack Robison and Richard S. Mark. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 94-9.
Taxpayer interview as a classroom exercise. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 120-5.
- ROBOTS AND ROBOTICS**
Barton, Thomas L. Accounting for magic, by Thomas L. Barton and Frederick M. Cole. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Jan. 1991, p. 27-31.
Greenberger, Leonard S. To boldly go where no one wants to go. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Dec. 1, 1991, p. 37-9.
Khouja, Moutaz. Decision model for the robot selection problem using robust regression, by Moutaz Khouja and David E. Booth. (Comments and notes) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, July/Aug. 1991, p. 656-62.
Marian, Frank A. Utilities and the world of robotics, by Frank A. Marian and Harry T. Roman. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Dec. 1, 1991, p. 41-3.
Teschke, Deborah A. Time-saving employees work non-stop. (Provider perspective) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 118.
Wilson, Glenn T. Industrial robots for smaller firms. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, First quarter 1991, p. 25-7.
- ROBSON, CHRISTOPHER.**
Sales tax: the Magna Stic decisions. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 263-7.
- ROCA, PETER R.**
Lease's assignment clause: sword or shield? *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 70-3.
- ROCCOSALVO, JOSEPH.**
Implementing a profitability/productivity & cost allocation system. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 4, no. 1, 1991, p. 5-11.
- ROCEN, DONALD T.**
Controversial hot interest regulations leave unresolved issues, by Donald T. Rocen and James L. Butler. (IRS) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1991, p. 513-18.
Employee-independent contractor issues. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 225-8.
Luxury tax - leased property. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 237.
Revised rules for consolidated group subsidiary stock losses. (IRS bulletin) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 371-5.
- ROCHE, EDWARD J.**
Limited liability companies offer pass-through benefits without S corp. restrictions, by Edward J. Roche, Robert R. Keatinge and Barbara C. Spudis. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 248-53.
- ROCHE, NICH.**
Going straight: can NHS trusts stay on the right side of the law? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 11, 1991, p. 14-16.
- ROCHELEAU, DEAN A.**
Single class of stock regulations raise excess compensation concerns, by Dean A. Rocheleau and John R. Bettin. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 782-4.

ROCK, MILTON L.

Compensation handbook: a state-of-the-art guide to compensation strategy and design, edited by Milton L. Rock and Lance A. Berger. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1991. 628 p. [208 C]

ROCKWELL, L. MASON.

Barton, M. Frank. Who's responsible for the content of financial statements? By M. Frank Barton and L. Mason Rockwell. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Jan. 1991, p. 24-6.

ROCKWELL, ROBERT S.

Lending to machine shops. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 232-42.) [670 L]

RODE, DAN.

Bundling requirements create operational problems. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, June 1991, p. 116, 118.

By any name, patient accounts manager ripe for reevaluation. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 115-16.

Coding accuracy ultimately affects the bottom line. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 104, 106.

Credit balances can trip up a provider's accounting. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 90, 92.

Determining an allowance for bad debt. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, April 1991, p. 92, 94.

Determining indicators of patient financial services performance. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Dec. 1991, p. 104-5.

Early classification may ease bad debt burden. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 104, 106.

EDI use coming sooner rather than later. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Aug. 1991, p. 89-90.

Model helps to determine bad debt allowance. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 126-7.

Patient accounts managers play a role in advocacy. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 104, 106.

Setting EDI standards slow but progressing. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 83-4.

RODENHOUSE, MARY PAT.

HEP 1992 higher education directory, edited by Mary Pat Rodenhouse. Falls Church, Va., Higher Education Pubns., c1991. 589 p. (Cover title: 1992 higher education directory.) [050 H]

RODGERS, JAMES W.

Henry, William. Uncovering the hidden costs of long-term disability, by William Henry, Bruce M. Smoller and James W. Rodgers. *Risk management*, v. 38, Dec. 1991, p. 41-2, 44.

RODGERS, LORI M.

Drug testing utility employees. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Feb. 1, 1991, p. 34-5.

Greenberger, Leonard S. Domestic energy alternatives, by Leonard S. Greenberger, Lori M. Rodgers and Jennifer J. Whiteaker. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 12-19.

Lifting the curtain in Eastern Europe. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Aug. 15, 1991, p. 11-15.

What will a Mexican trade agreement mean to the U.S. energy industry? (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, July 1, 1991, p. 35-6.

RODRIGUES, HENRY.

Boosting profits with expert systems. (Technology today and tomorrow) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 66, 68, 70, 102.

RODRIGUEZ, CLIFTON H.

Internal auditing – true/false – a real profession. (A personal viewpoint) *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 93-6.

RODRIGUEZ SAINZ, ALFONSO.

Spanish system of tax appeals. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 432-7.

RODY, RAYMOND C.

Frazier, Gary L. Use of influence strategies in interfirm relationships in industrial product channels, by Gary L. Frazier and Raymond C. Rody. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, Jan. 1991, p. 52-69.

ROE, MARK J.

Political theory of American corporate finance. *Columbia law review*, v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 10-67.

ROEHM, HARPER A.

Springing to world-class manufacturing, by Harper A. Roehm, Donald J. Klein and Joseph F. Castellano. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, March 1991, p. 40-4.

ROEHRICK, JULIE A.

Zuckerman, Andrew E. How to establish separate lines of business, by Andrew E. Zuckerman and Julie A. Roehrick. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 196-200.

ROETHLISBERGER, F. J.

Rogers, Carl R. Barriers and gateways to communication, by Carl R. Rogers and F.J. Roethlisberger. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 105-11.

ROGERS, ARTHUR.

Insurance accounts directive gets parliamentary approval. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 18, Dec. 1991, p. 1, 3.

ROGERS, CARL R.

Barriers and gateways to communication, by Carl R. Rogers and F.J. Roethlisberger. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 105-11.

ROGERS, DANIEL R.

Steinberg, Marc I. Joint defense doctrine in federal securities litigation, by Marc I. Steinberg and Daniel R. Rogers. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 339-58.

ROGERS, DAVID F.

Inventory positioning/partitioning for backorders optimization for a class of multi-echelon inventory problems, by David F. Rogers and Shigeru Tsubakitani. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, July/Aug. 1991, p. 536-58.

ROGERS, EDWARD M.

Segal, Earl L. Negotiating the shopping center movie theater lease, by Earl L. Segal and Edward M. Rogers. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 82-7.

ROGERS, GEORGE H.

Charitable trusts can avoid loss of benefits, by George H. Rogers, Jonathan G. Blattmachr and Madeline J. Rivlin. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 292-9.

ROGERS, JOY J.

Why are you paying these claims? *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Oct. 1991, p. 73-4, 78.

ROGERS, RAYMOND J.

OASDI benefits under Social Security. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 46-53.

ROGERS, RICHARD L.

Heerema, Douglas L. Is your cost accounting system benching your team players? By Douglas L. Heerema and Richard L. Rogers. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Sept. 1991, p. 35, 38-40.

ROGERS, RONALD C.

Ghosh, Chinmoy. Financial characteristics associated with voluntary liquidations, by Chinmoy Ghosh, James E. Owers and Ronald C. Rogers. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, Nov. 1991, p. 773-89.

ROGERS, THOMAS C.

Seizing rents from problem real estate properties, by Thomas C. Rogers and Robert M. Schwartz. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, June 1991, p. 46-52.

ROGERSON, PAUL.

Collier, Mike. Talking to Mike Collier, an interview by Paul Rogerson. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 1, 1991, p. 8-9.

Greenshields, Scot Gordon. Greenshields: adding value to the NHS, an interview with Scot Gordon Greenshields by Paul Rogerson. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 15, 1991, p. 10-11.

Peter Griffiths: the gunpowder in Guy's fireworks. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 10, 1991, p. 11-12.

Private sector prepares for health finance tender surge. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Sept. 6, 1991, p. 8.

ROGERWICK, EDWARD A.

Strategic approach to communications management. (Communications) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 59-61.

ROGOW, ROBERT B.

Analysis of Governmental Accounting Standards Board statement no. 9 on cash flow reporting by proprietary funds, by Robert B. Rogow and David L. Sayers. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990, n.p., 1990, p. 236-40.) [*106.3 A]

Heier, Jan R. OPSCAN technology and survey data gathering in accounting research, by Jan R. Heier and Robert B. Rogow. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama, n.p., 1991, p. 120.) [*106.3 A]

ROHAN, JAMES E.

Auditing third party risk. (Bank auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 69-73.

ROHAN, PAUL.

Braun, Stephen. Asset writeoffs: a matter of grouping? By Stephen Braun, Paul Rohan and Joseph F. Yospe. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 63-4, 66-8.

ROHMAN, THOMAS P.

Blau, Richard D. Installment sales and the built-in gains tax; new Form 2553; inadvertent terminations, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 357-61.

Blau, Richard D. Proposed single class of stock regulations, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 215-32.

ROHRER, JULIE.

Communication cloud over 401(k)s. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Sept. 1991, p. 189.

ROHS, JOHN J.

Casino hotel. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 80-1.

ROLE of the accountancy profession in the growth and development of small businesses.

Chittenden, F. Role of the accountancy profession in the growth and development of small businesses, by F. Chittenden, J. McConnel and C. Risner. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1990. 110 p. (Certified research report, no. 18) [*250 Acc]

ROLE of the attorney in financial planning.

Blake, John Freeman. Role of the attorney in financial planning. Washington, Tax Management, c1990. 78 p., plus appendices. [250 Per 2]

ROLL, WILLIAM J.

How to value your practice. *Physician's management*, v. 31, April 1991, p. 95-8, 103.

Manage your practice with a chart of accounts. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Oct. 1991, p. 42.

ROLLE, SOPHIA A.

Brown, Nancy E. Tips versus service charges: the Iowa scene, by Nancy E. Brown and Sophia A. Rolle. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 74-81.

ROLLINS, THERESA P.

Bremser, Wayne G. SEC enforcement activities: a survey and critical perspective, by Wayne G. Bremser, Michael P. Licata and Theresa P. Rollins. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 2, June 1991, p. 185-99.

ROLLINS, THOMAS.

How an appraisal system helps CEOs perform. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 22-7.

ROLLOVER denied for plan distributions in escrow.

(Qualified plans & compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 249.

ROLLOVER through conduit IRA was qualified.

(Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 303.

ROMAL, JANE B.

Andrews, Christine P. What a CPA should know before a business fails, by Christine P. Andrews, Arlene M. Hibscheiler and Jane B. Romal. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 34-6, 39, 41.

ROMAN, DONALD.

Estimated taxes: don't risk a penalty - but don't make an interest-free loan either. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, July 1991, p. 4-5.

ROMAN, ERNAN.

Integrated direct marketing: managing the mix. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, May 1991, p. 82-4, 86-7.

ROMAN, HARRY T.

Marian, Frank A. Utilities and the world of robotics, by Frank A. Marian and Harry T. Roman. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Dec. 1, 1991, p. 41-3.

ROMANIA: ambitious parameters for reform, by Kate Atchley and others. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Aug./Sept. 1991, p. viii-ix.

ROMANO, ANTHONY J.

Maintaining your surety program in a difficult economy. *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 22-6.

ROMANO, LOUIS M.

Unit cost manager has got it together. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 4, no. 2, 1991, p. 11-24.

ROMANO, PATRICK L.

Where is cost management going? (Thinktank) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1991, p. 345-8. (Reprinted from *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Aug. 1990.)

ROMEO, JEAN B.

Weinberger, Marc G. Negative product safety news: coverage, responses, and effects, by Marc G. Weinberger, Jean B. Romeo and Azhar Piracha. *Business horizons*, v. 34, May-June 1991, p. 23-31.

ROMER, DAVID.

Ball, Laurence. Sticky prices as coordination failure, by Laurence Ball and David Romer. *American economic review*, v. 81, June 1991, p. 539-52.

ROMNEY, MARSHALL B.

Lotus 1-2-3 for windows, by Marshall B. Romney and Michael R. Kimball. (Tech talk) *New accountant*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 45-7.

RONAN, JOSEPH T.

New rules for investment interest carryover. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 56, 58.
New rules for investment interest carryover, by Joseph T. Ronan and Diego Milara. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 64.

RONCESVALLES, ORLANDO.

Augmenting the IMF's resources, by Orlando Roncesvalles and Andrew Tweedie. *Finance & development*, v. 28, Dec. 1991, p. 26-9.

RONDINELLI, DENNIS A.

Developing private enterprise in the Czech & Slovak Federal Republic: the challenge of economic reform. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Fall 1991, p. 26-36.

RONEN, BOAZ.

Schrageheim, Eli. Buffer management: a diagnostic tool for production control, by Eli Schrageheim and Boaz Ronen. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Second quarter 1991, p. 74-9.

RONEN, JOSHUA.

Moore, Giora. External audit and asymmetric information, by Giora Moore and Joshua Ronen. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 234-42. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)
Moore, Giora. Reply, by Giora Moore and Joshua Ronen. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 249-52. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)

RONNE, GEORGE E.

Data security: the best insurance. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, April 1991, p. 72, 74, 76, 78.
Data security: the best insurance. (Technology today and tomorrow) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, April 1991, p. 74, 76, 78.

ROOD, STEPHEN C.

Avoiding the PC maintenance blues. *Datamation*, v. 37, June 1, 1991, p. 41-2, 44.

ROOF, BRADLEY M.

How does your accounting department measure up? By Bradley M. Roof and Charles P. Baril. (Controllers' section) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, April 1991, p. 39-42.

ROOHANI, SAEED.

Knight, Ray A. FIRREA and the demise of the S&L tax shelter, by Ray A. Knight, Lee G. Knight and Saeed Roohani. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 4, no. 2, 1991, p. 44-57.

ROOKE, DENIS.

North Sea oil taxation: Clauses 57-61 and 89-95. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 152-3.

ROOKE, KAREN.

Training Guarantee, part 4: partnerships - no fun and games. (Seminars in print) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, June 1991, p. 795-9.

ROOKS, DEBORAH G.

E equals mc squared. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, June 1991, p. 44, 46, 108, 110.

ROSCH, RAY.

Spending those pre-tax dollars: implementation of Section 125 for small newspapers. (Employee benefits) *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 5-6.

ROSCHER, RICHARD A.

Baker, Jack D. Current trends in introductory accounting, by Jack D. Baker and Richard A. Roscher. (In American Accounting Association, Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990*. n.p., 1990. p. 183-8.) [*106.3 A]
Marts, John A. Does a research-oriented faculty help or hinder CPA exam candidates? By John Marts, Richard Roscher and John Garris. (In American Accounting Association, Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama*. n.p., 1991. p. 34-8.) [*106.3 A]

ROSE, JOEL A.

Managing partner's checklist. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 2, 1991, p. 204-9.
Marketing your services. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 1, 1991, p. 61-6.

ROSE, MERRILL.

Activism in the 90s: changing roles for public relations. *Public personnel management*, v. 36, Fall 1991, p. 28-32.

ROSE, PETE.

Supporting progress toward sound financial management practices in local government. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Winter 1990, p. 17-21.

ROSE-ACKERMAN, SUSAN.

Regulation and the law of torts. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 54-8.

ROSEDALE, CHARLES.

New rules for investment advisers, by Charles Rosedale and Penny Grau. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 38-42.

ROSEN, BARBARA.

Things your ex-secretaries didn't tell you. *Law practice management*, v. 17, July/Aug. 1991, p. 50-2, 54-6.

ROSEN, BENSON.

Peirce, Ellen. What it takes to attract and retain top women attorneys: firms should look to the corporate experience, by Ellen Peirce, Benson Rosen and Mabel Miguel. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 2, 1991, p. 184-203.

ROSEN, ELAINE D.

Mending the gaps in DI coverage. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 52-3, 55, 91.

ROSEN, JONATHAN.

Regulator's dilemma. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 32, 35, 103.

ROSEN, JORDON.

Tax planning when a client separates from or divorces a spouse. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 10-15.

ROSEN, KENNETH T.

Thrift industry: anatomy of failures - formulas for success. Berkeley, Calif., University of California at Berkeley, Institute of Business and Economic Research, 1989. 15 p. (*Center for Real Estate and Urban Economics*, working paper no. 89-157, March 1989. Testimony before the Senate Banking Committee, Washington, March 7, 1989.) [*676 R]

ROSENBERG, DAVID.

Marco, Corey. Disciplinary hearings: physicians' next legal frontier, by Corey Marco and David Rosenberg. *Physician's management*, v. 31, March 1991, p. 95-8, 107, 114, 117.

ROSENBERG, HILARY.

Long, James E. NAIC: how effective a regulator? By James E. Long and Hilary Rosenberg. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Aug. 1991, p. 123-4.

ROSENBERG, MARTIN H.

Opportunities in accounting careers. Lincolnwood, Ill., VGM Career Horizons, c1991. 150 p. [100.1 R]

ROSENBERG, MICHAEL.

Ginsburg, Dennis. Short term U.S. treasury bills can give rise to U.S. estate tax, by Dennis Ginsburg and Michael Rosenberg. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, July 12, 1991, p. 311-12.

ROSENBERGER, JOANN.

Blanton, J. Ellis. Determining your information system's vulnerability to viruses, by J. Ellis Blanton and Joann Rosenberger. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, May 1991, p. 10-12, 24-7. (Includes: Computer system vulnerability/impact questionnaire.)

ROSENBLATT, LEONARD R.

Immunized testimony and subsequent tax prosecutions: what's the use of use immunity? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 67-73.

ROSENBLATT, ROBERT M.

Clocking the industry's performance. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Sept. 1991, p. 34-41.

ROSENBLUM, RODNEY.

Foreign source income: traps for the unwary. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 670-1.

ROSENFELD, JEFFREY P.

Johnson, Barry W. Examining the factors that affect charitable giving, by Barry W. Johnson and Jeffrey P. Rosenfeld. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Aug. 1991, p. 29-37.

ROSENFELD, PAUL.

Defiesee, Philip L. Deferred taxes - more fatal flaws. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 89-91. Questions and answers on SEC reporting, edited by Paul Rosenfield and Frederick Gill. (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 135-6. Robbins, John. Accounting for companies in Chapter 11 reorganization, by John Robbins, Al Goll and Paul Rosenfield. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 74-6, 78, 80.

ROSENKRANZ, JOHN A.

Should gas distributors trade futures? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, May 1, 1991, p. 31-4.

ROSENSTEIN, ALAN H.

Health economics and resource management: a model for hospital efficiency. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Fall 1991, p. 313-30.

ROSENTHAL, ALAN.

Trade show success, by Alan Rosenthal and others. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Feb. 1991, p. T1-18, *passim*. (Special section)

Using incentives, by Alan Rosenthal and others. *Business marketing*, v. 76, March 1991, p. T1-2, T6, T8-10, T12. (Special section)

ROSENTHAL, COREY L.

Refund opportunity: sales tax on overtime air conditioning and heating services. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 67.

ROSENTHAL, LEONARD.

Gupta, Atul. Ownership structure, leverage, and firm value: the case of leveraged recapitalizations, by Atul Gupta and Leonard Rosenthal. *Financial management*, v. 20, Autumn 1991, p. 69-83.

ROSENWASSER, HARVEY M.

Nine ways to avoid therapeutic malpractice. *Optometric management*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 46-9.

ROSHWALB, ALAN.

Using information in addition to book value in sample designs for inventory cost estimation, by Alan Roshwalb and Roger L. Wright. *Accounting review*, v. 66, April 1991, p. 348-60.

ROSKOPF, JOHN F.

Spreading the word about risk management, by John F. Roskopf and Ginny M. Aiello. *Risk management*, v. 38, May 1991, p. 58-60, 62-5.

ROSMANN, JOE.

Health care in the 1990s: implications for employee health benefits. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Oct. 1991, p. 1-3.

ROSNER, JAKE.

Not just discounters, a panel discussion with Allan Barker and others moderated by Jake Rosner. *Optometric management*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 26-7, 30-2, 36.

ROSS, BARRY C.

Real estate workouts: a lender's primer. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 16-22.

ROSS, DAVID.

Configuring made-to-order products with expert systems, by David Ross and Nelson Marquina. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 33-9.

ROSS, DAVID J.

Fischel, Daniel R. Should the law prohibit manipulation in financial markets? By Daniel R. Fischel and David J. Ross. *Harvard law review*, v. 105, Dec. 1991, p. 503-53.

ROSS, DEREK.

Accounting for treasury hedging activities. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 94-5.

EFT: secure in the system. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 76-7.

Foreign exchange transactions: maintaining internal control. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 95-6.

SSAP 20: long overdue for revision? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, May 1991, p. 110.

Taxation of foreign exchange gains and losses. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 88-9.

Treasury: profit or cost centre? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 97-8.

ROSS, EDWARD R.

Burns, Darrell H. Developing data bases, by Darrell H. Burns and Edward R. Ross. *Bank management*, v. 67, Dec. 1991, p. 49-51.

ROSS, JAMES CANTILLON.

Canada: Abrahamson decision and foreign retirement arrangement rules. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, March 1991, p. 36-7.

Dwyer, Blair P. Canada: 1990 draft technical bill: selected reorganization provisions, by Blair P. Dwyer and James Cantillon Ross. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Jan. 1991, p. 30-4.

Dwyer, Blair P. Canada: appeal decision on transfer pricing - Irving Oil Limited v. the Queen, by Blair P. Dwyer and James Cantillon Ross. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Dec. 1991, p. 28-9.

Dwyer, Blair P. Canada: Bill C-18 - additional amendments, by Blair P. Dwyer and James Cantillon Ross. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 30-2.

Spindler, Herbert O. Canada: 1991 provincial budgets, by Herbert O. Spindler and James C. Ross. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, July 1991, p. 33-6.

ROSS, KATHLEEN L.

Protecting operating margins through fuel expense management. *Motor freight controller*, March 1991, p. 4-7.

ROSS, MALCOLM.

EC phone home: the European market for cellular communications. *Journal of European business*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 12-16.

ROSS, NINA L.

Greenfield, Michael M. Limits on a consumer's ability to assert claims and defenses under the FTC's holder in due course rule, by Michael M. Greenfield and Nina L. Ross. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 1135-48. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

ROSSMAN, MARLENE L.

International businesswoman of the 1990s: a guide to success in the global marketplace. New York, Praeger, c1990. 170 p. [207.4 R]

ROSSMAN, WILLIAM J.

Davis, Kevin W. How to change your bank's culture through incentive compensation, by Kevin W. Davis, William J. Rossman and Timothy P. Sissler. (Community bank focus) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Jan. 1991, p. 38-42.

ROSSO, JULIE M.

Hoffman, Paul S. Computers - Spring 1991 survey update, by Paul S. Hoffman and Julie M. Rosso. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 1, 1991, p. 5-23.

Hoffman, Paul S. Computers - Summer 1991 survey update, by Paul S. Hoffman and Julie M. Rosso. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 2, 1991, p. 122-35.

Law Office Economics and Management (Magazine). Callaghan's directory of law office management software, 1991, compiled by Paul S. Hoffman and Julie Rosso. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1991. 264 p. [*250 Law 3]

ROSTEN, KEITH A.

Soviet-U.S. joint ventures: pioneers on a new frontier. (International business) *California management review*, v. 33, Winter 1991, p. 88-108.

ROSTENKOWSKI to introduce tax simplification bill. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 27.

ROSTORFER, C. RONALD.

Keys to fuel supply success. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, June 15, 1991, p. 20-2.

ROTATING BANK ACCOUNTS

See Bank accounts

ROTATION OF AUDITORS OR ACCOUNTANTS

See Change of auditors or accountants

ROTEMBERG, JULIO J.

Theory of inefficient intrafirm transactions. *American economic review*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 191-209.

ROTENBERG, WENDY.

Booth, Laurence. Evidence on corporate preferences for foreign currency accounting standards, by Laurence Booth and Wendy Rotenberg. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 133-59.

ROTH, ALEDA V.

Optimal acquisition of FMS technology subject to technological progress, by Aleda V. Roth, Cheryl Gaimon and Lee Krajewski. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 308-34.

ROTH, ALVIN E.

Bargaining and market behavior in Jerusalem. Ljubljana, Pittsburgh, and Tokyo: an experimental study, by Alvin E. Roth and others. *American economic review*, v. 81, Dec. 1991, p. 1068-95.

Natural experiment in the organization of entry-level labor markets: regional markets for new physicians and surgeons in the United Kingdom. *American economic review*, v. 81, June 1991, p. 415-40.

ROTH, DIANE F.

Hospital makes exceptional use of a small space. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 82-4, 88.

ROTH, HAROLD P.

Are you distorting costs by violating ABC assumptions? By Harold P. Roth and A. Faye Borthick. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Nov. 1991, p. 39-42.

Costing for warehousing and distribution, by Harold P. Roth and Linda T. Sims. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 42-5.

Hollander, Anita S. Statistical process control that minimizes wasteful production, by Anita S. Hollander and Harold P. Roth. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 21-9.

ROTH, LEE B.

Automate your real estate practice. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 40-5.

ROTH, MARVIN J.

Expanding career services via the campus-wide computer network. by Marvin J. Roth and Deborah A. Jones. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 51, Summer 1991, p. 32-8.

ROTH, MARY H.

QDROs: the defined benefit dilemma. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 26-33.

ROTH, MICHAEL D.

Marketing your practice: the legal risks. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Sept. 1991, p. 119-20, 122, 124, 126.

ROTH, RANDALL W.

Taxing matter: when is a worker an independent contractor? By Randall W. Roth and Andrew R. Biehl. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 34-6, 39.

ROTH, STEPHEN E.

Reorganizing insurance company separate accounts under federal securities laws. by Stephen E. Roth, Susan S. Krawczyk and David S. Goldstein. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 537-621.

ROTH, WILLIAM H.

Gaining the marketing edge: mixing product and service levels increases competitiveness and attracts customers. *Bank management*, v. 67, Aug. 1991, p. 41-3.

ROTHBERG, RICHARD S.

Transfers in trust may be less beneficial under new rules. (Estate planning) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 346-50.
Valuation of interests in family businesses after *Newhouse*. (Estate planning) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 161-5.

ROTHENBERG, ANDREW.

Feinschreiber, Robert. Foreign banks face IRS scrutiny. by Robert Feinschreiber and Andrew Rothenberg. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Feb. 1991, p. 33.

ROTHENBERG, ERIC B.

What corporate borrowers need to know about lender liability. by Eric B. Rothenberg and Shari B. Basser. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1991, p. 279-89.

ROTHSCHILD, LEONARD W.

California unitary tax update: worldwide combined reporting held unconstitutional with respect to a foreign parent corporation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 71-3.

ROTHSTEIN, CHARLES.

Raising capital in a recession: the new deal. (Cash management) *Business credit*, v. 93, June 1991, p. 23.

ROTKIN, JOEL.

American way. *INC.*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 96-8, 100, 102.

ROTTENBERGER, KERRY.

Next voice you hear... *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, July 1991, p. 50-4.

ROTTENSTREICH, ZVI.

Ambiguity and testator's intent. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 58-9.
Estate tax freezes - in terms you can use with a client who is a candidate. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 78-9.
Marital trust and IRA trust allowed QTIP treatment. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 64.

ROUBI, RAAFAAT R.

Capital budgeting use in Canada: sophistication and risk attributes. by Raafat R. Roubi, Richard Barth and Alex Faseruk. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 83-9.

ROUDI, DENNIS L.

Credit memos: what's really important. (Focusing on fundamentals) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 74, Nov. 1991, p. 48-55.

ROUGH NOTES COMPANY.

What it costs: a survey of independent insurance agency incomes, costs and profits, edited by Thomas A. McCoy. 1991 ed. Indianapolis, c1991. 40 p. [*405 R]
What it costs: a survey of independent insurance agency incomes, costs and profits, edited by Thomas A. McCoy. 1990 ed. Indianapolis, c1990. 40 p. [*405 R]

ROUKEMA, MARGE.

Bartlett, Steve. Housing policy after the S&L crisis. by Steve Bartlett, Alfred A. DelliBovi and Marge Roukema. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Jan. 1991, p. 28-33.

ROUNDUP of tax preparation software for the 1992 tax season. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. A1, A3-4, A6, A8-10, A12-16. (Special section)

ROUNDUP of tax preparation software for the 1992 tax season. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. A1, A3-4, A6, A8-10, A12-16.

ROUNDUP of tax preparation software for the 1992 tax season. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. A1, A3-4, A6, A8-10, A12-16. (Special report)

ROUSE, RUBY A.

Yellow page advertising: an empirical analysis of attributes contributing to consumer interest, liking and preference. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 35-44.

ROUSE CO.

Schwarzbach, Henry. Current value experiences of The Rouse Company, 1973-1989, by Henry Schwarzbach and Richard Vangermeersch. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 45-54.

ROUSH, NANCY SCHMIDT.

Spendthrift trusts not limited to protection of immature dependents. by Nancy Schmidt Roush and Robert K. Kirkland. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 16-21.

ROUSH, PAMELA BARTON.

Discussion of SAS no. 59 and selected empirical findings related to going concern qualifications. by Pamela Barton Roush and Kel-Ann Sheldon Eyler. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 10-14.) [*106.3 A]

ROUSSEY, ROBERT S.

Muns, Roger E. Practical definitions of six consulting functions. by Roger E. Muns, Robert S. Roussey and William E. Whitmer. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 43-5.

ROUSSO, ADA S.

Accounting for the costs of package designs. by Ada S. Rouso and Melbert E. Schwarz. *Tax executive*, v. 43, March-April 1991, p. 98-101.
Merrill, Peter R. Federal environmental taxation. by Peter R. Merrill and Ada S. Rouso. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 191-8.) [751 N]

ROUTH, PAUL J.

Are secular trusts still a good idea? *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 37-44.

ROVELSTAD, R. GARY.

College and university use of selected ratios: a preliminary study. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991. p. 232-6.) [*106.3 A]

ROW rages over Institute's future. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 12.

ROWAN, DANA.

Planning for efficiency. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 20-3.

ROWAN, R. EDWARD.

Corporate apportionment: here yesterday, gone today. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 35-6.

ROWE, DONALD LEE.

Business workouts manual, edited by Donald Lee Rowe. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1992. 1 v. (various pagings) [242 B]

ROWELL, JOHN H.

Retirement financial risk management. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 44-51.

ROWLAND, MARY.

Finances can be trickier the second time around. (Personal business) *Business week*, July 22, 1991, p. 86-7.
Using risk tolerance tests in your practice. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Jan. 1991, p. 64-6.

ROWLAND, RONALD.

Basics of cash management for mortgage bankers. Washington, Mortgage Bankers Association of America, c1987. 43 p. [*250 Mor]

ROWLANDS, J. E.

Accounting academics and research in accounting: practitioners' views. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 41-55.

ROWLES, TOM.

Accounting for infrastructure and heritage assets. (AARF standards research) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, July 1991, p. 48-50, 53.
Infrastructure and heritage asset accounting. (AARF) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 69-73.

ROXBERRY, MEGAN L.

Agent/company roundtable, by Megan Roxberry and Catherine Novak. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 39-44, 46, 48, 50, 126-30.
Solvency and asset quality scrutinized. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, July 1991, p. 122-3.

ROY, ASHOK.

Get maximum returns from short-term funds, by Ashok Roy, Patricia Roy and Dan Hamrick. *Business credit*, v. 93, April 1991, p. 8-9.

ROY, DEBASISH.

Managing change effectively. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, June 1991, p. 1068-9, 1072.

ROY, J. PAUL-EMILE.

Lambert, Michael R. Spotlight on interim reporting, by Michael R. Lambert and J. Paul-Emile Roy. (Studies & standards) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 18, May 1991, p. 32-6.

ROY, PATRICIA.

Roy, Ashok. Get maximum returns from short-term funds, by Ashok Roy, Patricia Roy and Dan Hamrick. *Business credit*, v. 93, April 1991, p. 8-9.

ROY, RICHARD A.

Summers, Glenn E. Developing a training programme, by Glenn E. Summers, Richard A. Roy and Thomas A. Gavin. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 16-19.

ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

Arnold, A. J. No substitute for hard cash? An analysis of returns on investment in the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, 1903-29. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, Sept. 1991, p. 335-53.
Napier, Christopher J. Secret accounting: the P&O group in the inter-war years. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, Sept. 1991, p. 303-33.

ROYALTIES

Carleton, William A. Copyright royalties for visual artists: a display-based alternative to the *droit de suite*. (Note) *Cornell law review*, v. 76, Jan. 1991, p. 510-48.
Secondary information service statistics, edited by Wendy Schipper and Betty Unruh. Philadelphia, National Federation of Abstracting and Information Services, c1990. 130 p. (NFAIS report series, no. 2) [*203.9 S]

Law and regulation

Price, Deborah Bahn. Royalty issues under federal and state mineral leases. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 27-48.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Royalties

ROYALTY, PHILLIP G.

IRS toughens its guidelines on tax exemption for HMOs. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 58-60.
Taxation of parking revenues. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 26.

ROYALTY TRUSTS

Crain, John L. What's behind the renewed interest in royalty trusts? By John L. Crain and Joseph L. Morris. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 409-13.) [*106.3 A]

ROYER, JEFFREY S.

Potential benefits from nonqualified written notices of allocation. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 26-44.

ROYSE, ROGER A.

Boles, Ernest P. Recent developments in U.S. information reporting and recordkeeping: the compliance net tightens on foreign corporations, by Ernest P. Boles and Roger A. Royse. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 16-42.

ROZEK, MICHAEL.

Unlikely embezzler. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, April 1991, p. 32-3, 36, 40.

ROZELL, MARK IVAN.

New limitations on the stock for debt exception in exchanges of preferred stock. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 60-1.

ROZVANY, GEORGE.

Nightmare on Elm Street: the chill of the transfer pricing rules. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, March 1991, p. 38-43.

- Transfer pricing: nightmare on Elm Street. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, June 1991, p. 782-7.
- RSBS** at the ready. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 10.
- RTC** begins sale process for 18 failed thrifts. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 18.
- RUBAIE, AHMED.**
Reavey, Edwin. IRS reviews effect of a Section 882(d) net election when property is sold at a loss, by Edwin J. Reavey and Ahmed Rubaie. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 362-4.
- RUBAN, KARL.**
What lessons have RRSs taught us? *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, June 1991, p. 16-17.
- RUBENSTEIN, DANIEL B.**
Green accounting. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, June 1991, p. 41-3.
- RUBENSTEIN, ERWIN A.**
Nuts and bolts of malpractice insurance, by Erwin A. Rubenstein and Casimir J. Swastek. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 34-40.
- RUBENSTEIN, JAMES M.**
Fourteen ways to increase your sales. (Backtalk) *Business marketing*, v. 76, Aug. 1991, p. 80.
- RUBIN, BLAKE D.**
Controlling the character of income on foreclosure. (Real estate investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 49-55.
Guidelines for using a partnership freeze to reduce corporate taxes, part 1, by Blake D. Rubin and Rita A. Cavanagh. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 299-323.
Guidelines for using a partnership freeze to reduce corporate taxes, part 2, by Blake D. Rubin and Rita A. Cavanagh. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 3-17.
Using partnerships to defer gain on disposition of real estate. (Real estate investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 172-8.
- RUBIN, DAVID H.**
Selected issues regarding the application of the uniform capitalization rules to oil and gas drilling and development. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 42nd, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. p. 18-1 - 18-28.) [250 Oil 2]
- RUBIN, HARVEY W.**
Aalberts, Robert J. Court's rulings on testing crack down on drug abuse, by Robert J. Aalberts and Harvey W. Rubin. *Risk management*, v. 38, March 1991, p. 36-8, 40-1.
- RUBIN, IRWIN N.**
Taxpayer victory in small pension plan audit. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 191.
- RUBIN, JOHN.**
Are the economics and flexibility of your joint and survivor life insurance realistic? (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 71-2.
Should the government regulate life insurance? *Financial planning*, v. 20, Sept. 1991, p. 58-9.
- RUBIN, MARC A.**
Chan, James L. Role of information in a democracy and in government operations: the public choice methodology, by James L. Chan and Marc A. Rubin. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987, part B. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 3-27.) [311 R]
Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Sanitation collection and disposal, by Marc A. Rubin. Norwalk, Conn., c1991. 72 p. (Research report. *Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come*.) [*341 G]
Ramanan, Ramachandran. State policy regarding local government auditors, by Ramachandran Ramanan and Marc A. Rubin. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 5, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 57-69.) [311 R]
Theory of demand for municipal audits and audit contracts. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987, part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 3-33.) [311 R]
- RUBIN, PAUL A.**
Separation failure in linear programming discriminant models. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, July/Aug. 1991, p. 519-35.
- RUBINSTEIN, RICHARD CRAIG.**
Judicial restraint versus a practical nightmare - the split in the circuits on willful violations of the stay, by Richard Craig Rubinstein and Marissa J. Brin. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 25-30.
- RUBLE, THOMAS L.**
Stout, David E. Learning style inventory and accounting education research: a cautionary view and suggestions for future research, by David E. Stout and Thomas L. Ruble. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 41-52.
- RUBLOFF, GILBERT W.**
Abrutyn, Michael. Recordkeeping, transfer pricing, sourcing updates, by Michael Abrutyn, Steven A. Musher and Gilbert W. Rubloff. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 162-6.
- RUCHELMAN, STANLEY C.**
New simplification proposals introduced in the United States. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 3-8.
Proposed regulations under Section 6038A address revised record keeping and reporting obligations of foreign-based multinational groups. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, March 1991, p. 130-42.
- RUCKSTUHL, WILLIAM J.**
Protecting investors' funds through the SIP. (Focus on financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 78-80.
- RUDDY, WILLIAM M.**
Proposed regulations on corporate adjusted current earnings contain favorable interpretations. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 99-120.
- RUDER, DAVID S.**
Development of legal doctrine through amicus participation: the SEC experience. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 33, no. 1, 1991, p. 63-88. (Published originally in 1989 *Wisconsin law review* 1167.)
- RUDNICK, AMY G.**
Money laundering experts team up - on and off the job, an interview with Amy G. Rudnick and Michael Zeldin by Richard V. Joers. *Bank management*, v. 67, March 1991, p. 21-2, 24, 26.
- RUDNITSKY, HOWARD.**
Excess of plastic. *Forbes*, v. 147, Feb. 4, 1991, p. 52, 56.
Industry top? *Forbes*, v. 147, April 15, 1991, p. 48-9, 52.
Salt in the wound. (Taxes) *Forbes*, v. 147, June 24, 1991, p. 192, 194.

RUE, JOSEPH C.

Volkan, Ara G. Cash recovery rates and profitability analysis, by Ara G. Volkan, Joseph C. Rue and Yuji Ijiri. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Winter 1991, p. 16-18.

RUETTE, PIERRE.

Pahl, Teresa L. Loss control in the new Europe, by Teresa L. Pahl and Pierre Ruette. *Risk management*, v. 38, Oct. 1991, p. 35-6, 38-41.

RUGG, DONALD D.

Using risk-adjusted performance to select top mutual funds. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, Oct. 1991, p. 164-8.

RUGGERI, G.

Howard, R. Progressivity of provincial personal income taxes in Canada, by R. Howard, G. Ruggeri and D. Van Wart. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 288-308.

RUGGERI, ROBERT E.

Computer software directive courts controversy. (Directives update) *Journal of European business*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 47-9, 56.

ROUGH, BLAIR.

Accounting for troubled real estate loans. *Bank management*, v. 67, May 1991, p. 56-7.

RUHE, JACK A.

Value importance for success: a longitudinal study. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Winter 1991, p. 10-15, 20.

RUHM, CHRISTOPHER J.

Are workers permanently scarred by job displacements? *American economic review*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 319-24.

RUIZ, BEN.

Shootout: 10BASET network cards. (Systems integration lab) *Systems integration*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 68, 71.

RULE 10B-5 (SEC)

Ayres, Ian. Back to Basics: regulating how corporations speak to the market. *Virginia law review*, v. 77, Aug. 1991, p. 945-99.

Baliga, Wayne J. No duty to disclose client's postaudit fraud, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 19.

Baliga, Wayne J. Violation of AICPA standards is basis for securities claim, edited by Wayne Baliga. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 28.

Black, Barbara. Commentary - the Second Circuit's approach to the in connection with requirement of Rule 10b-5. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 33, no. 1, 1991, p. 89-112. (Published originally in 53 *Brooklyn law review* 539 (1987).)

Jensen, Mark C. Abuse of discretion claims under Rule 10b-5: churning, unsuitability, and unauthorized transactions. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 374-99.

Masella, James V. Standing to sue in a civil RICO suit predicated on violation of SEC rule 10b-5: the purchase or sale requirement. *Columbia law review*, v. 91, Nov. 1991, p. 1793-812.

Starr, Zachary Alan. Fraud on the market and the substantive theory of class actions. *St. John's law review*, v. 65, Spring 1991, p. 441-66.

Wang, William K. S. Is a seller's Rule 10b-5 cause of action automatically transferred to the buyer? *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 33, no. 1, 1991, p. 41-62. (Published originally in 1988 *Columbia business law review* 129.)

Winnike, Daniel J. Rule 10b-5's effect on employer stock repurchases and option cancellations on termination of employment. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 227-42.

RULE 10B-6 (SEC)

Gerard, Fred N. Scienter requirement under Rule 10b-6, by Fred N. Gerard and Michael L. Hirschfeld. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 777-96.

RULE 12B-1 (SEC)

Oliver, Suzanne L. What hath 12b-1 wrought? (The funds) *Forbes*, v. 148, July 22, 1991, p. 320-1.

RULE 16B-3 (SEC)

Acceleration of vesting period is grant of new security, SEC staff says. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 414.

Bickford, Lawrence C. Implications of the SEC's Section 16 rule changes for executive compensation programs. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, May 3, 1991, p. 155-62.

Ocker, Jonathan. New insider trading rules. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, May 3, 1991, p. 163-72.

SEC issues final insider trading rules under Section 16 of '34 act. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 147-9.

SEC issues further guidance on shareholder approval for plan amendments. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, July 5, 1991, p. 230-1.

SEC staff gives interpretive advice on Rule 16(b) tax withholding exemptions. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 221-2.

Wendell, Paul J. Interpretive release on Section 16(b) plan changes. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, June 1991, p. 4-5.

RULE 16B-6 (SEC)

Hall, Russell E. Compensating with stock: equity-based compensation schemes for the 1990's. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, c1991. p. 6-1 - 6-13.) [751 N]

RULE 144 (SEC)

Barron, Robert A. Some comments on Rule 144(k) as it applies in the pledge situation. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 74-9.

RULE 144A (SEC)

Barron, Robert A. Some comments on SEC rule 144A. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 400-13.

Bloomenthal, Harold S. Going public handbook 1991: going public, the integrated disclosure system and exempt financing. New York, Clark Boardman, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 B]

Carr, Mark. SEC approves multijurisdictional agreement with Canada. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 19, June 1991, p. 1, 13.

Chu, Franklin J. U.S. private market for foreign securities. (Capital markets) *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 55-60.

Murray, Ronald J. Adoption of Rule 144A: an alternative for companies entering the U.S. capital markets, by Ronald J. Murray, William E. Decker and William J. Lucchesi. (SEC practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 56-7.

Rumsey, Daniel W. Rule 144A and other developments in the resale of restricted securities. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Summer 1991, p. 157-75.

Saint-Pierre, Paul S. Liquidity strategies for real estate funds. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 60-4.

Testy, Kellye Y. Capital markets in transition: a response to new SEC rule 144A. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 66, Winter 1990, p. 233-71.

RULE 415 (SEC)

Denis, David J. Shelf registration and the market for seasoned equity offerings. *Journal of business*, v. 64, April 1991, p. 189-212.

RULE 504 (SEC)

Lehman, Jeanine Marie. Shell company: going public with a Pandora's box. (Legal) *Financial executive*, v. 7, March/April 1991, p. 34-8.
Mangelsdorf, Martha E. Taking stock. *INC.*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 24, 28, 32.

RULES on hostile takeover expenses are tightened. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 375-6.

RULES regarding power of attorney forms adopted. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 64.

RULING may be problem for plans allowing choice of contributions. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 357, 359.

RULING procedure for plan safe harbors issued. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 182.

RULING procedure for plan safe harbors issued. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 178.

RUMACK, FREDERICK W.

Important pension rule changes made by the 1990 tax act. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 18-23.
Important pension rule changes made by the new law. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 27-32.
Social security integration rules under the Tax reform act of 1989. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, c1991. p. 9-1 - 9-11.) [751 N]

RUMELT, RICHARD P.

Conner, Kathleen Reavis. Software privacy: an analysis of protection strategies, by Kathleen Reavis Conner and Richard P. Rumelt. *Management science*, v. 37, Feb. 1991, p. 125-39.

RUMER, THOMAS A.

Quality: a process, not a project. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Jan. 1, 1991, p. 18-21.

RUMSEY, DANIEL W.

Rule 144A and other developments in the resale of restricted securities. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Summer 1991, p. 157-75.

RUMSEY, JOHN.

Pricing cross-currency options. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 89-93.

RUNNER, DIANA.

Changes in unemployment insurance legislation during 1990. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Jan. 1991, p. 63-6.

RUNTZ, JULIE A.

IRS liaison group discusses tax issues, by Julie A. Runtz, Arthur M. Seltzer and Cindy S. Stein. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Jan. 31, 1991, p. 5, 9, 12.
Simultaneous is theme of fall AICPA Tax Division meeting. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Feb. 28, 1991, p. 4-5.

RUPAREL, BHARAT.

Case study of systems analysis at the American Red Cross. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, July 1991, p. 13-17, 27, 35-6.

RURAL benefits: dishing the dirt. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 191-2.

RURAL recession: the hardship harvest. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 188-9.

RUSHINEK, AVI.

Oil & gas mandated accounting changes and debt covenants: debt to equity maturity, dividend/retained earning reduction, & refinancing cost ratios, by Avi Rushinek and Sara Rushinek. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 316-29.

RUSHINEK, SARA.

Rushinek, Avi. Oil & gas mandated accounting changes and debt covenants: debt to equity maturity, dividend/retained earning reduction, & refinancing cost ratios, by Avi Rushinek and Sara Rushinek. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 316-29.

RUSHING, JILL M.

Tapping new markets with proven, cost-efficient technologies. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, May/June 1991, p. 21-4.

RUSHMORE, STEPHEN.

No better time for tax review. (Investment today) *Lodging hospitality*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 24.
Price dropoff. (Investment today) *Lodging hospitality*, v. 47, Jan. 1991, p. 20-1.

RUSSAVAGE, JANET.

It works both ways: a word from the junior partner. *Optometric management*, v. 26, May 1991, p. 22.

RUSSEL, RAY.

Lumetta, Catherine C. Setting a new standard for practice management. *Veterinary economics*, Sept. 1991, p. 30-1.

RUSSELL, DAVID.

Livestock tax confusion lingers. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Nov. 1991, p. 44-7.

RUSSELL, GRANT W.

Introducing accountability. (Accountability) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 11.

RUSSELL, GRETA J.

Impact of change: the evolution of South Africa. *Spectrum* (NABA), Spring 1991, p. 16-17.

RUSSELL, HOLLIS F.

Coordination of PPT credit and QTIP marital deduction planning: a practical perspective. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 52-64.
Hiscock, Dana W. Power to replace a trustee can produce adverse tax results, by Dana W. Hiscock and Hollis F. Russell. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 276-83.

RUSSELL, JOHN D.

Fischer, Carol M. Replication of empirical tax research, by Carol M. Fischer and John D. Russell. (Research note) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Spring 1991, p. 73-91.

RUSSELL, MILTON.

Bueckman, Donna Synsteliën. Hazardous waste remediation: tax versus regulatory burdens, by Donna Synsteliën Bueckman and Milton Russell. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 188-91.) [751 N]

RUSSELL, RANDOLPH M.

Optimal purchase and transportation cost lot sizing for a single item, by Randolph M. Russell and Lee J. Krajewski. (Comments and notes) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 940-52.

RUSSELL, TIM.

Gwilliam, David. Compliance with the letter but not the spirit, by David Gwilliam and Tim Russell. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 35.

RUSSO, JOSEPH A.

Variance analysis: evaluating hotel room sales. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Feb. 1991, p. 60-5.

RUTHBERG, ZELLA G.

Control objectives - controls in a computer environment: objectives, guidelines, and audit procedures, edited by Belden Menkus and Zella G. Ruthberg. Carol Stream, Ill., EDP Auditors Foundation, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [203.95 C]

RUTHERFORD, BRIAN A.

Note on the definitions of expense used in certain conceptual frameworks. *British accounting review*, v. 23, Sept. 1991, p. 235-41.

RUTHERFORD, DENNEY G.

De facto security standards: operators at risk, by Denney G. Rutherford and Jon P. McConnell. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Feb. 1991, p. 106-17.

Introduction to the conventions, expositions, and meetings industry. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1990. 266 p. [209.4 R]

RUTHERFORD, DOUGLAS K.

Tax advantages of using an S corporation in converting a principal residence to rental property, by Douglas K. Rutherford, Evelyn C. Hume and M. Todd Byars. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 197-206.

RUTKIN, ALAN S.

Electromagnetic fields: new-wave coverage issues. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, March 1991, p. 62, 64, 98.

RUTLEDGE, MARILYN.

Guide to auditor's reports, by Marilyn Rutledge and others. 10th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [173 G]

RUTLEDGE, MARILYN Z.

Guide to homeowners' associations and other common interest realty associations, by Marilyn Z. Rutledge and others. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Con 9]

RUTLEDGE, ROBERT W.

Relevance of framing accounting information to escalation of commitment, by Robert W. Rutledge and Adrian M. Harrell. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p. 1991, p. 107-11.) [*106.3 A]

RUTTER, NANCY.

Controlling legal costs. (The law) *INC.*, v. 13, Feb. 1991, p. 90-1.

RUYGROK, LEX.

New deadline again for amending retirement plans, by Lex Ruygrok and Judy L. Vick. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 163-4.

RYAN, DAVID.

Brazelton, Julia K. Equity: the effects of tax reform on progressivity features of the tax structure, by Julia K. Brazelton, Caroline D. Strobel and David Ryan. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 9-18.

RYAN, ERIC D.

IRS advance pricing agreements: are they a practical means to resolve potential international transfer pricing disputes? By Eric D. Ryan and Michael F. Patton. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, March 8, 1991, p. 115-23.

RYAN, HUGH W.

Open systems: a perspective on change. (Systems development) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 62-6.

Third wave: user as producer. (Systems development) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 71-4.

RYAN, ISADORE.

Auditors urged to be more vigilant in the examination of financial forecasts. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 15, Sept. 1991, p. 6.

Brady, Niall. Consob working party recommends abolition of auditor rotation and criticises Fourth directive, by Niall Brady and Isadore Ryan. (Italy) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 19, June 1991, p. 14.

Proposal to put a brake on auditor rotation. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 12, May 1991, p. 4.

RYAN, J. B.

Australian company financial reporting: 1990, by J.B. Ryan and others. Caulfield, Vic., Australian Accounting Research Foundation, c1991. 310 p. (*Accounting research study*, no. 11) [*117 A]

RYAN, JAMES G.

Credit card banks: what terms other than interest rates may be exported? *Retail control*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 25-30.

RYAN, JOHN J.

Business asset valuation: allocation and recovery of investment in business acquisitions, by John J. Ryan and others. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [141.1 B]

RYAN, LAUREEN M.

Kearns, Christopher J. New rules for reporting by entities in reorganization, by Christopher J. Kearns and Laureen M. Ryan. (Workouts) *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 64-76.

RYAN, MIRIAM.

E-mail or V-mail? By Miriam Ryan and Wendy Craig. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, Aug. 1991, p. 34, 36-7.

RYAN, PATRICK J.

Corporate directors and the social costs of takeovers - reflections on the tin parachute. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 4, 1991, p. 493-562. (Published originally in 64 *Tulane law review* 3 (1989).)

Strange bedfellows: corporate fiduciaries and the general law compliance obligation in Section 2.01(a) of the American Law Institute's Principles of corporate governance. *Washington law review*, v. 66, April 1991, p. 413-502.

RYAN, ROBERT J.

Beattie, Vivien A. Impact of non-serial publications on research in accounting and finance, by Vivien A. Beattie and Robert J. Ryan. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 27, March 1991, p. 32-50.

RYAN, STEPHEN G.

Historical cost accrual methods and the role of book value and earnings in linear valuation models. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Spring 1991, p. 257-87.

RYANS, JOHN K.

Marketing strategies for the new Europe: a North American perspective on 1992, by John K. Ryans and Pradeep A. Rau. n.p., American Marketing Association, c1990. 202 p. [250 Mar]

RYBKA, LAWRENCE S.

Tuning in to industry trends. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, May 1991, p. 19-21, 94.

RYDER, ALICE.

Is ethical investment good for pension funds? (Day in the city) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 22, 1991, p. 22-3.

RYMER, VICTORIA SHARP.

Riley, Anne Curtin. CPA examination specifications for financial accounting: can they be improved? By Anne Curtin Riley and Victoria Sharp Rymer. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va.* n.p., 1990. p. 53-8.) [*106.3 A]

RYNGAERT, MICHAEL D.

Brown, David T. Mode of acquisition in takeovers: taxes and asymmetric information, by David T. Brown and Michael D. Ryngaert. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 653-60.

RYRIE, TASKER.

Buying a spreadsheet? Just how do you decide on the right spreadsheet? *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, June 1991, p. 16.

RYTERBAND, DANIEL J.

Current regulatory environment of Section 457 deferred compensation plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 31-44.

S

- S corp. had to set up AAA despite lack of E&P. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 101.
- S corp. had to set up AAA despite lack of E&P. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 46.
- S corp one-class-of-stock rules to be applied prospectively. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, April 1991, p. 50-1.
- S corp single class of stock, edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 26.
- S corporation and partnership fringe benefits, edited by Herbert Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 23.
- S corporation loans and investment tax credit. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 12.
- S corporation rules and shopping malls. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 47.
- S corporation tax planning guide.**
Horwood, Richard M. S corporation tax planning guide, by Richard M. Horwood and Franklyn E. Lee. New York, Prentice Hall/Rosenfeld Launer Pubns., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.2 H]
- S CORPORATIONS**
McDevitt, Timothy J. Ten situations in which to consider the S election. (Stratagems) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, April 1991, p. 62-3.
McDevitt, Timothy J. Thirteen tradeoffs with the S election. (Stratagems) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, July 1991, p. 109-10.
McGregor, Sarah P. Entity decision: limited partnership or S corporation. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 73-87.
- Accounting**
Shohet, Jack. Business combinations, specialized organizational problems, S corporations and development stage enterprises, by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 99-100, 102, 104.
- Finance**
Berkery, Peter M. Defining one class of stock: a look at proposed S corporation regulations, by Peter M. Berkery and Steven F. Knell. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Feb. 1991, p. 40-5.
Lockhart, Ronald S. Redemptions and sales of S corporation stock: an in-depth look. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 57-72.
Stone, Theodore B. One class of stock requirement for S corporations: onerous proposed IRS regulations could terminate many S elections, by Theodore B. Stone and Robert W. Jamison. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 283-303.
- Law and regulation**
AICPA endorses Model S corp bill, works for passage. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 25.
- S corporations holding Sec. 1244 stock. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 13.
- S corporations: Rev. rul. 91-26 treats health benefits as additional compensation for most owner-employees. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 125.
- S corporations: shareholders denied Section 1244 loss deduction on sale of stock. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Oct. 2, 1991, p. 221.
- S elections: FICA tax relief? Edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 27.
- SAAKE, RONALD D.**
Passive activity rules: law and tax planning strategies, by Ronald D. Saake, Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 509 p. [754.3 S]
- SABATIEL, NANCY.**
von Wodtke, Henry. Four-o-one(k) keeps status as America's favorite employee benefit, by Henry von Wodtke and Nancy Sabatiel. *Pension world*, v. 27, Nov. 1991, p. 14, 16, 18.
- SABATINO, FRANK.**
Foundations' funding priorities shift from acute to primary care. (Policy) *Hospitals*, v. 65, June 5, 1991, p. 34, 36, 38.
Home health, diagnostic centers were financial winners in 1990. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Jan. 5, 1991, p. 27-9.
Nurse execs see staffs, roles and salaries grow. (Inside track) *Hospitals*, v. 65, March 5, 1991, p. 50, 52.
- SABBAGHI, ASGHAR.**
CIM strategy and strategic management: an MIS perspective. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 57-66.
- SABINO, ANTHONY MICHAEL.**
Role of the SEC in bankruptcy, by Anthony Michael Sabino and Mary Jane C. Sabino. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 5-12.
- SABINO, MARY JANE C.**
Sabino, Anthony Michael. Role of the SEC in bankruptcy, by Anthony Michael Sabino and Mary Jane C. Sabino. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 5-12.
- SABO, JIM.**
Effective international employee benefit and compensation planning. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Oct. 1991, p. 4-5.
- SABO, SANDRA R.**
It's the thought that counts. *Association management*, v. 43, Sept. 1991, p. 77-9.
- SABOTAGE**
See Employee sabotage
Terrorism

SABRI, NIDAL R.

Role of management accountant in preparing feasibility studies. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1991, p. 316-21.

SACASAS, RENE.

Sanders, George D. Search for unrecorded liabilities - the implications of *Maitslin*, by George D. Sanders, Rene Sacasas and Paul Munter. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 48-51.

SACCON, CHIARA.

Italy: harmonised accounts. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1991, p. 2-4.

SACHER, STEVEN J.

ERISA preemption amendments of 1991: punitive damages in the offing? By Steven J. Sacher and Judy C. Bauserman. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 335-44.
Win, lose, or draw? An analysis of the proposed 404(c) regulation, by Steven J. Sacher, Evan Miller and Marc A. Schoenecker. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 19-36.

SACHLIS, J. MINOR.

Handorf, William C. Investment analysis and risky cash outflows, by William C. Handorf and J. Minor Sachlis. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 54-9.

SACK, ROBERT J.

Beresford, Dennis R. Standard setting process in trouble (again). (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 94-6.
Integrating ethics into the accounting curriculum. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 43.
O'Malley, Shaun F. Standard setting process in trouble (again). (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 97.

SACK, STEVEN MITCHELL.

Your legal risks when you hire and fire employees. *Physician's management*, v. 31, June 1991, p. 100-2, 105, 108.

SACKS, DIANE.

Fischl, Alan. PLR 9116023: clarification regarding years to which foreign tax refunds on distributions are carried for deemed paid credit purposes, by Alan Fischl and Diane Sacks. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Oct. 11, 1991, p. 467-9.

SACKS, KENNETH N.

Choosing the right small business retirement plan. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 69-81.

SACKS, STEPHEN.

Candidates for deconsolidation, by Stephen Sacks and Richard Stern. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 327-31.

SACOPULOS, MELONY A.

Tax planning with life insurance trusts. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 57-66.

SADHWANI, ARJAN T.

Kim, Il-Woon. Is your inventory really all there? By Il-Woon Kim and Arjan T. Sadhwani. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, July 1991, p. 37-40.

SAFE harbor regulations: Medicare-Medicaid fraud and abuse, OIG anti-kickback final rules.

United States. Dept. of Health and Human Services. Office of Inspector General. Safe harbor regulations: Medicare-Medicaid fraud and abuse, OIG anti-kickback final rules. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. (36) p. (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 663, Aug. 5, 1991, pt. 2. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, July 29, 1991, p. 35952-87.) [*480.8 U]

SAFETY

Best, Chris F. EC regulation supplies risk managers with ammunition. (London perspective) *Risk management*, v. 38, July 1991, p. 56.
Bieber, Robert M. Protecting schools and teachers from potential negligence cases. *Risk management*, v. 38, March 1991, p. 59-61.
Brock, Ken. Don't write off the complex risks. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 40-1, 96-7.
Capell, Melvin L. Building a model for safety service units. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), Aug. 1991, p. 58, 60, 62, 100.
Chelius, James R. Role of workers' compensation in developing safer workplaces. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Sept. 1991, p. 22-5.
Coffman, Michael A. Occupational safety and health auditing. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1991. 135 p. (*Internal audit briefings*) [*204.1 C]
Eby, Robert W. How to use ergonomics as a loss control tool, by Robert W. Eby and David Mahone. *Risk management*, v. 38, March 1991, p. 42-3, 46-7.
Garland, Susan B. What a way to watch out for workers. *Business week*, Sept. 23, 1991, p. 42.
Gibbins, Bob. Secrecy versus safety: restoring the balance. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Dec. 1991, p. 74-7.
Hackey, Melissa K. Injuries and illnesses in the workplace, 1989. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, May 1991, p. 34-6.
Halbert, Terry. Law and ethics in the business environment, by Terry Halbert and Elaine Ingulli. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., c1990. 382 p. [820 H]
Hamilton, Joan O'C. Video game that tells if employees are fit for work. *Business week*, June 3, 1991, p. 36.
Hawthorne, William A. How to increase customer safety at ATMs. *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Jan. 1991, p. 34, 37.
Kraft, Ken. Better safe than sorry: newspapers learn to cope with safety regulations. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, Aug. 1991, p. 13-15.
Litan, Robert E. Safety and innovation effects of U.S. liability law: the evidence. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 59-64.
Lombardi, Don. PCs & personal health: concerns about computers in the workplace. *School business affairs*, v. 57, May 1991, p. 16-19.
Mamis, Robert A. Safe VDTs. *INC.*, v. 13, July 1991, p. 88-9.
Mangan, Joseph F. Underwriting update - buckling up for safety. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 58, 60. (Based on an article in *Best's underwriting newsletter*, March 1991.)
Marshall, Anthony. Safety procedures lessen risk of slips and falls. (At your risk) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, March 25, 1991, p. 18.
Personick, Martin E. Profiles in safety and health: eating and drinking places. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, June 1991, p. 19-26.
Shrey, Donald E. Fleets need injury prevention programs: but they recognize the need, new survey finds. *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1991, p. 4-6, 15.
Weinberger, Marc G. Negative product safety news: coverage, responses, and effects, by Marc G. Weinberger, Jean B. Romeo and Azhar Piracha. *Business horizons*, v. 34, May-June 1991, p. 23-31.
When OSHA meets the business office: safety checklist helps companies meet OSHA guidelines. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 8, 25.
Wuorinen, Val. Playing it safe. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Oct. 1991, p. 44-50.

SAFIZADEH, M. HOSSEIN.

Case of workgroups in manufacturing operations. (Human resources) *California management review*, v. 33, Summer 1991, p. 61-82.

SAFRAN, MARTIN S.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for health care providers: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, prepared by William Rea Lalli and Martin S. Safran. July 1991 ed. New York, c1991. 109 p. [*250 Ins]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Construction contractors' audit manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, by George Marthinuss, Larry L. Perry and Martin S. Safran. New York, c1991. 2 v. (loose-leaf) (*Small firm library*) [250 Con]

SAFTNER, DONALD V.

Greenawalt, Mary B. Patterns of accounting faculty mobility, by Mary B. Greenawalt and Donald V. Saftner. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 25-40.
Structured techniques: systems productivity aids useful to the accountant, by Donald V. Saftner, James O. Hicks and Tarun K. Sen. (Computers in practice) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, May/June 1991, p. 41-2.

SAGAR, DAVID.

Administration order as a mechanism for corporate survival. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 42-3.

SAGER, CLAYTON.

Barton, Peter. Home office deduction eligibility, by Peter Barton and Clayton Sager. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Sept. 1991, p. 12, 14.
Barton, Peter. Soliman upheld in 4th Circuit, by Peter Barton and Clayton Sager. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 10.

SAGER, J. K.

Longitudinal assessment of change in sales force turnover. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Winter 1991, p. 25-36.

SAGER, WILLIAM H.

Erosion of the privity doctrine. *National public accountant*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 24-7.
FTC's restraints on the ethical practices of accountants. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 8-9.
Non-CPA partners in CPA firms. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 8-9.
Reducing the liability of association volunteers. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 36, May 1991, p. 8-9.

SAHL, ROBERT J.

Use a tailored attitude survey to help control benefits costs. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 40-5.

SAICHEK, B. SHANA.

Review of major recent federal court decisions on benefit claims issues. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 85-93.

SAID, KAMAL E.

Relevance of management accounting in successful manufacturing corporations, by Kamal E. Said and Edward F. Baldwin. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990*. n.p., 1990. p. 176-80.) [*106.3 A]

SAILORS, J. FRANKLIN.

Good-bye 9 to 5, by J. Franklin Sailors, Jeanne Sylvestre and Frank R. Urbancic. *New accountant*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 40-2.

SAINT-PIERRE, PAUL S.

Liquidity strategies for real estate funds. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 60-4.

SAIR, EDWARD A.

Padwe, Gerald W. IRS says it's okay to give those Rembrandts, by Gerald W. Padwe and Edward A. Sair. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 153-4.

SAITTA, WILLIAM.

Acker, Fred. Risks of unrecorded land contracts, by Fred Acker and William Saitta. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 74-7.

SAKAGAWA, S.

Tokyo. (World insurance forum) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Dec. 1991, p. 90-1.

SAKATOS, ARLENE J.

Forward currency contracts - when is gain or loss recognized? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 451-3.

SAKELLARIADIS, NICHOLAS J.

Henze, William F. Emphasizing the workout process - a balance sheet order approach, by William F. Henze and Nicholas J. Sakellariadis. *Business credit*, v. 93, March 1991, p. 15.

SAKS, HOWARD J.

Computer illustration checklist to evaluate life insurance policy proposals. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 118-21.
Financial difficulties of life insurers cause Congress to focus on insurance solvency. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 372-4.
Florida limits rebating of insurance commissions. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 56.
Impact of real estate, taxes, and AIDS on life insurance companies in '91. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 54-6.
Life insurance can solve tax problems for those with large retirement plan assets. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 249-50.
Long-term care insurance policies evolving more favorably to protect older clients' assets. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 310-12.
Policy transferred by corp. included in estate. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 374-5.
Rating services and press exacerbate solvency issue. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 250-51.

SALAMON, CLAIRANN.

McConnell, Pat. Basics of Mexican accounting, by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Oct. 11, 1991, p. 2-26. (Reprint file, *A)
McConnell, Pat. Deferred tax redux, by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), June 7, 1991, p. 2-7. (Reprint file, *A)
McConnell, Pat. FASB no. 106 - retiree health care accounting early adopters and footnote disclosures reviewed, by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), April 18, 1991, p. 1-8. (Reprint file, *A)
McConnell, Pat. Marking to market and other financial instruments projects: an update, by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Nov. 22, 1991, p. 2-8. (Reprint file, *A)
McConnell, Pat. Rostenkowski proposes to KO cable companies' amortization of franchise rights, by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Aug. 5, 1991, entire issue, 2 p. (Reprint file, *A)

McConnell, Pat. To market to market... but who, what and when? By Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), June 27, 1991, p. 1-3. (Reprint file, *A)

SALANT, STEPHEN W.

Gaudet, Gerard. Increasing the profits of a subset of firms in oligopoly models with strategic substitutes, by Gerard Gaudet and Stephen W. Salant. *American economic review*, v. 81, June 1991, p. 658-65.

SALARIES

See Wages, fees, salaries

SALARY compression: causes and solutions, by Thomas J. Bergmann and others. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 7-16.

SALARY increases for hospital-based physicians. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Jan. 20, 1991, p. 14.

SALARY REDUCTION PLANS

See also Taxation, United States - Salary reduction plans

EBRI releases reports on CODAS and flexible benefit plans. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 57-8.

Krass, Stephen J. Simplified employee pensions are a practical alternative to qualified plans, by Stephen J. Krass and Steven Schmutter. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 80-5.

von Wodtke, Henry. Four-o-one(k) keeps status as America's favorite employee benefit, by Henry von Wodtke and Nancy Sabatiell. *Pension world*, v. 27, Nov. 1991, p. 14, 16, 18.

Wollenberg, John B. How to do tax planning for small business pension plans. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 21) [208.9 W]

Investments

Linden, Dana Wechsler. We haven't taken their money. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 147, March 4, 1991, p. 109.

SALARY rises still dwarf inflation. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 13.

SALASKO, ELIZABETH R.

IRS expands scope of determination letter program for plan qualification. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 45-53.

Pinto, Richard J. How to secure status as a public charity, by Richard J. Pinto and Elizabeth R. Salasko. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 46-8.

Plan qualification determination letter program expanded. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 17-22, 24-5.

SALE AND LEASEBACK

See also Taxation, United States - Sale and leaseback

Winders, Terry J. Sale-leaseback offers accounting advantages in exchange for tax costs. (Leasing) *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 77-80.

Accounting

Dieter, Richard. Avoiding pitfalls in accounting for sales and leasebacks of real estate. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 60-4.

Graves, John H. ESOP issues and sale-leaseback accounting, by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 95-6.

Levitin, Moshe S. Intercompany guarantee on lease payments in a sale-leaseback and transfer of excess pension

assets to a retiree healthcare benefits account, by Moshe S. Levitin and Linda A. Volkert. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 111-12, 114.

Levitin, Moshe S. Letters of credit for sale-leaseback transactions, by Moshe S. Levitin, Linda A. Volkert and Gail Kahaner Polin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 87.

Max, Ronald T. Sale/leaseback: financing tool for the '90s, by Ronald T. Max and Richard J. Strotman. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 48-50.

Wendell, Paul J. EITF reaches conclusions on sale-leaseback transactions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, March 1991, p. 7-8.

SALE and purchase of restaurants.

Stefanelli, John. Sale and purchase of restaurants. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 256 p. [250 Res]

SALE OF A BUSINESS

See Buying and selling a business

Taxation, United States - Purchases and sales

SALE of closely held firm's stock to ESOP triggers gift tax for shareholders. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, July 16, 1991, p. 270-1.

SALE of principal residence: allocation of gain in bankruptcy reconsidered by IRS. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 382-3.

SALE of principal residence: allocation of gain in bankruptcy reconsidered by IRS. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 192.

SALE of stock to son-in-law is not ownership change. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 42.

SALE of subsidiary leads to partial liquidation. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 243.

SALE of U.S. partnership interest taxable to foreign partner, edited by Herbert Paul. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 31.

SALE/LEASEBACK fails sham test. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 112-13.

SALE/LEASEBACK transaction fails sham test. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 314-15.

SALEM, GEORGE M.

Future of the banking industry. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 74, Sept. 1991, p. 6-12.

SALEM, IRVING.

Judicial deference, consolidated returns, and loss disallowance: could LDR survive a court challenge? *Tax executive*, v. 43, May-June 1991, p. 167-76, 205-19.

SALERNO, THOMAS J.

Hansen, Craig D. Making the best of bankruptcy, by Craig D. Hansen and Thomas J. Salerno. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, April 1991, p. 21-3.

SALES & MARKETING MANAGEMENT (MAGAZINE).

Directory of PC-based sales and marketing applications software. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Dec. 1991, p. 59-64, 66-7, 70-3, 76-108.

Hey, where's my Survey of selling costs? *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, March 1991, p. 42-5.

Nineteen ninety-one sales manager's budget planner. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, June 17, 1991, entire issue, 100 p. (Formerly Survey of selling costs.)

Nineteen ninety-one survey of buying power. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Aug. 19, 1991, entire issue (various pagings).

Nineteen ninety-one survey of media markets. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Oct. 21, 1991, entire issue, 108 p. (Formerly Survey of buying power, part 2.)

SALES AND SELLING

Bertrand, Kate. Sell better by tapping the right sense. (Sales management) *Business marketing*, v. 76, Aug. 1991, p. 60.

Finegan, Jay. King of cold calls. *INC.*, v. 13, June 1991, p. 100-3, 107.

Klapper-Randa, Sally. Motivating sellers to sell. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, March 1991, p. 82, 84.

Costs

Heagy, Cynthia D. Determining optimal quality costs by considering cost of lost sales. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 64-72.

Hey, where's my Survey of selling costs? *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, March 1991, p. 42-5.

Nineteen ninety-one sales manager's budget planner. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, June 17, 1991, entire issue, 100 p. (Formerly Survey of selling costs.)

Data processing

Approaching sales force automation successfully. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, July 1991, p. 1-3.

Bertrand, Kate. Drop a computer in your reps' laps. (Sales management) *Business marketing*, v. 76, May 1991, p. 67.

Brown, Paul B. On-screen sales. (Marketing) *INC.*, v. 13, Jan. 1991, p. 108-9.

Byers, C. Randall. Enhancing sales force productivity with a relational DBMS, by C. Randall Byers and Linda J. Morris. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Jan. 1991, p. 13-17.

Computers transform the marketing game, by B.G. Yovovich and others. *Business marketing*, v. 76, June 1991, p. 12, 14-18, 20, 22-3. (Special report: Computer innovations)

Directory of PC-based sales and marketing applications software. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Dec. 1991, p. 59-64, 66-7, 70-3, 76-108.

Snell, Ned. Software to tame the sales force. *Datamation*, v. 37, June 1, 1991, p. 67-8, 70.

Szaprowicz, Bohdan O. Art of the sale: can expert systems improve the quality of selling? *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 29-37.

Taylor, Thayer C. Choosing the right software vendor: a case of natural selection. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Oct. 1991, p. 46-50.

Taylor, Thayer C. From selling aid to taskmaster. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, May 1991, p. 69-73.

Taylor, Thayer C. Laptop fever grips marketers. (Computers) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, July 1991, p. 68-9.

Wallis, Louis A. Computer-based sales force support. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 29 p. (Report, no. 953) [*206.5 W]

Wortman, Leon A. Is PROSELL + Version 2, just another contact manager? (Software review) *Business marketing*, v. 76, June 1991, p. 50.

Wortman, Leon A. Keeping track with the Mac. (Software review) *Business marketing*, v. 76, Jan. 1991, p. 38-9.

Wortman, Leon A. STARmanager makes big promises. Does it deliver? (Software review) *Business marketing*, v. 76, April 1991, p. 59.

Information systems

Huguet, James. Bringing your salespeople on-line, by James Huguet and Anne Berlack. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Aug. 1991, p. 44-8.

Japan

Kelley, Bill. Culture clash: West meets East. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, July 1991, p. 28-31, 34.

Law and regulation

Boedecker, Karl A. Legal dimensions of salespersons' statements: a review and managerial suggestions, by Karl A. Boedecker, Fred W. Morgan and Jeffrey J. Stoltman. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, Jan. 1991, p. 70-80.

Frisch, David. General provisions, sales, bulk transfers, and documents of title, by David Frisch and John D. Wladis. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1455-508. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Hodaszy, Steven Z. Express warranties under the Uniform commercial code: is there a reliance requirement? (Notes) *New York University law review*, v. 66, May 1991, p. 468-511.

Nathan, Bruce S. Proposed revisions of bulk sales law - a help or hindrance to creditors? *Business credit*, v. 93, July/Aug. 1991, p. 22-3.

Great Britain

Gow, Neil. Lawpoint: retention of title clauses are valid in Scotland. (Law) *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Jan. 1991, p. 49.

Pickin, Andrew. Insolvency and suppliers' rights. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 84.

Management

Approaching sales force automation successfully. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, July 1991, p. 1-3.

Bertrand, Kate. Extra dose of recognition. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Jan. 1991, p. 19.

Bertrand, Kate. Truth about those troubling lost sales. (Sales management) *Business marketing*, v. 76, June 1991, p. 24.

Boedecker, Karl A. Legal dimensions of salespersons' statements: a review and managerial suggestions, by Karl A. Boedecker, Fred W. Morgan and Jeffrey J. Stoltman. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, Jan. 1991, p. 70-80.

Incentive marketing, by Kate Bertrand and others. *Business marketing*, v. 76, May 1991, p. 49-50, 52, 54, 56, 58-9. (Special report)

Ottinger, William F. Managing a trust sales team: realities of the marketplace. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Oct. 1991, p. 10-31, *passim*.

Rubenstein, James M. Fourteen ways to increase your sales. (Backtalk) *Business marketing*, v. 76, Aug. 1991, p. 80.

Schultz, Don E. Sales promotion management, by Don E. Schultz and William A. Robinson. Lincolnwood, Ill., NTC Business Books, 1988. 487 p. [206.5 S]

Using incentives, by Alan Rosenthal and others. *Business marketing*, v. 76, March 1991, p. T1-2, T6, T8-10, T12. (Special section)

Vaccaro, Joseph P. Organizational issues in sales force decisions. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 69-80.

Wortman, Leon A. Is PROSELL + Version 2, just another contact manager? (Software review) *Business marketing*, v. 76, June 1991, p. 50.

Statistics

Hey, where's my Survey of selling costs? *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, March 1991, p. 42-5.

Nineteen ninety-one sales manager's budget planner. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, June 17, 1991, entire issue, 100 p. (Formerly Survey of selling costs.)

Nineteen ninety-one survey of buying power. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Aug. 19, 1991, entire issue (various pagings).

Nineteen ninety-one survey of media markets. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Oct. 21, 1991, entire issue, 108 p. (Formerly Survey of buying power, part 2.)

SALES CONVENTIONS

See Conventions

SALES FORECASTING

See also Business forecasting

Anderson, Terry. Demand forecasting at Howmedica. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 2-4.

- Baginski, Stephen P. Information transfer associated with management forecasts: evidence of attenuating factors. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 97-111.) [110 A]
- Bassin, William M. Logistic curve - another approach to new product forecasting. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, Fall 1991, p. 14-18.
- Bernard, Victor. Do inventory disclosures predict sales and earnings? By Victor Bernard and James Noel. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Spring 1991, p. 145-81.
- Chase, Charles W. Forecasting consumer products. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 2-6.
- Chen, Haiyang. How managers can forecast sales of new products, by Haiyang Chen and Michael Y. Hu. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 26-8.
- Ermer, Charles M. Cost of error affects the forecasting model selection. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 10-11.
- Howell, Keith A. Lowe's Companies' statistical approach to sales forecasting. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 24-8.
- Mohn, N. Carroll. Forecasting with simulated purchase chip testing. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, Fall 1991, p. 4-8.
- Ridley, Denis. Counterbalancing - another approach to forecasting. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, Fall 1991, p. 19-21.
- Singhvi, Suren S. Polishing the controller's crystal ball: financial forecasting tips. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1991, p. 31-6.
- Yucelt, Ugur. New product forecasting: survey results. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Winter 1990-91, p. 20-3, 28.
- Data processing**
Hamlin, Henry A. Sales forecasting without tears, by Henry A. Hamlin and Jason O'Neal. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 56.
- SALES promotion management.**
Schultz, Don E. Sales promotion management, by Don E. Schultz and William A. Robinson. Lincolnwood, Ill., NTC Business Books, 1988. 487 p. [206.5 S]
- SALES TAX**
See Taxation, United States - Sales and use taxes
- SALES tax auditing.**
Wollison, Jerrold. Sales tax auditing. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1991. 22 p. (IIA monograph series) [*149.59 W]
- SALES tax brings accounting problems.** (Canada) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 8.
- SALES tax rates rise as recession hits local budgets.** (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 17.
- SALESPeOPLE**
See also Taxation, United States - Salespeople
Wages, fees, salaries - Salespeople
Bellizzi, Joseph A. Personal characteristics and salesperson's justification as moderators of supervisory discipline in cases involving unethical salesforce behavior, by Joseph A. Bellizzi and D. Wayne Norvell. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Winter 1991, p. 11-16.
Bertrand, Kate. Extra dose of recognition. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Jan. 1991, p. 19.
Boedecker, Karl A. Legal dimensions of salespersons' statements: a review and managerial suggestions, by Karl A. Boedecker, Fred W. Morgan and Jeffrey J. Stoltman. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, Jan. 1991, p. 70-80.
Bragg, Arthur. Electronic training comes of age. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, March 1991, p. 76-8.
- Brown, Gene. Customer evaluation of retail salespeople utilizing the SOCO scale: a replication, extension, and application, by Gene Brown, Robert E. Widing and Ronald L. Coulter. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 347-51.
Cone, Paul. How to sell in writing. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Nov. 1991, p. 71-2, 74, 76.
Cook, Robert W. Confirmatory investigation of industrial buyer image of the saleswoman, by Robert W. Cook and Robert J. Corey. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Summer 1991, p. 199-207.
Gordon, Josh. Turning rejection into motivation. (Backtalk) *Business marketing*, v. 76, May 1991, p. 76.
Ingram, Thomas N. Commitment and involvement: assessing a salesforce typology, by Thomas N. Ingram, Keun S. Lee and George H. Lucas. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Summer 1991, p. 187-97.
Makens, James C. Hotel salespersons: enhancing their creativity and efficiency. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 52-7.
Nineteen ninety-one sales manager's budget planner. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, June 17, 1991, entire issue, 100 p. (Formerly Survey of selling costs.)
Richman, Tom. Reps or sales force? *INC.*, v. 13, Dec. 1991, p. 154.
Sager, J. K. Longitudinal assessment of change in sales force turnover. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Winter 1991, p. 25-36.
Schlesinger, Leonard A. Enfranchisement of service workers, by Leonard A. Schlesinger and James L. Heskett. (Human resources) *California management review*, v. 33, Summer 1991, p. 83-100.
Voss, Bristol. What's the big idea? *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, July 1991, p. 36-41.
Wotruba, Thomas R. Met expectations and turnover in direct selling, by Thomas R. Wotruba and Pradeep K. Tyagi. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, July 1991, p. 24-35.
- SALIM, MICHAEL D.**
Roberts, Thomas A. Assumptions for growth, by Thomas A. Roberts and Michael D. Salim. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 14, 16-18, 85.
- SALIMI, ANWAR Y.**
Use of microcomputers in accounting courses. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 153-77.) [110 A]
- SALMON, ALAN.**
Look at... Abacus II, HOMETAXPLUS and Whereabouts. (Showcase) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, March 1991, p. 18.
Look at... Accounting With Pictures, MORGIU2 and PC Globe 3.0. (Showcase) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, June 1991, p. 14.
Look at... Business Vision Turbo and Report Writer. On Target and Flow Charting 3. (Showcase) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Sept. 1991, p. 24.
Look at... Crystal Accounting and Freelance Graphics 4.0. (Showcase) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Aug. 1991, p. 16.
Look at... Sybiz Windows Accounting and BallPoint. (Showcase) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, May 1991, p. 22.
Look at Lotus 1-2-3 version 2.3, HP Laserjet IIIP and Microsoft Productivity Pack for Windows. (Showcase) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, July 1991, p. 18-19.
Look at... Norton Desktop for Windows and Pacioli 2000. (Showcase) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Oct. 1991, p. 24.
Look at... One Write Plus 2.0, FoxPro 2.0 and Winfax Pro. (Showcase) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Nov. 1991, p. 20.
Look at... Works for Windows, AC Datalink and Netware Lite. (Showcase) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Dec. 1991, p. 20.
- SALMON, PATRICIA.**
Medicare fee schedule: practice management implications, by Patricia Salmon, Edward L. Grab and Patricia Smith. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Sept. 1991, p. 107-10.

SALMON, STEPHEN H.

Potential of computerized pupil transportation: how to evaluate systems & their benefits. *School business affairs*, v. 57, April 1991, p. 20-4.

SALO, ANN D.

Estate planning options after RRA '90, part 1, by Ann D. Salo and Melissa P. Walker. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 26-9.

Estate planning options after RRA '90, part 2, by Ann D. Salo and Melissa P. Walker. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, July/August 1991, p. 38-40.

SALOMON, ROBERT S.

Perold, Andre F. Right amount of assets under management, by Andre F. Perold and Robert S. Salomon. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, May/June 1991, p. 31-9.

SALOMON BROTHERS.

Bower, Dorothy H. Salomon Brothers electric utility model: still a challenge to market efficiency, by Dorothy H. Bower and Richard S. Bower. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, March/April 1991, p. 45-54.

SALOWAY, MITCHELL F.

Logan, David G. Alternate pension funding, by David G. Logan and Mitchell F. Saloway. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, March 1991, p. 35.

SALTER, STEPHEN B.

Empirical test of Nobes' hierarchical classification of financial reporting systems, by Stephen B. Salter and Timothy S. Dounnik. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991. p. 251-5.) [*106.3 A]

SALTZMAN, MICHAEL.

IRS practice and procedure. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.7 S]

SALUSTRO, EDOUARD.

FEE president looks ahead. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 2.

SALUSTRO takes over as president of FEE. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 6.

SAMELSON, DONALD.

O'Neil, Cherie J. Research practices of tax practitioners, by Cherie J. O'Neil and Donald Samelson. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991. p. 179-83.) [*106.3 A]

SAMIEE, SAEED.

Segmenting corporate exporting activities: sporadic versus regular exporters, by Saeed Samiee and Peter G.P. Walters. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 93-104.

SAMLI, A. COSKUN.

Wills, James. Developing global products and marketing strategies: a construct and research agenda, by James Wills, A. Coskun Samli and Laurence Jacobs. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Winter 1991, p. 1-10.

SAMORE, EVELYN.

Conference Board. Information management: the new strategic weapon, edited by George Newman and Evelyn Samore. New York, c1988. 22 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 220) [*201.8 C]

SAMPER, J. PHILLIP.

Rocking the cradle to compete in the job market. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 34-6.

SAMPLE, ROGER.

Surviving the recession. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 22-5.

SAMPLING

See Testing and sampling
Work sampling

SAMPSELLE, JACK BURNS.

T accounts: simple tools for complex transactions, by Jack Burns Sampselle and Jason O'Neal. *CFO*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 46, 48-51.

SAMPSON, A. CLARENCE.

Process in due process: a behind-the-scenes look at standards setting. (FASB viewpoints) *Status report* (FASB), no. 224, Oct. 14, 1991, p. 4-5. [*106.3 F]

SAMPSON, MICHAEL.

Hercowitz, Zvi. Output growth, the real wage, and employment fluctuations, by Zvi Hercowitz and Michael Sampson. *American economic review*, v. 81, Dec. 1991, p. 1215-37.

SAMSON, WILLIAM D.

Dugan, Michael T. Teaching the statement of cash flows, by Michael T. Dugan, Benton E. Gup and William D. Samson. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 33-52.

Impact of changing jobs upon pension benefits, by William D. Samson and Robert C. Kee. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 65-7, 72.

Picking the perfect software package. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Jan. 1991, p. 47-9.

White, Richard A. Behavioral study investigating the effect of knowledge of income tax laws and tax policy on individual perceptions of federal income tax fairness, by Richard A. White, Anthony P. Curatola and William D. Samson. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 165-85.) [750.3 A]

SAMUEL, JAMES.

Traveling with a laptop. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Jan. 1991, p. 64-6.

SAMUELS, JOHN M.

Accounting for development: an alternative approach. (In *Research in Third World accounting*, vol. 1, 1990. London, c1990. p. 67-86.) [117 D]

Research in Third World accounting: a research annual, vol. 1, 1990, edited by R.S. Olusegun Wallace, John M. Samuels and Richard J. Briston. London, JAI Press, c1990. 299 p. [117 D]

SAMUELS, SIMONETTI.

Net patient revenues lag behind increases in expenses. (Finance) *Hospitals*, v. 65, Feb. 5, 1991, p. 38, 40, 42.

SAMZELIUS, JAN ERIK.

ithink: animated strategic models on your desktop computer, by Jan Erik Samzelius and Sara E. Miller. *Planning review*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 32-4.

SANBORN, ROBERT H.

Schweikart, James A. Foreign currency translations may cause erratic equity positions, by James A. Schweikart and Robert H. Sanborn. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 104-7.

Use of computer software to improve business communication abilities. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Oct. 1991, p. 54, 56.

SANDBACH, JOHN.

Audit lesson for universities. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 3, 1991, p. 17-18.

Balancing funds for higher education. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 14, 1991, p. 17.

University funding: putting quality in danger? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 14, 1991, p. 14-16.

SANDBERG, WILLIAM R.

Profile of entrepreneurship research centers: orientations, interests, activities, and resources, by William R. Sandberg and Elizabeth J. Gatewood. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 11-24.

SANDER, JAMES F.

McGillsky, Debra E. New adjusted current earnings provision and its impact on corporate investment and reporting decisions, by Debra Ertel McGillsky and James F. Sander. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Winter 1990, p. 7-13.

SANDERS, DEBRA L.

Reckers, Philip M. J. Empirical investigation of factors influencing tax practitioner compliance, by Philip M.J. Reckers, Debra L. Sanders and Robert W. Wyndelts. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 30-46.

SANDERS, GEORGE D.

Munter, Paul. Software costs - a growing accounting issue, by Paul Munter, Tommy Moores and George Sanders. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 159-64.

Search for unrecorded liabilities - the implications of *Maislin*, by George D. Sanders, Rene Sacasas and Paul Munter. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 48-51.

SANDERS, LAWRENCE.

Post-tax season analysis. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Sept. 1991, p. 6.

SANDERS, MICHAEL I.

Private practitioner's view of Washington legislative and administrative actions. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 2-1 - 2-29.) [250 Fou 2]

SANDERSON, C. ANNE.

Economics of taxation. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 408-22.

SANDERSON, GERALD A.

Integrated resource management: a new philosophy of manufacturing management. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Jan. 1991, p. 35-7.

SANDERSON, KIRK.

Getting in, trading up. *Video store*, v. 13, March 1991, p. 100, 102, 104, 106, 108.

SANDFORD, CEDRIC.

Brown, Chuck. Was Nigel Lawson right? By Chuck Brown and Cedric Sandford. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 98-100.

S&L debacle: public policy lessons for bank and thrift regulation.

White, Lawrence J. S&L debacle: public policy lessons for bank and thrift regulation. New York, Oxford University Press, 1991. 287 p. [678.2 W]

SANDLER, DANIEL.

Family law and family jewels. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 3, 1991, p. 513-35.

SANDLIN, PETREA K.

Jensen, Robert E. Electronic classroom, by Robert E. Jensen and Petrea K. Sandlin. *New accountant*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 29-31.

SANDY, WILLIAM.

Forging the productivity partnership. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 224 p. [201 S]

SANFILIPPO, FRANK.

Giblin, Edward J. New perspective on compensation, by Edward J. Giblin and Frank Sanfilippo. (Compensation trends) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1991, p. 53-6.

SANFORD, DOROTHY.

Eprile, Brenda. Beyond the numbers: improving narrative financial reporting in Canada, by Brenda Eprile and Dorothy Sanford. *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, March 1991, p. 7-8, 11-14.

SANGANI, MILAN A.

Tax havens. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 499-502.

SANGINARIO, KENNETH J.

Nexus spins a sales tax web. (State taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 65, Fall 1991, p. 20-1.

SANGSTER, ALAN.

Knowledge-based learning within the accounting curriculum, by Alan Sangster and R.A. Wilson. *British accounting review*, v. 23, Sept. 1991, p. 243-61.

SANITARIUMS

See Hospitals

SANITARY DISTRICTS

See Sewerage

SANITARY LANDFILL

See Landfill

SANITATION collection and disposal.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Sanitation collection and disposal, by Marc A. Rubin. Norwalk, Conn., c1991. 72 p. (Research report. *Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.*) [*341 G]

SANKAR, Y.

Implementing information technology: a managerial audit for planning change. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Nov. 1991, p. 32-7.

SANKARANARAYANAN, P. B.

Factoring service. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1991, p. 237-8.

SANNELLA, ALEXANDER J.

Segment reporting: the cost allocation issue. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Winter 1991, p. 75-102.

SANSIVERI, JERRY A.

Peeler, David E. Advantages of an association, by David E. Peeler, Jerry A. Sansiveri and John W. Kee. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 48-50.

Peeler, David E. Some last-minute ideas for your firm's quality review, by David E. Peeler, Jerry A. Sansiveri and John W. Kee. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 42-4, 46, 48-51.

SANSON, MICHAEL.

Making money, not monuments. *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 172-3, 176, 178, 180.

SANSWEET, JEFFREY B.

Selecting the most favorable retirement plan for a service partnership. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 240-50.

SANTI, ALBERT.

Newell, James. St. James encyclopedia of mortgage and real estate finance, by James Newell, Albert Santi and Chip Mitchell. Chicago, St. James Press, c1991. 575 p. [250 Rea]

SANTONI, G. J.

Baldauf, Brad. Stock price volatility: some evidence from an ARCH model, by Brad Baldauf and G.J. Santoni. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 191-200.

SANTORO, JOHN.

Mortgage interest. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 58-9.

SANTUCCI, DANNY C.

Karl, Peter A. Twenty questions answered by the final Section 1031 regs, by Peter A. Karl and Danny C. Santucci. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 26-37.

SANYAL, RAJIB N.

Neves, Joao S. How business-major seniors view careers in foreign-owned firms, by Joao S. Neves and Rajib N. Sanyal. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 51, Spring 1991, p. 53-7.

Valdez principles: implications for corporate social responsibility, by Rajib N. Sanyal and Joao S. Neves. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Dec. 1991, p. 883-90.

SAPIENZA, HARRY J.

Randolph, W. Alan. Technology-structure fit and performance in small businesses: an examination of the moderating effects of organizational states, by W. Alan Randolph, Harry J. Sapienza and Mary Anne Watson. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 16, Fall 1991, p. 27-41.

SAPONA, INGRID.

Canada's international banking centres. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 473-8.

SAPP, RICHARD W.

Activity framework for ABC in financial institutions, by Richard W. Sapp, David M. Crawford and Steven A. Rebschke. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 4, no. 1, 1991, p. 75-86.

SAPPERSTEIN, ERIC L.

Johnsen, Karla M. Allocation and apportionment of state income taxes to foreign source income: final regulations under Sec. 861, by Karla M. Johnsen and Eric L. Sapperstein. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 78-81.

SARAPH, JAYANT V.

Benson, P. George. Effects of organizational context on quality management: an empirical investigation, by P. George Benson, Jayant V. Saraph and Roger G. Schroeder. *Management science*, v. 37, Sept. 1991, p. 1107-24.

Role of IS in manufacturing automation, by Jayant V. Saraph and Tor Guimaraes. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 58-66.

SARASOHN-KAHN, JANE.

Health care reforms revive EC market for health care products and services. *Journal of European business*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 43-9.

SARGENT, JOHN.

Bury's healthy attitude to tendering for audit. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), June 7, 1991, p. 38-9.

Change in ex gratia payments puts pressure on accountants. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 25.

Continuing jobs muddle. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 25-6.

Finance bill provides for relief on trading losses. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 37.

Taking on the Inland Revenue is tough going for the taxpayer. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 37-8.

Tax treatment changes are in the pipeline for trust bodies. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), April 1991, p. 26-7.

Taxpayers' charter is facing threat of redundancy. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 37-8.

Tribunal backs man who failed to pay VAT on time. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 37-8.

SARGENT, MAVIS.

Second guessing the chancellor. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 35-7.

SARHAN, M. H.

Switching independent auditors: an empirical investigation, by M.H. Sarhan, Gary B. Frank and Steven A. Fisher. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Summer 1991, p. 173-83.

SARIG, ODED H.

Ravid, S. Abraham. Financial signalling by committing to cash outflows, by S. Abraham Ravid and Oded H. Sarig. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, June 1991, p. 165-80.

SARKAR, A. K.

Mutual funds in India - emerging trends. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1991, p. 171-4.

SARKAR, DEBASHISH.

Variance effects in cyclic production systems, by Debashish Sarkar and Willard I. Zangwill. *Management science*, v. 37, April 1991, p. 444-53.

SARKAR, SALIL.

Auditing the IBM AS/400: the Johnson & Johnson automated approach. *Edpacs*, v. 18, June 1991, p. 1-6.

SARKIS, JOSEPH.

Production and inventory control issues in advanced manufacturing systems. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, First quarter 1991, p. 76-82.

SARMA, R. R. SEN.

Section 295 of Companies act, 1956. (Tax management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, Jan. 1991, p. 34-5. Special resolution in the Companies act, 1956. (Legal world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, June 1991, p. 446-7.

SAROKIN, DAVID.

Environmental concerns and the business of banking, by David Sarokin and Jay Schulkin. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Feb. 1991, p. 6-19.

SAROS, CAROLE-LYNN.

Gujarathi, Mahendra R. Interest capitalization: are textbooks interpreting SFAS 34 correctly? By Mahendra R. Gujarathi and Carole-Lynn Saros. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 128-39.

SARVER, EUGENE.

International investment instruments and hedging techniques. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, April 1991, p. 80-5.

SASLAW, JOSEPH S.

Interest expense is deductible for estate tax purposes even if due to executor's lengthy and willful delay. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 62.

SASLOW, MARY S.

Complex business and accounting issues in other postretirement benefits. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 247-55.

FAS 106: an OPEB pop quiz. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, March-April 1991, p. 10-15.

SASS, GERT.

New EC tax directives on mergers and parent/subsidiaries. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, May 1991, p. 3-7.

SASSEN, RONALD C.

ACES: a risk assessment method for auditing decentralized entities. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 36-9.

SASTRY, V. L. N.

Plant & machinery and the accountant. (Accountants' perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, Jan. 1991, p. 23-5.

Ways and means of internal controls. (Accountants' perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, June 1991, p. 431-2.

SATHIANATHAN, RAGHAVAN.

Scott, David. How much risk can your company stand? By David Scott and Raghavan Sathianathan. *Risk management*, v. 38, June 1991, p. 85-8.

SATTERFIELD, MARK.

Six most common recruiting mistakes. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 97-100.

SATTIG BETZ, RUTH A.

Automobile leasing companies liable for communications excise tax, by Ruth A. Sattig Betz and Deborah A. Inganmorte. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 302-4.

SAUBERT, LYNN K.

Accounting students' choice of major and job selection preferences, by Lynn K. Saubert, Hsin-Min Tong and Jerome J. DeRidder. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 63-74.

Survey of accounting majors' career preferences, by Lynn K. Saubert, Hsin-Min Tong and Jerome J. DeRidder. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 218-22.) [*106.3 A]

SAUBERT, R. WAYNE.

Not all receipts from clients are taxed currently, by R. Wayne Saubert and W. Eugene Seago. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 226-9.

O'Neil, Cherie J. Redemptions of S corporation stock: an alternative to stock sales, by Cherie J. O'Neil and R. Wayne Saubert. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 101-5.) [*106.3 A]

O'Neil, Cherie J. Redemptions of S corporation stock as an alternative to stock sales: an update, by Cherie J. O'Neil and R. Wayne Saubert. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 327-33.

SAUDAGARAN, SHAHROKH M.

Biddle, Gary C. Foreign stock listings: benefits, costs, and the accounting policy dilemma, by Gary C. Biddle and Shahrokh M. Saudagaran. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, Sept. 1991, p. 69-80.

Free trade freeway, by Shahrokh M. Saudagaran and Alan J. Black. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, Jan. 1991, p. 32-6.

Investigation of selected factors influencing multiple listing and the choice of foreign stock exchanges. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual*, vol. 4, 1990 part B. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 75-122.) [224 A]

SAUDI ARABIA.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Saudi Arabia. New York, c1991. 164 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Dec. 1984.) [*759.1 S]

SAUNDERS, EDWARD M.

Yadav, Pradeep K. Testing index futures market efficiency using price differences: a critical analysis, by Pradeep K. Yadav and Peter F. Pope. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 239-52. (Discussion of Edward M. Saunders' and Arvind Mahajan's April 1988 article. Empirical examination of composite stock index futures pricing.)

SAUNDERS, LAURA.

Business or pleasure? (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 148, Oct. 14, 1991, p. 104, 106.

Contingent income taxation. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 148, July 22, 1991, p. 78, 80.

In whom we trust. *Forbes*, v. 147, June 24, 1991, p. 200, 202-3.

Should you give your house to the kids while you are still alive? *Forbes*, v. 147, June 24, 1991, p. 204, 206.

Spin while you can. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 148, Sept. 2, 1991, p. 88.

They want to sink your Sub S. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 147, April 29, 1991, p. 78, 82.

Why Apr. 15 is getting worse and worse. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 147, March 18, 1991, p. 84-7.

SAUNDERS, NORMAN C.

U.S. economy into the 21st century. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Nov. 1991, p. 13-30.

SAUNDERS, PAUL R.

Effective interviewing tips for information systems professionals. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, March 1991, p. 28-31.

SAUNDERS, ROBERT S.

Replacing skepticism: an economic justification for competitors' actions for false advertising under Section 43(a) of the Lanham act. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 77, April 1991, p. 563-601.

SAUNDERS, ROY.

Principles of international tax planning. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Dec. 1991, p. 22-5.

SAUTER, DOUGLAS P.

Bank confirmation form receives facelift. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 82-9.

Changes in compliance auditing: three exposure drafts. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 62-4.

Changes to audit confirmation process. *Bank management*, v. 67, March 1991, p. 10.

New confirmation form for financial institutions. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 50-5.

Remodeling the house of GAAP. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 30-2, 34, 37.

Whittington, O. Ray. Confirming deposit and investment information of state and local governments, by O. Ray Whittington and Douglas P. Sauter. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 124-9.

SAVAGE, HELEN M.

Document that spreadsheet! *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Nov. 1991, p. 52-7.

SAVAGE, LINDA J.

Landry, Raymond M. Ethical conduct: an examination of situations and perceptions among Florida CPAs, by Raymond M. Landry, Linda J. Savage and Gina Maret. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 4-6, 9.

SAVANAYANA, UTTAMA.

Schneeweis, Thomas. Alternative commodity trading vehicles: a performance analysis, by Thomas Schneeweis, Uttama Savanayana and David McCarthy. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Aug. 1991, p. 475-90.

SAVCHENKO, KONSTANTIN E.

Jacobson, David. Tapping the Soviet market. *Business marketing*, v. 76, May 1991, p. 26-8.

SAVE a fortune on your estate taxes: wealth creation and preservation.

Kaye, Barry. Save a fortune on your estate taxes: wealth creation and preservation. Santa Monica, Calif., Forman Pub., c1990. 256 p. [241.5 K]

SAVILLE, ANITA.

Allaire, Keith D. Expand your annuity market with systematic withdrawal options, by Keith D. Allaire and Anita Saville. *Stanger's investment advisor*, April 1991, p. 67-8, 70, 72.

Carve-out insurance offers more bang for the buck in employee benefits. *Financial planning*, v. 20, Oct. 1991, p. 84-7.

Corporate-owned life insurance: helping benefits pay for themselves. *CFO*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 42-4.

Harris, Tim. Many uses for second-to-die policies, by Tim Harris and Anita Saville. (Talking insurance & annuities) *Stanger's investment advisor*, May 1991, p. 70, 75.

Help your business clients bankroll executive benefits. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Feb. 1991, p. 60, 62-3.

How to build a winning loss-control program. *CFO*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 35, 38.

Is there a cure for rising health care costs? *CFO*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 32-4.

Making stock options work. *CFO*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 30, 32-3.

One-stop shopping: the bundled approach. *CFO*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 34, 37-8, 40-2, 44.

Product innovations. *Stanger's investment advisor*, May 1991, p. 73.

Stalking the 401(k) market. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Jan. 1991, p. 40-2, 44-5.

Workers' compensation: a need for reform. *CFO*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 39-40.

SAVINGS

Belsky, Gary. What the war means to all your finances, by Gary Belsky and Serge F. Kovaleski. *Money*, v. 20, March 1991, p. 74-81.

Caballero, Ricardo J. Earnings uncertainty and aggregate wealth accumulation. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 859-71.

Collins, Julie H. Another look at the tax-favored retirement savings puzzle, by Julie H. Collins and James H. Wyckoff. (Research notes) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 74-86.

Jennings, James P. Saving for retirement income: guidelines for clients. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Nov. 30, 1991, p. 5.

Melia, Marilyn. Consumers want to save... but they need your help. (Marketing) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Aug. 1991, p. 43-4.

Meyer, Marsha. Beat puny money fund yields. *Money*, v. 20, Aug. 1991, p. 52-3.

Moynihan, Jon. Banks losing market share. (Snapshot) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Winter 1990-91, p. 64.

India

Mohan, K. T. Public Provident Fund and National Savings Scheme (1987) - a comparative study. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Aug. 1991, p. 107-9, 120.

Nahar, M. C. Taxation and savings in the household sector in India. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, March 1991, p. 723-8.

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

See Bank accounts

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Bush, Vanessa. MBS: different players give the market a new look. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Oct. 1991, p. 18-23.

Jacobe, Dennis. Litan's eulogy for the business misses the real threat. (Money market) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Oct. 1991, p. 16-17.

Parliment, Tom. To raise capital, consider a mutual holding company. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, May 1991, p. 52-3.

Accounting

AICPA says loan splitting does not conform with GAAP. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 29.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Savings institutions industry developments - 1991. New York, c1991. 19 p. (Audit risk alerts. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of savings institutions*.) [*672 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Savings institutions industry developments - 1990. New York, c1991. 37 p. (Audit risk alerts. Update to the AICPA audit and accounting guide *Savings and loan associations*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1990*.) [*672 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Savings and Loan Associations Guide Special Committee. Audits of savings institutions, as of August 31, 1991. New York, c1991. 304 p. (Audit and accounting guide) [*672 A]

Blacconiere, Walter G. Market reactions to accounting regulations in the savings and loan industry. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, March 1991, p. 91-113.

Cahan, Steven F. Disclosure practices in the savings and loan industry: a test of the signaling hypothesis. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 19-27.

Determinants of the use of regulatory accounting principles by savings and loans, by Walter G. Blacconiere and others. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, June 1991, p. 168-201.

Dobbins, B. Knox. Franklin decision and the limits of regulatory authority, by B. Knox Dobbins and Warren N. Davis. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 8-13.

Hagan, Joseph M. Regulatory accounting principles: misuse and abuse, by Joseph M. Hagan and Paul D. Baker. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989, p. 292-9.) [*106.3 A]

Hill, John W. Regulatory accounting principles played critical role in S&L crisis, by John Hill and Henry Davis. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), Issue 14, Jan. 1991, p. 8-9.

Milligan, John W. Abuse of power: how the government railroaded Franklin Savings. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 50-6, 58, 60.

Pushkin, Ann B. Political and economic forces shaping regulatory accounting for troubled debt restructuring, by Ann B. Pushkin and David B. Pariser. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 2, June 1991, p. 127-43.

Smith, Brian P. Accounting model hit for ignoring economic reality. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Feb. 1991, p. 54-5.

Smith, Brian P. Beware: many cooks are stirring up the accounting pot. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, March 1991, p. 54-5.

Weiner, Harvey E. Purchased servicing faces stricter limits, by Harvey E. Weiner and Richard J. Andreano. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, June 1991, p. 32-5.

White, Lawrence J. S&L debacle: public policy lessons for bank and thrift regulation. New York, Oxford University Press, 1991. 287 p. [678.2 W]

Advertising

- Melia, Marilyn. Duke worked; Bob Hope didn't. (Marketing) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, June 1991, p. 40-1.

Auditing

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Savings institutions industry developments - 1991. New York, c1991. 19 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of savings institutions*.) [*672 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Savings institutions industry developments - 1990. New York, c1991. 37 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to the AICPA audit and accounting guide *Savings and loan associations*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1990*.) [*672 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Savings and Loan Associations Guide Special Committee. Audits of savings institutions, as of August 31, 1991. New York, c1991. 304 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*672 A]
- Coopers accepts enforcement order. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 13.
- E&Y pays \$40m settlement. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 12.

Certificates of deposit

See Certificates of deposit

Charters

- McLean, Ken. Consider a universal charter, says this expert. (Washington) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, April 1991, p. 13.

Clients

- Allen, Pat. Do your seniors get the royal treatment? *Savings institutions*, v. 112, April 1991, p. 18-23.
- Melia, Marilyn. Consumers want to save... but they need your help. (Marketing) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Aug. 1991, p. 43-4.

Collection of accounts

- Harrington, Joseph. Lenders seek to combat cramdowns and bankruptcies. (Operations) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, April 1991, p. 38-9.

Cost accounting

- Smith, Brian P. Accounting model hit for ignoring economic reality. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Feb. 1991, p. 54-5.

Data processing

- Keyes, Jessica. Predicting loan performance. (Emerging technologies) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 53-5.

Deposits

- Ferguson, Robert. Savings and loan story. (From the board) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, March/April 1991, p. 11-12.
- Parlment, Tom. Shop at the RTC for good deals to build core deposit base. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, April 1991, p. 42-3.

Failures

- Baliga, Wayne J. Grant Thornton allowed indemnity claim against FDIC, edited by Wayne Baliga. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 32.
- Bergmann, Michael R. Regulatory overrides of state anti-branching statutes: of more valuable thrifts and administrative policy. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 77, Sept. 1991, p. 1203-30.
- Casey, John L. New urgency for ethics in banking. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, March/April 1991, p. 44-50.
- Dobbins, B. Knox. Franklin decision and the limits of regulatory authority, by B. Knox Dobbins and Warren N. Davis. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 8-13.

- Ferguson, Robert. Savings and loan story. (From the board) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, March/April 1991, p. 11-12.

- France, Steve. Savings & loan lawyers. *ABA journal*, v. 77, May 1991, p. 52-7.

- Hagan, Joseph M. Regulatory accounting principles: misuse and abuse, by Joseph M. Hagan and Paul D. Baker. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989, p. 292-9.) [*106.3 A]

- Hering, Susan M. Thrift bailout: how big? how bad? New York, Salomon Brothers, 1990. 12 p. [*676 H]

- Jacobe, Dennis. As new rules arise, past lessons should not be forgotten. (Money market) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, July 1991, p. 14-15. (Discussion of The great savings and loan debacle, by James R. Barth.)

- Keyes, Jessica. Predicting loan performance. (Emerging technologies) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 53-5.

- Marcotte, Paul. Accountants under siege. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Jan. 1991, p. 20-1.

- McCoy, Frank. World's biggest fire sale. *Black enterprise*, v. 21, June 1991, p. 267-8, 270, 272.

- Miller, Jeffrey J. Effect of the S&L bailout on title to real property. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 44-50.

- Milligan, John W. Abuse of power: how the government railroaded Franklin Savings. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 50-6, 58, 60.

- Morgan, Vicki G. S&Ls recovering balance. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, March/April 1991, p. 22-3.

- Moskowitz, Daniel B. Good work if you can get it. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Nov. 1991, p. 68-72.

- Ortego, Joseph J. Clients' fees, clients' files, and the Resolution Trust Corporation, by Joseph J. Ortego and Kevin McElroy. (Bank and thrift insolvencies) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 58-60.

- Seidner, Alan G. FDIC insurance changes: how will they affect investors? *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Oct. 1991, p. 35-7.

- Study finds regulators - not auditors - to blame for S&L debacle. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, May 15, 1991, p. 2.

- United States. General Accounting Office. Resolving failed savings and loan institutions: estimated costs and additional funding needs. (Washington), 1990. 18 p. (GAO/T-AFMD-90-32, Sept. 19, 1990. Statement of Charles A. Bowsher, Comptroller General of the United States, before the Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives.) [*676 U]

- United States. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee on Antitrust, Monopolies and Business Rights. Impact of restructuring of the S&L industry: a case study on Bluebonnet Savings Bank - hearings... One hundred first Congress, second session on the collapse of the nation's savings and loan industry, July 9 and 31, 1990 and August 6, 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 2 v. (965; 775 p.) (Serial no. J-101-82) [*676 U]

- White, Lawrence J. S&L debacle: public policy lessons for bank and thrift regulation. New York, Oxford University Press, 1991. 287 p. [678.2 W]

Finance

- Allen, Pat. Branching, edited by Pat Allen. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Feb. 1991, p. 20-7, 30-1, 33-7. (Special report)

- Allen, Pat. Community offerings market home-grown investments. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, May 1991, p. 18-24.

- Hering, Susan M. Thrift bailout: how big? how bad? New York, Salomon Brothers, 1990. 12 p. [*676 H]

- Jacobe, Dennis. As new rules arise, past lessons should not be forgotten. (Money market) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, July 1991, p. 14-15. (Discussion of The great savings and loan debacle, by James R. Barth.)

- Jacobe, Dennis. Misconceptions obscure a healthy core in the business. (Money market) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, March 1991, p. 18-19.
- Jacobe, Dennis. Real estate loans signal trouble for commercial banks. (Money market) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Aug. 1991, p. 16-17.
- Shackelford urges managers to be advocates for survival. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, May 1991, p. 36-8.
- Smith, Brian P. QTL and tax law asset tests pose some challenges. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, June 1991, p. 46-7.
- United States. General Accounting Office. Resolving failed savings and loan institutions: estimated costs and additional funding needs. (Washington), 1990. 18 p. (GAO/T-AFMD-90-32, Sept. 19, 1990. Statement of Charles A. Bowsher, Comptroller General of the United States, before the Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives.) [*676 U]
- Wilson, Michael L. Data for the whole business conceal healthy lender core. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Aug. 1991, p. 14-15.
- Wilson, Michael L. FHLBank advances are headed for their steepest drop. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Jan. 1991, p. 16-17.

Financial management

- Allen, Pat. How do you increase your yield without taking on more risk? (Financial management) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Aug. 1991, p. 40-2.
- Jaben, Jan. Thrifts that thrive. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Jan. 1991, p. 10-14.
- Parliament, Tom. Beware of the costs in keeping higher capital ratios. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Jan. 1991, p. 50-1.
- Parliament, Tom. Core deposits will be a key investment in this decade. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Feb. 1991, p. 52-3.
- Parliament, Tom. Portfolio lenders: don't ignore the secondary market. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, March 1991, p. 52-3.
- Parliament, Tom. Shop at the RTC for good deals to build core deposit base. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, April 1991, p. 42-3.
- Pollack, Dennis. Rx for thrifts – a survival plan, by Dennis Pollack and Peter Petrucello. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, May/June 1991, p. 34-40.
- Smith, Brian P. Beware: many cooks are stirring up the accounting pot. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, March 1991, p. 54-5.

Insurance

- Ferguson, Robert. Savings and loan story. (From the board) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, March/April 1991, p. 11-12.
- Seidner, Alan G. FDIC insurance changes: how will they affect investors? *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, Oct. 1991, p. 35-7.

Investments

- Allen, Pat. How do you increase your yield without taking on more risk? (Financial management) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Aug. 1991, p. 40-2.
- Parliament, Tom. Look at both ARMs and CMOs as rate sensitive assets. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Sept. 1991, p. 38-9.
- Parliament, Tom. Portfolio managers: now may be the time to disarm. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Aug. 1991, p. 36-8.
- Parliament, Tom. QTL compliance: here's how to stay on course. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, June 1991, p. 38-9.
- Wilson, Michael L. Data for the whole business conceal healthy lender core. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Aug. 1991, p. 14-15.

Law and regulation

- AICPA says loan splitting does not conform with GAAP. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 29.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Savings institutions industry developments – 1991. New York, c1991. 19 p. (*Audit risk alerts. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide Audits of savings institutions.*) [*672 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Savings institutions industry developments – 1990. New York, c1991. 37 p. (*Audit risk alerts. Update to the AICPA audit and accounting guide Savings and loan associations. Includes Audit risk alert – 1990.*) [*672 A]
- Blacconiere, Walter G. Market reactions to accounting regulations in the savings and loan industry. *Journal of accounting and economics (Netherlands)*, v. 14, March 1991, p. 91-113.
- Bloch, Stuart Marshall. Practical guide to FIRREA: the Financial institutions reform, recovery, and enforcement act of 1989, by Stuart Marshall Bloch and Wesley S. Williams. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1989. 869 p. [608.2 B]
- Bush, Vanessa. Secondary market: capital rules demand smart adaptations. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, July 1991, p. 18-29, 31-3. (Special report edited by Vanessa Bush.)
- Determinants of the use of regulatory accounting principles by savings and loans, by Walter G. Blacconiere and others. *Journal of accounting and economics (Netherlands)*, v. 14, June 1991, p. 168-201.
- Dobbins, B. Knox. Franklin decision and the limits of regulatory authority, by B. Knox Dobbins and Warren N. Davis. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 8-13.
- England, Catherine. How regulations made thrifts spend-thrifts. *Business and society review*, no. 76, Winter 1991, p. 4-9.
- Gasteyer, Phil. Lenders remain exposed to costs and liabilities of hazardous waste cleanup. (Washington) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, May 1991, p. 13.
- Gasteyer, Phil. Regulatory reform is no slam dunk this year. (Washington) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Sept. 1991, p. 15.
- Hagan, Joseph M. Regulatory accounting principles: misuse and abuse, by Joseph M. Hagan and Paul D. Baker. (In American Accounting Association, Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989.* n.p., 1989. p. 292-9.) [*106.3 A]
- Hill, John W. Regulatory accounting principles played critical role in S&L crisis, by John Hill and Henry Davis. (United States) *Corporate accounting international (Ireland)*, Issue 14, Jan. 1991, p. 8-9.
- Jacobe, Dennis. OTS/OCC merger ought to focus on functional needs. (Money market) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, June 1991, p. 14-15.
- Milligan, John W. Abuse of power: how the government railroaded Franklin Savings. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 50-6, 58, 60.
- Parliament, Tom. QTL compliance: here's how to stay on course. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, June 1991, p. 38-9.
- Smith, Brian P. QTL and tax law asset tests pose some challenges. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, June 1991, p. 46-7.
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Subcommittee on Financial Institutions Supervision, Regulation and Insurance. Oversight hearings on the Financial institutions reform, recovery and enforcement act of 1989: hearings... One hundred first Congress, second session, March 14, 15, 27-29, 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 802 p. (Serial no. 101-92) [*678.2 U]
- White, Lawrence J. S&L debacle: public policy lessons for bank and thrift regulation. New York, Oxford University Press, 1991. 287 p. [678.2 W]

Management

- Allen, Pat. Branching, edited by Pat Allen. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Feb. 1991, p. 20-7, 30-1, 33-7. (Special report)
- Allen, Pat. Should you be taking some precautions? *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Jan. 1991, p. 20-1.
- Allen, Pat. Who'll replace you? Even in tumult, CEOs strive to plan for an orderly transition. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, July 1991, p. 44-5.
- CEOs: are you worth your weight? A roundtable discussion with Robert E. Barnes and others conducted by Pat Allen. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, June 1991, p. 18-23.
- Millman, Ronald B. Several maneuvers can deter unwanted overtures. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Jan. 1991, p. 22-5.
- Pollack, Dennis. Rx for thrifts – a survival plan, by Dennis Pollack and Peter Petrucci. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, May/June 1991, p. 34-40.
- Whittlesey, Fred E. CEOs: do shareholders gain when you do? *Savings institutions*, v. 112, July 1991, p. 34-7.

Marketing

- Melia, Marilyn. Astute marketers gear up to tap new 1990 census data. (Marketing) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, March 1991, p. 48-9.
- Melia, Marilyn. Consumers want to save... but they need your help. (Marketing) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Aug. 1991, p. 43-4.
- Melia, Marilyn. Duke worked; Bob Hope didn't. (Marketing) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, June 1991, p. 40-1.
- Melia, Marilyn. Games and contests can build an image and offer some fun. (Marketing) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Feb. 1991, p. 51.
- Melia, Marilyn. Product promotion takes a back seat to image enhancement. (Marketing) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, April 1991, p. 41.

Personnel

- Banach, Eileen. FASB action forces review of retiree health benefits. (Personnel) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Feb. 1991, p. 45.
- Banach, Eileen. Financial planning fosters employee self-reliance. (Personnel) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, March 1991, p. 45.
- Harrington, Joseph. Offering discounts is still a way to perk up employees. (Personnel) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Aug. 1991, p. 42.

Pricing

- Allen, Pat. Is it 8.5% or 8.431%? Fractional pricing may boost business. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, July 1991, p. 47-8.
- Haberfeld, Ralph. Bounced checks boost profits. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, March 1991, p. 33-6.
- Harrington, Joseph. Boosting fee income adds up in dollars – and sense. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Jan. 1991, p. 26-7.

Reports and statements

- Afterman, Allan B. Handbook of SEC accounting and disclosure, 1991. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [721 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for savings and loan associations: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1990. 88 p. [*674.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Savings institutions industry developments – 1990. New York, c1991. 37 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to the AICPA audit and accounting guide *Savings and loan associations*. Includes *Audit risk alert – 1990*). [*672 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Savings and Loan Associations Guide Special Committee. Audits of savings institutions, as of August 31, 1991. New York, c1991. 304 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*672 A]

- Cahan, Steven F. Disclosure practices in the savings and loan industry: a test of the signaling hypothesis. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 19-27.
- Harrington, Joseph. Institutions hustle to improve their disclosure process. (Operations) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Feb. 1991, p. 48-9.
- Parliament, Tom. Core deposits will be a key investment in this decade. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Feb. 1991, p. 52-3.
- Smith, Brian P. Beware: many cooks are stirring up the accounting pot. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, March 1991, p. 54-5.

Reserves

- Parliament, Tom. FDIC general loan loss reserve limits are unrealistic. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Oct. 1991, p. 32-3.

Services

- Allen, Pat. Do your seniors get the royal treatment? *Savings institutions*, v. 112, April 1991, p. 18-23.
- Bush, Vanessa. Affordable housing can spell good business. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Sept. 1991, p. 26-31.
- Harrington, Joseph. Boosting fee income adds up in dollars – and sense. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Jan. 1991, p. 26-7.

Statistics

- Determinants of the use of regulatory accounting principles by savings and loans, by Walter G. Blacconiere and others. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, June 1991, p. 168-201.
- Jacobe, Dennis. Misconceptions obscure a healthy core in the business. (Money market) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, March 1991, p. 18-19.
- Wilson, Michael L. Billion dollar club. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Sept. 1991, p. 32-7.

Surveys

- Determinants of the use of regulatory accounting principles by savings and loans, by Walter G. Blacconiere and others. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, June 1991, p. 168-201.
- Hosseini, Ahmad. SFAS 91: is it working? By Ahmad Hosseini and Gerald H. Lander. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 50-2.

Taxation

- See Taxation, United States – Savings and loan associations

Valuation

- Vruwink, David R. Model for determining the market valuation of savings and loan companies with negative earnings: some empirical evidence, by David R. Vruwink and Mark S. McNulty. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Fall 1991, p. 34-44.

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (GREAT BRITAIN)

- See Building societies (Great Britain)

SAVINGS BANKS

- See Banks and banking, Savings banks

SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS

- See Banks and banking, Savings banks
Savings and loan associations

SAVINGS institutions industry developments – 1991.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Savings institutions industry developments – 1991. New York, c1991. 19 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of savings institutions*.) [*672 A]

SAVITZ, S. ALAN.

Why use a managed mental health system. (Health care) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 57-8.

SAW, PAUL.

Clærhout, Peter. Capitalising on human resources, by Peter Clærhout and Paul Saw. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Aug. 1991, p. 36-8.

SAWYER, GORDON.

Five notions that will change the world of business marketing. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Aug. 1991, p. 52-3.

SAWYER, REBECCA S.

Move away from the lecture style of teaching. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 275-9.) [*106.3 A]

SAX, PAUL J.

IRS makes it easier for banks to deduct worthless bad debts. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 332.

Salvage and reinsurance regs. issued. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 332.

Supreme Court decides fundamental debt discharge, loss realization issues. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 54-9.

Tax benefit rule applied to insurer's recovery of losses. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 178.

SAXE, DAVID B.

False starts. *ABA journal*, v. 77, June 1991, p. 70-3.

SAXE, DEBORAH CRANDALL.

Goldsmith, Willis J. ERISA preemption; fiduciary obligations; severance benefits, by Willis J. Goldsmith, Deborah Crandall Saxe and Beth A. Fox. (Current developments in employee benefits litigation) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 313-22.

SAXON, CHARLOTTE M.

Lipton, Stuart S. Partnership profits interest for services taxable upon receipt, by Stuart S. Lipton and Charlotte M. Saxon. (Recent federal cases and rulings) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 148-60.

SAYERS, DAVID L.

Limiting the right of offset: assigned accounts receivable, by David L. Sayers and Mary E. Golden. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p. 1991. p. 134-8.) [*106.3 A]

Rogow, Robert B. Analysis of Governmental Accounting Standards Board statement no. 9 on cash flow reporting by proprietary funds, by Robert B. Rogow and David L. Sayers. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 236-40.) [*106.3 A]

SBA launches short-term credit program in New England. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 21-2.

SBA to cosponsor eight matchmaker trade missions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 34.

SCALLET, EDWARD A.

MEWA quagmire: certification could be a way out. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 31-41.

SCALLY, MARK.

Build a practice niche by assisting clients with business planning, by Mark Scally and Mark C. Smitt. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 28-35.

SCAMMON, DEBRA L.

McAlexander, James H. Positioning professional services: segmenting the financial services market, by James H. McAlexander, John W. Schouten and Debra L. Scammon. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 149-66.

SCANDURA, TERRI A.

Viator, Ralph E. Study of mentor-protégé relationships in large public accounting firms, by Ralph E. Viator and Terri A. Scandura. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, Sept. 1991, p. 20-30.

SCARBOROUGH, ROBERT H.

Payments in advance of performance. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 798-820.

SCARR, CRAIG.

Dinosaurs of the financial sector? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 23.

SCAZZERO, JOSEPH A.

Illusion of quality: controlling subjective inspection, by Joseph A. Scazzero and Clinton O. Longenecker. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 52-6.

SCHACHAT, ROBERT D.

Shapiro, Richard A. Character of cancellation-of-indebtedness income, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schachat and Sheldon M. Goldman. (Passive activity losses) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 274-7.

SCHADEWALD, MICHAEL S.

Kachelmeier, Steven J. Laboratory market examination of the consumer price response to information about producers' costs and profits, by Steven J. Kachelmeier, Stephen T. Limberg and Michael S. Schadewald. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Oct. 1991, p. 694-717.

SCHAEDE, ULRIKE.

Black Monday in New York, Blue Tuesday in Tokyo: the October 1987 crash in Japan. *California management review*, v. 33, Winter 1991, p. 39-57.

SCHAEFER, BARBARA A.

Ottele, Richard G. How to provide effective on-the-job coaching for your staff, by Richard G. Ottele and Barbara A. Schaefer. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 70-3.

SCHAEFER, FRANK.

Wrigley broadens exempt corporate activities in Wisconsin. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 67.

SCHAEFER, THOMAS F.

Lukawitz, James M. Assessment of the liability classification of noncurrent deferred taxes, by James M. Lukawitz, Rene P. Manes and Thomas F. Schaefer. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 79-95.) [110 A]

SCHAEFFER, ALLEN.

Pending environmental bills may be costly for trucking. *Motor freight controller*, April 1991, p. 3, 6.

SCHAEFFER, BRUCE S.

Franchise industry, by Bruce S. Schaeffer and John L. Allbery. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [250 Fra]

SCHAEFFER, RANDALL.

Cycle counts and credibility. *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, Sept. 1991, p. 31-3.

SCHAEFFER, RUTH G.

Building global teamwork for growth and survival. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 23 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 228) [*938.3 S]

SCHAENGOLD, DAVID.

Oil and gas valuation: the in-place issue in the estate of F.G. Holl. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 172-9.

SCHAFER, ROBERT H.

Demand better results – and get them. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, March-April 1991, p. 142-9.

SCHALLHEIM, JAMES.

Brickley, James A. Tax-timing option and the discounts on closed-end investment companies, by James Brickley, Steven Manaster and James Schallheim. *Journal of business*, v. 64, July 1991, p. 287-312.

SCHANLABER, WILLIAM C.

Using split-dollar life insurance arrangements for employees and shareholders, by William C. Schanlaber and Mark E. Berg. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 171-83.

SCHANTZ, HERBERT F.

Overview of neural OCR networks. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 22-7.

SCHAPER, R. H.

Study failures to determine your path. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Feb. 1991, p. 38-42.

SCHAPIRO, MORTON OWEN.

McPherson, Michael S. Does student aid affect college enrollment? New evidence on a persistent controversy, by Michael S. McPherson and Morton Owen Schapiro. *American economic review*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 309-18.

SCHARES, GAIL E.

Think small: the export lessons to be learned from Germany's midsize companies, by Gail E. Scharles and others. (The corporation) *Business week*, Nov. 4, 1991, p. 58-60, 62, 64-5.

SCHARF, WILLIAM H.

Buy-sell agreement can endanger a corporation's NOL carryovers. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 22-6.

SCHARFSTEIN, ALAN J.

Right price for a business. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 42-7.

SCHARFSTEIN, DAVID.

Gertner, Robert. Theory of workouts and the effects of reorganization law, by Robert Gertner and David Scharfstein. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1189-222.

SCHARG, DONALD H.

New state handicap law is given immediate effect. (Benefits in review) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Spring 1991, p. 38.

SCHARRET, JAMES G.

Communicating financial information: Southfield's financial public relations, by James G. Scharret and Barbara Bartos. *Government finance review*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 21-3.

SCHAUM, JOY.

Nayman, Laurence D. Mitigation provisions lift the statute of limitations in order to permit a deficiency assessment, by Laurence D. Nayman and Joy Schaum. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 58-9.

SCHECHTER, JEFFREY H.

Cohen, Stephen A. IRS permits deduction of expenses related to defending a hostile takeover, by Stephen A. Cohen and Jeffrey H. Schechter. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 26-7.

SCHECHTER, SUSAN E.

Howitt, Idelle A. Federal tax valuation digest: business enterprises and business interests, by Idelle A. Howitt and Susan E. Schechter. 1991/1992 Cumulative ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [724 H]

SHECKNER, MARTIN L.

Microcomputer security: protecting valuable firm resources. (Microcomputer notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 26-8.

SCHEDULING

Adelsberger, Heimo H. Leitstand – a new tool for computer-integrated manufacturing, by Heimo H. Adelsberger and John J. Kanet. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, First quarter 1991, p. 43-8.

Bechtold, Stephen E. Comparative evaluation of labor tour scheduling methods, by Stephen E. Bechtold, Michael J. Brusco and Michael J. Showalter. (Research directions) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 683-99.

Bhadury, Bikash. Development of a production planning and control system for a leaf-spring manufacturing facility, by Bikash Bhadury and Sunil K. Agarwal. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Second quarter 1991, p. 1-5.

Cox, Michael. Integrate MRP with finite capacity scheduling and open up your savings potential. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Jan. 1991, p. 39.

CPA Services, Inc. Secrets of effective CPA firm scheduling. Brookfield, Wis., c1991. 74 p. [*250 Acc]

De, Prabuddha. Optimal delivery time quotation and order sequencing, by Prabuddha De, Jay B. Ghosh and Charles E. Wells. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 379-90.

Gray, Clifford. Matching heuristic scheduling rules for job shops to the business sales level, by Clifford Gray and Melani Hoesada. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Second quarter 1991, p. 12-17.

Gue, Frank. Managing overdues – the better way. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, June 1991, p. 28-30.

Hahn, Chan K. Order-launching and delivery sequencing for an automotive manufacturer, by Chan K. Hahn, Charles A. Watts and Ki Joo Kim. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, First quarter 1991, p. 49-53.

Kanet, John J. Real decision support for production scheduling and control. *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, Sept. 1991, p. 24-5.

Knechel, W. Robert. Optimization approach for scheduling internal audits of divisions, by W. Robert Knechel and Harold P. Benson. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 391-405.

Kubiak, Wieslaw. Note on Level schedules for mixed-model assembly lines in just-in-time production systems, by Wieslaw Kubiak and Suresh Sethi. (Notes) *Management sciences*, v. 37, Jan. 1991, p. 121-2.

Li, Cheng. Evaluation of tour scheduling heuristics with differences in employee productivity and cost, by Cheng Li, E. Powell Robinson and Vincent A. Mabert. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 700-18.

Loucks, John S. Tour scheduling and task assignment of a heterogeneous work force: a heuristic approach, by John S. Loucks and F. Robert Jacobs. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 719-38.

Mandese, Joe. Tossing the schedule out the window. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Nov. 1991, p. B6. (Special section: Business-to-business media buying & planning)

- Matsuo, Hirofumi. Crane scheduling problem in a computer-integrated manufacturing environment, by Hirofumi Matsuo, Jen S. Shang and Robert S. Sullivan. *Management science*, v. 37, May 1991, p. 587-606.
- Perry, James H. Impact of lot size and production scheduling on inventory investment in a remanufacturing environment. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Third quarter 1991, p. 41-5.
- Scheduling during the busy season, a panel discussion with Allen R. Dorkin and others moderated by Edwin N. Walley. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 38-45.
- Taylor, Sam G. Process flow scheduling principles, by Sam G. Taylor and Steven F. Bolander. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, First quarter 1991, p. 67-71.
- Wein, Lawrence M. Impact of processing time knowledge on dynamic job-shop scheduling, by Lawrence M. Wein and Jihong Ou. *Management science*, v. 37, Aug. 1991, p. 1002-14.
- Wold, David J. Five-step plan how to get more dollars out of your day. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Sept. 1991, p. 46-51, 55.
- Data processing**
- Falk, Aurelia. Delicate balancing act. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 10.
- Luber, Alan. Are you managing your software project... or is it managing you? (Software issues) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, March 1991, p. 24, 32.
- Selwitz, Robert. No room at the inn: CRS's prime directive. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, June 10, 1991, p. 35, 38-9.
- SCHEDULING** during the busy season, a panel discussion with Allen R. Dorkin and others moderated by Edwin N. Walley. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 38-45.
- SCHETZ, L. PATRICK.**
- Recruiting trends 1990-91: a study of 549 businesses, industries, governmental agencies, and educational institutions employing new college graduates. East Lansing, Mich.: Michigan State University, Career Development and Placement Services, c1990. 93 p. [*207.3 S]
- SCHIEIN, LAWRENCE.**
- Manager's guide to corporate culture. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 56 p. (Research report, no. 926) [*220 S]
- Road to total quality: views of industry experts. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 17 p. (Research bulletin, no. 239) [*204.1 S]
- SCHIEINE, JEFFREY D.**
- Boidman, Nathan. Net election and non-income producing real estate - Revenue ruling 91-7, by Nathan Boidman and Jeffrey D. Scheine. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, May 10, 1991, p. 220-2.
- PLR 9024082 - application of FIRPTA rules and the Canada-U.S. income tax treaty. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Jan. 11, 1991, p. 35-8.
- Receipt of a partnership interest in return for services - Campbell reversed. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Dec. 13, 1991, p. 578-81.
- SCHELBERG, NEAL S.**
- Albert, Rory Judd. Partial plan terminations, by Rory Judd Albert and Neal S. Schelberg. (Cases & rulings) *Pension world*, v. 27, July 1991, p. 47-9.
- Albert, Rory Judd. Staying dry under the umbrella of ERISA, by Rory Judd Albert and Neal S. Schelberg. (Cases & rulings) *Pension world*, v. 27, Nov. 1991, p. 55-7.
- SCHELL, JIM.**
- In defense of the entrepreneur. *INC.*, v. 13, May 1991, p. 28-30.
- SCHENKERMANN, STAN.**
- Use and abuse of weights in multiple objective decision support models. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 369-78.
- SCHEPANSKI, ALBERT.**
- Ragunandan, K. Auditor evaluation of loss contingencies, by K. Ragunandan, Richard A. Grimlund and Albert Schepanski. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 549-69.
- SCHETTINO, ANTHONY M.**
- Segmentation helps bankers stand out from the crowd. (Marketing) *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, March/April 1991, p. 75-7.
- SCHUEERMANN, SANDRA.**
- Cook, Ellen D. Qualities employers seek in new accounting employees, by Ellen D. Cook, Sandra Schueermann and Beth Finch. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 3-10.) [*106.3 A]
- SCHUEING, EBERHARD E.**
- Cirasuolo, George. Using internal marketing to enlighten co-workers, by George Cirsuolo and Eberhard E. Scheuing. *Risk management*, v. 38, July 1991, p. 42-4.
- SCHWE, CHARLES D.**
- Strategically positioning your way into the aging marketplace. *Business horizons*, v. 34, May-June 1991, p. 59-66.
- SCHWE, LYNNE A.**
- How to establish deductions for friendly takeover costs by limiting National Starch, by Lynne A. Schewe, Richard M. Lipton and Louis S. Freeman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 146-51.
- New prop. regs. limit disguised sales through the use of partnerships, by Lynne A. Schewe and Richard M. Lipton. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 8-10, 12-16, 29.
- SCHICK, ALLEN G.**
- Ponemon, Lawrence A. Financially distressed companies and auditor perceptions of the twelve characteristics of decline, by Lawrence A. Ponemon and Allen G. Schick. *Auditing*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 70-83.
- SCHIEL, RONALD D.**
- Peer review: making it work. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 161-6. (Beta Alpha Psi 1990 first place graduate manuscript.)
- SCHIER, LEWIS.**
- Davidson, Amalie A. Diagnosing your company's accounting software needs, by Amalie A. Davidson and Lewis Schier. *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 10-15.
- SCHIERN, LARRY A.**
- Software review - experts rate credit collections software, by Larry A. Schiern and others. *Business credit*, v. 93, May 1991, p. 8-11.
- SCHIFF, ALBERT J.**
- Financing employer unfunded liabilities with corporate-owned life insurance (COLI). *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 26-39.

SCHIFF, ALLEN I.

Marketing costs: back to basics, by Allen I. Schiff, Jonathan B. Schiff and Michael Schiff. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 7, May/June 1991, p. 34-7.

SCHIFF, JONATHAN B.

Are management reports on financial statement responsibility useful? By Jonathan B. Schiff and Claire B. May. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Sept. 1991, p. 41-6.

Current status of selected reporting relationships of chief internal auditors. *Auditor's report*, v. 14, Summer 1991, p. 2-4.

Emerging authority of Statements on management accounting, by Jonathan B. Schiff and Charles J. Penino. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 87-91.

New directions in internal auditing. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 60 p. (Research report, no. 946. A report from the Conference Board and KPMG Peat Marwick.) [*175 S]

Schiff, Allen I. Marketing costs: back to basics, by Allen I. Schiff, Jonathan B. Schiff and Michael Schiff. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 7, May/June 1991, p. 34-7.

Sources, credentials and training. *New accountant*, v. 6, April 1991, p. 29-32. (Reprinted from New directions in internal auditing. Conference Board report no. 946, 1990.)

SCHIFF, MICHAEL.

Schiff, Allen I. Marketing costs: back to basics, by Allen I. Schiff, Jonathan B. Schiff and Michael Schiff. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 7, May/June 1991, p. 34-7.

SCHILLER, DAVID I.

Turza, Peter H. Health plan nondiscrimination - living with the new old rules, by Peter H. Turza and David I. Schiller. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 177-207.

SCHILLER, ZACHARY.

Landler, Mark. Suddenly, green marketers are seeing red flags, by Mark Landler, Zachary Schiller and Tim Smart. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, Feb. 25, 1991, p. 74, 76.

SCHIPPER, WENDY.

Information industry terms and conditions, edited by Wendy Schipper and Betty Unruh. Philadelphia, National Federation of Abstracting and Information Services, c1989. 105 p. (NFAIS report series, no. 1) [*203.9 I]

Secondary information service statistics, edited by Wendy Schipper and Betty Unruh. Philadelphia, National Federation of Abstracting and Information Services, c1990. 130 p. (NFAIS report series, no. 2) [*203.9 S]

Trends in database design and customer services, edited by Wendy Schipper and Betty Unruh. Philadelphia, National Federation of Abstracting and Information Services, c1990. 67 p. (NFAIS report series, no. 3) [*203.9 T]

SCHLACHTER, PAUL J.

Reporting efforts and accomplishments of governmental auditors: a comparative study of institutions. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings*, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 117-21.) [*106.3 A]

SCHLACK, MARK.

Client/server's hot in new applications. *Datamation*, v. 37, May 15, 1991, p. 56-7.

Enterprise networks: one step at a time. *Datamation*, v. 37, April 15, 1991, p. 60-1.

How to keep viruses off your LAN. *Datamation*, v. 37, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 87-8, 90.

IS puts Notes to the test. *Datamation*, v. 37, Aug. 1, 1991, p. 24-6.

Plug your customers in. *Datamation*, v. 37, March 1, 1991, p. 49-50.

What's new in low-cost LANs. *Datamation*, v. 37, Aug. 1, 1991, p. 43-4.

SCHLEIFER, LYDIA L. F.

Policies to promote auditor independence: more evidence on the perception gap, by Lydia L.F. Schleifer and Randolph A. Shockley. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Spring 1990-1991, p. 10-17.

SCHLENGER, JACQUES T.

Alternate recognized valuation principle used to value estate transfer, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 177-8.

Basis of property stepped up to date of death value despite lack of legal title, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 364-6.

Charitable deduction disallowed for gift of life insurance, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 239-42.

Court decisions and revenue rulings promulgated recently of significance to estate planners and administrators, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 248.

Disclaimer invalid under state law fails as a qualified disclaimer for federal purposes, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 174-5.

Estate tax, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 308-9.

Gift tax applied to interest created before its enactment, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 367-9.

Guarantee of loan is taxable gift and also limits marital deduction, IRS rules, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 300-4.

Insurance proceeds excluded from decedent's estate, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 114-16.

Lifetime use of marital residence qualifies as QTIP, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 48-50.

Marital deduction was reduced by estate taxes charged to marital share, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 175-6.

Other court decisions and revenue rulings promulgated recently of significance to estate planners and administrators, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 116-17.

Other court decisions and revenue rulings promulgated recently of significance to estate planners and administrators, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 179-80.

Other tax developments, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 369-71.

Service tightens availability of annual gift tax exclusion for Crummey powers, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 110-12.

Special-use valuation denied where estate failed to attach recapture agreement, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 44-8.

- Substantial restriction on gift disqualifies minor's trust, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 242-4.
- Tax allocation clause allowed to encumber entireties property, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 244-8.
- TC denies marital deduction for spouse's life interest in personal residence, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 112-14.
- TC refused to seal confidential information that was the basis for its decision, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 50-2.
- Tenancy in common did not result in asset inclusion, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 366-7.
- Transfers from revocable trusts and the annual exclusion, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 304-7.
- Trustees' power to accumulate income voids QTIP deduction, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 307-8.
- SCHLESINGER, EDWARD S.**
New York post mortem estate planning checklist. Rochester, N.Y., Lawyers Co-operative Pub. Co., 1991. 322 p. [*241.5 N]
- SCHLESINGER, LEONARD A.**
Enfranchisement of service workers, by Leonard A. Schlesinger and James L. Heskett. (Human resources) *California management review*, v. 33, Summer 1991, p. 83-100.
Service-driven service company, by Leonard A. Schlesinger and James L. Heskett. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 71-81.
- SCHLESINGER, MICHAEL.**
Terminating part or all of an S corp.'s business. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 288-92.
- SCHLESINGER, SANFORD J.**
Placing S corporation stock in trusts that qualify for the marital deduction, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and S. Timothy Ball. (Estate and financial planning) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 85-9.
- SCHLITT, LINDA.**
Sheehy, Janice A. SFAS no. 96: the new age of tax accounting, by Janice A. Sheehy and Linda Schlitt. *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, Oct. 1991, p. 50-3.
- SCHLOSSMAN, STEVEN.**
Sedlak, Michael. Case method and business education at Northwestern University, 1906-1971, by Michael Sedlak and Steven Schlossman. *Selections*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 14-38.
- SCHMALZ, JOHN G.**
Crnkovich, Robert J. Receiving a partnership profits interest for services is not (always) taxable, by Robert J. Crnkovich, John G. Schmalz and Deborah J. Pflieger. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 268-71.
Crnkovich, Robert J. Receiving a partnership profits interest for services is not (always) taxable, by Robert J. Crnkovich, John G. Schmalz and Deborah J. Pflieger. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 132-5.
Giving partnership interests for services may be costly, by John Schmalz, Robert J. Crnkovich and Rhoda C. Bolton. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 260-6.
Giving partnership interests for services may be costly, by John Schmalz, Robert J. Crnkovich and Rhoda C. Bolton. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 212-18.
IRS insists that reduction or cancellation of nonrecourse debt always results in income, by John G. Schmalz and others. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 68-74.
- SCHMALZ, KARL B.**
Random walk through Section 1031. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 42nd, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. p. 17-1 - 17-40.) [250 Oil 2]
- SCHMIDGALL, RAYMOND S.**
Internal auditing practices of large lodging chains, by Raymond S. Schmidgall, James W. Damitio and Arthur R. Kagle. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 51-6.
- SCHMIDT, DENNIS R.**
Disclosure can avoid many accuracy and preparer penalties, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 260-6.
Pearson, Thomas C. Information reporting, record maintenance, and transfer pricing audits of foreign and foreign-owned corporations, by Thomas C. Pearson and Dennis R. Schmidt. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 172-80.
Pearson, Thomas C. Ozone-depleting chemicals tax, by Thomas C. Pearson and Dennis R. Schmidt. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 257-65.
Pearson, Thomas C. Tax audit issues and techniques for the petroleum industry, by Thomas C. Pearson and Dennis R. Schmidt. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 235-56.
Preparing for an estate tax examination, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 16-23.
Preparing for an estate tax examination, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 268-75.
- SCHMIDT, DUANE A.**
Why computerize? *Dental economics*, v. 81, Aug. 1991, p. 88, 90-5, 98-9. (Special section: Computers in dentistry)
- SCHMIDT, JACQUELINE J.**
Madison, Roland L. How may we address the communications dilemma? By Roland L. Madison, Jacqueline J. Schmidt and Kathleen M. Hiemstra. (CPA in industry) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, May/June 1991, p. 43-4.
- SCHMIDT, LEE.**
Meeting the 150 hour requirement through small school-large school cooperative agreements - a case study, by Lee Schmidt, Jeremy Coleman and James Clay. (In American Accounting Association, Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 27-31.) [*106.3 A]
- SCHMIDT, NED W.**
Insurance company credit quality: crisis of credibility. *Pension world*, v. 27, Feb. 1991, p. 16, 19-20, 22.
- SCHMIDT, RICHARD J.**
Divestiture option: a guide for financial and corporate planning executives. New York, Quorum Books, c1990. 188 p. [230 S]
Grunewald, John H. Pentair: success through selective divestiture, by John H. Grunewald and Richard J. Schmidt. n.p., n.d. 4 p. (Controllers Council papers series) [*223.1 G]
- SCHMIDT, ROSEMARY.**
Students and taxation. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 3, 1991, p. 673-89.

SCHMIDT, SANDRA L.

Positioning strategy for credit unions: know thy niche, by Sandra L. Schmidt and Kathleen Debevec. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 1, 1991, p. 133-45.

SCHMIDT, WALTER C.

Personal computer communications for the CPA: a hit or a miss? (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 90-2.

SCHMIDT, WILLIAM A.

Recent developments in plan participant loan programs, by William A. Schmidt and W. Thomas Reeder. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Winter 1991, p. 29-44.

SCHMITT, ERNEST A.

Developing what it takes to handle casualty claims. *Risk management*, v. 38, April 1991, p. 99-101.

SCHMITT, TIM J.

Password expiration, its limitations and alternative approaches. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 18, no. 2, 1991, p. 1-3.

SCHMUTTE, JAMES.

VanAlist, Lucinda. Practitioner's guide to making student presentations, by Lucinda Van Alist and James Schmutte. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 74-6.

SCHMUTTER, DAVID.

Gursky, Ellen Kon. Bankers beware: states want your tax dollars, by Ellen Kon Gursky and David Schmutter. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, May 1991, p. 33.

SCHMUTTER, STEVEN.

Krass, Stephen J. Simplified employee pensions are a practical alternative to qualified plans, by Stephen J. Krass and Steven Schmutter. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 80-5.

SCHMUTZ, ANNE E.

Retail information sources: a current bibliography. *Retail control*, v. 59, Feb. 1991, p. 32-5.

SCHNALL, FLORA.

Multi-lender real estate agreements. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 60-1.

SCHNAPF, LAWRENCE P.

How to conduct an environmental due diligence investigation. *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Winter 1990-91, p. 29-40.

SCHNEE, EDWARD J.

Opportunities exist to reduce unrelated business income from advertising revenue, by Edward J. Schnee and Elizabeth A. Brock. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 240-5.

Taylor, Ronald L. Transfers to controlled corporations: avoiding capital contribution treatment, by Ronald L. Taylor and Edward J. Schnee. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 50-8.

SCHNEEWEIS, THOMAS.

Alternative commodity trading vehicles: a performance analysis, by Thomas Schneeweis, Uttama Savanayana and David McCarthy. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Aug. 1991, p. 475-90.

Hill, Joanne. International multiasset diversification: a further analysis, by Joanne Hill, Thomas Schneeweis and Jot Yau. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual*, vol. 4, 1990, part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 197-214.) [224 A]

Schwartz, Thomas V. Relationship between stock indices and stock index futures from 3:00 to 3:15: a clarification. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Oct. 1991, p. 647-9.

SCHNEIDER, ALICE J.

Lending to the cable television industry, by Alice J. Schneider and Michael O. Peterson. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 367-80.) [670 L]

SCHNEIDER, ARNOLD.

Church, Bryan K. Maintaining objectivity despite conflicting duties, by Bryan K. Church and Arnold Schneider. *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 11-17.

Irregularities: the deterrent impact of internal auditing vs. external auditing, by Arnold Schneider and Neil Wilner. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 25-31.

SCHNEIDER, DAN.

Feasibility of converting to an open systems architecture. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, June 1991, p. 28-30.

SCHNEIDER, DOUGLAS K.

Venkateswar, Sankaran. Preparation of accounting graduates for a professional accounting career in the USA, by Sankaran Venkateswar and Douglas K. Schneider. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 39, Jan. 1991, p. 564-7.

SCHNEIDER, HOWARD.

Dodging the prepayment bullet. *Mortgage banking*, v. 52, Oct. 1991, p. 54-6, 58, 60, 62.

Home loans buck trend: they can be profitable. *Bank management*, v. 67, Oct. 1991, p. 64-5.

MI technology race. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, March 1991, p. 10-14.

Training in the trenches: building a bank sales force. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Jan. 1991, p. 28, 30.

SCHNEIDER, LESLIE J.

When will interest be capitalized under the new proposed regulations? By Leslie J. Schneider, Michael F. Solomon and Patrick J. Smith. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 340-7.

SCHNEIDER, PAM H.

Gutman, Harry L. Preliminary analysis of Chapter 14 of the Internal revenue code and its effect on family businesses, by Harry L. Gutman and Pam H. Schneider. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 16-1 - 16-114.) [750.2 S]

Plaine, Lloyd Leva. Prop. regs. on valuing rights and restrictions focus on exceptions, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Pam H. Schneider. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 204-6.

Plaine, Lloyd Leva. Proposed valuation regulations provide workable exceptions for transfers in trust, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Pam H. Schneider. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 142-9.

Proposed valuation regulations flesh out operation of the subtraction method, by Pam H. Schneider and Lloyd Leva Plaine. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 82-90.

SCHNEIDER, PAUL J.

Sollee, William L. CODA regs. ease rules on allocations and distributions, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 201.

Sollee, William L. Contribution of property to plan is not prohibited, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 96.

- Sollee, William L. Contributions cannot be based on post-year earnings, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 96-7.
- Sollee, William L. FMV of cohabitant's group health benefit modified, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 200-1.
- Sollee, William L. IRS will rule on status of safe harbor plans, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 200.
- Sollee, William L. Minimum funding waivers granted sparingly, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 120-1.
- Sollee, William L. Nonqualified plan could not deduct accrued interest, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 175-6.
- Sollee, William L. Partial termination determined by only counting nonvested, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 357.
- Sollee, William L. Property transfer satisfies minimum funding requirement, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 176.
- Sollee, William L. Severance pay may be eligible for IRA, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 345.
- Sollee, William L. When is reversion of employer contributions ok? By William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 345.
- Sollee, William L. Who will count in testing partial termination? By William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 120.

SCHNEIDER, SUSAN.

Florida's revenue shortfall. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 44-7.

SCHNEIDER, WILLYS H.

Loffman, Leslie H. Federal tax consequences of real estate partnership workouts, by Leslie H. Loffman and Willys H. Schneider. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 27-33.

SCHNELLER, EUGENE S.

Leadership and executive potential of physicians in an era of managed care systems. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 43-55.

SCHNIDMAN, JOHN.

Management of an accounting practice. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 55, Dec. 1991, p. 23.

SCHOBEL, RAINER.

Briys, Eric. Pricing of default-free interest rate cap, floor, and collar agreements, by Eric Briys, Michel Crouhy and Rainer Schobel. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Dec. 1991, p. 1879-92.

SCHOEN, STEVE.

Stop-loss insurance basics. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 26-8.

SCHOENECKER, MARC A.

Sacher, Steven J. Win, lose, or draw? An analysis of the proposed 404(c) regulation, by Steven J. Sacher, Evan Miller and Marc A. Schoenecker. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 19-36.

SCHOENFELDT, LYLE F.

Teaching of business ethics: a survey of AACSB member schools, by Lyle F. Schoenfeldt, Don M. McDonald and Stuart A. Youngblood. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, March 1991, p. 237-41.

SCHOENHUT, WILLIAM F.

How to protect an appraiser's fee in bankruptcy appraisals. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1991, p. 501-3.

SCHOLARSHIPS

See Awards, prizes and contests

SCHOLES, KEVAN.

Way to manage strategic change. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 98-9.

SCHOLES, MYRON S.

Stock and compensation. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 803-23.

Wilson, G. Peter. Future research directions in taxation. (Research forum) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 64-73.

SCHOLL, RICHARD W.

Use of job evaluation to eliminate gender based pay differentials, by Richard W. Scholl and Elizabeth Cooper. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 1-18.

SCHOLTEN, PETER.

Oil and gas policy in the Netherlands. *Oil & gas finance and accounting (Eng.)*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 221-32.

SCHOOL BUSES

Data processing

Salmon, Stephen H. Potential of computerized pupil transportation: how to evaluate systems & their benefits. *School business affairs*, v. 57, April 1991, p. 20-4.

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Schools and colleges, Public

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

See also College athletics

Agenda for the new decade, edited by Larry W. Jones and Franz A. Nowotny. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, 1990. 83 p. (*New directions for higher education*, no. 70, Summer 1990) [*107 A]

American Institutes for Research. Guide to institutional self-study to enhance intercollegiate athletics. Palo Alto, Calif., n.d. 23 p. [*250 Ath]

American Institutes for Research. User guide for institutional self-study to enhance integrity in intercollegiate athletics. Palo Alto, Calif., n.d. 6 p. [*250 Ath]

Brust, Melvin F. Technology transfer and the university. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 1-5.

Dayhoff, Debra A. High school and college freshmen enrollments: the role of job displacement. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 31, Spring 1991, p. 91-103.

Faculty white pages, 1991, compiled by CMG Information Services. Detroit, Gale Research, c1991. 2181 p. [050 F]

Hasselback, James R. Prentice Hall accounting faculty directory, 1991, compiled by James R. Hasselback. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1991. 266 p. [*107.8 H]

HEP 1992 higher education directory, edited by Mary Pat Rodenhouse. Falls Church, Va., Higher Education Pubns., c1991. 589 p. (Cover title: 1992 higher education directory.) [050 H]

Kearns, David T. Lend the schools a hand. (Forum) *CFO*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 6.

Managing change in higher education, edited by Douglas W. Steeples. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, 1990. 111 p. (*New directions for higher education*, no. 71, Fall 1990) [*107 M]

- Mayhew, Lewis B. Quest for quality: the challenge for undergraduate education in the 1990s, by Lewis B. Mayhew, Patrick J. Ford and Dean L. Hubbard. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, c1990. 292 p. [107 M]
- Miller, Fred. Current status of outcomes assessment in marketing education, by Fred Miller, Don Chamberlain and Robert Seay. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 353-62.
- Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual, vol. 4, 1988, edited by James L. Chan and Rowan H. Jones. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1988. 260 p. (Contents: pt. 1: Papers based on doctoral dissertations. -pt. 2: Abstracts of doctoral dissertations in governmental and nonprofit accounting.) [311 R]
- Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual, vol. 5, 1989, edited by James L. Chan and James M. Patton. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1989. 310 p. [311 R]
- Strickland, Rodney. Cash control for ticketed events. *School business affairs*, v. 57, April 1991, p. 30-6.
- Accountability**
- Boyne, George. Accountability and local authority annual reports: the case of Welsh District Councils, by George Boyne and Jennifer Law. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1991, p. 179-94.
- Dixon, Keith. External reporting by New Zealand universities 1985-1989: improving accountability, by Keith Dixon, David Coy and Greg Tower. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1991, p. 159-78.
- Gordon, Gus. Challenge of accountability in higher education: the development of performance measures, by Gus Gordon and Linda M. Plunkett. (In *American Accounting Association, Southeast Region. Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990*. n.p., 1990. p. 323-27.) [*106.3 A]
- Accounting**
- Accounting for nonprofit organizations. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 999-1103.) [110 P]
- Accounting for nonprofit organizations: state and local governments, and colleges and universities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 841-980.) [110 H]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Not-for-profit organizations industry developments - 1991. New York, c1991. 31 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to the AICPA audit and accounting guides *Audits of certain nonprofit organizations*, *Audits of colleges and universities*, and *Audits of voluntary health and welfare organizations*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1990*.) [*250 Non]
- Banker, Rajiv D. Factors influencing school district financial reporting practices, by Rajiv D. Banker, Beverly S. Bunch and Robert P. Strauss. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 5, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 27-56.) [311 R]
- Campbell, Terry L. Doctoral programs in accounting - 1991-92, by Terry L. Campbell and Roger H. Hermanson. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1991. (104 p.) [*107.9 C]
- College and university accounting. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 14.
- Dye, Allen F. Does your school district's accounting system rate an A? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, March 1991, p. 49-51.
- Epps, Ruth W. Impact of SFAS 93 on colleges and universities, by Ruth W. Epps and Annette Bailey. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 54-6.
- Fiduciary and institutional accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin and others. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 879-1197.) [110 A]
- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Governmental college and university accounting and financial reporting models. Norwalk, Conn., 1991. 14 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 077-B, April 30, 1991. *Exposure draft*. Proposed statement of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.) [*341 G]
- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Governmental college and university accounting and financial reporting models. Norwalk, Conn., 1991. 10 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 080-A, Oct. 1991. *Statement*, no. 15.) [*341 G]
- Hasselback, James R. Prentice Hall accounting faculty directory, 1991, compiled by James R. Hasselback. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1991. 266 p. [*107.8 H]
- Introduction to accounting for nongovernment nonbusiness organizations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Andrew A. Haried, Leroy F. Imdieke and Ralph E. Smith. New York, c1991. p. 861-921.) [110 H]
- National Association of College and University Business Officers. Financial accounting and reporting manual for higher education. Washington, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Sch]
- Raftery, William J. Government accounting and financial reporting manual. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [341 R]
- Great Britain**
- Hargreave, Nicky. Self-governing schools. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 34 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 19, Winter 1990) [*250 Sch]
- Jones, Michael John. Accounting system of Magdalen College, Oxford, in 1812. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, March 1991, p. 141-61.
- Administration**
- Hardy, Cynthia. Pluralism, power and collegiality in universities. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1991, p. 127-42.
- How administrators can improve teaching: moving from talk to action in higher education, by Peter Seldin and others. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, c1990. 219 p. [250 Sch]
- Surveys**
- Chamberlain, Don. Accounting administrators' perceptions of the status and usefulness of outcomes measurement, by Don Chamberlain, Robert Seay and Frank Julian. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 18-29.
- Auditing**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Not-for-profit organizations industry developments - 1991. New York, c1991. 31 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to the AICPA audit and accounting guides *Audits of certain nonprofit organizations*, *Audits of colleges and universities*, and *Audits of voluntary health and welfare organizations*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1990*.) [*250 Non]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Not-for-Profit Organizations Committee. Audits of not-for-profit organizations receiving federal awards. New York, 1991. 129 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 30, 1991. Proposed statement of position. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guides *Audits of voluntary health and welfare organizations*, *Audits of colleges and universities*, and *Audits of certain nonprofit organizations*.) [*170 A]
- Bodziony, Dennis J. OMB circular A-133, by Dennis J. Bodziony and Deborah A. Koebel. (Governmental services) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Winter 1990, p. 60-2.
- DOE to conduct audit training seminars. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 16-17.
- OMB release on audits on nonprofits. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 21-2.
- United States. Dept. of Education. Office of Audit. Audits of student financial assistance programs. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Audit guide*) [*250 Sch]

United States. Office of Management and Budget. Compliance supplement for Audits of institutions of higher learning and other non-profit institutions. Washington, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [722 U]

Great Britain

Gardner, Richard. New framework for university audit. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 16, 1991, p. 16-17.

Hargreave, Nicky. Self-governing schools. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 34 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 19, Winter 1990) [*250 Sch]

Sandbach, John. Audit lesson for universities. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 3, 1991, p. 17-18.

Budgeting

Great Britain

Barker, Jolyon. Software to simplify schools management: Solihull's customised SIMS budget module. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 3, 1991, p. 9-10.

Cost accounting

Kattell, Stephen H. Cost accounting: Stanford, OMB circulars and the Single audit act. (A&A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 35-9.

Costs

Almanac. *Chronicle of higher education*, v. 38, Aug. 28, 1991, entire issue, 104 p.

Dunnam, Nancy. Last minute money for college. (*Your finances*) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Aug. 1991, p. 94, 96.

Prior, Frederick J. Helping your clients cope with college costs. (*Personal financial planning*) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 34-5.

Vinocur, Barry. Become a college funding expert. *Stanger's investment advisor*, April 1991, p. 38-50, *passim*.

Williams, Robert C. Financial planning techniques for the young professional. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 225-30.

Data processing

Foley, Mary Jo. What five integrators are doing with the Mac, by Mary Jo Foley and James F. Donohue. *Systems integration*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 30-3.

Livingston, Dennis. Reading, riting and 'rithmetic. *Systems integration*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 40-2.

Great Britain

Barker, Jolyon. Software to simplify schools management: Solihull's customised SIMS budget module. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 3, 1991, p. 9-10.

Gott, Peter. Schools computing: the learning curve. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Sept. 27, 1991, p. 14-18.

O'Boyle, Conal. SMAC: the shape of things to come? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Sept. 27, 1991, p. 18-20.

O'Boyle, Conal. Software to simplify schools management: a system for helping education authorities. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 3, 1991, p. 10-11.

Europe

Carsrud, Alan L. Entrepreneurship and enterprise formation: a brief perspective on the infrastructure in Europe. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 69-75.

Evaluation

Chamberlain, Don. Accounting administrators' perceptions of the status and usefulness of outcomes measurement, by Don Chamberlain, Robert Seay and Frank Julian. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 18-29.

Finance

Condie, Frank A. Reporting the financial impact of the NCAA Division I basketball tournament, by Frank A. Condie and Jay C. Andersen. (*In American Accounting*

Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings*, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 71-5.) [*106.3 A]

Gordon, Gus. Suggestions for improved reporting and evaluation of spending efficiencies of colleges and universities: Texas, a case study. (*In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 303-9.) [*106.3 A]

Unfulfilled promises: school finance remedies and state courts. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 104, March 1991, p. 1072-92.

Wood, R. Craig. Recent school finance litigation strategies, by R. Craig Wood and David C. Thompson. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Feb. 1991, p. 22-5.

Great Britain

Jones, C. S. Power, politics and the Jarratt proposals for accounting in British universities. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1991, p. 143-58.

Sandbach, John. Audit lesson for universities. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 3, 1991, p. 17-18.

Sandbach, John. Balancing funds for higher education. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 14, 1991, p. 17.

Sandbach, John. University funding: putting quality in danger? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 14, 1991, p. 14-16.

Missouri

Brannan, Patricia A. Implications of Missouri v. Jenkins for municipal and school district finance. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Spring 1991, p. 1-14.

Financial aid

Bodziony, Dennis J. OMB circular A-133, by Dennis J. Bodziony and Deborah A. Koebele. (*Governmental services*) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Winter 1990, p. 60-2.

DOE to conduct audit training seminars. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 16-17.

Korn, Donald Jay. You're never too wealthy when it comes to college aid. *Financial planning*, v. 20, Aug. 1991, p. 42-6.

Loewe, Raymond D. Crisis planning for college: a retirement problem. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, Jan. 1991, p. 22-8.

Misconduct by school in GSL program may make lenders subject to defenses. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 342-3.

National Association of College and University Business Officers. Financial accounting and reporting manual for higher education. Washington, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Sch]

Survey finds limited aid for postgraduate accounting students. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 19-20.

United States. Dept. of Education. Office of Audit. Audits of student financial assistance programs. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Audit guide*) [*250 Sch]

United States. Office of Management and Budget. Compliance supplement for Audits of institutions of higher learning and other non-profit institutions. Washington, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [722 U]

Wood, R. Craig. Recent school finance litigation strategies, by R. Craig Wood and David C. Thompson. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Feb. 1991, p. 22-5.

Financial management

Graff, Lois M. Financial forecasting model for school districts. (*In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 229-33.) [*106.3 A]

Great Britain

- Powell, Alison. Laughing all the way to the bank: chequing accounts for schools. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Sept. 27, 1991, p. 21.

Internal auditing

Great Britain

- Gardner, Richard. New framework for university audit. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 16, 1991, p. 16-17.
- Sandbach, John. Audit lesson for universities. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 3, 1991, p. 17-18.

Law and regulation

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Not-for-profit organizations industry developments - 1991. New York, c1991. 31 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to the AICPA audit and accounting guides *Audits of certain nonprofit organizations*. *Audits of colleges and universities*, and *Audits of voluntary health and welfare organizations*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1990*.) [*250 Non]
- OMB release on audits on nonprofits. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 21-2.

Great Britain

- Sandbach, John. Audit lesson for universities. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 3, 1991, p. 17-18.

Liability

- Bieber, Robert M. Protecting schools and teachers from potential negligence cases. *Risk management*, v. 38, March 1991, p. 59-61.

Management

- Gowen, Julie. Enrollment management and strategic planning: resolving a classic tension in higher education, by Julie Gowen and Virginia Lee Owen. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 143-58.

Great Britain

- Hardy, Cynthia. Pluralism, power and collegiality in universities. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1991, p. 127-42.
- O'Boyle, Conal. SMAC: the shape of things to come? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Sept. 27, 1991, p. 18-20.

Marketing

- Stewart, Karen L. Applying a marketing orientation to a higher education setting. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 117-24.

Ohio

- Graff, Lois M. Financial forecasting model for school districts. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*. Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 229-33.) [*106.3 A]

Personnel

- Katz, Jerome A. Endowed positions: entrepreneurship and related fields. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 53-67.
- Peek, Lucia E. State of Illinois sick leave incentive policy: university employees' dysfunctional behavior, by Lucia E. Peek, Nancy E. Smith and Charles C. Gilbert. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Fall 1991, p. 325-38.

Public relations

- Tuggle, Charlie. Media relations during crisis coverage: the Gainesville student murders. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 23-8.

Reports and statements

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Check-lists and illustrative financial statements for colleges and universities: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid. July 1991 ed. New York, c1991. 84 p. [*250 Sch]
- Banker, Rajiv D. Factors influencing school district financial reporting practices, by Rajiv D. Banker, Beverly S. Bunch and Robert P. Strauss. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 5, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 27-56.) [311 R]
- College and university accounting. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 14.
- Dye, Allen F. Does your school district's accounting system rate an A? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, March 1991, p. 49-51.
- Epps, Ruth W. Impact of SFAS 93 on colleges and universities, by Ruth W. Epps and Annette Bailey. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 54-6.
- Fischer, Mary. Should colleges and universities report cash flow? (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*. Feb. 28-March 3, 1990. Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 319-25.) [*106.3 A]
- Fischer, Mary. Toward better annual reports for colleges and universities, by Mary L. Fischer and Teresa P. Gordon. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Summer 1991, p. 35-44.
- Gordon, Gus. Suggestions for improved reporting and evaluation of spending efficiencies of colleges and universities: Texas, a case study. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*. Feb. 28-March 3, 1990. Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 303-9.) [*106.3 A]
- Gordon, Teresa P. Report cards for colleges and universities, by Teresa P. Gordon and Mary Fischer. (In American Accounting Association, Western Region. *Proceedings of the 25th annual Western Region meeting*. n.p., 1990. p. 9-16.) [*106.3 A]
- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Governmental college and university accounting and financial reporting models. Norwalk, Conn., 1991. 14 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 077-B, April 30, 1991. *Exposure draft*. Proposed statement of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.) [*341 G]
- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Governmental college and university accounting and financial reporting models. Norwalk, Conn., 1991. 10 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 080-A, Oct. 1991. *Statement*, no. 15.) [*341 G]
- Harvard University. Harvard College. Financial report to the Board of Overseers of Harvard College for the fiscal year 1989-1990. Cambridge, Mass., 1990. 81 p. [*250 Sch]
- National Association of College and University Business Officers. Financial accounting and reporting manual for higher education. Washington, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Sch]
- Rafferty, William J. Government accounting and financial reporting manual. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [341 R]

Great Britain

- Boyne, George. Accountability and local authority annual reports: the case of Welsh District Councils, by George Boyne and Jennifer Law. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1991, p. 179-94.

New Zealand

- Dixon, Keith. External reporting by New Zealand universities 1985-1989: improving accountability, by Keith Dixon, David Coy and Greg Tower. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1991, p. 159-78.

Statistics

- Almanac. *Chronicle of higher education*, v. 38, Aug. 28, 1991, entire issue, 104 p.
- Chronicle of Higher Education. Almanac of higher education, 1991. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, c1991. 362 p. [107 C]
- United States. National Center for Education Statistics. Digest of education statistics, 1990, by Thomas D. Snyder and Charlene M. Hoffman. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 459 p. [*250 Sch]

Supervision and review

- Gordon, Teresa P. Report cards for colleges and universities, by Teresa P. Gordon and Mary Fischer. (In American Accounting Association, Western Region. *Proceedings of the 25th annual Western Region meeting*. n.p., 1990. p. 9-16.) [*106.3 A]

Surveys

- Epps, Ruth W. Impact of SFAS 93 on colleges and universities, by Ruth W. Epps and Annette Bailey. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 54-6.
- Robinson, Peter B. Entrepreneurship education in America's major universities, by Peter Robinson and Max Haynes. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 41-52.
- Solomon, George T. Trends in small business management and entrepreneurship education in the United States, by George T. Solomon and Lloyd W. Fernald. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 25-39.

Texas

- DEA and ratio efficiency analyses for public institutions of higher learning in Texas, by Taesik Ahn and others. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 5, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 165-85.) [311 R]

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENTS

- AACSB adopts new accounting accreditation standards. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 6.
- Gaffney, Mary Anne. Accounting department retreats, by Mary Anne Gaffney and Bill N. Schwartz. (Education) *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Winter 1991, p. 25-6.
- Johnson, Kenneth H. Comparative preparedness of native and transfer students at the beginning of the upper-level accounting curriculum. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 59-63.) [*106.3 A]
- Marts, John A. Does a research-oriented faculty help or hinder CPA exam candidates? By John Marts, Richard Roscher and John Garriss. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991. p. 34-8.) [*106.3 A]
- Tang, Roger Y. W. Publication activities of AACSB-accredited accounting programs - a further analysis and extension, by Roger Y.W. Tang and Jerry G. Kreuze. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 30-45.
- U.S. professors rank Arthur Andersen the top firm for new graduates. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, June 15, 1991, p. 1-4.

Administration

- Kennedy, Dennis T. Computer application of an AHP-Delphi approach to conflict resolution in hiring accounting faculty, by Dennis T. Kennedy and Jack Rappaport. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings*, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 157-64.) [*106.3 A]

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, ACCOUNTING SCHOOLS

Australia

- Campbell, Peter J. Accounting education at the Australian National University: accounting for change, by Peter J. Campbell and Roger L. Burritt. *Accounting history* (AAANZ), v. 3, no. 2, 1991, p. 94-103.
- Mathews, Russell. Accounting in higher education. *Accounting history* (AAANZ), v. 3, no. 1, 1991, p. 1-13.

Great Britain

- Holland, Kevin. Recruitment by accounting departments in the higher education sector: an analysis of recent appointees. *British accounting review*, v. 23, March 1991, p. 49-66.

Statistics

- National Association of State Boards of Accountancy. CPA candidate performance on the Uniform CPA examination. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 213 p. [*107.2 N]
- National Association of State Boards of Accountancy. CPA candidate performance on the Uniform CPA examination. 1991 ed. New York, c1991. 213 p. [*107.2 N]

Surveys

- Capettini, Robert. Survey of factory automation topics in managerial and cost accounting, by Robert Capettini and Howard R. Toole. *Journal of cost analysis*, Spring 1991, p. 41-61.
- Deitrick, James W. Five-year accounting programs versus other accounting programs in Texas: a survey of schools and professionals, by James W. Deitrick and Robert V. Egenolf. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 192-6.) [*106.3 A]
- Doran, B. Michael. Determinants of student performance in Accounting Principles I and II, by B. Michael Doran, Marvin L. Bouillon and Claire G. Smith. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 74-84.
- Greenawalt, Mary B. Patterns of accounting faculty mobility, by Mary B. Greenawalt and Donald V. Saffner. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 25-40.
- Harrison, Walter T. Some considerations in designing a five-year accounting program, by Walter T. Harrison, Delton L. Chesser and Lucian G. Conway. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 53-65.
- Sobel, Bernice. Survey of PFP courses in colleges and universities. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, Dec./Jan. 1991, p. 5. 7. (*106.1 A)

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, ACCOUNTING SCHOOLS

- AACSB adopts new accounting accreditation standards. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 6.
- Diamond, Michael A. Schools of accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 43.
- Federation of Schools of Accountancy - the organization of accredited graduate programs in accounting: position statement on the role and responsibilities of the university professoriate. *Federation of Schools of Accountancy newsletter*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 9-10.
- Federation of Schools of Accountancy. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual meeting, Dec. 9-11, 1990, edited by Thomas D. Hubbard and Kung H. Chen. Chicago, 1991. 160 p. (Accounting education in the 1990's... and beyond.) [*107.9 F]
- Flesher, Tonya K. Results of an experiment with an accounting and business honors course. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 69-73.) [*106.3 A]
- Loeb, Stephen E. Evaluation of outcomes of accounting ethics education. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Feb. 1991, p. 77-84.
- Siegel, Philip H. Socialisation of the accounting professional: evidence of the effect of educational structure on subsequent auditor retention and advancement, by Philip H. Siegel, Mark M. Blank and John T. Rigby. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 4, 1991, p. 58-70.

Sundem, Gary L. Catching up. *New accountant*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 24, 26, 28, 59-60.

Williams, Doyle Z. Additional grants awarded for implementation of improvements in accounting education, by Doyle Z. Williams and Gary L. Sundem. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 315-30.

Statistics

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1991, by Marylou Walsh in conjunction with John E. Young. New York, c1991. 39 p. [*103.2 A]

Leathers, Park E. CPA candidate statistics. *New accountant*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 16-18, 20, 22.

National Association of State Boards of Accountancy. CPA candidate performance on the Uniform CPA examination. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 213 p. [*107.2 N]

National Association of State Boards of Accountancy. CPA candidate performance on the Uniform CPA examination. 1991 ed. New York, c1991. 213 p. [*107.2 N]

Surveys

U.S. professors rank Arthur Andersen the top firm for new graduates. *CPA personnel report*, v. 10, Aug. 1991, p. 1-3.

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, BLACK

New York State Society of Certified Public Accountants. Special Advisory Task Force to Study Blacks in the CPA Profession. Report on the status of blacks in the CPA profession, August 1990. New York, c1990. 67 p., plus appendices. [*103.7 N]

Redmer, Timothy A. O. Minority colleges and universities: can their graduates be competitive in accounting? (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va.* n.p., 1990. p. 32-6.) [*106.3 A]

Surveys

Booker, Quinton. Case study of the relationship between undergraduate black accounting majors' ACT scores and their intermediate accounting performance. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 66-73.

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, BUSINESS

Bricker's international directory, volume 2: short-term university-based executive programs, 1991. 3rd ed. Princeton, Peterson's Guide, c1990. 197 p. [050 B]

Brodén, Barry C. Preparing for PFP, by Barry C. Brodén and Anthony T. Krzystofik. *New accountant*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 16, 18-21.

Byrne, John A. Back to school: the B-schools that are best in executive education. *Business week*, Oct. 28, 1991, p. 102-7.

Byrne, John A. Runner-up business schools that make the grade. (Personal business) *Business week*, Jan. 28, 1991, p. 96-7.

Byrne, John A. Weekend warriors: a guide to MBAs for working execs. *Business week*, Oct. 28, 1991, p. 109, 112-14.

Byrne, John A. Wharton rewrites the book on B-schools. *Business week*, May 13, 1991, p. 43.

Campbell, Walter M. Objectives, topical content, and pedagogy of computer auditing courses in accredited schools of business: update of a survey, by Walter M. Campbell, Frederick G. Davis and Timothy P. Cronan. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex.* n.p., 1990. p. 167-74.) [*106.3 A]

Cheit, Earl F. Coming of Middle age in business and society. *California management review*, v. 33, Winter 1991, p. 71-9.

Edney, Robert K. Is the accounting profession facing a brain drain? (Accountants' forum) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 74, 76, 78-80.

Fielden, John S. Merit myopia and business school faculty publications, by John S. Fielden and Jean D. Gibbons. *Business horizons*, v. 34, March-April 1991, p. 8-12.

Flesher, Tonya K. Results of an experiment with an accounting and business honors course. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990.* n.p., 1990. p. 69-73.) [*106.3 A]

Kaplan, Robert S. Topic of quality in business school education and research. *Selections*, v. 8, Autumn 1991, p. 13-21.

Katz, Jerome A. Institution and infrastructure of entrepreneurship. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 85-102.

Konrad, Walencia. Can Tennessee put its B-school on the map? (The corporation) *Business week*, March 11, 1991, p. 74.

Kraft, Kenneth L. Relative importance of social responsibility in determining organizational effectiveness: student responses. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, March 1991, p. 179-88.

Leavitt, Harold J. Socializing our MBAs: total immersion? Managed cultures? Brainwashing? (Management education) *California management review*, v. 33, Summer 1991, p. 127-43.

Machan, Tibor R. Teaching business ethics in an academic environment of mistrust. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, March 1991, p. 59-65.

O'Connor, Walter. Internationalization of the accounting curriculum. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 41.

Schwartz, Robert H. Role of business schools in managing the incongruence between doing what is right and doing what it takes to get ahead, by Robert H. Schwartz, Sami Kassem and Dean Ludwig. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, June 1991, p. 465-9.

Shenkir, William G. New standards for accreditation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 40.

Sims, Ronald R. Increasing applied business ethics courses in business school curricula, by Ronald R. Sims and Serbrenia J. Sims. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, March 1991, p. 211-19.

Tinari, Frank D. Why ethics in the business school curriculum? By Frank D. Tinari and John J. Mitchell. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, March 1991, p. 1-4. What exactly does a dean do? *Baylor business review*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 2-4.

Graduate programs

See also Master of business administration programs

Boissoneau, Robert. Pursuing the best degree: MBA or MHA? By Robert Boissoneau and Bradford L. Kirkman-Liff. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 1, 1991, p. 75-87.

Brodén, Barry C. Preparing for PFP, by Barry C. Brodén and Anthony T. Krzystofik. *New accountant*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 16, 18-21.

Gitomer, Drew H. Cognitive science perspectives on problem solving: implications for assessment in graduate management education. *Selections*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 39-44.

Leavitt, Harold J. On socializing our MBAs: a rebuttal to Richard West's response. *Selections*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 23-6.

Sedlak, Michael. Case method and business education at Northwestern University, 1906-1971, by Michael Sedlak and Steven Schlossman. *Selections*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 14-38.

Stuart, Bruce S. Top business schools: the ultimate guide, by Bruce S. Stuart and Kim D. Stuart. New York, Prentice Hall Press, c1990. 303 p. [050 S]

Swanson, E. Burton. Information systems as a field of study: its place in the graduate business school, by E. Burton Swanson, Frank F. Land and David Targett. *Selections*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 6-16.

West, Richard R. On socializing our MBAs: a response to Harold Leavitt's article: good diagnosis, bad prescription. *Selections*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 17-22.

Great Britain

Perry, Bob. Degree of management training. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 1, 1991, p. 16-18.

Management

Alutto, Joseph A. Issues affecting business schools: a dean's perspective. *Selections*, v. 8, Autumn 1991, p. 2-12.

Statistics

Byrne, John A. Back to school: the B-schools that are best in executive education. *Business week*, Oct. 28, 1991, p. 102-7.

Byrne, John A. Weekend warriors: a guide to MBAs for working execs. *Business week*, Oct. 28, 1991, p. 109, 112-14.

Surveys

Poorsoltan, Keramat. Business ethics: views of future leaders, by Keramat Poorsoltan, Sammy G. Amin and Ahmad Tootoonchi. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Winter 1991, p. 4-9.

Schoenfeldt, Lyle F. Teaching of business ethics: a survey of AACSB member schools, by Lyle F. Schoenfeldt, Don M. McDonald and Stuart A. Youngblood. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, March 1991, p. 237-41.

Swanson, E. Burton. Information systems as a field of study: its place in the graduate business school, by E. Burton Swanson, Frank F. Land and David Targett. *Selections*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 6-16.

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, LAW

Cantwell, William P. Wither the calling: pun or prediction. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 17-1 - 17-36.) [750.2 P]

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, MEDICAL

Wagner, Lynn. Mission and Marlboros don't mix: group. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 1, 1991, p. 20.

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, PRIVATE

Patterson's American education, vol. 88. 1992 ed. Mount Prospect, Ill., Educational Directories, c1992. 830 p. [050 P]

Finance

Rovelstad, R. Gary. College and university use of selected ratios: a preliminary study. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama*. n.p., 1991. p. 232-6.) [*106.3 A]

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, PUBLIC

Cary, Francis G. Planned maintenance programs: staying ahead of trouble. *School business affairs*, v. 57, July 1991, p. 22-5.

Dunklee, Dennis R. Risk analysis: a process, by Dennis R. Dunklee and Richard Fields. (Legal issues) *School business affairs*, v. 57, Oct. 1991, p. 48-9.

Edwards, Dan. Purchasing from the vendor's perspective. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Aug. 1991, p. 16-20.

Krueger, Glenn S. Better approach to collective bargaining: evolving to a formula-based teachers' agreement, by Glenn S. Krueger and Lewis R. Sproull. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Oct. 1991, p. 43-5.

Krueger, James. Environmental challenges: radon and carbon dioxide in school buildings. *School business affairs*, v. 57, July 1991, p. 30-2.

Membership directory and buyers guide, 1991. *School business affairs*, v. 57, March 1991, entire issue, (270) p.

Oehm, J. Kent. Enhancing productivity: a structured approach to downsizing. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Sept. 1991, p. 22-4.

Patterson's American education, vol. 88. 1992 ed. Mount Prospect, Ill., Educational Directories, c1992. 830 p. [050 P]

Accountability

Walters, Donald L. Service efforts and accomplishments (SEA) reporting: a challenge for school financial reporting. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Nov. 1991, p. 28-9, 31-3.

Accounting

College and university accounting. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 11-12.

Dye, Allen F. Does your school district's accounting system rate an A? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, March 1991, p. 49-51.

GASB 15 clarifies accounting for public colleges, universities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 30.

GASB exposure draft on colleges and universities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 19-20.

GASB issues exposure draft on colleges and universities. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 54.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Governmental college and university accounting and financial reporting models. Norwalk, Conn., 1991. 14 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 077-B, April 30, 1991. *Exposure draft*. Proposed statement of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.) [*341 G]

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Governmental college and university accounting and financial reporting models. Norwalk, Conn., 1991. 10 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 080-A, Oct. 1991. *Statement*, no. 15.) [*341 G]

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Governmental college and university accounting and financial reporting models. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 129-31. (*Governmental Accounting Standards Board statement*, no. 15)

Harmer, W. Gary. GASB's new standard on reporting entity for school districts. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Oct. 1991, p. 28-31.

McDougall, Donald B. GASB 8 compliance: guidelines to ease the pain. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Oct. 1991, p. 18-21.

Administration

Fenster, Larry C. Maintenance services: keeping them in-house or contracting them out, by Larry C. Fenster and Nick Viscio. *School business affairs*, v. 57, July 1991, p. 8-13.

Heneman, Herbert G. Assessment of a merit pay program for school district administrators, by Herbert G. Heneman and I. Phillip Young. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 35-47.

Lewis, Richard D. Reorganizing your maintenance department, by Richard D. Lewis and Larry J. Lamay. *School business affairs*, v. 57, July 1991, p. 14-17.

Budgeting

Administration & instruction costs: Nevada School Board asks the tough questions, by Stanley H.L. Chow and others. *School business affairs*, v. 57, April 1991, p. 37-42.

Allen, Ian J. Unreserved fund balance and public school system finance. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Oct. 1991, p. 10-17.

Jolly, Mike. Budget modification process meets the challenge of changing times, by Mike Jolly and Susan Hatfield. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Oct. 1991, p. 23-6.

Kamnikar, Judith A. Study to determine the effect of the budget environment on expenditure patterns of state-supported colleges and universities, by Judith A. Kamnikar and Edward G. Kamnikar. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex.* n.p., 1990. p. 311-17.) [*106.3 A]

Robinson, Glen E. Local school budget profile study, by Glen E. Robinson and Nancy Protheroe. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Sept. 1991, p. 6-15.

Great Britain

Chalker, David. Chequing out LMS in Wiltshire, by David Chalker and Phil Cooch. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 1, 1991, p. 15-16.

Costs

Administration & instruction costs: Nevada School Board asks the tough questions, by Stanley H.L. Chow and others. *School business affairs*, v. 57, April 1991, p. 37-42.

Bender, Betty. Central commissary: reduce and control food service costs. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Nov. 1991, p. 16-19.

Murphy, Dennis. Cost-saving techniques that work, by Dennis Murphy and Robert McKeen. *School business affairs*, v. 57, June 1991, p. 22-5.

Data processing

Chase, William M. Computerizing the classroom: issues in architectural design & renovation. *School business affairs*, v. 57, May 1991, p. 12-14.

Pannell, Dorothy V. Computerized point of sale = faster service + better accountability. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Nov. 1991, p. 10-11, 13-15.

Salmon, Stephen H. Potential of computerized pupil transportation: how to evaluate systems & their benefits. *School business affairs*, v. 57, April 1991, p. 20-4.

Walker, James C. Data disasters: what to do before you've lost it all. *School business affairs*, v. 57, May 1991, p. 6-10.

Finance

Allen, Ian J. Unreserved fund balance and public school system finance. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Oct. 1991, p. 10-17.

Bahl, Roy. School finance reform and impact on property taxes, by Roy Bahl, David Sjoquist and W. Loren Williams. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 163-71.) [751 N]

Goldhammer, Earl. Ohio taxation of electric utilities. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 205-9.) [751 N]

Kamnikar, Judith A. Study to determine the effect of the budget environment on expenditure patterns of state-supported colleges and universities, by Judith A. Kamnikar and Edward G. Kamnikar. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 311-17.) [*106.3 A]

Rogers, Joy J. Why are you paying these claims? *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Oct. 1991, p. 73-4, 78.

Oklahoma

Seixas, Suzanne. Fed up and fighting back. *Money*, v. 20, Jan. 1991, p. 94-6, 98-9.

Financial management

Rovelstad, R. Gary. College and university use of selected ratios: a preliminary study. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991. p. 232-6.) [*106.3 A]

Great Britain

Chalker, David. Chequing out LMS in Wiltshire, by David Chalker and Phil Cooch. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 1, 1991, p. 15-16.

Food service

Bender, Betty. Central commissary: reduce and control food service costs. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Nov. 1991, p. 16-19.

Pannell, Dorothy V. Computerized point of sale = faster service + better accountability. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Nov. 1991, p. 10-11, 13-15.

Stainbrook, Ronald. Quest for a completely self-supporting food service program. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Nov. 1991, p. 4-7, 9.

Information systems

Kory, Ross. School district information systems: infrastructure of the '90s. *School business affairs*, v. 57, May 1991, p. 20-2.

Insurance

Abel, Gene P. School district health care expense: moderating the escalation rate. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Dec. 1991, p. 26-8.

Grabill, Thomas G. Self-funded long-term disability. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Jan. 1991, p. 40-2.

Internal auditing

Cuzzetto, Charles. Everyone wins with auditing internships, by Charles Cuzzetto and Roy Polley. (Ideas @ work) *School business affairs*, v. 57, Oct. 1991, p. 46-7.

Liability

Conner, Martin F. Lawsuit abuse & punitive damages: the need for reform. *School business affairs*, v. 57, June 1991, p. 17-18.

Dunklee, Dennis R. Back to school primer on negligence and play-site risk management, by Dennis R. Dunklee and Thom Thompson. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Sept. 1991, p. 30-3.

Management

Berlonghi, Alexander. Managing the risks of school district special events. *School business affairs*, v. 57, June 1991, p. 12-16. (Includes a risk analysis checklist.)

Decker, Robert H. Helping the school board & negotiating team understand their roles. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Feb. 1991, p. 6-9.

Eiler, Edward E. When collective bargaining isn't working. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Feb. 1991, p. 18-21.

Frombach, John W. Negotiations: are you prepared? *School business affairs*, v. 57, Feb. 1991, p. 14-16.

Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental accounting trends and techniques, 1991: annual survey of accounting practices followed by 500 local governmental units, edited by Joseph J. Soldano; special update analysis section by Cornelius E. Tierney and Deborah A. Koebele. 4th ed. New York, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (The reports analyzed for this study were prepared by the governmental units during the period July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1988.) [*344.1 A]

College and university accounting. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 11-12.

Dye, Allen F. Does your school district's accounting system rate an A? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, March 1991, p. 49-51.

GASB 15 clarifies accounting for public colleges, universities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 30.

GASB exposure draft on colleges and universities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 19-20.

GASB issues exposure draft on colleges and universities. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 54.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Governmental college and university accounting and financial reporting models. Norwalk, Conn., 1991. 14 p. (Governmental accounting standards series, no. 077-B, April 30, 1991. *Exposure draft*. Proposed statement of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.) [*341 G]

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Governmental college and university accounting and financial reporting models. Norwalk, Conn., 1991. 10 p. (Governmental accounting standards series, no. 080-A, Oct. 1991. *Statement*, no. 15.) [*341 G]

- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Governmental college and university accounting and financial reporting models. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 129-31. (*Governmental Accounting Standards Board statement*, no. 15)
- Harmer, W. Gary. GASB's new standard on reporting entity for school districts. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Oct. 1991, p. 28-31.
- New Mexico. Office of the State Auditor. State of New Mexico, Albuquerque Public School District 12, annual financial report, June 30, 1990. Sante Fe., 1990. 176 p. [*250 Sch]
- Walters, Donald L. Service efforts and accomplishments (SEA) reporting: a challenge for school financial reporting. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Nov. 1991, p. 28-9, 31-3.
- Statistics**
- Robinson, Glen E. Salaries for school business officials, 1990-91, by Glen E. Robinson and Melinda H. Brown. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Aug. 1991, p. 6-14.
- SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, VOCATIONAL**
- Dunklee, Dennis R. Reducing your liability risk in vocational education, by Dennis R. Dunklee and John E. Bonfadini. *School business affairs*, v. 57, April 1991, p. 43-5.
- Lusterman, Seymour. Innovation and change in voc-tech education, by Seymour Lusterman and Leonard Lund. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 29 p. (*Report*, no. 964) [*250 Sch]
- SCHOONMAKER, PETER M.**
- Winning support for expert systems in a hostile business environment. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 23-8.
- SCHORG, CHANDRA.**
- Raiborn, Cecily A. Takeovers: it helps to know how to play the game, by Cecily Raiborn, Dinah Payne and Chandra Schorg. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, March 1991, p. 27-32.
- SCHORR, BURT.**
- Doctors and hospitals: unsafe connections. *Physician's management*, v. 31, June 1991, p. 85-6, 88, 93-4, 96, 99.
- SCHORR, DAVID G.**
- Implementing flexible benefits plans. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 51-3.
- SCHOU, COREY.**
- Information security professional certification. *Edpacs*, v. 19, Dec. 1991, p. 9-15.
- SCHOUTEN, JOHN W.**
- McAlexander, James H. Positioning professional services: segmenting the financial services market, by James H. McAlexander, John W. Schouten and Debra L. Scammon. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 149-66.
- SCHRADER, MICHAEL E.**
- Dual banking and state bank insurance powers: diversifying financial services through the bank door. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 66, Winter 1990, p. 295-313.
- SCHRAGENHEIM, ELI.**
- Buffer management: a diagnostic tool for production control, by Eli Schragenheim and Boaz Ronen. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Second quarter 1991, p. 74-9.
- SCHRAMKA, E. G.**
- S stock redemptions treated as distributions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 90.
- SCHRECONGOST, JAMES R.**
- Professional development: a long-term investment or current expense? (Focusing on fundamentals) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 74, Nov. 1991, p. 67-9.
- SCHREIBER, ALFRED L.**
- Your big event: checklist to prevent a disaster. *Public personnel management*, v. 36, Fall 1991, p. 20-1.
- SCHREIBER, NORMAN.**
- Your home office. New York, Harper & Row, c1990. 306 p. [209.5 S]
- SCHRIEBMAN, ROBERT S.**
- Tax collectors - their powers and habits. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 8-1 - 8-62.) [750.2 S]
- SCHROEDER, DAVID L.**
- Salaries 1990: is gap narrowing between men's and women's salaries? By David L. Schroeder and Karl E. Reichardt. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, June 1991, p. 25-31.
- SCHROEDER, JACK D.**
- Billings, B. Anthony. Research and experimentation as an investment alternative: the effect of the incremental tax credit, by B. Anthony Billings and Jack D. Schroeder. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 60-1, 80.
- SCHROEDER, MICHAEL.**
- Recasting of Alcoa. *Business week*, Sept. 9, 1991, p. 62, 64.
- SCHROEDER, NICHOLAS.**
- Gibson, Charles. Improving financial reports with ratios, by Charles Gibson and Nicholas Schroeder. n.p., n.d. 6 p. (*Controllers Council papers series*) [*174 G]
- SCHROEDER, RICHARD G.**
- Employee loyalty, professional commitment and audit approach, by Richard G. Schroeder, Alan Reinstein and Bill N. Schwartz. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 32-5.
- Omundson, Janet. Publication productivity and accounting faculty promotion: perceptions and realities, by Janet Omundson, Gary J. Mann and Richard Schroeder. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 9-17.
- Survey of accounting, by Richard G. Schroeder and Charles P. Zlatkovich. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 783 p. [110 S]
- SCHROEDER, ROGER G.**
- Benson, P. George. Effects of organizational context on quality management: an empirical investigation, by P. George Benson, Jayant V. Saraph and Roger G. Schroeder. *Management science*, v. 37, Sept. 1991, p. 1107-24.
- Vickery, Shawnee K. Theory of production competence revisited. (Comments and notes) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, July/Aug. 1991, p. 635-43.
- SCHUBERT, DARREL R.**
- Maholm, Timothy R. Selecting the right training, by Timothy R. Maholm and Darrel R. Schubert. (Staff training and development) *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 84-9.
- SCHUBERT, WALT.**
- Barenbaum, Les. Pricing of executive stock options: a comparison of the Black-Scholes and Shelton models, by Les Barenbaum and Walt Schubert. *Valuation*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 108-17.
- SCHUETZE, WALTER.**
- Keep it simple. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 113-17.

SCHUL, PATRICK L.

Alexander, Joe F. Analyzing interpersonal communications in industrial marketing negotiations, by Joe F. Alexander, Patrick L. Schul and Emin Babakus. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 129-39.

SCHULKIN, JAY.

Sarokin, David. Environmental concerns and the business of banking, by David Sarokin and Jay Schulkun. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Feb. 1991, p. 6-19.

SCHULTHEIS, ROBERT.

Management information systems: the manager's view, by Robert Schultheis and Mary Sumner. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1992. 839 p., plus glossary. [201.8 S]

SCHULTZ, A. CHARLES.

Wakeman, J. Peter. Charitable options: the use of an option agreement to facilitate gifts of real estate to charitable remainder trusts, by J. Peter Wakeman and A. Charles Schultz. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 207-14.

SCHULTZ, DANIELLE.

Improving productivity in management. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, July/Aug. 1991, p. 30-2.

SCHULTZ, DON E.

Sales promotion management, by Don E. Schultz and William A. Robinson. Lincolnwood, Ill., NTC Business Books, 1988. 487 p. [206.5 S]

SCHULTZ, LESLIE.

Controlling corporate travel, by Leslie Schultz and Paul Lombino. *CFO*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 25-6, 28.

SCHULTZ, RAY.

Hungry marketers chew on the credit starved. *Business and society review*, no. 78, Summer 1991, p. 33-8.

SCHULZ, BILL.

Accounting careers today: good-bye to the bean counter. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 24, April/June 1991, p. 7.

SCHULZ, DIANE K.

Yang, James G. S. Tax benefits of a home partly rented to a tenant, by James G.S. Yang and Diane K. Schulz. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 496-501.

SCHULZ, ERIC R.

Carnevale, Anthony P. Training the technical work force, by Anthony P. Carnevale, Leila J. Gainer and Eric R. Schulz. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, 1990. 196 p. [223.8 C]

SCHULZ, WAYNE E.

Collins, J. Carlton. Accounting software installation services, by J. Carlton Collins and Wayne E. Schulz. (Computer users) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 32-3. Collins, J. Carlton. Computer bulletin boards, by J. Carlton Collins and Wayne E. Schulz. (Computer users) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 33.

SCHUMACHER, JIM.

Schumacher, Vickie. Understanding living trusts: how to avoid probate, save taxes and more, by Vickie Schumacher and Jim Schumacher. 2nd ed. Los Angeles, Schumacher and Co., c1990. 209 p. [241 S]

SCHUMACHER, VICKIE.

Understanding living trusts: how to avoid probate, save taxes and more, by Vickie Schumacher and Jim Schumacher. 2nd ed. Los Angeles, Schumacher and Co., c1990. 209 p. [241 S]

SCHUMANN, PAUL D.

Repatriating foreign subsidiaries' earnings. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 1-15.

SCHUSSLER, JOSEPH M.

American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama, edited by Joseph M. Schussler. n.p., 1991. 266 p. [*106.3 A]

SCHUSTER, ERIC S.

Mishkin, Douglas B. Understanding the ADA, by Douglas B. Mishkin and Eric S. Schuster. *Association management*, v. 43, April 1991, p. 51-3, 74.

SCHUSTER, J. MARK DAVIDSON.

Formula funding controversy at the National Endowment for the Arts. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 2, Fall 1991, p. 37-57.

SCHUSTER, JOE.

Computers: training makes your investment work. *Club management*, v. 70, March 1991, p. 46-8, 50, 52, 72.

Foodservice meets the bottom line: managing today's F&B costs has become a juggling act. *Club management*, v. 70, Jan. 1991, p. 30-3.

SCHUTTE, JAMES E.

How to snag Dr. Right. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 68, Jan. 21, 1991, p. 73-4, 76, 78, 80-1, 85.

SCHUTZER, A. I.

Are your bank deposits really safe? *Medical economics*, v. 68, Dec. 2, 1991, p. 50, 53-4, 57-9.

Cut your legal costs down to size. *Medical economics*, v. 68, June 17, 1991, p. 103-7.

Does incorporation still make sense? *Medical economics*, v. 68, May 20, 1991, p. 157-8, 160.

Don't knuckle under if you're hit with a tax penalty. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 110, 112-14.

How small can computers get? *Medical economics*, v. 68, Jan. 21, 1991, p. 86-8.

Keep emotions out of your portfolio. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 68, Jan. 7, 1991, p. 67-8, 70.

Stocks: pros pick winners for a fast or muddy track. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 135-6, 139-40, 143-4.

Where to get life insurance if you're a major risk. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Sept. 2, 1991, p. 99-102.

SCHWAB, ROBERT M.

Hulten, Charles R. Haig-Simons-Tiebout comprehensive income tax, by Charles R. Hulten and Robert M. Schwab. *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 67-78.

SCHWAB, SUSAN F.

Software selection process can't always go by the book, by Susan F. Schwab and Ernest A. Kallman. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, May 1991, p. 9, 17, 23, 32-7.

SCHWABACHER, KAREN L.

Brown, Ronald S. Much dentistry qualifies for medical insurance, by Ronald S. Brown and Karen L. Schwabacher. *Dental economics*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 33-4, 36.

SCHWADRON, KAREN.

Bright success in rural towns. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Nov. 1991, p. 32-7.

SCHWAN, EDWARD S.

Marginal return on invested capital versus internal rate of return, by Edward S. Schwan and William A. Remaley. (Investment justification) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 55-8.

SCHWARTZ, ANNA J.

Hendry, David F. Econometric analysis of U.K. money demand in Monetary trends in the United States and the United Kingdom, by David F. Hendry and Neil R. Ericsson. *American economic review*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 8-38.

SCHWARTZ, BILL N.

Advances in accounting: a research annual, vol. 8, 1990, edited by Bill N. Schwartz. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1990. 330 p. [110 A]
Gaffney, Mary Anne. Accounting department retreats, by Mary Anne Gaffney and Bill N. Schwartz. (Education) *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Winter 1991, p. 25-6.
Schroeder, Richard G. Employee loyalty, professional commitment and audit approach, by Richard G. Schroeder, Alan Reinstein and Bill N. Schwartz. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 32-5.

SCHWARTZ, DAN.

Forecasting retiree health care expenses, by Dan Schwartz, Mickey Smith and Stephen F. Coady. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 38-45.

SCHWARTZ, EVAN I.

Brandt, Richard. Can the U.S. stay ahead in software? By Richard Brandt, Evan I. Schwartz and Neil Gross. (Information processing) *Business week*, March 11, 1991, p. 98-101, 104-5.
Coming slowdown over software patents, by Evan I. Schwartz and Michele Galen. (Information processing) *Business week*, May 13, 1991, p. 104, 106.
Credit bureaus: consumers are stewing - and suing, by Evan I. Schwartz and others. (Information processing) *Business week*, July 29, 1991, p. 69-70.
Verity, John W. Software made simple: will object-oriented programming transform the computer industry? By John W. Verity and Evan I. Schwartz. *Business week*, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 92-5, 98, 100.

SCHWARTZ, GAIL GARFIELD.

U.S. telecommunications policy: demand dictates supply. *GAO journal*, no. 12, Spring 1991, p. 15-21.

SCHWARTZ, MARLYN A.

Accounting for leases. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 6, 16.
Capital investments. (Accounting scene) *National public accountant*, v. 36, May 1991, p. 6-7.
Cash budgeting. (Accounting scene) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 6, 23.
Determining the cost of assets. (Accounting scene) *National public accountant*, v. 36, April 1991, p. 6-7.
Financial statement presentation. (Accounting scene) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 6-7.
Leases with bargain purchase options. (Accounting scene) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 9, 20.
Time value of money. (Accounting scene) *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 6, 10.
What's it all about? (Accounting scene) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 8, 12.
Year end accounting. (Accounting scene) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Jan. 1991, p. 6-7.

SCHWARTZ, RICHARD A.

Due diligence: assessing the survivorship purchase. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, May 1991, p. 22-4, 26.

SCHWARTZ, RICHARD G.

Curtis, Susan G. Window programs under qualified plans: the Age discrimination in employment act and the Older workers benefit protection act of 1990, by Susan G. Curtis and Richard G. Schwartz. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 70-80.

SCHWARTZ, ROBERT H.

Role of business schools in managing the incongruence between doing what is right and doing what it takes to get ahead, by Robert H. Schwartz, Sami Kassem and Dean Ludwig. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, June 1991, p. 465-9.

SCHWARTZ, ROBERT M.

Rogers, Thomas C. Seizing rents from problem real estate properties, by Thomas C. Rogers and Robert M. Schwartz. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, June 1991, p. 46-52.

SCHWARTZ, ROBERT S.

Understanding the proposed partnership disguised sale regulations. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 53-68.

SCHWARTZ, STEVEN H.

Look at the numbers. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 44, 46-8.

SCHWARTZ, THOMAS V.

Relationship between stock indices and stock index futures from 3:00 to 3:15: a clarification. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Oct. 1991, p. 647-9.

SCHWARTZ, WILLIAM B.

Must we ration health care? By William B. Schwartz and Henry J. Aaron. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 37, 39-41.

SCHWARTZHOFF, MARK J.

Valenza Garrett, Charlene G. Accounting for collateralized bond obligations, by Charlene G. Valenza Garrett and Mark J. Schwartzhoff. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 14-20.

SCHWARTZMAN, RANDY.

Valuation of employer provided transportation. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 68.

SCHWARZ, JONATHAN S.

EC directives cover cross-border income flows. (European Community issues) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 180-4.
Transfer pricing European style. (European Community) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 120-3.
VAT recovery denied to Dutch holding company. (European Community issues) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 250-2.

SCHWARZ, MELBERT E.

Rouso, Ada S. Accounting for the costs of package designs, by Ada S. Rouso and Melbert E. Schwarz. *Tax executive*, v. 43, March-April 1991, p. 98-101.

SCHWARZ, NORBERT.

Assimilation and contrast effects in part-whole question sequences: a conversational logic analysis, by Norbert Schwarz, Fritz Strack and Hans-Peter Mai. *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 55, Spring 1991, p. 3-23.

SCHWARZBACH, HENRY.

Current value experiences of The Rouse Company, 1973-1989, by Henry Schwarzbach and Richard Vangermeersch. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 45-54.

SCHWASS, GARY L.

Managing change: a break-through in billing, by Gary L. Schwass and Grant L. Davies. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 42-5.

SCHWEIER, ANTHONY E.

Bendik, Paul A. How to maximize basis when an S corp. borrows cash, by Paul A. Bendik and Anthony E. Schweier. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 332-7.

SCHWEIHS, ROBERT P.

- Reilly, Robert F. How the buy/sell agreement smooths a shift in control, by Robert F. Reilly and Robert P. Schweihs. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 52-7.
- Reilly, Robert F. Valuation aspects of buy/sell agreements subsequent to the repeal of Section 2036(c), by Robert F. Reilly and Robert P. Schweihs. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Jan.-Feb./March-April 1991, p. 38-43.
- Reilly, Robert F. Valuation of accounting practices: what's it worth? By Robert F. Reilly and Robert P. Schweihs. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Feb. 1991, p. 20-9.

SCHWEIKART, JAMES A.

- Foreign currency translations may cause erratic equity positions, by James A. Schweikart and Robert H. Sanborn. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 104-7.

SCHWEIKER, RICHARD S.

- Threat from Capitol Hill. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 39-40, 42, 89.

SCHWEITZER, MARTIN.

- Yourstone, Evelin. Leaders in the electric utility industry do least-cost planning, by Evelin Yourstone, Martin Schweitzer and Eric Hirst. *Planning review*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 24-31.

SCHWEITZER, PAUL J.

- Optimizing processing rates for flexible manufacturing systems, by Paul J. Schweitzer and Abraham Seidmann. *Management science*, v. 37, April 1991, p. 454-66.

SCHWINDLE, MICHAEL.

- M.A.S. 90 EVOLUTION/2. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Oct. 1991, p. 20-1.

SCIALABBA, ANTHONY L.

- Retirement plan planning in recessionary times, by Anthony L. Scialabba and Melissa Kurtzman Scialabba. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 34-51.

SCIALABBA, MELISSA KURTZMAN.

- Scialabba, Anthony L. Retirement plan planning in recessionary times, by Anthony L. Scialabba and Melissa Kurtzman Scialabba. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 34-51.

SCIENTER

- Gerard, Fred N. Scienter requirement under Rule 10b-6, by Fred N. Gerard and Michael L. Hirschfeld. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 777-96.

SCIENTISTS

- Levin, Sharon G. Research productivity over the life cycle: evidence for academic scientists, by Sharon G. Levin and Paula E. Stephan. *American economic review*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 114-32.

SCIORRA, GINNY.

- Stepping up aid to the disabled. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 12.

SCOLES, MARK K.

- Deficiencies in employee benefit plan auditing spur DOL crackdown. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, April 30, 1991, p. 4-5.

- SCORECARD** of worldwide M&A. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 26, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 54-6.

SCORGIE, MICHAEL E.

- Early arithmetics and accounting histories: a comment. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 27, March 1991, p. 78-80.

SCOTTFORD, JOHN.

- Capital accounting in local authorities, by John Scotford and Martin Evans. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 7, 1991, p. 26-7, 29.

- SCOTLAND** resists the recession. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 10.

SCOTT, DAVID.

- How much risk can your company stand? By David Scott and Raghavan Sathianathan. *Risk management*, v. 38, June 1991, p. 85-8.

SCOTT, DAVID F.

- Secrecy of CAMELS, by David F. Scott, Raymond E. Spudeck and William G. Jens. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 47-51.

SCOTT, JEFFREY F.

- Hotel development in Eastern Germany: opportunities and obstacles, by Jeffrey F. Scott and Leo M. Renaghan. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 32, Oct. 1991, p. 44-51.

SCOTT, KEN.

- Technology outsourcing: a business tool for the '90s. (Science and technology) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, July 1, 1991, p. 54-6.

SCOTT, MICHELLE P.

- Real estate in the 90's: cautionary experiences and cautious survivors. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 186-9.

SCOTT, PETER.

- Activity-based costing and make-or-buy decisions, by Peter Scott and Mike Morrow. (International cost management) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 48-51.

SCOTT, RICHARD C.

- What exactly does a dean do? *Baylor business review*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 2-4.

SCOTT, ROGER.

- After the poll tax... new tax, new problems. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 7, 1991, p. 31-2.

SCOTT, WILLIAM R.

- Discussion of The auditor's off-equilibrium behaviors. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 276-8. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)

SCOTT (O.M.) & SONS COMPANY.

- Baker, George P. Lessons from a middle market LBO: the case of O.M. Scott, by George P. Baker and Karen H. Wruck. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 46-58.

- SCOTTISH** poll tax debts raise borrowing doubts. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 26, 1991, p. 6.

- SCOUT** mid-range software directory. Loveland, Colo., Software Press, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [203.9 S]

SCRANTON, DAVID F.

- How the proposed EPA rule affects lender liability. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 74, Oct. 1991, p. 18-28.

SCRAP, WASTE, SPOILAGE

- See also Hazardous waste
Hemphill, Thomas A. Marketer's new motto: it's keen to be green. *Business and society review*, no. 78, Summer 1991, p. 39-44.

- Lodge, George C. Knee-deep and rising: America's recycling crisis, by George C. Lodge and Jeffrey F. Rayport. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 128-39.
- McCarthy, Richard N. Financing pollution control facilities with tax-exempt bonds. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 211-17.
- Stephen, Ralph. Green should mean something else to CPAs besides money. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Nov. 30, 1991, p. 4.
- Teschke, Deborah A. Recycling program reduces hospital's disposal costs. (Provider perspective) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 108.
- Tikalsky, Susan. Turning tires into electricity. (Perspective) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, May 1, 1991, p. 17.
- Uffe, John A. Taking out the trash. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, May 1991, p. 32-6.

Cost accounting
Canada

- Laughlin, Bob. Accounting for waste or garbage accounting: some thoughts from non-accountants, by Bob Laughlin and Linda K. Varangu. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 3, 1991, p. 43-50.

SCRIBNER, EDMUND.

- Chewning, Eugene. Career in accounting education, by Eugene Chewning, Curtis L. DeBerg and Edmund Scribner. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Jan. 1991, p. 61-2.
- Compton, Nina H. Reference letters for students: what accounting educators should know, by Nina H. Compton and Edmund Scribner. (In American Accounting Association. *Southwest Region. Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 65-72.*) [*106.3 A]
- Foster, Taylor W. Beta stationarity and accounting for stock distributions, by Taylor W. Foster and Edmund A. Scribner. (In American Accounting Association. *Southwest Region. Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 271-8.*) [*106.3 A]

SCROGGIN, JOHN J.

- Practical estate planning checklist for clients facing disability or terminal illness. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 22-6.

SCROGGINS, LEE W.

- Ways to make your office/staff more productive. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Dec. 1991, p. 56-9, 63, 65, 69-70.

SCUDAMORE, PAUL.

- Selling holidays in an inflationary climate. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 56-7.

SCULLY, LARRY J.

- Environmental checklist for mergers and acquisitions, by Larry J. Scully and F. Breckinridge Montague. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 201-9.

SEABROOK, ALISON.

- Accountancy in Germany. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 63-5.
- Accountancy in Spain. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 36-7.
- EC jobs free-for-all. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Jan. 1991, p. 13.
- Structure and prospects in Belgium. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Jan. 1991, p. 36-7.

SEAGO, W. EUGENE.

- Interest on taxes deferred through installment sales, by W. Eugene Seago and C. Steven Cornwell. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 532-9.

- Inventory tax accounting and uniform capitalization. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Callaghan's accounting practice series. Tax accounting workbooks.*) [142.4 S]

- Saubert, R. Wayne. Not all receipts from clients are taxed currently, by R. Wayne Saubert and W. Eugene Seago. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 226-9.

SEAL, KATHY.

- Bright ideas: focus on fluorescent lighting leaves hotels, budgets beaming. (Eco views) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, Sept. 9, 1991, p. 45-6.
- Energy-saving programs can zap utility bills. (Eco views) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, March 25, 1991, p. 52.
- Job sharing finds share of interested users. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, Sept. 23, 1991, p. 1, 66.
- Marriott positions disabled for employment. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, Jan. 14, 1991, p. 64.
- Sexual orientation becomes workplace issue for 1990s. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, Sept. 23, 1991, p. 2, 29.

SEARCH AND SEIZURE

- IRS could seize assets transferred by responsible persons to new corporations. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 10.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. Property-seizure appeals now being tested, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (Tax matters - IRS update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 10.

South Africa

- van As, Stefan. Powers to search and seize documents, part 1. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, Feb. 1991, p. 41-4.
- van As, Stefan. Powers to search and seize documents, part 2. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, March 1991, p. 69-73.

SEARIGHT, WILLIAM H.

- Energy tax incentives of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 85-90.

SEARS, BRIAN P.

- How effective are your audits? *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Feb. 1991, p. 30-1. (Includes sample Audit effectiveness questionnaire.)

SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.

- Willens, Robert. Captive insurance: barriers to deductions keep crumbling. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 354-5.

SEASONAL BUSINESS

- Zeune, Gary D. Flawed analysis: how seasonality inaccurately alters traditional ratios. *Business credit*, v. 93, Sept. 1991, p. 15-18.

SEASONAL COSTS

See Seasonal business

SEAT, DON.

- DeThomas, Arthur R. Asset valuation: a practical approach for decision making, by Arthur R. DeThomas and Don Seat. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 82-3.

SEAY, ROBERT A.

- Chamberlain, Don. Accounting administrators' perceptions of the status and usefulness of outcomes measurement, by Don Chamberlain, Robert Seay and Frank Julian. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 18-29.
- Miller, Fred. Current status of outcomes assessment in marketing education, by Fred Miller, Don Chamberlain and Robert Seay. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 353-62.

- Two-way interactive television: an opportunity for accounting education. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990*. n.p., 1990. p. 64-8.) [*106.3 A]
- SEBURN, PATRICK W.**
Evolution of employer-provided defined benefit pensions. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Dec. 1991, p. 16-23.
- SEC. 707 disguised sale regulations.**
Mason, Donald J. Sec. 707 disguised sale regulations. by Donald J. Mason and Gary M. Choate. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 551-6, 558.
- SEC. 707 disguised sale regulations continued.**
Choate, Gary M. Sec. 707 disguised sale regulations continued, by Gary M. Choate and Donald J. Mason. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 627-30, 632-5.
- SEC ACCOUNTING**
See Accounting and auditing enforcement releases (SEC)
Accounting series releases
Financial reporting releases (SEC)
Reports - To Securities and Exchange Commission
Staff accounting bulletins (SEC)
- SEC** adopts changes to help ensure safety of money market funds. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 96-7.
- SEC** approves major revisions of insider transaction reporting rules. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 58.
- SEC** approves net capital rule changes to curb broker-dealer capital transactions. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 152-3.
- SEC** awards accounting fellowships for 1991. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 29.
- SEC** changes rules on realizing benefits from stock option plans. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, March 1991, p. 7-8.
- SEC** files complaint. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 9-10.
- SEC** issues final insider trading rules under Section 16 of '34 act. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 147-9.
- SEC** issues further guidance on shareholder approval for plan amendments. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, July 5, 1991, p. 230-1.
- SEC** issues proxy proposal to ease shareholder communications and proposal to make disclosure documents more readable. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 300-1.
- SEC Practice Section reference manual.**
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. SEC Practice Section. SEC Practice Section reference manual: organization with membership requirements; standards for peer reviews; administrative and other peer review procedures; Quality Control Inquiry Committee. 6th ed. New York, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
- SEC** requires limited partnership to register before offering telephone investment advice. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 449.
- SEC** staff gives interpretive advice on Rule 16(b) tax withholding exemptions. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 221-2.
- SEC** staff gives thrifts guidance for accounting for bad debt losses. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 93-4.
- SEC** to review ADRs. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 11.
- SECOND annual survey of the CPA marketing profession, 1991.**
Association of Accounting Marketing Executives. Second annual survey of the CPA marketing profession, 1991. Northbrook, Ill., c1991. 57 p. plus appendices [*250 Soc 2]
- SECOND** Circuit takes common sense approach to stepped-up basis rules. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 182.
- SECOND** class of stock regs. issued. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 95-6.
- SECOND-HAND DEALERS**
See Scrap, waste, spoilage
- SECOND MORTGAGES**
See Mortgages, Second
- SECONDARY** information service statistics, edited by Wendy Schipper and Betty Unruh. Philadelphia, National Federation of Abstracting and Information Services, c1990. 130 p. (NFAIS report series, no. 2) [*203.9 S]
- SECONDARY MORTGAGE MARKET**
Bush, Vanessa. Agencies are open to more affordable housing loan deals. (Secondary market) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Sept. 1991, p. 44, 46.
Bush, Vanessa. FHLMC continues its tightening of loan standards. (Secondary mortgage market) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, March 1991, p. 47.
Bush, Vanessa. FNMA and FHLMC admit to hiking guarantee fees. (Secondary market) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, June 1991, p. 42-3.
Bush, Vanessa. FNMA pilot raises more LTOB questions. (Secondary mortgage market) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, April 1991, p. 37.
Bush, Vanessa. New IBAA mortgage conduit taps member potential. (Secondary mortgage market) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Feb. 1991, p. 46-7.
Bush, Vanessa. Secondary market: capital rules demand smart adaptations. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, July 1991, p. 18-29, 31-3. (Special report edited by Vanessa Bush.)
FNMA makes small multifamily loan deals without recourse. (Secondary mortgage market) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, April 1991, p. 37.
Katz, Jane W. Fannie Mae: recourse uncertainty stymies the market. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, July 1991, p. 22-4. (Special report: Secondary mortgage market)
Onsrud, Harlan J. Secondary mortgage market requirements relating to mortgage loan surveys. *Probate and property*, v. 5, May/June 1991, p. 42-7.
Parliament, Tom. Portfolio lenders: don't ignore the secondary market. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, March 1991, p. 52-3.
Powell, Lynn S. Secondary mortgage market basics. Washington, Mortgage Bankers Association of America, c1990. 35 p. [*727 P]

Statistics

Hu, Joseph C. Secondary market: the American model. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, April 1991, p. 14-18, 20, 23.

SECONDARY mortgage market basics.

Powell, Lynn S. Secondary mortgage market basics. Washington, Mortgage Bankers Association of America, c1990. 35 p. [*727 P]

SECRETARIAL salaries increase by 8%. (Management miscellany) *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 4, 1991, p. 478-9.

SECRETARIES

McDonald, Danielle R. Performance review design by secretaries for secretaries. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 36-8.

Rosen, Barbara. Things your ex-secretaries didn't tell you. *Law practice management*, v. 17, July/Aug. 1991, p. 50-2, 54-6.

SECRETS of effective CPA firm scheduling.

CPA Services, Inc. Secrets of effective CPA firm scheduling. Brookfield, Wis., c1991. 74 p. [*250 Acc]

SECTION 401(K) PLANS

Apfel, Kenneth S. Four-o-one(k) plans still flexible despite antiabias rules, by Kenneth S. Apfel and Peter M. Tuttmann. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 4-12.

Calabro, Lori. Speak no evil. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 16.

Clark, Stephen E. Not-so-well-defined-contribution plans. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Oct. 1991, p. 197-8, 200, 202.

Commerce Clearing House. Four-o-one(k) plans: tax aspects of cash or deferred arrangements reflecting 1991 final regulations. Chicago, c1991. 48 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 919, no. 866, Sept. 20, 1991, pt. 2) [*754.4 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Working with 401(k) plans under the final regulations. Chicago, 1991. 205 p. (*Federal tax advisor*, no. 21, Oct. 8, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.4 C]

Crommett, Alfred F. Planning retirement distributions from IRAs and similar accounts to adjust for cost of living. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 85-8.

Ehrenfeld, Tom. Taking 401(k)s in-house. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 10.

Financial planner's guide to 401(k) plans and providers. *Stanger's investment advisor*, May 1991, p. 56, 58, 60, 62, 64.

Fraser, Jill Andresky. Building a successful 401(k). *INC.*, v. 13, Oct. 1991, p. 171.

Frutkin, Harvey L. Pension and profit-sharing plans: forms and practice, by Harvey L. Frutkin and Elaine Gelber. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [208.9 F]

Gleckman, Howard. More shelter for middle managers? Congress wants to help them by untangling the 401(k) rules. (The corporation) *Business week*, Oct. 14, 1991, p. 66.

Greco, Matthew. GICS make a stir in the 401(k) market as solvency becomes a concern. *Financial planning*, v. 20, March 1991, p. 44, 46-7.

Hannon, Kerry. Throwing some light on your company's 401(k) plan. (Money update) *Money*, v. 20, Aug. 1991, p. 25-6.

Harris, Hubert L. Burgeoning market for 401(k) plans. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 7-14.

Holleman, Linda P. Savings plan investments - how far does the employer's responsibility go? By Linda P. Holleman and John C. Canfield. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 3-11.

Hotvet, James T. Simplifying the options in 401(k) plans. *Pension world*, v. 27, Aug. 1991, p. 8, 10-11.

Lewov, Renee Brody. Understanding investment performance in 401(k) plans. *Pension world*, v. 27, April 1991, p. 42-4.

Males, James C. Four-o-one(k) plans and the GIC revolution. *Pension world*, v. 27, April 1991, p. 45-7.

McCarthy, Ed. Decision analysis may bear fruit for 401(k) planners. *Financial planning*, v. 20, May 1991, p. 72-3.

McCombs, Karen. Four-o-one k plans: know your customer. *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, June 1991, p. 52, 56.

Pouliot, Janine S. Four-o-one(k) plans: time's on your side. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, April 1991, p. 35.

Rohrer, Julie. Communication cloud over 401(k)s. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Sept. 1991, p. 189.

Saville, Anita. One-stop shopping: the bundled approach. *CFO*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 34, 37-8, 40-2, 44.

Saville, Anita. Stalking the 401(k) market. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Jan. 1991, p. 40-2, 44-5.

Supovitz, Marcy L. Four-o-one(k) loan programs: how to make them work for you. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 32-4.

Swindells, Charles. Communication and administration keys to 401(k) of the 90s. *Pension world*, v. 27, Feb. 1991, p. 10, 12, 14.

Swindells, Charles. Who pays for rising packaged 401(k) fees? *Pension world*, v. 27, Oct. 1991, p. 14-16, 18.

Terens, Neil V. Retirement funds not exempt from creditors' claims in bankruptcy proceedings, by Neil V. Terens and Ron Arbel. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 80.

Tobias, Keith. Four-o-one(k) wraparound: an attractive benefit for top executives. (Benefits/compensation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 129-30, 132.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Pension access and simplification bill of 1991 (H.R. 2730) and Mutual funds simplification (H.R. 2735): explanations and bill texts.... June 24, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 78, no. 28, June 29, 1991, pt. 2, extra ed. *CCH special 1.*) [*208.9 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Employee benefits simplification and expansion bill of 1991 (S. 1364): explanation and text of bill.... June 25, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 67 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 78, no. 28, June 29, 1991, pt. 3, extra ed. *CCH special 2.*) [*208.9 U]

von Wodtke, Henry. Four-o-one(k) keeps status as America's favorite employee benefit, by Henry von Wodtke and Nancy Sabatiel. *Pension world*, v. 27, Nov. 1991, p. 14, 16, 18.

Surveys

Four-o-one(k) plans increase while employee deferrals decline. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 57.

SECTION 179 deduction. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, July 1991, p. 47.

SECTION 2013 credit held unavailable for a life estate (usufruct) in a simultaneous death situation. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 77.

SECTION 2701-2704: good motives but a tough law to follow (post-prop. regs.), by Stephan R. Leimberg and others. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 83-108.

SECTION 351 applied to deconsolidation transactions, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 328-9.

SECTION 357(c) ruling revoked, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 58.

SECTION 6038A agreements, edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 26-7.

SECTION 83 doesn't cover warrants issued to shareholder-guarantors.

SECTION 83 doesn't cover warrants issued to shareholder-guarantors. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 8-9.

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

See also Securities – Mortgage-backed

Albert, Howard W. Asset securitization: benefits for all banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 16-20.

Cohen, Arnold B. Expanded state grace periods for purchase-money liens not applicable in bankruptcy. (Secured lending) *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 76-82.

Lelogeais, Jean-Louis. What next for asset securitization? By Jean-Louis Lelogeais and Gregory Fleming. *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 45-52.

Lelogeais, Jean-Louis. Whither asset securitization? By Jean-Louis Lelogeais and Gregory Fleming. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 22-6.

Millman, Gregory J. Hock the company? Why not? (Finance) *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 72, 77.

U.C.C. article 9 symposium, by Fred H. Miller and others. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 1-159.

Weise, Steven O. U.C.C. article 9 – personal property secured transactions. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1711-76. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Accounting

Great Britain

ASB adopts tougher treatment of securitisations. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 12.

International

Harvey, David M. W. Securitization goes international. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, May/June 1991, p. 25-9.

Law and regulation

Birrer, Michael Allen. Priority battle over returned and repossessed goods: inventory financiers versus chattel paper financiers. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 44, Oct. 1991, p. 1101-34.

International

Harvey, David M. W. Securitization goes international. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, May/June 1991, p. 25-9.

SECURING the integrated office system, by Norman Weizer and others. *Computer security journal*, v. 7, no. 1, 1991, p. 25-33.

SECURITIES

See also Bonds

Securities transactions

Stock

American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Committee on Developments in Business Financing. Seventh annual review of developments in business financing. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 693-715.

AMPS: an electrifying effect! (Technical brief) *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 11.

Hager, Bruce. It's time for savers to check their safety nets. (Personal business) *Business week*, Feb. 4, 1991, p. 100-1.

Spindel, Fred S. SEC views on selected subjects. (SEC practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 56, 58, 60. (From AICPA Conference on Current SEC Developments, Jan. 1991.)

Accounting

AcSEC punts on debt securities proposal. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 11-13.

Athley, Kate. SEC presses for market value. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1991, p. 1-2.

Bad ideas whose time shouldn't come. *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Feb. 1991, p. 37, 40-1.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Biddle, Gary C. Estimation and determinants of associations between returns and earnings: evidence from cross-industry comparisons, by Gary C. Biddle and Gim S. Seow. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Spring 1991, p. 183-232.

Bookbinder, Richard S. Flaws of market-value accounting. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, May/June 1991, p. 30-3.

Coopers & Lybrand. Guide to financial instruments. 2nd ed. n.p., c1990. 152 p. [*720 C]

Coulson, Edmund. Proactive oversight, by Edmund Coulson and Teresa Iannaconi. *New accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1991, p. 22-4.

Gallagher, John E. Investment vs. trading referred to FASB. (FASB and the EITF) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Winter 1990-91, p. 36-9.

Kirk, Donald J. Competitive disadvantage and mark-to-market accounting. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 98-106.

McConnell, Pat. To market to market... but who, what and when? By Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairarn Salmon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), June 27, 1991, p. 1-3. (Reprint file, *A)

Sharp, Andrew D. Taming SFAS 12 with a microcomputer. *National public accountant*, v. 36, May 1991, p. 34-7.

Wyatt, Arthur R. SEC says: mark to market! (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 80-4.

Book entry

American Bar Association. Ad Hoc Committee on Uncertificated Debt Securities. First report on uncertificated debt securities, system credit risk and sample uncertificated debt indenture. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 909-57.

Canada

McNamara, Brian M. Commission adopts multijurisdictional disclosure system for Canadian issuers, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 302.

Convertible

Calamos, John P. Equity investments in the 1990s. (Investment risk management) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, July/August 1991, p. 62-4.

Dudley, Lola Woodard. Dilution or delusion: a bias in the common stock equivalence test. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Summer 1991, p. 26-9.

Dunham, Robin. Ripe time for UK convertible securities. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 94.

Accounting

McInnes, W. M. Accounting for convertible loan stock: a decomposition approach, by W.M. McInnes, P.R. Draper and A.P. Marshall. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 253-63.

Data processing

Dunham, Robin. Taurus to go live next year. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 84.

Foreign

Chu, Franklin J. U.S. private market for foreign securities. (Capital markets) *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 55-60.

French, Kenneth R. Investor diversification and international equity markets, by Kenneth R. French and James M. Poterba. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 222-6.

McNamara, Brian M. Commission proposes rules to facilitate U.S. investor participation in tender and exchange offers for securities of foreign target companies, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 298-301.

McNamara, Brian M. Commission proposes to facilitate rights offerings by foreign private issuers, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 301-2.

McNamara, Brian M. SEC proposes amendments to Rule 10b-7 to facilitate international offerings, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Summer 1991, p. 196-7.

Murray, Ronald J. Adoption of Rule 144A: an alternative for companies entering the U.S. capital markets, by Ronald J. Murray, William E. Decker and William J. Lucchesi. (SEC practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 56-7.

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. SEC rulemaking proposals regarding foreign issuers; Concept release on reporting of short security positions; Gollust v. Mendell. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 99 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1451, June 14, 1991, extra ed. Release nos. 33-6895; 33-6896; 33-6897; 33-6898; and 34-29278.) [*721 U]

Government

Amihud, Yakov. Liquidity, maturity, and the yields on U.S. Treasury securities, by Yakov Amihud and Haim Mendelson. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1411-25.

Fifteen-year anniversary of the Disclosure guidelines for state and local government securities, by Richard Y. Roberts and others. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 1-22.

Umlauf, Steven R. Information asymmetries and security market design: an empirical study of the secondary market for U.S. government securities. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 929-53.

Vreeland, Leslie N. Investors salute the yields on U.S. money funds. (Fund watch) *Money*, v. 20, Jan. 1991, p. 42.

Accounting

Benson, Earl D. Effect of voluntary GAAP compliance and financial disclosure on governmental borrowing costs, by Earl D. Benson, Barry R. Marks and K.K. Raman. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Summer 1991, p. 303-19.

Law and regulation

Future role and governance of the MSRB, a panel discussion with Katherine Bateman and others moderated by Roy W. Doty. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Spring 1991, p. 48-67. (Symposium held at the Southern Municipal Finance Society's 10th annual conference, Oct. 24, 1990.) Southern Municipal Finance Society. Comprehensive program for market, regulatory and legislative action. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Spring 1991, p. 68-85. (Adopted at the Southern Municipal Finance Society's annual conference, Oct. 25, 1990.)

Great Britain

Capstaff, John. Accounting information and investment risk perception in the UK. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 189-200.

Law and regulation

See also Blue sky laws

Securities act of 1933

Securities exchange act of 1934

Accounting for reorganizations and liquidations/financial reporting and the SEC. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 686-743.) [110 H]

Adhikari, Ajay. Going global, by Ajay Adhikari, Edward N. Coffman and Rasoul H. Tondkar. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, July 1991, p. 24, 26-7, 29-31.

Alexander, Janet Cooper. Do the merits matter? A study of settlements in securities class actions. *Stanford law review*, v. 43, Feb. 1991, p. 497-598.

American Bar Association. Ad Hoc Committee on Uncertificated Debt Securities. First report on uncertificated debt securities, system credit risk and sample uncertificated debt indenture. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 909-57.

American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Committee on Federal Regulation of Securities. Subcommittee on Annual Review of Federal Securities Regulation. Significant 1990 legislative and regulatory developments. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 973-1051.

Ayres, Ian. Back to Basics: regulating how corporations speak to the market. *Virginia law review*, v. 77, Aug. 1991, p. 945-99.

Baliga, Wayne J. Alleged securities law violations, edited by Wayne Baliga. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 26.

Baliga, Wayne J. Supreme Court limits statute of limitations for securities fraud cases, edited by Wayne Baliga. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 28.

Baliga, Wayne J. Verbal comments no basis for reasonable reliance. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 19.

Barron, Robert A. One potential pitfall for a securities brokerage firm asked to sell pledged stock for a pledgee bank. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Summer 1991, p. 176-80.

Barron, Robert A. Some comments on Rule 144(k) as it applies in the pledge situation. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 74-9.

Barron, Robert A. Some comments on SEC rule 144A. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 400-13.

Bloomenthal, Harold S. Emerging trends in securities law, by Harold S. Bloomenthal, Samuel Wolff and Holme Roberts & Owen. 1991 ed. New York, Clark Boardman Callaghan, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 B]

Bloomenthal, Harold S. Going public handbook 1991: going public, the integrated disclosure system and exempt financing. New York, Clark Boardman, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 B]

Bremser, Wayne G. SEC enforcement activities: a survey and critical perspective, by Wayne G. Bremser, Michael P. Licata and Theresa P. Rollins. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 2, June 1991, p. 185-99.

Carr, Mark. SEC approves multijurisdictional agreement with Canada. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 19, June 1991, p. 1, 13.

Commerce Clearing House. Responsibilities of corporate officers & directors under federal securities laws. 4th ed. Chicago, c1991. 176 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1438, March 15, 1991, pt. 2) [*223.3 C]

District Court determines investments in solar heaters are securities. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 102-3.

Fadiman, Mark. Threat of new litigation laws makes disclosure a paramount concern. *Financial planning*, v. 20, March 1991, p. 23-5.

Federal statutes and regulations: securities law. *Harvard law review*, v. 105, Nov. 1991, p. 399-409.

Feldman, Joel S. Breakdown of securities fraud aiding and abetting liability: can a uniform standard be resurrected? *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 45-73.

Fitzsimons, Adrian P. SEC, bank regulators scrutinizing disclosures by banks and holding companies, by Adrian P. Fitzsimons and Peter J. Krolak. (SEC requirements) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Winter 1990-91, p. 51-7.

Haft, Robert J. Analysis of key SEC no-action letters. 1991-92 ed. New York, Clark Boardman Callaghan, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 H]

Investor must arbitrate securities fraud claims. (Arbitration items) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 387-8.

- Janvey, Ralph S. Accountant's audit liability manual. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Callaghan's accounting practice series. Liability workbooks*). [103.1 J]
- Johnson, Kevin R. Bridging the gap: some thoughts about interstitial lawmaking and the federal securities laws. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 48, Summer 1991, p. 879-936.
- Kostigen, Thomas. New partnership rules may kill in-house trading systems. *Financial planning*, v. 20, Sept. 1991, p. 30, 32.
- Langevoort, Donald C. Insider trading regulation. 1991 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1991. 521 p. plus appendices. (*Securities law series*) [721 L]
- Lehmann, Richard. Supreme Court limits relief for bondholders. (Legal developments) *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 69-71.
- Martin, Allan A. SEC enforcement powers and remedies are greatly expanded, by Allan A. Martin, Theodore N. Mirvis and Edward D. Herlihy. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 19-25.
- Masella, James V. Standing to sue in a civil RICO suit predicated on violation of SEC rule 10b-5: the purchase or sale requirement. *Columbia law review*, v. 91, Nov. 1991, p. 1793-812.
- McLeod, W. Keith. Exchange act reporting rules become more complex. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 22-6.
- McLucas, William R. SEC enforcement: a look at the current program and some thoughts about the 1990s, by William R. McLucas, Stephen M. DeTore and Arian Colachis. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 797-848.
- McNamara, Brian M. Commission proposes rules to facilitate U.S. investor participation in tender and exchange offers for securities of foreign target companies, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 298-301.
- McNamara, Brian M. Market reform act of 1990, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 85-7.
- McNamara, Brian M. Securities enforcement remedies act of 1990, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 80-2.
- McNamara, Brian M. Shareholder communications improvement act of 1990, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 87.
- McNamara, Brian M. Trust indenture reform act of 1990, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 87-8.
- Mendelson, Robert C. Investment securities review. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1697-709. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)
- Murray, Ronald J. Adoption of Rule 144A: an alternative for companies entering the U.S. capital markets, by Ronald J. Murray, William E. Decker and William J. Lucchesi. (SEC practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 56-7.
- Nielsen, Clark H. Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac may face regulation. *Bank management*, v. 67, Sept. 1991, p. 8, 10.
- Ocker, Jonathan. New insider trading rules. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, May 3, 1991, p. 163-72.
- Petersen, John E. Nineteen ninety-one disclosure guidelines for state and local securities. *Government finance review*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 21-3.
- Public accounting litigation wars: will expert systems lead the next assault? By Linda B. Specht and others. *Jurimetrics*, v. 31, Winter 1991, p. 247-57.
- Robichaud, Helen A. Avoiding shareholder suits: it's all in the delivery. (Law) *CFO*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 44, 46.
- Ruckstuhl, William J. Protecting investors' funds through the SIPC. (Focus on financial planning) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 78-80.
- Ruder, David S. Development of legal doctrine through amicus participation: the SEC experience. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 33, no. 1, 1991, p. 63-88. (Published originally in 1989 *Wisconsin law review* 1167.)
- SEC issues final insider trading rules under Section 16 of '34 act. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 147-9.
- SEC issues further guidance on shareholder approval for plan amendments. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, July 5, 1991, p. 230-1.
- Securities and Exchange Commission reporting. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 760-96.) [110 P]
- Securities law review - 1991, edited by Donald C. Langevoort. New York, Clark Boardman, c1991. 531 p. [721 S]
- Smythe, Marianne. Less bark and bite from the SEC's new fund watchdog, an interview with Marianne Smythe by Prashanta Misra. *Money*, v. 20, Feb. 1991, p. 32-3.
- Spain, Catherine L. Everything you always wanted to know about the new SEC money market regulations. (Federal focus) *Government finance review*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 36-7.
- Sporkin, Stanley. Securities and financial market regulation in the 1990s. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 414-21.
- Steinberg, Marc I. Joint defense doctrine in federal securities litigation, by Marc I. Steinberg and Daniel R. Rogers. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 339-58.
- Testy, Kellye Y. Capital markets in transition: a response to new SEC rule 144A. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 66, Winter 1990, p. 233-71.
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Annual report, 56th, 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 181 p. [*721 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. SEC rulemaking proposals regarding foreign issuers: Concept release on reporting of short security positions; Gollust v. Mendell. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 99 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1451, June 14, 1991, extra ed. Release nos. 33-6895; 33-6896; 33-6897; 33-6898; and 34-29278.) [*721 U]
- Waite, Stephen R. Eclipse of growth capital. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 77-85.
- Yago, Glenn. Credit crunch: a regulatory squeeze on growth capital. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 96-100.
- Yilek, John A. UCC article 8: the overlooked opportunity to protect co-op equities in bankruptcy. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 7-9.
- Zaritsky, Howard M. Year in review: a financial planner's perspective of certain tax and securities developments, by Howard M. Zaritsky and John Freeman Blake. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 131-50.

Canada

- New statement on securities issues. *Accountant (Eng.)*, no. 5852, Aug. 1991, p. 5.

India

- Chopra, Sunil. Commercial paper market: its development in the Indian context. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 39, Feb. 1991, p. 689-92.
- Kajipet, Omprakash. Kerb and insider trading in Indian market - need for control. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 39, April 1991, p. 804-7, 810.

International

- Brown, Meredith M. When worlds collide: the reconciliation of conflicting requirements in cross-border acquisitions, by Meredith M. Brown and Simon MacLachlan. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Summer 1991, p. 99-138.
- IOSCO report on stock market disclosures. (International) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1991, p. 4.
- Karmel, Roberta S. Second Circuit's role in law review, the SEC's jurisdiction abroad. *St. John's law review*, v. 65, Summer 1991, p. 743-71.
- McNamara, Brian M. International securities enforcement cooperation act of 1990, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 87.

New Zealand

- NZ accelerates law reform. (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 11.

North Carolina

- Cooper, William D. Brief history of security regulation in North Carolina, by William D. Cooper, Michael F. Cornick and Gwendolyn Highsmith-Quick. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*. Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 252-5.) [*106.3 A]

Malaysia

- Yong, Othman. Performance of new issues of securities in Malaysia. *Malaysian accountant*, June 1991, p. 3-6, 25.

Management

- Lynn, Frederick A. How I make a profit on losing stocks. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Aug. 19, 1991, p. 97-8, 101, 104.
- Sharpe, William F. Arithmetic of active management. (From the board) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 7-9.
- Weiss, Gary. Long and short of short-selling. (Personal business) *Business week*, June 10, 1991, p. 106-8.

Marketable

See Marketable securities

Mortgage-backed

See also Collateralized mortgage obligations

- Annable, Ross M. Identifying and managing risks in mortgage-backed securities. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Winter 1990-91, p. 21-7.
- Beckett, Sean. Prepayment experience of FNMA mortgage-backed securities, by Sean Beckett and Charles S. Morris. New York, New York University Salomon Center, c1991. 69 p. (Monograph series in finance and economics, monograph 1990-3) [*727 B]
- Bush, Vanessa. Freddie Mac: investor pressure demands flexibility, edited by Vanessa Bush. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, July 1991, p. 25-7. (Special report: Secondary mortgage market)
- Bush, Vanessa. MBS: different players give the market a new look. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Oct. 1991, p. 18-23.
- Cholst, David J. Analysis of the mortgage purchase structure. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 35-56.
- Conner, Richard D. Is Ginnie Mae the one for you? (Investment ideas) *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, April 1991, p. 88, 90.
- Franzetti, Joseph C. Movements in commercial mortgage securitization. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, July 1991, p. 65-8, 70.
- Grunewald, Alan E. Mortgage-backed: par, discount or premium? *Bank management*, v. 67, March 1991, p. 46-8.
- Harvey, Joseph M. Delivering higher yields with ARM funds. *Stanger's investment advisor*, June 1991, p. 61-3, 66-8.
- Kaplan, Laurie. Mortgaging your portfolio. (Talking mutual funds) *Stanger's investment advisor*, Nov. 1991, p. 74-9.

Katz, Jane W. Fannie Mae: recourse uncertainty stymies the market. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, July 1991, p. 22-4. (Special report: Secondary mortgage market)

King, Randall C. Checklist for evaluating private-label mortgage-backed securities. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Winter 1990-91, p. 28-35.

Landes, Julia S. What type of mortgage-backed security is suitable for your client? *Personal financial planning*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 11-17.

Levitin, Moshe S. Mortgage-backed securities. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 77-9.

Lytle, Ronn K. Getting high yields from a GNMA fund, an interview with Ronn K. Lytle by Tom White. *Stanger's investment advisor*, March 1991, p. 42-5.

Nielsen, Clark H. Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac may face regulation. *Bank management*, v. 67, Sept. 1991, p. 8, 10.

Parks, James T. ABCs of CMOs, REMICs and IO/POs: rocket science comes to mortgage finance. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 41-4, 47-8, 50-1.

Powell, Lynn S. Secondary mortgage market basics. Washington, Mortgage Bankers Association of America, c1990. 35 p. [*727 P]

Roberts, Blaine. Lassoing the global market. *Mortgage banking*, v. 52, Nov. 1991, p. 49-53.

Silversmith, Gary J. Mortgage-backed securities in the nineties. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 47-55.

Silversmith, Gary J. Mortgage-backed securities in the nineties. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, May 21, 1991, p. 175-83.

Silversmith, Gary J. Mortgage-backed securities in the nineties. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Jan. 2, 1991, p. 3-11.

Treasury proposes buy-in rules for mortgage-backed securities deals. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 222-3.

Understanding the world of mortgage-backed securities. *Stanger's investment advisor*, March 1991, p. 43.

Wilson, Michael L. Banks become bigger players. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, July 1991, p. 31-3. (Special report: Secondary mortgage market)

Woolley, Suzanne. Finding a new parking spot for the old nest egg. (Finance) *Business week*, Sept. 9, 1991, p. 76-7.

Woolley, Suzanne. Sure, Ginnies look rosy - but watch out for thorns. (Personal business) *Business week*, Sept. 23, 1991, p. 126.

Canada

- Warson, Albert. Canada's rising star. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, June 1991, p. 71-3.

International

- Steves, Susan. Going global. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, April 1991, p. 24-5, 27-8, 30-1.

Over-the-counter

See Over-the-counter securities

Portfolios

See also Asset allocation

Portfolio insurance

Best, Michael J. Sensitivity analysis for mean-variance portfolio problems, by Michael J. Best and Robert R. Grauer. *Management science*, v. 37, Aug. 1991, p. 980-9.

Brooks, Robert. Analyzing portfolios with derivative assets: a stochastic dominance approach using numerical integration. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Aug. 1991, p. 411-40.

Chan, K. C. Structural and return characteristics of small and large firms, by K.C. Chan and Nai-Fu Chen. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1467-84.

Deb, Raj. On the independence of irrelevant assets: McEntire's conjecture, by Raj Deb, Josef Hadar and Tae Kun Seo. *Management science*, v. 37, March 1991, p. 301-6.

- Dumas, Bernard. Exact solution to a dynamic portfolio choice problem under transactions costs, by Bernard Dumas and Elisa Luciano. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 577-95.
- Elton, Edwin J. Modern portfolio theory and investment analysis, by Edwin J. Elton and Martin J. Gruber. 4th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 736 p. [720 E]
- Farber, Lawrence. Can you build a risk-proof investment portfolio? *Medical economics*, v. 68, Aug. 5, 1991, p. 102-6, 108-9.
- Farber, Lawrence. Catch a ride to bigger investment profits in '92. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Dec. 16, 1991, p. 62-4, 67-8, 70.
- Fischmar, Daniel. Portfolio analysis of stocks, bonds, and managed futures using compromise stochastic dominance, by Daniel Fischmar and Carl Peters. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, June 1991, p. 259-70.
- French, Kenneth R. Investor diversification and international equity markets, by Kenneth R. French and James M. Poterba. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 222-6.
- Harvey, Campbell R. World price of covariance risk. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 111-57.
- Hill, Joanne. International multiasset diversification: a further analysis, by Joanne Hill, Thomas Schneeweis and Jot Yau. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual*, vol. 4, 1990, part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 197-214.) [224 A]
- Hilliard, Jimmy E. Measuring risk in fixed payment securities: an empirical test of the structured full rank covariance matrix, by Jimmy E. Hilliard and Susan D. Jordan. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 345-62.
- Konno, Hiroshi. Mean-absolute deviation portfolio optimization model and its applications to Tokyo stock market, by Hiroshi Konno and Hiroaki Yamazaki. *Management science*, v. 37, May 1991, p. 519-31.
- Kritzman, Mark P. Nobel prize. (What practitioners need to know) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 10-12, 15.
- Leong, Siew Meng. Extending financial portfolio theory for product management, by Siew Meng Leong and Kian Guan Lim. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Winter 1991, p. 181-93.
- Luciano, Lani. Having to play catch-up, by Lani Luciano and Elizabeth Fenner. *Money*, v. 20, June 1991, p. 100-1, 103-5.
- MacKinlay, A. Craig. Using generalized method of moments to test mean-variance efficiency, by A. Craig MacKinlay and Matthew P. Richardson. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 511-27.
- Markese, John. How to make sure your savings last. *Money*, v. 20, June 1991, p. 108-9.
- Markowitz, Harry M. Foundations of portfolio theory. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 469-77.
- Murray, Nick. Tis the season for energy funds. (Sales & marketing) *Stanger's investment advisor*, Nov. 1991, p. 81-4.
- Pond, Jonathan. Mutual fund portfolios for three families. (Mutual funds) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 41-7.
- Schutzer, A. I. Keep emotions out of your portfolio. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 68, Jan. 7, 1991, p. 67-8, 70.
- Schutzer, A. I. Stocks: pros pick winners for a fast or muddly track. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 135-6, 139-40, 143-4.
- Vest, H. D. Nobel laureates' strategies for optimizing asset allocation, by H.D. Vest and Barbara Keves. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, July/August 1991, p. 8-13.
- Wignall, Christian. Portfolio guidelines for investing internationally, by Christian Wignall and Don Shute. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, April 1991, p. 74-8.
- Willis, Clint. Getting set for life. *Money*, v. 20, June 1991, p. 106-8, 113-16.
- Window dressing by pension fund managers, by Josef Lakonishok and others. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 227-31.
- Wise, Phillip. Preservation of funds is as important as accumulating them. (Personal financial planning forum) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, June 30, 1991, p. 6.
- Wynne, Kevin J. Overreacting to interest rate changes. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 30-2.
- Yang, Gilbert Y. Managing incremental profitability: decision making using ROE and expense tolerance. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 4, no. 1, 1991, p. 64-74.

Data processing

- Huxford, David C. Electronic interfaces update asset transactions. (Technology) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, July 1991, p. 108.

Management

- Allaire, Keith D. Are wrap accounts worth the cost? *Stanger's investment advisor*, Oct. 1991, p. 30-5.
- Amihud, Yakov. Liquidity, asset prices and financial policy, by Yakov Amihud and Haim Mendelson. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 56-66.
- Brandt, Jay T. How portfolio performance appraisal can help fund management. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 36-40.
- Choi, Frederick D. S. International accounting diversity: does it affect market participants? By Frederick D.S. Choi and Richard M. Levich. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, July/Aug. 1991, p. 73-82.
- D'Mello, James P. Empirical test of the relative valuation model of portfolio selection, by James P. D'Mello, Karen E. Lahey and Inayat U. Mangla. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, March/April 1991, p. 82-6.
- Elton, Edwin J. Modern portfolio theory and investment analysis, by Edwin J. Elton and Martin J. Gruber. 4th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 736 p. [720 E]
- Ennis, Richard M. Response from Burik and Ennis, by Richard M. Ennis and Paul Burik. (Forum) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, July/Aug. 1991, p. 37.
- Ennis, Richard M. Unraveling the semantics of investment: what is passive management? (Guest speaker) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, July/Aug. 1991, p. 6, 15.
- Ferson, Wayne E. Sources of predictability in portfolio returns, by Wayne E. Ferson and Campbell R. Harvey. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, May/June 1991, p. 49-56.
- Fong, H. Gifford. Structure of quantitative research. (From the board) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, March/April 1991, p. 12-13.
- Foreign bonds in diversified portfolios: a significant advantage, by Victor S. Filatov and others. (Forum) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, July/Aug. 1991, p. 26-32.
- Fox, Mark. Different ways to slice the optimization cake. (Forum) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, July/Aug. 1991, p. 32-6.
- Fridson, Martin S. Explaining the variance in high-yield managers' returns, by Martin S. Fridson and Michael A. Cherry. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, May/June 1991, p. 64-72.
- Garcia, C. B. Some observations on active manager performance and passive indexing, by C.B. Garcia and F.J. Gould. (Guest speaker) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 11-13.
- Gleeson, Russ. Gearing into shares. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 44-7.
- Greco, Matthew. Asset allocation retains value in recession. *Financial planning*, v. 20, Oct. 1991, p. 64-6.
- Hensel, Chris R. Importance of the asset allocation decision, by Chris R. Hensel, D. Don Ezra and John H. Ilkiw. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, July/Aug. 1991, p. 65-72.
- Huxford, David C. Electronic interfaces update asset transactions. (Technology) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, July 1991, p. 108.
- Krueger, Thomas M. Effect of unstable market variables on stock investment horizons, by Thomas M. Krueger, Richard J. Hoeft and Keith H. Johnson. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, Oct. 1991, p. 190-5.

- Loeb, Thomas F. Is there a gift from small-stock investing? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 39-44.
- Neri, Joseph R. Diversification of plan assets minimizes risks. *Pension world*, v. 27, Aug. 1991, p. 34, 37.
- Perold, Andre F. Right amount of assets under management, by Andre F. Perold and Robert S. Salomon. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, May/June 1991, p. 31-9.
- Pond, Jonathan. Asset allocation – helping clients strike the right balance. (Portfolio notes) *Personal financial planning*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 42-4.
- Rickmeier, John E. Clues to superior investment performance. (Treasury management) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 49-53.
- Rittenour, Ralph. Cash an Achilles' heel? (Perspective on investments) *Pension world*, v. 27, Aug. 1991, p. 40-1.
- Sinquefeld, Rex A. Are small-stock returns achievable? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 45-50.
- Survival of noise traders in financial markets, by J. Bradford De Long and others. *Journal of business*, v. 64, Jan. 1991, p. 1-19.
- Updegrave, Walter L. Don't overpay for a broker's wrap account. (Money update) *Money*, v. 20, Aug. 1991, p. 26-8.
- Vinocur, Barry. Capturing assets in the nineties. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Sept. 1991, p. 26, 28-30.
- Vinocur, Barry. Wrap accounts: a guided tour. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Aug. 1991, p. 40, 42-6.
- Webb, Geoffrey R. Duration: implications for asset/liability management. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 18-24.
- Weigel, Eric J. Performance of tactical asset allocation. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 63-70.
- Wilson, Michael. About indexed funds. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 55-6.
- Theory**
- Ferson, Wayne E. Sources of predictability in portfolio returns, by Wayne E. Ferson and Campbell R. Harvey. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, May/June 1991, p. 49-56.
- Harlow, W. V. Asset allocation in a downside-risk framework. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 28-40.
- Larrain, Maurice. Testing chaos and nonlinearities in T-bill rates. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 51-62.
- Marmar, Harry S. Optimal international asset allocations under different economic environments: a Canadian perspective. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 85-92.
- Pricing**
- Abarbanell, Jeffery S. Do analysts' earnings forecasts incorporate information in prior stock price changes? *Journal of accounting and economics (Netherlands)*, v. 14, June 1991, p. 147-65.
- Bathke, Allen W. Relationship between time-series models and the security market's expectation of quarterly earnings, by Allen W. Bathke and Kenneth S. Lorek. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed., Mucklenuek, Pretoria, 1991, p. 107-20.) [*150]
- Biddle, Gary C. Estimation and determinants of associations between returns and earnings: evidence from cross-industry comparisons, by Gary C. Biddle and Gim S. Seow. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Spring 1991, p. 183-232.
- Camerer, Colin. Information mirages in experimental asset markets, by Colin Camerer and Keith Weigelt. *Journal of business*, v. 6, Oct. 1991, p. 463-93.
- Chang, S. J. Study of empirical return generating models: a market model, a multifactor model, and a unified model. *Journal of business finance & accounting (Eng.)*, v. 18, April 1991, p. 377-91.
- Conze, Antoine. Path dependent options: the case of look-back options, by Antoine Conze and Viswanathan. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Dec. 1991, p. 1893-907.
- Cready, William M. Information content of annual reports: a price and trading response analysis, by William M. Cready and Patricia G. Mynatt. *Accounting review*, v. 66, April 1991, p. 291-312.
- Dhillon, Upinder. Changes in the Standard and Poor's 500 list, by Upinder Dhillon and Herb Johnson. *Journal of business*, v. 64, Jan. 1991, p. 75-85.
- Diamond, Douglas W. Disclosure, liquidity, and the cost of capital, by Douglas W. Diamond and Robert E. Verrecchia. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1325-59.
- Dimson, Elroy. Smaller companies puzzle, by Elroy Dimson and Paul Marsh. *Singapore accountant*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 10-17. (Reprinted from *Investment analyst*, Jan. 1989.)
- Easley, David. Order form and information in securities markets, by David Easley and Maureen O'Hara. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 905-27.
- Eun, Cheol S. Bilateral cross-listing and the equilibrium security prices, by Cheol S. Eun and S. Janakiraman. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual*, vol. 4, 1990, part B. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 59-74.) [224 A]
- Fremault, Anne. Stock index futures and index arbitrage in a rational expectations model. *Journal of business*, v. 6, Oct. 1991, p. 523-47.
- Gerety, Mason S. Patterns in intraday stock market volatility, past and present, by Mason S. Gerety and J. Harold Mulherin. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 71-9.
- Haddad, Mahmoud M. Initial option trading and security risk and return, by Mahmoud M. Haddad and Frank L. Voorheis. *Journal of business finance & accounting (Eng.)*, v. 18, Nov. 1991, p. 903-13.
- Handa, Puneet. Equilibrium factor pricing with heterogeneous beliefs, by Puneet Handa and Scott C. Linn. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 11-22.
- Hasbrouck, Joel. Measuring the information content of stock trades. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 179-207.
- Hilliard, Jimmy E. Measuring risk in fixed payment securities: an empirical test of the structured full rank covariance matrix, by Jimmy E. Hilliard and Susan D. Jordan. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 345-62.
- Jang, Hasung. Consistency between predicted and actual bid-ask quote-revisions, by Hasung Jang and P.C. Venkatesh. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 433-46.
- John, Kose. Fundamentals, factor structure, and multibeta models in large asset markets, by Kose John and Haim Reisman. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 1-10.
- Lessons from financial economics: materiality, reliance, and extending the reach of Basic v. Levinson, by Jonathan R. Macey and others. *Virginia law review*, v. 77, Aug. 1991, p. 1017-49.
- Limmack, R. J. Corporate mergers and shareholder wealth effects: 1977-1986. *Accounting and business research (Eng.)*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 239-51.
- Meggison, William L. Venture capitalist certification in initial public offerings, by William L. Meggison and Kathleen A. Weiss. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 879-903.
- Poon, S. Macroeconomic factors and the UK stock market, by S. Poon and S.J. Taylor. *Journal of business finance & accounting (Eng.)*, v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 619-36.
- Sentency, David L. Assessing the firm-specific determinants of the information asymmetry during earnings release periods. (In *American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990, n.p., 1990, p. 112-16.) [*106.3 A]

Sentenev, David L. Empirical analysis of the association between cumulative abnormal security returns prior and subsequent to SFAS 14 geographic segment disclosures for U.S.-based multinational enterprises. (In *American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990, p. 371-7.*) [*106.3 A]

Shaw, Wayne H. Master limited partnerships: an examination of changes in dividend distribution policy. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 407-23.

Snow, Karl N. Diagnosing asset pricing models using the distribution of asset returns. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 955-83.

Stickel, Scott E. Common stock returns surrounding earnings forecast revisions: more puzzling evidence. *Accounting review*, v. 66, April 1991, p. 402-16.

Survival of noise traders in financial markets, by J. Bradford De Long and others. *Journal of business*, v. 64, Jan. 1991, p. 1-19.

Thornton, D. B. Discussion of Master limited partnerships: an examination of dividend distribution policy. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 424-30.

Umlauf, Steven R. Information asymmetries and security market design: an empirical study of the secondary market for U.S. government securities. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 929-53.

West, Richard R. On the difference between internal and external market efficiency. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*, rev. ed., Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991, p. 143-7.) [*150 A]

International

Choi, Frederick D. S. International accounting diversity: does it affect market participants? By Frederick D.S. Choi and Richard M. Levich. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, July/Aug. 1991, p. 73-82.

Harvey, Campbell R. World price of covariance risk. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 111-57.

Malaysia

Tan, Liong Tong. Segmental reporting and its effects on security prices, by Tan Liong Tong and Ngan Yen Tean. *Malaysian accountant*, June 1991, p. 7-12.

Private placements

Barron, Robert A. Some comments on SEC rule 144A. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 400-13.

Chu, Franklin J. U.S. private market for foreign securities. (Capital markets) *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 55-60.

Fields, L. Paige. Valuation effects of private placements of convertible debt, by L. Paige Fields and Eric L. Mais. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Dec. 1991, p. 1925-32.

Rumsey, Daniel W. Rule 144A and other developments in the resale of restricted securities. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Summer 1991, p. 157-75.

Testy, Kellye Y. Capital markets in transition: a response to new SEC rule 144A. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 66, Winter 1990, p. 233-71.

Restricted

Barron, Robert A. Some comments on Rule 144(k) as it applies in the pledge situation. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 74-9.

Murray, Ronald J. Adoption of Rule 144A: an alternative for companies entering the U.S. capital markets, by Ronald J. Murray, William E. Decker and William J. Lucchesi. (SEC practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 56-7.

Rumsey, Daniel W. Rule 144A and other developments in the resale of restricted securities. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Summer 1991, p. 157-75.

Statistics

Neuburger, Hugh. Testing the appropriateness of statistical methods, by Hugh Neuburger and Houston H. Stokes. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, July/Aug. 1991, p. 83-8.

Valuation

Advising clients in partnership roll-ups. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Jan. 1991, p. 52-4.

Atchley, Kate. SEC presses for market value. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1991, p. 1-2.

Bookbinder, Richard S. Flaws of market-value accounting. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, May/June 1991, p. 30-3.

Bostock, Paul. New way to analyze international equity market performance, by Paul Bostock and Paul Woolley. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 32-8.

Bower, Dorothy H. Salomon Brothers electric utility model: still a challenge to market efficiency, by Dorothy H. Bower and Richard S. Bower. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, March/April 1991, p. 45-54.

Datar, Srikanth M. Role of audits and audit quality in valuing new issues, by Srikanth M. Datar, Gerald A. Feltham and John S. Hughes. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, March 1991, p. 3-49.

Finegan, Patrick T. Maximizing shareholder value at the private company. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 30-45.

Foster, George. Earnings releases, anomalies, and the behavior of security returns, by George Foster, Chris Olsen and Terry Shevlin. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*, rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991, p. 199-28.) [*150 A]

Fridson, Martin S. How to tell if you're adequate. (From the board) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, July/Aug. 1991, p. 7-9.

Howitt, Idelle A. Federal tax valuation digest: business enterprises and business interests, by Idelle A. Howitt and Susan E. Schechter. 1991/1992 Cumulative ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991, 1 v. (various pagings) [724 H]

Kirk, Donald J. Competitive disadvantage and mark-to-market accounting. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 98-106.

Michaud, Richard O. Valuation model bias and the scale structure of dividend discount returns, by Richard O. Michaud and Paul L. Davis. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*, rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991, p. 241-51.) [*150 A]

Ryan, Stephen G. Historical cost accrual methods and the role of book value and earnings in linear valuation models. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Spring 1991, p. 257-87.

Wendell, Paul J. Recent FASB actions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Jan. 1991, p. 2-4.

Wyatt, Arthur R. SEC says: mark to market! (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 80-4.

SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Committee on Federal Regulation of Securities. Subcommittee on Annual Review of Federal Securities Regulation. Significant 1990 legislative and regulatory developments. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 973-1051.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Letters to underwriters in conjunction with filings under the Securities act of 1933 and letters issued to a requesting party in conjunction with other financing transactions. New York, 1991, 44 p. (*Exposure draft*, May 10, 1991. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]

Bloomenthal, Harold S. Going public handbook 1991: going public, the integrated disclosure system and exempt financing. New York, Clark Boardman, c1991, 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 B]

Commerce Clearing House. Responsibilities of corporate officers & directors under federal securities laws. 4th ed. Chicago, c1991, 176 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1438, March 15, 1991, pt. 2) [*223.3 C]

Haft, Robert J. Analysis of key SEC no-action letters. 1991-92 ed. New York, Clark Boardman Callaghan, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 H]

Securities and Exchange Commission reporting. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 760-96.) [110 P]

Wendell, Paul J. Proposed SAS on letters to underwriters. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, July 1991, p. 6-7.

SECURITIES and Exchange Commission reporting. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 760-96.) [110 P]

SECURITIES BROKERS

See also Investment companies

Choosing a broker/dealer, part 2, by Vince Asaro and others. *Stanger's investment advisor*, July 1991, p. 47-60, *passim*.
Flynn, Jeffery B. Guide to broker-ese, part 1. *School business affairs*, v. 57, July 1991, p. 36-8.

Flynn, Jeffery B. Guide to broker-ese, part 2. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Aug. 1991, p. 56-7.

Fritz, Michael. How solid is SIPC? *Forbes*, v. 147, Feb. 18, 1991, p. 114-15.

National Association of Securities Dealers. NASD manual, September 1991. Washington, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Bro 2]

Piturro, Marlene C. Can banks build a brokerage bonanza? *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, March 1991, p. 33-4.

Rasansky, Jeffrey H. Slap on the wrist or a punch in the face: the SEC's disproportionate treatment of NYSE member and non-NYSE member firms, by Jeffrey H. Rasansky and Helen L. Miller. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 243-62.

Umlauf, Steven R. Information asymmetries and security market design: an empirical study of the secondary market for U.S. government securities. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 929-53.

Vinocur, Barry. Choosing a broker/dealer, part 3. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Aug. 1991, p. 47-9.

Vinocur, Barry. Due diligence all-star team. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Oct. 1991, p. 60, 62-3.

Accounting

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Securities industry developments - 1991. New York, c1991. 12 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of brokers and dealers in securities*.) [*250 Bro 2]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Securities industry developments - 1990. New York, c1990. 29 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of brokers and dealers in securities*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1990*.) [*250 Bro 2]

Auditing

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Securities industry developments - 1991. New York, c1991. 12 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of brokers and dealers in securities*.) [*250 Bro 2]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Securities industry developments - 1990. New York, c1990. 29 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of brokers and dealers in securities*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1990*.) [*250 Bro 2]

Capital requirements

McNamara, Brian M. Commission proposes to amend net capital rule, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A.

Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 435-9.

McNamara, Brian M. SEC limits withdrawals of equity capital from broker-dealers, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Summer 1991, p. 197-8.

SEC approves net capital rule changes to curb broker-dealer capital transfers. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 152-3.

Costs

Karels, Gordon V. Cost of dealer services in the US corporate bond markets, by Gordon V. Karels, Arun J. Prakash and Michael Smyser. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 483-95.

Duties and responsibilities

Giddings, Peter. Treasury management: getting the facts straight. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 25, 1991, p. 9-13.

Opsata, Margaret. Due diligence assumes larger role at many broker-dealers. *Financial planning*, v. 20, Feb. 1991, p. 72-4.

Evaluation

Allaire, Keith D. Rating the broker/dealers, by Keith D. Allaire and Barry Vinocur. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Oct. 1991, p. 43, 46, 48, 50.

Fees and commissions

Aitken, Michael J. Determinants of brokerage fees in a competitive environment. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 31, May 1991, p. 51-68.

Updegrave, Walter L. Don't overpay for a broker's wrap account. (Money update) *Money*, v. 20, Aug. 1991, p. 26-8.
Vinocur, Barry. Wrap accounts: a guided tour. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Aug. 1991, p. 40, 42-6.

Finance

Labato, Joseph R. Lending to the securities industry. *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Winter 1990-91, p. 13-22.

Law and regulation

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Securities industry developments - 1991. New York, c1991. 12 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of brokers and dealers in securities*.) [*250 Bro 2]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Securities industry developments - 1990. New York, c1990. 29 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of brokers and dealers in securities*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1990*.) [*250 Bro 2]

Future role and governance of the MSRB, a panel discussion with Katherine Bateman and others moderated by Roy W. Doty. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Spring 1991, p. 48-67. (Symposium held at the Southern Municipal Finance Society's 10th annual conference, Oct. 24, 1990.)
Guillemin, Evan. Selling away issue triggers new concerns at broker-dealers. (Regulatory focus) *Financial planning*, v. 20, Nov. 1991, p. 28, 30-1.

Kamisar, Jonathan R. Yearn to churn. *ABA journal*, v. 77, April 1991, p. 66-9.

Kostigen, Thomas. New partnership rules may kill in-house trading systems. *Financial planning*, v. 20, Sept. 1991, p. 30, 32.

McNamara, Brian M. Commission proposes to amend net capital rule, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 435-9.

Moriarty, John P. Regulation of financial planners, by John P. Moriarty and Curtlan R. McNeily. New York, Clark Boardman Callaghan, c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Securities law series*, v. 19) [250 Per 2]

National Association of Securities Dealers. NASD manual, September 1991. Washington, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Bro 2]

Ruckstuhl, William J. Protecting investors' funds through the SIPC. (Focus on financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 78-80.

SEC approves net capital rule changes to curb broker-dealer capital transfers. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 152-3.

Will SIPC be the next to go? (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 123.

Belgium

Belgian big bang. (Belgium) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 7.

North Carolina

Cooper, William D. Brief history of security regulation in North Carolina, by William D. Cooper, Michael F. Cornick and Gwendolyn Highsmith-Quick. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 252-5.) [*106.3 A]

Liability

Barron, Robert A. One potential pitfall for a securities brokerage firm asked to sell pledged stock for a pledgee bank. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Summer 1991, p. 176-80.

Gregory, Robert R. Arbitration: it's mandatory but it ain't fair. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Summer 1991, p. 181-8.

Jensen, Mark C. Abuse of discretion claims under Rule 10b-5: churning, unsuitability, and unauthorized transactions. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 374-99.

Lipton, David A. Generating precedent in securities industry arbitration. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 26-44.

Management

Sheluck, William. Survival training for community banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 25-9.

Organization and procedure

Aitken, Michael J. Organizational change within the stock-broking industry: a contracting perspective, by Michael Aitken and Robert Czernkowski. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 27, Sept. 1991, p. 97-116.

Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Securities industry developments - 1990. New York, c1990. 29 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of brokers and dealers in securities*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1990*.) [*250 Bro 2]

Selection

Choosing a broker/dealer, part 2, by Vince Asaro and others. *Stanger's investment advisor*, July 1991, p. 47-60, *passim*.
Vinocur, Barry. Choosing a broker/dealer, part 1. *Stanger's investment advisor*, June 1991, p. 36-56, *passim*.
Vinocur, Barry. Choosing a broker/dealer, part 3. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Aug. 1991, p. 47-9.

Self-regulation

Miller, Sam Scott. Self-regulatory organizations and the securities industry: does membership have its privileges? *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 3-18.

National Association of Securities Dealers. NASD manual, September 1991. Washington, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Bro 2]

Services

Allaire, Keith D. Rating the broker/dealers, by Keith D. Allaire and Barry Vinocur. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Oct. 1991, p. 43, 46, 48, 50.

Farkas, Mitchell S. Account that transformed a brokerage into a bank. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 8-12.

Karels, Gordon V. Cost of dealer services in the US corporate bond markets, by Gordon V. Karels, Arun J. Prakash and Michael Smyser. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 483-95.

Securities firms get Ministry go-ahead. (Japan) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 6.

Statistics

Beer, Kieran. Ranking America's biggest brokers. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 139-40, 142, 144, 146, 148.

Securities industry yearbook, edited by Rosalie Pepe. New York, c1989. 788 p. [250 Bro 2]

SECURITIES CLEARING

Vinocur, Barry. Choosing a clearing firm. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Sept. 1991, p. 32, 34, 36, 38.

SECURITIES Commission reports on financial statements. (Canada) *World accounting report* (Eng.), April 1991, p. 4-5.

SECURITIES ENFORCEMENT REMEDIES ACT OF 1990

Martin, Allan A. SEC enforcement powers and remedies are greatly expanded, by Allan A. Martin, Theodore N. Mirvis and Edward D. Herlihy. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 19-25.

McLucas, William R. SEC enforcement: a look at the current program and some thoughts about the 1990s, by William R. McLucas, Stephen M. DeTore and Arian Colachis. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 797-848.

McNamara, Brian M. Securities enforcement remedies act of 1990, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 80-2.

Treadway, James. Looking for the perfect enforcement remedy: old wine in new bottles, or: have I seen this movie before? *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 48, Summer 1991, p. 859-77. (1991 annual securities lecture.)

SECURITIES ENFORCEMENT REMEDIES AND PENNY STOCK REFORM ACT OF 1990

See Penny stock reform act of 1990

Securities enforcement remedies act of 1990

SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Committee on Federal Regulation of Securities. Subcommittee on Annual Review of Federal Securities Regulation. Significant 1990 legislative and regulatory developments. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 973-1051.

Barron, Robert A. Some comments on the SEC's Section 16 rule changes in general and the new definition of officer in particular. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 292-7.

Bickford, Lawrence C. Implications of the SEC's Section 16 rule changes for executive compensation programs. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, May 3, 1991, p. 155-62.

Bloomenthal, Harold S. Going public handbook 1991: going public, the integrated disclosure system and exempt financing. New York, Clark Boardman, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 B]

- Commerce Clearing House. Responsibilities of corporate officers & directors under federal securities laws. 4th ed. Chicago, c1991. 176 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1438, March 15, 1991, pt. 2) [*223.3 C]
- Haft, Robert J. Analysis of key SEC no-action letters. 1991-92 ed. New York, Clark Boardman Callaghan, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 H]
- Janvey, Ralph S. Accountant's audit liability manual. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Callaghan's accounting practice series. Liability workbooks.*) [103.1 J]
- Lehmann, Richard. Supreme Court limits relief for bondholders. (Legal developments) *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 69-71.
- Longnecker, Brent M. Amendments to Section 16 insider trading rule, by Brent M. Longnecker and Steven L. Cross. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1991, p. 18-22.
- McLeod, W. Keith. Exchange act reporting rules become more complex. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 22-6.
- SEC issues final insider trading rules under Section 16 of '34 act. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 147-9.
- SEC issues further guidance on shareholder approval for plan amendments. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, July 5, 1991, p. 230-1.
- Securities and Exchange Commission reporting. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 760-96.) [110 P]
- Starr, Helen P. Impact of new SEC section 16 rules on defined contribution plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Winter 1991, p. 56-73.
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Directory of companies required to file annual reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities exchange act of 1934, alphabetically and by industry groups. September 30, 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 578 p. [721 U]
- SECURITIES** firms get Ministry go-ahead. (Japan) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 6.
- SECURITIES** fraud claims by partnership investors dismissed. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 66-7.
- SECURITIES industry developments - 1991.**
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Securities industry developments - 1991. New York, c1991. 12 p. (*Audit risk alerts. Update to AICPA audit and accounting guide Audits of brokers and dealers in securities.*) [*250 Bro 2]
- SECURITIES** industry yearbook, edited by Rosalie Pepe. New York, c1989. 788 p. [250 Bro 2]
- SECURITIES INVESTOR PROTECTION ACT OF 1970**
Ruckstuhl, William J. Protecting investors' funds through the SIPC. (Focus on financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 78-80.
- SECURITIES INVESTOR PROTECTION CORPORATION.**
Fritz, Michael. How solid is SIPC? *Forbes*, v. 147, Feb. 18, 1991, p. 114-15.
- Ruckstuhl, William J. Protecting investors' funds through the SIPC. (Focus on financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 78-80.
- Will SIPC be the next to go? (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 123.
- SECURITIES** law review - 1991, edited by Donald C. Langevoort. New York, Clark Boardman, c1991. 531 p. [721 S]
- SECURITIES MARKETS**
Ajinkya, Bipin B. Volume of trading and the dispersion in financial analysts' earnings forecasts, by Bipin B. Ajinkya, Rowland K. Atiase and Michael J. Gift. *Accounting review*, v. 66, April 1991, p. 389-401.
- Badrinath, S. G. Evidence on tax-motivated securities trading behavior, by S.G. Badrinath and Wilbur G. Lewellen. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 369-82.
- Bosch, J. C. Option valuation in incomplete markets: a discrete-time, CAPM approach, by J.C. Bosch and Jack S.K. Chang. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 553-66.
- Business One Irwin business and investment almanac, 1991, edited by Sumner N. Levine. 15th ed. Homewood, Ill., Business One Irwin, c1991. 758 p. (Formerly the Dow Jones-Irwin business and investment almanac.) [070 B]
- Camerer, Colin. Information mirages in experimental asset markets, by Colin Camerer and Keith Weigelt. *Journal of business*, v. 6, Oct. 1991, p. 463-93.
- Chu, Franklin J. Commercial banks' bold moves in capital markets. (Capital markets) *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, May/June 1991, p. 54-8.
- Easley, David. Order form and information in securities markets, by David Easley and Maureen O'Hara. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 905-27.
- Fremault, Anne. Stock index futures and index arbitrage in a rational expectations model. *Journal of business*, v. 6, Oct. 1991, p. 523-47.
- Harris, Lawrence E. Liquidity, trading rules, and electronic trading systems. New York, New York University Salomon Center, c1991. 62 p. (*Monograph series in finance and economics*, monograph 1990-4) [*721 H]
- Huang, Roger D. Major world equity markets: current structure and prospects for change, by Roger D. Huang and Hans R. Stoll. New York, New York University Salomon Center, c1991. 59 p. (*Monograph series in finance and economics*, monograph 1991-3) [*721 H]
- Kramer, Andrea S. Financial products: taxation, regulation, and design. Rev. ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 2 v. (1471 p.) (Formerly *Taxation of securities, commodities and options.*) [720 K]
- Kripke, Homer. Inside information, market information and efficient markets. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*, rev. ed. Mucklenuek, Pretoria, 1991. p. 138-42.) [*150 A]
- Lee, Insup. Impact of overseas listings on shareholder wealth: the case of the London and Toronto Stock Exchanges. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 583-92.
- Leong, Kenneth K. Further evidence of the small firm effect: a comparison of NYSE-AMEX and OTC stocks, by Kenneth K. Leong and Janis K. Zaima. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 1, Jan. 1991, p. 117-24.
- Levine, Ross. Stock markets, growth, and tax policy. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1445-65.
- McNamara, Brian M. GAO calls for coordinated unified responses to intermarket problems, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rule-making and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 433-5.
- Mitchell, Mark L. Value of corporate takeovers. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 21-31.
- Neffci, Salih N. Naive trading rules in financial markets and Wiener-Kolmogorov prediction theory: a study of technical analysis. *Journal of business*, v. 6, Oct. 1991, p. 549-71.
- Patel, Jayendu. Rationality struggle: illustrations from financial markets, by Jayendu Patel, Richard Zeckhauser and Darryll Hendricks. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 232-6.
- Regan, Patrick J. Change in climate. (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 20-1.

- Schaede, Ulrike. Black Monday in New York, Blue Tuesday in Tokyo: the October 1987 crash in Japan. *California management review*, v. 33, Winter 1991, p. 39-57.
- Spiro, Leah Nathans. Money machine: trading has gone high-tech – and the Street will never be the same, by Leah Nathans Spiro, Richard A. Melcher and Ted Holden. (Finance) *Business week*, June 10, 1991, p. 80-4.
- Starr, Zachary Alan. Fraud on the market and the substantive theory of class actions. *St. John's law review*, v. 65, Spring 1991, p. 441-66.
- Theobald, Michael. Testing the relationship between forward and spot rates in foreign exchange markets. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 1, Jan. 1991, p. 1-12.
- West, Richard R. On the difference between internal and external market efficiency. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed., Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991, p. 143-7.) [*150 A]
- Whisnand, Van. Closer look at stock market volatility and timing. *Personal financial planning*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 32-3.
- Young, Allan. Market crash: changes and perspectives. (Current issues) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Winter 1991, p. 129-33.
- Australia**
- Hodgson, Allan. Impact of index futures markets on Australian sharemarket volatility, by Allan Hodgson and Des Nicholls. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 2, Jan. 1991, p. 267-80.
- Data processing**
- Freund, William C. Trading stock around the clock: the future growth of global electronic markets. (Finance) *California management review*, v. 34, Fall 1991, p. 87-102.
- Hamao, Yasushi. Standard data base for the analysis of Japanese security markets. *Journal of business*, v. 64, Jan. 1991, p. 87-102.
- Moncreiff, Ted. Electronic trading: will the floor drop out of the market? *CFO*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 18, 20.
- Spiro, Leah Nathans. Money machine: trading has gone high-tech – and the Street will never be the same, by Leah Nathans Spiro, Richard A. Melcher and Ted Holden. (Finance) *Business week*, June 10, 1991, p. 80-4.
- European Communities**
- Edersheim, Katherine. Harmonizing EC securities regulations: glacial movement on the investment services directives. (Directives update) *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 52-3, 59.
- No progress on investment services directive. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Aug./Sept. 1991, p. 3.
- Great Britain**
- Ghosh, Chinmoy. Dividend omissions and stock market rationality, by Chinmoy Ghosh and J. Randall Woolridge. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 315-30.
- Millar, Bill. London Stock Exchange: to float or not to float? (Corporate finance) *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Sept. 1991, p. 12, 14-16, 18.
- O'Hanlon, John. Relationship in time between annual accounting returns and annual stock market returns in the UK. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 305-14.
- Poon, S. Macroeconomic factors and the UK stock market, by S. Poon and S.J. Taylor. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 619-36.
- International**
- Bostock, Paul. New way to analyze international equity market performance, by Paul Bostock and Paul Woolley. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 32-8.
- Cheung, Yan-Leung. Intertemporal stability of the relationship between the Asian emerging equity markets and the developed equity markets, by Yan-Leung Cheung and Yan-Ki Ho. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 2, Jan. 1991, p. 235-54.
- Choi, Frederick D. S. Behavioral effects of international accounting diversity, by Frederick D.S. Choi and Richard M. Levich. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 1-13.
- Longden, Claire S. World markets: the best is yet to be. (Portfolio notes) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 46-9.
- Japan**
- Hamao, Yasushi. Standard data base for the analysis of Japanese security markets. *Journal of business*, v. 64, Jan. 1991, p. 87-102.
- Schaede, Ulrike. Black Monday in New York, Blue Tuesday in Tokyo: the October 1987 crash in Japan. *California management review*, v. 33, Winter 1991, p. 39-57.
- Law and regulation**
- Fischel, Daniel R. Should the law prohibit manipulation in financial markets? By Daniel R. Fischel and David J. Ross. *Harvard law review*, v. 105, Dec. 1991, p. 503-53.
- Gastineau, Gary L. Large-trader impact and market regulation, by Gary L. Gastineau and Robert A. Jarrow. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, July/Aug. 1991, p. 40-51, 72.
- Howard, Mark S. Frontrunning in the marketplace: a regulatory dilemma. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 263-91.
- Sporkin, Stanley. Securities and financial market regulation in the 1990s. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 414-21.
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Annual report, 56th, 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 181 p. [*721 U]
- Belgium**
- Belgian big bang. (Belgium) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 7.
- European Communities**
- Poser, Norman S. Deregulation of EC securities markets: trading on the Bourse. (Financial markets) *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 54-9.
- European Economic Community**
- Eurobond markets threatened by directive. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), April 1991, p. 3-4.
- No ISD compromise yet. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 3.
- No progress on investment services. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 4.
- France**
- Audit satisfactory. (Australia) *World accounting report* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 7-8.
- COB to crack down. (France) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 4.
- Japan**
- Japan watchdog for securities market. (Japan) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1991, p. 5.
- Watchdog commission. (Japan) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 9.
- Netherlands**
- KPMG Klynveld Kraayenhof & Co. Listing on the Amsterdam Stock Exchange. n.p., 1988. 69 p. [*721 K]
- Pacific Rim**
- Ko, Kwang-Soo. Comparative analysis of the daily behavior of stock returns: Japan, the US and the Asian NICs, by Kwang-Soo Ko and Sang-Bin Lee. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 2, Jan. 1991, p. 219-34.

Statistics

- Hamao, Yasushi. Standard data base for the analysis of Japanese security markets. *Journal of business*, v. 64, Jan. 1991, p. 87-102.
- Neuburger, Hugh. Testing the appropriateness of statistical methods, by Hugh Neuburger and Houston H. Stokes. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, July/Aug. 1991, p. 83-8.
- Securities industry yearbook, edited by Rosalie Pepe. New York, c1989. 788 p. [250 Bro 2]
- Zeikel, Arthur. Forecasting and the market. (From the board) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 15-18.

Surveys

India

- Bhattacharya, Debasis. How profitable is equity investment, by Debasis Bhattacharya and Samirendra Nath Dhar. (Stocks & shares) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, June 1991, p. 437-40.

SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS

See also Taxation, United States - Securities transactions

- Bates, David S. Crash of '87: was it expected? The evidence from options markets. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 1009-44.
- Borkan, Michael. Custodians offer global security, by Michael Borkan and Kent Shigetomi. *Pension world*, v. 27, Oct. 1991, p. 10, 12-13.
- Dumas, Bernard. Exact solution to a dynamic portfolio choice problem under transactions costs, by Bernard Dumas and Elisa Luciano. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 577-95.
- Haft, Robert J. Liability of attorneys and accountants for securities transactions. New York, Clark Boardman Callaghan, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 H]
- LaFreniere, Thomas. Auditors oppose expansion of statute of limitations. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5855, Nov. 1991, p. 7.
- Shohet, Jack. Questions about planning and supervision, evidential matter and audited financial statements, by Jack Shohet and Gail Kahaner Polin. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 115-16, 118, 120.

Canada

- Carr, Mark. SEC approves multijurisdictional agreement with Canada. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 19, June 1991, p. 1, 13.

Great Britain

- Harper, Ian. Confusing the investor with the facts. (Personal finance) *C4 magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, July 1991, p. 20, 22.

International

- Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual, vol. 4, 1990, part B, edited by Raj Aggarwal and Cheng-Few Lee. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1990. 335 p. (Contents: International dimensions of financial management: pt. 1: International capital market operations. -pt. 2: Multinational financial management.) [224 A]
- G30 recommendations call for system upgrades. (Computers & operations) *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Aug. 1991, p. 57, 61, 63.

Law and regulation

- Gastineau, Gary L. Large-trader impact and market regulation, by Gary L. Gastineau and Robert A. Jarrow. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, July/Aug. 1991, p. 40-51, 72.
- Guillemin, Evan. Selling away issue triggers new concerns at broker-dealers. (Regulatory focus) *Financial planning*, v. 20, Nov. 1991, p. 28, 30-1.
- Kuraitis, Vytenis P. Executive compensation plans after the new SEC regulations. (Executive compensation) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 82-4.

- Mangelsdorf, Martha E. Taking stock. *INC.*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 24, 28, 32.
- Stolzer, Daniel R. Market-value update: FFIEC proposes to create held for sale category. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 11-14.
- Treadway, James. Looking for the perfect enforcement remedy: old wine in new bottles, or: have I seen this movie before? *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 48, Summer 1991, p. 859-77. (1991 annual securities lecture.)
- Wang, William K. S. Is a seller's Rule 10b-5 cause of action automatically transferred to the buyer? *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 33, no. 1, 1991, p. 41-62. (Published originally in 1988 *Columbia business law review* 129.)

Australia

- Exchange unveils new regulations. (Australia) *World accounting report* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 6.

Japan

- Watchdog commission. (Japan) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 9.

SECURITIES UNDERWRITERS

- Balk, Michael E. What will the nation's biggest banks do with their new powers? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 35, no. 1, 1991, p. 19-24.
- Bloomenthal, Harold S. Going public handbook 1991: going public, the integrated disclosure system and exempt financing. New York, Clark Boardman, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 B]
- Pratt's guide to venture capital sources. 1991 ed. Needham, Mass., Venture Economics, c1991. 701 p. [250 Ven]

Statistics

- Securities industry yearbook, edited by Rosalie Pepe. New York, c1989. 788 p. [250 Bro 2]
- Six-month corporate underwriting sweepstakes. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Sept. 1991, p. 87-8, 92, 96, 99.

SECURITIZATION

See Secured transactions

SECURITY ANALYSTS

See also Accountancy profession - Relation to security analysts

- Beneish, Messod D. Stock prices and the dissemination of analysts' recommendations. *Journal of business*, v. 64, July 1991, p. 393-416.
- Brown, Lawrence D. How good is the All-America Research Team in forecasting earnings? By Lawrence D. Brown and David M. Chen. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Winter 1990-91, p. 14-18.
- Tevelow, Rosemarie. How a security analyst uses the annual report. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 334-7.) [*150 A]

Canada

- Brown, Lawrence D. Strong-form efficiency on the Toronto Stock Exchange: an examination of analyst price forecasts, by Lawrence D. Brown, Gordon D. Richardson and Charles A. Trzcinka. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 323-46.

Great Britain

- Arnold, John. Survey of the methods used by UK investment analysts to appraise investments in ordinary shares, by John Arnold and Peter Moizer. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 125-37.) [*150 A]

SECURITY MEASURES

- See Computer systems - Security measures
 Computers - Microcomputers - Security measures
 Corporations - Security
 Data processing installations - Security measures
 Industrial security
 Information systems - Security measures

SECURITY PACIFIC CORP.

Singleton, John P. Technology gets top priority at Security Pacific, an interview with John P. Singleton. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, May/June 1991, p. 4-10.

SECURITY transactions, 1991.

- Commerce Clearing House. Security transactions, 1991. Chicago, c1991. 32 p. (*Capital changes reports edition*) [*753 H]
 Commerce Clearing House. Security transactions, 1991. Chicago, c1991. 32 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*) [*753 C]

SEDAGHAT, ALI M.

Impact of changes in the Uniform CPA examination on accounting education, by Ali M. Sedaghat and Charles L. Martin. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 201-18.) [110 A]
 Review of content validity of objective questions of the CPA and CMA examinations dealing with cost/managerial topics, by Ali M. Sedaghat and Mary A. Flanigan. (In *American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 179-83.*) [*106.3 A]

SEDLAK, MICHAEL.

Case method and business education at Northwestern University, 1906-1971, by Michael Sedlak and Steven Schlossman. *Selections*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 14-38.

SEDORE, F. ROY.

Wright, P. Bruce. Despite IRS attempts, captive wall remains intact, by P. Bruce Wright and F. Roy Sedore. *Risk management*, v. 38, Sept. 1991, p. 48-50, 54, 56-9.

SEEKAMP, GAIL.

Andersen Consulting in Spain victorious over dissident partners. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 23, Jan. 1991, p. 3.
 New accounting rules hit Spain. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 9, Feb. 1991, p. 2-3.

SEGAL, DONALD J.

Lawrence, Stewart D. Trouble ahead? Determining the impact of the latest proposed pension nondiscrimination regulations, by Stewart D. Lawrence and Donald J. Segal. (Total compensation plan design) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 57-61.

SEGAL, EARL L.

Negotiating the shopping center movie theater lease, by Earl L. Segal and Edward M. Rogers. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 82-7.

SEGAL, MADAV N.

Empirical investigation of the pricing of professional services (as applied to public accounting). *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 1, 1991, p. 169-81.

SEGAL, MARK A.

Bird, Bruce M. Inadvertent terminations: salvaging S corporation status, by Bruce Bird and Mark Segal. (Tax planning) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 57-60.
 Final regulations bestow a mixed blessing on exchanges of personal property, by Mark A. Segal and Bruce M. Bird. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 3-16.

Income shifting through gifts and trusts. *National public accountant*, v. 36, July 1991, p. 38-41.

Joint and mutual wills need not create a terminable interest. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 230-1, 234-6.

Letter rulings suggest crackdown on Crummey trust multiple exclusions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 313-14.

Life insurance and the beamed transfer theory. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 172.

Recent Supreme Court decisions clarify recognition of loss concepts. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 533-9.

Travel expense deduction: one for the road. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Feb. 1991, p. 34-8.

Will a substitute return prepared by the IRS bar joint filing status? (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 374-7.

SEGAL, ROBERT EDWARD.

Attorney partnership agreements. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 4, 1991, p. 380-5.
 Partnership protection. *New accountant*, v. 6, March 1991, p. 11-13.
 Take a careful look at your partnership agreement. *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 28, 30.

SEGAL, TROY.

When limited partnerships get lumped together. (Personal business) *Business week*, Feb. 11, 1991, p. 88-9.

SEGMENT REPORTING

See Diversified companies - Reports and statements

SEGMENT reporting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 641-85.) [110 H]

SEGMENT reporting and disposals of segments. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 573-610.) [110 P]

SEGMENTAL disclosure. (Japan) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 6-7.

SEGMENTATION OF MARKETS

See Market segmentation

SEIDEL, JAMES A.

Massey, William E. How to get the biggest tax benefit out of business travel and entertainment, by William E. Massey, James A. Seidel and Robert Trinz. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 38 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 39, sect. 3, Sept. 26, 1991) [*754.7 M]

SEIDMANN, ABRAHAM.

Schweitzer, Paul J. Optimizing processing rates for flexible manufacturing systems, by Paul J. Schweitzer and Abraham Seidmann. *Management science*, v. 37, April 1991, p. 454-66.

SEIDNER, ALAN G.

Cash and investment management for the health care industry, by Alan G. Seidner and William O. Cleverley. Rockville, Md., Aspen Pubs., c1990. 277 p. [250 Ins]
 Credit reviews necessary for sound investment policy. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, June 1991, p. 112, 114.
 FDIC insurance changes: how will they affect investors? *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Oct. 1991, p. 35-7.
 Investing excess corporate cash. (Finance) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 38-41.

SEIXAS, SUZANNE.

Fed up and fighting back. *Money*, v. 20, Jan. 1991, p. 94-6, 98-9.

SELBY, BETH.

Scrapping by on \$750,000 a year. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, June 1991, p. 63-4, 66, 69.

SELDEN, NEIL.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Small business audit manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, by George Marthinuss, Larry L. Perry and Neil Selden. New York, c1991. 2 v. (loose-leaf) (*Small firm library*) [209.5 A]

SELDIN, PETER.

How administrators can improve teaching: moving from talk to action in higher education, by Peter Seldin and others. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, c1990. 219 p. [250 Sch]

SELECTED bibliography of public sector accounting and auditing material, as of 1 September 1990.

International Federation of Accountants. Public Sector Committee. Selected bibliography of public sector accounting and auditing material, as of 1 September 1990. New York, 1991. 64 p. [*311 I]

SELECTED readings for CPAs in industry, January-June 1990.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Industry Committee. Selected readings for CPAs in industry, January-June 1990. New York, c1990. 2 v. (145; 149 p.) (Contents: v. 1: Management. -v. 2: Technical.) [*110.5 A]

SELECTING a firm - just how important are fees? *Practice development - insights for growth*, no. 14, Fall 1991, p. 3-4.

SELECTING and evaluating professional accounting services.

American Management Association. Selecting and evaluating professional accounting services. New York, c1990. 83 p. (AMA research report for growing organizations.) [*103.6 A]

SELECTING long-term care insurance coverage.

Fleming, Peter D. Selecting long-term care insurance coverage. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 54-5.

SELECTING the best partner compensation method.

Martin, Robert. Selecting the best partner compensation method. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 40-4.

SELECTION OF PERSONNEL

See Personnel selection

SELF-CHARGED interest regulations, by Mark R. Imowitz

and others. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 66-8.

SELF-CHARGED interest rules under Sec. 469.

Milby, Nancy L. Self-charged interest rules under Sec. 469, by Nancy L. Milby and Julia K. Brazelton. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 487-91, 494-5.

SELF-EMPLOYED

See also Pensions - Self-employed

Taxation, United States - Self-employed

Brumback, Nancy. If this is Tuesday, it must be Acme: CFOs-for-hire chart their own course. *CFO*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 44-9.

Davidson, Robert L. Contracting your services. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 256 p. [250 Con]

Mangelsdorf, Martha E. Against the odds. *INC.*, v. 13, Aug. 1991, p. 22, 24.

SELF-GOVERNING schools.

Hargrave, Nicky. Self-governing schools. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1990. 34 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 19, Winter 1990) [*250 Sch]

SELF-INCRIMINATION

See Taxation, United States - Privilege against self-incrimination

SELF INSURANCE

See Insurance, Self

SELF-REGULATION OF THE ACCOUNTANCY PROFESSION

See Accountancy profession - Self-regulation

SELF-REGULATORY ORGANIZATIONS

Miller, Sam Scott. Self-regulatory organizations and the securities industry: does membership have its privileges? *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 3-18.

SELLENHEIM, MICHAEL R.

J.I. Case Company: performance measurement. *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, Sept. 1991, p. 50-3.

SELLERS, BOB L.

Fending off unwanted suitors. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 42-4.

Funding of post-retirement benefits: new accounting requirements covering retiree health and medical benefits mandate effective planning on the parts of bank managements. *Bank management*, v. 67, May 1991, p. 42, 44, 46.

Incentives to profit: implementing a good bonus plan increases quality earnings and worker productivity. *Bank management*, v. 67, Aug. 1991, p. 31-2.

Weighing profits on the bank CEO pay scale. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, May 1991, p. 21-3.

When bankers should call for outside help. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 34-5.

When to issue stock. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 34-5.

SELLERS, KEITH F.

Tuerff, T. Timothy. Taking advantage of exceptions to asset-based apportionment, by T. Timothy Tuerff and Keith F. Sellers. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 261-7.

SELLER'S guide to government purchasing: federal, state and

local contacts and key publications and resources, edited by Kenneth Estell. Detroit, Gale Research, c1991. 646 p. [313.3 S]

SELLEY, DAVID.

Risky business. (Auditing) *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 124, July 1991, p. 35-7.

Sustainable ethics. (Ethics) *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 124, March 1991, p. 71-4.

SELLING

See Sales and selling

SELLING A BUSINESS

See Buying and selling a business

Taxation, United States - Purchases and sales

SELLING annuities successfully. *Bank management*, v. 67,

Aug. 1991, p. 22-4, 26-8, 30.

SELLING rights: a publisher's guide to success.

Owen, Lynette. Selling rights: a publisher's guide to success. London, Blueprint in collaboration with the Publisher's Association, c1991. 256 p. [250 Pub]

SELLING your secrets: it's a profitable business. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Sept. 15, 1991, p. 5, 7.

SELLS AWARDS

See Awards, prizes and contests

SELTZER, ERIC JAY.

Leasing employees may ease benefit compliance. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 358-62. (Includes checklist, p. 360: Questions to ask concerning a prospective leasing company.)

SELTO, FRANK H.

Cooper, Jean C. Experimental examination of the effects of SFAS no. 2 on R&D investment decisions, by Jean C. Cooper and Frank H. Selto. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 3, 1991, p. 227-42.

SELTZER, ARTHUR M.

Runtz, Julie A. IRS liaison group discusses tax issues, by Julie A. Runtz, Arthur M. Seltzer and Cindy S. Stein. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Jan. 31, 1991, p. 5, 9, 12.

SELWITZ, ROBERT.

No room at the inn: CRS's prime directive. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, June 10, 1991, p. 35, 38-9.
Outside catering: hotels find promotional power servicing off-premises events. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, March 25, 1991, p. 55-6.
PKF intends to prevail. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, July 8, 1991, p. 1, 32.
Punching up profits: hoteliers grasp benefits of handheld computers. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, Feb. 4, 1991, p. 37-8.
Purchasing a PMS. (Technology) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, April 29, 1991, p. 33-4.

SEMANTICS

See Terminology

SEMICH, J. WILLIAM.

Distributed connection: DCE. *Datamation*, v. 37, Aug. 1, 1991, p. 28-30.
Hamilton, Dennis. Software's big 50, 1990, by Dennis Hamilton and J. William Semich. *Datamation*, v. 37, Oct. 1, 1991, p. 58-62.
Ricciuti, Mike. Waiting for the right glue, by Mike Ricciuti and J. William Semich. *Datamation*, v. 37, Aug. 15, 1991, p. 37-8, 40.

SEMICONDUCTOR INDUSTRY

Rappaport, Andrew S. Computerless computer company, by Andrew S. Rappaport and Shmuel Halevi. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, July/Aug. 1991, p. 69-80.

Data processing

Moad, Jeff. Sematech crafts an open CIM strategy. *Datamation*, v. 37, Sept. 1, 1991, p. 59-60.

SEMINARS

Clark, Robert. Distinguish yourself from the seminar crowd. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Feb. 1991, p. 64-6.
CPE division expands programs to meet member demand. (Inside AICPA) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 109-16.
DOE to conduct audit training seminars. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 16-17.
Education paves the way for marketing career development, by Kate Bertrand and others. *Business marketing*, v. 76, April 1991, p. 41, 43-7. (Special report: Marketing education)
Kahan, Bud. How to plan, conduct, and follow up on a seminar. *Personal financial planning*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 35-8.

Paratch, Rajen. Designing effective educational programs. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Jan. 1991, p. 42, 45.

Seminars directory. 2nd ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1991. 1079 p. [209.4 S]

Shenson, Howard L. How to develop and promote successful seminars and workshops: the definitive guide to creating and marketing seminars, workshops, classes, and conferences. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 275 p. [209.4 S]

SEMINARS directory. 2nd ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1991. 1079 p. [209.4 S]

SEN, ARUN.

Expert systems assistance to internal audit department evaluation, by Arun Sen and Wanda A. Wallace. *Expert systems with applications*, v. 3, no. 1, 1991, p. 51-66.

SEN, TARUN K.

Saftner, Donald V. Structured techniques: systems productivity aids useful to the accountant, by Donald V. Saftner, James O. Hicks and Tarun K. Sen. (Computers in practice) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, May/June 1991, p. 41-2.

SENA, JAMES A.

Smith, L. Murphy. Spreadsheets that know how to use a computer, by L. Murphy Smith and James A. Sena. (Micros in accounting) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 42-7.

Smith, L. Murphy. Windows for financial decision support, by L. Murphy Smith and James A. Sena. (Micros in accounting) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 48-52.

SENATE confirms new SBA administrator. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 32.

SENATORS urged to support CFO act. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 31.

SENCACK, A. J.

Martin, John D. Index futures, program trading, and the covariability of the major market index stocks, by John D. Martin and A.J. Sencack. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 95-111.

Program trading and systematic risk, by A.J. Sencack and John D. Martin. Charlottesville, Va., Research Foundation of the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1990. 60 p. [*721 S]

SENGUPTA, CHINTA HARAN.

Finance lease: both investment and financing decision. (Financial management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1991, p. 177-8.

SENIOR CITIZENS

See Aging

SENIOR traveler profile: demographics and survey procedures. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, Sept. 9, 1991, p. 32.

SENNETT, DAVID S.

Tips on funding trusts with U.S. savings bonds. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, July 1991, p. 45-9.

SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS

Best, Michael J. Sensitivity analysis for mean-variance portfolio problems, by Michael J. Best and Robert R. Grauer. *Management science*, v. 37, Aug. 1991, p. 980-9.

Camm, Jeffrey D. Sensitivity analysis in linear programming models with common inputs, by Jeffrey D. Camm and Timothy H. Burwell. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, July/Aug. 1991, p. 512-18.

Wondolowski, Frank R. Generalization of Wendell's tolerance approach to sensitivity analysis in linear programming. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 792-810.

SENTENEY, DAVID L.

Assessing the firm-specific determinants of the information asymmetry during earnings release periods. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*. Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 112-16.) [*106.3 A]

Empirical analysis of the association between cumulative abnormal security returns prior and subsequent to SFAS 14 geographic segment disclosures for U.S.-based multinational enterprises. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*. Feb. 28-March 3, 1990. Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 371-7.) [*106.3 A]

Empirical investigation of structural changes in the equity security return generating process of multinational enterprises relative to geographic area disclosures: some additional evidence. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Fall 1991, p. 75-87.

Impact of financial statement effects on the adoption of accounting pronouncements: the case of SFAS 87, by David L. Senteney and Jerry R. Strawser. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn. c1990. p. 37-60.) [110 A]

SENTHEYVAL, T.

Accounting for business combinations. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 25, July 1991, p. 6-8.

SEO, TAE KUN.

Deb, Raj. On the independence of irrelevant assets: McEntire's conjecture, by Raj Deb, Josef Hadar and Tae Kun Seo. *Management science*, v. 37, March 1991, p. 301-6.

SEOW, GIM S.

Biddle, Gary C. Estimation and determinants of associations between returns and earnings: evidence from cross-industry comparisons, by Gary C. Biddle and Gim S. Seow. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Spring 1991, p. 183-232.

SEPARATE businesses cannot be aggregated for at-risk. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 73.

SEPE, JAMES F.

American Accounting Association. Western Region. Proceedings of the 25th annual Western Region meeting, April 26-28, 1990, Coeur D'Alene, Idaho, Program chair and proceedings editor James F. Sepe. n.p., 1990. 106 p. [*106.3 A]

SERIES E and Series EE savings bonds redemption tables, May 1990 through October 1991.

Matthew Bender & Co. Series E and Series EE savings bonds redemption tables, May 1990 through October 1991. New York, c1991. 200 p. (Bender's federal tax service) [*725 M]

SERRETT, RANDALL K.

Is it getting harder for a spouse to be innocent? By Randall K. Serrett and Jerome S. Horvitz. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 208-11.

Is it getting harder for a spouse to be innocent? By Randall K. Serrett and Jerome S. Horvitz. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 354-7.

Redeeming corporate stock to take advantage of 1991's lower rates, by Randall K. Serrett and Jerome S. Horvitz. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 44-6, 48.

Thompson, Steven C. Operating in corporate form may enable farmers and ranchers to deduct expenses for meals and lodging, by Steven C. Thompson and Randall K. Serrett. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 258-69.

SERRETT-CURRAN, SANDRA.

CODA. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, March 1991, p. 14.

SERVAES, HENRI.

Tobin's q and the gains from takeovers. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 409-19.

SERVICE 500. *Fortune*, v. 123, June 3, 1991, p. 253-86, *passim*.

SERVICE approves affiliated group's allocation method. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 117.

SERVICE can ignore address on return if it is incorrect. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 318-19.

SERVICE can ignore address on return if it is incorrect. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 64.

SERVICE CENTERS

See Data processing service organizations

SERVICE center's penalty abatement is not final. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 192.

SERVICE center's penalty abatement is not final. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 191.

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

See also Maintenance and repairs

Hard, Rob. Little know-how can help reduce service costs. *Hospitals*, v. 65, April 5, 1991, p. 68.

SERVICE determines value of trust reversion interest. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 46-7.

SERVICE efforts and accomplishments. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), April 1991, p. 10.

SERVICE ENTERPRISES

See also Banks and banking

Hotels

Telephone industry

Dobbs, C. Edward. Labor act jeopardizes liens on accounts receivable of service companies, by C. Edward Dobbs and Jack C. Basham. *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 40-9.

Donthu, Naveen. Quality control in services industry. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 1, 1991, p. 31-55.

Erzan, Refik. Implications of current factor proportions indices for the competitive position of the U.S. manufacturing and service industries in the year 2000, by Refik Erzan and Alexander J. Yeats. *Journal of business*, v. 64, April 1991, p. 229-54.

Harnett, Julie. Contracting out company services. *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, April 1991, p. 20, 22, 24.

Industry outlook 1991. *Business week*, Jan. 14, 1991, p. 61-121, *passim*.

Inman, R. Anthony. JIT applications for service environments, by R. Anthony Inman and Satish Mehra. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Third quarter 1991, p. 16-20.

Johnson, Brett C. Commentary on the strategic application of service to product and consumer flaws, by Brett C. Johnson and Thomas Wright. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 45-58.

Mersha, Tigineh. Location choice approach for professional service firms, by Tigineh Mersha and Veena Adlakha. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 59-67.

Murphy, Anne. Are service companies different? *INC.*, v. 13, Feb. 1991, p. 45.

Murray, Keith B. Test of services marketing theory: consumer information acquisition activities. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, Jan. 1991, p. 10-25.

Thayer, James D. Exporting expertise: the competitive outlook for U.S. service firms in the EC. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 19-25.

Auditing

Canada

Widdowson, R. J. Auditor reports on control procedures at service organizations (third party reports). Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1990. 105 p. (*Audit technique study*) [*250 Ser]

Cost accounting

Martinson, Otto B. Activity-based costing system for a service company. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991, p. 157-61.) [*106.3 A]

Whitt, Jerry D. Call for research: the need for development of management accounting concepts for professional service firms, by Jerry D. Whitt, Sue Yeager Whitt and David H. Culpepper. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Spring 1990-1991, p. 45-50.

Developing countries

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Impact of transnational service corporations on developing countries. n.p., 1991. 24 p. (17th session, April 1991. Item 5(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*250 Ser]

European Communities

European Communities. Commission. Panorama of EC industry, 1991-1992. Brussels, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [200 E]

Financial management

Stephenson, Tom. DSO and the accountant. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 7, 1991, p. 21, 23.

Great Britain

Performance measurement in service businesses, by T.J. Brignall and others. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 34-6. (Adapted from Performance measurement in service businesses. Chartered Institute of Management Accountants.)

Internal control

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Reports on the processing of transactions by service organizations. New York, 1991. 16 p. (*Exposure draft*, Feb. 27, 1991. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]

Canada

Widdowson, R. J. Auditor reports on control procedures at service organizations (third party reports). Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1990. 105 p. (*Audit technique study*) [*250 Ser]

Law and regulation

Brown, William. Cross-border services. *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Aug. 1991, p. 30, 32.

Management

Bowen, David E. Service management effectiveness: balancing strategy, organization and human resources, operations, and marketing, by David E. Bowen, Richard B. Chase and Thomas G. Cummings. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, c1990. 414 p. [250 Ser]

Collier, David A. Service quality process map for credit card processing. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 406-20.

Davis, Mark M. How long should a customer wait for service? (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 421-34.

Drucker, Peter F. New productivity challenge. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 69-79.

Harrington, James. Putting service back into the service industries. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 40-2.

Mangelsdorf, Martha E. Making it. *INC.*, v. 13, Oct. 1991, p. 20, 22, 24.

Schlesinger, Leonard A. Service-driven service company, by Leonard A. Schlesinger and James L. Heskett. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 71-81.

Tannehill, Robert. Achieving service excellence: guidelines for supervisors. Amherst, N.Y., Robert Tannehill Associates, c1990. 155 p. [*250 Ser]

Management accounting

Whitt, Jerry D. Call for research: the need for development of management accounting concepts for professional service firms, by Jerry D. Whitt, Sue Yeager Whitt and David H. Culpepper. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Spring 1990-1991, p. 45-50.

Marketing

Bowen, David E. Service management effectiveness: balancing strategy, organization and human resources, operations, and marketing, by David E. Bowen, Richard B. Chase and Thomas G. Cummings. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, c1990. 414 p. [250 Ser]

Lovelock, Christopher H. Services marketing. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1991. 526 p. [250 Ser]

Onkvisit, Sak. Is services marketing really different? By Sak Onkvisit and John J. Shaw. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 3-17.

Tansuhaj, Patria. Applying the internal marketing concept within large organizations: as applied to a credit union, by Patria Tansuhaj, Donna Randall and Jim McCullough. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 193-202.

Webster, Cynthia. Note on cultural consistency within the service firm: the effects of employee position on attitudes toward marketing culture. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 341-6.

Pricing

Falvey, Rodney E. Explaining service-price differences in international comparisons, by Rodney E. Falvey and Norman Gemmell. *American economic review*, v. 81, Dec. 1991, p. 1295-309.

Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Reports on the processing of transactions by service organizations. New York, 1991. 16 p. (*Exposure draft*, Feb. 27, 1991. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]

Proposed SAS on processing transactions by service organizations. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 16.

Statistics

Dun & Bradstreet Information Services. Industry norms and key business ratios, one year. Desk-top ed. 1990-91. (New York), c1991. 211 p. [*227 D]

Financial Research Associates. Financial studies of the small business. 14th ed. Orlando, Fla., c1991. 406 p. plus statistical indexes [209.5 F]

KPMG Peat Marwick. Executive compensation practices in service companies, 1990. n.p., c1990. 12 p. [*223.7 K]
 KPMG Peat Marwick. Executive compensation practices in service companies, 1991. n.p., c1991. 16 p. [*223.7 K]
 Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies 1991. Philadelphia, c1991. 824 p. [*200 R]
 Schlesinger, Leonard A. Service-driven service company, by Leonard A. Schlesinger and James L. Heskett. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 71-81.
 Service 500. *Fortune*, v. 123, June 3, 1991, p. 253-86, *passim*.
 United States. Bureau of the Census. Service annual survey, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 44 p. (*Current business reports*, BS-89-01) [*250 Ser]

International

Fortune global service 500. *Fortune*, v. 124, Aug. 26, 1991, p. 165-88, *passim*.

Surveys

Allio, Robert J. Market share/excellence equation, by Robert J. Allio and Joseph M. Patten. *Planning review*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 12-15, 45.
 Webster, Cynthia. Note on cultural consistency within the service firm: the effects of employee position on attitudes toward marketing culture. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 341-6.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Service enterprises

SERVICE improved, but more callers got busy signal. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 18-19.

SERVICE management effectiveness: balancing strategy, organization and human resources, operations, and marketing.

Bowen, David E. Service management effectiveness: balancing strategy, organization and human resources, operations, and marketing, by David E. Bowen, Richard B. Chase and Thomas G. Cummings. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, c1990. 414 p. [250 Ser]

SERVICE payments in lieu of tax were deductible. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 308.

SERVICE rules that executors have no duty to pay income tax installments for the decedent's life period income tax liability. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 75.

SERVICE uses regs. to plug a hole in bankruptcy reorgs. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 97.

SERVICE wrestles with 2% floor and tax return fees, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 258.

SERVICE'S change in position was not unreasonable. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 388.

SERVICES marketing.

Lovelock, Christopher H. Services marketing. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1991. 526 p. [250 Ser]

SERVICES OF THE ACCOUNTANT

See Accountants' office - Services

SETHI, SURESH.

Kubiak, Wieslaw. Note on Level schedules for mixed-model assembly lines in just-in-time production systems, by Wieslaw Kubiak and Suresh Sethi. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 37, Jan. 1991, p. 121-2.

SETHI, VIJAY.

Construct measurement in information systems research: an illustration in strategic systems, by Vijay Sethi and William R. King. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, July/Aug. 1991, p. 455-72.
 Lederer, Albert L. Critical dimensions of strategic information systems planning, by Albert L. Lederer and Vijay Sethi. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Winter 1991, p. 104-19.

SETOFFS

See Offsets

SETTICH, JOHN F.

Sliding into home. (Good ideas) *Association management*, v. 43, April 1991, p. 90.

SETTING the auditing standards. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5852, Aug. 1991, p. 10-11.

SETTLEMENT proceeds in lieu of sale are not taxable. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 240.

SEVCIK, MIROSLAV.

Friedman, Milton. Conversation with Milton Friedman at the Prague School of Economics. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Spring 1991, p. 15-17.

SEVEN farm input industries.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Seven farm input industries. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 113 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 635) [*270.7 U]

SEVENTH AMENDMENT

See Trial by jury

SEVERAL choices for excess plan contributions. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 114-15.

SEVERANCE PAY

See Wages, fees, salaries - Severance pay

SEVERIN, STEVEN L.

Bierman, Jacquin D. Innocent spouse can have knowledge of transaction, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 107.
 Bierman, Jacquin D. IRS bars charitable deduction in life insurance transfer, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 108-9.
 Bierman, Jacquin D. IRS revokes ruling taxing employer-paid placement services, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 287.
 Bierman, Jacquin D. Scenic easement deductible despite reserved rights, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 109.
 Bierman, Jacquin D. Taxpayer can't have two tax homes, even with two businesses, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 108.
 Bierman, Jacquin D. Warrants issued for loan guarantees, not for services, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 292-3.

SEVERNS, WILLIAM C.

Howard, L. Michael. Audit approach: Ohio's risk-based audit methodology, by L. Michael Howard, William Reidy and William C. Severns. *Government finance review*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 15-19.

SEVILLE, MARY ALICE.

GASB moves ahead with MFBA: credits to follow later. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 54-5.

Gobeli, David H. Small business: problems and opportunities for accounting firms, by David H. Gobeli and Mary Alice Seville. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Fall 1991, p. 17-21.

SEWARD, J. ALLEN.

Bail-outs: who will follow the S&Ls? (Today's issues) *Baylor business review*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 13-14.

SEWERAGE

See also Refuse

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Water and wastewater treatment, by Priscilla A. Burnaby and Susan H. Herhold. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 96 p. (Research report. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.) [*341 G]

Krill, William P. Municipal sewer-user charges: evaluating the alternatives. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 219-32.

McCarthy, Richard N. Financing pollution control facilities with tax-exempt bonds. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 211-17.

Valuation

Chudleigh, Walter H. Impact of the installation of public sewers on commercial property values. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 221-30.

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION AND HARASSMENT

Acken, Brenda T. Limiting sexual harassment liability, by Brenda T. Acken, Kent St. Pierre and Peter Veglahn. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 42-4, 46-7.

Allen, Julie O. Positive theory of the employment discrimination cases, by Julie O. Allen, Ronald J. Allen and Mayer G. Freed. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 16, Winter 1991, p. 173-209.

Angel, Marina. Sexual harassment by judges. *University of Miami law review*, v. 45, March 1991, p. 817-41.

Collins, Stephen H. Legal ruling on partnership decisions. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 14.

CPA firms unanimously oppose pre-employment testing: are split on other policies. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 4.

Donohue, John J. Changing nature of employment discrimination litigation, by John J. Donohue and Peter Siegelman. *Stanford law review*, v. 43, May 1991, p. 983-1033.

Ehrhardt, Diana. Hopkins wins lawsuits vs PW. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 82, Jan. 1991, p. 5.

Ending sexual harassment: business is getting the message, by Michele Galen and others. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, March 18, 1991, p. 98-100.

Eubanks, Paula. Preventive measures key to sexual harassment policies. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Nov. 20, 1991, p. 35-6.

Flynn, Kelly. High cost of harassment. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Dec. 1991, p. 48.

Goldberg, Stephanie B. Hostile environments. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Dec. 1991, p. 90-2.

Gorn, Susan. Are you in danger of being sued for sexual harassment? *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Dec. 1991, p. 46-8, 50.

Halbert, Terry. Law and ethics in the business environment, by Terry Halbert and Elaine Inguilli. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., c1990. 382 p. [820 H]

Hartenian, Linda S. Establishing the reliability and validity of wage surveys, by Linda S. Hartenian and Nancy Brown Johnson. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Fall 1991, p. 367-83.

Hicks, Donald W. Gender biased language in accounting and business journals, by Donald W. Hicks and Rita P. Hull. (Gender issues) *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Summer 1991, p. 4-7.

Jeffreys, Simon. EC code of conduct on sexual harassment. (European briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 56.

Kennedy, Margaret A. Dealing with discrimination actions and unfair competition. (Legal developments) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 45-6.

Lewis, Kathryn E. Preventing sexual harassment complaints based on hostile work environments, by Kathryn E. Lewis and Pamela R. Johnson. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Spring 1991, p. 21-6, 32.

Pantaleo, Peter S. Sex discrimination in the EC: complying with the equal pay and equal treatment directives, by Peter S. Pantaleo and Tracy Miller. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 26-31.

Perry, Phillip M. Checklist to avoid a sexual harassment lawsuit. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Dec. 1991, p. 52-3.

Phillips, Michael J. Employer sexual harassment liability under agency principles: a second look at Meritor Savings Bank, FSB v. Vinson. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 44, Nov. 1991, p. 1229-72.

Presser, ArLynn Leiber. Law firm liable for sex bias. *ABA journal*, v. 77, March 1991, p. 24.

Presser, ArLynn Leiber. New Title VII remedy. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Feb. 1991, p. 24.

PW macho appeal quashed. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 12.

Seal, Kathy. Sexual orientation becomes workplace issue for 1990s. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, Sept. 23, 1991, p. 2, 29.

Sexual harassment. (Significant decisions in labor cases) *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, May 1991, p. 37-8.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Education and Labor. Civil rights and women's equity in employment act of 1991 - H.R. 1. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 165 p. (Labor law reports: employment practices, issue no. 388, no. 416, May 13, 1991, extra ed.) [*207.9 U]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Education and Labor. Civil rights and women's equity in employment act of 1991 - H.R. 1. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 46 p. (Labor law reports: employment practices, issue no. 395, no. 419, June 10, 1991, pt. 2) [*207.9 U]

Webster, George D. Directors are liable for discrimination. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 43, Jan. 1991, p. 88-9.

European Communities

Buttery, Roger. Setting the limits on self-investment. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 28, 1991, p. 12-13.

Great Britain

Discrimination and retirement. (Professional briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 44.

SEXUAL harassment. (Significant decisions in labor cases)

Monthly labor review, v. 114, May 1991, p. 37-8.

SEYED-MOHAMED, NAZEEM.

Hallen, Lars. Interfirm adaptation in business relationships, by Lars Hallen, Jan Johanson and Nazeem Seyed-Mohamed. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, April 1991, p. 29-37.

SEYMOUR, MIKE.

Crafting a crisis communications plan. *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 26-9.

SHACK, ELLIOT.

He does it his way, an interview with Elliot Shack. *Optometric management*, v. 26, April 1991, p. 26-7, 29-30, 32, 34-5.

SHACKELFORD, DONALD B.

Shackelford urges managers to be advocates for survival. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, May 1991, p. 36-8.

SHACKELFORD, DOUGLAS A.

Market for tax benefits: evidence from leveraged ESOPs. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, June 1991, p. 117-45.

SHACKELFORD urges managers to be advocates for survival.
Savings institutions, v. 112, May 1991, p. 36-8.

SHADOW PRICES

See Opportunity costs

SHAFFER, GLENN.

Bayesian and belief-function formalisms: a general perspective for auditing, by Glenn Shafer and Rajendra Srivastava. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 110-37. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)

Chesley, G. R. Discussion of The Bayesian and belief-function formalisms: a general perspective for auditing. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 138-41. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)

Gardner, Susan M. Discussion of The Bayesian and belief-function formalisms: a general perspective for auditing. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 142-5. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)

Reply, by Glenn Shafer and Rajendra Srivastava. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 146-8. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)

SHAFFER, PAUL M.

Jones, Michael B. Will broadbands replace traditional salary structures? By Michael B. Jones, Carol A. Braddick and Paul M. Shafer. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 30-5.

SHAFFER, STEPHEN D.

Chressanthis, George A. PAC contributions and the return of incumbent US senators, by George A. Chressanthis and Stephen D. Shaffer. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 31, Summer 1991, p. 78-93.

SHAFFEL, TIMOTHY L.

Wilson, Beverley M. Mathematical programming approach to production decisions in the emerging aquaculture industry, by Beverley M. Wilson, Timothy L. Shafel and Russell M. Barefield. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Winter 1991, p. 194-205.

SHAH, ANWAR.

Khalilzadeh-Shirazi, Javad. Tax reform in developing countries, by Javad Khalilzadeh-Shirazi and Anwar Shah. *Finance & development*, v. 28, June 1991, p. 44-6.

SHAH, YAWAR.

Totonis, Harry. Competing in funds transfer, an interview with Harry Totonis by Yawar Shah. *Bank management*, v. 67, Nov. 1991, p. 21-3, 25.

SHAHMOON, CAROL S.

Federal Reserve Board authority over bank subsidiaries under the Bank holding company act of 1956. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 91, May 1991, p. 965-92.

SHAIKEN, HARLEY.

Universal Motors assembly and stamping plant: transferring high-tech production to Mexico. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Summer 1991, p. 124-37. (Reprinted from the author's book, Mexico in the global economy: high technology and work organization in export industries, Center for U.S.-Mexican Studies, University of California, San Diego, 1990.)

SHAKED, ISRAEL.

Foreign acquirer bonanza: myth or reality? By Israel Shaked, Allen Michel and David McClain. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 431-47.

Michel, Allen. Evaluation of investment banker acquisition advice: the shareholders' perspective, by Allen Michel, Israel Shaked and You-Tay Lee. *Financial management*, v. 20, Summer 1991, p. 40-9.

Michel, Allen. RJR Nabisco: a case study of a complex leveraged buyout, by Allen Michel and Israel Shaked. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 15-27.

SHAKEUP of a sleepy bank. *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Oct. 1991, p. 116, 120.

SHAKOW, DAVID J.

Wither, C! *Tax law review*, v. 45, Winter 1990, p. 177-214.

SHAKUN, MELVIN F.

Airline buyout: evolutionary systems design and problem restructuring in group decision and negotiation. *Management science*, v. 37, Oct. 1991, p. 1291-303.

SHALCHI, HOSSEIN.

Impact of FASB statement no. 52 on foreign exchange contracts: an empirical evaluation, by Hossein Shalchi and Ahmad Hosseini. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 189-201.) [117 A]

SHALEN, CATHERINE T.

Pliska, Stanley R. Effects of regulations on trading activity and return volatility in futures markets, by Stanley R. Pliska and Catherine T. Shalen. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 135-51.

SHAMBO, JAMES A.

Universal life insurance: key issues financial planners should know. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, Dec./Jan. 1991, p. 1-3. (*106.1 A)

SHANDA, LAWRENCE P.

Incorporating intangible assets into the transfer price formula. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 100-5.

SHANG, JEN S.

Matsuo, Hirofumi. Crane scheduling problem in a computer-integrated manufacturing environment, by Hirofumi Matsuo, Jen S. Shang and Robert S. Sullivan. *Management science*, v. 37, May 1991, p. 587-606.

SHANGRAW, MICHAEL D.

Limited liability companies. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 21-2.

SHANKAR, RAMKUMAR.

Foregoing of excise exemptions - impact on Modvat credit. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Aug. 1991, p. 115-16, 120.

SHANKER, LATHA.

Kalavathi, L. Margin requirements and the demand for futures contracts, by L. Kalavathi and Latha Shanker. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 213-37.

SHANNON, DONALD S.

Kulkarni, Mukund S. Use of segment earnings betas in the formation of divisional hurdle rates, by Mukund S. Kulkarni, Marian Powers and Donald S. Shannon. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 497-512.

SHAO, MARIA.

Got a beef? Call in a peacemaker. (Personal business) *Business week*, Sept. 23, 1991, p. 122-3.

SHAPEERO, MIKE.

Building an outstanding student affiliate group. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, June 1991, p. 62.

SHAPING the future: business design through information technology.

SHAPING the future: business design through information technology.

Keen, Peter G. W. *Shaping the future: business design through information technology.* n.p., Harvard Business School Press, c1991. 264 p. [201.8 K]

SHAPIRO, ALAN.

Heriot, Caroline. Planning ideas for nonresident aliens who become U.S. residents, by Caroline Heriot and Alan Shapiro. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 150-1.

SHAPIRO, ALAN C.

Economic import of Europe 1992. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 25-36.

SHAPIRO, BERNARD M.

Planning in light of 1990 tax legislation, development of tax policy in the 1980's, outlook for 1990's. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 10-1 - 10-48.) [750.2 S]

SHAPIRO, CARL.

Farrell, Joseph. Horizontal mergers: reply, by Joseph Farrell and Carl Shapiro. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 1007-11.

Werden, Gregory J. Horizontal mergers: comment. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 1002-6.

SHAPIRO, RICHARD A.

Character of cancellation-of-indebtedness income, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schachat and Sheldon M. Goldman. (Passive activity losses) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 274-7.

SHAPIRO, RICHARD J.

Foreign currency bonds raise many U.S. tax issues, by Richard J. Shapiro and Roger D. Lorence. (Financial products & currency strategies) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 124-6, 128.

Lorence, Roger D. Notional principal contract rules swap vagueness for precision, by Roger D. Lorence and Richard J. Shapiro. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 197-204.

PFICs pose significant hazards for U.S. investment companies, by Richard J. Shapiro and Roger D. Lorence. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 185-8.

Proposed regs. require bifurcating contingent debt instruments. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 58-61.

Two tax-efficient investments in foreign equities, by Richard J. Shapiro and Roger D. Lorence. (Financial products & currency strategies) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 314-17.

SHAPLEIGH, CHRISTINE.

Patient data critical to hospital-wide quality. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, June 1991, p. 80, 82, 84, 86, 88.

SHAPLEIGH, COLBERT C.

Reeves, Ron L. Effect of discharge of indebtedness income on partnerships and partners, by Ron L. Reeves and Colbert C. Shapleigh. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 18-36.

SHAPOURI, HOSEIN.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Costs of producing U.S. livestock, 1972-87: estimating and methodology update, by Hosein Shapouri and others. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 98 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 632) [*272 U]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

SHARE OF MARKET

See Market share

SHARED APPRECIATION MORTGAGES

See Taxation, United States - Mortgages, Shared appreciation

SHARED EQUITY FINANCING AGREEMENTS

See Taxation, United States - Shared equity financing agreements

SHAREHOLDER access to corporate returns. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 389.

SHAREHOLDER COMMUNICATIONS IMPROVEMENT ACT OF 1990

McNamara, Brian M. Shareholder communications improvement act of 1990, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 87.

SHAREHOLDER gift to employees is a gift to other shareholders. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 10.

SHAREHOLDER gift to employees through revocable trust results in taxable gift to other shareholders. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 383.

SHAREHOLDERS

See Stockholders

SHAREHOLDERS not eligible for stock loss deduction. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 180-1.

SHAREHOLDERS not eligible for stock loss deduction. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 176-7.

SHAREHOLDERS' questions, 1991.

KPMG Peat Marwick. Shareholders' questions, 1991. n.p., c1991. 53 p. [*223.4 K]

SHARES

See Securities
Stock

SHARES lacking equity interest are not stock. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 369.

SHARES lacking equity interest are not stock. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 53.

SHARIFI, MOHSEN.

McCombs, Gary B. Accounting information systems: a model baccalaureate degree, by Gary B. McCombs, Robert Okopny and Mohsen Sharifi. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990, p. 81-8.) [*106.3 A]

SHARKAWY, M. ATEF.

New criteria for evaluating development loans, by M. Atef Sharkawy and Joseph S. Rabianski. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 34-8.

SHARMA, CHARAN DASS.

Standard costing. (Students) *Management accountant (India)*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 231-6.

SHARMA, DIVESH.

Operating cash-flows – a classification problem, by Divesh Sharma and Alan Robb. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, April 1991, p. 25-32.

SHARMA, NARENDRA.

Porwal, L. S. Social responsibility disclosure by Indian companies, by L.S. Porwal and Narendra Sharma. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Feb. 1991, p. 630-5.

SHARMA, R. G.

Value added – a stretch out concept. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1991, p. 169-70.

SHARMA, SUBHASH.

Ellen, Pam Scholder. Resistance to technological innovations: an examination of the role of self-efficacy and performance satisfaction, by Pam Scholder Ellen, William O. Bearden and Subhash Sharma. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 297-307.

SHARMA, SUBHASH C.

Causality in purchasing power parities, by Subhash C. Sharma, Ike Mathur and Joyce Pik Ha Wong. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 31, Spring 1991, p. 81-90.

SHARMAN, PAUL.

Activity-based costing: a practitioner's update. *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, July-Aug. 1991, p. 22-5.

Cost management innovators. *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, June 1991, p. 20-2.

Time to re-examine the P&L. *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Sept. 1991, p. 22-5.

Winning techniques for productivity: the activity link. *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Feb. 1991, p. 8-11.

SHARON, AMIEL T.

New high-tech access to federal job data. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 52, Fall 1991, p. 57-9.

SHARP, ANDREW D.

Accounting for treating environmental contamination in the petroleum industry. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 311-15.

Advising clients on municipal bonds. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 42-4.

Airline accounting: AICPA versus FASB, by Andrew D. Sharp and Charles W. Taylor. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 60-1.

Taming SFAS 12 with a microcomputer. *National public accountant*, v. 36, May 1991, p. 34-7.

SHARP, DOUGLAS.

New view of activity-based costing: what costs would be eliminated if a product weren't made? By Douglas Sharp and Linda F. Christensen. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Sept. 1991, p. 32-4.

SHARP, JEFFERY M.

Bankruptcy reorganizations, Section 1129, and the new capital quagmire: a call for Congressional response. *American business law journal*, v. 28, Winter 1991, p. 525-65.

SHARP, JOEL H.

Changing control of family-owned corporations, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (Business advisory) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 227-30.

Proposed regulations provide guidance for issuing equity incentives to key employees, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (Business advisory) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 318-21.

Ways to avoid double taxation when liquidating S corporations, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (Business advisory) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 151-5.

SHARP, RICHARD G.

Clean air act amendments: impacts on rail coal transportation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, March 1, 1991, p. 26-30.

SHARPE, ANNA.

Copyright problems for software developers. (Technology & law) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 62-4.

More developments in copyright law. (Computers & law) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 86-9.

Some legal aspects of outsourcing. (Technology & law) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 70-3.

SHARPE, MICHAEL.

Lessons of the 80's – auditing. *Accounting history* (AAANZ), v. 3, no. 2, 1991, p. 111-20.

SHARPE, STEVEN A.

Kupiec, Paul H. Animal spirits, margin requirements, and stock price volatility, by Paul H. Kupiec and Steven A. Sharpe. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 717-31.

SHARPE, WILLIAM F.

Arithmetic of active management. (From the board) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 7-9.

Capital asset prices with and without negative holdings. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 489-509.

Vest, H. D. Nobel laureates' strategies for optimizing asset allocation, by H.D. Vest and Barbara Kevles. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, July/August 1991, p. 8-13.

SHARPEN your client-relations skills. *CPA personnel report*, v. 10, May 1991, p. 1-2.

SHAUB, MICHAEL K.

Waples, Elaine. Establishing an ethic of accounting: a response to Westra's call for government employment of auditors, by Elaine Waples and Michael K. Shaub. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, May 1991, p. 385-93.

SHAVELL, RICHARD R.

Deviney, Stephen F. Look-back method, by Stephen F. Deviney and Richard R. Shavell. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 738-46.

SHAVELSON, RICHARD J.

Generalizability theory: a primer, by Richard J. Shavelson and Noreen M. Webb. Newbury Park, Calif., Sage Pubns., c1991. 137 p. [180 S]

SHAVER, JAMES H.

Lewis, Barry T. Using equivalent annual cost in teaching capital budgeting, by Barry T. Lewis and James H. Shaver. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex.* n.p., 1990. p. 97-104.) [*106.3 A]

SHAVER, JOHN E.

Waldron, Marilyn A. Comparative study of models for predicting cash flows in the oil and gas industry, by Marilyn A. Waldron, Charles E. Jordan and John E. Shaver. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 281-99.

SHAVIRO, DANIEL.

Man who lost too much: Zarin v. Commissioner and the measurement of taxable consumption. *Tax law review*, v. 45, Winter 1990, p. 215-58.

SHAW, DES.

Siren, Michelle. Assessing the market and the opportunities, by Michelle Siren and Des Shaw. *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Winter 1991, p. 30-3.

SHAW, DONNA M.

- Duhl, Stuart. Keeping independent contractors from being reclassified, by Stuart Duhl and Donna M. Shaw. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 210-17.
- Duhl, Stuart. Keeping independent contractors from being reclassified, by Stuart Duhl and Donna M. Shaw. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 24-31.

SHAW, G. JERRY.

- From disabled to enabled: new law extends rights of handicapped in employment, by G. Jerry Shaw and William L. Bransford. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Feb. 1991, p. 70, 72.

SHAW, HEWITT B.

- Sharp, Joel H. Changing control of family-owned corporations, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (Business advisory) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 227-30.
- Sharp, Joel H. Proposed regulations provide guidance for issuing equity incentives to key employees, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (Business advisory) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 318-21.
- Sharp, Joel H. Ways to avoid double taxation when liquidating S corporations, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (Business advisory) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 151-5.

SHAW, JEFFREY W.

- Discharging tax penalties in bankruptcy liquidation: no relief for the dishonest debtor. (Notes) *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 801-32.

SHAW, JOHN J.

- Onkvisit, Sak. Is services marketing really different? By Sak Onkvisit and John J. Shaw. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 3-17.
- Onkvisit, Sak. Myopic management: the hollow strength of American competitiveness, by Sak Onkvisit and John J. Shaw. *Business horizons*, v. 34, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 13-19.

SHAW, KAREN A.

- Jenkins, Michael D. Starting and operating a business in Illinois, by Michael D. Jenkins, Anthony J. Walters and Karen A. Shaw. Grants Pass, Or., Oasis Press, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [758.1 I]

SHAW, KAREN D.

- Banking on branching. (Washington report) *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 82-5.
- CEO in Washington. (Washington report) *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 73-5.
- How would U.S. competitors solve U.S. banking problems? (Washington report) *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, May/June 1991, p. 67-9.

SHAW, RICHARD A.

- Tax planning for S corporations and conversions from Subchapter C to Subchapter S. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 4-1 - 4-121.) [750.2 S]

SHAW, RUSSELL.

- Time police: labor-management systems arrest payroll abusers. (Technology) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, April 8, 1991, p. 69, 72-3.

SHAW, WAYNE H.

- Elliott, John A. Evaluation by the financial markets of changes in bank loan loss reserve levels, by John A. Elliott, J. Douglas Hanna and Wayne H. Shaw. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Oct. 1991, p. 847-61.
- Examination of ex-dividend day stock price movements: the case of nontaxable master limited partnership distributions. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 755-71.

Master limited partnerships: an examination of changes in dividend distribution policy. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 407-23.

Thornton, D. B. Discussion of Master limited partnerships: an examination of dividend distribution policy. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 424-30.

SHEA, KELLEY.

Regulatory guidance about troubled loans: current issues. (Accounting) *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 60-3.

SHEAHEN, PAUL F.

Baldarsaro, P. Michael. Alternative disposition technique using Sec. 338(h)(10), by P. Michael Baldarsaro and Paul F. Sheahen. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 726-7.

SHEARER, R. SCOTT.

Employees and self-employed: deducting travel and commuting expenses. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 52 p. (Bender's federal tax service) [*754.7 S]

SHEARON, WINSTON T.

Frucot, Veronique. Budgetary participation, locus of control, and Mexican managerial performance and job satisfaction, by Veronique Frucot and Winston T. Shearon. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Jan. 1991, p. 80-99.

SHEEHAN, BRENDAN R.

Business corporation law. (Survey of New York practice) *St. John's law review*, v. 65, Spring 1991, p. 624-33.

SHEEHAN, MICHAEL A.

Cadillac man, an interview with Michael A. Sheehan by Lori Calabro. (One on one) *CFO*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 6, 8.

SHEEHAN, WILLIAM J.

New roles for management companies. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 78-81.

SHEEHY, DONALD E.

Barnes, David M. Building a case in a VFM audit, by David M. Barnes and Donald E. Sheehy. (Studies & standards) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, Oct. 1991, p. 59-62.

SHEEHY, JANICE A.

SFAS no. 96: the new age of tax accounting, by Janice A. Sheehy and Linda Schlitt. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Oct. 1991, p. 50-3.

SHEER, JOHN.

Malta: a developing offshore centre, by John Sheer and Pascal D'Hont. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 20-3.

SHEHATA, MOHAMED.

Self-selection bias and the economic consequences of accounting regulation: an application of two-stage switching regression to SFAS no. 2. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Oct. 1991, p. 768-87.

SHEKAR, SANTHANAM C.

Foreign director: boom or babel in the boardroom? *Journal of European business*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 25-31.

SHELBY, ANNETTE.

How to talk so upper management will listen. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 37-9, 42-3.

SHELD AHL, TERRY K.

Accounting literature in the United States before Mitchell and Jones (1796): contributions by four English authors, through American editions, and two pioneer local authors, edited with an introduction by Terry K. Sheldahl. New York, Garland, 1989. 510 p. [115.1 A]

Flesher, Dale L. History of the American Accounting Association Southeastern Region, by Dale L. Flesher, Terry K. Sheldahl and J. Richard Williams. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990*. n.p., 1990. p. 243-7.) [*106.3 A]

SHELDON, DEBRA R.

Standards for comprehensive auditing: global practices in the public sector. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va.* n.p., 1990. p. 123-9.) [*106.3 A]

Value-for-money auditing in the public sector: strategies for accountability in the 1990s, by D.R. Sheldon and E.F. McNamara. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1991. 53 p. (IIA monograph series) [*201 S]

SHELDON, DON.

MRP II – what it really is. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Third quarter 1991, p. 12-15.

SHELF REGISTRATION

See Rule 415 (SEC)

SHELL, G. RICHARD.

Opportunism and trust in the negotiation of commercial contracts: toward a new cause of action. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 221-82.

SHELL CORPORATIONS

See Corporations, Shell

SHELTON, NED.

UK executives working in the Netherlands, by Ned Shelton and Zigurds Kronbergs. (Tax briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 53.

SHELTON, ROBERT M.

Founders' vision foresight and action launch 45 years of HFMA. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 80-2, 84-90.

SHELUCK, WILLIAM.

Survival training for community banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 25-9.

SHENKIR, WILLIAM G.

New standards for accreditation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 40.

SHENKMAN, MARTIN M.

Accountant's role in divorce proceedings. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 22) [754.13 S]
Estate planning often overlooked in divorce engagements. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 58.

SHENSON, HOWARD L.

How to develop and promote successful seminars and workshops: the definitive guide to creating and marketing seminars, workshops, classes, and conferences. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 275 p. [209.4 S]
Unhappy client: who's to blame? *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 4, 1991, p. 38-40.

SHEPARD, KEVIN L.

Meltdown to the CFC ban: will your clients be ready? *Probate and property*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 40-3.

SHEPARD, WILLIAM A.

Public policies toward business. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 452 p. [200.1 S]

SHEPARD'S 1991-1992 tax dictionary.

Westin, Richard A. Shepard's 1991-1992 tax dictionary. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, c1991. 680 p. (*Tax and estate planning series*) [751 W]

SHEPHARD, GLENN G.

Paddock, Charles E. Managing software maintenance: the challenge of insufficient data, by Charles E. Paddock and Glenn G. Shephard. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Oct. 1991, p. 28-31, 36.

SHEPHERD, DAVID M.

Actions speak louder. *New accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1991, p. 25-6, 32.

SHEPHERD, NICK.

Purchasing for profit. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, May 1991, p. 40-4.

SHEPPARD, HOWARD R.

Litigation services resource directory. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 487 p. [871 S]

SHERIDAN, DENIS.

Sources of income and Schedule E. *British tax review*, no. 7, 1991, p. 214-23.

SHERIDAN, SHAWN D.

Working through the page. *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Oct. 1991, p. 20-1, 23-5.

SHERINSKY, JUDITH.

SAS no. 65: considering the work of internal auditors. *In our opinion* (AICPA), v. 7, June 1991, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)

SHERIZEN, SANFORD.

European union could be a boon to computer criminals. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 8, Jan. 1991, p. 9. (Extract from Information security and financial institutions.)
Warning: computer crime is hazardous to corporate health. *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 21-4.

SHERLOCK, PAUL.

Avoiding the booby traps of new product marketing. *Business marketing*, v. 76, July 1991, p. 34. (Special report: New product marketing: reprinted from Rethinking business to business marketing, The Free Press, c1991.)

SHERMAN, JOHN F.

FASB's role. *New accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1991, p. 35-6. (Discussion of Eugene Flegm's Nov. 1990 article, Relevant regulation.)

SHERMAN, SANDRA BROWN.

Estate tax considerations of second-to-die policies. *Probate and property*, v. 5, July/Aug. 1991, p. 29-31.

SHERMAN ACT

See also Antitrust

Burda, David. High court broadens antitrust risks. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 3, 1991, p. 3.
Reid, William T. Implied repeal of the Sherman act via the Williams act: *Finnegan v. Campeau Corp.* (Comments) *St. John's law review*, v. 65, Summer 1991, p. 965-80.

SHERRY, KEVIN L.

Holthouse, Philip J. Tax benefits of toxic waste removal costs, by Philip J. Holthouse and Kevin L. Sherry. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 8-21.

SHERWOOD, STANLEY.

Ten steps to compliance: a foreign-owned company's checklist and guide to Sections 6038A and 482, by Stanley Sherwood and Robert W. Bitler. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, June 14, 1991, p. 252-70.

SHESHUNOFF, ALEX.

Reality is here. Are you ready? *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, July 1991, p. 31-3, 35-6.

SHESHUNOFF INFORMATION SERVICES INC.

Employee stock ownership plans. Austin, Tex., c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 S]

SHEVLIN, TERRY.

Foster, George. Earnings releases, anomalies, and the behavior of security returns, by George Foster, Chris Olsen and Terry Shevlin. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 199-28.) [*150 A]

Valuation of R&D firms with R&D limited partnerships. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Jan. 1991, p. 1-21.

SHIBANO, TOSHIYUKI.

Assessing audit risk from errors and irregularities. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Studies on judgment issues in accounting and auditing*. Chicago, c1991. p. 110-40.) [*102 C]

Watts, John S. Discussion of Assessing audit risk from errors and irregularities. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Studies on judgment issues in accounting and auditing*. Chicago, c1991. p. 141-7.) [*102 C]

SHIELDS, DANIEL D.

McEldowney, John E. Microcomputer control analysis and the internal auditor, by John E. McEldowney, Bettie Adams and Daniel D. Shields. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*. Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 1-5.) [*106.3 A]

SHIELDS, DAVID.

Hagigi, Moshe. Cost uncertainty and budget overspending: a safety-first perspective, by Moshe Hagigi, Brian D. Kluger and David Shields. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 9, Winter 1990, p. 257-70.

Kluger, Brian D. Managerial moral hazard and auditor changes, by Brian D. Kluger and David Shields. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 2, Sept. 1991, p. 255-72.

SHIELDS, J. M.

Thriving in a new structure. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, June 1991, p. 44-8.

SHIELDS, MICHAEL A.

Jones, Kaplin S. Real estate reporting expanded by new regs., by Kaplin S. Jones and Michael A. Shields. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 133-40.

Jones, Kaplin S. Real estate reporting expanded by new regs., by Kaplin S. Jones and Michael A. Shields. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 324-31.

SHIELDS, MICHAEL D.

Chow, Chee W. Effects of management controls and national culture on manufacturing performance: an experimental investigation, by Chee W. Chow, Michael D. Shields and Yoke Kai Chan. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 3, 1991, p. 209-26.

Management accounting practices in the U.S. and Japan: comparative survey findings and research implications, by Michael D. Shields and others. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 61-77.

Managing product life cycle costs: an organizational model, by Michael D. Shields and S. Mark Young. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 39-52.

SHIELDS, RANDAL D.

Collecting with a vengeance. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, April 1991, p. 67-70, 72, 74-5.

SHIFFRIN, JOEL.

Essence of marketing. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, April 1991, p. 3, 7-8.

SHIFMAN, MORREY.

Billing and collecting is an art, not a science. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Aug. 1991, p. 7-8.

SHIFT to defined contribution plans due to sponsors' choices.

(Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, July 16, 1991, p. 271-3.

SHIGETOMI, KENT.

Borkan, Michael. Custodians offer global security, by Michael Borkan and Kent Shigetomi. *Pension world*, v. 27, Oct. 1991, p. 10, 12-13.

SHIINA, ICHIRO.

Stiner, Frederic M. Accounting profession in America, by Frederic M. Stiner and M. Susan Stiner. Chiba, Japan, Chuo Gakuin Research Foundation, 1991. 198 p. [*100.1 S]

SHIM, JAE K.

Accountants as business strategists. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 18-21.

Depreciation fallacy in ROI pricing, by Jae K. Shim, David Davidson and Rajendra A. Warty. *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 43-6.

Management accountant's standard desk reference, by Jae K. Shim and Joel G. Siegel. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1990. 616 p. [110 S]

SHIMOMURA, KAZUO.

Mathematical note on the impossibility of global absolute advantage. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 36th annual report, 1990, p. 27-32.

SHIMONEK, JOHN M.

Todd, Matthew. CASE perspective of systems development: Woodman Accident and Centel, by Matthew Todd, Randy L. Coleman and John M. Shimonek. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Sept. 1991, p. 13-16, 35.

SHIPBUILDING

Finance

Clarke, Peter S. Lending to the yacht manufacturer. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 37-43.) [670 L]

SHIPP, SHANNON H.

Cravens, David W. Market-driven strategies for competitive advantage, by David W. Cravens and Shannon H. Shipp. *Business horizons*, v. 34, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 53-61.

SHIPS AND SHIPPING

Data processing

Schlack, Mark. Plug your customers in. *Datamation*, v. 37, March 1, 1991, p. 49-50.

Financial management

Great Britain

Arnold, A. J. No substitute for hard cash? An analysis of returns on investment in the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, 1903-29. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, Sept. 1991, p. 335-53.

Liability

International

Hawke, Neil. Oil pollution of the sea and the concepts of pollution and environmental damage. *Singapore accountant*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 29-31. (Reprinted from *Business law review*, May 1990.)

Records

Glisson, L. Milton. Ins and outs of shipping documents, by L. Milton Glisson, William D. Cooper and Gwendolyn Highsmith-Quick. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 66, 68-9.

Reports and statements

Great Britain

Arnold, A. J. No substitute for hard cash? An analysis of returns on investment in the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, 1903-29. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, Sept. 1991, p. 335-53.
Napier, Christopher J. Secret accounting: the P&O group in the inter-war years. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, Sept. 1991, p. 303-33.

SHIPYARDS

See Shipbuilding

SHIRATORI, EIICHI.

Japanese rep new chairman for the IASC. (Update) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, June 1991, p. 5.

SHIREY, JAMES A.

Catanzaro, Thomas E. In today's market, you need a plan, by Thomas Catanzaro and James Shirey. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Dec. 1991, p. 32-4.
Catanzaro, Thomas E. Management woes got you down? Delegate! By Thomas E. Catanzaro and James A. Shirey. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 46-8, 50.

SHLEIFER, ANDREI.

Lee, Charles M. C. Investor sentiment and the closed-end fund puzzle, by Charles M.C. Lee, Andrei Shleifer and Richard H. Thaler. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 75-109.
Pontiff, Jeffrey. Reversions of excess pension assets after takeovers, by Jeffrey Pontiff, Andrei Shleifer and Michael S. Weisbach. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 600-13.
Takeover wave of the 1980s, by Andrei Shleifer and Robert W. Vishny. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 49-56.

SHLENS, EDMUND.

Several options in dealing with federal tax liens. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 27, Winter 1991, p. 4.

SHOCKLEY, RANDOLPH A.

Schleifer, Lydia L. F. Policies to promote auditor independence: more evidence on the perception gap, by Lydia L.F. Schleifer and Randolph A. Shockley. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Spring 1990-1991, p. 10-17.

SHOEMAKER, ALVIN V.

Faulkinberry, John. Oil's new breed emerging as sound investment vehicles, by John Faulkinberry and Alvin V. Shoemaker. *Pension world*, v. 27, April 1991, p. 33-4, 36.

SHOEMAKER, DAVID B.

Bell, William W. Foreign direct investment in U.S. real estate: the screws tighten, by William W. Bell and David B. Shoemaker. (International developments) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 258-70.

SHOEMAKER, PAUL A.

Investment tax credit effects on the United States and Canada, 1968-1985. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 56-66.

Stara, Nancy J. Curriculum required to develop a tax specialist: a comparison of practitioner opinions with current programs, by Nancy Stara, Paul Shoemaker and James Brown. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 79-104.

Stara, Nancy J. Tax implications of being a related party under Sec. 267, by Nancy J. Stara and Paul A. Shoemaker. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 390-6, 398-401.

SHOEMAKER, ROBERT W.

Krishna, Aradhna. Consumer perceptions of promotional activity, by Aradhna Krishna, Imran S. Currim and Robert W. Shoemaker. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, April 1991, p. 4-16.

SHOENTHAL, LAWRENCE E.

Nonresident aliens and foreign corporations may be subject to full income taxes on their gross U.S. receipts, by Lawrence E. Shoenthal and Stephen Tenenbaum. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 72-3.

SHOHET, JACK.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: forty-fifth annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and merchandising corporations..., edited by Jack Shohet and Richard Rikert. 45th ed. New York, 1991. 538 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended not later than Feb. 3, 1991.) [*174 A]

Audit, review and compilation considerations when a predecessor accountant has ceased operations, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 105-17, *passim*.

Business combinations, specialized organizational problems, S corporations and development stage enterprises, by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 99-100, 102, 104.

How the principal auditor uses the work of auditors lacking independence and issues concerning healthcare entities, edited by Jack Shohet. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 103-4, 106, 108.

Questions about accounting changes, audited financial statements, special reports and compilation and review engagements, by Jack Shohet and Gail Kahaner Polin. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 89, 91-2.

Questions about internal control, evidential matter: fixed assets and sampling, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 93-4, 96, 99-100, 102.

Questions about planning and supervision, evidential matter and audited financial statements, by Jack Shohet and Gail Kahaner Polin. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 115-16, 118, 120.

Questions about sampling, pooling-of-interests method and specialized organizational problems, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 77-8, 80-1.

Questions about uncertainties, subsequent events, audited financial statements and other reporting problems, by Jack Shohet and Gail Kahaner Polin. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 117.

Questions on specialized problems of healthcare providers, edited by Jack Shohet. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 99, 103-4, 106.

SHOPPING CENTERS

Bruder, Ronald B. Turning around the failing shopping center. *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Winter 1990-91, p. 23-8.

Ghosh, Avijit. Guest commentary: the shopping center: a restructuring of post-war retailing, by Avijit Ghosh and Sara McLafferty. *Journal of retailing*, v. 67, Fall 1991, p. 253-67.

Leases

Bloom, Michael A. Limits on the assumption and assignment of shopping center leases, by Michael A. Bloom and Stephen A. Jannetta. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 5-7, 47.

Segal, Earl L. Negotiating the shopping center movie theater lease, by Earl L. Segal and Edward M. Rogers. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 82-7.

Valuation

Johnson, F. Brian. Operational items to consider when valuing a regional mall. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1991, p. 553-6.

Kenney, Mark T. Does shopping mall development create business value? *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1991, p. 303-13.

SHORE, JOEL A.

Litigation support services: sudden loss issues. (Inside litigation) *Michigan CPA*, v. 43, Summer 1991, p. 18-19.

SHORT, ANDREW M.

Zachary, Seth M. Alternative minimum tax: unexpected liability for partners in troubled real estate partnerships, by Seth M. Zachary and Andrew M. Short. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 29-35.

Zachary, Seth M. Creative real estate financing, by Seth M. Zachary and Andrew M. Short. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 287-98.

Zachary, Seth M. Creative real estate financing, by Seth M. Zachary and Andrew M. Short. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 131-42.

SHORT S and C years combined for NOL purposes. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 361.

SHORT SALES

See Stock - Short sales

SHORT-TERM Eurocredit market.

Melnik, Arie L. Short-term Eurocredit market. New York, New York University Salomon Center, c1991. 71 p. (Monograph series in finance and economics, monograph 1991-1) [*713 M]

SHORT-TERM TRUSTS

See Taxation, United States - Short-term trusts

SHORTELL, STEPHEN M.

Zajac, Edward J. New organizational forms for enhancing innovation: the case of internal corporate joint ventures, by Edward J. Zajac, Brian R. Golden and Stephen M. Shortell. *Management science*, v. 37, Feb. 1991, p. 170-84.

SHOULD you worry about the future of the profession? By Alfred W. Cook and others. *Financial executive*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 26-31, 34-9.

SHOULDERS, CRAIG D.

Criteria for identifying the municipal organizational reporting entity. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987, part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 181-206.) [311 R]

SHOVEN, JOHN.

Using the corporate cash flow tax to integrate corporate and personal taxes. (In *National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 19-27.) [751 N]

SHOWALTER, MICHAEL J.

Bechtold, Stephen E. Comparative evaluation of labor tour scheduling methods, by Stephen E. Bechtold, Michael J. Brusco and Michael J. Showalter. (Research directions) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 683-99.

SHREIM, OBEID.

Pendlebury, Maurice. Attitudes to effectiveness auditing: some further evidence, by Maurice Pendlebury and Obeid Shreim. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 57-63.

SHREVE, GENE R.

Eighteen feet of clay: thoughts on phantom Rule 4(m). *Indiana law journal*, v. 67, Winter 1991, p. 85-93.

SHREY, DONALD E.

Fleets need injury prevention programs: but they recognize the need, new survey finds. *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1991, p. 4-6, 15.

SHRIEVES, RONALD E.

Rathinasamy, R. S. Mergers, debt capacity, and stockholder-bondholder wealth transfers, by R.S. Rathinasamy, George C. Philippatos and Ronald E. Shrieves. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 92-103.

SHRINKAGE

See Scrap, waste, spoilage

SHRIVER, ROBERT F.

Wold, Geoffrey H. Disaster proof your business: a planning manual for protecting a company's computer, communications and records systems and facilities, by Geoffrey H. Wold and Robert F. Shriver. Chicago, Probus Pub. Co., c1991. 253 p. [203.9 W]

SHRIVES, PHILIP J.

Marston, Claire L. Use of disclosure indices in accounting research: a review article, by Claire L. Marston and Philip J. Shrieves. *British accounting review*, v. 23, Sept. 1991, p. 195-210.

SHROYER, THOMAS J.

Limitless statute. *Accountants' liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 24, Second quarter 1991, p. 5-6. (*106.1 A)

SHUBELLA, THOMAS.

Backing up a communications network: a case study. *Edpacs*, v. 18, Jan. 1991, p. 1-5.

SHUCK, JOHN.

Marmol, Gil. Testing the mettle of life insurers, by Gil Marmol and John Shuck. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, April 1991, p. 16-17, 94-7.

SHUE, VIRGINIA V.

Vergari, James V. What you should know about computer-assisted legal research, by James V. Vergari and Virginia V. Shue. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, Oct. 1991, p. 53-63.

SHUEY, PHIL J.

Software basics for every lawyer. (Management solutions) *ABA journal*, v. 77, July 1991, p. 90.

SHULDINER, RICHARD.

Make your practice really perform. *Optometric management*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 14-16, 18-19, 21, 23.

SHULMAN, MICHAEL G.

Successful succession planning. (Business valuation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, July 1991, p. 43-5.

SHUM, ALFRED.

China: new tax law for foreign investment. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, July 1991, p. 36-7.

SHUM, CLEMENT.

Auditing regulations in the People's Republic of China. *China law reporter*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 151-9.

SHUM, CONNIE.

Cheng, Louis T. W. Comparative analysis of stock price effects of petroleum selloffs, by Louis T.W. Cheng and Connie Shum. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 195-217.

SHUM, EDWARD.

Income tax aspects of investing in Canadian real property. *Hong Kong accountant*, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 50-1, 54, 57.

SHUMAN, ERIC L.

Flentov, Peter. Activity-based costing: the case for a new costing paradigm, by Peter Flentov and Eric L. Shuman. (Accounting) *CFO*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 56, 58.

Flentov, Peter. Putting ABC through its paces, by Peter Flentov and Eric L. Shuman. (Accounting) *CFO*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 46, 48, 50.

SHUO, WEN.

Seminar of accounting and auditing encompassing both side of the Taiwan Straits. *Accounting history* (AAANZ), v. 3, no. 2, 1991, p. 123-4.

SHURDEN, MIKE.

Shurden, Susan. Transfer pricing for tax minimization in an international context, by Susan Shurden, Phil Little and Mike Shurden. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991, p. 261-5.) [*106.3 A]

SHURDEN, SUSAN.

Transfer pricing for tax minimization in an international context, by Susan Shurden, Phil Little and Mike Shurden. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991, p. 261-5.) [*106.3 A]

SHUTE, DON.

Wignall, Christian. Portfolio guidelines for investing internationally, by Christian Wignall and Don Shute. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, April 1991, p. 74-8.

SIBBALD, ED.

Owens, John. How to improve net interest margins, by John Owens, Ed Sibbald and Al Herndon. (Community banking report) *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, March 1991, p. 56-7.

SIBLEY, ANGUS.

Freer life beckons in Europe. *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, May 1991, p. 44-6.
Who's afraid of the EMU? *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Sept. 1991, p. 24, 26, 28.

SIBSON, ROBERT E.

Compensation. 5th ed. New York, AMACOM, c1990. 400 p. [208 S]

SIC CODE

See Standard industrial classification

SICILIANO, PETER J.

Business valuation for the nonspecialist: finding the best value, by Peter J. Siciliano and Mark Jones. (Accounting & auditing techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 70, 72, 74, 77.

SICK BUSINESS

See Bankruptcy
Business failures
Liquidations and receiverships

SICK PAY

See Wages, fees, salaries - Sick pay

SICULAR, TERRY.

Holton, Richard H. Economic reform of the distribution sector in China, by Richard H. Holton and Terry Sicular. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 212-17.

SIDEMAN, RICHARD J.

Tax practitioner's guide to selecting a judicial forum, by Richard J. Sideman and Cheryl G. Weisbard. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 13-18.

SIDLE, DARYL J.

Impact of the AAA rules on distributions and other transactions. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 57-69.

SIDLEY AND AUSTIN.

Arthur Andersen & Co. Environmental liabilities: is your company at risk? By Arthur Andersen & Co. and Sidley & Austin. Chicago, c1990. 22 p. [*201.7 A]

SIEBECK, WOLFGANG E.

Strengthening protection of intellectual property in developing countries: a survey of the literature, edited by Wolfgang E. Siebeck and others. Washington, World Bank, c1990. 132 p. (World Bank discussion papers, no. 112) [*143.6 S]

SIEBERT, DAGMAR-KATRIN.

Germany: double-decker partnerships - no tax action against reimbursement of partners of a holding partnership. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, July 1991, p. 37.

SIEBERT, HORST.

Collier, Irwin L. Economic integration of post-wall Germany, by Irwin L. Collier and Horst Siebert. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 196-201.

SIEDEL, GEORGE J.

Decision tree modeling of auditor liability litigation. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 80-90.

SIEGEL, ERIC S.

Ernst & Young business plan guide, by Eric S. Siegel and others. New York, John Wiley, c1987. 184 p. (Originally published as Arthur Young business plan guide.) [*200.81 E]

SIEGEL, GILBERT B.

Use of PC software in teaching public personnel administration, by Gilbert B. Siegel and James R. Marshall. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 61-9.

SIEGEL, JOEL G.

How to analyze business financial statements, and the quality of earnings. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1991. 266 p. [150 S]
Minars, David. Cut your exposure to tax-related litigation: a checklist of ideas, by David Minars, Peter Chiu and Joel G. Siegel. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 73-6.
Shim, Jae K. Management accountant's standard desk reference, by Jae K. Shim and Joel G. Siegel. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1990. 616 p. [110 S]
Tax strategies for corporations, by Joel G. Siegel and Peter Chiu. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Jan. 1991, p. 20-5.

SIEGEL, LAURIE.

Ferracone, Robin. Focus pay incentives on long-term results, by Robin Ferracone and Laurie Siegel. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 9, 1991, p. 89.

SIEGEL, MARK R.

Structuring buy-sell agreements for closely held corporations. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 75-87.

SIEGEL, MICHAEL L.

Spreadsheet for benefit-cost analysis. (Computer corner) *Government finance review*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 40-3.

SIEGEL, PHILIP H.

Agrawal, Surendra P. Yes, CMA certification is valuable, by Surendra P. Agrawal, Philip H. Siegel and Hadassah Baum. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, June 1991, p. 35.

- Analysis of certified management accountants' professional performance, attitudes and professional preparation, by Philip H. Siegel, Marie E. Dubke and John Rigsby. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990, p. 89-96.*) [*106.3 A]
- Management accountants' perceptions of the certification for internal auditors, performance, and educational background: an analysis, by Philip H. Siegel, Marie E. Dubke and John Rigsby. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990, p. 203-9.*) [*106.3 A]
- Socialisation of the accounting professional: evidence of the effect of educational structure on subsequent auditor retention and advancement, by Philip H. Siegel, Mark M. Blank and John T. Rigsby. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 4, 1991, p. 58-70.
- SIEGEL, ROBERT S.**
Corporate investor's guide to REMICs and CMOs, by Robert S. Siegel and Dorsey L. Baskin. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 39-56.
- SIEGELMAN, PETER.**
Donohue, John J. Changing nature of employment discrimination litigation, by John J. Donohue and Peter Siegelman. *Stanford law review*, v. 43, May 1991, p. 983-1033.
- SIEGFRIED, JOHN J.**
Distributional effects of a sales tax on services, by John J. Siegfried and Paul A. Smith. *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 41-53.
- SIEGLER, DOUGLAS L.**
Plaine, Lloyd Leva. Federal gift and estate tax marital deduction for non-United States citizen recipient spouses, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Douglas L. Siegler. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Fall 1990, p. 385-479. (Includes sample drafting language segments.)
- SIELLER, FRANCES G.**
Department of Labor revised proposed regulations on participant-directed account plans under Section 404(c) of ERISA, by Frances G. Sieller and Christian L. Lindgren. (Legal issues) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 59-63.
Final 401(k)(m) regulations clarify distribution and testing rules. (Legal issues) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 67-70.
Hall, Russell E. Pension reversions after OBRA '90, by Russell E. Hall and Frances G. Sieller. (Legal issues) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 62-4.
Qualified separate line of business regulations, by Frances G. Sieller and Christian L. Lindgren. (Legal issues) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 68-71.
- SIEMS, THOMAS F.**
Clair, Robert T. Removing the remaining barriers to interstate banking, by Robert T. Clair, Paula K. Tucker and Thomas F. Siems. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 11-17.
- SIERRA, RALPH J.**
Producing productive Section 936 company production. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 58-76.
- SIIERS, HOWARD L.**
Are we really a corporate conscience? (Ethics) *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 20.
Ethics - a personal matter. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, March 1991, p. 18-19.
- Integrated framework. *New accountant*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 32-5.
Two-way communication about ethics. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, April 1991, p. 18-19.
- SIGNATURES**
Nash, Gerard. What is a signature? (Law & the professions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 68-9.
- SIGNIFICANT features of Eastern European taxation of joint ventures. Mergers & acquisitions**, v. 25, March/April 1991, p. 81.
- SIGNIFICANT recent developments in estate planning, part 1.**
Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 1, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 590-4, 596-601.
- SIGNIFICANT recent developments in estate planning, part 2.**
Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 2, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 669-81.
- SIGNIFICANT recent developments in estate planning, part 3.**
Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 747-50, 752-7.
- SIGNIFICANT recent developments in estate planning, part 4.**
Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 4, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 824-9.
- SIGOLOFF, SANFORD C.**
When borrowers get in trouble: ways to build communication. *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 34-9.
- SIKICH, GEARY W.**
Reducing environmental vulnerability. *New accountant*, v. 6, March 1991, p. 8-10, 42.
- SIKKA, PREM.**
Chandler, Roy A. Guardians of knowledge and public interest: a reply. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 4, 1991, p. 5-13.
Getting results. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 34-5.
Guardians of knowledge and public interest: a reply to our critics, by Prem Sikka, Hugh Willmott and Tony Lowe. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 4, 1991, p. 14-22.
Time to come clean on pollution, by Prem Sikka and Naseem Khan. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Jan. 1991, p. 29-30.
- SILBER, WILLIAM L.**
Discounts on restricted stock: the impact of illiquidity on stock prices. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, July/Aug. 1991, p. 60-4.
Figlewski, Stephen. Tailing the hedge: why and how, by Stephen Figlewski, Yoram Landskroner and William L. Silber. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 201-12.
Ritter, Lawrence S. Principles of money, banking, and financial markets, by Lawrence S. Ritter and William L. Silber. 7th ed. n.p., Basic Books, c1991. 644 p. [710 R]
- SILBERBERG, MARC L.**
Consolidated Section 382: the proposed regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, July 1991, p. 395-414.
- SILBERGLEIT, KENNETH R.**
Nissan, Marla Schuster. Treaty-based return position disclosure, by Marla Schuster Nissan and Kenneth R. Silbergleit. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 24-38.

SILENT investor responsible for payroll taxes. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 377-8.

SILER, JULIA FLYNN.

Byrne, John A. CEO disease: egotism can breed corporate disaster – and the malady is spreading, by John A. Byrne, William C. Symonds and Julia Flynn Siler. *Business week*, April 1, 1991, p. 52-5, 58, 60.

Case against Baxter International: did the world's largest hospital-supply company break U.S. law to do business with Nestle? By Julia Flynn Siler, David Greising and Tim Smart. (The corporation) *Business week*, Oct. 7, 1991, p. 106-7, 110, 114-15.

SILFEN, MARTIN.

Assessing the tax benefits of a lump-sum distribution. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, July/August 1991, p. 46-50.

Little-known age-weighted profit sharing plan. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 52-6.

Minimizing after-death taxable distributions from retirement plans. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 52-6.

Minimizing lifetime taxable distributions from retirement plans. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 55-61.

Qualifying for a lump-sum distribution. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 54-9.

Spouses' rights under retirement plans. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 45-8.

SILHAN, PETER A.

Craig, Caroline Kern. Developing expert decision support systems for tax applications, by Caroline Kern Craig and Peter A. Silhan. (Computers in taxation) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 50-3.

SILICANI, EDWARD F.

Deductions for future development costs get a reprieve, by Edward F. Silicani and James H. Songey. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 216-20.

SILJO, GERI.

Teens in training. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 6-7. (Reprinted from *Thought provoker*, May/June 1990, a publication of Sax, Macy, Fromm and Co.)

SILL, BRIAN T.

Capacity management: making your service delivery more productive. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Feb. 1991, p. 76-87.

SILVA, RON.

Leary, Ted. Real estate in the 90s: profits to be earned the old fashioned way, by Ted Leary and Ron Silva. *Pension world*, v. 27, Sept. 1991, p. 10-11.

SILVER, CHARLES.

Restitutionary theory of attorneys' fees in class actions. *Cornell law review*, v. 76, March 1991, p. 656-721.

SILVER waste extracted from photo-finishing business was not a capital asset. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 9.

SILVERMAN, ARNOLD B.

Negotiating book publishing agreements. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, Sept. 1991, p. 35-42.

SILVERMAN, BUDDY POMPIE ROBERT STEPHEN.

Accepting the truth about equal employment opportunity: introducing the EEO philosophy index. *Business horizons*, v. 34, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 50-4.

SILVERMAN, ELLIOT.

Turning the other Cheek: tax fraud, tax protest, and the willfulness requirement. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, May 1991, p. 302-7.

SILVERMAN, LESTER P.

Are price caps the answer for electric utilities? By Lester P. Silverman, David L. Wenner and Richard S. Peters. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, April 15, 1991, p. 28-31.

SILVERMAN, MARK J.

Faber, Peter L. ACE regs. clarified and made final; new proposals issued, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 280-1.

Faber, Peter L. Bankruptcy trustee can void debtor's NOL election, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 274.

Faber, Peter L. Change of insured is disposition of policy by employer, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 151.

Faber, Peter L. Deduction for unreasonable comp. is negligence, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 144.

Faber, Peter L. Final regs. on 383 capital loss and credit absorption, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 212-13.

Faber, Peter L. How to get IRS waiver for rejoining consolidated return, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 21-2.

Faber, Peter L. Insurance premiums paid to wholly owned subs are deductible, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 228-9.

Faber, Peter L. Interest on 100% penalty runs during bankruptcy, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 211.

Faber, Peter L. NOLs of parent and two subs could be used by third sub, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 211-12.

Faber, Peter L. Prop. regs. explain nominal or token stock for debt, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 88.

Faber, Peter L. Prop. regs. on greenmail excise tax, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 212.

Faber, Peter L. Reverse subsidiary merger is qualified 338 stock purchase, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 87-8.

Faber, Peter L. Temp. regs. limit 338 gain when sub is the target, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 279-80.

Faber, Peter L. Transition rules for consolidated group losses are modified, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 391-2.

Operation of the final loss disallowance rules in the consolidated return regs., by Mark J. Silverman, Kevin M. Keyes and Christian M. McBurney. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 384-91.

SILVERMAN, ROBERT A.

Foreclosing on a condominium project. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 22-6.

SILVERMAN, ROBERT B.

Planning for a customs audit. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 8, 75.

Preparation for customs audits can increase company profits. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 215-19.

SILVERS, GARY A.

Merger mania in the systems software industry, by Gary A. Silvers and Steve J. Weinberg. *Bank management*, v. 67, April 1991, p. 56, 58.

SILVERSMITH, GARY J.

Mortgage-backed securities in the nineties. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 47-55.

Mortgage-backed securities in the nineties. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, May 21, 1991, p. 175-83.

Mortgage-backed securities in the nineties. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Jan. 2, 1991, p. 3-11.

Tax consequences to a debtor for a modified or forgiven loan. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Nov. 6, 1991, p. 227-31.

Tax consequences to a debtor for a modified or forgiven loan. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 431-4, 450.

SILVESTRI, GEORGE.

Occupational employment projections, by George Silvestri and John Lukasiewicz. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Nov. 1991, p. 64-94.

SIM, STEVEN R.

How environmental costs impact DSM. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, July 1, 1991, p. 24-7.

SIMKIN, MARK G.

Moscove, Stephen A. Accounting information systems: concepts and practice for effective decision making, by Stephen A. Moscove, Mark G. Simkin and Nancy A. Bagranoff. 4th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 774 p. [250 M]

SIMKINS, ANTONIA.

Authorised for what? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), July 12, 1991, p. 6-7.

Everyday story of council folk, part 1. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 16, 1991, p. 10-13.

Everyday story of council folk, part 2. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 30, 1991, p. 9-13.

Long search to find the creditworthy. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Sept. 20, 1991, p. 10-11.

Messy business that won't go away. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 10, 1991, p. 6.

Rooting out incompetence. (Newsview) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 18, 1991, p. 10.

Time for tactics on swaps deals. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Jan. 11, 1991, p. 9-10.

Watchful eye is developing on treasury management. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), July 26, 1991, p. 10.

SIMMONDS, TED.

Bennett, Earl D. Learning from a CIM experience, by Earl D. Bennett, Sarah A. Reed and Ted Simmonds. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, July 1991, p. 28-33.

SIMMONS, JOHN K.

Rhine, Scott T. One hundred fifty-hour requirement in Florida, by Scott T. Rhine and John K. Simmons. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 37.

SIMMONS, LINDA C.

Crossing the Rubicon, by Linda C. Simmons and Michele M. Long. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Aug. 1991, p. 43-6.

Servicing under a microscope, by Linda C. Simmons and Michele M. Long. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Sept. 1991, p. 10-13, 15.

SIMMONS, R. DAVID.

Devising effective executive compensation methods. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 27-32.

SIMMONS, RONALD P.

Arogyaswamy, Bernard. Thriving on interdependence: the key to JIT implementation, by Bernard Arogyaswamy and Ronald P. Simmons. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Third quarter 1991, p. 56-60.

SIMMONS, TERRY L.

McCoy, Jerry J. Death and taxes: IRS denies deduction for charitable gift of insurance policy, by Jerry J. McCoy, Lynda S. Moerschbaecher and Terry L. Simmons. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 26-8.

SIMMS, WILLIAM E.

Reinsurance redefined. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 23, 25, 28.

SIMON, DANIEL T.

Ramanan, Ramachandran. Premium fees to Big Eight auditors and the export propensity of client firms in India, by Ramachandran Ramanan, Amitabh Dugar and Daniel T. Simon. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, June 1991, p. 1006-9, 1016.

SIMON, DAVID P.

Segmentation in the Treasury bill market: evidence from cash management bills. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 97-108.

SIMON, KARLA W.

Congress and taxes: a separation of powers analysis. *University of Miami law review*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 1005-49.

SIMON, RUTH.

How to play the rally in small stocks safely. *Money*, v. 20, April 1991, p. 144-5, 147, 149, 151-2, 154.

SIMONDS, RICHARD R.

Butler, Kirt C. Hamada and Conine leverage adjustments and the estimation of systematic risk for multisegment firms, by Kirt C. Butler, Rosanne M. Mohr and Richard R. Simonds. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, Nov. 1991, p. 885-901.

Public utility valuations using direct and yield capitalization. *Valuation*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 2-21.

SIMONE, JOHN.

Once and future video store. *Video store*, v. 13, April 1991, p. 94-6.

SIMONI, ARNOLD.

Bradford, Carol. Strong medicine: rethinking the PFS director's role, by Carol Bradford and Arnold Simoni. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Aug. 1991, p. 24-6, 28, 30, 32, 36.

SIMONOFF, EVAN.

After big rally, what's next for junk bond funds? *Financial planning*, v. 20, Sept. 1991, p. 64, 66, 68.

Fierce competition roils the survivorship market. *Financial planning*, v. 20, Oct. 1991, p. 36-8, 40-1.

SIMONS, DON.

Reselling telephone services: an overlooked opportunity. (Computers) *Journal of property management*, v. 56, March/April 1991, p. 64-6.

SIMOS, EVANGELOS O.

International economic outlook, by Evangelos O. Simos and John E. Triantis. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Winter 1990-91, p. 32-5, 39.

SIMOTAS, GEORGE.

Credit card portfolios on the auction block. by George Simotas and John Weisel. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 15-16, 18.

SIMPKINS, KAREN L.

Fair play for disabled persons: our responsibilities under the new ADA. by Karen L. Simpkins and Rochelle K. Kaplan. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 51, Winter 1991, p. 40-2, 44-6.

SIMPLE binomial no-arbitrage model of the term structure.

O'Brien, Thomas J. Simple binomial no-arbitrage model of the term structure with applications to the valuation of interest-sensitive options and interest-rate swaps. New York, New York University Salomon Center, c1991. 65 p. (*Monograph series in finance and economics*, monograph 1991-4) [*720 O]

SIMPLICITY marathon: hares and tortoises. (Current topic)

Taxation in Australia, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 248-9.

SIMPLIFICATION: enough to give you a complex. (Current topic)

Taxation in Australia, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 244-5.

SIMPLIFIED tax treatment provided for IRC section 1286

stripped bonds. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 382.

SIMPSON, DAVID.

Double your storage capacity. *Systems integration*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 28-30, 33.

Five methods to link PC LANs to Unix. *Systems integration*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 28-31.

High-end tape drives: pros and cons. *Systems integration*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 70-2, 74, 76-82.

High-resolution color graphics boards. *Systems integration*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 55-62.

High-resolution color graphics monitors. *Systems integration*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 61-4, 69-72.

How to choose a UPS. *Systems integration*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 84-100, *passim*.

Integrator brings Caterpillar up to date. *Systems integration*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 76-8, 81.

Make UNIX easier to use. *Systems integration*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 48-50.

NetWare vs. LAN manager: and the winner is? *Systems integration*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 25-8, 31.

Nine point six K- and 14.4K-bps modems. *Systems integration*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 42-50, 52.

Problem with multifunction optical is too many standards. *Systems integration*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 43-4, 46-8, 50.

Solutions for network management. *Systems integration*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 34-6, 38.

Tape vendors face integrators, a discussion with Ken Campbell and others conducted by Thomas Temin and David Simpson. *Systems integration*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 34-40.

Twenty five tough integration problems and solutions, by David Simpson, Dennis Livingston and Paul Nesdore. *Systems integration*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 35-53.

Unix PCs are acting like workstations. *Systems integration*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 43-4, 46-7.

What's ahead for Unix in '92. *Systems integration*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 44-8, 50.

SIMPSON, EDWIN K.

McConocha, Diane M. Keep perk packages up-to-date, by Diane M. McConocha, Edwin K. Simpson and James F. Robeson. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1991, p. 10-17.

SIMPSON, PETER.

How to get VAT refunds in Europe, by Peter Simpson and C. Anthony McClenaghan. *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 31-3, 38.

How to get VAT refunds in Europe, by Peter Simpson and C. Anthony McClenaghan. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 22-4, 32.

SIMS, JOHN.

Is your state a haven or hell? *Money*, v. 20, Jan. 1991, p. 86-91.

SIMS, LINDA T.

Roth, Harold P. Costing for warehousing and distribution, by Harold P. Roth and Linda T. Sims. *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 42-5.

SIMS, PAUL.

Satellite technology boosts TV news coverage of company-sponsored community events. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Winter 1990-91, p. 23-4.

SIMS, RONALD R.

Improving training in the public sector, by Ronald R. Sims and Serbrenia J. Sims. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 71-82.

Increasing applied business ethics courses in business school curricula, by Ronald R. Sims and Serbrenia J. Sims. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, March 1991, p. 211-19.

Institutionalization of organizational ethics. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, July 1991, p. 493-506.

SIMS, SERBRENIJA J.

Sims, Ronald R. Improving training in the public sector, by Ronald R. Sims and Serbrenia J. Sims. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 71-82.

Sims, Ronald R. Increasing applied business ethics courses in business school curricula, by Ronald R. Sims and Serbrenia J. Sims. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, March 1991, p. 211-19.

SIMULATING health expenditures under alternative

insurance plans, by Joan L. Buchanan and others. *Management science*, v. 37, Sept. 1991, p. 1067-90.

SIMULATION

See also Business games

Beebower, Gilbert L. Measuring market timing strategies, by G.L. Beebower and A.P. Varikooty. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 78-84, 92.

Berkley, Blair J. Simulation study of sequencing rules in a kanban-controlled flow shop, by Blair J. Berkley and Ali S. Kiran. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, July/Aug. 1991, p. 559-82.

Chen, Haiyang. How managers can forecast sales of new products, by Haiyang Chen and Michael Y. Hu. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 26-8.

Finch, Byron J. Risk associated with learning curve estimates, by Byron J. Finch and Richard L. Luebbe. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Third quarter 1991, p. 73-6.

Masson, Paul. Macroeconomic effects of German unification, by Paul Masson and Donogh McDonald. *Finance & development*, v. 28, March 1991, p. 6-9.

Pfeifer, Phillip E. Pearson-Tukey three-point approximations versus Monte Carlo simulation, by Phillip E. Pfeifer, Samuel E. Bodily and Sherwood C. Frey. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Winter 1991, p. 74-90.

Samzelius, Jan Erik. Ithink: animated strategic models on your desktop computer, by Jan Erik Samzelius and Sara E. Miller. *Planning review*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 32-4.

Schragenheim, Eli. Buffer management: a diagnostic tool for production control, by Eli Schragenheim and Boaz Ronen. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Second quarter 1991, p. 74-9.

Simulating health expenditures under alternative insurance plans, by Joan L. Buchanan and others. *Management science*, v. 37, Sept. 1991, p. 1067-90.

- Taylor, Jeremy F. Interest rate risk simulation: too much, too soon? *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 43-8.
- van der Walde, Elissa. Computer simulation in manufacturing. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Second quarter 1991, p. 80-3.
- Walker, William T. Master planning simulator provides real-time feedback on plan effectiveness. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, First quarter 1991, p. 54-61.
- SIMUNEK, VLADIMIR J.**
Kent model forecast. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Winter 1990-91, p. 40-1.
- SIMUNIC, DAN A.**
Bridging the gap. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Nov. 1991, p. 24-9.
Discussion of External audit and asymmetric information. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 243-8. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)
Feltham, Gerald A. Empirical assessment of the impact of auditor quality on the valuation of new issues, by Gerald A. Feltham, John S. Hughes and Dan A. Simunic. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, Dec. 1991, p. 375-99.
- SIMURDA, STEPHEN J.**
Copiers. *INC.*, v. 13, Oct. 1991, p. OG40-2, OG44, OG46. (INC.'s buyer's guide)
Resources. *INC.*, v. 13, Oct. 1991, p. OG69, OG72. (INC.'s buyer's guide)
- SINASON, DAVID H.**
Dynamic model for present value capital expenditure analysis. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 40-5.
- SINCERE** tax protester's criminal conviction rebuffed by High Court. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 8.
- SINGAPORE.**
Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Singapore. New York, c1990. 216 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Nov. 1988 and the supplement dated November 1989.) [*759.1 S]
- SINGDAHLSEN, JEFFREY P.**
Risk of chill: a cost of the standards governing the regulation of false advertising under Section 43(a) of the Lanham act. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 77, March 1991, p. 339-95.
- SINGER, A. E.**
Singer, M. S. Justice in preferential hiring, by M.S. Singer and A.E. Singer. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Oct. 1991, p. 797-803.
- SINGER, ANDREW W.**
Ethics: are standards lower overseas? *Across the board*, v. 28, Sept. 1991, p. 31-4.
- SINGER, BRIAN D.**
Brinson, Gary P. Determinants of portfolio performance II: an update, by Gary P. Brinson, Brian D. Singer and Gilbert L. Beebower. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, May/June 1991, p. 40-8.
- SINGER, DANIEL.**
Holman, Walter. Future for small hydroelectric power, by Walter Holman, Harold Fletcher and Daniel Singer. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Dec. 1, 1991, p. 34-6.
Reevaluating electric utilities in income-oriented portfolios, by Daniel Singer and G. Timothy Haight. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 40-3.
- SINGER, E. MENDEL.**
Wilson, John G. Modelling survey response data and determining the optimal number of questionnaires, by John G. Wilson and E. Mendel Singer. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 898-910.
Wilson, John G. On the use of the odds ratio as a dependent variable in certain binary choice models, by John G. Wilson and Mendel Singer. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Summer 1991, p. 194-202.
- SINGER, M. S.**
Justice in preferential hiring, by M.S. Singer and A.E. Singer. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Oct. 1991, p. 797-803.
- SINGER, MARK I.**
Organizational metamorphosis: a study of eighteen nonprofit mergers, acquisitions, and consolidations, by Mark I. Singer and John A. Yankey. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 357-69.
- SINGER, MICHAEL C.**
Selling troubled loans: another way out. *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 18-26.
- SINGER, MONICA.**
Inflation accounting - the full story. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, June 1991, p. 164-5, 167-9.
- SINGH, FULBAG.**
Treatment of capital outlay and salvage value in capital-budgeting. (Financial management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1991, p. 322-4.
- SINGH, JAGDIP.**
Understanding the structure of consumers' satisfaction evaluations of service delivery. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Summer 1991, p. 223-44.
- SINGH, NARENDRA.**
Cost and time over-runs of projects. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, June 1991, p. 499-500.
- SINGHAPAKDI, ANUSORN.**
Kraft, Kenneth L. Role of ethics and social responsibility in achieving organizational effectiveness: students versus managers, by Kenneth L. Kraft and Anusorn Singhapakdi. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Sept. 1991, p. 679-86.
- SINGHVI, SUREN S.**
Polishing the controller's crystal ball: financial forecasting tips. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1991, p. 31-6.
- SINGLE AUDIT ACT OF 1984**
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of compliance findings in single audit reports of local governmental units: a survey of reporting under the Single audit act of 1984 and OMB circular A-128, by Joseph J. Soldano. New York, c1991. 191 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 43, May 1991) [*111.1 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Compliance auditing applicable to governmental entities and other recipients of governmental financial assistance. New York, 1991. 39 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 9, 1991. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]
Applying government auditing standards, edited by Mortimer A. Dittenhofer. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [342 A]
Kattelt, Stephen H. Cost accounting: Stanford, OMB circulars and the Single audit act. (A&A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 35-9.
Pelfrey, Sandra. Impact of SAS no. 63 on government audits, by Sandra Pelfrey and Barbara A. Theisen. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Summer 1991, p. 77-83.

Uehling, Frederic A. Usefulness of single audit reports: federal managers' perceptions. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 72-8.

SINGLE AUDITS

See Auditing - Single audits

SINGLE EUROPEAN ACT

Hitzler, Gerhard. Creating the single market: the legislative agenda. *Planning review*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1991, p. 35-42.
Stitt, Iain P. A. Taxation and the Single Market. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 218-46.

SINGLETARY, LOLA E.

Discussion memorandum issued: Accounting for the impairment of long-lived assets and identifiable intangibles. (Acctfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 54-6.

SINGLETARY, MICHELLE L.

Trimming the fat. *Black enterprise*, v. 21, June 1991, p. 246-8, 250.

SINGLETON, J. MATTHEW.

Hedge accounting: a state-of-the-art review. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 26-32.

SINGLETON, JOHN P.

Technology gets top priority at Security Pacific, an interview with John P. Singleton. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, May/June 1991, p. 4-10.

SINGLETON, W. RON.

Jurinski, James John. New estate freeze rules require heating up of planning tactics, by James John Jurinski and W. Ron Singleton. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 20-4, 26, 28-9, 31, 33.

SINGLETON-GREEN, BRIAN.

Audit independence. (Accounting briefs) *Nigerian accountant*, v. 24, April/June 1991, p. 32.
Independence - let the APB be your guide. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 23-4.
Is the Auditing Practices Board being unfair to directors? By Brian Singleton-Green and Liz Fisher. (Analysis) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 22.
Moorgate Place today, tomorrow the world. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, May 1991, p. 120-1.
Multiple languages for the single market. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 29.
With the public interest at heart. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 80-2.
Writ against PW looks like a long shot. (Analysis) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 21.

SINHA, ANIL KUMAR.

Growth of mutual funds: an appraisal. (Business perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1991, p. 186-8.

SINHA, DEEPAK K.

Complementary resources and cooperative research: a model of research joint ventures among competitors, by Deepak K. Sinha and Michael A. Cusumano. *Management science*, v. 37, Sept. 1991, p. 1091-106.

SINHA, DIPTENDU.

Multichelon (R,S) inventory model, by Diptendu Sinha and Khalil Matta. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, July/Aug. 1991, p. 484-99.

SINHA, SIDHARTH.

Share repurchase as a takeover defense. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, June 1991, p. 233-44.

SINKING FUNDS

See also Reserves

Gordon, Irving M. How we solved our cash-flow problems. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Jan. 21, 1991, p. 151-2.
Mitchell, Karlyn. Call, sinking fund, and term-to-maturity features of corporate bonds: an empirical investigation. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, June 1991, p. 201-22.

SINNING, KATHLEEN E.

Dykhhoorn, Hans J. Analysis of the events leading to mandatory audits and the establishment of an independent auditing profession in Germany and their influence on the harmonization of auditing standards, by Hans J. Dykhhoorn and Kathleen E. Sinning. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 156-60.) [*106.3 A]
Dykhhoorn, Hans J. Are fears of greater government regulation of the accounting profession justified? A look at the German profession, by Hans J. Dykhhoorn and Kathleen E. Sinning. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991. p. 256-60.) [*106.3 A]
Dykhhoorn, Hans J. Bursting the bubble: tax planning in the '90s, by Hans J. Dykhhoorn and Kathleen E. Sinning. *National public accountant*, v. 36, July 1991, p. 22-5.
Dykhhoorn, Hans J. Buying & selling: tax consequences for the homeowner, by Hans J. Dykhhoorn and Kathleen E. Sinning. *National public accountant*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 16-23.

SINQUEFIELD, REX A.

Are small-stock returns achievable? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 45-50.

SIREN, MICHELLE.

Assessing the market and the opportunities, by Michelle Siren and Des Shaw. *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Winter 1991, p. 30-3.
Edwards, Bruce D. Eastern Europe: more than meets the eye, by Bruce D. Edwards and Michelle Siren. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 35, no. 1, 1991, p. 39-44.

SIRSI, AJAY K.

Employer awareness, attitudes, and referral practices regarding behavioral problems in the workplace: implications for EAPs, by Ajay K. Sirsi, Richard F. Beltrami and Michael Koller. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 177-92.

SISCO, FRANK.

CPA's role in investment decisions. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 79.

SISSLER, TIMOTHY P.

Davis, Kevin W. How to change your bank's culture through incentive compensation, by Kevin W. Davis, William J. Rossman and Timothy P. Sissler. (Community bank focus) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Jan. 1991, p. 38-42.

SISSON, RAYMOND C.

Worthless stock deductions for bankrupt subsidiaries: In re Prudential Lines, Inc. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 637-44.

SITARZ, DANIEL.

Desktop publisher's legal handbook: a comprehensive guide to computer publishing law. Carbondale, Ill., Nova Pub. Co., c1989. 240 p. [203.92 S]

SITTENFELD, ITAMAR.

Audit planning with the grid model. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Feb. 1991, p. 32-7. (Includes Guide to scoring audit factors.)

SITTERLY, ROGER.

- Credit manager's guide to objective A/R analysis, part 1. *Business credit*, v. 93, Oct. 1991, p. 11-14.
- Credit manager's guide to objective A/R analysis, part 2. *Business credit*, v. 93, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 18-21.

SIVARAMAKRISHNAN, KONDURU.

- Baiman, Stanley. Value of private pre-decision information in a principal-agent context, by Stanley Baiman and Konduru Sivaramakrishnan. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Oct. 1991, p. 747-66.

SIX-MONTH corporate underwriting sweepstakes. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Sept. 1991, p. 87-8, 92, 96, 99.**SIZE OF FIRM**

- See Accountants' office - Size
- Corporations - Size

SJOQUIST, DAVID.

- Bahl, Roy. School finance reform and impact on property taxes, by Roy Bahl, David Sjoquist and W. Loren Williams. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 163-71.) [751 N]

SKAAR, DEBRA J.

- Clinical pharmacists can ensure quality at acceptable costs, by Debra J. Skaar, Julie C. Oki and Robert M. Elenbaas. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Dec. 1991, p. 90, 92.

SKARBNIK, JOHN H.

- Can IRS revalue a gift after statute has run on gifts? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 344-8.
- How to purge an illiquid S corporation of accumulated E&P. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 18-22.
- Nineteen ninety tax law's impact on your clients. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 20-8.

SKEKEL, TED D.

- Blinc, Dennis M. Assessing the FASB's responsiveness to comment letters on Other postretirement benefits, by Dennis M. Blinc and Ted D. Skekel. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 257-68.

SKERRATT, L. C. L.

- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Financial reporting 1990-91: a survey of UK reporting practice, edited by D.J. Tonkin and L.C.L. Skerratt. London, 1991. 271 p. [*117 G]

SKILL-BASED PAY

- See Wages, fees, salaries - Skill-based pay

SKOUSEN, CLIFFORD R.

- Auditing in China: recent developments and current problems, by Clifford R. Skousen, Yang Ji-liang and Dai Xin-min. (In *Research in Third World accounting*, vol. 1, 1990. London, c1990. p. 157-69.) [117 D]
- Greer, Dennis P. Study of the use of accounting software in the principles of accounting course, by Dennis P. Greer, H. Robert Stocker and Clifford R. Skousen. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings*, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 40-4.) [*106.3 A]

SKRAINKA, ALAN.

- Burkhardt, Daniel A. Why individual investors buy utility stocks, by Daniel A. Burkhardt and Alan Skrainka. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, June 15, 1991, p. 39-40.

SLADACK, JAMES A.

- Corporate client's view of narrative appraisal reports. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 276-9.

SLAFSKY, NEAL.

- Carving a niche in the LTC market. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, March 1991, p. 34-6, 102.

SLAPPED wrists for corporate preparers. (United Kingdom)

- World accounting report* (Eng.), Aug./Sept. 1991, p. 7.

SLATER, KEN.

- Performance measurement in the finance function. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, May 1991, p. 32-4.

SLATER, LIBBY.

- Package bargaining: smorgasbord of benefits? (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 621.

SLATER, ROBERT BRUCE.

- Banking lowdown on Motown. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, July 1991, p. 13-14, 16, 18-19.
- Banks' big battle to beat back paper. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, May 1991, p. (2).
- Can banks overturn Murphy's law? *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 25-6.
- Marketing magicians turn information into profits. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, July 1991, p. 5A-7A.
- Mortgage banking: big help for small banks. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, June 1991, p. 22-3.
- Raising the red flag. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, May 1991, p. 19-20.
- Sharper image for ATMs. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, July 1991, p. 30-1.
- Take time to recover. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 30.
- Thirtysomething bank CEOs. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 11-14.

SLATER, ROBIN MICHAELS.

- Giving receivables an outside chance, by Robin Michaels Slater, Ronald Corti and Joseph Privitera. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 56-66, *passim*.

SLATER, WILLIAM.

- Big opportunities in small business. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 82, 84, 86.

SLEEMI, FEHMIDA.

- Collective bargaining during 1991, by Fehmida Sleemi, Joan D. Borum and Edward J. Wasilewski. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Jan. 1991, p. 3-18.

SLEMMOD, JOEL.

- Yitzhaki, Shlomo. Welfare dominance: an application to commodity taxation, by Shlomo Yitzhaki and Joel Slemmod. *American economic review*, v. 81, June 1991, p. 480-96.

SLEVIN, DENNIS P.

- Covin, Jeffrey G. Conceptual model of entrepreneurship as firm behavior, by Jeffrey G. Covin and Dennis P. Slevin. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 16, Fall 1991, p. 7-25.

SLIGHT downturn expected for merit and salary-range increases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 22.**SLIGHT** progress on European company. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1991, p. 7.**SLINGER, DIANE.**

- RRA '90 affects the S vs. C election decision. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 20-5.

SLIPPERY slope of funding levels. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 143.

SLIWOSKI, LEONARD J.

How to prepare a commercial loan request. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Jan. 1991, p. 26-31.

Using the statement of cash flows to understand a closely held business. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, May 1991, p. 52-60.

SLOAN, RICHARD G.

Dechow, Patricia M. Executive incentives and the horizon problem: an empirical investigation, by Patricia M. Dechow and Richard G. Sloan. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, March 1991, p. 51-89.

SLOANE, CARL

Bottom line, an interview with Carl Sloane by Mark Carr. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 29, July 1991, p. 12-13.

SLOCUMBE, WALTER B.

Troyer, Thomas A. Final lobbying regulations provide workable guidance, by Thomas A. Troyer, Walter B. Slocumbe and Eileen M. Mallon. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 24-8, 130.

SLOCUM, ELLIOTT L.

Accounting history as a subject of dissertation research: perceptions of accounting history in the academic environment, by Elliott L. Slocum and Pamela J. Duke. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama*. n.p., 1991. p. 246-50.) [*106.3 A]

SLOMSKI, ANITA J.

How long can Indiana remain a malpractice paradise? *Medical economics*, v. 68, Feb. 4, 1991, p. 122-5, 129-30, 132, 135.

Washington turns up antitrust heat on doctors. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Aug. 5, 1991, p. 42-8.

SLOTT, EDWARD A.

In a power of appointment every work counts. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 74-6.

Special use valuation requires proper election and agreement. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 55-8.

SLOVIN, MYRON B.

Intra-industry effects of going-private transactions, by Myron B. Slovin, Marie E. Sushka and Yvette M. Bendeck. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1537-50.

SLOWER growth signals recession. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 14-15.

SLUGGISH cash flow. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 102, June 1991, p. 1.

SLUGGISH national economy masks wide regional differences. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 18-19.

SLUGGISH salaries. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 17.

SMAC successfully sought changes to free trade deal. (Update) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 5.

SMALL, A. THOMAS.

Lending to professional athletes, by A. Thomas Small and Jack W. Marin. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 188-202.) [670 L]

SMALL, DAVID H.

Hallman, Jeffrey J. Is the price level tied to the M2 monetary aggregate in the long run? By Jeffrey J. Hallman, Richard D. Porter and David H. Small. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 841-58.

SMALL, JOHN.

Is the all-in-one payment card possible? *Retail control*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 21-6.

SMALL and medium-size firms cope with continuing professional education, a panel discussion with Edwin Walley and others moderated by James L. Craig. *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 26-30, 34-7.

SMALL BUSINESS

See also Accountancy profession - Relation to small business

Family businesses

Self-employed

Barr, Dorothea. Franchising - the future of small business. (Capitol corridors) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Jan. 1991, p. 10-11, 14.

Bennett, Steven J. Ecopreneuring: the complete guide to small business opportunities from the environmental revolution. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 308 p. [201.7 B]

Brokaw, Leslie. Truth about start-ups. *INC.*, v. 13, April 1991, p. 52-6, 60, 62-3, 67.

LaFreniere, Thomas. Small businesses do have international needs. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 83, Feb. 1991, p. 5.

Lane, Marc J. Purchase and sale of small businesses: forms. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 407 p. [230 L]

Lane, Marc J. Purchase and sale of small businesses: tax and legal aspects. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 781 p. [230 L]

Lesko, Matthew. Government giveaways for entrepreneurs. Chevy Chase, Md., Information USA, c1988. 504 p. [209.5 L]

National small business conference set for 1994. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 33-4.

Nelson, George. Locus of control for successful female small business proprietors. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, Dec. 1991, p. 213-24.

Reid, Daniel J. Cost-effective investor relations for the small company. *Public personnel management*, v. 36, Fall 1991, p. 15-16.

Reinganum, Marc R. Anomalous stock market behavior of small firms in January: empirical tests for tax-loss selling effects. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 183-98.) [*150 A]

Ritchey, David. Arkansas Louisiana Gas Company's small business development conferences. *Public personnel management*, v. 36, Fall 1991, p. 22-4.

SBA to cosponsor eight matchmaker trade missions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 34.

Small business contributions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 24.

Tatelbaum, Charles M. NACM writes Code for small business bankruptcies. (Business law) *Business credit*, v. 93, July/Aug. 1991, p. 31.

Wolfe, Bonnie Heineman. Finding the international niche: a how to for American small business. *Business horizons*, v. 34, March-April 1991, p. 13-17.

Accounting

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Small business audit manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, by George Marthinuss, Larry L. Perry and Neil Selden. New York, c1991. 2 v. (loose-leaf) (*Small firm library*) [209.5 A]

Bacon, Vinton. Show your small business clients how to get and stay organized - curing the shoe box syndrome. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 67.

Caggiano, Chris. Accounting pros. *INC.*, v. 13, Aug. 1991, p. 91.

Milliron, Robert R. How to do your own accounting for a small business. Rev. and updated. Wilmington, Del., Enterprise Pub., c1982. 159 p. [209.5 M]

Munter, Paul. OCBOAs: a solution to accounting standards overload, by Paul Munter and Kay W. Tatum. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 12-16.

O'Dell, Judith H. OCBOA solution: bottom-line relief for small business clients, by Judith H. O'Dell and Jacob J. Cohen. (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 89-90, 92, 94-5.

Stanga, Keith G. Needs of loan officers for accounting information from large versus small companies, by Keith G. Stanga and Mikel G. Tiller. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 30-7.) [*150 A]

TIC Committee of PCPS expresses concern over debt equity issues. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 6, 9.

Williams, Lowell K. Bankers' perceptions of accounting principles: some implications for the small business, by L.K. Williams, Richard C. Chen and Michael G. Tearney. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 108-11.

Great Britain

Bryant, Roger. Reporting requirements for the smaller company. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 270, Autumn 1991, entire issue, 40 p.

New Zealand

Cameron, Alan. Why small business needs public accountants. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, June 1991, p. 64-6.

Turkey

Agarwal, N. K. Accountants' attitudes towards accounting principles, by N.K. Agarwal and P.L. Joshi. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, July 1991, p. 10-12.

Auditing

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Small business audit manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, by George Martinhus, Larry L. Perry and Neil Selden. New York, c1991. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [*Small firm library*] [209.5 A]

Big Six service 25 best small companies in America. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Dec. 15, 1991, p. 5.

Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of small business, by Douglas R. Carmichael, Howard P. McMurrian and Jerry Anderson. 9th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1991. 3 v. (various pagings) [209.5 C]

Karnes, Allan. GAAS and the small business audit, by Allan L. Karnes, James B. King and Robert B. Welker. *National public accounting*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 42-6.

Who audits America's best small companies? *Public accounting report*, v. 15, May 15, 1991, p. 3.

Australia

Australian Accounting Research Foundation. Audit of small business financial reports. Caulfield, Vic., c1988. 88 p. (*Audit guide*, no. 3) [*209.5 A]

Great Britain

Audit of small businesses. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), April 1991, p. 22-4. (*Exposure draft*)

Auditing Practices Committee. Audit of small businesses. London, 1991. (11 p. (*Exposure draft*, March 1991. *Auditing guideline*.) [*170.7 G]

Auditing Practices Committee. Audit of small businesses. (APC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, May 1991, p. 134-6. (*Exposure draft*, March 1991. *Auditing guideline*.)

Picking, Bruce. Audit regulation: the wider implications. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 91-2.

Woolf, Emile. Small company audits: satisfying the regulators. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 115-16.

Spain

Coopers & Lybrand. Spain inaugurates new audit regime. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 9, Feb. 1991, p. 3-5.

Bibliographies

Buffalo & Erie County Public Library. Business & Labor Department. Small business bibliography: circulating, prepared by David E. Pfeiffer and Joyce Davoli. n.p., 1989. 7 p. [*209.5 B]

Buffalo & Erie County Public Library. Business & Labor Department. Small business bibliography: reference, prepared by David E. Pfeiffer and Joyce Davoli. n.p., 1989. 8 p. [*209.5 B]

Business planning

Arlow, Peter. Small firm planning survey: business goals, social responsibility, and financial performance, by Peter Arlow and Robert Ackelsberg. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Summer 1991, p. 161-72.

Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to small business consulting engagements, by Douglas R. Carmichael and Don Pallais. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

Scally, Mark. Build a practice niche by assisting clients with business planning, by Mark Scally and Mark C. Smitt. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 28-35.

Slater, William. Big opportunities in small business. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 82, 84, 86.

Warner, Joan. Nothing succeeds like a succession plan. (Personal business) *Business week*, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 126-7.

Canada

Gagliano, Alfonso. Economic boosters. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 22-5.

Costs

Masterson, Joe. Can you control health care costs? *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 5-9.

Singletary, Michelle L. Trimming the fat. *Black enterprise*, v. 21, June 1991, p. 246-8, 250.

Snodgrass, Tod. Reducing overhead to increase profits. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 26-9.

Data processing

Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to small business consulting engagements, by Douglas R. Carmichael and Don Pallais. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

Diel, Kenneth R. Selecting a computer system for small business. (EDP technology) *Asser* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, July 31, 1991, p. 6.

Williams, Ron. Computers on a budget. *Executive accountant* (Eng.), v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 10.

Finance

Bates, Timothy. Commercial bank financing of white- and black- owned small business start-ups. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 31, Spring 1991, p. 64-80.

Bond, Cecil J. Hands-on financial controls for your small business. Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., Liberty Hall Press, c1991. 224 p. [209.5 B]

Branch, Shelly. Go with the flow - or else. *Black enterprise*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 77-8, 80, 82.

Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to small business consulting engagements, by Douglas R. Carmichael and Don Pallais. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

Davidson, Wallace N. Debt, liquidity, and profitability problems in small firms, by Wallace N. Davidson and Dipa Dutia. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 16, Fall 1991, p. 53-64.

Davis, Scott. Answer to the credit crunch? By Scott Davis and Kent Moon. *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Oct. 1991, p. 110-12.

Kensinger, John W. Financing network organizations, by John W. Kensinger and John D. Martin. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 66-76.

Lavelle, Kerry M. Legal and financial planning considerations for business start-ups. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 52-61.

Lucey, Arthur J. Lenders should take a walk in the borrower's shoes, by Arthur J. Lucey and Thomas R. Hollenbeck. (Small business) *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 93-5.

Mamis, Robert A. Secrets of bootstrapping. *INC.*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 52-70, *passim*.

Mangelsdorf, Martha E. Banker's delight. *INC.*, v. 13, June 1991, p. 24, 28.

Mangelsdorf, Martha E. Taking stock. *INC.*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 24, 28, 32.

Mangelsdorf, Martha E. Unfair trade. *INC.*, v. 13, April 1991, p. 28, 30, 33, 35-6.

Parry, Carol J. Partnering with your bank: innovative financing for small businesses. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 6-11.

Posner, Bruce G. Checking out the money finders. *INC.*, v. 13, Aug. 1991, p. 87-8.

Posner, Bruce G. Enhancing your credit. *INC.*, v. 13, Aug. 1991, p. 88.

Posner, Bruce G. Funding for basic businesses. *INC.*, v. 13, Dec. 1991, p. 161.

Posner, Bruce G. Loan-guarantee options. *INC.*, v. 13, Oct. 1991, p. 166, 168.

Posner, Bruce G. One-page loan proposal. *INC.*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 73-5.

Posner, Bruce G. Wash out defectors. *INC.*, v. 13, Aug. 1991, p. 89.

Pringle, Laura N. Availability of small business loans for agricultural and related businesses. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Summer 1991, p. 134-47.

Randolph, W. Alan. Technology-structure fit and performance in small businesses: an examination of the moderating effects of organizational states, by W. Alan Randolph, Harry J. Sapienza and Mary Anne Watson. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 16, Fall 1991, p. 27-41.

Reik, John W. Acquisition financing: the EBIT multiple trap. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Feb. 1991, p. 29-36.

SBA launches short-term credit program in New England. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 21-2.

Strausser, Michael J. Looking for a loan? An insider's guide to getting the money you need. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Feb. 1991, p. 95-8, 104, 106.

Wager, Michael K. L. Reacquiring your company's equity: stock repurchase plans. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 17-21.

Welles, Edward O. Bad news. *INC.*, v. 13, April 1991, p. 45-6, 49.

Great Britain

Churchill, Phil. Loan Guarantee Scheme: the last resort. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 90.

Dunham, Robin. BES: aims unfulfilled. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 86.

Hankinson, Alan. Them and us. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Oct. 1991, p. 28-9.

India

Ramesh, T. Problems of small scale industries. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Jan. 1991, p. 557-9.

Financial management

Arlow, Peter. Small firm planning survey: business goals, social responsibility, and financial performance, by Peter Arlow and Robert Ackelsberg. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Summer 1991, p. 161-72.

Arvizu, Benjamin R. Using your bank as a cash management tool. (Banking) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 42-7.

Bort, Richard. Are your bank accounts secure? (Cash management) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 41-4.

Branch, Shelly. Go with the flow – or else. *Black enterprise*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 77-8, 80, 82.

Fraser, Jill Andresky. Account-ability. *INC.*, v. 13, March 1991, p. 72-4, 76-8.

Fraser, Jill Andresky. Secure your stake. *INC.*, v. 13, Aug. 1991, p. 92.

Hermann, James R. Accountant's guide to financial and estate planning for business owners. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Callaghan's accounting practice series. Small business workbooks.*) [250 Acc]

Mara, John P. Meeting the middle-market profit challenge, by John P. Mara and Melville E. Blake. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, July/Aug. 1991, p. 27-35.

Posner, Bruce G. When the feds take over. *INC.*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 131-2.

Singletary, Michelle L. Trimming the fat. *Black enterprise*, v. 21, June 1991, p. 246-8, 250.

Spragins, Eilyn E. Quick cash. (Capital) *INC.*, v. 13, March 1991, p. 95-6.

Vashisht, A. K. Controlling cash in a small business. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1991, p. 167-8.

Canada

Webster, James G. Staying afloat. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, April 1991, p. 44-9.

Great Britain

Watson, Robert. Modelling directors' remuneration decisions in small and closely-held UK companies. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 1, Jan. 1991, p. 85-98.

Florida

Lockwood, Kevin J. General filing guidelines and considerations for starting a Florida business. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 36-9.

Form of organization

Wolitzer, Philip. New small business formation and the CPA, by Philip Wolitzer and Robert Wolitzer. *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 42-4, 46, 48-9.

Great Britain

Hughes, Steward. Reducing the level of business bankruptcy. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 104, Oct. 1991, p. 31-3.

Information systems

Rob, Peter. Relational database design at a construction company: a problem or a solution? By Peter Rob, Carlos Coronel and C. Nathan Adams. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Aug. 1991, p. 23-7, 36.

Insurance

Center, Stephen B. Long-term disability insurance for small business, by Stephen B. Center and Richard B. Dalbeck. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, March 1991, p. 38-43.

Mason, Jay C. Employees sharing the cost of health care. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 160, Fall 1991, p. 10-11.

Internal control

Cross, Joann Noe. Instituting controls in the small business. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 14-15.

Hrisak, Daniel M. New internal control guidelines raise old questions. (Controller's viewpoint) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 49-51.

Inventories

Fraser, Jill Andresky. Hidden cash. (Financial strategies) *INC.*, v. 13, Feb. 1991, p. 81-2.

Investments

Dimson, Elroy. Smaller companies puzzle, by Elroy Dimson and Paul Marsh. *Singapore accountant*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 10-17. (Reprinted from *Investment analyst*, Jan. 1989.)

Law and regulation

Lavelle, Kerry M. Legal and financial planning considerations for business start-ups. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 52-61.

Great Britain

Berry, Aidan. Information needs of bankers dealing with large and small companies: with particular reference to proposed changes in legislation, by Aidan Berry, David Citron and Robin Jarvis. London, Certified Accountant Pubs. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, c1987. 38 p. (*Certified research report*, no. 7) [*209.5 B]

Hawksley, Flavia. Small companies: an option for self-investment. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 102.

Management

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS Small Business Consulting Practices Subcommittee. Improving organizational structure. New York, c1991. 37 p. (*Management advisory services practice aids. Small business consulting practice aid*, no. 16) [*250 Acc]

Brants, Shelia. Coping with AIDS. *INC.*, v. 13, April 1991, p. 71-3, 75.

Carey, William R. Max. New you. *INC.*, v. 13, Aug. 1991, p. 50-2.

Duncan, W. Jack. Entrepreneurial paradox: making the strategic transition from founder to manager, by W. Jack Duncan, Peter M. Ginter and Woodrow D. Richardson. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 36-41.

Fraser, Jill Andresky. Business as unusual. *INC.*, v. 13, Aug. 1991, p. 39-43.

Garner, Dan. Alternative to bankruptcy: acting fast when your company faces financial trouble. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 14-16.

Gobeli, David H. Small business: problems and opportunities for accounting firms, by David H. Gobeli and Mary Alice Seville. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Fall 1991, p. 17-21.

Hyatt, Joshua. Reconcilable differences. *INC.*, v. 13, April 1991, p. 78-80, 82-3, 86-7.

Nicholas, Ted. Management for entrepreneurs: how to manage a great small business. Wilmington, Del., Enterprise Pub., c1988. 132 p. [209.5 N]

Nwachukwu, Osita C. Environmental heterogeneity, strategy-making, structure and small business performance: a path analytic model, by Osita C. Nwachukwu and John Tsalikis. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Spring 1990-1991, p. 38-44.

O'Brien, Daniel J. Growing and surviving in difficult economic times. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 10-13.

Porter, Michael E. Know your place. *INC.*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 90-2, 95.

Reeb, William L. Small business consulting: making it work, by William L. Reeb and Stephen L. Winters. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants in cooperation with the Texas Society of Certified Public Accountants, c1991. 292 p. [*250 Acc]

Schreiber, Norman. Your home office. New York, Harper & Row, c1990. 306 p. [209.5 S]

Solomon, George T. Trends in small business management and entrepreneurship education in the United States, by George T. Solomon and Lloyd W. Fernald. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 25-39.

Tassani, Sally. Necessary losses. *INC.*, v. 13, Feb. 1991, p. 72-4.

Welles, Edward O. Bad news. *INC.*, v. 13, April 1991, p. 45-6, 49.

Great Britain

Harvey-Jones, John. Heroes, captains, lookouts and managing growth. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 96-7.

New Zealand

Cameron, Alan. Why small business needs public accountants. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, June 1991, p. 64-6.

Marketing

Putnam, Anthony O. Marketing your services: a step-by-step guide for small businesses and professionals. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 246 p. [250 Pro 2]

Valentine, Charles F. How family firms can successfully compete globally. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 28-31.

Organization and procedure

Bacon, Vinton. Show your small business clients how to get and stay organized - curing the shoe box syndrome. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 67.

Pensions

See also Pensions

Fraser, Jill Andresky. Big easy. (Financial strategies) *INC.*, v. 13, Jan. 1991, p. 113-14.

Occupational superannuation. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 37-51.

Panel Publishers. Pension and profit sharing plans for small and medium size businesses. New York, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Carmine V. Scudere and Kevin J. Moran.) [208.9 P]

Research Institute of America. RIA analysis of POWER: the Administration's new pension proposals for small businesses. New York, 1991. 6 p. (*Pension coordinator*, sect. 3, May 1991. *Special study*.) [*208.9 R]

Sacks, Kenneth N. Choosing the right small business retirement plan. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 69-81.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Pension access and simplification bill of 1991 (H.R. 2730) and Mutual funds simplification (H.R. 2735): explanations and bill texts.... June 24, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 78, no. 28, June 29, 1991, pt. 2, extra ed. *CCH special 1*.) [*208.9 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Employee benefits simplification and expansion bill of 1991 (S. 1364): explanation and text of bill.... June 25, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 67 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 78, no. 28, June 29, 1991, pt. 3, extra ed. *CCH special 2*.) [*208.9 U]

Wollenberg, John B. How to do tax planning for small business pension plans. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 21) [208.9 W]

Personnel

Hill, C. Jeanne. Outplacement: considerations for the small firm, by C. Jeanne Hill and R. Earl Thomas. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Spring 1991, p. 10-15.

Hrisak, Daniel M. Coping with retiree health benefits. (Controller's viewpoint) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 54-6.

Opton, David B. Impact of downsizing, by David B. Opton and James E. Challenger. (Human resources) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 56-60.

Tassani, Sally. Necessary losses. *INC.*, v. 13, Feb. 1991, p. 72-4.

Welles, Edward O. Bad news. *INC.*, v. 13, April 1991, p. 45-6, 49.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

SMALL business audit manual: nonauthoritative practice aids.

Profit sharing

See also Profit sharing

Panel Publishers. Pension and profit sharing plans for small and medium size businesses. New York, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Carmine V. Scudere and Kevin J. Moran.) [208.9 P]

Relation to government

Canada

Gagliano, Alfonso. Economic boosters. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 22-5.

Developing countries

Harper, Malcolm. Enterprise development in poorer nations. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 7-11.

Europe

Carsrud, Alan L. Entrepreneurship and enterprise formation: a brief perspective on the infrastructure in Europe. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 69-75.

India

Ramesh, T. Problems of small scale industries. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Jan. 1991, p. 557-9.

International

Brockhaus, Robert H. Entrepreneurship education and research outside North America. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 77-84.

Reports and statements

Murphy, Anne. Illustrated P&L. *INC.*, v. 13, March 1991, p. 69-71.

O'Dell, Judith H. What if you're presented with financial statements prepared using OCBOA? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 74, Dec. 1991, p. 44-7.

Wolitzer, Philip. New small business formation and the CPA, by Philip Wolitzer and Robert Wolitzer. *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 42-4, 46, 48-9.

Australia

Patel, Chris. Differential reporting - for and against. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, May 1991, p. 79-81.

Great Britain

Berry, Aidan. Information needs of bankers dealing with large and small companies: with particular reference to proposed changes in legislation, by Aidan Berry, David Citron and Robin Jarvis. London, Certified Accountant Pubs. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, c1987. 38 p. (*Certified research report*, no. 7) [*209.5 B]

Bryant, Roger. Reporting requirements for the smaller company. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 270, Autumn 1991, entire issue, 40 p.

New Zealand

Patel, Chris. Differential reporting - support running high, by Chris Patel and Jane Needham. *Accountants' journal* (N. Z.), v. 70, Nov. 1991, p. 57-9.

Social responsibility

Arlow, Peter. Small firm planning survey: business goals, social responsibility, and financial performance, by Peter Arlow and Robert Ackelsberg. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Summer 1991, p. 161-72.

Statistics

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Private Companies Practice Section. Small business survey report, 1991. New York, 1991. 19 p. [*209.5 A]

Best small companies. *Business week*, May 27, 1991, p. 85-6, 89-90.

Fast growth rate for women-owned small companies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 17-18.

Financial Research Associates. Financial studies of the small business. 14th ed. Orlando, Fla., c1991. 406 p. plus statistical indexes [209.5 F]

Nineteen ninety-one INC. 500: America's fastest-growing private companies. *INC.*, v. 13, Dec. 1991, p. 34-123, *passim*.

Small business mood improves slightly. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 15.

Small business sees profit gains but uncertain future. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 20-1.

Thompson, Kevin D. Facing an uphill battle. *Black enterprise*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 51, 54, 56-7.

Two hundred best small companies. *Forbes*, v. 148, Nov. 11, 1991, p. 268-332, *passim*.

United States. President. State of small business: a report of the President transmitted to the Congress 1990, together with the Annual report on small business and competition of the U.S. Small Business Administration. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 278 p. [*209.5 U]

Why small business does not provide healthcare. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 20.

Surveys

AIDS: I'll think about it tomorrow. *INC.*, v. 13, Nov. 1991, p. 186.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Private Companies Practice Section. Small business survey report, 1991. New York, 1991. 19 p. [*209.5 A]

American Management Association. Selecting and evaluating professional accounting services. New York, c1990. 83 p. (AMA research report for growing organizations.) [*103.6 A]

Gobeli, David H. Small business: problems and opportunities for accounting firms, by David H. Gobeli and Mary Alice Seville. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Fall 1991, p. 17-21.

New England banking problems no worry to business owners. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 22, 24.

NFIB update finds further slide in small business morale. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 21.

PCPS survey finds optimistic tone at small companies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 20, 22.

Small business mood turns bearish. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 19.

Small business sees profit gains but uncertain future. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 20-1.

Small businesses see quick end to recession. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 18-19.

Great Britain

Hankinson, Alan. Them and us. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Oct. 1991, p. 28-9.

Leasing: a sensitive area for business, by Robin Jarvis and others. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), April 1991, p. 44-6.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Small business

Valuation and goodwill

Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to small business consulting engagements, by Douglas R. Carmichael and Don Pallais. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

Lammers, Teri. Know your worth. *INC.*, v. 13, Aug. 1991, p. 90-1.

SMALL business audit manual: nonauthoritative practice aids.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Small business audit manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, by George Marthinuss, Larry L. Perry and Neil Selden. New York, c1991. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [278 firm library] [209.5 A]

SMALL business bibliography: circulating.

Buffalo & Erie County Public Library. Business & Labor Department. Small business bibliography: circulating, prepared by David E. Pfeiffer and Joyce Davoli. n.p., 1989. 7 p. [*209.5 B]

SMALL business bibliography: reference.

Buffalo & Erie County Public Library. Business & Labor Department. Small business bibliography: reference, prepared by David E. Pfeiffer and Joyce Davoli. n.p., 1989. 8 p. [*209.5 B]

SMALL business consulting: making it work.

Reeb, William L. Small business consulting: making it work, by William L. Reeb and Stephen L. Winters. New York. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants in cooperation with the Texas Society of Certified Public Accountants, c1991. 292 p. [*250 Acc]

SMALL BUSINESS CONSULTING PRACTICE AIDS

Aid 15

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS Small Business Consulting Practices Subcommittee. Developing management incentive programs. New York, c1991. 25 p. (Management advisory services practice aids. Small business consulting practice aid, no. 15) [*250 Acc]

Aid 16

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS Small Business Consulting Practices Subcommittee. Improving organizational structure. New York, c1991. 37 p. (Management advisory services practice aids. Small business consulting practice aid, no. 16) [*250 Acc]

SMALL business contributions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 24.

SMALL business mood improves slightly. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 15.

SMALL business mood turns bearish. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 19.

SMALL business sees profit gains but uncertain future. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 20-1.

SMALL business survey report, 1991.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Private Companies Practice Section. Small business survey report, 1991. New York, 1991. 19 p. [*209.5 A]

SMALL businesses see quick end to recession. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 18-19.

SMALL firms should not sell themselves short. *CPA personnel report*, v. 10, Jan. 1991, p. 7.

SMALL firms squeezed out of audits. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Nov. 30, 1991, p. 1, 6.

SMALL partnership exception applied to small S corporations. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 241.

SMALL partnership exception applied to small S corporations. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 364-5.

SMALL PRACTITIONERS

See Accountants' office - Small practitioners
Lawyers - Small practitioners

SMALL-TOWN California firm plants its practice in the farming community. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Aug. 15, 1991, p. 6.

SMART, PHILIP.

Offshore incorporation: is it safe? *Hong Kong accountant*, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 55-7.

SMART, TIM.

Crackdown on crime in the suites, by Tim Smart and others. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, April 22, 1991, p. 102-4.
Landler, Mark. Suddenly, green marketers are seeing red flags, by Mark Landler, Zachary Schiller and Tim Smart. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, Feb. 25, 1991, p. 74, 76.
Siler, Julia Flynn. Case against Baxter International: did the world's largest hospital-supply company break U.S. law to do business with Nestle? By Julia Flynn Siler, David Greising and Tim Smart. (The corporation) *Business week*, Oct. 7, 1991, p. 106-7, 110, 114-15.
VAT brews trouble for corporate America, by Tim Smart and Howard Gleckman. *Business week*, March 4, 1991, p. 24.

SMART CARDS

Ognibene, Peter. Road to the future is paved with smart cards. *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1991, p. 15, 20.

SMART tax moves for 1991.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Smart tax moves for 1991. New York, c1991. folder (7 p.) [*753 A]

SMASTON, CARLA M.

Proposed earnings stripping regulations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 797-9.

SMEDLEY, ROGER M.

College funding: back-to-school basics. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, Jan. 1991, p. 29-35.

SMIELIAUSKAS, WALLY.

Beck, Paul J. Discussion of A reevaluation of the positive testing approach in auditing, by Paul J. Beck, Donald M. Roberts and Ira Solomon. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 167-75. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)
Reevaluation of the positive testing approach in auditing. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 149-66. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)
Reply. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 176-83. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)

SMILEY, STAFFORD.

Disclosure-related provisions enacted by the Revenue reconciliation acts of 1989 and 1990. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 28-1 - 28-22.) [751 N]
Dispositions of U.S. partnership interests by nonresident aliens. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 133-45.

SMITH, ADAM.

Dorkey, Frank C. Calculating proper transfer prices, by Frank C. Dorkey, Gregg A. Jarrell and Adam Smith. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Jan. 1, 1991, p. 25-7.

SMITH, ANDREW.

UNIX for your business? *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, June 1991, p. 44, 46-7.

SMITH, ANDREW M. C.

Continuing tax reform programme in New Zealand. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 385-93.

New Zealand: the implications of the Commissioner's statement on Section 99. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 60-6.

SMITH, ANN C.

Environmental auditing quality management, by Ann C. Smith and William A. Yodis. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1989. 115 p. (*Environmental audit handbook series*) [*201.7 S]

SMITH, ANNETTE B.

Planning for business acquisitions by S corporations, part 1. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 357-60, 362-3.
Planning for business acquisitions by S corporations, part 2. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 456-60.

SMITH, ARTHUR L.

Organizing your practice for quality. *Law practice management*, v. 17, Sept. 1991, p. 30-2, 34-7.

SMITH, AUGUST W.

Dykman, Charlene A. Turf wars: managing the implementation of an international electronic mail system, by Charlene A. Dykman, Charles K. Davis and August W. Smith. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Oct. 1991, p. 10-12, 35.

SMITH, BRADLEY M.

Deflating overhead expenses. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, May 1991, p. 14, 16, 96-7.

SMITH, BRENDAN.

Sidestepping partnership phantom gain based on restructuring nonrecourse debt. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 142-56.

SMITH, BRIAN P.

Accounting model hit for ignoring economic reality. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Feb. 1991, p. 54-5.
Beware: many cooks are stirring up the accounting pot. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, March 1991, p. 54-5.
Congress takes a smarter stance on working capital. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Sept. 1991, p. 40-1.
Housing is eyed as tax-advantaged and due for a cutback. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Aug. 1991, p. 34-5.
Momentum is strong to make truth in savings a reality. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Oct. 1991, p. 36-7.
QTL and tax law asset tests pose some challenges. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, June 1991, p. 46-7.
Rulemakers still debate the extent of disclosures. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, July 1991, p. 40-1.
Treatment of capital losses merits attention. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Jan. 1991, p. 54-5.

SMITH, BRIAN W.

How much do consumers spend for insurance? (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Dec. 1991, p. 72, 77, 102, 104, 106.

SMITH, BYRON W.

Impact of new Medicare fees. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, April 1991, p. 35-6, 90-1.

SMITH, C. SCOTT.

Andersen Consulting leads accountancy-based consultancies in 1991. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 33, Dec. 1991, p. 6.
Nineteen ninety-one: survival of the fittest. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 33, Dec. 1991, p. 10-12.
PKF spins off US consulting practice, by C. Scott Smith and Lisa Gandy Wargo. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 32, Nov. 1991, p. 2.

Systems giants IBM, EDS and DEC begin to offer traditional management consulting. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 32, Nov. 1991, p. 7.

SMITH, CARL S.

Mihalek, Paul H. Should the IMA require mandatory continuing education? By Paul H. Mihalek, Carl S. Smith and Thomas A. Morrison. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Nov. 1991, p. 30-2.

SMITH, CARLTON M.

Cross-border criminal tax investigations: the US perspective. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 437-47.
Levine, Richard A. Using nonrecourse financing to purchase artistic properties can have substance, says CA-2, by Richard A. Levine and Carlton M. Smith. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 212-15.
Nineteen ninety act compliance provisions may affect corporate litigation strategies, by Carlton M. Smith and Peter A. Glicklich. *Tax executive*, v. 43, March-April 1991, p. 102-6.
Use of advance pricing agreements enhanced by new revenue procedure. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 374-8.

SMITH, CHARLES M.

Morrell, Reginald B. Admitting a new partner to the firm, by Reginald B. Morrell and Charles M. Smith. (Management of an accounting practice) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 55, Sept. 1991, p. 18.

SMITH, CHRISTOPHER A.

Advanced structuring techniques. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 31-6.

SMITH, CLAIRE G.

Doran, B. Michael. Determinants of student performance in Accounting Principles I and II, by B. Michael Doran, Marvin L. Bouillon and Claire G. Smith. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 74-84.

SMITH, CRAIG A.

Section 6166 for estates: handle with care. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 8-10.

SMITH, DANIEL R.

Who's afraid of the big, bad recession? By Daniel R. Smith and others. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Feb. 1991, p. 19-24.

SMITH, DARLENE A.

Allocating purchase price to assets regains importance, by Darlene A. Smith, Patrick Hennessee and Clifford Hutton. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 290-4.
Allocating purchase price to assets regains importance, by Darlene A. Smith, Patrick Hennessee and Clifford Hutton. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 358-62.
Hutton, Clifford E. Current status of the home office deduction: reconsidering the focal point test, by Clifford E. Hutton and Darlene A. Smith. (Tax notes) *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Spring 1991, p. 17-19.
Replacement for Reg. section 1.1502-20T: the continuing saga of the mirror family, by Darlene A. Smith and Dale R. Pulliam. (Authors' update) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 56-9.

SMITH, DAVID.

Is your Delaware holding company also a personal holding company? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 154-5.

SMITH, DAVID A.

Valuing convertible affordable apartment properties. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 49-55.

SMITH, DAVID F. B.

Mortgage lenders beware: the threat to real estate financing caused by flawed protection for mortgage lenders in federal forfeiture actions involving real property. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Fall 1990, p. 481-534.

SMITH, DAVID G.

Mason, Donald J. Restructuring of partnership debt need not result in income recognition, by Donald J. Mason, Joel Resnick and David G. Smith. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 312-19.

SMITH, DAVID R.

Simple method for pricing interest rate swaptions. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, May/June 1991, p. 72-6.

SMITH, DONALD P.

Role of automated legal research in today's courts. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 1, 1991, p. 80-4.

SMITH, ELLIOT BLAIR.

After the lost decade: Mexico today. *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 37.

Coming into the country. *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 42-4.

On the fast track to Mexico. *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 38, 41.

Southern exposures: what you should know before heading south of the border. *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 46.

SMITH, GERALD.

Sources and uses of *Auditing: a journal of practice & theory's* literature: the first decade, by Gerald Smith and Jack L. Krogstad. (Journal notes) *Auditing*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 84-97.

SMITH, GERALD H.

Inventory control and the small retailer. *Retail control*, v. 59, Feb. 1991, p. 21-4.

Open-to-buy. *Retail control*, v. 59, Sept. 1991, p. 23-6.

SMITH, HOUSTON D.

Why APFS? Why CPA? *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Aug. 1991, p. 1, 6-7.

SMITH, JAMES D.

McCrohan, Kevin. Consumer purchases in informal markets: estimates for the 1980s, prospects for the 1990s, by Kevin McCrohan, James D. Smith and Terry K. Adams. *Journal of retailing*, v. 67, Spring 1991, p. 23-50.

SMITH, JILL Y.

McComb, David. System project failure: the heuristics of risk, by David McComb and Jill Y. Smith. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 25-34.

SMITH, JULIAN D.

DeFatta, Joseph A. Personal financial statements - the CPA's perspective, by Joseph A. DeFatta and Julian D. Smith. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 78-82.) [*106.3 A]

SMITH, JULIE P.

Brashares, Edith. Poverty traps in New Zealand, by Edith Brashares and Julie P. Smith. *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 1, 1991, p. 61-83.

SMITH, K. RICHARD.

Beischel, Mark E. Linking the shop floor to the top floor, by Mark E. Beischel and K. Richard Smith. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Oct. 1991, p. 25-9.

SMITH, KATHERINE T.

Professional service firms should seek to avoid distorted decoding when designing advertisements, by Katherine T. Smith and L.M. Smith. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 61-77.

SMITH, KATHRYN W.

Environmental liabilities: new threats to officers, directors, and shareholders. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 117-27.

SMITH, KATIE.

DeLuca, Michael. Hanging tough, by Michael DeLuca and Katie Smith. *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 75, June 1991, p. 136-61, *passim*.

SMITH, KEITH.

Whitis, Robert. Comparison of consolidation procedures in advanced accounting textbooks, by Robert Whitis and Keith Smith. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 41-8.) [*106.3 A]

SMITH, KEITH V.

Manufacturing case study on activity-based costing, by Keith V. Smith and Mark P. Leksan. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 45-54.

SMITH, KENNETH J.

Alternative method of variance analysis instruction. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 75-94. Holistic exam prep, by Kenneth J. Smith and Roger A. Smith. *New accountant*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 29-31.

SMITH, KYLE.

Hospital HRIS: finding a system that works. (Inside track) *Hospitals*, v. 65, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 65-6, 68.

SMITH, L. MURPHY.

Added depth of three-dimensional spreadsheets, by L. Murphy Smith and Lawrence C. Smith. (Micros in accounting) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 37-9.

Computerized billing for time improves client communications and firm profitability. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 69-70.

Financial planning that knows the value of money. (Micros in accounting) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 50-4.

GAAP-based expert prototype for business combinations, by L. Murphy Smith, R. Stephen McDuffie and Steven M. Flory. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 17-22.

Getting the overseas assignment. *Spectrum* (NABA), Spring 1991, p. 24-6.

Here's an expert system-based support tool for making accounting decisions, by L. Murphy Smith, R. Stephen McDuffie and Steven M. Flory. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 83-9.

Lassila, Dennis R. Analysis of alternative tax treatments of the net income of controlled foreign subsidiaries of US multinational corporations, by Dennis R. Lassila and L. Murphy Smith. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 26, no. 1, 1991, p. 27-50.

Novel approach. *New accountant*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 10-12, 34.

Smith, Katherine T. Professional service firms should seek to avoid distorted decoding when designing advertisements, by Katherine T. Smith and L.M. Smith. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 61-77.

Smith, Lawrence C. Personnel considerations in making the overseas assignment, by Lawrence C. Smith and L. Murphy Smith. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 151-62.

- Spreadsheets that know how to use a computer, by L. Murphy Smith and James A. Sena. (Micros in accounting) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 42-7.
- Thompson, James H. Changing face of accounting advertising, by James H. Thompson, L. Murphy Smith and Robert E. Jordan. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 113-27.
- Windows for financial decision support, by L. Murphy Smith and James A. Sena. (Micros in accounting) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 48-52.
- SMITH, LAWRENCE C.**
Personnel considerations in making the overseas assignment, by Lawrence C. Smith and L. Murphy Smith. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 151-62.
- Smith, L. Murphy. Added depth of three-dimensional spreadsheets, by L. Murphy Smith and Lawrence C. Smith. (Micros in accounting) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 37-9.
- SMITH, LOREN G.**
Make friends with direct marketing. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, May 1991, p. 73-4.
- SMITH, LOREN K.**
Bost, Thomas G. Practical guide to partnership terminations, by Thomas G. Bost and Loren K. Smith. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 26-1 - 26-28.) [750.2 S]
- SMITH, MALCOLM.**
Factoring: a solution to staying in control of cash flow. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 105, Dec. 1991, p. 20-2.
- SMITH, MARGARET.**
Dittman, David A. Contracting strategies for maximum benefit in sales contracts with government: the installment sale alternative, by David A. Dittman, Raymond J. Krasniewski and Margaret Smith. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987, part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 107-30.) [311 R]
- SMITH, MARGUERITE T.**
Grab the best of these breaks while you still can. *Money*, v. 20, June 1991, p. 157.
How to avoid 13 costly tax errors. *Money*, v. 20, March 1991, p. 84-9, 93.
Income tax relief for our troops in the danger zone. (Money update) *Money*, v. 20, March 1991, p. 38-9.
Taming your local taxes. *Money*, v. 20, Jan. 1991, p. 102-7, 109.
Who cheats on their income taxes. *Money*, v. 20, April 1991, p. 100-5, 107-8.
- SMITH, MAURICE.**
Buying back corporate power. (Corporate finance) *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, July 1991, p. 12, 14-15, 17-18.
Relocation in Scotland. *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, May 1991, p. 28, 30-2, 34-7.
- SMITH, MICHAEL F.**
Where is the residential real estate market headed? (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 82.
- SMITH, MICHAEL J.**
Freeman, Todd I. Progeny of Sec. 2036(c), by Todd I. Freeman, John D. Fullmer and Michael J. Smith. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 767-71, 774-8.
- SMITH, MICHAEL L.**
How the corporate risk manager contributes to company value, by Michael L. Smith and C. Arthur Williams. *Risk management*, v. 38, April 1991, p. 58-9, 62, 64, 66.
- SMITH, MICKEY.**
Schwartz, Dan. Forecasting retiree health care expenses, by Dan Schwartz, Mickey Smith and Stephen F. Coady. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 38-45.
- SMITH, MIKE.**
Financial illusions. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 54-6.
- SMITH, MONYA.**
Prosperity on a reduced scale, by Monya Smith and Thomas LaFreniere. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 90, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 7-9.
- SMITH, N. CRAIG.**
California grapes: a vintage boycott. *Business and society review*, no. 78, Summer 1991, p. 20-1.
- SMITH, NANCY E.**
Peek, Lucia E. State of Illinois sick leave incentive policy: university employees' dysfunctional behavior, by Lucia E. Peek, Nancy E. Smith and Charles C. Gilbert. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Fall 1991, p. 325-38.
- SMITH, PATRICIA.**
Salmon, Patricia. Medicare fee schedule: practice management implications, by Patricia Salmon, Edward L. Grab and Patricia Smith. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Sept. 1991, p. 107-10.
- SMITH, PATRICK J.**
Schneider, Leslie J. When will interest be capitalized under the new proposed regulations? By Leslie J. Schneider, Michael F. Solomon and Patrick J. Smith. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 340-7.
- SMITH, PAUL A.**
Siegfried, John J. Distributional effects of a sales tax on services, by John J. Siegfried and Paul A. Smith. *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 41-53.
- SMITH, PAUL L.**
Quality struggle - from two angles: invest in quality teams for decision-making. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 7, May/June 1991, p. 51, 56-60.
- SMITH, PETER.**
Barnett, Richard R. Accountability and the poll tax: the impact on local authority budgets of the reform of local government finance in England, by Richard R. Barnett, Rosella Levaggi and Peter Smith. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 209-28.
- SMITH, RALPH E.**
Haried, Andrew A. Advanced accounting, by Andrew A. Haried, Leroy F. Imdieke and Ralph E. Smith. 5th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 1005 p. [110 H]
- SMITH, DANDELL A.**
Measuring a mammoth market: vision of industry's future remains cloudy. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, Nov. 4, 1991, p. C-1, C-4.
- SMITH, ROBERT ELLIS.**
Let's not O.D. on I.D. *Business and society review*, no. 77, Spring 1991, p. 31-5.
Target marketing: turning birds of a feather into sitting ducks. *Business and society review*, no. 76, Winter 1991, p. 33-7.
- SMITH, ROBERT F.**
Rough and tumble world of REO turnarounds, by Robert F. Smith and Joseph S. Yarman. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 24-6.

SMITH, ROGER A.

Smith, Kenneth J. Holistic exam prep, by Kenneth J. Smith and Roger A. Smith. *New accountant*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 29-31.

SMITH, ROSS.

Desktop publishing on a tight budget. (Computer review) *New accountant*, v. 6, April 1991, p. 46-7, 51-2.

SMITH, S. DUANE.

Wallace, Wanda A. Empirical analysis of alternative methods of computing employee stock option values, by Wanda A. Wallace and S. Duane Smith. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex.* n.p., 1990, p. 235-41.) [*106.3 A]

SMITH, SAMMIE L.

Do you freight-train your clients? By Sammie L. Smith and Dillard B. Tinsley. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Jan. 1991, p. 6-7.

SMITH, SARAH.

Best and worst performers in corporate America. *Corporate finance*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 32-7, 39-40, 43-5.

SMITH, STANTON E.

Barth, Mary E. FASB - suggestions to improve the process, by Mary E. Barth and Stanton E. Smith. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 55-9.

SMITH, SYLVIA.

Unnecessary burden? (Auditing) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 18, May 1991, p. 37-8.

SMITH, T. HOWARD.

Cuddy, Michael J. BCBS sale of a subsidiary held not a material change, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, March 1991, p. 96-7.

Cuddy, Michael J. Form 1120-PC filers take note: error found on 1990 return, by Michael J. Cuddy, Richard A. Ashley and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 87.

Cuddy, Michael J. Insurers face requirements for contracts that fail test, by Michael J. Cuddy, Richard A. Ashley and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, July 1991, p. 106-7.

Cuddy, Michael J. Insurers may use composite factors for unpaid losses, by Michael J. Cuddy, Richard A. Ashley and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 87-8.

Cuddy, Michael J. IRS does not limit business expenses of life insurance salespeople, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, March 1991, p. 95.

Cuddy, Michael J. IRS reverses its position on policy update programs, by Michael J. Cuddy, Richard A. Ashley and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, July 1991, p. 104, 106.

Cuddy, Michael J. Life contracts retain status after assumption reinsurance, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, March 1991, p. 95-6.

Cuddy, Michael J. Life insurance reserves can include annuity reserves, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, March 1991, p. 96.

Cuddy, Michael J. Third Circuit Court affirms Tax Court's Gulf Oil decision, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, March 1991, p. 86.

SMITH, TREVOR.

Warner, Leigh. Computer training: necessity not luxury, by Leigh Warner and Trevor Smith. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 24, Jan.-Mar. 1991, p. 10, 18, 27.

SMITH TRAVEL RESEARCH.

Taninecz, George. HOST report details industry's fiscal woes. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 1, 22.

SMITHBACK, ERIC L.

Municipal retiree benefits: many plans, but no prefunding - yet, by Eric L. Smithback and Steven T. Itelson. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 477-91.

SMITHERS, DAVID.

Profession pins its hopes on limited liability proposals, an interview with David Smithers by Lisa Jaffe. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5856, Dec. 1991, p. 12-13.

SMITHERS, DEBORAH.

Long arm of the family law. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 44-6.

SMITT, MARK C.

Scally, Mark. Build a practice niche by assisting clients with business planning, by Mark Scally and Mark C. Smitt. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 28-35.

SMOLEN, GERALD E.

Moore, Gary S. Corporate ownership and compact costs, by Gary S. Moore and Gerald E. Smolen. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 92-8.

SMOLLER, BRUCE M.

Henry, William. Uncovering the hidden costs of long-term disability, by William Henry, Bruce M. Smoller and James W. Rodgers. *Risk management*, v. 38, Dec. 1991, p. 41-2, 44.

SMOOTHING

Earnings management and the corporate AMT, by Charles Boynton and others. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, *San Francisco, 1990. Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991, p. 44-9.) [751 N]

Freeman, Gary. Time series forecasting made simple, by Gary Freeman and Larry Laminger. (Software) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 60-1.

Morrison, Foster. Linear filtering: what, why and how. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 13-18.

SMYSER, MICHAEL.

Karels, Gordon V. Cost of dealer services in the US corporate bond markets, by Gordon V. Karels, Arun J. Prakash and Michael Smyser. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 483-95.

SMYTHE, MARIANNE.

Less bark and bite from the SEC's new fund watchdog, an interview with Marianne Smythe by Prashanta Misra. *Money*, v. 20, Feb. 1991, p. 32-3.

SNEAD, KENNETH.

Impact of psychological factors on the job satisfaction of senior auditors, by Kenneth Snead and Adrian Harrell. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 3, 1991, p. 85-96.

SNEAD, KENNETH C.

Application of expectancy theory to examine managers' motivation to utilize a decision support system. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 213-22.

SNELL, NED.

- Battling uncommon user access. *Datamation*, v. 37, April 15, 1991, p. 69-70, 72.
- Fast network lasers break new ground. *Datamation*, v. 37, Oct. 1, 1991, p. 79-80.
- How to pick a pint-sized printer. *Datamation*, v. 37, July 1, 1991, p. 57-8.
- Leasing smart. *Datamation*, v. 37, Nov. 15, 1991, p. 73-4.
- New ways to distribute mainframe storage. *Datamation*, v. 37, Dec. 1, 1991, p. 67-8, 70.
- Software to tame the sales force. *Datamation*, v. 37, June 1, 1991, p. 67-8, 70.
- Three ways to plan network upgrades. *Systems integration*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 63-4, 67.
- Using CASE to rebuild software. *Datamation*, v. 37, Aug. 1, 1991, p. 51-2.

SNEYERS, ALFREDO.

- Fraude y otros delitos informáticos. Madrid, Tecnologías de Gerencia y Producción, c1990. 215 p. [*203.9 S]

SNICHELOTTO, ING F.

- Prospects for the European chemical industry in the 1990s. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 47-51.

SNIDER, H. WAYNE.

- Risk management: a retrospective view. *Risk management*, v. 38, April 1991, p. 47-52, 54.

SNODGRASS, TOD.

- Cut costs, not employees: alternative measures to avoid executing a layoff. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, May 1991, p. 18-20.
- Reducing overhead to increase profits. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 26-9.

SNOW, DAVID.

- Fleet leasing or fleet management? Examine the options. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, July 1991, p. 61-2.

SNOW, GERALD T.

- Family partnership rules add complexity to partnership allocations. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 221-39.

SNOW, KARL N.

- Diagnosing asset pricing models using the distribution of asset returns. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 955-83.

SNYDER, ARTHUR.

- Ratings - there is a difference. (Publisher's page) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Oct. 1991, p. 12, 14, 16.

SNYDER, CHARLES A.

- Gibson, Michael L. CASE's place in financial systems management, by Michael L. Gibson, Charles A. Snyder and Houston H. Carr. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 15-20.

SNYDER, DONALD C.

- Multiemployer health plan statistics show high costs to retirees, by Donald C. Snyder, William A. Eckert and Michael D. Packard. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 367-81.

SNYDER, E. KENNETH.

- Anatomy of a malpractice suit. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 40.

SNYDER, EDWARD A.

- Misuse of the antitrust laws: the competitor plaintiff, by Edward A. Snyder and Thomas E. Kauper. *Michigan law review*, v. 90, Dec. 1991, p. 551-603.

SNYDER, JOHN H.

- How the A.M. Best Company rates risk retention groups. (Publisher's page) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Dec. 1991, p. 10, 12, 14, 112.

SNYDER, KATHRYN D.

- Bean, James W. Historical ARM prepayments - how high are they? By James W. Bean and Kathryn D. Snyder. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 10-13.

SNYDER, LYNN SHAPIRO.

- Epstein, Steven B. New threat to managed care, by Steven B. Epstein, Mark Lutes and Lynn Shapiro Snyder. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Oct. 1991, p. 67-8, 70, 138-9.

SNYDER, MARGUERITE A.

- Hinden, Richard A. State-level utilization review war: who reviews the reviewers? By Richard A. Hinden and Marguerite A. Snyder. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 345-65.

SNYDER, MARVIN.

- Value of pensions in divorce: what it is and how to use it. Eau Claire, Wis., Professional Education Systems, c1989. 134 p., plus pension value calculator. [*208.9 S]

SNYDER, NEIL H.

- Reducing employee theft: a guide to financial and organizational controls, by Neil H. Snyder and others. New York, Quorum Books, 1991. 202 p. [861 R]

SNYDER, THEDA C.

- Starting an office manual. *Law practice management*, v. 17, April 1991, p. 50-1.

SNYDER, THOMAS D.

- United States. National Center for Education Statistics. Digest of education statistics, 1990, by Thomas D. Snyder and Charlene M. Hoffman. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 459 p. [*250 Sch]

SNYDER, WILLIAM A.

- Uniform marital property act affects spouses' rights at death and divorce, by William A. Snyder and James D. Walsh. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 28-34.

SNYDERMAN, MARK.

- Choosing between bonds and mortgages. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 55-64.

SOBEL, BERNICE.

- Survey of of PFP courses in colleges and universities. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, Dec./Jan. 1991, p. 5, 7, [*106.1 A]

SOBELSON, ROY M.

- Interviewing clients ethically. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, Jan. 1991, p. 13-24.

SOBKOWIAK, ROGER T.

- Can the target's executives make the deal work? *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 26, July/Aug. 1991, p. 33-7.

SOBOTKA, ANDREW L.

- Recent changes in agricultural tax policy encourage reliance on economic realities. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Spring 1991, p. 35-65.

SOGHA, WAYNE J.

- Mini-green audits, by Wayne J. Socha and Sally E. Harvey. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Oct. 1991, p. 38-43.

SOCIAL ACCOUNTING

- Accounting, interests, and rationality: a communicative relation, by C. Edward Arrington and Anthony G. Puxty. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 2, March 1991, p. 31-58.

- Dewar, David. Environmental auditing: the fourth E. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 6, no. 5, 1991, p. 7-13.
- Freedman, Martin. Differences in social-cost disclosures: a market test of investor reactions, by Martin Freedman and A.J. Stagliano. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1, 1991, p. 68-83.
- Geddes, Mike. Social audits and social accounting: an annotated bibliography and commentary. Rev. ed. Coventry, University of Warwick, Warwick Business School of the Warwick Research Institute, 1988. 86 p. (*Working papers in local government*, WP8/87) [*110.6 G]
- Jain, N. K. Accounting for social profit. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1991, p. 229.
- Roberts, John. Possibilities of accountability. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 4, 1991, p. 355-68.
- Selley, David. Sustainable ethics. (Ethics) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, March 1991, p. 71-4.
- Tinker, Tony. Accountant as partisan. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 3, 1991, p. 297-310. (Discussion of David Solomons' views on representational faithfulness.)
- Tinker, Tony. Falling down the hole in the middle of the road: political quietism in corporate social reporting, by Tony Tinker, Cheryl Lehman and Marilyn Neimark. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 2, 1991, p. 28-54.

Developing countries

- Mauders, Keith. Managerial social accounting in developing countries: towards the operationalization of social reporting, by Keith Mauders, Robert Gray and David Owen. (In *Research in Third World accounting*, vol. 1, 1990. London, c1990. p. 87-101.) [117 D]

Great Britain

- Hall, Carol. Social responsibility accounting: myth or reality? By Carol Hall and Mike Jones. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, March 1991, p. 34-5, 40.
- Hines, Tony. Wider issues. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), April 1991, p. 38-41.

International

- Gray, Sidney J. East-West accounting issues: a new agenda, by Sidney J. Gray and Clare B. Roberts. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 42-50.
- Perera, M. H. B. Cultural relativity of accounting and international patterns of social accounting, by M.H.B. Perera and M.R. Mathews. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 215-51.) [117 A]

SOCIAL AUDIT

- Geddes, Mike. Social audits and social accounting: an annotated bibliography and commentary. Rev. ed. Coventry, University of Warwick, Warwick Business School of the Warwick Research Institute, 1988. 86 p. (*Working papers in local government*, WP8/87) [*110.6 G]

Great Britain

- Willmott, Hugh. Auditing game: a question of ownership and control. (Critical commentaries) *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 2, March 1991, p. 109-21.

SOCIAL audits and social accounting: an annotated bibliography and commentary.

- Geddes, Mike. Social audits and social accounting: an annotated bibliography and commentary. Rev. ed. Coventry, University of Warwick, Warwick Business School of the Warwick Research Institute, 1988. 86 p. (*Working papers in local government*, WP8/87) [*110.6 G]

- SOCIAL club UBIT. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Jan. 1991, p. 47-8.

- SOCIAL club UBIT. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, May 1991, p. 48-9.

SOCIAL CONTRACT

- Jeffreys, Simon. EC social charter takes shape. (European briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 57.
- Wiener, Joshua Lyle. Framework for promoting cooperation, by Joshua Lyle Wiener and Tabitha A. Doescher. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, April 1991, p. 38-47.

SOCIAL INVESTING

- See Investors - Social responsibility
Investors, Institutional - Social responsibility

SOCIAL MEASUREMENT

- Rice, Ronald E. Attitudes toward new organizational technology: network proximity as a mechanism for social information processing, by Ronald E. Rice and Carolyn Aydin. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 219-44.

SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

- See Accountants - Social responsibility
Business - Social responsibility
Corporations - Social responsibility
Government - Social responsibility
Small business - Social responsibility

SOCIAL SECURITY

- See also Taxation, United States - Social security
- Bergstrom, Richard J. Special needs trusts: financial and estate planning for the disabled. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 52-4, 56-7.
- Commerce Clearing House. Social security benefits including Medicare, 1991. Chicago, c1991. 48 p. [*307 C]
- Kistner, William G. Know the rules to benefit from Social Security. (Personal finance) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 114.
- Lesser, Gary S. Analyzing the value of simplified employee pension plans. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1991, p. 30-8.
- Lesser, Gary S. Benefits of SEP-Social Security integration. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 33-7.
- Matthew Bender & Co. Bender's payroll tax guide, 1991, prepared by Matthew Bender's tax staff. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.11 M]
- Ott, David E. Survivor income benefits provided by employers. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, June 1991, p. 13-18.
- Quinn, Joseph F. Employer pensions and retirement trends. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 18-25.
- Rogers, Raymond J. OASDI benefits under Social Security. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 46-53.
- SSA, IRS to work more closely to make system work. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 16.

Great Britain

- Hardman, J. Philip. Practical guide to social security contributions 1991/92 - supplement, by J. Philip Hardman and Paul Essex. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 267, Summer 1991, entire issue, 20 p. (Supplement to AD no. 247.)

Latin America

- McGreevey, William. Social security in Latin America: issues and options for the World Bank. Washington, World Bank, c1990. 100 p. (*World Bank discussion papers*, no. 110) [*307 M]

SOCIAL security benefits including Medicare, 1991.

Commerce Clearing House. Social security benefits including Medicare, 1991. Chicago, c1991. 48 p. [*307 C]

SOCIAL security in Latin America: issues and options for the World Bank.

McGreevey, William. Social security in Latin America: issues and options for the World Bank. Washington, World Bank, c1990. 100 p. (*World Bank discussion papers*, no. 110) [*307 M]

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS

See Taxpayer identification numbers

SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES

See Non-profit organizations, Social service agencies

SOCIALIZATION OF BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

See Government ownership of business and industry

SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS

See also Accountants' societies
Chambers of commerce
Clubs
Cooperatives
Trade associations

American Society of Association Executives. Who's who in association management, 1990-1991. Washington, c1990. 734 p. [060 A]

Association of Accounting Marketing Executives. Membership directory, 1991. Northbrook, Ill., c1991. 22 p. [*250 Soc 2]

Associations in the information age. *Association management*, v. 43, April 1991, p. 24-8.

Business and finance career directory. Hawthorne, N.J., Career Press, c1989. 254 p. [*207.3 B]

Comeaux, Judy. Getting creative. *Association management*, v. 43, Nov. 1991, p. 61-2.

Dabbs, Gordon. Nonprofit businesses in the 1990s: models for success. *Business horizons*, v. 34, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 68-71.

Hildebrandt, Dean. Planning rewards. *Association management*, v. 43, May 1991, p. 97-9, 101.

Lusterman, Seymour. Managing outside memberships. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 21 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 232) [*209 L]

Membership directory and buyers guide, 1991. *School business affairs*, v. 57, March 1991, entire issue, (270) p.

Shelton, Robert M. Founders' vision foresight and action launch 45 years of HFMA. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 80-2, 84-90.

Software Publishers Association. Membership directory, 1991. Washington, 1991. 1004 p. [250 Soc 2]

Taylor, Doug. Art of speaker selection. *Association management*, v. 43, July 1991, p. 29-32.

Thatcher, Karen S. Producing an A-rated video on a B-movie budget. *Association management*, v. 43, March 1991, p. 92-4, 101-2, 104.

Accounting

France

Audit of not-for-profit associations. (France) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 9.

Advertising

Pastorello, Jim. Adding muscle to marketing programs. *Association management*, v. 43, May 1991, p. 89-90, 100-1.

Auditing

Australia

Radich, Renee. Auditing incorporated associations: are we doing it right? (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Nov. 1991, p. 51, 54.

France

Audit of not-for-profit associations. (France) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 9.

Australia

Revised structure for the Society. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 14, 16. (Includes diagram of National Council and executive structure.)

Costa

Frank, Anthony M. Frank talk, an interview with Anthony M. Frank by Amy V. Roberts. *Association management*, v. 43, April 1991, p. 45-8.

Data processing

ASAE software vendor directory. *Association management*, v. 43, April 1991, p. 39-43.

Claxton, Bradford W. You can get there from here, an interview with Bradford W. Claxton by Kristin Staroba. *Association management*, v. 43, March 1991, p. 69-70, 79.

Greif, Joseph. Buying a computer system - the smart way. *Association management*, v. 43, April 1991, p. 33-6, 82.

Wallman, Jonathan. Sighting LAN. *Association management*, v. 43, Oct. 1991, p. 41-4.

Finance

Greenblat, Arleigh. Golden rules of sponsorship. *Association management*, v. 43, Dec. 1991, p. 47-51.

Meister, Miriam T. Filling your niche. *Association management*, v. 43, June 1991, p. 85-8.

Pritchard, Harmon O. Member's lifetime value. *Association management*, v. 43, June 1991, p. 35-9.

Financial management

Kovener, Ronald R. Managing cash flow. *Association management*, v. 43, Feb. 1991, p. 57-9, 72.

Making lemonade from lemons. *Association management*, v. 43, March 1991, p. 109-12, 142.

Internal control

Lang, Andrew S. Beating embezzlement. *Association management*, v. 43, Dec. 1991, p. 27-9, 36.

International

Kotler, Philip. Expanding your overseas markets. *Association management*, v. 43, July 1991, p. 43-6.

Law and regulation

Brown, Dennis. Tracking state legislation. *Association management*, v. 43, May 1991, p. 16, 25.

Chwat, John. Congressional downtime. *Association management*, v. 43, Dec. 1991, p. 53-4, 58.

Webster, George D. Foreign affairs. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 43, May 1991, p. 107-8.

Webster, George D. Power over the press. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 43, Dec. 1991, p. 70, 73.

Webster, George D. Privacy in the workplace. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 43, April 1991, p. 79-80.

Liability

Sager, William H. Reducing the liability of association volunteers. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 36, May 1991, p. 8-9.

Management

Axelrod, Nancy R. Your significant others. *Association management*, v. 43, Oct. 1991, p. 22-6.

Bergoffen, Gene S. Managing a turnaround. *Association management*, v. 43, Dec. 1991, p. 30-5.

Brown, Laura L. Fighting AIDS with facts and compassion. *Association management*, v. 43, Sept. 1991, p. 63-6.

Claxton, Bradford W. You can get there from here, an interview with Bradford W. Claxton by Kristin Staroba. *Association management*, v. 43, March 1991, p. 69-70, 79.

Crane, Janet G. Getting the performance you want. *Association management*, v. 43, Feb. 1991, p. 24-30.

- Daly, Nancy R. Planning for action. *Association management*, v. 43, Aug. 1991, p. 59, 61-2, 107.
- Drucker, Peter F. Managing the non-profit organizations: practices and principles. New York, HarperCollins Pubs., c1990, 235 p. [250 Non]
- Fazakerly, Candice C. Evaluating your headquarters options. *Association management*, v. 43, March 1991, p. 55-9.
- Greenblat, Arleigh. Golden rules of sponsorship. *Association management*, v. 43, Dec. 1991, p. 47-51.
- Hacker, Steven. Gone but not forgotten. *Association management*, v. 43, June 1991, p. 67-8, 70.
- Hansen, Robert W. Creative exercise can jump-start your ASMC chapter. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 30-2.
- Hayhow, David T. Female accountants & association management companies: allies in need? (Gender issues) *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Winter 1991, p. 29-30.
- Henriques, Patricia A. Preparing for the move. *Association management*, v. 43, March 1991, p. 66-7.
- Horwitz, Marcia H. Negotiating your association lease, by Marcia H. Horwitz and Charles M. Anoff. *Association management*, v. 43, March 1991, p. 56-7.
- James, Jeannie M. CEO salaries in 1991, by Jeannie M. James and Thomas Dietz. *Association management*, v. 43, Jan. 1991, p. 43-5.
- Kornowski, Joseph N. From crisis to catharsis. *Association management*, v. 43, Aug. 1991, p. 33, 35-6.
- LaBranche, Gary A. Prometheus paradox. *Association management*, v. 43, Nov. 1991, p. 47-9.
- LaBranche, Gary A. Suiing style to stage. (Vanguard) *Association management*, v. 43, Aug. 1991, p. 87.
- Luke, Robert A. Constructing criticism. *Association management*, v. 43, Oct. 1991, p. 65-6.
- Mahoney, Ann I. Technology, governance, and the year 2000. *Association management*, v. 43, May 1991, p. 45-50.
- Making lemonade from lemons. *Association management*, v. 43, March 1991, p. 109-12, 142.
- McNeil, Caroline. Good place to work. *Association management*, v. 43, Sept. 1991, p. 45-7, 52.
- Myers, Elissa Matulis. To be the best. *Association management*, v. 43, Jan. 1991, p. 55-8.
- Norris, Donald M. Market-driven management: lessons learned from 20 successful associations. Washington, Foundation of the American Society of Association Executives, c1990, 154 p. [*250 Soc 2]
- Norris, Donald M. Market-driven success. *Association management*, v. 43, Nov. 1991, p. 32-6.
- Perlov, Dadie. Creating a new workplace. *Association management*, v. 43, Jan. 1991, p. 80-4.
- Petrick, Annette E. Getting members, keeping members. *Association management*, v. 43, Nov. 1991, p. 51-3.
- Powell, Anne Marie. International meetings checklist. *Association management*, v. 43, March 1991, p. 83-6.
- Roberts, Amy V. Membership: the CEO's role. *Association management*, v. 43, June 1991, p. 30-3.
- Sabo, Sandra R. It's the thought that counts. *Association management*, v. 43, Sept. 1991, p. 77-9.
- Trout, Calvin. Not-so-final notices. *Association management*, v. 43, June 1991, p. 38.
- Turock, Art. Achieving balance. *Association management*, v. 43, Nov. 1991, p. 68-72.
- Webster, George D. Directors are liable for discrimination. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 43, Jan. 1991, p. 88-9.

Marketing

- Association of Accounting Marketing Executives. Second annual survey of the CPA marketing profession, 1991. Northbrook, Ill., c1991, 57 p. plus appendices [*250 Soc 2]
- Byers, Mary M. Finding your niche. *Association management*, v. 43, June 1991, p. 79-83.
- Ferguson, Jeffrey M. Relationship marketing and association management, by Jeffrey M. Ferguson and Stephen W. Brown. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 137-47.
- Greenblat, Arleigh. Golden rules of sponsorship. *Association management*, v. 43, Dec. 1991, p. 47-51.

- Norris, Donald M. Market-driven success. *Association management*, v. 43, Nov. 1991, p. 32-6.
- Pastorello, Jim. Adding muscle to marketing programs. *Association management*, v. 43, May 1991, p. 89-90, 100-1.
- Petrick, Annette E. Getting members, keeping members. *Association management*, v. 43, Nov. 1991, p. 51-3.
- Pritchard, Harmon O. Member's lifetime value. *Association management*, v. 43, June 1991, p. 35-9.

Personnel

- Claxton, Bradford W. You can get there from here, an interview with Bradford W. Claxton by Kristin Staroba. *Association management*, v. 43, March 1991, p. 69-70, 79.
- Crane, Janet G. Getting the performance you want. *Association management*, v. 43, Feb. 1991, p. 24-30.
- Hersh, Richard. Job security. *Association management*, v. 43, Aug. 1991, p. 21-2.
- Hoiland, Joel R. Counseling for success. *Association management*, v. 43, Sept. 1991, p. 48-51.
- Luke, Robert A. Constructing criticism. *Association management*, v. 43, Oct. 1991, p. 65-6.
- MacDicken, Robert A. Managing the plateaued employee. *Association management*, v. 43, July 1991, p. 37-9, 57.
- McNeil, Caroline. Good place to work. *Association management*, v. 43, Sept. 1991, p. 45-7, 52.
- Mona, Stephen F. Job description. *Association management*, v. 43, Feb. 1991, p. 33-7.
- Sager, William H. Reducing the liability of association volunteers. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 36, May 1991, p. 8-9.
- Viguera, Laurel. Comparing compensation. *Association management*, v. 43, May 1991, p. 91-6.

Public relations

- Webster, George D. Power over the press. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 43, Dec. 1991, p. 70, 73.

Relation to government

- Gardner, James N. European connection. *Association management*, v. 43, March 1991, p. 20, 37-8.
- Staroba, Kristin. New state agenda. *Association management*, v. 43, May 1991, p. 34-40.

Reports and statements

- Nikolai, Loren A. Report on the 1990 FSA Student Lyceum. *Federation of Schools of Accountancy newsletter*, v. 13, Spring 1991, p. 10, 15.

Services

- Caresosa, Melissa. One week at a time: building a superior newsletter. *Association management*, v. 43, July 1991, p. 48-52.
- Crandall, Derrick A. Brokering partnerships. *Association management*, v. 43, Nov. 1991, p. 55-8.
- Engle, Robert A. New insurance market. *Association management*, v. 43, Oct. 1991, p. 57-8, 64.
- Mascari, Patricia A. Responding to recession. *Association management*, v. 43, July 1991, p. 22-8.
- McGoon, Cliff. Publishing reality check. *Association management*, v. 43, July 1991, p. 53-7.
- Meister, Miriam T. Filling your niche. *Association management*, v. 43, June 1991, p. 85-8.
- Petrick, Annette E. Getting members, keeping members. *Association management*, v. 43, Nov. 1991, p. 51-3.
- Pirrone, Elaine. Books from scratch. *Association management*, v. 43, July 1991, p. 59-64.

Staff training

- Kozuch, Joyce A. Training option. *Association management*, v. 43, July 1991, p. 33-6.
- Petrick, Annette E. Orient your staff. *Association management*, v. 43, Feb. 1991, p. 41-3, 45.

Supervision and review

- Badger, Carole. Associations in evaluations: a closer look. *Association management*, v. 43, Feb. 1991, p. 156.

Surveys

- Hacker, Steven. Gone but not forgotten. *Association management*, v. 43, June 1991, p. 67-8, 70.
McGoon, Cliff. Publishing reality check. *Association management*, v. 43, July 1991, p. 53-7.
Myers, Elissa Matulis. To be the best. *Association management*, v. 43, Jan. 1991, p. 55-8.
Viguera, Laurel. Comparing compensation. *Association management*, v. 43, May 1991, p. 91-6.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

- Jacobson, David. Tapping the Soviet market. *Business marketing*, v. 76, May 1991, p. 26-8.

SOCIETY FOR HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT.

- Equal employment opportunity manual for managers and supervisors, by the Society for Human Resource Management and Commerce Clearing House. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 98 p. (*Labor law reports: employment practices*, issue no. 397, no. 420, June 17, 1991, pt. 2) [*207.9 S]

SOCIETY legislative goals include industry experience. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Jan. 31, 1991, p. 1.

SOCIETY OF MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANTS OF CANADA.

- Annual report 1991. Hamilton, Ontario, 1991. (26) p. (In French and English.) [*106.7 C]
New president putting something back into Society. *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, July-Aug. 1991, p. 16-17.
SMAC successfully sought changes to free trade deal. (Update) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 5.

SOCIETY takes steps to ban cheap audits. (News)*Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 13.

SOCIOLOGY

- Cetron, Marvin. American renaissance: our life at the turn of the 21st century, by Marvin Cetron and Owen Davies. New York, St. Martin's Press, c1989. 400 p. [933 C]
Dillard, Jesse F. Accounting as a critical social science. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1, 1991, p. 8-28.

SODERMAN, KENNETH J.

- Encyclopedia of investment taxation and year-round planning guide. New York, HarperBusiness, c1991. 364 p. [753 S]
Oliver, Joseph R. Tax planning for new investments, by Joseph R. Oliver and Kenneth J. Soderman. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 422-4, 426-8, 430.

SOFER, ABRAHAM.

- Klein, Kenneth. Passive foreign corporation proposal: simplification or complication? By Kenneth Klein and Abraham Sofer. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Oct. 1991, p. 423-42.

SOFTWARE applications win the credit race, by F.T. Baker and others. *Business credit*, v. 93, May 1991, p. 12-13.

SOFTWARE industry business practices survey.

- Massachusetts Computer Software Council. Software industry business practices survey, by the Massachusetts Computer Software Council and Price Waterhouse. n.p., c1991. (80) p. [*203.9 M]

SOFTWARE makes it easier to handle insurance programs.

- Tweedy, David A. Software makes it easier to handle insurance programs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 71-2, 74.

SOFTWARE modifications permit big mortgage gains. (Computers & operations) *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Nov. 1991, p. 65, 68.

SOFTWARE package review, by J.J. Gilgenbach and others. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Jan. 1991, p. 52, 54-6.

SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION.

- Membership directory, 1991. Washington, 1991. 1004 p. [250 Soc 2]

SOFTWARE revenue recognition.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Accounting for the Development and Sale of Computer Software Task Force. Software revenue recognition. New York, 1991. 32 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 16, 1991. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Accounting for the Development and Sale of Computer Software Task Force. Software revenue recognition. New York, 1991. 50 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 91-1, Dec. 12, 1991) [*111.1 A]

SOFTWARE review - experts rate credit collections software, by Larry A. Schiern and others. *Business credit*, v. 93, May 1991, p. 8-11.

SOFTWARE success, 1990: reference book.

- Bowen, David H. Software success, 1990: reference book. San Jose, Calif., c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*203.9 B]

SOFTWARE that makes computers easier to use.

- Michaud, Evelyn R. Software that makes computers easier to use, by Evelyn R. Michaud and William J. Niles. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 85-8, 90.

SOGETI.

- Gandy, Lisa. Sogeti takes Mac, establishes consulting group. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 23, Jan. 1991, p. 1, 11.

SOHAL, AMRIK.

- Investing in AMT. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 40-4.

SOKOLIC, STEPHEN E.

- Successor liability for delinquent multiemployer benefit plan contributions. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, June 7, 1991, p. 187-90.

SOLAR POWER

- District Court determines investments in solar heaters are securities. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 102-3.

SOLDANO, JOSEPH J.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for state and local governmental units: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, prepared by Joseph J. Soldano and Susan Cornwall. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 180 p. [*344.1 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of compliance findings in single audit reports of local governmental units: a survey of reporting under the Single audit act of 1984 and OMB circular A-128, by Joseph J. Soldano. New York, c1991. 191 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 43, May 1991) [*111.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental accounting trends and techniques, 1991: annual survey of accounting practices followed by 500 local governmental units, edited by Joseph J. Soldano; special update analysis section by Cornelius E. Tierney and Deborah A. Koebele. 4th ed. New York, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (The reports analyzed for this study were prepared by the governmental units during the period July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1988.) [*344.1 A]

SOLE versus dual sourcing in stochastic lead-time (s, Q) inventory models, by Ranga V. Ramasesh and others. *Management science*, v. 37, April 1991, p. 428-43.

SOLER, ELIAS SOLEY.

Audit profile - Office of the Comptroller General of the Republic of Costa Rica. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 18, Oct. 1991, p. 13-14.

SOLICITATION

See Professional ethics - Solicitation

SOLICITATION bar struck down in Florida. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 15-16.

SOLICITATIONS

See Non-profit organizations, Fund-raising organizations

SOLICITORS

See Lawyers

SOLID WASTE

See Refuse

SOLID WASTE COLLECTION

See Refuse

SOLLEE, WILLIAM L.

CODA regs. ease rules on allocations and distributions, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 201.

Contribution of property to plan is not prohibited, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 96.

Contributions cannot be based on post-year earnings, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 96-7.

FMV of cohabitant's group health benefit modified, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 200-1.

IRS fine-tunes the average benefit test for determining non-discrimination in coverage. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 170-5.

IRS will rule on status of safe harbor plans, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 200.

Minimum funding waivers granted sparingly, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 120-1.

Nonqualified plan could not deduct accrued interest, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 175-6.

Partial termination determined by only counting nonvested, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 357.

Property transfer satisfies minimum funding requirement, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 176.

Severance pay may be eligible for IRA, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 345.

When is reversion of employer contributions ok? By William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 345.

Who will count in testing partial termination? By William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 120.

SOLOMON, GEORGE T.

Trends in small business management and entrepreneurship education in the United States, by George T. Solomon and Lloyd W. Fernald. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 25-39.

SOLOMON, IRA.

Beck, Paul J. Discussion of A reevaluation of the positive testing approach in auditing, by Paul J. Beck, Donald M. Roberts and Ira Solomon. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 167-75. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research. 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)

Brown, Clifton E. Configural information processing in auditing: the role of domain-specific knowledge, by Clifton E. Brown and Ira Solomon. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Jan. 1991, p. 100-19.

SOLOMON, JEROME P.

Rimmerman, Thomas W. Uniformity of regulation - the time is now, by Thomas W. Rimmerman and Jerome P. Solomon. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 69-72.

SOLOMON, LEWIS D.

Divorce taxation practice manual. New York, Panel, c1991. 330 p. [754.13 S]

SOLOMON, MICHAEL F.

Schneider, Leslie J. When will interest be capitalized under the new proposed regulations? By Leslie J. Schneider, Michael F. Solomon and Patrick J. Smith. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 340-7.

What is the proper tax accounting treatment for noninventory taxpayers performing manufacturing and production services? *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 209-14.

SOLOMON, MICHAEL R.

Stinerock, Robert. Sex and money: gender differences in the use of surrogate consumers for financial decision-making, by Robert Stinerock, Barbara B. Stern and Michael R. Solomon. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 167-82.

SOLOMON, NORMAN S.

Borrowing may not be the best way to finance investments, by Norman S. Solomon, Nathan Oestreich and Gerald E. Whittenburg. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 350-5.

SOLOMON, PAUL E.

Survey of how communication skills are incorporated in the accounting curriculum, by Paul E. Solomon and Thomas G. Black. (In American Accounting Association, Western Region. *Proceedings of the 25th annual Western Region meeting*. n.p., 1990. p. 76-83.) [*106.3 A]

SOLOMONS, DAVID.

Accounting and social change: a neutralist view. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 3, 1991, p. 287-95. (Discussion of Tony Tinker's views on radical accounting.)

Rejoinder. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 3, 1991, p. 311-12. (Discussion of Tony Tinker's article, The accountant as partisan.)

Tinker, Tony. Accountant as partisan. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 3, 1991, p. 297-310. (Discussion of David Solomons' views on representational faithfulness.)

SOLOVY, ALDEN T.

Capital formation: strategies and tactics for the 1990s, by Alden T. Solovy and others. *Hospitals*, v. 65, July 5, 1991, p. 30. (Adapted from Hospital capital formation: strategies and tactics for the 1990s, by the book's editor, Alden T. Solovy.)

SOLTYSIK, ROBERT C.

Yarnold, Paul R. Theoretical distributions of optima for univariate discrimination of random data, by Paul R. Yarnold and Robert C. Soltysik. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 739-52.

SOLUTION sought on Gulf troops' poll tax. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 15, 1991, p. 5.

SOLUTION to revenue problem: get CPAs to join AICPA. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, Jan. 1991, p. 8-9.

SOLVENCY

Discharge of indebtedness: IRS rules exempt property to be disregarded in solvency determination. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Aug. 7, 1991, p. 171.

Freedman, Marian. State solvency regulation in jeopardy. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 101-3.

Hill, Michael. New company law - auditor v director. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, June 1991, p. 54-8.

Peterson, C. Richard. Putting risk managers on the solvency alert. *Risk management*, v. 38, June 1991, p. 26-9, 32.

Roxberry, Megan L. Solvency and asset quality scrutinized. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, July 1991, p. 122-3.

SOLWAY, RICHARD J.

Impact of the Section 338 temp. regs. on foreign subsidiaries of U.S. targets, by Richard J. Solway and Scott F. Weisbecker. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 10-12.

Wertlieb, Mark. Financing U.S. acquisitions after the earnings-stripping proposed regulations, by Mark Wertlieb, Richard Solway and Stuart Cook. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 27-32, 34-5.

SOMANI, R. K.

Documents to be maintained by companies under the Companies act, 1956. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, July 1991, p. 93-4.

SOME basics about CMOs. *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Sept. 1991, p. 70.

SOME benefits are wages for FICA and FUTA. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 110.

SOME benefits are wages for FICA and FUTA. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 308.

SOME non-discrimination rules flunk bright-line standard. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 79.

SOMEKH CHAIKIN.

Information guide: building construction in Israel. Tel-Aviv, 1991. 116 p. [*759.1 I]

Information guide: doing business in Israel. Tel Aviv, 1991. 250 p. (Guide supersedes the previous guide issued July 1987.) [*759.1 I]

SOMMER, A. A.

Auditing audit committees: an educational opportunity for auditors. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 91-3.

Internationalisation of capital markets hinges on harmonisation of accounting standards, a panel discussion with A.A. Sommer and others. (Conference report) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 22, Oct. 1991, p. 8-9, 14.

SOMMER, MARK F.

Unitary filing method in Kentucky: dead or alive? *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 59-69.

SOMMER, WILLIAM L.

Eyster, James J. Lending to the hotel industry, by James J. Eyster and William L. Sommer. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 348-59.) [670 L]

SOMMERS, ROBERT L.

Trading down a principal residence need not be taxable. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 52-61.

SOMOGYI, JANOS.

Malaysia's successful reform experience. *Finance & development*, v. 28, March 1991, p. 35-8.

SONDHI, ASHWINPAUL C.

CFA readings in financial statement analysis, edited by Gerald I. White and Ashwinpaul C. Sondhi. 2nd ed. Charlottesville, Va., Association for Investment Management and Research, c1990. 275 p. (Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts continuing education series) [*150 C]

SONGEY, JAMES H.

Silicani, Edward F. Deductions for future development costs get a reprieve, by Edward F. Silicani and James H. Songey. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 216-20.

SONNENBERG, FRANK K.

Making visuals effective. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, March 1991, p. 5-6.

Marketing clinic. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 116.

SONSTELIE, JON.

Deacon, Robert T. Price controls and rent dissipation with endogenous transaction costs, by Robert T. Deacon and Jon Sonsteli. *American economic review*, v. 81, Dec. 1991, p. 1361-73.

SONY portable brings Unix to the luggage rack. (Systems integration lab) *Systems integration*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 78.

SOON, SIEW KHIM.

Mahmood, Mo Adam. Comprehensive model for measuring the potential impact of information technology on organizational strategic variables, by Mo Adam Mahmood and Siew Khim Soon. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 869-97.

SORBELLO, SAM.

CGT issues: access to new service. (Institute news) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 150.

SORENSEN, KJELD.

Accounting for other postretirement benefits: FAS 106 specifies need for radical changes. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 407-14.

SORENSEN, LESLIE F.

How am I doing? *New accountant*, v. 6, April 1991, p. 16, 18.

SORENSEN, SUSAN J.

Capitol Hill looks for solutions to insurance company insolvencies. (Washington update) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 46-8.

Kulash, Marjorie M. New budget law will change legislative process for benefits, by Marjorie M. Kulash and Susan J. Sorensen. (Washington update) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, March-April 1991, p. 40-3.

SORENSEN, RICHARD C.

Appraising the appraisal: advice for underwriters. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 74, Dec. 1991, p. 33-43.
Art of reviewing appraisals. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1991, p. 353-69.

SORKIN, HORTON L.

Burns, David C. Risk assessment technology for customer initiated telecommunication transactions, by David C. Burns and Horton L. Sorkin. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings*, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990, p. 5-10.) [*106.3 A]
Gibbs, Jeff. Audit and control implications of the OSI seven-layer model in an EDI environment, by Jeff Gibbs and Horton Lee Sorkin. *Edpacs*, v. 19, Oct. 1991, p. 8-14.
Mechanization of the government accountant: the first three years, by Horton Sorkin, Margaret Hicks and Barron Harvey. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings*, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990, p. 130-5.) [*106.3 A]
Nonrepudiation: bits and signatures. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 24-31.

SOROOSH, JALAL.

Musika, Terry. Bankruptcy code of 1978, by Terry Musika and Jalal Soroosh. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 56.
Musika, Terry. Measuring the intangible asset, by Terry Musika and Jalal Soroosh. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 57.

SORRELL, FRANK.

Success, executives, three C's. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Fall 1991, p. 319-23.

SORRENTINO, CONSTANCE.

Chang, Clara. Union membership statistics in 12 countries, by Clara Chang and Constance Sorrentino. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Dec. 1991, p. 46-53.

SORTING your marketing priorities. *Practice development - insights for growth*, no. 12, Winter 1991, p. 1-2.

SOTO, GERALD.

Unrecognized Sec. 481(a) adjustment attributable to a departing partner produces inequities to continuing partners, by Gerald Soto and Dan Deaver. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 155-7.

SLOUDERS, DICK.

Effective international employee benefit and compensation planning. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Oct. 1991, p. 4-5.

SOUHRADA, LAURA.

Contract management. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 54, 56, 58.
Design & construction. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Feb. 20, 1991, p. 36, 38, 40.
Hospitals' use of contract management approaches 50%. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Feb. 5, 1991, p. 18-20, 22, 24.
New rules of success for outpatient facilities. (Inside track) *Hospitals*, v. 65, Oct. 5, 1991, p. 42, 44.

SOUND of money from video games. *Video store*, v. 13, June 1991, p. 89-90.

SOUND RECORDINGS

See Audio tapes and tape recordings

SOURCE book of health insurance data, 1990.

Health Insurance Association of America. Source book of health insurance data, 1990. Washington, 1990. 127 p. [*480 H]

SOURWINE, DARREL A.

Cost accounting standards: putting the pieces together. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, July 1991, p. 44-9.

SOUTH AFRICA.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in South Africa. New York, c1990. 278 p. (Supersedes the guide issued April 1983.) [*759.1 S]

Directorate of Inland Revenue.

Practice note no. 11: Advances paid or payable to directors of companies (including members of close corporations). *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, April 1991, p. 113.

SOUTH AFRICAN FUTURES EXCHANGE.

Henegan, Michael P. Financial futures and the South African Futures Exchange. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, March 1991, p. 57, 59-61.

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS.

Accounting profession in South Africa, edited by Steven F. Moliterno. New York, c1991. 83 p. (*Professional accounting in foreign countries series*. Partial contents: -app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in South Africa. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting practices in South Africa.) [*117 S]
Annual report 1990. Johannesburg, 1990. 31 p. [*106.9 S]
Presidential profile: Russell Peters. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, May 1991, p. 139-40.

Information Technology Committee.

Redford, Nigel S. Does IT pose a risk to the profession? *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, Jan. 1991, p. 16-19.

Professional Development Committee.

PDC acts to increase black accountants. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, May 1991, p. 135, 137-8.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Board of Accountancy.

State of South Carolina: South Carolina accountancy law; Regulations of the Board of Accountancy; Code of professional ethics. Columbia, S.C., 1991. 50 p. [*108.1 S]

SOUTHARD, BILL.

Why hire a public relations firm? *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 11-12.

SOUTHERN MUNICIPAL FINANCE SOCIETY.

Comprehensive program for market, regulatory and legislative action. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Spring 1991, p. 68-85. (Adopted at the Southern Municipal Finance Society's annual conference, Oct. 25, 1990.)
Future role and governance of the MSRB, a panel discussion with Katherine Bateman and others moderated by Roy W. Doty. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Spring 1991, p. 48-67. (Symposium held at the Southern Municipal Finance Society's 10th annual conference, Oct. 24, 1990.)

SOUTHWESTERN LEGAL FOUNDATION.

Proceedings, edited by Carol J. Holgren and Anita M. Stover. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Oil 2]

SOUZA, EILEEN.

Impact of CASE on software development. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 17-24.

SOWA-HOLMES, MARCELLA.

State information sharing. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 800-1.

SOYBEAN complex spread: an examination of market efficiency from the viewpoint of a production process, by Robert L. Johnson and others. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 25-37.

SPAHN, THOMAS E.

Awareness is key: the attorney-client privilege. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Feb. 1991, p. 55-60.

SPAIN, CATHERINE L.

Everything you always wanted to know about the new SEC money market regulations. (Federal focus) *Government finance review*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 36-7.

SPAIN, RICHARD C.

Estate planning for a disabled beneficiary. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, Oct. 1991, p. 29-35.

SPAIN.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Spain. Paris, c1990. 108 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1990/1991) [*933 O]

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Spain. New York, c1990. 182 p. (Supersedes the guide issued in Nov. 1986.) [*759.1 S]

SPALDING, ALBERT D.

Reinstein, Alan. Accounting and auditing implications of complying with the United States' Foreign corrupt practices act amendments of 1988, by Alan Reinstein and Albert D. Spalding. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 26, no. 1, 1991, p. 18-26.

SPANGLER, WILLIAM D.

Personality and charisma in the U.S. presidency: a psychological theory of leader effectiveness, by Robert J. House, William D. Spangler and James Woycke. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 364-96.

SPARAGNA, GIOVANNA T.

Corey, William S. Further IRS guidance on the treatment of Section 304 related party sales in the international setting, by William S. Corey and Giovanna T. Sparagna. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 353-7.

Corey, William S. Revenue ruling 91-5 provides Section 902 guidance for foreign cross-chain Section 304 sales, by William S. Corey and Giovanna T. Sparagna. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, April 12, 1991, p. 169-74.

SPARGOS MINING N.L.

Baxt, Robert. Group therapy? (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, May 1991, p. 28-30.

SPAULDING, MARCEL.

How to run a successful direct mail campaign in the EC. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 33-6.

SPEAKER, PAUL A.

Self-charged interest proposed regs. benefit taxpayers, by Paul A. Speaker, Barbara A. Whiting and Margaret P. Amsden. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 14-19.

Self-charged interest proposed regs. benefit taxpayers, by Paul A. Speaker, Barbara A. Whiting and Margaret P. Amsden. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 100-5.

SPEAKER phone phobia? (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 18.

SPEAKING

See Public speaking

SPEAR, NASSER A.

Comparative analysis of the operating and financial performance of U.S. oil and gas producing companies for the years 1988-1990, by Nasser A. Spear and Taisier Aldiab. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 38-66.

SPEAROT, REBECCA M.

Environmental liability: what you don't know can hurt you. *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 20-3.

SPECHT, LINDA B.

Environmental law. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 17, July/Aug. 1991, p. 28-35.

Public accounting litigation wars: will expert systems lead the next assault? By Linda B. Specht and others. *Jurimetrics*, v. 31, Winter 1991, p. 247-57.

SPECIAL AUDITS

See Auditing - Special audits
Investigations

SPECIAL CHARGES OR CREDITS

See Statements, Financial - Income -
Extraordinary items

SPECIAL DRAWING RIGHTS

Fekrat, M. Ali. Special drawing right as a reporting currency. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 127-37.) [117 A]

SPECIAL ERISA criteria established to determine whether individual is employee for ERISA coverage purposes. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 143-4.

SPECIAL EVENTS

See also Conferences
Conventions
Fairs and expositions

Berlonghi, Alexander. Managing the risks of school district special events. *School business affairs*, v. 57, June 1991, p. 12-16. (Includes a risk analysis checklist.)

Schreiber, Alfred L. Your big event: checklist to prevent a disaster. *Public personnel management*, v. 36, Fall 1991, p. 20-1.

Strickland, Rodney. Cash control for ticketed events. *School business affairs*, v. 57, April 1991, p. 30-6.

SPECIAL interest revenue sources. *Video store*, v. 13, Nov. 1991, p. 27.

SPECIAL needs trusts: financial and estate planning for the disabled.

Bergstrom, Richard J. Special needs trusts: financial and estate planning for the disabled. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 52-4, 56-7.

SPECIAL partnership allocations, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 16, 18.

SPECIAL-PURPOSE REPORTS

SPECIAL-PURPOSE REPORTS

- See Hospitals – Reports and statements
Municipalities – Reports and statements
Non-profit organizations – Reports and statements
Reports, Accountants' – Special purpose
Schools and colleges – Reports and statements

SPECIAL report: information technology, by Philip M. Neches and others. *Financial executive*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1991, p. 11-23, 25-7.

SPECIAL report: Treadway sponsors issue exposure draft on internal controls. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 20-1.

SPECIAL survey report – compensation planning. (Tax practitioners forum) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, July 5, 1991, p. 238-40.

SPECIAL tax breaks for Persian Gulf war participants and their families.

Mutolo, Diane L. Special tax breaks for Persian Gulf war participants and their families. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. (35) p. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 28, pt. 2) [*935.1 M]

SPECIAL-USE election not corrected in time. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 177-8.

SPECIAL-USE election not corrected in time. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 174.

SPECIALIZATION issues: BOA changes rule on advertising. (Capitol report) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 9.

SPECULATION

Amounts received under insurance speculation scheme were taxable. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 6.

SPEECH SYNTHESIZERS

- See Voice processing systems

SPEECHES

- See Pattern speeches
Public speaking

SPEECHLY, NICK.

Coopers & Lybrand snares privatisation prize. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 87, June 1991, p. 7.
ICAEW embraces idea of multidisciplinary partnerships. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 90, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 2.

SPEIZMAN, RICHARD A.

UBIT consequences of Subpart F income. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 440-1.

SPENCE, KEN.

CGT provisions: lifting the corporate veil, part 1: creeping up on the unwary. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 66-73.
CGT provisions: lifting the corporate veil, part 2: treating the symptoms or curing the disease? (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 138-49.

SPENCER, DAVID E.

Mutual assistance convention has its limitations. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 284-92.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

SPENCER, LESLIE.

Life insurance can't do miracles. *Forbes*, v. 147, June 24, 1991, p. 198-200.

SPENCER, WILLIAM E.

From no. 7 to Chapter 11. *New accountant*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 30, 32, 50.

SPENDTHRIFT TRUSTS

- See Trusts – Spendthrift

SPEARLING, KENNETH L.

Jones, Michael B. Shielding health care plans from Medicare cost shifting. by Michael B. Jones, Brian F. Dolan and Kenneth L. Sperling. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, March-April 1991, p. 5-9.

SPERO, KAREN.

Ten ways to evaluate an accountant. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Aug. 1991, p. 138-40, 142-4, 150.

SPERRY, JOHN B.

Brown, Darrel R. Personnel's personal characteristics, by Darrel R. Brown, George R. Gray and John B. Sperry. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Feb. 1991, p. 5.
Redmer, Timothy A. O. Budget activities and their impact on the budget process: an exploratory study, by Timothy A.O. Redmer and John B. Sperry. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989, p. 114-18.) [*106.3 A]

SPETHMANN, BETSY.

Slowing down the hemorrhaging. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Nov. 1991, p. B23. (Special section: Business-to-business media buying & planning)

SPICER & OPPENHEIM.

Dissolution was best alternative. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 11.
DRT and S&O. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 12.

SPIKES, PAM A.

Parrish, Lillian C. How to make office work more comfortable, by Lillian C. Parrish, Pam A. Spikes and Kris T. Jones. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 58-9.

SPILLANE, BRIAN D.

Faber, Joan S. Supreme Court upholds Michigan single business tax formula in Trinova decision, by Joan Faber and Brian D. Spillane. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 69.
Sales tax on non-metered electricity charges. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 65-6.

SPILLANE, JANICE.

PPO gaining wide acceptance in care plans. *Pension world*, v. 27, April 1991, p. 18, 20.

SPIN-OFFS allow autonomy to local operations. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 314-15.

SPIN-OFFS, SPLIT-OFFS, AND SPLIT-UPS

- See also Business separations
Downsizing
Taxation, United States – Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups
Schmidt, Richard J. Divestiture option: a guide for financial and corporate planning executives. New York, Quorum Books, c1990. 188 p. [230 S]
Smith, C. Scott. PKF spins off US consulting practice, by C. Scott Smith and Lisa Gandy Wargo. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 32, Nov. 1991, p. 2.
Temple, Peter. Time please for pub disposals. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 80-1.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Accounting

Birdzell, Tom. Financial accounting for divestitures and restructurings. *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 36-42.

Fitzsimons, Adrian P. Accounting for divestitures, by Adrian P. Fitzsimons and Marc H. Levine. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 165-76.

Shohet, Jack. Business combinations, specialized organizational problems, S corporations and development stage enterprises, by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 99-100, 102, 104.

SPINDEL, FRED S.

SEC views on selected subjects. (SEC practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 56, 58, 60. (From AICPA Conference on Current SEC Developments, Jan. 1991.)

SPINDLER, HERBERT O.

Canada: 1991 provincial budgets, by Herbert O. Spindler and James C. Ross. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, July 1991, p. 33-6.

SPINKS, NELDA.

Wells, Barron. Communications savvy, by Barron Wells and Nelda Spinks. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 40-3.

SPINKS, PHIL.

Sec. 105(c) plans for closely held corporations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 520.

SPINKS, STEPHEN O.

Joint ventures under EC antitrust and merger control rules: concentrative or cooperative? By Stephen O. Spinks and Robert C. Stanley. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, March/April 1991, p. 29-34.

SPINNER, ART.

Confessions of a director. (Boards) *INC.*, v. 13, April 1991, p. 119-21.

SPINOFF to join larger organization is tax-free. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 376.

SPIRES, ERIC E.

Auditors' evaluation of test-of-control strength. *Accounting review*, v. 66, April 1991, p. 259-76.

Dillard, Jesse F. Evidence order and belief revision in management accounting decisions, by Jesse F. Dillard, N. Leroy Kauffman and Eric E. Spires. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 7, 1991, p. 619-33.

SPIRO, LEAH NATHANS.

Behind the bombshell from AMEX. (Finance) *Business week*, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 124-6.

Money machine: trading has gone high-tech - and the Street will never be the same, by Leah Nathans Spiro, Richard A. Melcher and Ted Holden. (Finance) *Business week*, June 10, 1991, p. 80-4.

SPITZ, SAM.

IRA or Keogh rollovers can cure underpayment penalties. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 515, 518.

SPLIT-DOLLAR INSURANCE

See Insurance, Split-dollar

SPLIT interest need not be in qualified form. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 142-3.

SPLIT interest need not be in qualified form. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 50-1.

SPOUSE'S full and exclusive use of real property for life in (sic) qualifies for QTIP election.

SPLIT into several partnerships not taxable. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 41-2.

SPLIT-UPS

See Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

Stock splits

Taxation, United States - Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

SPOEDE, CHARLENE W.

Henke, Emerson O. Cost accounting: managerial use of accounting data, by Emerson O. Henke and Charlene W. Spoe. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1991. 944 p. [160 H]

Umble, M. Michael. Making sense of management's alphabet soup, by M. Michael Umble and Charlene W. Spoe. (Today's issues) *Baylor business review*, v. 9, Fall 1991, p. 26-7.

SPOILAGE

See Scrap, waste, spoilage

SPONG, MARGARET.

Redefining competences for certified accountants. (Analysis) *Certified accountant* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 19.

SPONG, SALLY G.

HMOs, non-staff physicians stressed out over joint liability, pay, and utilization reviews. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 415-26.

SPOONER, LISA.

Golden years rich with marketing potential. *Bank management*, v. 67, June 1991, p. 32, 36, 38.

SPORKIN, STANLEY.

Securities and financial market regulation in the 1990s. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 414-21.

SPORTS ORGANIZATIONS

See also Athletes

College athletics

Financial management

Wucinich, William. Profit is the name of the game. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Feb. 1991, p. 58-9.

Law and regulation

Releasing superstars from peonage: union consent and the nonstatutory labor exemption. (Note) *Harvard law review*, v. 104, Feb. 1991, p. 874-95.

SPOT TRADING

Berg, Menachem. Foreign exchange strategies: spot, forward and options, by Menachem Berg and Giora Moore. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 449-57.

Theobald, Michael. Testing the relationship between forward and spot rates in foreign exchange markets. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 1, Jan. 1991, p. 1-12.

SPOTLIGHT on member services. (Inside AICPA) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 119.

SPOTLIGHT on member services. (Inside AICPA) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 33.

SPOUSE'S full and exclusive use of real property for life in (sic) qualifies for QTIP election. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 384.

SPRADLING, L. SCOTT.

Weinstein, Stephen. Guide to quality control, by Stephen Weinstein, Howard P. McMurrin and L. Scott Spradling. 4th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Dennis R. Meals, Howard P. McMurrin and L. Scott Spradling.) [250 Acc]

SPRAGINS, ELLYN E.

Department of Labor calling. *INC.*, v. 13, July 1991, p. 80-1. Don't ask! *INC.*, v. 13, Nov. 1991, p. 185-6. Dry shoulder for hire. *INC.*, v. 13, Dec. 1991, p. 158. Employee-initiated reviews. *INC.*, v. 13, July 1991, p. 80. How do employees think? *INC.*, v. 13, Aug. 1991, p. 86. Penny-pinching ideas. *INC.*, v. 13, Aug. 1991, p. 85. Quick cash. (Capital) *INC.*, v. 13, March 1991, p. 95-6. Sidestepping the potholes in employee leasing. *INC.*, v. 13, Aug. 1991, p. 84-5. Strictly confidential. *INC.*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 125. Workers far afield. *INC.*, v. 13, July 1991, p. 79-80.

SPRAGINS, WILLIAM S.

Considerations in developing a field incentive plan. *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 31-8.

SPRATLEN, THADDEUS H.

Leverett, Ronald H. Accounting Career Awareness Programs: the first ten years, by Ronald H. Leverett and Thaddeus H. Spratlen. *Spectrum* (NABA), Spring 1991, p. 40-5.

SPREADSHEETS

See also Accounting - Data processing

Financial planning - Data processing

Ameiss, Albert. Practical guide to GAAP applications, by Albert Ameiss and John Anderson. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1990. 660 p., plus 1 diskette. [111.1 A] Baril, Charles P. Use 1-2-3 to advise your clients with the lease, cash purchase, or purchase with financing decision, by Charles P. Baril and Ralph L. Benke. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 35-8, 40, 42, 44-6. Bojanic, David C. Quality measurement in professional services firms. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 27-36. Boyle, Darby. Work standards - the quality way, by Darby Boyle, Beverly A. Ray and Gerald Kahan. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Second quarter 1991, p. 67-72. Caso, Robert J. Tax-favored vehicle for export sales, by Robert J. Caso and Jason O'Neal. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 62-4, 66, 68-70. Celko, Joe. Four ways to connect a relational database to a spreadsheet. (DBMS report) *Systems integration*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 25. Clark, W. Jeff. Spreadsheets versus data base management systems. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 10-14. Classe, Alison. Advanced-level spreadsheets. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 122, 124. Compton, Ted R. Learning curves and cost behavior, by Ted R. Compton and Jason O'Neal. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 52, 54, 56. Connelly, Michael J. Meaningful additions. (Micromation) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Aug. 1991, p. 12, 18. Diers, Dan A. Creating an estate tax projection package using Lotus 1-2-3. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 61-3. Diers, Dan A. Fiduciary tax planner. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 76-8. Freeman, Gary. Lotus enhancement for modeling risk, by Gary Freeman and Larry Laminger. (Software) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Winter 1990-91, p. 60-1. Friedberg, Alan H. Graded approach to achieving spreadsheet validity. *EDP auditor journal*, 1991, v. 2, p. 54-65. Ghosal, Monojit. Structuring spreadsheets for accounting problems, by Monojit Ghosal and A. Bruce Caster. (In

American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 79-83.) [*106.3 A]

Goss, Ernie. Forecasting with Lotus based logit regression models, by Ernie Goss, Alan Whitten and Vani Sundaraiyer. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 19-22.

Hagan, Joseph M. Using the electronic worksheet to manipulate COMPUSTAT data: an illustrative case, by Joseph M. Hagan and A. Qayyum Kahn. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 300-3.) [*106.3 A]

Hall, Earl. Spreadsheet and reporting capabilities in customized Form 1041 package. (The 1041 return) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 49-55.

Hall, Michael R. Electronic spreadsheets: friend or foe? (Microcomputer notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 34-6.

Hamlin, Henry A. Sales forecasting without tears, by Henry A. Hamlin and Jason O'Neal. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 56.

Hanouille, Leon J. On integrating microcomputers into the accounting curriculum: the use of electronic spreadsheets. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 63-7.) [*106.3 A]

Hollander, Anita S. Statistical process control that minimizes wasteful production, by Anita S. Hollander and Harold P. Roth. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 21-9.

Jacobs, Vernon K. Interactive budget that relates all projected values. (Spreadsheet tips) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 40-4.

Mazhin, Reza. Electronic spreadsheet: a 1-2-3 template for non-taxable exchange calculations. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Feb./March 1991, p. 46-8.

McMullen, John. Making the spreadsheet connection. *Datamation*, v. 37, Jan. 1, 1991, p. 57-8.

Mohanakrishnan, R. Lotus 1-2-3 macros for the accountant. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, June 1991, p. 995-1003.

Moore, P. Michael. Lotus spreadsheet approach to pension accounting. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 95-107.

Nakashian, Albert. Evaluating top spreadsheet software. *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 17-20, 35.

O'Malley, Christopher. Bill & Mitch's excellent adventure. *CFO*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 47-51, 54-5.

O'Neal, Jason. Back to reality reality. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 58, 60-1, 64.

O'Neal, Jason. Budgeting with trend projection. *CFO*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 47-50.

O'Neal, Jason. Calculating your true maximum tax rate. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 48, 50-1.

O'Neal, Jason. Insuring business interruptions. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 72, 74, 76, 78.

O'Neal, Jason. New tax planning for employee relocation costs. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 62, 64-6.

O'Neal, Jason. Retirement planning game. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 54, 56-7.

Osborn, Wil. Calculating bad debt reserves, by Wil Osborn and Jason O'Neal. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 46, 48-9.

Paxton, William. Microcomputers in operating departments: controlling the risks. (EDP department) *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Winter 1991, p. 20-4.

Prugh, William B. Do-it-yourself software for interest and actuarial calculations. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 46-9.

Rihn, Robert E. How certain is your spreadsheet forecast? (Computer users) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, March 1991, p. 34-5.

Roberts, Ivor R. Databases: the death of a spreadsheet? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Jan. 1991, p. 50-1.

- Romney, Marshall B. Lotus 1-2-3 for windows, by Marshall B. Romney and Michael R. Kimball. (Tech talk) *New accountant*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 45-7.
- Salmon, Alan. Look at Excel 3.0, Sybiz Windows Accounting and BallPoint. (Showcase) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, May 1991, p. 22.
- Salmon, Alan. Look at Lotus 1-2-3 version 2.3, HP Laserjet IIIP and Microsoft Productivity Pack for Windows. (Showcase) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, July 1991, p. 18-19.
- Sampselle, Jack Burns. T accounts: simple tools for complex transactions, by Jack Burns Sampselle and Jason O'Neal. *CFO*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 46, 48-51.
- Savage, Helen M. Document that spreadsheet! *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Nov. 1991, p. 52-7.
- Sheridan, Shawn D. Working through the page. *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Oct. 1991, p. 20-1, 23-5.
- Siegel, Michael L. Spreadsheet for benefit-cost analysis. (Computer corner) *Government finance review*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 40-3.
- Smith, L. Murphy. Added depth of three-dimensional spreadsheets, by L. Murphy Smith and Lawrence C. Smith. (Micros in accounting) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 37-9.
- Smith, L. Murphy. Financial planning that knows the value of money. (Micros in accounting) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 50-4.
- Smith, L. Murphy. Spreadsheets that know how to use a computer, by L. Murphy Smith and James A. Sena. (Micros in accounting) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 42-7.
- Strom, Bruce. Are the new spreadsheets worth the money? *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 14-24.
- Strom, Bruce. DOS detours. (Tips, traps & techniques) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 79, 81, 83.
- Strom, Bruce. Maximizing memory for Excel. (Tips, traps & techniques) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 75, 77-8.
- Strom, Bruce. Memory full in 1-2-3? (Tips, traps & techniques) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 66-8.
- Strom, Bruce. Random numbers. (Tips, traps & techniques) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 98, 100, 103-4, 106.
- Strom, Bruce. Search and replace. (Tips, traps & techniques) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 43, 45-6.
- Strom, Bruce. Simultaneous equations and income taxes. (Tips, traps & techniques) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 78-9.
- Stroud, J. B. SeeMORE. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, March 1991, p. 12, 14.
- Sundstrom, Thomas S. IS's role in acquiring micro-based spreadsheet software. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 10-16.
- Tower, Ralph. Auditing with microcomputers. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 50-3.
- Weisz, Frank P. Testing Dan's formulas. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 64. (Corrections to article by Dan A. Diers in *CPA journal*, March 1991.)
- Yang, David C. Added control of Lotus macros. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 29-34.
- Design and installation**
- Batson, Jonathan. Spreadsheet modelling best practice. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 273, Autumn 1991, entire issue, 31 p. (Updates and replaces AD no. 200.)
- Calvin, James N. Developing a spreadsheet can save time and money. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 372-4.
- Clark, W. Jeff. Development process for homemade spreadsheets, by W. Jeff Clark and Carol Clark. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 27-31.
- Howard, Barbara J. SFAS 87: a Lotus-based approach to minimum pension liability recognition, by Barbara J. Howard, Sharon E. Bossung and Wanda G. Spruill. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 62-5.
- Litecky, Chuck. Spreadsheet-based accounting applications, with emphasis on design of input modules. *EDP auditor journal*, 1991, v. 2, p. 69-78.
- Nagel, Stuart S. Allocating partnership profits with the aid of decision-aiding software, by Stuart S. Nagel and Miriam K. Mills. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 2, 1991, p. 143-50.
- Nugus, Susan. Spreadsheets by design. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Jan. 1991, p. 38-43.
- Selection**
- Ryrie, Tasker. Buying a spreadsheet? Just how do you decide on the right spreadsheet? *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, June 1991, p. 16.
- SPRINGER, CLAUDIA Z.**
- Court rulings erode collateral protection, by Claudia Z. Springer and Diane E. Vuocolo. (Real estate finance) *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Feb. 1991, p. 27-8.
- SPROHGE, HANS.**
- Making tax policy, by Hans Sprohge and Linda Hemingway. *New accountant*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 4, 6-7.
- Out of the ordinary? (Taxing decisions) *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 11, 79-84.
- SPOULL, LEWIS R.**
- Krueger, Glenn S. Better approach to collective bargaining: evolving to a formula-based teachers' agreement, by Glenn S. Krueger and Lewis R. Sproull. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Oct. 1991, p. 43-5.
- SPOUSE, MARY.**
- Pitfalls of loans from the heart. (Personal business) *Business week*, July 29, 1991, p. 80-1.
- SPOURT, ALISON L.**
- America's most admired corporations. *Fortune*, v. 123, Feb. 11, 1991, p. 52-82, *passim*.
- SPRUILL, WANDA G.**
- Decision rule approach to minimum pension liability recognition under SFAS no. 87, by Wanda G. Spruill and Sharon E. Bossung. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Fall 1991, p. 42-3.
- Howard, Barbara J. SFAS 87: a Lotus-based approach to minimum pension liability recognition, by Barbara J. Howard, Sharon E. Bossung and Wanda G. Spruill. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 62-5.
- SPUDECK, RAYMOND E.**
- Scott, David F. Secrecy of CAMELS, by David F. Scott, Raymond E. Spudeck and William G. Jens. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 47-51.
- SPUDIS, BARBARA C.**
- Entity classification when a purported partnership is ultimately owned by one corporation, by Barbara C. Spudis and Michael J. Wilczynski. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 659-69.
- Roche, Edward J. Limited liability companies offer pass-through benefits without S corp. restrictions, by Edward J. Roche, Robert R. Keatinge and Barbara C. Spudis. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 248-53.
- SPURRELL, A. C. LLOYD.**
- Examining litigation risk through financial statement analysis. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 128-33.) [106.3 A]
- SQUILLANTE, BRUCE J.**
- Szarwark, Ernest J. Using scope of employment as a defense to the 100% withholding penalty, by Ernest J. Sarzark and Bruce J. Squillante. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 234-6.

SQUIRE, ROBIN.

Solution serving dynamic local government. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), Feb. 15, 1991, p. 14-15.

SRI LANKA EXPORT CREDIT INSURANCE CORPORATION.

Perera, B. P. H. Role played by SLECIC in boosting exports and minimising exporters' risks. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 25, July 1991, p. 15-17.

SRIDHARAN, R.

In the wonderland of IRR. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Aug. 1991, p. 195-8.

SRINIDHI, BIN.

Halperin, Robert M. U.S. income tax transfer-pricing rules and resource allocation: the case of decentralized multinational firms, by Robert M. Halperin and Bin Srinidhi. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Jan. 1991, p. 141-57.

SRINIVASAN, CHANDHINI.

Executive obsolescence. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, April 1991, p. 815-16.

SRINIVASAN, RAGOTHAMAN.

ESEDP: an expert system to assist auditors in the preliminary evaluation of internal controls in EDP systems. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va.* n.p., 1990, p. 205-9.) [*106.3 A]

SRINIVASAN, VENKAT.

International cash management: state-of-the-art and research directions, by Venkat Srinivasan, Susan E. Moeller and Yong H. Kim. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual, vol. 4, 1990, part B*. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 161-93.) [224 A]

SRIRAM, RAM S.

Understanding risks and controls in a bank's EDP system. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 38-45.

SRIVASTAVA, RAJENDRA.

Chesley, G. R. Discussion of The Bayesian and belief-function formalisms: a general perspective for auditing. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 138-41. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, *Waterloo, Ont.*, 1987)

Gardner, Susan M. Discussion of The Bayesian and belief-function formalisms: a general perspective for auditing. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 142-5. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, *Waterloo, Ont.*, 1987)

Shafer, Glenn. Bayesian and belief-function formalisms: a general perspective for auditing, by Glenn Shafer and Rajendra Srivastava. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 110-37. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, *Waterloo, Ont.*, 1987)

Shafer, Glenn. Reply, by Glenn Shafer and Rajendra Srivastava. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 146-8. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, *Waterloo, Ont.*, 1987)

SRIVASTAVA, SANJAY.

O'Brien, John. Dynamic stock markets with multiple assets: an experimental analysis, by John O'Brien and Sanjay Srivastava. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Dec. 1991, p. 1811-38.

SROKA, RUTH ANN.

When balls and dolls are expenses. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 47.

SSA, IRS to work more closely to make system work. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 16.

SSAPS to be replaced by new reporting standards. (News) *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), Feb. 1, 1991, p. 6.

ST. GOAR, JINNY.

Eliminating the middleman. *Across the board*, v. 28, Sept. 1991, p. 16-20.

What price investor relations? *Across the board*, v. 28, March 1991, p. 36-9.

ST. James encyclopedia of mortgage and real estate finance.

Newell, James. St. James encyclopedia of mortgage and real estate finance, by James Newell, Albert Santi and Chip Mitchell. Chicago, St. James Press, c1991. 575 p. [250 Real]

ST-ONGE, FRANCINE.

Beneficial election. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, May 1991, p. 20.

Consider both sides. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Sept. 1991, p. 18.

Freezing the value. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 16.

ST. ONGE, FRANCIS J.

Role of due diligence in mergers/acquisitions of health care facilities, by Francis J. St. Onge and Margaret Marchak. (Perspectives in healthcare) *Michigan CPA*, v. 43, Summer 1991, p. 44, 46.

ST-PIERRE, ANTOINE.

Impact of environmental measures on international trade. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, c1991. 10 p. (Report, no. 76-91-E) [*938 S]

ST. PIERRE, KENT.

Acken, Brenda T. Limiting sexual harassment liability, by Brenda T. Acken, Kent St. Pierre and Peter Veglahn. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 42-4, 46-7.

STABLE prices are the key. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Aug. 1991, p. 48-52.

STACY, DONALD R.

For the reflective client: planning ahead for incompetency. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 38-9, 42, 44.

Prepare now for the ADA's impact on benefit plans, by Donald R. Stacy and Charles K. Howard. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 5-10.

Tightening up COBRA election procedures to control health costs. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 23-9.

What the Older workers benefit protection act means to employers. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Jan. -Feb. 1991, p. 19-25.

STADDEN, KENNETH.

Moving with the times: nationwide mobile messaging systems are standard hardware for many fleets. *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1991, p. 4-6, 17.

STAFF ACCOUNTING BULLETINS (SEC)

Afterman, Allan B. Handbook of SEC accounting and disclosure. 1991. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [721 A]

SAB 74

Sorensen, Kjeld. Accounting for other postretirement benefits: FAS 106 specifies need for radical changes. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 407-14.

Wendell, Paul J. Impact of not-yet-effective accounting rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Jan. 1991, p. 1-2.

SAB 85

Brock, Horace R. Accounting forum. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 22-6.

SAB 88

Cole, Cathy. Staff accounting bulletin no. 88. (SEC update) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 216-17.

Dieter, Richard. Implications of SEC staff accounting bulletin 88 for foreign registrants, by Richard Dieter and John A. Heyman. (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 121-2, 124, 127.

SAB 89

Cole, Cathy. New insider trading rules; acquisitions of the living dead; bankruptcy of auditors. (SEC) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1991, p. 505-8.

Fitzsimons, Adrian P. SEC waives certain disclosures for acquired troubled financial institutions, by Adrian P. Fitzsimons and Peter J. Krolak. (SEC requirements) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 45-8.

Wendell, Paul J. Financial statements of acquired troubled banks. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, March 1991, p. 3-4.

SAB 90

Cole, Cathy. New insider trading rules; acquisitions of the living dead; bankruptcy of auditors. (SEC) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1991, p. 505-8.

Wendell, Paul J. SEC and AICPA issue guidance on handling out-of-business CPA. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, April 1991, p. 3-4.

SAB 91

SEC staff gives thrifts guidance for accounting for bad debt losses. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 93-4.

Wendell, Paul J. Staff bulletin on bad debts of thrifts. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Sept. 1991, p. 1-2.

STAFF TRAINING

See also Accountants' office - Staff training

Amyot, Thomas G. You'll love New York's model for compliance and training, by Thomas G. Amyot and David R. Hancox. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 49-52.

Clemmer, Jim. Firing on all cylinders. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 65, Sept. 1991, p. 14-16.

Foegen, J. H. Corporate education: a new parochialism. *Business horizons*, v. 34, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 55-8.

GAO recommends enhanced training to improve IRS telephone assistance program. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 23-4.

Hager, Bruce. What's behind business' sudden fervor for ethics. *Business week*, Sept. 23, 1991, p. 65.

Koehler, Kenneth G. ABCs of training. (Management) *CMA (Can.)*, v. 65, April 1991, p. 34.

Randall, Iris. Ten ways to train your staff on a tight budget. *Black enterprise*, v. 21, Feb. 1991, p. 165-6, 168, 170.

Rands, Christine. Needs-based training: solving your problems. *Charter (Australia)*, v. 62, April 1991, p. 23.

Tierno, Anthony R. Teaching quality: lessons from ALCOA. *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 27-30.

Troy, Kathryn. Quality training: what top companies have learned. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 29 p. (Report, no. 959) [*223.8 T]

Voss, Bristol. What's the big idea? *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, July 1991, p. 36-41.

Wise, Ray. Boom in creativity training. *Across the board*, v. 28, June 1991, p. 38-42.

Data processing

Bragg, Arthur. Electronic training comes of age. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, March 1991, p. 76-8.

Siegel, Gilbert B. Use of PC software in teaching public personnel administration, by Gilbert B. Siegel and James R. Marshall. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 61-9.

Europe

Cole, George. European Multimedia Centre: ready when you are. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 107, May 1991, p. 122-4.

International

Commerce Department begins U.S.-Soviet business internships. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 20, 22.

Law and regulation

Australia

Afford, John. Training Guarantee, part 2: legislation - the compliance minefield. (Seminars in print) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 691-5.

Stinson, P. B. Training Guarantee, part 1: design of the scheme - charges, obligations and exemptions. (Seminars in print) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 641-4.

STAGGERED INVENTORIES

See Inventories - Cyclical method

STAGLIANO, A. J.

Freedman, Martin. Differences in social-cost disclosures: a market test of investor reactions, by Martin Freedman and A.J. Stagliano. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal (Eng.)*, v. 4, no. 1, 1991, p. 68-83.

STAINBROOK, RONALD.

Quest for a completely self-supporting food service program. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Nov. 1991, p. 4-7, 9.

STANTON, GEORGE.

Is it your news they're reading? *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 57-8.

STAIR, RALPH M.

Using application redesign to maintain continuity and profitability. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Aug. 1991, p. 32-5.

STAKING, KIM B.

Babbel, David F. It pays to practice ALM, by David F. Babbel and Kim B. Staking. *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 92, May 1991, p. 28-30, 32.

STALLWORTHY, ERNEST A.

Kharbanda, Om P. Let's learn from Japan, by Om P. Kharbanda and Ernest A. Stallworthy. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 26-7, 30, 33.

STAM, ANTONIE.

Ragsdale, Cliff T. Mathematical programming formulations for the discriminant problem: an old dog does new tricks, by Cliff T. Ragsdale and Antonie Stam. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 296-307.

STAMBAUGH, ROBERT F.

Keim, Donald B. Further investigation of the weekend effect in stock returns, by Donald B. Keim and Robert F. Stambaugh. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*, rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991, p. 166-82.) [*150 A]

STAMM, EARL T.

Sorting out the property rights of creditors in bankruptcy, by Earl T. Stamm and Lawrence K. Copeland. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 13-17.

STAMP, ZACK.

Modest proposal. *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 45-8, 50.

STAMPS, DAVID.

EIS prices finally get real. *Datamation*, v. 37, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 65-6.

STANDARD COSTS

See also Direct costs
Variable costs
Variances

Guttikonda, Rama R. Implications of learning curve model on standard cost variances, by Rama R. Guttikonda and Doris M. Cook. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex.* n.p., 1990. p. 387-94.) [*106.3 A]

Sharma, Charan Dass. Standard costing. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1991, p. 231-6.

STANDARD for testing application software, 1992.

Perry, William E. Standard for testing application software, 1992. Boston, Auerbach, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [203.9 P]

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Great Britain

Templeton, Peter. Standard industrial classification. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 102, June 1991, p. 40-1.

STANDARD on group accounts. (Australia) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 7.

STANDARD setters are getting together. *World accounting report* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 1.

STANDARD setters debate conceptual frameworks. (International) *World accounting report* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 4-5.

STANDARDIZATION

See also Accounting - Principles and standards
Accounting - Uniform methods
Auditing - Principles and standards
Computer industry - Standards
Computer systems - Standards
Cost accounting - Uniform methods
Products - Standardization
Standard costs

Bruschi, Howard J. Standardization: the key to nuclear revitalization. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, June 1, 1991, p. 23-4.

Greene, Alice H. ISO 9000: globalizing quality standards. (Plant-wide systems) *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, Sept. 1991, p. 12-13, 15.

Toolan, Dennis M. Standard documentation should reduce expenses, control some risks. (Asset sales) *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 77-9.

STANDARDS Board issues proposal on accounting for income taxes. *Status report* (FASB), no. 221, June 30, 1991, p. 1, 3. (*106.3 F)

STANDARDS for consulting services. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 10.

STANDARDS need legal backing. (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), April 1991, p. 7.

STANDARDS of ethical conduct for management accountants. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 21.

STANDARDS of tax practice.

Wolfman, Bernard. Standards of tax practice, Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 2 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [751.4 W]

STANFORD UNIVERSITY.

Kattell, Stephen H. Cost accounting: Stanford, OMB circulars and the Single audit act. (A&A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 35-9.

Graduate School of Business. Public Management Program.

Deloitte & Touche. Environmental transformation of U.S. industry: a survey of U.S. industrial corporations, by Deloitte & Touche and Stanford University. n.p., 1990. 13 p. [*201.7 D]

STANGA, KEITH G.

Comparability between financial statements of companies using LIFO. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989.* n.p., 1989. p. 46-50.) [*106.3 A]

Ethical judgments on selected accounting issues: an empirical study, by Keith G. Stanga and Richard A. Turpen. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Oct. 1991, p. 739-47.

Needs of loan officers for accounting information from large versus small companies, by Keith G. Stanga and Mikel G. Tiller. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 30-7.) [*150 A]

Pate, Gwen Richardson. FASB's conceptual framework for business enterprises: a flowchart, by Gwen Richardson Pate and Keith G. Stanga. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989.* n.p., 1989. p. 28-32.) [*106.3 A]

STANLEY, ROBERT C.

Spinks, Stephen O. Joint ventures under EC antitrust and merger control rules: concentrative or cooperative? By Stephen O. Spinks and Robert C. Stanley. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, March/April 1991, p. 29-34.

STANLEY, THOMAS O.

Risk reduction technique for accounts receivable financing programs, by Thomas O. Stanley, John K. Ford and T. Chotigat. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 82-91.

STANN, JOHN A.

Value of non-voting stock, by John A. Stann and Cathy Sachs Carney. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 109-11.

STANTON, EDWARD M.

PR's future is here: worldwide, integrated communications. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 46-7.

STANULIS, GARY E.

Benefiting from EDI. *New accountant*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 28-9, 51-2.

STANZLER, JORDAN.

Anderson, Eugene R. Maybe you're not really naked, by Eugene R. Anderson and Jordan Stanzler. (Real estate finance) *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Aug. 1991, p. 24, 26.

STAPLES, CATHERINE L.

Recent GASB actions. (Acctfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Winter 1990, p. 32-3.

STAPP, MIMI D.

Incentive plans for internal auditors. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, April 1991, p. 66-9.

STAPPER, ERIK J.

Direct investment in the Netherlands: the U.S. perspective. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 41-2.

STARA, NANCY J.

Curriculum required to develop a tax specialist: a comparison of practitioner opinions with current programs, by Nancy Stara, Paul Shoemaker and James Brown. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 79-104.
Tax implications of being a related party under Sec. 267, by Nancy J. Stara and Paul A. Shoemaker. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 390-6, 398-401.

STARBUCK, WILLIAM H.

When is play productive? By William H. Starbuck and Jane Webster. *Accounting, management and information technologies*, v. 1, no. 1, 1991, p. 71-90.

STARK, A. W.

Griner, E. H. On the properties of measurement error in cash-recovery-rate-based estimates of economic performance, by E.H. Griner and A.W. Stark. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 207-23.

STARKMAN, JAY.

Luxury automobile tax. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 144-6, 148-9.

STAROBA, KRISTIN.

Claxton, Bradford W. You can get there from here, an interview with Bradford W. Claxton by Kristin Staroba. *Association management*, v. 43, March 1991, p. 69-70, 79.
New state agenda. *Association management*, v. 43, May 1991, p. 34-40.

STARR, HELEN P.

Impact of new SEC section 16 rules on defined contribution plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Winter 1991, p. 56-73.

STARR, SAMUEL P.

Pennell, John S. Basis reduced by loss despite lack of tax benefit, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 31.
Pennell, John S. Can any general partner extend limitations statute? By John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 277.
Pennell, John S. Closing of entity's year does not bar adjustments, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 36.
Pennell, John S. IRS selection of TMP valid even though entity dissolved, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 31, 34.
Pennell, John S. Loss not limited by fraud suit against other partners, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 139-40.
Pennell, John S. Management deal did not result in passive income, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 35.
Pennell, John S. New regs. modify treatment of liabilities, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 260.
Pennell, John S. Partnership interest abandonment yields ordinary loss, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 260-1.
Pennell, John S. Partnership S/L extended by CPA's power of attorney, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 34.
Pennell, John S. S corp. tax matters person hit with penalty personally, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 261.

Pennell, John S. TC reconsiders small S corp. exception, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 140.
Pennell, John S. When will FPAA notices be timely? By John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 34-5.
Pennell, John S. When will separate share rule apply for QST purposes? By John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 36.

STARR, ZACHARY ALAN.

Fraud on the market and the substantive theory of class actions. *St. John's law review*, v. 65, Spring 1991, p. 441-66.

STARSHAK, JOSEPH B.

Tax-exempt bond financing may benefit not-for-profits. (Treasury management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, March 1991, p. 106.

START-UP COSTS

See Organization expenses

START-UP costs of manufacturing and marketing subs, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 196.

START-UP expenses.

Javaras, George B. Start-up expenses, by George B. Javaras, Todd F. Maynes and Kent F. Wisner. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [754.2 J]

STARTING A BUSINESS

Finegan, Jay. Worst of times, best of times. *INC.*, v. 13, May 1991, p. 32-4, 38, 40, 43.
Jenkins, Michael D. Starting and operating a business in Illinois, by Michael D. Jenkins, Anthony J. Walters and Karen A. Shaw. Grants Pass, Or., Oasis Press, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [758.1 I]
Millar, Bill. Business start-ups: a game of chance? (Corporate finance) *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Oct. 1991, p. 12, 14, 16, 19-20.
Philip, David R. Business start-up checklist. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 271, Autumn 1991, entire issue, 68 p. (Updates and replaces AD no. 222.)

STARTING and building your own accounting business.

Fox, Jack. Starting and building your own accounting business. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 394 p. [250 Acc]

STARTING and operating a business in Illinois.

Jenkins, Michael D. Starting and operating a business in Illinois, by Michael D. Jenkins, Anthony J. Walters and Karen A. Shaw. Grants Pass, Or., Oasis Press, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [758.1 I]

STASEY, ROBERT.

Crossroads: a JIT success story, by Robert Stasey and Carol J. McNair. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 290 p. [204.3 S]

STASIOR, WILLIAM.

Stasior plans to implement Booz-Allen's vision, not create a new one, an interview with William Stasior by Lisa Gandy Wargo. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 30, Sept. 1991, p. 8-11.

STATE and local governmental developments - 1991.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. State and local governmental developments - 1991. New York, c1991. 43 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to the AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of state and local governmental units*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1990*.) [*342 A]

STATE and local sales tax rates continue to climb.

STATE and local sales tax rates continue to climb. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 16.

STATE and local taxes continue to surge. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 25.

STATE and metropolitan area data book, 1991: metropolitan areas, central cities, states.

United States. Bureau of the Census. State and metropolitan area data book, 1991: metropolitan areas, central cities, states. 4th ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 388 p. [317 U]

STATE board censures CPA firm. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Jan. 31, 1991, p. 2, 10.

STATE BOARDS OF ACCOUNTANCY

Allen, Paul W. Update on the changing standards for promoting CPA services, by Paul W. Allen and Dora R. Her-ring. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 43-9.

Boards pressed to act. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 12.

Haberman, Louise Dratler. NASBA annual meeting: state boards consider reciprocity. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 22-3.

Metcalfe, Richard W. CPA exam: 1992, 1994 and beyond. *New accountant*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 4-9.

NASBA and AICPA adopt 150-hour implementation plan. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, March 15, 1991, p. 2.

Turner, Leslie D. Relative efficiency of boards of accountancy: a measure of the profession's enforcement and disciplinary processes, by Leslie D. Turner and Chauncey M. DePree. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 1-13.

Wilson, Ronald W. Many differences exist between MSCPA, State Board of Accountancy. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, May 31, 1991, p. 5.

Wright, Roland M. Detering fraudulent financial reporting: the Treadway report and state boards of accountancy, by Roland M. Wright and James D. Jamieson. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 102-5, 107-8.*) [*106.3 A]

Wright, Roland M. Detering fraudulent financial reporting: the Treadway report and state boards of accountancy, by Roland M. Wright and James D. Jamieson. (In American Accounting Association, Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 139-44.*) [*106.3 A]

STATE DEBT

See Debt - Public

STATE law may bar federal disclaimer. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 175-6.

STATE NET.

State environmental finance legislation: 1990 in review. (Regulation) *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 99-102.

STATE of New Mexico, Albuquerque Public School District 12, annual financial report, June 30, 1990.

New Mexico. Office of the State Auditor. State of New Mexico, Albuquerque Public School District 12, annual financial report, June 30, 1990. Sante Fe., 1990. 176 p. [*250 Sch]

STATE of small business.

United States. President. State of small business: a report of the President transmitted to the Congress 1990, together with the Annual report on small business and competition of the U.S. Small Business Administration. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 278 p. [*209.5 U]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

STATE of the industry: convenience store industry totals, trends and averages, 1991.

National Association of Convenience Stores. State of the industry: convenience store industry totals, trends and averages, 1991. Alexandria, Va., 1991. 38 p. [*250 Gro 3]

STATE power and discrimination by private clubs: First amendment protection for nonexpressive associations. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 104, June 1991, p. 1835-56.

STATE revenues: botched at the box office. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 117-18.

STATE SOCIETIES OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants' societies, CPA

STATE society PFP Committee chairpersons discuss leadership in PFP. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, Feb./March 1991, p. 3, 5. (*106.1 A)

STATE status: best and worst occupancy changes, 1990 vs. 1991. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, July 29, 1991, p. 1.

STATE TAXATION

See Taxation, United States - States

STATE yellow book: who's who in the executive and legislative branches of the 50 state governments. Spring 1991. New York, Monitor Pub. Co., c1991. 1023 p. [320 SJ]

STATEMENT of auditing practice AUP 3 revised. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, March 1991, p. 37. (*Statement of auditing practice*, AUP 3)

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

See Statements, Financial - Cash flows

STATEMENT OF FUNDS

See Statements, Financial - Funds

STATEMENT of practice on residence. (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 121.

STATEMENT on fixed asset valuations. (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 9.

STATEMENT on standards for formal continuing professional education (CPE) programs.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Continuing Professional Education Executive Committee. CPE Standards Subcommittee. Statement on standards for formal continuing professional education (CPE) programs. New York, c1991. 8 p. [*107.9 A]

STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL

See also Reports

AICPA issues two compilation and review interpretations. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 91.

AICPA to study financial reporting process. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 27.

American Accounting Association. Committee on Accounting and Auditing Measurement. American Accounting Association Committee on Accounting and Auditing Measurement, 1989-90. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, Sept. 1991, p. 81-105.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: forty-fifth annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and merchandising corporations...., edited by Jack Shohet and Richard Rikert. 45th ed. New York, 1991. 538 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended not later than Feb. 3, 1991.) [*174 A]

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting guides. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, as of June 1, 1991, edited by Linda J. Huntley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Comprehensive engagement manual: nonauthoritative practice aids for audits, reviews, and compilations, by George Martinuss, Larry L. Perry and Jack Hauptman. New York, c1991. 4 v. (loose-leaf) [Small firm library. Contents: v. 1 Engagement performance. -v. 2&3 Documentation. -v.4 Reporting.] [250 Acc]
- Clay, John R. Guide to preparing financial statements, by John R. Clay and Stephen D. Holton. 9th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 3 v. (various pagings) [150 C]
- Collins, Stephen H. Community bankers: are they satisfied? (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 26-7.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Bridging the GAAP: accounting in Canada and the United States. 1991-92 ed. n.p., c1991. 51 p. [*111.1 C]
- Discounting in corporate financial reporting, by Christopher J. Lovejoy and others. (London), Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 97 p. (*Research paper*) [*149.61 D]
- Do financial statements provide bankers with needed information? *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Sept. 1991, p. 7.
- Financial reporting process under review. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 9.
- Harden, Stuart. Special Committee considers future of financial statements. (Accounting and auditing alert) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Fall 1991, p. 68.
- Hermanson, Roger H. Accounting principles, by Roger H. Hermanson, James Don Edwards and Michael W. Maher. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1992. 1266 p. [110 H]
- Ketz, J. Edward. Management accounting, by J. Edward Ketz, Terry L. Campbell and Sidney J. Baxendale. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1991. 646 p. [110 K]
- Larson, Kermit D. Financial accounting, by Kermit D. Larson and Paul B.W. Miller. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1992. 998 p. [110 L]
- Morse, Wayne J. Management accounting, by Wayne J. Morse, James R. Davis and Al L. Hartgraves. 3rd ed. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, c1991. 910 p. [110 M]
- Nikolai, Loren A. Intermediate accounting, by Loren A. Nikolai and John D. Bazley. 5th ed. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1991. 1424 p., plus appendices [110 N]
- Omer, Thomas C. Measurement of effective corporate tax rates using financial statement information, by Thomas C. Omer, Karen H. Molloy and David A. Ziebart. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Spring 1991, p. 57-72.
- Read, William J. FASB's proposed rules for deferred taxes, by William J. Read and Robert A.J. Bartsch. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 44-6, 48, 50-3.
- Rimerman, Thomas W. Beefing up financial reporting. *New accountant*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 26-8.
- Rimerman, Thomas W. Rimerman forms group to re-examine US financial reporting, an interview with Thomas Rimerman by Lisa Jaffe. (Interview) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 20, July 1991, p. 9, 14.
- Schroeder, Richard G. Survey of accounting, by Richard G. Schroeder and Charles P. Zlatkovich. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 783 p. [110 S]
- Schwartz, Marilyn A. Financial statement presentation. (Accounting scene) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 6-7.
- Steffen, Christopher. US needs easy-to-use financial statements that focus on cash flow accounting. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 23, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 10-11.
- Wendell, Paul J. Price Waterhouse chairman calls for better financial reporting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Nov. 1991, p. 7.
- Wiskeman, Richard H. OCB0A: the GAAP alternative. (A&A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 28-31.

Analysis

- Analysis and interpretation of financial statements, compiled by D.B. Van Der Schyf. rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, University of South Africa, 1991. 337 p. [*150 A]
- Baylson, Bruce. Reading between and under the lines in financial statements, an interview with Bruce Baylson. *Business credit*, v. 93, Feb. 1991, p. 16-17.
- Beaver, William H. Ten commandments of financial statement analysis. (From the board) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 9, 18.
- Bernstein, Leopold A. Analysis of financial statements. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Business One Irwin, c1990. 420 p. [150 B]
- Berry, R. H. Regression analysis v. ratios in the cross-section analysis of financial statements, by R.H. Berry and S. Nix. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 107-17.
- Carslaw, Charles A. Developing ratios for effective cash flow statement analysis, by Charles A. Carslaw and John R. Mills. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 63-4, 67-70.
- CFA readings in financial statement analysis, edited by Gerald I. White and Ashwinpaal C. Sondhi. 2nd ed. Charlottesville, Va., Association for Investment Management and Research, c1990. 275 p. (*Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts continuing education series*) [*150 C]
- Connecticut Society of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Cooperation with Bankers and Other Credit Grantors. Reference book for bankers and other credit grantors on financial statements. 3rd ed. Hartford, Education and Research Foundation of the Connecticut Society of Certified Public Accountants, c1990. (69) p. [*150 C]
- Covaleski, Mark A. Importance of qualitative factors in corporate performance appraisal: implications for managers, by Mark A. Covaleski, Mark W. Dirsmith and J. Edward Ketz. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 8-14.
- Duryee, David A. Taking measure of client businesses. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 18-24.
- Fridson, Martin S. Financial statement analysis: a practitioner's guide. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 285 p. [150 F]
- Gibson, Scott. LIFO vs. FIFO: a return to the basics. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 74, Oct. 1991, p. 36-40.
- Helfert, Erich A. Techniques of financial analysis. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 506 p. [224 H]
- Johnson, Raymond N. What the auditor's report means for bankers. (Focusing on fundamentals) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 74, Nov. 1991, p. 56-66. (Reprint from *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, Jan. 1989, p. 43-53.)
- Kellogg, Irving. Fraud, window dressing, and negligence in financial statements, by Irving Kellogg and Loren B. Kellogg. Revised. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) (Formerly titled *How to find negligence and misrepresentations in financial statements*.) [150 K]
- Masonson, Leslie N. Scrutiny of analysis statements may uncover savings. (Treasury management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 100.
- Mavrovitis, Basil P. Fifty thoughts on financial statement analysis. *Business credit*, v. 93, Feb. 1991, p. 10-11.
- Moses, O. Douglas. Cash flow signals and analysts' earnings forecast revisions. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, Nov. 1991, p. 807-32.
- Newell, Gale E. Published quarterly financial data: their adequacy for investment decision making. n.p., 1968. 183 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Michigan State University.) [720 N]

O'Dell, Judith H. What if you're presented with financial statements prepared using OCB0A? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 74, Dec. 1991, p. 44-7.

Pressel, Jerry R. Tools of the trade: financial statements. *Business credit*, v. 93, Feb. 1991, p. 12-14.

Schwartz, Marilyn A. What's it all about? (Accounting scene) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 8, 12.

Shim, Jae K. Management accountant's standard desk reference, by Jae K. Shim and Joel G. Siegel. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1990. 616 p. [110 S]

Siegel, Joel G. How to analyze business financial statements, and the quality of earnings. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1991. 266 p. [150 S]

Spurrell, A. C. Lloyd. Examining litigation risk through financial statement analysis. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 128-33.) [*106.3 A]

Stickney, Clyde P. Financial statement analysis: a strategic perspective. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1990. 594 p. [150 S]

Wey, Frank W. Quick and easy guide to financial statements. *Business credit*, v. 93, Feb. 1991, p. 8-9.

Williams, Steven P. Lending unsecured to the upscale borrower. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, April 1991, p. 14-23.

Data processing

Keyes, Jessica. SEC's intelligent search for truth in financial statements. (Emerging technologies) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 52-5.

Great Britain

Inman, Mark Lee. Assessment of performance ranking: as an indicator of future survival. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, June 1991, p. 44, 46-9.

International

Analyzing foreign financial statements: the use and misuse of international ratio analysis, by Frederick D.S. Choi and others. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*, rev. ed. Mucklenek, Pretoria, 1991. p. 88-106.) [*150 A]

Handbook of international accounting, edited by Frederick D.S. Choi. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [117 H]

Locher, Gabriel. Avoiding the traps of foreign financial analysis. *Business credit*, v. 93, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 14-15.

Australia

Australian company financial reporting: 1990, by J.B. Ryan and others. Caulfield, Vic., Australian Accounting Research Foundation, c1991. 310 p. (*Accounting research study*, no. 11) [*117 A]

Proposed changes to audit reporting requirements in ED39. (AARF) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 65-7. Statement of auditing practice AUP 3 revised. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, March 1991, p. 37. (*Statement of auditing practice*, AUP 3)

Balance sheets

See Balance sheets

Canada

Coopers & Lybrand. Bridging the GAAP: accounting in Canada and the United States. 1991-92 ed. n.p., c1991. 51 p. [*111.1 C]

Fuller Jenks Landau. Accounting profession in Canada, prepared by Fuller Jenks Landau on behalf of HLB International, edited by Steven F. Moliterno. 2nd ed., rev. New York, c1990. 73 p. (*Professional accounting in foreign countries series*. Partial contents: app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in Canada. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in Canada.) [*117 C]

Jeffrey, Gundi. Review finds creative accounting and omission of information. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5848, April 1991, p. 7.

Securities Commission reports on financial statements. (Canada) *World accounting report* (Eng.), April 1991, p. 4-5.

Cash flows

Asherman, Allan B. Handbook of SEC accounting and disclosure, 1991. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [721 A]

Alderman, C. Wayne. Preparing and presenting statements of cash flows, by C. Wayne Alderman and Donald H. Minyard. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 112-14, 116, 118.

Allen, David. Finance through the looking glass. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, April 1991, p. 27.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: forty-fifth annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and merchandising corporations...., edited by Jack Shohet and Richard Rikert. 45th ed. New York, 1991. 538 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended not later than Feb. 3, 1991.) [*174 A]

Bryson, R. Eugene. Perry Empey Mason on cash flow depreciation and the funds statement. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 253-8.) [*106.3 A]

Bushong, J. Gregory. Using a transactional approach for teaching the statement of cash flows, by J. Gregory Bushong and David W. Cornell. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991. p. 64-8.) [*106.3 A]

Carslaw, Charles A. Developing ratios for effective cash flow statement analysis, by Charles A. Carslaw and John R. Mills. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 63-4, 67-70.

CFA readings in financial statement analysis, edited by Gerald I. White and Ashwinpaal C. Sondhi. 2nd ed. Charlottesville, Va., Association for Investment Management and Research, c1990. 275 p. (*Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts continuing education series*) [*150 C]

Charitou, Andreas. Empirical examination of cash flow measures, by Andreas Charitou and Edward Ketz. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 27, March 1991, p. 51-64.

Clay, John R. Guide to preparing financial statements, by John R. Clay and Stephen D. Holton. 9th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 3 v. (various pagings) [150 C]

Cole, Cathy. Nineteen ninety-one Form 10-K checklist - income statement, cash flows, footnotes and other miscellaneous topics. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 13-37.

Comiskey, Eugene E. Improving the accuracy of computer-generated cash-flow statements, by Eugene E. Comiskey, Stephen R. Gulbrandsen and Charles W. Mulford. *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 11-27.

Consolidated statements: an expanded analysis. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin and others. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 231-731.) [110 A]

Corporate accounting deskbook 1991, edited by Paul Munter. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1991. 270 p. [*111.1 C]

Dugan, Michael T. Teaching the statement of cash flows, by Michael T. Dugan, Benton E. Gup and William D. Samson. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 33-52.

Dunlap, Leslie J. Is fineness useful? (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 279-86.) [*106.3 A]

ED 52 Statement of cash flow issued. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 10, 12.

- Edwards, James Don. Relevance gained: FASB modifies cash flow statement requirements for banks, by James Don Edwards and Cynthia D. Heagy. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 79-80, 82-4, 86, 88, 90.
- Figlewicz, Raymond E. Analysis of performance, liquidity, coverage, and capital ratios from the statement of cash flows, by Raymond E. Figlewicz and Thomas L. Zeller. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 64-81.
- Financial reporting: concepts, procedures, and financial statements. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by L.A. Nikolai and J.D. Bazley. 5th ed. Boston, c1991. p. 3-259.) [110 N]
- Financial reporting: special topics. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by L.A. Nikolai and J.D. Bazley. 5th ed. Boston, c1991. p. 853-1424.) [110 N]
- Fischer, Mary. Should colleges and universities report cash flow? (In *American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex.* n.p., 1990. p. 319-25.) [*106.3 A]
- Ghosh, T. P. Cash flow accounting: issues and practices. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 214-19.
- Homrich, David E. Projecting discretionary cash flow, by David E. Homrich and Raymond L. Howe. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 22-5.
- Income taxes, earnings per share, and consolidated statement of cash flows. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 533-72.) [110 P]
- Intercompany debt and other consolidation issues. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 324-405.) [110 H]
- Jerris, Scott I. Simplified cash flow based cost-volume-profit model for use in the lending decision, by Scott I. Jerris and Kirk L. Tennant. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 4, no. 2, 1991, p. 58-69.
- Kintzele, Philip L. Cash flow statements: are improved reporting methods needed? By Philip L. Kintzele and Vernon E. Kwiatkowski. *National public accountant*, v. 36, April 1991, p. 14-21.
- Kintzele, Philip L. Cash flow statements for state and local governments: a one-year report, by Philip L. Kintzele and Vernon E. Kwiatkowski. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 43, Fall 1991, p. 21-2.
- Klammer, Thomas. Reporting cash flows, by Thomas Klammer and Sarah A. Reed. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Summer 1991, p. 87-96.
- Mills, John R. Cash flow ratios for the oil and gas industry, by John R. Mills and Charles A. Carslaw. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 752-76.
- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. ED-55 - SSAP-10: statement of cash flows (revised). (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N. Z.), v. 70, Feb. 1991, p. 87-90. (*Exposure draft*, no. 55)
- Porter, Alan. Improving the comparability of cash-flow statements by oil and gas producing companies. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 143-67.
- Reid, George. Statement of cash flows: teaching at accounting principles level. (In *American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989*. n.p., 1989. p. 33-7.) [*106.3 A]
- Richardson, Patricia B. Does FASB statement no. 95 really help lenders? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, March 1991, p. 49-54.
- Rogow, Robert B. Analysis of Governmental Accounting Standards Board statement no. 9 on cash flow reporting by proprietary funds, by Robert B. Rogow and David L. Sayers. (In *American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990*. n.p., 1990. p. 236-40.) [*106.3 A]
- Slivowski, Leonard J. Using the statement of cash flows to understand a closely held business. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, May 1991, p. 52-60.
- Steffen, Christopher. US needs easy-to-use financial statements that focus on cash flow accounting. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 23, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 10-11.
- Tandy, Paulette R. Cash flow reporting for financial institutions, by Paulette R. Tandy and Tommy Moores. (Bank accounting standards alert) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 39-48.
- Volkan, Ara G. Cash recovery rates and profitability analysis, by Ara G. Volkan, Joseph C. Rue and Yuji Ijiri. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Winter 1991, p. 16-18.
- Australia**
- Reilly, Keith. Accounting standards update. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, April 1991, p. 51.
- Brazil**
- Analysts press for cashflow accounting. (Brazil) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1991, p. 9.
- Great Britain**
- Accounting Standards Board. Cash flow statements. (Accounting Standards Board) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 129-40.
- Accounting Standards Board. Cashflow statements. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 18-26. (*Statement*)
- Accounting Standards Board issues first standard. (In the news) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 12-13.
- ASB's cashflow standard welcomed by Association. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Oct. 1991, p. 4.
- Cashflow statement released. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1991, p. 6-7.
- Egginton, Don. Turning funds into cash: cash flow statements are to replace funds flow statements. *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Nov. 1991, p. 60-1.
- Fitzgerald, Ray. ED 54: will it really help? *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, April 1991, p. 14-17.
- Ghosh, Jyoti. Implementation hints on a maiden standard. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 32.
- Harvey, David. Fine tuning time. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 32-3.
- Healy, Annalie. ASB issues first standard; new work programme to emphasise intangibles and M&A accounting, by Annalie Healy and Lisa Gandy Wargo. (United Kingdom) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 22, Oct. 1991, p. 5.
- Healy, Annalie. New cash flow statement to focus on generation of cash. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5854, Oct. 1991, p. 5.
- Holgate, Peter. In anticipation of a maiden standard. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 28-9.
- Murphy, Richard. Warning: ED 54 could damage your health. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 26.
- Pizzey, Alan. Cashflow statements: a step in the right direction or a step in the dark? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, May 1991, p. 20-2.
- Thomas, Roy. Opinion from the coal face. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 29.
- India**
- Ghosh, T. P. Cash flow accounting: issues and practices. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 214-19.
- International**
- Goligoski, Richard. Cash flow statements. *IASC insight* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 5-9.
- IASC approves exposure drafts. (Update) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, June 1991, p. 5.
- IASC board meeting. (International) *World accounting report* (Eng.), April 1991, p. 2.
- IASC issues ED on cash flow statements. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 14-15.
- IASC releases ED on cash flow statements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 25, 27.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Cash flow statements. London, 1991. (19 p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 36, July 1991. International accounting standard proposed statement.) [*111.1 I]

International Accounting Standards Committee. I/E-36: cash flow statements. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N. Z.), v. 70, Sept. 1991, p. 73-7. (*International accounting standard proposed statement*, July 1991)

New Zealand

Sharma, Divesh. Operating cash-flows – a classification problem, by Divesh Sharma and Alan Robb. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, April 1991, p. 25-32.

Changes in financial position

See Statements, Financial – Cash flows
Statements, Financial – Funds

Comparative

Comparability keynote. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1991, p. 2.

Dudley, Lola Woodard. It's time to overhaul accounting for convertible bonds. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Summer 1991, p. 139-49.

Guide to auditor's reports, by Marilyn Rutledge and others. 10th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [173 G]

Miller, Gary A. Some responses to the International Accounting Standards Committee's exposure draft on Comparability of financial statements, by Gary A. Miller and William Donnelly. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 75-81.

Porter, Alan. Improving the comparability of cash-flow statements by oil and gas producing companies. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 143-67.

International

IASC statement of intent on comparability project, part 2. *Singapore accountant*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 26-31.

Laswad, Fawzi. Consolidation approaches and SSAP-8. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, June 1991, p. 67-70.

Price Waterhouse. Comparability of financial statements: international survey. London, c1991. 69 p. [*150 P]

Computer-prepared

Comiskey, Eugene E. Improving the accuracy of computer-generated cash-flow statements, by Eugene E. Comiskey, Stephen R. Gulbrandsen and Charles W. Mulford. *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 11-27.

Geller, Louis. Evaluating financial history by comparing dollars and percentages. (Great software) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 53-5.

Consolidated

See also Consolidations and mergers

Accounting for combined corporate entities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin and others. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991, p. 3-227.) [110 A]

Berg, Gary G. Anticipated effects of SFAS 94 on unconsolidated subsidiaries, by Gary G. Berg and Paul E. Bayes. (In American Accounting Association, Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989*, n.p., 1989, p. 202-6.) [*106.3 A]

Berg, Gary G. Empirical results of SFAS 94: the effects of consolidating previously unconsolidated subsidiaries, by Gary G. Berg and Paul E. Bayes. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Summer 1991, p. 150-60.

CFA readings in financial statement analysis, edited by Gerald I. White and Ashwin Paul C. Sondhi. 2nd ed. Charlottesville, Va., Association for Investment Management and Research, c1990. 275 p. (*Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts continuing education series*) [*150 C]

Consolidated earnings per share, alternative theories underlying consolidated financial statements. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Andrew A. Haried, Leroy F. Imdieke and Ralph E. Smith. New York, c1991, p. 405-28.) [110 H]

Consolidated financial statements – date of acquisition; after acquisition. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Andrew A. Haried, Leroy F. Imdieke and Ralph E. Smith. New York, c1991, p. 39-114.) [110 H]

Consolidated financial statements – intercompany asset transactions. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991, p. 257-323.) [110 H]

Consolidated financial statements – miscellaneous topics. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Andrew A. Haried, Leroy F. Imdieke and Ralph E. Smith. New York, c1991, p. 353-403.) [110 H]

Consolidated financial statements – ownership patterns and income taxes. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991, p. 406-75.) [110 H]

Consolidated financial statements and outside ownership. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991, p. 191-256.) [110 H]

Consolidated statements: an expanded analysis. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin and others. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991, p. 231-731.) [110 A]

Consolidation of financial information. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991, p. 47-119.) [110 H]

Consolidation review. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1991, p. 7.

Consolidations – subsequent to the date of acquisition. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991, p. 120-90.) [110 H]

Daniels, Janet D. Municipal financial reports: what users want, by Janet D. Daniels and Craig E. Daniels. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 15-38.

Discussion memorandum on consolidations. *Status report* (FASB), no. 223, Aug. 31, 1991, p. 1, 4. (*106.3 F)

Elimination of unrealized profit on intercompany sales of inventory; sales of property and equipment. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Andrew A. Haried, Leroy F. Imdieke and Ralph E. Smith. New York, c1991, p. 169-242.) [110 H]

FASB issues discussion memorandum on consolidations. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 64.

FASB issues ED on prepayment risk, DM on consolidations. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 27-8.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Consolidation policy and procedures, by Paul Pacter. Norwalk, Conn., 1991. 183 p., plus checklist. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 107-A, Sept. 10, 1991. *Discussion memorandum*.) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. New basis accounting. Norwalk, Conn., 1991. 104 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 110-C, Dec. 18, 1991. *Discussion memorandum*.) [*111.1 F]

Guide to auditor's reports, by Marilyn Rutledge and others. 10th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [173 G]

Guttikonda, Rama R. Development of methods for translation of foreign currency financial statements, by Ramamohana Rao Guttikonda, H. Don Abbot and Doris M. Cook. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va.*, n.p., 1990, p. 79-83.) [*106.3 A]

Hoyle, Joe B. *Advanced accounting*. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 1087 p. [110 H]

Income taxes, earnings per share, and consolidated statement of cash flows. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991, p. 533-72.) [110 P]

Intercompany debt and other consolidation issues. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991, p. 324-405.) [110 H]

Intercompany inventory transfers; fixed assets; bond holdings. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991, p. 328-463.) [110 P]

- Laswad, Fawzi. Consolidation of dissimilar subsidiaries. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Feb. 1991, p. 36-8.
- Mohr, Rosanne M. Illustrating the economic consequences of FASB statement no. 94, Consolidation of all majority-owned subsidiaries. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 123-36.
- Pahler, Arnold J. Advanced accounting: concepts and practice, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1991. 1310 p. [110 P]
- Pooling of interests method of accounting. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991, p. 265-325.) [110 P]
- Purchase method of accounting: date of acquisition; subsequent to date of acquisition; partially owned subsidiaries, block acquisitions. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991, p. 93-264.) [110 P]
- Shohet, Jack. How the principal auditor uses the work of auditors lacking independence and issues concerning healthcare entities, edited by Jack Shohet. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 103-4, 106, 108.
- Wendell, Paul J. Consolidation issues discussed in DM. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Oct. 1991, p. 5-6.
- Wendell, Paul J. DM issued on consolidation accounting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 18, Dec. 1991, p. 4-5.
- Whitis, Robert. Comparison of consolidation procedures in advanced accounting textbooks, by Robert Whitis and Keith Smith. (In American Accounting Association, Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990, p. 41-8.) [*106.3 A]
- Australia**
- Goodwin, Jenny. Piecemeal acquisitions and the calculation of goodwill: is there a choice of method? By Jenny Goodwin and David Goodwin. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, June 1991, p. 40-1.
- Standard on group accounts. (Australia) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 7.
- Swindells, Darryl. Goodwill argument. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Aug. 1991, p. 37-8, 41.
- Europe**
- Nobes, Christopher. Interpreting European financial statements: towards 1992. London, Butterworths, 1989. 182 p. [117 E]
- European Communities**
- Lack of guidance on consolidation leaves *allfinanz* organisations to choose for themselves. (Close-up) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 22, Oct. 1991, p. 13, 16.
- European Economic Community**
- Holgate, Peter. Implementation of the Seventh directive. (European briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, May 1991, p. 57.
- Publishing titles and implementation of 7th Directive hot issues in Netherlands and Belgium, respectively. (Country profile) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 18, May 1991, p. 12-13.
- Great Britain**
- Accounting for *allfinanz*. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5854, Oct. 1991, p. 15.
- Accounting Standards Board. Interim statement: consolidated accounts. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Jan. 1991, p. 22-9.
- Accounting Standards Board. Interim statement: consolidated accounts. Central Milton Keynes, Eng., 1990. 27 p. [*111.1 A]
- Buckley, Elizabeth. Practical problems of consolidation. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 34.
- Crichton, Janie. Consolidated accounts: interpreting the Act. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 30.
- Healy, Annalie. ASB statement on consolidated accounts. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5849, May 1991, p. 3.
- International**
- Accounting for *allfinanz*. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5854, Oct. 1991, p. 15.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Cash flow statements. London, 1991. (19) p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 36, July 1991. International accounting standard proposed statement.) [*111.1 I]
- International accounting standards/national accounting standards. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991, p. 605-40.) [110 H]
- Laswad, Fawzi. Consolidation approaches and SSAP-8. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, June 1991, p. 67-70.
- Lefebvre, Chris. On the scope of consolidation: a comparative study of the EEC 7th directive, IAS 27 and the Belgian Royal Decree on consolidation, by Chris Lefebvre and Liang-Qi Lin. *British accounting review*, v. 23, June 1991, p. 133-47.
- Mueller, Gerhard G. Accounting: an international perspective, by Gerhard G. Mueller, Helen Gernon and Gary Meek. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 150 p. (A supplement to introductory accounting textbooks.) [*117 M]
- Proportional consolidation. (Technical brief) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 19.
- Italy**
- Nobes, Christopher. Piano, piano: Italy implements the directives, by Christopher Nobes and Stefano Zambon. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 84-5.
- Saccon, Chiara. Italy: harmonised accounts. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1991, p. 2-4.
- Japan**
- Segmental disclosure. (Japan) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 6-7.
- New Zealand**
- Laswad, Fawzi. Consolidation approaches and SSAP-8. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, June 1991, p. 67-70.
- Disclosure**
- Adhikari, Ajay. Going global, by Ajay Adhikari, Edward N. Coffman and Rasoul H. Tondkar. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, July 1991, p. 24, 26-7, 29-31.
- Afterman, Allan B. Accounting and auditing disclosure manual, 1992, by Allan B. Afterman and Rowan H. Jones. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [150 A]
- Afterman, Allan B. Handbook of SEC accounting and disclosure, 1991. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [721 A]
- AICPA requires insurers to disclose more. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Dec. 31, 1991, p. 3.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, as of June 1, 1991, edited by Linda J. Huntley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for agricultural cooperatives: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by Richard Rikert. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 53 p. [*270.5 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for banks: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 94 p. [*604.1 A]

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for colleges and universities: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid. July 1991 ed. New York, c1991. 84 p. [*250 Sch]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for employee health and welfare benefit plans: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, edited by Jack Hauptman. July 1991 ed. New York, c1991. 37 p. [*208.9 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for health care providers: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, prepared by William Rea Lalli and Martin S. Safran. July 1991 ed. New York, c1991. 109 p. [*250 Ins]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for nonprofit organizations: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by Michael A. Miceli. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 125 p. [*250 Non]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for savings and loan associations: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1990. 88 p. [*674.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for state and local governmental units: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, prepared by Joseph J. Soldano and Susan Cornwall. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 180 p. [*344.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for stock life insurance companies: a financial reporting practice aid, prepared by J. Byrne Kelly. Nov. 1990 ed.. New York, c1990. 94 p. [*439 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Financial statement preparation manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, as of March 1, 1991, edited Michael A. Tursi. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*150 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental audit and accounting manual, as of March 1, 1991: a nonauthoritative practice aid, edited by Susan Cornwall and others. New York, c1991. 392 p. [*342 A]
- Amerinc, J. H. Accounting, industrial and organisational relations: a comment on some comments. *British accounting review*, v. 23, March 1991, p. 81-5.
- Bailey, John. FASB proposal targets market-value disclosures. *Bank management*, v. 67, May 1991, p. 6.
- Baskin, Dorsey L. SFAS no. 105: a survey of banks' implementation choices, by Dorsey L. Baskin and Myrna H. Parker. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 3-13, 20.
- Beck, Paul J. Experimental evidence on taxpayer reporting under uncertainty, by Paul J. Beck, Jon S. Davis and Woon-Oh Jung. *Accounting review*, v. 66, July 1991, p. 535-58.
- Bernard, Victor. Do inventory disclosures predict sales and earnings? By Victor Bernard and James Noel. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Spring 1991, p. 145-81.
- Blanchet, Jeannot. FASB proposal for market-value disclosures seeks going-concern value and practicability. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 3-6, 8-10.
- Blanchet, Jeannot. Financial instruments disclosure: the FASB's intentions. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 7, May/June 1991, p. 38-43.
- Brlloff, Abraham J. Unaccountable accounting revisited. n.p., 1991. 50 p. (Address before the 37th annual Graduate Accounting Conference, Penn State University, University Park, Oct. 3, 1991.) [*100 B]
- Cahan, Steven F. Disclosure practices in the savings and loan industry: a test of the signaling hypothesis. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 19-27.
- Carlson, Ronald E. New credit risk disclosures provide useful information, by Ronald E. Carlson and Kate Mooney. *Business credit*, v. 93, Sept. 1991, p. 8-9.
- Chalos, Peter. Financial disclosure effects on labor contracts: a Nash analysis, by Peter Chalos, Joseph Cherian and Dawn Harris. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 431-48.
- Cole, Cathy. Staff accounting bulletin no. 88. (SEC update) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 216-17.
- Collins, Stephen H. Continuing move to market value accounting. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 15.
- Corporate accounting deskbook 1991, edited by Paul Munter. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1991. 270 p. [*111.1 C]
- Cron, William R. Disclosures about market value of financial instruments: an exposure draft outlining tough new requirements, by William R. Cron and Randall B. Hayes. (Focus on accounting and auditing) *Michigan CPA*, v. 43, Summer 1991, p. 20, 22.
- DeBerg, Curtis L. Immateriality of primary EPS: what the data reveal, by Curtis L. DeBerg and Brock Murdoch. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 91-5.
- DeFond, Mark L. Incidence and circumstances of accounting errors, by Mark L. DeFond and James Jiambalvo. *Accounting review*, v. 66, July 1991, p. 643-55.
- Dieter, Richard. Implications of SEC staff accounting bulletin 88 for foreign registrants, by Richard Dieter and John A. Heyman. (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 121-2, 124, 127.
- Dugan, Michael T. Why not disclose for supply commitments? By Michael T. Dugan and D. Wade Hughes. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, July 1991, p. 34-6.
- Dye, Peter S. Using and understanding the SEC's disclosure rules manual. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 309-16.
- Elfekey, Mahmoud. Role of accounting information in assessing the firm's ability to pay increased wages: a profile analysis. (In American Accounting Association, Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 193.) [*106.3 A]
- Farm Financial Standards Task Force. Financial guidelines for agricultural producers. n.p., c1991. 68 p., plus appendices. [*270.4 F]
- Farrelly, Gail E. Expanded role of financial reporting in global markets. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 22-8.
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of January 1, 1991. *Status report* (FASB), no. 216, Jan. 3, 1991, entire issue, 10 p. [*106.3 F]
- FASB proposes market value disclosures. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 66.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting standards: current text..., as of June 1, 1991. Norwalk, Conn., c1991. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: General standards. -v. 2: Industry standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Disclosures about fair value of financial instruments. Norwalk, Conn., 1991. 34 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 110-A, Dec. 1991. *Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 107.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Disclosures about market value of financial instruments. Norwalk, Conn., 1990. 32 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 098-E, Dec. 31, 1990. *Exposure draft*. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Frakes, Mary. FASB eyes further disclosure. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 16.
- Fustolo, Steven C. What every practitioner should know about FASB 105. (Accounting & auditing techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 77-8, 80.

- Haka, Susan. Evidence of agency conflict among management, auditors, and the audit committee chair, by Susan Haka and Peter Chalos. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 9, Winter 1990, p. 271-92.
- Hale, Glenn E. Exposure draft issued: Disclosures about market value of financial instruments. (Acctfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 56-8.
- Harrington, Joseph. Institutions hustle to improve their disclosure process. (Operations) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Feb. 1991, p. 48-9.
- Herz, Robert H. FASB project on financial instruments: implications for financial institutions, by Robert H. Herz, James R. Lattanzi and Bob Bhaye. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 5-12, 15.
- Horn, Charles M. Disclosures of asset/liability management: a management framework. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 33-9.
- Hosseini, Ahmad. SFAS 91: is it working? By Ahmad Hosseini and Gerald H. Lander. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 50-2.
- Institute to scrutinize financial reporting process, propose changes. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, July 31, 1991, p. 1-2.
- Jennings, Dennis R. Oil and gas prices in SFAS no. 69 disclosures. (Current developments in financial accounting and reporting) *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 3-5.
- Jennings, Marianne M. Auditor's dilemma: the incongruous judicial notions of the auditing profession and actual auditor practice, by Marianne M. Jennings, Philip M.J. Reckers and Daniel C. Kneer. *American business law journal*, v. 29, Spring 1991, p. 99-125.
- Jones, Richard. FASB's market-value disclosures: not a cure-all, by Richard Jones and Jill Peperone Giles. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 10-17, 24.
- Kluger, Brian D. Managerial moral hazard and auditor changes, by Brian D. Kluger and David Shields. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 2, Sept. 1991, p. 255-72.
- Law firm not liable for client's alleged securities law violations. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 370-1.
- Levine, Marc H. Implementing the disclosure requirements of SFAS 105, by Marc H. Levine and Adrian P. Fitzsimons. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 52-60, 62, 64-5.
- Lynch, Mark. Few banks made optional OCC disclosures for 1990. (Bank performance) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 57-8.
- Mackey, Richard D. What can we do about financial instruments disclosures? (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 19-23.
- Market value disclosures. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 14-15.
- Marston, Claire L. Use of disclosure indices in accounting research: a review article, by Claire L. Marston and Philip J. Shrivs. *British accounting review*, v. 23, Sept. 1991, p. 195-210.
- McConnell, Pat. Leave current value and EPS to the analysts, an interview with Patricia McConnell by Lisa Gandy. (Interview) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 15, Feb. 1991, p. 12-14.
- Merryman, Mary Ann. SFAS 87 - improvement in pension disclosure? *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Fall 1991, p. 39-41.
- Miller, Martin A. HBJ Miller comprehensive GAAP guide, 1992: a comprehensive restatement of all current promulgated generally accepted accounting principles. San Diego, HBJ Professional Pub., c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [111.1 M]
- Miller, Martin A. Miller comprehensive GAAP guide, 1991: a comprehensive restatement of all current promulgated generally accepted accounting principles. San Diego, Miller Accounting Pubs., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [111.1 M]
- Not-for-profit accounts face new rules. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 8.
- Olsen, Sabrina R. Preparing financial statements that unveil a pleasing portrait. *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 15-16, 18-19.
- Pasquinelli, Joseph L. FAS 105: an industry perspective. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, July 1991, p. 41-3.
- Press, Eric. Financial statement disclosure of accounting-based debt covenants, by Eric Press and Joseph Weintrop. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 64-74.
- Price Waterhouse. Petroleum industry review, 1991. n.p., c1991. 44 p. [*250 Oil 2]
- Purdy, D. E. Accounting, industrial and organisational relations: some comments for future research. *British accounting review*, v. 23, March 1991, p. 67-79.
- Rabinowitz, Daniel L. Environmental disclosure: what the SEC requires, by Daniel L. Rabinowitz and Margaret Murphy. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 31-43.
- Rabinowitz, Victor C. Environmental disclosure vs. insurance coverage: damned if you do, damned if you don't, by Victor C. Rabinowitz, Donald W. McCormick and Victoria Pynchon. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 169-75. (Special section: Insurance)
- Reinstein, Alan. New disclosure requirements for real estate, by Alan Reinstein, Robert T. Kleiman and Edward J. Faragher. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 92-6.
- Rietberg, Dale R. Auditor changes and opinion shopping - a proposed solution. *University of Michigan journal of law reform*, v. 22, Fall 1988, p. 211-48.
- SEC approves major revisions of insider transaction reporting rules. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 58.
- Senteney, David L. Impact of financial statement effects on the adoption of accounting pronouncements: the case of SFAS 87, by David L. Senteney and Jerry R. Strawser. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn, c1990. p. 37-60.) [110 A]
- Smith, Brian P. Rulemakers still debate the extent of disclosures. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, July 1991, p. 40-1.
- Southern Municipal Finance Society. Comprehensive program for market, regulatory and legislative action. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Spring 1991, p. 68-85. (Adopted at the Southern Municipal Finance Society's annual conference, Oct. 25, 1990.)
- Sweeney, Charles V. Recognizable environmental costs for accountants. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 158, Winter 1991, p. 18-19.
- Tow, A. Richard. Application of the disclosure requirements of the federal securities laws to bank and thrift holding companies. Washington, 1990. 34 p. [*604.1 T]
- Wargo, Lisa Gandy. Differences in accounting standards still exist despite increased commonality in disclosure rules. (Conference report) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 22, Oct. 1991, p. 10.
- Wendell, Paul J. Proposed disclosure of market value of financial instruments. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, March 1991, p. 2-3.
- Wendell, Paul J. Recent FASB actions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Nov. 1991, p. 5-6.
- Weston, Mark H. Display and disclosure practices of environmental liabilities, by Mark H. Weston and Judith A. Kudla. (Accounting) *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1991, p. 335-41.

Australia

- Carnegie, Garry D. Timing and frequency of financial reporting. Caulfield, Vic., Australian Accounting Research Foundation, c1990. 201 p. (Discussion paper, no. 15) [*150 C]
- Easton, Stephen. Earnings and dividends: is there an interaction effect? *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 2, Jan. 1991, p. 255-66.
- Patel, Chris. Differential reporting - for and against. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, May 1991, p. 79-81.

Canada

Eprile, Brenda. Beyond the numbers: improving narrative financial reporting in Canada, by Brenda Eprile and Dorothy Sanford. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 65, March 1991, p. 7-8, 11-14.

Questions on going concern disclosures. (Canada) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 5.

Securities Commission reports on financial statements. (Canada) *World accounting report* (Eng.), April 1991, p. 4-5.

Europe

Roberts, Clare B. Environmental disclosures: a note on reporting practices in mainland Europe. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 3, 1991, p. 62-71.

European Communities

Walton, Peter. True and fair view: a shifting concept. n.p., Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1991. 30 p. (*Occasional research paper*, no. 7) [*117 G]

European Economic Community

Brady, Niall. Consob working party recommends abolition of auditor rotation and criticises Fourth directive, by Niall Brady and Isadore Ryan. (Italy) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 19, June 1991, p. 14.

Germany

Disclosure: Germany may act. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Aug./Sept. 1991, p. 2.

Great Britain

Accountants' fees to be fully disclosed. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 13.

Accounting Standards Board. Structure of financial statements. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 26-36. (*Exposure draft*)

Berry, Aidan. Information needs of bankers dealing with large and small companies: with particular reference to proposed changes in legislation, by Aidan Berry, David Citron and Robin Jarvis. London, Certified Accountant Pubs. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, c1987. 38 p. (*Certified research report*, no. 7) [*209.5 B]

Consulting fees to be disclosed. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5852, Aug. 1991, p. 3.

Harte, George. Environmental disclosure in the annual reports of British companies: a research note, by George Harte and David Owen. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 3, 1991, p. 51-61.

Harvey, David. Thorny issue of materiality. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 34-5.

Jones, Rowan. Published accounts of local authorities, revisited, by Rowan Jones and Maurice Pendlebury. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 15-33.

McInnes, Bill. NFIs: treatment and disclosure, by Bill McInnes, Andrew Marshall and Tony Puxty. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 66-7.

Neely, Guy. Spectre of a predator's charter. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 29.

Nixon, Bill. Fiscal incentive for R&D disclosure. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 122.

Nixon, Bill. R&D disclosure: SSAP 13 and after. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 72-3.

Pimm, David. Disclosing the undisclosed risks. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 34.

Stewart, Ian C. Ethics of disclosure in company financial reporting in the United Kingdom 1925-1970. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 18, June 1991, p. 35-54.

Walton, Peter. True and fair view: a shifting concept. n.p., Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1991. 30 p. (*Occasional research paper*, no. 7) [*117 G]

India

Devarajan, R. Corporate financial reporting practices in India - concepts and current issues. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, June 1991, p. 983-8, 994.

Porwal, L. S. Social responsibility disclosure by Indian companies, by L.S. Porwal and Narendra Sharma. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Feb. 1991, p. 630-5.

Rao, Nageshwar. Disclosure practices of value added statement in public enterprises, by Nageshwar Rao and Omji Gupta. (Accountants' perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1991, p. 330-1.

International

Belkaoui, Ahmed. Managerial, academic and professional influences, and disclosure adequacy: an empirical investigation. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 205-14.) [117 A]

Biddle, Gary C. Foreign stock listings: benefits, costs, and the accounting policy dilemma, by Gary C. Biddle and Shahrokh M. Saudagaran. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, Sept. 1991, p. 69-80.

Choi, Frederick D. S. International accounting diversity: does it affect market participants? By Frederick D.S. Choi and Richard M. Levich. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, July/Aug. 1991, p. 73-82.

Hove, Mfandaizda. Anglo-American influence on international accounting standards: the case of the disclosure standards of the International Accounting Standards Committee. (In *Research in Third World accounting*, vol. 1, 1990. London, c1990. p. 55-66.) [117 D]

IASC statement of intent on comparability project, part 2. *Singapore accountant*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 26-31.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Capitalisation of borrowing costs. London, 1991. (10) p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 39, Aug. 1991. International accounting standard proposed statement.) [*111.1 I]

International Accounting Standards Committee. Financial instruments. London, 1991. (66) p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 40, Sept. 1991. International accounting standard proposed statement.) [*111.1 I]

International Accounting Standards Committee. Inventories. London, 1991. (11) p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 38, Aug. 1991. International accounting standard proposed statement.) [*111.1 I]

International Federation of Accountants. Public Sector Committee. Financial reporting by national governments. New York, 1991. 25 p., plus appendices. (*Study*, no. 1, March 1991) [*314.1 I]

IOSCO report on stock market disclosures. (International) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1991, p. 4.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Working Group on Accounting Standards. New financial instruments. Paris, c1991. (76) p. (*Accounting standards harmonization*, no. 6. Text in French and English.) [*713 O]

Price Waterhouse. Comparability of financial statements: international survey. London, c1991. 69 p. [*150 P]

Japan

Japan's COFRI progresses. *World accounting report* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 2.

Keiretsu to disclose more links. (Japan) *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 5.

Segmental disclosure. (Japan) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 6-7.

Singapore

Ng, Eng-Juan. Impact of industry, size and auditor on presentation of highlights statement: a Singapore experience. *Malaysian accountant*, Feb. 1991, p. 23-5.

South Africa

Miller, Jean. Was value added? *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, Aug. 1991, p. 223-5.

van Esch, Sandra D. Construction contracts disclosure – time to revise AC109? *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, Sept. 1991, p. 253-5, 257.

Disclosure of accounting policies

Wendell, Paul J. Impact of not-yet-effective accounting rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Jan. 1991, p. 1-2.

Disclosure of illegal acts

Bottiglieri, William. Foreign corrupt practices act: disclosure requirements and management integrity, by William Bottiglieri, Melvin Marder and Eduardo S. Paderon. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Winter 1991, p. 21-3, 26-7.

Bull, Ivan. Board of director acceptance of Treadway responsibilities. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 67-72, 74.

Carr, Mark. All roads lead to auditor responsibility. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5850, June 1991, p. 7.

Dalal, Arvind H. Illegal acts by clients. (Current affairs) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, May 1991, p. 907-8.

Dalal, Arvind H. Illegal acts by clients. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, June 1991, p. 1020-1.

Guide for members in business. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 14.

Holstrum, Gary L. ASB actions concerning fraud. *Auditor's report*, v. 14, Winter 1991, p. 1-3.

Holstrum, Gary L. Client fraud and illegal acts: the 1991 ASB agenda. (A&A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 26-30.

Neebes, Donald L. Illegal acts: what are the auditor's responsibilities? By Donald L. Neebes, Dan M. Guy and O. Ray Whittington. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 82-4, 86, 88, 90-3.

Disclosure of litigation

Fesler, Robert D. Use of discriminant analysis to profile companies giving satisfactory/unsatisfactory litigation disclosures. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 286-90.) [*106.3 A]

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. AG-23: observation of inventory, confirmation of accounts receivable and inquiry regarding litigation and claims. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, June 1991, p. 91-4. (*Auditing guideline*, no. 23, May 1991. Adapted from Addendum 1 to International auditing guideline, no. 8, Audit evidence.)

Spurrell, A. C. Lloyd. Examining litigation risk through financial statement analysis. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 128-33.) [*106.3 A]

Disclosure of price-level changes

Financial reporting: special topics. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by L.A. Nikolai and J.D. Bazley. 5th ed. Boston, c1991. p. 853-1424.) [110 N]

Ketz, J. Edward. Are constant dollar disclosures informative? (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 52-68.) [*150 A]

Schwarzbach, Henry. Current value experiences of The Rouse Company, 1973-1989, by Henry Schwarzbach and Richard Vangermeersch. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 45-54.

International

International Accounting Standards Committee. IAS-29: Financial reporting in hyperinflationary economies. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 24, April/June 1991, p. 13-16.

Netherlands

van Offeren, Dick. Accounting for changing prices in Dutch annual reports. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 87-106.) [117 A]

Disclosure of related party transactions

Australia

McGee, Robin. New standards require greater disclosure of related party transactions. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5851, July 1991, p. 6.

Japan

Hulme, David. MoF disallows US GAAP statements; increases related party disclosure. (Japan) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 16, March 1991, p. 1-3.

New Zealand

Purchas, Graeme. Related party disclosures – non-compliance a problem. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Nov. 1991, p. 60-4.

Disclosure of subsequent events

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of pro forma financial statements that reflect subsequent events, by Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1991. 86 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 44, June 1991) [*111.1 A] Shohet, Jack. Questions about uncertainties, subsequent events, audited financial statements and other reporting problems, by Jack Shohet and Gail Kahaner Polin. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 117.

Europe

Nobes, Christopher. Interpreting European financial statements: towards 1992. London, Butterworths, 1989. 182 p. [117 E]

European Communities

Comparability keynote. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1991, p. 2.

European Economic Community

Nobes, Christopher. Financial reporting in the UK and the EEC: mutual influences. London, Certified Accountant Pubs. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1986. 83 p. (*Certified research report*, no. 6) [*117 E]

Events subsequent to balance sheet date

See Statements, Financial – Disclosure of subsequent events

False and misleading statements

See also Professional ethics – False and misleading statements

Auditors' reports focus on new whistleblowing bill. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Aug. 31, 1991, p. 1, 3.

Barton, M. Frank. Who's responsible for the content of financial statements? By M. Frank Barton and L. Mason Rockwell. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Jan. 1991, p. 24-6.

Bremser, Wayne G. SEC enforcement activities: a survey and critical perspective, by Wayne G. Bremser, Michael P. Licata and Theresa P. Rollins. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 2, June 1991, p. 185-99.

Carmichael, Douglas R. Distinguishing between uncertainties, emphasis-of-a-matter, and GAAP departures. (*Auditing*) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 50.

Hines, Dan R. Bayesian variation approach to inherent risk evaluation as developed from the Fraud Commission report and the expectation gap standards. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 4-8.) [*106.3 A]

Kellogg, Irving. Fraud, window dressing, and negligence in financial statements, by Irving Kellogg and Loren B. Kellogg. Revised. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) (Formerly titled *How to find negligence and misrepresentations in financial statements*.) [150 K]

- Reckers, Philip M. J. Management's motive and its effect on selected audit decisions, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Bernard Wong-On-Wing. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 3, 1991, p. 66-84.
- SEC files complaint. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 9-10.
- Shibano, Toshiyuki. Assessing audit risk from errors and irregularities. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Studies on judgment issues in accounting and auditing*. Chicago, c1991. p. 110-40.) [*102 C]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Telecommunications and Finance. Expanding auditor responsibility: hearing... One hundred first Congress, second session, August 2, 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 149 p. (Serial no. 101-196) [*177 U]
- Watts, John S. Discussion of Assessing audit risk from errors and irregularities. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Studies on judgment issues in accounting and auditing*. Chicago, c1991. p. 141-7.) [*102 C]
- Wright, Roland M. Deterring fraudulent financial reporting: the Treadway report and state boards of accountancy, by Roland M. Wright and James D. Jamieson. (In American Accounting Association. Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings*, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 102-5, 107-8.) [*106.3 A]
- Wright, Roland M. Deterring fraudulent financial reporting: the Treadway report and state boards of accountancy, by Roland M. Wright and James D. Jamieson. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 139-44.) [*106.3 A]
- Australia**
- Gleeson, Russ. Accountants accused. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 37-9.
- Great Britain**
- Knox, John. True, fair or false? By John Knox and Jacqueline Duff. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Dec. 1991, p. 74-5.
- Napier, Christopher J. Secret accounting: the P&O group in the inter-war years. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, Sept. 1991, p. 303-33.
- Footnotes**
- See Footnotes
- For credit purposes**
- See Reports - For credit purposes
- Forecasts and projections**
- See also Business forecasting
- AICPA alert provides guidance on prospective financial information reporting. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 91.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Codification of Statements on auditing standards... numbers 1 to 64. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 824 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, auditing part, as of Jan. 1, 1991. Including statements on financial forecasts and projections and attestation engagements.) [*170 A]
- Bernstein, Leopold A. Analysis of financial statements. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Business One Irwin, c1990. 420 p. [150 B]
- Discussion paper on prospective financial information (ED-56). (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Aug. 1991, p. 85-6.
- Duryee, David A. Taking measure of client businesses. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 18-24.
- Fisher, Steven A. Financial forecasting and the CPA. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 7-9.
- Homrich, David E. Projecting discretionary cash flow, by David E. Homrich and Raymond L. Howe. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 22-5.
- Lipper, Michael. Forecast of financial trends in the 1990s. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, Dec./Jan. 1991, p. 1, 4-5. [*106.1 A]
- Miller, Martin A. Miller comprehensive GAAS guide, 1991: a comprehensive restatement of generally accepted auditing standards, by Martin A. Miller and Larry P. Bailey. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 M]
- Singhvi, Suren S. Polishing the controller's crystal ball: financial forecasting tips. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1991, p. 31-6.
- France**
- Ryan, Isadore. Auditors urged to be more vigilant in the examination of financial forecasts. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 15, Sept. 1991, p. 6.
- Great Britain**
- Auditing Practices Committee. Prospective financial information. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 26-31. (Exposure draft)
- New Zealand**
- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. ED-56: prospective financial information. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Aug. 1991, p. 83-5. (Exposure draft, no. 56, July 1991)
- Foreign**
- Elitzur, R. Ramy. Model of translation of foreign financial statements under inflation in the United States and Canada. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 466-84.
- Wendell, Paul J. SEC proposes easing rules for foreign financial statements. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Oct. 1991, p. 4-5.
- Funds**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Checklists and illustrative financial statements for colleges and universities: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid. July 1991 ed. New York, c1991. 84 p. [*250 Sch]
- Bryson, R. Eugene. Perry Empey Mason on cash flow depreciation and the funds statement. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 253-8.) [*106.3 A]
- Germany**
- Quality control lacking in German accounts. (Germany) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 10.
- Great Britain**
- Accounting Standards Board. Financial statements. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Sept. 1991, p. 18-23. (Exposure draft. The objective of financial statements and the qualitative characteristics of financial information.)
- Accounting Standards Board. Objective of financial statements and the qualitative characteristics of financial information. (Accounting Standards Board) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 99-103. (Exposure draft)
- Accounting Standards Board. Structure of financial statements. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 26-36. (Exposure draft)
- Accounting Standards Board. Urgent Issues Task Force. Restructuring costs. (Accounting Standards Board) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Dec. 1991, p. 125. (UITF abstract no. 2, Oct. 31, 1991.)
- Another extraordinary attack. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 12.
- Arnold, John. Future shape of financial reports. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, May 1991, p. 26.
- ASB changes the rules on restructuring costs. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 8, 1991, p. 6.

- ASB gives goodwill a back seat. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 18.
- ASB paper aims to shake up financial statements. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 12, 1991, p. 6.
- ASB proposals for reshaping UK accounts. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 7.
- ASB sets agenda for fundamental change in accounts. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 12-13.
- Auditing Practices Committee. Auditors' reports on revised annual accounts and directors' reports. London, 1991. (17 p.) (*Exposure draft*, May 1991. *Auditing guideline*.) [*170.7 G]
- Auditors' reports on revised annual accounts and directors' reports. (APC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 117-21. (*Exposure draft*, May 1991. *Auditing guideline*.)
- Brady, Niall. FRC puts reporting under the microscope. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5856, Dec. 1991, p. 5.
- Discounting in corporate financial reporting, by Christopher J. Lovejoy and others. (London), Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1989. 97 p. (*Research paper*) [*149.61 D]
- FRC to get tip-offs too! (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 7-8.
- Gandy, Lisa. ASB begins restructuring financial statements, by Lisa Gandy and Lisa Jaffe. (United Kingdom) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 18, May 1991, p. 5.
- Great accounts shake-up begins. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, May 1991, p. 9.
- Harvey, David. Thorny issue of materiality. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 34-5.
- Harvey, Mike. Accounting odyssey, part 2. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Dec. 1991, p. 28-9.
- Holgate, Peter. Hearty welcome to the ASB - mostly. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 33.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Financial reporting 1990-91: a survey of UK reporting practice, edited by D.J. Tonkin and L.C.L. Skerratt. London, 1991. 271 p. [*117 G]
- Johnson, Barry. Financial statements: passed for press, by Barry Johnson and Jyoti Ghosh. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, May 1991, p. 91.
- Nobes, Christopher. Financial reporting in the UK and the EEC: mutual influences. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1986. 83 p. (*Certified research report*, no. 6) [*117 E]
- Nobes, Christopher. True and fair: a survey of UK financial directors, by C.W. Nobes and R.H. Parker. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 359-75.
- On the gobbledygook trail. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 10.
- Orton, Ian. ASB begins to rewrite accounting rule book. (United Kingdom) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 15, Feb. 1991, p. 6-7.
- Page, Michael. Now is the time to be more critical. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 31.
- Reliance on audited statements. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 9.
- UK earnings: nothing to escape below the line. *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 1-2.
- Whittington, Geoffrey. Good stewardship and the ASB's objectives. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 33.

Historical summaries

See Statements, Financial - Comparative

Income

- Accounting for combined corporate entities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin and others. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 3-227.) [110 A]

- Afterman, Allan B. Handbook of SEC accounting and disclosure, 1991. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [721 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: forty-fifth annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and merchandising corporations..., edited by Jack Shoheit and Richard Rikert. 45th ed. New York, 1991. 538 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended not later than Feb. 3, 1991.) [*174 A]
- Bernstein, Leopold A. Analysis of financial statements. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Business One Irwin, c1990. 420 p. [150 B]
- Cameron, Alex B. Treatment of non-recurring items in the income statement and their consistency with FASB concept statements, by Alex B. Cameron and Lynn Stephens. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 27, Sept. 1991, p. 81-96.
- Clay, John R. Guide to preparing financial statements, by John R. Clay and Stephen D. Holton. 9th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 3 v. (various pagings) [150 C]
- Cole, Cathy. Nineteen ninety-one Form 10-K checklist - income statement, cash flows, footnotes and other miscellaneous topics. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 13-37.
- Financial reporting: concepts, procedures, and financial statements. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by L.A. Nikolai and J.D. Bazley. 5th ed. Boston, c1991. p. 3-259.) [110 N]
- Murphy, Anne. Illustrated P&L *INC.*, v. 13, March 1991, p. 69-71.

Discontinued operations

- Fitzsimons, Adrian P. Accounting for divestitures, by Adrian P. Fitzsimons and Marc H. Levine. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 165-76.
- Levitin, Moshe S. Accounting for discontinued operations subsequently retained. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 110-12, 114.
- Ofofibe, Emeka. Accounting for discontinued operations: a general model for determining the gain or loss on disposal. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 108-18.
- Wendell, Paul J. EITF decisions on retaining discontinued operations and foreign currency options. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, May 1991, p. 3-4.

Extraordinary items

- Accounting Standards Board. Urgent Issues Task Force. Restructuring costs. (Accounting Standards Board) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Dec. 1991, p. 125. (UITF abstract no. 2, Oct. 31, 1991.)
- Another extraordinary attack. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 12.
- ASB changes the rules on restructuring costs. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 8, 1991, p. 6.
- Brady, Niall. Extraordinary items - a threatened species? *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5855, Nov. 1991, p. 3.
- Goodwin, Jenny. Extraordinary items and prior period adjustments: refining the definitions, by Jenny Goodwin and Jean Canil. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Aug. 1991, p. 36-9.
- Jaffe, Lisa. Extraordinary distinction to be dropped. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5848, April 1991, p. 1, 4.
- Neely, Guy. Spectre of a predator's charter. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 29.
- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. Discussion paper on the revision of SSAP-7: Extraordinary items and prior period adjustments (ED-57). (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Oct. 1991, p. 90-1.
- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. ED-57: SSAP-7 (revised): Extraordinary items and prior period adjustments. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Oct. 1991, p. 87-9. (*Exposure draft*, no. 57, Aug. 1991. Proposed revision to a Statement of standard accounting practice.)

Walsh, Paul. Big bath accounting using extraordinary items adjustments: Australian empirical evidence, by Paul Walsh, Russell Craig and Frank Clarke. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 2, Jan. 1991, p. 173-89.

Great Britain

Waller, David. ASB's bombshell for business. *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, June 1991, p. 53.

International

International Accounting Standards Committee. IAS-29: Financial reporting in hyperinflationary economies. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 24, April/June 1991, p. 13-16.

India

Bhattacharyya, S. Financial statements and the information on financial status – an analysis, by S. Bhattacharyya and Hirak Ray. (Management information) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1991, p. 353-8.

Dalal, Arvind H. Issues relating to mandatory standards. (Current affairs) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Jan. 1991, p. 576-8.

Dalal, Arvind H. Transparency in published accounts, part 1. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 509-11.

Interim

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Communication of matters about interim financial information filed or to be filed with specified regulatory agencies – an amendment to SAS no. 36. Review of interim financial information. New York, 1991. 5 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 66, June 1991) [*170 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Communication of matters about interim financial information filed or to be filed with specified regulatory agencies – an amendment to SAS no. 36. Review of interim financial information. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 148-9. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 66)

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Review of or performing procedures on interim financial information. New York, 1991. 12 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 31, 1991. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]

ASB issues new SAS no. 66 on interim financial information. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 67.

ASB releases exposure draft on interim financial data. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 79.

Borgia, Carl R. Independent accountant involvement with interim financial information. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Summer 1991, p. 8-10.

Financial reporting: special topics. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by L.A. Nikolai and J.D. Bazley. 5th ed. Boston, c1991. p. 853-1424.) [110 N]

Interim reporting. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 734-59.) [110 P]

Miller, Martin A. Miller comprehensive GAAS guide, 1991: a comprehensive restatement of generally accepted auditing standards, by Martin A. Miller and Larry P. Bailey. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 M]

Newell, Gale E. Published quarterly financial data: their adequacy for investment decision making. n.p., 1968. 183 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) – Michigan State University.) [720 N]

Reporting for segments and interim financial periods. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Andrew A. Haried, Leroy F. Imdieke and Ralph E. Smith. New York, c1991. p. 587-620.) [110 H]

Taylor, Robert G. Examination of the evolution, content, utility and problems of published interim reports. n.p., 1963. 208 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) – University of Chicago.) [150.2 T]

Wendell, Paul J. Proposed SAS on review of interim financial information. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Oct. 1991, p. 1-2.

Wendell, Paul J. SAS covers financial information filed with regulatory agencies. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Aug. 1991, p. 6-7.

Canada

Information financiere intermediaire: un processus continu. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1991. 191 p. (Text in French.) [*150.2 I]

Interim financial reporting: a continuous process. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1991. 190 p. [*150.2 I]

Lambert, Michael R. Spotlight on interim reporting, by Michael R. Lambert and J. Paul-Emile Roy. (Studies & standards) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 18, May 1991, p. 32-6.

International

FEE supports mutual recognition. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 10.

FEE survey of published accounts: improvements in Europe. *IASC insight* (Eng.), Dec. 1991, p. 9-12.

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Understanding financial statement audits: a guide for financial statement users, part 1. *Singapore accountant*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 25-8. (Reprint of Guide for financial statement users.)

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Understanding financial statement audits: a guide for financial statement users, part 2. *Singapore accountant*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 22-5. (Reprint of Guide for financial statement users.)

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Understanding financial statement audits: a guide for financial (statement) users, part 3. *Singapore accountant*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 24-7. (Reprint of Guide for financial statement users.)

Miller, Gary A. Some responses to the International Accounting Standards Committee's exposure draft on Comparability of financial statements, by Gary A. Miller and William Donnelly. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 75-81.

OECD debates mutual recognition. *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 1.

Price Waterhouse. Comparability of financial statements: international survey. London, c1991. 69 p. [*150 P]

Purvis, S. E. C. IASC and its comparability project: prerequisites for success, by S.E.C. Purvis, Helen Gernon and Michael A. Diamond. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 25-44.

UK cannot agree standards on its own. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 11.

Ireland

Jaffe, Lisa. Ireland forms commission to study financial statements. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5847, March 1991, p. 4.

Italy

Brady, Niall. Fourth directive not a panacea for accounting ills. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 13, June 1991, p. 3.

Reconta Ernst & Young (Italy). Accounting profession in Italy, prepared by Reconta Ernst & Young (Italy), edited by Steven F. Moliterno. 2nd ed., rev. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1991. 91 p. (*Professional accounting in foreign countries series*. Partial contents: -app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in Italy. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in Italy.) [*117 I]

Japan

Cooke, T. E. Evolution of financial reporting in Japan: a shame culture perspective. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, Sept. 1991, p. 251-77.

Management discussion

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations: a survey of the application of Item 303 of Regulation S-K and Section 501 of the Codification of financial reporting policies of the Securities and Exchange Commission, as modified by Financial reporting release no. 36, issued May 18, 1989, by Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1991. 115 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 45, July 1991) [*111.1 A]

Cole, Cathy. MD&A trends in Standard & Poor's top 100 companies. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 127-36.

Edwards, Paul N. Limits of required forward-looking information in MD&A. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1991, p. 425-36.

Hooks, Karen L. Checklist for management discussion and analysis, by Karen L. Hooks and James E. Moon. (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 95-8, 101.

Rizzuto, Ron. Operational guidelines for SEC release concerning MDA disclosures, by Ron Rizzuto and Hugh D. Grove. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 105-17.

Mexico

McConnell, Pat. Basics of Mexican accounting, by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Oct. 11, 1991, p. 2-26. (Reprint file, *A)

Netherlands

Moret Ernst & Young. Accounting profession in the Netherlands, prepared by Moret Ernst & Young in the Netherlands, edited by Steven F. Moliterno. 2nd ed., rev. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1991. 91 p. (*Professional accounting in foreign countries series*. Partial contents: app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in the Netherlands. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in the Netherlands.) [*117 N]

Nigeria

Adeniyi, D. A. Let only those who sow reap. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 24, April/June 1991, p. 28-31, 33.

Operating

See Statements, Financial - Income

Personal

See Personal accounts

Prior period adjustments

Financial reporting: stockholders' equity. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by L.A. Nikolai and J.D. Bazley. 5th ed. Boston, c1991. p. 739-849.) [110 N]

New Zealand

Goodwin, Jenny. Extraordinary items and prior period adjustments: refining the definitions, by Jenny Goodwin and Jean Canil. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Aug. 1991, p. 36-9.

Guidance notes on the application of the partial basis in accounting for deferred income tax. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, July 1991, p. 98-102.

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. Discussion paper on the revision of SSAP-7: Extraordinary items and prior period adjustments (ED-57). (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Oct. 1991, p. 90-1.

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. ED-57: SSAP-7 (revised): Extraordinary items and prior period adjustments. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Oct. 1991, p. 87-9. (*Exposure draft*, no. 57, Aug. 1991. Proposed revision to a Statement of standard accounting practice.)

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Council. SSAP-12 (Revised): accounting for income tax. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, July 1991, p. 94-7. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 12)

Pro forma

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of pro forma financial statements that reflect subsequent events, by Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1991. 86 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 44, June 1991) [*111.1 A]

Stickney, Clyde P. Financial statement analysis: a strategic perspective. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1990. 594 p. [150 S]

Prospective

See Statements, Financial - Forecasts and projections

Quarterly

See Statements, Financial - Interim

Results of operations

See Statements, Financial - Summary of operations

Retained earnings

Accounting for combined corporate entities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin and others. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 3-227.) [110 A]

Clay, John R. Guide to preparing financial statements, by John R. Clay and Stephen D. Holton. 9th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 3 v. (various pagings) [150 C]

Elimination of unrealized profit on intercompany sales of inventory: sales of property and equipment. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Andrew A. Haried, Leroy F. Indieke and Ralph E. Smith. New York, c1991. p. 169-242.) [110 H]

Financial reporting: concepts, procedures, and financial statements. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by L.A. Nikolai and J.D. Bazley. 5th ed. Boston, c1991. p. 3-259.) [110 N]

Financial reporting: stockholders' equity. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by L.A. Nikolai and J.D. Bazley. 5th ed. Boston, c1991. p. 739-849.) [110 N]

Saudi Arabia

Abdelsalam, Mahmoud. Use of corporate financial reports by investors in Saudi Arabia. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 25-39.) [117 A]

South Africa

Jacobson, Arthur. Inflation accounting in financial statements. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, July 1991, p. 197-9.

South African Institute of Chartered Accountants. Accounting profession in South Africa, edited by Steven F. Moliterno. New York, c1991. 83 p. (*Professional accounting in foreign countries series*. Partial contents: -app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in South Africa. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting practices in South Africa.) [*117 S]

Summary of operations

Rizzuto, Ron. Operational guidelines for SEC release concerning MDA disclosures, by Ron Rizzuto and Hugh D. Grove. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 105-17.

Supplementary data

Clay, John R. Guide to preparing financial statements, by John R. Clay and Stephen D. Holton. 9th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 3 v. (various pagings) [150 C]

Unaudited

See also Compilation and review

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and Review Services Committee. Codification of Statements on standards for accounting and review services, numbers 1 to 6, as of January 1, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 100 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, accounting and review services part, as of Jan. 1, 1991.) [*111.1 A]

Miller, Martin A. Miller comprehensive GAAS guide, 1991: a comprehensive restatement of generally accepted auditing standards, by Martin A. Miller and Larry P. Bailey. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 M]

Tatum, Kay W. Compilation and review services: answers to questions old and new, by Kay W. Tatum and Alan J. Winters. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 8-11, 14-17.

Taylor, Donald H. Auditing: integrated concepts and procedures, by Donald H. Taylor and G. William Glezen. 5th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 900 p. [170 T]

Value added**Australia**

Deegan, Craig. Voluntary presentation of value added statements in Australia: a political cost perspective, by Craig Deegan and Anthony Hallam. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 31, May 1991, p. 1-21.

India

Bokare, D. G. Value added in the present context. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1991, p. 410-11.

South Africa

Miller, Jean. Was value added? *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, Aug. 1991, p. 223-5.

Writing and preparation

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Comprehensive engagement manual: nonauthoritative practice aids for audits, reviews, and compilations, by George Marthinus, Larry L. Perry and Jack Hauptman. New York, c1991. 4 v. (loose-leaf) (*Small firm library*). Contents: v. 1 Engagement performance. -v. 2&3 Documentation. -v.4 Reporting.) [250 Acc]

Clay, John R. Guide to preparing financial statements, by John R. Clay and Stephen D. Holton. 9th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 3 v. (various pagings) [150 C]

STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

Patel, Chris. Differential reporting - for and against. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, May 1991, p. 79-81.

AAS 27

Thomas, Gilbert. Inappropriateness of AAS27: there is a better way! (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Nov. 1991, p. 36, 39.

STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPTS

See also Conceptual framework project

Ameiss, Albert. Practical guide to GAAP applications, by Albert Ameiss and John Anderson. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1990. 660 p., plus 1 diskette. [111.1 A]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting standards: original pronouncements..., as of June 1, 1991. Norwalk, Conn., c1991. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: FASB statements

of standards. -v. 2: AICPA pronouncements. FASB interpretations. FASB concepts statements. FASB technical bulletins.) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting standards: statements of financial accounting concepts. 1991/92 ed. Norwalk, Conn., c1991. 284 p. [*111.1 F]

GAAP: application and interpretation, by Patrick R. Delaney and others. 1991 ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 666 p. [111.1 G]

Pate, Gwen Richardson. FASB's conceptual framework for business enterprises: a flowchart, by Gwen Richardson Pate and Keith G. Stanga. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 28-32.) [*106.3 A]

Statement 1

Beaver, William H. Ten commandments of financial statement analysis. (From the board) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 9, 18.

Cameron, Alex B. Treatment of non-recurring items in the income statement and their consistency with FASB concept statements, by Alex B. Cameron and Lynn Stephens. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 27, Sept. 1991, p. 81-96.

Waldron, Marilyn A. Comparative study of models for predicting cash flows in the oil and gas industry, by Marilyn A. Waldron, Charles E. Jordan and John E. Shaver. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 281-99.

Statement 2

Cameron, Alex B. Treatment of non-recurring items in the income statement and their consistency with FASB concept statements, by Alex B. Cameron and Lynn Stephens. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 27, Sept. 1991, p. 81-96.

Rayburn, William B. FASB concept statement 2: a framework for more useful appraisal reporting, by William B. Rayburn, Dennis S. Tosh and Ray E. Williams. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1991, p. 319-27.

Statement 5

Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB technical bulletin no. 90-1: accounting for separately priced extended warranty and product maintenance contracts. Norwalk, Conn., 1991. 195 p. (*Public record*) [*111.1 F]

Statement 6

Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB technical bulletin no. 90-1: accounting for separately priced extended warranty and product maintenance contracts. Norwalk, Conn., 1991. 195 p. (*Public record*) [*111.1 F]

Levine, Marc H. Distinguishing between liability and equity instruments, by Marc H. Levine and Adrian P. Fitzsimons. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1991, p. 411-23.

Nichols, Linda M. Oil and gas accounting: time for a long-needed change. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 743-51.

Read, William J. FASB's proposed rules for deferred taxes, by William J. Read and Robert A.J. Bartsch. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 44-6, 48, 50-3.

STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

See Financial Accounting Standards Board statements

STATEMENTS OF POSITION

AcSEC approves statement on real estate syndication income. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 93.

AICPA position statement. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Aug./Sept. 1991, p. 8.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting guides. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1990. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Technical practice aids.... as of June 1, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents: Technical Information Service inquiries & replies. -Statements of position: Accounting Standards Division, Auditing Standards Division. -Practice bulletins.) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Accounting for the Development and Sale of Computer Software Task Force. Software revenue recognition. New York, 1991. 32 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 16, 1991. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Employee Benefit Plans Committee. Accounting and reporting by health and welfare benefit plans. Washington, 1991. 35 p. (*Exposure draft*, Sept. 5, 1991. Proposed statement of position. Proposed amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of employee benefits*.) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Accounting and Auditing Committee. Audits of state and local governmental entities receiving federal financial assistance. Washington, 1991. 87 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 31, 1991. Proposed statement of position.) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Insurance Accounting and Auditing Committee. Audits of stock life insurance companies. 5th ed. New York, 1991. 268 p. (*Industry audit guide*, including Statements of position issued by the Auditing Standards Division and the Accounting Standards Division and Statement of financial accounting standards issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board.) [*432 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Insurance Companies Committee. Auditing Insurance Entities' Loss Reserves Task Force. Auditing insurance entities' loss reserves. New York, 1991. 44 p. (*Exposure draft*, Sept. 16, 1991. Proposed statement of position. Proposed supplement to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of property and liability insurance companies*.) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Insurance Companies Committee. Reinsurance Auditing and Accounting Task Force. Accounting for foreign property and liability reinsurance. New York, 1991. 11 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 22, 1991. Proposed statement of position. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of property and liability insurance companies*.) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Insurance Companies Committee. Reinsurance Auditing and Accounting Task Force. Guidance for assessing risk transfer in property and liability reinsurance contracts. New York, 1991. 22 p. (*Exposure draft*, Sept. 10, 1991. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Not-for-Profit Organizations Committee. Audits of not-for-profit organizations receiving federal awards. New York, 1991. 129 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 30, 1991. Proposed statement of position. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guides *Audits of voluntary health and welfare organizations*, *Audits of colleges and universities*, and *Audits of certain nonprofit organizations*.) [*170 A]
- ED on SOP for AcSEC. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 8.
- Gandy, Lisa. Lower earnings could result from software accounting proposal. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 19, June 1991, p. 3.
- Jerris, Scott I. Investment versus trading: an analysis of the SOP on debt held as assets. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 17-21.
- Keane, Lisa M. Monitoring the ever-changing health care field. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 62, Fall 1991, p. 17-21.
- Meehan, James C. Board agenda, by James C. Meehan and Stuart K. Webster. (FASB developments) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 219-21.
- Parks, James T. Accounting winds of change - new accounting rules for financial instruments are coming. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 115-26.
- Proposed SOP on real estate syndication income. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 12.
- Sharp, Andrew D. Airline accounting: AICPA versus FASB, by Andrew D. Sharp and Charles W. Taylor. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 60-1.
- Thompson, James H. Accounting for advertising costs: the options are narrowing, by James H. Thompson, Margaret A. Hoskins and Dale L. Flesher. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 50-2, 54.
- Wendell, Paul J. Proposed SOP on software revenue recognition. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, April 1991, p. 6-7.
- Wendell, Paul J. Proposed SOPs cover foreclosed assets and real estate syndication income. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, April 1991, p. 7-8.
- SOP 76-3**
Thomas, Paula B. ESOP accounting: the critical issues. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1991, p. 473-86.
- SOP 78-10**
Glazer, Alan S. Current GAAP for museum collections and contributions of collection items, by Alan S. Glazer and Henry R. Jaenicke. *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 38.
- SOP 85-3**
Leonard, Edward J. Florida agribusiness: accounting and auditing considerations for state agricultural producers. (A&A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 32-4.
- SOP 87-2**
Notice to members: application of SOP 87-2. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 21.
Stevenson, J. John. Ten states act on solicitations using sweepstakes. (State and local issues) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 55-8.
- SOP 90-5**
Compton, John C. Managing risk in audits of financial institutions, by John C. Compton, Malcolm H. Lathan and Robert S. Kemp. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 58-60, 62, 64, 66, 68.
- SOP 90-7**
Bearman, Lucretia K. Accounting and reporting Chapter 11 reorganizations. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 4, 7.
Kappel, Conrad A. New accounting and reporting rules for companies in reorganization, part 1. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 22, 39.
Kappel, Conrad A. New accounting and reporting rules for companies in reorganization, part 2. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 55, Sept. 1991, p. 14-15.
Kearns, Christopher J. New rules for reporting by entities in reorganization, by Christopher J. Kearns and Lauren M. Ryan. (Workouts) *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 64-76.
Musika, Terry. Measuring the intangible asset, by Terry Musika and Jalal Sorosh. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 57.
Ratcliffe, Thomas A. Financial reporting under Chapter 11, by Thomas A. Ratcliffe and Paul Munter. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 52-5, 57-8.
Wendell, Paul J. SOP issued on financial reporting by entities in Chapter 11. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Feb. 1991, p. 6-7.

SOP 90-8

- Pelfrey, Sandra. CCRCs should prepare now to follow AICPA guidance. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 100, 102.
- Pelfrey, Sandra. SOP 90-8 for continuing care retirement communities. *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 18-20, 22.
- Shohet, Jack. Questions on specialized problems of health-care providers, edited by Jack Shohet. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 99, 103-4, 106.

SOP 91-1

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Accounting for the Development and Sale of Computer Software Task Force. Software revenue recognition. New York, 1991. 50 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 91-1, Dec. 12, 1991) [*111.1 A]

STATEMENTS OF RECOMMENDED ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

- Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board. Financial resources, funded liabilities, and net financial resources of federal entities. Washington, 1991. 68 p. (*Exposure draft*, Nov. 18, 1991. *Statement of recommended accounting standards*, no. 1.) [*311 F]

STATEMENTS OF RECOMMENDED PRACTICE

- Banks protest at changes. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1991, p. 13.
- British Bankers' Association. Segmental reporting by banks, by the British Bankers' Association and the Irish Bankers Federation. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Oct. 1991, p. 18-23. (*Exposure draft*)
- New banking SORP on accounting for advances. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5849, May 1991, p. 3.
- Nicoll, Harry. Self regulation in Scotland. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 12, 1991, p. 13-14.

STATEMENTS OF STANDARD ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

- Accounting Standards Board. Foreword to accounting standards. (Accounting Standards Board) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 104-5. (*Exposure draft*, July 1991)
- ASB publishes its future work programme. (In the news) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 3.
- Hughes, Michael. Challenging task ahead for all. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Dec. 1991, p. 33.
- Revised accounting standards for Health Service branded difficult to understand. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 26, 1991, p. 9.
- SSAPs to be replaced by new reporting standards. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 1, 1991, p. 6.

ED46

- Kirk, Robert. Accounting standards: revolutionary times. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, June 1991, p. 36-8.

ED47

- Kirk, Robert. Accounting standards: revolutionary times. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, June 1991, p. 36-8.
- Njeke, Johnson N. Accounting for goodwill revisited. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, July 1991, p. 188-9, 192-3.
- Pizzey, Alan. Accounting for goodwill and brands. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 22-3, 26.

ED48

- Kirk, Robert. Accounting standards: revolutionary times. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, June 1991, p. 36-8.
- Robins, Paul. Getting to grips with SSAP 23. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 81-2.

ED49

- ASB adopts tougher treatment of securitisations. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 12.
- Kirk, Robert. Accounting standards: revolutionary times. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, June 1991, p. 36-8.
- Macnair, Hugh. Proverbial elephant? *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 104, Oct. 1991, p. 14-15, 24.
- Pimm, David. Disclosing the undisclosed risks. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 34.

ED50

- Buckley, Elizabeth. Practical problems of consolidation. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 34.
- Crichton, Janie. Consolidated accounts: interpreting the Act. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 30.
- Kirk, Robert. Accounting standards: revolutionary times. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, June 1991, p. 36-8.

ED51

- Harvey, David. Seductive charms of valuation. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 26.
- Kirk, Robert. Accounting standards: revolutionary times. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, June 1991, p. 36-8.

ED52

- Harvey, David. Anomalies must be ironed out. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 28-9.
- Kirk, Robert. Accounting standards: revolutionary times. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, June 1991, p. 36-8.
- Pizzey, Alan. Accounting for goodwill and brands. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 22-3, 26.
- Tonkin, D. J. Brand names in a conceptual framework, by David Tonkin and Bill Robertson. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 28.

ED53

- Kirk, Robert. Accounting standards: revolutionary times. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, June 1991, p. 36-8.

ED54

- Accounting Standards Board. Cash flow statements. (Accounting Standards Board) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 129-40.
- Fitzgerald, Ray. ED 54: will it really help? *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, April 1991, p. 14-17.
- Harvey, David. Fine tuning time. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 32-3.
- Holgate, Peter. In anticipation of a maiden standard. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 28-9.
- Kirk, Robert. Accounting standards: revolutionary times. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, June 1991, p. 36-8.
- Murphy, Richard. Warning: ED 54 could damage your health. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 26.
- Pizzey, Alan. Cashflow statements: a step in the right direction or a step in the dark? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, May 1991, p. 20-2.
- Thomas, Roy. Opinion from the coal face. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 29.

ED55

- Kirk, Robert. Accounting standards: revolutionary times. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, June 1991, p. 36-8.
- Macve, Richard. Investments: conceptual clarity v legal muddle. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 84-5.

SSAPI

- Accounting Standards Board. Interim statement: consolidated accounts. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Jan. 1991, p. 22-9.

Accounting Standards Board. Interim statement: consolidated accounts. Central Milton Keynes, Eng., 1990. 27 p. [*111.1 A]

Buckley, Elizabeth. Practical problems of consolidation. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 34.

Crichton, Janie. Consolidated accounts: interpreting the Act. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 30.

SSAP4

Kirk, Robert. Accounting standards: revolutionary times. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, June 1991, p. 36-8.

SSAP6

Accounting Standards Board. Urgent Issues Task Force. Restructuring costs. (Accounting Standards Board) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Dec. 1991, p. 125. (UITF abstract no. 2, Oct. 31, 1991.)

Another extraordinary attack. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 12.

ASB changes the rules on restructuring costs. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 8, 1991, p. 6.

SSAP10

Accounting Standards Board. Cash flow statements. (Accounting Standards Board) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 129-40.

Accounting Standards Board. Cashflow statements. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 18-26. (Statement)

Accounting Standards Board issues first standard. (In the news) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 12-13.

Auditing Practices Committee. Reports by auditors. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 30-6. (Auditing guideline. Reports by auditors under company legislation in the United Kingdom.)

Fitzgerald, Ray. ED 54: will it really help? *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, April 1991, p. 14-17.

Ghosh, Jyoti. Implementation hints on a maiden standard. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 32.

Harvey, David. Fine tuning time. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 32-3.

Healy, Annalie. New cash flow statement to focus on generation of cash. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5854, Oct. 1991, p. 5.

Holgate, Peter. In anticipation of a maiden standard. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 28-9.

Murphy, Richard. Warning: ED 54 could damage your health. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 26.

Pizzey, Alan. Cashflow statements: a step in the right direction or a step in the dark? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, May 1991, p. 20-2.

SSAP13

Goodacre, Alan. R&D expenditure and the analysts' view. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 78-9.

Nixon, Bill. Fiscal incentive for R&D disclosure. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 122.

Nixon, Bill. R&D disclosure: SSAP 13 and after. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 72-3.

SSAP14

Accounting Standards Board. Interim statement: consolidated accounts. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Jan. 1991, p. 22-9.

Accounting Standards Board. Interim statement: consolidated accounts. Central Milton Keynes, Eng., 1990. 27 p. [*111.1 A]

Buckley, Elizabeth. Practical problems of consolidation. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 34.

Crichton, Janie. Consolidated accounts: interpreting the Act. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 30.

SSAP20

Gwilliam, David. Compliance with the letter but not the spirit, by David Gwilliam and Tim Russell. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 35.

Ross, Derek. SSAP 20: long overdue for revision? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, May 1991, p. 110.

SSAP21

Loveday, Guy. PE 2 guide to creative accounting and SSAP 21. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 71-2.

Thompson, Andy. Leasing: flexible options. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Aug. 1991, p. 28-30.

SSAP22

Njeke, Johnson N. Accounting for goodwill revisited. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, July 1991, p. 188-9, 192-3.

Pizzey, Alan. Accounting for goodwill and brands. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 22-3, 26.

SSAP23

Robins, Paul. Getting to grips with SSAP 23. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 81-2.

SSAP24

Auditing Practices Committee. Accounting for pension costs under SSAP 24 - liaison between the actuary and the auditor. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 128-31. (Practice note no. 2, issued Aug. 16, 1990.)

Buttery, Roger. SSAP24 effectiveness. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 22, 1991, p. 16.

SSAP25

British Bankers' Association. Segmental reporting by banks, by the British Bankers' Association and the Irish Bankers Federation. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Oct. 1991, p. 18-23. (Exposure draft)

Kirk, Robert. Accounting standards: revolutionary times. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, June 1991, p. 36-8.

STATEMENTS OF STANDARD ACCOUNTING PRACTICE (N.Z.)

Guidance notes on the application of the partial basis in accounting for deferred income tax. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, July 1991, p. 98-102.

ED55

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. ED-55 - SSAP-10: statement of cash flows (revised). (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Feb. 1991, p. 87-90. (Exposure draft, no. 55)

ED56

Discussion paper on prospective financial information (ED-56). (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Aug. 1991, p. 85-6.

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. ED-56: prospective financial information. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Aug. 1991, p. 83-5. (Exposure draft, no. 56, July 1991)

ED57

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. ED-57: SSAP-7 (revised): Extraordinary items and prior period adjustments. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Oct. 1991, p. 87-9. (Exposure draft, no. 57, Aug. 1991. Proposed revision to a Statement of standard accounting practice.)

ED58

Discussion paper on Reporting employee share ownership plans in general purpose external financial reports. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Nov. 1991, p. 92-3.

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. ED-58: Reporting employee share ownership plans in general purpose external financial reports. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Nov. 1991, p. 91-2. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 1991. Proposed statement of standard accounting practice.)

SSAP7

Goodwin, Jenny. Extraordinary items and prior period adjustments: refining the definitions, by Jenny Goodwin and Jean Canil. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Aug. 1991, p. 36-9.

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. Discussion paper on the revision of SSAP-7: Extraordinary items and prior period adjustments (ED-57). (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Oct. 1991, p. 90-1.

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. ED-57: SSAP-7 (revised): Extraordinary items and prior period adjustments. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Oct. 1991, p. 87-9. (*Exposure draft*, no. 57, Aug. 1991. Proposed revision to a Statement of standard accounting practice.)

SSAP8

Laswad, Fawzi. Consolidation approaches and SSAP-8. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, June 1991, p. 67-70.

Laswad, Fawzi. Consolidation of dissimilar subsidiaries. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Feb. 1991, p. 36-8.

Wood, David. Deferred settlement - meeting SSAP-8. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Oct. 1991, p. 68-70.

SSAP10

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. ED-55 - SSAP-10: statement of cash flows (revised). (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Feb. 1991, p. 87-90. (*Exposure draft*, no. 55)

Sharma, Divesh. Operating cash-flows - a classification problem, by Divesh Sharma and Alan Robb. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, April 1991, p. 25-32.

SSAP12

Eaton, Jeff. Accounting for income tax, by Jeff Eaton and Kevin Clarke. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Sept. 1991, p. 44-8.

Guidance notes on the application of the partial basis in accounting for deferred income tax. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, July 1991, p. 98-102.

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Council. SSAP-12 (Revised): accounting for income tax. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, July 1991, p. 94-7. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 12)

SSAP13

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Council. SSAP-13: accounting for research and development activities. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, April 1991, p. 76-7. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 13 (revised))

SSAP15

McDonald, Pauline. Conceptual framework for liabilities needed. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Nov. 1991, p. 53-6.

SSAP17

Newby, Sonja. Accounting for properties - which standard? (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Oct. 1991, p. 58-64.

SSAP22

Purchas, Graeme. Related party disclosures - non-compliance a problem. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Nov. 1991, p. 60-4.

SSAP23

Laswad, Fawzi. Consolidation of dissimilar subsidiaries. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Feb. 1991, p. 36-8.

SSAP25

What is a joint venture? (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 11.

SSAP28

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Council. SSAP-28: accounting for fixed assets. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Aug. 1991, p. 80-2. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 28, July 1991)

Newby, Sonja. Accounting for properties - which standard? (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Oct. 1991, p. 58-64.

Statement on fixed asset valuations. (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 9.

STATEMENTS ON AUDITING STANDARDS

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Codification of Statements on auditing standards.... numbers 1 to 64. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 824 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, auditing part, as of Jan. 1, 1991. Including statements on financial forecasts and projections and attestation engagements.) [*170 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Compliance auditing applicable to governmental entities and other recipients of governmental financial assistance. New York, 1991. 39 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 9, 1991. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Letters to underwriters in conjunction with filings under the Securities act of 1933 and letters issued to a requesting party in conjunction with other financing transactions. New York, 1991. 44 p. (*Exposure draft*, May 10, 1991. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Meaning of present fairly in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the independent auditor's report. New York, 1991. 8 p. (*Exposure draft*, May 31, 1991. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Reports on the processing of transactions by service organizations. New York, 1991. 16 p. (*Exposure draft*, Feb. 27, 1991. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Review of or performing procedures on interim financial information. New York, 1991. 12 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 31, 1991. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]

ASB issues exposure draft on GAAP hierarchy. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 67.

ASB proposes SAS on confirmations and revises standard bank form. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 60.

ASB releases exposure draft on interim financial data. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 79.

ASB releases three exposure drafts. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 54-5.

Carmichael, Douglas R. Auditing standards and procedures manual, 1991, by D.R. Carmichael and Martin Benis. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 C]

Carmichael, Douglas R. Auditing standards and procedures manual, 1992, by D.R. Carmichael and Martin Benis. New York, John Wiley, 1992. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 C]

Carmichael, Douglas R. Pitfalls in the confirmation process. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 54-5.

Deloitte & Touche. Accounting and auditing developments, 1990. n.p., c1991. 59 p. [*111.1 D]

Godwin, Larry. AICPA seeks to modify the confirmation process. (Accounting & auditing update) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 36-8.

Harden, Stuart. Proposed confirmation guidance. (Accounting and auditing alert) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Winter 1991, p. 58.

Holstrum, Gary L. ASB update: broader agenda to improve audit practices. (A&A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 28, 30-3.

Meyers, Russell V. Compilation and review engagements: guidance from the new SASs, by Russell V. Meyers and James A. Yardley. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Winter 1990, p. 15-19.

Proposed SAS on meaning of present fairly is not just a technical correction. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 9.

Wells, Michael S. Turbulent times. (A&A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 38-41.

Wendell, Paul J. Proposed SAS on letters to underwriters. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, July 1991, p. 6-7.

Wendell, Paul J. Proposed SAS on review of interim financial information. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Oct. 1991, p. 1-2.

Statement 1

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Omnibus statement on auditing standards – 1990. New York, 1990. 5 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 64, Dec. 1990) [*170 A]

Statement 5

Ragunandan, K. Auditor evaluation of loss contingencies, by K. Ragunandan, Richard A. Grimlund and Albert Schepanski. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 549-69.

Statement 7

Lambert, Joyce C. Communication between successor and predecessor auditors, by Joyce C. Lambert, S.J. Lambert and Thomas G. Calderon. (Practice notes) *Auditing*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 97-109.

Prather-Snodgrass, Katherine A. Empirical investigation of the extent of communication between predecessor and successor auditors, by Katherine A. Prather-Snodgrass and G. William Glezen. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 225-9.) [*106.3 A]

Shohet, Jack. Audit, review and compilation considerations when a predecessor accountant has ceased operations, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 105-17, *passim*.

Statement 9

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Auditor's consideration of the internal audit function in an audit of financial statements. New York, 1991. 15 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 65) [*170 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. SAS no. 65: the auditor's consideration of the internal audit function in an audit of financial statements. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 140-4. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 65)

Anderson, Urton L. External auditor's consideration of the internal audit function. *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 59-67.

Edge, William R. External auditor evaluation of the internal audit function, by William R. Edge and Alan A. Farley. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 31, May 1991, p. 69-83.

Gyllenhammer, Sandra V. Reliance on internal auditors? – SAS 65. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 6-11.

Statement 19

Mancuso, Anthony J. Client representation letters: optional or required? (Quality review) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 90-1.

Statement 35

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Letters to underwriters in conjunction with filings under the Securities act of 1933 and letters issued to a requesting party in conjunction with other financing transactions. New York, 1991. 44 p. (*Exposure draft*, May 10, 1991. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]

Statement 36

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Communication of matters about interim financial information filed or to be filed with specified regulatory agencies – an amendment to SAS no. 36, Review of interim financial information. New York, 1991. 5 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 66, June 1991) [*170 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Communication of matters about interim financial information filed or to be filed with specified regulatory agencies – an amendment to SAS no. 36, Review of interim financial information. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 148-9. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 66)

Statement 39

Kachelmeier, Steven J. Nonstatistical sample sizes: the effect of the audit guide decision aid, by Steven J. Kachelmeier and William F. Messier. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 55-7.

Peek, Lucia E. AICPA nonstatistical audit sampling guidelines: a simulation, by Lucia E. Peek, John Neter and Carl Warren. *Auditing*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 33-48.

Shohet, Jack. Questions about internal control, evidential matter: fixed assets and sampling, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 93-4, 96, 99-100, 102.

Shohet, Jack. Questions about sampling, pooling-of-interests method and specialized organizational problems, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 77-8, 80-1.

Strawser, Jerry R. Examination of the effect of risk model components on perceived audit risk. (Research notes) *Auditing*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 126-35.

Tatum, Kay W. Sample selection and evaluation: an empirical investigation, by Kay W. Tatum and Paul Munter. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 303-7.) [*106.3 A]

Thompson, James H. How to incorporate inherent risk into statistical sampling in auditing, by James H. Thompson and Janet L. Colbert. *EDP auditor journal*, 1991, v. 1, p. 71-8.

Wright, David W. Critical evaluation of the AICPA recommended sample sizes for compliance testing. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 313-30.) [110 A]

Statement 44

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Reports on the processing of transactions by service organizations. New York, 1991. 16 p. (*Exposure draft*, Feb. 27, 1991. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]

New auditing statements. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 11.

Warner, Paul D. Alert to auditors of clients who use computer service centers. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 58.

Statement 45

Lamb, David J. Methods of shifting work from the busy season to slower periods. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 53-4, 56.

Statement 47

- Colbert, Janet L. Understanding the relationship between business risk and inherent risk. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 6, no. 3, 1991, p. 4.
- Compton, John C. Managing risk in audits of financial institutions, by John C. Compton, Malcolm H. Lathan and Robert S. Kemp. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 58-60, 62, 64, 66, 68.
- Houghton, Clarence W. Inherent risk, by Clarence W. Houghton and John A. Fogarty. *Auditing*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 1-21.
- Howard, L. Michael. Audit approach: Ohio's risk-based audit methodology, by L. Michael Howard, William Reidy and William C. Sevens. *Government finance review*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 15-19.
- Strawser, Jerry R. Examination of the effect of risk model components on perceived audit risk. (Research notes) *Auditing*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 126-35.
- Thompson, James H. How to incorporate inherent risk into statistical sampling in auditing, by James H. Thompson and Janet L. Colbert. *EDP auditor journal*, 1991, v. 1, p. 71-8.

Statement 49

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Letters to underwriters in conjunction with filings under the Securities act of 1933 and letters issued to a requesting party in conjunction with other financing transactions. New York, 1991. 44 p. (*Exposure draft*, May 10, 1991. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]

New auditing statements. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 11.

Wendell, Paul J. Proposed SAS on letters to underwriters. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, July 1991, p. 6-7.

Statement 53

- Holstrum, Gary L. ASB actions concerning fraud. *Auditor's report*, v. 14, Winter 1991, p. 1-3.
- Holstrum, Gary L. Client fraud and illegal acts: the 1991 ASB agenda. (A&A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 26-30.
- Reckers, Philip M. J. Management's motive and its effect on selected audit decisions, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Bernard Wong-On-Wing. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 3, 1991, p. 66-84.

Statement 54

- Carr, Mark. All roads lead to auditor responsibility. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5850, June 1991, p. 7.
- Carr, Mark. Auditor responsibility for fraud reconsidered. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 88, July 1991, p. 5.
- Holstrum, Gary L. ASB actions concerning fraud. *Auditor's report*, v. 14, Winter 1991, p. 1-3.
- Holstrum, Gary L. Client fraud and illegal acts: the 1991 ASB agenda. (A&A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 26-30.
- Neebes, Donald L. Illegal acts: what are the auditor's responsibilities? By Donald L. Neebes, Dan M. Guy and O. Ray Whittington. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 82-4, 86, 88, 90-3.
- Specht, Linda B. Environmental law. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 17, July/Aug. 1991, p. 28-35.

Statement 55

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Consideration of the internal control structure in a computer environment: a case study. New York, c1991. 35 p. (*Auditing procedure study*) [*170 A]

- Colbert, Janet L. Audit guide on internal control: implications for the internal auditor. *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 33-41.
- Colbert, Janet L. SAS 55 audit guide: how it can apply to smaller clients. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 32-42.
- Holstrum, Gary L. Client fraud and illegal acts: the 1991 ASB agenda. (A&A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 26-30.
- Houghton, Clarence W. Inherent risk, by Clarence W. Houghton and John A. Fogarty. *Auditing*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 1-21.
- Morton, Jane E. Critique of Statement on auditing standards no. 55, by Jane E. Morton and William L. Felix. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 1-10.
- Steinberg, Richard M. Implementing SAS no. 55 in a computer environment, by Richard M. Steinberg and Raymond N. Johnson. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 60-2, 64, 66, 68.
- Warner, Paul D. Alert to auditors of clients who use computer service centers. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 58.

Statement 56

- Bedard, Jean C. Pattern recognition, hypotheses generation, and auditor performance in an analytical task, by Jean C. Bedard and Stanley F. Biggs. *Accounting review*, v. 66, July 1991, p. 622-42.
- Colbert, Janet L. Guide to analytical procedures. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Fall 1991, p. 26-8.
- Wilson, Arlette C. Use of regression models as analytical procedures: an empirical investigation of effect of data dispersion on auditor decisions. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Summer 1991, p. 365-81.

Statement 58

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Omnibus statement on auditing standards - 1990. New York, 1990. 5 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 64, Dec. 1990) [*170 A]
- Brougham, Sharen K. Expectations gap: has SAS58 changed the public's perception of the independent auditor's legal responsibilities? By Sharen K. Brougham and M. Virginia Parker. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 78-82.
- Carmichael, Douglas R. Distinguishing between uncertainties, emphasis-of-a-matter, and GAAP departures. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 50.
- Fields, L. Paige. Information content of withdrawn audit qualifications: new evidence on the value of subject-to opinions, by L. Paige Fields and Michael S. Wilkins. (Research notes) *Auditing*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 62-9.
- Geiger, Marshall A. New consistency reporting requirements: an analysis of bank loan officer reaction. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 48-51.) [*106.3 A]
- Hatherly, David. Expanded audit report - an empirical investigation, by David Hatherly, John Innes and Tom Brown. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Autumn 1991, p. 311-19.
- Hermanson, Roger H. Does the new audit report improve communication with investors? By Roger H. Hermanson, Paul H. Duncan and Joseph V. Carcello. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, May/June 1991, p. 32-7. (Includes Questionnaire on the standard audit report.)
- Raghuandan, K. Auditor evaluation of loss contingencies, by K. Raghuandan, Richard A. Grimlund and Albert Schepanski. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 549-69.
- Zachry, Benny R. Who understands audit reports? *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Spring 1991, p. 9-11.

Statement 59

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Omnibus statement on auditing standards – 1990. New York, 1990. 5 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 64, Dec. 1990) [*170 A]
- Koh, Hian Chye. Model predictions and auditor assessments of going concern status. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Autumn 1991, p. 331-8.
- Omnibus statement revises going-concern standard. (*Accounting & auditing report*) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 60-1.
- Ponemon, Lawrence A. Financially distressed companies and auditor perceptions of the twelve characteristics of decline, by Lawrence A. Ponemon and Allen G. Schick. *Auditing*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 70-83.
- Roush, Pamela Barton. Discussion of SAS no. 59 and selected empirical findings related to going concern qualifications, by Pamela Barton Roush and Kel-Ann Sheldon Eyler. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 10-14.) [*106.3 A]
- Zachry, Benny R. Who understands audit reports? *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Spring 1991, p. 9-11.

Statement 60

- Campo, Robert F. Effective presentation of management letters can expand your practice. (*Accounting & auditing techniques*) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 84-6.
- Cerullo, Michael J. Anticipating accounting's natural disasters, by Michael J. Cerullo and R. Steve McDuffie. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 32-5.
- Wright, David W. Critical evaluation of the AICPA recommended sample sizes for compliance testing. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 313-30.) [110 A]

Statement 61

- Bennett, Kathryn R. Auditor perceptions of the importance of audit committee communications required by SAS no. 61, by Kathryn R. Bennett and G. William Glezen. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 193-9.) [*106.3 A]
- Peacock, Eileen. Communicating with the audit committee: corporate management should be involved, by Eileen Peacock and Phillip D. Harsha. n.p., n.d. 3 p. (*Controllers Council papers series*) [*223.3 P]

Statement 62

- Reinstein, Alan. Special reports: a new tool for accounting for real estate transactions, by Alan Reinstein and Robert Kleiman. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 48-53.
- Tatum, Kay W. Compilation and review services: answers to questions old and new, by Kay W. Tatum and Alan J. Winters. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 8-11, 14-17.
- Wiskeman, Richard H. OCB0A: the GAAP alternative. (A&A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 28-31.

Statement 63

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Compliance auditing applicable to governmental entities and other recipients of governmental financial assistance. New York, 1991. 39 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 9, 1991. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]
- New auditing statements. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 11.
- Pelfrey, Sandra. Impact of SAS no. 63 on government audits, by Sandra Pelfrey and Barbara A. Theisen. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Summer 1991, p. 77-83.
- Sauter, Douglas P. Changes in compliance auditing: three exposure drafts. (*Auditing*) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 62-4.

Statement 64

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Omnibus statement on auditing standards – 1990. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 109-10. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 64)
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Omnibus statement on auditing standards – 1990. New York, 1990. 5 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 64, Dec. 1990) [*170 A]
- Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, May 1991, p. 3-4.
- Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Aug. 1991, p. 3-4.
- Omnibus statement revises going-concern standard. (*Accounting & auditing report*) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 60-1.

Statement 65

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Auditor's consideration of the internal audit function in an audit of financial statements. New York, 1991. 15 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 65) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. SAS no. 65: the auditor's consideration of the internal audit function in an audit of financial statements. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 140-4. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 65)
- Anderson, Urton L. External auditor's consideration of the internal audit function. *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 59-67.
- ASB approves new SAS no. 65 on internal auditors. (*Accounting & auditing report*) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 63.
- Chang, Stanley Y. Initial field reaction to SAS no. 65, by Stanley Y. Chang, Greg L. Lappin and Rebecca Stell. *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 30-5.
- Crowe, E. Ted. New auditing standard issued consideration of the internal audit function. (*Acctfax*) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 58-60.
- Gyllenhamer, Sandra V. Reliance on internal auditors? – SAS 65. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 6-11.
- Harden, Stuart. Working with internal auditors. (*Accounting and auditing alert*) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Summer 1991, p. 59.
- Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, May 1991, p. 3-4.
- Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Aug. 1991, p. 3-4.
- Holstrum, Gary L. ASB update: broader agenda to improve audit practices. (A&A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 28, 30-3.
- Quarles, Ross. Effects of new auditing standards in SAS 65 on EDP auditors. *EDP auditor journal*, 1991, v. 2, p. 31-8.
- Sherinsky, Judith. SAS no. 65: considering the work of internal auditors. *In our opinion* (AICPA), v. 7, June 1991, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)

Statement 66

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Communication of matters about interim financial information filed or to be filed with specified regulatory agencies – an amendment to SAS no. 36. Review of interim financial information. New York, 1991. 5 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 66, June 1991) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Communication of matters about interim financial information filed or to be filed with specified regulatory agencies – an amendment to SAS no. 36. Review of interim financial information. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 148-9. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 66)

STATEMENTS ON AUDITING STANDARDS—
Statement 66—(Continued)

- ASB issues new SAS no. 66 on interim financial information. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 67.
- Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Aug. 1991, p. 3-4.
- Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Nov. 1991, p. 3-4.
- Holstrum, Gary L. ASB update: broader agenda to improve audit practices. (A&A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 28, 30-3.
- Wendell, Paul J. SAS covers financial information filed with regulatory agencies. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Aug. 1991, p. 6-7.

Statement 67

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Confirmation process. New York, 1991. 12 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 67, Nov. 1991) [*170 A]
- Holstrum, Gary L. ASB update: broader agenda to improve audit practices. (A&A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 28, 30-3.

STATEMENTS ON INFORMATION SYSTEMS
AUDITING STANDARDS

Statement 3

- EDP Auditors Foundation. Standards Board. Performance of work – evidence requirement. *EDP auditor journal*, 1991, v. 3, p. 92-3. (*Statement on information systems auditing standards*, no. 3)

Statement 4

- EDP Auditors Foundation. Standards Board. Performance of work – due professional care. *EDP auditor journal*, 1991, v. 3, p. 94-5. (*Statement on information systems auditing standards*, no. 4)

Statement 5

- EDP Auditors Foundation. Standards Board. Performance of work – the use of risk assessment in audit planning. *EDP auditor journal*, 1991, v. 4, p. 12-13. (*Exposure draft. Statement on information systems auditing standards*, no. 5)

Statement 6

- EDP Auditors Foundation. Standards Board. Performance at work – audit documentation. *EDP auditor journal*, 1991, v. 4, p. 14-15. (*Exposure draft. Statement on information systems auditing standards*, no. 6)

STATEMENTS ON INTERNAL AUDITING
STANDARDS

- Giese, Michael D. Auditing the system of internal control. (Staff training and development) *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 80-6.

Statement 7

- Urbancic, Frank R. Auditor communications with the board of directors. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 11-16.

STATEMENTS ON MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

- Schiff, Jonathan B. Emerging authority of Statements on management accounting. by Jonathan B. Schiff and Charles J. Penino. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 87-91.

STATEMENTS ON QUALITY CONTROL STANDARDS

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Review Executive Committee. Quality review program manual, as of January 1, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]
- Atherton, Dale E. Rafal. Guidelines: eligibility; training; working paper retention; fees; inspection; preparation; gov-

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

- ernment engagement reviews, edited by Dale E. Rafal Atherton and Edith Melnick. (Qs & As quality review) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 135-6, 138, 140.
- Weinstein, Stephen. Guide to quality control, by Stephen Weinstein, Howard P. McMurrian and L. Scott Spradling. 4th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Dennis R. Meals, Howard P. McMurrian and L. Scott Spradling.) [250 Acc]

Statement 1

- Mancuso, Anthony J. Internal inspections: often misunderstood, but ever so important. (Quality review) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 74-5. (Excerpted from Quality control manual for CPA firms, Panel Publishers, 1990.)

STATEMENTS ON RESPONSIBILITIES IN TAX
PRACTICE

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Responsibilities in Tax Practice Committee. Realistic possibility standard (includes SRTF no. 1, 1988 rev.). (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 162-5. (Interpretation of Statements on responsibilities in tax practice)

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Executive Committee. Proposed revisions to Statements on responsibilities in tax practice (1988 revision) nos. 6 and 7, knowledge of error, prepared by the Tax Executive Committee and the Responsibilities in Tax Practice Committee. New York, 1990. 6 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 18 1990) [*751.4 A]

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Executive Committee. Realistic possibility standard, prepared by the Tax Executive Committee and the Responsibilities in Tax Practice Committee. New York, 1990. 15 p. (*Statements on responsibilities in tax practice interpretation*, no. 1-1, Dec. 1990. Includes SRTF no. 1, 1988 rev., issued by the Tax Division.) [*751.4 A]

- Banoff, Sheldon I. Determining and weighing valid legal authority to avoid accuracy-related and preparer penalties: the proposed regulations continue the controversy. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, May 1991, p. 259-99.

- Gardner, John C. Realistic possibility standard, by John C. Gardner, Susan L. Willey and James A. Woehlke. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 279-82, 284-7.

- Reliability standard approved. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 11.

- Winder, David B. Enforcement of tax practice policies and procedures, by David B. Winder and John P. Hughes. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 191-2.

STATEMENTS ON STANDARDS FOR ACCOUNTING
AND REVIEW SERVICES

- AICPA issues two compilation and review interpretations. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 91.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and auditing update handbook, 1991, by Douglas R. Carmichael and others. New York, c1990. 474 p. [*111.1 A]

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and Review Services Committee. Codification of Statements on standards for accounting and review services, numbers 1 to 6, as of January 1, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 100 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, accounting and review services part, as of Jan. 1, 1991.) [*111.1 A]

- West, Kenneth P. Compilations and reviews: a reminder of required professional standards. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 12-14.

Statement 1

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. SSARS interpretations. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 114.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. SSARS interpretations. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 144.

Kappel, Conrad A. New SSARS interpretations issued. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, March 1991, p. 20, 22.

Meyers, Russell V. Compilation and review engagements: guidance from the new SASs, by Russell V. Meyers and James A. Yardley. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Winter 1990, p. 15-19.

Tatum, Kay W. Compilation and review services: answers to questions old and new, by Kay W. Tatum and Alan J. Winters. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 8-11, 14-17.

Statement 4

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Audit, review and compilation considerations when a predecessor accountant has ceased operations. New York, 1991. 11 p. (*Notice to practitioners*, Feb. 1991) [*170 A]

Shohet, Jack. Audit, review and compilation considerations when a predecessor accountant has ceased operations, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 105-17, *passim*.

Statement 6

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. SSARS interpretations. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 144.

STATEMENTS ON STANDARDS FOR ATTESTATION ENGAGEMENTS

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards... as of June 1, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: U.S. auditing standards. Attestation standards. -v. 2: Accounting & review services. Code of professional conduct. Bylaws. International accounting. International auditing. Management advisory services. Quality control. Quality review. Tax practice.) [*111.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and Review Services Committee. Codification of Statements on standards for attestation engagements, as of January 1, 1991, issued by the Accounting and Review Services Committee, Auditing Standards Board, and Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 118 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, attestation engagements part, as of Jan. 1, 1991.) [*170 A]

STATEMENTS ON STANDARDS FOR CONSULTING SERVICES

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Definitions and standards. New York, 1991. 8 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 1, 1991. Proposed statement on standards for consulting services.) [*250 Acc]

Carr, Mark. AICPA issues new MAS standards in hopes of increasing consulting awareness. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 27, May 1991, p. 4.

Standards for consulting services. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 10.

Statement 1

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS Practice Standards and Administration Subcommittee. Consulting services: definitions and standards. New York, 1991. 7 p. (*Statement on standards for consulting services*, no. 1, Oct. 1991) [*250 Acc]

Kuttner, Monroe S. CPA consulting services: a new standard. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 38-41.

Muns, Roger E. Practical definitions of six consulting functions, by Roger E. Muns, Robert S. Roussey and William E. Whitmer. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 43-5.

STATEMENTS ON STANDARDS FOR MANAGEMENT ADVISORY SERVICES

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Definitions and standards. New York, 1991. 8 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 1, 1991. Proposed statement on standards for consulting services.) [*250 Acc]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS Practice Standards and Administration Subcommittee. Consulting services: definitions and standards. New York, 1991. 7 p. (*Statement on standards for consulting services*, no. 1, Oct. 1991) [*250 Acc]

Carr, Mark. AICPA issues new MAS standards in hopes of increasing consulting awareness. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 27, May 1991, p. 4.

Standards for consulting services. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 10.

STATES

State yellow book: who's who in the executive and legislative branches of the 50 state governments. Spring 1991. New York, Monitor Pub. Co., c1991. 1023 p. [320 S]

Zlatkovich, Charles P. Best states for CPAs, by Charles P. Zlatkovich and Karl B. Putnam. *New accountant*, v. 6, Jan. 1991, p. 35-8, 46.

Accountability

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Sanitation collection and disposal, by Marc A. Rubin. Norwalk, Conn., c1991. 72 p. (*Research report. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.*) [*341 G]

Accounting

Accounting for nonprofit organizations: state and local governments, and colleges and universities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 841-980.) [110 H]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. State and local governmental developments - 1991. New York, c1991. 43 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to the AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of state and local governmental units*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1990*.) [*342 A]

Applying government accounting principles, edited by Mortimer A. Dittenhofer. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [341 A]

Bailey, Larry P. HBJ Miller comprehensive governmental GAAP guide, 1992: a comprehensive interpretation of all current promulgated governmental generally accepted accounting principles for state and local governments. San Diego, HBJ Professional Pub., c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [341 B]

Bailey, Larry P. Miller comprehensive governmental GAAP guide 1991: a comprehensive interpretation of all current promulgated governmental generally accepted accounting principles for state and local governments. San Diego, Miller Accounting Pubs., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [341 B]

Bean, David R. GASB: what will the future bring for state and local governmental financial statements? *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 55, Dec. 1991, p. 5-6, 8-9.

Benson, Earl D. Effect of voluntary GAAP compliance and financial disclosure on governmental borrowing costs, by Earl D. Benson, Barry R. Marks and K.K. Raman. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Summer 1991, p. 303-19.

Bokemeier, L. Charles. Revenue recognition criteria for state and local governments. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 4, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 129-57.) [311 R]

Carpenter, Vivian L. Influence of political competition on the decision to adopt GAAP. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 105-34.

- Chang, Stanley Y. Internal service funds: the neglected stepchild's neglected stepchild, by Stanley Y. Chang and Robert J. Freeman. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 22-30.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Developments affecting financial reporting, no. 19, Oct. 1, 1989-Sept. 30, 1990. New York, c1990. 116 p. [*111.1 C]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Developments affecting governmental financial reporting, no. 1, Oct. 1, 1989 - Sept. 30, 1990. n.p., 1990. 60 p. [*341 C]
- Fiduciary and institutional accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin and others. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 879-1197.) [110 A]
- Glick, Paul E. Public manager's guide to government accounting and financial reporting. Chicago, Government Finance Officers Association, c1990. 101 p. (*Financial reporting series*, no. 10) [*344.1 G]
- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for operating leases with scheduled rent increases. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 139-44. (*Governmental Accounting Standards Board statement*, no. 13)
- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Codification of governmental accounting and financial reporting standards, as of May 31, 1990. 3rd ed. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 659 p. [*341 G]
- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Original pronouncements: governmental accounting and financial reporting standards, as of May 31, 1991. Norwalk, Conn., c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*341 G]
- Graham, Robert V. Making progress in state financial management. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Winter 1990, p. 9-16.
- Ingram, Robert W. Accounting and financial reporting for governmental and nonprofit organizations: basic concepts, by Robert W. Ingram, Russell J. Petersen and Susan Work Martin. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1991. 167 p. [*311 I]
- Johnson, Gary G. Historical sources and current status of GAAP for state and local governments, by Gary G. Johnson and Sheldon A. Langsam. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Summer 1991, p. 54-61.
- Moses, Steven A. Public entity risk pools, part 1: accounting and financial reporting requirements. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 32-5.
- Moses, Steven A. Public entity risk pools, part 2: accounting and measurement requirements. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 40-2.
- Rafferty, William J. Government accounting and financial reporting manual. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [341 R]
- Robbins, Walter A. GASB statement no. 13: new standards capture the economics of operating leases with scheduled rent increases, by Walter A. Robbins and Rick Turpin. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 61-71.
- Seville, Mary Alice. GASB moves ahead with MFBA: credits to follow later. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 54-5.
- Auditing**
- AICPA audit risk alert on state and local governments. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 20.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental audit and accounting manual, as of March 1, 1991: a nonauthoritative practice aid, edited by Susan Cornwall and others. New York, c1991. 392 p. [*342 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Compliance auditing applicable to governmental entities and other recipients of governmental financial assistance. New York, 1991. 39 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 9, 1991. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. State and local governmental developments - 1991. New York, c1991. 43 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to the AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of state and local governmental units*. Includes *Audit risk alert* - 1990.) [*342 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Accounting and Auditing Committee. Audits of state and local governmental entities receiving federal financial assistance. Washington, 1991. 87 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 31, 1991. Proposed statement of position.) [*170 A]
- Applying government auditing standards, edited by Mortimer A. Dittenhofer. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [342 A]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Developments affecting governmental financial reporting, no. 1, Oct. 1, 1989 - Sept. 30, 1990. n.p., 1990. 60 p. [*341 C]
- Copley, Paul A. Determinants of local government audit fees: additional evidence. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 5, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 3-23.) [311 R]
- Deloitte & Touche. Public sector audit committees: hallmarks of accountability. Wilton, Conn., c1991. 42 p. [*312 D]
- Howard, L. Michael. Audit approach: Ohio's risk-based audit methodology, by L. Michael Howard, William Reidy and William C. Severns. *Government finance review*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 15-19.
- Ramanan, Ramachandran. State policy regarding local government auditors, by Ramachandran Ramanan and Marc A. Rubin. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 5, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 57-69.) [311 R]
- Sauter, Douglas P. Changes in compliance auditing: three exposure drafts. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 62-4.
- Uehling, Frederic A. Usefulness of single audit reports: federal managers' perceptions. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 72-8.
- United States. Office of Management and Budget. Compliance supplement for single audits of state and local governments (revised 1990). Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*722 U]
- United States. President's Council on Integrity and Efficiency. Standards Subcommittee. Uniform quality control review guide for A-128 single audits. 1991 ed. Washington, 1991. 20 p. [*722 U]
- Wallace, James J. Determinants of the timing of initial state audits of municipalities, by James J. Wallace and Wanda A. Wallace. (In *American Accounting Association, Western Region. Proceedings of the 25th annual Western Region meeting*. n.p., 1990. p. 17-24.) [*106.3 A]
- Budgeting**
- See Budgets, State
- Data processing**
- Livingston, Dennis. Hot market: state and local government. *Systems integration*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 30-5.
- Nevin, Howard. How to bid yourself out of the running. *Systems integration*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 14-15.
- Finance**
- Dye, Richard F. Growth and variability of state individual income and general sales taxes, by Richard F. Dye and Therese J. McGuire. *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 55-66.
- Fifteen-year anniversary of the Disclosure guidelines for state and local government securities, by Richard Y. Roberts and others. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 1-22.
- Giraud, John P. Privatizing infrastructure: breaking free of federal grant restrictions. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Fall 1991, p. 45-58.
- Gold, Steven D. Changes in state government finances in the 1980s. *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 1-19.
- Groskind, Jerome D. Community reinvestment act, bank evaluation and the government finance officer, by Jerome D. Groskind and Earl R. Hoenes. *Government finance review*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 7-10.

- Pallarito, Karen. Budget deficits threaten to shut out Medicaid benefits. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 22, 1991, p. 26-8, 30-1.
- Thiel, Stuart E. Policy, participation and revenue in Washington State Lotto. *National tax journal*, v. 44, June 1991, p. 225-35.
- Financial management**
- Graham, Robert V. Making progress in state financial management. *Government accountants journal*, v. 39, Winter 1990, p. 9-16.
- Internal auditing**
- Sassen, Ronald C. ACES: a risk assessment method for auditing decentralized entities. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 36-9.
- Internal control**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental audit and accounting manual, as of March 1, 1991: a nonauthoritative practice aid, edited by Susan Cornwall and others. New York, c1991. 392 p. [*342 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Compliance auditing applicable to governmental entities and other recipients of governmental financial assistance. New York, 1991. 39 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 9, 1991. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170 A]
- Kidera, David J. New York takes the pulse: internal control in state government, by David J. Kidera and Stephen M. Fletcher. *Government finance review*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 7-10.
- Law and regulation**
- Allen, Paul W. Update on the changing standards for promoting CPA services, by Paul W. Allen and Dora R. Her-ring. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 43-9.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. State and local governmental developments - 1991. New York, c1991. 43 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to the AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of state and local governmental units*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1990*.) [*342 A]
- Berry, Turney P. Federal tax and state regulation of charitable gift annuities. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 15-21.
- Bosack, Mary Ann. Cigarette act preemption - refining the analysis. (Notes) *New York University law review*, v. 66, June 1991, p. 756-99.
- Brown, Dennis. Tracking state legislation. *Association management*, v. 43, May 1991, p. 16, 25.
- Hansen, Charles. Other constituency statutes: a search for perspective. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1355-76.
- Helitzer, Jack B. Common-law marriage. (State developments in employee benefits) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 95-104.
- Helitzer, Jack B. State adoption of coordination of benefits rules. (State developments in employee benefits) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 435-45.
- Helitzer, Jack B. State mandated coverage of health care practitioners other than M.D.s. (State developments in employee benefits) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 253-80.
- Hinden, Richard A. State-level utilization review war: who reviews the reviewers? By Richard A. Hinden and Marguerite A. Snyder. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 345-65.
- Huss, H. Fenwick. Legal liability: exploring instrumental reasoning and the evolution of the auditor's duty. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 2, June 1991, p. 171-83.
- Langan, Michael J. Family leave proposals - and existing state laws, by Michael J. Langan and Richard Gisonny. (Current developments at the Department of Labor) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 289-312.
- Pautler, Richard J. When the applicant lies. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, July 1991, p. 49-50, 52, 111.
- Pinto, Richard J. How state governments regulate charitable fundraising, by Richard J. Pinto and Linda R. Gardner. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 16-20, 22.
- Power of attorney can be used to disclaim property interest. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 72.
- Sacher, Steven J. ERISA preemption amendments of 1991: punitive damages in the offing? By Steven J. Sacher and Judy C. Bauserman. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 335-44.
- Schrader, Michael E. Dual banking and state bank insurance powers: diversifying financial services through the bank door. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 66, Winter 1990, p. 295-313.
- Staroba, Kristin. New state agenda. *Association management*, v. 43, May 1991, p. 34-40.
- Stevenson, J. John. Ten states act on solicitations using sweepstakes. (State and local issues) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 55-8.
- Reports and statements**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Check-lists and illustrative financial statements for state and local governmental units: a financial accounting and reporting practice aid, prepared by Joseph J. Soldano and Susan Cornwall. Nov. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 180 p. [*344.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental audit and accounting manual, as of March 1, 1991: a nonauthoritative practice aid, edited by Susan Cornwall and others. New York, c1991. 392 p. [*342 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. State and local governmental developments - 1991. New York, c1991. 43 p. (*Audit risk alerts*. Update to the AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of state and local governmental units*. Includes *Audit risk alert - 1990*.) [*342 A]
- Applying government accounting principles, edited by Mortimer A. Dittenhofer. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [341 A]
- Applying government auditing standards, edited by Mortimer A. Dittenhofer. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [342 A]
- Bailey, Larry P. HBJ Miller comprehensive governmental GAAP guide, 1992: a comprehensive interpretation of all current promulgated governmental generally accepted accounting principles for state and local governments. San Diego, HBJ Professional Pub., c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [341 B]
- Bailey, Larry P. Miller comprehensive governmental GAAP guide 1991: a comprehensive interpretation of all current promulgated governmental generally accepted accounting principles for state and local governments. San Diego, Miller Accounting Pubs., c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [341 B]
- Bean, David R. GASB: what will the future bring for state and local governmental financial statements? *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 55, Dec. 1991, p. 5-6, 8-9.
- Benson, Earl D. Effect of voluntary GAAP compliance and financial disclosure on governmental borrowing costs, by Earl D. Benson, Barry R. Marks and K.K. Raman. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Summer 1991, p. 303-19.
- Bowsher urges state and local financial reporting changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 26.
- Carpenter, Vivian L. Influence of political competition on the decision to adopt GAAP. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 105-34.
- College and university accounting. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 11-12.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Developments affecting governmental financial reporting, no. 1, Oct. 1, 1989 - Sept. 30, 1990. n.p., 1990. 60 p. [*341 C]

Fifteen-year anniversary of the Disclosure guidelines for state and local government securities, by Richard Y. Roberts and others. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 1-22.

GASB statement on reporting entity. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 79.

Gauthier, Stephen J. GASB statement no. 14: the financial reporting entity. (Issues in accounting) *Government finance review*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 30-1.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for operating leases with scheduled rent increases. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 139-44. (Governmental Accounting Standards Board statement, no. 13)

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Codification of governmental accounting and financial reporting standards, as of May 31, 1990. 3rd ed. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 659 p. [*341 G]

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Financial reporting entity. Norwalk, Conn., 1991. 174 p. (Governmental accounting standards series, no. 078-B, June 1991. Statement, no. 14.) [*341 G]

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Financial reporting entity. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 166-87. (Governmental Accounting Standards Board statement, no. 14)

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Original pronouncements: governmental accounting and financial reporting standards, as of May 31, 1991. Norwalk, Conn., c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*341 G]

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Sanitation collection and disposal, by Marc A. Rubin. Norwalk, Conn., c1991. 72 p. (Research report. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.) [*341 G]

Governmental reporting entities. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1991, p. 8.

Ingram, Robert W. Accounting and financial reporting for governmental and nonprofit organizations: basic concepts, by Robert W. Ingram, Russell J. Petersen and Susan Work Martin. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1991. 167 p. [*311 I]

Johnson, Gary G. Historical sources and current status of GAAP for state and local governments, by Gary G. Johnson and Sheldon A. Langsam. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Summer 1991, p. 54-61.

Montana. Dept. of Administration. Comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1990. Helena, 1990. 173 p. [*329 M]

Rafferty, William J. Government accounting and financial reporting manual. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [341 R]

Robbins, Walter A. GASB statement no. 13: new standards capture the economics of operating leases with scheduled rent increases, by Walter A. Robbins and Rick Turpin. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 61-71.

Wendell, Paul J. Final financial reporting rules for governmental units. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Oct. 1991, p. 6-8.

Whittington, O. Ray. Confirming deposit and investment information of state and local governments, by O. Ray Whittington and Douglas P. Sauter. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 124-9.

Michigan

Kintzele, Philip L. Cash flow statements for state and local governments: a one-year report, by Philip L. Kintzele and Vernon E. Kwiatkowski. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 43, Fall 1991, p. 21-2.

Statistics

United States. Bureau of the Census. State and metropolitan area data book, 1991: metropolitan areas, central cities, states. 4th ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 388 p. [317 U]

Surveys

Kidera, David J. New York takes the pulse: internal control in state government, by David J. Kidera and Stephen M. Fletcher. *Government finance review*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 7-10.

STATES and Fed unite to simplify tax administration. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 29, 31.

STATISTICAL abstract of the United States, 1991.

United States. Bureau of the Census. Statistical abstract of the United States, 1991. 111th ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 986 p. [317 U]

STATISTICAL SAMPLING

See Testing and sampling

STATISTICS

See also Testing and sampling

Colbert, Janet L. Statistical or non-statistical sampling: which approach is best? *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Spring 1990-1991, p. 117-20.

Kelly, Gary. Economic and accounting rates of return: a statistical model, by Gary Kelly and Mark Tippet. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Autumn 1991, p. 321-9.

United States. Bureau of the Census. Statistical abstract of the United States, 1991. 111th ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 986 p. [317 U]

STATISTICS of income - 1987: corporation income tax returns.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1987: corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 212 p. (Publication 16 (rev. 12-90)) [*754 U]

STATISTICS of income - 1988: individual income tax returns.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1988: individual income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 169 p. (Publication 1304 (rev. 9-91)) [*754 U]

STATISTICS of income - 1989: partnership returns.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1989: partnership returns. Washington, 1991. (28) p. p. [*754 U]

STATISTICS of income bulletin reports 1989 data. (Tax talk)

National public accountant, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 54-5.

STATON, JANET L.

National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. Proceedings, edited by Frederick D. Stocker and Janet L. Staton. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. 276 p. [751 N]

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

See also Taxation, United States - Statute of limitations

Baliga, Wayne J. Supreme Court limits statute of limitations for securities fraud cases, edited by Wayne Baliga. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 28.

Baliga, Wayne J. Third-party actions and the statute of limitations, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 31.

Bluebond, Sheri. Decision on limitations period could spell trouble for debtors in possession. (Creditor's corner) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 59-62, 64.

Carnahan, John M. Statute of limitations - is it applied at the S corporation or the shareholder level? (Current case developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 363-7.

Case brief: income tax. *Accountants' liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 23, First quarter 1991, p. 7-8. (*106.1 A)

- Johnson, Kevin R. Bridging the gap: some thoughts about interstitial lawmaking and the federal securities laws. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 48, Summer 1991, p. 879-936.
- LaFreniere, Thomas. Auditors oppose expansion of statute of limitations. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5855, Nov. 1991, p. 7.
- Lehmann, Richard. Supreme Court limits relief for bondholders. (Legal developments) *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 69-71.
- Shreve, Gene R. Eighteen feet of clay: thoughts on phantom Rule 4(m). *Indiana law journal*, v. 67, Winter 1991, p. 85-93.
- Shroyer, Thomas J. Limitless statute. *Accountants' liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 24, Second quarter 1991, p. 5-6. (*106.1 A)
- STAYING** a step ahead. (General interest) *Singapore accountant*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 28-31. (Reprinted from *Euro money supplement on Singapore*, May 1990.)
- STAYNER, RICHARD.**
Boom and bust: self-inflicted troubles. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 193.
- STEAD, BETTE ANN.**
Eldercare: personal triumph! Professional downfall? *Business horizons*, v. 34, May-June 1991, p. 72-6.
Miller, Janice J. Dependent care and the workplace: an analysis of management and employee perceptions, by Janice J. Miller, Bette Ann Stead and Arun Pereira. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Nov. 1991, p. 863-9.
- STEARNS, JANET E.**
Fair advertising: restrictions under the Federal fair housing act. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 17, 19.
HUD issues fair housing accessibility regulations. *Probate and property*, v. 5, July/Aug. 1991, p. 15.
- STEARNS, RHONDA.**
Joint returns under the substitute for return procedures. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 585, 588.
- STECHEL, IRA B.**
Effective deferred compensation and equity programs for the closely-held corporation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 4-1 - 4-61.) [751 N]
Grace, Michael J. Passive activity limitations: another perspective on condominium hotels. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Feb. 6, 1991, p. 23-33.
- STECKEL, JOEL H.**
On the creation of acceptable conjoint analysis experimental designs, by Joel H. Steckel, Wayne S. DeSarbo and Vijay Mahajan. (Comments and notes) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 435-42.
- STEDMAN, MICHAEL J.**
Martin, Justin. Still a distant second, by Justin Martin and Michael J. Stedman. *Across the board*, v. 28, Nov. 1991, p. 42-7.
- STEEDLE, LAMONT F.**
World-class accounting for world-class manufacturing, edited by Lamont F. Steedle. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 178 p. [*160 W]
- STEEL, LEWIS M.**
Second Circuit's employment discrimination cases: an uncertain welcome, by Lewis M. Steel and Miriam F. Clark. *St. John's law review*, v. 65, Summer 1991, p. 839-74.
- STEEL CONTAINERS**
See Containers
- STEELE, JACIEN L.**
Tapajna, Joseph J. Look-back method for long-term contract reporting, by Joseph J. Tapajna, Albert F. Klavara and Jacien L. Steele. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 734-6.
- STEELE, KENT D.**
Backdoor approach to highest and best use analysis. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 21-7.
- STEELEY, JAMES M.**
Estimating the gilt-edged term structure: basis splines and confidence intervals. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 513-29.
- STEENHUYSEN, JULIE.**
Client caravan tries direct route. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Nov. 1991, p. B26. (Special section: Business-to-business media buying & planning)
- STEEPLES, DOUGLAS W.**
Managing change in higher education, edited by Douglas W. Steeples. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, 1990. 111 p. (*New directions for higher education*, no. 71, Fall 1990) [*107 M]
- STEERS, RICHARD M.**
Motivation and work behavior, by Richard M. Steers and Lyman W. Porter. 5th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1991. 594 p. [207.02 S]
- STEFANCIN, ROBERT M.**
Hunter, David M. What lenders should know about voidable preferences, by David M. Hunter and Robert M. Stefancin. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 74, Sept. 1991, p. 32-7.
- STEFANELLI, JOHN.**
Sale and purchase of restaurants. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 256 p. [250 Res]
- STEFFEN, CHRISTOPHER.**
US needs easy-to-use financial statements that focus on cash flow accounting. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 23, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 10-11.
- STEFFEN, HENRY.**
Lifetime interest in a principal residence qualifies for the marital deduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 518-19.
- STEGEMAN, MARK.**
Advertising in competitive markets. *American economic review*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 210-23.
- STEIDTMANN, CARL E.**
Credit as a competitive weapon. *Retail control*, v. 59, May/June 1991, p. 26-30.
- STEIN, CINDY S.**
Runtz, Julie A. IRS liaison group discusses tax issues, by Julie A. Runtz, Arthur M. Seltzer and Cindy S. Stein. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Jan. 31, 1991, p. 5, 9, 12.
- STEIN, GRANT T.**
Options for handling adequate protection payments for rents. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 18-24, 49.
- STEIN, HARRIETT.**
How to avoid payment problems. (The growth game) *Optometric management*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 73.
Make your business card pay off. (The growth game) *Optometric management*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 78.
Yes, you do need a brochure. (The growth game) *Optometric management*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 57.

STEIN, JAMES D.

Decision-making: the (very) short course, by James D. Stein, Herbert L. Stone and Charles V. Harlow. *Across the board*, v. 28, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 27-9, 31.

STEIN, JUDY.

Flaherty, John J. Solution-focused audit reporting, by John J. Flaherty and Judy Stein. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Oct. 1991, p. 58-61.

STEIN, LAWRENCE J.

Greenstein, Brian R. Recovery of litigation and administrative costs in federal tax controversies, by Brian R. Greenstein, Mark B. Persellin and Lawrence J. Stein. *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 36-8, 40.

STEIN, MARGERY.

Joining forces. *World* (KPMG Peat Marwick), v. 25, no. 3, 1991, p. 14-21.

STEIN, MARSHA.

Automating the law firm records department. *Law practice management*, v. 17, July/Aug. 1991, p. 34-8.

STEIN, MEL.

Earnings game. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, July 1991, p. 38-40, 108.

STEIN, NEIL.

Finance act 1991: new loss reliefs. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 104, Oct. 1991, p. 18-20.

STEIN, RONALD A.

IRS summons as a Tax Court discovery tool: another perspective. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Aug. 1991, p. 501-5.

When does interest accrue on an uncontested tax deficiency? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 620-4.

When will a deficiency notice be invalid for lack of a determination? (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 94-8.

Will the doctrine of government estoppel be limited in tax cases? (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 238-41.

STEIN, RUSSELL.

Participating mortgages - debt or equity? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 166-7.

STEINBART, PAUL JOHN.

How to talk to a database. (Computers/technology) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 95-7.

STEINBERG, DARRYL R.

Knoll, Mina J. States whipsaw banks, by Mina J. Knoll, Harry P. Leonard and Darryl R. Steinberg. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Jan. 1991, p. 36.

STEINBERG, HAROLD I.

Hummel, John H. Preparing for your first financial audit, by John H. Hummel and Harold I. Steinberg. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Spring 1991, p. 33-9.

Hummel, John H. Preparing for your first financial audit, part 2, by John H. Hummel and Harold I. Steinberg. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Summer 1991, p. 48-58.

STEINBERG, MARC I.

Joint defense doctrine in federal securities litigation, by Marc I. Steinberg and Daniel R. Rogers. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 339-58.

STEINBERG, RICHARD.

Eliashberg, Jehoshua. Competitive strategies for two firms with asymmetric production cost structures, by Jehoshua Eliashberg and Richard Steinberg. *Management science*, v. 37, Nov. 1991, p. 1452-73.

Profits and incentive compensation in nonprofit firms. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 137-51.

STEINBERG, RICHARD M.

Implementing SAS no. 55 in a computer environment, by Richard M. Steinberg and Raymond N. Johnson. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 60-2, 64, 66, 68.

Internal control - a question of integrity, ethics, and competence, by Richard M. Steinberg and Robert J. Faulk. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1991, p. 395-409.

STEINBERG, TAD.

Assessing vulnerabilities in telecommunication networks. *Computer security journal*, v. 7, no. 1, 1991, p. 45-51.

STEINE, DONALD.

Business and the SEC: lessons in coexistence, a panel discussion with Lonnie A. Arnett and others moderated by Donald Steine. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 7, March/April 1991, p. 39-46.

STEINER, BRUCE D.

Where to deduct estate administration expenses. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 62-3.

STEINER, TODD J.

IRS may issue less favorable rules for certain accounting method changes, by Todd J. Steiner and Richard G. Wolfish. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 295-6.

STEINHARDT, BERNICE.

Peach, J. Dexter. What we've learned since Earth Day, by J. Dexter Peach and Bernice Steinhart. *GAO journal*, no. 11, Winter 1990/91, p. 29-35.

STEINHOFF, JEFFREY C.

Challenges of the CFO act. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Spring 1991, p. 18-21.

STEINMEIER, THOMAS L.

Gustman, Alan L. Effects of pensions and retirement policies on retirement in higher education, by Alan L. Gustman and Thomas L. Steinmeier. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 111-15.

STELL, REBECCA.

Chang, Stanley Y. Initial field reaction to SAS no. 65, by Stanley Y. Chang, Greg L. Lappin and Rebecca Stell. *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 30-5.

STELL, ROXANNE.

Koogler, Paul R. Cross subsidies in overhead application, by Paul R. Koogler and Roxanne Stell. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 149-59.

STEMMY, THOMAS J.

Hitting below the line: new rules for employee business expenses. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 36-9.

STEMPEL, IVY B.

Morse, David E. Proposed separate lines of business regulations: SLOBs a vanishing breed? By David E. Morse and Ivy B. Stempel. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 209-25.

STEPHAN, JENS.

Morse, Dale. Earnings announcements and the convergence (or divergence) of beliefs, by Dale Morse, Jens Stephan and Earl K. Stice. *Accounting review*, v. 66, April 1991, p. 376-88.

STEPHAN, PAULA E.

Levin, Sharon G. Research productivity over the life cycle: evidence for academic scientists, by Sharon G. Levin and Paula E. Stephan. *American economic review*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 114-32.

STEPHEN, RALPH.

Green should mean something else to CPAs besides money. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Nov. 30, 1991, p. 4.

STEPHEN, TONY.

Self-assessment: dangerous liaisons, by Tony Stephen and Les Nethercott. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 28-34.

STEPHENS, LYNN.

Cameron, Alex B. Treatment of non-recurring items in the income statement and their consistency with FASB concept statements, by Alex B. Cameron and Lynn Stephens. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 27, Sept. 1991, p. 81-96.

STEPHENS, THOMAS M.

Freeman, Louis S. New life for failing tax shelters, by Louis S. Freeman and Thomas M. Stephens. (Pass-through entities) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 90-5.

Lipton, Richard M. Regs. increase gain potential if related party acquires debt, by Richard M. Lipton, Thomas M. Stephens and Louis S. Freeman. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 354-9, 362.

Potentially abusive situation rule may result in COD income. (Pass-through entities) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 156-61.

STEPHENS, WILLIAM L.

Dennis, David M. Perceptions and attitudes of high school students toward accounting as a career, by David M. Dennis and William L. Stephens. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama*. n.p., 1991. p. 50-4.) [*106.3 A]

STEPHENSON, I. S.

Time of rejoicing for company auditors. *Singapore accountant*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 22-4. (Reprinted from the *Solicitors' journal*, v. 134, no. 29.)

STEPHENSON, PETER.

All LANs are not the same. (Network session) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 66, 69, 71.

Crackers, viruses, and things that go bump in the night. (Network session) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 61-4.

Deter a thief. (Network session) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 75-6.

Good network planning begins with the basics. (Network session) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 57-8.

Installing your network. (Network session) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 92, 95-6.

Plan your LAN. (Network session) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 71, 73.

What's in a LAN? (Network session) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 39-40.

STEPHENSON, TOM.

DSO and the accountant. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 7, 1991, p. 21, 23.

STAPP, JAMES O.

Accounting for income taxes - one more time, by James O. Stepp and Lawrence N. Petzing. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 12-18. (Includes comparison chart of exposure draft, APB 11 and Statement 96.)

STERLING, ROBERT L.

Does your client really need an investment advisor? *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Oct. 1991, p. 62, 64, 68.

STERLING, RONALD B.

Check out vertical market software to minimize risk and cut costs. (Vertical market view) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 85-6.

Choosing a computer system is choosing your practice's future, an interview with Ronald B. Sterling by Mac Overmyer. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Nov. 1991, p. 81-6, 88.

Field services: helping your clients manage their clients. (Vertical market view) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 63-4.

Medical practice management: a hot market. (Vertical market view) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 72, 74-5, 77.

Residential property management. (Vertical market view) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 109-11.

Software for construction companies: build a better bottom line. (Vertical market view) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 49, 51-2.

Vertical market software. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 36-8, 41-2, 44.

Wholesale distribution: large amounts of small profits. (Vertical market view) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 80, 83-4.

STERN, AIMEE L.

Telemarketing polishes its image. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, June 1991, p. 107-10.

STERN, BARBARA B.

Stinerock, Robert. Sex and money: gender differences in the use of surrogate consumers for financial decision-making, by Robert Stinerock, Barbara B. Stern and Michael R. Solomon. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 167-82.

STERN, JERROLD J.

Lentz, George H. Restructuring corporate real estate holdings using PTPs and REITs, by George H. Lentz and Jerrold J. Stern. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 96-115.

VP-Expert. (Tax software reviews) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Spring 1991, p. 110-11.

STERN, LEONARD.

Bankruptcies, workouts, and turnarounds: a roundtable discussion, with Peter Fitts and others moderated by Leonard Stern. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 34-61.

Probing eyes of the regulators. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, July 1991, p. 22-6.

STERN, RICHARD.

Mixed signals for apartment investment. (Asset management) *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 44-6.

Sacks, Stephen. Candidates for deconsolidation, by Stephen Sacks and Richard Stern. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 327-31.

STEUBER, JOHN L.

Lampe, James C. LIFO pooling practices: accounting and auditing implications, by James C. Lampe and John L. Steuber. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 42-50, 52.

STEVENS, CAROL.

Industry that's booming in spite of itself. *Medical economics*, v. 68, April 22, 1991, p. 46-50, 52-3.

Is Uncle Sam reneging on Medicare fees? *Medical economics*, v. 68, Jan. 21, 1991, p. 122-5, 130-2, 137-8.

Will more Blue plans break down? *Medical economics*, v. 68, June 17, 1991, p. 126-30, 132-4, 137.

STEVENS, JERRY L.

Clinebell, John M. Spreads between total rates of return on stocks and bonds: is there information for asset allocation? By John M. Clinebell, Douglas R. Kahl and Jerry L. Stevens. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Summer 1991, p. 184-93.

STEVENS, MARK.

Big Six: the selling out of America's top accounting firms. New York, Simon & Schuster, c1991. 271 p. [1992 S]
Dissecting the Big Six, an interview with Mark Stevens by Lori Calabro. *CFO*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 7-8.

STEVENS, MICHAEL J.

Infusino, Jeffrey S. Developing a recipe for soundness, profitability, and growth, by Jeffrey S. Infusino and Michael J. Stevens. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 25-32.

STEVENS, ROBERT E.

Access decisions in professional service practices, by Robert E. Stevens, David L. Loudon and R. Wayne Coleman. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 51-60.
Monitoring and controlling marketing activities in professional service organizations, by Robert E. Stevens, David L. Loudon and R. Wayne Coleman. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 37-50.
Professionals' attitudes toward advertising: a comparison of attorneys, dentists, and physicians, by Robert E. Stevens, C. William McConkey and David L. Loudon. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Fall 1991, p. 108-15.

STEVENS, STANLEY C.

Evidence for a weather persistence effect on the corn, wheat, and soybean growing season price dynamics. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 81-8.

STEVENSON, ERIC.

Financing income-producing real estate, edited by Eric Stevenson. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 443 p. [250 Rea]

STEVENSON, J. JOHN.

Ten states act on solicitations using sweepstakes. (State and local issues) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 55-8.

STEVERSON, J. ROBERT J.

Tsay, Bor-yi. Post merger: integrating the accounting system, by Bor-yi Tsay and J. Robert J. Stevenson. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, Jan. 1991, p. 20-3.

STEVES, SUSAN.

Going global. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, April 1991, p. 24-5, 27-8, 30-1.

STEWART, HAL D.

Public relations plan for the U.S. military in the Middle East. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 35, Winter 1990-91, p. 7-10.

STEWART, BENNETT.

Continental Bank roundtable on corporate performance and management incentives, Beaver Creek, Colorado, March 15, 1991, with Richard Chandler and others moderated by Bennett Stewart. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 24-48.

STEWART, BETSY M.

Sec. 481: the four-year(?) spread. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 664-5.

STEWART, DAVE N.

Hernandez and Davis: has the U.S. Supreme Court resolved the controversy involving charitable contributions? By Dave N. Stewart, Robert L. Gardner and Kevin R. Duncan. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Winter 1991, p. 39-52.

STEWART, DAVID O.

Appointing strangers. (Supreme Court report) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Nov. 1991, p. 50-1, 54.
Brennan, William J. Life on the Court, an interview with William J. Brennan by David O. Stewart. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Feb. 1991, p. 62-4.
Chorus of voices. (Supreme Court report) *ABA journal*, v. 77, April 1991, p. 50, 52.
Punitives undamaged. (Supreme Court report) *ABA journal*, v. 77, May 1991, p. 46, 48-50.
Springtime for criminals. (Supreme Court report) *ABA journal*, v. 77, March 1991, p. 43-6.

STEWART, IAN C.

Ethics of disclosure in company financial reporting in the United Kingdom 1925-1970. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 18, June 1991, p. 35-54.

STEWART, J. GORDON.

McGrath, Michael E. Professional service firms in Europe move toward integrated European practices, by Michael E. McGrath and J. Gordon Stewart. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 26-30.

STEWART, JEANNE L.

Pihl, Waino H. Mortgage leaders cut costs by improving productivity and quality, by Waino H. Pihl, Michael L. Wambay and Jeanne L. Stewart. *Bank management*, v. 67, May 1991, p. 18, 20, 22-3.
Pihl, Waino H. Mortgage originators apply just-in-time principles to strengthen performance, by Waino H. Pihl, Jeanne L. Stewart and Michael L. Wambay. *Bank management*, v. 67, June 1991, p. 20, 22-4.

STEWART, JOHN.

Charging into the European credit card market. *Journal of European business*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 33-5.

STEWART, KAREN L.

Applying a marketing orientation to a higher education setting. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 117-24.

STEWART, MORAG I.

Wynd, William R. Marketing, financial goals play into CCRC refund plan, by William R. Wynd, Morag I. Stewart and Hugh O. Hunter. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 50, 52, 56, 58, 60.

STEWART, RAYMOND J.

Canadian goods and services tax: a trap for the unwary U.S. corporation? (International tax developments) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 58-61.
Canadian goods and services tax may surprise unwary U.S. exempts. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 24-8.
Foreign tax compliance regs create new burdens for U.S. affiliates. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, May/June 1991, p. 26-31.
New law burdens foreign corporations doing business in the U.S. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 39-42.

STEWART, RON W.

Should firms share financial information with staff? By Ron W. Stewart and Stanley Person. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 25-9.

STEWART, SUE STERN.

Tax planning for Section 501(c)(3) organizations: major current developments in cases and rulings. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 6-1 - 6-41.) [250 Fou 2]

STEWART-COSBY, KAREN.

Maneuvering the fiscal year maze for S corporations. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 33-40.

STICE, EARL K.

Market reaction to 10-K and 10-Q filings and to subsequent The Wall Street Journal earnings announcements. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Jan. 1991, p. 42-55.

Morse, Dale. Earnings announcements and the convergence (or divergence) of beliefs, by Dale Morse, Jens Stephan and Earl K. Stice. *Accounting review*, v. 66, April 1991, p. 376-88.

STICE, JAMES D.

Lessons to be learned - ZZZZ Best, Regina, and Lincoln Savings, by James D. Stice, W. Steve Albrecht and Leslie M. Brown. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 52-3. Personal information managers. (Tech talk) *New accountant*, v. 6, March 1991, p. 40-1.

Using financial and market information to identify pre-engagement factors associated with lawsuits against auditors. *Accounting review*, v. 66, July 1991, p. 516-33.

STICKEL, SCOTT E.

Common stock returns surrounding earnings forecast revisions: more puzzling evidence. *Accounting review*, v. 66, April 1991, p. 402-16.

Ex-dividend behavior of nonconvertible preferred stock returns and trading volume. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 45-61.

STICKLER, MICHAEL J.

Cost of quality weighs big savings vs. cost of poor quality. (Quality: the big picture) *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, Aug. 1991, p. 14.

Knowing your customers begins, ends with listening. (Quality: the big picture) *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, July 1991, p. 22.

STICKNEY, CLYDE P.

Financial statement analysis: a strategic perspective. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1990. 594 p. [150 S]

STIEBER, JOHN.

Economic efficiency: a paradigm for business ethics, by John Stieber and Patrick Primeaux. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, May 1991, p. 335-9.

STIEFEL, REID A.

Qualified separate lines of business rules. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 275-81.

STILL, DAVID B.

Philosophical foundation for credit analysis. (Focusing on fundamentals) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 74, Nov. 1991, p. 43. (Reprint from *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 66, April 1984, p. 2-6.)

STILL a busy sector. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 10.

STIMPSON, DAVID V.

Robinson, Peter B. Attitude approach to the prediction of entrepreneurship, by Peter B. Robinson, David V. Stimpson and Jonathan C. Huefner. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 13-31.

STINER, FREDERIC M.

Accounting profession in America, by Frederic M. Stiner and M. Susan Stiner. Chiba, Japan, Chuo Gakuin Research Foundation, 1991. 198 p. [*100.1 S]

Buckmaster, Dale. Note on the reliability of accounting lobbying studies, by Dale Buckmaster, David Burkee and Frederic M. Stiner. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 67-70.

STINER, M. SUSAN.

Stiner, Frederic M. Accounting profession in America, by Frederic M. Stiner and M. Susan Stiner. Chiba, Japan, Chuo Gakuin Research Foundation, 1991. 198 p. [*100.1 S]

STINEROCK, ROBERT.

Sex and money: gender differences in the use of surrogate consumers for financial decision-making, by Robert Stinerock, Barbara B. Stern and Michael R. Solomon. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 167-82.

STINSON, CHRISTOPHER H.

Barth, Mary E. Supplemental data and the structure of thrift share prices, by Mary E. Barth, William H. Beaver and Christopher H. Stinson. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Jan. 1991, p. 56-66.

STINSON, P. B.

Training Guarantee, part 1: design of the scheme - charges, obligations and exemptions. (Seminars in print) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 641-4.

STITT, IAIN P. A.

Arthur Andersen European Community sourcebook, edited by Iain P.A. Stitt and John J. McGonagle. Chicago, Triumph Books, c1991. 499 p. [759.1 E]

Taxation and the Single Market. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 218-46.

STIX, DAVID.

Flanagan, William G. Share and share unalike, by William G. Flanagan and David Stix. *Forbes*, v. 147, June 10, 1991, p. 116-20.

Flanagan, William G. Telephone voyeurs, by William G. Flanagan and David Stix. (Personal affairs) *Forbes*, v. 148, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 172-3.

STOCHASTIC MODELS

See also Accounting models
Decision models
Financial models
Mathematical models

Aoki, Reiko. R&D competition for product innovation: an endless race. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 252-6.

Bard, Jonathan F. Arc reduction and path preference in stochastic acyclic networks, by Jonathan F. Bard and James E. Bennett. *Management science*, v. 37, Feb. 1991, p. 198-215.

Barrick, Murray R. Assessing the utility of stochastic employee movements, by Murray R. Barrick and Ralph A. Alexander. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Winter 1991, p. 171-80.

Brick, Ivan E. Interest rate uncertainty and the optimal debt maturity structure, by Ivan E. Brick and S. Abraham Ravid. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 63-81.

Brooks, Robert. Analyzing portfolios with derivative assets: a stochastic dominance approach using numerical integration. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Aug. 1991, p. 411-40.

Cakici, Nusret. Pricing stock index futures with stochastic interest rates, by Nusret Cakici and Sris Chatterjee. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Aug. 1991, p. 441-52.

- Chen, Ren-Raw. Pricing stock and bond options when the default-free rate is stochastic: a comment. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 433-4. (Discussion of Ramon Rabinovitch's Dec. 1989 article.)
- Conze, Antoine. Path dependent options: the case of look-back options, by Antoine Conze and Viswanathan. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Dec. 1991, p. 1893-907.
- Dekimpe, Marnik G. Modeling framework for analyzing retail store durations, by Marnik G. Dekimpe and Donald G. Morrison. *Journal of retailing*, v. 67, Spring 1991, p. 68-92.
- Fischmar, Daniel. Portfolio analysis of stocks, bonds, and managed futures using compromise stochastic dominance, by Daniel Fischmar and Carl Peters. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, June 1991, p. 259-70.
- Gutierrez, Genaro J. Parkinson's law and its implications for project management, by Genaro J. Gutierrez and Panagiotis Kouvelis. *Management science*, v. 37, Aug. 1991, p. 990-1001.
- Havlena, William J. On the measurement of perceived consumer risk, by William J. Havlena and Wayne S. DeSarbo. (Comments and notes) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 927-39.
- Hilliard, Jimmy E. Currency option pricing with stochastic domestic and foreign interest rates, by Jimmy E. Hilliard, Jeff Madura and Alan L. Tucker. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, June 1991, p. 139-51.
- Kazemi, Hossein B. Multi-period CAPM and the valuation of multi-period stochastic cash flows. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, June 1991, p. 223-31.
- Kelly, Gary. Economic and accounting rates of return: a statistical model, by Gary Kelly and Mark Tippett. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Autumn 1991, p. 321-9.
- Kupiec, Paul H. Animal spirits, margin requirements, and stock price volatility, by Paul H. Kupiec and Steven A. Sharpe. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 717-31.
- Ramsey, James B. Forecasting and the irreversibility in the context of MA (Q) models. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, April 1991, p. 99-104.
- Randolph, W. L. Test of two models in forecasting stock index futures price volatility, by W.L. Randolph and Mohammad Najand. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 179-90.
- Snow, Karl N. Diagnosing asset pricing models using the distribution of asset returns. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 955-83.
- STOCHASTIC** trends and economic fluctuations, by Robert G. King and others. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 819-40.
- STOCK**
- Antoian, Ed. Focusing on growth stocks pays off, an interview with Ed Antoian by Tom White. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Aug. 1991, p. 24-8.
- Burkhardt, Daniel A. Why individual investors buy utility stocks, by Daniel A. Burkhardt and Alan Skrainka. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, June 15, 1991, p. 39-40.
- Calamos, John P. Choosing growth stocks for the 1990s. (Investment risk management) *Personal financial planning*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 61-4.
- Calamos, John P. Is it time for small-cap stocks? (Investment risk management) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 60-4.
- Clinebell, John M. Spreads between total rates of return on stocks and bonds: is there information for asset allocation? By John M. Clinebell, Douglas R. Kahl and Jerry L. Stevens. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Summer 1991, p. 184-93.
- Dimond, Diane. Should you join the new rush to computer stocks? *Medical economics*, v. 68, May 6, 1991, p. 115-16, 118.
- Dimond, Diane. Why entertainment stocks could be stellar performers. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Feb. 4, 1991, p. 91, 94-6.
- Edgerton, Jerry. Ten investing myths. *Money*, v. 20, Jan. 1991, p. 130-3.
- Hagaman, T. Carter. Buying bank stocks: an irrational act. (Financial manager) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Feb. 1991, p. 24.
- Jones, William E. Bright future for small-cap domestic energy stocks. *Personal financial planning*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 39-41.
- Loeb, Thomas F. Is there a gift from small-stock investing? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 39-44.
- Longden, Claire S. Monitoring stock market trends. (Portfolio notes) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 51-3.
- Netzer, Baie. Five rules that earn this pro 17.8% a year. *Money*, v. 20, April 1991, p. 68-9.
- Pincus, Carol R. What those numbers in the financial pages really tell you. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 68, April 22, 1991, p. 159-60, 162-4, 167.
- Ritchie, Gregory M. Client's stake in stock volatility. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 15-17.
- Schutzer, A. I. Stocks: pros pick winners for a fast or muddy track. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 135-6, 139-40, 143-4.
- Sellers, Bob L. When to issue stock. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 34-5.
- Sinquefeld, Rex A. Are small-stock returns achievable? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 45-50.
- Templeton, John. Templeton: buy stocks in war, buy bonds if there's peace, an interview by Junius Ellis. (Money pro) *Money*, v. 20, Feb. 1991, p. 177-9.
- Todd, Paula Hans. Stock for outside directors: the time has come. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 42-5.
- Updegrave, Walter L. Fifteen investments that could double in three years. *Money*, v. 20, Aug. 1991, p. 62-9.
- Vinocur, Barry. Real estate stocks catch their breath. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Aug. 1991, p. 50-1.
- Wang, Penelope. Finish first. *Money*, v. 20, June 1991, p. 130-2, 134, 136.
- Willis, Clint. Nine great investments for today. *Money*, v. 20, April 1991, p. 66-8, 70-3.
- Accounting**
- Horvitz, Scott M. Development stage and emerging companies: accounting, audit and tax issues. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 353-61.
- Willens, Robert. Corporate put option sales. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 71-2.
- Great Britain**
- Murphy, Denis. Companies act, 1990: accounting for the redemption and purchase of own shares. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, Oct. 1991, p. 10-14.
- Japan**
- Bierman, Harold. Price/earnings ratios restructured for Japan. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, March/April 1991, p. 91-2.
- Common**
- Badrinath, S. G. Evidence on tax-motivated securities trading behavior, by S.G. Badrinath and Wilbur G. Lewellen. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 369-82.
- Barclay, Michael J. Control of corporations by active block investors, by Michael J. Barclay and Clifford G. Holderness. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 68-77.
- Barclay, Michael J. Negotiated block trades and corporate control, by Michael J. Barclay and Clifford G. Holderness. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 861-78.
- Changes in ownership interest. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Arthur A. Haried, Leroy F. Indieke and Ralph E. Smith. New York, c1991. p. 291-319.) [110 H]

- Cloonan, James B. Lifetime strategy for investing in common stocks. Chicago, American Association of Individual Investors, c1991. 29 p. [*724 C]
- Dudley, Lola Woodard. Dilution or delusion: a bias in the common stock equivalence test. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Summer 1991, p. 26-9.
- Loderer, Claudio. Price elasticity of demand for common stock, by Claudio Loderer, John W. Cooney and Leonard D. Van Drunen. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 621-51.
- Millar, James A. Stocks beat T-bills – but how long do you have to wait? By James A. Millar and Pu Liu. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, July 1991, p. 134-41.
- Ritter, Jay R. Long-run performance of initial public offerings. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 3-27.
- Silber, William L. Discounts on restricted stock: the impact of illiquidity on stock prices. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, July/Aug. 1991, p. 60-4.
- Stickle, Scott E. Common stock returns surrounding earnings forecast revisions: more puzzling evidence. *Accounting review*, v. 66, April 1991, p. 402-16.
- Tsetsekos, George P. Multinationality and common stock offering dilution. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 1-16.
- Wiggins, James B. Empirical tests of the bias and efficiency of the extreme-value variance estimator for common stocks. *Journal of business*, v. 64, July 1991, p. 417-32.

Accounting

- Purchase method of accounting: date of acquisition; subsequent to date of acquisition; partially owned subsidiaries, block acquisitions. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 93-264.) [110 P]

Valuation

- Jensen, Martin R. H. Valuation effects of cancelled debt offerings, by Martin R.H. Jensen and William N. Pugh. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 425-31.
- McDaniel, William R. Valuation effects of industrial development bond offerings, by William R. McDaniel, Jeff Madura and Armand Picou. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Fall 1991, p. 32-44.
- Stann, John A. Value of non-voting stock, by John A. Stann and Cathy Sachs Carney. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 109-11.

Convertible preferred

- Willens, Robert. What color is your mail? (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 242-3.

Foreign

- Biddle, Gary C. Foreign stock listings: benefits, costs, and the accounting policy dilemma, by Gary C. Biddle and Shahrokh M. Saudagaran. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, Sept. 1991, p. 69-80.
- Forbes foreign rankings. *Forbes*, v. 148, July 22, 1991, p. 231-92, *passim*.
- Lee, Insup. Impact of overseas listings on shareholder wealth: the case of the London and Toronto Stock Exchanges. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 583-92.

India

- Gupta, S. M. Behavioural practices of bonus issues. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, June 1991, p. 1010-11, 1016.

Mexico

- Pimienta, Jose Luis Gomez. Finding opportunity South of the Border, an interview with Jose Luis Gomez Pimienta by Tom White. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Nov. 1991, p. 69-70, 72.

New issues

See also Going public

- Ainina, M. Fall. When LBOs go IPO, by M. Fall Ainina and Nancy K. Mohan. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 393-403.
- Carr, Mark. SEC approves multijurisdictional agreement with Canada. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 19, June 1991, p. 1, 13.
- Dierkens, Nathalie. Information asymmetry and equity issues. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, June 1991, p. 181-99.
- Field, Drew. Raising equity through a direct public offering. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, March/April 1991, p. 39-43.
- Guttermann, Alan S. Marketing the initial public offering: strategic planning analysis, part 2. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 422-32.
- Hulbert, Mark. Getting taken. *Forbes*, v. 147, June 24, 1991, p. 216, 218, 220.
- Janvey, Ralph S. Accountant's audit liability manual. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Callaghan's accounting practice series. Liability workbooks.*) [103.1 J]
- Karpoff, Jonathan M. Insider trading before new issue announcements, by Jonathan M. Karpoff and Daniel Lee. (Agency and control issues) *Financial management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 18-26.
- Lee, Charles M. C. Investor sentiment and the closed-end fund puzzle, by Charles M.C. Lee, Andrei Shleifer and Richard H. Thaler. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 75-109.
- Loderer, Claudio. Price elasticity of demand for common stock, by Claudio Loderer, John W. Cooney and Leonard D. Van Drunen. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 621-51.
- Lutz, Sandy. Home-care companies' offerings take off. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 3, 1991, p. 39-40.
- Menon, Krishnagopal. Auditor credibility and initial public offerings, by Krishnagopal Menon and David D. Williams. *Accounting review*, v. 66, April 1991, p. 313-32.
- New-issue market recovers, but fees remain low. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 16-17.
- Ritter, Jay R. Long-run performance of initial public offerings. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 3-27.
- Taggart, Philip W. Taking your company public: red lights and green-lights for a go/no-go decision, by Philip W. Taggart, Roy Alexander and Robert M. Arnold. New York, AMACOM, c1991. 220 p. [220 T]
- Voorhees, Richard. Surviving the venture capital shakeout. *Corporate finance*, v. 5, May 1991, p. 46-9.

India

- Porwal, Hamendra K. Risk and profitability on new issues – an empirical study, by Hamendra K. Porwal and Sangeeta Porwal. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, July 1991, p. 20-4.

Malaysia

- Yong, Othman. Performance of new issues of securities in Malaysia. *Malaysian accountant*, June 1991, p. 3-6, 25.

Pricing

- Keasey, Kevin. Prospectus earnings forecasts and the pricing of new issues on the unlisted securities market, by Kevin Keasey and Paul McGuinness. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 133-45.
- Porwal, Hamendra K. Risk and profitability on new issues – an empirical study, by Hamendra K. Porwal and Sangeeta Porwal. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, July 1991, p. 20-4.

Valuation

- Feltham, Gerald A. Empirical assessment of the impact of auditor quality on the valuation of new issues, by Gerald A. Feltham, John S. Hughes and Dan A. Simunic. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, Dec. 1991, p. 375-99.

Penny

- McNamara, Brian M. Penny stock reform act of 1990, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 83-5.
- McNamara, Brian M. SEC proposes penny stock disclosure rules, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 303-4.

Preferred

- Houston, Arthur L. Changing use of preferred stock, by Arthur L. Houston and Carol Olson Houston. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Dec. 1991, p. 47-9.
- Houston, Carol Olson. Preferred stock financing: a survey of trends in the 1980's, by Carol Olson Houston and Arthur L. Houston. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 1-8.
- Stickel, Scott E. Ex-dividend behavior of nonconvertible preferred stock returns and trading volume. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 45-61.

Accounting

- Willens, Robert. What color is your mail? (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 242-3.

Pricing

- Abbaranell, Jeffery S. Do analysts' earnings forecasts incorporate information in prior stock price changes? *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, June 1991, p. 147-65.
- Albers, Charles. Finding value outside the blue chips, an interview with Charles Albers by Tom White. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Feb. 1991, p. 38-42.
- Amihud, Yakov. Volatility, efficiency, and trading: evidence from the Japanese stock market, by Yakov Amihud and Haim Mendelson. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Dec. 1991, p. 1765-89.
- Asquith, Paul. Convertible debt: corporate call policy and voluntary conversion, by Paul Asquith and David W. Mullins. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1273-89.
- Ayres, Ian. Back to Basics: regulating how corporations speak to the market. *Virginia law review*, v. 77, Aug. 1991, p. 945-99.
- Baker, H. Kent. Signaling effects of AMEX listing, by H. Kent Baker and Richard B. Edelman. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Summer 1991, p. 124-38.
- Baldauf, Brad. Stock price volatility: some evidence from an ARCH model, by Brad Baldauf and G.J. Santoni. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 191-200.
- Barclay, Michael J. Negotiated block trades and corporate control, by Michael J. Barclay and Clifford G. Holderness. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 861-78.
- Beneish, Messod D. Stock prices and the dissemination of analysts' recommendations. *Journal of business*, v. 64, July 1991, p. 393-416.
- Bremer, Marc. Reversal of large stock-price decreases, by Marc Bremer and Richard J. Sweeney. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 747-54.
- Brennan, Michael J. Perspective on accounting and stock prices. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Jan. 1991, p. 67-79.
- Brennan, Michael J. Stock prices and the supply of information, by Michael J. Brennan and Patricia J. Hughes. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Dec. 1991, p. 1665-91.
- Brorsen, B. Wade. Futures trading, transaction costs, and stock market volatility. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 153-63.
- Business One Irwin investor's handbook, 1991, edited by Phyllis S. Pierce. Homewood, Ill., Business One Irwin, c1991. 185 p. [724 B]
- Byington, J. Ralph. Sources of funding for corporate takeover transactions and target firm stock price reactions, by J.

- Ralph Byington and Paul Munter. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990, p. 287-94.) [*106.3 A]
- Chance, Don M. Effect of margins on the volatility of stock and derivative markets: a review of the evidence. New York, New York University Salomon Center, c1990. 68 p. (Monograph series in finance and economics, monograph 1990-2) [*721 C]
- Chandy, P. R. Top management relevance: the effect of key executive death on stock prices, by P.R. Chandy and Sharon Garrison. *Business horizons*, v. 34, May-June 1991, p. 16-19.
- Chaney, Paul K. Impact of new product introductions on the market value of firms, by Paul K. Chaney, Timothy M. Devinney and Russell G. Winer. *Journal of business*, v. 6, Oct. 1991, p. 573-610.
- Chen, Nai-Fu. Financial investment opportunities and the macroeconomy. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 529-54.
- Cheng, Louis T. W. Comparative analysis of stock price effects of petroleum selloffs, by Louis T.W. Cheng and Connie Shum. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 195-217.
- Comment, Robert. Relative signalling power of Dutch-auction and fixed-price self-tender offers and open-market share repurchases, by Robert Comment and Gregg A. Jarrell. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1243-71.
- Dann, Larry Y. Repurchase tender offers and earnings information, by Larry Y. Dann, Ronald W. Masulis and David Mayers. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, Sept. 1991, p. 217-51.
- DeJong, David N. Temporal stability of dividends and stock prices: evidence from the likelihood function, by David N. DeJong and Charles H. Whiteman. *American economic review*, v. 81, June 1991, p. 600-17.
- Dierkens, Nathalie. Information asymmetry and equity issues. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, June 1991, p. 181-99.
- Dubofsky, David A. Volatility increases subsequent to NYSE and AMEX stock splits. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 421-31.
- Espahbodi, Hassan. Impact on equity prices of pronouncements related to nonpension postretirement benefits, by Hassan Espahbodi, Elizabeth Strock and Hassan Tehrani. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, Dec. 1991, p. 323-46.
- Evans, George W. Pitfalls in testing for explosive bubbles in asset prices. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 922-30.
- Fields, L. Paige. Information content of withdrawn audit qualifications: new evidence on the value of subject-to opinions, by L. Paige Fields and Michael S. Wilkins. (Research notes) *Auditing*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 62-9.
- Finegan, Patrick T. Maximizing shareholder value at the private company. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 30-45.
- Froot, Kenneth A. Intrinsic bubbles: the case of stock prices, by Kenneth A. Froot and Maurice Obstfeld. *American economic review*, v. 81, Dec. 1991, p. 1189-214.
- Frost, Carol A. Loss contingency reports and stock prices: a replication and extension of Banks and Kinney. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 29, Spring 1991, p. 157-69.
- Garrison, Sharon H. Financial impact of corporate events on corporate stakeholders. New York, Quorum Books, c1990. 182 p. [721 G]
- Gay, Gerald D. Share repurchase mechanisms: a comparative analysis of efficacy, shareholder wealth, and corporate control effects, by Gerald D. Gay, Jayant R. Kale and Thomas H. Noe. (Corporate cash distributions) *Financial management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 44-59.
- Gerety, Mason S. Patterns in intraday stock market volatility, past and present, by Mason S. Gerety and J. Harold Mulherin. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 71-9.

- Givoly, Dan. Aggregate and distributional effects of the Tax reform act of 1986 on firm valuation, by Dan Givoly and Carla Hayn. *Journal of business*, v. 64, July 1991, p. 363-92.
- Goto, Masatoshi. Intraday speed of stock price reaction to accounting earnings announcements: an empirical evidence from the Tokyo Stock Exchange. *Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University (Japan)*, no. 35, 1991, p. 35-48.
- Han, Jerry C. Y. Stock price behavior associated with managers' earnings and revenue forecasts, by Jerry C.Y. Han and John J. Wild. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 29, Spring 1991, p. 79-95.
- Haugen, Robert A. Effect of volatility changes on the level of stock prices and subsequent expected returns, by Robert A. Haugen, Eli Talmor and Walter N. Torous. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 985-1007.
- Haw, In-Mu. Firm size and dividend announcement effect, by In-Mu Haw and Wi-Saeng Kim. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Summer 1991, p. 325-44.
- Hertzel, Michael G. Earnings and risk changes around stock repurchase tender offers, by Michael Hertzel and Prem C. Jain. *Journal of accounting and economics (Netherlands)*, v. 14, Sept. 1991, p. 253-74.
- Hertzel, Michael G. Effects of stock repurchases on rival firms. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 707-16.
- Hsieh, David A. Chaos and nonlinear dynamics: application to financial markets. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Dec. 1991, p. 1839-77.
- Israel, Ronen. Capital structure and the market for corporate control: the defensive role of debt financing. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1391-409.
- Jang, Hasung. Consistency between predicted and actual bid-ask quote-revisions, by Hasung Jang and P.C. Venkatesh. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 433-46.
- Jegadeesh, Narasimhan. Seasonality in stock price mean reversion: evidence from the U.S. and the U.K. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1427-44.
- Jennings, Robert H. Stock price movements around acquisition announcements and management's response, by Robert H. Jennings and Michael A. Mazzeo. *Journal of business*, v. 64, April 1991, p. 139-63.
- Jerris, Scott I. Association between stock returns and dilutive earnings per share numbers: a reexamination. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 99-105.
- John, Kose. Insider trading around dividend announcements: theory and evidence, by Kose John and Larry H.P. Lang. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1361-89.
- Jones, Steven L. New evidence on the January effect before personal income taxes, by Steven L. Jones, Winslow Lee and Rudolf Apenbrink. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Dec. 1991, p. 1909-24.
- Jorion, Philippe. Pricing of exchange rate risk in the stock market. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 363-76.
- Kupiec, Paul H. Animal spirits, margin requirements, and stock price volatility, by Paul H. Kupiec and Steven A. Sharpe. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 717-31.
- Laatsch, Francis E. Note on the effects of the initiation of major market index futures on the daily returns of the component stocks. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, June 1991, p. 313-17.
- Lambert, Richard A. Portfolio considerations in valuing executive compensation, by Richard A. Lambert, David F. Larcker and Robert E. Verrecchia. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 29, Spring 1991, p. 129-49.
- Lease, Ronald C. Investigation of market microstructure impacts on event study returns, by Ronald C. Lease, Ronald W. Masulis and John R. Page. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1523-36.
- Lee, Charles M. C. Inferring trade direction from intraday data, by Charles M.C. Lee and Mark J. Ready. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 733-46.
- Lee, Insup. Impact of overseas listings on shareholder wealth: the case of the London and Toronto Stock Exchanges. *Journal of business finance & accounting (Eng.)*, v. 18, June 1991, p. 583-92.
- Leong, Kenneth K. Effect of ownership control status on stock price reaction to the adoption of LIFO inventory, by Kenneth K. Leong, Janis K. Zaima and Thomas Buchman. *Journal of business finance & accounting (Eng.)*, v. 18, April 1991, p. 405-19.
- Leong, Kenneth K. Further evidence of the small firm effect: a comparison of NYSE-AMEX and OTC stocks, by Kenneth K. Leong and Janis K. Zaima. *Journal of business finance & accounting (Eng.)*, v. 18, no. 1, Jan. 1991, p. 117-24.
- Loderer, Claudio. Price elasticity of demand for common stock, by Claudio Loderer, John W. Cooney and Leonard D. Van Drunen. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 621-51.
- Macey, Jonathan R. Fraud-on-the-market theory revisited, by Jonathan R. Macey and Geoffrey P. Miller. *Virginia law review*, v. 77, Aug. 1991, p. 1001-16.
- Martin, John D. Exploring the controversy over corporate restructuring, by John D. Martin and John W. Kensinger. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1990. 124 p. (FERFResearch) [*226 M]
- Martin, John D. Index futures, program trading, and the covariability of the major market index stocks, by John D. Martin and A.J. Senchack. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 95-111.
- McQueen, Grant. Are stock returns predictable? A test using Markov chains, by Grant McQueen and Steven Thorley. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 239-63.
- Michaely, Roni. Ex-dividend day stock price behavior: the case of the 1986 tax reform act. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 845-59.
- Mitchell, Mark L. Value of corporate takeovers. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 21-31.
- Mougoue, Mbodja. Interrelationships among exchange rate adjusted total equity returns: a causality approach, by Mbodja Mougoue and Michael T. Bond. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Fall 1991, p. 51-64.
- Moynihan, Jon. Capital counts. (Snapshot) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 63-4.
- Murray, Nick. How to put volatility to work for you. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Feb. 1991, p. 71-3.
- Murray, Nick. Wake investors up to the sleeper asset of the '90s. *Stanger's investment advisor*, March 1991, p. 46-8.
- Neftci, Salih N. Naive trading rules in financial markets and Wiener-Kolmogorov prediction theory: a study of technical analysis. *Journal of business*, v. 6, Oct. 1991, p. 549-71.
- Neumark, David. After-hours stock prices and post-crash hangovers, by David Neumark, P.A. Tinsley and Suzanne Tosini. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 159-78.
- O'Brien, John. Dynamic stock markets with multiple assets: an experimental analysis, by John O'Brien and Sanjay Srivastava. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Dec. 1991, p. 1811-38.
- Pallarito, Karen. Healthcare stocks expected to remain strong. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 27, 1991, p. 39-40.
- Penman, Stephen H. Evaluation of accounting rate-of-return. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Spring 1991, p. 233-55.
- Peters, Edgar E. Chaotic attractor for the S&P 500. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, March/April 1991, p. 55-62, 81.
- Ritter, Jay R. Long-run performance of initial public offerings. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 3-27.
- Robin, Ashok J. Impact of the 1986 tax reform act on ex-dividend day returns. *Financial management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 60-70.
- Senchack, A. J. Program trading and systematic risk, by A.J. Senchack and John D. Martin. Charlottesville, Va., Research Foundation of the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1990. 60 p. [*721 S]
- Shaw, Wayne H. Examination of ex-dividend day stock price movements: the case of nontaxable master limited partnership distributions. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 755-71.

- Simon, Ruth. How to play the rally in small stocks safely. *Money*, v. 20, April 1991, p. 144-5, 147, 149, 151-2, 154.
- Singer, Daniel. Reevaluating electric utilities in income-oriented portfolios, by Daniel Singer and G. Timothy Haight. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 40-3.
- Starr, Zachary Alan. Fraud on the market and the substantive theory of class actions. *St. John's law review*, v. 65, Spring 1991, p. 441-66.
- Stickel, Scott E. Ex-dividend behavior of nonconvertible preferred stock returns and trading volume. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 45-61.
- Stoll, Hans R. Expiration-day effects: what has changed? By Hans R. Stoll and Robert E. Whaley. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 58-72.
- Vinocur, Barry. Have real estate stocks hit bottom? *Stanger's investment advisor*, Feb. 1991, p. 33-7.
- Whisnand, Van. Closer look at stock market volatility and timing. *Personal financial planning*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 32-3.
- Wiggins, James B. Empirical tests of the bias and efficiency of the extreme-value variance estimator for common stocks. *Journal of business*, v. 64, July 1991, p. 417-32.

Canada

- Brown, Lawrence D. Strong-form efficiency on the Toronto Stock Exchange: an examination of analyst price forecasts, by Lawrence D. Brown, Gordon D. Richardson and Charles A. Trzcinka. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 323-46.

Great Britain

- O'Hanlon, John. Relationship in time between annual accounting returns and annual stock market returns in the UK. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 305-14.

India

- CCI-guidelines for valuation of shares and fixation of premia. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Jan. 1991, p. 597-604.
- Chaudhury, S. K. Seasonality in share returns: preliminary evidence on day-of-the-week effect. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Nov. 1991, p. 407-9, 415.

International

- Chaudhury, S. K. Seasonality in share returns: preliminary evidence on day-of-the-week effect. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Nov. 1991, p. 407-9, 415.

Japan

- Chan, Louis K. C. Fundamentals and stock returns in Japan, by Louis K.C. Chan, Yasushi Hamao and Josef Lakonishok. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Dec. 1991, p. 1739-64.

Restricted

- Graskamp, Edward D. Building performance, risk, and leverage into restricted stock. (Executive compensation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, May-June 1991, p. 42-6.

Valuation

- Alli, Kasim L. Value of the resale limitation on restricted stock: an option theory approach, by Kasim L. Alli and Donald J. Thompson. *Valuation*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 22-33.
- Silber, William L. Discounts on restricted stock: the impact of illiquidity on stock prices. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, July/Aug. 1991, p. 60-4.

Short sales

- Calamos, John P. Equity investments in the 1990s. (Investment risk management) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, July/August 1991, p. 62-4.

Statistics

- Commerce Clearing House. Stock values and dividends for 1991 tax purposes: market values, par values and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1991 federal, state and local tax purposes. Pennsylvania ed. Chicago, c1991. 267 p. (CCH Pennsylvania tax reports. Includes special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds.) [*724 C]
- Forbes foreign rankings. *Forbes*, v. 148, July 22, 1991, p. 231-92, *passim*.
- Maxwell Macmillan. Stock market values, January 1, 1991, based on 1990 year-end prices, also 1990 income yields. 1991 ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1991. 303 p. (Maxwell Macmillan capital adjustments service, bulletin 3, sect. 2, Jan. 18, 1991) [*724 M]
- Netzer, Baie. Fifty best clean and green investments. *Money*, v. 20, June 1991, p. 132-3.

Valuation

- Bagwell, Laurie Simon. Shareholder heterogeneity: evidence and implications. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 218-21.
- Brennan, Michael J. Perspective on accounting and stock prices. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Jan. 1991, p. 67-79.
- Brioschi, Francesco. More on stock market value with reciprocal ownership, by Francesco Brioschi, Luigi Buzzacchi and Massimo G. Colombo. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, May/June 1991, p. 76-8.
- Denning, Karen Craft. Case of Shearson's unbundled stock units: why did they fail and can value be created? By Karen Craft Denning and Ashok Abbott. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Spring 1990-1991, p. 98-106.
- D'Mello, James P. Empirical test of the relative valuation model of portfolio selection, by James P. D'Mello, Karen E. Lahey and Inayat U. Mangla. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, March/April 1991, p. 82-6.
- Leong, Kenneth K. Further evidence of the small firm effect: a comparison of NYSE-AMEX and OTC stocks, by Kenneth K. Leong and Janis K. Zaima. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 1, Jan. 1991, p. 117-24.
- McElhinney, John. Valuing unquoted shares. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, Oct. 1991, p. 21-3.
- Mencher, Nick. Caution is suggested in small-cap actions, by Nick Mencher and Peter Muller. *Pension world*, v. 27, March 1991, p. 13-15.
- Moore, Gary S. Corporate ownership and compact costs, by Gary S. Moore and Gerald E. Smolen. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 92-8.
- O'Byrne, Stephen F. Linking management performance incentives to shareholder wealth. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 91-9.
- Reimann, Bernard C. Shareholder value and executive compensation. (Reports) *Planning review*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 41-8.

Canada

- Lord, Guy. Evaluation des actions d'une corporation aux fins de l'impôt sur le revenu. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 38-76.

India

- CCI-guidelines for valuation of shares and fixation of premia. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Jan. 1991, p. 597-604.

Voting

- See also Taxation, United States - Voting stock
- Hardiman, Joseph R. Crafting a shareholder voting rights policy. *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 37-40.
- Stann, John A. Value of non-voting stock, by John A. Stann and Cathy Sachs Carney. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 109-11.

STOCK APPRECIATION RIGHTS

See Stock rights

STOCK BAILOUTS

See Taxation, United States – Stock bailouts

STOCK BONUS

See Bonus

STOCK BROKERS

See Securities brokers

STOCK CERTIFICATES

Direct registration would aid acceptance of book-entry ownership. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 59-60.

STOCK CONTROL

See Inventories – Control

STOCK DIVIDENDS

See Dividends, Stock

STOCK EXCHANGES

Baker, H. Kent. Signaling effects of AMEX listing, by H. Kent Baker and Richard B. Edelman. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Summer 1991, p. 124-38.

Cready, William M. Power of tests employing log-transformed volume in detecting abnormal trading, by William M. Cready and Ramachandran Ramanan. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, June 1991, p. 203-14.

Dubofsky, David A. Volatility increases subsequent to NYSE and AMEX stock splits. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 421-31.

Fuhrman, Peter. Esperanto for accountants. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 147, March 18, 1991, p. 72.

Handbook of world stock and commodity exchanges, 1991. Oxford, Blackwell Finance, 1991. 482 p. [721 H]

Huang, Roger D. Major world equity markets: current structure and prospects for change, by Roger D. Huang and Hans R. Stoll. New York, New York University Salomon Center, c1991. 59 p. (Monograph series in finance and economics, monograph 1991-3) [*721 H]

Lee, Charles M. C. Inferring trade direction from intraday data, by Charles M.C. Lee and Mark J. Ready. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 733-46.

Neumark, David. After-hours stock prices and post-crash hangers, by David Neumark, P.A. Tinsley and Suzanne Tosini. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 159-78.

Australia

Aitken, Michael J. Determinants of brokerage fees in a competitive environment. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 31, May 1991, p. 51-68.

Canada

Brown, Lawrence D. Strong-form efficiency on the Toronto Stock Exchange: an examination of analyst price forecasts, by Lawrence D. Brown, Gordon D. Richardson and Charles A. Trzcinka. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 323-46.

Data processing

Harris, Lawrence E. Liquidity, trading rules, and electronic trading systems. New York, New York University Salomon Center, c1991. 62 p. (Monograph series in finance and economics, monograph 1990-4) [*721 H]

Livingston, Dennis. Trading places. *Systems integration*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 48-50, 52.

Great Britain

Dunham, Robin. Countdown to Taurus. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, May 1991, p. 107.

Dunham, Robin. Taurus to go live next year. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 84.

European Economic Community

Nickel, Karen. Stock trading without borders. *Fortune*, v. 124, Dec. 2, 1991, p. 157-8, 160.

Great Britain

Blackley, Neil. Quoted agencies fall from grace. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 66-7.

Holmes, Geoffrey. Stock Exchange in the ring, by Geoffrey Holmes and Alan Sugden. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 72-3. (Based on an interview with chairman Andrew Hugh Smith.)

Jegadeesh, Narasimhan. Seasonality in stock price mean reversion: evidence from the U.S. and the U.K. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1427-44.

India

Ramesh, T. Over-the-Counter Exchange (OTCE): a curtain raiser. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Jan. 1991, p. 550-3.

International

IOSCO report on stock market disclosures. (International) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1991, p. 4.

Mougoue, Mbodja. Interrelationships among exchange rate adjusted total equity returns: a causality approach, by Mbodja Mougoue and Michael T. Bond. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Fall 1991, p. 51-64.

Saudagaran, Shahrokh M. Investigation of selected factors influencing multiple listing and the choice of foreign stock exchanges. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual*, vol. 4, 1990 part B. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 75-122.) [224 A]

Japan

Amihud, Yakov. Volatility, efficiency, and trading: evidence from the Japanese stock market, by Yakov Amihud and Haim Mendelson. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Dec. 1991, p. 1765-89.

Chan, Louis K. C. Fundamentals and stock returns in Japan, by Louis K.C. Chan, Yasushi Hamao and Josef Lakonishok. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Dec. 1991, p. 1739-64.

Law and regulation

See also Securities exchange act of 1934

Australia

Exchange unveils new regulations. (Australia) *World accounting report* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 6.

Who's who: regulator of listed companies. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5854, Oct. 1991, p. 16.

Belgium

Belgian big bang. (Belgium) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 7.

Great Britain

FRC to get tip-offs too! (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 7-8.

India

Kajipet, Omprakash. Kerb and insider trading in Indian market – need for control. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, April 1991, p. 804-7, 810.

International

Biddle, Gary C. Foreign stock listings: benefits, costs, and the accounting policy dilemma, by Gary C. Biddle and Shahrokh M. Saudagaran. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, Sept. 1991, p. 69-80.

Who regulates listed companies. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5853, Sept. 1991, p. 14-15.

Netherlands

KPMG Klynveld Kraayenhof & Co. Listing on the Amsterdam Stock Exchange. n.p., 1988. 69 p. [*721 K]

New Zealand

Who's who: regulator of listed companies. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5854, Oct. 1991, p. 16.

Singapore

Staying a step ahead. (General interest) *Singapore accountant*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 28-31. (Reprinted from *Euromoney supplement on Singapore*, May 1990.)

Sri Lanka

Tax incentives stimulate stock market. (Sri Lanka) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 12.

Statistics

Adhikari, Ajay. Going global, by Ajay Adhikari, Edward N. Coffman and Rasoul H. Tondkar. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, July 1991, p. 24, 26-7, 29-31.

Gerety, Mason S. Patterns in intraday stock market volatility, past and present, by Mason S. Gerety and J. Harold Mulherin. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 71-9.

European Economic Community

Nickel, Karen. Stock trading without borders. *Fortune*, v. 124, Dec. 2, 1991, p. 157-8, 160.

STOCK for employees was gift to shareholders. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 55.

STOCK for employees was gift to shareholders. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 119.

STOCK-IN-TRADE

See Inventories

STOCK INDEX FUTURES

Chance, Don M. Effect of margins on the volatility of stock and derivative markets: a review of the evidence. New York, New York University Salomon Center, c1990. 68 p. (*Monograph series in finance and economics*, monograph 1990-2) [*721 C]

Fremault, Anne. Stock index futures and index arbitrage in a rational expectations model. *Journal of business*, v. 6, Oct. 1991, p. 523-47.

Hodgson, Allan. Impact of index futures markets on Australian sharemarket volatility, by Allan Hodgson and Des Nicholls. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 2, Jan. 1991, p. 267-80.

Holden, Craig W. Index arbitrage and the media. (Current issues: index arbitrage) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 8-9.

Laatsch, Francis E. Note on the effects of the initiation of major market index futures on the daily returns of the component stocks. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, June 1991, p. 313-17.

Maberly, Edwin D. January effect, arbitrage opportunities, and derivative securities: has anything changed? By Edwin D. Maberly and Brian A. Maris. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 253-7.

Malliaris, A. G. Tests of random walk of hedge ratios and measures of hedging effectiveness for stock indexes and foreign currencies, by A.G. Malliaris and Jorge Urrutia. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 55-68.

Martin, John D. Index futures, program trading, and the covariability of the major market index stocks, by John D. Martin and A.J. Senchack. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 95-111.

Miller, Merton H. International competitiveness of U.S. futures exchanges. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 6-20. (Reprinted from *Journal of financial services research*, Dec. 1990.)

Senchack, A. J. Program trading and systematic risk, by A.J. Senchack and John D. Martin. Charlottesville, Va., Research Foundation of the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1990. 60 p. [*721 S]

Sharpe, William F. Capital asset prices with and without negative holdings. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 489-509.

Pricing

Bailey, Warren. Default premiums in commodity markets: theory and evidence, by Warren Bailey and Edward Ng. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 1071-93.

Cakici, Nusret. Pricing stock index futures with stochastic interest rates, by Nusret Cakici and Sris Chatterjee. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Aug. 1991, p. 441-52.

Chung, Y. Peter. Transactions data test of stock index futures market efficiency and index arbitrage profitability. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Dec. 1991, p. 1791-809.

Gerety, Mason S. Patterns in intraday stock market volatility, past and present, by Mason S. Gerety and J. Harold Mulherin. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 71-9.

Hancock, G. D. Futures option expirations and volatility in the stock index futures market. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, June 1991, p. 319-30.

Hemler, Michael L. General equilibrium stock index futures prices: theory and empirical evidence, by Michael L. Hemler and Francis A. Longstaff. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 287-308.

Kawaller, Ira G. Determining the relevant fair value(s) of S&P 500 futures: a case study approach. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Aug. 1991, p. 453-60.

Klemkosky, Robert C. Intraday ex post and ex ante profitability of index arbitrage, by Robert C. Klemkosky and Jae Ha Lee. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, June 1991, p. 291-311.

Lindahl, Mary. Risk-return hedging effectiveness measures for stock index futures. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Aug. 1991, p. 399-409.

Randolph, W. L. Test of two models in forecasting stock index futures price volatility, by W.L. Randolph and Mohammad Najand. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 179-90.

Schwartz, Thomas V. Relationship between stock indices and stock index futures from 3:00 to 3:15: a clarification. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Oct. 1991, p. 647-9.

Stoll, Hans R. Expiration-day effects: what has changed? By Hans R. Stoll and Robert E. Whaley. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 58-72.

Yadav, Pradeep K. Testing index futures market efficiency using price differences: a critical analysis, by Pradeep K. Yadav and Peter F. Pope. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 239-52. (Discussion of Edward M. Saunders' and Arvind Mahajan's April 1988 article, Empirical examination of composite stock index futures pricing.)

STOCK INDEX OPTIONS

Holden, Craig W. Index arbitrage and the media. (Current issues: index arbitrage) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 8-9.

Maberly, Edwin D. January effect, arbitrage opportunities, and derivative securities: has anything changed? By Edwin D. Maberly and Brian A. Maris. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 253-7.

Martin, John D. Index futures, program trading, and the covariability of the major market index stocks, by John D. Martin and A.J. Senchack. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 95-111.

Senchack, A. J. Program trading and systematic risk, by A.J. Senchack and John D. Martin. Charlottesville, Va., Research Foundation of the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1990. 60 p. [*721 S]

Pricing

Cotner, John S. Index option pricing: do investors pay for skewness? *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 1-8.

Harvey, Campbell R. S&P 100 index option volatility, by Campbell R. Harvey and Robert E. Whaley. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1551-61.

Stoll, Hans R. Expiration-day effects: what has changed? By Hans R. Stoll and Robert E. Whaley. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 58-72.

STOCK MARGIN

Kalavathi, L. Margin requirements and the demand for futures contracts, by L. Kalavathi and Latha Shanker. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 213-37.
Kupiec, Paul H. Animal spirits, margin requirements, and stock price volatility, by Paul H. Kupiec and Steven A. Sharpe. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 717-31.

Law and regulation

Chance, Don M. Effect of margins on the volatility of stock and derivative markets: a review of the evidence. New York, New York University Salomon Center, c1990. 68 p. (*Monograph series in finance and economics*, monograph 1990-2) [*721 C]

STOCK MARKETS

See Securities markets
Stock exchanges

STOCK OPTION PLANS

See also Taxation, United States - Stock option plans

Bickford, Lawrence C. Implications of the SEC's Section 16 rule changes for executive compensation programs. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, May 3, 1991, p. 155-62.
DeFusco, Richard A. Association between executive stock option plan changes and managerial decision making, by Richard A. DeFusco, Thomas S. Zorn and Robert R. Johnson. *Financial management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 36-43.
Financial reporting: stockholders' equity. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by L.A. Nikolai and J.D. Bazley. 5th ed. Boston, c1991. p. 739-849.) [110 N]
Frakes, Mary. Turning stocks inside out. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 12.
Greenberg, Robert C. Truth about executive stock options: flaws, fixes, and facts. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 40-4.
Josefowicz, Barbara Gail. Reload options: enhancement to a nonstatutory stock option plan. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 87-8.
Kuraitis, Vytenis P. Encouraging executives to own stock. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 77-8.
Kuraitis, Vytenis P. Underwater options revisited. (Executive compensation) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 81-3.
Ochsner, Robert C. New wave: let's make executive stock plans a two-way street. (Strategic compensation) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 78-80.
Rich, Jude. Put managements' own capital at risk. *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 46-9.
Saville, Anita. Making stock options work. *CFO*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 30, 32-3.
SEC changes rules on realizing benefits from stock option plans. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, March 1991, p. 7-8.
Weber, Joseph. Offering employees stock options they can't refuse. *Business week*, Oct. 7, 1991, p. 34.
Winnike, Daniel J. Rule 10b-5's effect on employer stock repurchases and option cancellations on termination of employment. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 227-42.

Accounting

Changes to fixed employee stock option plans as a result of equity restructuring. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Jan. 1991, p. 8-9.
FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of April 1, 1991. *Status report* (FASB), no. 219, April 9, 1991, entire issue, 11 p. (*106.3 F)

FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of January 1, 1991. *Status report* (FASB), no. 216, Jan. 3, 1991, entire issue, 10 p. (*106.3 F)
FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of January 1, 1992. *Status report* (FASB), no. 227, Dec. 27, 1991, entire issue, 10 p. (*106.3 F)
FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of October 1, 1991. *Status report* (FASB), no. 225, Oct. 15, 1991, entire issue, 10 p. (*106.3 F)
Levitin, Moshe S. Accounting for environmental costs and reload stock options, by Moshe S. Levitin and Linda A. Volkert. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 96, 98, 100, 102.
Levitin, Moshe S. Changes to stock option plans and allocating basis to assets and liabilities acquired in a leveraged buyout, by Moshe S. Levitin and Linda A. Volkert. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 91-2, 94, 96, 98, 100.
Wendell, Paul J. EITF guidance on foreign currency options and restructured stock options. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Jan. 1991, p. 6-7.

Buy-outs

Levitin, Moshe S. Changes to stock option plans and allocating basis to assets and liabilities acquired in a leveraged buyout, by Moshe S. Levitin and Linda A. Volkert. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 91-2, 94, 96, 98, 100.

Great Britain

Copeman, George. Employee share ownership. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 272, Autumn 1991, entire issue, 29 p.

Law and regulation

Copeman, George. Employee share ownership. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 272, Autumn 1991, entire issue, 29 p.

Valuation

Barenbaum, Les. Pricing of executive stock options: a comparison of the Black-Scholes and Shelton models, by Les Barenbaum and Walt Schubert. *Valuation*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 108-17.

STOCK PRICE INDEXES

Bates, David S. Crash of '87: was it expected? The evidence from options markets. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 1009-44.
Calamos, John P. Choosing growth stocks for the 1990s. (Investment risk management) *Personal financial planning*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 61-4.
Garcia, C. B. Some observations on active manager performance and passive indexing, by C.B. Garcia and F.J. Gould. (Guest speaker) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 11-13.
Grundy, Bruce D. Option prices and the underlying asset's return distribution. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 1045-69.
Renshaw, Edward. Formula plan for a more volatile stock market. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 85-7.

STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

See Purchase agreements

STOCK RATING

Picker, Ida. Ratings game. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Aug. 1991, p. 73-4, 77.

STOCK REDEMPTIONS

See also Taxation, United States - Stock redemptions

Accounting

Great Britain

Murphy, Denis. Companies act, 1990: accounting for the redemption and purchase of own shares. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, Oct. 1991, p. 10-14.

STOCK REGISTRATION

See also Going public

Reports - To Securities and Exchange Commission

- Byington, J. Ralph. Sources of funding for corporate takeover transactions and target firm stock price reactions, by J. Ralph Byington and Paul Munter. (In *American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 287-94.*) [*106.3 A]
- Denis, David J. Shelf registration and the market for seasoned equity offerings. *Journal of business*, v. 64, April 1991, p. 189-212.

STOCK REPURCHASE

- Bartov, Eli. Open-market stock repurchases as signals for earnings and risk changes. *Journal of accounting and economics (Netherlands)*, v. 14, Sept. 1991, p. 275-94.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Corporate stock buybacks. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 67-70.
- Comment, Robert. Relative signalling power of Dutch-auction and fixed-price self-tender offers and open-market share repurchases, by Robert Comment and Gregg A. Jarrell. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1243-71.
- Dann, Larry Y. Repurchase tender offers and earnings information, by Larry Y. Dann, Ronald W. Masulis and David Mayers. *Journal of accounting and economics (Netherlands)*, v. 14, Sept. 1991, p. 217-51.
- Gay, Gerald D. Share repurchase mechanisms: a comparative analysis of efficacy, shareholder wealth, and corporate control effects, by Gerald D. Gay, Jayant R. Kale and Thomas H. Noe. (Corporate cash distributions) *Financial management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 44-59.
- Hertzel, Michael G. Earnings and risk changes around stock repurchase tender offers, by Michael Hertzel and Prem C. Jain. *Journal of accounting and economics (Netherlands)*, v. 14, Sept. 1991, p. 253-74.
- Hertzel, Michael G. Effects of stock repurchases on rival firms. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 707-16.
- Sinha, Sidharth. Share repurchase as a takeover defense. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, June 1991, p. 233-44.
- Tsetsekos, George P. Survey of stock repurchase motivations and practices of major U.S. corporations, by George P. Tsetsekos, Daniel J. Kaufman and Lawrence J. Gitman. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 15-21.
- Wager, Michael K. L. Reacquiring your company's equity: stock repurchase plans. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 17-21.
- Wendell, Paul J. Considerations for a stock repurchase plan. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, April 1991, p. 5-6.

Law and regulation

- Winnike, Daniel J. Rule 10b-5's effect on employer stock repurchases and option cancellations on termination of employment. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 227-42.

STOCK RIGHTS

- Bubnovich, Nick. Impact of SEC insider trading rules on executive compensation arrangements, by Nick Bubnovich, Michael S. Kesner and Alan A. Nadel. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 719-20, 722.
- Employers curbing use of SARs as result of new Section 16 rules. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 341-2.
- McNamara, Brian M. Commission proposes to facilitate rights offerings by foreign private issuers, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 301-2.

STOCK SPLITS

See also Dividends, Stock

- Brennan, Michael J. Stock prices and the supply of information, by Michael J. Brennan and Patricia J. Hughes. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Dec. 1991, p. 1665-91.
- Doran, David T. Stock dividend events: empirical support for the retained earnings hypothesis. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn, c1990. p. 3-23.) [110 A]
- Dubofsky, David A. Volatility increases subsequent to NYSE and AMEX stock splits. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 421-31.
- Kimmell, Sharon L. Stock splits and stock dividends - management motivation and market response, by Sharon L. Kimmell and Penny Marquette. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Fall 1991, p. 20-33.

STOCK TENDERS

See Take-over bids

STOCK THEATER COMPANIES

See Theaters

STOCK TRANSFER

See also Taxation, United States - Stock transfer

Great Britain

- Thom, George. Restrictions on the transferability of shares. *Company accountant (Eng.)*, no. 102, June 1991, p. 25-6.

Law and regulation

Great Britain

- Keenan, Denis. When a transfer of shares is restricted. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 124.

STOCK values and dividends for 1991 tax purposes.

- Commerce Clearing House. Stock values and dividends for 1991 tax purposes: market values, par values and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1991 federal, state and local tax purposes. Pennsylvania ed. Chicago, c1991. 267 p. (CCH Pennsylvania tax reports. Includes special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds.) [*724 C]

STOCK WARRANTS

- Calamos, John P. Risks and rewards of put warrants. (Investment risk management) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 50-4.

Valuation

- Crouhy, Michel. Common errors in the valuation of warrants and options on firms with warrants, by Michel Crouhy and Dan Galai. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 89-90.

- STOCK warrants issued to shareholders not compensation for Section 83 purposes. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 109-10.

STOCKBROKERS

See Securities brokers

STOCKER, FREDERICK D.

- National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. Proceedings, edited by Frederick D. Stocker and Janet L. Staton. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. 276 p. [751 N]

STOCKER, H. ROBERT.

- Greer, Dennis P. Study of the use of accounting software in the principles of accounting course, by Dennis P. Greer, H. Robert Stocker and Clifford R. Skousen. (In *American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 40-4.*) [*106.3 A]

STOCKHOLDER AGREEMENTS

See also Purchase agreements

Canada

- Pound, Richard W. Freedom from oppression. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, May 1991, p. 18.

STOCKHOLDER SUITS

- Bamonte, Thomas J. Assessment of derivative RICO actions by stockholders, limited partners and trust beneficiaries. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 4, 1991, p. 615-32. (Published originally in 21 *Loyola University of Chicago law review* 153 (Fall 1989).)
- Carr, Mark. Investors allege in suit that D&T was aware of major accounting fraud at FNN. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 20, July 1991, p. 5.
- Kim, John J. Shareholder may bring a direct action against investment bankers for giving negligent advice in a sale of control transaction. (Survey of New York practice) *St. John's law review*, v. 65, Spring 1991, p. 598-605.
- Robichaud, Helen A. Avoiding shareholder suits: it's all in the delivery. (Law) *CFO*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 44, 46.
- Sheehan, Brendan R. Business corporation law. (Survey of New York practice) *St. John's law review*, v. 65, Spring 1991, p. 624-33.

STOCKHOLDERS

See also Minority interests

Reports - To stockholders

- Barclay, Michael J. Control of corporations by active block investors, by Michael J. Barclay and Clifford G. Holderness. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 68-77.
- Barclay, Michael J. Negotiated block trades and corporate control, by Michael J. Barclay and Clifford G. Holderness. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 861-78.
- Cakici, Nusret. Foreign acquisitions in the United States and the effect on shareholder wealth, by Nusret Cakici, Chris Hessel and Kishore Tandon. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 39-60.
- Choi, Dosoung. Toehold acquisitions, shareholder wealth, and the market for corporate control. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 391-407.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Anticipating questions at shareholders' meetings. n.p., 1991. 15 p. [*223.4 C]
- Deloitte & Touche. Questions at stockholders meetings 1991. New York, c1991. 99 p. [*223.4 D]
- Gay, Gerald D. Share repurchase mechanisms: a comparative analysis of efficacy, shareholder wealth, and corporate control effects, by Gerald D. Gay, Jayant R. Kale and Thomas H. Noe. (Corporate cash distributions) *Financial management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 44-59.
- Hancock, G. D. Impact of financial factors on proxy contest outcomes, by G.D. Hancock and M. Mougoue. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 541-51.
- Hardiman, Joseph R. Crafting a shareholder voting rights policy. *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 37-40.
- Harris, Ellie G. Antitakeover measures, golden parachutes, and target firm shareholder welfare. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 614-25.
- KPMG Peat Marwick. Shareholders' questions, 1991. n.p., c1991. 53 p. [*223.4 K]
- Limmack, R. J. Corporate mergers and shareholder wealth effects: 1977-1986. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 239-51.
- Martin, John D. Exploring the controversy over corporate restructuring, by John D. Martin and John W. Kensinger. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1990. 124 p. (FERFResearch) [*226 M]
- Minow, Nell. Shareholders' green focus, by Nell Minow and Michael Deal. *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 35-9.

- Mitchell, Karlyn. Call, sinking fund, and term-to-maturity features of corporate bonds: an empirical investigation. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, June 1991, p. 201-22.
- Moore, Gary S. Corporate ownership and compact costs, by Gary S. Moore and Gerald E. Smolen. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 92-8.
- Norwitz, Trevor S. Metaphysics of time: a radical corporate vision. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 377-90.
- O'Byrne, Stephen F. Linking management performance incentives to shareholder wealth. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 91-9.
- Pontiff, Jeffrey. Reversions of excess pension assets after takeovers, by Jeffrey Pontiff, Andrei Shleifer and Michael S. Weisbach. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 600-13.
- Regan, Patrick J. Proxy wars: report from the front. (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, May/June 1991, p. 16-17.
- Reimann, Bernard C. Shareholder value and executive compensation. (Reports) *Planning review*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 41-8.
- Wendell, Paul J. ASCS opposes stockholder list proposal. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Nov. 1991, p. 4-5.
- Wendell, Paul J. Shareholder meeting developments. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, May 1991, p. 5-6.
- Wharton, Clifton R. Advice and dissent: rating the corporate governance compact, by Clifton R. Wharton, Jay W. Lorsch and Lord Hanson. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 136-43.
- Whittlesey, Fred E. CEOs: do shareholders gain when you do? *Savings institutions*, v. 112, July 1991, p. 34-7.

Duties and responsibilities

- Klein, Robert J. Case for heightened scrutiny in defense of the shareholders' franchise right. (Note) *Stanford law review*, v. 44, Nov. 1991, p. 129-77.
- Singleton-Green, Brian. Audit independence. (Accounting briefs) *Nigerian accountant*, v. 24, April/June 1991, p. 32.

Great Britain

- Cruikshank, John. Small shareholder and the big company. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 20-1.
- Keenan, Denis. Shareholder as second-class citizen. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 87.

India

- Vaidyanathan, M. S. Entering the share markets. (Portfolio management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, June 1991, p. 442-3.

Japan

- Kester, W. Carl. Hidden costs of Japanese success. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 90-7.

Liability

- Hansmann, Henry. Toward unlimited shareholder liability for corporate torts, by Henry Hansmann and Reinier Kraakman. *Yale law journal*, v. 100, May 1991, p. 1879-934.
- Smith, Kathryn W. Environmental liabilities: new threats to officers, directors, and shareholders. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 117-27.

Surveys

- Brickley, James A. Direct employee stock ownership: an empirical investigation, by James A. Brickley and Kathleen T. Hevert. *Financial management*, v. 20, Summer 1991, p. 70-84.

STOCKHOLDERS, INSTITUTIONAL

- Aisenbrey, Beverly W. How to avoid negative votes on pay plans, by Beverly W. Aisenbrey and Lawrence C. Bickford. *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 43-5.

- Davey, Patrick J. Voting corporate pension fund proxies. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 27 p. (*Report*, no. 971) [*208.9 D]
- Koppes, Richard H. Shareholder advisory committee, by Richard H. Koppes and Kayla J. Gillan. *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 29-32.
- McNichols, Maureen. Discussion of Analyst following and institutional ownership. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Studies on judgment issues in accounting and auditing*. Chicago, c1991. p. 77-82.) [*102 C]
- O'Brien, Patricia C. Analyst following and institutional ownership, by Patricia C. O'Brien and Ravi Bhushan. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Studies on judgment issues in accounting and auditing*. Chicago, c1991. p. 55-76.) [*102 C]
- Ochsner, Robert C. Shareholder entitlements: the latest compensation shock. (Strategic compensation) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 85-6.
- Roe, Mark J. Political theory of American corporate finance. *Columbia law review*, v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 10-67.
- STOCKS, KEVIN D.**
To be a consultant. *New accountant*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 44-6, 52.
- STOCKTON, JIM.**
Credit risk insurance: providing cover for Manchester Airport. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 28, 1991, p. 14-15.
- STODGHILL, LaBRENDA GARRETT.**
Applying PFIC rules to RICS can cause double taxation. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 100-3.
- Tax Court restricts CFC branch rule, by LaBrenda Garrett Stodghill and Nancy D. O'Neil. (U.S. tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 364-7.
- STOEBER, EDWARD A.**
Corporate ownership of life insurance - complexities abound. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 32-6.
- STOEHR, ACHIM A.**
Japanese positioning for post-1992 Europe. *Planning review*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1991, p. 16-24.
- STOEPLER, CAROLINE L.**
Avoid common mistakes with good preparation. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Aug. 1991, p. 67-70. (Special section: Computers in dentistry)
- STOKES, HOUSTON H.**
Neuburger, Hugh. Testing the appropriateness of statistical methods, by Hugh Neuburger and Houston H. Stokes. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, July/Aug. 1991, p. 83-8.
- STOKES, RICHARD.**
Unlisted property trusts: what went wrong? (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Feb. 1991, p. 24-6.
- STOKES, STEWART L.**
New IS manager for the 1990s. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 44-50.
- STOLBACH, GARY.**
New estate freeze rules: gift leveraging can achieve estate planning objectives, by Gary Stolbach, Todd Wallace and David Eavul. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 99-117.
- STOLL, HANS R.**
Expiration-day effects: what has changed? By Hans R. Stoll and Robert E. Whaley. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 58-72.
- Huang, Roger D. Major world equity markets: current structure and prospects for change, by Roger D. Huang and Hans R. Stoll. New York, New York University Salomon Center, c1991. 59 p. (*Monograph series in finance and economics*, monograph 1991-3) [*721 H]
- STOLL, MICHAEL L.**
New twist for the surety bond. *Risk management*, v. 38, Nov. 1991, p. 26-8, 30.
- STOLLE, CARLTON D.**
Survey looks at policies and practices in public accounting firms. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Nov. 1991, p. 5-8.
- STOLTMAN, JEFFREY J.**
Boedecker, Karl A. Legal dimensions of salespersons' statements: a review and managerial suggestions, by Karl A. Boedecker, Fred W. Morgan and Jeffrey J. Stoltman. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, Jan. 1991, p. 70-80.
- STOLZER, DANIEL R.**
Dayan, Rodney S. How should regulators define recourse? By Rodney S. Dayan, Karsten P. Giesecke and Daniel R. Stolzner. (Regulatory outlook) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Winter 1990-91, p. 40-6.
- FFIEC proposes loan-splitting guidelines. (Regulatory outlook) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 40-4.
- Market-value update: FFIEC proposes to create held for sale category. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 11-14.
- Update on capital treatment of intangible assets. (Regulatory outlook) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 40-4.
- STONE, ANNE L.**
Minor 1991 tax act changes: a portend (*sic*) of things to come? *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, April 1991, p. 90-2.
- STONE, DAN N.**
Language, training, and experience in information system assessment. *Accounting, management and information technologies*, v. 1, no. 1, 1991, p. 91-108.
- STONE, EDWARD J.**
Portable PCs get colorful, by Edward J. Stone and Lee The. *Datamation*, v. 37, Dec. 1, 1991, p. 49-50, 52.
- STONE, HERBERT L.**
Stein, James D. Decision-making: the (very) short course, by James D. Stein, Herbert L. Stone and Charles V. Harlow. *Across the board*, v. 28, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 27-9, 31.
- STONE, HOWARD A.**
Treatment of LIFO inventory reserve when converting from C to S status. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 646-7.
- STONE, MARY S.**
Disclosure practices of public employee retirement systems: an analysis of incentives to adopt alternative standards, by Mary S. Stone, Walter A. Robbins and David W. Phipps. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987, part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 149-66, plus appendices) [311 R]
- Firm financial stress and pension plan continuation/replacement decisions. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 175-206.
- Tradeoffs in the choice between logit and OLS for accounting choice studies, by Mary Stone and John Rasp. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Jan. 1991, p. 170-87.
- STONE, MELISSA MIDDLETON.**
Propensity of governing boards to plan. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 203-15.

STONE, MIKE.

Quality review from skeptic to convert. (Worth repeating) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 124. (Adaptation of an article in the *Silver State CPA*, Feb. 1991.)

STONE, RONALD W.

Resist the temptation to offer plan B. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Oct. 1991, p. 22-3.

Stress busters: coping with our guilt. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, April 1991, p. 50, 52-3.

STONE, THEODORE B.

Harsh new regs. may terminate many S elections, by Theodore B. Stone and Gary J. Gayer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 204-9.

Harsh new regs. may terminate many S elections, by Theodore B. Stone and Gary J. Gayer. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 4-9.

One class of stock requirement for S corporations: onerous proposed IRS regulations could terminate many S elections, by Theodore B. Stone and Robert W. Jamison. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 283-303.

STONER, CHARLES R.

Work/family conflict: a study of women in management, by Charles R. Stoner, Richard I. Hartman and Raj Arora. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 67-74.

STOFFORTH, DAVID.

First attack on settlements used for income tax avoidance. *British tax review*, nos. 3 & 4, 1991, p. 86-103.

STOPPING backup withholding. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 49.

STORAGE

See Warehouses

STORAGE payments did not terminate S election. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 112.

STORES

See Department stores
Inventories
Retail trade
Shopping centers

STORRER, PHILIP P.

Business use of automobiles, part 1. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 10-14, 16-17.

Business use of automobiles, part 2. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 77-80, 82-3.

STORY, BART.

Fall back perspective. (Surveys) *Video store*, v. 13, March 1991, p. 54-6.

First quarter: not bad, considering. (Research) *Video store*, v. 13, June 1991, p. 21-2, 27.

Hot August, but still a slow year. (Research) *Video store*, v. 13, Dec. 1991, p. 18, 22, 24.

Indicator: second quarter brought hope. (Research) *Video store*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 24, 26, 30.

Rich got richer. (Research) *Video store*, v. 13, May 1991, p. 24, 26.

Smaller markets attracting new stores. (Research) *Video store*, v. 13, Oct. 1991, p. 22, 24.

Super new standard of measurement. (Research) *Video store*, v. 13, Aug. 1991, p. 20, 22.

Tale of the tape (track). (Research) *Video store*, v. 13, July 1991, p. 38, 42.

Video: Hollywood's second chance. (Research) *Video store*, v. 13, Nov. 1991, p. 16-17.

Video retailing in Japan. *Video store*, v. 13, April 1991, p. 40-1.

STORY, C. PAUL.

AICPA Council's spring meeting highlights change. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, June 30, 1991, p. 7.

STOTTER, CHARLES W.

Cohen, Elliot. Litigation strategy following bankruptcy of a client, by Elliot Cohen and Charles W. Stotter. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 24-6, 28, 30.

STOUT, DAVID E.

Additional empirical evidence on the relationship between exam question sequencing and accounting student performance, by David E. Stout and Donald E. Wygal. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990, Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 133-52.) [110 A]

Decision support software for capital budgeting, by David E. Stout, Matthew J. Liberatore and Thomas F. Monahan. *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, July 1991, p. 50-3.

Learning style inventory and accounting education research: a cautionary view and suggestions for future research, by David E. Stout and Thomas L. Ruble. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 41-52.

STOVER, ANITA M.

Southwestern Legal Foundation. Proceedings, edited by Carol J. Holgren and Anita M. Stover. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Oil 2]

STOWERS, ANDREA.

Carlisi, John A. Manufacturing affordable mortgages, by John A. Carlisi and Andrea Stowers. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, April 1991, p. 61-5.

STRACK, FRITZ.

Schwarz, Norbert. Assimilation and contrast effects in part-whole question sequences: a conversational logic analysis, by Norbert Schwarz, Fritz Strack and Hans-Peter Mai. *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 55, Spring 1991, p. 3-23.

STRADER, JEAN.

Fogliasso, Christine E. Conflict in accounting standard, by Christine E. Fogliasso, Guy W. Owings and Jean Strader. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 36-43.

STRAKA, THOMAS J.

Valuing stands of precommercial timber. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 92-6.

STRAKER, CINDY.

New retirement savings rules. (Taxes) *CMA (Can.)*, v. 65, March 1991, p. 22.

New retirement savings rules: pension adjustment. (Taxes) *CMA (Can.)*, v. 65, April 1991, p. 23.

STRASSMANN, PAUL A.

Runaway computer projects. *Across the board*, v. 28, April 1991, p. 28-35.

STRATEGIC ALLIANCES

Badaracco, Joseph L. Alliances speed knowledge transfer. *Planning review*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 10-12, 14-16. (Excerpted from the author's book *The knowledge link*, Harvard Business School Press, 1990.)

International

Collins, Timothy M. Teaming up for the 90s: a guide to international joint ventures and strategic alliances, by Timothy M. Collins and Thomas L. Doorley. Homewood, Ill., Business One Irwin, c1991. 348 p. [250 Ven]

STRATEGIC BUSINESS UNITS

Kamat, Dilip P. Strategic approach to management, by Dilip P. Kamat and Robert A. Irvin. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Oct. 1, 1991, p. 19-22.

STRATEGIC connections: technology, innovation and labour relations.

Wright, Ruth. Strategic connections: technology, innovation and labour relations. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1991. 34 p. (Report, no. 69-91, March 1991. A Conference Board of Canada report from the Compensation Research Centre prepared with the financial support of Labour Canada.) [*207.1 W]

STRATEGIC financial planning for the 1990s.

Wyss, B. O'Neill. Strategic financial planning for the 1990s. Glenview, Ill., Scott, Foresman, c1990. 398 p. [250 Per]

STRATEGIC planning for action and results, edited by Lindsay Geddes. New York, c1991. 39 p. (Report, no. 975) [*200.81 S]

STRATEGIC planning for magazine executives.

Koff, Richard M. Strategic planning for magazine executives: how to take the guesswork out of magazine publishing decisions. 2nd ed. Stamford, Conn., Folio Magazine Pub. Corp., c1987. 254 p. [250 Mag]

STRATEGIC thrusts for the future.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Strategic Planning Committee. Strategic thrusts for the future. 2nd ed. (New York), 1991. 65 p. [*106.1 A (1991)]

STRATEGIES for individual planning, 1991-1992.

KPMG Peat Marwick. Strategies for individual planning, 1991-1992. New York, c1991. 115 p. [*753 K]

STRATEGIES for promoting a work-family agenda.

Friedman, Dana E. Strategies for promoting a work-family agenda, by Dana E. Friedman and Arlene A. Johnson. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 23 p. (Report, no. 973) [*208.9 F]

STRATEGIES for your personal finances with year-end tax planning.

Coopers & Lybrand. Strategies for your personal finances with year-end tax planning. n.p., c1990. 57 p. [*753 C]

STRATEGY

See also Mission statements

Allen, David. Whiching hour has arrived. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 48, 53.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Industry Committee. Selected readings for CPAs in industry, January-June 1990. New York, c1990. 2 v. (145; 149 p.) (Contents: v. 1: Management. -v. 2: Technical.) [*110.5 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Strategic Planning Committee. Strategic thrusts for the future. 2nd ed. (New York), 1991. 65 p. [*106.1 A (1991)]

Anderson, James C. Partnering as a focused market strategy, by James C. Anderson and James A. Narus. (Strategy and organization) *California management review*, v. 33, Spring 1991, p. 95-113.

Asch, David. Financial planning as a strategic tool. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 106, 108-9.

Atkinson, Robert A. Capturing the full impact of IT. (Strategic planning) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 53-6.

Atkinson, Robert A. Positioning a strategic planning initiative for success. (Strategic planning) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 67-70.

Azzone, Giovanni. Planning and controlling investments in computer-based automation, by Giovanni Azzone and Umberto Bertele. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 28-36.

Barbich, Lewis J. Outside facilitators maximize the strategic planning process, by Lewis T. Barbich and Sheryl L. Barbich. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Oct. 1991, p. 3-4.

Battaglia, Greg. Strategic information planning: a corporate necessity. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Feb. 1991, p. 23-6.

Benjamin, Gerald A. Building a profitable business development strategy, part 2. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 3-34.

Berkery, Peter M. IRS strategic business plan. (Capitol corridors) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 14, 17.

Berry, Jay. Life after the strategic plan. (Letter from Europe) *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 4, 1991, p. 20-1.

Bird, Anat. Future for thrifts involves choosing the right niche. (Strategic planning) *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 54-6.

Bird, Anat. Nineteen nineties twist on strategic planning. (Strategic planning) *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, March/April 1991, p. 66-9.

Bolger, Heidi A. Tired of ready, fire, aim? Try strategic planning. (MCS speakout) *Michigan CPA*, v. 43, Summer 1991, p. 40-1.

Bovet, David. Logistics strategies for Europe in the nineties. *Planning review*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1991, p. 12-15, 46-8.

Bowen, David E. Service management effectiveness: balancing strategy, organization and human resources, operations, and marketing, by David E. Bowen, Richard B. Chase and Thomas G. Cummings. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, c1990. 414 p. [250 Ser]

Breakpoint strategy: putting the horse before the cart again. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Sept. 1991, p. 1-4.

Buchanan, Robin. Limitation: a strategy for the long term, by Robin Buchanan and Nick Prettejohn. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, May 1991, p. 111-13.

Chan, Peng S. Business firm performance types and the strategic implications, by Peng S. Chan, E. James Flynn and Ravi Chinta. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 30-9.

Charan, Ram. How networks reshape organizations - for results. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 104-15.

Chow, Chee W. Planning effectiveness may grow on fault trees, by Chee W. Chow, Kamal Haddad and Barbara Mannino. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 36, 40, 42, 44.

Cohen, Elliot. Litigation strategy following bankruptcy of a client, by Elliot Cohen and Charles W. Stotter. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 24-6, 28, 30.

Conference Board. Managing R&D and technology: building the necessary bridges, edited by James K. Brown and Susan Henriksen. New York, c1990. 55 p. (Research report, no. 938) [*201.6 C]

Continental Bank middle market roundtable, Feb. 13, 1991, Chicago, with Thomas Donovan and others moderated by Steve Monahan and Joseph Koch. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 6-29.

Cravens, David W. Market-driven strategies for competitive advantage, by David W. Cravens and Shannon H. Shipp. *Business horizons*, v. 34, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 53-61.

Currie, Wendy. Managing production technology in Japanese industry: an investigation into eight companies, part 1. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, June 1991, p. 28-9.

Currie, Wendy. Managing production technology in Japanese industry: an investigation into eight companies, part 2. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, July/Aug. 1991, p. 36-8.

Daly, Nancy R. Planning for action. *Association management*, v. 43, Aug. 1991, p. 59, 61-2, 107.

Daniel, Shirley J. Linking quality strategy with management control systems: empirical evidence from Japanese industry, by Shirley J. Daniel and Wolf D. Reitsperger. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 7, 1991, p. 601-18.

Drobnis, David R. Competitive thinking for competitive advantage. *Public personnel management*, v. 36, Fall 1991, p. 9-12.

Earle, Dennis M. Critical mesh in strategic planning, by Dennis M. Earle and Morris Mendelson. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, May/June 1991, p. 48-53.

- Eliashberg, Jehoshua. Competitive strategies for two firms with asymmetric production cost structures, by Jehoshua Eliashberg and Richard Steinberg. *Management science*, v. 37, Nov. 1991, p. 1452-73.
- Emerging practices in cost management, edited by Barry J. Brinker. 1992 ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [160 E]
- Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Strategic Planning. Rewriting the future: the Institute's plan. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 8-9.
- Fox, Mary Lou. Planning is just planning, isn't it? (Logistics planning) *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, Sept. 1991, p. 14-15.
- Frazier, Gary L. Use of influence strategies in interfirm relationships in industrial product channels, by Gary L. Frazier and Raymond C. Rody. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, Jan. 1991, p. 52-69.
- Gade, Mike. Retailing challenges: reconsidering strategic options, an interview with Mike Gade and Bob Zimmerman. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Aug. 1991, p. 7-9.
- Gastineau, Gary L. Large-trader impact and market regulation, by Gary L. Gastineau and Robert A. Jarrow. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, July/Aug. 1991, p. 40-51, 72.
- Ghemawat, Pankaj. Commitment: the dynamic of strategy. New York, Free Press, c1991. 178 p. [200.81 G]
- Goldman, Harvey J. Environmental imperative in corporate strategic planning, by Harvey J. Goldman and David MacKenzie. (Perspective) *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 103-12.
- Goodwin, D. R. Strategic planning in medium size companies, by D.R. Goodwin and R.A. Hodgett. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 71-5.
- Gordon, Geoffrey L. Mature markets and revitalization strategies: an American fable, by Geoffrey L. Gordon, Roger J. Calantone and C. Anthony di Benedetto. *Business horizons*, v. 34, May-June 1991, p. 39-50.
- Gowen, Julie. Enrollment management and strategic planning: resolving a classic tension in higher education, by Julie Gowen and Virginia Lee Owen. *Nonprofit management & leadership*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 143-58.
- Grady, Michael W. Performance measurement: implementing strategy. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, June 1991, p. 49-53.
- Grant, Robert M. Resource-based theory of competitive advantage: implications for strategy formulation. (Strategy and organization) *California management review*, v. 33, Spring 1991, p. 114-35.
- Green, Arthur. Bring planning down to earth. (In practice: a consultant's viewpoint) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 67-70.
- Greene, Jay. Clear mission needed before strategic plan. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 22, 1991, p. 38, 40.
- Greene, Jay. Hospitals can boost profits by going according to plan. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Aug. 5, 1991, p. 36.
- Haavind, Robert. Office systems are being reshaped as companies seek strategic gains. *CFO*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. A20-3.
- Handbook of business strategy, edited by Harold E. Glass. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [200.81 H]
- Henry, Lawrence. Marriages of convenience. *CFO*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 28-9, 32-4, 36.
- Herring, Clyde E. Strategic transaction decisions vs. strategic planning process - differences in information needs, by Clyde E. Herring and Dora R. Herring. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 310-14.) [*106.3 A]
- Hildebrandt, Bradford W. Strategic thinking: a new direction. *Law practice management*, v. 17, Oct. 1991, p. 46-8, 51.
- Hollenbeck, Thomas R. Flying wedge strategy. (Marketing) *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, July/Aug. 1991, p. 71-4.
- Janger, Allen R. Organizing for flexibility in financial services. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 15 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 231) [*226 J]
- Karabus, Anthony. Taking a long term focus - even in a recession, by Anthony Karabus and David Marcus. *Retail control*, v. 59, July/Aug. 1991, p. 21-4.
- Keegan, Daniel P. To implement your strategies, change your measurements, by Daniel P. Keegan, Charles R. Jones and Robert G. Eiler. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 35, no. 1, 1991, p. 29-38.
- Knotter, James D. Partner compensation: a strategy to ease mid-size crisis. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 2, 1991, p. 136-42.
- Koch, Joseph T. Middle-market strategies. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 33-6.
- Koff, Richard M. Strategic planning for magazine executives: how to take the guesswork out of magazine publishing decisions. 2nd ed. Stamford, Conn., Folio Magazine Pub. Corp., c1987. 254 p. [250 Mag]
- Letovsky, Robert. Strategic options in the EC 1992 market, by Robert Letovsky and Debra M. Murphy. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 40-6.
- Mahmood, Mo Adam. Comprehensive model for measuring the potential impact of information technology on organizational strategic variables, by Mo Adam Mahmood and Siew Khim Soon. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 869-97.
- McNair, C. J. Fast forward: the challenges facing controllers in a global market, by C.J. McNair and Ronald Teichman. *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 34-8.
- McNees, Donald E. Global strategies of U.S. banks: can they succeed? *Bank management*, v. 67, May 1991, p. 10-11, 14, 16.
- Millett, Stephen M. Business information and analysis function: a new approach to strategic thinking and planning, by Stephen M. Millett and Rolf Leppanen. *Planning review*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 10-15, 36.
- Mills, Roger. Measuring and managing strategic value, by Roger Mills and John Robertson. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 50-3.
- Mockler, Robert J. Catalog of commercially available software for strategic planning. *Planning review*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 28-35.
- Monty, Richard L. Beyond environmental compliance: business strategies for competitive advantage. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 3-11.
- Morgan, Graham. Identifying the essential budget strategy. *Certified accountant (Eng.)*, Oct. 1991, p. 30-1.
- Nemes, Judith. Women's hospitals redefine strategy. *Modern healthcare*, v. 2, Aug. 26, 1991, p. 22-7.
- Nwachukwu, Osita C. Environmental heterogeneity, strategy-making, structure and small business performance: a path analytic model, by Osita C. Nwachukwu and John Tsalikis. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Spring 1990-1991, p. 38-44.
- Ochsner, Robert C. NewComp: a glimpse of the future. (Strategic compensation) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 79-80.
- Osowski, Henry W. Spotting trouble in time. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 92, Oct. 1991, p. 35-6, 39, 137.
- Oviatt, Benjamin M. Business risk and return: a test of simultaneous relationships, by Benjamin M. Oviatt and Alan D. Bauerschmidt. *Management science*, v. 37, Nov. 1991, p. 1405-23.
- Owens, David G. Competitive avoidance: a powerful strategy for professional service firms. *International accounting bulletin (Ireland)*, no. 89, Aug. 1991, p. 10-11.
- Owens, David G. Productivity imperative, part 3. *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 46-51. (Reprinted from *International accounting bulletin*, June 1989.)
- Parker, Marilyn M. Why business strategy should not follow financial systems, by Marilyn M. Parker and Robert J. Benson. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 20-9.

- Peck, Nathan H. Evolution in profitability reporting: key to sound strategic choices, by Nathan H. Peck and Kevin M. Neylan. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 29-36, 39.
- Perceived veracity of PIMS strategy principles in Japan: an empirical inquiry, by Masaaki Kotabe and others. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, Jan. 1991, p. 26-41.
- Planning for acquisitions. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 51.
- Pogue, George. Strategic management accounting. (Students' page) *Nigerian accountant*, v. 24, April/June 1991, p. 34-6.
- Porter, Michael E. Know your place. *INC.*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 90-2, 95.
- Reimann, Bernard C. Challenging conventional wisdom: corporate strategies that work. (Reports) *Planning review*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 38-45. (Highlights of The Planning Forum's annual International Conference, Toronto, April 28-May 1, 1991.)
- Robertson, Thomas S. How innovators thwart new entrants into their market, by Thomas S. Robertson and Hubert Gatignon. *Planning review*, v. 19, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 4-11, 48.
- Saint-Pierre, Paul S. Liquidity strategies for real estate funds. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 60-4.
- Schewe, Charles D. Strategically positioning your way into the aging marketplace. *Business horizons*, v. 34, May-June 1991, p. 59-66.
- Schmidt, Sandra L. Positioning strategy for credit unions: know thy niche, by Sandra L. Schmidt and Kathleen Debevec. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 1, 1991, p. 133-45.
- Scholes, Kevan. Way to manage strategic change. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 98-9.
- Sethi, Vijay. Construct measurement in information systems research: an illustration in strategic systems, by Vijay Sethi and William R. King. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, July/Aug. 1991, p. 455-72.
- Shim, Jae K. Accountants as business strategists. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 18-21.
- Strategic planning for action and results, edited by Lindsay Geddes. New York, c1991. 39 p. (Report, no. 975) [*200.81 S]
- Success by design. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 6-7.
- Sweeney, Daniel J. Strategic management in unpredictable times. *Retail control*, v. 59, July/Aug. 1991, p. 11-20.
- Thierauf, Robert J. Electronic data interchange in finance and accounting. New York, Quorum Books, 1990. 240 p. [203.9 T]
- Thompson, John. Profit: a means or an end? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 74-5.
- Vickery, Shawnee K. Theory of production competence revisited. (Comments and notes) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, July/Aug. 1991, p. 635-43.
- Watson, Stephen E. Technology in retail's business strategies of the future. *Retail control*, v. 59, Oct. 1991, p. 13-18.
- Weigand, Robert E. Parallel import channels - options for preserving territorial integrity. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Spring 1991, p. 53-60.
- White, Janet. Strategic planning: revamping your company. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, July/Aug. 1991, p. 12-15.
- Williams, Marshall M. Strategic approach to managing change. *Canadian business review*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 19-21.
- Yamasaki, Lorraine. Commercial application of expert systems, by Lorraine Yamasaki and G.H. Manoochehri. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Winter 1991, p. 42-5, 9.
- Yip, George S. Diagnosing global strategy potential: the world chocolate confectionery industry, by George S. Yip and George A. Coundouriotis. *Planning review*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 4-14.
- Zentner, Rene D. Scenarios: a planning tool for health care organizations, by Rene D. Zentner and Betsy D. Gelb. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 211-22.
- STRAUCH, BRUCE.**
Legal and ethical issues in acquisitions, edited by Katina Strauch and Bruce Strauch. New York, Haworth Press, c1990. 146 p. [250 Lib]
- STRAUCH, KATINA.**
Legal and ethical issues in acquisitions, edited by Katina Strauch and Bruce Strauch. New York, Haworth Press, c1990. 146 p. [250 Lib]
- STRAUSS, PETER L.**
Justice Brennan. *St. John's law review*, v. 65, Winter 1991, p. 11-16.
- STRAUSS, RICHARD E.**
Fishman, Joseph L. What to do upon discovery of a problem real estate loan, by Joseph L. Fishman and Richard E. Strauss. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, Jan. 1991, p. 89-92.
- STRAUSS, ROBERT D.**
Leases, by Robert D. Strauss and Lawrence F. Flick. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1509-20. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)
- STRAUSS, ROBERT P.**
Banker, Rajiv D. Factors influencing school district financial reporting practices, by Rajiv D. Banker, Beverly S. Bunch and Robert P. Strauss. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 5, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 27-56.) [311 R]
- STRAUSSER, MICHAEL J.**
Consider the well-traveled route. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 51-2, 54.
Fees to profit by. *ABA journal*, v. 77, March 1991, p. 52-4.
How to write a business plan. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, June 1991, p. 42-4, 48, 50.
Looking for a loan? An insider's guide to getting the money you need. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Feb. 1991, p. 95-8, 104, 106.
- STRAW, JACK.**
Farewell to innovation. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), Feb. 22, 1991, p. 19-21.
- STRAWSER, JERRY R.**
Ameen, Elsie C. Effect of SFAS 87 on corporate funding of defined-benefit pension plans of oil and gas companies, by Elsie C. Ameen and Jerry R. Strawser. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 108-26.
Examination of the effect of risk model components on perceived audit risk. (Research notes) *Auditing*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 126-35.
Harper, Robert M. Effect of recognition versus disclosure of unfunded postretirement benefits on lenders' perceptions of debt, by Robert M. Harper, William G. Mister and Jerry R. Strawser. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, Sept. 1991, p. 50-6.
Senteney, David L. Impact of financial statement effects on the adoption of accounting pronouncements: the case of SFAS 87, by David L. Senteney and Jerry R. Strawser. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 37-60.) [110 A]
- STRAWSER, JOYCE A.**
Postretirement benefits other than pensions: a guide to SFAS 106, by Joyce A. Strawser and Jill Peperone Giles. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Special report) [111.1 S]
- STREAM RESOURCES.**
Jones, Stephanie. Interim management business booms. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 31, Oct. 1991, p. 8-9.

STREER, PAUL J.

Estate planning to benefit the medium-size estate. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 218-24.

STREET, DONNA L.

Empirical examination of the need profiles of professional accountants, by Donna L. Street and Ashton C. Bishop. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 3, 1991, p. 97-116.

STRELEFER, JOHN M.

Financial counseling: analysis of an underrated fringe benefit, by John M. Strelefer and Jeanne M. Hilton. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Winter 1991, p. 5-8.

STRELLA, EVE.

Performance management challenges patient accounting, by Eve Strella and Kathy Hart-Sampson. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 44, 46, 48-9.

STREMB, LEE W.

Rejoinder to Mr. Rimmerman on limited liability. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 6.
Rimmerman, Thomas W. Response to Stremba on commercial corporation issue. (Guest editorial) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 6-7.

STRENG, WILLIAM P.

U.S.-Netherlands income tax convention: historical evolution of tax treaty policy issues including limitation of benefits. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 11-17.

STRENGTHENING protection of intellectual property in developing countries: a survey of the literature, edited by Wolfgang E. Siebeck and others. Washington, World Bank, c1990. 132 p. (*World Bank discussion papers*, no. 112) [*143.6 S]

STRENSKI, JAMES B.

Marketing public relations sells: case studies prove it. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 25-6.
Practical communications techniques that work with employees, by James B. Strenski and Charlotte Luer. *Public personnel management*, v. 36, Fall 1991, p. 34-5.

STRESS

Accountants under stress. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5852, Aug. 1991, p. 3.

Cook, Ellen. International comparison of audit time-budget pressures: the United States and New Zealand, by Ellen Cook and Timothy Kelly. (International) *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Spring 1991, p. 25-30.

Davis, Tim R. V. Using psychotherapy to deal with mental health problems in organizations. *Business horizons*, v. 34, March-April 1991, p. 56-67.

Farrell, Michael. Unstress yourself. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 101, April 1991, p. 39-40.

Grover, Ronald. Say, does workers' comp cover wretched excess? *Business week*, July 22, 1991, p. 23.

Mangan, Joseph F. Underwriting update - stress-related claims: causes and controls. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, March 1991, p. 68, 70, 99-100.

Mortell, Art. Value of stress. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Oct. 1991, p. 52-3, 56, 58, 60.

O'Connor, Bill. Beat job stress, by Bill O'Connor and Sean Collins. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, Oct. 1991, p. 6-8.

Rix, Susanne. Avoiding the brain drain. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Sept. 1991, p. 32-3.

Sager, J. K. Longitudinal assessment of change in sales force turnover. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Winter 1991, p. 25-36.

Smith, Kenneth J. Holistic exam prep, by Kenneth J. Smith and Roger A. Smith. *New accountant*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 29-31.

Snead, Kenneth. Impact of psychological factors on the job satisfaction of senior auditors, by Kenneth Snead and Adrian Harrell. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 3, 1991, p. 85-96.

Stone, Ronald W. Stress busters: coping with our guilt. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, April 1991, p. 50, 52-3.

Stress-filled lives of CPAs. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Jan. 31, 1991, p. 1-2.

Sunseri, Albert J. How to reduce family relocation stress. (Career development) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 92.

Thomas, C. William. Early burnout among today's rising stars? (Today's issues) *Baylor business review*, v. 9, Fall 1991, p. 21-2.

Werblin, Wendy L. You can cope with burnout. *Dental economics*, v. 81, June 1991, p. 47-8, 50.

STRESS-FILLED lives of CPAs. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Jan. 31, 1991, p. 1-2.

STRICKLAND, RODNEY.

Cash control for ticketed events. *School business affairs*, v. 57, April 1991, p. 30-6.

STRICOF, ROBERT I.

Foreign investment in the United States: portfolio investment, trade or business and withholding tax issues. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 26-33.

STRICTER accounting for bank debt. (International) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 2.

STRIP MINING

See Mining and metallurgy, Coal

STRISCHEK, DEV.

Bozzuto, Linda. Lending to retail florist shops, by Linda Bozzuto, Terrie Maines and Dev Striscek. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Jan. 1991, p. 43-60.

Dwyer, Martin. Lending to car washes, by Martin Dwyer and Dev Striscek. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, June 1991, p. 29-45.

Hamblin, E. B. Troubled United States banking industry, by E.B. Hamblin, Marian Courtney and Dev Striscek. *Business credit*, v. 93, June 1991, p. 8-13.

Making something of the personal financial statement. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, May 1991, p. 31-47. (Includes a sample personal financial statement.)

Masters, James. Lending to plumbing, heating, and air conditioning contractors, by James Masters and Dev Striscek. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Feb. 1991, p. 37-53.

Paulsen, Trey. Lending to civil engineering firms, by Trey Paulsen and Dev Striscek. *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 69-76.

Weise, Stuart. Lending to quick print firms, by Stuart Weise and Dev Striscek. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, July 1991, p. 17-34.

STROBEL, CAROLINE D.

Accounting for business combinations and restructuring, edited by Caroline Strobel. New York. Executive Enterprises, c1991. 221 p. [*230 A]

Brazelton, Julia K. Equity: the effects of tax reform on progressivity features of the tax structure, by Julia K. Brazelton, Caroline D. Strobel and David Ryan. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 9-18.

STROBEL, I. A.

Denmark: gains and losses on receivables and on futures and options. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 33-4.

Denmark: tax reform. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 21.

STROCK, ELIZABETH.

Espahbodi, Hassan. Impact on equity prices of pronouncements related to nonpension postretirement benefits, by Hassan Espahbodi, Elizabeth Strock and Hassan Tehrani-an. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, Dec. 1991, p. 323-46.

STROM, BRUCE.

Are the new spreadsheets worth the money? *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 14-24.
Data bases let you easily create your own applications, by Bruce Strom and Don McLeish. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Feb./March 1991, p. 50-7.
DOS 5.0 - the operating system you could actually like. (Tips, traps & techniques) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 65-7.
DOS detours. (Tips, traps & techniques) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 79, 81, 83.
Keep track of client return status with dBASE. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 22-31.
Maximizing memory for Excel. (Tips, traps & techniques) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 75, 77-8.
Memory full in 1-2-3? (Tips, traps & techniques) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 66-8.
Random numbers. (Tips, traps & techniques) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 98, 100, 103-4, 106.
Search and replace. (Tips, traps & techniques) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 43, 45-6.
Simultaneous equations and income taxes. (Tips, traps & techniques) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 78-9.
Stranger in a Mac land. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 46-64, *passim*.

STRONG, FRANK R.

Granwell, A. W. Final IRS regulations under Section 6038A: information reporting, recordkeeping, and designation of agents in respect of 25 percent foreign-owned U.S. corporations and foreign corporations engaged in U.S. businesses, by A.W. Granwell and Frank R. Strong. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Nov. 8, 1991, p. 479-502.

STRONG, HENRY L.

Flood, Kathleen E. Environmental crisis: why is cleanup taking so long? By Kathleen E. Flood and Henry L. Strong. *Risk management*, v. 38, Aug. 1991, p. 20-1, 24-5.
Settlement method may be an Rx for malpractice costs. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 80, 82.

STRONG, JOHN S.

Using oil share portfolios to hedge oil price risk. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 31, Spring 1991, p. 48-63.

STRONG, N. C.

Appleyard, A. R. Multi-currency budgeting by multinational companies, by A.R. Appleyard, N.C. Strong and P.J. Walton. *British accounting review*, v. 23, June 1991, p. 105-21.

STRONG, ROBERT A.

Alpander, Guvenc G. Perceptual study of the role of the president of the medical staff, by Guvenc G. Alpander and Robert A. Strong. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 271-83.

STRONG dose of medicine from FASB: new rules for employers' accounting for postretirement benefits other than pensions, by Allan Karnes and others. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 52-9.

STROTHER, PAMELA.

Planning a new facility? By Pamela Strotter and Deborah Markovich Brunner. *Dental economics*, v. 81, April 1991, p. 35-8.

STROTMAN, RICHARD J.

Max, Ronald T. Sale/leaseback: financing tool for the '90s, by Ronald T. Max and Richard J. Strotman. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 48-50.

STROUD, J. B.

Finance 10. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Dec. 1991, p. 15.
SeeMORE. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, March 1991, p. 12, 14.

STROUPE, ALEX.

Bailine, Rick. Continuity of shareholder interest - satisfied by attribution, by Rick Bailine and Alex Stroupe. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 365-6.

STROUSE, JONATHAN E.

Redemption and cross-purchase buy-sell agreements: a comparison. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 44-53, 55.

STROZIER, ROBERT M.

Measuring up. *World* (KPMG Peat Marwick), v. 25, no. 2, 1991, p. 28-38.

STRUBEN, FRED J.

Yacht appraisal methodology. *Valuation*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 100-6.

STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS

Strong, Henry L. Settlement method may be an Rx for malpractice costs. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 80, 82.

STRUCTURING a sale to maximize its tax benefits. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 316-18.

STRUVE, ROBIN L.

Curtis, John E. Possible conflict between Code sections 306 and 1042 upon transfer of preferred stock to an ESOP, by John E. Curtis, William W. Merten and Robin L. Struve. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 339-42.

STRUZZIERO, RALPH E.

Jobs in the '90s, an interview with Ralph E. Struzziero by Christopher Hyde. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, May 1991, p. 32-3.

STUART, BRUCE S.

Top business schools: the ultimate guide, by Bruce S. Stuart and Kim D. Stuart. New York, Prentice Hall Press, c1990. 303 p. [050 S]

STUART, GEORGE.

New beginning. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 6-8.

STUART, KIM D.

Stuart, Bruce S. Top business schools: the ultimate guide, by Bruce S. Stuart and Kim D. Stuart. New York, Prentice Hall Press, c1990. 303 p. [050 S]

STUCHINER, THERESA B.

Imputing permitted disparity to demonstrate qualified plan nondiscrimination. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 48-51.

Proposed regulations: Section 1.401(a)(4) and 1.401(b)-5(d), (e). (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, c1991. p. 11-1 - 11-71.) [751 N]

STUDENT intake starts to fall. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, May 1991, p. 12.

STUDENT LOANS

Duffy, Helene. Student loan programs can be profitable. *Bank management*, v. 67, April 1991, p. 46-7, 50.

McCombs, Karen. Guaranteed student loans lose some appeal. *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, May 1991, p. 49-50, 52.

McPherson, Michael S. Does student aid affect college enrollment? New evidence on a persistent controversy, by Michael S. McPherson and Morton Owen Schapiro. *American economic review*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 309-18.

Misconduct by school in GSL program may make lenders subject to defenses. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 342-3.

Reidinger, Paul. Default judgments. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Jan. 1991, p. 80.

STUDENT RATING

Holtfreter, Robert E. Student rating biases: are faculty fears justified? (Education) *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Fall 1991, p. 59-62.

STUDENTS

See also Accountants - Students

Dunnam, Nancy. Dollars and sense at college. (Your finances) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Sept. 1991, p. 84-5.

Gowen, Julie. Enrollment management and strategic planning: resolving a classic tension in higher education, by Julie Gowen and Virginia Lee Owen. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 143-58.

Green, Kenneth C. Stalking the MBA class of 1999. *Selections*, v. 8, Autumn 1991, p. 29-35.

Icerman, Rhoda C. Baseline assessment of moral development: accounting, other business and nonbusiness students, by Rhoda C. Icerman, Julia N. Karcher and Michael Kenneley. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 46-62.

Idson, Todd L. Student time allocation and scholastic ability, by Todd L. Idson and J.R. Clark. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 83-91.

Leavitt, Harold J. Socializing our MBAs: total immersion? Managed cultures? Brainwashing? (Management education) *California management review*, v. 33, Summer 1991, p. 127-43.

Lysonski, Steven. Cross-cultural comparison of the ethics of business students, by Steven Lysonski and William Gaidis. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Feb. 1991, p. 141-50.

Peterson, Robert A. Concerns of college students regarding business ethics: a replication, by Robert A. Peterson, Richard F. Beltrami and George Kozmetsky. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Oct. 1991, p. 733-8.

Schwartz, Robert H. Role of business schools in managing the incongruence between doing what is right and doing what it takes to get ahead, by Robert H. Schwartz, Sami Kassem and Dean Ludwig. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, June 1991, p. 465-9.

Selection

Anrig, Gregory R. Converging paths: new directions in testing. *Selections*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 1-5.

Gitomer, Drew H. Cognitive science perspectives on problem solving: implications for assessment in graduate management education. *Selections*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 39-44.

Statistics

Almanac. *Chronicle of higher education*, v. 38, Aug. 28, 1991, entire issue, 104 p.

Surveys

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting recruiting research: survey of high school and

college students - executive summary and synopsis, conducted for the AICPA by the Gallup Organization. (New York), 1991. 29 p. [*100.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting recruiting research: survey of high school and college students - final report, prepared for the AICPA by the Gallup Organization. Princeton, N.J., Gallup Organization, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*100.1 A]

Daidone, John L. Gallup study finds student attitudes on CPA careers mixed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 20-1.

Davis, James R. Professional ethics: business students' perceptions, by James R. Davis and Ralph E. Welton. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, June 1991, p. 451-63.

Gallup poll reveals students' attitudes toward accounting. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, June 30, 1991, p. 11.

McCabe, Donald L. Context, values and moral dilemmas: comparing the choices of business and law school students, by Donald L. McCabe, Janet M. Dukerich and Jane E. Dutton. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Dec. 1991, p. 951-60.

McDermott, Dennis R. Assessing the college student health insurance market. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 1, 1991, p. 57-66.

Poorsoltan, Keramat. Business ethics: views of future leaders, by Keramat Poorsoltan, Sammy G. Amin and Ahmad Tootoonchi. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Winter 1991, p. 4-9.

Ruhe, Jack A. Value importance for success: a longitudinal study. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Winter 1991, p. 10-15, 20.

Stewart, Karen L. Applying a marketing orientation to a higher education setting. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 117-24.

What will they be when they grow up? *Silver State CPA* (Nevada Society of CPAs), Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 1, 4-5, 10. (Reprint file, *5)

STUDIES on judgment issues in accounting and auditing.

Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. Studies on judgment issues in accounting and auditing. Chicago, Institute of Professional Accounting, c1991. 193 p. (Supplement to *Journal of accounting research*, v. 28, 1990.) [*102 C]

STUDNESS, CHARLES M.

Agenda for electric utility deregulation. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Aug. 1, 1991, p. 25-7.

Corrupting effect of inflation on regulation. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Oct. 1, 1991, p. 28-9, 31.

Failure of utility regulation and the case for deregulation. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Sept. 15, 1991, p. 26-9.

Putting River Bend to rest. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Aug. 15, 1991, p. 20-3, 30.

Regulatory compact that never was. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Sept. 1, 1991, p. 34-5.

Test of the reinterpretation of utility imprudence. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, July 1, 1991, p. 39-42.

Texas District Court's River Bend decision. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Dec. 1, 1991, p. 56-8.

Third quarter 1990 electric utility financial results. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Jan. 1, 1991, p. 38-9.

Uncertain state of imprudence disallowances. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, March 1, 1991, p. 40-1.

Unusual terms of the proposed KPL-KGE merger. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, June 1, 1991, p. 30-2.

- Utility mergers and deregulation. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, July 15, 1991, p. 35-6.
- STUDY** finds regulators – not auditors – to blame for S&L debacle. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, May 15, 1991, p. 2.
- STUDY**: hospice care can yield savings to HMOs, patients, by Frank K. Abou-Sayf and others. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Aug. 1991, p. 84, 86.
- STUDY** shows workers put lump-sum distributions in tax-deferred accounts. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 66.
- STUMBLES, JOHN.**
Harmer report: insolvency law reform, by John Stumbles and Jacqui Brosnan. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Sept. 1991, p. 44-5.
- STUMPAGE**
See Forests and forestry
Lumber industry
Timberlands
- STURGES, DAVID L.**
Crisis communication management: the public opinion node and its relationship to environmental nimbus, by David L. Sturges and others. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Summer 1991, p. 22-7.
- STURGESS, JAMES R.**
Twelve days of audit. *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Dec. 1991, p. 30.
- STURM, ARTHUR.**
Move now to communicate your mission to the public. (Commentary) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 23, 1991, p. 21.
- STURM, HOWARD S.**
Divisive reorgs. must tread more softly after RRA '90. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 96-103.
Insolvents can avoid income from discharges of debt. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 230-6.
- STURTEVANT, GLENNA C.**
Strategic plan for downsizing. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 40-4.
- STUTMAN, MARK.**
Williford, Jerry S. Receipt of a partnership interest for services: the Campbell case, by Jerry S. Williford and Mark Stutman. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 5-13.
- STYBEL, LAURENCE J.**
Approaching associate termination, by Laurence J. Stybel and Maryanne Peabody. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, Oct. 1991, p. 15-18.
Peabody, Maryanne. How shy attorneys can conduct job searches, by Maryanne Peabody and Laurence J. Stybel. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, June 1991, p. 33-7.
- SUAREZ, STEVE.**
Tax planning for departure from Canada. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 1-37.
- SUBCHAPTER S**: IRS seemingly relaxing no-ruling policy on spinoffs where S status in jeopardy. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Aug. 7, 1991, p. 170.
- SUBCHAPTER S**: Section 179 proposed regulations provisions regarding S corporations need revision. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 192-3.
- SUBCHAPTER S** simplification, edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 21.
- SUBCHAPTER S**: single class of stock regulations re-proposed in kinder, gentler form. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 193-5.
- SUBCHAPTER S** single class of stock: Roth bill would fix proposed regulations legislatively. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 96-8.
- SUBDIVIDERS** may still add future costs to basis. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 182.
- SUBDIVIDERS** may still add future costs to basis. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 368.
- SUBDIVISIONS**
See Real estate subdivisions
- SUBJECT TO OPINION**
See Certificate or opinion – Qualified
- SUBORDINATION AGREEMENTS**
Weissman, Michael L. Equitable subordination: alive but not very well. *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 27-33.
- SUBOTNIK, DAN.**
Bricker, Robert J. Importance of history for accounting research. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 27, March 1991, p. 72-7. (Discussion of Dan Subotnik's article, Knowledge preservation in accounting: does it deserve to be preserved?)
Knowledge preservation in accounting: does it deserve to be preserved? *Abacus* (Australia), v. 27, March 1991, p. 65-71. (Discussion of Robert J. Bricker's 1988 article, Knowledge preservation in accounting: a citational study.)
- SUBPOENAS**
Galen, Michele. When the subpoena has your name on it. (Personal business) *Business week*, Oct. 7, 1991, p. 150-1.
Millsbaugh, Peter E. New statutory restrictions on defense auditor access-to-records and AICPA auditing standards. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Summer 1991, p. 71-6.
- SUBRAMANI, V. K.**
Quiz on capital gains. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 553-6.
- SUBRAMANIAM, NAVA.**
Audit committees, gifts, and discounts, and familiarity as factors affecting internal auditors' professional objectivity, by Nava Subramaniam and Ferdinand Gul. *Hong Kong accountant*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 65-8.
- SUBSIDIARIES**
See Consolidations and mergers
Holding companies and subsidiaries

SUBSIDIES

See also Government loans and grants
Grants-in-aid
Tax subsidies

Taxation, United States - Subsidies

Lay, William. Redefining actionable subsidies under U.S. countervailing duty law. *Columbia law review*, v. 91, Oct. 1991, p. 1503-18.

Schuster, J. Mark Davidson. Formula funding controversy at the National Endowment for the Arts. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 2, Fall 1991, p. 37-57.

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

See Alcoholism
Drug abuse and testing

SUBSTANCE V. FORM

See also Taxation, United States - Substance v. form

Lew, Albert Y. Accounting standard on leasing: form over substance? By Albert Y. Lew and Dayal Kiringoda. *National public accountant*, v. 36, April 1991, p. 28-33.

Wendell, Paul J. EITF reaches conclusions on sale-leaseback transactions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, March 1991, p. 7-8.

SUBSTANTIALLY equal payments must be fixed at the start. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 370.

SUBSTITUTE returns cannot be discharged. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 128.

SUBSTITUTION of insureds is not a tax-free exchange. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 184.

SUCCESS by design. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 6-7.

SUCCESSFUL EFFORTS METHOD

Crumbley, D. Larry. Natural gas accounting handbook. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1991. 577 p. [541 C]

Flowcharting versus expert systems in complex cases: an illustration with mineral interest conveyances, by Guy W. Owings and others. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 175-82.* [*106.3 A])

Nichols, Linda M. Oil and gas accounting: time for a long-needed change. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 743-51.

Pariser, David B. Impairment of oil and gas properties, by David B. Pariser and Pierre L. Titard. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 52-5, 57, 59.

SUCCESSFUL real estate investing: a practical guide for the small investor to profits after tax reform.

Miller, Peter G. Successful real estate investing: a practical guide for the small investor to profits after tax reform. New York, Harper & Row, c1988. 272 p. [250 Rea]

SUCCESSION DUTIES

See Taxation, Great Britain - Estates and trusts
Taxation, United States - Estates

SUCCESSION PLANNING

See Continuing a business
Management succession

SUCHAN, JAMES.

High cost of bureaucratic written communications, by James Suchan and Robert Colucci. *Business horizons*, v. 34, March-April 1991, p. 68-73.

SUDDENLY, everyone wants to cut taxes, by Howard Gleckman and others. *Business week*, Nov. 4, 1991, p. 28-30.

SUDIMACK, LINDA E.

Dealing with the insurance nemesis. *Dental economics*, v. 81, July 1991, p. 56, 58, 62.

SUGDEN, ALAN.

Holmes, Geoffrey. Stock Exchange in the ring, by Geoffrey Holmes and Alan Sugden. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 72-3. (Based on an interview with chairman Andrew Hugh Smith.)

SUGGESTED formulas for partner compensation. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 11.

SUGGESTION SYSTEMS

Greco, Susan. Just a suggestion. *INC.*, v. 13, Dec. 1991, p. 169-70.

Lutz, Sandy. Realizing new revenues with ideas, innovations. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 22, 1991, p. 35.

SUGHRUE, ROBERT N.

Qualifying as a nonprofit tax-exempt organization: a guide for attorneys, accountants, and executive management, by Robert N. Sughrue and Michelle L. Kopinski. New York, Quorum Books, 1991. 220 p. [250 Non]

SUGRUE, TIMOTHY F.

Gopalakrishnan, V. Corporate financial statements and the impact of health care costs recognition, by V. Gopalakrishnan and Timothy F. Sugrue. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 45-50.

Gopalakrishnan, V. Debt equivalency of unfunded accumulated and projected pension obligations, by V. Gopalakrishnan and Timothy F. Sugrue. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 113-29.) [110 A]

SUITS by patients drive up costs of malpractice coverage. (Gallup/Best's Review survey) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, May 1991, p. 14, 102.

SUKEL, STEVEN P.

Fedders, Mobay, and Centex: do the cases apply to the net income base? *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 37-45.

SULLIVAN, A. CHARLENE.

College investment challenge. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, Jan. 1991, p. 10, 12-21.

SULLIVAN, BRIAN D.

OWBPA's effect on employee terminations. (Legal developments) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 48-52.

SULLIVAN, DAVID M.

Build-to-order leases: an accounting dilemma, by David M. Sullivan and Anthony S. Pizsel. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 32-41.

SULLIVAN, JERRY.

Bypassing in managerial communication, by Jerry Sullivan, Naoki Kamedo and Tatsuo Nobu. *Business horizons*, v. 34, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 71-80.

SULLIVAN, JERRY D.

Opinion on second opinions, opinion shopping and independence. (Letters to the editor) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 81-2.

SULLIVAN, MARY ANNE.

Wetlands regulation poses new risks for developers, by Mary Anne Sullivan and Brenda Boykin. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 66-9.

SULLIVAN, MICHAEL P.

- Bank marketing poetry: RIME and reason. (Bank marketing strategy) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 6.
- Banks CRAve top ratings. (Marketing strategy) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 38.
- Branch of the future. (Bank marketing strategy) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Dec. 1991, p. 36.
- Courting the older woman. (Marketing strategy) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, June 1991, p. 36.
- Facts, just the facts. (Marketing strategy) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Jan. 1991, p. 34.
- Fees, fees, and more fees. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 36.
- Fine-tuning the market. (Marketing strategy) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, May 1991, p. 36.
- Marketing miscues. (Marketing strategy) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 36.
- Mature marketing to mature Americans. (Marketing strategy) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, July 1991, p. 36.
- Quality service in a down economy. (Marketing strategy) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, March 1991, p. 36.
- Taking bank customers by the hand. (Marketing strategy) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, April 1991, p. 36.

SULLIVAN, ROBERT S.

- Matsuo, Hirofumi. Crane scheduling problem in a computer-integrated manufacturing environment, by Hirofumi Matsuo, Jen S. Shang and Robert S. Sullivan. *Management science*, v. 37, May 1991, p. 587-606.

SULLIVAN, SEAN M.

- Trends in the implied duty of good faith. *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 12-21.

SULLIVAN, WILLIAM G.

- Ouederni, Bechir N. Semi-variance model for incorporating risk into capital investment analysis, by Bechir N. Ouederni and William G. Sullivan. *Engineering economist*, v. 36, Winter 1991, p. 83-106.

SUMMARY ANNUAL REPORTS

See Reports - To stockholders - Summary

SUMMARY financial statements for listed public limited companies: outcome of consultation and draft regulations.

- Great Britain. Dept. of Trade and Industry. Summary financial statements for listed public limited companies: outcome of consultation and draft regulations. London, 1990. 35 p. [*228.1 G]

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

See Statements, Financial - Summary of operations

SUMMARY of software sales & use tax, 1991.

- Kutish Publications. Summary of software sales & use tax, 1991. Devon, Pa., c1990. 43 p. [*756.6 K]

SUMMER CAMP

See Camps

SUMMERS, DAVID.

- Should non-practicing CPAs be required to fulfill CPE requirements? *Pro. Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Summer 1991, p. 17, 20.

SUMMERS, ELYSE I.

- AMT treatment of gifts of tangible personal property. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 30.
- Business league can promote, but not steer, without UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 34.
- Checking account interest not taxable income for PAC purposes. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 32.

- Claims Court rules that tax is due on funds paid to gain use of health plan. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 33-4.

- Compensation consulting services result in UBI for business league. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 39, 53.

- Contribution of perpetual easement. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 30-1.

- Corporation providing exempt financing is not a governmental unit. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 30.

- County development organization is tax-exempt. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 38.

- Deductible contributions to foundation making grants to foreign charities. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 31.

- District court rules on deduction in estate settlement case. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 35.

- Effect of withdrawal of exemption application. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 29-30.

- Environmental cleanup group is tax exempt. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 31-2.

- Estate entitled to deduction despite failure to establish trust. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 30.

- Exempt organizations subject to cash reporting rules. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 29.

- Exempt organizations subject to cash reporting rules. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 29.

- Exempt status not affected by associate membership in business league. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 37.

- Farmers' co-op should lose exemption retroactively for non-operative dealings. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 31-2.

- Final lobbying regulations issued. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 29.

- Gift of scenic easement. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 35-6.

- Horse racing league qualifies for exemption. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 32.

- Imputed interest income from second-tier sub is not UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 33-4.

- Income from larger ads is UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 34-5.

- Interest on instrument purchased with borrowed funds yields UBIT. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 39.

- Interest-rate-swap agreements do not give rise to UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 35.

- IRS church criteria upheld. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 30.

- IRS finds self-dealing in fund-raising event grants. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 32-3.

- IRS might switch on swaps. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 33.

- IRS precluded from auditing church where rules not followed. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 31.

- IRS requires pooled funds to include depreciation reserve. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 32.
- IRS says medical society's litigation furtherer exempt function. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 32.
- Leased office space is held indirect self-dealing. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 32-3.
- Medicare cost calculations may not reflect hospital UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 33.
- Neighborhood property not treated as debt-financed property. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 35.
- Ninth Circuit finds no gift where circular flow of funds involved. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 29-30.
- Ninth Circuit upholds limited deduction because best use is remote. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 29-30.
- Organization has burden of proving it qualifies for exemption. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 31.
- Organization with political tilt should lose exemption. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 31.
- Partnership must recapture rehabilitation credit on easement gift. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 39-40.
- Political organization's payments in support of referendum are for exempt function. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 37.
- Portland Golf Club carries the day. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 29.
- Program for schools' capital improvements does not generate UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 35.
- Property transferred from pooled income fund will not result in UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 34.
- Proposed electronic library does not affect league's exempt status. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 32.
- Public access to exempt golf course does not upset exemption. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 31.
- Purchase of stock in exempt organization is generally deductible. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 30.
- Raffle winner is tax loser. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 30.
- Real estate salesman is not a religious organization. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 31.
- Recent GCMs on the tax status of HMOs. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 31.
- Revenue of telephone cooperative is nonmember source income. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 33.
- Sale benefitting board leads to retroactive revocation. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 36-7.
- Sales give rise to UBI, but pose no threat to exemption. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 34.
- Self-dealing between private foundation and sole trustee. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 32.
- Service can obtain only necessary records. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 36.
- Service declines to rule on non-member corporate contributions. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 33.
- Service issues guidelines for qualification of religious orders. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 37-8.
- Service rules league's publications result in UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 33.
- Shareholder's agreement does not convert foundation's stock. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 39.
- Tax Court denies deduction when reversion not remote enough. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 30.
- Tax Court uses commerciality doctrine to deny exempt status. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 31-2.
- Tenth Circuit reverses Tax Court on NCAA game programs. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 33.
- UBI may be generated by failure to reinvest funds properly. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 34.
- UBIT liability where purchase of property includes leaseback provision. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 35.
- Union dues from associate members are UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 33.
- Veterans' UBIT win reversed by Sixth Circuit on procedural grounds. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 39.
- SUMMERS, KENNETH R.**
Lending to equipment distributors. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 313-20.) [670 L]
Lending to the coal industry. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 17-27.) [670 L]
- SUMMING UP... auditors' duties set out. (United Kingdom)**
World accounting report (Eng.), June 1991, p. 10.
- SUMNER, MARY.**
Schultheis, Robert. Management information systems: the manager's view, by Robert Schultheis and Mary Sumner. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1992. 839 p., plus glossary. [201.8 S]
- SUMNERS, GLENN E.**
Developing a training programme, by Glenn E. Sumners, Richard A. Roy and Thomas A. Gavin. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 16-19.
Gavin, Thomas A. Operational auditing deserves a prominent place in the auditing curriculum, by Thomas A. Gavin, Glenn E. Sumners and Nancy Linnemann. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 20-6.
- SUN, XIN.**
Kesavan, Ram. Pacts and impacts: a comparative analysis of the 1992 European Community pact and the U.S.-Canadian free trade agreement, by Ram Kesavan and Xin Sun. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Summer 1991, p. 4-10.
- SUNDARAIVER, VANI.**
Goss, Ernie. Forecasting with Lotus based logit regression models, by Ernie Goss, Alan Whitten and Vani Sundaraiyer. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 19-22.
- SUNDARESAN, SURESH.**
Futures prices on yields, forward prices, and implied forward prices from term structure. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 409-24.

SUNDEM, GARY L.

- Accounting education – drastic change needed. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Sept. 1991, p. 52-3.
- Catching up. *New accountant*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 24, 26, 28, 59-60.
- Williams, Doyle Z. Additional grants awarded for implementation of improvements in accounting education, by Doyle Z. Williams and Gary L. Sundem. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 315-30.

SUNDER, SHYAM.

- Lim, Suk S. Efficiency of asset valuation rules under price movement and measurement errors, by Suk S. Lim and Shyam Sunder. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Oct. 1991, p. 669-93.
- Measuring research accomplishments. (Educator's forum) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 134-8. (Adapted from remarks made at the annual meeting of the American Accounting Association, Toronto, Aug. 11, 1990.)

SUNDERMAN, NORMAN A.

- Wills, Irene Y. Section 29 tax credit still available, by Irene Y. Wills and Norman A. Sunderman. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 257-65.

SUNDSTRAND CORPORATION.

- Lerner, Perry A. Sundstrand: a watershed in U.S. transfer pricing litigation, by Perry A. Lerner and Michael S. Lebovitz. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, May 1991, p. 8-11.
- Levey, Marc M. Transfer pricing guidance offered by Sundstrand, by Marc M. Levey and R. Russ O'Haver. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 69-77.
- Patton, Michael F. Location savings after Sundstrand v. Commissioner: out of the BALRM and into the game room? By Michael F. Patton and Perry D. Quick. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, July 12, 1991, p. 283-95.
- Tax Court rules in Sundstrand case, edited by Andrew R. Biehl and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 21-2, 24.

SUNDSTROM, THOMAS S.

- IS's role in acquiring micro-based spreadsheet software. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 10-16.

SUNSERI, ALBERT J.

- How to read signs of organizational change. (Career development) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 102.
- How to reduce family relocation stress. (Career development) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 92.
- If unsatisfactory, a job offer can be negotiated. (Career development) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 122.
- Making the best of bad career move, by Albert J. Sunseri and David B. Kosteva. (Career development) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 108.
- Practice underlies good public speaking skills. (Career development) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, June 1991, p. 132.
- Prepare now to move up the career ladder. (Career development) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 64.
- Prepare personally and professionally for an interview. (Career development) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 116.
- Psychological testing enters the job market, by Albert J. Sunseri and David B. Kosteva. (Career development) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 120.
- Taking the stress out of resume writing. (Career development) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 94.

Ten steps to better employee interviewing. (Career development) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, April 1991, p. 106.

Wrapping is an essential part of the package, by Albert J. Sunseri and David B. Kosteva. (Career development) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Dec. 1991, p. 106.

SUPER phones: video hookups, satellite links, laser switches – high-tech miracles are in the making, by Peter Coy and others. *Business week*, Oct. 7, 1991, p. 138-42, 144.

SUPERCOMPUTERS

See Computers – Supercomputers

SUPERFUND

See Comprehensive environmental response, compensation and liability act

SUPERMARKET banking spearheads NCBC's growth, culture change. *Bank management*, v. 67, Aug. 1991, p. 12-16, 18-19.

SUPERMARKETS

See also Grocery retailers

- Halper, Emanuel B. Tenant build supermarket leases, part 1. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 82-90.
- Halper, Emanuel B. Tenant build supermarket leases, part 2. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 72-81.
- Rauch, Richard A. Retailing's dinosaurs: department stores and supermarkets. *Business horizons*, v. 34, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 21-5.

Data processing

Harris, Derek. Fast orders help traders net profits. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 104-5.

Marketing

Walters, Rockney G. Assessing the impact of retail price promotions on product substitution, complementary purchase, and interstore sales displacement. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, April 1991, p. 17-28.

Services

- O'Henev, Sheila. Can supermarket banking achieve super success? *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 20-3.
- Supermarket banking spearheads NCBC's growth, culture change. *Bank management*, v. 67, Aug. 1991, p. 12-16, 18-19.

Statistics

- Progressive Grocer (Magazine). Annual report of the grocery industry, 56th. Stamford, Conn., 1989. 50 p. (Reprinted from *Progressive grocer*, April 1989.) [*250 Gro 3]
- Progressive Grocer (Magazine). Annual report of the grocery industry, 57th, 1990. Stamford, Conn., 1990. 66 p. (*Progressive grocer*, Mid-April 1990) [*250 Gro 3]
- Progressive Grocer (Magazine). Annual report of the grocery industry, 58th, 1991. Stamford, Conn., 1991. 66 p. (*Progressive grocer*, Part 2, April 1991) [*250 Gro 3]

SUPERVISION: a skill-building approach.

Lussier, Robert N. Supervision: a skill-building approach. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 518 p. [223.8 L]

SUPERVISORS

- Germana, Ben M. Protecting managerial employees under the National labor relations act. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 91, March 1991, p. 405-29.
- King, William L. Thinking styles of supervisory vs. non-supervisory CPAs, by William L. King and Robert J. Masters. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 42-4.
- Tannehill, Robert. Achieving service excellence: guidelines for supervisors. Amherst, N.Y., Robert Tannehill Associates, c1990. 155 p. [*250 Ser]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

SUPOVITZ, MARCY L.

Four-o-one(k) loan programs: how to make them work for you. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 32-4.

SUPPLEMENT to the Guide to record retention requirements in the Code of federal regulations, part 2.

United States. Office of the Federal Register. Supplement to the Guide to record retention requirements in the Code of federal regulations, part 2. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. (45) p. (Revised as of Jan. 1, 1991.) [*202.2 U]

SUPPLEMENTARY DATA IN FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial - Supplementary data

SUPPLEMENTARY index: Canadian Tax Foundation publications, 1989,

Canadian Tax Foundation. Supplementary index: Canadian Tax Foundation publications, 1989, compiled and produced by Paula Pike. Toronto, c1991. 244 p. [*759.1 C]

SUPPLEMENTARY LETTER TO CLIENT

See Reports, Accountants' - Supplementary letter to client

SUPPLEMENTING a pension. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 101, April 1991, p. 31-2, 38.

SUPPLY and demand report emulates stagnant economic climate. *Accounting careers* (AICPA), Fall 1991, p. 1, 4.

SUPPLY and image problems, by Dan Bollom and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 50-2, 54-5, 58-61. (Gas utility executives' forum)

SUPPLY of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1991.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1991, by Marylou Walsh in conjunction with John E. Young. New York, c1991. 39 p. [*103.2 A]

SUPREME Court approves reciprocal sales of mortgage pools, edited by Herbert Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 23.

SUPREME Court decides James B. Beam. (Tax trends) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 85-7.

SUPREME Court finds ERISA preempts state wrongful discharge claim. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 357.

SUPREME Court lets Auto-Train reversal stand. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 15.

SURDELL, GREGG J.

Capacity planning applies to warehouses too! *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 42, 47.

SURET, JEAN-MARC.

L'Her, Jean-Francois. Reaction of Canadian securities to revision of earnings forecasts, by Jean-Francois L'Her and Jean-Marc Suret. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 378-406.

SURETY BONDS

See Bonds - Surety
Contracts - Surety bonds

SURGICAL CENTERS

Henderson, John A. Surgery centers continue pattern of growth. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 3, 1991, p. 36-7.

SURVEY says bonuses are big, recruiting costs are coming down.

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

See Medical and surgical equipment and supplies

SURPLUS

See also Corporate distributions

Taxation, United States - Corporate distributions

Chang, Cyril F. Why do nonprofit managers accumulate surpluses, and how much do they accumulate? By Cyril F. Chang and Howard P. Tuckman. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 117-35.

Ezra, D. Don. Asset allocation by surplus optimization. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 51-7.

Unreasonable accumulation

See Taxation, United States - Undistributed profits

SURVEY finds limited aid for postgraduate accounting students. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 19-20.

SURVEY finds plan contributions down dramatically. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 68.

SURVEY: non-Medicare home care a financial winner for hospitals. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Jan. 5, 1991, p. 30-1.

SURVEY of accounting.

Schroeder, Richard G. Survey of accounting, by Richard G. Schroeder and Charles P. Zlatkovich. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 783 p. [110 S]

SURVEY of corporate contributions, 1990 edition.

Duffy, Maureen Nevin. Survey of corporate contributions, 1990 edition. New York, Conference Board, 1990. 63 p. (Conference Board research report, no. 942) [*223.9 D]

SURVEY of firms, by Kate Atchley and others. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Aug./Sept. 1991, p. xiii-xv.

SURVEY of minority-owned business enterprises, 1987 - Asian Americans, American Indians, and other minorities.

United States. Bureau of the Census. Survey of minority-owned business enterprises, 1987 - Asian Americans, American Indians, and other minorities. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 110 p., plus appendices. (MB87-3, issued June 1991.) [*209.9 U]

SURVEY of minority-owned business enterprises, 1987 - Hispanic.

United States. Bureau of the Census. Survey of minority-owned business enterprises, 1987 - Hispanic. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 90 p., plus appendices (MB87-2, issued April 1991.) [*209.9 U]

SURVEY of minority-owned business enterprises, 1987 - summary.

United States. Bureau of the Census. Survey of minority-owned business enterprises, 1987 - summary. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 86 p., plus appendices (MB87-4, issued Aug. 1991.) [*209.9 U]

SURVEY reveals increases in workers' compensation costs. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, April 1991, p. 19.

SURVEY says bonuses are big, recruiting costs are coming down. *CPA personnel report*, v. 10, Sept. 1991, p. 5.

SURVEY says bonuses are big, recruiting costs are coming down. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, July 15, 1991, p. 5.

SURVEY shows compliance with TRA '86. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 67.

SURVEYS

See also Accountancy profession - Surveys
Accountants - Surveys
Accountants' office - Surveys

- Adams, Michael. Preliminary surveys: a useful audit tool. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 8, 1991, p. 15.
- Burton, Scot. Task conditions, response formulation processes, and response accuracy for behavioral frequency questions in surveys, by Scot Burton and Edward Blair. *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 55, Spring 1991, p. 50-79.
- Byers, Mary M. Finding your niche. *Association management*, v. 43, June 1991, p. 79-83.
- Choo, Teck Min. Behavioral studies in the prediction of corporate failure. *Singapore accountant*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 10-16.
- Engle, Terry J. Increasing confirmation response rates: pre-notifications, monetary incentives and addressee differences. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Winter 1991, p. 109-21.
- How to conduct successful employee surveys. *CPA personnel report*, v. 10, Sept. 1991, p. 6.
- Schwarz, Norbert. Assimilation and contrast effects in part-whole question sequences: a conversational logic analysis, by Norbert Schwarz, Fritz Strack and Hans-Peter Mai. *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 55, Spring 1991, p. 3-23.
- Tuckel, Peter S. Answering machine poses many questions for telephone survey researchers, by Peter S. Tuckel and Barry M. Feinberg. *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 55, Summer 1991, p. 200-17.
- Vischer, Jacqueline C. Communicating through surveys. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, May/June 1991, p. 36-9.

Data processing

- Bassili, John N. Response-time measurement in survey research: a method for CATI and a new look at nonattitudes, by John N. Bassili and Joseph F. Fletcher. *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 55, Fall 1991, p. 331-46.
- Wortman, Leon A. Let your computer help you make the right marketing decision. (Software review) *Business marketing*, v. 76, Aug. 1991, p. 62-3.

SURVIVAL of noise traders in financial markets, by J. Bradford De Long and others. *Journal of business*, v. 64, Jan. 1991, p. 1-19.

SURVIVAL of the fittest - second tier under pressure. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, Feb. 1991, p. 3-5.

SURVIVAL strategies for the '90s, by James Barr and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Sept. 1, 1991, p. 10-17.

SURVIVOR BENEFITS

See Employee benefits - Survivor

SURVIVORSHIP interest in real property held as tenants by the entireties may be disclaimed within nine months of first tenant's death. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 240.

SUSHKA, MARIE E.

Slovin, Myron B. Intra-industry effects of going-private transactions, by Myron B. Slovin, Marie E. Sushka and Yvette M. Bendeck. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1537-50.

SUSMAN, GERALD S.

Estate planning: forms, practice and tax analysis. New York, Law Journal Seminars-Press, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [755 S]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

SUSMAN, STEPHEN D.

Litigation strategies for LBO creditors. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, Oct. 1991, p. 37-52.

SUSSMAN, HAROLD.

Determining basis of mutual fund shares. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 58-9.

SUSSMAN, LYLE.

Managers: on the defensive. *Business horizons*, v. 34, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 81-7.

SUSSMAN, MARJORIE L.

Finding common ground. *World* (KPMG Peat Marwick), v. 25, no. 2, 1991, p. 6-9.

SUSSNA, STEPHEN.

Inclusion of low- and moderate-income housing in mixed-use developments. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 54-70.

SUTCLIFFE, CHARLES.

Aggregation and reciprocal service cost allocation. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 721-33.

SUTCLIFFE, P.

Financial reporting by government departments, by P. Sutcliffe, F. Micallef and L.D. Parker. Caulfield, Vic., Australian Accounting Research Foundation, c1991. 144 p. (Discussion paper, no. 16) [*311 S]

SUTTER, RONALD N.

- Court rejects HCFA's unnecessary borrowing decision. (Medicare/Medicaid litigation) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 94.
- Courts side with hospitals on advance refunding losses. (Medicare/Medicaid litigation) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 108.
- Note of sanity in debate over Medicare bad debts. (Medicare/Medicaid litigation) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, April 1991, p. 108.

SUTTON, HOWARD.

Marketing plan in the 1990s. New York, Conference Board, 1990. 62 p. (Report, no. 951) [*250 Mar]

SUTTON, JOE.

Kusbit, Chuck. Tenant retention: making it hard to leave, by Chuck Kusbit and Joe Sutton. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 18-20.

SUTTON, ROBERT I.

Maintaining norms about expressed emotions: the case of bill collectors. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 245-68.

SUTTON, SHARON G.

New age of accounting. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, First quarter 1991, p. 72-5.

SUTTON, STEVE G.

- Framework for evaluating process quality for audit engagements, by Steve G. Sutton and James C. Lampe. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 275-88.
- Lampe, James C. Integrated productivity and quality measures for internal audit departments, by James C. Lampe and Steve G. Sutton. *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 51-65.

SUTTON, TOMMY.

Let's get on with reform. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 38-9.

SUTARI, RAYMOND K.

Rethinking budgeting. (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, Oct. 1991, p. 53-5.

SUWALSKY, A. L.

Camel's nose in the tent: private ruling holds guarantee is taxable gift, and more. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 120.

Controversy continues over Subchapter S single class of stock proposed regulations. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, April 3, 1991, p. 74-5.

Partnership interests received for services: Eighth Circuit reverses Tax Court's Campbell decision. (Case notes) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Oct. 2, 1991, p. 214-15.

Structuring lease inducements in a soft market. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Dec. 4, 1991, p. 247-54.

SVARE, J. CHRISTOPHER.

Helms, Luke S. Spend smart: deliver what customers want, an interview with Luke S. Helms by J. Christopher Svare. *Bank management*, v. 67, July 1991, p. 14-16, 18, 20-1.

Supermarket banking spearheads NCBC's growth, culture change. *Bank management*, v. 67, Aug. 1991, p. 12-16, 18-19.

SVEJNAR, JAN.

Dyba, Karel. Czechoslovakia: recent economic developments and prospects, by Karel Dyba and Jan Svejnar. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 185-90.

SVIGALS, JEROME.

Countering fraud in card-based banking systems. (Banking systems) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 56-62.

SVORONOS, ANTONY.

Evaluation of one-for-one replenishment policies for multi-echelon inventory systems, by Antony Svoronos and Paul Zipkin. *Management science*, v. 37, Jan. 1991, p. 68-83.

SWAINSTON, KURT C.

Carlisle, Linda E. Trading advisors - acting as partners or employees? By Linda E. Carlisle and Kurt C. Swainston. (Commodities and financial futures) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 75-82.

SWALES, GEOFF.

New objectives in the frame. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 76-7.

SWALLEY, MICHAEL C.

Enough is enough, by Michael C. Swalley and Charles K. Trible. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Dec. 1991, p. 39-41.

SWAMINATHAN, SIVA.

Impact of SEC mandated segment data on price variability and divergence of beliefs. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Jan. 1991, p. 23-41.

SWANICK, MICHAEL.

Heads we win, tails you lose. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 241-2.

SWANSON, E. BURTON.

Information systems as a field of study: its place in the graduate business school, by E. Burton Swanson, Frank F. Land and David Targett. *Selections*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 6-16.

SWANSON, GENE.

How near the edge? Gauging lodging firms' liquidity. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 32, Dec. 1991, p. 66-71.

SWANSON, N. E.

Dogmatism and systems development personnel performance, by N.E. Swanson, W.R. Cornette and N.K. Keith. (Comments and notes) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 911-17.

SWAP FUNDS

See Funds - Mutual
Investment companies

SWAPS

See also Currency swaps
Debt-equity swaps
Interest rate swaps

Cooper, Ian A. Default risk of swaps, by Ian A. Cooper and Antonio S. Mello. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 597-620.

Given, Thomas. Protecting swap agreements from bankruptcy risks. (Creditor's corner) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 48-51.

Gow, Neil. Lawpoint: a recent court decision that local authority swap deals are invalid will have major repercussions. (Law) *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, March 1991, p. 56.

Kapner, Kenneth R. Swaps handbook: swaps and related risk management instruments, by Kenneth R. Kapner and John F. Marshall. New York, New York Institute of Finance, c1990. 543 p. [720 K]

Meer, Cary J. Hybrid instruments: their treatment under recent Commodity Futures Trading Commission releases. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 405-26.

SWAPS data shows scale of uncertainty. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 5, 1991, p. 6.

SWAPS handbook: swaps and related risk management instruments.

Kapner, Kenneth R. Swaps handbook: swaps and related risk management instruments, by Kenneth R. Kapner and John F. Marshall. New York, New York Institute of Finance, c1990. 543 p. [720 K]

SWARTWOUT, LORI.

Mikuta, Richard. Charitable remainder trusts - even if you don't normally make charitable gifts, you may want this, by Richard Mikuta, Lori Swartwout and Alan M. Witt. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 655-7.

SWASTEK, CASIMIR J.

Rubenstein, Erwin A. Nuts and bolts of malpractice insurance, by Erwin A. Rubenstein and Casimir J. Swastek. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 34-40.

SWEARINGEN, JAMES G.

Confirmation response differences between businesses, clerks and consumers, by James G. Swearingen, Floyd A. Wilkes and Sandra L. Swearingen. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 58-9, 60.

SWEARINGEN, SANDRA L.

Swearingen, James G. Confirmation response differences between businesses, clerks and consumers, by James G. Swearingen, Floyd A. Wilkes and Sandra L. Swearingen. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 58-9, 60.

SWEDEN.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Sweden. Paris, c1990. 136 p. [OECD economic surveys, 1990/1991] [*933 O]

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Sweden. New York, c1991. 182 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Oct. 1986.) [*759.1 S]

SWEDROE, LARRY.

ARM lenders: don't let a slow mortgage market lead you astray. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, May 1991, p. 40-3.

SWEENEY, CHARLES V.

Recognizable environmental costs for accountants. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 158, Winter 1991, p. 18-19.

SWEENEY, DANIEL J.

Strategic management in unpredictable times. *Retail control*, v. 59, July/Aug. 1991, p. 11-20.

SWEENEY, KATHRYN.

Bridging communication gaps in management. (Asset management) *Journal of property management*, v. 56, March/April 1991, p. 54-6.

SWEENEY, L. E.

Ranking mutually exclusive investments: the problem of unequal lives, by L.E. Sweeney and Krishna G. Mantripragada. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 609-18.

SWEENEY, RICHARD J.

Bremer, Marc. Reversal of large stock-price decreases, by Marc Bremer and Richard J. Sweeney. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 747-54.

Trading strategies in forward exchange markets, by Richard J. Sweeney and Edward J.Q. Lee. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual*, vol. 4, 1990, part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 55-79.) [224 A]

SWEENEY, ROBERT B.

Bartering: an ancient concept revived, by Robert B. Sweeney and James M. Lukawitz. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Nov. 1991, p. 43-6.

EDGAR and ELOISE - the mating of artificial intelligence with a SEC database, by Robert B. Sweeney and Ronald H. Eaton. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989*. n.p., 1989. p. 52-5.) [*106.3 A]

Ethics in an international environment. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Feb. 1991, p. 27. Management accountants' role in enhancing ethical behavior. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama*. n.p. 1991. p. 219-23.) [*106.3 A]

SWEET, JACK.

Choosing sides: retailers probe the audio/video gap. *Video store*, v. 13, March 1991, p. 68-71.

Never satisfied: ace retailers find their jobs rewarding but they don't let up. *Video store*, v. 13, June 1991, p. 56-8, 60.

SWEET, PETER B.

Fox, Lawrence E. Supporting a problem credit with a second underwriting, by Lawrence E. Fox, Peter B. Sweet and Jeffrey V. Holway. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, April 1991, p. 24-8.

SWEETING, BOB.

Davies, Roy. Industrial revolution? By Roy Davies and Bob Sweeting. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 44-6.

SWEETING, R. C.

Early-stage new technology-based businesses: interactions with venture capitalists and the development of accounting techniques and procedures. *British accounting review*, v. 23, March 1991, p. 3-21.

SWENSON, C. DAVID.

O'Donnell, Thomas A. Outbound transfers of stock and securities by U.S. persons - proposed regulations under Section 367(a), by Thomas A. O'Donnell, C. David Swenson and Leonard B. Terr. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Dec. 13, 1991, p. 543-73.

SWENSON, DAN W.

Thompson, James H. Disclosure of market values for financial instruments, by James H. Thompson and Dan W. Swenson. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 44-6, 48-9.

SWIDERSKI, TONY.

Some new wrinkles on an old problem: US retirement plans held by Canadians. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 231-57.

SWIDLER, JOSEPH C.

Unthinkably horrible situation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Sept. 15, 1991, p. 14-18, 40.

SWIFT, CLINTON R.

Data for decision makers, a roundtable discussion with Carol Ginsberg and others led by Clinton R. Swift. *Bank management*, v. 67, April 1991, p. 40, 42, 44.

Giving up the lines. *Bank management*, v. 67, Oct. 1991, p. 36, 40-3.

SWIFT, MICHAEL K.

Hypertext: a tool for knowledge transfer. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, June 1991, p. 35-7.

SWINDELLS, CHARLES.

Communication and administration keys to 401(k) of the 90s. *Pension world*, v. 27, Feb. 1991, p. 10, 12, 14.

Who pays for rising packaged 401(k) fees? *Pension world*, v. 27, Oct. 1991, p. 14-16, 18.

SWINDELLS, DARRYL.

Goodwill argument. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Aug. 1991, p. 37-8, 41.

SWINDLE, BRUCE.

Accountants' ethics versus codes of ethics versus personal values. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989*. n.p., 1989. p. 99-102.) [*106.3 A]

SWINFORD, JIM.

When you can't see the club house for the trees: site-sensitive design is a must in land use planning. *Club management*, v. 70, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 16-20.

With liberty, justice (and equal access) for all. *Club management*, v. 70, Jan. 1991, p. 34-6.

SWINGEN, JUDYTH A.

Impact of paid preparer usage, by Judyth A. Swingen and Susan B. Long. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex.* n.p., 1990. p. 345-52.) [*106.3 A]

Long, Susan B. Examination of TCMP audit adjustments for middle-income wage earners, by Susan B. Long and Judyth A. Swingen. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989*. n.p., 1989. p. 70-4.) [*106.3 A]

SWINKELS-HERCZOVA, JITKA.

van Horzen, Fred. Role of the Netherlands in structuring foreign investment in Central and Eastern Europe, by Fred van Horzen and Jitka Swinkels-Herczova. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 19-22.

SWIRNOFF, MICHAEL A.

Employer's deduction - Albertson's Inc. v. Comm'r, by Michael A. Swirnoff and Gary L. Kelley. (Nonqualified deferred compensation plans) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 248-53.

ERISA top-hat exemption, by Michael A. Swirnoff and Gary L. Kelley. (Nonqualified deferred compensation plans) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 344-51.

Security devices, part 2, by Michael A. Swirnoff and Gregory J. Carrick. (Nonqualified deferred compensation plans) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Winter 1991, p. 60-5.

Security devices, part 3, by Michael A. Swirnoff and Gary L. Kelley. (Nonqualified deferred compensation plans) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 158-64.

SWITAJEWSKI, TONY.

Chudwick, Bruce. Machinery used in the manufacturing production process, by Bruce Chudwick and Tony Switajewski. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 24, 26.

Chudwick, Bruce. Real estate conveyance taxes - partnership transactions, by Bruce Chudwick and Tony Switajewski. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 24.

Chudwick, Bruce. Sales tax on litigation support services, by Bruce Chudwick and Tony Switajewski. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 24, 26.

SYCARA, KATIA P.

Problem restructuring in negotiation. *Management science*, v. 37, Oct. 1991, p. 1248-68.

SYLVESTER, EDWIN V.

How to fight fair in the dental office. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 74, 76.

SYLVESTRE, JEANNE.

Distributions: traps for the unwary in proposed regulations. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 181-5.

Sailors, J. Franklin. Good-bye 9 to 5, by J. Franklin Sailors, Jeanne Sylvestre and Frank R. Urbancic. *New accountant*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 40-2.

SYM, ROBERT W.

Governmental CPE: satisfying CPE requirements in Florida. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 41-3.

SYMONDS, WILLIAM C.

Byrne, John A. CEO disease: egotism can breed corporate disaster - and the malady is spreading, by John A. Byrne, William C. Symonds and Julia Flynn Siler. *Business week*, April 1, 1991, p. 52-5, 58, 60.

Is business bungling its battle with booze? By William C. Symonds and others. (Social issues) *Business week*, March 25, 1991, p. 76-8.

SYNTHETIC FIBERS

See Chemical industry

SYSTEM DESIGN AND INSTALLATION

See Accounting - System design and installation
Computer systems - Design and installation
Cost accounting - System design and installation

Data base management systems - Design and installation

Information systems - Design and installation

Internal control - System design and installation

Management accounting - System design and installation

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Davis, Charles K. Systems analysis for data communications networks at an electric utility. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, July 1991, p. 9-12, 37.

Dykman, Charlene A. Organizational success through effective systems analysis, by Charlene A. Dykman and Ruth Robbins. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, July 1991, p. 6-8.

Kettelhut, Michael C. Don't let users develop applications without systems analysis. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, July 1991, p. 23-6.

Moscove, Stephen A. Systems development and the accountant. *Practicing CPA (AICPA)*, v. 15, Sept. 1991, p. 3-4.

Norman, Ronald J. Object-oriented systems analysis: a methodology for the 1990s. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, July 1991, p. 32-4, 40.

Norman, Ronald J. Object-oriented systems design: a progressive expansion of OOA. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Aug. 1991, p. 13-16.

Pitman, Ben. Systems analysis approach to reviewing completed projects. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Dec. 1991, p. 6-9, 37.

Ruparel, Bharat. Case study of systems analysis at the American Red Cross. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, July 1991, p. 13-17, 27, 35-6.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

See also Data processing consultants

Burgetz, Bruce. Needed: the systems apprentice. (Computers) *CMA (Can.)*, v. 65, June 1991, p. 28.

Fourgere, Kenneth T. Future role of the systems analyst as a change agent. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Nov. 1991, p. 6-9.

Murray, Fergus. Technical rationality and the IS specialist: power, discourse and identity. *Critical perspectives on accounting (Eng.)*, v. 2, March 1991, p. 59-81.

Swanson, N. E. Dogmatism and systems development personnel performance, by N.E. Swanson, W.R. Cornette and N.K. Keith. (Comments and notes) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 911-17.

SYSTEMS AND PROCEDURES

See also Accounting - System design and installation

Computer systems

Office management

Murtuza, Athar. Getting the most from operations manuals. (Operations) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1991, p. 62-4.

SYSTEMS auditability and control report.

Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation. Systems auditability and control report, researched by Price Waterhouse. Altamonte Springs, Fla., 1991. 12 v. p. (Contents: Executive summary; Audit and control environment; Using information technology in auditing; Managing computer resources; Managing information and developing systems; Business systems; End-user and departmental computing; Telecommunications; Security; Contingency planning; Emerging technologies.) [175 I]

SYSTEMS THEORY

Priesmeyer, H. Richard. Chaos theory: a tool for predicting the unpredictable, by H. Richard Priesmeyer and Jack Davis. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, Fall 1991, p. 22-4, 26-8.

SZAKMARY, ANDREW C.

Barnhart, Scott W. Testing the unbiased forward rate hypothesis: evidence on unit roots, co-integration, and stochastic coefficients, by Scott W. Barnhart and Andrew C. Szakmary. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, June 1991, p. 245-67.

SZARWARK, ERNEST J.

Using scope of employment as a defense to the 100% withholding penalty, by Ernest J. Szarwark and Bruce J. Squillante. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 234-6.

SZATHMARY, RICHARD.

Feirer, A. Warren. Extended drive time, by A. Warren Feirer and Richard Szathmary. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, June 1991, p. 76-8, 80.

So you want to be a consultant! *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Aug. 1991, p. 49-53.

SZCZESNY, SUSAN M.

Integration of retirement plans. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, May/June 1991, p. 46.

SZEKELY, GABRIEL.

What Mexico brings to the table: negotiating free trade with the U.S., by Gabriel Szekely and Oscar Vera. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Summer 1991, p. 28-36.

SZUPROWICZ, BOHDAN O.

Art of the sale: can expert systems improve the quality of selling? *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 29-37.

Greening of expert systems. (Marketing expert systems) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 63-7.

Soviet Union Trade Advisor. (Marketing expert systems) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 58-62.

T

TA looks at numbers of accounting students in the Anglo-Saxon countries. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5854, Oct. 1991, p. 14.

TABACK, HARRY.

Preventing a crisis from getting out of hand. *Risk management*, v. 38, Oct. 1991, p. 64-6, 68-9.

TABLES

See also Actuarial tables
Mortality tables
Tax tables

Pincus, Carol R. What those numbers in the financial pages really tell you. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 68, April 22, 1991, p. 159-60, 162-4, 167.
Vessey, Iris. Cognitive fit: a theory-based analysis of the graphs versus tables literature. (Research directions) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 219-40.

TABLES can value remainder gift in low-yield stock. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 172-3.

TABLES can value remainder gift in low-yield stock. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 175.

TABOR, RICHARD H.

Colbert, Janet L. Limited assurance engagements in the classroom, by Janet L. Colbert, Richard H. Tabor and C. Wayne Alderman. (Education) *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Summer 1991, p. 22-5.

TACCHINO, KENN BEAM.

Maximizing contributions for the businessowner. (Focus on financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, June 1991, p. 64, 66.

TADEPALLI, RAGHU.

Empirical investigation of the impact of task conflict and task ambiguity on buyers' role perceptions. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, Dec. 1991, p. 251-62.

TAFFLER, RICHARD J.

Inman, Mark Lee. Z-scores and recent events: do they shed any light? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 44-6, 48.

Z-scores: an approach to the recession. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 95-7.

TAFT, ROBERT W.

Six and a half tips on dealing more effectively with the financial media. *Public personnel management*, v. 36, Fall 1991, p. 13-14.

TAGAWA, TOSHIKAZU.

Japan passes new tax law, by Toshikazu Tagawa and Thomas E. Anderson. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 488-92.

TAGGART, PHILIP W.

Taking your company public: red lights and green-lights for a go/no-go decision, by Philip W. Taggart, Roy Alexander and Robert M. Arnold. New York, AMACOM, c1991. 220 p. [220 T]

TAGGART, ROBERT A.

Consistent valuation and cost of capital expressions with corporate and personal taxes. *Financial management*, v. 20, Autumn 1991, p. 8-20.

TAIWAN.

KPMG Peat Marwick. Investment in Taiwan. Taipei, Taiwan, 1990. 67 p. [*759.1 T]

TAKACS, GARY.

Dentists taking charge with finance cards. *Dental economics*, v. 81, June 1991, p. 53-4, 56.

TAKADA, HIROKAZU.

Cross-national analysis of diffusion of consumer durable goods in Pacific Rim countries, by Hirokazu Takada and Dipak Jain. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, April 1991, p. 48-54.

TAKE-OR-PAY CONTRACTS

See also Taxation, United States - Take-or-pay contracts

Nichols, Virginia A. Tax and accounting treatments differ for take-or-pay gas purchase contracts, by Virginia A. Nichols and D. Larry Crumbley. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 399-405.) [*106.3 A]

TAKE-OVER BIDS

Aitken, Michael J. Organizational change within the stock-broking industry: a contracting perspective, by Michael Aitken and Robert Czernkowski. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 27, Sept. 1991, p. 97-116.

Arshadi, Nasser. Regulatory deterrence and registered insider trading: the case of tender offers, by Nasser Arshadi and Thomas H. Eysell. *Financial management*, v. 20, Summer 1991, p. 30-9.

Barclay, Michael J. Negotiated block trades and corporate control, by Michael J. Barclay and Clifford G. Holderness. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 861-78.

Brown, David T. Mode of acquisition in takeovers: taxes and asymmetric information, by David T. Brown and Michael D. Ryngaert. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 653-60.

Clayton, Ronnie J. Prediction of acquisition candidates: methodological comparisons, by Ronnie J. Clayton and M. Andrew Fields. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, Dec. 1991, p. 233-50.

Comment, Robert. Relative signalling power of Dutch-auction and fixed-price self-tender offers and open-market share repurchases, by Robert Comment and Gregg A. Jarrell. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1243-71.

Consolidation of financial information. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 47-119.) [110 H]

Dann, Larry Y. Repurchase tender offers and earnings information, by Larry Y. Dann, Ronald W. Masulis and David Mayers. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, Sept. 1991, p. 217-51.

Harris, Ellie G. Antitakeover measures, golden parachutes, and target firm shareholder welfare. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 614-25.

Harris, Milton. Theory of capital structure, by Milton Harris and Artur Raviv. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 297-355.

- Harris, Robert S. Role of acquisitions in foreign direct investment: evidence from the U.S. stock market, by Robert S. Harris and David Ravenscraft. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 825-44.
- Hertz, Michael G. Earnings and risk changes around stock repurchase tender offers, by Michael Hertz and Prem C. Jain. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, Sept. 1991, p. 253-74.
- Hertz, Michael G. Effects of stock repurchases on rival firms. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 707-16.
- Jahera, John S. Management entrenchment versus shareholder wealth: the case of dividends, by John S. Jahera and Daniel E. Page. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, June 1991, p. 139-47.
- Jerome, John J. Mergers and acquisitions in bankruptcy court: the Allegheny experience, by John J. Jerome and Richard C. Tufaro. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 12-17.
- Kini, Omesh. Corporate takeovers and interest rates, by Omesh Kini, William Kracaw and John J. McConnell. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 62-77.
- Martin, Kenneth J. Corporate performance, corporate takeovers, and management turnover, by Kenneth J. Martin and John J. McConnell. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 671-87.
- Mitchell, Mark L. Value of corporate takeovers. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 21-31.
- Raiborn, Cecily A. Takeovers: it helps to know how to play the game, by Cecily Raiborn, Dinah Payne and Chandra Schorg. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, March 1991, p. 27-32.
- Rege, Udayan. Accounting ratios to locate take-over targets. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*, rev. ed. Mucklenuek, Pretoria, 1991, p. 252-62.) [*150 A]
- Servaes, Henri. Tobin's q and the gains from takeovers. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 409-19.
- Shleifer, Andrei. Takeover wave of the 1980s, by Andrei Shleifer and Robert W. Vishny. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 49-56.
- Wiley, Royallen. Fruehauf Corporation: a casualty of the debt-crazed '80s. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, March 1991, p. 33-5.
- Accounting**
International
International Bar Association. Section on Business Law. Constraints on cross border takeovers and mergers - a catalogue of disharmony, by the Section on Business Law, International Bar Association for International Capital Markets Group. *International business lawyer*, Feb. 1991, p. (85). (Reprint file, *I)
- Australia**
Eddey, Peter H. Corporate raiders and takeover targets. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 2, Jan. 1991, p. 151-71.
- Defenses**
Allen, Pat. Should you be taking some precautions? *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Jan. 1991, p. 20-1.
- Almeder, Robert. In defense of sharks: moral issues in hostile liquidating takeovers, by Robert Almeder and David Carey. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, July 1991, p. 471-84.
- Bruner, Robert F. Poison pill anti-takeover defense: the price of strategic deterrence. Charlottesville, Va., Research Foundation of the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1991. 82 p. [*721 B]
- Gay, Gerald D. Share repurchase mechanisms: a comparative analysis of efficacy, shareholder wealth, and corporate control effects, by Gerald D. Gay, Jayant R. Kale and Thomas H. Noe. (Corporate cash distributions) *Financial management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 44-59.
- Gruber, Misty S. Antitakeover devices used by REITs and RELPs, by Misty S. Gruber, Alan B. Patzik and Michael J. Choate. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 69-76.
- Gupta, Atul. Ownership structure, leverage, and firm value: the case of leveraged recapitalizations, by Atul Gupta and Leonard Rosenthal. *Financial management*, v. 20, Autumn 1991, p. 69-83.
- Handa, Puneet. Empirical investigation of leveraged recapitalizations with cash payout as takeover defense, by Puneet Handa and A.R. Radhakrishnan. *Financial management*, v. 20, Autumn 1991, p. 58-68.
- Meade, Nancy L. Pair-matching research design: methodological issues. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama*. n.p., 1991, p. 128-32.) [*106.3 A]
- Millman, Ronald B. Several maneuvers can deter unwanted overtures. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Jan. 1991, p. 22-5.
- Raiborn, Cecily A. Takeovers: it helps to know how to play the game, by Cecily Raiborn, Dinah Payne and Chandra Schorg. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, March 1991, p. 27-32.
- Rhodes, Melissa J. White knight privilege in litigated takeovers: leveling the playing field in discovery. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 43, Jan. 1991, p. 445-73.
- Ryan, Patrick J. Corporate directors and the social costs of takeovers - reflections on the tin parachute. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 4, 1991, p. 493-562. (Published originally in 64 *Tulane law review* 3 (1989).)
- Sellers, Bob L. Fending off unwanted suitors. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 42-4.
- Sinha, Sidharth. Share repurchase as a takeover defense. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, June 1991, p. 233-44.
- Great Britain**
Discouraging predators. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 34-5.
- Finance**
Byington, J. Ralph. Sources of funding for corporate takeover transactions and target firm stock price reactions, by J. Ralph Byington and Paul Munter. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex.* n.p., 1990, p. 287-94.) [*106.3 A]
- Great Britain**
Limmack, R. J. Corporate mergers and shareholder wealth effects: 1977-1986. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 239-51.
- Japan**
Kester, W. Carl. Global players, Western tactics, Japanese outcomes: the new Japanese market for corporate control. *California management review*, v. 33, Winter 1991, p. 58-70.
- Law and regulation**
Garfield, Alan E. Helping the casualties of creative destruction: corporate takeovers and the politics of worker dislocation. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 16, Winter 1991, p. 249-98.
- Huber, Brent W. Target corporations, hostile horizontal takeovers and antitrust injury under Section 16 of the Clayton act after Cargill. *Indiana law journal*, v. 66, Spring 1991, p. 625-49.
- Karmel, Roberta S. Greenmail, the control premium and shareholder duty. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 48, Summer 1991, p. 937-76.
- Mitchell, Mark L. Value of corporate takeovers. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 21-31.
- Raiborn, Cecily A. Takeovers: it helps to know how to play the game, by Cecily Raiborn, Dinah Payne and Chandra Schorg. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, March 1991, p. 27-32.
- Reid, William T. Implied repeal of the Sherman act via the Williams act: Finnegan v. Campeau Corp. (Comments) *St. John's law review*, v. 65, Summer 1991, p. 965-80.

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. SEC rulemaking proposals regarding foreign issuers; Concept release on reporting of short security positions; Gollust v. Mendell. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 99 p. *Federal securities law reports*, no. 1451, June 14, 1991, extra ed. Release nos. 33-6895; 33-6896; 33-6897; 33-6898; and 34-29278.) [*721 U]

European Economic Community

Early agreement on takeovers unlikely. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 3.
Takeover barriers hit trouble. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), April 1991, p. 3.

International

Brown, Meredith M. When worlds collide: the reconciliation of conflicting requirements in cross-border acquisitions, by Meredith M. Brown and Simon macLachlan. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Summer 1991, p. 99-138.
International Bar Association. Section on Business Law. Constraints on cross border takeovers and mergers - a catalogue of disharmony, by the Section on Business Law, International Bar Association for International Capital Markets Group. *International business lawyer*, Feb. 1991, p. (85). (Reprint file, *1)
Wargo, Lisa Gandy. SEC eases reporting standards for foreign companies - again. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 20, July 1991, p. 1, 7.

New Zealand

NZ accelerates law reform. (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 11.

TAKEOVER barriers hit trouble. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), April 1991, p. 3.

TAKEOVER expenses, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 27-8.

TAKING steps toward automating the billing cycle. *Hospitals*, v. 65, April 5, 1991, p. 56.

TAKING your company public.

Taggart, Philip W. Taking your company public: red lights and green-lights for a go/no-go decision, by Philip W. Taggart, Roy Alexander and Robert M. Arnold. New York, AMACOM, c1991. 220 p. [220 T]

TAKOOSHIAN, HAROLD.

Unnatural use of natural advertising, by Harold Takooshian and Richard H. Tashjian. *Business and society review*, no. 76, Winter 1991, p. 43-7.

TALBOT, KATHLEEN E.

Boschen, John F. Monetary base growth, deposit growth, and inflation in the postwar United States, by John F. Boschen and Kathleen E. Talbot. *Journal of business*, v. 64, July 1991, p. 313-37.

TALBOT, PAUL M.

Effects of key-man insurance on stock basis can be puzzling. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 133-44.

TALBOTT, JOHN C.

Hereth, Russell H. Federal adjusted gross income: a critical computation for Ohio income taxes, by Russell H. Hereth and John C. Talbott. (State and local tax issues) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Jan.-Feb./March-April 1991, p. 59-60.
Pabst, Donald F. CMA: past, present and future, by Donald F. Pabst and John C. Talbott. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, Sept. 1991, p. 31-7.
Pabst, Donald F. Nineteen ninety Ohio salary, supply and demand study of accounting graduates, by Donald F. Pabst and John C. Talbott. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Jan.-Feb./March-April 1991, p. 13-17.

TALE of teller turnaround. (Community banking) *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, May 1991, p. 20, 22.

TALLEY, LARRY.

Pay attention to security. (Speaking out) *Lodging hospitality*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 46.

TALMOR, ELI.

Haugen, Robert A. Effect of volatility changes on the level of stock prices and subsequent expected returns, by Robert A. Haugen, Eli Talmor and Walter N. Torous. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 985-1007.

TAM advises that transfers of family partnership units qualify for annual exclusion and are not brought back into managing partner's estate. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 180-1.

TAM cites book value option price as a basis for disqualifying a QTIP trust. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 217.

TAM examines whether termination payments made per collective bargaining agreement are a nonqualified plan for FICA and FUTA purposes. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 108-9.

TAMMINEN, JULIE.

Law firms face new challenges in their role as employers. *Law practice management*, v. 17, March 1991, p. 40-4, 46-8.

TAN, JOANNA.

Power to the people. (Leasing) *Corporate finance*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 31.

TAN, LIONG TONG.

Anomalies in accounting for intangible assets. *Malaysian accountant*, Aug. 1991, p. 3-8.
Segmental reporting and its effects on security prices, by Tan Liong Tong and Ngan Yen Tean. *Malaysian accountant*, June 1991, p. 7-12.

TANDON, KISHORE.

Cakici, Nusret. Foreign acquisitions in the United States and the effect on shareholder wealth, by Nusret Cakici, Chris Hessel and Kishore Tandon. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 39-60.

TANDY, PAULETTE R.

Cash flow reporting for financial institutions, by Paulette R. Tandy and Tommy Moores. (Bank accounting standards alert) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 39-48.

TANG, MICHAEL T.

Collaring the computer criminal: an analysis of information security for network computing. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 6, no. 3, 1991, p. 14-17.

TANG, ROGER Y. W.

Publication activities of AACSB-accredited accounting programs - a further analysis and extension, by Roger Y.W. Tang and Jerry G. Kreuze. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 30-45.

TANG, SHU-HUNG.

Hong Kong: 1991/92 budget and long-term financial strategy. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, June 1991, p. 303-5.

TANG, VICTOR.

Organizational implications of an EIS implementation. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Nov. 1991, p. 10-12.

TANINECZ, GEORGE.

HOST report details industry's fiscal woes. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 1, 22.

TANJU, DEBORAH W.

ABCs for internal auditors, by Deborah W. Tanju and Medhat Helmi. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Dec. 1991, p. 33-7.

TANJU, MURAT N.

Helmi, Medhat A. Activity-based costing may reduce costs, aid planning, by Medhat A. Helmi and Murat N. Tanju. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 195-6.

TANK, ANDREW G.

Conference Board. Global perspectives on total quality, edited by Andrew G. Tank. New York, 1991. 46 p. (Report, no. 958) [*204.1 C]

TANKI, FRANK.

Peavey, Dennis E. Understanding the new FASB proposal on accounting for income taxes, an interview with Dennis Peavey and Frank Tanki. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Aug. 1991, p. 1-3.

TANNEHILL, ROBERT.

Achieving service excellence: guidelines for supervisors. Amherst, N.Y., Robert Tannehill Associates, c1990. 155 p. [*250 Ser]

TANNENBAUM, ELLIOT.

U.S. taxation of foreign currency transactions: a view from traders' and hedgers' perspectives. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 76, 78.

TANNER, J. ERNEST.

Leitch, Gordon. Economic forecast evaluation: profits versus the conventional error measures, by Gordon Leitch and J. Ernest Tanner. *American economic review*, v. 81, June 1991, p. 580-90.

TANNER, JOHN F.

Protection motivation model: a normative model of fear appeals, by John F. Tanner, James B. Hunt and David R. Eppright. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, July 1991, p. 36-45.

TANNER, RAY D.

Kleinsorge, Ilene K. Activity-based costing: eight questions to answer before you implement, by Ilene K. Kleinsorge and Ray D. Tanner. (Factory in transition) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 84-8.

TANNIRU, MOHAN.

Agarwal, Ritu. Knowledge base maintenance, by Ritu Agarwal, Richard Linck and Mohan Tanniru. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 6-14.

TANSIK, DAVID A.

Jessup, Leonard M. Decision making in an automated environment: the effects of anonymity and proximity with a group decision support system, by Leonard M. Jessup and David A. Tansik. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 266-79.

TANSUHAJ, PATRIYA.

Applying the internal marketing concept within large organizations: as applied to a credit union, by Patriya Tansuhaj, Donna Randall and Jim McCullough. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 193-202.

TANZANIA ASSOCIATION OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Report and accounts 1989-1990. Dar es Salaam, 1990. 20 p. [*106.9 T]

TANZI, VITO.

Interest rates and government debt: some linkages and consequences, by Vito Tanzi and Mark S. Lutz. *Finance & development*, v. 28, Dec. 1991, p. 30-2.

TAPAJNA, JOSEPH J.

Look-back method for long-term contract reporting, by Joseph J. Tapajna, Albert F. Klavara and Jacien L. Steele. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 734-6.

TAPE RECORDINGS

See Audio tapes and tape recordings
Video tapes and tape recordings

TAPE vendors face integrators, a discussion with Ken Campbell and others conducted by Thomas Temin and David Simpson. *Systems integration*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 34-40.

TAPELLINI, DONNA.

How imaging can change your business. *Datamation*, v. 37, April 1, 1991, p. 71-2, 74.

TAPERELL, GEOFFREY.

Protection: tax pillage and pirates. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 64-5.

TAPLIN, IAN.

Direct tax harmonization in the EC: the key directives. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, March/April 1991, p. 35-41.

TAPP, MARA.

Hiring in a recession. *ABA journal*, v. 77, April 1991, p. 70-4.

TAPPING the financial benefits of an ESOP.

Dema, Robert J. Tapping the financial benefits of an ESOP, by Robert J. Dema and Duncan Harwood. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 27-8, 30-2, 34-5, 37.

TARASOVITCH, JAMES J.

Is there a doctor in the house? By James J. Tarasovitch and Richard J. Wood. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 62, Fall 1991, p. 24-7.

TARAVELLA, STEVE.

Helping hospitals manage a process called change. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 22, 1991, p. 36-7.

L.A. acute-care facility switches to niches. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Nov. 11, 1991, p. 48.

Nursing home industry holds its ground. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 20, 1991, p. 79-80, 82-4, 86-8.

Pallarito, Karen. Wrongful termination charges cited most often in D&O claims, by Karen Pallarito and Steve Taravella. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 1, 1991, p. 18.

Specialty providers getting paid sooner. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 18, 1991, p. 36-7.

TARGETT, DAVID.

Swanson, E. Burton. Information systems as a field of study: its place in the graduate business school, by E. Burton Swanson, Frank F. Land and David Targett. *Selections*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 6-16.

TARIFF

Bohara, Alok K. Test of tariff endogeneity in the United States, by Alok K. Bohara and William H. Kaempfer. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 952-60.

Eden, Lorraine. Free trade, tax reform, and transfer pricing. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 90-112.

Sanders, George D. Search for unrecorded liabilities – the implications of *Maislin*, by George D. Sanders, Rene Sacasas and Paul Munter. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 48-51.

Canada

Eden, Lorraine. Free trade, tax reform, and transfer pricing. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 90-112.

India

Venkataraman, A. Duty drawback – a practical approach. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, April 1991, p. 304.

TARLING, PHIL.

Grounds for co-operation: the investigation of fraud in the United Kingdom. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 6, no. 3, 1991, p. 8-13.

TARRAS, JOHN.

IRS does not bluff. *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 62-3.
Put it in writing. (Money matters) *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 75, April 1991, p. 56.
Time is on your side. (Money matters) *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 75, June 1991, p. 57.

TARRIS, VIRGINIA M.

Aggregation of stock ownership not permitted to qualify for deemed paid foreign tax credit: First Chicago Corp. v. Commissioner. (Current U.S. international tax scene – practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 357-62.

TAS, RICHARD F.

Nies, Joyce I. How to add visual impact to your presentations, by Joyce I. Nies and Richard F. Tas. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 46-51.

TASHJIAN, RICHARD H.

Takooshian, Harold. Unnatural use of natural advertising, by Harold Takooshian and Richard H. Tashjian. *Business and society review*, no. 76, Winter 1991, p. 43-7.

TASK force blasted. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 10.

TASK FORCES

See Committees

TASSANI, SALLY.

Necessary losses. *INC.*, v. 13, Feb. 1991, p. 72-4.

TASSIN, MAURICE F.

Kromis, Stephen G. Students perceptions of internal auditing, by Stephen G. Kromis, Anthony F. Jurkus and Maurice F. Tassin. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990, p. 16-20.) [*106.3 A]

TATE, JOHN.

Accountancy software for exporters. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 103, Aug. 1991, p. 15-16.
European dimension. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 48-50.

TATE, JOHN R.

Pritchard, Grant. Orientation to law firm accounting, by Grant Pritchard and John R. Tate. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 1, 1991, p. 37-55.
Profitability formulas and paralegal/associate comparisons. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 4, 1991, p. 462-7.

TATELBAUM, CHARLES M.

NACM writes Code for small business bankruptcies. (Business law) *Business credit*, v. 93, July/Aug. 1991, p. 31.

TATGE, DAVID B.

Learning the ropes of individual Chapter 11 cases, by David B. Tatge and Dwight D. Meier. *Business credit*, v. 93, July/Aug. 1991, p. 24-7, 29.

TATIKONDA, LAKSHMI U.

Overhead cost control – through allocation or elimination? By Lakshmi U. Tatikonda and Rao J. Tatikonda. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, First quarter 1991, p. 37-42.

TATIKONDA, RAO J.

Tatikonda, Lakshmi U. Overhead cost control – through allocation or elimination? By Lakshmi U. Tatikonda and Rao J. Tatikonda. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, First quarter 1991, p. 37-42.

TATUM, KAY W.

Compilation and review services: answers to questions old and new, by Kay W. Tatum and Alan J. Winters. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 8-11, 14-17.
Munter, Paul. OCBAs: a solution to accounting standards overload, by Paul Munter and Kay W. Tatum. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 12-16.
Sample selection and evaluation: an empirical investigation, by Kay W. Tatum and Paul Munter. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990, p. 303-7.) [*106.3 A]

TAUBER, YALE D.

Non-qualified deferred compensation: SERPS, excess benefit and top-hat plans. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th. *New York University, 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, c1991, p. 10-1 – 10-120.) [751 N]

TAVLAS, GEORGE S.

Internationalization of the Yen, by George S. Tavlasi and Yuzuru Ozeki. *Finance & development*, v. 28, June 1991, p. 2-5.

TAX ACCOUNTING

See Taxation, United States – Accounting methods

TAX accounting periods, methods and related timing issues.

Westin, Richard A. Tax accounting periods, methods and related timing issues, by Richard A. Westin and Kermit O. Keeling. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Callaghan's accounting practice series. Tax accounting workbooks*.) [751.35 W]

TAX ACCOUNTING V. BUSINESS ACCOUNTING

Ferguson, Stephen J. Substitution of U.S. GAAP financial statements of earnings and profits calculations for foreign tax credit and Subpart F purposes. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, May 10, 1991, p. 214-19.

TAX act changes aimed at large corporations. (Update) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, June 1991, p. 5.

TAX ADMINISTRATION

See Taxation, United States – Administration

TAX-ADVANTAGED investing: comparing variable annuities and mutual funds.

Toolson, Richard B. Tax-advantaged investing: comparing variable annuities and mutual funds. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 71-2, 74-7.

TAX advice and return preparation. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 52.

TAX ADVISERS

See Tax practice

TAX advisory service launched by CIPFA. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 18, 1991, p. 2.

TAX ALLOCATION

See Taxes - Accounting

TAX AMNESTY

Martinez, Leo P. Federal tax amnesty: crime and punishment revisited. *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 535-85.

TAX and financial planning for tax-exempt organizations: forms, checklists, procedures.

Blazek, Jody. Tax and financial planning for tax-exempt organizations: forms, checklists, procedures. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 466 p. [250 Non]

TAX and investment: muddy waters. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, June 1991, p. 769-70.

TAX APPEALS

See also Tax litigation

Tax practice

Albanese, Michael J. IRS tax practice guide, by Michael J. Albanese and Patrick J. Deo. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 23) [751.4 A]

Appeal procedures for erroneous tax lien notices. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 342.

Appeals Division still independent, insists IRS. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 31.

Boelter, Arthur H. Representation before the Appeals Division of the IRS. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Callaghan's accounting practice series. Client representation workbooks.*) [751.4 B]

Boersch, Martha A. Interlocutory appeals from the United States Tax Court. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 71-8.

Brager, Dennis. Challenging the IRS requires a cohesive strategy. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 39-44.

Burnette, William J. Ad valorem blues: property taxes on the hit list for increases. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 38-51.

DeClark, Candice R. Appeal or not to appeal, by Candice R. DeClark and Robert Ellert. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, July/Aug. 1991, p. 43.

Gelbein, Jay J. Strategies for representing clients before the IRS Appeals Division. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 50-8.

Seixas, Suzanne. Fed up and fighting back. *Money*, v. 20, Jan. 1991, p. 94-6, 98-9.

Smith, Marguerite T. Taming your local taxes. *Money*, v. 20, Jan. 1991, p. 102-7, 109.

Wagenbrenner, Anne. Property-seizure appeals now being tested, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (Tax matters - IRS update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 10.

Australia

Richards, Robert. Challenging an income tax assessment. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 64-5.

Canada

King, Bruce. Fix for frustration. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, April 1991, p. 30-2.

Massachusetts

Harris, Peter M. Massachusetts Department of Revenue takes a new look at dispute resolution. (State taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 65, Fall 1991, p. 22-3.

New Zealand

Tribunals - elementary, my dear Watson. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, July 1991, p. 34-5.

Spain

Rodriguez Sainz, Alfonso. Spanish system of tax appeals. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 432-7.

TAX ASSESSMENT

See Taxes - Collection and delinquency

TAX-ASSISTED retirement savings, July 31, 1991.

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Revised draft regulations with technical notes: tax-assisted retirement savings, July 31, 1991. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1991. 438 p. (*Special report*) [*759.1 C]

TAX AUDITS

See Tax investigations

TAX AVOIDANCE

See also Tax planning

Taxation, United States - Estate planning
Auster, Rolf. Split purchase: one of the few remaining tax shelters. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 36-43.

Beeher, John M. Empirical examination of the effect of the Section 465 at-risk rules on equipment leasing tax shelters. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990, p. 335-42.) [*106.3 A]

Bennett, Mary C. U.S.-Netherlands tax treaty negotiations: a U.S. perspective. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 3-10.

Block, Julian. Time is running out on these last-minute tax savers. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Dec. 1991, p. 38-42, 44-5.

Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the 42nd Tax Conference, Montreal, November 1990. Toronto, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 C]

Caspar, Frederick J. Extricating tax-sheltered cash from S corporations. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 369-77.

Commerce Clearing House. Security transactions, 1991. Chicago, c1991. 32 p. (*Capital changes reports edition*) [*753 H]

Commerce Clearing House. Security transactions, 1991. Chicago, c1991. 32 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*) [*753 C]

Decedent fraudulently evaded gift tax through a series of stock transfers. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 423.

Economic substance existed in equipment-leasing transaction; deduction limited to amount at risk. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 411-13.

Ferrers, Tony. Australia's yellow brick road. *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Sept. 1991, p. 12-14.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Tax preparer penalties may not be assessed on carryover year returns. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 272, 274.

Freeman, Louis S. New life for failing tax shelters, by Louis S. Freeman and Thomas M. Stephens. (Pass-through entities) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 90-5.

Kanter, Burton W. Nineteen eighties tax shelter disallowances prove expensive, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 71-2.

Knight, Ray A. Utilizing corporate tax attributes following ownership changes, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 42-4, 46, 48-50.

Larkins, Ernest R. Tax havens: their selection and use by U.S. multinationals in the 1990s. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 17-30.

- Masek, Mark A. Public companies can avoid current tax on Subpart F income. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 342-9.
- Milani, Ken. Tax shelters in the 1990s, by Ken Milani and John J. Connors. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 40-4, 46, 48.
- Norton, Rob. Nailing down tax savings now. *Fortune*, v. 124, Fall 1991, p. 161-2, 164.
- Oestreich, Nathan. Land appreciation may provide a profit motive for hobby losses, by Nathan Oestreich, Gerald E. Whittenburg and James E. Williamson. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 34-9.
- Popkin, William D. Judicial anti-tax avoidance doctrine in England: a United States perspective. *British tax review*, no. 8, 1991, p. 283-310.
- Reichler, Richard. Presumption of tax avoidance motive in prop. regs. affects many corporate bankruptcies. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 140-4.
- Rudnitsky, Howard. Salt in the wound. (Taxes) *Forbes*, v. 147, June 24, 1991, p. 192, 194.
- Sale/leaseback fails sham test. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 112-13.
- Saunders, Laura. Contingent income taxation. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 148, July 22, 1991, p. 78, 80.
- Service uses regs. to plug a hole in bankruptcy reorgs. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 97.
- Sincere tax protester's criminal conviction rebuffed by High Court. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 8.
- Streng, William P. U.S.-Netherlands income tax convention: historical evolution of tax treaty policy issues including limitation of benefits. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 11-17.
- Tax savings purpose does not bar corp. formation. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 314.
- Vruwink, David R. Should taxable income be sheltered? A look at an IRA, by David R. Vruwink and Tracy Wilson Green. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 139-40, 142, 144.
- Australia**
- Artful dodgers: closing the tax net. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 6-7.
- Dymond, John. Family companies: alienation of income, part 3. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 597-8.
- Ferrers, A. O. Australia's yellow brick road. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 27-30.
- France**
- Bouvier, Christine. France makes little use of its anti-tax haven provisions. (Foreign tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 240-2.
- Pierre, Jean-Luc. Anti-tax haven provisions in France: recent court interpretations and statutory changes. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 8-11.
- Gibraltar**
- Duggan, Patrice. Mouse that wants to roar. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 147, March 4, 1991, p. 100.
- Great Britain**
- Arthur, Stephen. United Kingdom: property investor's tax haven. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 15-19.
- Popkin, William D. Judicial anti-tax avoidance doctrine in England: a United States perspective. *British tax review*, no. 8, 1991, p. 283-310.
- Stopforth, David. First attack on settlements used for income tax avoidance. *British tax review*, nos. 3 & 4, 1991, p. 86-103.
- India**
- Pandey, T. N. Marital and pre-marital dispositions for saving tax. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Nov. 1991, p. 416-18.
- International**
- Bretz, Thomas R. Reducing the impact of foreign taxes on the global tax burden of U.S.-based multinational companies, by Thomas R. Bretz and Timothy F. Anson. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 332-40.
- Sangani, Milan A. Tax havens. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 499-502.
- Ireland**
- Giblin, B. H. Taxation: recent case law developments. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, April 1991, p. 18-20.
- New Zealand**
- Smith, Andrew M. C. New Zealand: the implications of the Commissioner's statement on Section 99. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 60-6.
- TAX BASE**
- Gravelle, Jane G. Income, consumption, and wage taxation in a life-cycle model: separating efficiency from redistribution. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 985-95.
- TAX benefit carryovers versus statute of limitations**, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 29.
- TAX benefit rule not triggered by qualified plan spinoff**. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Jan. 4, 1991, p. 17-18.
- TAX benefit rule: rescission (sic) of mortgage loan results in income to mortgagor**. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 54.
- TAX benefits of a home partly rented to a tenant**. Yang, James G. S. Tax benefits of a home partly rented to a tenant, by James G.S. Yang and Diane K. Schulz. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 496-501.
- TAX breaks for RTC properties face mixed support from real estate interests**. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 227-8.
- TAX BURDEN**
- See also Tax rates
- Tax burden shifting from individuals to corporations. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 20.
- TAX burden shifting from individuals to corporations**. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 20.
- TAX CALENDARS**
- Commerce Clearing House. CCH tax calendar, 1991. Chicago, c1990. (32) p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, vol. 77, no. 56, Dec. 19, 1990, pt. 3) [*751 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. CCH tax calendar, 1992. Chicago, c1991. (32) p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 78, no. 54, Dec. 4, 1991, pt. 2) [*751 C]
- Dental Economics' 1992 tax calendar. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Dec. 1991, p. 53-6.
- Your 1992 tax calendar. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Dec. 16, 1991, p. 94-8, 100-1.

TAX CASES

See Tax decisions
Tax litigation
Tax practice

TAX claim keeps priority in serial Chapter 11 filings. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 327.

TAX CLAIMS

See Tax litigation

TAX CLOSING AGREEMENTS

Breault, Arthur. Payments not refunded when IRS did not assess, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 63-4.

Closing agreement does not bar additions to tax. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 191.

Closing agreement was not final as to penalties. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 9.

Closing agreements. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 54.

Lore, Martin M. Additional tax not barred by closing agreement, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 156.

TAX COLLECTION AND DELINQUENCY

See Taxes - Collection and delinquency

TAX comparison: old law versus new law. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 33.

TAX COMPLIANCE

See Taxpayer compliance

TAX CONFERENCES AND INSTITUTES

Canadian Tax Foundation. Annual report, 44th, for the year ending December 31, 1989. Toronto, 1989. 32 p. [*750.2 C]

Canadian Tax Foundation. Annual report, 45th, for the year ending December 31, 1990. Toronto, (1991). 32 p. [*750.2 C]

Canadian Tax Foundation. Corporate management tax conference 1990: selected income tax and goods and services tax aspects of the purchase and sale of a business. Toronto, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*750.2 C]

Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the 42nd Tax Conference, Montreal, November 1990. Toronto, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*750.2 C]

Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings, Thomas A. Troyer, chairman. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Fou 2]

Federal Tax Conference, 44th, University of Chicago Law School, 1991. Proceedings. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 717-1079.

Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991, John R. Cohan, Chairperson. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [750.2 S]

Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation, edited by Melvin Cornfield. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 N]

Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [751 N]

Lyons, Susan M. Pacific region conference, by Susan M. Lyons and Nicholas C. Webb. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, June 1991, p. 286-8.

National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. Proceedings, edited by Frederick D. Stocker and Janet L. Staton. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. 276 p. [751 N]

Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings, edited by John T. Gaubatz. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 P]

Proceedings of a conference on the tax-exempt bond market, Annapolis, Maryland, April 5-6, 1991, sponsored by the National Bureau of Economic Research. *National tax journal*, v. 44, Dec. 1991, entire issue, 134 p.

Southwestern Legal Foundation. Proceedings, edited by Carol J. Holgren and Anita M. Stover. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Oil 2]

Tax policy: new perspectives. *National tax journal*, v. 44, Sept. 1991, entire issue, (171) p. (Symposium, Arlington, VA, May 9-10, 1991.)

Zagaris, Bruce. IFA Barbados branch considers CARICOM tax treaty and tax issues. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, April 1991, p. 186-9.

TAX CONSULTANTS

See Tax practice

TAX CONVENTIONS

See Taxation, International double

TAX COURSES

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Continuing Professional Education Executive Committee. National CPE Curriculum Subcommittee. National CPE curriculum: a pathway to excellence, by the National CPE Curriculum Subcommittee and the Continuing Professional Education Division. 2nd ed. New York, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [107.9 A]

Broden, Barry C. Preparing for PFP, by Barry C. Broden and Anthony T. Krzystofik. *New accountant*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 16, 18-21.

Chadwick, Lester W. Hypertext in undergraduate tax education: alternative models, pedagogical issues and research directions, by Lester W. Chadwick, Janis R. Reeder and John H. Wragge. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings*, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990, p. 59-63.) [*106.3 A]

Dennis-Escoffier, Shirley. Testing moral development in the tax curriculum, by Shirley Dennis-Escoffier and Karen A. Fortin. (In American Accounting Association, Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991, p. 208-11.) [*106.3 A]

Robison, Jack. Taxpayer interview as a classroom exercise. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 120-5.

Stara, Nancy J. Curriculum required to develop a tax specialist: a comparison of practitioner opinions with current programs, by Nancy Stara, Paul Shoemaker and James Brown. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 79-104.

Williams, J. Richard. Application of protocol analysis to tax education, by J. Richard Williams and Tonya K. Fleisher. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990, p. 113-20.) [*106.3 A]

TAX Court again approves transfers of employer's unencumbered property to defined benefit plan to meet funding obligations. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 107.

TAX Court allows ordinary loss on abandonment of limited partnership interest. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 9-10.

TAX Court changes rules for captive insurance companies, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 18.

TAX Court flip-flops on small partnership exception for unified S corp. procedures. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 12, 14.

TAX Court holds pension plan has unrelated business income from interest paid on CDs. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Sept. 6, 1991, p. 282-3.

TAX Court limits its acceptance of Kelley to S corporations. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, July 16, 1991, p. 263.

TAX Court limits protective orders against IRS use of summons power. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 8-9.

TAX COURT PETITIONS See Tax petitions

TAX Court reverses IRS on foreign tax credits, edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 24.

TAX Court reverses itself; agrees with three circuits that compensation for ADEA violations is excludable from income. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Oct. 4, 1991, p. 320-2.

TAX Court rules in Sundstrand case, edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 21-2, 24.

TAX Court special trial judges: Supreme Court agrees to review validity of their appointment. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 55-6.

TAX Court upholds Crummey rule for contingent trust beneficiaries. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 10.

TAX CREDITS

See Taxation, United States – Foreign tax credit
Taxation, United States – Investment credit
Taxation, United States – Low-income housing credit
Taxation, United States – Refunds and credits

TAX DECISIONS

Abandoning partnership interest produces a loss. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 307-8.
Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 747-50, 752-7.

Abrutyn, Michael. Recordkeeping, transfer pricing, sourcing updates, by Michael Abrutyn, Steven A. Musher and Gilbert W. Rubloff. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 162-6.

Accounting firm's only accountant was an employee. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 8.

Accumulation power loses marital deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 119.

Accumulation power loses marital deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 112-13.

Acquired firm's fees incurred in friendly takeover are not deductible. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 8-9.

Actuarial table used to value grantor's interest on low dividend stock. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 75-6.

Adrión, Harold L. Renegotiated debt: the search for standards, by Harold L. Adrión and Ronald W. Blasi. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 967-1035.

Age discrimination settlement is Section 104(a)(2) exclusion from income. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 352.

Age discrimination settlement was not taxable. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 10, 12.

Alimony could not be increased by oral agreement. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 108-9.

Amoroso, Vincent. Tax Court rejects DOL's position on contributions of property to defined benefit plan, by Vincent J. Amoroso and Andrew D. Gibson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 371-2.

Amounts paid to PSCs were not taxed to owners. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 109-10.

Amounts paid to PSCs were not taxed to owners. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 118.

Amounts received under insurance speculation scheme were taxable. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 6.

Andrews, Arthur W. Fendell and its implications for the applicability of extended statutes of limitation of assessment to taxpayers and related entities. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 91-107.

AOD questions title passage rule for sourcing income, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 60.

Assembled work force was not an amortizable asset. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 16, 18.

Away-from-home business expenses. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, July 1991, p. 47.

Bacon, Richard L. Recent Supreme Court bank decisions may have surprising effects, by Richard L. Bacon and Harold L. Adrión. (Special industries) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 47-52.

Balloon tax payment allowed in bankruptcy. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 372.

Bamonte, Thomas J. Is registered mail the only way to prove that a document was mailed to IRS? (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 150-6.

Bank overdraft charges held not ordinary and necessary. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 14.

Bankrupt corp.'s responsible persons liable for interest. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 190-1.

Bankruptcy stay applies to post-petition tax. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 192.

Banoff, Sheldon I. Status of service partners remains unclear despite Eighth Circuit's reversal in Campbell. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 268-73, 276-7.

Barragato, Charles A. Sustaining a deduction for reasonable compensation. *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 10, 12-15.

Barrella, Vincent R. Curbing IRS efforts to circumvent Tax Court discovery limitations – the district court as a proper forum. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 690-705.

Barrella, Vincent R. Tax Court's Westreco opinion – great for Nestle, but is it the very best? *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 19-30.

Barth, Nancy C. Nineteen ninety: the year in review. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 27-30.

Barton, Peter. Home office deduction. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 102-4, 106-9.

Barton, Peter. Home office deduction eligibility, by Peter Barton and Clayton Sager. (Taxes) *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, Sept. 1991, p. 12, 14.

Barton, Peter. More courts say back pay awards can be excluded, by Peter Barton and Roy Weatherwax. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 18-22.

- Barton, Peter. Soliman upheld in 4th Circuit, by Peter Barton and Clayton Sager. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 10.
- Barton, Peter. Tax Court allows back pay exclusion. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 70-1.
- Basis and ownership cannot be decided in S corp. audit. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 109.
- Basis reduced though NOL provided no benefit. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 46-7.
- Beck, Richard C. E. Looking for the perfect woman: the innocent spouse in the Tax Court. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Winter 1991, p. 3-38.
- Beehler, John M. IRS action makes it easier to keep proceeds out of an insured's gross estate. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 284-6.
- Bell, Lorraine. Ball is in your court. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 24-6.
- Benedetto, David A. Amortization of intangibles: IRS prevails. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 785, 788.
- Beneficial nature of services bars self-employment tax. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 306-7.
- Beneficiary's disclaimer of qualified plan benefits is not an assignment of income. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 422-3.
- Bettigole, Bruce. Adding flexibility to an irrevocable insurance trust. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Jan. 1991, p. 28, 30, 32, 60.
- Bjorklund, Victoria B. Valuation: when are comparables comparable enough? By Victoria B. Bjorklund and Susan A. Meisel. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 45-60.
- Blackburn, Gale E. When can customer-based intangibles be amortized? *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 20-5.
- Bochner, Lisa J. Disclaimers of survivorship interests in jointly owned property. (Postmortem estate planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 373-9.
- Bosco, Philip R. Martin v. Commissioner. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 455-8.
- Boucher, Karen J. Retroactive assessment of tax proposed in McKesson, by Karen J. Boucher and Rick J. Taylor. (Tax trends) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 83-5.
- Brannan, Patricia A. Implications of Missouri v. Jenkins for municipal and school district finance. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Spring 1991, p. 1-14.
- Breault, Arthur. Altering an address is not return preparation, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 128.
- Breault, Arthur. Bank cannot voluntarily cooperate with IRS, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 190-1.
- Breault, Arthur. Health problems no excuse for nonfiling CPA, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 127-8.
- Breault, Arthur. Informal settlements not binding on IRS, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 128.
- Breault, Arthur. Interest accrues on refund until check is delivered, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 62.
- Breault, Arthur. IRS could name largest shareholder as S corp.'s TMP, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 126.
- Breault, Arthur. No payment allocation for Chapter 7 debtor, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 316.
- Breault, Arthur. Payments not refunded when IRS did not assess, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 63-4.
- Breault, Arthur. Processing time allowed for change of address, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 190.
- Breault, Arthur. Processing time allowed for change of address, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 190.
- Breault, Arthur. Refund discussions did not stop limitations clock, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 262.
- Breault, Arthur. Reliance on accountant was not a good excuse, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 190.
- Breault, Arthur. Responsible person can't put head in sand, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 126.
- Breault, Arthur. Tax matters partner must be a partner, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 63.
- Breault, Arthur. Taxpayers extended assessment period, not refund period, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 326.
- Breault, Arthur. When does spouse know of excess deductions? By Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 378.
- Briloff, Leonore A. QTIP property and personal residences. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 65-6.
- Bryant, W. Michael. Losses incurred from selling assets acquired in a failed bank acquisition are not built-in deductions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 100.
- Buehler, Janet. NCAA scores with slam-dunk in Tenth Circuit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 223-4.
- Burda, David. IRS, courts enter battle between nurse services. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Nov. 18, 1991, p. 40-1.
- Burke, J. Martin. Taxing partnership profits interests, by J. Martin Burke and Michael K. Friel. (Recent developments in the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 170-8.
- Burke, J. Martin. Webb v. Comm'r: defining the new boundary line between alimony and property payments under the Tax reform act of 1984, by J. Martin Burke and Michael K. Friel. (Recent developments in the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 361-6.
- Burke, John M. Deducting points paid in respect of home mortgage refinancing indebtedness under Section 461(g) (2): Huntsman v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 659-73.
- Burns, Daniel J. Claims Court addresses Corn Products. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 795-6.
- CA-4: federal law controls what is estate tax administration expense. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 10-11.
- CA-4 upholds Tax Court's revised home-office test. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 9.
- CA-6 OK's fraud penalty entered on default. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 8.
- CA-8 reverses Tax Court on innocent spouse's duty to inquire. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 7-8.
- CA-9 clarifies application of last known address rule. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 9.
- Callahan, Thomas J. Claims Court sides with IRS in recent employment tax case. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, May/June 1991, p. 46.

- Cancellation of indebtedness: IRS attacks Fulton Gold in revenue ruling. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 148-9.
- Cap on investment interest expense carry over? Edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 27.
- Carman, William T. Dark side of the Campbell decision: its potential collateral consequences, by William T. Carman and Alan Fortini-Campbell. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 324-36.
- Carnahan, John M. Statute of limitations - is it applied at the S corporation or the shareholder level? (Current case developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 363-7.
- Carnes, Gregory A. Like-kind exchanges - recent developments, restrictions, and planning opportunities, by Gregory A. Carnes and Ted D. Englebrecht. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 26-8, 30-3.
- Cash, L. Stephen. Penalty structure after the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989, by L. Stephen Cash and Thomas L. Dickens. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 187-213.
- Charitable deduction denied. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 46.
- Charitable deduction upheld. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 44, 46.
- Charitable giving scheme was sham. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 9.
- Charyk, William R. Recent judicial development regarding service partners. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 270-3.
- Check was income when received though payee's bank restricted funds. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 10.
- Christopher, Mark J. Scope of protected solicitation under Section 381 after Wrigley, by Mark J. Christopher and Barbara J. Janaszek. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 47-58.
- Clark, Michael A. Lost in the hedge row: searching for ordinary results on transactions to minimize business risks. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 834-65.
- Clavero, Cesar. Legislative agendas: National Starch upheld. (IRS) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 131-4.
- Clear allocation of price cannot later be changed. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 14.
- Clients' failure to question CPA leads to penalty. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 365.
- Closed year ITC carryover computation. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Jan. 1991, p. 45.
- Closing agreement does not bar additions to tax. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 191.
- Closing agreement was not final as to penalties. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 9.
- Cohen, Robert L. Crime doesn't pay... but it may save taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 799-800.
- Cohen, Stephen A. IRS permits deduction of expenses related to defending a hostile takeover, by Stephen A. Cohen and Jeffrey H. Schechter. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 26-7.
- Colburn, Steven C. Section 1244 still advantageous when incorporating or investing additional funds in a business, by Steven C. Colburn and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 136-47.
- Colburn, Steven C. Special use valuation: filing the proper election is critical, by Steven C. Colburn and Ted D. Englebrecht. (Valuation issues) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 49-55.
- Colburn, Steven C. Structuring of life insurance trusts: impact of recent cases, by Steven C. Colburn and Ted D. Englebrecht. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 52-6.
- Collins, Paul J. Taxation by judicial decree: Missouri v. Jenkins. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 1141-63.
- Combs, C. Bruce. Receipt of a partnership profits interest in exchange for services: can Campbell v. Commissioner silence any of the debate on the valuation and taxability issues? (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 559-76.
- Comiter, Richard B. Uncertain application of the statute of limitations to S corporations and their shareholders, by Richard B. Comiter and Stephen R. Looney. (S corporations) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 271-82.
- Commodity transactions purportedly carried out were a factual sham and losses claimed from such transactions are disallowed. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 376.
- Compensation for violations of Age discrimination in employment act is excludible from income. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 453-4.
- Computing self-employment taxable income. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 12-13.
- Conant, Karen L. Tax exempt social clubs must use consistent accounting methods: Portland Golf Club v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 1165-75.
- Contributions to education trusts held subject to gift tax. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 119.
- Corporate capital gain/loss treatment on sale of stock. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 54, 56.
- Corporation cannot exclude personal injury award. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 372-3.
- Corporation was not a dummy. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 308-9.
- Corporation's treatment of some workers as employees bars safe harbor for all workers. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 9-10.
- Corp.'s loss on sale of house bought from terminated executive was capital. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 9-10.
- Court mixes gifts from inter vivos trust. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 40-1.
- Court's hypertechnical reading of Section 1014 presents both a trap and a planning opportunity. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 43-4.
- Coven, Glenn E. Redefining debt: of Indianapolis Power and fictitious interest. *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 587-663.
- Cravens, Karen S. Spanish inquisition: transfer pricing implications of the Tax Court decision in Procter and Gamble, by Karen S. Cravens and Howell J. Lynch. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 380-98.
- Crnkovich, Robert J. Receiving a partnership profits interest for services is not (always) taxable, by Robert J. Crnkovich, John G. Schmalz and Deborah J. Pflieger. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 268-71.
- Crnkovich, Robert J. Receiving a partnership profits interest for services is not (always) taxable, by Robert J. Crnkovich, John G. Schmalz and Deborah J. Pflieger. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 132-5.
- Cronin, John J. Interstate retailers vs tax collection requirements: an update, by John J. Cronin and Jeffrey S. Peters. *Retail control*, v. 59, March 1991, p. 20-2.
- Crummey power in grandchildren qualifies as present interest. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 183.
- Crummey power of 15 days to contingent beneficiary allowed. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 254.
- Crummey powers granted to contingent beneficiaries create a present interest. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 355-6.
- Cucinello, Victor. Lifting the cloud on home office deductions. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 41-2, 45-8, 50.

- Cuddy, Michael J. Court reverses decision on preliminary term reserves, by Michael J. Cuddy and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 112, 114.
- Cuddy, Michael J. IRS limits court's decision to reinsuring existing business, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 110, 112, 114.
- Cuddy, Michael J. IRS suffers major setback in three captive cases, by Michael J. Cuddy and Thomas M. Dyson. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, June 1991, p. 99-102.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Third Circuit Court affirms Tax Court's Gulf Oil decision, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, March 1991, p. 86.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Treasury outlines treatment of salvage and subrogation, by Michael J. Cuddy and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 102, 104, 106.
- Cuff, Terence F. Campbell v. Commissioner: is there now little or no chance of taxation of a profits interest in a partnership? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 643-57.
- Culp, William R. Avoiding cancellation of debt income where the liability is disputed, by William R. Culp and Richard E. Marsh. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 288-92.
- Curtis, Andrew M. Discounting minority stock interests in closely held corporations: when and how much? *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 26-30.
- Damages from age discrimination suit are excludable. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 316-17.
- De Rosa, Albert A. Decedent-paid life insurance not included in estate. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 65.
- De Rosa, Albert A. Determination of administration expense is question of federal law. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 64.
- Decedent fraudulently evaded gift tax through a series of stock transfers. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 423.
- Deficiency based on NOL was not time-barred. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 8.
- Deficiency notice sent to wrong address did not terminate Form 872-A. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 10.
- Delay penalty imposed against tax matters person. (S corps. and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 313.
- Deposits for cable TV decoding boxes were not taxable to TV company. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 14-15, 17.
- Depreciation deduction disallowed where partnership does not hold ownership interest in property. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 103-4.
- DeSantis, Debra Morena. I get around. (Taxing decisions) *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 12-13.
- DiBello, Darin A. Strict contractual interpretation and the extension of statute of limitations for tax assessments of the estate: Estate of Timothy F. Carberry. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 675-84.
- Disability payments from pension plan were not excludable. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 8-9.
- Does filing a partnership or S corporation return start the statute running? (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 12.
- DOL settlement doesn't preclude IRS penalties. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 48-9.
- Douglas, Stephen H. Constitutional implications of the UB/FA method of state taxation. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 1-29.
- Drobny, Sheldon. Finality of Tax Court decision - in search of the meaning of finality. (Viewpoint) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Aug. 1991, p. 507-11.
- Dunbar, Amy E. Proper classification of investors, traders, and dealers still leaves questions on income and expense treatment, by Amy E. Dunbar and Anna C. Fowler. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 300-11.
- Economic damages award does not constitute taxable income. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 8.
- Economic substance existed in equipment-leasing transaction; deduction limited to amount at risk. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 411-13.
- Educational trust funds for minors not eligible for gift tax exclusion. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 10.
- Edwards, A. M. Section 2032A: cash leases and cessation of qualified use. *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 731-64.
- Eid, Alisa. Tax-free security: federal income taxation of customer deposits after Commissioner v. Indianapolis Power & Light Co. (Notes) *Washington law review*, v. 66, Jan. 1991, p. 267-86.
- Eighth Circuit holds payments to ex-wife are form of property settlement, not alimony. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 110-11.
- El-Badawi, Mohamed H. Uncertainty of applying the pool of capital doctrine: the Zuhone decision. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 225-34.
- Election to apply overpayment not revocable. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 126-7.
- Elinsky, Peter I. Tax Court cases on plan loans and prohibited transactions, by Peter I. Elinsky and Sallie Olson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 375-6.
- Ellentuck, Albert B. American Campaign Academy case, by Albert B. Ellentuck and James J. Milano. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 316-20.
- Elliott, W. Curtis. Can IRS trial attorney be barred from other years of the taxpayer? (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 294-5, 298-9.
- Employer sale of employee house is a capital loss. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 96-7.
- Engle, Howard S. Procter & Gamble. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 186-7.
- Entity that provided place of worship for other churches was not church. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 9.
- Estate pays \$708,000 for comfort. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 10.
- Estate tax lien expires after 10 years despite IRS' filing of suit. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 8.
- Estate tax refund claim was time-barred, despite IRS's assurances it would pay. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 9-10.
- Etikind, Steven. Avoiding lengthy estate administration. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 59.
- Excise tax applies to unintentional underfunding of employee plans. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 10-11.
- Executor's discretion voids deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 380.
- Expenses for second home are deductible as travel-away-from-home expenses. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 7.
- Faber, Peter L. Bankruptcy trustee can void debtor's NOL election, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 274.
- Faber, Peter L. Deduction for unreasonable comp. is negligence, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 144.

- Failure to follow plan shows lack of profit motive. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 52, 54.
- Falk, Charles E. Applying taxes to trust fund liabilities - Energy Resources and beyond. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 20-4.
- Falk, Charles E. Statute of limitations on S corporation adjustments: to which level does it apply? By Charles E. Falk and Donna Balon. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 28-31.
- Falk, Charles E. Voluntary prepetition payments of trust fund taxes are not preferences. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 13-19.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Limitations of the formal document request procedure of Section 982. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, July 12, 1991, p. 296-301.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. The Sting: apportioning services income. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 51-7.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Abandonment of partnership interest, not underlying property, keyed loss deduction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 693-5.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Assembled work force may not be amortized. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 762-3.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. At-risk limits do not apply to new activities. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 128-9.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Both vested and nonvested participants should be considered in determining partial termination. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 476-7.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. C corporation NOL carryforward may not offset S income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 340-1.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Gift tax limitation period does not apply to estate tax. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 838-9.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Merger followed by reorganization was single transaction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 341-3.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. No taxable income limit on carryover of investment interest expense. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 59-61.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Purchases of vacation home timeshares denied deductions. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 837-8.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Reduction of nonrecourse debt results in discharge of indebtedness income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 544-5.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Reliance on accountant's advice did not excuse untimely filing of return. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 339-40.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Sec. 83 did not apply to warrants issued to shareholders. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 127-8.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Settlement of unenforceable gambling debt was not income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 61-2.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Small S corporation exception applies to corporations with more than one shareholder. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 196-7.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Tax preparer penalties may not be assessed on carryover year returns. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 272, 274.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Taxpayer can have only one tax home; 1st Cir. reserves TC. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 546-7.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Uncertainty of residuary estate's value voids charitable deduction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 836-7.
- Forwarding notice did not make it timely. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 379-80.
- Foss, Helga B. Office-in-home deduction: the impact of recent court decisions, by Helga B. Foss, Lucinda Van Alst and Michele Dryer. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, May/June 1991, p. 28-31.
- Foster, Matthew W. Parsonage allowance exclusion: past, present, and future. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 44, Jan. 1991, p. 149-78.
- Frank, Barry H. Jury hands small business a victory over IRS: temporary nurses are independent contractors. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 36-9.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Has the Supreme Court changed the realization rule? A first look at the Cottage Savings decision. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 22-8.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Tax Court holds stayed tax case may proceed following bankruptcy discharge. (Workouts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 386-7.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Tax Court holds that it has jurisdiction to determine status of automatic stay and finds it terminated upon confirmation of Chapter 11 plan. (Workouts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 384-6.
- Friedrich, Craig W. U.S. Supreme Court holds prefiling payment of trust fund taxes not avoidable by bankruptcy trustee. (Workouts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 257-9.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Voluntary waiver of right to bankruptcy discharge terminated automatic stay. (Workouts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 387-9.
- Frost, Steven G. Receipt of capital and profits interests continues to have uncertain tax consequences. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 38-44.
- Gain taxed despite claim of earlier transfer. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 184-5.
- Galler, Linda. Risk of loss in sourcing profits from sales of personal property. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 77-96.
- Gartner, Gary J. Conduit financing corporation revisited - TAM 9133004, by Gary J. Gartner and Penny Mavridis. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Nov. 8, 1991, p. 532-4, 540.
- Genetelli, Richard W. Sales and use tax update, by Richard W. Genetelli and David B. Zigman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 238-9.
- Gerzon, Leonard. Property tax bias against public utilities - aberration or epidemic? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Feb. 15, 1991, p. 29-33.
- Gevurtz, Franklin A. Business planning. Westbury, NY, Foundation Press, 1991. 1075 p. [200.81 G]
- Gilbert, Harvey S. Sutton agreements afford solvent subsidiaries protection from tax assessments, by Harvey S. Gilbert and Leonard R. Ringle. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 30-3.
- Glaser, Jonathan. Income accumulation clause KO's QTIP. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 71-2.
- Glusman, Kenneth. How far can a bankruptcy court go in controlling a debtor's tax attributes? (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 84-7.
- Goates, Kent W. When years are closed under the SOL - but not really. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 445-6.
- Godfrey, Howard. Valuation of oil and gas reserves sold prior to the alternative valuation date. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 210-16.
- Gold, Marty D. Investment interest expense - no taxable income limitation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 24.
- Goldberg, Henry D. Contract surety and federal withholding tax liability: a trap for the unwary. *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1991, p. 22-30.
- Goldberg, Sanford. Limits of deemed foreign tax credit defined by Tax Court, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 117-18.
- Goldberg, Sanford. Tax Court refuses to extend definition of branch in two cases, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 118.
- Goldberg, Sanford. TC invalidates income sourcing reg., by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 254.

- Goldberg, Sanford. Wholly owned sub is not subcontractor of parent, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 169-70.
- Goldenberg, Jay S. Tax Court's new interpretation of pre-ERTA marital deduction clauses. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 144-8.
- Goodwill versus capital asset. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 51.
- Gordon, Richard A. Foreign branches after Ashland Oil, by Richard A. Gordon, T. Timothy Tuerff and Robin Capaccio. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Jan. 11, 1991, p. 24-8.
- Grace period for amending special-use election. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 176-7.
- Green, Karen O. Continuing controversy over the home office deduction. (Tax workshop) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 153-7.
- Green, Karen O. Search for basis in S corporation stock. (Tax workshop) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 254-60.
- Guarantees: equity interests received by guarantors - what kind of income and when. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Feb. 6, 1991, p. 35-7.
- Hagan, Joseph M. Taxation of utility deposits: recent developments, by Joseph M. Hagan and Lori Malloy. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 93-107.
- Halperin, Alan. Giving credit where credit is due: breaking the barriers. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Sept. 1991, p. 43-50.
- Hammer, Alan K. Must administration expenses be necessary to be deductible? (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 61-4.
- Hammer, Alan K. Post-mortem pitfalls and opportunities: learning from other fiduciaries' mistakes, by Alan K. Hammer and Kathryn A. Johnson. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 45-8.
- Harris, Kenneth L. Has the Tax Court endorsed special allocations under Section 902? Vulcan Materials Co. v. Comr., by Kenneth L. Harris and Francis J. Wirtz. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Oct. 11, 1991, p. 462-7.
- Harrison, Walter T. Core deposit intangible asset, by Walter T. Harrison and Danny P. Hollingsworth. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, Sept. 1991, p. 38-49.
- Heard, John G. Revaluation of adjusted taxable gifts for federal estate tax calculation: Estate of Smith v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 609-24.
- Helleloid, Richard T. Tax status of employment discrimination awards and settlements, by Richard T. Helleloid and Joanne H. Turner. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 127-48.
- Hellerstein, Walter. Supreme Court settles some state tax issues while creating other problems. (State and local) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 180-6.
- Hineman, Thomas G. Navigating the reaches of the pool-of-capital doctrine. (Oil and gas investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 179-84.
- Hirsh, Leonard S. Interaction between ERISA and the Bankruptcy code. (Recent developments in employee benefits) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 74-8.
- Hirsh, Leonard S. Prohibited transactions, antialienation provisions, and partial terminations. (Recent developments in employee benefits) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 86-92.
- Hobby loss assessment period can be extended. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 327.
- Hockey player was employee of PSC, not of team's owner. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 9-10.
- Hoff, Reka Potgieter. Financial accountability of churches for federal income tax purposes: establishment or free exercise? *Virginia tax review*, v. 11, Summer 1991, p. 71-136.
- Honest estimate for extension could err by \$200,000. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 54.
- Howitt, Idelle A. Federal tax valuation digest: business enterprises and business interests, by Idelle A. Howitt and Susan E. Schechter. 1991/1992 Cumulative ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [724 H]
- Huffaker, John B. TC and CA-7 disagree on when special-use election is valid. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 12-13.
- Hume, Evelyn C. Impact of recent cases on self-employment taxes and oil and gas income, by Evelyn C. Hume and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 485-96.
- Hutton, Clifford E. Current status of the home office deduction: reconsidering the focal point test, by Clifford E. Hutton and Darlene A. Smith. (Tax notes) *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Spring 1991, p. 17-19.
- Ignoring agreement precludes IRS' assessment. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 328.
- Important developments during the year. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 1177-448.
- Improper distributions taxable to estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 363.
- Incompetence extends period to file for refund. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 127.
- Independent contractor status denied. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 306-7.
- Informal settlement with IRS appeals officer was not binding. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 8-9.
- Informal settlements not binding on IRS. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 136.
- Installment sales: switch of note for municipal bond constitutes payment of the installment obligation. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Feb. 6, 1991, p. 34-5.
- Installment/lump-sum benefits election. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 57-8.
- Interest deductions disallowed where nonrecourse notes lack economic substance. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 448.
- Interest imputed on interest-free loans does not automatically generate a deduction. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 8.
- Interest on deferred plan not deductible. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 49.
- Interest portion of deferred compensation account was not deductible in year accrued. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 6, 8.
- Investment interest: IRS announces it will not follow Fourth Circuit's Beyer decision. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Oct. 2, 1991, p. 221-2.
- IRC section 165(c)(3) deduction allowed for belongings lost during Iran hostage crisis. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 380.
- IRS' adjustment to bargain inventory acquired with ongoing manufacturing business was change in accounting method. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 12.
- IRS adjustments to S corporations, edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 20.
- IRS announces actions with respect to two cases of interest to estate planners. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 44.
- IRS concedes defeat with respect to purchases of life insurance within three years of the insured's death. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 183.
- IRS concedes defeat with respect to purchases of life insurance within three years of the insured's death. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 373.

- IRS could seize assets transferred by responsible persons to new corporations. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 10.
- IRS craps out: gambler's settlement of debt yields no income. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 8-9.
- IRS disagrees on points paid for refinancing. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 356.
- IRS finally gives up on payment of premium test. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 362.
- IRS had to pay time-barred claim: it told taxpayer it would grant refund. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 9-10.
- IRS insists that reduction or cancellation of nonrecourse debt always results in income, by John G. Schmalz and others. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 68-74.
- IRS loses again on constructive transfer theory. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 117-18.
- IRS loses key constructive receipt deferred compensation case. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Sept. 6, 1991, p. 281-2.
- Jaeger, David G. Dispute over taxation of employment discrimination awards. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 608-18.
- Jamison, Robert W. Reconsidering debt and basis in light of recent developments. (Tax accounting) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 38-4, 48.
- Job experience justifies salary to owner's wife. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 107-8.
- Joffe, Steven J. Tax Court focuses on presence of third-party risks in captive insurer trilogy, by Steven J. Joffe and Michael G. Brandt. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 172-7.
- Johnson, Kathryn A. Structuring a transfer of a life interest in a personal residence, by Kathryn A. Johnson and Alan K. Hammer. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 35-8, 42.
- Kane, James M. International tax treaties and state taxation: can the federal government speak with one voice? *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 765-97.
- Kanter, Burton W. Court upholds taxpayer in absence of timely regs., by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 389.
- Kanter, Burton W. Courts disagree on understatement penalty, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 335-6.
- Kanter, Burton W. Even revoked letter rulings have value, says Tax Court, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 199-200.
- Kanter, Burton W. IRS settles billion dollar case for 6 cents on the dollar, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 136.
- Kanter, Burton W. Statements at hearings provide authority, says TC, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 335.
- Kanter, Burton W. Total paralysis no defense for late filing, says IRS, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 264.
- Kanter, Burton W. Using corporate partner's stock as compensation, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 396-8.
- Kaster, Lewis R. Nonrecourse debt does not increase basis, insists IRS. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 292-3.
- Keogh contributions not deductible for self-employment tax. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 58.
- Klaus, Kenton J. Carryover of pre-1987 investment interest expense. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 736-7.
- Klein, Paul E. Reversing Tax Court Eighth Circuit holds refinanced points on a balloon loan are eligible for immediate deduction. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 165-6.
- Klein, Paul E. Special-use valuation: Tax Court rejects attempt to validate faulty election. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 278-87.
- Klein, William A. Tax effects of nonpayment of child support. *Tax law review*, v. 45, Winter 1990, p. 259-82.
- Knight, Ray A. Deductibility of losses in leveraged S corporations, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 28-30, 32.
- Knight, Ray A. Meeting the Tax Court's tests to deduct payments to captive insurers, by Ray A. Knight, Lee G. Knight and Debra C. Phebus. (Special industries) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 42-7.
- Knight, Ray A. Tax treatment of takeover costs: was the merger friendly or hostile? By Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 57-64.
- Knoll, Mina Baker. S&Ls get a tax break, by Mina B. Knoll, Susan C. Rich and Scott R. Thomas. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 41.
- Koch, Albin C. Beam resolves taxpayer claims under Davis but Quill raises new prospectivity issue. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 321-7.
- Kornblatt, M. David. Sec. 954(d)(2) branch rule - Ashland Oil and Vetco decisions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 364-5.
- Kozub, Robert M. U.S. Supreme Court amends rules blocking collection of state taxes on Indian lands. (Recent case highlights) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 89-91.
- Kracov, Eric S. Albertson's Inc. v. Comr., or how an employer can lose interest (deductions) in nonqualified deferred compensation. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Jan. 4, 1991, p. 3-8.
- Krevitsky, Philip L. National Bellas Hess update. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 60.
- Kurtz, N. Patricia. Eighth Circuit reverses Campbell decision. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 779-80, 782.
- Kutell, Russell J. Current trend in interpreting the Internal Revenue Service's standard of reasonable diligence in mailing notices of deficiency to a taxpayer's last known address and the due process implications: Ward v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 625-36.
- Langstraat, Craig J. Net operating loss carryforward: revenue collection vs. bankruptcy, by Craig J. Langstraat and Mark S. Aquadro. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 32-3, 35.
- Late claim for employment tax barred. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 263.
- Late filing results in disbarment from IRS practice. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 318.
- Lawyer's withdrawals from professional corporation were dividends, not loans. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 12.
- Leaman, Richard S. Receipt of property in exchange for services after the Campbell and Zuhone cases, by Richard S. Leaman and Rebecca J. Wilkins. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 399-410.
- Ledbetter, John. Service corporations reprieved by Eighth Circuit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 512-14.
- Lee, Andrew B. Consolidated return regulations - significant developments. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 27-8.
- Legatzke, Stephen J. Equitable recoupment doctrine in United States v. Dalm: where's the equity? (Notes) *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 861-900.
- Lemons, Bruce N. Basic principles of tax partnerships for oil and gas operations, by Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Briggs. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 428-84.
- Lerner, Perry A. Sundstrand: a watershed in U.S. transfer pricing litigation, by Perry A. Lerner and Michael S. Lebovitz. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, May 1991, p. 8-11.

- Lerner, Perry A. Westreco wreaks havoc on the IRS's transfer pricing program, by Perry A. Lerner and Michael S. Lebovitz. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 3-5.
- Levey, Marc M. Transfer pricing guidance offered by Sundstrand, by Marc M. Levey and R. Russ O'Haver. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 69-77.
- Levin, Michael A. Applying Section 83 to the compensatory partnership interest: step two of the analysis. (Recent developments) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 179-88.
- Levin, Michael A. Low income housing project income in excess of the permitted return. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 75-9.
- Levin, Michael A. Taxation of capital interest masquerading as a partnership profits interest. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 70-5.
- Levine, Howard J. Application of residential rollover provision explored: court allocates proceeds between residential and nonresidential use property, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 266-7.
- Levine, Howard J. Rollover of gain on sale of principal residence - statute of limitations issues, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 59-60.
- Levine, Howard J. Supreme Court decides mortgage swap cases in favor of savings and loan taxpayers, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 58-9.
- Levine, Richard A. Using nonrecourse financing to purchase artistic properties can have substance, says CA-2, by Richard A. Levine and Carlton M. Smith. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 212-15.
- Levinton, Howard. How not to do a like-kind exchange. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 88, 90.
- Levinton, Howard. How secure should you get? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 92-3.
- Levitt, Ronald A. Will the real one-class-of-stock rule please stand up? By Ronald A. Levitt and Bruce C. Webster. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 251-62.
- Levin, Charles R. Mark IV Pictures, Inc.: scrambled Campbell, by Charles R. Levin and Michael J. Cohen. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 13-17.
- Liebman, Howard M. Recent developments in U.S. transfer pricing. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Jan. 1991, p. 12-19.
- Limitation period may not apply to hobby losses. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 42.
- Limitations period applied at shareholder level. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 240.
- Limitations period applied at shareholder level. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 364.
- Limitations period extended by representative. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 44.
- Limitations period extension by general, non-tax matters partner was valid. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 10.
- Lipton, Stuart S. Partnership profits interest for services taxable upon receipt, by Stuart S. Lipton and Charlotte M. Saxon. (Recent federal cases and rulings) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 148-60.
- Litton, T. Richard. Proper treatment of ERISA qualified pension plans in bankruptcy: a tax perspective. (Note) *Virginia tax review*, v. 11, Summer 1991, p. 195-238.
- Logan, David G. Alternate pension funding, by David G. Logan and Mitchell F. Saloway. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, March 1991, p. 35.
- Lore, Martin M. Additional tax not barred by closing agreement, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 156.
- Lore, Martin M. IRS reasonableness on fees is key to recovery in CA-9, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 166.
- Lore, Martin M. Late refund suit permitted where IRS reexamined claim, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 98.
- Lore, Martin M. Service prevails on S/L issues in NOL mitigation cases, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 64.
- Losey, F. Richard. Recent cases and rulings. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 182-9.
- Loss disallowance was timely against partner even though partnership's limitations period ran. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 6-7.
- Loss disallowance was timely against partner though partnership's limitations period ran. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 10, 12.
- Loss on sale of source-of-supply stock was ordinary, not capital. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 6.
- Loss on stock, but not on house, is ordinary. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 116.
- Lump-sum option does not accelerate recognition. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 183.
- Mackay, James R. More bad news for tax-exempt clubs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 572-3.
- Mackie, James J. Abandoned property eligible for Section 165 loss deduction defined by Tax Court, by James J. Mackie, Michael P. Licata and Wayne G. Bremser. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 217-24.
- Mahoney, Paul M. Transfer of antique films to the Library of Congress: outright gift, dual transaction, or quid pro quo under Section 170? Transamerica Corp. v. United States. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 957-66.
- Manufacturer's sale of inventory held not bona fide. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 8, 11.
- Marital deduction for entireties property preserved. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 215.
- Mark, Richard. Current update in oil and gas taxation. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 8-15.
- Mark, Richard. Current update in oil and gas taxation. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 10-25.
- Mascharka, Laura. IRS spreading goodwill? (Newswatch) *CFQ*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 10.
- Maxfield, Peter C. Cases and materials on the federal income taxation of oil and gas and natural resources transactions, by Peter C. Maxfield, James L. Houghton and James R. Gaar. Westbury, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1990. 337 p. [250 Oil 2]
- Maydew, Gary L. Capital assets - the Arkansas Best and Circle K cases. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 56-8, 60-1.
- McArthur, J. William. New Justice, new term, new state tax cases face the Supreme Court. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 34-8.
- McCarten, James M. Making the IRS do the right thing: due diligence through attorney's fee awards. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 20-5, 32.
- McCobb, James E. Marital deduction maximized if ERTA transitional rule is avoided. (Current estate planning topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 270-5.
- McCurdy, Lisa Glodine. Distributive share deductions of partnership losses and deductions under Section 465: American Principals Leasing Corp. v. United States. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 943-55.
- McGee, Robert W. Essence of the transaction test for computer software tangibility and taxation. *Lincoln law review*, v. 20, no. 1, 1991, p. 21-32.
- McGee, Robert W. Whose system is tax exempt? (Legislation & regulation) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 49-52.

- McKeen, Gregory B. Check is income when received, even though not honored by bank. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 54-5.
- McKeen, Gregory B. Consistency is required when using safe harbor rule for independent contractors. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 58.
- McKeen, Gregory B. Election to credit overpayment to next year's tax liability is irrevocable. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 59.
- McKeen, Gregory B. Employer's educational trust was not a tax-exempt organization. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 59.
- McKeen, Gregory B. Loans can be reclassified as payment of fees. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 53-4.
- McLoughlin, Michael W. Tracking the elusive small S corporation exception to the unified audit rules. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 44-6.
- McMahon, Robert V. Intangible assets: economic, tax and accounting questions for acquirers. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Winter 1990-91, p. 10-20.
- Meehan, Daniel Patrick. Core deposit intangibles and amortization: Citizens & Southern Corp. & subsidiaries v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 577-95.
- Megaard, Michael M. Estate tax return gives IRS a second chance to revalue gifts, by Michael M. Megaard and Susan L. Megaard. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 154-9.
- Mendelson, Dan L. Acquired work force not amortizable, but contracts were, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 348-9.
- Mendelson, Dan L. Bank's accelerated depreciation of core deposits upheld, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 44-5.
- Mendelson, Dan L. Inventory transfer and buyback was not a bona fide sale, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 349.
- Mendelson, Dan L. Lack of regs. limits scope of at-risk rules, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 113.
- Miller, Joel E. Supreme Court in Portland Golf Club reserves on a key profit-intent question and adopts a pervasive estoppel-by-reporting rule. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 108-26.
- Minozzi, Tina L. Captive insurance companies: is the economic family theory weakening? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 306, 308.
- Misinformation no excuse for participant. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 180.
- Mogle, James R. Intercompany transfer pricing in the 1990's: trading old lamps for new ones? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 961-1000.
- Moncreiff, Ted. About-face on hedging. *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 12.
- More courts say back pay for bias can be excluded. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 364-5.
- More support for revaluing gifts at donor's death. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 379-80.
- Morgan, Bruce W. Tax Court precedents on deposit intangibles: still ambiguous. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 25-8.
- Mortgage interest: delinquent payment charges not deductible as interest. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 54-5.
- Mortgage interest points. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 50.
- Mortgage sale tax losses, by Mina Baker Knoll and others. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 41.
- Nayman, Laurence D. Mitigation provisions lift the statute of limitations in order to permit a deficiency assessment, by Laurence D. Nayman and Joy Schaum. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 58-9.
- Ness, Gary G. Sales tax nexus. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 830.
- New job with same employer is not temporary. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 184.
- Ninety-day letter invalid even though post office forwarded it. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 12, 14.
- Ninety-day letter valid despite different year end. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 12.
- No amortization deduction for work force. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 250.
- No charitable deduction for gift of residue where pre-residuary gift not ascertained at date of death. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 215-16.
- No gain when notes transferred to qualified plan. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 111.
- No marital deduction where spouse gave up property to settle dispute. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 6.
- No portion of economic damages award from suit for age, employment discrimination is subject to federal, state, FICA taxes. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 352-3.
- No regs. means no at-risk limit. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 47.
- NOL carryover from C years is lost. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 50-1.
- Norris, James E. Consolidated tax savings adjustments. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 86-8.
- Odeku, Lenora F. Section 2056(b)(7) qualified terminable interest property marital deduction in Estate of Rose D. Howard v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 907-26.
- Off-hand response cannot be relied on. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 14.
- Olyphant, C. Frederick. TC rejection of constructive receipt signals flexibility in plan payout elections, by C. Frederick Olyphant and Catherine L. Creech. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 196-200.
- Olson, Carol Duane. Statutes of limitations and dealing with the Service. (Recent developments in estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 367-72.
- Only nonvested employees count for termination. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 310-11.
- Onsager, Richard C. Assigning tax liability between the bankruptcy estate and the individual debtor. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 102-7.
- Overzealous agents may cost IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 381.
- Paravano, Jeffrey H. Receipt of a partnership profits interest in consideration for services rendered - life after Campbell. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 529-58.
- Part-year rentals preclude special-use valuation. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 237-8.
- Partial innocent spouse relief is possible. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 252-3.
- Partner's return triggers limitations period. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 63-4.
- Partnership interest not income. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 50.
- Passthrough entities and the statute of limitations: IRS fights Eighth and Ninth Circuits. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 121-2.

- Patton, Michael F. Location savings after Sundstrand v. Commissioner: out of the BALRM and into the game room? By Michael F. Patton and Perry D. Quick. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, July 12, 1991, p. 283-95.
- Payment on son's loan did not result in a bad debt. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 45.
- Payment on son's loan did not result in a bad debt. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 96.
- Payments to CPA and his wife were gifts. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 54.
- Payments to CPA and his wife were gifts. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 108.
- Pending lawsuit did not limit partner's losses. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 113.
- Pennell, John S. Basis reduced by loss despite lack of tax benefit, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 31.
- Pennell, John S. Closing of entity's year does not bar adjustments, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 36.
- Pennell, John S. IRS selection of TMP valid even though entity dissolved, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 31, 34.
- Pennell, John S. Loss not limited by fraud suit against other partners, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 139-40.
- Pennell, John S. Partnership interest abandonment yields ordinary loss, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 260-1.
- Pennell, John S. S corp. tax matters person hit with penalty personally, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 261.
- Pennell, John S. TC reconsiders small S corp. exception, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 140.
- Pennell, John S. When will FPAA notices be timely? By John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 34-5.
- Period extended before valid power of attorney. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 255.
- Persellin, Mark B. Eighth Circuit's decision in Huntsman complicates treatment of points incurred in refinancings, by Mark B. Persellin, Brian R. Greenstein and Michael P. Watters. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 302-14.
- Peyser, Theodore D. Is full payment always required before filing a refund suit? (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 162-4.
- Plan funded with unencumbered assets. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 180-1.
- Plan's investment losses not result of fiduciary breach. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 77.
- Points paid on refinancing: IRS fights Huntsman, warns taxpayers not to follow decision. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 150-2.
- Pollack, Martin D. Eighth Circuit holds bankruptcy trustee can avoid irrevocable tax elections, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 38-9, 64.
- Pomp, Richard D. Determining the boundaries of a post-Bellas Hess world. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 44, June 1991, p. 237-41.
- Pre-1985 lump-sum distribution paid by employee to ex-wife under divorce decree was taxable to employee. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 18, 20.
- Pre-incapacity gifts from revocable trust not included in gross estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 9.
- Pre-TRA carryover of disallowed investment interest was not subject to taxable income limitation. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 6.
- Premium payments will not put insurance in estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 178-9.
- Premiums paid to wholly owned subs are deductible. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 178-9.
- Pre-nuptial agreement controls property includible in husband's gross estate. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 421.
- Preparer penalties do not reach to carryover returns. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 319.
- Proceeds from life policy owned by trust were not in decedent's estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 9.
- Proceeds from life policy paid for by decedent were not in his estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 9.
- Profits interest for services: Campbell case arouses continuing interest. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, April 3, 1991, p. 76-7.
- Profits interest received for services to limited partnership had no taxable value on receipt. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 9-10.
- Property surrendered by surviving spouse in will settlement does not qualify for marital deduction. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 356-7.
- Purinton, Ann-Elizabeth. FPAA valid despite untimely commencement notice. (Partnership procedure) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 251-7.
- QTIP property need not be precisely designated. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 171-2.
- R&D partnership held a mere financier not entitled to deduct research expenses for fused fiberboard. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 375-6.
- Refund claim does not serve as protective election. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 7.
- Refund of estate tax applied against future installments. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 10, 12.
- Refund offset denied for student loan. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 389.
- Rehab. credit allowed on assumed eligibility. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 116.
- Reilly, Kevin F. Insolvency issues. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 579-80.
- Reilly, Kevin F. IRS rules consistently inconsistent. (Business management) *Club management*, v. 70, June/July 1991, p. 10.
- Reilly, Kevin F. Privileged cash. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 569.
- Reiners, Jennifer. Is restitution made pursuant to a court order deductible under Section 165(c)2 of the Internal revenue code? Stephens v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 645-57.
- Reliance on accountant didn't excuse lateness. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 179.
- Remand doesn't release appeal bond. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 387.
- Ressegieu, Matthew V. Utility of Crummey trusts expanded by new decision. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 136-41.
- Return was not filed until it reached proper IRS office. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 9-10.
- Revoking rollover to use averaging barred. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 371.

- Right of first refusal precludes marital deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 176.
- Right to elect lump sum from nonqualified plan did not trigger constructive receipt of total benefits. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 10, 12.
- Ritholz, Jules. Abatement of penalty by service center is not final. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 237.
- Ritholz, Jules. Fraud penalty sustained on mere allegations. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 236-7.
- Ritholz, Jules. Supreme Court finds subjective ignorance of the law a defense to criminal tax fraud, by Jules Ritholz and David M. Kohane. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 254-8.
- Roach, Peter M. Ordinary investment, extraordinary profit? (Technical) *Charter (Australia)*, v. 62, Feb. 1991, p. 42-3, 45.
- Ronan, Joseph T. New rules for investment interest carryover. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 56, 58.
- Ronan, Joseph T. New rules for investment interest carryover, by Joseph T. Ronan and Diego Milara. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 64.
- Rothberg, Richard S. Valuation of interests in family businesses after *Newhouse*. (Estate planning) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 161-5.
- Rottenstreich, Zvi. Ambiguity and testator's intent. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 58-9.
- S corporation loans and investment tax credit. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 12.
- Sale/leaseback fails sham test. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 112-13.
- Salem, Irving. Judicial deference, consolidated returns, and loss disallowance: could LDR survive a court challenge? *Tax executive*, v. 43, May-June 1991, p. 167-76, 205-19.
- Sanginario, Kenneth J. Nexus spins a sales tax web. (State taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 65, Fall 1991, p. 20-1.
- Saunders, Laura. Contingent income taxation. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 148, July 22, 1991, p. 78, 80.
- Sax, Paul J. Supreme Court decides fundamental debt discharge, loss realization issues. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 54-9.
- Schaengold, David. Oil and gas valuation: the in-place issue in the estate of F.G. Holl. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 172-9.
- Scheine, Jeffrey D. Receipt of a partnership interest in return for services – Campbell reversed. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Dec. 13, 1991, p. 578-81.
- Schewe, Lynne A. How to establish deductions for friendly takeover costs by limiting National Starch, by Lynne A. Schewe, Richard M. Lipton and Louis S. Freeman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 146-51.
- Schiff, Jonathan B. Emerging authority of Statements on management accounting, by Jonathan B. Schiff and Charles J. Penino. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 87-91.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Alternate recognized valuation principle used to value estate transfer, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 177-8.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Basis of property stepped up to date of death value despite lack of legal title, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 364-6.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Court decisions and revenue rulings promulgated recently of significance to estate planners and administrators, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 248.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Estate tax, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 308-9.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Gift tax applied to interest created before its enactment, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 367-9.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Insurance proceeds excluded from decedent's estate, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 114-16.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Lifetime use of marital residence qualifies as QTIP, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 48-50.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Marital deduction was reduced by estate taxes charged to marital share, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 175-6.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Other court decisions and revenue rulings promulgated recently of significance to estate planners and administrators, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 116-17.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Other court decisions and revenue rulings promulgated recently of significance to estate planners and administrators, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 179-80.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Other tax developments, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 369-71.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Special-use valuation denied where estate failed to attach recapture agreement, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 44-8.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Substantial restriction on gift disqualifies minor's trust, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 242-4.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax allocation clause allowed to encumber entireties property, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 244-8.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. TC denies marital deduction for spouse's life interest in personal residence, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 112-14.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. TC refused to seal confidential information that was the basis for its decision, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 50-2.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Transfers from revocable trusts and the annual exclusion, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 304-7.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Trustees' power to accumulate income voids QTIP deduction, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 307-8.
- Schmalz, John G. Giving partnership interests for services may be costly, by John Schmalz, Robert J. Crnkovich and Rhoda C. Bolton. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 212-18.
- Second Circuit takes common sense approach to stepped-up basis rules. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 182.

- Section 2013 credit held unavailable for a life estate (usufruct) in a simultaneous death situation. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 77.
- Section 83 doesn't cover warrants issued to shareholder-guarantors. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 8-9.
- Segal, Mark A. Life insurance and the beamed transfer theory. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 172.
- Segal, Mark A. Will a substitute return prepared by the IRS bar joint filing status? (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 374-7.
- Serrett, Randall K. Is it getting harder for a spouse to be innocent? By Randall K. Serrett and Jerome S. Horvitz. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 354-7.
- Service can ignore address on return if it is incorrect. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 318-19.
- Service's change in position was not unreasonable. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 388.
- Shaviro, Daniel. Man who lost too much: *Zarin v. Commissioner* and the measurement of taxable consumption. *Tax law review*, v. 45, Winter 1990, p. 215-58.
- Silent investor responsible for payroll taxes. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 377-8.
- Silver waste extracted from photo-finishing business was not a capital asset. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 9.
- Silverman, Elliot. Turning the other Check: tax fraud, tax protest, and the willfulness requirement. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, May 1991, p. 302-7.
- Sisson, Raymond C. Worthless stock deductions for bankrupt subsidiaries: In re Prudential Lines, Inc. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 637-44.
- Skarbnik, John H. Can IRS revalue a gift after statute has run on gifts? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 344-8.
- Slott, Edward A. Special use valuation requires proper election and agreement. (Estate & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 55-8.
- Small partnership exception applied to small S corporations. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 241.
- Smart, Tim. VAT brews trouble for corporate America, by Tim Smart and Howard Gleckman. *Business week*, March 4, 1991, p. 24.
- Smith, Carlton M. Cross-border criminal tax investigations: the US perspective. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 437-47.
- Social club UBIT. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, May 1991, p. 48-9.
- Sollee, William L. Partial termination determined by only counting nonvested, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 357.
- Special-use election not corrected in time. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 177-8.
- Split interest need not be in qualified form. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 50-1.
- Split interest need not be in qualified form. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 142-3.
- Sprohge, Hans. Out of the ordinary? (Taxing decisions) *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 11, 79-84.
- Stearns, Rhonda. Joint returns under the substitute for return procedures. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 585, 588.
- Steffen, Henry. Lifetime interest in a principal residence qualifies for the marital deduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 518-19.
- Stein, Ronald A. IRS summons as a Tax Court discovery tool: another perspective. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Aug. 1991, p. 501-5.
- Stein, Ronald A. When does interest accrue on an uncontested tax deficiency? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 620-4.
- Stein, Ronald A. When will a deficiency notice be invalid for lack of a determination? (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 94-8.
- Stein, Ronald A. Will the doctrine of government estoppel be limited in tax cases? (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 238-41.
- Stein, Russell. Participating mortgages - debt or equity? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 166-7.
- Stewart, Dave N. Hernandez and Davis: has the U.S. Supreme Court resolved the controversy involving charitable contributions? By Dave N. Stewart, Robert L. Gardner and Kevin R. Duncan. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Winter 1991, p. 39-52.
- Stewart, David O. Springtime for criminals. (Supreme Court report) *ABA journal*, v. 77, March 1991, p. 43-6.
- Summers, Elyse I. Claims Court rules that tax is due on funds paid to gain use of health plan. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 33-4.
- Summers, Elyse I. County development organization is tax-exempt. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 38.
- Summers, Elyse I. District court rules on deduction in estate settlement case. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 35.
- Summers, Elyse I. Estate entitled to deduction despite failure to establish trust. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 30.
- Summers, Elyse I. Gift of scenic easement. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 35-6.
- Summers, Elyse I. Interest on instrument purchased with borrowed funds yields UBIT. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 39.
- Summers, Elyse I. IRS church criteria upheld. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 30.
- Summers, Elyse I. IRS precluded from auditing church where rules not followed. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 31.
- Summers, Elyse I. Ninth Circuit finds no gift where circular flow of funds involved. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 29-30.
- Summers, Elyse I. Ninth Circuit upholds limited deduction because best use is remote. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 29-30.
- Summers, Elyse I. Organization has burden of proving it qualifies for exemption. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 31.
- Summers, Elyse I. Partnership must recapture rehabilitation credit on easement gift. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 39-40.
- Summers, Elyse I. Raffle winner is tax loser. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 30.
- Summers, Elyse I. Real estate salesman is not a religious organization. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 31.
- Summers, Elyse I. Self-dealing between private foundation and sole trustee. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 32.
- Summers, Elyse I. Service can obtain only necessary records. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 36.
- Summers, Elyse I. Shareholder's agreement does not convert foundation's stock. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 39.

- Summers, Elyse I. Tax Court denies deduction when reversion not remote enough. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 30.
- Summers, Elyse I. Tax Court uses commerciality doctrine to deny exempt status. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 31-2.
- Summers, Elyse I. Tenth Circuit reverses Tax Court on NCAA game programs. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 33.
- Summers, Elyse I. Union dues from associate members are UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 33.
- Summers, Elyse I. Veterans' UBIT win reversed by Sixth Circuit on procedural grounds. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 39.
- Supreme Court decides James B. Beam. (Tax trends) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 85-7.
- Suwalsky, A. L. Partnership interests received for services: Eighth Circuit reverses Tax Court's Campbell decision. (Case notes) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Oct. 2, 1991, p. 214-15.
- Swirnoff, Michael A. Employer's deduction - Albertson's Inc. v. Comm'r, by Michael A. Swirnoff and Gary L. Kelley. (Nonqualified deferred compensation plans) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 248-53.
- Szarwark, Ernest J. Using scope of employment as a defense to the 100% withholding penalty, by Ernest J. Sarzark and Bruce J. Squillante. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 234-6.
- Tables can value remainder gift in low-yield stock. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 175.
- Tables can value remainder gift in low-yield stock. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 172-3.
- Tarris, Virginia M. Aggregation of stock ownership not permitted to qualify for deemed paid foreign tax credit: First Chicago Corp. v. Commissioner. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 357-62.
- Tax benefit rule: recission (sic) of mortgage loan results in income to mortgagor. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 54.
- Tax claim keeps priority in serial Chapter 11 filings. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 327.
- Tax Court allows ordinary loss on abandonment of limited partnership interest. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 9-10.
- Tax Court flip-flops on small partnership exception for unified S corp. procedures. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 12, 14.
- Tax Court holds pension plan has unrelated business income from interest paid on CDs. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Sept. 6, 1991, p. 282-3.
- Tax Court limits its acceptance of Kelley to S corporations. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, July 16, 1991, p. 263.
- Tax Court limits protective orders against IRS use of summons power. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 8-9.
- Tax Court reverses IRS on foreign tax credits, edited by Andrew R. Biehl and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 24.
- Tax Court reverses itself; agrees with three circuits that compensation for ADEA violations is excludable from income. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Oct. 4, 1991, p. 320-2.
- Tax Court special trial judges: Supreme Court agrees to review validity of their appointment. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 55-6.
- Tax Court upholds Crummey rule for contingent trust beneficiaries. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 10.
- Tax protestor wins in Supreme Court. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 317-18.
- Tax refund interest. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Jan. 1991, p. 45-6.
- Taxes payable when return is due. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 361.
- Taxpayer loses - no profit motive found in cattle breeding partnerships. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 157, 150.
- Taxpayer wins - sailboat charter activity held to be engaged in with profit objective. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 157.
- Taxpayer's bank can't delay inclusion of check in income. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 359.
- Taylor, Rick J. Irrevocable life insurance trusts - a good way to save taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 366-8.
- Taylor, Rick J. IRS will not acquiesce to Tax Court decision in Newhouse. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 368-71.
- Taylor, Ronald L. Transfers to controlled corporations: avoiding capital contribution treatment, by Ronald L. Taylor and Edward J. Schnee. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 50-8.
- Tenth Circuit determines partnership's mining activities lack profit motive. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 447-8.
- Testator did not assign estate tax burden to tenancy by the entirety property. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 421-2.
- Third Circuit reverses Newark Morning Ledger, edited by Robert Willens and others. (Tax matters - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 12.
- Thomas, James C. Knowing spouse avoids tax liability for husband's disallowed deduction. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Section of CPAs), v. 40, July 31, 1991, p. 5.
- Thompson, James G. Annual gift tax exclusion available for gifts to contingent beneficiaries. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 784-5.
- Timely delivery to a private carrier service does not constitute timely filing. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 12.
- Timely mailing/filing rule requires delivery by U.S. mail - private carriers won't do. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 9.
- Transfer of shares to kids does not eliminate control. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 50.
- Transfer scheme can't change dividend into capital gain. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 104.
- Transfers after grantor's incapacity includable in estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 46.
- Transfers to trust constitute present interest. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 11, 14.
- Travel to seminars not automatically deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 154-5.
- Triplett, Charles S. Section 482 legislative, judicial, and administrative developments: a 20-year perspective (1980-2000). (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center. 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 5-1 - 5-40.) [7502.5]
- Understatement penalty held not to apply in carryover years. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 11-12.
- Unemployed secretary deducts car expenses for job hunt. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 21.
- Unfulfilled promises: school finance remedies and state courts. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 104, March 1991, p. 1072-92.

- Uniform partnership procedures remained valid despite partnership's bankruptcy. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 8.
- Unrestricted check reportable when received. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 12-13.
- Unsettled rules on taxability of payments to mistresses can't support evasion convictions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 12, 14.
- Value of gift or remainder interest in low-income stock was based on actuarial tables. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 10-11.
- Varady, T. Scott. Are security deposits taxable income? Indianapolis Power & Light Co. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 597-607.
- Venture agreement can't turn fee into capital gain. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 106-7.
- Vesting immaterial in partial termination. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 48.
- Veteran's group could not litigate use of donor list in Tax Court after earlier Court of Claims decision. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 12, 15.
- Victory for peripatetic taxpayers. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 12.
- Victory over IRS may change tax history. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 51.
- Vogelenzang, Pierre. Resequencing aspect of Revenue ruling 87-66: applying Kimbell-Diamond to reorganizations, part 1. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 219-56.
- Vogelenzang, Pierre. Resequencing aspect of Revenue ruling 87-66: applying Kimbell-Diamond to reorganizations, part 2. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 332-72.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. Age discrimination damages are excludable and not subject to withholding in Ninth Circuit, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report - tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 37.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. Estate tax charitable deduction fails for unascertainability, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. report - tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 11.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. Gift tax avoidance plan shot down, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report - tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 11.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. IRS could revalue gifts for estate tax when gift tax limitations had run, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report - tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 11-12.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. No deduction for amortization of force - but pending bill could change that, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report - tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 36-7.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. Ordinary loss allowed limited partner who abandoned interest, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. report - tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 34, 36.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. Pension excise tax entitled to bankruptcy priority, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report - tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 36.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. Writeoff nixed where inventory sale not bona fide, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report - tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 36.
- Warrants for debt guarantee were not compensation. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 242-3.
- Weindruch, Linda S. Supreme Court rules on constitutionality of state value added tax, by Linda S. Weindruch and David M. Repp. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 1-46.
- West, William L. Percentage depletion - alternative minimum tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 100-1.
- White, Stephen J. Canceled debt need not result in taxable income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 32-7.
- White, Stephen J. Canceled debt need not result in taxable income. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 106-11.
- Wife owned property held by estate of husband. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 177.
- Wife's estate includes property devised by husband who died in common accident. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 455.
- Willens, Robert. Captive insurance: barriers to deductions keep crumbling. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 354-5.
- Willens, Robert. New decision expands availability of dividends received deduction. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 276-9.
- Willens, Robert. Renaissance for dividend capture? (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 69.
- Willens, Robert. What restrictions on voting rights will affect voting stock status? (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 208-10.
- Wood, Robert W. Determining highest and best use, by Robert W. Wood and Jill S. Dodd. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 172-5.
- Wood, Robert W. Grant of historical facade easement held a disposition. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 64-6.
- Wood, Robert W. Happy ending in Disney strikes blow to step-transaction doctrine. (Mergers, acquisitions, and liquidations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 55-7.
- Wood, Robert W. Highest and best use. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 284-5.
- Wood, Robert W. National Starch revisited: TAM offers new planning for deductions of takeover expenses. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 11-13.
- Wood, Robert W. Possibility of reversion may spell disallowance. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 282-4.
- Wright, P. Bruce. Despite IRS attempts, captive wall remains intact, by P. Bruce Wright and F. Roy Sedore. *Risk management*, v. 38, Sept. 1991, p. 48-50, 54, 56-9.
- Wright, P. Bruce. Tax Court decides captive issue in taxpayers' favor. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 38, April 1991, p. 130.
- Written agreement, not oral pact, controls alimony. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 307.
- Yates, Dick. Effect of the lack of stock voting rights on beneficial ownership under Section 1504(a). *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 3-18.
- Yearly issuance of stock was not deferred comp. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 242.
- Yuhas, Michael A. Valuation of stock in a closely held corporation: Estate of Murphy - should the decision be discounted? By Michael A. Yuhas and Carl C. Radom. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 291-301.
- Zachary, Seth M. Analysis of the stock-for-debt exception to cancellation of indebtedness income, by Seth M. Zachary and Jill Greenwald. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 144-59.
- Zachry, Earl. Impact of Section 83 on the pool of capital doctrine and the receipt of a partnership profits interest. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 607-30.
- Zesk, Tom. Another interest deduction lost? (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 38.
- Zimmerman, John C. Deductibility of home mortgage points. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Feb. 1991, p. 14-18.

Arkansas

- Lippman, Michael H. State income tax nexus - a moving target, by Michael H. Lippman and Douglas J. Green. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 381-2.

Australia

- Alkadamani, Rabih. Question of rights: the Cooling and Hepples decisions. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 589-94.
- Azzi, John. Forgiveness of debt: a windfall to the borrower. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, June 1991, p. 774-81.
- Bartrouney, Jennifer. Super surplus: rights of distribution. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 726-33.
- Cassidy, Julie. Case X47: a flutter on the future. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 74-8.
- Cullen, David. Question of interest. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Nov. 1991, p. 46-7, 49-50.
- Dabner, Justin. Capital gains tax: a fallacy unfolds. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 673-7.
- Edmonds, R. F. Cooling questioned: a correct decision? (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 734-41.
- Fairley, Andrew. Property unit trust investments, by Andrew Fairley and Pam McAlister. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 51-3.
- Ferrers, Tony. Commissioner triumphant: the Cooling case has brought about a sea change in the ranks of property developers and their tenants. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, April 1991, p. 30.
- Groppoli, John. Assessing income: a sampler of sources, part 1: testing the definition, by John Groppoli and Michael Giddings. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 123-30.
- Groppoli, John. Assessing income: a sampler of sources, part 2: the great train robber, his wife and the gas company, by John Groppoli and Michael Giddings. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 212-18.
- Lawrence, Brian. Income or capital? Heads the ATO wins, tails you lose. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Oct. 1991, p. 45-8.
- Mackenzie, Gordon. Fund surpluses: recent cases. (AMP column) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 223.
- Nenna, R. G. Cooling controversy: a capital case of confusion. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 624-30.
- Richards, Robert. Amounts received as a substitute for income. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 81.
- Richards, Robert. Bills of exchange – the Coles Myer case. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 56-8.
- Richards, Robert. Deductions where taxpayers seek a tax advantage. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 65-6.
- Richards, Robert. How independent is a subsidiary company? (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 60-1.
- Richards, Robert. Lease incentives. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 80.
- Richards, Robert. More on the Myer case. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 66-7.
- Richards, Robert. Myer Emporium Limited case applied again. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 58-9.
- Richards, Robert. Partnerships: deductibility of interest expense. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 63-5.
- Roach, Peter M. Money men v. the taxman. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, May 1991, p. 44-5.
- Roach, Peter M. Salestaxmanship and the Commissioner. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, April 1991, p. 44-6.
- Robson, Christopher. Sales tax: the Magna Stic decisions. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 263-7.
- Warnock, Robert. Commissioner's priority access. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 44-6, 48.
- Zanker, Mark A. Bankruptcy and notices under Section 218 of the Income tax assessment act – Crown priority in another guise? *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 3, 1991, p. 281-300.

California

- Barclays wins round two. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 10.
- Brown, Kenneth C. Direct guidance on indirect ownership. (State taxes) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Summer 1991, p. 60.
- Burda, David. Calif. hospital wins tax challenge. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 29, 1991, p. 8.
- Burgner, Bobby L. Barclays and worldwide combined reporting. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 43-66.
- Corrigan, Eugene F. United States: Barclays' decision may save millions for European firms, by Eugene F. Corrigan and Jeffrey M. Banta. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 30-1.
- Dennen, Sylvia. Major change in apportionment for unitary businesses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 438-9.
- Gattegno, Jerrold S. California Appellate Court upholds bar to foreign parent worldwide unitary combinations. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 67.
- Kahen, David E. Developments in the application of the unitary method of taxation by California. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 1028-33.
- Kaplan, Philip T. Unitary tax update – the English (and Canadians) are coming. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 365-8.
- Morgese, Michael. California worldwide unitary taxation held unconstitutional. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 239-40.
- Rothschild, Leonard W. California unitary tax update: worldwide combined reporting held unconstitutional with respect to a foreign parent corporation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 71-3.

Canada

- Boidman, Nathan. Canada-U.S. treaty interpretation – Utah Mines Ltd. v. the Queen. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 368-70.
- Boidman, Nathan. Canadian court applies treaty exchange of information provisions. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Dec. 13, 1991, p. 581-4.
- Boidman, Nathan. Court interprets Canada's foreign income rules. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, March 8, 1991, p. 134-5.
- Boidman, Nathan. Fowler – permanent establishment under the Canada-U.S. treaty. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Jan. 11, 1991, p. 38-9.
- Dwyer, Blair P. Canada: appeal decision on transfer pricing – Irving Oil Limited v. the Queen, by Blair P. Dwyer and James Cantillon Ross. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Dec. 1991, p. 28-9.
- Goodison, Don. Directors' dilemma. (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 19, 22.
- Goodison, Don. Estate mis-planning. (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, March 1991, p. 20, 23.
- Goodison, Don. Get a helping hand. (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Aug. 1991, p. 14.
- Goodison, Don. Necessary excess. (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, July 1991, p. 14-15.
- Goodison, Don. Not a business expense. (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Oct. 1991, p. 20.
- Goodison, Don. Permanent situation. (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 19-20.
- Goodison, Don. Privileged few. (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Dec. 1991, p. 18, 23.
- Goodison, Don. Worth the work. (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Sept. 1991, p. 17.
- Krishna, Vern. Dividend sprinkling strategies. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, July 1991, p. 42-7.

Krishna, Vern. Who benefits? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 45-8.

Lord, Guy. Evaluation des actions d'une corporation aux fins de l'impôt sur le revenu. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 38-76.

Ross, James Cantillon. Canada: Abrahamson decision and foreign retirement arrangement rules. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, March 1991, p. 36-7.

Connecticut

Chudwick, Bruce. Machinery used in the manufacturing production process, by Bruce Chudwick and Tony Switajewski. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 24, 26.

Florida

Kim, Dohyong. Proposal for applying the internal consistency test to Florida's intangible property tax: Ford Motor Credit Co. v. Department of Revenue. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 235-45.

Slott, Edward A. In a power of appointment every work counts. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 74-6.

Great Britain

Brown, John. Input tax and fitted wardrobes, by John Brown and Suzanne Chadwick. (Tax briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 47-8.

Brown, John. Installed goods - where does the supply take place? By John Brown and Suzanne Chadwick. (Tax briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 47.

Brown, John. Tax points and deposits, by John Brown and Suzanne Chadwick. (Tax briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 50, 52.

Dencher, Stanley. Defences against VAT's blunt instrument. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Dec. 1991, p. 80-1.

Green, Susan. Domicile and revenue law: the continuing need for reform. *British tax review*, nos. 1 & 2, 1991, p. 21-30.

Greene, Chris. School fees, by Chris Greene and Christina Maddalena. (Tax briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 46.

Sargent, John. Continuing jobs muddle. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 25-6.

Sargent, John. Taking on the Inland Revenue is tough going for the taxpayer. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 37-8.

Sargent, John. Tribunal backs man who failed to pay VAT on time. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 37-8.

Wilde, David. Damages and capital gains tax. *British tax review*, nos. 1 & 2, 1991, p. 5-14.

Hong Kong

Harris, Ian W. Hong Kong: paradise or purgatory: the Queen v. Kwok Hing Fok. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, May 1991, p. 29-30.

Yates, Andrew. Hong Kong: Country Shipping case and Hong Kong interest deduction provisions. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 27-8.

Idaho

Mortland, Jean A. Beneficiary was sued to recover taxes paid. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 187.

Illinois

Burda, David. Hospital's tax battle stretches definition of exempt property. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 29, 1991, p. 64, 66.

India

Basu, K. K. Dutiability of pre-budget stock of goods under Central excises and salt act, 1944. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Feb. 1991, p. 647-8.

Gopal, R. Raja. Interest on refunds of interest paid under Income-tax act, 1961. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, May 1991, p. 901-2.

Pandey, T. N. Gifts as incomes and incomes as gifts. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, May 1991, p. 893-7.

Iowa

Mortland, Jean A. Issues of estate tax apportionment resolved. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 252.

Ireland

Giblin, B. H. Taxation: recent case law developments. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, April 1991, p. 18-20.

Kansas

Mortland, Jean A. Issues of estate tax apportionment resolved. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 252.

Michigan

Faber, Joan S. Supreme Court upholds Michigan single business tax formula in Trinova decision, by Joan Faber and Brian D. Spillane. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 69.

Huizenga, David L. Michigan business tax facing overhaul. (State and local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 43, Summer 1991, p. 34, 36.

Missouri

Collins, Paul J. Taxation by judicial decree: Missouri v. Jenkins. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 1141-63.

Grillo, Alfred T. Determining nexus. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 69-70.

New Jersey

Court issues order settling New Jersey decal fee case. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1991, p. 16.

New Jersey tax refund settlement receives preliminary approval. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, July/Aug. 1991, p. 15.

Sukel, Steven P. Fedders, Mobay, and Centex: do the cases apply to the net income base? *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 37-45.

New York

Alter, Murray. S corporation shareholders and credits for taxes paid to other states - the saga continues, by Murray Alter and Thomas McCarthy. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 72-3, 91.

Eichen, Mitchell J. Sales and use tax exemption expanded. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 69.

Fiore, Dominic A. NYC alternative tax. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 69.

Litvack, Rose. Taxpayers claiming Florida domicile. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 68.

Rosenthal, Corey L. Refund opportunity: sales tax on over-time air conditioning and heating services. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 67.

Wasser, Max. How to maximize the marital deduction when a spouse dies intestate. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 64-5.

Zemsky, Kenneth T. Administrative law judge issues pro-taxpayer residency case. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 66.

New Zealand

Alston, Andrew. J.F.P. Energy Inc. v. Commissioner of Inland Revenue (New Zealand). *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, May 1991, p. 214-15.

Ohio

Burt, Charles J. Ohio resident income tax credit after Brachman. (State and local tax issues) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Jan.-Feb./March-April 1991, p. 60-2.

Pennsylvania

Burda, David. Allegheny General loses property tax exemption. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 4, 1991, p. 3.

Calabro, Lori. To deduct or not to deduct. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 10.

Greanias, Laura. Nursing home wins tax fight; hospitals hopeful. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 25, 1991, p. 2-3.

Pennsylvania Supreme Court unanimously awards \$50 million in refunds of axle tax. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1991, p. 14.

Texas

Koch, Kevin J. Comptroller prevails in John Sharp v. House of Lloyd, Inc. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 12-16.

Virginia

Marital deduction for entreties property preserved. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 215.

Wisconsin

Christopher, Mark J. Scope of protected solicitation under Section 381 after Wrigley, by Mark J. Christopher and Barbara J. Janaszek. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 47-58.

Lippman, Michael H. State income tax nexus - a moving target, by Michael H. Lippman and Douglas J. Green. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 381-2.

Schaefer, Frank. Wrigley broadens exempt corporate activities in Wisconsin. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 67.

TAX DEFERRAL

See Taxes - Accounting

TAX DEFICIENCIES

Accountant's estate is liable for his mistake. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 371-2.

Appeal procedures for erroneous tax lien notices. (Tax pointers) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 342.

Ator, Lloyd G. What the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990 means for banks. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 14-15, 17-21.

Bankruptcy stay applies to post-petition tax. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 192.

Bierman, Jacquin D. Innocent spouse can have knowledge of transaction, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 107.

Brager, Dennis. Challenging the IRS requires a cohesive strategy. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 39-44.

Bravenec, Lorence L. Strategies after the recent statute of limitations cases. (Recent developments) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 145-50.

Breault, Arthur. Processing time allowed for change of address, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 190.

Breault, Arthur. Processing time allowed for change of address, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 190.

Breault, Arthur. Refund discussions did not stop limitations clock, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 262.

CA-6 OK's fraud penalty entered on default. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 8.

CA-8 reverses Tax Court on innocent spouse's duty to inquire. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 7-8.

CA-9 clarifies application of last known address rule. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 9.

Comiter, Richard B. Uncertain application of the statute of limitations to S corporations and their shareholders, by Richard B. Comiter and Stephen R. Looney. (S corporations) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 271-82.

Comments on temporary and proposed hot interest regulations under Section 6621(c). *Tax executive*, v. 43, May-June 1991, p. 189-94.

Deficiency based on NOL was not time-barred. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 8.

Deficiency notice sent to wrong address did not terminate Form 872-A. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 10.

DiBello, Darin A. Strict contractual interpretation and the extension of statute of limitations for tax assessments of the estate: Estate of Timothy F. Carberry. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 675-84.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Mere knowledge of underlying investment circumstances did not preclude innocent spouse relief. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 479-80.

Forwarding notice did not make it timely. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 379-80.

Forwarding notice did not make it timely. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 62-3.

Friedrich, Craig W. Tax Court holds stayed tax case may proceed following bankruptcy discharge. (Workouts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 386-7.

Gilbert, Harvey S. Protecting solvent subsidiaries from tax assessments with Sutton agreements, by Harvey S. Gilbert and Leonard R. Ringle. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 55-8.

Gilbert, Harvey S. Sutton agreements afford solvent subsidiaries protection from tax assessments, by Harvey S. Gilbert and Leonard R. Ringle. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 30-3.

How to choose the right forum in tax litigation, by Marshall W. Taylor and others. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, June 1991, p. 39-47, 50-60.

Ignoring agreement precludes IRS' assessment. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 328.

Informal settlement with IRS appeals officer was not binding. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 8-9.

Informal settlements not binding on IRS. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 136.

Kanter, Burton W. Nineteen eighties tax shelter disallowances prove expensive, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 71-2.

Kutell, Russell J. Current trend in interpreting the Internal Revenue Service's standard of reasonable diligence in mailing notices of deficiency to a taxpayer's last known address and the due process implications: Ward v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 625-36.

Levine, Howard J. Rollover of gain on sale of principal residence - statute of limitations issues, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 59-60.

Limitations period applied at shareholder level. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 364.

Loss disallowance was timely against partner even though partnership's limitations period ran. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 6-7.

Loss disallowance was timely against partner though partnership's limitations period ran. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 10, 12.

- Merrill, Joseph S. IRS has broad power to find payroll tax responsibility. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 76-80.
- Ninety-day letter invalid even though post office forwarded it. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 12, 14.
- Ninety-day letter valid despite different year end. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 12.
- Paul, Michael S. Gift from a tax debtor may have a tax price tag, by Michael S. Paul and Alan L. Frank. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 338-41.
- Period extended before valid power of attorney. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 255.
- Period extended before valid power of attorney. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 381.
- Prior GCMs on timing of interest deduction revoked, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 325.
- Rocen, Donald T. Controversial hot interest regulations leave unresolved issues, by Donald T. Rocen and James L. Butler. (IRS) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1991, p. 513-18.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax allocation clause allowed to encumber entireties property, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 244-8.
- Segal, Mark A. Will a substitute return prepared by the IRS bar joint filing status? (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 374-7.
- Serrett, Randall K. Is it getting harder for a spouse to be innocent? By Randall K. Serrett and Jerome S. Horvitz. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 208-11.
- Serrett, Randall K. Is it getting harder for a spouse to be innocent? By Randall K. Serrett and Jerome S. Horvitz. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 354-7.
- Service can ignore address on return if it is incorrect. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 318-19.
- Service can ignore address on return if it is incorrect. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 64.
- Smith, Carlton M. Nineteen ninety act compliance provisions may affect corporate litigation strategies, by Carlton M. Smith and Peter A. Glicklich. *Tax executive*, v. 43, March-April 1991, p. 102-6.
- Stearns, Rhonda. Joint returns under the substitute for return procedures. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 585, 588.
- Stein, Ronald A. IRS summons as a Tax Court discovery tool: another perspective. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Aug. 1991, p. 501-5.
- Stein, Ronald A. When does interest accrue on an untested tax deficiency? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 620-4.
- Stein, Ronald A. When will a deficiency notice be invalid for lack of a determination? (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 94-8.
- Tax Court rules in Sundstrand case, edited by Andrew R. Biehl and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 21-2, 24.
- Waiver of assessment period. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, April 1991, p. 50.

TAX DELINQUENCY

See Taxes - Collection and delinquency

TAX DEPARTMENTS**Accountants' office**

- Ethridge, Jack R. TRA '86 - its impact on tax practitioners, by Jack R. Ethridge and B. Douglas Carter. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Jan. 1991, p. 12-13.

TAX DEPOSITS

- Application of overdeposits clarified. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 262-3.
- Breault, Arthur. Penalty on failure to deposit explained, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 127.
- GAO supports payroll tax simplification. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 32.
- Hotline, other improvements, planned for information reporting. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 17.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: employment tax deposits. (Thumbtack) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 195.
- Onsager, Richard C. Assigning tax liability between the bankruptcy estate and the individual debtor. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 102-7.

TAX developments, 1990.

- Goodman, Millie. Tax developments, 1990. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1991. 310 p. (Tax memo, no. 77, March 1991) [*759.1 C]

TAX DICTIONARIES

- Westin, Richard A. Shepard's 1990-1991 tax dictionary. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, c1990. 661 p. (Tax and estate planning series) [751 W]
- Westin, Richard A. Shepard's 1991-1992 tax dictionary. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, c1991. 680 p. (Tax and estate planning series) [751 W]

TAX discrimination against aliens, non-residents, and foreign activities.

- Arnold, Brian J. Tax discrimination against aliens, non-residents, and foreign activities: Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United Kingdom, and the United States. (Toronto), Canadian Tax Foundation, c1991. 266 p. (Canadian tax paper, no. 90) [*759.1 C]

TAX Division offers members good value. (Inside AICPA)

Journal of accountancy, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 115.

TAX Division seeks information on independent contractor classification. (Washington update)

Journal of accountancy, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 34.

TAX ELECTIONS

See Taxation, United States - Elections

TAX ETHICS

- GAO recommends IRS improve employee ethics programs. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 30.
- House committee releases IRS ethics report. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 18.
- IRS is developing a comprehensive ethics program. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 18.

TAX EVASION

See also Tax penalties

- Breault, Arthur. Health problems no excuse for nonfiling CPA, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 127-8.
- Burda, David. Concealing compensation from the IRS, by David Burda and Jay Greene. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Jan. 28, 1991, p. 30-3.
- CA-6 OK's fraud penalty entered on default. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 8.
- Carter, Priscilla. Nondischargeable taxes may argue against a bankruptcy. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 354-7.
- Cash, L. Stephen. Penalty structure after the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989, by L. Stephen Cash and Thomas L. Dickens. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 187-213.

- Cowell, Frank A. Cheating the government: the economics of evasion. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, c1990. 267 p. [750.5 C]
- Fisher, Anne B. How to handle your accountant. *Fortune*, v. 123, Feb. 25, 1991, p. 117-18.
- Minars, David. Tax penalties and interest handbook, by David Minars and Howard Davidoff. 1991 rev. ed. Salem, N.H., Butterworth Legal Pubs., c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [750.4 M]
- Ritholz, Jules. Fraud penalty sustained on mere allegations. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 236-7.
- Ritholz, Jules. Nonfraudulent carryback results in earlier year fraud. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 258.
- Ritholz, Jules. Supreme Court finds subjective ignorance of the law a defense to criminal tax fraud, by Jules Ritholz and David M. Kohane. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 254-8.
- Silverman, Elliot. Turning the other Cheek: tax fraud, tax protest, and the willfulness requirement. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, May 1991, p. 302-7.
- Smith, Marguerite T. Who cheats on their income taxes. *Money*, v. 20, April 1991, p. 100-5, 107-8.
- Summers, Elyse I. Real estate salesman is not a religious organization. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 31.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. Gift tax avoidance plan shot down, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report - tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 11.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. IRS should pursue more tax cheats, fewer special criminals, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. report - IRS update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 32-3.

Australia

- Gleeson, Russ. Accountants accused. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 37-9.
- Wallschutzky, Ian. Australia: reforming a tax system to reduce opportunities for tax evasion. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, April 1991, p. 165-75.

International

- Comisky, Ian M. U.S. is changing its approach to obtaining evidence abroad. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 334-41.

TAX EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS

- See Taxation, United States - Exempt organizations

TAX EXEMPTIONS

- See Taxation, United States - Exemptions

TAX EXPERT SYSTEMS

- See Taxes - Expert systems

- TAX faculty formed. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 7.

TAX FORMS

- See Tax returns

TAX FRAUD

- See Tax evasion

TAX-FREE EXCHANGE FUNDS

- See Funds - Mutual Investment companies

TAX-FREE EXCHANGES

- See Taxation, United States - Exchanges and transfers

- TAX free exchanges: additional final rules on exchanges of personal property and multiple properties. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 144-5.

TAX free exchanges and timberland acquisitions.

- Murphy, James P. Tax free exchanges and timberland acquisitions. Corvallis, Or., Oregon State University, College of Business and the College of Forestry, 1990. (5) p. (*Studies in management and accounting for the forest products industry*, monograph no. 33, Dec. 1990) [*250 For 2]

- TAX free exchanges: Treasury issues final regulations on deferred like-kind exchanges. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 122-4.

- TAX-FREE interest on loans to second-tier subsidiaries, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 61.

- TAX freedom day is latest ever in 1991. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 20.

TAX HARMONIZATION

- Boon, Robert H. EC parent-subsidiary directive: steps towards harmonization of direct taxes, by Robert H. Boon and Machiel V. Lambooi. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 6-12.
- Fischer, Lutz. Meaning of EC tax harmonization and the internal market for U.S. business and U.S. tax legislation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 319-22.
- Goergen, Robert. Harmonization of enterprise taxation in the European Community. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 312-15.
- Minister of Finance exploring potential for tax co-ordination. (Update) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 5.
- van der Bijl, Jan A. A. EC tax harmonization: a European business and industry view. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 316-19.
- Zink, William J. Europe 1992 - from a tax perspective. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 84-7.

TAX HAVENS

- See Tax avoidance
Taxation, Developing countries

TAX highlights for individuals, 1990: update and selected review.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax highlights for individuals, 1990: update and selected review, by Sidney Kess and Barbara Weltman. New York, c1991. 428 p. [751.3 A]

TAX implications of being a related party under Sec. 267.

- Stara, Nancy J. Tax implications of being a related party under Sec. 267, by Nancy J. Stara and Paul A. Shoemaker. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 390-6, 398-401.

- TAX incentives stimulate stock market. (Sri Lanka) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 12.

- TAX inspection. (Germany) *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 5.

TAX INVESTIGATIONS

- See also Taxation, United States - Administrative summons
Taxpayer compliance measurement program (IRS)

- Abrutyn, Michael. Advance pricing agreements provide a safe harbor, by Michael Abrutyn, Robert T. Cole and Steven A. Musher. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 5-13.

- Albanese, Michael J. IRS tax practice guide, by Michael J. Albanese and Patrick J. Deo. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 23) [751.4 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Practice and Procedures Committee. Revival of the independent contractor issue, September 1991. Washington, c1991. 25 p. [*751.7 A]
- Appeals Division still independent, insists IRS. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 31.
- Audit rate rises slightly. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 16.
- Barrella, Vincent R. Curbing IRS efforts to circumvent Tax Court discovery limitations - the district court as a proper forum. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 690-705.
- Benham, James. Protesting an IRS employee determination (with form), by James Benham, Yale F. Goldberg and Dorothy M. Lash. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, July 1991, p. 25-36.
- Blum, Jeffrey S. State tax audit strategy. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 27-35.
- Boelter, Arthur H. Representation before the Appeals Division of the IRS. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Callaghan's accounting practice series. Client representation workbooks.*) [751.4 B]
- Brager, Dennis. Challenging the IRS requires a cohesive strategy. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 39-44.
- Brucker, Alex M. Small business pension plan IRS actuarial audits. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 9-1 - 9-43.) [750.2 S]
- Burg, Brad. What to do if the IRS goes after your pension plan. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Dec. 2, 1991, p. 16, 19-20, 22-3, 26.
- Burma, Lance M. IRS small plan audit program. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 67-73.
- Calvin, James N. Examiner must get advance notice of audio recording, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 254.
- Collins, Julie H. Taxpayer's labor and reporting decision: the effect of audit schemes, by Julie H. Collins and R. David Plumlee. *Accounting review*, v. 66, July 1991, p. 559-76.
- Combs, Ron. Dentists will see more of the IRS auditors. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Dec. 1991, p. 51.
- Consent agreement does not extend period for refund. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 51.
- Coping with the Internal Revenue Service's new coordinated examination program. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Feb. 1991, p. 1-4.
- Crumbley, D. Larry. Keys to surviving a tax audit, by D. Lawrence Crumbley and Jack P. Friedman. New York, Barron's, c1991. 138 p. [*751.7 C]
- Davis, Daniel M. Sales and use taxes: an overview. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 20-30.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Advance pricing agreements reduce audit risks. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Sept. 13, 1991, p. 403-7.
- Feinstein, Fred I. Employment tax issues: independent contractor status versus employee status. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1991, p. 479-87.
- Fifth amendment privileges waived with affidavit. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 42.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Small S corporation exception applies to corporations with more than one shareholder. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 196-7.
- Frank, Barry H. What you can do about the IRS' all-out attack on independent contractors. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 32-7.
- Fraser, Jill Andresky. Using board minutes as audit protection. *INC.*, v. 13, July 1991, p. 86.
- GAO says tax gap is growing. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 29.
- GAO: why is IRS foot-dragging on business matching program? (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 24-5.
- Geller, Sheldon M. Comments on the actuarial audit examination program. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 74.
- Gerhart, Frederick J. Current developments in charitable giving. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, *New York University*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 11-1 - 11-35.) [751 N]
- Gidlund, Gordon L. Raikos irony and how the IRS seeks tax truth. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 83-9.
- Gilder, Jules H. IRS modernization will mean more electronic filing and fewer audits. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 186-7.
- Goldberg, Seymour. Poor plan administration results in plan disqualification. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 84.
- Hicks, Greta P. Planning pays off in handling IRS audits. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 14.
- Hicks, Greta P. Tips for handling IRS audits. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 63-5.
- Hoff, Reka Potgieter. Financial accountability of churches for federal income tax purposes: establishment or free exercise? *Virginia tax review*, v. 11, Summer 1991, p. 71-136.
- House committee releases IRS ethics report. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 18.
- IRS makes further changes in Coordinated Examination Program. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 17.
- IRS to resolve small-plan audits. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 12. (Reprinted from Grant Thornton's *Tax & business advisor*, July/Aug. 1991.)
- Knight, Ray A. Tax matters partner not only one who can challenge IRS, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 342-7.
- Lehrfeld, William J. IRS audit: actions, options and dilemmas. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, *New York University*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 8-1 - 8-28.) [250 Fou 2]
- Lerner, Perry A. Westeco wreaks havoc on the IRS's transfer pricing program, by Perry A. Lerner and Michael S. Lebovitz. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 3-5.
- Liveson, Avi O. What's most likely to trigger an audit. *Physician's management*, v. 31, March 1991, p. 40-6, 51-2.
- Long, Susan B. Examination of TCMP audit adjustments for middle-income wage earners, by Susan B. Long and Judyth A. Swingen. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*. Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 70-4.) [*106.3 A]
- Lore, Martin M. Attorney fined for discovery order violation, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 99.
- Lore, Martin M. Guidelines for audio recording of interviews, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 66.
- McLoughlin, Michael W. Tracking the elusive small S corporation exception to the unified audit rules. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 44-6.
- Merrill, Joseph S. IRS has broad power to find payroll tax responsibility. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 26-30.
- Minars, David. Tax penalties and interest handbook, by David Minars and Howard Davidoff. 1991 rev. ed. Salem, N.H., Butterworth Legal Pubs., c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [750.4 M]
- Monaco, John J. New coordinated examination program. *Tax executive*, v. 43, May-June 1991, p. 161-6.
- Pearson, Thomas C. Information reporting, record maintenance, and transfer pricing audits of foreign and foreign-owned corporations, by Thomas C. Pearson and Dennis R. Schmidt. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 172-80.

Pearson, Thomas C. Tax audit issues and techniques for the petroleum industry, by Thomas C. Pearson and Dennis R. Schmidt. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 235-56.

Pilla, Daniel J. How anyone can negotiate with the IRS – and win! St. Paul, Minn., Winning Pubns., c1988. 267 p. [*751.7 P]

Purintun, Ann-Elizabeth. FPA valid despite untimely commencement notice. (Partnership procedure) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 251-7.

Richshafer, Howard L. Is an IRS audit in your future? (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1991, p. 55-7.

Rubin, Irwin N. Taxpayer victory in small pension plan audit. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 191.

Saltzman, Michael. IRS practice and procedure. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.7 S]

Saunders, Laura. Why Apr. 15 is getting worse and worse. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 147, March 18, 1991, p. 84-7.

Schmidt, Dennis R. Preparing for an estate tax examination, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 16-23.

Schmidt, Dennis R. Preparing for an estate tax examination, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 268-75.

Small partnership exception applied to small S corporations. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 241.

Smith, Carlton M. Cross-border criminal tax investigations: the US perspective. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 437-47.

Smith, Carlton M. Nineteen ninety act compliance provisions may affect corporate litigation strategies, by Carlton M. Smith and Peter A. Glicklich. *Tax executive*, v. 43, March-April 1991, p. 102-6.

Stein, Ronald A. When does interest accrue on an untested tax deficiency? *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 620-4.

Summers, Elyse I. Service can obtain only necessary records. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 36.

Tax Court flip-flops on small partnership exception for unified S corp. procedures. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 12, 14.

Thomas, John E. Working with IRS agents. (Small cooperative business forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 66-70.

Triplett, Charles S. Section 482 legislative, judicial, and administrative developments: a 20-year perspective (1980-2000). (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part I, p. 5-1 – 5-40.) [750.2 S]

Wagenbrenner, Anne. IRS to go after high-income taxpayers, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (Tax returns – IRS update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 10.

Wagenbrenner, Anne. Overall audit rate down, but corporate rate up, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report – IRS update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 32.

Wright, P. Bruce. Twelve step process for testing loss reserves audit. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 38, March 1991, p. 78-9.

Zimmerman, Neal W. Japanese intercompany transfer pricing examinations. (Foreign tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 372-5.

Australia

Richards, Robert. Examination by the ATO: attendance of ATO Counsel. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 59-60.

Richards, Robert. Random tax audits. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 81-2.

Richards, Robert. Tax settlement guidelines. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 55-6.

Canada

Smith, Carlton M. Cross-border criminal tax investigations: the US perspective. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 437-47.

Data processing

IRS is experimenting with artificial intelligence for examining returns. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 18-19.

Great Britain

Abbott, David. Are you taxing staff expenses? By David Abbott and Alan Lowrey. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 2, 1991, p. 10-11.

Abbott, David. When the taxman comes knocking on your door, by David Abbott and Alan Lowrey. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 30, 1991, p. 18-19.

Brown, John. January alert, by John Brown and Suzanne Chadwick. (Tax briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 47.

Carruthers, Ivan. Revenue investigations. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, June 1991, p. 6-8.

Hong Kong

Tosi, Peter. Taxation audits – how to handle them. (Technical briefing) *Hong Kong accountant*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 24-31, 33.

International

Tax inspection. (Germany) *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 5.

Ireland

O'Hara, Jim. Revenue audit, by Jim O'Hara and Eugene Dolan. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, Feb. 1991, p. 10-12.

New Zealand

Henry, D. R. Audit workpapers. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Sept. 1991, p. 33-5.

TAX issues for taxpayers in Middle East. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Jan. 1991, p. 47.

TAX LEASES

Benesh, Bruce K. Depreciation handbook, with tax planning, by Bruce K. Benesh and M. Kevin Bryant. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [751 B]

TAX LIBRARIES

Arkin, Howard. Matthew Bender's Search master. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 73, 75.

TAX LIENS

See Taxation, United States – Liens

TAX LITIGATION

Barrella, Vincent R. Curbing IRS efforts to circumvent Tax Court discovery limitations – the district court as a proper forum. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 690-705.

Barrella, Vincent R. Tax Court's Westreco opinion – great for Nestle, but is it the very best? *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 19-30.

Benham, James. Protesting an IRS employee determination (with form), by James Benham, Yale F. Goldberg and Dorothy M. Lash. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, July 1991, p. 25-36.

By the numbers: total tax dollars in dispute. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 18.

Estate tax lien expires after 10 years despite IRS' filing of suit. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 8.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Merger followed by reorganization was single transaction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 341-3.

Green, Eric C. Deferring foreclosure gain through litigation. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 14-20.

How to choose the right forum in tax litigation, by Marshall W. Taylor and others. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, June 1991, p. 39-47, 50-60.

Improper assessment by IRS results in attorney fee award. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 42, 44.

Kafka, Gerald A. Consideration of the Claims Court as a civil tax litigation forum. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 40-3.

Kapp, Sue. Direct marketers await their day in the High Court. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Dec. 1991, p. 17.

Kapp, Sue. Direct marketers look to Supreme Court to resolve tax dispute. *Business marketing*, v. 76, July 1991, p. 8.

Lerner, Perry A. Westreco wreaks havoc on the IRS's transfer pricing program, by Perry A. Lerner and Michael S. Lebovitz. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 3-5.

Olson, Carol Duane. Statutes of limitations and dealing with the Service. (Recent developments in estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 367-72.

Peyser, Theodore D. Is full payment always required before filing a refund suit? (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 162-4.

Poker, Mark Stephen. Utilizing constitutional torts against state tax officials: leveling the playing field. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 63-85.

Roberts, William A. Viewpoint: bringing tax cases in District Court: the other considerations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 167-71.

Rosenblatt, Leonard R. Immunized testimony and subsequent tax prosecutions: what's the use of use immunity? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 67-73.

Service's change in position was not unreasonable. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 388.

Sideman, Richard J. Tax practitioner's guide to selecting a judicial forum, by Richard J. Sideman and Cheryl G. Weisbard. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 13-18.

Silverman, Elliot. Turning the other Cheek: tax fraud, tax protest, and the willfulness requirement. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, May 1991, p. 302-7.

Smith, Carlton M. Nineteen ninety act compliance provisions may affect corporate litigation strategies, by Carlton M. Smith and Peter A. Glicklich. *Tax executive*, v. 43, March-April 1991, p. 102-6.

Stein, Ronald A. IRS summons as a Tax Court discovery tool: another perspective. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Aug. 1991, p. 501-5.

Tax claim keeps priority in serial Chapter 11 filings. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 327.

Tax protestor wins in Supreme Court. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 317-18.

Wilson, Leslie. Update on Section 277. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 50-1.

Acquiescence and non-acquiescence

IRS concedes defeat with respect to purchases of life insurance within three years of the insured's death. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 183.

IRS recommends nonacquiescence in Beyer. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 312.

Taylor, Rick J. IRS will not acquiesce to Tax Court decision in Newhouse. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 368-71.

Australia

Lawrence, Brian. Income or capital? Heads the ATO wins, tails you lose. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Oct. 1991, p. 45-8.

Costs

Greenstein, Brian R. Recovery of litigation and administrative costs in federal tax controversies, by Brian R. Greenstein, Mark B. Persellin and Lawrence J. Stein. *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 36-8, 40.

New Jersey

Preis, Alan J. New rules on protests of assessments and requests for administrative hearings. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 67-8.

TAX LOOPHOLES

See Tax avoidance

TAX Management survey reports compensation plan and retirement plan changes. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 84, 86, 88.

TAX matters partner must be a partner. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 319-20.

TAX MODELS

Beehler, John M. Empirical examination of the effect of the Section 465 at-risk rules on equipment leasing tax shelters. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p.*, 1990. p. 335-42.) [*106.3 A]

Brickley, James A. Tax-timing option and the discounts on closed-end investment companies, by James Brickley, Steven Manaster and James Schallheim. *Journal of business*, v. 64, July 1991, p. 287-312.

Coates, Dennis. Endogenous capital utilization and taxation of corporate capital. *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 79-91.

Eden, Lorraine. Free trade, tax reform, and transfer pricing. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 90-112.

Enis, Charles R. Tax model for vacation home deployment, by Charles R. Enis and Margaret R. Holloway. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p.*, 1989. p. 263-7.) [*106.3 A]

Hendershott, Patric H. Effects of capital gains taxes on revenue and economic efficiency, by Patric H. Hendershott, Eric Toder and Yunhi Won. *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 21-40.

Ram, Rati. Elasticity of individual income tax in the United States: further evidence from cross-section data. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 93-9.

Australia

Wyatt, Kim. Corporation tax: optimising the time of payment, by Kim Wyatt and Nihal Mudalige. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Sept. 1991, p. 46, 48-9.

TAX OPTION CORPORATIONS

See Taxation, United States - S corporations

TAX overpayments will not be automatically offset. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 12.

TAX pain: Australia gets it wholesale. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 574.

TAX PENALTIES

See also Tax amnesty

Albanese, Michael J. IRS tax practice guide, by Michael J. Albanese and Patrick J. Deo. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 23) [751.4 A]

Ashe, James T. Information reporting for foreign-owned U.S. corporations or branch operations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 653-5.

- Bankrupt corp.'s responsible persons liable for interest. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 190-1.
- Bankrupt corp.'s responsible persons liable for interest. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 190-1.
- Banoff, Sheldon I. Determining and weighing valid legal authority to avoid accuracy-related and preparer penalties: the proposed regulations continue the controversy. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, May 1991, p. 259-99.
- Boelter, Arthur H. Representation before the Appeals Division of the IRS. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Callaghan's accounting practice series. Client representation workbooks.*) [751.4 B]
- Braverman, Saul. Late payment penalty for individual returns on automatic extension. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 101.
- Breault, Arthur. Accuracy and preparer penalty prop. regs. aimed at practitioners, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 253-4.
- Breault, Arthur. Accuracy and preparer penalty prop. regs. aimed at practitioners, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 380-1.
- Breault, Arthur. Health problems no excuse for nonfiling CPA, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 127-8.
- Breault, Arthur. Penalty on failure to deposit explained, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 127.
- Breault, Arthur. Preparer penalties not adequately enforced, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 191.
- Breault, Arthur. Reliance on accountant was not a good excuse, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 190.
- Breault, Arthur. Responsible person can't put head in sand, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 126.
- CA-6 OK's fraud penalty entered on default. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 8.
- Cash, L. Stephen. Penalty structure after the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989, by L. Stephen Cash and Thomas L. Dickens. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 187-213.
- Charles, Harry. Avoiding the 100% penalty. *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 18-20.
- Clients' failure to question CPA leads to penalty. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 365.
- Comments on proposed accuracy-related penalty regulations. *Tax executive*, v. 43, May-June 1991, p. 181-7.
- Comments on proposed information reporting penalty regulations. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 420-4.
- Comments on transfer pricing penalty under Section 6662(e). *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 414-18.
- Complex cases handled by IRS priority program. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 387-8.
- Court widens net for 100% IRS penalty. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 22.
- Couston, Harvey L. Carrybacks, carryovers, and ordering rules - calculating underpayments and understatements: proposed penalty regulations carry on the controversy. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 523-31.
- Couston, Harvey L. Dodging the bullet: avoiding the accuracy-related and preparer penalties through reasonable cause and good faith, or disclosure, by Harvey L. Couston and Sheldon I. Banoff. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 351-70.
- Cuccia, Andrew Daniel. Examination of the effort and aggressiveness of professional tax preparers: the effects of economic sanctions and role perceptions. n.p., 1990. 230 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.). - University of Florida.) [750.4 C]
- Davis, Jennifer A. New law of tax preparer penalties is tougher, by Jennifer A. Davis and Timothy A. Wilkins. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Nov. 30, 1991, p. 8, 10.
- Delay penalty imposed against tax matters person. (S corps. and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 313.
- Disability permits unequal IRA distributions. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 136.
- Disclosure to avoid penalties: proposed regulations would stiffen rules. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 99.
- DOL settlement doesn't preclude IRS penalties. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 48-9.
- Ellsworth, Richard K. Valuing a closely held business: choosing the right approach. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 23-4, 26-9.
- Faber, Peter L. Deduction for unreasonable comp. is negligence, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 144.
- Faber, Peter L. Interest on 100% penalty runs during bankruptcy, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 211.
- Farrell, Edward L. Penalty on assessments due to Sec. 482 pricing adjustments. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 93-5.
- Final 6038A regs. edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 22.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Disclosure of tax information. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 12.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Reliance on accountant's advice did not excuse untimely filing of return. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 339-40.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. S corporation's TMP personally responsible for Sec. 6673 penalty. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 761-2.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Tax preparer penalties may not be assessed on carryover year returns. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 272, 274.
- Friedman, Steven M. New penalty guidance affects information return filers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 380-1.
- GAO says IRS penalty administration errors undermine compliance. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 24.
- Gerhart, Frederick J. Current developments in charitable giving. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 11-1 - 11-35.) [751 N]
- Gilberti, Lawrence F. Pre-TAMRA purchases of U.S. real property by Canadian couples: unpaid U.S. tax liabilities, part 2. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Nov. 8, 1991, p. 514-29.
- Gilberti, Lawrence F. Pre-TAMRA purchases of U.S. realty by Canadian couples: unpaid U.S. tax liabilities, part 1. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Oct. 11, 1991, p. 451-61.
- Gilder, Jules H. Programs ease tax interest and penalty calculations. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 58-9.
- Granwell, A. W. Coping with the requirements of the Section 6038A proposed regulations, by A.W. Granwell, Jana S. DeSigh and Paula R. Jenson. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Feb. 8, 1991, p. 47-72.
- Green, Curt. Tax return disclosure: when and how. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 27-30.

- Hanrehan, Barbara. Tackling tax penalties. by Barbara Hanrehan, Marvin Michelman and Nissim Cohen. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, July 1991, p. 33.
- Henry, Lawrence. Pay attention to payroll taxes. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 14.
- Improper assessment by IRS results in attorney fee award. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 42, 44.
- Information reporting regs. issued. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 255-6.
- IRS could seize assets transferred by responsible persons to new corporations. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 10.
- IRS flunks GAO penalty assessment test. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 388-9.
- IRS issues preliminary draft of new penalty rules. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 111-13.
- IRS late filing penalty program. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 54.
- IRS offers penalty assessment explanations. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 23.
- IRS offers to forgive penalties in settlement of small plan audits. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 310-11.
- IRS proposes new tax preparer penalty rules. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 15-16.
- IRS to forgive penalties in settlement of small plan audit program. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 69.
- IRS will explain computation of penalties and interest. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 373.
- Janssen, Dick. How to do the IRA shuffle. (Personal business) *Business week*, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 128.
- Kafka, Gerald A. Cost of penalties, interest on penalties and nondeductibility of interest, by Gerald A. Kafka and Bruce I. Feinstein. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 29-1 - 29-39.) [751 N]
- Kanter, Burton W. Courts disagree on understatement penalty, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 335-6.
- Kreider, Sharon. More misery. (Federal taxes) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Winter 1991, p. 56.
- Late filing results in disbarment from IRS practice. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 318.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: accuracy-related penalty. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 338.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: information reporting penalties. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 271.
- Lore, Martin M. Failure to comply rules issued for information returns, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 299.
- Martinez, Leo P. Federal tax amnesty: crime and punishment revisited. *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 535-85.
- McCarten, James M. Challenging regulations: the IRS ups the ante in new penalty rules. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 14-19.
- McDermott, John E. Strategies to avoid the new interest and accuracy penalties. (Transfer pricing) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 310-13.
- Merrill, Joseph S. IRS has broad power to find payroll tax responsibility. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 26-30.
- Merrill, Joseph S. IRS has broad power to find payroll tax responsibility. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 76-80.
- Mills, Timothy H. State of accuracy-related penalties, by Timothy H. Mills and Matthew M. Monippallil. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 24-5, 28-9.
- Minars, David. Tax penalties and interest handbook, by David Minars and Howard Davidoff. 1991 rev. ed. Salem, N.H., Butterworth Legal Pubs., c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [750.4 M]
- Muller, Chad. Many aspects of accuracy related penalty clarified in new proposed regulations. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 332-7.
- Muller, Chad. New tax penalties affect planning for estates and trusts. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 330-6.
- Muller, Charles J. Revision of the civil penalties. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 27-1 - 27-23.) [751 N]
- Nath, Robert G. Nonfiling of federal income tax returns. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 123-5, 127.
- Nixon, Clair J. Accuracy-related penalties. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 650-61.
- Noakes, Daniel A. Penalty reform: client and preparer may have adverse interests. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 443-5.
- Novack, Janet. Accountant? Or cop? (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 147, Feb. 18, 1991, p. 66-7.
- Off-hand response cannot be relied on. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 14.
- Penalty notices sent for failure to supply TINs. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 191-2.
- Pennell, John S. S corp. tax matters person hit with penalty personally, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 261.
- Preparer penalties do not reach to carryover returns. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 319.
- Reckers, Philip M. J. Empirical investigation of factors influencing tax practitioner compliance, by Philip M.J. Reckers, Debra L. Sanders and Robert W. Wyndelts. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 30-46.
- Reliance on accountant didn't excuse lateness. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 179.
- Review of non-disclosure regulations. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 51.
- Ritholz, Jules. Abatement of penalty by service center is not final. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 237.
- Ritholz, Jules. Fraud penalty sustained on mere allegations. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 236-7.
- Ruchelman, Stanley C. Proposed regulations under Section 6038A address revised record keeping and reporting obligations of foreign-based multinational groups. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, March 1991, p. 130-42.
- Schmidt, Dennis R. Disclosure can avoid many accuracy and preparer penalties, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 260-6.
- Schutzer, A. I. Don't knuckle under if you're hit with a tax penalty. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 110, 112-14.
- Service center's penalty abatement is not final. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 192.
- Shaw, Jeffrey W. Discharging tax penalties in bankruptcy liquidation: no relief for the dishonest debtor. (Notes) *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 801-32.
- Silent investor responsible for payroll taxes. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 377-8.
- Spitz, Sam. IRA or Keogh rollovers can cure underpayment penalties. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 515, 518.

Szarwark, Ernest J. Using scope of employment as a defense to the 100% withholding penalty, by Ernest J. Szarwark and Bruce J. Squillante. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 234-6.

Temple, Judson L. Tax return and the standard of accuracy, part 1. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 315-38.

Understatement penalty held not to apply in carryover years. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 11-12.

Wagenbrenner, Anne. IRS makes many penalty errors - in taxpayers' favor, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report - IRS update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 32.

Walker, David M. Common problems with Form 5500 filings and employee benefit plan audits, by David M. Walker and Theresa M. Vogler. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 722-6.

White, Pauline L. Tax penalties: the complete guide to penalties under the Internal Revenue Service, by Pauline L. White and Consuelo M. Ohanesian. 1991 ed. Naperville, Ill., Financial Sourcebooks, c1991. 362 p. [751.7 W]

Australia

Stephen, Tony. Self-assessment: dangerous liaisons, by Tony Stephen and Les Nethercott. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 28-34.

Canada

Tax act changes aimed at large corporations. (Update) *CMA (Can.)*, v. 65, June 1991, p. 5.

Florida

Polston, Ricky. Making amends: compromise and settlement of state taxes, interest and penalties. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 23-5.

Great Britain

Brown, John. January alert, by John Brown and Suzanne Chadwick. (Tax briefing) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 47.

Council tax will need money and power. (News) *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, June 14, 1991, p. 2.

Macnair, Hugh. Corporation tax compliance. *Company accountant (Eng.)*, no. 103, Aug. 1991, p. 21-4.

O'Brien, Gerry. PRSI: the sting behind the amnesty. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, June 1991, p. 16-18.

VAT penalties inconsistent. (News) *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, Oct. 4, 1991, p. 2.

India

Gopal, R. Raja. Interest on refunds of interest paid under Income-tax act, 1961. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 39, May 1991, p. 901-2.

Gupta, Vinod. Penalties under Income-tax act, 1961 - some aspects. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 39, April 1991, p. 791-4, 798.

Michigan

Larmee, Larry L. Recent changes to Michigan penalties and penalty relief provisions. (State and local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Winter 1991, p. 6, 8-9.

TAX penalties and interest handbook.

Minars, David. Tax penalties and interest handbook, by David Minars and Howard Davidoff. 1991 rev. ed. Salem, N.H., Butterworth Legal Pubs., c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [750.4 M]

TAX penalties: the complete guide to penalties under the Internal Revenue Service.

White, Pauline L. Tax penalties: the complete guide to penalties under the Internal Revenue Service, by Pauline L. White and Consuelo M. Ohanesian. 1991 ed. Naperville, Ill., Financial Sourcebooks, c1991. 362 p. [751.7 W]

TAX PETITIONS

Sideman, Richard J. Tax practitioner's guide to selecting a judicial forum, by Richard J. Sideman and Cheryl G. Weisbard. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 13-18.

Timely delivery to a private carrier service does not constitute timely filing. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 12.

TAX PLANNING

See also Tax avoidance

Taxation, United States - Estate planning

Alexander, Robert J. Nineteen ninety-one corporate year-end tax planning strategies. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 7-12, 14-15.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Smart tax moves for 1991. New York, c1991. folder (7 p.) [*753 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Tax trimming tips for 1991: a speech for CPAs to deliver to general audiences. New York, 1991. 16 p. [*753 A]

Ashman, Sherri. Are tax saving opportunities a thing of the past? (Tax planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 49-53.

Aspinwall, Marla J. What practitioners need to know about environmental cleanup costs: traps for the unwary in real property transactions, by Marla J. Aspinwall and C. David Anderson. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 20-1 - 20-25.) [750.2 S]

Biebl, Andrew R. PPC tax planning guide: S corporations, by Andrew R. Biebl and Gregory B. McKeen. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [754.2 B]

Blake, John Freeman. Role of the attorney in financial planning. Washington, Tax Management, c1990. 78 p., plus appendices. [250 Per 2]

Blashek, Robert D. Tax planning for financially distressed companies. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 1-1 - 1-98.) [750.2 S]

Blazek, Jody. Tax and financial planning for tax-exempt organizations: forms, checklists, procedures. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 466 p. [250 Non]

Block, Julian. Do you know your top tax bracket? (Tax strategies) *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Oct. 1991, p. 16, 18-19.

Block, Julian. Time is running out on these last-minute tax savers. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Dec. 1991, p. 38-42, 44-5.

Brickley, James A. Tax-timing option and the discounts on closed-end investment companies, by James Brickley, Steven Manaster and James Schallheim. *Journal of business*, v. 64, July 1991, p. 287-312.

Brickman, Deborah S. Alternative minimum tax. *Today's CPA (Texas Society of CPAs)*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 37-9.

Brickner, Larry. Bright side of tax reform. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 46, 48, 91.

Brown, Kenneth C. Individual multistate tax planning with emphasis on California, by Kenneth C. Brown and David R. Griffiths. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 14-1 - 14-80.) [750.2 S]

Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the 42nd Tax Conference, Montreal, November 1990. Toronto, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 C]

Collins, Gary D. Consider benefits of planned giving programs for clients. (Personal financial planning forum) *Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs)*, v. 40, Oct. 31, 1991, p. 3.

Commerce Clearing House. Security transactions, 1991. Chicago, c1991. 32 p. (Capital changes reports edition) [*753 H]

Commerce Clearing House. Security transactions, 1991. Chicago, c1991. 32 p. (Standard federal tax reports) [*753 C]

- Commerce Clearing House. Year-end tax strategies, 1991. Chicago, 1991. 31 p. (*Federal tax advisor*, no. 20, Sept. 26, 1991, pt. 2) [*753 C]
- Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings, Thomas A. Troyer, chairman. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Fou 2]
- Cooper, David A. Planning incorporations under amended Section 351, by David A. Cooper and David D. Green. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 28-36.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Strategies for your personal finances with year-end tax planning. n.p., c1990. 57 p. [*753 C]
- Corporate, partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1992 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 C]
- Crangle, Jan Steenson. Planning strategies for state and local taxes. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 28-9.
- Deloitte & Touche. Personal tax and financial planning guide, 1990, prepared for American Association of Individual Investors by Deloitte & Touche. n.p., c1990. 48 p. [*753 D]
- Deloitte & Touche. Personal tax and financial planning guide, 1991, prepared for American Association of Individual Investors by Deloitte & Touche. Waterford, Conn., Prentice Hall, c1991. 56 p. [*753 D]
- DeWitt, Robert A. United States tax considerations of corporate acquisitions by foreign purchasers: structuring, financing and operating, by Robert A. DeWitt and Julian B. Decyk. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 2-1 - 2-76.) [750.2 S]
- DiTommaso, Elizabeth. PPC tax planning guide: individuals, by Elizabeth DiTommaso, Helen Gardner and Terry W. Lovelace. 3rd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [754.1 D]
- Duffy, Maureen Nevin. Tax-savings: eleventh-hour moves can make the bite smaller. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 24-6, 28-30, 32.
- Duquette, Robert E. Corporate tax planning ideas and pitfalls. (Taxes) *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, July 1991, p. 8-9.
- Dykxhoorn, Hans J. Bursting the bubble: tax planning in the '90s, by Hans J. Dykxhoorn and Kathleen E. Sinning. *National public accountant*, v. 36, July 1991, p. 22-5.
- Ernst & Young. Ernst & Young tax saving strategies guide 1991-1992, edited by Peter W. Bernstein. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 244 p. [*753 E]
- Financial services professional's guide to the state of the art, edited by Stephan R. Leimberg. 2nd ed. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Burton T. Beam and others.) [753 F]
- Forry, John I. Primer on United States taxation of aliens, by John I. Forry, John W. Darcy and Jane Peebles. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 13-1 - 13-87.) [750.2 S]
- Friedland, Jerold A. Tax planning for partners and partnerships. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [754.1 F]
- Frost, Steven G. Receipt of capital and profits interests continues to have uncertain tax consequences. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 38-44.
- Genetelli, Richard W. Strategies to minimize state and local taxes. (Finance) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 51-3.
- Gevurtz, Franklin A. Business planning. Westbury, NY, Foundation Press, 1991. 1075 p. [200.81 G]
- Goldberg, Martin A. Seven tax traps lying in wait for doctors. *Medical economics*, v. 68, May 6, 1991, p. 64-5, 69-70, 75-6.
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. Top tax advisers supply the keys to big savings. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Aug. 19, 1991, p. 48-51, 54-5.
- Grant Thornton. Year-end tax planning for 1990. Chicago, c1990. 45 p. [*753 G]
- Grant Thornton. Year-end tax planning for 1991. n.p., c1991. 44 p. [*753 G]
- Gulman, Richard B. Bankruptcies, workouts & debt restructuring: tax savings opportunities & traps. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 65, Fall 1991, p. 10, 12.
- Hark, Alan. Tax planning hints for 1991 and 1992, by Alan Hark and Frank Haaz. *Personal financial planning*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 4-10.
- Harmelink, Philip J. Complex interplay of tax rate provisions after RRA '90 and tax planning considerations, by Philip J. Harmelink and Phyllis V. Copeland. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 181-91.
- Holt, Dwayne C. Leases: turning rental concessions into tax-planning strategies. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 67-9, 71.
- Homrich, David E. Power of tax projections, by David E. Homrich and Raymond L. Howe. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 4-8.
- Individual taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1992 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.1 I]
- Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991, John R. Cohan, Chairperson. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [750.2 S]
- Janssen, Dick. Nibbling away at this year's tax bite. (Personal business) *Business week*, Nov. 25, 1991, p. 240-1.
- Kess, Sidney. Winning strategies for the 90's: 1990 tax act and beyond, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 56 p. (*Financial and estate planning*, report no. 132, issue 264, Jan. 22, 1991, extra ed.) [*753 K]
- Kessler, Stanton A. Foreign investment in the United States: planning alternatives in conducting or acquiring a U.S. business, by Stanton A. Kessler and Lawrence J. Zlatkin. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 373-84.
- Klinger, Leslie S. There's no place like home: converting principal residences into investment property and vice versa. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 25-1 - 25-22.) [750.2 S]
- Knight, Ray A. Plans must be amended to avoid age discrimination, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 280-6.
- KPMG Peat Marwick. Strategies for individual planning, 1991-1992. New York, c1991. 115 p. [*753 K]
- Larkins, Ernest R. Tax havens: their selection and use by U.S. multinationals in the 1990s. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 17-30.
- Layman, Richard P. U.S./U.K. integrated estate gift and trust tax planning, part 2, by Richard P. Layman, Dawn Nicholson and Lee Williams. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 3-12.
- Leary, Edward I. Tax planning strategies during a recession, by Edward I. Leary and Stephen E. Bonder. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 662-4.
- Levine, Mark Lee. Real estate transactions: tax planning and consequences. 1991 ed. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1991. 1323 p. (*West's handbook series*) [250 Rea]
- Lipton, Richard M. Living with the PAL regulations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 11-1 - 11-71.) [750.2 S]
- Liveson, Avi O. Tax planning for partnership interests. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Feb. 1991, p. 101-6.
- Lux, Michael. S corporation year-end tax planning opportunities. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 27-8.
- Massey, Donald L. Revised calculations create tax planning opportunities for passive activity losses. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 214-27.

- Modern accounting and auditing: checklists, edited by Paul J. Wendell. Tax chapters edited by Eugene M. Krader. 4th ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
- Modern accounting and auditing: checklists, edited by Paul J. Wendell. Tax chapters edited by Eugene M. Krader. 4th ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
- Mutolo, Diane L. Year-end tax planning for individuals and businesses, 1991. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 63 p. (*Federal income, gift and estate taxation*, rel. no. 591, Nov. 1991, pt. 2) [*753 M]
- Norton, Rob. Nailing down tax savings now. *Fortune*, v. 124, Fall 1991, p. 161-2, 164.
- Oliver, Harry Gordon. Careful planning by fiduciaries can reduce income taxes. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 9-17.
- Oliver, Joseph R. Tax checklists for members of controlled groups. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 91-3.
- Oliver, Joseph R. Tax planning for new investments, by Joseph R. Oliver and Kenneth J. Soderman. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 422-4, 426-8, 430.
- O'Neil, Cherie J. Redemptions of S corporation stock: an alternative to stock sales, by Cherie J. O'Neil and R. Wayne Saubert. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 101-5.) [*106.3 A]
- Pincus, Carol R. Give Uncle Sam the smallest possible piece of your pension. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Jan. 21, 1991, p. 38-40, 42, 44, 49.
- Porter, Gary A. Tax-planning guidelines for residential homeowners associations. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 38-51.
- PPC tax planning guide: partnerships, by Grover A. Cleveland and others. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [754.1 P]
- Pusker, Henri C. Tax planning for start-up costs. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 30-4.
- Saake, Ronald D. Passive activity rules: law and tax planning strategies, by Ronald D. Saake, Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 509 p. [754.3 S]
- Sacopolos, Melony A. Tax planning with life insurance trusts. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 57-66.
- Schaeffer, Bruce S. Franchise industry, by Bruce S. Schaeffer and John L. Allberry. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [250 Fra]
- Schumacher, Vickie. Understanding living trusts: how to avoid probate, save taxes and more, by Vickie Schumacher and Jim Schumacher. 2nd ed. Los Angeles, Schumacher and Co., c1990. 209 p. [241 S]
- Shapiro, Bernard M. Planning in light of 1990 tax legislation, development of tax policy in the 1980's, outlook for 1990's. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 10-1 - 10-48.) [750.2 S]
- Shaw, Richard A. Tax planning for S corporations and conversions from Subchapter C to Subchapter S. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 4-1 - 4-121.) [750.2 S]
- Shenkman, Martin M. Accountant's role in divorce proceedings. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 22) [754.13 S]
- Smith, Annette B. Planning for business acquisitions by S corporations, part 2. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 456-60.
- Smith, Marguerite T. Grab the best of these breaks while you still can. *Money*, v. 20, June 1991, p. 157.
- Smith, Marguerite T. How to avoid 13 costly tax errors. *Money*, v. 20, March 1991, p. 84-9, 93.
- Soderman, Kenneth J. Encyclopedia of investment taxation and year-round planning guide. New York, HarperBusiness, c1991. 364 p. [753 S]
- Stewart, Sue Stern. Tax planning for Section 501(c)(3) organizations: major current developments in cases and rulings. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, *New York University*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 6-1 - 6-41.) [250 Fou 2]
- Tax planning guide, 1991. n.p., CPA Associates, 1991. 46 p. [*753 T]
- Tobin, Brian F. Nineteen ninety-one year-end tax planning. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 584-5.
- Tritch, Teresa. Cut your taxes once and for all. *Money*, v. 20, Aug. 1991, p. 83-6, 88, 90-1, 94-5.
- Tritch, Teresa. Eleven ways to beat the Feds. *Money*, v. 20, Jan. 1991, p. 66-70, 83-4.
- Ups and downs of the latest GRIT rules. (Tax planning) *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 28, 30.
- Vaccaro, Vincent D. College education funding, by Vincent D. Vaccaro and Peter A. Roberts. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 135-42.
- Volpe, Thomas J. Expatriate tax and financial planning. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 70.
- Wertheim, Nancy C. Tax opportunities in tough times. *Retail control*, v. 59, May/June 1991, p. 22-4.
- Wolfman, Bernard. Standards of tax practice, Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 2 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [751.4 W]
- Wollenberg, John B. How to do tax planning for small business pension plans. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 21) [208.9 W]
- Woolf, Steven M. Checklist for year-end corporate tax planning. *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 29-35.
- Year-end tax planning: it's not too late to act. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Nov. 1991, p. 1-5.
- Young, Lorena. Reducing personal property taxes. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Dec. 1991, p. 37-42.

Canada

- Sanderson, C. Anne. Economics of taxation. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 408-22.
- St-Onge, Francine. Freezing the value. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 16.
- Suarez, Steve. Tax planning for departure from Canada. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 1-37.

Data processing

- Batchelder, Walter I. Use of decision tables in tax planning. (Computers in taxation) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 471-3.
- Diers, Dan A. Fiduciary tax planner. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 76-8.
- Jacobs, Vernon K. Why planners need specialized software for tax planning. (Software patterns) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 42-5.
- Lum, Stanford C. T. Tax planning software. (Tech talk) *New accountant*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 32-3.

Great Britain

- Dunham, Robin. Time for CGT planning. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 94.
- Layman, Richard P. U.S./U.K. integrated estate gift and trust tax planning, part 2, by Richard P. Layman, Dawn Nicholson and Lee Williams. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 3-12.

India

- Girish, K. R. Tax planning through sale and buy-back decision. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, June 1991, p. 1017-19.

International

Bretz, Thomas R. Reducing the impact of foreign taxes on the global tax burden of U.S.-based multinational companies, by Thomas R. Bretz and Timothy F. Anson. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 332-40.

Saunders, Roy. Principles of international tax planning. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Dec. 1991, p. 22-5.

VanderWolk, Jefferson P. Using Maltese offshore companies in international tax planning. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, May 1991, p. 216-18.

TAX planning for family wealth transfers: analysis with forms.

Zaritsky, Howard M. Tax planning for family wealth transfers: analysis with forms. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [755 Z]

TAX planning for new investments.

Oliver, Joseph R. Tax planning for new investments, by Joseph R. Oliver and Kenneth J. Soderman. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 422-4, 426-8, 430.

TAX planning for partners and partnerships.

Friedland, Jerold A. Tax planning for partners and partnerships. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [754.1 F]

TAX planning guide, 1991. n.p., CPA Associates, 1991. 46 p. [*753 T]

TAX planning in an uncertain environment: the best advice is to stay alert. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, Feb. 1991, p. 14-16. (Reprinted from *Publishing industry news*, Ernst & Young Publishing Group, Boston.)

TAX POLICY

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Simplification Committee. Tax simplification recommendations submitted to Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, April 20, 1990. Washington, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751 A]

Andersen, Richard E. ALI study recommends changes in U.S. tax treaty policy. (Tax treaties) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 253-6.

Bryant, James P. Value-added tax: not the tax we need. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 24-5.

Champi, David L. Tax policy and national security strategy after Operation Desert Storm: the role of the research and experimentation credit in enhancing expenditures on basic research and technology development made by the United States defense technology base. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 195-233.

Coopers & Lybrand. U.S. tax policy for the 1990s: staying competitive in a global economy. n.p., (1991). 12 p. [*751.5 C]

Fischer, Lutz. Meaning of EC tax harmonization and the internal market for U.S. business and U.S. tax legislation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 319-22.

Gillingham, Robert. Historical trends in the U.S. cost of capital, by Robert Gillingham and John S. Greenlees. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 90-104.) [751 N]

Hulten, Charles R. Haig-Simons-Tiebout comprehensive income tax, by Charles R. Hulten and Robert M. Schwab. *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 67-78.

Kanda, Hideki. Taxes, agency costs, and the price of incorporation, by Hideki Kanda and Saul Levmore. *Virginia law review*, v. 77, March 1991, p. 211-56.

Levine, Ross. Stock markets, growth, and tax policy. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1445-65.

Norton, Rob. What ought to be done about taxes. *Fortune*, v. 123, March 25, 1991, p. 99, 102, 104, 106.

Revenue estimation: what it is and why it's important. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Oct. 1991, p. 6-7.

Shapiro, Bernard M. Planning in light of 1990 tax legislation, development of tax policy in the 1980's, outlook for 1990's. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 10-1 - 10-48.) [750.2 S]

Sobotka, Andrew L. Recent changes in agricultural tax policy encourage reliance on economic realities. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Spring 1991, p. 35-65.

Sprohge, Hans. Making tax policy, by Hans Sprohge and Linda Hemingway. *New accountant*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 4, 6-7.

Tax policy: new perspectives. *National tax journal*, v. 44, Sept. 1991, entire issue, (171) p. (Symposium, Arlington, VA, May 9-10, 1991.)

Weinbach, Lawrence A. U.S. tax policy should encourage growth. *Financial executive*, v. 7, May/June 1991, p. 10, 12-13.

White, Richard A. Behavioral study investigating the effect of knowledge of income tax laws and tax policy on individual perceptions of federal income tax fairness, by Richard A. White, Anthony P. Curatola and William D. Samson. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 165-85.) [750.3 A]

Wilson, G. Peter. Future research directions in taxation. (Research forum) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 64-73.

Wilson, John Douglas. Optimal public good provision with limited lump-sum taxation. *American economic review*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 153-66.

Bulgaria

McLure, Charles E. Tax policy for Bulgaria. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, May 1991, p. 235-47.

Canada

Bowman, Stephen W. New directions in Canadian tax policy. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 335-8.

International

Easson, A. J. New international tax order - responding to the challenge. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 465-72.

Spain

Cruz Amoros, Miguel. Spanish policy on international fiscal relations. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 408-10.

Zabalza Marti, Antonio. Tax policy in Spain. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 405-7.

TAX policy: new perspectives. *National tax journal*, v. 44, Sept. 1991, entire issue, (171) p. (Symposium, Arlington, VA, May 9-10, 1991.)

TAX PRACTICE

Albanese, Michael J. IRS tax practice guide, by Michael J. Albanese and Patrick J. Deo. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 23) [751.4 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards... as of June 1, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: U.S. auditing standards. Attestation standards. -v. 2: Accounting & review services. Code of professional conduct. Bylaws. International accounting. International auditing. Management advisory services. Quality control. Quality review. Tax practice.) [*111.1 A]

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Executive Committee. Proposed revisions to Statements on responsibilities in tax practice (1988 revision) nos. 6 and 7, knowledge of error, prepared by the Tax Executive Committee and the Responsibilities in Tax Practice Committee. New York, 1990. 6 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 18 1990) [*751.4 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Executive Committee. Realistic possibility standard, prepared by the Tax Executive Committee and the Responsibilities in Tax Practice Committee. New York, 1990. 15 p. (*Statements on responsibilities in tax practice interpretation*, no. 1-1, Dec. 1990. Includes SRTF no. 1, 1988 rev., issued by the Tax Division.) [*751.4 A]
- Boelter, Arthur H. Representation before the Appeals Division of the IRS. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Callaghan's accounting practice series. Client representation workbooks.*) [*751.4 B]
- Corporate, partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1992 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 C]
- Jacobson, Simon. Selecting a tax research database. (Computers and tax practice) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 184-6.
- Kanda, Hideki. Taxes, account costs, and the price of incorporation, by Hideki Kanda and Saul Levmore. *Virginia law review*, v. 77, March 1991, p. 211-56.
- Miller, Martin A. Miller comprehensive GAAS guide, 1991: a comprehensive restatement of generally accepted auditing standards, by Martin A. Miller and Larry P. Bailey. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 M]
- Nath, Robert G. Nonfiling of federal income tax returns. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 123-5, 127.
- New IRS practice forms released. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 320.
- Reliability standard approved. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 11.
- Roberts, Michael L. Examination of tax practitioners' valuation judgments for closely-held corporations. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 213-31.) [750.3 A]
- Roberts, William A. Viewpoint: bringing tax cases in District Court: the other considerations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 167-71.
- Special survey report - compensation planning. (Tax practitioners forum) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, July 5, 1991, p. 238-40.
- Taxpayer assistance. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Jan. 1991, p. 46.
- Vest, H. D. Why and how planners should offer tax preparation services. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 25-9.
- Wolfman, Bernard. Standards of tax practice. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 2 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [751.4 W]
- Australia**
- Hill, Peter R. True stories. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Sept. 1991, p. 34-7.
- Tax pain: Australia gets it wholesale. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 574.
- Tomasic, Roman. Tax compliance and the rule of law: from legalism to administrative procedure? By Roman Tomasic and Brendan Pentony. *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 1, 1991, p. 85-116.
- Billing**
- Vander Spek, James K. Some tax season procedures. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Dec. 1991, p. 5.
- Canada**
- BC lawyers set to sue accountants. (Canada) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 8.
- Clients**
- Elam, James H. When to disengage a client. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 614-15.
- Lowe, D. Jordan. Examination of tax professionals' judgments: the role of experience, client condition & reciprocal obligation, by D. Jordan Lowe, Philip M.J. Reckers and Robert W. Wyndelts. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings*, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 245-7, 249-50.) [*106.3 A]
- Marchbein, Joe. Keeping clients informed of tax matters, by Joe Marchbein and Rosemary Fasl. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 192.
- Minars, David. Cut your exposure to tax-related litigation: a checklist of ideas, by David Minars, Peter Chiu and Joel G. Siegel. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 73-6.
- Pease, Joseph V. Tax practice procedural and policy responses to the second class of stock regulations. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 613-14.
- Data processing**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Computer Applications Committee. Report on computer usage in tax practice: survey results, 1990. (Washington), 1990. (20) p. [*751.4 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Executive Committee. Automation of the Tax Practice of the '90s Task Force. Automation of the tax practice of the '90s. New York, c1991. 112 p. [*751.4 A]
- Calvin, James N. Tax expert systems begin to be feasible in accounting offices. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 381-3.
- Calvin, James N. Windows may not be right for many practitioners. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 120-2.
- Craig, Caroline Kern. Developing expert decision support systems for tax applications, by Caroline Kern Craig and Peter A. Silhan. (Computers in taxation) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 50-3.
- Gerak, Joshua A. Electronic filing's promise. *New accountant*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 8, 11-13, 34.
- Gilder, Jules H. Programs ease tax interest and penalty calculations. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 58-9.
- Herter, Gerald. Fine-tune your in-house tax prep practice. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 20-5, 27.
- Hicks, Sam A. Survey results: Computer usage in tax practice. (Computers in taxation) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 268-9.
- Jacobson, Simon. Using computerized legal databases for tax research. (Computers and tax practice) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 120-2.
- Jacobson, Simon. Using the ABA's Legal Technology Resource Center. (Computers and tax practice) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 56-8.
- McMillin, Mary Ellen. Using interactive tax software in return preparation. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 830-3.
- Needleman, Ted. Is the 486 the ultimate tax prep machine? *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 16-20, 22-24, 31-2, 35.
- Prescott, C. Eugene. Task force report: Automation of the tax practice of the '90s. (Computers in taxation) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 266-8.
- Strom, Bruce. Keep track of client return status with dBASE. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 22-31.
- Vander Spek, James K. Some tax season procedures. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Dec. 1991, p. 5.
- Europe**
- Europe's first tax advisory network launched. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 15, Sept. 1991, p. 3.

Filing and indexing

Lazzaro, Lynn S. Tax research: maximizing productivity. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 617.

Great Britain

Carty, Peter. Tax professionals take the strain. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 103.

Tax faculty formed. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 7.

Taxable pleasure. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 14.

India

Krishnamurthy, Ch. G. Interview, with Ch.G. Krishnamurthy by Dipankar Chatterji and others. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, March 1991, p. 742, 747.

Law and regulation

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Responsibilities in Tax Practice Committee. Realistic possibility standard (includes SRTP no. 1, 1988 rev.). (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 162-5. (Interpretation of Statements on responsibilities in tax practice)

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Executive Committee. Proposed revisions to Statements on responsibilities in tax practice (1988 revision) nos. 6 and 7, knowledge of error, prepared by the Tax Executive Committee and the Responsibilities in Tax Practice Committee. New York, 1990. 6 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 18 1990) [*751.4 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Executive Committee. Realistic possibility standard, prepared by the Tax Executive Committee and the Responsibilities in Tax Practice Committee. New York, 1990. 15 p. (*Statements on responsibilities in tax practice interpretation*, no. 1-1, Dec. 1990. Includes SRTP no. 1, 1988 rev., issued by the Tax Division.) [*751.4 A]

Circular 230 modified on restraints. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 328.

Gardner, John C. Realistic possibility standard, by John C. Gardner, Susan L. Willey and James A. Woelke. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 279-82, 284-7.

Late filing results in disbarment from IRS practice. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 318.

Late filing results in disbarment from IRS practice. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 63-4.

Limitations period extended by representative. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 44.

Mandelker, Jeannie. AICPA continues to bar contingent fees in some cases. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 14.

Practitioner scolded for deferring exam. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 64.

Wagenbrenner, Anne. IRS disciplines practitioners, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (Tax matters - IRS update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 10.

Wolman, Bernard. Standards of tax practice. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 2 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [751.4 W]

Canada

Goodison, Don. Get a helping hand. (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Aug. 1991, p. 14.

Turkey

Accountancy reforms. (Turkey) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 12.

Liability

Accounting firm's problems no excuse for late filing. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 374.

Anderson, Tracey Allen. Tax practitioner malpractice litigation: exposure and risk management. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 30-5.

Breault, Arthur. Practitioner scolded for deferring exam, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 127.

Minars, David. Cut your exposure to tax-related litigation: a checklist of ideas, by David Minars, Peter Chiu and Joel G. Siegel. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 73-6.

Wagenbrenner, Anne. IRS disciplines practitioners, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (Tax matters - IRS update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 10.

Australia

Taylor, Lyndal. Adviser's liability: pitfalls and penalties. (In practice) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 645-51.

Management

Canter, Arthur J. Sole practitioners: quality control and the individual tax practice. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 40-3.

Herter, Gerald. Fine-tune your in-house tax prep practice. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 20-5, 27.

Lowe, D. Jordan. Examination of tax professionals' judgments: the role of experience, client condition & reciprocal obligation, by D. Jordan Lowe, Philip M.J. Reckers and Robert W. Wyndelts. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings*, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 245-7, 249-50.) [*106.3 A]

Marchbein, Joe. Keeping clients informed of tax matters, by Joe Marchbein and Rosemary Fasl. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 192.

Marchbein, Joe. Preparing for next tax season, by Joe Marchbein and Rosemary Fasl. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 192-3.

McMillin, Mary Ellen. Using interactive tax software in return preparation. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 830-3.

Minars, David. Cut your exposure to tax-related litigation: a checklist of ideas, by David Minars, Peter Chiu and Joel G. Siegel. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 73-6.

Osborne, Jayne E. Best time to plan for next tax season is now. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 93-4, 96.

Scheduling during the busy season, a panel discussion with Allen R. Dorkin and others moderated by Edwin N. Walley. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 38-45.

Winder, David B. Enforcement of tax practice policies and procedures, by David B. Winder and John P. Hughes. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 191-2.

Organization and procedure

Osborne, Jayne E. Best time to plan for next tax season is now. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 93-4, 96.

Scheduling during the busy season, a panel discussion with Allen R. Dorkin and others moderated by Edwin N. Walley. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 38-45.

Vander Spek, James K. Some tax season procedures. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Dec. 1991, p. 5.

Personnel

Lazzaro, Lynn S. Staffing in the 21st century. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 615-17.

Osborne, Jayne E. Best time to plan for next tax season is now. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 93-4, 96.

Scheduling during the busy season, a panel discussion with Allen R. Dorkin and others moderated by Edwin N. Walley. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 38-45.

Supervision and review

Disclosure rules for peer reviews. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 380.

Surveys

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Computer Applications Committee. Report on computer usage in tax practice: survey results, 1990. (Washington), 1990. (20) p. [*751.4 A]

Carter, B. Douglas. Eighty-six tax reform – effects on the '90s, by B. Douglas Carter, Jack Ethridge and P. Michael Moore. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 22-6.

Collins, Karen M. Tax practitioners' reactions to return preparer penalties, by Karen M. Collins, Cherie J. O'Neil and Jack M. Cathey. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 15-43.) [750.3 A]

Goedde, Harold. Effect of the 1986 tax reform act on simplification and fairness or the federal income tax law: perceptions of tax practitioners, by Harold Goedde and Thomas R. Pope. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 330-4.) [*106.3 A]

Hicks, Sam A. Survey results: Computer usage in tax practice. (Computers in taxation) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 268-9.

O'Neil, Cherie J. Research practices of tax practitioners, by Cherie J. O'Neil and Donald Samelson. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991. Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991. p. 179-83.) [*106.3 A]

Stara, Nancy J. Curriculum required to develop a tax specialist: a comparison of practitioner opinions with current programs, by Nancy Stara, Paul Shoemaker and James Brown. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 79-104.

TAX practice guides and checklists, 1990.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. Tax practice guides and checklists, 1990. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.3 A]

TAX PREFERENCES

Bottaro, Drew J. New AMT: cutting a wider, deeper swath, by Drew J. Bottaro and Mary C. Buletza. *Concepts in action* (Deloitte & Touche), v. 3, Feb. 1991, p. 1-4.

Final regs. on AMT adjustment add a few wrinkles. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 104.

Jones, J. Ray. Alternative minimum tax issues, including adjusted current earnings. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 42nd. *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. p. 20-1 – 20-17.) [250 Oil 2]

Klarquist, Stephen J. AMT can reduce (or eliminate) benefits of charitable gifts. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 83-7.

McKeen, Gregory B. Alternate minimum tax treatment of 1991 charitable deduction carryover. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 57-8.

Osteen, Carolyn M. Evolving strategies in charitable giving – waiting for tax reform in 1990. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th. *New York University*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 7-1 – 7-25.) [250 Fou 2]

Sharp, Andrew D. Advising clients on municipal bonds. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 42-4.

Siegel, Mark R. Structuring buy-sell agreements for closely held corporations. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 75-87.

West, William L. Percentage depletion – alternative minimum tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 100-1.

Zuckerman, Andrew E. Revenue reconciliation act – nickels and dimes add up, by Andrew E. Zuckerman and Eileen J. O'Connor. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 196-202.

Accounting

Groton, Anne S. New ACE regulations. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 66-7.

Corporate

ACE adjustments for corporate AMT. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 48-9.

Carbary, William M. S corporation minimum tax credits and required deposits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 306.

Colvard, Robert G. Impact of the corporate alternative minimum tax on commercial banks, by Robert G. Colvard, John T. Lee and Marie Bussing-Burks. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 122-6.) [*106.3 A]

David, Theodore M. Revenue reconciliation act of 1990: practical considerations. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 15-25.

Deaver, Dan K. How new regulations clarify the ACE adjustment, by Dan K. Deaver and Thomas D. Klein. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 68-77.

Earnings management and the corporate AMT, by Charles Boynton and others. (In National Tax Association – Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd. *San Francisco*, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 44-9.) [751 N]

Faber, Peter L. ACE regs. clarified and made final: new proposals issued, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 280-1.

Feinberg, Paul C. Adjusted current earnings – the future is now. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 91-123.

Final regs. on AMT adjustment add a few wrinkles. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 312.

Friedman, Ronald. Minimizing ACE's impact on corporate life insurance. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, July 1991, p. 130-3.

Gramlich, Jeffrey D. Effect of the alternative minimum tax book income adjustment on accrual decisions. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Spring 1991, p. 36-56.

Groton, Anne S. New ACE regulations. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 66-7.

Jaconetta, Joseph P. AMT liability on buy-sell agreements. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 559-64, 566.

Jones, J. Ray. New domestic energy exploration tax incentives under RRA '90, by J. Ray Jones and Ted E. McElroy. (Oil & gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 178-85.

Karlinsky, Stewart S. Final AMT ACE regulations. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 347-51, 354-6.

Lavery, Brian L. ACE depreciation adjustment – coping with simplification, by Brian L. Lavery and Dennis J. Gaffney. *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 34-42.

Lyster, Ronald W. Corporate ownership of life insurance must be reevaluated. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 342-7.

McGillsky, Debra E. New adjusted current earnings provision and its impact on corporate investment and reporting decisions, by Debra Ertel McGillsky and James F. Sander. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Winter 1990, p. 7-13.

Ruddy, William M. Proposed regulations on corporate adjusted current earnings contain favorable interpretations. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 99-120.

Searight, William H. Energy tax incentives of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 85-90.

- Stoerber, Edward A. Corporate ownership of life insurance – complexities abound. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 32-6.
- Teitelbaum, Mark A. Impact of recent alternative minimum tax developments on planning with business insurance. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 44-50.
- Toolson, Richard B. Computation of the corporate marginal tax rate, by Richard B. Toolson and Thomas R. Nunamaker. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 625-35.
- United States. Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council. Push down accounting and the alternative minimum tax. Washington, 1989. 4 p. [*601 F]
- White, Stephen J. Energy incentive provisions of the 1990 revenue reconciliation act. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 361-79.
- Whitehead, J. Paul. ACE inventories – fourth inventory system? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 28-9.
- Wilder, Gregory F. Tax accounting methods available to home builders and building contractors. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 99-120.
- Wychulis, Mark B. Section 404(k) dividends – should the deduction be disallowed in the calculation of ACE? (Notes) *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 833-60.
- Zachary, Seth M. Alternative minimum tax: unexpected liability for partners in troubled real estate partnerships, by Seth M. Zachary and Andrew M. Short. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 29-35.
- Fiduciary**
- Enright, Michael A. Coping with legislative changes which impact the income taxation of trusts and estates, by Michael A. Enright, Joseph L. Keller and William M. Pace. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 18-1 – 18-44.) [750.2 S]
- Individual**
- Brickman, Deborah S. Alternative minimum tax. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 37-9.
- Christian, Charles W. Potential effects of tax reform on real estate investment risk, by Charles W. Christian and Michael A. O'Dell. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 1-14.) [750.3 A]
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Carryovers of excess charitable deduction not a tax preference item. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 124-5.
- Friedberg, Jacob. AMT tax sheltered window on contributions closes December 31, 1991. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 75.
- Harmelink, Philip J. Complex interplay of tax rate provisions after RRA '90 and tax planning considerations, by Philip J. Harmelink and Phyllis V. Copeland. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 181-91.
- Heinrichson, Kurt. Revisiting ISOs with 24% AMT, by Kurt Heinrichson, Christine Lockwood and C.J. Getz. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 151-2.
- Kitaeff, Barry. Charitable contributions of tangible personal property – new developments. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 68, 70.
- Lochray, Paul J. Now may be the time to donate tangible personal property. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Aug. 1991, p. 24-7.
- Malaga, Stanley. Don't overlook the individual taxpayer's alternative minimum tax credit. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 54.
- Odzer, Joseph A. AMT: a bigger trap than ever. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 658-9.
- Oestreich, Nathan. Changing advantages of charitable contributions, by Nathan Oestreich, Carol Venable and James Williamson. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Aug. 1991, p. 10, 12, 14-16, 19-22.
- Ostrowski, Barbara A. Choice of capital recovery and the alternative minimum tax. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991. Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991. p. 194-8.) [*106.3 A]
- Padwe, Gerald W. IRS says it's okay to give those Remibrands, by Gerald W. Padwe and Edward A. Sair. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 153-4.
- Summers, Elyse I. AMT treatment of gifts of tangible personal property. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 30.
- Tobin, Brian F. Nineteen ninety-one year-end tax planning. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 584-5.
- Washlick, John R. Tax legislation and tax exemptions – impact and outlook. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 14-18.
- Wechter, Thomas R. ABCs of the low-income housing credit, by Thomas R. Wechter and Daniel L. Kraus. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 61-70.
- Wenzel, David R. Incentive stock options: impact of disqualifications, interaction with AMT credit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 435-6.
- Wittenbach, James L. Window of opportunity for gifts of tangible personal property. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 706-10.
- Wojeski, Edward J. Computation of AMT PAL for purposes of \$25,000 loss allowance on rental real estate. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 432-3.
- TAX** protestor wins in Supreme Court. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 317-18.
- TAX PROTESTS**
See Tax litigation
- TAX provisions of New York State budget package.**
Matthew Bender & Co. Tax provisions of New York State budget package. New York, c1992. 1 v. (various pagings) (*New York tax service*. Cover title: 1992 New York State budget package: tax provisions.) [*758.1 N]
- TAX RATES**
AICPA testifies on taxes and international competitiveness. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 30-1.
- Block, Julian. Do you know your top tax bracket? (Tax strategies) *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Oct. 1991, p. 16, 18-19.
- Brazelton, Julia K. Equity: the effects of tax reform on progressivity features of the tax structure, by Julia K. Brazelton, Caroline D. Strobel and David Ryan. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 9-18.
- Brucato, Peter F. Effects of state tax differentials on municipal bond yields, by Peter F. Brucato, Ronald W. Forbes and Paul A. Leonard. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Fall 1991, p. 59-77.
- Coyne, Christopher. Effective capital gains tax rates: a reply, by Christopher Coyne, Frank J. Fabozzi and Uzi Yaari. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 105-7.
- David, Theodore M. Revenue reconciliation act of 1990: practical considerations. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 15-25.
- Gravelle, Jane G. Taxation and the allocation of capital: the experience of the 1980s. (In National Tax Association – Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 27-36.) [751.1 N]
- Harmelink, Philip J. Complex interplay of tax rate provisions after RRA '90 and tax planning considerations, by Philip J. Harmelink and Phyllis V. Copeland. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 181-91.
- Hendershott, Patric H. Effects of capital gains taxes on revenue and economic efficiency, by Patric H. Hendershott, Eric Toder and Yunhi Won. *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 21-40.

- Hite, Peggy A. Experimental investigation of taxpayers judgments on rate structure in the individual income tax system, by Peggy A. Hite and Michael L. Roberts. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 47-63.
- Kiefer, Donald W. Effective capital gains tax rates: a comment on Coyne, Fabozzi, and Yaari. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 101-4.
- Norton, Rob. Nailing down tax savings now. *Fortune*, v. 124, Fall 1991, p. 161-2, 164.
- Omer, Thomas C. Measurement of effective corporate tax rates using financial statement information, by Thomas C. Omer, Karen H. Molloy and David A. Ziebart. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Spring 1991, p. 57-72.
- Person, Stanley. Income taxes: what's new and different in 1991. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 73-6, 78, 80.
- State and local sales tax rates continue to climb. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 16.
- Toolson, Richard B. Computation of the corporate marginal tax rate, by Richard B. Toolson and Thomas R. Nunamaker. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 625-35.
- Top marginal tax rates over 25 years. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 13.

European Economic Community

- Wilkins, John. VAT in the European Community: how it works and modifications planned for 1992. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 323-7.

Great Britain

- Brown, Chuck. Was Nigel Lawson right? By Chuck Brown and Cedric Sandford. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 98-100.

New Zealand

- Brashares, Edith. Poverty traps in New Zealand, by Edith Brashares and Julie P. Smith. *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 1, 1991, p. 61-83.

TAX RECORDS

- Ash, Merri E. Recordkeeping and administrative requirements for ESOPs, by Merri E. Ash and Robert R. Midkiff. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 45-55.
- Avoiding audit trouble. *CFO*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 31.
- Burge, Marianne. Tax policy with a stiff price. (Forum) *CFO*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 6.
- Comments on proposed foreign recordkeeping regulations under Section 6038A, February 25, 1991. *Tax executive*, v. 43, March-April 1991, p. 121-6, 142.
- Commerce Clearing House. Income tax data organizer, 1990, for returns to be filed in 1991. Chicago, c1990. 48 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, vol. 77, no. 55, Dec. 17, 1990, pt. 1) [*751.3 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Income tax data organizer, 1991 for returns to be filed in 1992. Chicago, 1991. 48 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 68, no. 53, Nov. 26, 1991, pt. 2) [*751.3 C]
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Safe harbor under prop. regs. Section 1.6038A(c): the significant industry segment test. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, April 12, 1991, p. 159-68.
- Goldberg, Sanford. Reporting eased for foreign-owned corps, by Sanford H. Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 327.
- Goldberg, Sanford. United States expands reporting requirements for Canadian taxpayers. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 423-8.
- Granwell, A. W. Final IRS regulations under Section 6038A: information reporting, recordkeeping, and designation of

- agents in respect of 25 percent foreign-owned U.S. corporations and foreign corporations engaged in U.S. businesses, by A. W. Granwell and Frank R. Strong. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Nov. 8, 1991, p. 479-502.
- Krauthamer, Nina. New laws enacted and proposed. (International matters) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 253-9.
- Lederman, Alan S. Final regs. modify reporting and recordkeeping obligations of foreign-owned corporations, by Alan S. Lederman and Bobbe Hirsh. *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 158-9, 162-5, 168-9.
- MacDonald, Elizabeth M. Arm yourself with this file before you battle the IRS. *Money*, v. 20, Sept. 1991, p. 149.
- McCawley, Harrison B. Providing access to foreign based records as the price for entering the U.S. market: Sections 6038A and 6038C. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Jan. 11, 1991, p. 3-15.
- McDermott, John E. Final reporting and recordkeeping rules address enforcement issues. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 133-42.
- McDermott, John E. New reporting and record rules increase burdens. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 325-33.
- Mogle, James R. Intercompany transfer pricing in the 1990's: trading old lamps for new ones? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 961-1000.
- Ruchelman, Stanley C. Proposed regulations under Section 6038A address revised record keeping and reporting obligations of foreign-based multinational groups. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, March 1991, p. 130-42.
- Sherwood, Stanley. Ten steps to compliance: a foreign-owned company's checklist and guide to Sections 6038A and 482, by Stanley Sherwood and Robert W. Bitler. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, June 14, 1991, p. 252-70.
- Smiley, Stafford. Disclosure-related provisions enacted by the Revenue reconciliation acts of 1989 and 1990. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 28-1 - 28-22.) [751 N]
- Stewart, Raymond J. Foreign tax compliance regs create new burdens for U.S. affiliates. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, May/June 1991, p. 26-31.
- Summers, Elyse I. Public access to exempt golf course does not upset exemption. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 31.

Australia

- IT 2645: income tax: relief from substantiation requirements. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 181-2.

Canada

- Brown, Joe. Unvouchered expenses causing confusion. (GST advisory) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, March 1991, p. 32.
- Nolke, David. Get it in writing. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, April 1991, p. 20.

International

- Feinschreiber, Robert. Limitations of the formal document request procedure of Section 982. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, July 12, 1991, p. 296-301.

Retention and preservation

- Cole, Robert T. Proposed Section 6038A regulations: new recordkeeping, information reporting, record production, and translation requirements with respect to transactions between a foreign-owned U.S. corporation and its foreign related parties. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 26-36.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Advance pricing agreements reduce audit risks. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Sept. 13, 1991, p. 403-7.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Minimizing IRS scrutiny under high profit test. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 143-6.

- Feinschreiber, Robert. Record keeping for U.S. corporations with foreign ownership. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 24-8, 30.
- IRS steps up scrutiny of foreign-controlled companies. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Sept. 1991, p. 7-8.
- Wright, Benjamin. Controlling EDI. *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 46-9.

TAX REDUCTION

See Taxation, United States – Reduction

TAX REFORM

See Taxation, United States – Revision

- TAX refund interest. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Jan. 1991, p. 45-6.

TAX REFUNDS

See Taxation, United States – Refunds and credits

TAX REGULATIONS

- Addison, Emerson J. Proposed construction period interest rules are tough on developers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 793-5.
- Asimow, Michael. Public participation in the adoption of temporary tax regulations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 343-73.
- Axelrod, Lawrence M. November 1990 loss disallowance regulations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 25-1 – 25-45.) [751 N]
- Banoff, Sheldon I. Determining and weighing valid legal authority to avoid accuracy-related and preparer penalties: the proposed regulations continue the controversy. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, May 1991, p. 259-99.
- Baumgarten, Philip A. Loss disallowance sale of subsidiary stock, by Philip A. Baumgarten and Bernard Rappaport. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 71-2.
- Beaumont, Simon J. Sec. 864(e) allocations: interest equivalents and indebtedness defined. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 446-7.
- Bolling, Rodger A. Treasury's attempted repeal of Subchapter S: an analysis of the one class of stock proposed regulations. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 236-43.
- Bosco, Philip R. Employer-provided commuting transportation. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 451-5.
- Bosco, Philip R. IRS to re-propose leased employee regulations, reverses stand on valuation of health benefits to non-employees. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 281-8.
- Bosco, Philip R. Reimbursed employee business expense reporting. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 105-8.
- Bottiglieri, Thomas J. Disguised sales rules: IRS issues proposed regulations. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 48-55.
- Breault, Arthur. Definition of cash is expanded for reporting purposes, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 62.
- Brennan, Lawrence H. Amended temporary passive loss regulations clarify developer rule, but problems remain. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 118-32.
- Canfield, Charles T. Nineteen ninety-two Olympic games: business or hobby? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 589.
- Capitalization of production interest rules. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 248-50.
- Charyk, William R. Overview of the proposed regulations concerning partnership disguised sales. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 46-52.
- Choate, Gary M. Sec. 707 disguised sale regulations continued, by Gary M. Choate and Donald J. Mason. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 627-30, 632-5.
- Cocanower, Liana C. Drafting around the one class of stock requirement. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 123-5.
- Cole, Robert T. Proposed Section 6038A regulations: new recordkeeping, information reporting, record production, and translation requirements with respect to transactions between a foreign-owned U.S. corporation and its foreign related parties. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 26-36.
- Comments on proposed accuracy-related penalty regulations. *Tax executive*, v. 43, May-June 1991, p. 181-7.
- Comments on proposed earnings stripping regulations under Section 163(j). *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 425-30.
- Comments on proposed notional principal contracts regulations. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 433-6.
- Connor, James E. IRS proposes controversial economic performance regulations, by James E. Connor and Susan Minasian. (IRS bulletin) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 223-8.
- Credit approach taken in new estate freeze regs. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 302-3.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Life insurers DACKED by new tax legislation, by Michael J. Cuddy, Gerald I. Lenrow and Stephen W. Broadie. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 84-6, 92.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Loss reserve discounting rules proposed by Treasury, by Michael J. Cuddy and James L. MacNeil. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 102, 104, 106.
- Dannewitz, Charles V. Subdivisions: are your deductions performing economically? (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 36-9.
- Deaver, Dan K. How new regulations clarify the ACE adjustment, by Dan K. Deaver and Thomas D. Klein. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 68-77.
- Denis, Alan J. Free up suspended passive losses with oil and gas income. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 312-13.
- Disclosure rules for peer reviews. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 380.
- Dunn, William J. Firestorm created by proposed one class of stock regulations prompts IRS response. (Washington tax update) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 35-7.
- Feldman, Herbert F. Prop. regs. try to separate sales from contributions, by Herbert F. Feldman and Paul H. Wilner. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 102-8.
- Fife, James D. Increased flexibility for 401(k) and 401(m) plans in final regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 293-300.
- Final nondiscrimination regulations issued. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 347.
- Final regs. issued on like-kind property exchanges. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 54-5.
- Final regs. on AMT adjustment add a few wrinkles. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 104.
- Final Section 401(k) and (m) regs may soon be issued. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 77.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Good faith effort in reporting employee expense reimbursements will avoid penalties. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 129-30.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS clarifies rules for reimbursement arrangements. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 56-7.
- Friedman, Ross S. Prop. regs. limit net operating losses in controlled groups, by Ross S. Friedman and P. Anthony Nissley. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 38-45.
- Friedman, Steven M. New penalty guidance affects information return filers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 380-1.

- Gander, Fred R. Financing U.S. operations under the proposed earnings stripping regulations. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Oct. 1991, p. 3-13.
- Gardner, John C. Realistic possibility standard, by John C. Gardner, Susan L. Willey and James A. Woehlke. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 279-82, 284-7.
- Grace, Michael J. Pressure points in self-charged interest regulations. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 5-8, 10-12, 14-18, 20-1.
- Groton, Anne S. New ACE regulations. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 66-7.
- Hamburger, Paul M. IRS issues final regulations affecting qualified cash or deferred arrangements. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Oct. 4, 1991, p. 295-310.
- Harrison, Louis S. Prop. regs. clarify planning for GRITs, buy-sell agreements. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 323-9.
- Harrison, Louis S. Proposed regulations amplify new estate freeze rules. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 259-67.
- Hernly, Timothy D. Single class of stock rules eased in new regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 196-202.
- Important inbound investor regs issued, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 31.
- IRS clarifies application of temp. regs. on reimbursements. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Jan. 4, 1991, p. 19-20.
- IRS issues final Section 401(a)(4) non-discrimination regs. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 82-3.
- IRS issues proposed regulation and revenue ruling clarifying that periodic income or expense from interest rate and currency swaps is not UBTI. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 348-9.
- IRS modifies its proposed S corporation one-class-of-stock regs. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 12, 14.
- IRS to issue non-qualified plan regulations. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 68.
- Jamison, Robert W. Proposed changes to Section 179 regs leave some questions unanswered. (Tax accounting) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 36-45.
- Jamison, Robert W. Reconsidering debt and basis in light of recent developments. (Tax accounting) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 38-4, 48.
- Jamison, Robert W. Retaining S status under the one-class-of-stock proposed regulations, by Robert W. Jamison and Mark A. Weinberger. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 30-52.
- Joffe, Steven J. Dispositions of subsidiary stock: proposed loss disallowance regulations ante up an allowance, by Steven J. Joffe and Michael G. Brandt. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 139-49.
- Johnsen, Karla M. Allocation and apportionment of state income taxes to foreign source income: final regulations under Sec. 861, by Karla M. Johnsen and Eric L. Sapperstein. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 78-81.
- Kanter, Burton W. Are trial balloons the new trend in regulations? By Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 191-2.
- Kanter, Burton W. Court upholds taxpayer in absence of timely regs., by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 389.
- Kanter, Burton W. Seven twenty-one prop. regs. mark milestone, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 192.
- Karl, Peter A. Twenty questions answered by the final Section 1031 regs, by Peter A. Karl and Danny C. Santucci. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 26-37.
- Klein, Kenneth. Guide to the new proposed regulations under Section 367(a) and (b), by Kenneth Klein and Duane H. Pellervo. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 397-403, 406-9.
- Klein, Kyle. IRS proposal for bad-debt charge-offs: without clear advantages. (Tax strategies) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 40-3, 47.
- Kreider, Sharon. Cash, accrual or hybrid - what's right for your client? (Federal taxes) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Fall 1991, p. 64.
- Kresge, W. Theodore. IRS' third try at CFC netting regulations, by W. Theodore Kresge and Timothy Jay Thronson. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 156-61.
- Lantry, Terry L. Proposed S corp regs: is the sky falling? *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 22-6.
- Lease-up does not delay passive treatment. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 44-5.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: accuracy-related penalty. (Thumtbox) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 338.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: allocation of income. (Thumtbox) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 195.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: cash method limitations. (Thumtbox) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 195.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: cash payments in excess of \$10,000. (Thumtbox) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 475.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: corporate NOL carryforwards. (Thumtbox) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 55.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: employment tax deposits. (Thumtbox) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 195.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: extension of time for making elections. (Thumtbox) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 407.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: greenmail excise tax. (Thumtbox) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 542.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: information reporting penalties. (Thumtbox) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 271.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: IRS levies. (Thumtbox) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 835.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: limitations on NOL carryforwards. (Thumtbox) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 759.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: NOL carryforwards. (Thumtbox) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 835.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: partnership liabilities. (Thumtbox) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 619.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: qualified plan nondiscrimination requirements. (Thumtbox) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 123.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: S corporation one class of stock requirement. (Thumtbox) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 691.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: self-changed items. (Thumtbox) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 407.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: unauthorized collection actions. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 542.
- Lipton, Richard M. Deferred exchanges easier to set up under final regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 76-82.
- Lipton, Stuart S. Proposed regulations implementing the single class of stock requirement for S corporations create tremendous furor and needless complexity, by Stuart S. Lipton and Christopher S. Gibson. (Recent federal cases and rulings) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 334-45.
- Lloyd, Michael E. Highlights of the new final 401(k) and 401(m) regulations, by Michael E. Lloyd and Bruce J. McNeil. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Winter 1991, p. 1-6.
- Lloyd, Michael E. How to be treated like a SLOB - preliminary review. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 1-17.
- Lloyd, Michael E. How to be treated like a SLOB, part 2: being a better SLOB. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 1-18.

- Lorence, Roger D. Notional principal contract rules swap vagueness for precision, by Roger D. Lorence and Richard J. Shapiro. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 197-204.
- Malkus, Carolyn A. Proposed regulations issued under Sec. 179. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 647-9.
- Maples, Larry. How consistent does the IRS have to be? By Larry Maples and Robert C. Elmore. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 461-4, 466-70.
- Mason, Donald J. Loss disallowance rule - round two, by Donald J. Mason and Gary M. Choate. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 207-8, 210-14.
- Mason, Donald J. Sec. 707 disguised sale regulations, by Donald J. Mason and Gary M. Choate. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 551-6, 558.
- McIntire, Lucinda M. IRS tightens second class of stock rules, by Lucinda M. McIntire and Robert S. Rhodes. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Nov. 30, 1991, p. 6-7.
- McKeen, Gregory B. IRS backs down on retroactive S corporation regulations. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 57.
- McKeen, Gregory B. Proposed regulations issued for self-charged interest. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 52-3.
- McKeen, Gregory B. Temporary regulations affect Section 338 deemed affiliate sales. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 54.
- McLoughlin, Michael W. Service issues long-awaited guidance on self-charged interest. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 20-2.
- Midquarter depreciation convention, edited by Herb Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 3.
- Muller, Chad. New tax penalties affect planning for estates and trusts. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 330-6.
- Nemes, Judith. IRS' proposed rule changes for reimbursement bonds may complicate financings. (Financing healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 13, 1991, p. 39.
- New regs. permit IRS to extend time for making elections. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 380-1.
- New rules for employer-provided transportation. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 55-6.
- Oster, Bernard. IRS tightens cash reporting requirements. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 89-93.
- Partnership disguised sales: complex proposed regulations likely to engender protests. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 149-50.
- Pease, Joseph V. Tax practice procedural and policy responses to the second class of stock regulations. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 613-14.
- Pett, Craig. Final regulations on 401(k) reviewed. *Pension world*, v. 27, Nov. 1991, p. 20-2.
- Prop. regs. discuss disguised sales. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 368-9.
- Prop. regs. ease partnership liability rules. (S corps. and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 312-13.
- Prop. regs. for expensing business assets issued. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 359-60.
- Prop. regs. limit OID for certain debt instruments. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 306.
- Proposed regulations would clarify Section 179 taxable income limit, edited by Andrew R. Biehl and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 22.
- Proposed rules clarify allocation of partnership liabilities among partners. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 353-5.
- Recharacterization rules for self-charged interest. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 358-9.
- Repasky, Michael A. New self-charged interest rules provide a more equitable result. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 573-4.
- Rhine, David S. Chapter 14 comes into sharper (and harsher) focus in prop. regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 68-74.
- Ricketts, Robert C. Allocation of partnership liabilities under Sec. 752. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 288-94.
- Roach, Lindsay. Partnerships: contribution or disguised sale? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 578-9.
- Rocen, Donald T. Revised rules for consolidated group subsidiary stock losses. (IRS bulletin) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 371-5.
- Rocheleau, Dean A. Single class of stock regulations raise excess compensation concerns, by Dean A. Rocheleau and John R. Bettin. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 782-4.
- Salem, Irving. Judicial deference, consolidated returns, and loss disallowance: could LDR survive a court challenge? *Tax executive*, v. 43, May-June 1991, p. 167-76, 205-19.
- Schwartz, Robert S. Understanding the proposed partnership disguised sale regulations. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 53-68.
- Schwartzman, Randy. Valuation of employer provided transportation. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 68.
- Segal, Mark A. Final regulations bestow a mixed blessing on exchanges of personal property, by Mark A. Segal and Bruce M. Bird. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 3-16.
- Shapiro, Richard J. Proposed regs. require bifurcating contingent debt instruments. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 58-61.
- Smaston, Carla M. Proposed earnings stripping regulations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 797-9.
- Smith, Darlene A. Replacement for Reg. section 1.1502-20T: the continuing saga of the mirror family, by Darlene A. Smith and Dale R. Pulliam. (Authors' update) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 56-9.
- Speaker, Paul A. Self-charged interest proposed regs. benefit taxpayers, by Paul A. Speaker, Barbara A. Whiting and Margaret P. Amsden. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 14-19.
- Speaker, Paul A. Self-charged interest proposed regs. benefit taxpayers, by Paul A. Speaker, Barbara A. Whiting and Margaret P. Amsden. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 100-5.
- Subchapter S: Section 179 proposed regulations provisions regarding S corporations need revision. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 192-3.
- Summers, Elyse I. Final lobbying regulations issued. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 29.
- Tonyan, Peter D. True owner. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 582-3.
- Torsun, I. S. Application of temporal logic to tax regulations, by I.S. Torsun and K.J. Manning. *Expert systems with applications*, v. 3, no. 1, 1991, p. 83-97.
- Valliere, Charles E. Proposed regulations would delay deduction of amounts owed to related foreign persons. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 1023-8.
- Volunteers can exclude fringes. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 311.
- Warner, James C. Proposed loss disallowance regulations. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 17-25.
- Weller, Louis S. Good news from the IRS: final regulations on deferred like-kind exchanges. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 13-24.
- White, Stephen J. New percentage depletion regulations. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 193-209.
- Wiener, Ronald M. Interplay of the one class of stock proposed regs and Section 83: many unanswered questions. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 4-11.

- Willens, Robert. Debt discharge income: expanding the net. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 72-3.
- Williams, Lee. New anti-multiple tax regulations should increase U.S. asset step-up elections for targets. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, May 1991, p. 12-14.
- Wilson, Jack. Banks might benefit from proposed IRS regulations, by Jack Wilson and Michael Costa. (Accounting/tax) *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 61-5.
- Wilson, Leslie. Final and temporary regulations issued allowing exempt cooperatives ACE deductions for all patronage distributions. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 48-9.
- Witner, Larry. Multiple asset exchanges: an endangered species? *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 636-8, 640-5.
- Yaros, Neal. IRS causes a swap controversy, by Neal Yaros and Jeffrey C. Callender. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Dec. 1991, p. 33.
- Zarzar, Robert A. Combination and separation of link-chain LIFO pools, by Robert A. Zarzar and Gary R. Cesnik. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 447, 450-1.
- Zawie, Christopher D. When and how to elect out of the new self-charged interest rules. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 520-1.

TAX relations: frankly unhelpful. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 723-4.

TAX relief granted to Missourians serving in the Middle East. (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Feb. 28, 1991, p. 5.

TAX repertory: a prompt from the stalls. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 119-20.

TAX RESEARCH

- Advances in taxation: a research annual, vol. 3, 1990, edited by Sally M. Jones. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1990. 259 p. [750.3 A]
- Fischer, Carol M. Replication of empirical tax research, by Carol M. Fischer and John D. Russell. (Research note) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Spring 1991, p. 73-91.
- Individual taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1992 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.1 I]
- Lazzaro, Lynn S. Tax research: maximizing productivity. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 617.
- O'Neil, Cherie J. Research practices of tax practitioners, by Cherie J. O'Neil and Donald Samelson. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991. p. 179-83.) [*106.3 A]
- Pearson, Thomas C. Introducing students to research on foreign taxes, by Thomas C. Pearson and Kevin E. Murphy. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 63-77.
- Pearson, Thomas C. Primer on multinational tax research, by Thomas C. Pearson and Kevin E. Murphy. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 87-95.
- Wilson, G. Peter. Future research directions in taxation. (Research forum) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 64-73.

Data processing

- Arkin, Howard. Matthew Bender's Search master. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 73, 75.
- Calvin, James N. Tax research comes into the computer age. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 246-9.
- Dion, Dixie. Ideal database retrieval system for tax research: an empirical study, by Dixie Dion and Clyde Posey. (In

- American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 151-8.) [*106.3 A]
- Jacobson, Simon. Selecting a tax research database. (Computers and tax practice) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 184-6.
- Jacobson, Simon. Using computerized legal databases for tax research. (Computers and tax practice) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 120-2.
- Koppel, Michael D. Tax research is easier with an electronic library. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 186-7.
- Oppenheim, Richard K. How to speed your tax research with CD-ROM data bases. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 54-8.

TAX RETURN PREPARERS

See also Enrolled agents

- Professional ethics - Tax return preparers
- Albanese, Michael J. IRS tax practice guide, by Michael J. Albanese and Patrick J. Deo. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Accountant's workbook series, v. 23) [751.4 A]
- Cuccia, Andrew Daniel. Examination of the effort and aggressiveness of professional tax preparers: the effects of economic sanctions and role perceptions. n.p., 1990. 230 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Florida.) [750.4 C]
- Deducting professional fees for tax services. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 12.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Tax preparer penalties may not be assessed on carryover year returns. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 272, 274.
- Household responses to tax-law changes, by Paula J. Haynes and others. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991. p. 184-8.) [*106.3 A]
- Lugar, Frederick D. Crunch time: tips for improving CPAs efficiency during tax season. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 34.
- New IRS practice forms released. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 320.
- Reckers, Philip M. J. Empirical investigation of factors influencing tax practitioner compliance, by Philip M. J. Reckers, Debra L. Sanders and Robert W. Wyndelts. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 30-46.
- Swingen, Judith A. Impact of paid preparer usage, by Judith A. Swingen and Susan B. Long. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 345-52.) [*106.3 A]
- Top return preparer errors. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, July 1991, p. 49.
- Tritch, Teresa. Pros flub our tax test (again!), by Teresa Tritch and Deborah Lohse. *Money*, v. 20, March 1991, p. 96-7, 99, 100, 102, 104, 107-8.

Clients

- Lowe, D. Jordan. Examination of tax professionals' judgments: the role of experience, client condition & reciprocal obligation, by D. Jordan Lowe, Philip M. J. Reckers and Robert W. Wyndelts. (In American Accounting Association. Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings*, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 245-7, 249-50.) [*106.3 A]
- Reckers, Philip M. J. Empirical investigation of factors influencing tax practitioner compliance, by Philip M. J. Reckers, Debra L. Sanders and Robert W. Wyndelts. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 30-46.

Data processing

- Calvin, James N. Developing a spreadsheet can save time and money. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 372-4.

- Calvin, James N. IRS expands electronic filing and alternatives. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 258-9.
- Calvin, James N. Software programs help you keep track of due dates. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 120-2.
- Diers, Dan A. Creating an estate tax projection package using Lotus 1-2-3. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 61-3.
- Gilder, Jules H. IRS modernization will mean more electronic filing and fewer audits. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 186-7.
- Gilder, Jules H. New features add to appeal of in-house return preparation. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 320-3.
- Gilder, Jules H. Programs can produce 1099s, W2s, and other tax-related forms. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 310-12.
- Gilder, Jules H. Programs ease tax interest and penalty calculations. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 58-9.
- Koppel, Michael D. Estate programs make updating estate plans easier. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 56-8.
- Roundup of tax preparation software for the 1992 tax season. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. A1, A3-4, A6, A8-10, A12-16.
- Weisz, Frank P. Testing Dan's formulas. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 64. (Corrections to article by Dan A. Diers in *CPA journal*, March 1991.)

New Zealand

- Pilot scheme a success. (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 9.

Duties and responsibilities

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Executive Committee. Proposed revisions to Statements on responsibilities in tax practice (1988 revision) nos. 6 and 7, knowledge of error, prepared by the Tax Executive Committee and the Responsibilities in Tax Practice Committee. New York, 1990. 6 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 18 1990) [*751.4 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Executive Committee. Realistic possibility standard, prepared by the Tax Executive Committee and the Responsibilities in Tax Practice Committee. New York, 1990. 15 p. (*Statements on responsibilities in tax practice interpretation*, no. 1-1, Dec. 1990. Includes SRTP no. 1, 1988 rev., issued by the Tax Division.) [*751.4 A]
- Breault, Arthur. Practitioner scolded for deferring exam, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 127.
- Gardner, John C. Realistic possibility standard, by John C. Gardner, Susan L. Willey and James A. Woehlke. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 279-82, 284-7.
- Lowe, D. Jordan. Examination of tax professionals' judgments: the role of experience, client condition & reciprocal obligation, by D. Jordan Lowe, Philip M.J. Reckers and Robert W. Wyndelts. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings*, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 245-7, 249-50.) [*106.3 A]
- McCarten, James M. Challenging regulations: the IRS ups the ante in new penalty rules. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 14-19.
- Practitioner scolded for deferring exam. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 64.
- Schmidt, Dennis R. Preparing for an estate tax examination, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 268-75.
- Wolfman, Bernard. Standards of tax practice, Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 2 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [751.4 W]

Law and regulation

- Breault, Arthur. Accuracy and preparer penalty prop. regs. aimed at practitioners, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 253-4.
- Breault, Arthur. Altering an address is not return preparation, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 128.
- Breault, Arthur. Preparer penalties not adequately enforced, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 191.
- Collins, Karen M. Tax practitioners' reactions to return preparer penalties, by Karen M. Collins, Cherie J. O'Neil and Jack M. Cathey. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 15-43.) [750.3 A]
- Davis, Jennifer A. New law of tax preparer penalties is tougher, by Jennifer A. Davis and Timothy A. Wilkins. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Nov. 30, 1991, p. 8, 10.
- Josephs, Stuart R. Disclosure of client's tax information to audit personnel by tax personnel. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 314-15.
- Lore, Martin M. Disclosure allowed for peer review, illness, or death, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 164, 166.
- Practitioner scolded for deferring exam. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 64.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. IRS disciplines practitioners, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (Tax matters - IRS update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 10.

Liability

- Accountant's estate is liable for his mistake. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 371-2.
- Banoff, Sheldon I. Determining and weighing valid legal authority to avoid accuracy-related and preparer penalties: the proposed regulations continue the controversy. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, May 1991, p. 259-99.
- Breault, Arthur. Accuracy and preparer penalty prop. regs. aimed at practitioners, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 380-1.
- Case brief: income tax. *Accountants' liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 23, First quarter 1991, p. 7-8. (*106.1 A)
- Cash, L. Stephen. Penalty structure after the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989, by L. Stephen Cash and Thomas L. Dickens. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 187-213.
- Clients' failure to question CPA leads to penalty. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 365.
- Collins, Karen M. Tax practitioners' reactions to return preparer penalties, by Karen M. Collins, Cherie J. O'Neil and Jack M. Cathey. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 15-43.) [750.3 A]
- Coustan, Harvey L. Dodging the bullet: avoiding the accuracy-related and preparer penalties through reasonable cause and good faith, or disclosure, by Harvey L. Coustan and Sheldon I. Banoff. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 351-70.
- Disclosure to avoid penalties: proposed regulations would stiffen rules. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 99.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Disclosure of tax information. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 12.
- Fisher, Anne B. How to handle your accountant. *Fortune*, v. 123, Feb. 25, 1991, p. 117-18.
- Gardner, John C. Realistic possibility standard, by John C. Gardner, Susan L. Willey and James A. Woehlke. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 279-82, 284-7.
- IRS proposes new tax preparer penalty rules. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 15-16.

McCarten, James M. Challenging regulations: the IRS ups the ante in new penalty rules. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 14-19.

Minars, David. Tax penalties and interest handbook, by David Minars and Howard Davidoff. 1991 rev. ed. Salem, N.H., Butterworth Legal Pubs., c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [750.4 M]

Muller, Chad. New tax penalties affect planning for estates and trusts. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 330-6.

Muller, Charles J. Revision of the civil penalties. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 27-1 - 27-23.) [751 N]

Novack, Janet. Accountant? Or cop? (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 147, Feb. 18, 1991, p. 66-7.

Preparer penalties do not reach to carryover returns. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 319.

Reliance on accountant didn't excuse lateness. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 179. Review of non-disclosure regulations. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 51.

Schmidt, Dennis R. Disclosure can avoid many accuracy and preparer penalties, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 260-6.

Shroyer, Thomas J. Limitless statute. *Accountants' liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 24, Second quarter 1991, p. 5-6. (*106.1 A)

Wagenbrenner, Anne. IRS disciplines practitioners, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (Tax matters - IRS update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 10.

Australia

Taylor, Lyndal. Adviser's liability: pitfalls and penalties. (In practice) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 645-51.

Supervision and review

Disclosure rules for peer reviews. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 380.

TAX RETURNS

Albanese, Michael J. IRS tax practice guide, by Michael J. Albanese and Patrick J. Deo. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 23) [751.4 A]

Bamonte, Thomas J. Is registered mail the only way to prove that a document was mailed to IRS? (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 150-6.

Breault, Arthur. Reliance on accountant was not a good excuse, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 190.

Collins, Julie H. Taxpayer's labor and reporting decision: the effect of audit schemes, by Julie H. Collins and R. David Plumlee. *Accounting review*, v. 66, July 1991, p. 559-76.

Commerce Clearing House. U.S. master tax guide, 1992. Chicago, c1991. 648 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*) [*751 C]

Filing alternatives from the IRS. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 46.

Freshman, Kenneth A. To file or not to file... a nonresident alien's quandary, by Kenneth A. Freshman and Joann Ferraro. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 574-7.

Goldberg, Sanford. Regs. on timely filed returns changed, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 119.

IRS offers simplified personal income tax form requiring no calculation. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 73-4.

Kanter, Burton W. Total paralysis no defense for late filing, says IRS, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 264.

Matthew Bender & Co. Bender's master federal tax handbook, 1992. New York, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751 M]

Modern accounting and auditing: checklists, edited by Paul J. Wendell. Tax chapters edited by Eugene M. Krader. 4th ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

Passthrough entities and the statute of limitations: IRS fights Eighth and Ninth Circuits. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 121-2.

Preparer penalties do not reach to carryover returns. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 319.

Return was not filed until it reached proper IRS office. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 9-10.

Saake, Ronald D. Passive activity rules: law and tax planning strategies, by Ronald D. Saake, Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 509 p. [754.3 S]

Service can ignore address on return if it is incorrect. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 318-19.

Service center's penalty abatement is not final. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 191.

Smith, Marguerite T. How to avoid 13 costly tax errors. *Money*, v. 20, March 1991, p. 84-9, 93.

Substitute returns cannot be discharged. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 128.

Swingen, Judyth A. Impact of paid preparer usage, by Judyth A. Swingen and Susan B. Long. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 345-52.) [*106.3 A]

Temple, Judson L. Tax return and the standard of accuracy, part 1. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 315-38.

Timely mailing as timely filing rule. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 50, 52.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Package X - informational copies of federal tax forms, 1990. Washington, 1990. 2 v. (311; 392 p.) [*751.3 U]

Wheelwright, Holly. Save money: do your own taxes. *Money*, v. 20, Feb. 1991, p. 90-2.

Whittenburg, Gerald E. Income tax fundamentals, by Gerald E. Whittenburg, Ray Whittington and Deborah Chamberlain. 1991 ed. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [754 W]

Amended

Mendelson, Dan L. Reprieve given for change from cash basis method, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 210.

Australia

IT 2624: Institute comment. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. R13. (Supplementary insert)

Consolidated

Blair, David W. Effect of consolidated return investment adjustment principles on E&P determinations, by David W. Blair, Vincent D. Foster and William J. Tiedemann. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 732-4.

Blanchard, Jerred G. Single entity theory of the consolidated Section 382 regulations: a study in complexity. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 915-38.

Brier, Bruce D. Dealing with foreign losses in consolidated returns, by Bruce D. Brier and Sherri L. Berkowitz. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 78-84.

Consolidated financial statements - ownership patterns and income taxes. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 406-75.) [110 H]

- Crocker, James E. Earnings-stripping rules are even more complex for affiliated corporations, by James E. Crocker and Henry J. Birkkrant. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 318-26.
- Duvall, Kevin A. Automatic procedures for consolidated returns, by Kevin A. Duvall and James L. Kissire. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 29-30.
- Faber, Peter L. How to get IRS waiver for rejoining consolidated return, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 21-2.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Record keeping for U.S. corporations with foreign ownership. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 24-8, 30.
- Friedman, Ross S. Affiliated groups get few breaks in new regs., by Ross S. Friedman and P. Anthony Nissley. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 158-9, 162-7.
- Friedman, Ross S. Prop. regs. limit net operating losses in controlled groups, by Ross S. Friedman and P. Anthony Nissley. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 38-45.
- Glicklich, Peter A. Courts consider who is entitled to a consolidated group's tax benefits, by Peter A. Glicklich and Elliot Pismen. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 55-9.
- Krauthamer, Nina. New consolidated return rules address ownership changes, by Nina Krauthamer and Marjorie S. Elkin. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, May/June 1991, p. 4-13.
- Lee, Andrew B. Consolidated return regulations – significant developments. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 27-8.
- Low, Dixon. Disaffiliation-reaffiliation rule and Rev. proc. 90-53. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 152-3.
- Norris, James E. Consolidated tax savings adjustments. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 86-8.
- Pellervo, Patricia W. Negotiating loss reattribution. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 439-40.
- Pouliot, Janine S. Consolidated return computation. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Feb. 1991, p. 22.
- Reconsolidation may now be easier, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 128.
- Sacks, Stephen. Candidates for deconsolidation, by Stephen Sacks and Richard Stern. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 327-31.
- Salem, Irving. Judicial deference, consolidated returns, and loss disallowance: could LDR survive a court challenge? *Tax executive*, v. 43, May-June 1991, p. 167-76, 205-19.
- Silberberg, Marc L. Consolidated Section 382: the proposed regulations. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, July 1991, p. 395-414.
- Silverman, Mark J. Operation of the final loss disallowance rules in the consolidated return regs., by Mark J. Silverman, Kevin M. Keyes and Christian M. McBurney. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 384-91.
- Tarris, Virginia M. Aggregation of stock ownership not permitted to qualify for deemed paid foreign tax credit: First Chicago Corp. v. Commissioner. (Current U.S. international tax scene – practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 357-62.
- Thompson, Samuel C. Continuing legislative and regulatory assaults on mirrors and other clashes on the C corporation front. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 3-1 – 3-87.) [750.2 S]
- Yates, Richard F. Prop. regs. on consolidated 382 and related matters balanced but complex, part 1. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 364-72.
- Yates, Richard F. Prop. regs. on consolidated 382 and related matters balanced but complex, part 2. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 18-20, 22-4.

European Economic Community

- European Economic Community. Proposal for a Council directive concerning arrangements for the taking into account by enterprises of the losses of their permanent establishments and subsidiaries situated in other member states. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 42-7.

Corporate

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. Tax practice guides and checklists, 1990. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.3 A]
- Boles, Ernest P. Recent developments in U.S. information reporting and recordkeeping: the compliance net tightens on foreign corporations, by Ernest P. Boles and Roger A. Royse. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 16-42.
- Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms. 1991 ed. Chicago, c1991. 144 p. (Standard federal tax reports, vol. 78, no. 8, Feb. 20, 1991, 3rd extra ed.) [*751.3 C]
- Does filing a partnership or S corporation return start the statute running? (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 12.
- Fratanotto, Kathleen. Eleven-twenty tax prep software guide. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 38-65.
- GAO: why is IRS foot-dragging on business matching program? (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 24-5.
- Maule, James Edward. Model act: nonresident shareholder compliance mechanisms. (Current state and local developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 207-13.
- Maxwell Macmillan. Corporate federal income tax specimen returns, completely filled out for filing in 1991. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1991. 64 p. (Federal taxes 2nd, bulletin 3 extra, Jan. 18, 1991) [*751.3 M]
- Miller, John A. How do you spell relief? N-o-f-i-i-n-g. (Troubled corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 44-5.
- Research Institute of America. Corporation and partnership tax return guide, 1990, for returns filed in 1991 with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1991. 132 p. (Federal tax coordinator 2d, sect. 3) [*751.3 R]
- Service approves affiliated group's allocation method. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 117.
- Shareholder access to corporate returns. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 389.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. GAO pushes for business matching program, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (Tax matters – IRS update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 10.

Australia

- Pope, Jeff. High cost of complying, by Jeff Pope and Richard Fayle. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Aug. 1991, p. 44, 46-7.

Costs

- Fewer batch firms, but expanded services available. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 146-52, 154-8, 160, 162-4.
- More services available from fewer batch processors of tax returns. *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 216-18, 220-2, 224-7, 230, 232-3. (Annual survey of tax return processors.)

Data processing

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Computer Applications Committee. Report on computer usage in tax practice: survey results, 1990. (Washington), 1990. (20) p. [*751.4 A]
- Bacci, W. David. Update from the CPA/IRS national office tax season wrap-up meeting. (Federal tax focal point) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Spring 1991, p. 10, 12-13.

- Barr, Robert E. Are EDI and EFT in your tax filing future? *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, April 1991, p. 32-4.
- Breault, Arthur. Filing options increase in 1992, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 386.
- Calvin, James N. IRS expands electronic filing and alternatives. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 258-9.
- Campbell, Michael A. Magnetic media - deadline for filing hardship waivers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 729, 732.
- Caso, Robert J. Tax-favored vehicle for export sales, by Robert J. Caso and Jason O'Neal. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 62-4, 66, 68-70.
- Details of modernization plan revealed. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 24.
- Electronic filing increased for 1990. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 18.
- Faulkner & Gray. Roundup of tax preparation software for the 1992 tax season. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. A1-16. (Special report)
- Fewer batch firms, but expanded services available. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 146-52, 154-8, 160, 162-4.
- Fratantoni, Kathleen. Eleven-twenty tax prep software guide. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 38-65.
- Fratantoni, Kathleen. Ten forty tax prep software guide. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 28-88, *passim*.
- Fratantoni, Kathleen. Ten sixty-five product guide. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 30-58, 60, 62, 64.
- Gellis, Harold C. How to get plugged into electronic tax filing. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 56-8, 60.
- Gerak, Joshua A. Electronic filing update: it may be the wave of the future. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 68-70, 73-6, 78, 80.
- Gerak, Joshua A. Electronic filing's promise. *New accountant*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 8, 11-13, 34.
- Gilder, Jules H. IRS modernization will mean more electronic filing and fewer audits. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 186-7.
- Gilder, Jules H. New features add to appeal of in-house return preparation. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 320-3.
- Gilder, Jules H. Programs can produce 1099s, W2s, and other tax-related forms. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 310-12.
- Hall, Earl. Computerized tax package permits custom returns. (The 1041 return) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 38-44.
- Hall, Earl. Customizing your own Form 1041 software package. (The 1041 return) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 43-6.
- Hall, Earl. Spreadsheet and reporting capabilities in customized Form 1041 package. (The 1041 return) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 49-55.
- Hicks, Sam A. Survey results: Computer usage in tax practice. (Computers in taxation) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 268-9.
- IRS announces four new filing alternatives for 1992 season. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 418-19.
- IRS details \$8 billion system modernization plan. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 24, 26.
- IRS issues electronic filer obligations. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 17-18.
- Justice Department to continue crackdown on electronic filing fraud. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 30, 33.
- Modern input processing ready by the year 2000. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 16, 18.
- More services available from fewer batch processors of tax returns. *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 216-18, 220-2, 224-7, 230, 232-3. (Annual survey of tax return processors.)
- Needleman, Ted. Is the 486 the ultimate tax prep machine? *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 16-20, 22, 24-9, 31-2, 35.
- Needleman, Ted. Step-by-step guide to electronic filing the easy way, by Ted Needleman, Cary Parker and Nathaniel Forbes. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 36-40.
- Needleman, Ted. Ten forty-one product guide, by Ted Needleman and Laurence K. Zuckerman. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 44-6, 48-60.
- Nelson, Robert E. Preparation software increasingly tied to electronic filing, by Robert E. Nelson and Joseph W. Langer. *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 294-317, *passim*. (Annual survey on in-house tax preparation software.)
- Nelson, Robert E. Software dominance increases in return preparation, by Robert E. Nelson and Joseph W. Langer. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 216-38, *passim*.
- Plostock, Mark A. Automating depreciation calculations: a detailed review of four programs for fixed asset accounting on the microcomputer. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 18-20, 22-4, 26-7.
- Pouliot, Janine S. IRS makes it EZ. (Taxes) *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, Nov. 1991, p. 18.
- Ratan, Suneel. Your guide to tax software. *Fortune*, v. 124, Fall 1991, p. 164.
- Research and development center to be set up. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 17-18.
- Roundup of tax preparation software for the 1992 tax season. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. A1, A3-4, A6, A8-10, A12-16. (Special report)
- Roundup of tax preparation software for the 1992 tax season. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. A1, A3-4, A6, A8-10, A12-16.
- Roundup of tax preparation software for the 1992 tax season. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. A1, A3-4, A6, A8-10, A12-16. (Special section)
- Saunders, Laura. Why Apr. 15 is getting worse and worse. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 147, March 18, 1991, p. 84-7.
- Update on electronic filing increase. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 24.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. New ways to file for 1991 return season, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (Tax matters - IRS update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 9-10.
- Wheelwright, Holly. Save money: do your own taxes. *Money*, v. 20, Feb. 1991, p. 90-2.
- Zarowin, Stanley. Directory of new tax software. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 59-74, *passim*.

Canada

- Bottom Line (Magazine). Bottom Line guide to business software, 1991: for Canada's accounting and financial professionals. Markham, Ont., c1991. 88 p. (Supplementary publication of *Bottom line*, May 1991.) [*203.9 B]
- Salmon, Alan. Look at... Abacus II, HOMETAXPLUS and Whereabouts. (Showcase) *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 18.

Great Britain

- Burwood, Stephen. Practical returns. *Certified accountant (Eng.)*, June 1991, p. 68-70.

New Zealand

- Pilot scheme a success. (New Zealand) *World accounting report (Eng.)*, Nov. 1991, p. 9.

Disclosure

- Adequate disclosure requirements updated. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 254-5.
- Disclosure rules for peer reviews. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 380.
- Disclosure to avoid penalties: proposed regulations would stiffen rules. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 99.

- Fiore, Nicholas J. Disclosure of tax information. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 12.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS releases 1991 guidelines for adequate disclosure. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 274-5.
- Green, Curt. Tax return disclosure: when and how. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 27-30.
- IRS issues guidance relating to adequate disclosure, understatement avoidance. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 162-3.
- IRS matching program information released. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 58.
- IRS to expand disclosure to Census Bureau. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 317.
- Josephs, Stuart R. Disclosure of client's tax information to audit personnel by tax personnel. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 314-15.
- Lore, Martin M. Disclosure allowed for peer review, illness, or death, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 164, 166.
- Muller, Chad. Many aspects of accuracy related penalty clarified in new proposed regulations. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 332-7.
- Schmidt, Dennis R. Disclosure can avoid many accuracy and preparer penalties, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 260-6.
- Shareholder access to corporate returns. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 389.
- Smiley, Stafford. Disclosure-related provisions enacted by the Revenue reconciliation acts of 1989 and 1990. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 28-1 - 28-22.) [751 N]
- Estate**
- Bay, Kathleen Ford. Prescription for defective QTIP elections: but fill prescription before October 2, 1991. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 155-64.
- Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms. 1991 ed. Chicago, c1991. 144 p. (Standard federal tax reports, vol. 78, no. 8, Feb. 20, 1991, 3rd extra ed.) [*751.3 C]
- Flanagan, Robert E. Generation skipping transfer tax - filing requirements for this tax year. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 64-5.
- Grace period for amending special-use election. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 176-7.
- Harrison, Louis S. Estates and trusts file the same return, but use different rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 172-6.
- Megaard, Michael M. Estate tax return gives IRS a second chance to revalue gifts, by Michael M. Megaard and Susan L. Megaard. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 154-9.
- Off-hand response cannot be relied on. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 14.
- Reliance on accountant didn't excuse lateness. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 179.
- Research Institute of America. Fiduciary tax return guide, 1990, for returns filed in 1991 with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1991. 144 p. (Federal tax coordinator 2d, sect. 3) [*755 R]
- Richardson, Jay. How to handle the forgotten fiduciary income tax return, by Jay Richardson and Celeste Kauer. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 27-42.
- Ritholz, Jules. Abatement of penalty by service center is not final. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 237.
- Schmidt, Dennis R. Preparing for an estate tax examination, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 16-23.
- Schmidt, Dennis R. Preparing for an estate tax examination, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 268-75.
- Steiner, Bruce D. Where to deduct estate administration expenses. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 62-3.
- Estimated**
- Enright, Michael A. Coping with legislative changes which impact the income taxation of trusts and estates, by Michael A. Enright, Joseph L. Keller and William M. Pace. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 18-1 - 18-44.) [750.2 S]
- Estimated taxes: don't risk a penalty - but don't make an interest-free loan either. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, July 1991, p. 4-5.
- Fox, Ira. Estimated tax payments by S corporations. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 52.
- Honest estimate for extension could err by \$200,000. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 54.
- No estimated tax due on pre-death income. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 176.
- No estimated tax due on pre-death income. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 136.
- Service rules that executors have no duty to pay income tax installments for the decedent's life period income tax liability. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 75.
- Spitz, Sam. IRA or Keogh rollovers can cure underpayment penalties. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 515, 518.
- Australia**
- Dymond, John. Provisional tax: the Commissioner's mistake, part 2. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 595-7.
- New York**
- Feit, Melvin I. Estimated tax payments due by January 15. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 70-1.
- Exempt organizations**
- Blazek, Jody. Tax and financial planning for tax-exempt organizations: forms, checklists, procedures. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 466 p. [250 Non]
- Hudson, Terese. Survey: hospitals deficient in filing IRS tax form 990. (Trends) *Hospitals*, v. 65, July 20, 1991, p. 60, 62-3.
- Summers, Elyse I. Exempt organizations subject to cash reporting rules. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 29.
- Extensions of time**
- Bacci, W. David. Update from the CPA/IRS national office tax season wrap-up meeting. (Federal tax focal point) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Spring 1991, p. 10, 12-13.
- Block, Julian. It's true: the IRS might forgive and forget. (Tax strategies) *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, April 1991, p. 28, 30.
- Braverman, Saul. Late payment penalty for individual returns on automatic extension. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 101.
- Deficiency notice sent to wrong address did not terminate Form 872-A. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 10.
- Extensions granted for late elections, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 260.
- Honest estimate for extension could err by \$200,000. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 54.
- Honest estimate for extension could err by \$200,000. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 301.

- Hume, Evelyn C. War & taxes: filing deadlines for the troops, by Evelyn C. Hume and Denise A. Mummert. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 46-51.
- Limitations period applied at shareholder level. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 240.
- Limitations period extended by representative. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 44.
- Period extended before valid power of attorney. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 255.
- Pouliot, Janine S. Tax extensions. (Taxes) *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, Nov. 1991, p. 18.
- Rieth, Rodney L. Extension granted for deadline prescribed in IRS notice, by Rodney L. Rieth and Lorin D. Luchs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 304-5.
- Taxpayer who failed to demonstrate good cause is denied extension to make IRC section 338 election. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, July 16, 1991, p. 270.
- Missouri**
- Gulf war veterans must file state, federal tax forms at same time. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, April 30, 1991, p. 3.
- New York**
- Waldman, Melvin. New York State's illusory extension. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 64-5.
- Form 433**
- McKenzie, Robert E. Guide to handling offers in compromise. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 32-41.
- Form 656**
- McKenzie, Robert E. Guide to handling offers in compromise. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 32-41.
- Form 706**
- Bay, Kathleen Ford. Prescription for defective QTIP elections: but fill prescription before October 2, 1991. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 155-64.
- Flanagan, Robert E. Generation skipping transfer tax - filing requirements for this tax year. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 64-5.
- Schmidt, Dennis R. Preparing for an estate tax examination, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 16-23.
- Form 709**
- Flanagan, Robert E. Generation skipping transfer tax - filing requirements for this tax year. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 64-5.
- Form 870**
- Ignoring agreement precludes IRS' assessment. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 328.
- Form 872-A**
- Breault, Arthur. Taxpayers extended assessment period, not refund period, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 326.
- Deficiency notice sent to wrong address did not terminate Form 872-A. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 10.
- DiBello, Darin A. Strict contractual interpretation and the extension of statute of limitations for tax assessments of the estate: Estate of Timothy F. Carberry. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 675-84.
- Form 890-AD**
- Breault, Arthur. Informal settlements not binding on IRS, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 128.
- Informal settlements not binding on IRS. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 136.
- Form 906**
- Closing agreement does not bar additions to tax. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 191.
- Form 990**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. Tax practice guides and checklists, 1990. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.3 A]
- Burda, David. Concealing compensation from the IRS, by David Burda and Jay Greene. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Jan. 28, 1991, p. 30-3.
- Carter, Steven K. Strategic approach to capital financing, by Steven K. Carter and Uday S. Ray. (Non-profit organizations) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, March 1991, p. 30, 32.
- di Stefano, James M. Bankruptcy alternative for not-for-profit corporations. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 23-7.
- di Stefano, James M. Not-for-profit corporations and bankruptcy. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 25-30.
- Hudson, Terese. Survey: hospitals deficient in filing IRS tax form 990. (Trends) *Hospitals*, v. 65, July 20, 1991, p. 60, 62-3.
- Kalick, Laura. Revised Form 990 signals greater IRS scrutiny. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 94-5.
- Latkovic, Thomas J. New Form 990 revisited. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 402-3.
- No major changes to Form 990 are in the works. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 14-15.
- Pinto, Richard J. Form 990 and the tax exemption debate, by Richard J. Pinto and Beth C. Hodsdon. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 41-5.
- Purcell, Elizabeth A. IRS challenges Medicare cost deductions for UBIT. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 111-12.
- Form 990-T**
- IRS will apply Portland Golf Club to suspended cases. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 18.
- Form 1023**
- Pinto, Richard J. How to secure status as a public charity, by Richard J. Pinto and Elizabeth R. Salasko. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 46-8.
- Summers, Elyse I. Effect of withdrawal of exemption application. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 29-30.
- Form 1040**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. Tax practice guides and checklists, 1990. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.3 A]
- Commerce Clearing House. Income tax data organizer, 1990, for returns to be filed in 1991. Chicago, c1990. 48 p. (Standard federal tax reports, vol. 77, no. 55, Dec. 17, 1990, pt. 1) [*751.3 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Income tax data organizer, 1991 for returns to be filed in 1992. Chicago, 1991. 48 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 68, no. 53, Nov. 26, 1991, pt. 2) [*751.3 C]

- Commerce Clearing House. Individuals' filled-in tax return forms, including: sample filled-in forms, rate tables, check lists, worksheets. 1991 ed. Chicago, c1991. 168 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, vol. 78, no. 2, Jan. 11, 1991, extra ed.) [*751.3 C]
- Fratantoni, Kathleen. Ten forty tax prep software guide. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 28-88, *passim*.
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. Tax experts' tips on walking the 1040 tightrope. *Medical economics*, v. 68, March 18, 1991, p. 54-6, 59-60, 62-4, 66-8, 70.
- IRS adjustments to S corporations, edited by Andrew R. Biehl and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 20.
- IRS issues electronic filer obligations. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 17-18.
- Matthew Bender & Co. Bender's dictionary of 1040 deductions, prepared by Matthew Bender's tax staff. 1991 ed. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751.3 M]
- Matthew Bender & Co. Form 1040 Schedule A checklist of tax deductions, 1992. New York, c1991. 102 p. (*Bender's federal tax service*, rel. no. 43, Oct. 1991, pt. 2) [*751.3 M]
- Prentice Hall. How to save time and money in filing your 1990 personal tax return: individual federal income tax specimen returns for filing in 1991. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1990. 72 p. (*Tax return preparer's letter*, Dec. 24, 1990) [*751.3 P]
- Research Institute of America. Individual tax return guide, 1990, for returns filed in 1991, with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1991. 161 p. (*Tax guide*, sect. 2) [*751.3 R]
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. New ways to file for 1991 return season, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (Tax matters - IRS update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 9-10.
- Form 1040EZ**
- Breault, Arthur. Filing options increase in 1992, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 386.
- Form 1040EZ. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 53.
- Form 1040EZ-1**
- IRS announces four new filing alternatives for 1992 season. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 418-19.
- New Form 1040EZ-1 tested. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 18.
- Form 1040PC**
- Breault, Arthur. Filing options increase in 1992, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 386.
- Form 1041**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. Tax practice guides and checklists, 1990. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751.3 A]
- Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms. 1991 ed. Chicago, c1991. 144 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, vol. 78, no. 8, Feb. 20, 1991, 3rd extra ed.) [*751.3 C]
- Hall, Earl. Computerized tax package permits custom returns. (The 1041 return) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 38-44.
- Hall, Earl. Customizing your own Form 1041 software package. (The 1041 return) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 43-6.
- Hall, Earl. Spreadsheet and reporting capabilities in customized Form 1041 package. (The 1041 return) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 49-55.
- Harrison, Louis S. Estates and trusts file the same return, but use different rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 172-6.
- Needleman, Ted. Ten forty-one product guide, by Ted Needleman and Laurence K. Zuckerman. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 44-6, 48-60.
- Research Institute of America. Fiduciary tax return guide, 1990, for returns filed in 1991 with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1991. 144 p. (*Federal tax coordinator 2d*, sect. 3) [*755 R]
- Richardson, Jay. How to handle the forgotten fiduciary income tax return, by Jay Richardson and Celeste Kauer. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 27-42.
- Form 1065**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. Tax practice guides and checklists, 1990. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751.3 A]
- Fratantoni, Kathleen. Ten sixty-five product guide. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 30-58, 60, 62, 64.
- Research Institute of America. Corporation and partnership tax return guide, 1990, for returns filed in 1991 with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1991. 132 p. (*Federal tax coordinator 2d*, sect. 3) [*751.3 R]
- Form 1098**
- Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS issues guidance on new points reporting requirements. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 58-9.
- New reporting for mortgage interest. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 117.
- Price Waterhouse. Mortgage interest reporting: a mortgage lender's guide to IRS rules for reporting interest on real estate loans. n.p., (1990). 54 p., plus forms. [*727 P]
- Form 1099**
- Jones, Kaplin S. Real estate reporting expanded by new regs., by Kaplin S. Jones and Michael A. Shields. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 133-40.
- Walters, Joel W. Information reporting for real estate transactions: final regulations effective January 1, 1991. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 43-53.
- Form 1099-MISC**
- Honest estimate for extension could err by \$200,000. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 54.
- Form 1099-OID**
- Original issue discount instruments. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 13.
- Form 1099S**
- Colburn, Steven C. IRS expands reporting requirements for real estate transactions, by Steven C. Colburn and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 130-41.
- IRS urged to refocus worker classification audits. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 29.
- Form 1120**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. Tax practice guides and checklists, 1990. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751.3 A]
- Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms. 1991 ed. Chicago, c1991. 144 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, vol. 78, no. 8, Feb. 20, 1991, 3rd extra ed.) [*751.3 C]
- Fratantoni, Kathleen. Eleven-twenty tax prep software guide. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 38-65.
- Goldberg, Paul. Residential condominium associations: Form 1120 vs. Form 1120-H. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 577-8.
- Maxwell Macmillan. Corporate federal income tax specimen returns, completely filled out for filing in 1991. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1991. 64 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 3 extra, Jan. 18, 1991) [*751.3 M]

Porter, Gary A. Tax-planning guidelines for residential homeowners associations. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 38-51.

Research Institute of America. Corporation and partnership tax return guide, 1990, for returns filed in 1991 with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1991. 132 p. (*Federal tax coordinator 2d*, sect. 3) [*751.3 R]

Form 1120-F

Critchley, Janet L. New Jersey treatment of taxation of branches of foreign corporations, by Janet L. Critchley and Henry J. Murphy. (*State & local taxation*) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 64.

Form 1120-FSC

Caso, Robert J. Tax-favored vehicle for export sales, by Robert J. Caso and Jason O'Neal. (*Spreadsheets*) *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 62-4, 66, 68-70.

Form 1120-H

Goldberg, Paul. Residential condominium associations: Form 1120 vs. Form 1120-H. (*Tax clinic*) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 577-8.

Porter, Gary A. Tax-planning guidelines for residential homeowners associations. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 38-51.

Form 1120-PC

Cuddy, Michael J. Form 1120-PC filers take note: error found on 1990 return, by Michael J. Cuddy, Richard A. Ashley and T. Howard Smith. (*Current tax developments*) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 87.

Form 1120S

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. Tax practice guides and checklists, 1990. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.3 A]

Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms. 1991 ed. Chicago, c1991. 144 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, vol. 78, no. 8, Feb. 20, 1991, 3rd extra ed.) [*751.3 C]

Dunn, William J. Firestorm created by proposed one class of stock regulations prompts IRS response. (*Washington tax update*) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 35-7.

Maxwell Macmillan. Corporate federal income tax specimen returns, completely filled out for filing in 1991. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1991. 64 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 3 extra, Jan. 18, 1991) [*751.3 M]

Pennell, John S. Closing of entity's year does not bar adjustments, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (*Partnerships & S corporations*) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 36.

Research Institute of America. Corporation and partnership tax return guide, 1990, for returns filed in 1991 with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1991. 132 p. (*Federal tax coordinator 2d*, sect. 3) [*751.3 R]

Form 2106

Commerce Clearing House. Travel and entertainment: business or pleasure? Chicago, c1991. 64 p. (*Fringe benefits tax guide*, no. 70, March 13, 1991, pt. 2. *Tax angles and tax savings series*.) [*754.7 C]

Form 2553

Blau, Richard D. Installment sales and the built-in gains tax; new Form 2553; inadvertent terminations, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (*Current administrative developments*) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 357-61.

Dunn, William J. Firestorm created by proposed one class of stock regulations prompts IRS response. (*Washington tax update*) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 35-7.

Good cause will not excuse untimely S election. (*Partnerships & S corporations*) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 107.

Good cause will not excuse untimely S election. (*Partnerships & S corporations*) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 303.

Good cause will not excuse untimely S election. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 142.

Form 2848

Breault, Arthur. Rules regarding power of attorney forms adopted. (*Practicing before the IRS*) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 126-7.

Changes to the power of attorney rules. (*News & views*) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 12.

IRS revises forms for power of attorney, tax information authorization. (*Tax update*) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 239.

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: powers of attorney forms and procedures. (*Thumbtack*) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 475.

Limitations period extended by representative. (*Accounting*) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 44.

Oliva, Robert R. How to file a power of attorney under IRS' new procedures. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 32-6, 38, 40.

Rules regarding power of attorney forms adopted. (*Practicing before the IRS*) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 64.

Form 3115

Poswolsky, Melvyn. Change in accounting methods. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 110-12, 114-21.

Required change from cash basis. (*Accounting*) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 179.

Form 4255

Maxwell Macmillan. Corporate federal income tax specimen returns, completely filled out for filing in 1991. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1991. 64 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 3 extra, Jan. 18, 1991) [*751.3 M]

Form 4562

Maxwell Macmillan. Corporate federal income tax specimen returns, completely filled out for filing in 1991. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1991. 64 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 3 extra, Jan. 18, 1991) [*751.3 M]

Form 4797

Maxwell Macmillan. Corporate federal income tax specimen returns, completely filled out for filing in 1991. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1991. 64 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 3 extra, Jan. 18, 1991) [*751.3 M]

Form 4868

Braverman, Saul. Late payment penalty for individual returns on automatic extension. (*Tax clinic*) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 101.

Form 5310

IRS issues revised Form 5310. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 66.

Form 5329

IRS revises Form 5329. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 57.

Form 5330

Asset reversion excise tax rate to be entered on Form 5330. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 53.

Form 5471

Engle, Howard S. New Form 5471 increases an already heavy compliance burden for U.S.-owned foreign corporations, by Howard S. Engle and John R. Boehm. (Current U.S. international tax scene – practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Feb. 8, 1991, p. 87-8.

Form 5472

Ashe, James T. Information reporting for foreign-owned U.S. corporations or branch operations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 653-5.

Boles, Ernest P. Recent developments in U.S. information reporting and recordkeeping: the compliance net tightens on foreign corporations, by Ernest P. Boles and Roger A. Royse. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 16-42.

Cole, Robert T. Proposed Section 6038A regulations: new recordkeeping, information reporting, record production, and translation requirements with respect to transactions between a foreign-owned U.S. corporation and its foreign related parties. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 26-36.

Feinschreiber, Robert. Record keeping for U.S. corporations with foreign ownership. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 24-8, 30.

Final 6038A regs, edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 22.

Granwell, A. W. Coping with the requirements of the Section 6038A proposed regulations, by A.W. Granwell, Jana S. DeSirgh and Paula R. Jenson. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Feb. 8, 1991, p. 47-72.

Granwell, A. W. Final IRS regulations under Section 6038A: information reporting, recordkeeping, and designation of agents in respect of 25 percent foreign-owned U.S. corporations and foreign corporations engaged in U.S. businesses, by A.W. Granwell and Frank R. Strong. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Nov. 8, 1991, p. 479-502.

Lederman, Alan S. Foreign-owned corporations face new recordkeeping duties under RRA '90 and prop. regs, by Alan S. Lederman and Bobbe Hirsh. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 186-94.

Ruchelman, Stanley C. Proposed regulations under Section 6038A address revised record keeping and reporting obligations of foreign-based multinational groups. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, March 1991, p. 130-42.

Form 5500

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. Tax practice guides and checklists, 1990. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.3 A]

Franzblau, Adele. Good hanging does more for cattle rustling than anything else, or criminal prosecution of fiduciary fraud and abuse in private pension and welfare benefit plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 56-67.

United States. Dept. of Labor. Trouble-shooter's guide to filing the ERISA annual reports: Forms 5500 and 5500-C/R – line-by-line guidance. Chicago, 1991. 93 p. (Compliance guide for plan administrators, issue no. 414, April 26, 1991, pt. 2) [*751.3 U]

United States. Dept. of Labor. Trouble-shooter's guide to filing the ERISA annual reports: Forms 5500 and 5500-C/R – line-by-line guidance by the Department of Labor. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 93 p. (Pension plan guide, issue no. 895, no. 844, April 25, 1991) [*751.3 U]

Walker, David M. Common problems with Form 5500 filings and employee benefit plan audits, by David M. Walker and Theresa M. Vogler. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 722-6.

Form 5742

Cole, Robert T. Proposed Section 6038A regulations: new recordkeeping, information reporting, record production, and translation requirements with respect to transactions between a foreign-owned U.S. corporation and its foreign related parties. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 26-36.

Form 6088

IRS issues revised Form 6088. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 82.

Form 6198

Calvo, Joseph. At-risk rules: a worksheet approach. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 22-31.

Form 6251

Lochray, Paul J. Now may be the time to donate tangible personal property. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Aug. 1991, p. 24-7.

Form 8082

Johnson, Barret S. Procedure for filing amended partnership returns. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 441-2.

Form 8275

Disclosure to avoid penalties: proposed regulations would stiffen rules. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 99.

Green, Curt. Tax return disclosure: when and how. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 27-30.

Schmidt, Dennis R. Disclosure can avoid many accuracy and preparer penalties, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 260-6.

Form 8300

Breault, Arthur. Definition of cash is expanded for reporting purposes, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 62.

Goertz, Ruth E. Reporting cash payments of over \$10,000. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 47-8.

Mann, John M. IRS form 8300. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 41-2.

Oster, Bernard. IRS tightens cash reporting requirements. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 89-93.

Summers, Elyse I. Exempt organizations subject to cash reporting rules. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 29.

Treasury says businesses are not complying with anti-money-laundering law. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 25.

Form 8453

Vander Spek, James K. Some tax season procedures. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Dec. 1991, p. 5.

Form 8508

Campbell, Michael A. Magnetic media – deadline for filing hardship waivers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 729, 732.

Form 8582

Calvo, Joseph. Step-by-step approach to Form 8582 – passive activity loss limitations. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 26-36.

Form 8594

Fowler, Gregory M. RRA '90 imposes new reporting and consistency requirements for asset acquisitions, by Gregory M. Fowler, Peter N. Zolintakis and Richard G. Deats. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 204-10.

Form 8697

Murdich, Robert J. Accounting for long-term contracts eased by SMI method. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 27-30.

Form 8752

Winston, Eugene L. Required payment or refund under Sec. 7519 on Form 8752. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 60-1.

Form 8820

Cohen, Stephen A. Corporation control or capital structure change, by Stephen A. Cohen and Sandra H. Green. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 33.
 Marsan, Dean K. Proposed regulations deal with information reporting for certain corporate acquisitions and recapitalizations. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 39-45.

Form 8821

Breault, Arthur. Rules regarding power of attorney forms adopted. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 126-7.
 Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: powers of attorney forms and procedures. (Thumbtack) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 475.
 Oliva, Robert R. How to file a power of attorney under IRS' new procedures. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 32-6, 38, 40.
 Rules regarding power of attorney forms adopted. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 64.

Form 8822

Breault, Arthur. Processing time allowed for change of address, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 190.
 Breault, Arthur. Processing time allowed for change of address, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 190.

Form 8829

New form for business use of home. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 50.
 New IRS form 8829 for computing home office deduction. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 420.

Form W-2

IRA compensation safe harbor announced. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 12.
 IRS revises Form W-2 for 1991. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 316-7.
 Wages over \$53,400 and self-employment tax. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 13. (Reprinted from *Horizons*, May 1991, Goldstein Golub Kessler & Co.)

Frivolous

Berkery, Peter M. IMPACT: IRS releases proposed penalty regulations. *National public accountant*, v. 36, April 1991, p. 40-3.
 Form 1040EZ. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 53.
 IRS issues preliminary draft of new penalty rules. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 111-13.

Individual

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax highlights for individuals, 1990: update and selected review, by Sidney Kess and Barbara Weltman. New York, c1991. 428 p. [751.3 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Relief for tax-season jitters: answers to your most common tax questions. New York, (1991). folder (7 p.) [*751.3 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Tax season expedition: a speech for CPAs to deliver to a general audience. New York, 1990. 16 p. [*751.3 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. Tax practice guides and checklists, 1990. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.3 A]

Commerce Clearing House. Income tax data organizer, 1990, for returns to be filed in 1991. Chicago, c1990. 48 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, vol. 77, no. 55, Dec. 17, 1990, pt. 1) [*751.3 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Income tax data organizer, 1991 for returns to be filed in 1992. Chicago, 1991. 48 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 68, no. 53, Nov. 26, 1991, pt. 2) [*751.3 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Individuals' filled-in tax return forms, including: sample filled-in forms, rate tables, check lists, worksheets. 1991 ed. Chicago, c1991. 168 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, vol. 78, no. 2, Jan. 11, 1991, extra ed.) [*751.3 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Persian Gulf war and your tax clients. Chicago, c1991. 63 p. [*935.1 C]

Farber, Lawrence. Getting a grip on those slippery interest deductions. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Jan. 7, 1991, p. 87-8, 91, 95.

Fisher, Anne B. How to handle your accountant. *Fortune*, v. 123, Feb. 25, 1991, p. 117-18.

Granwell, A. W. Requirement of filing true and accurate federal income tax returns to obtain the benefit of deductions and credits, by A.W. Granwell and Edwin P. Geils. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, March 8, 1991, p. 124-7.

Individual taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1992 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.1 I]

Mutolo, Diane L. Special tax breaks for Persian Gulf war participants and their families. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. (35) p. (*Bender's federal tax service*, rel. no. 28, pt. 2) [*935.1 M]

Mutolo, Diane L. Updated special tax breaks for Persian Gulf war participants and their families. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. (47) p. (*Bender's federal tax service*, rel. no. 35, pt. 2) [*935.1 M]

Nath, Robert G. Nonfiling of federal income tax returns. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 123-5, 127.

Pouliot, Janine S. IRS makes it EZ. (Taxes) *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, Nov. 1991, p. 18.

Prentice Hall. How to save time and money in filing your 1990 personal tax return: individual federal income tax specimen returns for filing in 1991. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1990. 72 p. (*Tax return preparer's letter*, Dec. 24, 1990) [*751.3 P]

Research Institute of America. Individual tax return guide, 1990, for returns filed in 1991, with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1991. 161 p. (*Tax guide*, sect. 2) [*751.3 R]

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1987: corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 212 p. (Publication 16 (rev. 12-90)) [*754 U]

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1988: individual income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 169 p. (Publication 1304 (rev. 9-91)) [*754 U]

Informational

Abrutyn, Michael. Recordkeeping, transfer pricing, sourcing updates, by Michael Abrutyn, Steven A. Musher and Gilbert W. Rubloff. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 162-6.

- Adamek, Alida M. Information returns: payee's social security number required for payments to sole proprietors, by Alida M. Adamek and Lorin D. Luchs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 314.
- Ashe, James T. Information reporting for foreign-owned U.S. corporations or branch operations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 653-5.
- Belotsky, Vincent P. Public access to tax information of exempt organizations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 164, 166.
- Breault, Arthur. Definition of cash is expanded for reporting purposes, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 62.
- Campbell, Michael A. Magnetic media - deadline for filing hardship waivers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 729, 732.
- Cohen, Stephen A. Corporation control or capital structure change, by Stephen A. Cohen and Sandra H. Green. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 33.
- Colburn, Steven C. IRS expands reporting requirements for real estate transactions, by Steven C. Colburn and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 130-41.
- Comments on proposed information reporting penalty regulations. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 420-4.
- Cunningham, Elizabeth A. Information reporting for real estate transactions. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 54 p. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 42, Oct. 1991, pt. 2) [*250 Rea]
- Engle, Howard S. New Form 5471 increases an already heavy compliance burden for U.S.-owned foreign corporations, by Howard S. Engle and John R. Boehm. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Feb. 8, 1991, p. 87-8.
- Failure to file correct information returns. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, April 1991, p. 51.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS issues guidance on new points reporting requirements. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 58-9.
- Friedman, Steven M. New penalty guidance affects information return filers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 380-1.
- GAO: why is IRS foot-dragging on business matching program? (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 24-5.
- Goertz, Ruth E. Reporting cash payments of over \$10,000. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 47-8.
- Goldberg, Sanford. United States expands reporting requirements for Canadian taxpayers. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 423-8.
- Granwell, A. W. Coping with the requirements of the Section 6038A proposed regulations, by A.W. Granwell, Jana S. DeSigh and Paula R. Jensen. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Feb. 8, 1991, p. 47-72.
- Granwell, A. W. Final IRS regulations under Section 6038A: information reporting, recordkeeping, and designation of agents in respect of 25 percent foreign-owned U.S. corporations and foreign corporations engaged in U.S. businesses, by A.W. Granwell and Frank R. Strong. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Nov. 8, 1991, p. 479-502.
- Hotline, other improvements, planned for information reporting. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 17.
- Information reporting regs. issued. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 255-6.
- IRS late filing penalty program. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 54.
- Lederman, Alan S. Foreign-owned corporations face new recordkeeping duties under RRA '90 and prop. regs. by Alan S. Lederman and Bobbe Hirsh. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 186-94.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: information reporting penalties. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 271.
- Lore, Martin M. Failure to comply rules issued for information returns, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 299.
- Matching program lets some high-income nonfilers slip through cracks. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 22.
- Nugent, Joseph J. Compliance is essential in a multistate environment, by Joseph J. Nugent and Kenneth R. Emery. (State and local) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 171-4.
- Penalty notices sent for failure to supply TINs. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 191-2.
- Pinto, Richard J. Form 990 and the tax exemption debate, by Richard J. Pinto and Beth C. Hodsdon. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 41-5.
- Sherwood, Stanley. Ten steps to compliance: a foreign-owned company's checklist and guide to Sections 6038A and 482, by Stanley Sherwood and Robert W. Bitler. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, June 14, 1991, p. 252-70.
- Smiley, Stafford. Disclosure-related provisions enacted by the Revenue reconciliation acts of 1989 and 1990. (Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 28-1 - 28-22.) [751 N]
- Summers, Elyse I. Exempt organizations subject to cash reporting rules. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 29.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. GAO pushes for business matching program, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (Tax matters - IRS update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 10.
- Joint**
- Avery, Luther J. Innocent spouse relief is a problem. (Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 33-1 - 33-32.) [751 N]
- Beck, Richard C. E. Looking for the perfect woman: the innocent spouse in the Tax Court. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Winter 1991, p. 3-38.
- CA-8 reverses Tax Court on innocent spouse's duty to inquire. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 7-8.
- Changes to injured spouse filings. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 44.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Mere knowledge of underlying investment circumstances did not preclude innocent spouse relief. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 479-80.
- Partial innocent spouse relief is possible. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 252-3.
- Partial innocent spouse relief is possible. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 180-1.
- Segal, Mark A. Will a substitute return prepared by the IRS bar joint filing status? (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 374-7.
- Serrett, Randall K. Is it getting harder for a spouse to be innocent? By Randall K. Serrett and Jerome S. Horvitz. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 208-11.
- Serrett, Randall K. Is it getting harder for a spouse to be innocent? By Randall K. Serrett and Jerome S. Horvitz. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 354-7.
- Stearns, Rhonda. Joint returns under the substitute for return procedures. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 585, 588.
- Tax comparison: old law versus new law, (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 33.
- Thomas, James C. Knowing spouse avoids tax liability for husband's disallowed deduction. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, July 31, 1991, p. 5.
- Law and regulation**
- IRS announces new penalty rules for delinquent, incorrect information returns. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 162.

Minozzi, Tina L. Deadlines for foreign taxpayers' returns, by Tina L. Minozzi, Craig S. Hartman and Daniel Dominguez. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 308-9.

Ng, Linda. US Treasury denies Canadian late filers their deductions and credits. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 429-36.

Timely mailing/filing rule requires delivery by U.S. mail - private carriers won't do. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 9.

Partnership

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. Tax practice guides and checklists, 1990. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.3 A]

Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms. 1991 ed. Chicago, c1991. 144 p. (Standard federal tax reports, vol. 78, no. 8, Feb. 20, 1991, 3rd extra ed.) [*751.3 C]

Does filing a partnership or S corporation return start the statute running? (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 12.

Fratantoni, Kathleen. Ten sixty-five product guide. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 30-58, 60, 62, 64.

Jennings, Michael N. Partnership federal and state income tax reporting, 1991, by Michael N. Jennings and Daniel R. Bolar. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.3 J]

Partner's return triggers limitations period. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 63-4.

Partnership return costs not subject to 2% floor. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 317-18.

Research Institute of America. Corporation and partnership tax return guide, 1990, for returns filed in 1991 with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1991. 132 p. (Federal tax coordinator 2d, sect. 3) [*751.3 R]

Tax Court limits its acceptance of Kelley to S corporations. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, July 16, 1991, p. 263.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1989: partnership returns. Washington, 1991. (28) p. p. [*754 U]

Reproduction

Calvin, James N. IRS expands electronic filing and alternatives. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 258-9.

Gilder, Jules H. Programs can produce 1099s, W2s, and other tax-related forms. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 310-12.

Nelson, Robert E. Preparation software increasingly tied to electronic filing, by Robert E. Nelson and Joseph W. Langer. *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 294-317, *passim*. (Annual survey on in-house tax preparation software.)

State

Nugent, Joseph J. Compliance is essential in a multistate environment, by Joseph J. Nugent and Kenneth R. Emery. (State and local) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 171-4.

Statistics

Arlinghaus, Barry P. IRS survey of S corporation returns: high compliance, but major dollar-amount discrepancies. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 133-45.

Trust

Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms. 1991 ed. Chicago, c1991. 144 p. (Standard federal tax reports, vol. 78, no. 8, Feb. 20, 1991, 3rd extra ed.) [*751.3 C]

Harrison, Louis S. Estates and trusts file the same return, but use different rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 172-6.

Research Institute of America. Fiduciary tax return guide, 1990, for returns filed in 1991 with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1991. 144 p. (Federal tax coordinator 2d, sect. 3) [*755 R]

TAX REVISION

See Taxation, United States - Revision

TAX RULINGS

See also Taxation, United States - Private letter rulings

Areano, Sharyn M. Independent contractor or employee? *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 65, Winter 1991, p. 10-11, 14-16.

Bank must provide notice to taxpayer when it voluntarily allows IRS access to taxpayer's records. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 60.

Bloom, Gilbert D. Creation of a holding company gives improper basis to the subsidiary. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 61-2.

Bloom, Gilbert D. Demise of Yoc Heating. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 283-4.

Breault, Arthur. Revised procedures for requesting IRS guidance, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 191-2.

Calvin, James N. List of no-ruling areas expanded, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 254.

Cathcart, Alan Wyman. Section 905(c): current issues. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 1-27.

Checklist for estate and gift tax ruling requests. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 254.

Checklist for estate and gift tax ruling requests. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 381-2.

Commuto, Thomas F. Transfer for value rulings offer planning opportunities. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 38-43.

Discharge of indebtedness exchange for release of claims against securities broker not taxable. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 73.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Mastering the deduction of postgraduate education. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 12.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Partner's loss deductions not limited by later suit against partnership. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 545-6.

Fiore, Nicholas J. S corporation's TMP personally responsible for Sec. 6673 penalty. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 761-2.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Sec. 183 special limitation period modifies general three-year SOL. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 760-1.

Foreign and domestic taxable income. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, May 1991, p. 50.

Gift and estate tax ruling issued. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 20-1.

Goldberg, Sanford. New procedures for rulings, closing agreements and TAMs, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 256.

Home purchased in employee relocation program by employer's agent constitutes capital asset. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 106.

Important developments during the year. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 1177-448.

- IRS issues comprehensive guidance on employee business expense reimbursement. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 33-5.
- IRS issues preliminary draft of new penalty rules. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 111-13.
- Like-kind exchanges. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 381.
- Lockwood, Charles D. IRS issues final regulations for 401(k) plans, by Charles D. Lockwood and Sandra O. Wheeler. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 17-23.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Payment of missing participants' benefits. (Legal issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 53-6.
- McGee, Robert W. Whose system is tax exempt? (Legislation & regulation) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 49-52.
- Private ruling suggests large potential problems for individuals who guarantee loans. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 312-13.
- Rebates as gross income. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 48.
- Revised procedures for requesting IRS guidance. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 382.
- Royalty, Phillip G. IRS toughens its guidelines on tax exemption for HMOs. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 58-60.
- Summers, Elyse I. Business league can promote, but not steer, without UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 34.
- Summers, Elyse I. Checking account interest not taxable income for PAC purposes. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 32.
- Summers, Elyse I. Corporation providing exempt financing is not a governmental unit. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 30.
- Summers, Elyse I. Deductible contributions to foundation making grants to foreign charities. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 31.
- Summers, Elyse I. Exempt organizations subject to cash reporting rules. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 29.
- Summers, Elyse I. Interest-rate-swap agreements do not give rise to UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 35.
- Summers, Elyse I. Medicare cost calculations may not reflect hospital UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 33.
- Summers, Elyse I. Recent GCMs on the tax status of HMOs. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 31.
- Summers, Elyse I. Sales give rise to UBI, but pose no threat to exemption. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 34.
- Summers, Elyse I. UBIT liability where purchase of property includes leaseback provision. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 35.
- Tax issues for taxpayers in Middle East. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Jan. 1991, p. 47.
- Veterinarians subject to personal service corporation rules. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, July 1991, p. 49.
- Yates, Dick. Effect of the lack of stock voting rights on beneficial ownership under Section 1504(a). *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 3-18.
- Australia**
- Ferrers, Tony. Binding commitment. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Dec. 1991, p. 28-30.
- IT 2601: income tax: unvouched travel expenses for long distance truck drivers. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. R27. (Supplementary insert) (Addendum to IT 2601 published in *Taxation in Australia*, July 1990, p. 90.)
- IT 2622: income tax: present entitlement during the stages of administration of deceased estates. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. R14-17. (Supplementary insert)
- IT 2623: income tax: repayments of sickness benefits. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. R18-19. (Supplementary insert)
- IT 2623: income tax: sickness benefits - repayments allowable deductions. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. R43. (Supplementary insert) (Addendum to IT 2623 published in *Taxation in Australia*, Feb. 1991, p. R18.)
- IT 2624: Institute comment. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. R13. (Supplementary insert)
- IT 2625: income tax: deductibility of audit fees. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. R21-3. (Supplementary insert)
- IT 2625: income tax: deductibility of audit fees. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, June 1991, p. R51. (Supplementary insert) (Addendum to IT 2625 published in *Taxation in Australia*, March 1991, p. 221.)
- IT 2625: income tax: deductibility of audit fees. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 228. (Addendum no. 2)
- IT 2626: income tax: commission income of insurance agents and brokers. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. R24-7. (Supplementary insert)
- IT 2627: income tax: application of Part IVA to dividend stripping arrangements. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. R29-34. (Supplementary insert)
- IT 2628: income tax: trusts - concessional treatment on winding up of non-resident trusts. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. R34-5. (Supplementary insert)
- IT 2629: income tax: taxation incentives for the Australian film industry. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. R37-41. (Supplementary insert)
- IT 2630: income tax: superannuation benefits provided through an administration company or trust. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. R42-3. (Supplementary insert)
- IT 2631: income tax: lease incentives. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, June 1991, p. R45-50. (Supplementary insert)
- IT 2631: income tax: lease incentives. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 176. (Addendum to IT 2631 published in *Taxation in Australia*, June 1991, p. 45.)
- IT 2632: income tax: meaning of public authority in definition of exempt public body in Division 16D. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 45-7.
- IT 2633: income tax: zone rebate. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 47.
- IT 2634: income tax: the application of tax file number arrangements to loans to government bodies and bodies corporate. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 48-9.
- IT 2635: income tax: syndicated research and development arrangements. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 49-54.
- IT 2636: income tax: transfer of losses within a company group. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 55.
- IT 2636: transfer of losses within a company group. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 105. (Erratum to IT 2636 published in *Taxation in Australia*, July 1991, p. 55.)

IT 2637: income tax: private companies: loans or advances which represent distributions of profit. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 100-5.

IT 2638: income tax: foreign tax credit system – taxation of Australian resident members of Lloyd's of London. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 106-7.

IT 2639: income tax: personal services income. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 171-2.

IT 2640: income tax: Division 10D – qualifying expenditure. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 107-9.

IT 2641: income tax: corporate wardrobes and corporate uniforms. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 109-11.

IT 2642: income tax: mining exploration and prospecting expenditure. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 173-6.

IT 2643: income tax: sale of shares in companies in liquidation, receivership (wash sales). (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 176.

IT 2644: income tax: reasonable allowances for the year ended 30 June 1991. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 176-81.

IT 2645: income tax: relief from substantiation requirements. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 181-2.

IT 2646: income tax: television program licences. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 182-3.

IT 2647: income tax: interest withholding tax – exemption from withholding tax – requirement that borrowed moneys be used in an Australian business. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 228-30.

IT 2648: income tax: motor vehicle manufacturers, distributors and dealers: demonstration stock valuation; holdback amounts and warranty obligations. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 231-5.

IT 2649: income tax: application of the tax file number arrangements to solicitors. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 283-5.

IT 2650: income tax: residency – permanent place of abode outside Australia. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 235-9.

IT 2651: income tax: omission of trust income by beneficiaries – the effect of disclaimer. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 285-7.

IT 2652: income tax: interest withholding tax – company – issues debentures – acting through an agent who does not disclose existence of principal. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 287-9.

IT 2653: income tax: convertible notes issued as part of takeover arrangement. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 289-92.

IT 2654: income tax: approved form of actuarial certificate in relation to deductions to be allowed for expenditure incurred on or after 1 January 1990 in gaining the investment component of certain life insurance premiums. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 292.

MT 2048: fringe benefits tax: remote area holiday transport – meaning of recreation leave and working days in Section 143. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 293-4.

Richards, Robert. Capital gains tax determinations. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 62-3.

Tomasic, Roman. Tax compliance and the rule of law: from legalism to administrative procedure? By Roman Tomasic and Brendan Pentony. *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 1, 1991, p. 85-116.

Canada

Pye, Glen. Let administration of the new tax begin. (GST advisory) *CMA (Can.)*, v. 65, April 1991, p. 30.

Great Britain

Corporation tax: statement of practice. (Taxation) *C4 magazine (Scot.)*, v. 95, Oct. 1991, p. 55.

TAX SAVING

See Tax avoidance
Tax planning
Taxation, United States – Estate planning

TAX-SAVING plans for the self-employed.

Commerce Clearing House. Tax-saving plans for the self-employed. Chicago, c1991. 80 p. (*Pensions and deferred compensation*, no. 38, May 15, 1991, pt. 2) [*208.9 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Tax-saving plans for the self-employed. Chicago, c1991. 80 p. (*Individual retirement plans guide: IRA – SEP – Keogh*, no. 117, May 22, 1991, pt. 2) [*208.91 C]

TAX savings purpose does not bar corp. formation. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 314.

TAX season expedition.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Tax season expedition: a speech for CPAs to deliver to a general audience. New York, 1990. 16 p. [*751.3 A]

TAX season help for CPAs available from AICPA. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 11-12.

TAX SETTLEMENT

See also Tax closing agreements
Tax litigation
Tax rulings
Taxes – Collection and delinquency

Barton, Peter. More courts say back pay awards can be excluded, by Peter Barton and Roy Weatherwax. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 18-22.

How to choose the right forum in tax litigation, by Marshall W. Taylor and others. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, June 1991, p. 39-47, 50-60.

Informal settlement with IRS appeals officer was not binding. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 8-9.

IRS to forgive penalties in settlement of small plan audit program. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 69.

Florida

Polston, Ricky. Making amends: compromise and settlement of state taxes, interest and penalties. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 23-5.

TAX SHELTER

See Tax avoidance

TAX simplification – individual, estate and gift, and tax-exempt bond provisions. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 391-4.

TAX SIMPLIFICATION

See Taxation, United States – Simplification

TAX simplification bill of 1991. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 54.

TAX simplification bill of 1991 (S. 1394/H.R. 2777).

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Tax simplification bill of 1991 (S. 1394/H.R. 2777): explanation and text of bill as introduced in the House and Senate on June 26, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 78, no. 28, June 29, 1991, pt. 1, extra ed. CCH special 1.) [*751.5 U]

TAX simplification recommendations submitted to Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, April 20, 1990.

TAX simplification recommendations submitted to Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, April 20, 1990.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Simplification Committee. Tax simplification recommendations submitted to Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, April 20, 1990. Washington, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751 A]

TAX specialists raise technical queries. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 3.

TAX structures in Eastern and Central Europe: recent reform initiatives. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, April 1991, p. 5-7.

TAX SUBSIDIES

See also Taxation, United States - Subsidies

Papke, James A. State-local tax concessions as urban redevelopment tools: incentives, subsidies or windfalls? By James A. Papke and Leslie E. Papke. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 215-25.) [*751 N]

TAX TABLES

Commerce Clearing House. Annuity, depreciation and withholding tables, 1991. Chicago, c1990. 214 p. (*Federal tax manual reports*) [*754.11 C]

Commerce Clearing House. New federal graduated withholding tax tables, effective January 1, 1991. Chicago, 1991. 39 p. (*Payroll management guide*, Issue no. 1165, no. 736, Dec. 12, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.11 C]

TAX trap for charitable gift of insurance policy. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 114.

TAX TREATIES

See Taxation, International double

TAX treatment of exchange gains and losses: the consultative document. (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 121-2.

TAX trimming tips for 1991.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Tax trimming tips for 1991: a speech for CPAs to deliver to general audiences. New York, 1991. 16 p. [*753 A]

TAX YEAR

See Taxation, United States - Accounting period

TAXABLE pleasure. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 14.

TAXATION

Bibliographies

Wheelwright, Holly. Save money: do your own taxes. *Money*, v. 20, Feb. 1991, p. 90-2.

Consumption taxes

Gravelle, Jane G. Income, consumption, and wage taxation in a life-cycle model: separating efficiency from redistribution. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 985-95.

Effect of inflation

See Inflation - Effect on taxation

Effect on investment

Ang, James S. Effect of taxes on the relative valuation of dividends and capital gains: evidence from dual-class British

investment trusts, by James S. Ang, David W. Blackwell and William L. Megginson. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 383-99.

Hosek, William R. Fiscal illusion and inflation illusion: a loanable funds approach, by William R. Hosek and Frank Zahn. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 56-63.

History

Calkins, Hugh. Can Florence in the Quat[tro]cento help shape tax policy today? *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 685-95.

Income

Gravelle, Jane G. Income, consumption, and wage taxation in a life-cycle model: separating efficiency from redistribution. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 985-95.

Securities

Brick, Ivan E. Interest rate uncertainty and the optimal debt maturity structure, by Ivan E. Brick and S. Abraham Ravid. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 63-81.

Yitzhaki, Shlomo. Welfare dominance: an application to commodity taxation, by Shlomo Yitzhaki and Joel Slemrod. *American economic review*, v. 81, June 1991, p. 480-96.

Teaching

See Tax courses

TAXATION, AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES

Gade, Mary N. State and tribal government taxation in Oklahoma: an institutional and economic analysis, by Mary N. Gade and Larkin Warner. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 172-81.) [*751 N]

TAXATION, ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Antigua and Barbuda. New York, c1991. 113 p. [*759.1 A]

TAXATION, ARGENTINA

KPMG Finsterbusch Pickenhain Sibille. Investment in Argentina. Buenos Aires, 1990. 47 p. [*759.1 A]

Pricing, Transfer

Asorey, Ruben O. Argentina: transfer pricing and the new criminal tax law. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 74-5, 85.

TAXATION, ARKANSAS

Hershewe, Thomas J. Current tax developments abound in contiguous states, by Thomas J. Hershewe and J. Randall Gardner. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Oct. 31, 1991, p. 4-5.

Corporations

Lippman, Michael H. State income tax nexus - a moving target, by Michael H. Lippman and Douglas J. Green. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 381-2.

Sales and use taxes

Hellerstein, Walter. Supreme Court settles some state tax issues while creating other problems. (State and local) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 180-6.

TAXATION, ASIA

Vann, Richard J. International: a model tax treaty for the Asian-Pacific region? Part 1. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, March 1991, p. 99-111.

Vann, Richard J. International: a model tax treaty for the Asian-Pacific region? Part 2. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, April 1991, p. 151-63.

TAXATION, AUSTRALIA

Accounting and tax harmonisation still a way off. (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Aug./Sept. 1991, p. 5.

Australia-Poland taxation agreement. (Canberra report) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, June 1991, p. 808-9.

Boucher, Trevor. Business of taxation. *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, May 1991, p. 12-14, 16.

Comprehensive taxation agreement between Australia and the Republic of Kiribati. (Canberra report) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 760-1.

Ernst & Young. Doing business in Australia. New York, c1991. 108 p. [*759.1 A]

Hill, Peter R. True stories. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Sept. 1991, p. 34-7.

Krever, Rick. Timor Gap Treaty: the petroleum (Australia-Indonesia zone of cooperation) treaty. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 55-9.

Mann, Jeff. Wins and losses: the 1991 tax year in review. (In practice) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 86-7.

Pearson, Thomas C. Introducing students to research on foreign taxes, by Thomas C. Pearson and Kevin E. Murphy. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 63-77.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Australia. New York, c1991. 259 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Jan. 1985.) [*759.1 A]

Reid, R. L. Taxation trends 1965-66 to 1988-89. *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 2, 1991, p. 217-50.

Richards, Robert. Building a competitive Australia. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 28-30, 33-4.

Richards, Robert. Nineteen ninety-one Federal budget. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 26-30.

Administration

Boucher, Trevor. Simplification debate: too simplistic? (Canberra report) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 277-82.

CGT issues: access to new service. (Institute news) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 150.

Compliance costs: the tax burden - from A to ZZ... (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 634-5.

Ferrers, Tony. Australia's yellow brick road. *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Sept. 1991, p. 12-14.

IT 2649: income tax: application of the tax file number arrangements to solicitors. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 283-5.

Local government: left in the wings. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 120-1.

Mann, Jeff. Wins and losses: the 1991 tax year in review. (In practice) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 86-7.

Neales, Sue. Boucher's travels. *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, April 1991, p. 12-14, 16.

Policy harmonising: off-key chorus. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 118-19.

Pope, Jeff. High cost of complying, by Jeff Pope and Richard Fayle. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Aug. 1991, p. 44, 46-7.

Pope, Jeff. Snakes and ladders: the tax collection game. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 599-601.

Rozvany, George. Transfer pricing: nightmare on Elm Street. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, June 1991, p. 782-7.

Stephen, Tony. Self-assessment: dangerous liaisons, by Tony Stephen and Les Nethercott. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 28-34.

Taxing powers: act one, scene two. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 116-17.

Aliens

Arnold, Brian J. Tax discrimination against aliens, non-residents, and foreign activities: Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United Kingdom, and the United States. (Toronto), Canadian Tax Foundation, c1991. 266 p. (Canadian tax paper, no. 90) [*759.1 C]

Crutchfield, Philip D. Australian tax treatment on non-residents, by Philip D. Crutchfield and Peter Willis. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, July 1991, p. 24-31.

Approved deposit funds

Gleeson, Russ. Personal approved deposit funds. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 50-1.

Assets

Alkadamani, Rabih. Question of rights: the Cooling and Hepples decisions. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 589-94.

Assignment of income

Burges, Kevin. Cost base of a new partner's Everett assignment: where do we stand? (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Feb. 1991, p. 46-7.

Automobile dealers

IT 2648: income tax: motor vehicle manufacturers, distributors and dealers: demonstration stock valuation; holdback amounts and warranty obligations. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 231-5.

Bankruptcy problems

Murphy, Terry. After the purge: income tax and insolvency. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 578-88.

Zanker, Mark A. Bankruptcy and notices under Section 218 of the Income tax assessment act - Crown priority in another guise? *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 3, 1991, p. 281-300.

Banks

IT 2647: income tax: interest withholding tax - exemption from withholding tax - requirement that borrowed moneys be used in an Australian business. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 228-30.

Beneficiaries

IT 2651: income tax: omission of trust income by beneficiaries - the effect of disclaimer. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 285-7.

Capital assets

Roach, Peter M. Money men v. the taxman. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, May 1991, p. 44-5.

Capital gains and losses

Alkadamani, Rabih. Question of rights: the Cooling and Hepples decisions. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 589-94.

Azzi, John. Forgiveness of debt: a windfall to the borrower. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, June 1991, p. 774-81.

Blake, Christopher. Tax update. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, May 1991, p. 38-41, 43.

Burges, Kevin. Cost base of a new partner's Everett assignment: where do we stand? (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Feb. 1991, p. 46-7.

Burrell, Chris. Exchange gains and losses: some taxation aspects, by Chris Burrell and Keith Morris. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Aug. 1991, p. 28.

CGT issues: access to new service. (Institute news) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 150.

Dabner, Justin. Capital gains tax: a fallacy unfolds. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 673-7.

- Dymond, John. CGT and the individual: something far from perfect, part 5. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 638-40.
- Edmonds, R. F. Cooling questioned: a correct decision? (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 734-41.
- Halperin, Graeme. Land contracts: phantoms and perceptions. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 202-11.
- Kalaf, Ian J. CGT implications: sale of business, surrender of lease. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 25-7.
- Nenna, R. G. Cooling controversy: a capital case of confusion. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 624-30.
- Richards, Robert. Are share futures losses deductible? (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 82-4.
- Richards, Robert. Capital gains tax determinations. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 62-3.
- Richards, Robert. End of the terrible twins? (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 65-7.
- Spence, Ken. CGT provisions: lifting the corporate veil, part 1: creeping up on the unwary. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 66-73.
- Spence, Ken. CGT provisions: lifting the corporate veil, part 2: treating the symptoms or curing the disease? (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 138-49.
- Trevenen, John C. Death, taxes... and CGT. (Technical) *Charter (Australia)*, v. 62, July 1991, p. 36-9.
- Wood, David. CGT problems: capital punishment. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 62.

Clothing

- IT 2641: income tax: corporate wardrobes and corporate uniforms. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 109-11.

Commissions

- IT 2626: income tax: commission income of insurance agents and brokers. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. R24-7. (Supplementary insert)

Computers

- Australia. Dept. of the Treasury. Sales tax: exemptions for computers used in manufacturing. (Canberra report) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 608-10.

Consumption taxes

- Compensation: the stumbling block. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 576-7.
- Consumption tax: the ostrich factor. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 572-3.
- Good news and bad: what's in store for practitioners. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 575.
- Morgan, David. Consumption tax reform. *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 1, 1991, p. 49-60.
- Reith, Peter. Dose of GST: therapy for a sick economy. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 577.
- State revenues: botched at the box office. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 117-18.
- Tax pain: Australia gets it wholesale. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 574.
- Tax repository: a prompt from the stalls. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 119-20.

Contributions

- Owens, Drew. Super tax saving. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 53-4.

Cooling case

- Alkadamani, Rabih. Question of rights: the Cooling and Hepples decisions. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 589-94.
- Edmonds, R. F. Cooling questioned: a correct decision? (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 734-41.

- Ferrers, Tony. Commissioner triumphant: the Cooling case has brought about a sea change in the ranks of property developers and their tenants. (Business) *Charter (Australia)*, v. 62, April 1991, p. 30.
- Nenna, R. G. Cooling controversy: a capital case of confusion. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 624-30.

Corporate distributions

- IT 2637: income tax: private companies: loans or advances which represent distributions of profit. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 100-5.

Corporations

- Graw, Stephen. Division 16K: an incomplete solution. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 9-20.
- IT 2643: income tax: sale of shares in companies in liquidation, receivership (wash sales). (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 176.
- IT 2653: income tax: convertible notes issued as part of takeover arrangement. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 289-92.
- Methercott, Les. Self assessment; implications for the corporate taxpayer and agent, by Les Methercott and M. Webb. (Practice) *Charter (Australia)*, v. 62, Feb. 1991, p. 30-2.
- Neales, Sue. Boucher's travels. *Charter (Australia)*, v. 62, April 1991, p. 12-14, 16.
- Spence, Ken. CGT provisions: lifting the corporate veil, part 2: treating the symptoms or curing the disease? (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 138-49.
- Wyatt, Kim. Corporation tax: optimising the time of payment, by Kim Wyatt and Nihal Mudalige. (Technical) *Charter (Australia)*, v. 62, Sept. 1991, p. 46, 48-9.

Corporations, Multinational

- Legislation: horrible in practice. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 721-3.

Debt

- Warnock, Robert. Commissioner's priority access. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 44-6, 48.

Debt cancellation

- Azzi, John. Forgiveness of debt: a windfall to the borrower. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, June 1991, p. 774-81.

Deductions

- IT 2625: income tax: deductibility of audit fees. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 228. (Addendum no. 2)
- IT 2640: income tax: Division 10D - qualifying expenditure. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 107-9.
- IT 2641: income tax: corporate wardrobes and corporate uniforms. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 109-11.
- IT 2644: income tax: reasonable allowances for the year ended 30 June 1991. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 176-81.
- IT 2645: income tax: relief from substantiation requirements. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 181-2.
- Millar, W. J. Section 69: tax and syntax. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 687-90.
- Richards, Robert. Are share futures losses deductible? (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 82-4.
- Richards, Robert. Borrowings by partners to pay tax. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 63-4.
- Richards, Robert. Deductions for legal expenses. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 82.
- Richards, Robert. Deductions where taxpayers seek a tax advantage. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 65-6.

Roach, Peter M. Half a loaf. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, March 1991, p. 44-6.

Discretionary trusts

IT 2651: income tax: omission of trust income by beneficiaries – the effect of disclaimer. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 285-7.

Dividends

Ferrers, Tony. Australia's yellow brick road. *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Sept. 1991, p. 12-14.

IT 2627: income tax: application of Part IVA to dividend stripping arrangements. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. R29-34. (Supplementary insert)

Wills, Ann. Sharemarket: fewer fully franked dividends. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 36-9.

Effect on investment

Investor reluctance: the get-rich-quick syndrome. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 63-4.

Tax and investment: muddy waters. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, June 1991, p. 769-70.

Elections

IT 2624: Institute comment. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. R13. (Supplementary insert)

Employee benefits

Benefit planning: end of the stigma. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 623.

Ciacciarelli, John. Fringe benefits and life insurance. (AMP column) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 165.

Dymond, John. Benefits: the salary with the fringe on top, part 4. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 636-7.

Matthews, Rick. FBT collection: perks at a price. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 622-3.

MT 2048: fringe benefits tax: remote area holiday transport – meaning of recreation leave and working days in Section 143. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 293-4.

Package bargaining: smorgasbord of benefits? (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 621.

Taxing remuneration: wraps off packages. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 620-1.

Youens, Daniela. ATO advice: taxation of eligible termination payments. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 196-201.

Estates and trusts

See also *Taxation, Australia – Discretionary trusts*
Taxation, Australia – Trust income

Cominos, David. Offshore trusts: endangered species, part 1: the six-limbed stranglehold, by David Cominos and Paul Callaghan. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 742-9.

Cominos, David. Offshore trusts: endangered species, part 2: extinction or preparation, by David Cominos and Paul Callaghan. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, June 1991, p. 788-94.

Hamilton, Roger. Offshore trusts: the new tax rules. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 131-7. (Includes appendix, p. 136-7: Non-resident discretionary trusts: a guide through the attribution maze.)

IT 2622: income tax: present entitlement during the stages of administration of deceased estates. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. R14-17. (Supplementary insert)

IT 2628: income tax: trusts – concessional treatment on winding up of non-resident trusts. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. R34-5. (Supplementary insert)

IT 2630: income tax: superannuation benefits provided through an administration company or trust. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. R42-3. (Supplementary insert)

Mackenzie, Gordon. Impact on superannuation of new disclosure requirements. (AMP column) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 755.

Trevenen, John C. Death, taxes... and CGT. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, July 1991, p. 36-9.

Exchanges and transfers

IT 2636: income tax: transfer of losses within a company group. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 55.

IT 2636: transfer of losses within a company group. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 105. (Erratum to IT 2636 published in *Taxation in Australia*, July 1991, p. 55.)

Spence, Ken. CGT provisions: lifting the corporate veil, part 1: creeping up on the unwary. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 66-73.

Spence, Ken. CGT provisions: lifting the corporate veil, part 2: treating the symptoms or curing the disease? (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 138-49.

Executors and trustees

Warnock, Robert. Commissioner's priority access. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 44-6, 48.

Exempt organizations

IT 2632: income tax: meaning of public authority in definition of exempt public body in Division 16D. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 45-7.

Expenditures, Capital

IT 2640: income tax: Division 10D – qualifying expenditure. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 107-9.

Expenses

Bobbins, Peter. Is the Commissioner correct? (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, May 1991, p. 50-1.

IT 2644: income tax: reasonable allowances for the year ended 30 June 1991. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 176-81.

Millar, W. J. Section 69: tax and syntax. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 687-90.

Richards, Robert. Business deductions. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 61-2.

Exploration and development

IT 2642: income tax: mining exploration and prospecting expenditure. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 173-6.

Family corporations

Dymond, John. Family companies: alienation of income, part 3. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 597-8.

Family income

Dymond, John. Family companies: alienation of income, part 3. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 597-8.

Farmers

Liabilities: a nasty quirk in the Act. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 189-91.

Rural benefits: dishing the dirt. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 191-2.

Rural recession: the hardship harvest. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 188-9.

Stayner, Richard. Boom and bust: self-inflicted troubles. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 193.

Financial institutions

- IT 2647: income tax: interest withholding tax – exemption from withholding tax – requirement that borrowed moneys be used in an Australian business. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 228-30.
- TFN blowout: a revenue explosion. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 7-8.

Food and lodging

- IT 2644: income tax: reasonable allowances for the year ended 30 June 1991. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 176-81.

Foreign corporations, Controlled

- Bell, Norman P. Foreign income: interview with the client. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 79-85.
- Defining income: 'ain't what it used to be. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 722.
- Foreign treaties: schizophrenia rules. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 724-5.
- Global investment II: wrestling with the octopus. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 720-1.
- Legislation: horrible in practice. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 721-3.
- Tax relations: frankly unhelpful. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 723-4.

Foreign exchange

- Burrell, Chris. Exchange gains and losses: some taxation aspects, by Chris Burrell and Keith Morris. (Technical) *Charter (Australia)*, v. 62, Aug. 1991, p. 28.

Foreign income

- Bell, Norman P. Foreign income: interview with the client. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 79-85.
- Bell, Norman P. Overseas, overtaxed (and overly complex). (Technical) *Charter (Australia)*, v. 62, Feb. 1991, p. 48-53.
- Bevan, Christopher. Foreign source income: the Achilles heel. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 251-62.
- Cominos, David. Offshore trusts: endangered species, part 1: the six-limbed stranglehold, by David Cominos and Paul Callaghan. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 742-9.
- Cominos, David. Offshore trusts: endangered species, part 2: extinction or preparation, by David Cominos and Paul Callaghan. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, June 1991, p. 788-94.
- Defining income: 'ain't what it used to be. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 722.
- Ferrers, Tony. Australia's taxation system: a law unto itself? (Business) *Charter (Australia)*, v. 62, June 1991, p. 26-7.
- Foreign accruals system – are you familiar with the new tax exemptions for dividends? *Charter (Australia)*, v. 62, Dec. 1991, p. 32.
- Foreign treaties: schizophrenia rules. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 724-5.
- Global investment II: wrestling with the octopus. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 720-1.
- Roach, Peter M. Commissioner's rules, ok? (Technical) *Charter (Australia)*, v. 62, June 1991, p. 44-7.
- Tax relations: frankly unhelpful. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 723-4.

Foreign operations

- Foreign source income: traps for the unwary. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 670-1.
- McCormack, C. Jock. American offensive: targeting the foreign taxpayer, by C. Jock McCormack and Michael F. Patton. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 678-86.

Foreign subsidiaries

- Foreign source income: traps for the unwary. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 670-1.

Foreign tax credit

- IT 2638: income tax: foreign tax credit system – taxation of Australian resident members of Lloyd's of London. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 106-7.

Foreign trusts

- Bell, Norman P. Foreign income: interview with the client. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 79-85.
- Cominos, David. Offshore trusts: endangered species, part 1: the six-limbed stranglehold, by David Cominos and Paul Callaghan. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 742-9.
- Cominos, David. Offshore trusts: endangered species, part 2: extinction or preparation, by David Cominos and Paul Callaghan. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, June 1991, p. 788-94.
- Hamilton, Roger. Offshore trusts: the new tax rules. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 131-7. (Includes appendix, p. 136-7: Non-resident discretionary trusts: a guide through the attribution maze.)

Fringe benefits

- See Taxation, Australia – Employee benefits

Futures

- Cassidy, Julie. Case X47: a flutter on the future. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 74-8.

Gains and losses

- IT 2636: income tax: transfer of losses within a company group. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 55.
- IT 2636: transfer of losses within a company group. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 105. (Erratum to IT 2636 published in *Taxation in Australia*, July 1991, p. 55.)

Hepples case

- Alkadamani, Rabih. Question of rights: the Cooling and Hepples decisions. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 589-94.

Holding companies and subsidiaries

- IT 2636: income tax: transfer of losses within a company group. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 55.
- IT 2636: transfer of losses within a company group. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 105. (Erratum to IT 2636 published in *Taxation in Australia*, July 1991, p. 55.)
- Richards, Robert. How independent is a subsidiary company? (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 60-1.
- Spence, Ken. CGT provisions: lifting the corporate veil, part 1: creeping up on the unwary. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 66-73.
- Spence, Ken. CGT provisions: lifting the corporate veil, part 2: treating the symptoms or curing the disease? (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 138-49.

Imputation system

- Wills, Ann. Sharemarket: fewer fully franked dividends. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 36-9.

Incentives

- Clever country: raising Australia's industrial IQ. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 60-1.
- Edmonds, R. F. Cooling questioned: a correct decision? (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 734-41.

- Investor reluctance: the get-rich-quick syndrome. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 63-4.
- IT 2631: income tax: lease incentives. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, June 1991, p. R45-50. (Supplementary insert)
- IT 2631: income tax: lease incentives. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 176. (Addendum to IT 2631 published in *Taxation in Australia*, June 1991, p. 45.)
- Richards, Robert. Lease incentives. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 80.

Income

- Artful dodgers: closing the tax net. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 6-7.
- Groppoli, John. Assessing income: a sampler of sources, part 1: testing the definition, by John Groppoli and Michael Giddings. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 123-30.
- Groppoli, John. Assessing income: a sampler of sources, part 2: the great train robber, his wife and the gas company, by John Groppoli and Michael Giddings. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 212-18.
- IT 2631: income tax: lease incentives. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, June 1991, p. R45-50. (Supplementary insert)
- IT 2631: income tax: lease incentives. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 176. (Addendum to IT 2631 published in *Taxation in Australia*, June 1991, p. 45.)
- Lawrence, Brian. Income or capital? Heads the ATO wins, tails you lose. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Oct. 1991, p. 45-8.
- Richards, Robert. Amounts received as a substitute for income. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 81.
- Richards, Robert. Borrowings by partners to pay tax. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 63-4.
- Richards, Robert. More on the Myer case. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 66-7.
- Richards, Robert. Myer Emporium Limited case applied again. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 58-9.
- Richards, Robert. Profits on abnormal sales. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 64-5.
- Richards, Robert. Tax settlement guidelines. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 55-6.
- State revenues: botched at the box office. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 117-18.
- TFN blowout: a revenue explosion. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 7-8.
- TIA initiative: tax relief on savings. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 4-5.
- Wallschutzky, Ian. Australia: reforming a tax system to reduce opportunities for tax evasion. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, April 1991, p. 165-75.

Corporate

- Cooper, Graeme S. Treatment of expenditure on environmental protection under the income tax: a note on the operational distortions of nothings. *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 2, 1991, p. 135-80.
- Defining income: 'ain't what it used to be. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 722.
- Graw, Stephen. Division 16K: an incomplete solution. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 9-20.
- IT 2624: Institute comment. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. R13. (Supplementary insert)
- Murphy, Terry. After the purge: income tax and insolvency. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 578-88.
- Nenna, R. G. Cooling controversy: a capital case of confusion. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 624-30.

- Roach, Peter M. Ordinary investment, extraordinary profit? (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Feb. 1991, p. 42-3, 45.

Individual

- Compliance: cutting the cost. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 8.
- Dymond, John. Family companies: alienation of income, part 3. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 597-8.
- Dymond, John. Provisional tax: the Commissioner's mistake, part 2. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 595-7.
- IT 2623: income tax: repayments of sickness benefits. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. R18-19. (Supplementary insert)
- IT 2623: income tax: sickness benefits - repayments allowable deductions. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. R43. (Supplementary insert) (Addendum to IT 2623 published in *Taxation in Australia*, Feb. 1991, p. R18.)
- IT 2639: income tax: personal services income. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 171-2.
- Pope, Jeff. Snakes and ladders: the tax collection game. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 599-601.

Income tax assessment act

- Azzi, John. Forgiveness of debt: a windfall to the borrower. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, June 1991, p. 774-81.
- Graw, Stephen. Division 16K: an incomplete solution. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 9-20.
- Methercott, Les. Self assessment; implications for the corporate taxpayer and agent, by Les Methercott and M. Webb. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Feb. 1991, p. 30-2.
- Miller, W. J. Section 69: tax and syntax. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 687-90.
- Murphy, Terry. After the purge: income tax and insolvency. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 578-88.
- Stephen, Tony. Self-assessment: dangerous liaisons, by Tony Stephen and Les Nethercott. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 28-34.
- Zanker, Mark A. Bankruptcy and notices under Section 218 of the Income tax assessment act - Crown priority in another guise? *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 3, 1991, p. 281-300.

Insolvencies

- Murphy, Terry. After the purge: income tax and insolvency. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 578-88.
- Stumbles, John. Harmer report: insolvency law reform, by John Stumbles and Jacqui Brosnan. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Sept. 1991, p. 44-5.

Installments

- Wyatt, Kim. Corporation tax: optimising the time of payment, by Kim Wyatt and Nihal Mudalige. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Sept. 1991, p. 46, 48-9.

Insurance

- IT 2638: income tax: foreign tax credit system - taxation of Australian resident members of Lloyd's of London. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 106-7.

Insurance agents and brokers

- IT 2626: income tax: commission income of insurance agents and brokers. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. R24-7. (Supplementary insert)

Insurance, Life

Bratchford, Chris. Business buy-outs and the role of life insurance. (AMP column) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 90-2.

Ciacciarelli, John. Fringe benefits and life insurance. (AMP column) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 165.

Insurance premiums

IT 2654: income tax: approved form of actuarial certificate in relation to deductions to be allowed for expenditure incurred on or after 1 January 1990 in gaining the investment component of certain life insurance premiums. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 292.

Interest

Artful dodgers: closing the tax net. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 6-7.

Cullen, David. Question of interest. (Technical) *Charter (Australia)*, v. 62, Nov. 1991, p. 46-7, 49-50.

Ferrers, Tony. Australia's yellow brick road. *Charter (Australia)*, v. 62, Sept. 1991, p. 12-14.

IT 2652: income tax: interest withholding tax – company – issues debentures – acting through an agent who does not disclose existence of principal. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 287-9.

Richards, Robert. Borrowings by partners to pay tax. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 63-4.

Richards, Robert. Partnerships: deductibility of interest expense. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 63-5.

TFN blowout: a revenue explosion. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 7-8.

TIA initiative: tax relief on savings. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 4-5.

Investment trusts

Richards, Robert. Taxation of investment trusts. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 65-6.

Investments

IT 2634: income tax: the application of tax file number arrangements to loans to government bodies and bodies corporate. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 48-9.

IT 2649: income tax: application of the tax file number arrangements to solicitors. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 283-5.

Richards, Robert. Profits on abnormal sales. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 64-5.

Roach, Peter M. Ordinary investment, extraordinary profit? (Technical) *Charter (Australia)*, v. 62, Feb. 1991, p. 42-3, 45.

Investments, Foreign

Foreign source income: traps for the unwary. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 670-1.

Investor relations: the trusted accountant. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 672.

McCormack, C. Jock. American offensive: targeting the foreign taxpayer, by C. Jock McCormack and Michael F. Patton. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 678-86.

Tax relations: frankly unhelpful. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 723-4.

Land

Halperin, Graeme. Land contracts: phantoms and perceptions. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 202-11.

Kalaf, Ian J. Land tax: fair and equitable impact. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 631-3.

Leases

IT 2631: income tax: lease incentives. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, June 1991, p. R45-50. (Supplementary insert)

IT 2631: income tax: lease incentives. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 176. (Addendum to IT 2631 published in *Taxation in Australia*, June 1991, p. 45.)

Richards, Robert. Lease incentives. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 80.

Liquidations

IT 2643: income tax: sale of shares in companies in liquidation, receivership (wash sales). (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 176.

Stumbles, John. Harmer report: insolvency law reform, by John Stumbles and Jacqui Brosnan. (Technical) *Charter (Australia)*, v. 62, Sept. 1991, p. 44-5.

Loans

IT 2634: income tax: the application of tax file number arrangements to loans to government bodies and bodies corporate. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 48-9.

IT 2647: income tax: interest withholding tax – exemption from withholding tax – requirement that borrowed moneys be used in an Australian business. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 228-30.

IT 2653: income tax: convertible notes issued as part of takeover arrangement. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 289-92.

Richards, Robert. Bills of exchange – the Coles Myer case. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 56-8.

Richards, Robert. More on the Myer case. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 66-7.

Richards, Robert. Myer Emporium Limited case applied again. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 58-9.

Manufacturers

Australia. Dept. of the Treasury. Sales tax: exemptions for computers used in manufacturing. (Canberra report) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 608-10.

Tax repertory: a prompt from the stalls. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 119-20.

Moving picture industry

IT 2629: income tax: taxation incentives for the Australian film industry. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. R37-41. (Supplementary insert)

Olivestone, Malcolm. Film financing – 10BA lives! (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 40-1.

Municipalities

Local government: left in the wings. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 120-1.

Oil industry

Krever, Rick. Timor Gap Treaty: the petroleum (Australia-Indonesia zone of cooperation) treaty. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation (Netherlands)*, v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 55-9.

Partnerships

Bratchford, Chris. Business buy-outs and the role of life insurance. (AMP column) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 90-2.

Burges, Kevin. Cost base of a new partner's Everett assignment: where do we stand? (Technical) *Charter (Australia)*, v. 62, Feb. 1991, p. 46-7.

Richards, Robert. Partnerships: deductibility of interest expense. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 63-5.

Rooke, Karen. Training Guarantee, part 4: partnerships – no fun and games. (Seminars in print) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, June 1991, p. 795-9.

Patents and copyrights

Protection: tax pillage and pirates. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 64-5.

Wood, David. CGT problems: capital punishment. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 62.

Pension funds

Batrouney, Jennifer. Super surplus: rights of distribution. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 726-33.

Brown, Robert M. C. Superannuation update. (Technical) *Charter (Australia)*, v. 62, Aug. 1991, p. 42-3.

Casey, Kevin. Superannuation – back to the future. (AMP column) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 39-40.

IT 2630: income tax: superannuation benefits provided through an administration company or trust. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. R42-3. (Supplementary insert)

Mackenzie, Gordon. Fund surpluses: recent cases. (AMP column) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 223.

Mackenzie, Gordon. Impact on superannuation of new disclosure requirements. (AMP column) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 755.

Owens, Drew. Super tax saving. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 53-4.

Pensions

Bobbin, Peter. Is the Commissioner correct? (Technical) *Charter (Australia)*, v. 62, May 1991, p. 50-1.

Brown, Robert M. C. Superannuation update. (Technical) *Charter (Australia)*, v. 62, Sept. 1991, p. 38-9.

Heraud, Ian. Super solution. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 42-3.

Pricing, Transfer

McCormack, C. Jock. American offensive: targeting the foreign taxpayer, by C. Jock McCormack and Michael F. Patton. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 678-86.

Rozvany, George. Nightmare on Elm Street: the chill of the transfer pricing rules. (Technical) *Charter (Australia)*, v. 62, March 1991, p. 38-43.

Rozvany, George. Transfer pricing: nightmare on Elm Street. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, June 1991, p. 782-7.

Professional fees

IT 2625: income tax: deductibility of audit fees. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. R21-3. (Supplementary insert)

IT 2625: income tax: deductibility of audit fees. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, June 1991, p. R51. (Supplementary insert) (Addendum to IT 2625 published in *Taxation in Australia*, March 1991, p. 221.)

IT 2625: income tax: deductibility of audit fees. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 228. (Addendum no. 2)

Richards, Robert. Audit fees. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 79-80.

Richards, Robert. Deductions for legal expenses. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 82.

Provisional tax

Dymond, John. Provisional tax: the Commissioner's mistake, part 2. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 595-7.

Purchase agreements

Bratchford, Chris. Business buy-outs and the role of life insurance. (AMP column) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 90-2.

Purchases and sales

IT 2627: income tax: application of Part IVA to dividend stripping arrangements. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. R29-34. (Supplementary insert)

Radio and television broadcasting

IT 2646: income tax: television program licences. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 182-3.

Refunds and credits

Compensation: the stumbling block. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 576-7.

IT 2633: income tax: zone rebate. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 47.

Rental property

Edmonds, R. F. Cooling questioned: a correct decision? (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 734-41.

Ferrers, Tony. Commissioner triumphant: the Cooling case has brought about a sea change in the ranks of property developers and their tenants. (Business) *Charter (Australia)*, v. 62, April 1991, p. 30.

Research and development

Clever country: raising Australia's industrial IQ. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 60-1.

Investor reluctance: the get-rich-quick syndrome. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 63-4.

IT 2635: income tax: syndicated research and development arrangements. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 49-54.

Residency

Groppoli, John. Assessing income: a sampler of sources, part 1: testing the definition, by John Groppoli and Michael Giddings. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 123-30.

IT 2633: income tax: zone rebate. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 47.

IT 2638: income tax: foreign tax credit system – taxation of Australian resident members of Lloyd's of London. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 106-7.

IT 2650: income tax: residency – permanent place of abode outside Australia. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 235-9.

Residential property

Dymond, John. CGT and the individual: something far from perfect, part 5. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 638-40.

Revision

Bevan, Christopher. Foreign source income: the Achilles heel. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 251-62.

Compensation: the stumbling block. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 576-7.

Consumption tax: the ostrich factor. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 572-3.

Head, John G. Taxation issues of the 1990s. *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 1, 1991, p. 1-48.

KPMG Peat Marwick. Nineteen ninety August budget bulletin: the practical implications and economic commentary. n.p., 1990. 8 p. [*314.4 K]

Reith, Peter. Dose of GST: therapy for a sick economy. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 577.

Richards, Robert. Tax simplification. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 77-8.

Wallschutzky, Ian. Australia: reforming a tax system to reduce opportunities for tax evasion. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, April 1991, p. 165-75.

Rollovers

Blake, Christopher. Tax update. (Technical) *Charter (Australia)*, v. 62, May 1991, p. 38-41, 43.

Sale or exchange of property

Richards, Robert. Purchases of accountancy practices. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 65-6.

Sales and use taxes

Australia. Dept. of the Treasury. Sales tax: exemptions for computers used in manufacturing. (Canberra report) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 608-10.

Roach, Peter M. Salestaxmanship and the Commissioner. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, April 1991, p. 44-6.

Robson, Christopher. Sales tax: the Magna Stic decisions. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 263-7.

Section 10B

IT 2629: income tax: taxation incentives for the Australian film industry. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. R37-41. (Supplementary insert)

Section 10BA

IT 2629: income tax: taxation incentives for the Australian film industry. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. R37-41. (Supplementary insert)

Olivestone, Malcolm. Film financing - 10BA lives! (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 40-1.

Section 25

Groppoli, John. Assessing income: a sampler of sources, part 1: testing the definition, by John Groppoli and Michael Giddings. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 123-30.

Groppoli, John. Assessing income: a sampler of sources, part 2: the great train robber, his wife and the gas company, by John Groppoli and Michael Giddings. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 212-18.

Richards, Robert. Myer Emporium Limited case applied again. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 58-9.

Section 36

Richards, Robert. Profits on abnormal sales. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 64-5.

Section 51

Cassidy, Julie. Case X47: a flutter on the future. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 74-8.

IT 2630: income tax: superannuation benefits provided through an administration company or trust. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. R42-3. (Supplementary insert)

Section 52

Cassidy, Julie. Case X47: a flutter on the future. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 74-8.

Section 69

Millar, W. J. Section 69: tax and syntax. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 687-90.

Section 73B

IT 2635: income tax: syndicated research and development arrangements. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 49-54.

Section 79A

IT 2633: income tax: zone rebate. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 47.

Section 80G

IT 2636: income tax: transfer of losses within a company group. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 55.

IT 2636: transfer of losses within a company group. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 105. (Erratum to IT 2636 published in *Taxation in Australia*, July 1991, p. 55.)

Section 82KZ

IT 2644: income tax: reasonable allowances for the year ended 30 June 1991. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 176-81.

Section 82KZAA

IT 2645: income tax: relief from substantiation requirements. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 181-2.

Section 102AAN

IT 2628: income tax: trusts - concessional treatment on winding up of non-resident trusts. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. R34-5. (Supplementary insert)

Section 108

IT 2637: income tax: private companies: loans or advances which represent distributions of profit. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 100-5.

Section 122J

IT 2642: income tax: mining exploration and prospecting expenditure. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 173-6.

Section 124AH

IT 2642: income tax: mining exploration and prospecting expenditure. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 173-6.

Section 143

MT 2048: fringe benefits tax: remote area holiday transport - meaning of recreation leave and working days in Section 143. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 293-4.

Section 159GE

IT 2632: income tax: meaning of public authority in definition of exempt public body in Division 16D. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 45-7.

Section 160A

Alkadamani, Rabih. Question of rights: the Cooling and Hepples decisions. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 589-94.

Section 160M

Alkadamani, Rabih. Question of rights: the Cooling and Hepples decisions. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 589-94.

Azzi, John. Forgiveness of debt: a windfall to the borrower. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, June 1991, p. 774-81.

Richards, Robert. End of the terrible twins? (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 65-7.

Section 160ZP

Spence, Ken. CGT provisions: lifting the corporate veil, part 1: creeping up on the unwary. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 66-73.

Section 160ZZQ

Dymond, John. CGT and the individual: something far from perfect, part 5. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 638-40.

Section 169A

Fisher, John. S169 requests: some anomalies. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, June 1991, p. 48-50, 53-4.

Section 177E

IT 2627: income tax: application of Part IVA to dividend stripping arrangements. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. R29-34. (Supplementary insert)

Section 202D

IT 2634: income tax: the application of tax file number arrangements to loans to government bodies and bodies corporate. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 48-9.

Section 218

Zanker, Mark A. Bankruptcy and notices under Section 218 of the Income tax assessment act – Crown priority in another guise? *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 3, 1991, p. 281-300.

Section 221P

Warnock, Robert. Commissioner's priority access. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 44-6, 48.

Section 221YC

Dymond, John. Provisional tax: the Commissioner's mistake, part 2. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 595-7.

Securities

Graw, Stephen. Division 16K: an incomplete solution. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 9-20.

Richards, Robert. Are share futures losses deductible? (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 82-4.

Severance taxes

Richards, Robert. Redundancy payments. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 59-60.

Simplification

Australian legislation: a recalcitrant child. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 247.

Boucher, Trevor. Simplification debate: too simplistic? (Canberra report) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 277-82.

Simplicity marathon: hares and tortoises. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 248-9.

Simplification: enough to give you a complex. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 244-5.

Social security

IT 2623: income tax: repayments of sickness benefits. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. R18-19. (Supplementary insert)

IT 2623: income tax: sickness benefits – repayments allowable deductions. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. R43. (Supplementary insert) (Addendum to IT 2623 published in *Taxation in Australia*, Feb. 1991, p. R18.)

Staff training

Afford, John. Training Guarantee, part 2: legislation – the compliance minefield. (Seminars in print) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 691-5.

Pape, Bryan. Training Guarantee: coercion and fabricated legislation. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 21-4.

Rooke, Karen. Training Guarantee, part 4: partnerships – no fun and games. (Seminars in print) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, June 1991, p. 795-9.

Stinson, P. B. Training Guarantee, part 1: design of the scheme – charges, obligations and exemptions. (Seminars in print) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 641-4.

Wilson, T. P. Training Guarantee, part 3: eligible expenditure – the three conditions. (Seminars in print) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 750-2.

States

Local government: left in the wings. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 120-1.

Policy harmonising: off-key chorus. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 118-19.

State revenues: botched at the box office. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 117-18.

Tax repository: a prompt from the stalls. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 119-20.

Taxing powers: act one, scene two. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 116-17.

Stock repurchase

Jeffrey, Ian M. Taxation implications of share buy-backs. *Charter (Australia)*, v. 62, Dec. 1991, p. 34-7.

Stock transfer

IT 2627: income tax: application of Part IVA to dividend stripping arrangements. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. R29-34. (Supplementary insert)

IT 2643: income tax: sale of shares in companies in liquidation, receivership (wash sales). (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 176.

Syndicates

IT 2635: income tax: syndicated research and development arrangements. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 49-54.

Trade-marks and trade-names

Protection: tax pillage and pirates. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 64-5.

Training guarantee administration act

Afford, John. Training Guarantee, part 2: legislation – the compliance minefield. (Seminars in print) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 691-5.

Pape, Bryan. Training Guarantee: coercion and fabricated legislation. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 21-4.

Rooke, Karen. Training Guarantee, part 4: partnerships – no fun and games. (Seminars in print) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, June 1991, p. 795-9.

Stinson, P. B. Training Guarantee, part 1: design of the scheme – charges, obligations and exemptions. (Seminars in print) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 641-4.

Wilson, T. P. Training Guarantee, part 3: eligible expenditure – the three conditions. (Seminars in print) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 750-2.

Traveling and entertainment expenses

IT 2601: income tax: unvouched travel expenses for long distance truck drivers. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. R27. (Supplementary insert) (Addendum to IT 2601 published in *Taxation in Australia*, July 1990, p. 90.)

IT 2644: income tax: reasonable allowances for the year ended 30 June 1991. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 176-81.

Trust income

IT 2651: income tax: omission of trust income by beneficiaries – the effect of disclaimer. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 285-7.

Richards, Robert. Superannuation and the amendment of trust deeds. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 58-9.

Trusts

See *Taxation, Australia – Estates and trusts*

Unit trusts

Fairley, Andrew. Property unit trust investments, by Andrew Fairley and Pam McAlister. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 51-3.

Valuation factors

Kalaf, Ian J. Land tax: fair and equitable impact. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 631-3.

Value-added tax

Reith, Peter. Dose of GST: therapy for a sick economy. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 577.

Withholding

Artful dodgers: closing the tax net. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 6-7.

Compliance: cutting the cost. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 8.

Ferrers, A. O. Australia's yellow brick road. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 27-30.

Ferrers, Tony. Australia's yellow brick road. *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Sept. 1991, p. 12-14.

IT 2652: income tax: interest withholding tax — company — issues debentures — acting through an agent who does not disclose existence of principal. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Nov. 1991, p. 287-9.

TFN blowout: a revenue explosion. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 7-8.

TIA initiative: tax relief on savings. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 4-5.

TAXATION, AUSTRIA

Klynveld Peat Marwick Goerdeler. Investment in Austria. 3rd ed July 1990. Vienna, 1990. 67 p. [*759.1 A]

TAXATION, BELGIUM

Narraina, Laurens. European tax directives: impact on Belgian coordination centers. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, July 1991, p. 13-18.

Aliens

Coopers & Lybrand. Foreign nationals working in Belgium: tax and other matters. n.p., c1990. 34 p. [*759.1 B]

Foreign corporations doing business within Belgium

Goldstraw, Stephen. Trading in Belgium: the tax implications. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Sept. 1991, p. 36-7.

Foreign investment in Belgium

Goldstraw, Stephen. Trading in Belgium: the tax implications. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Sept. 1991, p. 36-7.

TAXATION, BERMUDA

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Bermuda. New York, c1991. 82 p. (Supersedes the guide issued in April 1985.) [*759.1 B]

TAXATION, BRAZIL

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Brazil. New York, c1991. 215 p. (Supersedes the guide dated May 1986.) [*759.1 B]

Pricing, Transfer

Leite, Eduardo de Cerqueira. Transfer pricing in Brazil. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 76-9.

TAXATION, BULGARIA

Dodd, Michael. Significant tax and related developments in Eastern Europe and Soviet Union. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, March 1991, p. 13-16.

McLure, Charles E. Tax policy for Bulgaria. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, May 1991, p. 235-47.

TAXATION, CALIFORNIA

Brown, Kenneth C. Budget woes yield taxing solutions. (California taxes) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Fall 1991, p. 67.

Brown, Kenneth C. Nineteen ninety: a year in the life of California tax. (State taxes) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Winter 1991, p. 62.

DeBenedictis, Don J. Calif. tax challenge withdrawn. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Sept. 1991, p. 35.

Actors and entertainers

Feinschreiber, Robert. The Sting: apportioning services income. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 51-7.

Corporations, Multinational

Zak, Barbara M. California taxation of multistate and multinational businesses — conflicting positions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 7-1 — 7-19.) [750.2 S]

Double

Brown, Kenneth C. Individual multistate tax planning with emphasis on California, by Kenneth C. Brown and David R. Griffiths. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 14-1 — 14-80.) [750.2 S]

Enterprise zones

Laputz, Susan A. California offers tax incentives to promote economic growth. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 504-6.

Exempt organizations

Burda, David. Calif. hospital wins tax challenge. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 29, 1991, p. 8.

Foreign corporations doing business within California

Barclays wins round two. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 10.

Burgner, Bobby L. Barclays and worldwide combined reporting. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 43-66.

Corrigan, Eugene F. United States: Barclays' decision may save millions for European firms, by Eugene F. Corrigan and Jeffrey M. Banta. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 30-1.

Gattegno, Jerrold S. California Appellate Court upholds bar to foreign parent worldwide unitary combinations. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 67.

Kahen, David E. Developments in the application of the unitary method of taxation by California. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 1028-33.

Morgese, Michael. California worldwide unitary taxation held unconstitutional. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 239-40.

Franchise tax

Feinschreiber, Robert. The Sting: apportioning services income. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 51-7.

Hospitals

Burda, David. Calif. hospital wins tax challenge. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 29, 1991, p. 8.

Incentives

Laputz, Susan A. California offers tax incentives to promote economic growth. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 504-6.

Income**Individual**

Brown, Kenneth C. Individual multistate tax planning with emphasis on California, by Kenneth C. Brown and David R. Griffiths. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 14-1 — 14-80.) [750.2 S]

Non-residents

See Taxation, California — Residency

Partnerships

Brown, Kenneth C. Individual multistate tax planning with emphasis on California, by Kenneth C. Brown and David R. Griffiths. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, *43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 14-1 – 14-80.) [750.2 S]

Property

Burda, David. Calif. hospital wins tax challenge. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 29, 1991, p. 8.

Real estate transactions

Linford, Kirk M. New state FIRPTA-type laws, by Kirk M. Linford and Marlene L. Macek. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 30, 32.

Refunds and credits

Genetelli, Richard W. Significant unitary developments in California may provide refund opportunities. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 65-6.
Kaplan, Philip T. Unitary tax update – the English (and Canadians) are coming. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 365-8.

Residency

Brown, Kenneth C. Individual multistate tax planning with emphasis on California, by Kenneth C. Brown and David R. Griffiths. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, *43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 14-1 – 14-80.) [750.2 S]
Linford, Kirk M. New state FIRPTA-type laws, by Kirk M. Linford and Marlene L. Macek. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 30, 32.

S corporations

Brown, Kenneth C. Individual multistate tax planning with emphasis on California, by Kenneth C. Brown and David R. Griffiths. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, *43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 14-1 – 14-80.) [750.2 S]

Unitary business concept

Barclays wins round two. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 10.
Brown, Kenneth C. Direct guidance on indirect ownership. (State taxes) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Summer 1991, p. 60.
Burgner, Bobby L. Barclays and worldwide combined reporting. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 43-66.
Corrigan, Eugene F. United States: Barclays' decision may save millions for European firms, by Eugene F. Corrigan and Jeffrey M. Banta. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 30-1.
Dennen, Sylvia. Major change in apportionment for unitary businesses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 438-9.
Gattegno, Jerrold S. California Appellate Court upholds bar to foreign parent worldwide unitary combinations. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 67.
Genetelli, Richard W. Minimizing state and local taxes with combined (unitary) reporting. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 71-81.
Genetelli, Richard W. Significant unitary developments in California may provide refund opportunities. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 65-6.
Kahen, David E. Developments in the application of the unitary method of taxation by California. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 1028-33.
Kaplan, Philip T. Unitary tax update – the English (and Canadians) are coming. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 365-8.

Morgese, Michael. California worldwide unitary taxation held unconstitutional. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 239-40.

Rothschild, Leonard W. California unitary tax update: worldwide combined reporting held unconstitutional with respect to a foreign parent corporation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 71-3.

Zak, Barbara M. California taxation of multistate and multinational businesses – conflicting positions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, *43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 7-1 – 7-19.) [750.2 S]

TAXATION, CANADA

Canadian Tax Foundation. Annual report, 44th, for the year ending December 31, 1989. Toronto, 1989. 32 p. [*750.2 C]
Canadian Tax Foundation. Annual report, 45th, for the year ending December 31, 1990. Toronto, (1991). 32 p. [*750.2 C]
Canadian Tax Foundation. National finances, 1990. Toronto, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Cover title: National finances: an analysis of the revenues and expenditures of the Government of Canada 1990.) [*759 C]
Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the 42nd Tax Conference, Montreal, November 1990. Toronto, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 C]
CCH Canadian Limited. Canadian income tax act: consolidating technical amendments of July 13, 1990. Don Mills, Ont., c1990. 929 p. plus index. (Includes proposed amendments issued on or before November 30, 1990 and not then passed into law.) [*759.1 C]
CCH Canadian Limited. Canadian master tax guide: a guide to Canadian income tax, 1991. 46th ed. Don Mills, Ont., c1991. 872 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 987, Feb. 13, 1991, extra ed.) [*759.1 C]
Federal budget '91. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, March 1991, 4 page insert following p. 40.
Fuller Jenks Landau. Accounting profession in Canada, prepared by Fuller Jenks Landau on behalf of HLB International, edited by Steven F. Moliterno. 2nd ed., rev. New York, c1990. 73 p. (*Professional accounting in foreign countries series*. Partial contents: app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in Canada. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in Canada.) [*117 C]
Goodman, Millie. Tax developments, 1990. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1991. 310 p. (*Tax memo*, no. 77, March 1991) [*759.1 C]
Pearson, Thomas C. Introducing students to research on foreign taxes, by Thomas C. Pearson and Kevin E. Murphy. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 63-77.
Peat Marwick Thorne. Investment in Canada. Toronto, c1990. 136 p. [*759.1 C]

Accounting period

McCallum, J. Thomas. Choosing the right end. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 20, 22.

Acquisitions

Canadian Tax Foundation. Corporate management tax conference 1990: selected income tax and goods and services tax aspects of the purchase and sale of a business. Toronto, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*750.2 C]
Kingssepp, Andrew H. Minimizing Canadian taxes on repatriated investment capital. (Foreign tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 368-70.

Administration

Cote, Pierre-Andre. Interpretation de la loi fiscale – quelques problèmes. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 258-87.

Affiliated companies

- Dwyer, Blair P. Canada: Bill C-18 – additional amendments, by Blair P. Dwyer and James Cantillon Ross. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 30-2.
- Nolke, David. All in the (corporate) family. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Dec. 1991, p. 16, 22.

Aliens

- Allgood, David R. Nonresidents not always subject to Canadian withholding on interest payments, by David R. Allgood and Andrew H. Kingissepp. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 42-6.
- Arnold, Brian J. Tax discrimination against aliens, non-residents, and foreign activities: Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United Kingdom, and the United States. (Toronto), Canadian Tax Foundation, c1991. 266 p. (*Canadian tax paper*, no. 90) [*759.1 C]
- Goodison, Don. Permanent situation. (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 19-20.
- McGuffin, Andrew S. Financing a Canadian subsidiary through an NRO. (Foreign tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 235-9.
- Murray, Blake M. Canada's goods and services tax will bring major changes, by Blake M. Murray and Sean C. Aylward. (Foreign tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 300-3.

Associations

- Mezger, Evette L. Diffusing Canada's goods & services tax. *Association management*, v. 43, June 1991, p. 43-4.

Attribution rules

- Sandler, Daniel. Family law and family jewels. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 3, 1991, p. 513-35.

Automobile expenses

- Weatherby, Brian. Tax on wheels. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, March 1991, p. 17.

Bad debts

- Frankovic, Joseph V. Taxing times: foreclosures, default sales, debt forgiveness, doubtful and bad debts. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 889-924.

Banks

- Sapona, Ingrid. Canada's international banking centres. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 473-8.

Beneficiaries

- St-Onge, Francine. Beneficial election. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, May 1991, p. 20.

Buy-sell agreements

- See Taxation, Canada – Purchase agreements

Capital gains and losses

- Beaubier, Beaty F. Carrying on a tradition. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Aug. 1991, p. 20-6.

Child care expenses

- Goodison, Don. Not a business expense. (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Oct. 1991, p. 20.

Close corporations

- Campbell, Ian R. Valuation and pricing of privately-held business interests, by Ian R. Campbell, Robert B. Low and Nora V. Murrant. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1990. 651 p. [141.1 C]

Company cars

- Glover, Paul. GST and automobile benefits. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Oct. 1991, p. 8.
- Weatherby, Brian. Tax on wheels. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, March 1991, p. 17.

- Winstanley, William. Examine the consequences. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Oct. 1991, p. 33-5.

Contracts

- Bruneau, Diane. Retroactivite des contrats en droit civil – impact fiscal. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 3, 1991, p. 536-53.

Corporations

- Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the 42nd Tax Conference, Montreal, November 1990. Toronto, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 C]
- Glover, Paul. Hard times increase directors' risk. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Feb. 1991, p. 13.
- Goodison, Don. Directors' dilemma. (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 19, 22.
- McCallum, J. Thomas. Choosing the right end. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 20, 22.
- Tax act changes aimed at large corporations. (Update) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, June 1991, p. 5.

Corporations, Multinational

- Chapman, Larry F. Recognition of Canada's tax treaties within provincial corporate income tax legislation. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 3, 1991, p. 650-72.
- Eden, Lorraine. Free trade, tax reform, and transfer pricing. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 90-112.
- Lanthier, Allan R. Canada: incentives for international shipping corporations. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, June 1991, p. 269-75.

Debt

- Frankovic, Joseph V. Taxing times: foreclosures, default sales, debt forgiveness, doubtful and bad debts. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 889-924.

Debt cancellation

- Frankovic, Joseph V. Taxing times: foreclosures, default sales, debt forgiveness, doubtful and bad debts. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 889-924.

Deductions

- Beam, Robert E. Employee deductions, by Robert E. Beam and Stanley N. Laiken. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 838-71.
- Boidman, Nathan. Canada-U.S. treaty interpretation – Utah Mines Ltd. v. the Queen. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 368-70.
- Canada: restrictions on deduction of prepaid interest. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Oct. 1991, p. 30-1.
- Glover, Paul. Deductibility of payroll and capital taxes. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, June 1991, p. 8.
- Straker, Cindy. New retirement savings rules. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, March 1991, p. 22.

Deferred compensation

- O'Connor, Michael. Funding supplemental retirement plans. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 149-66.
- Weatherby, Brian. Take a break. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, July 1991, p. 15.

Dispositions

- Dalsin, Derek T. Dispositions of property by non-residents: tax deferral by ministerial discretion. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 77-89.

Dividends

- Jans, Gord. Stripping safe income, by Gord Jans and Paul Glover. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 9.
- Krishna, Vern. Dividend sprinkling strategies. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, July 1991, p. 42-7.

Education expense

Schmidt, Rosemary. Students and taxation. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 3, 1991, p. 673-89.

Effect on business

Sanderson, C. Anne. Economics of taxation. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 408-22.

Effect on economy

Gillespie, W. Irwin. How to create a tax burden where no tax burden exists: a critical examination of Grady's An analysis of the distributional impact of the goods and services tax. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 925-36.

Grady, Patrick. Distributional impact of the goods and services tax: a reply to Gillespie. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 937-46.

Hamilton, Bob. Reforming the Canadian sales tax system: a regional general equilibrium analysis, by Bob Hamilton and Chun-Yan Kuo. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 113-30.

Thirsk, Wayne. Social cost of Canadian labour taxes, by Wayne Thirsk and Jeff Moore. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 3, 1991, p. 554-65.

Elections

St-Onge, Francine. Beneficial election. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, May 1991, p. 20.

Employee benefits

Glover, Paul. GST and automobile benefits. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Oct. 1991, p. 8.

Glover, Paul. GST and employee/shareholder benefits. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Sept. 1991, p. 8.

O'Connor, Michael. Funding supplemental retirement plans. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 149-66.

Winstanley, William. Examine the consequences. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Oct. 1991, p. 33-5.

Estate freezing

Sandler, Daniel. Family law and family jewels. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 3, 1991, p. 513-35.

St-Onge, Francine. Freezing the value. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 16.

Estate planning

Beaubier, Beaty F. Carrying on a tradition. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Aug. 1991, p. 20-6.

Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the 42nd Tax Conference, Montreal, November 1990. Toronto, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 C]

Goodison, Don. Estate mis-planning. (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, March 1991, p. 20, 23.

Magee, J. E. Shareholder buy-sell agreements to operate on the winding up of a trust. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 983-1001.

Ridout, Peter H. Canadian beneficiaries of trusts created by U.S. residents, by Peter H. Ridout and Stephen W. Bowman. *Probate and property*, v. 5, July/Aug. 1991, p. 46-8.

Sandler, Daniel. Family law and family jewels. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 3, 1991, p. 513-35.

Estates and trusts

Ireland, Chris. Tax time for trusts. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 18, May 1991, p. 27-31.

Magee, J. E. Shareholder buy-sell agreements to operate on the winding up of a trust. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 983-1001.

McCallum, J. Thomas. Death and taxes. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, June 1991, p. 16-17.

Power, Mary. Clash of the tax titans. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, Sept. 1991, p. 36-9.

Ridout, Peter H. Canadian beneficiaries of trusts created by U.S. residents, by Peter H. Ridout and Stephen W. Bowman. *Probate and property*, v. 5, July/Aug. 1991, p. 46-8.

St-Onge, Francine. Beneficial election. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, May 1991, p. 20.

Exchanges and transfers

Beaubier, Beaty F. Carrying on a tradition. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Aug. 1991, p. 20-6.

Excise taxes

Thirsk, Wayne. Social cost of Canadian labour taxes, by Wayne Thirsk and Jeff Moore. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 3, 1991, p. 554-65.

Exempt organizations

Stewart, Raymond J. Canadian goods and services tax may surprise unwary U.S. exempts. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 24-8.

Expenses

Beam, Robert E. Employee deductions, by Robert E. Beam and Stanley N. Laiken. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 838-71.

Brown, Joe. Unvouchered expenses causing confusion. (GST advisory) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, March 1991, p. 32.

Goodison, Don. Not a business expense. (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Oct. 1991, p. 20.

Export and import trade

Eden, Lorraine. Free trade, tax reform, and transfer pricing. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 90-112.

Family transactions

Beaubier, Beaty F. Carrying on a tradition. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Aug. 1991, p. 20-6.

Farmers

Beaubier, Beaty F. Carrying on a tradition. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Aug. 1991, p. 20-6.

Foreclosure

Frankovic, Joseph V. Taxing times: foreclosures, default sales, debt forgiveness, doubtful and bad debts. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 889-924.

Foreign corporations

Chapman, Larry F. Recognition of Canada's tax treaties within provincial corporate income tax legislation. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 3, 1991, p. 650-72.

Lanthier, Allan R. Canada: incentives for international shipping corporations. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, June 1991, p. 269-75.

Foreign corporations doing business within Canada

Boidman, Nathan. Canada-U.S. treaty interpretation - Utah Mines Ltd. v. the Queen. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 368-70.

Boidman, Nathan. Canadian treaty developments - in the U.S. context. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Sept. 13, 1991, p. 410-14.

Chiavetta, Thomas R. Tax implications of doing business in Canada. (International business) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 131-3.

Dalsin, Derek T. Dispositions of property by non-residents: tax deferral by ministerial discretion. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 77-89.

Stewart, Raymond J. Canadian goods and services tax: a trap for the unwary U.S. corporation? (International tax developments) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 58-61.

Stewart, Raymond J. Canadian goods and services tax may surprise unwary U.S. exempts. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 24-8.

Foreign income

- Arnold, Brian J. Tax discrimination against aliens, non-residents, and foreign activities: Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United Kingdom, and the United States. (Toronto), Canadian Tax Foundation, c1991. 266 p. (*Canadian tax paper*, no. 90) [*759.1 C]
- Boidman, Nathan. Court interprets Canada's foreign income rules. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, March 8, 1991, p. 134-5.
- Ross, James Cantillon. Canada: Abrahamson decision and foreign retirement arrangement rules. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, March 1991, p. 36-7.
- St-Onge, Francine. Consider both sides. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Sept. 1991, p. 18.
- Swiderski, Tony. Some new wrinkles on an old problem: US retirement plans held by Canadians. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 231-57.

Foreign investment in Canada

- Boidman, Nathan. Canadian treaty developments – in the U.S. context. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Sept. 13, 1991, p. 410-14.
- Lorence, Roger D. Canadian securities are good tax prospect for U.S. investors. (Financial products & currency strategies) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 376-9.
- McGuffin, Andrew S. Financing a Canadian subsidiary through an NRO. (Foreign tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 235-9.
- Shum, Edward. Income tax aspects of investing in Canadian real property. *Hong Kong accountant*, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 50-1, 54, 57.

Foreign subsidiaries

- Glover, Paul. Rationalizing in the recession. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, July-Aug. 1991, p. 8.

Foreign tax credit

- St-Onge, Francine. Consider both sides. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Sept. 1991, p. 18.

Fringe benefits

See Taxation, Canada – Employee benefits

Goods and services tax

See Taxation, Canada – Value-added tax

Holding companies and subsidiaries

- Kingsispepp, Andrew H. Minimizing Canadian taxes on repatriated investment capital. (Foreign tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 368-70.

Hotels

- Lyke, Rick. Canadian hoteliers feel pinch of new tax. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, Feb. 4, 1991, p. 1, 43.

Husbands and wives

- Sandler, Daniel. Family law and family jewels. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 3, 1991, p. 513-35.

Income

- Boidman, Nathan. Canadian treaty developments – in the U.S. context. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Sept. 13, 1991, p. 410-14.
- CCH Canadian Limited. Canadian income tax act: consolidating technical amendments of July 13, 1990. Don Mills, Ont., c1990. 929 p. plus index. (Includes proposed amendments issued on or before November 30, 1990 and not then passed into law.) [*759.1 C]
- CCH Canadian Limited. Canadian master tax guide: a guide to Canadian income tax, 1991. 46th ed. Don Mills, Ont., c1991. 872 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 987, Feb. 13, 1991, extra ed.) [*759.1 C]

- Glover, Paul. Deductibility of payroll and capital taxes. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, June 1991, p. 8.
- McCallum, J. Thomas. Valuation and income tax. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, April 1991, p. 24-7.
- Nolke, David. All in the (corporate) family. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Dec. 1991, p. 16, 22.

Corporate

- Jans, Gord. Stripping safe income, by Gord Jans and Paul Glover. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 9.
- Suarez, Steve. Tax planning for departure from Canada. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 1-37.

Individual

- Howard, R. Progressivity of provincial personal income taxes in Canada, by R. Howard, G. Ruggeri and D. Van Wart. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 288-308.
- Nolke, David. Fairer deal. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Aug. 1991, p. 13-14.
- Perry, David B. Summary of 1988 taxation statistics. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 448-58.
- Suarez, Steve. Tax planning for departure from Canada. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 1-37.
- Thirsk, Wayne. Social cost of Canadian labour taxes, by Wayne Thirsk and Jeff Moore. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 3, 1991, p. 554-65.
- Winstanley, William. Examine the consequences. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Oct. 1991, p. 33-5.

Income tax act

- CCH Canadian Limited. Canadian income tax act: consolidating technical amendments of July 13, 1990. Don Mills, Ont., c1990. 929 p. plus index. (Includes proposed amendments issued on or before November 30, 1990 and not then passed into law.) [*759.1 C]
- Goodison, Don. Necessary excess. (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, July 1991, p. 14-15.
- McCallum, J. Thomas. Right rollovers. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Oct. 1991, p. 17.
- Nolke, David. All in the (corporate) family. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Dec. 1991, p. 16, 22.
- Weatherby, Brian. Take a break. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, July 1991, p. 15.

Individual retirement accounts

- Ross, James Cantillon. Canada: Abrahamson decision and foreign retirement arrangement rules. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, March 1991, p. 36-7.

Insurance, Life

- McCallum, J. Thomas. Valuation and income tax. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, April 1991, p. 24-7.

Interest

- Allgood, David R. Nonresidents not always subject to Canadian withholding on interest payments, by David R. Allgood and Andrew H. Kingsispepp. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 42-6.
- Canada: restrictions on deduction of prepaid interest. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Oct. 1991, p. 30-1.

Investories

- Brown, Joe. Ins and outs of FST rebates. (GST advisory) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Feb. 1991, p. 16.

Investment credit

- Shoemaker, Paul A. Investment tax credit effects on the United States and Canada, 1968-1985. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 56-66.

Joint ventures

- Allgood, David R. Alternatives for single project joint ventures in Canada. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 92-9.

Leases

Weatherby, Brian. Tax on wheels. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, March 1991, p. 17.

Leave of absence

Weatherby, Brian. Take a break. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, July 1991, p. 15.

Loans

Frankovic, Joseph V. Taxing times: foreclosures, default sales, debt forgiveness, doubtful and bad debts. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 889-924.

Schmidt, Rosemary. Students and taxation. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 3, 1991, p. 673-89.

Moving and housing expenses

Effer, Peter. Minimizing employee moving cost. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, May 1991, p. 11.

Partnerships

Allgood, David R. Alternatives for single project joint ventures in Canada. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 92-9.

Pensions

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Revised draft regulations with technical notes: tax-assisted retirement savings, July 31, 1991. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1991. 438 p. (Special report) [*759.1 C]

O'Connor, Michael. Funding supplemental retirement plans. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 149-66.

Richardson, A. William. Can it pay off? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, July 1991, p. 26-34.

Richardson, A. William. Maximum CPP, part 1. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Nov. 1991, p. 49-54.

Richardson, A. William. Maximum CPP, part 2. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Dec. 1991, p. 57-63.

Straker, Cindy. New retirement savings rules: pension adjustment. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, April 1991, p. 23.

Permanent establishments

Boidman, Nathan. Fowler – permanent establishment under the Canada-U.S. treaty. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Jan. 11, 1991, p. 38-9.

Goodison, Don. Permanent situation. (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 19-20.

Pricing, Transfer

Boidman, Nathan. Canada-U.S. intercompany pricing update. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, April 12, 1991, p. 176-8, 184.

Dwyer, Blair P. Canada: appeal decision on transfer pricing – Irving Oil Limited v. the Queen, by Blair P. Dwyer and James Cantillon Ross. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Dec. 1991, p. 28-9.

Eden, Lorraine. Free trade, tax reform, and transfer pricing. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 90-112.

Gartner, Gary J. New rules on competent authority proceeding – implications for Canadians. (Current U.S. international tax scene – practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, June 14, 1991, p. 271-4.

Privileged communications

Goodison, Don. Privileged few. (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Dec. 1991, p. 18, 23.

Progressive

Howard, R. Progressivity of provincial personal income taxes in Canada, by R. Howard, G. Ruggeri and D. Van Wart. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 288-308.

Provinces

Chapman, Larry F. Recognition of Canada's tax treaties within provincial corporate income tax legislation. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 3, 1991, p. 650-72.

Glover, Paul. Deductibility of payroll and capital taxes. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, June 1991, p. 8.

Goodman, Millie. Tax developments, 1990. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1991. 310 p. (Tax memo, no. 77, March 1991) [*759.1 C]

Hamilton, Bob. Reforming the Canadian sales tax system: a regional general equilibrium analysis, by Bob Hamilton and Chun-Yan Kuo. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 113-30.

Howard, R. Progressivity of provincial personal income taxes in Canada, by R. Howard, G. Ruggeri and D. Van Wart. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 288-308.

Minister of Finance exploring potential for tax co-ordination. (Update) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 5.

Perry, David B. Provincial budget roundup, 1991, by David B. Perry and Karin Treff. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 3, 1991, p. 590-636.

Provincial public finances, edited by Melville McMillan. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1991. 2 v. (343; 443 p.) (Canadian tax paper, no. 91. Contents: v. 1: Provincial surveys. -v. 2: Plaudits, problems, and prospects.) [*759.1 C]

Spindler, Herbert O. Canada: 1991 provincial budgets, by Herbert O. Spindler and James C. Ross. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, July 1991, p. 33-6.

Purchase agreements

Magee, J. E. Shareholder buy-sell agreements to operate on the winding up of a trust. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 983-1001.

Purchases and sales

Canadian Tax Foundation. Corporate management tax conference 1990: selected income tax and goods and services tax aspects of the purchase and sale of a business. Toronto, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*750.2 C]

Jans, Gord. Stripping safe income, by Gord Jans and Paul Glover. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 9.

Nolke, David. Look both ways. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Oct. 1991, p. 52-5.

Real estate

Goodison, Don. Necessary excess. (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, July 1991, p. 14-15.

Power, Mary. Clash of the tax titans. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, Sept. 1991, p. 36-9.

St-Onge, Francine. Consider both sides. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Sept. 1991, p. 18.

Registered retirement savings plans

Hogg, R. D. Understanding your RRSP, by R.D. Hogg and M.G. Mallin. 1991-92 ed. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1991. 56 p. [*759.1 C]

Ruban, Karl. What lessons have RRSPs taught us? *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, June 1991, p. 16-17.

Straker, Cindy. New retirement savings rules. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, March 1991, p. 22.

Straker, Cindy. New retirement savings rules: pension adjustment. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, April 1991, p. 23.

Related party transactions

Jans, Gord. Stripping safe income, by Gord Jans and Paul Glover. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 9.

Rental property

St-Onge, Francine. Consider both sides. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Sept. 1991, p. 18.

Reorganizations

- Dwyer, Blair P. Canada: 1990 draft technical bill: selected reorganization provisions, by Blair P. Dwyer and James Cantillon Ross. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Jan. 1991, p. 30-4.
- Glover, Paul. Rationalizing in the recession. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, July-Aug. 1991, p. 8.
- Power, Mary. Clash of the tax titans. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, Sept. 1991, p. 36-9.
- Sanderson, C. Anne. Economics of taxation. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 408-22.

Replacement property

- McCallum, J. Thomas. Right rollovers. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Oct. 1991, p. 17.

Retirement

- Dalsin, Derek T. Dispositions of property by non-residents: tax deferral by ministerial discretion. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 77-89.
- Suarez, Steve. Tax planning for departure from Canada. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 1-37.
- Wilson, Alan R. Application of the goods and services tax to non-residents of Canada, part 1. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 963-82.

Retirement

- Canada. Dept. of Finance. Revised draft regulations with technical notes: tax-assisted retirement savings, July 31, 1991. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1991. 438 p. (Special report) [*759.1 C]
- Richardson, A. William. Can it pay off? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, July 1991, p. 26-34.
- Weatherby, Brian. Emigration considerations. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Nov. 1991, p. 16.

Retirement savings plans, Registered

- See Taxation, Canada - Registered retirement savings plans

Retroactive

- Bruneau, Diane. Retroactivite des contrats en droit civil - impact fiscal. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 3, 1991, p. 536-53.

Revision

- Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the 42nd Tax Conference, Montreal, November 1990. Toronto, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 C]
- Dwyer, Blair P. Canada: Bill C-18 - additional amendments, by Blair P. Dwyer and James Cantillon Ross. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 30-2.
- Hamilton, Bob. Reforming the Canadian sales tax system: a regional general equilibrium analysis, by Bob Hamilton and Chun-Yan Kuo. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 113-30.
- Penner, Jim. Taxing changes. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 24-7.

Rollovers

- Beaubier, Beaty F. Carrying on a tradition. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Aug. 1991, p. 20-6.

Sale or exchange of property

- Dalsin, Derek T. Dispositions of property by non-residents: tax deferral by ministerial discretion. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 77-89.
- St-Onge, Francine. Consider both sides. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Sept. 1991, p. 18.

Sales and use taxes

- Brown, Joe. Ins and outs of FST rebates. (GST advisory) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Feb. 1991, p. 16.

- Gillespie, W. Irwin. How to create a tax burden where no tax burden exists: a critical examination of Grady's An analysis of the distributional impact of the goods and services tax. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 925-36.
- Glover, Paul. GST and automobile benefits. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Oct. 1991, p. 8.
- Grady, Patrick. Distributional impact of the goods and services tax: a reply to Gillespie. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 937-46.
- Hamilton, Bob. Reforming the Canadian sales tax system: a regional general equilibrium analysis, by Bob Hamilton and Chun-Yan Kuo. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 113-30.
- Minister of Finance exploring potential for tax co-ordination. (Update) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 5.
- Pye, Glen. Let administration of the new tax begin. (GST advisory) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, April 1991, p. 30.
- Sales tax brings accounting problems. (Canada) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 8.
- Stewart, Raymond J. Canadian goods and services tax may surprise unwary U.S. exempts. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 24-8.
- Thirsk, Wayne. Social cost of Canadian labour taxes, by Wayne Thirsk and Jeff Moore. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 3, 1991, p. 554-65.
- Wilson, Alan R. Application of the goods and services tax to non-residents of Canada, part 1. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 963-82.

Savings

- Canada. Dept. of Finance. Revised draft regulations with technical notes: tax-assisted retirement savings, July 31, 1991. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1991. 438 p. (Special report) [*759.1 C]

Scholarships

- Schmidt, Rosemary. Students and taxation. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 3, 1991, p. 673-89.

Section 55

- Jans, Gord. Stripping safe income, by Gord Jans and Paul Glover. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 9.

Section 79

- Frankovic, Joseph V. Taxing times: foreclosures, default sales, debt forgiveness, doubtful and bad debts. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 889-924.

Securities

- Lorence, Roger D. Canadian securities are good tax prospect for U.S. investors. (Financial products & currency strategies) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 376-9.

Self-employed

- Goodison, Don. Not a business expense. (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Oct. 1991, p. 20.

Ships and shipping

- Lanthier, Allan R. Canada: incentives for international shipping corporations. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, June 1991, p. 269-75.

Statistics

- Perry, David B. Summary of 1988 taxation statistics. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 448-58.

Stock

- Lord, Guy. Evaluation des actions d'une corporation aux fins de l'impôt sur le revenu. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 38-76.

Stockholder agreements

- Magee, J. E. Shareholder buy-sell agreements to operate on the winding up of a trust. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 983-1001.

Stockholders

Krishna, Vern. Who benefits? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 45-8.

Traveling and entertainment expenses

Beam, Robert E. Employee deductions, by Robert E. Beam and Stanley N. Laiken. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 838-71.

Trusts

See Taxation, Canada – Estates and trusts

Valuation factors

Alexander, Ann Elise. Rollouts that meet the rules, by Ann Elise Alexander and Stephen R. Cole. (Business valuation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, Oct. 1991, p. 42-4, 46-7.

Krishna, Vern. Who benefits? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 45-8.

McCallum, J. Thomas. Circular to value. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Aug. 1991, p. 35-8.

McCallum, J. Thomas. Valuation and income tax. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, April 1991, p. 24-7.

Value-added tax

Beam, Robert E. Employee deductions, by Robert E. Beam and Stanley N. Laiken. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 838-71.

Brown, Joe. Ins and outs of FST rebates. (GST advisory) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Feb. 1991, p. 16.

Brown, Joe. Unvouchered expenses causing confusion. (GST advisory) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, March 1991, p. 32.

Gillespie, W. Irwin. How to create a tax burden where no tax burden exists: a critical examination of Grady's An analysis of the distributional impact of the goods and services tax. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 925-36.

Glover, Paul. GST and automobile benefits. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Oct. 1991, p. 8.

Glover, Paul. GST and employee/shareholder benefits. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Sept. 1991, p. 8.

Grady, Patrick. Distributional impact of the goods and services tax: a reply to Gillespie. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 937-46.

Greenbaum, Abe I. Canadian goods and services tax: an overview. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, June 1991, p. 276-85.

Hamilton, Bob. Reforming the Canadian sales tax system: a regional general equilibrium analysis, by Bob Hamilton and Chun-Yan Kuo. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 113-30.

Mezger, Evette L. Diffusing Canada's goods & services tax. *Association management*, v. 43, June 1991, p. 43-4.

Minister of Finance exploring potential for tax co-ordination. (Update) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 5.

Murray, Blake M. Canada's goods and services tax will bring major changes, by Blake M. Murray and Sean C. Aylward. (Foreign tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 300-3.

Nolke, David. Look both ways. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Oct. 1991, p. 52-5.

Penner, Jim. Taxing changes. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 24-7.

Power, Mary. Clash of the tax titans. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, Sept. 1991, p. 36-9.

Pye, Glen. Let administration of the new tax begin. (GST advisory) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, April 1991, p. 30.

Sales tax brings accounting problems. (Canada) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 8.

Stewart, Raymond J. Canadian goods and services tax: a trap for the unwary U.S. corporation? (International tax developments) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 58-61.

Stewart, Raymond J. Canadian goods and services tax may surprise unwary U.S. exempts. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 24-8.

Wilson, Alan R. Application of the goods and services tax to non-residents of Canada, part 1. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 963-82.

Winstanley, William. Examine the consequences. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Oct. 1991, p. 33-5.

Young, Claire F. L. Introduction of a goods and services tax: the Canadian experience. *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 3, 1991, p. 259-80.

Yull, Karen. Logic has its limitations. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, Oct. 1991, p. 35-8.

Withholding

Allgood, David R. Nonresidents not always subject to Canadian withholding on interest payments, by David R. Allgood and Andrew H. Kingissepp. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 42-6.

Glover, Paul. Deductibility of payroll and capital taxes. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, June 1991, p. 8.

Glover, Paul. Hard times increase directors' risk. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Feb. 1991, p. 13.

Thirsk, Wayne. Social cost of Canadian labour taxes, by Wayne Thirsk and Jeff Moore. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 3, 1991, p. 554-65.

TAXATION, CARIBBEAN COMMON MARKET

Zagaris, Bruce. IFA Barbados branch considers CARICOM tax treaty and tax issues. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, April 1991, p. 186-9.

TAXATION, CAYMAN ISLANDS

Exempt organizations

Ridley, Timothy. Cayman Islands: exempted limited partnership law. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 33.

Partnerships, Limited

Ridley, Timothy. Cayman Islands: exempted limited partnership law. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 33.

TAXATION, CEYLON

See Taxation, Sri Lanka

TAXATION, CHILE

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Chile. New York, c1991. 153 p. (Supersedes the guide issued in 1984.) [*759.1 C]

TAXATION, CHINA

See also Taxation, Taiwan

KPMG Peat Marwick. Taxation in China. Beijing, c1990. 80 p. [*759.1 C]

Foreign corporations doing business within China

Ho, Miew Sin. Income tax on foreign oil companies in the People's Republic of China. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 195-212.

Moncreiff, Ted. Is the door really open? (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 13.

Foreign investment in China

Jinyan, Li. People's Republic of China: the new income tax on foreign investment. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 482-8.

Shum, Alfred. China: new tax law for foreign investment. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, July 1991, p. 36-7.

Oil industry

Ho, Miew Sin. Income tax on foreign oil companies in the People's Republic of China. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 195-212.

Revision

Jinyan, Li. People's Republic of China: the new income tax on foreign investment. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 482-8.

TAXATION, COLOMBIA

KPMG Peat Marwick. Investment in Colombia. Sept. 1990 ed. Bogota, c1990. 68 p. [*759.1 C]

TAXATION, COMMON MARKET COUNTRIES

See Taxation, European Economic Community

TAXATION, CONNECTICUT

Commerce Clearing House. Connecticut budget bill, 1991: text of Act 3, Laws 1991, first special session, as signed by the Governor on August 22, 1991. Chicago, 1991. 91 p. (*Connecticut tax reports*, no. 486, Aug. 28, 1991, pt. 2) [*758.1 c]

Capital gains and losses

Caldwell, Steven. Strategies to minimize or eliminate the capital gains, dividends and interest tax, by Steven Caldwell and Douglas A. Joseph. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, March 1991, p. 39-40.

Dividends

Caldwell, Steven. Strategies to minimize or eliminate the capital gains, dividends and interest tax, by Steven Caldwell and Douglas A. Joseph. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, March 1991, p. 39-40.

Gifts

Burkhardt, Robert M. New Connecticut gift tax. (Personal financial planning) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 55, Dec. 1991, p. 27-9.

Income

Individual

Commerce Clearing House. Connecticut personal income tax: enacted by Act 3, Laws 1991, first special session. Chicago, 1991. 63 p. (*Connecticut tax reports*, no. 486, Sept. 11, 1991, extra ed.) [*758.1 C]
Kuttner, Robert. If Connecticut could do it, why not... *Business week*, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 18.

Interest

Caldwell, Steven. Strategies to minimize or eliminate the capital gains, dividends and interest tax, by Steven Caldwell and Douglas A. Joseph. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, March 1991, p. 39-40.

Machinery and equipment

Chudwick, Bruce. Machinery used in the manufacturing production process, by Bruce Chudwick and Tony Switajewski. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 24, 26.

Manufacturers

Chudwick, Bruce. Machinery used in the manufacturing production process, by Bruce Chudwick and Tony Switajewski. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 24, 26.

Partnerships

Chudwick, Bruce. Real estate conveyance taxes - partnership transactions, by Bruce Chudwick and Tony Switajewski. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 24.

Partnerships, Limited

Chudwick, Bruce. Real estate conveyance taxes - partnership transactions, by Bruce Chudwick and Tony Switajewski. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 24.

Real estate

Chudwick, Bruce. Real estate conveyance taxes - partnership transactions, by Bruce Chudwick and Tony Switajewski. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 24.

S corporations

O'Connell, Daniel. State taxation of S corporations. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 71.

Sales and use taxes

Chudwick, Bruce. Machinery used in the manufacturing production process, by Bruce Chudwick and Tony Switajewski. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 24, 26.
Chudwick, Bruce. Sales tax on litigation support services, by Bruce Chudwick and Tony Switajewski. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 24, 26.
Mulhern, James P. New sales and use tax regulations. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, March 1991, p. 24, 26.

Withholding

Commerce Clearing House. Connecticut personal income tax: enacted by Act 3, Laws 1991, first special session. Chicago, 1991. 63 p. (*Connecticut tax reports*, no. 486, Sept. 11, 1991, extra ed.) [*758.1 C]

TAXATION, COOK ISLANDS

Miller, A. R. Cook Islands: offshore centre legislation: an overview. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 496-502.

TAXATION, CYPRUS

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Cyprus. New York, c1991. 190 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Aug. 1989.) [*759.1 C]

Income

Corporate

Neocleous, Andreas. Cyprus: changes in the tax system. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 20-30.

Individual

Neocleous, Andreas. Cyprus: changes in the tax system. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 20-30.

Revision

Neocleous, Andreas. Cyprus: changes in the tax system. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 20-30.

TAXATION, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Dodd, Michael. Significant tax and related developments in Eastern Europe and Soviet Union. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, March 1991, p. 13-16.
Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Czechoslovakia. New York, c1991. 125 p. [*759.1 C]

Export and import trade

Czechoslovakia: turnover taxes reduced. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 30.

Manufacturers

Czechoslovakia: turnover taxes reduced. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 30.

TAXATION, DELAWARE

Smith, David. Is your Delaware holding company also a personal holding company? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 154-5.

TAXATION, DENMARK

Aliens

Coopers & Lybrand. Foreign nationals working in Denmark: tax and other matters. n.p., c1990. 32 p. [*759.1 D]

Corporations

Weizman, Leif. Denmark: dividends-received exemption - new ruling qualifying Luxembourg and Gibraltar. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Jan. 1991, p. 35-7.

Depreciation and depletion

Strobel, I. A. Denmark: tax reform. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 21.

Dividends

Strobel, I. A. Denmark: tax reform. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 21.

Weizman, Leif. Denmark: dividends-received exemption - new ruling qualifying Luxembourg and Gibraltar. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Jan. 1991, p. 35-7.

Exemptions

Weizman, Leif. Denmark: dividends-received exemption - new ruling qualifying Luxembourg and Gibraltar. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Jan. 1991, p. 35-7.

Foreign corporations doing business within Denmark

Goldstraw, Stephen. Tax implications of UK business expansion in Denmark. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 42-3.

Foreign subsidiaries

Weizman, Leif. Denmark: dividends-received exemption - new ruling qualifying Luxembourg and Gibraltar. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Jan. 1991, p. 35-7.

Futures

Strobel, I. A. Denmark: gains and losses on receivables and on futures and options. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 33-4.

Gains and losses

Strobel, I. A. Denmark: gains and losses on receivables and on futures and options. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 33-4.

Options

Strobel, I. A. Denmark: gains and losses on receivables and on futures and options. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 33-4.

Receivables

Strobel, I. A. Denmark: gains and losses on receivables and on futures and options. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 33-4.

Revision

Strobel, I. A. Denmark: tax reform. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 21.

TAXATION, DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Revision

Khalilzadeh-Shirazi, Javad. Tax reform in developing countries, by Javad Khalilzadeh-Shirazi and Anwar Shah. *Finance & development*, v. 28, June 1991, p. 44-6.

TAXATION, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Hotels

Blalock, Cecelia. D.C. proposal would double occupancy tax. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, April 8, 1991, p. 3, 74.

TAXATION, EASTERN EUROPE

Bakes, Milan. Tax reform in Central and Eastern Europe. *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 1, 1991, p. 117-28.

Dodd, Michael. Significant tax and related developments in Eastern Europe and Soviet Union. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, March 1991, p. 13-16.

Tax structures in Eastern and Central Europe: recent reform initiatives. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, April 1991, p. 5-7.

Joint ventures

Johnson, Thomas E. Structuring joint ventures in Eastern Europe. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, March 1991, p. 25-32.

Significant features of Eastern European taxation of joint ventures. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, March/April 1991, p. 81.

TAXATION, EUROPE

See also Taxation, Eastern Europe

Bakes, Milan. Tax reform in Central and Eastern Europe. *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 1, 1991, p. 117-28.

Tax structures in Eastern and Central Europe: recent reform initiatives. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, April 1991, p. 5-7.

Municipalities

McLeod, Jonathan. Unpicking the stitches of the European tax patchwork. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 31, 1991, p. 11-12.

Value-added tax

Simpson, Peter. How to get VAT refunds in Europe, by Peter Simpson and C. Anthony McClenaghan. *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 31-3, 38.

TAXATION, EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

European Commission sets up company tax committee. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 11, April 1991, p. 3.

Fox, Jonathan. European Community tax directives. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 45-50.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in the European Community. New York, c1991. 153 p. (Supersedes the guide issued in Sept. 1987.) [*759.1 E]

Corporations, Multinational

Hughes, Tony. Some directives more likely for UK implementation than others. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5848, April 1991, p. 11-13.

Tutt, Nigel. Tax relief in sight for multinationals. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 8, Jan. 1991, p. 1, 3.

Pricing, Transfer

Schwarz, Jonathan S. Transfer pricing European style. (European Community) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 120-3.

Value-added tax

Gow, Neil. Lawpoint: EC is to regulate insider dealing and alter the VAT regime. (Law) *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Nov. 1991, p. 59.

Knight, Ray A. Tax harmony in the European Community leaves much to be desired, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Tax executive*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1991, p. 257-8.

Schwarz, Jonathan S. VAT recovery denied to Dutch holding company. (European Community issues) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 250-2.

TAXATION, EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

Arthur Andersen European Community sourcebook, edited by Iain P.A. Stitt and John J. McGonagle. Chicago, Triumph Books, c1991. 499 p. [759.1 E]

de Buman, Nicolas. Recent progress in European taxation. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 14, July/Aug. 1991, p. 11-13.

Hitler, Gerhard. Creating the single market: the legislative agenda. *Planning review*, v. 19, July/Aug. 1991, p. 35-42.

- Stitt, Iain P. A. Taxation and the Single Market. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 218-46.
Zink, William J. Europe 1992 - from a tax perspective. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 84-7.

Branches

- European Economic Community. Proposal for a Council directive concerning arrangements for the taking into account by enterprises of the losses of their permanent establishments and subsidiaries situated in other member states. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 42-7.

Capital gains and losses

- Cinnamon, Allan. EC mergers directive, by Allan Cinnamon and Zigurds Kronbergs. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 48-9.

Consolidations and mergers

- Broadhurst, David G. New directives of the European Communities, part 1. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 137-48.
Cinnamon, Allan. EC mergers directive, by Allan Cinnamon and Zigurds Kronbergs. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 48-9.
Goergen, Robert. Harmonization of enterprise taxation in the European Community. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 312-15.
Meier, Donald L. Europe in 1992: a U.S. tax perspective. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 328-31.
Sass, Gert. New EC tax directives on mergers and parent/subsidiaries. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, May 1991, p. 3-7.
Taplin, Ian. Direct tax harmonization in the EC: the key directives. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, March/April 1991, p. 35-41.

Corporate distributions

- Boon, Robert H. EC parent-subsidiary directive: steps towards harmonization of direct taxes, by Robert H. Boon and Machiel V. Lambooi. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 6-12.

Corporations

- Boon, Robert H. EC parent-subsidiary directive: steps towards harmonization of direct taxes, by Robert H. Boon and Machiel V. Lambooi. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 6-12.
Broadhurst, David G. New directives of the European Communities, part 1. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 137-48.
Broadhurst, David G. New directives of the European Communities, part 2. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 327-37.
European Economic Community. Proposal for a Council directive concerning arrangements for the taking into account by enterprises of the losses of their permanent establishments and subsidiaries situated in other member states. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 42-7.
Goergen, Robert. Harmonization of enterprise taxation in the European Community. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 312-15.
Sass, Gert. New EC tax directives on mergers and parent/subsidiaries. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, May 1991, p. 3-7.
Stitt, Iain P. A. Taxation and the Single Market. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 218-46.
Tax specialists raise technical queries. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 3.
van der Bijl, Jan A. A. EC tax harmonization: a European business and industry view. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 316-19.

- Watson, David. Value-added tax implications of U.K. businesses setting up operations in the EC. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 15-17.

Dividends

- Broadhurst, David G. New directives of the European Communities, part 1. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 137-48.
Schwarz, Jonathan S. EC directives cover cross-border income flows. (European Community issues) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 180-4.

Earnings and profits

- Boon, Robert H. EC parent-subsidiary directive: steps towards harmonization of direct taxes, by Robert H. Boon and Machiel V. Lambooi. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 6-12.
Schwarz, Jonathan S. EC directives cover cross-border income flows. (European Community issues) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 180-4.

Exchanges and transfers

- Broadhurst, David G. New directives of the European Communities, part 1. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 137-48.
Cinnamon, Allan. EC mergers directive, by Allan Cinnamon and Zigurds Kronbergs. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 48-9.
Sass, Gert. New EC tax directives on mergers and parent/subsidiaries. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, May 1991, p. 3-7.

Excise taxes

- de Buman, Nicolas. Recent progress in European taxation. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 14, July/Aug. 1991, p. 11-13.
Gordon, Leon. Abolishing fiscal frontiers in the EC: an update. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 3-7.
Stitt, Iain P. A. Taxation and the Single Market. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 218-46.

Export and import trade

- Casey, Kevin. Cross-border transactions post-1992. (European briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 61.

Foreign corporations doing business within the Community

- Fischer, Lutz. Meaning of EC tax harmonization and the internal market for U.S. business and U.S. tax legislation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 319-22.
Meier, Donald L. Europe in 1992: a U.S. tax perspective. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 328-31.
Simpson, Peter. How to get VAT refunds in Europe, by Peter Simpson and C. Anthony McClenaghan. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 22-4, 32.
van der Kloot, Nicolaas T. Europe 1992: a U.S. tax perspective. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 34-40.
Zink, William J. Europe 1992 - from a tax perspective. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 84-7.

Foreign subsidiaries

- Broadhurst, David G. New directives of the European Communities, part 1. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 137-48.
Schwarz, Jonathan S. EC directives cover cross-border income flows. (European Community issues) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 180-4.

Gains and losses

- Broadhurst, David G. New directives of the European Communities, part 2. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 327-37.

European Economic Community. Proposal for a Council directive concerning arrangements for the taking into account by enterprises of the losses of their permanent establishments and subsidiaries situated in other member states. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 42-7.

Holding companies and subsidiaries

Boon, Robert H. EC parent-subsidiary directive: steps towards harmonization of direct taxes, by Robert H. Boon and Machiel V. Lambooi. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 6-12.

Boon, Robert H. Heading towards the end of withholding taxes in the EC, by Robert H. Boon and Machiel V. Lambooi. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 11-14.

Broadhurst, David G. New directives of the European Communities, part 1. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 137-48.

Broadhurst, David G. New directives of the European Communities, part 2. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 327-37.

European Economic Community. Proposal for a Council directive concerning arrangements for the taking into account by enterprises of the losses of their permanent establishments and subsidiaries situated in other member states. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 42-7.

European Economic Community. Proposal for a Council directive on a common system of taxation applicable to interest and royalty payments made between parent companies and subsidiaries in different member states. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 37-41.

Goergen, Robert. Harmonization of enterprise taxation in the European Community. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 312-15.

Meier, Donald L. Europe in 1992: a U.S. tax perspective. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 328-31.

Sass, Gert. New EC tax directives on mergers and parent/subsidiaries. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, May 1991, p. 3-7.

Taplin, Ian. Direct tax harmonization in the EC: the key directives. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, March/April 1991, p. 35-41.

Taylor, Rodney. New draft EC directives, by Rodney Taylor and Zigurds Kronbergs. (Tax briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 52-3.

Income

Corporate

Taplin, Ian. Direct tax harmonization in the EC: the key directives. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, March/April 1991, p. 35-41.

Interest

Boon, Robert H. Heading towards the end of withholding taxes in the EC, by Robert H. Boon and Machiel V. Lambooi. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 11-14.

Broadhurst, David G. New directives of the European Communities, part 2. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 327-37.

European Economic Community. Proposal for a Council directive on a common system of taxation applicable to interest and royalty payments made between parent companies and subsidiaries in different member states. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 37-41.

Schwarz, Jonathan S. EC directives cover cross-border income flows. (European Community issues) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 180-4.

Pricing, Transfer

Goergen, Robert. Harmonization of enterprise taxation in the European Community. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 312-15.

Refunds and credits

Simpson, Peter. How to get VAT refunds in Europe, by Peter Simpson and C. Anthony McClenaghan. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 22-4, 32.

Royalties

Boon, Robert H. Heading towards the end of withholding taxes in the EC, by Robert H. Boon and Machiel V. Lambooi. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 11-14.

Broadhurst, David G. New directives of the European Communities, part 2. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 327-37.

European Economic Community. Proposal for a Council directive on a common system of taxation applicable to interest and royalty payments made between parent companies and subsidiaries in different member states. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 37-41.

Schwarz, Jonathan S. EC directives cover cross-border income flows. (European Community issues) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 180-4.

Stamp duty

Jamieson, Colin. Stamp duties in the European Community: harmonisation by abolition? *British tax review*, no. 9, 1991, p. 318-23.

Value-added tax

Brown, John. Nineteen ninety-two – approximation of VAT rates, by John Brown and Suzanne Chadwick. (Tax briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 50.

Casey, Kevin. Cross-border transactions post-1992. (European briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 61.

de Buman, Nicolas. Recent progress in European taxation. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 14, July/Aug. 1991, p. 11-13.

European Economic Community: VAT on intra-community trade – post 1992. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, March 1991, p. 38.

Gordon, Leon. Abolishing fiscal frontiers in the EC: an update. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 3-7.

Simpson, Peter. How to get VAT refunds in Europe, by Peter Simpson and C. Anthony McClenaghan. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 22-4, 32.

Stitt, Iain P. A. Taxation and the Single Market. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 218-46.

van der Bijl, Jan A. A. EC tax harmonization: a European business and industry view. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 316-19.

Watson, David. Value-added tax implications of U.K. businesses setting up operations in the EC. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 15-17.

Wilkins, John. VAT in the European Community: how it works and modifications planned for 1992. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 323-7.

Withholding

Boon, Robert H. Heading towards the end of withholding taxes in the EC, by Robert H. Boon and Machiel V. Lambooi. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 11-14.

Broadhurst, David G. New directives of the European Communities, part 2. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 327-37.

European Economic Community. Proposal for a Council directive on a common system of taxation applicable to interest and royalty payments made between parent companies and subsidiaries in different member states. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 37-41.

TAXATION, FAR EAST

Business opportunities in the Far East: the complete reference guide to practices and procedures, edited by Lawrence Chiminer and others. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 611 p. [759.1 F]

TAXATION, FLORIDA

Crossroads and Cornerstone reports look into Florida's economic future. (Capitol report) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 9.

Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on State Taxation. Committee on State Taxation/Department of Revenue liaison meeting. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 32a-32l.

Polston, Ricky. Making amends: compromise and settlement of state taxes, interest and penalties. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 23-5.

Schneider, Susan. Florida's revenue shortfall. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 44-7.

Wilkinson, John F. Have a problem with Florida tax laws? Ask the DOR for an advisement. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 31-3.

Apportionment formulas

Rowan, R. Edward. Corporate apportionment: here yesterday, gone today. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 35-6.

Income

Corporate

Dauerman, Mitchell K. Which is it? By Mitchell K. Dauerman and Dianne P. Gerrits. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 22-5.

Rowan, R. Edward. Corporate apportionment: here yesterday, gone today. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 35-6.

Intangibles tax

Geronemus, Leonard A. Rewriting Chapter 12C-2, FAC: DOR attempts to bring intangible tax provisions into the 1990s. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 31-4.

Kim, Dohyong. Proposal for applying the internal consistency test to Florida's intangible property tax: Ford Motor Credit Co. v. Department of Revenue. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 235-45.

Property

Kim, Dohyong. Proposal for applying the internal consistency test to Florida's intangible property tax: Ford Motor Credit Co. v. Department of Revenue. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 235-45.

Residency

Kim, Dohyong. Proposal for applying the internal consistency test to Florida's intangible property tax: Ford Motor Credit Co. v. Department of Revenue. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 235-45.

Litvack, Rose. Taxpayers claiming Florida domicile. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 68.

Sales and use taxes

Siegfried, John J. Distributional effects of a sales tax on services, by John J. Siegfried and Paul A. Smith. *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 41-53.

Wilson, Kenneth E. Occasional or isolated sales in Florida, by Kenneth E. Wilson and Joshua R. Markman. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 34-7.

Service enterprises

Siegfried, John J. Distributional effects of a sales tax on services, by John J. Siegfried and Paul A. Smith. *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 41-53.

Small business

Lockwood, Kevin J. General filing guidelines and considerations for starting a Florida business. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 36-9.

Unitary business concept

Dauerman, Mitchell K. Which is it? By Mitchell K. Dauerman and Dianne P. Gerrits. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 22-5.

Vending machines

Blanton, Thomas K. No small change: new requirements for vending machine operators. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 32-4.

TAXATION, FRANCE

Aliens

Coopers & Lybrand. Foreign nationals working in France: tax and other matters. n.p., c1990. 25 p. [*759.1 F]

Corporations

Bureau d'Etudes Juridiques et Fiscales Francis Lefebvre. France: principal measures in 1991 finance law and 1990 technical amendments law. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 22-4.

Chicha, Jean-Louis D. Using French parent-affiliates can save taxes. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 22-8.

Dividends

Chicha, Jean-Louis D. Using French parent-affiliates can save taxes. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 22-8.

Foreign investment in France

Frommel, Stefan N. France: nationality and residence of companies and non-discrimination clause of Swiss tax treaty, by Stefan N. Frommel and Bernard Lessu. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Jan. 1991, p. 3-12.

Gagnard, D. Guide to UK business investment in EC real estate, by D. Gagnard, S. Mohrle and T.J. Revill. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 48.

Pierre, Jean-Luc. Anti-tax haven provisions in France: recent court interpretations and statutory changes. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 8-11.

Foreign subsidiaries

Dargahi, Alain. Section 209 B of the French tax code: facts and fictions. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, May 1991, p. 15-18.

Income

Corporate

Bureau d'Etudes Juridiques et Fiscales Francis Lefebvre. France: principal measures in 1991 finance law and 1990 technical amendments law. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 22-4.

Individual

Bureau d'Etudes Juridiques et Fiscales Francis Lefebvre. France: principal measures in 1991 finance law and 1990 technical amendments law. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 22-4.

Real estate

Frommel, Stefan N. France: nationality and residence of companies and non-discrimination clause of Swiss tax treaty, by Stefan N. Frommel and Bernard Lessu. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Jan. 1991, p. 3-12.

Residency

Frommel, Stefan N. France: nationality and residence of companies and non-discrimination clause of Swiss tax treaty, by Stefan N. Frommel and Bernard Lessu. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Jan. 1991, p. 3-12.

TAXATION, GAMBIA

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Investment in The Gambia. Banjul, The Gambia, 1990. 53 p. [*759.1 G]

TAXATION, GERMANY

Endres, Dieter. Germany: new tax development regarding former East Germany. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, March 1991, p. 39.

Ernst & Young. Doing business in Germany. New York, c1991. 114 p. [*759.1 G]

Jacob, Friedhelm. German counselor (fiscal) objects to treaty overrides, an interview with Friedhelm Jacob by Eric R. Fox. (Viewpoints) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 360-3.

Contracts

Boyle, Martin. Contracts for supply of labour and materials in Germany by foreign-based firms: German VAT aspects. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 13-18.

Corporations

Tax inspection. (Germany) *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 5.

Export and import trade

Boyle, Martin. Contracts for supply of labour and materials in Germany by foreign-based firms: German VAT aspects. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 13-18.

Foreign corporations doing business within Germany

Boyle, Martin. Contracts for supply of labour and materials in Germany by foreign-based firms: German VAT aspects. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 13-18.

Goldstraw, Stephen. Trading in Germany: the tax implications. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 54-6.

Vogele, Alexander. German-U.K. cross-border tax planning, by Alexander Vogele and Jorg Zimmermann. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 9-15.

Foreign income

Vogele, Alexander. German-U.K. cross-border tax planning, by Alexander Vogele and Jorg Zimmermann. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 9-15.

Foreign investment in Germany

Gagnard, D. Guide to UK business investment in EC real estate, by D. Gagnard, S. Mohrle and T.J. Revill. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 48.

Pollath, Reinhard. Out-bound financing for German operations. (Foreign tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 304-6.

Vogele, Alexander. German-U.K. cross-border tax planning, by Alexander Vogele and Jorg Zimmermann. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 9-15.

Foreign subsidiaries

Goldstraw, Stephen. Trading in Germany: the tax implications. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 54-6.

Income

Corporate

Vogele, Alexander. German-U.K. cross-border tax planning, by Alexander Vogele and Jorg Zimmermann. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 9-15.

Outbound transfers

Pollath, Reinhard. Out-bound financing for German operations. (Foreign tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 304-6.

Partnerships

Siebert, Dagmar-Katrin. Germany: double-decker partnerships – no tax action against reimbursement of partners of a holding partnership. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, July 1991, p. 37.

Value-added tax

Boyle, Martin. Contracts for supply of labour and materials in Germany by foreign-based firms: German VAT aspects. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 13-18.

TAXATION, GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC)

Aliens

Coopers & Lybrand. Foreign nationals working in Germany: tax and other matters. n.p., c1989. 32 p. [*759.1 G]

TAXATION, GREAT BRITAIN

Budget at a glance, by Julia Irvine and others. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 23-6.

Chartered Association of Certified Accountants. Cautious welcome for budget proposals. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), April 1991, p. 25.

Chelvathurai, S. I. International: whither taxation in the Commonwealth? *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 80-5.

Housden, John. Limited options. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 40-1.

Owen, Simon. Budget summary 1991, by Simon Owen and John B. Phillips. n.p., Gee & Co., c1991. 16 p. [*759.1 G]

Pearson, Thomas C. Introducing students to research on foreign taxes, by Thomas C. Pearson and Kevin E. Murphy. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 63-77.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in the United Kingdom. New York, c1991. 334 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Oct. 1987.) [*759.1 G]

Sargent, John. Taking on the Inland Revenue is tough going for the taxpayer. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 37-8.

Sargent, Mavis. Second guessing the chancellor. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 35-7.

VAT increase detrimental to economy. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 28-31.

Webb, Steven. Budget with a conscience? *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 38-9.

Administration

Bartlett, R. T. Making of double taxation agreements. *British tax review*, nos. 3 & 4, 1991, p. 76-85.

Sargent, John. Taxpayers' charter is facing threat of redundancy. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 37-8.

Scott, Roger. After the poll tax... new tax, new problems. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 7, 1991, p. 31-2.

Advance corporation tax

Webb, Nicholas C. United Kingdom: unscrambling the egg – claims under Sections 242 and 243 of the Income and corporation taxes act. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, April 1991, p. 177-85.

Aliens

- Arnold, Brian J. Tax discrimination against aliens, non-residents, and foreign activities: Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United Kingdom, and the United States. (Toronto), Canadian Tax Foundation, c1991. 266 p. (*Canadian tax paper*, no. 90) [*759.1 C]
 Coopers & Lybrand. Foreign nationals working in the UK: tax and other matters. n.p., c1990. 43 p. [*759.1 G]
 KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock. Taxation of foreign nationals employed in the UK. 1990/91 ed. London, c1990. 42 p. [*759.1 G]
 Morris, Steven N. Tax liability of foreign diplomats in the United Kingdom. *British tax review*, no. 7, 1991, p. 207-13.
 Poll tax let-off for US forces' wives faces challenge in high court. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 10, 1991, p. 2.

Allowance for corporate equity

See Taxation, Great Britain – Equity allowances

Assessments

See Taxes – Collection and delinquency – Great Britain

Assets

- Drysch, Andrew. Capital allowances – interaction with VAT capital goods scheme: Clause 55. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 151-2.
 Leiw, Phil. De-pooling of short-life assets. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 70-1.
 Rayney, Peter. Think before you roll over. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, May 1991, p. 96-8.

Automobile expenses

Hughes, Sam. Fixed profit car scheme – and its implications. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, Feb. 1991, p. 6-9.

Beneficiaries

Wiggin, Harry. Non-resident trusts: Clauses 71-80 and Schedules 14-16. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 155-63.

Bonds

- Dewar, John. Qualifying corporate bonds: Clause 85. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 163-4.
 Investments far from safe in the present climate. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 34.

Business expansion scheme

Dunham, Robin. BES: aims unfulfilled. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 86.

Business separations

FitzGerald, Richard. Company partitions in practice. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 76-7.

Capital allowances

- Leiw, Phil. De-pooling of short-life assets. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 70-1.
 Preston, Christopher. Tax clauses and capital allowances in finance leases of plant and machinery. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 26-8.

Capital gains and losses

- Ang, James S. Effect of taxes on the relative valuation of dividends and capital gains: evidence from dual-class British investment trusts, by James S. Ang, David W. Blackwell and William L. Megginson. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 383-99.
 Dencher, Stanley. Question of CGT. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 74.
 Dunham, Robin. Time for CGT planning. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 94.
 Monteith, Anita. Capital gains tax for a business. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 82-3.

Pagan, Jill C. Proposed new United Kingdom tax regime. (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 122-6.

Parry-Wingfield, Maurice A. Guide to the Finance act of 1991. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 269, Summer 1991, entire issue, 59 p.

Rayney, Peter. Property disposals 1: trading or investment? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 86-7.

Rayney, Peter. Property disposals 2: UK development deals. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 60-1.

Rayney, Peter. Share buy-in as an exit route. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 82-3.

Rayney, Peter. Think before you roll over. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, May 1991, p. 96-8.

Unremittable capital gains: Clause 84. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 164-5.

Walker, Robert. Consultative document on trusts. (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 129-33.

Wiggin, Harry. Non-resident trusts: Clauses 71-80 and Schedules 14-16. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 155-63.

Wilde, David. Damages and capital gains tax. *British tax review*, nos. 1 & 2, 1991, p. 5-14.

Carry-back and carry-over

Rayney, Peter. Company loss carry back relief. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 78-9.

Child care expenses

Freedman, Judith. Helping families with children: Clause 21. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 143-6.

Commercial paper

VAT: commercial paper. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Oct. 1991, p. 56.

Commissions

Brown, John. Installed goods – where does the supply take place? By John Brown and Suzanne Chadwick. (Tax briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 47.

Company cars

- Call for company car tax revision. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 15, 1991, p. 7.
 de Cent, Nick. End of the road? *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Sept. 1991, p. 32-3.
 Frusher, Clive. Still the best kind of benefit. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 72, 74.
 Grey, Sarah. Accountants' perk package changes gear. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 76-8.

Compensation for services

Leiw, Phil. Paying for performance. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 48-9.

Computer software industry

Vials, Andrew. Accounting for software houses, by Andrew Vials and Keith Lockey. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1991. 25 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 20, Winter 1990/91) [*203.9 V]

Construction companies

- Brown, John. Input tax and fitted wardrobes, by John Brown and Suzanne Chadwick. (Tax briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 47-8.
 Taylor, Stephen. VAT and the construction industry. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 105, Dec. 1991, p. 27-8, 30.

Contractors

Capon, George C. C. Construction industry. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1990. 272 p. (*Industry accounting and auditing guide*) [*250 Con]

Contributions

Redmayne, Graham. Sponsorship industry. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 104, Oct. 1991, p. 11-13.

Corporate distributions

Rayney, Peter. Share buy-in as an exit route. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 82-3.

Corporations

Boys, Peter. CAPM and MM with taxation. (Students)

Accountancy (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 80-1.

Chartered Association of Certified Accountants. Cautious welcome for budget proposals. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), April 1991, p. 25.

Christie, Andrew. Current tax – what next? *CA magazine* (Scott.), v. 95, Aug. 1991, p. 12, 14, 16.

Freeman, Harold. Time to play the corporate tax ACE, by Harold Freeman and Michael Devereux. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 24-5.

Landon, Peter. Let's make a management charge. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 68-9.

Macnair, Hugh. Corporation tax compliance. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 103, Aug. 1991, p. 21-4.

Macnair, Hugh. Tax losses at risk. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 105, Dec. 1991, p. 33-5.

Parry-Wingfield, Maurice A. Guide to the Finance act of 1991. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 269, Summer 1991, entire issue, 59 p.

Rayney, Peter. Company loss carry back relief. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 78-9.

Ross, Derek. Taxation of foreign exchange gains and losses. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 88-9.

Stein, Neil. Finance act 1991: new loss reliefs. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 104, Oct. 1991, p. 18-20.

Webb, Nicholas C. United Kingdom: unscrambling the egg – claims under Sections 242 and 243 of the Income and corporation taxes act. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, April 1991, p. 177-85.

Corporations, Multinational

New Italian treaty. (Current notes) *British tax review*, nos. 3 & 4, 1991, p. 68-75.

Damages

Hannay, Michael. Taxation and damages. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 102, June 1991, p. 19-21.

Wilde, David. Damages and capital gains tax. *British tax review*, nos. 1 & 2, 1991, p. 5-14.

Debt

United Kingdom: tax concession on overseas trade debts. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 33.

Deductions

Freedman, Judith. Helping families with children: Clause 21. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 143-6.

Dividends

Ashton, D. J. Corporate financial policy: American analytics and UK taxation. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 465-82.

Earnings and profits

Freeman, Harold. Time to play the corporate tax ACE, by Harold Freeman and Michael Devereux. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 24-5.

Education expense

Greene, Chris. School fees, by Chris Greene and Christina Maddalena. (Tax briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 46.

Williams, David W. Tax breaks for training and education: Clause 31 and 32. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 146-7.

Employee benefits

Abbott, David. Are you taxing staff expenses? By David Abbott and Alan Lowrey. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 2, 1991, p. 10-11.

Abbott, David. When the taxman comes knocking on your door, by David Abbott and Alan Lowrey. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 30, 1991, p. 18-19.

O'Brien, Gerry. PRSI: the sting behind the amnesty. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, June 1991, p. 16-18.

Reid, David E. Employee share participation: Clauses 38-42. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 147-51.

Employee stock ownership plans

Reid, David E. Employee share participation: Clauses 38-42. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 147-51.

Reid, David E. Employee stock plans in the U.K.: guide for U.S. multinational corporations, by David E. Reid and Aidan L. Langlely. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, July 1991, p. 18-23.

Equity allowances

Freeman, Harold. Time to play the corporate tax ACE, by Harold Freeman and Michael Devereux. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 24-5.

Errors

Brown, John. January alert, by John Brown and Suzanne Chadwick. (Tax briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 47.

Estates and trusts

Layman, Richard P. U.S./U.K. integrated estate gift and trust tax planning, part 2, by Richard P. Layman, Dawn Nicholson and Lee Williams. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 3-12.

Layman, Richard P. U.S./U.K. integrated estate gift and trust tax planning, part 3, by Richard P. Layman, Dawn Nicholson and Robert L. Williams. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, July 1991, p. 3-12.

Layman, Richard P. U.S./U.K. integrated estate gift and trust tax planning, part 3 (cont'd), by Richard P. Layman, Dawn Nicholson and Robert L. Williams. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 3-13.

Sargent, John. Tax treatment changes are in the pipeline for trust bodies. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), April 1991, p. 26-7.

Walker, Robert. Consultative document on trusts. (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 129-33.

Estoppel

Hinds, William. Estopping the taxman. *British tax review*, no. 7, 1991, p. 191-206.

Exchanges and transfers

Wiggin, Harry. Non-resident trusts: Clauses 71-80 and Schedules 14-16. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 155-63.

Exemptions

Morris, Steven N. Tax liability of foreign diplomats in the United Kingdom. *British tax review*, no. 7, 1991, p. 207-13.

Poll tax let-off for US forces' wives faces challenge in high court. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 10, 1991, p. 2.

Expatriates

See Taxation, Great Britain – Foreign residents

Expenses

Landon, Peter. Let's make a management charge. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 68-9.

Sheridan, Denis. Sources of income and Schedule E. *British tax review*, no. 7, 1991, p. 214-23.

Exploration and development

- Blumenthal, Lionel. Oil and gas tariffing – the principal issues. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1991, p. 144-54.
- Greatrex, Phil. Exploration and development farm ins: the tax considerations. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1991, p. 166-71.

Export and import trade

- United Kingdom: tax concession on overseas trade debts. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 33.

Family businesses

- Rayney, Peter. Share buy-in as an exit route. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 82-3.

Farmers

- De Souza, W. J. Statutory trade of farming. *British tax review*, nos. 1 & 2, 1991, p. 15-20.
- Greene, Chris. Herd basis for share farmers, by Chris Greene and Christina Maddalena. (Tax briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 42.

Finance leases

- Preston, Christopher. Tax clauses and capital allowances in finance leases of plant and machinery. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 26-8.

Foreign branches

- Goldstraw, Stephen. Tax implications of UK business expansion in Denmark. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 42-3.

Foreign corporations

- Goldstraw, Stephen. Tax implications of UK business expansion in Denmark. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 42-3.

Foreign corporations doing business within Great Britain

- Hughes, Tony. Some directives more likely for UK implementation than others. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5848, April 1991, p. 11-13.

Foreign exchange

- Hornsby, Brian. United Kingdom Budget statement 1991 – some implications for U.S. investors. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, July 12, 1991, p. 302-7.
- Pagan, Jill C. Proposed new United Kingdom tax regime. (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 122-6.
- Penney, Mark. United Kingdom: consultative document on foreign exchange differences. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 41-4.
- Ross, Derek. Taxation of foreign exchange gains and losses. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 88-9.
- Tax treatment of exchange gains and losses: the consultative document. (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 121-2.

Foreign income

- Vogele, Alexander. German-U.K. cross-border tax planning, by Alexander Vogele and Jorg Zimmermann. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 9-15.

Foreign investment in Great Britain

- Hornsby, Brian. United Kingdom Budget statement 1991 – some implications for U.S. investors. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, July 12, 1991, p. 302-7.

Foreign residents

- Barry, Aileen. U.K. tax treatment of interest income earned by non-residents: incentive or deterrent? *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 16-18.
- Harper, Ian. Escaping abroad. (Personal finance) *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, April 1991, p. 16, 18-19.

- KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock. Taxation of US citizens employed in the UK. 1990/91 ed. London, c1990. 48 p. [*759.1 G]
- Shelton, Ned. UK executives working in the Netherlands, by Ned Shelton and Zigurds Kronbergs. (Tax briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 53.

Foreign trusts

- Wiggin, Harry. Non-resident trusts: Clauses 71-80 and Schedules 14-16. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 155-63.

Franchising

- Acheson, David. Franchising, by David Acheson and Richard Paul. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1991. 17 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 21, Winter 1990/91) [*250 Fra]

Gains and losses

- Hornsby, Brian. United Kingdom Budget statement 1991 – some implications for U.S. investors. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, July 12, 1991, p. 302-7.
- Layman, Richard P. U.S./U.K. integrated estate gift and trust tax planning, part 2, by Richard P. Layman, Dawn Nicholson and Lee Williams. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 3-12.
- Macnair, Hugh. Tax losses at risk. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 105, Dec. 1991, p. 33-5.
- Monteith, Anita. New business, income tax and the opening years. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 78-9.
- Penney, Mark. United Kingdom: consultative document on foreign exchange differences. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 41-4.
- Rayney, Peter. Company loss carry back relief. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 78-9.
- Ross, Derek. Taxation of foreign exchange gains and losses. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 88-9.
- Sargent, John. Finance bill provides for relief on trading losses. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 37.
- Stein, Neil. Finance act 1991: new loss reliefs. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 104, Oct. 1991, p. 18-20.

Gifts

- Layman, Richard P. U.S./U.K. integrated estate gift and trust tax planning, part 2, by Richard P. Layman, Dawn Nicholson and Lee Williams. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 3-12.
- Layman, Richard P. U.S./U.K. integrated estate gift and trust tax planning, part 3, by Richard P. Layman, Dawn Nicholson and Robert L. Williams. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, July 1991, p. 3-12.
- Layman, Richard P. U.S./U.K. integrated estate gift and trust tax planning, part 3 (cont'd), by Richard P. Layman, Dawn Nicholson and Robert L. Williams. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 3-13.

Holding companies and subsidiaries

- Goldstraw, Stephen. Tax implications of UK business expansion in Denmark. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 42-3.

Husbands and wives

- Dunham, Robin. Time for CGT planning. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 94.
- Poll tax let-off for US forces' wives faces challenge in high court. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 10, 1991, p. 2.

Imputation system

- Dempsey, M. J. Modigliani and Miller again revisited: the cost of capital with unequal borrowing and lending rates. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 221-6.

Incentives

- Goodacre, Alan. Time to reconsider? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 110.
- Leivy, Phil. Paying for performance. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 48-9.
- Nixon, Bill. Fiscal incentive for R&D disclosure. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 122.

Income

- Harper, Ian. Tax efficient savings. (Personal finance) *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, June 1991, p. 26, 28-9.
- Sheridan, Denis. Sources of income and Schedule E. *British tax review*, no. 7, 1991, p. 214-23.

Corporate

- Vogele, Alexander. German-U.K. cross-border tax planning, by Alexander Vogele and Jorg Zimmermann. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 9-15.
- Webb, Nicholas C. United Kingdom: unscrambling the egg - claims under Sections 242 and 243 of the Income and corporation taxes act. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, April 1991, p. 177-85.

Individual

- Barry, Aileen. U.K. tax treatment of interest income earned by non-residents: incentive or deterrent? *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 16-18.
- Beith, Alan. Tax on income to promote local autonomy. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 15, 1991, p. 16-17.
- Goodacre, Alan. Time to reconsider? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 110.
- Parry-Wingfield, Maurice A. Guide to the Finance act of 1991. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 269, Summer 1991, entire issue, 59 p.
- Stein, Neil. Finance act 1991: new loss reliefs. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 104, Oct. 1991, p. 18-20.
- Stopforth, David. First attack on settlements used for income tax avoidance. *British tax review*, nos. 3 & 4, 1991, p. 86-103.

Income and corporation taxes act 1988

- Webb, Nicholas C. United Kingdom: unscrambling the egg - claims under Sections 242 and 243 of the Income and corporation taxes act. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, April 1991, p. 177-85.

Insurance companies

- Parry-Wingfield, Maurice A. Guide to the Finance act of 1991. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 269, Summer 1991, entire issue, 59 p.

Interest

- Barry, Aileen. U.K. tax treatment of interest income earned by non-residents: incentive or deterrent? *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 16-18.

Investment companies and trusts

- Ang, James S. Effect of taxes on the relative valuation of dividends and capital gains: evidence from dual-class British investment trusts, by James S. Ang, David W. Blackwell and William L. Megginson. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 383-99.

Investments

- Arthur, Stephen. United Kingdom: property investor's tax haven. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 15-19.
- Dunham, Robin. Beyond the piggy bank. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 96.
- Harper, Ian. Best buys in PEPs. (Personal finance) *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Sept. 1991, p. 20, 22-3.
- Investments far from safe in the present climate. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 34.
- Rayney, Peter. Property disposals 1: trading or investment? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 86-7.

Joint ventures

- Gautrey, Chris. Joint operating agreements: what are the tax aspects? *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 235-49.

Lease or purchase

- Clayton, Len. Assessing the costs of the corporate fleet. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 32.

Leases

- Leasing: a sensitive area for business, by Robin Jarvis and others. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), April 1991, p. 44-6.
- Williams, Ron. How to win the tax war. *Executive accountant* (Eng.), v. 17, Winter 1991, p. 9.

Liquidations

- FitzGerald, Richard. Company partitions in practice. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 76-7.

Livestock

- Greene, Chris. Herd basis for share farmers, by Chris Greene and Christina Maddalena. (Tax briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 42.

Loans

- Dewar, John. Definition of normal commercial loan: Clause 66. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 153-5.
- Ross, Derek. Taxation of foreign exchange gains and losses. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 88-9.

Loans to stockholders

- See Taxation, Great Britain - Stockholder loans

Machinery and equipment

- Leasing: a sensitive area for business, by Robin Jarvis and others. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), April 1991, p. 44-6.
- Preston, Christopher. Tax clauses and capital allowances in finance leases of plant and machinery. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 26-8.
- Thompson, Andy. Leasing: flexible options. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Aug. 1991, p. 28-30.

Medical care

- Health tax idea gains ground. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 14, 1991, p. 5.

Military personnel

- Poll tax let-off for US forces' wives faces challenge in high court. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 10, 1991, p. 2.
- Poll tax tonic for the troops demanded. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 1, 1991, p. 4.
- Solution sought on Gulf troops' poll tax. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 15, 1991, p. 5.

Minors

- Dunham, Robin. Beyond the piggy bank. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 96.

Moving and housing expenses

- CGT and relocation. (Tax) *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, March 1991, p. 54.

Municipalities

- Barnett, Richard R. Accountability and the poll tax: the impact on local authority budgets of the reform of local government finance in England, by Richard R. Barnett, Rosella Levaggi and Peter Smith. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 209-28.
- Beith, Alan. Tax on income to promote local autonomy. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 15, 1991, p. 16-17.
- Clayton, Nick. Poll tax in Scotland: waiting for a mercy killing. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 15, 1991, p. 11-12.

DuBock, Michael. Regional solutions to the anomalies of the council tax. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 14, 1991, p. 11-13.

Hale, Rita. Increase in tension that will come with running in top gear. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 17, 1991, p. 17.

Knell tolls for the poll tax. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 15, 1991, p. 8.

New local tax under fire from finance chiefs. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 29, 1991, p. 6.

Poll tax leaves its dabs on new tax. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 26, 1991, p. 3.

Poll tax runs deeper into debt. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 5, 1991, p. 4.

Premature birth delivers bouncing Heseltine baby. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 22, 1991, p. 2.

Solution sought on Gulf troops' poll tax. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 15, 1991, p. 5.

Squire, Robin. Solution serving dynamic local government. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 15, 1991, p. 14-15.

Watchdog asked to probe tax changes. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 29, 1991, p. 4.

Williams, David W. Tributum capitalis: resqueat in obscuritatis. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 137-43.

Natural gas

Blumenthal, Lionel. Oil and gas tariffing – the principal issues. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1991, p. 144-54.

Davidson, Allan. Unitisation of oil and gas fields: tax issues. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1991, p. 172-80.

Oil industry

Blumenthal, Lionel. Oil and gas tariffing – the principal issues. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1991, p. 144-54.

Davidson, Allan. Unitisation of oil and gas fields: tax issues. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1991, p. 172-80.

Gautreay, Chris. Joint operating agreements: what are the tax aspects? *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 235-49.

Greatrex, Phil. Nineteen ninety-one Budget statement and the oil industry. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 119-23.

Marks, Mel. Updating tax: what are the issues for the off-shore oil industry? *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 14-23.

Rooke, Denis. North Sea oil taxation: Clauses 57-61 and 89-95. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 152-3.

Templeman, Michael. Policy and operational issues in the UK. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 195-206.

Overpayments and underpayments

Dencher, Stanley. Defences against VAT's blunt instrument. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Dec. 1991, p. 80-1.

Ownership change

Rayney, Peter. Share buy-in as an exit route. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 82-3.

Pensions

Archer, John. S226, PPP or both? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 97.

Buttery, Roger. Election plans and pensions promises. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), July 26, 1991, p. 28-9.

Hannay, Michael. Watch for retirement. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 105, Dec. 1991, p. 18-19, 22.

Sargent, John. Change in ex gratia payments puts pressure on accountants. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 25.

Personal equity plans

Dunham, Robin. PEPs are paying off. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 69.

Plant and equipment

Preston, Christopher. Tax clauses and capital allowances in finance leases of plant and machinery. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 26-8.

Profit sharing

Leiwy, Phil. Paying for performance. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 48-9.

Parry-Wingfield, Maurice A. Guide to the Finance act of 1991. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 269, Summer 1991, entire issue, 59 p.

Profit related pay. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 103, Aug. 1991, p. 37-9.

Property

Arthur, Stephen. United Kingdom: property investor's tax haven. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 15-19.

Blunkett, David. Giving property taxation another chance. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 15, 1991, p. 18-19.

Calls mount for property tax. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 1, 1991, p. 6.

Doubts surface over new pledges on tax banding. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Sept. 6, 1991, p. 3.

DuBock, Michael. Regional solutions to the anomalies of the council tax. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 14, 1991, p. 11-13.

Knell tolls for the poll tax. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 15, 1991, p. 8.

McLeod, Jonathan. Chewing the fat off the council tax. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 7, 1991, p. 8.

New local tax under fire from finance chiefs. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 29, 1991, p. 6.

Poll tax leaves its dabs on new tax. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 26, 1991, p. 3.

Premature birth delivers bouncing Heseltine baby. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 22, 1991, p. 2.

Public authorities

Abbott, David. Are you taxing staff expenses? By David Abbott and Alan Lowrey. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 2, 1991, p. 10-11.

Abbott, David. When the taxman comes knocking on your door, by David Abbott and Alan Lowrey. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 30, 1991, p. 18-19.

Authorities miss poll tax collection targets. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 22, 1991, p. 5.

Call for government help on poll tax collection problems. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 15, 1991, p. 7.

CIPFA voices doubts about the council tax. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 31, 1991, p. 2.

Council tax grant review launched. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 16, 1991, p. 5.

Council tax will need money and power. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 14, 1991, p. 2.

DuBock, Michael. Regional solutions to the anomalies of the council tax. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 14, 1991, p. 11-13.

Marples, Peter. Kicking penalties into touch: how to pay the least in VAT, by Peter Marples and John Banner. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 3, 1991, p. 21-2.

Martin, Peter. Trying to shoot a moving target. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 14, 1991, p. 8-10.

McLeod, Jonathan. Census will test the strength of local tax. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 12, 1991, p. 8-9.

McLeod, Jonathan. Chewing the fat off the council tax. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 7, 1991, p. 8.

- Morris, Andy. Charting a course through the taxation minefield, by Andy Morris and Richard Morris. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 8, 1991, p. 13-14.
- Poll tax let-off for US forces' wives faces challenge in high court. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 10, 1991, p. 2.
- Scott, Roger. After the poll tax... new tax, new problems. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 7, 1991, p. 31-2.
- Tax advisory service launched by CIPFA. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 18, 1991, p. 2.
- VAT penalties inconsistent. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 4, 1991, p. 2.
- Purchases and sales**
- Macnair, Hugh. Tax losses at risk. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 105, Dec. 1991, p. 33-5.
- Real estate development**
- Rayney, Peter. Property disposals 2: UK development deals. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 60-1.
- Reduction**
- Frustration and anger over transitional relief changes. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 29, 1991, p. 5.
- Poll tax software hit by new reduction scheme. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 29, 1991, p. 5.
- Watchdog asked to probe tax changes. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 29, 1991, p. 4.
- Refunds and credits**
- Brown, John. Input tax and fitted wardrobes, by John Brown and Suzanne Chadwick. (Tax briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 47-8.
- Relief provisions**
- Clayton, Nick. Poll tax in Scotland: waiting for a mercy killing. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 15, 1991, p. 11-12.
- Frustration and anger over transitional relief changes. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 29, 1991, p. 5.
- Reorganizations**
- Richards, G. R. Reconstructions and amalgamations. *British tax review*, no. 9, 1991, p. 331-6.
- Research and development**
- Nixon, Bill. Fiscal incentive for R&D disclosure. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 122.
- Residency**
- Green, Susan. Domicile and revenue law: the continuing need for reform. *British tax review*, nos. 1 & 2, 1991, p. 21-30.
- Sargent, John. Tax treatment changes are in the pipeline for trust bodies. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), April 1991, p. 26-7.
- Statement of practice on residence. (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 121.
- Residential property**
- Brown, John. Input tax and fitted wardrobes, by John Brown and Suzanne Chadwick. (Tax briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 47-8.
- Revision**
- Beith, Alan. Tax on income to promote local autonomy. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 15, 1991, p. 16-17.
- Blunkett, David. Giving property taxation another chance. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 15, 1991, p. 18-19.
- Call for company car tax revision. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 15, 1991, p. 7.
- Calls mount for property tax. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 1, 1991, p. 6.
- CIPFA determined to remain impartial. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 19, 1991, p. 2.
- CIPFA refuses to yield to politicians' embraces. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 26, 1991, p. 7.
- Doubts surface over new pledges on tax banding. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Sept. 6, 1991, p. 3.
- Freeman, Harold. Time to play the corporate tax ACE, by Harold Freeman and Michael Devereux. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 24-5.
- Hale, Rita. Increase in tension that will come with running in top gear. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 17, 1991, p. 17.
- Housden, John. Limited options. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 40-1.
- McLeod, Jonathan. Chewing the fat off the council tax. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 7, 1991, p. 8.
- New local tax under fire from finance chiefs. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 29, 1991, p. 6.
- Pagan, Jill C. Proposed new United Kingdom tax regime. (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 122-6.
- Poll tax leaves its dabs on new tax. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 26, 1991, p. 3.
- Sargent, Mavis. Second guessing the chancellor. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 35-7.
- Scott, Roger. After the poll tax... new tax, new problems. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 7, 1991, p. 31-2.
- Squire, Robin. Solution serving dynamic local government. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 15, 1991, p. 14-15.
- Webb, Steven. Budget with a conscience? *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 38-9.
- White, Roger. Shape of things to come. *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 166-76.
- Rollovers**
- Rayney, Peter. Think before you roll over. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, May 1991, p. 96-8.
- Sale or exchange of property**
- Rayney, Peter. Property disposals 1: trading or investment? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 86-7.
- Rayney, Peter. Property disposals 2: UK development deals. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 60-1.
- Savings**
- Dunham, Robin. Beyond the piggy bank. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 96.
- Schools and colleges**
- Greene, Chris. School fees, by Chris Greene and Christina Maddalena. (Tax briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 46.
- Securities**
- Investments far from safe in the present climate. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 34.
- Parry-Wingfield, Maurice A. Guide to the Finance act of 1991. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 269, Summer 1991, entire issue, 59 p.
- Self-employed**
- Sargent, John. Continuing jobs muddle. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 25-6.
- Small business**
- Leasing: a sensitive area for business, by Robin Jarvis and others. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), April 1991, p. 44-6.
- Monteith, Anita. Capital gains tax for a business. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 82-3.
- Monteith, Anita. New business, income tax and the opening years. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 78-9.

Social security

- Abbott, David. Are you taxing staff expenses? By David Abbott and Alan Lowrey. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 2, 1991, p. 10-11.
- Hardman, J. Philip. Practical guide to social security contributions 1991/92 – supplement, by J. Philip Hardman and Paul Essex. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 267, Summer 1991, entire issue, 20 p. (Supplement to AD no. 247.)
- O'Brien, Gerry. PRSI: the sting behind the amnesty. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, June 1991, p. 16-18.
- Williams, David W. Social Security (contributions) bill 1991. (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 5&6, 1991, p. 126-8.

Source rules

- Sheridan, Denis. Sources of income and Schedule E. *British tax review*, no. 7, 1991, p. 214-23.

Stamp duty

- Collier, Richard S. Stamp duties and securities 1986-1991. *British tax review*, no. 9, 1991, p. 337-41.
- Nock, R. S. Future of stamp duties. *British tax review*, no. 9, 1991, p. 324-30.
- Richards, G. R. Reconstructions and amalgamations. *British tax review*, no. 9, 1991, p. 331-6.

Stock repurchase

- Rayney, Peter. Share buy-in as an exit route. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 82-3.

Stockholder loans

- Collier, Richard S. Tax aspects of stock lending – recent Inland Revenue extra-statutory concessions. (Current notes) *British tax review*, nos. 3 & 4, 1991, p. 65-8.

Stockholders

- Rayney, Peter. Share buy-in as an exit route. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 82-3.

Surveys

- Brown, Chuck. Was Nigel Lawson right? By Chuck Brown and Cedric Sandford. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 98-100.

Trade or business concept

- Corporation tax: statement of practice. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Oct. 1991, p. 55.
- De Souza, W. J. Statutory trade of farming. *British tax review*, nos. 1 & 2, 1991, p. 15-20.

Traveling and entertainment expenses

- Thomas, Hester. Mixing business with pleasure. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, May 1991, p. 104-6.

Trusts

See Taxation, Great Britain – Estates and trusts

Vacation homes

- VAT on holiday accommodation. (Tax) *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, March 1991, p. 54.

Valuation factors

- Doubts surface over new pledges on tax banding. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Sept. 6, 1991, p. 3.

Value-added tax

- Boyle, Martin. Contracts for supply of labour and materials in Germany by foreign-based firms: German VAT aspects. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 13-18.
- Brown, John. Budget 1991 – increase in the rate of VAT, by John Brown and Suzanne Chadwick. (Tax briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, May 1991, p. 52, 54.
- Brown, John. Input tax and fitted wardrobes, by John Brown and Suzanne Chadwick. (Tax briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 47-8.

Brown, John. Installed goods – where does the supply take place? By John Brown and Suzanne Chadwick. (Tax briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 47.

Brown, John. January alert, by John Brown and Suzanne Chadwick. (Tax briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 47.

Brown, John. Tax points and deposits, by John Brown and Suzanne Chadwick. (Tax briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 50, 52.

Dencher, Stanley. Defences against VAT's blunt instrument. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Dec. 1991, p. 80-1.

Drysch, Andrew. Capital allowances – interaction with VAT capital goods scheme: Clause 55. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 151-2.

Greensmith, John. Dealing with the duty men. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 40-1.

Landon, Peter. Let's make a management charge. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 68-9.

Marples, Peter. Kicking penalties into touch: how to pay the least in VAT, by Peter Marples and John Banner. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 3, 1991, p. 21-2.

Parry-Wingfield, Maurice A. Guide to the Finance act of 1991. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 269, Summer 1991, entire issue, 59 p.

Sargent, John. Tribunal backs man who failed to pay VAT on time. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 37-8.

Taylor, Stephen. VAT and the construction industry. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 105, Dec. 1991, p. 27-8, 30.

Templeton, Peter. Budget reflections. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 101, April 1991, p. 12, 19.

Traders' VAT penalties problems. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Jan. 1991, p. 33.

VAT changes. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, May 1991, p. 56.

VAT: commercial paper. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Oct. 1991, p. 56.

VAT increase detrimental to economy. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 28-31.

VAT on holiday accommodation. (Tax) *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, March 1991, p. 54.

VAT penalties inconsistent. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 4, 1991, p. 2.

Watson, David. Value-added tax implications of U.K. businesses setting up operations in the EC. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 15-17.

TAXATION, HAWAII**Distilled spirits**

Hellerstein, Walter. Supreme Court settles some state tax issues while creating other problems. (State and local) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 180-6.

Real estate transactions

Linford, Kirk M. New state FIRPTA-type laws, by Kirk M. Linford and Marlene L. Macek. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 30, 32.

Residency

Linford, Kirk M. New state FIRPTA-type laws, by Kirk M. Linford and Marlene L. Macek. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 30, 32.

TAXATION, HONG KONG**Corporations, Multinational**

Halkyard, Andrew J. Regional headquarters for multinational corporations: tax incentives for Hong Kong? *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 23-6.

Earnings and profits

Yates, Andrew. Hong Kong: Country Shipping case and Hong Kong interest deduction provisions. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 27-8.

Foreign corporations doing business within Hong Kong

Halkyard, Andrew J. Regional headquarters for multinational corporations: tax incentives for Hong Kong? *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 23-6.

Foreign residents

Shum, Edward. Income tax aspects of investing in Canadian real property. *Hong Kong accountant*, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 50-1, 54, 57.

Incentives

Halkyard, Andrew J. Regional headquarters for multinational corporations: tax incentives for Hong Kong? *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 23-6.

Interest

Yates, Andrew. Hong Kong: Country Shipping case and Hong Kong interest deduction provisions. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 27-8.

Investments, Foreign

Shum, Edward. Income tax aspects of investing in Canadian real property. *Hong Kong accountant*, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 50-1, 54, 57.

Overpayments and underpayments

Harris, Ian W. Hong Kong: paradise or purgatory: the Queen v. Kwok Hing Fok. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, May 1991, p. 29-30.

Source rules

Harris, Ian W. Hong Kong's source principle established by the Privy Council. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 67-70.

TAXATION, HUNGARY

Dodd, Michael. Significant tax and related developments in Eastern Europe and Soviet Union. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, March 1991, p. 13-16.

KPMG Reviconsult Auditing and Consulting LLC. Investment in Hungary. Budapest, c1990. 74 p. [*759.1 H]

Aliens

Coopers & Lybrand. Foreign nationals working in Hungary: tax and other matters. n.p., c1990. 20 p. [*759.1 H]

TAXATION, ICELAND

Valdimarsson, Garoar. Taxes in Iceland. Reykjavik, Ríkisskattstjóri, 1991. 16 p. [*759.1 I]

TAXATION, IDAHO

Estates and trusts

Mortland, Jean A. Beneficiary was sued to recover taxes paid. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 187.

TAXATION, ILLINOIS

Hershewe, Thomas J. Current tax developments abound in contiguous states, by Thomas J. Hershewe and J. Randall Gardner. (Tax talk) *Asst* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Oct. 31, 1991, p. 4-5.

Jenkins, Michael D. Starting and operating a business in Illinois, by Michael D. Jenkins, Anthony J. Walters and Karen A. Shaw. Grants Pass, Or., Oasis Press, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [758.1 I]

Carry-back and carry-over

Barry, George J. Analysis of Illinois law governing the carry-forward of pre-1986 net operating losses by corporations. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 53-78.

Exempt organizations

Burda, David. Hospital's tax battle stretches definition of exempt property. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 29, 1991, p. 64, 66.

Hospitals

Burda, David. Hospital's tax battle stretches definition of exempt property. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 29, 1991, p. 64, 66.

Income

Corporate

Barry, George J. Analysis of Illinois law governing the carry-forward of pre-1986 net operating losses by corporations. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 53-78.

Net operating losses

Barry, George J. Analysis of Illinois law governing the carry-forward of pre-1986 net operating losses by corporations. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 53-78.

Property

Burda, David. Hospital's tax battle stretches definition of exempt property. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 29, 1991, p. 64, 66.

TAXATION in China.

KPMG Peat Marwick. Taxation in China. Beijing, c1990. 80 p. [*759.1 C]

TAXATION in Latin America.

Klynveld Peat Marwick Goerdeler. Taxation in Latin America. Jan. 1990 ed. n.p., c1990. 96 p. [*759.1 L]

TAXATION, INDIA

Dastur, Jal E. Finance act, 1990: inherent and in-built contradictions. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Jan. 1991, p. 560-3.

Holani, Ravi. On interpreting a statute, by Ravi Holani and Umesh Holani. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Feb. 1991, p. 695-6.

Murlidharan, S. Plugging tax evasion – a case for presumptive taxation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, April 1991, p. 799-801.

Accounting methods

Joshi, P. S. Method of accounting under Companies act, 1956 and Income-tax act, 1961. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, March 1991, p. 711-12, 720.

Accounting period

Joshi, P. S. Method of accounting under Companies act, 1956 and Income-tax act, 1961. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, March 1991, p. 711-12, 720.

Acquisitions

Ghosh, T. P. Technique and efficacy of reverse merger – a case study, by T.P. Ghosh and Ranjit Mondal. (Tax management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1991, p. 189-91.

Administration

Desai, D. B. Look at the new assessment procedure. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Feb. 1991, p. 641-3, 646.

Krishnamurthy, Ch. G. Interview, with Ch.G. Krishnamurthy by Dipankar Chatterji and others. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, March 1991, p. 742, 747.

Bank deposits

Ghate, H. E. Mode of repayment of loans and deposits under Sections 269 SS and 269 T of Income-tax act, 1961. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, March 1991, p. 775-6.

Business form

Mehta, K. S. Tax issues on conversion of partnership firms into limited companies. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Aug. 1991, p. 123-6.

Capital gains and losses

Mehta, K. S. Tax issues on conversion of partnership firms into limited companies. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Aug. 1991, p. 123-6.

Subramani, V. K. Quiz on capital gains. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 553-6.

Consolidations and mergers

Ghosh, T. P. Technique and efficacy of reverse merger – a case study, by T.P. Ghosh and Ranjit Mondal. (Tax management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1991, p. 189-91.

Rao, M. Mohan. Amalgamations. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, April 1991, p. 811-14.

Corporations

Mehta, K. S. Tax issues on conversion of partnership firms into limited companies. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Aug. 1991, p. 123-6.

Rajagopalan, K. Tax benefits by converting partnership firm into private ltd. company. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, June 1991, p. 494-7.

Sarma, R. R. Sen. Section 295 of Companies act, 1956. (Tax management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, Jan. 1991, p. 34-5.

Dividends

Gupta, Ravindra K. Dividend as an income and its treatment in financial statements. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Jan. 1991, p. 612-13.

Double

Arora, M. P. Royalty payments. (Legal world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1991, p. 332-3.

Gupta, Ravindra K. Dividend as an income and its treatment in financial statements. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Jan. 1991, p. 612-13.

Effect on economy

Dastur, Jal E. Taxation policies as an aid to economic development. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, March 1991, p. 713-20.

Nahar, M. C. Taxation and savings in the household sector in India. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, March 1991, p. 723-8.

Exchanges and transfers

Mehta, K. S. Tax issues on conversion of partnership firms into limited companies. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Aug. 1991, p. 123-6.

Pandey, T. N. Marital and pre-marital dispositions for saving tax. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Nov. 1991, p. 416-18.

Excise taxes

Balasubramanian, R. Central excise concessions – a critical analysis. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Aug. 1991, p. 110-14, 120.

Basu, K. K. Does manufacture under the Central excises and salt act, 1944 include deemed manufacture? *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, July 1991, p. 13-15.

Basu, K. K. Dutiability of pre-budget stock of goods under Central excises and salt act, 1944. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Feb. 1991, p. 647-8.

Das Gupta, A. K. Export of excisable goods – laws & procedures. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 506-7, 511.

Garg, B. M. Excise and Modvat accounting: an integrated approach. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Jan. 1991, p. 554-6, 567.

Garg, B. M. Excise & Modvat accounting: an integrated approach. (Tax management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1991, p. 192-5.

Shankar, Ramkumar. Foregoing of excise exemptions – impact on Modvat credit. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Aug. 1991, p. 115-16, 120.

Export and import trade

Das Gupta, A. K. Export of excisable goods – laws & procedures. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 506-7, 511.

Venkataraman, A. Duty drawback – a practical approach. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, April 1991, p. 304.

Foreign corporations doing business within India

Daruwala, Bomi F. Indo-US double tax avoidance treaty – some interesting aspects. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Oct. 1991, p. 320-2.

Govind, Har. India: business connection between resident and non-resident taxpayers. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 86-8.

Foreign income

Doernberg, Richard L. U.S.-India income tax treaty: breaking new ground in taxing services income from licensing technology. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 735-63.

Gifts

Mehta, K. S. Tax issues on conversion of partnership firms into limited companies. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Aug. 1991, p. 123-6.

Pandey, T. N. Gifts as incomes and incomes as gifts. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, May 1991, p. 893-7.

Government bonds

India development bonds. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 225-6.

Husbands and wives

Pandey, T. N. Marital and pre-marital dispositions for saving tax. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Nov. 1991, p. 416-18.

Incentives

Balasubramanian, R. Central excise concessions – a critical analysis. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Aug. 1991, p. 110-14, 120.

Income

Desai, D. B. Look at the new assessment procedure. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Feb. 1991, p. 641-3, 646.

Gupta, Vinod. Penalties under Income-tax act, 1961 – some aspects. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, April 1991, p. 791-4, 798.

Pandey, T. N. Gifts as incomes and incomes as gifts. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, May 1991, p. 893-7.

Rajaratnam, S. Computation of taxable income – some fundamental principles. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, June 1991, p. 989-94.

Corporate

Desai, P. D. Indian Income-tax act and double taxation avoidance agreement (DTA). *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Jan. 1991, p. 539-44.

Govind, Har. India: business connection between resident and non-resident taxpayers. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 86-8.

Gupta, Ravindra K. Dividend as an income and its treatment in financial statements. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Jan. 1991, p. 612-13.

Individual

Patel, G. S. New assessment of scheme under Section 143 of Income-tax act, 1961. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 207-11.

Income tax regulations

Rajaratnam, S. Computation of taxable income – some fundamental principles. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, June 1991, p. 989-94.

Interest

Gopal, R. Raja. Interest on refunds of interest paid under Income-tax act, 1961. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, May 1991, p. 901-2.

Loans

Ghate, H. E. Mode of repayment of loans and deposits under Sections 269 SS and 269 T of Income-tax act, 1961. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, March 1991, p. 775-6.

Machinery and equipment

Sastry, V. L. N. Plant & machinery and the accountant. (Accountants' perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, Jan. 1991, p. 23-5.

Manufacturers

Balasubramanian, R. Central excise concessions – a critical analysis. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Aug. 1991, p. 110-14, 120.

Basu, K. K. Does manufacture under the Central excises and salt act, 1944 include deemed manufacture? *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, July 1991, p. 13-15.

Basu, K. K. Dutiability of pre-budget stock of goods under Central excises and salt act, 1944. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Feb. 1991, p. 647-8.

Shankar, Ramkumar. Foregoing of excise exemptions – impact on Modvat credit. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Aug. 1991, p. 115-16, 120.

Overpayments and underpayments

Patel, G. S. New assessment of scheme under Section 143 of Income-tax act, 1961. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 207-11.

Partnerships

Mehta, K. S. Tax issues on conversion of partnership firms into limited companies. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Aug. 1991, p. 123-6.

Rajagopalan, K. Tax benefits by converting partnership firm into private ltd. company. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, June 1991, p. 494-7.

Plant and equipment

Sastry, V. L. N. Plant & machinery and the accountant. (Accountants' perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, Jan. 1991, p. 23-5.

Purchases and sales

Mehta, K. S. Tax issues on conversion of partnership firms into limited companies. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Aug. 1991, p. 123-6.

Refunds and credits

Das Gupta, A. K. Export of excisable goods – laws & procedures. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 506-7, 511.

Gopal, R. Raja. Interest on refunds of interest paid under Income-tax act, 1961. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, May 1991, p. 901-2.

Retail trade

Mathew, K. G. Case for compounded sales-tax. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, May 1991, p. 891-2.

Royalties

Arora, M. P. Royalty payments. (Legal world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1991, p. 332-3.

Doernberg, Richard L. U.S.-India income tax treaty: breaking new ground in taxing services income from licensing technology. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 735-63.

Sale and leaseback

Girish, K. R. Tax planning through sale and buy-back decision. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, June 1991, p. 1017-19.

Sales and use taxes

Mathew, K. G. Case for compounded sales-tax. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, May 1991, p. 891-2.

Ramakrishnan, V. S. Sales tax on works contracts. (Tax management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, Jan. 1991, p. 28-33.

Savings

Mohan, K. T. Public Provident Fund and National Savings Scheme (1987) – a comparative study. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Aug. 1991, p. 107-9, 120.

Service enterprises

Doernberg, Richard L. U.S.-India income tax treaty: breaking new ground in taxing services income from licensing technology. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 735-63.

Stockholders

Gupta, Ravindra K. Dividend as an income and its treatment in financial statements. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Jan. 1991, p. 612-13.

Value-added tax

Garg, B. M. Excise and Modvat accounting: an integrated approach. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Jan. 1991, p. 554-6, 567.

Garg, B. M. Excise & Modvat accounting: an integrated approach. (Tax management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1991, p. 192-5.

Girish, K. R. MODVAT accounting and income tax implications. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, Feb. 1991, p. 158-9.

Shankar, Ramkumar. Foregoing of excise exemptions – impact on Modvat credit. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Aug. 1991, p. 115-16, 120.

TAXATION, INDONESIA

Hanadi Sudjendro & Rekan. Investment in Indonesia: guide to investment, trade, taxation and other related business matters. 1990 ed. Jakarta, 1990. 175 p. [*759.1 I]

Kreyer, Rick. Timor Gap Treaty: the petroleum (Australia-Indonesia zone of cooperation) treaty. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 55-9.

TAXATION INSTITUTE OF AUSTRALIA.

TIA initiative: tax relief on savings. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 4-5.

TAXATION, INTERNATIONAL

Agulnek, Arthur M. Controlling costs of international assignments: a practical approach, by Arthur M. Agulnek and Don A. Robins. (Finance & accounting update) *Journal of European business*, v. 2, March/April 1991, p. 55-61.

Browne, Terry. Quarterly tax review. *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 10-11.

Browne, Terry. Quarterly tax review. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1991, p. 10-11.

Chelvathurai, S. I. International: whither taxation in the Commonwealth? *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 80-5.

Coopers & Lybrand International Tax Network. International tax summaries, 1991: a guide for planning and decisions, edited by David T. Wright. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [759 C]

Corporate, partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1992 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 C]

Handbook of international accounting, edited by Frederick D.S. Choi. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [117 H]

- International Bureau of Fiscal Documentation. Annual report 1990. Amsterdam, c1991. 114 p. [*750.1 I]
- Mueller, Gerhard G. Accounting: an international perspective, by Gerhard G. Mueller, Helen Gernon and Gary Meek. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 150 p. (A supplement to introductory accounting textbooks.) [*117 M]
- Pearson, Thomas C. Primer on multinational tax research, by Thomas C. Pearson and Kevin E. Murphy. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 87-95.
- Administration**
- Chelvathurai, S. I. International: whither taxation in the Commonwealth? *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 80-5.
- Spencer, David E. Mutual assistance convention has its limitations. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 284-92.
- Capitalization**
- Rigby, Michael. Critique of double tax treaties as a jurisdictional coordination mechanism. *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 3, 1991, p. 301-427.
- Williamson, Sue. Thin capitalisation: a critical review. *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 2, 1991, p. 181-216.
- Consolidations and mergers**
- International Bar Association. Section on Business Law. Constraints on cross border takeovers and mergers – a catalogue of disharmony, by the Section on Business Law, International Bar Association for International Capital Markets Group. *International business lawyer*, Feb. 1991, p. (85). (Reprint file, *I)
- Corporations**
- Coopers & Lybrand International Tax Network. International tax summaries, 1991: a guide for planning and decisions, edited by David T. Wright. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [759 C]
- Economist Intelligence Unit Limited. Global financial handbook, sponsored by KPMG. London, c1991. 468 p. [713 E]
- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: individual taxes – a worldwide summary. 1991 ed. New York, Price Waterhouse World Firm Limited, c1991. 373 p. (Supersedes the 1990 edition.) [*759 P]
- Corporations, Multinational**
- Hughes, Tony. Some directives more likely for UK implementation than others. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5848, April 1991, p. 11-13.
- Lessard, Donald R. Global competition and corporate finance in the 1990s. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 59-72.
- McCarthy, Dennis J. International taxation for the mineral practitioner, by Dennis J. McCarthy and Michael J.W. Mason. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 1-53.
- Debt v. equity**
- Williamson, Sue. Thin capitalisation: a critical review. *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 2, 1991, p. 181-216.
- Earnings and profits**
- McCarthy, Dennis J. International taxation for the mineral practitioner, by Dennis J. McCarthy and Michael J.W. Mason. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 1-53.
- Economic interest**
- Rigby, Michael. Critique of double tax treaties as a jurisdictional coordination mechanism. *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 3, 1991, p. 301-427.
- Employee benefits**
- Effective international employee benefit and compensation planning. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Oct. 1991, p. 4-5.
- Foreign corporations, Controlled**
- Rigby, Michael. Critique of double tax treaties as a jurisdictional coordination mechanism. *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 3, 1991, p. 301-427.
- Foreign exchange**
- Rigby, Michael. Critique of double tax treaties as a jurisdictional coordination mechanism. *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 3, 1991, p. 301-427.
- Foreign subsidiaries**
- Meijer, Henry J. Attribution of profit to foreign sales operation – permanent establishment or subsidiary. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 17-19.
- Income**
- Coopers & Lybrand International Tax Network. International tax summaries, 1991: a guide for planning and decisions, edited by David T. Wright. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [759 C]
- Corporate**
- U.S. corporate tax structure and its effect on international competitiveness. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Aug. 1991, p. 4-7.
- Investments**
- Owens, Jeffrey. International taxation and international investment flows between OECD and non-OECD countries. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, May 1991, p. 219-20.
- Mines**
- McCarthy, Dennis J. International taxation for the mineral practitioner, by Dennis J. McCarthy and Michael J.W. Mason. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 1-53.
- Permanent establishments**
- Meijer, Henry J. Attribution of profit to foreign sales operation – permanent establishment or subsidiary. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 17-19.
- Pricing, Transfer**
- Handbook of international accounting, edited by Frederick D.S. Choi. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [117 H]
- Shurden, Susan. Transfer pricing for tax minimization in an international context, by Susan Shurden, Phil Little and Mike Shurden. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991. p. 261-5.) [*106.3 A]
- Revision**
- Easson, A. J. New international tax order – responding to the challenge. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 465-72.
- Securities**
- Fooladi, Iraj. Preferred stock and taxes, by Iraj Fooladi, Patricia McGraw and Gordon S. Roberts. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 1, Jan. 1991, p. 99-107.
- Take-over bids**
- International Bar Association. Section on Business Law. Constraints on cross border takeovers and mergers – a catalogue of disharmony, by the Section on Business Law, International Bar Association for International Capital Markets Group. *International business lawyer*, Feb. 1991, p. (85). (Reprint file, *I)

Technology transfer

KPMG International Tax Centre. Taxation of international transfers of technology. Amsterdam, c1990. 188 p. [*759 K]

TAXATION, INTERNATIONAL DOUBLE

Allgood, David R. Nonresidents not always subject to Canadian withholding on interest payments, by David R. Allgood and Andrew H. Kingissepp. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 42-6.

Alston, Andrew. J.F.P. Energy Inc. v. Commissioner of Inland Revenue (New Zealand). *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, May 1991, p. 214-15.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. U.S. tax aspects of doing business abroad, by Michael L. Moore and Edmund Outslay. 3rd ed., rev. New York, c1991. 734 p. [*754.8 A]

Andersen, Richard E. ALI study recommends changes in U.S. tax treaty policy. (Tax treaties) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 253-6.

Andersen, Richard E. Last year's treaty developments bode well for investors. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 318-19.

Andersen, Richard E. Tax agreements facilitate international transportation. (Tax treaties) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 189-91.

Andersen, Richard E. Treaties can alleviate harsh code rules for nonresidents' estates. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 62-4.

Andersen, Richard E. Worldwide treaty network expands during 1990. (Tax treaties) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 380-1.

Arnold, Brian J. Tax discrimination against aliens, non-residents, and foreign activities: Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United Kingdom, and the United States. (Toronto), Canadian Tax Foundation, c1991. 266 p. (Canadian tax paper, no. 90) [*759.1 C]

Asirwatham, R. Harmonisation of corporate and taxation laws in SAARC countries taxation of non-residents and double taxation treaties. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 11-12.

Australia-Poland taxation agreement. (Canberra report) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, June 1991, p. 808-9.

Bartlett, R. T. Making of double taxation agreements. *British tax review*, nos. 3 & 4, 1991, p. 76-85.

Bell, Robert. Real estate joint venture and the foreign investor. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 5-11.

Bennett, Mary C. U.S.-Netherlands tax treaty negotiations: a U.S. perspective. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 3-10.

Bernot, Joseph E. International related-party debt, part 1, by Joseph E. Bernot and Timothy F. Windholtz. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 85-91.

Boidman, Nathan. Canada-U.S. treaty interpretation - Utah Mines Ltd. v. the Queen. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 368-70.

Boidman, Nathan. Canadian treaty developments - in the U.S. context. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Sept. 13, 1991, p. 410-14.

Broadhurst, David G. New directives of the European Communities, part 2. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 327-37.

Chapman, Larry F. Recognition of Canada's tax treaties within provincial corporate income tax legislation. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 3, 1991, p. 650-72.

Chiavetta, Thomas R. Tax implications of doing business in Canada. (International business) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 131-3.

Comisky, Ian M. U.S. is changing its approach to obtaining evidence abroad. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 334-41.

Comprehensive taxation agreement between Australia and the Republic of Kiribati. (Canberra report) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 760-1.

Cruz Amoros, Miguel. Spanish policy on international fiscal relations. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 408-10.

Dalsin, Derek T. Dispositions of property by non-residents: tax deferral by ministerial discretion. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 77-89.

Daruwala, Bomi F. Indo-US double tax avoidance treaty - some interesting aspects. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Oct. 1991, p. 320-2.

Desai, P. D. Indian Income-tax act and double taxation avoidance agreement (DTA). *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Jan. 1991, p. 539-44.

Doernberg, Richard L. U.S.-India income tax treaty: breaking new ground in taxing services income from licensing technology. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 735-63.

Ferraro, Joann. Compensation planning for employees on overseas assignments. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 567-9.

Foreign treaties: schizophrenia rules. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 724-5.

Forry, John I. Primer on United States taxation of aliens, by John I. Forry, John W. Darcy and Jane Peebles. (Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 13-1 - 13-87.) [750.2 S]

Freshman, Kenneth A. To file or not to file... a nonresident alien's quandary, by Kenneth A. Freshman and Joann Ferraro. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 574-7.

Frommel, Stefan N. France: nationality and residence of companies and non-discrimination clause of Swiss tax treaty, by Stefan N. Frommel and Bernard Lessu. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Jan. 1991, p. 3-12.

Gartner, Gary J. Computer software payments qualify for treaty exemption - PLR 9128025, by Gary J. Gartner and Penny Mavridis. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Nov. 8, 1991, p. 530-2.

Goldstraw, Stephen. Tax implications of UK business expansion in Denmark. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 42-3.

Govind, Har. India: business connection between resident and non-resident taxpayers. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 86-8.

International Bureau of Fiscal Documentation. Annual report 1990. Amsterdam, c1991. 114 p. [*750.1 I]

Jacob, Friedhelm. German counselor (fiscal) objects to treaty overrides, an interview with Friedhelm Jacob by Eric R. Fox. (Viewpoints) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 360-3.

Johnson, Thomas E. Structuring joint ventures in Eastern Europe. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, March 1991, p. 25-32.

Kane, James M. International tax treaties and state taxation: can the federal government speak with one voice? *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 765-97.

Knight, Ray A. Tax harmony in the European Community leaves much to be desired, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Tax executive*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1991, p. 257-8.

Krever, Rick. Timor Gap Treaty: the petroleum (Australia-Indonesia zone of cooperation) treaty. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 55-9.

Larkins, Ernest R. Tax havens: their selection and use by U.S. multinationals in the 1990s. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 17-30.

Lorence, Roger D. Canadian securities are good tax prospect for U.S. investors. (Financial products & currency strategies) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 376-9.

McDermott, John E. IRS reorganizes competent authority process. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 55-7.

- Molina Gomez-Arnau, Pilar. Preliminary study of U.S.-Spain tax treaty from Spanish perspective, part 1. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, May 1991, p. 19-23.
- Molina Gomez-Arnau, Pilar. Preliminary study of U.S.-Spain tax treaty from Spanish perspective, part 2. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 18-23.
- Morrison, Philip D. Talking past each other on tax treaty policy and Subpart F. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 1001-7.
- New Italian treaty. (Current notes) *British tax review*, nos. 3 & 4, 1991, p. 68-75.
- Nissan, Marla Schuster. Treaty-based return position disclosure, by Marla Schuster Nissan and Kenneth R. Silbergleit. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 24-38.
- Pollath, Reinhard. Foreign investment in Eastern Europe, by Reinhard Pollath and Thomas Toebe. (Foreign tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 104-11.
- Pollath, Reinhard. Out-bound financing for German operations. (Foreign tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 304-6.
- Reavey, Edwin. Resolving transfer-pricing disputes through the revised competent authority process, by Edwin Reavey and William Dunn. *Tax executive*, v. 43, May-June 1991, p. 177-80.
- Rigby, Michael. Critique of double tax treaties as a jurisdictional coordination mechanism. *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 3, 1991, p. 301-427.
- Sangani, Milan A. Tax havens. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 499-502.
- Sheer, John. Malta: a developing offshore centre, by John Sheer and Pascal D'Hont. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 20-3.
- Shelton, Ned. UK executives working in the Netherlands, by Ned Shelton and Zigurds Kronbergs. (Tax briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 53.
- Spencer, David E. Mutual assistance convention has its limitations. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 284-92.
- Streng, William P. U.S.-Netherlands income tax convention: historical evolution of tax treaty policy issues including limitation of benefits. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 11-17.
- Stricof, Robert I. Foreign investment in the United States: portfolio investment, trade or business and withholding tax issues. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 26-33.
- Vallone, Joseph. Claiming treaty benefits: new rules for an old game. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 18-21.
- van Horzen, Fred. Role of the Netherlands in structuring foreign investment in Central and Eastern Europe, by Fred van Horzen and Jitka Swinkels-Herczova. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 19-22.
- VanderWolk, Jefferson P. Using Maltese offshore companies in international tax planning. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, May 1991, p. 216-18.
- Vann, Richard J. International: a model tax treaty for the Asian-Pacific region? Part 1. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, March 1991, p. 99-111.
- Vann, Richard J. International: a model tax treaty for the Asian-Pacific region? Part 2. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, April 1991, p. 151-63.
- Weatherby, Brian. Emigration considerations. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Nov. 1991, p. 16.
- Zagaris, Bruce. IFA Barbados branch considers CARICOM tax treaty and tax issues. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, April 1991, p. 186-9.
- Competent authority**
- Cole, Robert T. New competent authority procedure allows for increased flexibility. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 380-5.
- McDermott, John E. IRS reorganizes competent authority process. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 55-7.
- Mogle, James R. Intercompany transfer pricing in the 1990's: trading old lamps for new ones? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 961-1000.
- Patton, Michael F. Advance pricing agreements: practical issues to consider in determining whether to pursue one. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 392-6.
- Reavey, Edwin. Resolving transfer-pricing disputes through the revised competent authority process, by Edwin Reavey and William Dunn. *Tax executive*, v. 43, May-June 1991, p. 177-80.
- Smith, Carlton M. Use of advance pricing agreements enhanced by new revenue procedure. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 374-8.
- Information exchange**
- Boidman, Nathan. Canadian court applies treaty exchange of information provisions. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Dec. 13, 1991, p. 581-4.
- Gordon, Richard A. Analysis of tax information exchange agreements concluded by the U.S., by Richard A. Gordon, John Venuti and Arthur E. Galan. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, May 10, 1991, p. 187-77.
- Smith, Carlton M. Cross-border criminal tax investigations: the US perspective. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 437-47.
- TAXATION, IOWA**
- Hershewe, Thomas J. Current tax developments abound in contiguous states, by Thomas J. Hershewe and J. Randall Gardner. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Oct. 31, 1991, p. 4-5.
- TAXATION, IRELAND**
- Aliens**
- Coopers & Lybrand. Foreign nationals working in Ireland: tax and other matters. n.p., c1989. 29 p. [*759.1 I]
- Foreign corporations doing business within Ireland**
- Brady, Niall. Taxing uncertainties for Dublin's financial services centre. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 15, Sept. 1991, p. 5-6.
- Insurance companies, Captive**
- Brady, Michael. Double benefits. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, June 1991, p. 20-2.
- Property**
- Dennehy, Denis. VAT on property: a tax within a tax. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, April 1991, p. 26-8.
- Related corporations**
- Giblin, B. H. Taxation: recent case law developments. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, April 1991, p. 18-20.
- Sale or exchange of property**
- Giblin, B. H. Taxation: recent case law developments. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, April 1991, p. 18-20.
- Stamp duty**
- Giblin, B. H. Taxation: recent case law developments. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, April 1991, p. 18-20.
- Value-added tax**
- Dennehy, Denis. VAT on property: a tax within a tax. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, April 1991, p. 26-8.
- TAXATION, ISLE OF MAN**
- Ernst & Young. Doing business in the Isle of Man. New York, c1990. 90 p. [*759.1 I]
- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in the Isle of Man. New York, c1991. 163 p. [*759.1 I]

TAXATION, ISRAEL

- Luboshitz, Kasierer & Co. Israel business and taxation: guide to conducting business in Israel. 1990 ed. Tel Aviv, c1990. 59 p. (Includes October 31, 1990 supplement.) [*759.1 I]
 Somekh Chaikin. Information guide: doing business in Israel. Tel Aviv, 1991. 250 p. (Guide supersedes the previous guide issued July 1987.) [*759.1 I]

Contractors

- Somekh Chaikin. Information guide: building construction in Israel. Tel-Aviv, 1991. 116 p. [*759.1 I]

Foreign investment in Israel

- Kesselman & Kesselman. Guide to United States investment in Israel: taxation and investment incentives, by Kesselman & Kesselman in cooperation with Arnold & Porter. Rev. ed. 1991. Tel-Aviv, c1990. 91 p. [*759.1 I]
 Kost Levary and Forer. Incentives for investments in Israel 1991. Tel Aviv, (1991). 108 p. [*759.1 I]

Incentives

- Kesselman & Kesselman. Guide to United States investment in Israel: taxation and investment incentives, by Kesselman & Kesselman in cooperation with Arnold & Porter. Rev. ed. 1991. Tel-Aviv, c1990. 91 p. [*759.1 I]

TAXATION, ITALY

- Reconta Ernst & Young (Italy). Accounting profession in Italy, prepared by Reconta Ernst & Young (Italy), edited by Steven F. Moliterno. 2nd ed., rev. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1991. 91 p. (Professional accounting in foreign countries series. Partial contents: -app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in Italy. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in Italy.) [*117 I]

Consolidations and mergers

- Besana, Mario G. Italy: tax treatment of mergers. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 28-9.

Foreign corporations doing business within Italy

- New Italian treaty. (Current notes) *British tax review*, nos. 3 & 4, 1991, p. 68-75.

Foreign investment in Italy

- Gagnard, D. Guide to UK business investment in EC real estate, by D. Gagnard, S. Mohrle and T.J. Revill. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 48.

TAXATION, JAPAN**Corporations**

- Tax inspection. (Germany) *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 5.

Foreign tax credit

- Anderson, Thomas E. Japan: a survey of the foreign tax credit system. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, May 1991, p. 203-10.

Incentives

- Zimmerman, Neal W. Japanese import incentives. (Foreign tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 308-9.

Income

- Tagawa, Toshikazu. Japan passes new tax law, by Toshikazu Tagawa and Thomas E. Anderson. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 488-92.

Land

- Tagawa, Toshikazu. Japan passes new tax law, by Toshikazu Tagawa and Thomas E. Anderson. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 488-92.

Pricing, Transfer

- Tagawa, Toshikazu. Japan passes new tax law, by Toshikazu Tagawa and Thomas E. Anderson. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 488-92.
 Zimmerman, Neal W. Japanese intercompany transfer pricing examinations. (Foreign tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 372-5.

Real estate transactions

- Zimmerman, Neal W. Japan adopts land value tax to curtail spiraling prices. (Foreign tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 167-70.

Valuation factors

- Zimmerman, Neal W. Japan adopts land value tax to curtail spiraling prices. (Foreign tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 167-70.

TAXATION, KANSAS

- Hershewe, Thomas J. Current tax developments abound in contiguous states, by Thomas J. Hershewe and J. Randall Gardner. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Oct. 31, 1991, p. 4-5.

TAXATION, KENTUCKY

- Hershewe, Thomas J. Current tax developments abound in contiguous states, by Thomas J. Hershewe and J. Randall Gardner. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Oct. 31, 1991, p. 4-5.

Hospitals

- Gardner, Elizabeth. Ky. law boosts hospital tax, adds levy to other providers, by Elizabeth Gardner and Linda Perry. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 18, 1991, p. 8.

Income**Corporate**

- Grillo, Alfred T. Question of whether or not it is an income tax? *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 68-9.

Medical care

- Gardner, Elizabeth. Ky. law boosts hospital tax, adds levy to other providers, by Elizabeth Gardner and Linda Perry. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 18, 1991, p. 8.

Unitary business concept

- Sommer, Mark F. Unitary filing method in Kentucky: dead or alive? *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 59-69.

TAXATION, KIRIBATI

- Comprehensive taxation agreement between Australia and the Republic of Kiribati. (Canberra report) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 760-1.

TAXATION, KUWAIT

- Calm after the storm: doing business in Kuwait. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, July 1991, p. 6-8.

TAXATION, LATIN AMERICA

- Klynveld Peat Marwick Goerdeler. Taxation in Latin America. Jan. 1990 ed. n.p., c1990. 96 p. [*759.1 L]

TAXATION, LIECHTENSTEIN

- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Liechtenstein. New York, c1991. 123 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Dec. 1983 and the cumulative supplement dated April 30, 1990.) [*759.1 L]

TAXATION, LOUISIANA

- McGinchey, Stafford, Cellini & Lang. Doing business in Louisiana. New Orleans, c1991. 59 p. [*758.1 L]

Incentives

Temple, Paul H. Louisiana ties environmental performance to tax rates, by Paul H. Temple, John Glenn and Stephen Farber. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1991, p. 271-7.

Property

Temple, Paul H. Louisiana ties environmental performance to tax rates, by Paul H. Temple, John Glenn and Stephen Farber. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1991, p. 271-7.

TAXATION, LUXEMBOURG

KPMG Peat Marwick Inter-Revision. Banking in Luxembourg. Luxembourg, c1990. 170 p. [*692 K]

Revision

Compagnie Fiduciaire. Luxembourg: tax reform adopted. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Jan. 1991, p. 40-4.

TAXATION, MACAU

VanderWolk, Jefferson P. Macau: an introduction to the tax system, by Jefferson P. VanderWolk and Baldwin Hui. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 493-5.

TAXATION, MALAYSIA

Malaysian Association of Certified Public Accountants. Budget commentary and ready reckoner, 1992. Kuala Lumpur, (1991). 54 p. [*759.1 M]
 Price Waterhouse. Malaysian budget proposals, 1992. Kuala Lumpur, 1991. 38 p. [*759.1 M]
 Price Waterhouse. Malaysian pocket tax book, 1992: a summary of Malaysian taxation and other information. Kuala Lumpur, c1991. 28 p. [*759.1 M]

Leases

Leong, Wan Yew. Tax issues in the leasing industry. *Malaysian accountant*, Feb. 1991, p. 9-12.

TAXATION, MALTA

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Malta. New York, c1991. 230 p. (Supersedes the guide issued May 1983 and the supplement dated Jan. 1990.) [*759.1 M]
 Sheer, John. Malta: a developing offshore centre, by John Sheer and Pascal D'Hont. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 20-3.
 VanderWolk, Jefferson P. Using Maltese offshore companies in international tax planning. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, May 1991, p. 216-18.

TAXATION, MASSACHUSETTS**Estates and trusts**

Flatley, Kevin M. Estate tax reform gains momentum. (State taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 65, Fall 1991, p. 24.

Revision

Flatley, Kevin M. Estate tax reform gains momentum. (State taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 65, Fall 1991, p. 24.

Sales and use taxes

Bruskin, Samuel B. State sales taxes on services: Massachusetts as a case study, by Samuel B. Bruskin and Kathleen King Parker. *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 49-67.
 Krevitsky, Philip L. Tax is repealed. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 74.
 Sanginario, Kenneth J. Nexus spins a sales tax web. (State taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 65, Fall 1991, p. 20-1.

Service enterprises

Bruskin, Samuel B. State sales taxes on services: Massachusetts as a case study, by Samuel B. Bruskin and Kathleen King Parker. *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 49-67.

Krevitsky, Philip L. Tax is repealed. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 74.

TAXATION, MEXICO

Cardenas Dosal Nieto Astiazaran y Cia. Investment in Mexico. Mexico City, 1990. 122 p. [*759.1 M]
 Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Mexico. New York, c1991. 265 p. (Supersedes the guide issued in Dec. 1989.) [*759.1 M]

Foreign corporations doing business within Mexico

Hein, Cheryl D. Maquiladoras: should U.S. companies run for the border? By Cheryl D. Hein and Neal R. VanZante. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 14-16, 18-20, 22. (Includes bibliography, p. 22.)
 Smith, Elliot Blair. Southern exposures: what you should know before heading south of the border. *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 46.

TAXATION, MICHIGAN**Apportionment formulas**

Faber, Joan S. Supreme Court upholds Michigan single business tax formula in Trinova decision, by Joan Faber and Brian D. Spillane. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 69.

Capital acquisitions tax

Huizenga, David L. Michigan business tax facing overhaul. (State and local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 43, Summer 1991, p. 34, 36.

Contributions

Payne, Walter A. Special tax savings opportunities using the Michigan community foundation tax credit, by Walter A. Payne and Karen L. Leppanen. (State and local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 43, Fall 1991, p. 17-19.

Estates and trusts

Faupel, Donald C. Public act 116 – an overview. (Agriculture update) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Winter 1991, p. 26-7.

Farmers

Faupel, Donald C. Public act 116 – an overview. (Agriculture update) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Winter 1991, p. 26-7.

Income**Corporate**

Grillo, Alfred T. Question of whether or not it is an income tax? *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 68-9.
 Payne, Walter A. Special tax savings opportunities using the Michigan community foundation tax credit, by Walter A. Payne and Karen L. Leppanen. (State and local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 43, Fall 1991, p. 17-19.
 Smart, Tim. VAT brews trouble for corporate America, by Tim Smart and Howard Gleckman. *Business week*, March 4, 1991, p. 24.

Individual

Payne, Walter A. Special tax savings opportunities using the Michigan community foundation tax credit, by Walter A. Payne and Karen L. Leppanen. (State and local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 43, Fall 1991, p. 17-19.

Partnerships

Faupel, Donald C. Public act 116 – an overview. (Agriculture update) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Winter 1991, p. 26-7.

Property

Faupel, Donald C. Public act 116 – an overview. (Agriculture update) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Winter 1991, p. 26-7.

Refunds and credits

Payne, Walter A. Special tax savings opportunities using the Michigan community foundation tax credit, by Walter A. Payne and Karen L. Leppanen. (State and local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 43, Fall 1991, p. 17-19.

S corporations

Faupel, Donald C. Public act 116 – an overview. (Agriculture update) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Winter 1991, p. 26-7.

Single business tax

Huizenga, David L. Michigan business tax facing overhaul. (State and local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 43, Summer 1991, p. 34, 36.

McArthur, J. William. New Justice, new term, new state tax cases face the Supreme Court. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 34-8.

Value-added tax

Faber, Joan S. Supreme Court upholds Michigan single business tax formula in Trinova decision. by Joan Faber and Brian D. Spillane. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 69.

Hellerstein, Walter. Supreme Court settles some state tax issues while creating other problems. (State and local) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 180-6.

Smart, Tim. VAT brews trouble for corporate America, by Tim Smart and Howard Gleckman. *Business week*, March 4, 1991, p. 24.

TAXATION, MISSOURI

Military personnel

Gulf war veterans must file state, federal tax forms at same time. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, April 30, 1991, p. 3.

Tax relief granted to Missourians serving in the Middle East. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Feb. 28, 1991, p. 5.

Property

Collins, Paul J. Taxation by judicial decree: Missouri v. Jenkins. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 1141-63.

Sales and use taxes

Grillo, Alfred T. Determining nexus. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 69-70.

TAXATION, NEBRASKA

Hershewe, Thomas J. Current tax developments abound in contiguous states, by Thomas J. Hershewe and J. Randall Gardner. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Oct. 31, 1991, p. 4-5.

Interstate commerce

DeSantis, Debra Morena. I get around. (Taxing decisions) *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 12-13.

TAXATION, NETHERLANDS

Bennett, Mary C. U.S.-Netherlands tax treaty negotiations: a U.S. perspective. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 3-10.

Ernst & Young. Doing business in the Netherlands. New York, c1991. 122 p. [*759.1 N]

KPMG Klynveld. Investment in the Netherlands, by KPMG Klynveld and Meijburg & Co. Amsterdam, c1990. 61 p. [*759.1 N]

Moret Ernst & Young. Accounting profession in the Netherlands, prepared by Moret Ernst & Young in the Netherlands, edited by Steven F. Moliterno. 2nd ed., rev. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1991. 91 p. (Professional accounting in foreign countries series. Partial contents: app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in the Netherlands. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in the Netherlands.) [*117 N]

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in the Netherlands. New York, c1990. 258 p. (Supersedes the guide issued April 1985.) [*759.1 N]

Streng, William P. U.S.-Netherlands income tax convention: historical evolution of tax treaty policy issues including limitation of benefits. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 11-17.

Affiliated companies

Burggraaf, Janbert L. D. Participation exemption in the Netherlands. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Jan. 1991, p. 20-9.

Aliens

Coopers & Lybrand. Foreign nationals working in the Netherlands: tax and other matters. n.p., c1990. 49 p. [*759.1 N]

Shelton, Ned. UK executives working in the Netherlands, by Ned Shelton and Zigurds Kronbergs. (Tax briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 53.

Dividends

van Horzen, Fred. Role of the Netherlands in structuring foreign investment in Central and Eastern Europe, by Fred van Horzen and Jitka Swinkels-Herczova. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 19-22.

Exemptions

Burggraaf, Janbert L. D. Participation exemption in the Netherlands. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Jan. 1991, p. 20-9.

Foreign corporations doing business within the Netherlands

van Horzen, Fred. Role of the Netherlands in structuring foreign investment in Central and Eastern Europe, by Fred van Horzen and Jitka Swinkels-Herczova. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 19-22.

Gains and losses

Burggraaf, Janbert L. D. Participation exemption in the Netherlands. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Jan. 1991, p. 20-9.

Income

Corporate

Burggraaf, Janbert L. D. Participation exemption in the Netherlands. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Jan. 1991, p. 20-9.

van Horzen, Fred. Role of the Netherlands in structuring foreign investment in Central and Eastern Europe, by Fred van Horzen and Jitka Swinkels-Herczova. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 19-22.

Interest

van Horzen, Fred. Role of the Netherlands in structuring foreign investment in Central and Eastern Europe, by Fred van Horzen and Jitka Swinkels-Herczova. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 19-22.

Liquidations

Burggraaf, Janbert L. D. Participation exemption in the Netherlands. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Jan. 1991, p. 20-9.

Natural gas

Scholten, Peter. Oil and gas policy in the Netherlands. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 221-32.

Oil industry

Scholten, Peter. Oil and gas policy in the Netherlands. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 221-32.

Pricing, Transfer

Kapoen, Waldo. Transfer pricing in the Netherlands. (Foreign tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 230-4.

Royalties

van Horzen, Fred. Role of the Netherlands in structuring foreign investment in Central and Eastern Europe, by Fred van Horzen and Jitka Swinkels-Herczova. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 19-22.

TAXATION, NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Streng, William P. U.S.-Netherlands income tax convention: historical evolution of tax treaty policy issues including limitation of benefits. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 11-17.

Insurance companies, Captive

Palm, Ralph. Netherlands Antilles: captive insurance companies. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Oct. 1991, p. 34-5.

TAXATION, NEW JERSEY

Boucher, Karen J. New York and New Jersey modify S corporation credit provisions. (State and local tax issues) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 53-5.

Administration

Preis, Alan J. New rules on protests of assessments and requests for administrative hearings. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 67-8.

Estates and trusts

Fishbein, Robert A. New Jersey: best in the region for income and death taxes. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 77-89.

Foreign corporations doing business within New Jersey

Critchley, Janet L. New Jersey treatment of taxation of branches of foreign corporations, by Janet L. Critchley and Henry J. Murphy. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 64.

Franchise tax

Sukel, Steven P. Fedders, Mobay, and Centex: do the cases apply to the net income base? *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 37-45.

Income**Corporate**

Sukel, Steven P. Fedders, Mobay, and Centex: do the cases apply to the net income base? *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 37-45.

Individual

Fishbein, Robert A. New Jersey: best in the region for income and death taxes. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 77-89.

Preis, Alan J. Gross income tax - continuation of Pennsylvania/New Jersey compact. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 67.

Insurance, Unemployment

O'Connell, Daniel. Voluntary contributions to unemployment insurance trust funds: New Jersey and other states. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 74.

Mail order business

Litvack, Rose. New Jersey mail order outfit subject to New York sales tax. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 68-9.

Motor trucks

Court issues order settling New Jersey decal fee case. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1991, p. 16.

Refunds and credits

Boucher, Karen J. New York and New Jersey modify S corporation credit provisions. (State and local tax issues) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 53-5.

Court issues order settling New Jersey decal fee case. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1991, p. 16.

New Jersey tax refund settlement receives preliminary approval. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, July/Aug. 1991, p. 15.

Residency

Preis, Alan J. Gross income tax - continuation of Pennsylvania/New Jersey compact. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 67.

S corporations

O'Connell, Daniel. State taxation of S corporations. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 71.

Unincorporated businesses

Grillo, Alfred T. UBT paid to New York not included in New Jersey credit for taxes paid to another jurisdiction. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 68.

TAXATION, NEW YORK (CITY)**Holding companies and subsidiaries**

Fiore, Dominic A. NYC alternative tax. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 69.

Partnerships, Limited

Wood, Robert. New York taxation of corporate partners: recent changes may have significant consequences. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 243.

Revision

Levitt, Mark H. Changes affecting both New York State and New York City taxpayers. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 65-7.

S corporations

O'Connell, Daniel. State taxation of S corporations. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 71.

TAXATION, NEW YORK (STATE)

Matthew Bender & Co. Tax provisions of New York State budget package. New York, c1992. 1 v. (various pagings) (*New York tax service*. Cover title: 1992 New York State budget package: tax provisions.) [*758.1 N]

Cooperative apartments

Amicucci, Paul. New York estate and gift tax on real property - applicable to non-residents. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 55.

Kranzler, Russell. Exhibit to Kranzler article on cooperative conversions. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 72. (Exhibit to article in *CPA journal*, Nov. 1990, p. 81.)

Corporations

Brown, Dennis C. To dissolve or not to dissolve. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 86-8.

Deductions

Greenberg, Nelson J. Effect of RRA 90 on New York itemized deductions for individuals. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 72.

Estates and trusts

Amicucci, Paul. New York estate and gift tax on real property - applicable to non-residents. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 55.

Feit, Melvin I. Estimated tax payments due by January 15. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 70-1.

Schlesinger, Edward S. New York post mortem estate planning checklist. Rochester, N.Y., Lawyers Co-operative Pub. Co., 1991. 322 p. [*241.5 S]

Wasser, Max. How to maximize the marital deduction when a spouse dies intestate. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 64-5.

Yazersky, Benjamin. New York is different when it comes to accumulated distributions. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 74-5.

Exchanges and transfers

Weiser, Lawrence. N.Y. real property transfer gains tax. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 73, 74.

Exemptions

Eichen, Mitchell J. Sales and use tax exemption expanded. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 69.

Franchise tax

Faber, Joan S. New York S corporation taxation: a complex system diverging from federal law, by Joan S. Faber and Peter L. Faber. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 12-19, 25.

Gains and losses

Kranzler, Russell. Exhibit to Kranzler article on cooperative conversions. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 72. (Exhibit to article in *CPA journal*, Nov. 1990, p. 81.)

Weiser, Lawrence. N.Y. real property transfer gains tax. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 73, 74.

Gifts

Amicucci, Paul. New York estate and gift tax on real property – applicable to non-residents. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 55.
Feit, Melvin I. Estimated tax payments due by January 15. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 70-1.

Holding companies and subsidiaries

Fiore, Dominic A. NYC alternative tax. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 69.

Husbands and wives

Wasser, Max. How to maximize the marital deduction when a spouse dies intestate. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 64-5.

Income

Waldman, Melvin. New York State's illusory extension. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 64-5.

Individual

Alter, Murray. S corporation shareholders and credits for taxes paid to other states – the saga continues, by Murray Alter and Thomas McCarthy. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 72-3, 91.
Greenberg, Nelson J. Effect of RRA 90 on New York itemized deductions for individuals. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 72.

Liquidations

Brown, Dennis C. To dissolve or not to dissolve. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 86-8.

Machinery and equipment

Eichen, Mitchell J. Sales and use tax exemption expanded. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 69.

Mail order business

Litvack, Rose. New Jersey mail order outfit subject to New York sales tax. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 68-9.

Net operating losses

Faber, Joan S. New York S corporation taxation: a complex system diverging from federal law, by Joan S. Faber and Peter L. Faber. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 12-19, 25.

Partnerships, Limited

Wood, Robert. New York taxation of corporate partners: recent changes may have significant consequences. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 243.

Personal property

Amicucci, Paul. New York estate and gift tax on real property – applicable to non-residents. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 55.

Real estate

Weiser, Lawrence. N.Y. real property transfer gains tax. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 73, 74.

Refunds and credits

Boucher, Karen J. New York and New Jersey modify S corporation credit provisions. (State and local tax issues) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 53-5.

Faber, Joan S. New York S corporation taxation: a complex system diverging from federal law, by Joan S. Faber and Peter L. Faber. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 12-19, 25.

Rosenthal, Corey L. Refund opportunity: sales tax on over-time air conditioning and heating services. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 67.

Rental property

Horowitz, Barry. Sales tax on rent-inclusion leases. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 70.
Rosenthal, Corey L. Refund opportunity: sales tax on over-time air conditioning and heating services. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 67.
Spillane, Brian D. Sales tax on non-metered electricity charges. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 65-6.

Residency

Alter, Murray. S corporation shareholders and credits for taxes paid to other states – the saga continues, by Murray Alter and Thomas McCarthy. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 72-3, 91.
Davidson, Buccasio, Updyke. Avoiding New York income tax on retirement income. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 60.
Litvack, Rose. Taxpayers claiming Florida domicile. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 68.
Zemsky, Kenneth T. Administrative law judge issues pro-taxpayer residency case. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 66.

Retirement plans, Non-qualified

Davidson, Buccasio, Updyke. Avoiding New York income tax on retirement income. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 60.

Retirement plans, Qualified

Davidson, Buccasio, Updyke. Avoiding New York income tax on retirement income. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 60.

Revision

Levitt, Mark H. Changes affecting both New York State and New York City taxpayers. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 65-7.
Matthew Bender & Co. Tax provisions of New York State budget package. New York, c1992. 1 v. (various pagings) (*New York tax service*. Cover title: 1992 New York State budget package: tax provisions.) [*758.1 N]

S corporations

Alter, Murray. S corporation shareholders and credits for taxes paid to other states – the saga continues, by Murray Alter and Thomas McCarthy. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 72-3, 91.

- Faber, Joan S. New York S corporation taxation: a complex system diverging from federal law, by Joan S. Faber and Peter L. Faber. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 12-19, 25.
- O'Connell, Daniel. State taxation of S corporations. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 71.

Sales and use taxes

- Eichen, Mitchell J. Sales and use tax exemption expanded. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 69.
- Horowitz, Barry. Sales tax on rent-inclusion leases. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 70.
- Litvack, Rose. New Jersey mail order outfit subject to New York sales tax. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 68-9.
- Rosenthal, Corey L. Refund opportunity: sales tax on over-time air conditioning and heating services. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 67.
- Spillane, Brian D. Sales tax on non-metered electricity charges. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 65-6.

Stockholders

- Boucher, Karen J. New York and New Jersey modify S corporation credit provisions. (State and local tax issues) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 53-5.
- Faber, Joan S. New York S corporation taxation: a complex system diverging from federal law, by Joan S. Faber and Peter L. Faber. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 12-19, 25.

Unincorporated businesses

- Grillo, Alfred T. UBT paid to New York not included in New Jersey credit for taxes paid to another jurisdiction. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 68.

Unitary business concept

- Genetelli, Richard W. Minimizing state and local taxes with combined (unitary) reporting. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 71-81.

TAXATION, NEW ZEALAND

- Accounting and tax harmonisation still a way off. (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Aug./Sept. 1991, p. 5.

Corporations

- New tax laws criticised. (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 9-10.

Estates and trusts

- Myles, Marianne. Taxation of trusts – the new regime. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, April 1991, p. 39-41.

Foreign corporations, Controlled

- Bebbington, K. Jan. New Zealand: controlled foreign company legislation, by K. Jan Bebbington and D. John Haseldine. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, March 1991, p. 112-17.

Foreign corporations doing business within New Zealand

- Alston, Andrew. J.F.P. Energy Inc. v. Commissioner of Inland Revenue (New Zealand). *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, May 1991, p. 214-15.

Foreign income

- Bebbington, K. Jan. New Zealand: controlled foreign company legislation, by K. Jan Bebbington and D. John Haseldine. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, March 1991, p. 112-17.

Income

- Brashares, Edith. Poverty traps in New Zealand, by Edith Brashares and Julie P. Smith. *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 1, 1991, p. 61-83.
- Smith, Andrew M. C. New Zealand: the implications of the Commissioner's statement on Section 99. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 60-6.

Livestock

- Bennett, Jonathan. To herd or trade? *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, July 1991, p. 41-3.
- Russell, David. Livestock tax confusion lingers. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Nov. 1991, p. 44-7.

Privileged communications

- Henry, D. R. Audit workpapers. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Sept. 1991, p. 33-5.

Revision

- Government draws flak over tax changes. (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 11.
- Smith, Andrew M. C. Continuing tax reform programme in New Zealand. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 385-93.

Trusts

- See Taxation, New Zealand – Estates and trusts

Valuation factors

- Bennett, Jonathan. To herd or trade? *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, July 1991, p. 41-3.

TAXATION, NORTH CAROLINA

- North Carolina. Dept. of Revenue. Intangibles Tax Division. Official stock and bond values as of December 31, 1990, for computing North Carolina intangible personal property tax and income tax. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 93 p. (North Carolina tax reports, no. 505, Feb. 22, 1991, part 2) [*758.1 N]

TAXATION, NORTH DAKOTA

Mail order business

- Kapp, Sue. Direct marketers await their day in the High Court. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Dec. 1991, p. 17.
- Kapp, Sue. Direct marketers look to Supreme Court to resolve tax dispute. *Business marketing*, v. 76, July 1991, p. 8.

Sales and use taxes

- Kapp, Sue. Direct marketers await their day in the High Court. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Dec. 1991, p. 17.
- Kapp, Sue. Direct marketers look to Supreme Court to resolve tax dispute. *Business marketing*, v. 76, July 1991, p. 8.

TAXATION, NORWAY

Oil industry

- Bruusgaard, Christian. Practical issues in oil and gas taxation in Norway. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 215-20.
- Oien, Arne. Formulating policy on oil and gas taxation in Norway. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 207-14.

- TAXATION of distributions from qualified plans, by Dianne Bennett and others. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Maxwell Macmillan/Rosenfeld Launer Pubns., c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.4 T]**

TAXATION of foreign nationals employed in the UK.

- KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock. Taxation of foreign nationals employed in the UK. 1990/91 ed. London, c1990. 42 p. [*759.1 G]

TAXATION of international transfers of technology.

KPMG International Tax Centre. Taxation of international transfers of technology. Amsterdam, c1990. 188 p. [*759 K]

TAXATION of the closely held corporation.

Ness, Theodore. Taxation of the closely held corporation, by Theodore Ness and Eugene L. Vogel. 5th ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.2 N]

TAXATION of US citizens employed in the UK.

KPMG Peat Marwick McLintock. Taxation of US citizens employed in the UK. 1990/91 ed. London, c1990. 48 p. [*759.1 G]

TAXATION of U.S. expatriates.

Ernst & Young. Taxation of U.S. expatriates. New York, c1990. 46 p. [*754.8 E]

TAXATION, OHIO

Electric light and power

Goldhammer, Earl. Ohio taxation of electric utilities. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. Proceedings. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 205-9.) [751 N]

Income

Individual

Burt, Charles J. Ohio resident income tax credit after Brachman. (State and local tax issues) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Jan.-Feb./March-April 1991, p. 60-2.

Hereth, Russell H. Federal adjusted gross income: a critical computation for Ohio income taxes, by Russell H. Hereth and John C. Talbott. (State and local tax issues) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Jan.-Feb./March-April 1991, p. 59-60.

Property

Goldhammer, Earl. Ohio taxation of electric utilities. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. Proceedings. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 205-9.) [751 N]

Residency

Burt, Charles J. Ohio resident income tax credit after Brachman. (State and local tax issues) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Jan.-Feb./March-April 1991, p. 60-2.

TAXATION, OKLAHOMA

Hershewe, Thomas J. Current tax developments abound in contiguous states, by Thomas J. Hershewe and J. Randall Gardner. (Tax talk) *Asser* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Oct. 31, 1991, p. 4-5.

Seixas, Suzanne. Fed up and fighting back. *Money*, v. 20, Jan. 1991, p. 94-6, 98-9.

American Indian tribes

Gade, Mary N. State and tribal government taxation in Oklahoma: an institutional and economic analysis, by Mary N. Gade and Larkin Warner. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. Proceedings. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 172-81.) [751 N]

TAXATION, OREGON

Exempt organizations

Burda, David. Ore. bills aim to protect exemptions. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 3, 1991, p. 38.

Hospitals

Burda, David. Ore. bills aim to protect exemptions. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 3, 1991, p. 38.

Property

Burda, David. Ore. bills aim to protect exemptions. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 3, 1991, p. 38.

TAXATION, PACIFIC RIM

Lyons, Susan M. Pacific region conference, by Susan M. Lyons and Nicholas C. Webb. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, June 1991, p. 286-8.

Vann, Richard J. International: a model tax treaty for the Asian-Pacific region? Part 1. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, March 1991, p. 99-111.

Vann, Richard J. International: a model tax treaty for the Asian-Pacific region? Part 2. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, April 1991, p. 151-63.

TAXATION, PAKISTAN

Value-added tax

Naqvi, S. Masoud Ali. Value added tax - its prospects and problems in Pakistan. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 31, Jan.-March 1991, p. 12-22.

TAXATION, PARAGUAY

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Paraguay. New York, c1991. 156 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Feb. 1983.) [*759.1 P]

Incentives

Berkemeyer & Salomoni. Paraguay: law establishing system of fiscal incentives for investment of domestic and foreign capital. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 40.

Investments

Berkemeyer & Salomoni. Paraguay: law establishing system of fiscal incentives for investment of domestic and foreign capital. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 40.

TAXATION, PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania. Laws, statutes, etc. Pennsylvania budget bill: text of act of August 4, 1991, No. 22. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 162 p. (*Pennsylvania tax reports*, no. 116, Aug. 12, 1991, extra ed.) [*758.1 P]

Bonds

Commerce Clearing House. Stock values and dividends for 1991 tax purposes: market values, par values and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1991 federal, state and local tax purposes. Pennsylvania ed. Chicago, c1991. 267 p. (*CCH Pennsylvania tax reports*. Includes special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds.) [*724 C]

Compensation for services

Back, Carl W. State tax topics. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Winter 1991, p. 39-42.

Estates and trusts

Nugent, Joseph J. State tax topics. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Spring 1991, p. 36-8.

Exempt organizations

Burda, David. Allegheny General loses property tax exemption. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 4, 1991, p. 3.

Burda, David. Pa. files more challenges to tax exemptions. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Feb. 18, 1991, p. 2.

Burda, David. Pennsylvania hospitals make advances on several fronts in property tax battles. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Nov. 25, 1991, p. 10.

Greenias, Laura. Nursing home wins tax fight; hospitals hopeful. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 25, 1991, p. 2-3.

Fringe benefits

Back, Carl W. State tax topics. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Winter 1991, p. 39-42.

Hospitals

Burda, David. Allegheny General loses property tax exemption. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 4, 1991, p. 3.

Burda, David. Pa. files more challenges to tax exemptions. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Feb. 18, 1991, p. 2.

Burda, David. Pennsylvania hospitals make advances on several fronts in property tax battles. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Nov. 25, 1991, p. 10.

Burda, David. Pittsburgh hospital settles tax dispute. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 8, 1991, p. 8.

Greanias, Laura. Nursing home wins tax fight; hospitals hopeful. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 25, 1991, p. 2-3.

Income**Individual**

Back, Carl W. State tax topics. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Winter 1991, p. 39-42.

Preis, Alan J. Gross income tax – continuation of Pennsylvania/New Jersey compact. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 67.

Inheritance tax

Nugent, Joseph J. State tax topics. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Spring 1991, p. 36-8.

Motor trucks

Pennsylvania Supreme Court unanimously awards \$50 million in refunds of axle tax. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1991, p. 14.

Pennsylvania will refund \$60 million. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, Dec. 1991, p. 16.

Municipalities

Burda, David. Allegheny General loses property tax exemption. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 4, 1991, p. 3.

Burda, David. Pa. files more challenges to tax exemptions. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Feb. 18, 1991, p. 2.

Burda, David. Pennsylvania hospitals make advances on several fronts in property tax battles. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Nov. 25, 1991, p. 10.

Burda, David. Pittsburgh hospital settles tax dispute. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 8, 1991, p. 8.

Greanias, Laura. Nursing home wins tax fight; hospitals hopeful. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 25, 1991, p. 2-3.

Nursing homes

Greanias, Laura. Nursing home wins tax fight; hospitals hopeful. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 25, 1991, p. 2-3.

Property

Burda, David. Allegheny General loses property tax exemption. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 4, 1991, p. 3.

Burda, David. Pa. files more challenges to tax exemptions. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Feb. 18, 1991, p. 2.

Burda, David. Pennsylvania hospitals make advances on several fronts in property tax battles. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Nov. 25, 1991, p. 10.

Burda, David. Pittsburgh hospital settles tax dispute. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 8, 1991, p. 8.

Greanias, Laura. Nursing home wins tax fight; hospitals hopeful. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 25, 1991, p. 2-3.

Refunds and credits

Pennsylvania will refund \$60 million. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, Dec. 1991, p. 16.

Residency

Preis, Alan J. Gross income tax – continuation of Pennsylvania/New Jersey compact. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 67.

TAXATION, POLAND

Australia-Poland taxation agreement. (Canberra report) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, June 1991, p. 808-9.

Dodd, Michael. Significant tax and related developments in Eastern Europe and Soviet Union. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, March 1991, p. 13-16.

Klynveld Peat Marwick Goerdeler. Investment in Poland. Warsaw, c1991. 73 p. [*759.1 P]

TAXATION, PORTUGAL**Aliens**

Coopers & Lybrand. Foreign nationals working in Portugal: tax and other matters. n.p., c1990. 30 p. [*759.1 P]

TAXATION, PUERTO RICO

Levine, Howard J. Recent developments affecting possessions corporations, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Jan. 11, 1991, p. 29-34.

TAXATION, ROMANIA

Dodd, Michael. Significant tax and related developments in Eastern Europe and Soviet Union. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, March 1991, p. 13-16.

TAXATION, SAUDI ARABIA

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Saudi Arabia. New York, c1991. 164 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Dec. 1984.) [*759.1 S]

TAXATION: Section 12B of the Income tax act, 1962. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, Feb. 1991, p. 40.

TAXATION, SINGAPORE

Chia, James. Singapore: budget 1991. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, May 1991, p. 31.

Ernst & Young. Doing business in Singapore. New York, c1991. 90 p. [*759.1 S]

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Singapore. New York, c1990. 216 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Nov. 1988 and the supplement dated November 1989.) [*759.1 S]

Corporations, Multinational

Halkyard, Andrew J. Regional headquarters for multinational corporations: tax incentives for Hong Kong? *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 23-6.

Foreign corporations doing business within Singapore

Halkyard, Andrew J. Regional headquarters for multinational corporations: tax incentives for Hong Kong? *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 23-6.

TAXATION, SOUTH AFRICA

KPMG Aiken & Peat. Investment in South Africa. n.p., c1990. 121 p. [*759.1 S]

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in South Africa. New York, c1990. 278 p. (Supersedes the guide issued April 1983.) [*759.1 S]

South African Institute of Chartered Accountants. Accounting profession in South Africa, edited by Steven F. Moliterno. New York, c1991. 83 p. (*Professional accounting in foreign countries series*. Partial contents: -app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in South Africa. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting practices in South Africa.) [*117 S]

van As, Stefan. Powers to search and seize documents, part 1. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, Feb. 1991, p. 41-4.
van As, Stefan. Powers to search and seize documents, part 2. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, March 1991, p. 69-73.

Basis

Treatment of tax losses in accordance with AC 102 (revised). *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, Jan. 1991, p. 23.

Corporations

Coppin, Garth. Aspects of deferred taxation. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, Oct. 1991, p. 284-5, 287-8.

Deductions

Taxation: Section 12B of the Income tax act, 1962. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, Feb. 1991, p. 40.

Directors

South Africa. Directorate of Inland Revenue. Practice note no. 11: Advances paid or payable to directors of companies (including members of close corporations). *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, April 1991, p. 113.

Foreign exchange

Brettenny, Alex. Tax implications of forward cover. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, Jan. 1991, p. 12-15.

Gains and losses

Treatment of tax losses in accordance with AC 102 (revised). *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, Jan. 1991, p. 23.

Insurance, Life

Cole, Bob. VAT headaches for the life insurance industry. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, June 1991, p. 161-2.

Machinery and equipment

Taxation: Section 12B of the Income tax act, 1962. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, Feb. 1991, p. 40.

Plant and equipment

Taxation: Section 12B of the Income tax act, 1962. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, Feb. 1991, p. 40.

Value-added tax

Cole, Bob. VAT headaches for the life insurance industry. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, June 1991, p. 161-2.

TAXATION, SOUTH CAROLINA

Real estate transactions

Linford, Kirk M. New state FIRPTA-type laws, by Kirk M. Linford and Marlene L. Macek. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 30, 32.

Residency

Linford, Kirk M. New state FIRPTA-type laws, by Kirk M. Linford and Marlene L. Macek. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 30, 32.

TAXATION, SPAIN

Iglesias, Francisco. New Spanish net worth tax, by Francisco Iglesias and Paul Anthony Iglesias. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Oct. 1991, p. 17-20.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Spain. New York, c1990. 182 p. (Supersedes the guide issued in Nov. 1986.) [*759.1 S]

Zabalza Marti, Antonio. Tax policy in Spain. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 405-7.

Administration

Rodriguez Sainz, Alfonso. Spanish system of tax appeals. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 432-7.

Capital gains and losses

Molina Gomez-Arnau, Pilar. Preliminary study of U.S.-Spain tax treaty from Spanish perspective, part 2. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 18-23.

Corporations

International Bureau of Fiscal Documentation. Spain: the taxation of corporations. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 437-42. (Extracted from Supplementary service to European taxation, International Bureau of Fiscal Documentation.)

Dividends

Molina Gomez-Arnau, Pilar. Preliminary study of U.S.-Spain tax treaty from Spanish perspective, part 2. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 18-23.

Foreign corporations doing business within Spain

Cruz Amoros, Miguel. Spanish policy on international fiscal relations. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 408-10.

Foreign investment in Spain

Gagnard, D. Guide to UK business investment in EC real estate, by D. Gagnard, S. Mohrle and T.J. Revill. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 48.

Income

Molina Gomez-Arnau, Pilar. Preliminary study of U.S.-Spain tax treaty from Spanish perspective, part 1. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, May 1991, p. 19-23.

Molina Gomez-Arnau, Pilar. Preliminary study of U.S.-Spain tax treaty from Spanish perspective, part 2. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 18-23.

Corporate

International Bureau of Fiscal Documentation. Spain: the taxation of corporations. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 437-42. (Extracted from Supplementary service to European taxation, International Bureau of Fiscal Documentation.)

Individual

Iglesias, Francisco. New Spanish personal income tax law, by Francisco Iglesias and Paul Anthony Iglesias. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Nov. 1991, p. 18-26.

Interest

Molina Gomez-Arnau, Pilar. Preliminary study of U.S.-Spain tax treaty from Spanish perspective, part 2. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 18-23.

Research and development

KPMG Estudio Juridico y Tributario. Research and development expenses in Spain. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 430-1.

Revision

Garcia Caballero, M. A. Spain: comprehensive tax reform - a new approach to the individual income tax, the net wealth tax and local taxes. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 411-29.

Royalties

Molina Gomez-Arnau, Pilar. Preliminary study of U.S.-Spain tax treaty from Spanish perspective, part 2. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 18-23.

TAXATION, SRI LANKA

Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co. Investment in Sri Lanka. Colombo, Sri Lanka, 1990. 59 p. [*759.1 S]

Aliens

Asirwatham, R. Harmonisation of corporate and taxation laws in SAARC countries taxation of non-residents and double taxation treaties. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 11-12.

Capital gains and losses

Tax incentives stimulate stock market. (Sri Lanka) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 12.

Corporations

Presidential commission urges tax changes. (Sri Lanka) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 6-7.

Effect on economy

Tax incentives stimulate stock market. (Sri Lanka) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 12.

Revision

Presidential commission urges tax changes. (Sri Lanka) *World accounting report* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 6-7.

Securities

Tax incentives stimulate stock market. (Sri Lanka) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 12.

TAXATION, SWEDEN

KPMG Bohlins. Investment in Sweden. Stockholm, c1990. 61 p. [*759.1 S]

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Sweden. New York, c1991. 182 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Oct. 1986.) [*759.1 S]

Dividends, Foreign

Hallin, Yngve. Sweden: intercompany dividend tax exemption. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 33.

Revision

Hallin, Yngve. Sweden: amendments to the 1991 tax reform. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, March 1991, p. 41-2.

TAXATION, SWITZERLAND

Frommel, Stefan N. France: nationality and residence of companies and non-discrimination clause of Swiss tax treaty, by Stefan N. Frommel and Bernard Lessu. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Jan. 1991, p. 3-12.

Aliens

Coopers & Lybrand. Foreign nationals working in Switzerland: tax and other matters. n.p., c1990. 31 p. [*759.1 S]

Income**Individual**

de Coulon, Yvon. Employee shares and options under Swiss law. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 20-2.

Stock option plans

de Coulon, Yvon. Employee shares and options under Swiss law. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 20-2.

Stock purchase plans

de Coulon, Yvon. Employee shares and options under Swiss law. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 20-2.

TAXATION, TAIWAN

KPMG Peat Marwick. Investment in Taiwan. Taipei, Taiwan, 1990. 67 p. [*759.1 T]

Foreign investment in Taiwan

Baisa, Leonardo S. Taiwan: investment opportunities. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Nov. 1991, p. 13-17.

Income

Baisa, Leonardo S. Taiwan: investment opportunities. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Nov. 1991, p. 13-17.

TAXATION, TENNESSEE

Hershewe, Thomas J. Current tax developments abound in contiguous states, by Thomas J. Hershewe and J. Randall Gardner. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Oct. 31, 1991, p. 4-5.

TAXATION, TEXAS**Administration**

Koch, Kevin J. Comptroller prevails in John Sharp v. House of Lloyd, Inc. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 12-16.

Exempt organizations

Lutz, Sandy. IRS warns Texas not-for-profits. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Feb. 25, 1991, p. 3.

Franchise tax

Koch, Kevin J. Comptroller prevails in John Sharp v. House of Lloyd, Inc. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 12-16.

Hospitals

Lutz, Sandy. IRS warns Texas not-for-profits. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Feb. 25, 1991, p. 3.

Non-profit organizations

Lutz, Sandy. IRS warns Texas not-for-profits. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Feb. 25, 1991, p. 3.

Refunds and credits

Kamasky, Ann L. Texas sales tax refund, by Ann L. Kamasky and Alan R. Bembek. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 75-6.

Sales and use taxes

Kamasky, Ann L. Texas sales tax refund, by Ann L. Kamasky and Alan R. Bembek. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 75-6.

TAXATION, THAILAND

Ernst & Young. Doing business in Thailand. New York, c1990. 72 p. [*759.1 T]

TAXATION, TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Due, John F. Trinidad and Tobago: the development of a value added tax, by John F. Due and Francis Greaney. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, June 1991, p. 260-8.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Trinidad and Tobago. New York, c1991. 167 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Feb. 1987 and the supplement dated Feb. 1989.) [*759.1 T]

TAXATION, UNDER-DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

See Taxation, Developing countries

TAXATION, UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

- Dodd, Michael. Significant tax and related developments in Eastern Europe and Soviet Union. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, March 1991, p. 13-16.
- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. New York, c1991. 134 p. (Supersedes the guide Doing business in the Soviet Union, issued in Nov. 1989.) [*759.1 U]
- Torbert, Preston M. Tax and other laws affecting foreign investments and operations in the USSR. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, March 1991, p. 118-24.

Aliens

- McBride, Duncan. USSR: personal taxation for expatriates. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, March 1991, p. 125-9.

Earnings and profits

- Lieberman, E. H. New Soviet tax laws attract foreign investors. By E.H. Lieberman, Jeffrey M. Colon and D. Oleszczuk. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 278-83.

Foreign corporations doing business within the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

- George, Arthur L. United States-Soviet joint ventures, part 2, by Arthur L. George and Thomas A. O'Donnell. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, March 8, 1991, p. 99-114.
- Lieberman, E. H. New Soviet tax laws attract foreign investors. By E.H. Lieberman, Jeffrey M. Colon and D. Oleszczuk. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 278-83.
- Lloyd, Alexander E. U.S.S.R. law on taxation of enterprises, associations, and organizations: what does it mean for Western investment in the Soviet Union? (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 1123-40.
- McBride, Duncan. USSR: personal taxation for expatriates. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, March 1991, p. 125-9.
- Torbert, Preston M. Tax and other laws affecting foreign investments and operations in the USSR. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, March 1991, p. 118-24.

Foreign investment in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

- Lloyd, Alexander E. U.S.S.R. law on taxation of enterprises, associations, and organizations: what does it mean for Western investment in the Soviet Union? (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 1123-40.
- Torbert, Preston M. Tax and other laws affecting foreign investments and operations in the USSR. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, March 1991, p. 118-24.

Joint ventures

- George, Arthur L. United States-Soviet joint ventures, part 2, by Arthur L. George and Thomas A. O'Donnell. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, March 8, 1991, p. 99-114.
- Lieberman, E. H. New Soviet tax laws attract foreign investors. By E.H. Lieberman, Jeffrey M. Colon and D. Oleszczuk. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 278-83.
- Lloyd, Alexander E. U.S.S.R. law on taxation of enterprises, associations, and organizations: what does it mean for Western investment in the Soviet Union? (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 1123-40.

TAXATION, UNITED KINGDOM

See Taxation, Great Britain

TAXATION, UNITED STATES

See also Taxation, United States - Municipalities
Taxation, United States - States

- Advances in taxation: a research annual, vol. 3, 1990, edited by Sally M. Jones. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1990. 259 p. [750.3 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Industry Committee. Selected readings for CPAs in industry, January-June 1990. New York, c1990. 2 v. (145: 149 p.) (Contents: v. 1: Management. -v. 2: Technical.) [*110.5 A]
- Belsky, Gary. What the war means to all your finances, by Gary Belsky and Serge F. Kovaleski. *Money*, v. 20, March 1991, p. 74-81.
- Bennett, Mary C. U.S.-Netherlands tax treaty negotiations: a U.S. perspective. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 3-10.
- Commerce Clearing House. U.S. master tax guide, 1992. Chicago, c1991. 648 p. (Standard federal tax reports) [*751 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Year-end tax strategies, 1991. Chicago, 1991. 31 p. (Federal tax advisor, no. 20, Sept. 26, 1991, pt. 2) [*753 C]
- Coopers & Lybrand. U.S. tax policy for the 1990s: staying competitive in a global economy. n.p., (1991). 12 p. [*751.5 C]
- Federal Tax Conference, 44th, University of Chicago Law School, 1991. Proceedings. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 717-1079.
- Important developments during the year. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 1177-448.
- Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991, John R. Cohan, Chairperson. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [750.2 S]
- Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [751 N]
- Johnson, Janice M. Revenue reconciliation act of 1990: another skirmish in the budget-balancing battle. *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 10-11, 14-15, 18-20, 22-3.
- KPMG Peat Marwick. Investment in the United States. Washington, c1991. 118 p. [*759.1 U]
- Lyons, Susan M. Pacific region conference, by Susan M. Lyons and Nicholas C. Webb. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, June 1991, p. 286-8.
- Matthew Bender & Co. Bender's master federal tax handbook, 1992. New York, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751 M]
- Maxwell Macmillan. Federal tax handbook, 1991. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1990. 929 p. (Federal taxes 2nd) [*751 M]
- Maxwell Macmillan. Federal tax handbook, 1992. n.p., Thomson Professional Pub., c1991. 897 p. (Federal taxes 2nd) [*751 M]
- Norton, Rob. What ought to be done about taxes. *Fortune*, v. 123, March 25, 1991, p. 99, 102, 104, 106.
- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in the United States. New York, c1990. 313 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Feb. 1988 and the supplement dated March 31, 1989.) [*720.1 P]
- Simon, Karla W. Congress and taxes: a separation of powers analysis. *University of Miami law review*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 1005-49.
- Sprohge, Hans. Making tax policy, by Hans Sprohge and Linda Hemingway. *New accountant*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 4, 6-7.
- Streng, William P. U.S.-Netherlands income tax convention: historical evolution of tax treaty policy issues including limitation of benefits. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 11-17.
- Tax season help for CPAs available from AICPA. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 11-12.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Complete Internal revenue code, includes changes made by the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1990. Jan. 1991 ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Maxwell Macmillan, c1991. 3 v. (various pagings) [751 U]

- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Internal revenue code as amended through December 31, 1990. Jan. 1991 ed. New York, Callaghan, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Updated to reflect the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990.) [751 U]
- Westin, Richard A. Shepard's 1990-1991 tax dictionary. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, c1990. 661 p. (*Tax and estate planning series*) [751 W]
- Westin, Richard A. Shepard's 1991-1992 tax dictionary. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, c1991. 680 p. (*Tax and estate planning series*) [751 W]
- White, Richard A. Behavioral study investigating the effect of knowledge of income tax laws and tax policy on individual perceptions of federal income tax fairness, by Richard A. White, Anthony P. Curatola and William D. Samson. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 165-85.) [750.3 A]
- Abandonment of property**
- COD income from abandonment partly excludable, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 125.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Abandonment of partnership interest, not underlying property, keyed loss deduction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 693-5.
- Later demolition of building prevents abandonment loss, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 329-30.
- Mackie, James J. Abandoned property eligible for Section 165 loss deduction defined by Tax Court, by James J. Mackie, Michael P. Licata and Wayne G. Bremser. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 217-24.
- Pennell, John S. Partnership interest abandonment yields ordinary loss, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 260-1.
- Plutzer, Richard M. Avoiding gain when mortgage payments cannot be met. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 288-93.
- Plutzer, Richard M. Avoiding gain when mortgage payments cannot be met. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 220-5.
- Pyle, James L. Abandonments in bankruptcy: a tax primer, by James L. Pyle and Walter E. Riehmann. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 62-7.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. Ordinary loss allowed limited partner who abandoned interest, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. report - tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 34, 36.
- Accountants' fees**
- See Taxation, United States - Professional fees
- Accountants' office**
- Breault, Arthur. Health problems no excuse for nonfiling CPA, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 127-8.
- Payments to CPA and his wife were gifts. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 108.
- Accounting methods**
- See also Taxation, United States - Accrual basis
Taxation, United States - Cash basis
Taxation, United States - Installment method
- Accounting firm's problems no excuse for late filing. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 374.
- Bifurcated methods can reflect income. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 56.
- Brakora, Marianne. IRS flip-flop on accounting change issue. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 790-2.
- Butwill, Donald W. Internal Revenue Service issues further guidance on implementation of rules regarding accounting for package design costs. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 3-6.
- Calvacanti, Glynda W. Accounting for Florida farmers: federal tax considerations for Florida's citrus and cattle producers. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 32, 34-5.
- Conant, Karen L. Tax exempt social clubs must use consistent accounting methods: Portland Golf Club v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 1165-75.
- Corp. can use cash and accrual methods simultaneously. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 234-5.
- Corp. can use cash and accrual methods simultaneously. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 375-6.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Treasury outlines treatment of salvage and subrogation, by Michael J. Cuddy and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 102, 104, 106.
- Deadline for switch to cash method extended. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, April 1991, p. 49.
- Dillerbeck, Gene E. Adopting the recurring item exception to economic performance, by Gene E. Dillerbeck, Martin J. Lederman and Daniel S. Crumrine. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 296-7, 300.
- Effect of improper method used by merged subsidiary, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 260.
- Godshalk, Richard D. Complying with Sec. 461(h) - timing can be critical. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 162-3.
- Goldberg, Sanford. Prop. regs. on hyperinflationary accounting method, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 254, 256.
- Gramlich, Jeffrey D. Effect of the alternative minimum tax book income adjustment on accrual decisions. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Spring 1991, p. 36-56.
- IRS' adjustment to bargain inventory acquired with ongoing manufacturing business was change in accounting method. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 12.
- Kreider, Sharon. Cash, accrual or hybrid - what's right for your client? (Federal taxes) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Fall 1991, p. 64.
- Lemons, Bruce N. Basic principles of tax partnerships for oil and gas operations, by Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Briggs. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 428-84.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: cash method limitations. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 195.
- Maples, Larry. How consistent does the IRS have to be? By Larry Maples and Robert C. Elmore. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 461-4, 466-70.
- Maydew, Gary L. Economic performance - the IRS strikes with proposed regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 60-4.
- Murdoch, Robert J. Accounting for long-term contracts eased by SMI method. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 27-30.
- One-time election date for accrual taxpayers postponed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 16.
- Poswolsky, Melvyn. Change in accounting methods. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 110-12, 114-21.
- Relief provided for change to accrual accounting, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 16.
- Roussio, Ada S. Accounting for the costs of package designs, by Ada S. Roussio and Melbert E. Schwarz. *Tax executive*, v. 43, March-April 1991, p. 98-101.
- Service approves affiliated group's allocation method. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 117.
- Sobotka, Andrew L. Recent changes in agricultural tax policy encourage reliance on economic realities. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Spring 1991, p. 35-65.

- Soto, Gerald. Unrecognized Sec. 481(a) adjustment attributable to a departing partner produces inequities to continuing partners. by Gerald Soto and Dan Deaver. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 155-7.
- Steiner, Todd J. IRS may issue less favorable rules for certain accounting method changes. by Todd J. Steiner and Richard G. Wolfish. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 295-6.
- Stewart, Betsy M. Sec. 481: the four-year(?) spread. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 664-5.
- Stone, Howard A. Treatment of LIFO inventory reserve when converting from C to S status. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 646-7.
- Valliere, Charles E. Proposed regulations would delay deduction of amounts owed to related foreign persons. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 1023-8.
- Wasserman, Philip. Accounting for package design costs. *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 26-8, 30, 32-3.
- Westin, Richard A. Tax accounting periods, methods and related timing issues. by Richard A. Westin and Kermit O. Keeling. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Callaghan's accounting practice series. *Tax accounting workbooks*.) [751.35 W]
- Wilder, Gregory F. Tax accounting methods available to home builders and building contractors. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 99-120.
- Willens, Robert. Mortgage swaps: it pays to keep two sets of books. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 73-4.
- Wolf, Richard M. Accounting problems of closely held businesses. by Richard M. Wolf, Brian R. Paperny and Saul M. Gershkowitz. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 6-1 - 6-82.) [750.2 S]
- Yagoda, Brian J. Taxman cometh: small law firms need to be ready. by Brian J. Yagoda and Edwin Klingenberg. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Nov. 1991, p. 78-81.
- Yang, Wesley. Guide to foreign currency translation, part 2, by Wesley Yang and Davis W. Nelson. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 19-31.
- Zarzar, Robert A. Combination and separation of link-chain LIFO pools. by Robert A. Zarzar and Gary R. Cesnik. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 447, 450-1.
- Accounting period**
- Accounting firm's problems no excuse for late filing. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 374.
- Brewer, Earl C. S corporation nonpermitted year: making the Section 444 election. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 19-27.
- Carman, William T. Partnership accounting for direct foreign investment: translation is not the only problem. by William T. Carman and Gregory B. Brown. (Accounting issues) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 357-63.
- Extra time to make short-year election granted. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 51.
- Extra time to make short-year election granted. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 117.
- Freeman, Todd I. Personal service corporations offer pitfalls and opportunities. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 52-8, 60-3.
- Glaser, Jonathan. Grantor trust can adopt fiscal year. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 72.
- IRS restricts deductibility of employer Section 401(k)/401(m) contributions on compensation earned after close of employer's fiscal year. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Feb. 1, 1991, p. 81-2.
- Lang, Michael B. Terminating taxable year when Title 11 case commences. (Elections) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 266-8.
- Moncreiff, Ted. Just another Tax Code change. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 10.
- Ninety-day letter valid despite different year end. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 12.
- Pennell, John S. Closing of entity's year does not bar adjustments. by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 36.
- Shaw, Richard A. Tax planning for S corporations and conversions from Subchapter C to Subchapter S. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 4-1 - 4-121.) [750.2 S]
- Short S and C years combined for NOL purposes. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 361.
- Stewart-Cosby, Karen. Maneuvering the fiscal year maze for S corporations. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 33-40.
- Westin, Richard A. Tax accounting periods, methods and related timing issues. by Richard A. Westin and Kermit O. Keeling. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Callaghan's accounting practice series. *Tax accounting workbooks*.) [751.35 W]
- When will an S corporation short year not count as a tax year? (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 12.
- Wolf, Richard M. Accounting problems of closely held businesses. by Richard M. Wolf, Brian R. Paperny and Saul M. Gershkowitz. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 6-1 - 6-82.) [750.2 S]
- Accrual basis**
- Accrual basis financials: cash basis taxes still permitted. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 10.
- Connor, James E. IRS proposes controversial economic performance regulations. by James E. Connor and Susan Minasian. (IRS bulletin) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 223-8.
- Corp. can use cash and accrual methods simultaneously. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 234-5.
- Domecus, Michael J. Revised effective dates for the recurring item election under Section 461(h). (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 51.
- Godshalk, Richard D. Complying with Sec. 461(h) - timing can be critical. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 162-3.
- Green, Eric C. Deferring foreclosure gain through litigation. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 14-20.
- IRS continues attack on the cash method. by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 388.
- Kanter, Burton W. Is accrual method required if one person is GP and LP? By Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 263-4.
- Mendelson, Dan L. Prior rulings still ok for property tax accruals before '90. by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 45-6.
- Mendelson, Dan L. Two effective dates delayed for economic performance rules. by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 362.
- Nineteen ninety one-time election for accrual taxpayers. edited by Herbert M. Paul. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 18.
- One-time election date for accrual taxpayers postponed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 16.
- Pre-accrual accounting method open to challenge. by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 124.
- Property tax accrual election is relaxed. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 111.

- Sollee, William L. Nonqualified plan could not deduct accrued interest, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 175-6.
- Stein, Ronald A. When does interest accrue on an untested tax deficiency? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 620-4.
- Swirnoff, Michael A. Employer's deduction - Albertson's Inc. v. Comm'r. by Michael A. Swirnoff and Gary L. Kelley. (Nonqualified deferred compensation plans) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 248-53.

Accumulated adjustments accounts

- Dunn, William J. AAAs, Section 444 elections, and LIFO recapture should concern practitioners. (Washington tax update) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 37-8, 45.
- Hood, William C. Distributions from an S corporation, by William C. Hood and Debra E. McGilsky. (Federal tax focal point) *Michigan CPA*, v. 43, Fall 1991, p. 28-31.
- S corp. had to set up AAA despite lack of E&P. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 46.
- S corp. had to set up AAA despite lack of E&P. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 101.
- Sidle, Daryl J. Impact of the AAA rules on distributions and other transactions. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 57-69.

Accumulation of earnings or profits

- See Taxation, United States - Undistributed profits

Accumulation trusts

- Accumulation power loses marital deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 119.
- Accumulation power loses marital deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 112-13.
- Kanter, Burton W. AARP - asset accumulation, retention and protection: prelude to transmission. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 717-97.

ACE

- See Taxation, United States - Adjusted current earnings

Acquisitions

- Accounting for business combinations and restructuring, edited by Caroline Strobel. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1991. 221 p. [*230 A]
- Acquired firm's fees incurred in friendly takeover are not deductible. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 8-9.
- Acquiring corp. can complete like-kind exchange. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 371.
- Alter, Murray. Accelerating S elections. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 228-9.
- Assembled work force was not an amortizable asset. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 16, 18.
- Blanchard, Jerred G. Taxation of federally assisted acquisitions of troubled financial institutions. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 1037-73.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Assumption of liabilities in a merger is not boot in a subsequent B reorganization. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 175-6.
- Bryant, W. Michael. Losses incurred from selling assets acquired in a failed bank acquisition are not built-in deductions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 100.
- Cancellation of indebtedness: IRS seeks to block end runs by friendly but unrelated taxpayers. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Dec. 4, 1991, p. 258.

- Chait, Barry N. Uncommon parent: is the NOL limited? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 582.
- Clavero, Cesar. Legislative agendas: National Starch upheld. (IRS) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 131-4.
- Cohen, Robert L. Related-party debt cancellation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 796-7.
- Corey, William S. Further IRS guidance on the treatment of Section 304 related party sales in the international setting, by William S. Corey and Giovanna T. Sparagna. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 353-7.
- Culhane, Martin A. Best ways to structure stock acquisitions by S corporations. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 274-92.
- DeWitt, Robert A. United States tax considerations of corporate acquisitions by foreign purchasers: structuring, financing and operating, by Robert A. DeWitt and Julian B. Decyk. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 2-1 - 2-76.) [750.2 S]
- Dezart, James H. New turns in the slugfest on amortizable intangibles. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, March/April 1991, p. 41-6.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Assembled work force may not be amortized. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 762-3.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Parent's guarantee of children's business loans results in taxable gift. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 543-4.
- Flinn, Ronald E. Taxing acquisitive transactions: where should we go from here? *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 662-714.
- Garland, Gary D. CERT rules delay tax benefits, by Gary D. Garland and David R. Wickham. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 215-20.
- Ginsburg, Martin D. Mergers, acquisitions and leveraged buyouts, by Martin D. Ginsburg and Jack S. Levin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 7 v. (loose-leaf) [CCH tax transactions library] [230.1 G]
- Glicklich, Peter A. Proposed related-party debt acquisition rules can yield surprising results. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 4-9.
- Grant, David J. Treasury study of FSLIC deals attempts to rewrite history. (Tax update) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 52-4.
- Hagan, Ken. Loans from foreign corporations to U.S. affiliates - debt or equity? By Ken Hagan and Jim Curran. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 243-5.
- Introduction to business combinations. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 37-92.) [110 P]
- IRS' adjustment to bargain inventory acquired with ongoing manufacturing business was change in accounting method. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 12.
- Kessel, Jeffrey M. Mergers and acquisitions: state tax considerations, by Jeffrey M. Kessel and Deborah J. Wiles. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 53-73.
- Kessler, Stanton A. Foreign investment in the United States: planning alternatives in conducting or acquiring a U.S. business, by Stanton A. Kessler and Lawrence J. Zlatkin. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 373-84.
- Keyes, Kevin M. Acquisition financing and refinancing: tax treatment of selected instruments, recent developments and planning. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 21-1 - 21-44.) [751 N]
- Knight, Ray A. FIRREA and the demise of the S&L tax shelter, by Ray A. Knight, Lee G. Knight and Saeed Roohani. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 4, no. 2, 1991, p. 44-57.

- Knight, Ray A. Tax treatment of takeover costs: was the merger friendly or hostile? By Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 57-64.
- Lane, Marc J. Purchase and sale of small businesses: forms. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 407 p. [230 L]
- Lane, Marc J. Purchase and sale of small businesses: tax and legal aspects. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 781 p. [230 L]
- Liebman, Richard D. Tough choices for divestors under the no-loss rule. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 26, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 37-42.
- Lipton, Richard M. Regs. increase gain potential if related party acquires debt, by Richard M. Lipton, Thomas M. Stephens and Louis S. Freeman. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 354-9, 362.
- Marsan, Dean K. Proposed regulations deal with information reporting for certain corporate acquisitions and recapitalizations. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 39-45.
- Mascharka, Laura. IRS spreading goodwill? (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 10.
- New rules on debt acquired by related parties. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 304.
- Orbach, Kenneth N. Partnership as an acquisition vehicle, by Kenneth N. Orbach and Lori Malloy Raymond. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 32-3.
- Prusiecki, John F. Tax aspects of agreements for taxable acquisitions of corporate businesses. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 203-17.
- Restricted stock purchase resulting from acquisition, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 124.
- Shakow, David J. Wither, *CI Tax law review*, v. 45, Winter 1990, p. 177-214.
- Smith, Annette B. Planning for business acquisitions by S corporations, part 1. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 357-60, 362-3.
- Smith, Annette B. Planning for business acquisitions by S corporations, part 2. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 456-60.
- Tillinghast, David R. Post-acquisition restructuring of foreign-owned U.S. corporate groups. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 347-55.
- Walker, Deborah. Exchange of options in an acquisition, by Deborah Walker and Sallie Olson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 376-7.
- Wellen, Robert H. Restructuring before and after an acquisition. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 19-1 - 19-71.) [751 N]
- Wertlieb, Mark. Financing U.S. acquisitions after the earnings-stripping proposed regulations, by Mark Wertlieb, Richard Solway and Stuart Cook. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 27-32, 34-5.
- Wild, Richard P. Obstacles and opportunities in acquisitions of and by S corporations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 2-1 - 2-43.) [751 N]
- Williams, Lee. New anti-multiple tax regulations should increase U.S. asset step-up elections for targets. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, May 1991, p. 12-14.
- Wood, Robert W. Proposed regs on acquisitions and bankruptcy reorganizations jeopardize NOLs. (Mergers, acquisitions, and liquidations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 40-3.
- Actuarial methods**
- Actuarial table used to value grantor's interest on low dividend stock. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 75-6.
- Brucker, Alex M. Small business pension plan IRS actuarial audits. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 9-1 - 9-43.) [750.2 S]
- Burma, Lance M. IRS small plan audit program. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 67-73.
- Reish, C. Frederick. Most small plans face disallowances under new actuarial audit program, by C. Frederick Reish and Bruce L. Ashton. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 4-9.
- Tables can value remainder gift in low-yield stock. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 175.
- Value of gift or remainder interest in low-income stock was based on actuarial tables. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 10-11.
- Ad valorem**
- Burnette, William J. Ad valorem blues: property taxes on the hit list for increases. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 38-51.
- Adjusted current earnings**
- ACE adjustments for corporate AMT. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 48-9.
- Deaver, Dan K. How new regulations clarify the ACE adjustment, by Dan K. Deaver and Thomas D. Klein. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 68-77.
- Faber, Peter L. ACE regs. clarified and made final; new proposals issued, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 280-1.
- Feinberg, Paul C. Adjusted current earnings - the future is now. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 91-123.
- Friedman, Ronald. Minimizing ACE's impact on corporate life insurance. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, July 1991, p. 130-3.
- Groton, Anne S. New ACE regulations. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 66-7.
- Jones, J. Ray. Alternative minimum tax issues, including adjusted current earnings. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 42nd, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. p. 20-1 - 20-17.) [250 Oil 2]
- Karlinsky, Stewart S. Final AMT ACE regulations. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 347-51, 354-6.
- Laverty, Brian L. ACE depreciation adjustment - coping with simplification, by Brian L. Laverty and Dennis J. Gaffney. *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 34-42.
- Whitehead, J. Paul. ACE inventories - fourth inventory system? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 28-9.
- Wilson, Leslie. Final and temporary regulations issued allowing exempt cooperatives ACE deductions for all patronage distributions. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 48-9.
- Wychulis, Mark B. Section 404(k) dividends - should the deduction be disallowed in the calculation of ACE? (Notes) *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 833-60.
- Administration**
- See also Accountancy profession - Relation to tax administration
- Asimow, Michael. Public participation in the adoption of temporary tax regulations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 343-73.
- Bacci, W. David. Update from the CPA/IRS national office tax season wrap-up meeting. (Federal tax focal point) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Spring 1991, p. 10, 12-13.
- Bamonte, Thomas J. Is registered mail the only way to prove that a document was mailed to IRS? (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 150-6.
- Breault, Arthur. Filing options increase in 1992, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 386.

- Breault, Arthur. Processing time allowed for change of address, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 190.
- Breault, Arthur. Processing time allowed for change of address, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 190.
- CA-9 clarifies application of last known address rule. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 9.
- Calvin, James N. IRS expands electronic filing and alternatives. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 258-9.
- Complex cases handled by IRS priority program. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 387-8.
- Details of modernization plan revealed. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 24.
- Evatz, James N. Keep the money at home: the illusory promise of contract audits, by James N. Evatz and Wayne Zakrzewski. *Tax executive*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1991, p. 251-2.
- Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Federal Taxation. Twenty-sixth annual meeting of FICPA representatives with key IRS officials. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 28a-28h.
- Forwarding notice did not make it timely. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 379-80.
- GAO recommends IRS improve employee ethics programs. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 30.
- GAO recommends IRS organizational changes to fully implement modernization. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 26-7.
- GAO reports '91 filing season was generally successful. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 23.
- GAO says IRS penalty administration errors undermine compliance. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 24.
- House committee releases IRS ethics report. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 18.
- International enforcement. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Feb. 1991, p. 50-1.
- IRS begins correcting invalid assessments. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 17.
- IRS cannot issue assistance orders where overpayment has been credited. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 17-18.
- IRS Commissioner Goldberg offers taxpayer rights proposals. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 24-5.
- IRS details \$8 billion system modernization plan. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 24, 26.
- IRS expects to complete on-line files initiative by 1993. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 23-4.
- IRS flunks GAO penalty assessment test. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 388-9.
- IRS focuses on high income nonfilers. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 327-8.
- IRS is developing a comprehensive ethics program. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 18.
- IRS' new procurement services office set up for systems modernization. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 15.
- IRS offers taxpayers Individual Master File transcript. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 24.
- IRS officials have their say at Tax Division meeting. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 27-8.
- IRS reinstates user fee program. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 14.
- IRS responds to systems modernization forum recommendations. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 23.
- IRS to consider addressing ancillary issues in comfort rulings. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 29.
- IRS to expand disclosure to Census Bureau. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 317.
- IRS wants more taxpayers to use offers-in-compromise. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 29.
- Johnson, Barret S. Procedure for filing amended partnership returns. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 441-2.
- Kutell, Russell J. Current trend in interpreting the Internal Revenue Service's standard of reasonable diligence in mailing notices of deficiency to a taxpayer's last known address and the due process implications: Ward v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 625-36.
- Manual sheds light on TAO hardship relief. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 22, 24.
- Maples, Larry. How consistent does the IRS have to be? By Larry Maples and Robert C. Elmore. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 461-4, 466-70.
- Matching program lets some high-income nonfilers slip through cracks. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 22.
- McKenzie, Robert E. Guide to handling offers in compromise. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 32-41.
- Monaco, John J. New coordinated examination program. *Tax executive*, v. 43, May-June 1991, p. 161-6.
- Ninety-day letter invalid even though post office forwarded it. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 12, 14.
- Ninety-day letter valid despite different year end. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 12.
- No interest if name and SSN don't match. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 378-9.
- Overzealous agents may cost IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 381.
- Procedures for technical advice modified. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 128.
- Research and development center to be set up. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 17-18.
- Return was not filed until it reached proper IRS office. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 9-10.
- Revenue agents more likely to quit than other federal employees. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 24.
- Ruling procedure for plan safe harbors issued. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 182.
- Runtz, Julie A. IRS liaison group discusses tax issues, by Julie A. Runtz, Arthur M. Seltzer and Cindy S. Stein. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Jan. 31, 1991, p. 5, 9, 12.
- Runtz, Julie A. Simplification is theme of fall AICPA Tax Division meeting. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Feb. 28, 1991, p. 4-5.
- Saltzman, Michael. IRS practice and procedure. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.7 S]
- Sanders, Michael I. Private practitioner's view of Washington legislative and administrative actions. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 2-1 - 2-29.) [250 Fou 2]
- Schriebman, Robert S. Tax collectors - their powers and habits. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 8-1 - 8-62.) [750.2 S]
- Service center's penalty abatement is not final. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 192.
- Service improved, but more callers got busy signal. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 18-19.

Spencer, David E. Mutual assistance convention has its limitations. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 284-92.

States and Fed unite to simplify tax administration. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 29, 31.

Wilson, John Douglas. Optimal public good provision with limited lump-sum taxation. *American economic review*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 153-66.

Administration expenses

CA-4: federal law controls what is estate tax administration expense. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 10-11.

De Rosa, Albert A. Determination of administration expense is question of federal law. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 64.

Estate can't deduct continuing business expenses. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 254, 256.

Estate can't deduct continuing business expenses. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 172-3.

Interest deductible despite lengthy administration. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 177.

Kasner, Jerry A. Planning estate and trust distributions, by Jerry A. Kasner and Robert Whitman. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, Jan. 1991, p. 25-38.

Saslaw, Joseph S. Interest expense is deductible for estate tax purposes even if due to executor's lengthy and willful delay. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 62.

Steiner, Bruce D. Where to deduct estate administration expenses. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 62-3.

Administrative summons

Barrella, Vincent R. Curbing IRS efforts to circumvent Tax Court discovery limitations – the district court as a proper forum. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 690-705.

Barrella, Vincent R. Tax Court's Westreco opinion – great for Nestle, but is it the very best? *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 19-30.

Comisky, Ian M. U.S. is changing its approach to obtaining evidence abroad. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 334-41.

Elliott, W. Curtis. Can IRS trial attorney be barred from other years of the taxpayer? (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 294-5, 298-9.

Gidlund, Gordon L. Raikos irony and how the IRS seeks tax truth. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 83-9.

Stein, Ronald A. IRS summons as a Tax Court discovery tool: another perspective. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Aug. 1991, p. 501-5.

Tax Court limits protective orders against IRS use of summons power. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 8-9.

Advance payments

See Taxation, United States – Prepayments

Advertising

Summers, Elyse I. Income from larger ads is UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 34-5.

Advertising revenue

Schnee, Edward J. Opportunities exist to reduce unrelated business income from advertising revenue, by Edward J. Schnee and Elizabeth A. Brock. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 240-5.

Webster, George D. Advertising income rumbles. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 43, March 1991, p. 136, 143.

Affiliated companies

Blair, David W. Effect of consolidated return investment adjustment principles on E&P determinations, by David W. Blair, Vincent D. Foster and William J. Tiedemann. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 732-4.

Burda, David. IRS allows unusual not-for-profit affiliation. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 29, 1991, p. 37.

Burda, David. IRS says affiliated not-for-profits can share their for-profit services. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Feb. 4, 1991, p. 4.

Canellos, Peter C. Acquisition of issuer securities by a controlled entity: Peter Pan Seafoods, May Department Stores, and McDermott. *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 1-14.

Chait, Barry N. Uncommon parent: is the NOL limited? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 582.

Comments on proposed earnings stripping regulations under Section 163(j). *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 425-30.

Crocker, James E. Earnings-stripping rules are even more complex for affiliated corporations, by James E. Crocker and Henry J. Birnkrant. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 318-26.

Culhane, Martin A. Best ways to structure stock acquisitions by S corporations. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 274-92.

Daub, Peter M. Analysis of the earnings stripping regulations. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Sept. 13, 1991, p. 379-97.

Duvall, Kevin A. Automatic procedures for consolidated returns, by Kevin A. Duvall and James L. Kissire. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 29-30.

Extensions granted for late elections, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 260.

Friedman, Ross S. Affiliated groups get few breaks in new regs., by Ross S. Friedman and P. Anthony Nissley. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 158-9, 162-7.

Friedman, Ross S. Prop. regs. limit net operating losses in controlled groups, by Ross S. Friedman and P. Anthony Nissley. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 38-45.

Glicklich, Peter A. Courts consider who is entitled to a consolidated group's tax benefits, by Peter A. Glicklich and Elliot Pisem. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 55-9.

IRS may ease rules on affiliated service groups and leased employees. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 66-7.

Joffe, Steven J. Dispositions of subsidiary stock: proposed loss disallowance regulations ante up an allowance, by Steven J. Joffe and Michael G. Brandt. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 139-49.

Joffe, Steven J. Tax Court focuses on presence of third-party risks in captive insurer trilogy, by Steven J. Joffe and Michael G. Brandt. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 172-7.

Krauthamer, Nina. New consolidated return rules address ownership changes, by Nina Krauthamer and Marjorie S. Elkin. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, May/June 1991, p. 4-13.

Kusma, Kyllikki. Lobbying by exempt organizations: a realistic alternative to the substantial part test, by Kyllikki Kusma and Cheryl K. Jackson. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, July 1991, p. 422-36.

Lieberman, Richard D. Tough choices for divestors under the no-loss rule. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 26, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 37-42.

Low, Dixon. Disaffiliation-reaffiliation rule and Rev. proc. 90-53. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 152-3.

Mason, Donald J. Loss disallowance rule – round two, by Donald J. Mason and Gary M. Choate. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 207-8, 210-14.

McKeen, Gregory B. Temporary regulations affect Section 338 deemed affiliate sales. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 54.

- Miller, Sandra K. Special nonvoting preferred rules for affiliated groups offer several advantages. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 222-8.
- Nadler, Michael A. Harsh new consolidated group subsidiary stock loss disallowance rules – IRS overkill? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 231-3.
- Options disregarded in determining affiliation, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 324-5.
- Phillips, Barnet. Is PIK preferred plain vanilla? *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 69-84.
- Rizzi, Robert A. Section 338(h)(10) unearthed: exploring the deemed sale of assets election. (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 46-52.
- Sacks, Stephen. Candidates for deconsolidation, by Stephen Sacks and Richard Stern. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 327-31.
- Silberberg, Marc L. Consolidated Section 382: the proposed regulations. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, July 1991, p. 395-414.
- Smith, Darlene A. Replacement for Reg. section 1.1502-20T: the continuing saga of the mirror family, by Darlene A. Smith and Dale R. Pulliam. (Authors' update) *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 56-9.
- Woodhull, John. Using the common paymaster rules to cut FICA tax expenses, by John Woodhull and Janet M. Buehler. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 11-15.
- Yates, Dick. Effect of the lack of stock voting rights on beneficial ownership under Section 1504(a). *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 3-18.
- Yates, Richard F. Planning to avoid limitation rules for consolidated group subsidiary stock losses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 242-3.
- Yates, Richard F. Prop. regs. on consolidated 382 and related matters balanced but complex, part 1. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 364-72.
- Yates, Richard F. Prop. regs. on consolidated 382 and related matters balanced but complex, part 2. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 18-20, 22-4.
- Aggregate theory**
See Also Taxation, United States – Entity theory
Glover, Hampton W. Sales of partnership interests: an entity or aggregate approach? By Hampton W. Glover, Bruce N. Lemons and Richard D. Blau. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 209-21.
- Agings**
Friedman, Gary. Tax planning for continuing care retirement community residents. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 89-95.
Huber, Ezra. Protecting the assets of elderly clients. *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 46-8, 50, 52-3.
- Agricultural cooperatives**
Butwill, Donald W. IRS expands availability of patronage dividend deductions and tax-exempt status for cooperatives but restricts benefit of package design expenditures. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 342-51.
Frederick, Donald A. IRS reviewing status of cooperatives as brokers under Section 6045. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 48-9.
Lannon, Michael E. Treatment of de minimis patronage distributions. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 49-51.
Reilly, John D. Overview of the use of subsidiaries by agricultural cooperatives. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 197-235.
Royer, Jeffrey S. Potential benefits from nonqualified written notices of allocation. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 26-44.
- Summers, Elyse I. Farmers' co-op should lose exemption retroactively for uncooperative dealings. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 31-2.
- Agricultural labor**
Husband, B. Paul. Taxpayers engaged in breeding, raising, and training horses are generally subject to withholding liability. (Equine law) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 361-2.
- Agriculture**
See Also Taxation, United States – Farmers
Sobotka, Andrew L. Recent changes in agricultural tax policy encourage reliance on economic realities. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Spring 1991, p. 35-65.
- Airlines**
Bell, Michael J. Implementing the recently enacted passenger facility charge for airport expansion projects. (Developments in finance) *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 61-7.
Parent can't replace sub's property tax free. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 112.
Riordan, Diane A. Frequent flyer awards, by Diane A. Riordan and David Huddle. (Taxes) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, May 1991, p. 14.
- Airplanes**
See Taxation, United States – Company planes
- Aliens**
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. U.S. tax aspects of doing business abroad, by Michael L. Moore and Edmund Outslay. 3rd ed., rev. New York, c1991. 734 p. [*754.8 A]
Andersen, Richard E. Treaties can alleviate harsh code rules for nonresidents' estates. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 62-4.
Antenucci, Joseph W. Taxation of foreign teachers and students, by Joseph W. Antenucci, Diane W. Green and Cherie J. O'Neil. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 67-91.
Arnold, Brian J. Tax discrimination against aliens, non-residents, and foreign activities: Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the United Kingdom, and the United States. (Toronto), Canadian Tax Foundation, c1991. 266 p. (Canadian tax paper, no. 90) [*759.1 C]
Bell, William W. Foreign direct investment in U.S. real estate: the screws tighten, by William W. Bell and David B. Shoemaker. (International developments) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 258-70.
Bissell, Thomas St. G. New IRS section 6114 regulations have harsh effect on self-employed Canadians. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, March 8, 1991, p. 130-4.
Bochner, Lisa J. Marital deduction and noncitizen spouses. (Postmortem estate planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Winter 1991, p. 76-82.
Dooher, Patrick G. Ownership of U.S. real property by non-resident aliens: U.S. estate and gift tax considerations. (Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 12-1 – 12-13.) [751 N]
Effect disclaimer by nonresident alien, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 388.
Ell, Douglas W. Developments affecting qualified plan payments to nonresident aliens, by Douglas Ell and Alan Fischl. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, March 8, 1991, p. 128-9.
Forry, John I. Primer on United States taxation of aliens, by John I. Forry, John W. Darcy and Jane Peebles. (Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 13-1 – 13-87.) [750.2 S]

Freshman, Kenneth A. To file or not to file... a nonresident alien's quandary, by Kenneth A. Freshman and Joann Ferraro. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 574-7.

Glauber, Carol R. Estate planning strategies for nonresident aliens. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 11-16, 18.

Grumbach, Antonia M. Current concerns of private foundations, by Antonia M. Grumbach and Mark E. Collins. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 3-1 - 3-26.) [250 Fou 2]

Hanson, Peter J. Aliens among us: determining status for U.S. income tax purposes. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 26-8.

Harris, Kenneth L. Interplay between partnership and international tax rules in the Internal revenue code: Revenue ruling 91-32, by Kenneth L. Harris and Francis J. Wirtz. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 345-52.

Haziza, Marc. Income taxation of alien taxpayers who leave the U.S. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 70-1, 76.

Heriot, Caroline. Planning ideas for nonresident aliens who become U.S. residents, by Caroline Heriot and Alan Shapiro. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 150-1.

Huffaker, John B. Third-party trust taxed to decedent who controlled it. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 236-7.

Kenny, William J. Aiding international students and scholars to comply with U.S. taxation: a training program for accounting students. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 105-21.

Koenig, Rodney C. Marital deduction loss for noncitizens provides life insurance opportunities, by Rodney C. Koenig and Judith Williams. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 66-70.

KPMG Peat Marwick. U.S. taxation of foreign citizens. n.p., c1990. 75 p. [*754.8 K]

Krauthamer, Nina. New laws enacted and proposed. (International matters) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 253-9.

Leimberg, Stephan R. Liquidity planning considerations for the resident alien, part 2, by Stephan R. Leimberg and Ted Kurlowicz. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 65, Jan. 1991, p. 44-50.

McGuffin, Andrew S. Financing a Canadian subsidiary through an NRO. (Foreign tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 235-9.

Minozzi, Tina L. Deadlines for foreign taxpayers' returns, by Tina L. Minozzi, Craig S. Hartman and Daniel Dominguez. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 308-9.

Ng, Linda. US Treasury denies Canadian late filers their deductions and credits. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 429-36.

No deduction for charitable bequest by nonresident alien, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 395.

Parks, John Paul. Special estate planning strategies to fit the needs of the mobile client. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 150-4.

Plaine, Lloyd Leva. Federal gift and estate tax marital deduction for non-United States citizen recipient spouses, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Douglas L. Siegler. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Fall 1990, p. 385-479. (Includes sample drafting language segments.)

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: foreign nationals in the United States. 1991 ed. New York, c1991. 94 p. (Supersedes the 1990 edition.) [*754.8 P]

Rice, James D. Estate planning for the noncitizen spouse. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 36-40.

Shoenthal, Lawrence E. Nonresident aliens and foreign corporations may be subject to full income taxes on their gross

U.S. receipts, by Lawrence E. Shoenthal and Stephen Tenenbaum. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 72-3.

Smiley, Stafford. Dispositions of U.S. partnership interests by nonresident aliens. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 133-45.

Strick, Robert I. Foreign investment in the United States: portfolio investment, trade or business and withholding tax issues. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 26-33.

Swiderski, Tony. Some new wrinkles on an old problem: US retirement plans held by Canadians. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 231-57.

Vallone, Joseph. Claiming treaty benefits: new rules for an old game. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 18-21.

Wisniewski, Thomas S. How to minimize withholding for foreign partners. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 268-76.

Alimony

See Taxation, United States - Divorce and separation

All events test

Connor, James E. IRS proposes controversial economic performance regulations, by James E. Connor and Susan Minasian. (IRS bulletin) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 223-8.

Godshalk, Richard D. Complying with Sec. 461(h) - timing can be critical. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 162-3.

Minken, Steven H. Economic performance: certain liabilities for which payment constitutes economic performance. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 61-2.

Stein, Ronald A. When does interest accrue on an uncontested tax deficiency? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 620-4.

Allocation of income

Addison, Emerson J. Impact of Sec. 704(e)(2) on family partnership freezes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 788-90.

Bodner, Paul M. New allocation and apportionment regs. contain contradictory approaches, by Paul M. Bodner and Thomas A. Bryan. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 112-16.

Clear allocation of price cannot later be changed. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 14.

Engle, Howard S. Procter & Gamble. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 186-7.

Hill, Frances R. Allocating charitable contributions for foreign tax credit purposes. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 18-22.

Hill, Frances R. Charitable contributions and the foreign tax credit. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 22-5, 36.

Johnsen, Karla M. Maximizing foreign tax credit utilization: the fair market value method for interest expense allocation, by Karla M. Johnsen and Joan A. Lipton. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, June 14, 1991, p. 235-43.

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: allocation of income. (Thum-bax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 195.

Snow, Gerald T. Family partnership rules add complexity to partnership allocations. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 221-39.

Sollee, William L. CODA regs. ease rules on allocations and distributions, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 201.

Summers, Elyse I. Public access to exempt golf course does not upset exemption. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 31.

Tuerff, T. Timothy. Allocation of state income tax and charitable contribution deductions: an exercise in mixing oil and water, by T. Timothy Tuerff, Richard A. Gordon and Andrew C. Newman. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Sept. 13, 1991, p. 398-402, 414.

Alternative minimum tax

See Tax preferences

American Indian tribes

See also Taxation, American Indian tribes

Gade, Mary N. State and tribal government taxation in Oklahoma: an institutional and economic analysis, by Mary N. Gade and Larkin Warner. (In National Tax Association—Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation. *83rd, San Francisco, 1990. Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991, p. 172-81.) [751 N]

Kozub, Robert M. U.S. Supreme Court amends rules blocking collection of state taxes on Indian lands. (Recent case highlights) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 89-91.

Amortization

AICPA supports amortization bill, with necessary changes. (Tax matters—tax news) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 9.

Amortizing intangible assets, edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. (News report—tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 26.

Assembled work force was not an amortizable asset. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 16, 18.

Auster, Rolf. Amortizing term interests in partnership property and partnership interests. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 244-50.

Auster, Rolf. Planning for automobile cost recovery. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 18-22.

Auster, Rolf. Split purchase: one of the few remaining tax shelters. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 36-43.

Auster, Rolf. Split purchase option for small businesses, part 1. *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 34-9.

Benedetto, David A. Amortization of intangibles: IRS prevails. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 785, 788.

Blackburn, Gale E. When can customer-based intangibles be amortized? *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 20-5.

Bryant, Mike. Amortization of intangibles sparks renewed legislative interest. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 5-6.

Chiechi, Carolyn P. Insurance contract selling expenses must now be amortized. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 52-7.

Congressional proposal would disallow amortization of certain intangible assets. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, March 1991, p. 6-7.

Cuddy, Michael J. IRS limits court's decision to reinsuring existing business, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 110, 112, 114.

Cuddy, Michael J. Life insurers DACKed by new tax legislation, by Michael J. Cuddy, Gerald I. Lenrow and Stephen W. Broadie. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 84-6, 92.

Dezart, James H. New turns in the slugfest on amortizable intangibles. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, March/April 1991, p. 41-6.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Assembled work force may not be amortized. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 762-3.

GAO recommends amortization of purchased intangibles. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 14, 16.

GAO supports amortization of intangibles. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 32.

Harrison, Walter T. Core deposit intangible asset, by Walter T. Harrison and Danny P. Hollingsworth. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, Sept. 1991, p. 38-49.

McConnell, Pat. Rostenkowski proposes to KO cable companies' amortization of franchise rights, by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Aug. 5, 1991, entire issue, 2 p. (Reprint file, "A")

McMahon, Robert V. Intangible assets: economic, tax and accounting questions for acquirers. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Winter 1990-91, p. 10-20.

Meehan, Daniel Patrick. Core deposit intangibles and amortization: Citizens & Southern Corp. & subsidiaries v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 577-95.

Mendelson, Dan L. Acquired work force not amortizable, but contracts were, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 348-9.

No amortization deduction for work force. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 250.

No amortization deduction for work force. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 182-3.

Reilly, Robert F. Maximizing amortization deductions for noncomplete covenants. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 40-6, 48.

Third Circuit reverses Newark Morning Ledger, edited by Robert Willens and others. (Tax matters—tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 12.

Time business starts amplified by IRS. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 233-4.

Tonyan, Peter D. Amortization of intangible assets. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 584.

Wagenbrenner, Anne. No deduction for amortization of force—but pending bill could change that, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report—tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 36-7.

Annuities

Allaire, Keith D. Expand your annuity market with systematic withdrawal options, by Keith D. Allaire and Anita Saville. *Stanger's investment advisor*, April 1991, p. 67-8, 70, 72.

American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Committee on Insurance Companies. Roadmap to the federal income taxation of non-qualified annuity contracts. *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 123-64.

Aucutt, Ronald D. S corporation freezing techniques after Chapter 14, by Ronald D. Aucutt and Howard M. Zaritsky. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 3-29.

Berry, Turney P. Federal tax and state regulation of charitable gift annuities. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 15-21.

Branton, John. Planners enhance clients' flexibility by avoiding tax bite on annuity distributions. *Financial planning*, v. 20, July 1991, p. 38, 40-1.

Commerce Clearing House. Annuity, depreciation and withholding tables, 1991. Chicago, c1990. 214 p. (*Federal tax manual reports*) [*754.11 C]

Cuddy, Michael J. Life insurance reserves can include annuity reserves, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 91, March 1991, p. 96.

Davis, Ilene. How tax-deferred annuities can help retirees. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 14-18.

Dunbar, Scott. Beyond the rabbi trust. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 92, Dec. 1991, p. 83-4, 103.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Going public with private annuities. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 14.

IRS delays issuing Section 403(b) regs. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 66.

McCormick, Hugh T. Government studies on life insurance and annuities. (Life insurance products) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 265-71.

Mertens, Richard W. QTIPs give clients control without loss of marital deduction. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 231-8.

- Plaintiff's attorney fee paid by annuity taxable in full, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 394.
- Purchase of annuity to satisfy plaintiff's obligation to compensate personal injury attorney is economic benefit to attorney taxable under Section 83. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 349-50.
- Toolson, Richard B. Tax-advantaged investing: comparing variable annuities and mutual funds. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 71-2, 74-7.
- Updegrave, Walter L. Getting past the hype of annuities. *Money*, v. 20, Sept. 1991, p. 118-20, 122-4, 126, 128.
- Walker, Deborah. Designing deferred compensation plans for tax-exempt organizations, by Deborah Walker and Kevin M. Davis. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 19-22.
- Watkins, Frank E. Planning with private annuities for the nineties, by Frank E. Watkins, Steven C.R. Brown and Medhat A. Helmi. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 526-31.
- Annuities, Variable**
Substantially equal payments must be fixed at the start. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 370.
- Annuity trusts**
Breen, Joseph R. Charitable trusts are an alternative to qualified plans, by Joseph R. Breen, Theodore G. Gertz and David W. Nyberg. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 26-31.
- Lochray, Paul J. Dangers of giving debt-encumbered property to charity. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 57-9.
- Mikuta, Richard. Charitable remainder trusts – even if you don't normally make charitable gifts, you may want this, by Richard Mikuta, Lori Swartwout and Alan M. Witt. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 655-7.
- Moore, Malcolm A. Grantor retained income trusts – fish or fowl? *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, March 1991, p. 18-36, *passim*.
- Moore, Malcolm A. Grantor retained income trusts: fish or fowl? (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 9-1 – 9-24.) [751 N]
- Painter, Andrew D. Charitable lead trusts can achieve zero transfer tax if properly structured, by Andrew D. Painter and Robert B. Coplan. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 102-7.
- Apportionment formulas**
Beaumont, Simon J. Sec. 864(e) allocations: interest equivalents and indebtedness defined. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 446-7.
- Bodner, Paul M. New allocation and apportionment regs. contain contradictory approaches, by Paul M. Bodner and Thomas A. Bryan. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 112-16.
- Dennen, Sylvia. Major change in apportionment for unitary businesses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 438-9.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Income apportionment after Prop. reg. section 1.6038A. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 39-44.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. The Sting: apportioning services income. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 51-7.
- Hill, Frances R. Allocating charitable contributions for foreign tax credit purposes. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 18-22.
- Hill, Frances R. Charitable contributions and the foreign tax credit. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 22-5, 36.
- Kozub, Robert M. How to allocate state income taxes between U.S. and foreign-source income. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 195-208.
- Mortland, Jean A. Issues of estate tax apportionment resolved. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 252.
- Teitell, Conrad. Charity's share of a donor's estate gets whittled down. (Philanthropy & estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Nov. 1991, p. 56-7.
- Tuerff, T. Timothy. Allocation of state income tax and charitable contribution deductions: an exercise in mixing oil and water, by T. Timothy Tuerff, Richard A. Gordon and Andrew C. Newman. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Sept. 13, 1991, p. 398-402, 414.
- Zak, Barbara M. California taxation of multistate and multinational businesses – conflicting positions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 7-1 – 7-19.) [750.2 S]
- Arbitrage**
Davidson, Ian R. Ex-effects: taxes, transactions costs and the short-term trading hypothesis. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 345-57.
- Arkansas Best Corporation case**
Burns, Daniel J. Claims Court addresses Corn Products. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 795-6.
- Clark, Michael A. Lost in the hedge row: searching for ordinary results on transactions to minimize business risks. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 834-65.
- Maydew, Gary L. Capital assets – the Arkansas Best and Circle K cases. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 56-8, 60-1.
- Moncreiff, Ted. About-face on hedging. *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 12.
- Arm's length transactions**
Goldberg, Sanford. Wholly owned sub is not subcontractor of parent, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 169-70.
- Mogle, James R. Intercompany transfer pricing in the 1990's: trading old lamps for new ones? *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 961-1000.
- Patton, Michael F. Location savings after Sundstrand v. Commissioner: out of the BALRM and into the game room? By Michael F. Patton and Perry D. Quick. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, July 12, 1991, p. 283-95.
- Shurden, Susan. Transfer pricing for tax minimization in an international context, by Susan Shurden, Phil Little and Mike Shurden. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama*. n.p., 1991. p. 261-5.) [*106.3 A]
- Stodghill, LaBrenda Garrett. Tax Court restricts CFC branch rule, by LaBrenda Garrett Stodghill and Nancy D. O'Neil. (U.S. tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 364-7.
- Art**
Fiore, Nicholas J. Carryovers of excess charitable deduction not a tax preference item. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 124-5.
- Padwe, Gerald W. IRS says it's okay to give those Rembrandts, by Gerald W. Padwe and Edward A. Sair. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 153-4.
- Summers, Elyse I. AMT treatment of gifts of tangible personal property. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 30.
- Art collectors**
See Taxation, United States – Collectors
- Artists**
Business of art, edited by Lee Caplin. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 347 p. [250 Art]

Zheutlin, Alan. Profit motive under Sec. 183 for artists and other creative people. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 58-60.

Assessments

See Taxes – Collection and delinquency

Asset acquisitions

Breault, Arthur. New reporting requirements for asset acquisitions, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 62-3.

Business asset valuation: allocation and recovery of investment in business acquisitions, by John J. Ryan and others. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [141.1 B]

Canellos, Peter C. Acquisition of issuer securities by a controlled entity: Peter Pan Seafoods, May Department Stores, and McDermott. *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 1-14.

Faber, Peter L. Temp. regs. limit 338 gain when sub is the target, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 279-80.

Fowler, Gregory M. RRA '90 imposes new reporting and consistency requirements for asset acquisitions, by Gregory M. Fowler, Peter N. Zolintakis and Richard G. Deats. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 204-10.

Graffeo, Charles J. Managing acquisitions of intangibles: what are the opportunities and dangers? By Charles J. Graffeo and Janet S. Prince. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, Aug. 1991, p. 21-3.

McMahon, Robert V. Intangible assets: economic, tax and accounting questions for acquirers. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Winter 1990-91, p. 10-20.

Smith, Darlene A. Allocating purchase price to assets regains importance, by Darlene A. Smith, Patrick Hennessee and Clifford Hutton. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 358-62.

Solway, Richard J. Impact of the Section 338 temp. regs. on foreign subsidiaries of U.S. targets, by Richard J. Solway and Scott F. Weisbecker. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 10-12.

Tillinghast, David R. Post-acquisition restructuring of foreign-owned U.S. corporate groups. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 347-55.

Wild, Richard P. Obstacles and opportunities in acquisitions of and by S corporations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th. New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 2-1 – 2-43.) [751 N]

Witt, Fred T. Buying the assets and claims of a bankrupt corporation, by Fred T. Witt and David A. Ludtke. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 14-19.

Witt, Fred T. Tax aspects of purchasing a bankrupt corporation's assets and claims, by Fred T. Witt and David A. Ludtke. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 15-18, 42.

Youngwood, Alfred D. Tax treatment of contingent liabilities in taxable asset acquisitions. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 765-85.

Assets

Asset reversion excise tax rate to be entered on Form 5330. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 53.

Bruce, Charles M. Exploring the protection of assets trusts, part 1, by Charles M. Bruce, Stephen Gray and Edward M. Luria. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Nov. 1991, p. 32-41.

Loss on stock, but not on house, is ordinary. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 116.

QTIP election need not name specific assets. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 118.

QTIP election need not name specific assets. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 112.

Rizzi, Robert A. Section 338(h)(10) unearthed: exploring the deemed sale of assets election. (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 46-52.

Smith, Darlene A. Allocating purchase price to assets regains importance, by Darlene A. Smith, Patrick Hennessee and Clifford Hutton. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 290-4.

Sprohge, Hans. Out of the ordinary? (Taxing decisions) *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 11, 79-84.

Assets, Intangible

AICPA supports amortization bill, with necessary changes. (Tax matters – tax news) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 9.

Amortizing intangible assets, edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 26.

Assembled work force was not an amortizable asset. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 16, 18.

Benedetto, David A. Amortization of intangibles: IRS prevails. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 785, 788.

Blackburn, Gale E. When can customer-based intangibles be amortized? *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 20-5.

Bryant, Mike. Amortization of intangibles sparks renewed legislative interest. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 5-6.

Business asset valuation: allocation and recovery of investment in business acquisitions, by John J. Ryan and others. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [141.1 B]

Congressional proposal would disallow amortization of certain intangible assets. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, March 1991, p. 6-7.

Dezart, James H. New turns in the slugfest on amortizable intangibles. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, March/April 1991, p. 41-6.

Dolan, D. Kevin. Cost sharing: who needs it? *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Oct. 11, 1991, p. 443-50.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Assembled work force may not be amortized. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 762-3.

GAO recommends amortization of purchased intangibles. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 14, 16.

GAO supports amortization of intangibles. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 32.

Graffeo, Charles J. Managing acquisitions of intangibles: what are the opportunities and dangers? By Charles J. Graffeo and Janet S. Prince. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, Aug. 1991, p. 21-3.

Harrison, Walter T. Core deposit intangible asset, by Walter T. Harrison and Danny P. Hollingsworth. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, Sept. 1991, p. 38-49.

McArthur, J. William. New Justice, new term, new state tax cases face the Supreme Court. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 34-8.

McConnell, Pat. Rostenkowski proposes to KO cable companies' amortization of franchise rights, by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Aug. 5, 1991, entire issue, 2 p. (Reprint file. *A)

Mendelson, Dan L. Acquired work force not amortizable, but contracts were, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 348-9.

Morgan, Bruce W. Economic reality of deposit intangibles. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 75-7.

Morgan, Bruce W. Tax Court precedents on deposit intangibles: still ambiguous. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 25-8.

No amortization deduction for work force. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 250.

Shanda, Lawrence P. Incorporating intangible assets into the transfer price formula. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 100-5.

Tax policy: new perspectives. *National tax journal*, v. 44, Sept. 1991, entire issue, (171) p. (Symposium, Arlington, VA, May 9-10, 1991.)

Third Circuit reverses Newark Morning Ledger, edited by Robert Willens and others. (Tax matters – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 12.

Tonyan, Peter D. Amortization of intangible assets. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 584.

Triplett, Charles S. Section 482 legislative, judicial, and administrative developments: a 20-year perspective (1980-2000). (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 5-1 – 5-40.) [750.2 S]

Associations

Bosco, Philip R. Limited benefit membership dues result in UBIT to exempt organization. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 113-14.

Duren, David M. New rules for expense reporting and reimbursement. *Association management*, v. 43, Feb. 1991, p. 61-4.

Hofmann, Robert L. Deed makes the difference. *Association management*, v. 43, April 1991, p. 55-8.

Summers, Elyse I. Claims Court rules that tax is due on funds paid to gain use of health plan. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 33-4.

Summers, Elyse I. Program for schools' capital improvements does not generate UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 35.

Tax-free interest on loans to second-tier subsidiaries, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 61.

Webster, George D. Advertising income rumbles. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 43, March 1991, p. 136, 143.

Webster, George D. Common sense for royalty income. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 43, Sept. 1991, p. 85.

At risk limitations

Alperin, Kenneth A. Is the rehabilitation tax credit at risk? *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 207-18.

August, Jerald David. S shareholders must still be wary of at-risk rules, part 1, by Jerald David August and Stephen R. Looney. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 99-117.

Auster, Rolf. Treatment of suspended losses with respect to S corporation stock, part 1. (Accounting issues) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 61-4.

Beehler, John M. Empirical examination of the effect of the Section 465 at-risk rules on equipment leasing tax shelters. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex.* n.p., 1990. p. 335-42.) [*106.3 A]

Calvo, Joseph. At-risk rules: a worksheet approach. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 22-31.

Fiore, Nicholas J. At-risk limits do not apply to new activities. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 128-9.

Jordan, Martha W. Limited liability company: beyond classification, by Martha W. Jordan and Peter K. Kloepfer. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 203-12.

Landau, Zev. Personal liability and at risk amount. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 62-4.

Levinton, Howard. How secure should you get? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 92-3.

McCurdy, Lisa Glodine. Distributive share deductions of partnership losses and deductions under Section 465: American Principals Leasing Corp. v. United States. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 943-55.

Mendelson, Dan L. Lack of regs. limits scope of at-risk rules, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 113.

No regs. means no at-risk limit. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 47.

No regs. means no at-risk limit. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 302-3.

Oliver, Joseph R. Tax planning for new investments, by Joseph R. Oliver and Kenneth J. Soderman. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 422-4, 426-8, 430.

Sale/leaseback transaction fails sham test. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 314-15. Separate businesses cannot be aggregated for at-risk. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 73.

Athletes

Amounts paid to PSCs were not taxed to owners. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 109-10.

Amounts paid to PSCs were not taxed to owners. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 118.

Canfield, Charles T. Nineteen ninety-two Olympic games: business or hobby? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 589.

Court finds hockey players employees of their personal service corporations. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 238-9.

Hockey player was employee of PSC, not of team's owner. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 9-10.

Ledbetter, John. Service corporations relieved by Eighth Circuit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 512-14.

Small, A. Thomas. Lending to professional athletes, by A. Thomas Small and Jack W. Marin. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 188-202.) [670 L]

Attorneys' fees

See Taxation, United States – Professional fees

Attribution rules

Continuity of interest and the 318 attribution rules, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 188.

Disclaimer bars redemption from being a dividend. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 101.

Kingston, Charles I. New theory and practice of Section 367. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 1008-16.

Knight, Ray A. Utilizing corporate tax attributes following ownership changes, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 42-4, 46, 48-50.

Sale of stock to son-in-law is not ownership change. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 42.

Automobile dealers

Spinoff to join larger organization is tax-free. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 376.

Automobile expenses

Battersby, Mark E. Get the most mileage from IRS auto deduction rules. (Tax strategy) *Veterinary economics*, Jan. 1991, p. 73-5.

Brown, Robert M. FAVR, the alternate automobile reimbursement plan. (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 59-61.

Business use of cars, edited by Andrew R. Biehl and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 21.

Commerce Clearing House. Travel and entertainment: business or pleasure? Chicago, c1991. 64 p. (*Fringe benefits tax guide*, no. 70, March 13, 1991, pt. 2. *Tax angles and tax savings series*.) [*754.7 C]

Dimond, Diane. Know when it pays to lease your car. *Medical economics*, v. 68, June 3, 1991, p. 70, 72, 74.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Business use of autos. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 8.

Lassila, Dennis R. Substantiating reimbursed employee automobile expenses after Revenue procedure 90-34. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 322-9.

Price Waterhouse. Automobiles and the tax law. New York, c1991. 19 p. (Tax information planning series, no. 51, revised June 1991) [*754.7 P]
Starkman, Jay. Luxury automobile tax. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 144-6, 148-9.
Storror, Philip P. Business use of automobiles, part 1. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 10-14, 16-17.
Storror, Philip P. Business use of automobiles, part 2. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 77-80, 82-3.
Unemployed secretary deducts car expenses for job hunt. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 21.
Young, James C. Rules for reimbursement of employee travel expenses grow in complexity, by James C. Young and Steven C. Dilley. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 228-47.

Automobile leasing companies

Sattig Betz, Ruth A. Automobile leasing companies liable for communications excise tax, by Ruth A. Sattig Betz and Deborah A. Inganamorte. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 302-4.

Automobile rental

Fiore, Nicholas J. Business use of autos. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 8.
Storror, Philip P. Business use of automobiles, part 1. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 10-14, 16-17.
Storror, Philip P. Business use of automobiles, part 2. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 77-80, 82-3.

Averaging income

Cilenti, James C. Five-year forward averaging. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 508.
Forbes, Fred A. Making the most of plan payouts. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 43-4, 46.
Revoking rollover to use averaging barred. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 55.
Sifen, Martin. Qualifying for a lump-sum distribution. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 54-9.

Awards and prizes

Riordan, Diane A. Frequent flyer awards, by Diane A. Riordan and David Huddle. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, May 1991, p. 14.
Summers, Elyse I. Raffle winner is tax loser. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 30.
When must a prize of free tuition be included in income? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 86.
When must a prize of free tuition be included in income? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 286.

Bad debts

Bad debt deduction. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Feb. 1991, p. 49.
Heath, Mary B. Year-end bank tax planning: obstacles and opportunities, by Mary B. Heath and Robert T. McCahill. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 13-15.
Indig-Smith, Jessica. Deductions for bad debt. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, April 1991, p. 33.
Klein, Kyle. IRS proposal for bad-debt charge-offs: without clear advantages. (Tax strategies) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 40-3, 47.
Knoll, Mina Baker. Banks get a break on bad debt deductions, by Mina Baker Knoll, William J. Lazar and Charles L. Barringer. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 33.
Knoll, Mina Baker. S&Ls get a tax break, by Mina B. Knoll, Susan C. Rich and Scott R. Thomas. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 41.
Payment on son's loan did not result in a bad debt. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 315.

Payment on son's loan did not result in a bad debt. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 96.
Wolf, Richard M. Accounting problems of closely held businesses, by Richard M. Wolf, Brian R. Paperny and Saul M. Gershkowitz. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 6-1 - 6-82.) [750.2 S]

Bailouts

See Taxation, United States - Stock bailouts

Bank accounts

Summers, Elyse I. Checking account interest not taxable income for PAC purposes. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 32.

Bank deposits

Fiore, Nicholas J. Bank depositors thrown for a loss? (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 12.
Harrison, Walter T. Core deposit intangible asset, by Walter T. Harrison and Danny P. Hollingsworth. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, Sept. 1991, p. 38-49.
Leary, Edward I. Tax planning strategies during a recession, by Edward I. Leary and Stephen E. Bonder. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 662-4.
Meehan, Daniel Patrick. Core deposit intangibles and amortization: Citizens & Southern Corp. & subsidiaries v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 577-95.
Mendelson, Dan L. Bank's accelerated depreciation of core deposits upheld, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 44-5.
Morgan, Bruce W. Tax Court precedents on deposit intangibles: still ambiguous. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 25-8.

Bankruptcy problems

Aalberts, Robert J. What every credit manager needs to know about default and foreclosure of real estate, by Robert J. Aalberts and Stephen J. White. *Business credit*, v. 93, April 1991, p. 12-13, 15.
Balloon tax payment allowed in bankruptcy. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 372.
Bankrupt corp.'s responsible persons liable for interest. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 190-1.
Bankrupt corp.'s responsible persons liable for interest. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 190-1.
Bankruptcy order could disqualify plan. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 302-3.
Bankruptcy order could disqualify plan. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 54-5.
Bankruptcy stay applies to post-petition tax. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 192.
Blashek, Robert D. Tax planning for financially distressed companies. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 1-1 - 1-98.) [750.2 S]
Breault, Arthur. No payment allocation for Chapter 7 debtor, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 316.
Bruce, Charles M. Exploring the protection of assets trusts, part 2, by Charles M. Bruce, Stephen Gray and Edward M. Luria. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Dec. 1991, p. 39-44.
Carter, Priscilla. Nondischargeable taxes may argue against a bankruptcy. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 354-7.

- Cole, Christopher S. How to bury a dead tax debt. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 33-8.
- di Stefano, James M. Not-for-profit corporations and bankruptcy. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 25-30.
- Discharge of indebtedness: IRS rules exempt property to be disregarded in solvency determination. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Aug. 7, 1991, p. 171.
- Exempt property increases insolvency exclusion, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 258.
- Faber, Peter L. Bankruptcy trustee can void debtor's NOL election, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 274.
- Faber, Peter L. Interest on 100% penalty runs during bankruptcy, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 211.
- Falk, Charles E. Applying taxes to trust fund liabilities - Energy Resources and beyond. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 20-4.
- Falk, Charles E. Voluntary prepetition payments of trust fund taxes are not preferences. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 13-19.
- Field, Stephen R. Discharge of indebtedness in bankruptcy. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 24-1 - 24-28.) [751 N]
- Foster, Edward I. Income taxes and real estate foreclosures. (Law and taxation topics) *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 11-13.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Disposition of property to secured creditor to satisfy recourse debt produces taxable gain and cancellation of indebtedness income. (Workouts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 158-60.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Tax Court holds stayed tax case may proceed following bankruptcy discharge. (Workouts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 386-7.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Tax Court holds that it has jurisdiction to determine status of automatic stay and finds it terminated upon confirmation of Chapter 11 plan. (Workouts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 384-6.
- Friedrich, Craig W. U.S. Supreme Court holds prefiling payment of trust fund taxes not avoidable by bankruptcy trustee. (Workouts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 257-9.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Voluntary waiver of right to bankruptcy discharge terminated automatic stay. (Workouts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 387-9.
- Functional grouping permitted for stock-for-debt rule, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 386.
- Gilbert, Harvey S. Protecting solvent subsidiaries from tax assessments with Sutton agreements, by Harvey S. Gilbert and Leonard R. Ringle. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 55-8.
- Gilbert, Harvey S. Sutton agreements afford solvent subsidiaries protection from tax assessments, by Harvey S. Gilbert and Leonard R. Ringle. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 30-3.
- Glicklich, Peter A. Courts consider who is entitled to a consolidated group's tax benefits, by Peter A. Glicklich and Elliot Pism. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 55-9.
- Glusman, Kenneth. How far can a bankruptcy court go in controlling a debtor's tax attributes? (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 84-7.
- Green, Eric C. Bankrupt individuals and their accumulated passive losses. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 28-36.
- Grossberg, Marc E. Real estate workouts: debt forgiveness and bankruptcy, by Marc E. Grossberg and Bruce M. Levy. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 18-1 - 18-34.) [751 N]
- Gruen, Peter H. Dischargeability of taxes in bankruptcy. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 55, Sept. 1991, p. 8-10.
- Gulman, Richard B. Bankruptcies, workouts & debt restructuring: tax savings opportunities & traps. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 65, Fall 1991, p. 10, 12.
- Haims, Bruce D. Bankruptcy as a tax planning device: workouts vs. Chapter 11. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 23-1 - 23-39.) [751 N]
- Henderson, Gordon D. Failing and failed businesses, as of January 1, 1991, by Gordon D. Henderson and Stuart J. Goldring. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 264 p. (CCH tax transactions library) [242.5 H]
- Hirsh, Leonard S. Interaction between ERISA and the Bankruptcy code. (Recent developments in employee benefits) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 74-8.
- Hoke, William D. Tax consequences of restructuring troubled corporations' debt. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 31-8, 40-3.
- Horwitz, Kenneth M. Partnerships can survive the bankruptcy of a general partner. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 330-6.
- Jaeger, David G. Allocation of tax payments in bankruptcy. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 383-6, 388-9.
- Jeriski, Laura. Damn the torpedoes. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 147, June 10, 1991, p. 66.
- Kaplan, Lawrence S. Tax implications of debt restructuring. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 71-88.
- Kauffman, Stephen P. Impact of Energy Resources and Begier on IRS policy statement P-5-60. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 31-5.
- Kliegman, Michael J. Recent bankruptcy cases limit choices regarding tax losses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 454-5.
- Knight, Ray A. Utilizing corporate tax attributes following ownership changes, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 42-4, 46, 48-50.
- Korn, Donald Jay. To the brink... and over. *Financial planning*, v. 20, Oct. 1991, p. 88, 90, 92, 94.
- Lang, Michael B. Terminating taxable year when Title 11 case commences. (Elections) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 266-8.
- Late claim for employment tax barred. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 263.
- Litton, T. Richard. Proper treatment of ERISA qualified pension plans in bankruptcy: a tax perspective. (Note) *Virginia tax review*, v. 11, Summer 1991, p. 195-238.
- Loss corporation in bankruptcy avoids ownership change, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 133.
- Martin, Elmer Dean. In bankruptcy planning consider federal and state law. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 285-7.
- Martin, Elmer Dean. In bankruptcy planning consider federal and state law. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 23-5.
- Meade, Janet A. Loss carryovers in corporate bankruptcy reorganizations under Prop. reg. section 1.269-3(d), by Janet A. Meade and Janice E. McClellan. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 229-34.
- Medlin, J. Robert. Bankruptcy exception: maximize NOL through basis reduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 437-8.
- Metzger, Moshe. Debt restructure more likely to result in recognized income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 68-73.
- Miller, John A. How do you spell relief? N-o-f-i-l-i-n-g. (Troubled corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 44-5.
- Newton, Grant W. Bankruptcy and insolvency taxation, by Grant W. Newton and Gilbert D. Bloom. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 576 p. [242.5 N]

- Onsager, Richard C. Assigning tax liability between the bankruptcy estate and the individual debtor. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 102-7.
- Plutzer, Richard M. Avoiding gain when mortgage payments cannot be met. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 288-93.
- Pollack, Martin D. Eighth Circuit holds bankruptcy trustee can avoid irrevocable tax elections, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 38-9, 64.
- Pyle, James L. Abandonments in bankruptcy: a tax primer, by James L. Pyle and Walter E. Riehemann. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 62-7.
- Reichler, Richard. Presumption of tax avoidance motive in prop. regs. affects many corporate bankruptcies. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 140-4.
- Reilly, Kevin F. Insolvency issues. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 579-80.
- Sale of principal residence: allocation of gain in bankruptcy reconsidered by IRS. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 192.
- Sale of principal residence: allocation of gain in bankruptcy reconsidered by IRS. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 382-3.
- Service uses regs. to plug a hole in bankruptcy reorgs. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 97.
- Shaw, Jeffrey W. Discharging tax penalties in bankruptcy liquidation: no relief for the dishonest debtor. (Notes) *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 801-32.
- Sisson, Raymond C. Worthless stock deductions for bankrupt subsidiaries: In re Prudential Lines, Inc. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 637-44.
- Sturm, Howard S. Insolvents can avoid income from discharges of debt. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 230-6.
- Tax claim keeps priority in serial Chapter 11 filings. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 327.
- Taxes payable when return is due. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 361.
- TMP selection valid despite partnership's later bankruptcy. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 244.
- Uniform partnership procedures remained valid despite partnership's bankruptcy. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 8.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. Pension excise tax entitled to bankruptcy priority, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report—tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 36.
- Willens, Robert. Restructuring the troubled company: the tax on profligacy. *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 46-9.
- Witt, Fred T. Buying the assets and claims of a bankrupt corporation, by Fred T. Witt and David A. Ludtke. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 14-19.
- Witt, Fred T. Tax aspects of purchasing a bankrupt corporation's assets and claims, by Fred T. Witt and David A. Ludtke. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 15-18, 42.
- Wood, Robert W. G reorganizations offer planning possibilities. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 37-8. (Excerpted and adapted from A guide to tax issues in bankruptcy and insolvency, Faulkner & Gray.)
- Bankruptcy tax act of 1980**
- Newton, Grant W. Bankruptcy and insolvency taxation, by Grant W. Newton and Gilbert D. Bloom. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 576 p. [242.5 N]
- Banks**
- Ator, Lloyd G. What the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990 means for banks. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 14-15, 17-21.
- Bacon, Richard L. Recent Supreme Court bank decisions may have surprising effects, by Richard L. Bacon and Harold L. Adrion. (Special industries) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 47-52.
- Blanchard, Jerred G. Taxation of federally assisted acquisitions of troubled financial institutions. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 1037-73.
- Bryant, W. Michael. Losses incurred from selling assets acquired in a failed bank acquisition are not built-in deductions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 100.
- Callender, Jeffrey C. Foreign intrigue in futures trading, by Jeffrey C. Callender and Neal Yaros. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, June 1991, p. 33.
- Colvard, Robert G. Impact of the corporate alternative minimum tax on commercial banks, by Robert G. Colvard, John T. Lee and Marie Bussing-Burks. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 122-6.) [*106.3 A]
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Foreign banks face IRS scrutiny, by Robert Feinschreiber and Andrew Rothenberg. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Feb. 1991, p. 33.
- Gursky, Ellen Kon. Bankers beware: states want your tax dollars, by Ellen Kon Gursky and David Schmutter. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, May 1991, p. 33.
- Hanrehan, Barbara. Tackling tax penalties, by Barbara Hanrehan, Marvin Michelman and Nissim Cohen. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, July 1991, p. 33.
- Heath, Mary B. Year-end bank tax planning: obstacles and opportunities, by Mary B. Heath and Robert T. McCahill. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 13-15.
- Indig-Smith, Jessica. Deductions for bad debt. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, April 1991, p. 33.
- Installment sales: switch of note for municipal bond constitutes payment of the installment obligation. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Feb. 6, 1991, p. 34-5.
- Klein, Kyle. IRS proposal for bad-debt charge-offs: without clear advantages. (Tax strategies) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 40-3, 47.
- Knoll, Mina Baker. Banks get a break on bad debt deductions, by Mina Baker Knoll, William J. Lazar and Charles L. Barringer. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 33.
- Knoll, Mina J. States whipsaw banks, by Mina J. Knoll, Harry P. Leonard and Darryl R. Steinberg. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Jan. 1991, p. 36.
- Meehan, Daniel Patrick. Core deposit intangibles and amortization: Citizens & Southern Corp. & subsidiaries v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 577-95.
- Morgan, Bruce W. Tax Court precedents on deposit intangibles: still ambiguous. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 25-8.
- Peavey, Dennis E. Latest exposure draft on Accounting for income taxes addresses problems with SFAS no. 96, by Denis E. Peavey and Richard P. Majoras. (Tax update) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 55-6.
- Sax, Paul J. IRS makes it easier for banks to deduct worthless bad debts. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 332.
- United States. Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council. Push down accounting and the alternative minimum tax. Washington, 1989. 4 p. [*601 F]
- Wells, Michael S. Turbulent times. (A&A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 38-41.
- Wilson, Jack. Banks might benefit from proposed IRS regulations, by Jack Wilson and Michael Costa. (Accounting/tax) *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 61-5.

Bargain sales

- Lochray, Paul J. Dangers of giving debt-encumbered property to charity. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 57-9.

Basis

See also Taxation, United States—Stepped-up basis
Adler, Christopher C. S corporations and Sec. 1244. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 502-3.

Allocations to exempt partners need not have real effect. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 176.

Asimow, Michael. Section 1041 needs no cure. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 37-40.

Basis and ownership cannot be decided in S corp. audit. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 109.

Basis in leased property includes separate payment, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 262.

Basis reduced though NOL provided no benefit. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 46-7.

Bendik, Paul A. How to maximize basis when an S corp. borrows cash, by Paul A. Bendik and Anthony E. Schweier. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 332-7.

Bloom, Gilbert D. Creation of a holding company gives improper basis to the subsidiary. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 61-2.

Bochner, Lisa J. Estate planning with the Section 754 election. (Postmortem estate planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 179-84.

Bost, Thomas G. Practical guide to partnership terminations, by Thomas G. Bost and Loren K. Smith. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 26-1 – 26-28.) [750.2 S]

Bowers, Jennifer J. Key man life insurance and S corporations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 507-8.

Boyle, David E. Debt versus equity: considerations unique to S corporations, by David E. Boyle and Robert W. Jamison. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 5-1 – 5-42.) [751 N]

Calvo, Joseph. At-risk rules: a worksheet approach. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 22-31.

Cancellation of indebtedness: IRS attacks Fulton Gold in revenue ruling. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 148-9.

Carman, William T. Even charitable contributions by partnerships can be complex! By William T. Carman and Glenn E. Dance. (Accounting issues) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 80-6.

Commito, Thomas F. Transfer for value rulings offer planning opportunities. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 38-43.

Cooper, David A. Planning incorporations under amended Section 351, by David A. Cooper and David D. Green. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 28-36.

Coplan, Robert B. Opportunities and risks for planners during a recession, by Robert B. Coplan and Andrew D. Painter. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 203-10.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Developments in like-kind exchange transactions, by D. Larry Crumbley and Howell J. Lynch. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 63-92.

Duval, Kevin A. Prefiling depreciation and stock basis of acquired subsidiary. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 27-8.

Foth, Edward C. Effect of distributions on restoration of debt basis. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 315-26.

Gagne, W. Roderick. Unresolved basis issues confronting S corporation shareholders. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 198-208.

Green, Karen O. Search for basis in S corporation stock. (Tax workshop) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 254-60.

Hastings, Mark W. Adjusted basis provisions of the Model S corporation income tax act: the best solution for a difficult problem. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 30-4, 36-8, 40-3.

Heriot, Caroline. Planning ideas for nonresident aliens who become U.S. residents, by Caroline Heriot and Alan Shapiro. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 150-1. IRS insists that reduction or cancellation of nonrecourse debt always results in income, by John G. Schmalz and others. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 68-74.

IRS rejects reduced basis treatment of debt reduction. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 110-11.

Jamison, Robert W. Reconsidering debt and basis in light of recent developments. (Tax accounting) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 38-4, 48.

Jensen, Erik M. Unanswered question in Tufts: what was the purchaser's basis? *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 455-534.

Kaster, Lewis R. Nonrecourse debt does not increase basis, insists IRS. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 292-3.

Knight, Ray A. Deductibility of losses in leveraged S corporations, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 28-30, 32.

Levine, Richard A. Using nonrecourse financing to purchase artistic properties can have substance, says CA-2, by Richard A. Levine and Carlton M. Smith. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 212-15.

Liveson, Avi O. Determining basis in partnership distributions of contributed property. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 116-21.

Marchbanks, Michael L. How should dual capacity partners be treated for income tax purposes? *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 146-61.

Mason, Donald J. Loss disallowance rule—round two, by Donald J. Mason and Gary M. Choate. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 207-8, 210-14.

Maule, James Edward. Model act: adjusted basis: nonresident S corporation shareholders. (Current state and local developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 349-55.

Medlin, J. Robert. Bankruptcy exception: maximize NOL through basis reduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 437-8.

Pennell, John S. Basis reduced by loss despite lack of tax benefit, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 31.

Pouliot, Janine S. Consolidated return computation. (Taxes) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, Feb. 1991, p. 22.

Ribezzo, John S. Tax consequences of a real estate settlement statement, by John S. Ribezzo and Joseph H. Parys. (Taxation developments) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 83-8.

Subdividers may still add future costs to basis. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 182.

Sussman, Harold. Determining basis of mutual fund shares. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 58-9.

Talbot, Paul M. Effects of key-man insurance on stock basis can be puzzling. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 133-44.

Thurm, Gil. Tax basis in undeveloped real estate. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 286-7.

Victor, George I. Shareholder basis in S corporations. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 67-8.

Williamson, Donald T. Deduction limitations on interest paid by U.S. corporations to related foreign persons, by Donald T. Williamson and Richard W. Harris. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 332-6.

Yates, Richard F. Planning to avoid limitation rules for consolidated group subsidiary stock losses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 242-3.

Beneficiaries

Andrews, Arthur W. Fendell and its implications for the applicability of extended statutes of limitation of assessment to taxpayers and related entities. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 91-107.

- Battline, Fred J. Surviving spouse and an IRA. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 79-80.
- Beneficiaries' passive income. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 355.
- Crummey power of 15 days to contingent beneficiary allowed. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 254.
- Crummey powers granted to contingent beneficiaries create a present interest. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 355-6.
- Ferguson, Barbara B. Timing estate distributions to lower income taxes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 88-94.
- Glasner, Jonathan. U.S. beneficiary of a foreign trust is subject to grantor trust rules. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 71.
- Harris, T. Randolph. Powers of withdrawal from trusts. (Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 34-1 - 34-16.) [751 N]
- Huffaker, John B. Fifteen-day Crummey power in contingent takers was present interest. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 206-7.
- Ketchum, Robert S. QTIP as qualified plan or IRA beneficiary offers several benefits. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 195-202.
- Meyers, Andrew R. Separate share rule, death of beneficiary. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 65-6.
- Mortland, Jean A. Beneficiary was sued to recover taxes paid. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 187.
- PLR approves disclaimer of IRA interest. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 41.
- Price, John R. Powers to the right people: flexibility without taxability or drafter's desiderata: nontaxable flexibility. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991, p. 7-1 - 7-42.) [750.2 P]
- Segal, Mark A. Letter rulings suggest crackdown on Crummey trust multiple exclusions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 313-14.
- Silfen, Martin. Minimizing after-death taxable distributions from retirement plans. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 52-6.
- Tax Court upholds Crummey rule for contingent trust beneficiaries. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 10.
- Thompson, James G. Annual gift tax exclusion available for gifts to contingent beneficiaries. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 784-5.
- Trusts with Crummey powers are eligible S shareholders. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 13.
- When may part of a trust be an S shareholder? (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 116.

Bequests

- Estate loses donation by poor drafting. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 113.
- Executor's discretion voids deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 380.
- Hesch, Jerome M. Dispositions of installment obligations by gift or bequest. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 137-42.
- Johnson, Barry W. Examining the factors that affect charitable giving. By Barry W. Johnson and Jeffrey P. Rosenfeld. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Aug. 1991, p. 29-37.
- Joulfaian, David. Charitable requests and estate taxes. *National tax journal*, v. 44, June 1991, p. 169-80.
- Teitell, Conrad. Charity's share of a donor's estate gets whitelisted down. (Philanthropy & estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Nov. 1991, p. 56-7.

Boat owners

- Cruising away from the luxury excise tax. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 12.

Bond premiums

- Kvittem-Barr, Barbara J. Update on the taxation of discount and premium bonds. By Barbara J. Kvittem-Barr, Richard R. Furmanski and Michael A. Herst. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, May 1991, p. 50-1, 62.

Bonds

- See also Taxation, United States - Government bonds
- Taxation, United States - Industrial development bonds
- Taxation, United States - Industrial revenue bonds
- Taxation, United States - Municipal bonds
- Taxation, United States - Private activity bonds
- Taxation, United States - Surety bonds
- Abahoonie, Edward J. Tax planning for depreciated securities. By Edward J. Abahoonie and Lisa A. Haupt. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 245-6.
- Commerce Clearing House. Stock values and dividends for 1991 tax purposes: market values, par values and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1991 federal, state and local tax purposes. Pennsylvania ed. Chicago, c1991. 267 p. (CCH Pennsylvania tax reports. Includes special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds.) [*724 C]
- De facto bond swaps: has the IRS changed its view? Edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 29, 31.
- Garlock, David C. Federal income taxation of debt instruments. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Formerly Practical guide to the original issue discount regulations.) [754.2 G]
- Knoll, Michael S. Tax-induced clientele for index-linked bonds: a comment. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Dec. 1991, p. 1933-6.
- Kramer, Andrea S. Financial products: taxation, regulation, and design. Rev. ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 2 v. (1471 p.) (Formerly Taxation of securities, commodities and options.) [720 K]
- Kvittem-Barr, Barbara J. Update on the taxation of discount and premium bonds. By Barbara J. Kvittem-Barr, Richard R. Furmanski and Michael A. Herst. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, May 1991, p. 50-1, 62.
- Mauer, David C. Valuation of callable bonds under progressive personal taxes and interest rate uncertainty. By David C. Mauer, Amir Barnea and Chang-Soo Kim. *Financial management*, v. 20, Summer 1991, p. 50-9.
- Must the recipient of a gift be aware of the transfer? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 31.
- Newman, Richard A. New 501(c)(3) bond determination letter guidelines impose unwarranted burdens and risks. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Dec. 4, 1991, p. 255-7.
- Rediess-Hoosien, Brenda J. Methods of transferring assets to minors affected by recent tax changes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 86-90.
- Rizzi, Robert A. Debt and taxes: debt-equity characterization in the 1990s. (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 268-74.
- Simplified tax treatment provided for IRC section 1286 stripped bonds. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 382.
- Tax simplification - individual, estate and gift, and tax-exempt bond provisions. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 391-4.

- United States. Dept. of the Treasury. List of original issue discount instruments prepared by the Dept. of the Treasury (for use in preparing 1990 returns). n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, c1991. 89 p. (*Capital adjustments reorganizations stock rights bulletin*, no. 8, Feb. 22, 1991, sect. 2) [*725 U]
- Willens, Robert. Bifurcation of contingent instruments creates a level playing field. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, May/June 1991, p. 14-17, 24.
- Willens, Robert. De facto bond swaps: has the IRS altered its views? (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 352-3.
- Bonds, Zero-coupon**
- Willens, Robert. Update on financial instruments. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 166-71.
- Bonus**
- Cocanower, Liana C. Deferring compensation by granting stock options. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 188-9.
- Holiday bonuses are income, not subject to FICA. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 182-3.
- IRS discusses allowance of plan contribution reversions under OBRA '87. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 67.
- IRS explains permissible reversions of employers' plan contributions. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 54.
- Boot provisions**
- Borrowing against policy produces gain in exchange. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 373-4.
- Cooper, David A. Planning incorporations under amended Section 351, by David A. Cooper and David D. Green. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 28-36.
- Cuff, Terence F. Deferred exchange regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Aug. 1991, p. 451-99.
- Murrel, Craig W. Many transaction costs can reduce boot in like-kind exchanges, by Craig W. Murrel and Richard L. Panich. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 320-2.
- Wasserman, William P. Mr. Mogul's tax adventures: the Section 1031 like-kind exchange as a playground of tax deferral opportunity. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 24-1 - 24-120.) [750.2 S]
- Bootstrap**
- Turlington, R. Donald. Contemporary partnership planning techniques for asset acquisitions, divestitures, sales and financings. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 15-1 - 15-24.) [751 N]
- Branches**
- Goldberg, Sanford. Tax Court refuses to extend definition of branch in two cases, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 118.
- Kornblatt, M. David. Sec. 954(d)(2) branch rule - Ashland Oil and Vetco decisions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 364-5.
- Building and loan and savings associations**
- See Taxation, United States - Savings and loan associations
- Built-in gains**
- Axelrod, Lawrence M. November 1990 loss disallowance regulations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 25-1 - 25-45.) [751 N]
- Bernard, Bruce. S status is less advantageous after RRA '90. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 10-17.
- Blanchard, Jerred G. Single entity theory of the consolidated Section 382 regulations: a study in complexity. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 915-38.
- Blau, Richard D. Installment sales and the built-in gains tax; new Form 2553; inadvertent terminations, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 357-61.
- Collins, Bryan P. Conversion of a C corporation into an S corporation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 1-1 - 1-57.) [751 N]
- Foley, William T. S corporation update - is this simplification? By William T. Foley and Karen L. Klosterman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 234-7.
- Fox, Ira. Beating the built-in gains tax with installment sales. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 52-4.
- Hime, James A. Limitations on attribute carryovers - Sections 382 and 384. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 22-1 - 22-46.) [751 N]
- Merritt, Thomas A. Maximizing pre-change losses after a corporate sale. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 144-7.
- Murphy, John J. S corporations - built-in gains planning. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 19-20.
- Pillow, Robyn L. Determining the impact of built-in gains and other taxes on S corporations. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 34-7, 40-1.
- Warner, James C. Proposed loss disallowance regulations. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 17-25.
- Wild, Richard P. Obstacles and opportunities in acquisitions of and by S corporations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 2-1 - 2-43.) [751 N]
- Bunched income**
- See Taxation, United States - Averaging income
- Burden of proof**
- Fenton, Edmund D. Determination and valuation of goodwill, by Edmund D. Fenton, Lucinda VanAlst and Patricia Isaacs. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 602-12.
- Business combinations**
- See Taxation, United States - Combinations
- Business failures**
- Boshkov, Stefan R. Selected federal income tax consequences of restructuring debt of failing corporations after the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 214-27.
- Englebrecht, Ted D. When a small business fails: how Sec. 1244 cushions the risk, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Steven C. Colburn. *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, Dec. 1991, p. 33-6.
- Melbinger, Michael S. Insurance company insolvency and retirement plans. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Oct. 4, 1991, p. 311-16.
- Business form**
- Anderson, Stephen J. Corporate tax practice manual. New York, Panel, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.2 A]
- Brickman, Deborah S. Partnership or corporation? Meeting the IRS requirements. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Jan. 1991, p. 32-6.
- Dallman, Robert E. Business acquisitions: when partnerships have the advantage, by Robert E. Dallman and Martin G. Flyke. (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 56-60.
- Draper, Ronald K. S corporation or C corporation? By Ronald K. Draper and Mark A. Tomaw. (Business decisions) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 62-3.

- Englebrecht, Ted D. When a small business fails: how Sec. 1244 cushions the risk, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Steven C. Colburn. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Dec. 1991, p. 33-6.
- Financial services professional's guide to the state of the art, edited by Stephan R. Leimberg. 2nd ed. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Burton T. Beam and others.) [753 F]
- Gevurtz, Franklin A. Business planning. Westbury, NY, Foundation Press, 1991. 1075 p. [200.81 G]
- Harris, Kenneth L. Foreign entity classification under the U.S. tax laws: taxing the European Economic Interest Grouping (EEIG), by Kenneth L. Harris and Francis J. Wirtz. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, May 10, 1991, p. 198-206.
- Kanter, Burton W. Service partnership incorporations on the rise again, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 70-1.
- Kerby, Charles K. Retirement and welfare plans: design considerations for sole proprietors, partnerships and closely held businesses. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 31-1 - 31-65.) [751 N]
- Kessler, Stanton A. Foreign investment in the United States: planning alternatives in conducting or acquiring a U.S. business, by Stanton A. Kessler and Lawrence J. Zlatkin. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 373-84.
- Korn, Donald Jay. S corp status is still popular despite hard knocks from the IRS. *Financial planning*, v. 20, April 1991, p. 75-6, 78.
- Partnership formation doesn't threaten S corp. status. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 302.
- Roche, Edward J. Limited liability companies offer pass-through benefits without S corp. restrictions, by Edward J. Roche, Robert R. Keatinge and Barbara C. Spudis. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 248-53.
- Shaw, Richard A. Tax planning for S corporations and conversions from Subchapter C to Subchapter S. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 4-1 - 4-121.) [750.2 S]
- Slinger, Diane. RRA '90 affects the S vs. C election decision. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 20-5.
- Tousey, Clay B. Availability of Section 754 election is an important consideration in estate planning for owners of closely held businesses, by Clay B. Tousey and Donald W. Wallis. (Estate planning) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 93-5.
- Yagoda, Brian J. Taxman cometh: small law firms need to be ready, by Brian J. Yagoda and Edwin Klingenberg. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Nov. 1991, p. 78-81.

Business leagues

- Summers, Elyse I. Business league can promote, but not steer, without UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 34.
- Summers, Elyse I. Checking account interest not taxable income for PAC purposes. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 32.
- Summers, Elyse I. Compensation consulting services result in UBI for business league. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 39, 53.
- Summers, Elyse I. Exempt status not affected by associate membership in business league. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 37.
- Summers, Elyse I. Horse racing league qualifies for exemption. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 32.

Summers, Elyse I. Imputed interest income from second-tier sub is not UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 33-4.

Summers, Elyse I. Service rules league's publications result in UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 33.

Business purpose doctrine

- Brewer, Earl C. S corporation nonpermitted year: making the Section 444 election. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 19-27.
- Corps. can use spin-offs for finance purposes. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 366.
- Establishing separate ESOPs is business purpose, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 58.
- Gould, Arthur I. Spin-offs: divesting in a post-General Utilities world, with emphasis on practical problems. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 889-914.
- Knight, Ray A. Three ways to break up a corporation to meet owners' needs, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 346-52.
- Reorganization to simplify is tax free. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 367.
- Trower, C. Christopher. Spin-offs, split-offs and split-ups for family businesses. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 15-1 - 15-20.) [750.2 P]

Business separations

- See also Taxation, United States - Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups
- Blair, David W. Corporate separations under Sec. 355, by David W. Blair and Carol A. Haecker. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 727-9.
- Knight, Ray A. Three ways to break up a corporation to meet owners' needs, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 346-52.
- Liebman, Richard D. Tough choices for divestors under the no-loss rule. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 26, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 37-42.
- Wellen, Robert H. Restructuring before and after an acquisition. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 19-1 - 19-71.) [751 N]

Buy-sell agreements

See Taxation, United States - Purchase agreements

Buyouts

- Cunningham, Joseph W. Closely held corporations and divorce settlements. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 792-3.
- Jacobowitz, Melvin J. Structuring and funding a buy-sell agreement for the closely held corporation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 3-1 - 3-49.) [751 N]

Bypass trusts

Beyerle, Stewart J. Bypass trusts can maximize unified credit. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 212-17.

C corporations

See Taxation, United States - Corporations
Taxation, United States - Subchapter C

Cancellation of indebtedness

See Taxation, United States - Debt cancellation

Capital accounts, Partnership

Hart, Kenneth M. Partnership agreements that cope with restoration of deficit capital accounts. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 162-71.

Capital assets

- Burns, Daniel J. Claims Court addresses Corn Products. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 795-6.
- Home purchased in employee relocation program by employer's agent constitutes capital asset. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 106.
- Loss on sale of source-of-supply stock was ordinary, not capital. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 6.
- Maydew, Gary L. Capital assets - the Arkansas Best and Circle K cases. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 56-8, 60-1.
- Mendelson, Dan L. Employee relocation agency costs were capital, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 46.
- Moncreiff, Ted. About-face on hedging. *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 12.
- Schmalz, John G. Giving partnership interests for services may be costly, by John Schmalz, Robert J. Crnkovich and Rhoda C. Bolton. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 260-6.
- Silver waste extracted from photo-finishing business was not a capital asset. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 9.
- Sprohge, Hans. Out of the ordinary? (Taxing decisions) *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 11, 79-84.
- Summers, Elyse I. Program for schools' capital improvements does not generate UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 35.

Capital contributions

- See Taxation, United States - Contributions to capital

Capital exchange funds

- See Taxation, United States - Investment companies
- Taxation, United States - Mutual funds

Capital gains and losses

- Are payments to an ousted partner ordinary or capital? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 347.
- Auerbach, Alan J. Retrospective capital gains taxation. *American economic review*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 167-78.
- Badrinath, S. G. Evidence on tax-motivated securities trading behavior, by S.G. Badrinath and Wilbur G. Lewellen. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 369-82.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Using a domestic newco to defer corporate gain in an outbound asset reorganization. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 65-7.
- Brickley, James A. Tax-timing option and the discounts on closed-end investment companies, by James Brickley, Steven Manaster and James Schallheim. *Journal of business*, v. 64, July 1991, p. 287-312.
- Burg, Brad. Don't let the IRS swallow your capital gains. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Feb. 4, 1991, p. 54-6, 58, 63, 67.
- Cash to dissenters in merger qualifies for capital gain. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 366-7.
- Commerce Clearing House. Security transactions, 1991. Chicago, c1991. 32 p. (Capital changes reports edition) [*753 H]
- Commerce Clearing House. Security transactions, 1991. Chicago, c1991. 32 p. (Standard federal tax reports) [*753 C]
- Corporate capital gain/loss treatment on sale of stock. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 54, 56.
- Corp.'s loss on sale of house bought from terminated executive was capital. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 9-10.
- Coyne, Christopher. Effective capital gains tax rates: a reply, by Christopher Coyne, Frank J. Fabozzi and Uzi Yaari. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 105-7.
- David, Theodore M. Revenue reconciliation act of 1990: practical considerations. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 15-25.
- Dunbar, Amy E. Employers can control tax effects of relocation plans. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 226-32.
- Dykxhoorn, Hans J. Buying & selling: tax consequences for the homeowner, by Hans J. Dykxhoorn and Kathleen E. Sinning. *National public accountant*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 16-23.
- Employer sale of employee house is a capital loss. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 96-7.
- Faber, Peter L. Final regs. on 383 capital loss and credit absorption, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 212-13.
- Farber, Lawrence. Ease the tax bite on your investments. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Nov. 4, 1991, p. 43, 46-8.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Section 1244 ordinary loss disallowed because of inadequate recordkeeping. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 288-90.
- Gaffney, Mason. Partiality of indexing capital gains. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. Proceedings. Columbus, Ohio, 1991, p. 49-53.) [751 N]
- Harmelink, Philip J. Complex interplay of tax rate provisions after RRA '90 and tax planning considerations, by Philip J. Harmelink and Phyllis V. Copeland. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 181-91.
- Hendershott, Patric H. Effects of capital gains taxes on revenue and economic efficiency, by Patric H. Hendershott, Eric Toder and Yunhi Won. *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 21-40.
- Kiefer, Donald W. Effective capital gains tax rates: a comment on Coyne, Fabozzi, and Yaari. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 101-4.
- Kramer, Andrea S. Financial products: taxation, regulation, and design. Rev. ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 2 v. (1471 p.) (Formerly Taxation of securities, commodities and options.) [720 K]
- Loss on stock, but not on house, is ordinary. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 116.
- Michaely, Roni. Ex-dividend day stock price behavior: the case of the 1986 tax reform act. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 845-59.
- Molina Gomez-Arnau, Pilar. Preliminary study of U.S.-Spain tax treaty from Spanish perspective, part 2. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 18-23.
- O'Neal, Jason. New tax planning for employee relocation costs. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 62, 64-6.
- Pillow, Robyn L. Determining the impact of built-in gains and other taxes on S corporations. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 34-7, 40-1.
- Robin, Ashok J. Impact of the 1986 tax reform act on ex-dividend day returns. *Financial management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 60-70.
- Sale of principal residence: allocation of gain in bankruptcy reconsidered by IRS. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 192.
- Sale of principal residence: allocation of gain in bankruptcy reconsidered by IRS. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 382-3.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Basis of property stepped up to date of death value despite lack of legal title, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 364-6.
- Serrett, Randall K. Redeeming corporate stock to take advantage of 1991's lower rates, by Randall K. Serrett and Jerome S. Horvitz. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 44-6, 48.
- Silfen, Martin. Qualifying for a lump-sum distribution. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 54-9.

- Silversmith, Gary J. Tax consequences to a debtor for a modified or forgiven loan. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Nov. 6, 1991, p. 227-31.
- Smith, Brian P. Housing is eyed as tax-advantaged and due for a cutback. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Aug. 1991, p. 34-5.
- Smith, Brian P. Treatment of capital losses merits attention. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Jan. 1991, p. 54-5.
- Smith, Darlene A. Allocating purchase price to assets regains importance, by Darlene A. Smith, Patrick Hennessee and Clifford Hutton. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 290-4.
- Smith, Darlene A. Allocating purchase price to assets regains importance, by Darlene A. Smith, Patrick Hennessee and Clifford Hutton. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 358-62.
- Sprohge, Hans. Out of the ordinary? (Taxing decisions) *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 11, 79-84.
- Taxpayer's bank can't delay inclusion of check in income. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 359.
- Transfer scheme can't change dividend into capital gain. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 104.
- Transfer scheme can't change dividend into capital gain. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 312-3.
- Tucker, William. Capital gains plot thickens. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 147, April 15, 1991, p. 97.
- United States: reintroduction of capital gains cut proposal. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, March 1991, p. 42-3.
- Washlick, John R. Tax legislation and tax exemptions - impact and outlook. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 14-18.
- Willens, Robert. Renaissance for dividend capture? (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 69.
- Yaros, Neal. IRS causes a swap controversy, by Neal Yaros and Jeffrey C. Callender. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Dec. 1991, p. 33.

Capital interests

See Taxation, United States - Partnership interests

Capitalization

See also Taxation, United States - Uniform capitalization rules

- Addison, Emerson J. Proposed construction period interest rules are tough on developers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 793-5.
- Aspinwall, Marla J. What practitioners need to know about environmental cleanup costs: traps for the unwary in real property transactions, by Marla J. Aspinwall and C. David Anderson. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 20-1 - 20-25.) [750.2 S]
- Bell, Michael A. Effect of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1990 on the life insurance industry, by Michael A. Bell and Stephen J. Yarina. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 76-80.
- Bosco, Philip R. Relocation program expenses must be capitalized. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 111-12.
- Bryant, W. Michael. Costs incurred to create or acquire loans must be capitalized. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 96-7.
- Calabro, Lori. To deduct or not to deduct. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 10.
- Capitalization of construction period interest, edited by Herb Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 33-4.
- Capitalization of production interest rules. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 248-50.

- Chiechi, Carolyn P. Insurance contract selling expenses must now be amortized. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 52-7.
- Connor, James E. Capitalization of package design costs revised. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 240.
- Goldberg, Sanford. Lack of income bars capitalization election of 266, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 385.
- Holthouse, Philip J. Tax benefits of toxic waste removal costs, by Philip J. Holthouse and Kevin L. Sherry. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 8-21.
- Schewe, Lynne A. How to establish deductions for friendly takeover costs by limiting National Starch, by Lynne A. Schewe, Richard M. Lipton and Louis S. Freeman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 146-51.
- Schneider, Leslie J. When will interest be capitalized under the new proposed regulations? By Leslie J. Schneider, Michael F. Solomon and Patrick J. Smith. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 340-7.
- Solomon, Michael F. What is the proper tax accounting treatment for noninventory taxpayers performing manufacturing and production services? *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 209-14.
- Wood, Robert W. National Starch revisited: TAM offers new planning for deductions of takeover expenses. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 11-13.

Carry-back and carry-over

- Carryover computed by allocation on change date. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 116-17.
- Chait, Barry N. Uncommon parent: is the NOL limited? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 582.
- Coustan, Harvey L. Carrybacks, carryovers, and ordering rules - calculating underpayments and understatements: proposed penalty regulations carry on the controversy. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 523-31.
- Deficiency based on NOL was not time-barred. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 8.
- Delegeane, Vicki M. Compliance planning for the multistate S corporation, by Vicki M. Delegeane and Hal McKinney. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 521-5.
- Deutsch, Steven H. Tax liability inherent in marital property divisions. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 61, 73.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. C corporation NOL carryforward may not offset S income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 340-1.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Carryovers of excess charitable deduction not a tax preference item. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 124-5.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. No taxable income limit on carryover of investment interest expense. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 59-61.
- Flinn, Ronald E. Taxing acquisitive transactions: where should we go from here? *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 662-714.
- Friedman, Ross S. Prop. regs. limit net operating losses in controlled groups, by Ross S. Friedman and P. Anthony Nissley. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 38-45.
- Gander, Fred R. Financing U.S. operations under the proposed earnings stripping regulations. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Oct. 1991, p. 3-13.
- Garland, Gary D. CERT rules delay tax benefits, by Gary D. Garland and David R. Wickham. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 215-20.
- Hime, James A. Limitations on attribute carryovers - Sections 382 and 384. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, *New York University*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 22-1 - 22-46.) [751 N]
- Hoke, William D. Tax consequences of restructuring troubled corporations' debt. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 31-8, 40-3.

Investment interest: IRS announces it will not follow Fourth Circuit's Beyer decision. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Oct. 2, 1991, p. 221-2.

Jereski, Laura. Damn the torpedoes. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 147, June 10, 1991, p. 66.

Jereski, Laura. Kicking the wounded. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 147, Feb. 4, 1991, p. 46.

Kelson, Jeffrey A. Losses and credits not claimed in closed years may still be carried to open years. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 304.

Klaus, Kenton J. Carryover of pre-1987 investment interest expense. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 736-7.

Knoll, Mina Baker. S&Ls get a tax break, by Mina B. Knoll, Susan C. Rich and Scott R. Thomas. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 41.

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: corporate NOL carryforwards. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 55.

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: limitations on NOL carryforwards. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 759.

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: NOL carryforwards. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 835.

Lore, Martin M. Service prevails on S/L issues in NOL, mitigation cases, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 64.

McKeen, Gregory B. Alternate minimum tax treatment of 1991 charitable deduction carryover. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 57-8.

Medlin, J. Robert. Bankruptcy exception: maximize NOL through basis reduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 437-8.

NOL carryover from C years is lost. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 50-1.

Pollack, Martin D. Eighth Circuit holds bankruptcy trustee can avoid irrevocable tax elections, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 38-9, 64.

Pre-TRA carryover of disallowed investment interest was not subject to taxable income limitation. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 6.

Ritholz, Jules. Nonfraudulent carryback results in earlier year fraud. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 258.

Ronan, Joseph T. New rules for investment interest carryover. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 56, 58.

Ronan, Joseph T. New rules for investment interest carryover, by Joseph T. Ronan and Diego Milara. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 64.

Scharf, William H. Buy-sell agreement can endanger a corporation's NOL carryovers. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 22-6.

Short S and C years combined for NOL purposes. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 361.

Sisson, Raymond C. Worthless stock deductions for bankrupt subsidiaries: In re Prudential Lines, Inc. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 637-44.

Summers, Elyse I. AMT treatment of gifts of tangible personal property. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 30.

Tax benefit carryovers versus statute of limitations, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 29.

Understatement penalty held not to apply in carryover years. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 11-12.

Yarborough, J. Michael. State income tax treatment of NOL carryovers: a framework for analysis. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 1-48.

Yates, Richard F. Prop. regs. on consolidated 382 and related matters balanced but complex, part 1. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 364-72.

Carryover basis

See Taxation, United States - Basis

Cash basis

Accrual basis financials: cash basis taxes still permitted. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 10.

Corp. can use cash and accrual methods simultaneously. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 234-5.

Gettleston, Harvey S. Debits and credits of BRICKs and STICKs, by Harvey S. Gettleston and Diane P. Herndon. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 23-1 - 23-19.) [750.2 S]

Goldberg, Sanford. Cash method for OID if holder is related foreign person, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 118-19.

IRS continues attack on the cash method, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 388.

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: cash method limitations. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 195.

Mendelson, Dan L. Reprieve given for change from cash basis method, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 210.

Required change from cash basis. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 179.

Stewart, Betsy M. Sec. 481: the four-year(?) spread. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 664-5.

Veterinary corp. must use cash method. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 360-1.

Cash equivalent

Breault, Arthur. Definition of cash is expanded for reporting purposes, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 62.

Check was income when received though payee's bank restricted funds. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 10.

Taxpayer's bank can't delay inclusion of check in income. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 359.

Cash flow

Shoven, John. Using the corporate cash flow tax to integrate corporate and personal taxes. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. Proceedings. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 19-27.) [751 N]

Tuerff, T. Timothy. Taking advantage of exceptions to asset-based apportionment, by T. Timothy Tuerff and Keith F. Sellers. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 261-7.

Cash transactions

Goertz, Ruth E. Reporting cash payments of over \$10,000. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 47-8.

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: cash payments in excess of \$10,000. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 475.

Mann, John M. IRS form 8300. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 41-2.

Oster, Bernard. IRS tightens cash reporting requirements. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 89-93.

Reilly, Kevin F. Privileged cash. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 569.

Summers, Elyse I. Exempt organizations subject to cash reporting rules. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 29.

- Summers, Elyse I. Exempt organizations subject to cash reporting rules. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 29.
- Treasury says businesses are not complying with anti-money-laundering law. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 25.
- Casinos**
- Kanter, Burton W. When the chips were down did dad make a gift? By Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 263-4.
- Casualty losses**
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Bank depositors thrown for a loss? (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 12.
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. Casualty losses that are still fully deductible. *Medical economics*, v. 68, March 4, 1991, p. 59-60, 69.
- IRC section 165(c)(3) deduction allowed for belongings lost during Iran hostage crisis. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 380.
- Johnson, Gary G. Purchase, use, and sale of home all can result in tax benefits, by Gary G. Johnson and William M. Felty. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 337-43.
- Lang, Michael B. Losses on deposits or accounts in insolvent financial institutions: treatment as casualty losses or as ordinary losses from a transaction entered into for profit. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 165-9.
- Lockerbie air disaster relief. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Feb. 1991, p. 49.
- Newpol, Joseph J. Casualty losses: still alive and kicking. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 62-6.
- Pouliot, Janine S. New ruling on casualty loss. (Taxes) *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, Nov. 1991, p. 18.
- Cattle**
- See Taxation, United States - Livestock
- Centennial funds**
- See Taxation, United States - Investment companies
- Taxation, United States - Mutual funds
- Certificates of deposit**
- Bacon, Richard L. Recent Supreme Court bank decisions may have surprising effects, by Richard L. Bacon and Harold L. Adrion. (Special industries) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 47-52.
- Sax, Paul J. Supreme Court decides fundamental debt discharge, loss realization issues. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 54-9.
- Tax Court holds pension plan has unrelated business income from interest paid on CDs. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Sept. 6, 1991, p. 282-3.
- Charitable contributions**
- See Taxation, United States - Contributions
- Charitable trusts**
- See also Taxation, United States - Unitrusts
- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 4, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 824-9.
- Breen, Joseph R. Charitable trusts are an alternative to qualified plans, by Joseph R. Breen, Theodore G. Gertz and David W. Nyberg. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 20-5.
- Breen, Joseph R. Charitable trusts are an alternative to qualified plans, by Joseph R. Breen, Theodore G. Gertz and David W. Nyberg. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 26-31.
- Clements, Bruce. Maximizing capital asset returns through charitable remainder trusts. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 18-21.
- Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1990. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991. p. 1-1 - 1-291.) [750.2 P]
- Fisher, Robert W. Charitable remainder trusts: planning and designing issues, part 1, by Robert W. Fisher and John R. Jones. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Dec. 1991, p. 45-50.
- Gerhart, Frederick J. Current developments in charitable giving. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 11-1 - 11-35.) [751 N]
- Gitlitz, Bernard. Lack of form ruins charitable deduction. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 70.
- Hartmann, Richard L. Succession plan is a must. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, May 1991, p. 27-8, 30-2.
- Hellige, James R. Charitable giving and the generation-skipping tax. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, May 1991, p. 34-8, 40-3.
- IRS halts advance rulings on charitable trusts. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 79.
- Kanter, Burton W. AARP - asset accumulation, retention and protection: prelude to transmission. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 717-97.
- Lead trusts are becoming popular. *Planner (AICPA)*, v. 6, June/July 1991, p. 2. (*106.1 A)
- Lochray, Paul J. Complying with the new depreciable property requirements for pooled income funds. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 37-9.
- Lochray, Paul J. Dangers of giving debt-encumbered property to charity. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 57-9.
- Lochray, Paul J. Pooled income funds and the depreciable property requirements. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 31-3.
- Mertens, Richard W. QTIPs give clients control without loss of marital deduction. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 231-8.
- Mikuta, Richard. Charitable remainder trusts - even if you don't normally make charitable gifts, you may want this, by Richard Mikuta, Lori Swartwout and Alan M. Witt. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 655-7.
- Newell, Robert D. Ultimate tax alternative. *Personal financial planning*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 25-31.
- Painter, Andrew D. Charitable lead trusts can achieve zero transfer tax if properly structured, by Andrew D. Painter and Robert B. Coplan. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 102-7.
- Rogers, George H. Charitable trusts can avoid loss of benefits, by George H. Rogers, Jonathan G. Blattmachr and Madeline J. Rivlin. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 292-9.
- Schumacher, Vickie. Understanding living trusts: how to avoid probate, save taxes and more, by Vickie Schumacher and Jim Schumacher. 2nd ed. Los Angeles, Schumacher and Co., c1990. 209 p. [241 S]
- Split interest need not be in qualified form. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 50-1.
- Split interest need not be in qualified form. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 142-3.
- Taylor, Jeffery S. Charitable remainder trust: a unique estate planning technique. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 106-14.
- Wakeman, J. Peter. Charitable options: the use of an option agreement to facilitate gifts of real estate to charitable remainder trusts, by J. Peter Wakeman and A. Charles Schultz. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 207-14.
- Weithorn, Stanley S. Case studies: how tax planning breakthroughs for fundraising really happen. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 5-8, 10.

Charities

- Bove, Richard. When should a hospital be treated as a charity? *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 10-12, 17.
- Bunker, Yehuda. Contributions for use overseas. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 66.
- Burda, David. Ways and Means sets hearing on hospitals' tax exemptions. By David Burda and Judy Packer. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 17, 1991, p. 4.
- Cerny, Milton. Campaigns, candidates and charities: guideposts for all charitable institutions. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 5-1 - 5-45.) [250 Fou 2]
- Christensen, Burke A. IRS letter ruling 9110016, part of a controversy, zeroes in on policies which benefit charities. (Law & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, June 1991, p. 73-4.
- Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. Thomas A. Troyer, chairman. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Fou 2]
- IRS approves conversion from publicly supported organization to supporting organization. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 215.
- Kusma, Kyllikki. Lobbying by exempt organizations: a realistic alternative to the substantial part test, by Kyllikki Kusma and Cheryl K. Jackson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, July 1991, p. 422-36.
- Pinto, Richard J. How to secure status as a public charity, by Richard J. Pinto and Elizabeth R. Salasko. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 46-8.
- Sanders, Michael I. Private practitioner's view of Washington legislative and administrative actions. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 2-1 - 2-29.) [250 Fou 2]
- Summers, Elyse I. Final lobbying regulations issued. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 29.
- Summers, Elyse I. Gift of scenic easement. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 35-6.
- Summers, Elyse I. Recent GCMs on the tax status of HMOs. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 31.
- Teitell, Conrad. Charity's share of a donor's estate gets whittled down. (Philanthropy & estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Nov. 1991, p. 56-7.
- Tokarski, Cathy. Emphasis on business over mission has put hospitals in a jam on tax status, experts say. (Washington report) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Feb. 18, 1991, p. 17.
- Troyer, Thomas A. Final lobbying regulations provide workable guidance, by Thomas A. Troyer, Walter B. Slcombe and Eileen M. Mallon. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 124-8, 130.
- Wagner, Lynn. Bill ties tax exemption to explicit charity-care rules. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 18, 1991, p. 4.
- Wagner, Lynn. Rewrite of charity-care bill to offer flexibility. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 15, 1991, p. 2.
- Whaley, J. Patrick. Compensation techniques for executives and other employees of charities. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 4-1 - 4-32.) [250 Fou 2]

Child care expenses

- Changes to injured spouse filings. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 44.
- Ducanto, Joseph N. Modern divorce tale: splitting the blanket in the '90s. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, March 1991, p. 57-64.

- Fein, Steven H. Right tax break. (Plan design) *Pension world*, v. 27, April 1991, p. 30-1.
- Frieden, Deborah G. On-site child care: the process and issues; tax treatment of child care benefits, by Deborah G. Frieden and Kathleen M. Meagher. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 4, 1991, p. 431-44.
- Klein, William A. Tax effects of nonpayment of child support. *Tax law review*, v. 45, Winter 1990, p. 259-82.
- Koss, John. Dependent care, educational assistance, and qualified legal services plans after Section 89. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 383-400.

Churches

- Entity that provided place of worship for other churches was not church. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 9.
- Helmer, Robert A. Designing deferred compensation plans for churches and church-controlled organizations. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 23-8, 30, 33.
- Hoff, Reka Potgieter. Financial accountability of churches for federal income tax purposes: establishment or free exercise? *Virginia tax review*, v. 11, Summer 1991, p. 71-136.
- Summers, Elyse I. IRS church criteria upheld. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 30.
- Summers, Elyse I. IRS precluded from auditing church where rules not followed. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 31.
- Summers, Elyse I. Real estate salesman is not a religious organization. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 31.
- Summers, Elyse I. Service can obtain only necessary records. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 36.

Circle K Corporation case

- Burns, Daniel J. Claims Court addresses Corn Products. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 795-6.
- Clark, Michael A. Lost in the hedge row: searching for ordinary results on transactions to minimize business risks. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 834-65.
- Maydew, Gary L. Capital assets - the Arkansas Best and Circle K cases. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 56-8, 60-1.

Clergy

- Foster, Matthew W. Parsonage allowance exclusion: past, present, and future. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 44, Jan. 1991, p. 149-78.

Clifford trusts

- See Taxation, United States - Short-term trusts

Close corporations

- See Also Taxation, United States - Family corporations

- Bochner, Lisa J. Coordinating the use of Section 303 and Section 6166. (Postmortem estate planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 276-84.
- Calvo, Joseph. Keeping track of earnings and profits: a worksheet approach. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 38-47, 50-4.
- Caraway, Karla J. Compensation planning in the family corporation, by Karla J. Caraway and James R. Hamill. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 168-74.
- Colburn, Steven C. Special use valuation: filing the proper election is critical, by Steven C. Colburn and Ted D. Englebrecht. (Valuation issues) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 49-55.
- Corporation was not a dummy. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 308-9.
- Cunningham, Joseph W. Closely held corporations and divorce settlements. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 792-3.

- Curtis, Andrew M. Discounting minority stock interests in closely held corporations: when and how much? *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 26-30.
- Cymbal, Kenneth M. Using split dollar insurance to transfer wealth from a closely-held corporation. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 32-41.
- Eastland, S. Stacy. New attack on family business, by S. Stacy Eastland and Margaret W. Brown. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, March 1991, p. 48-56.
- Fevurly, Keith R. Passing the torch. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 38-40.
- Hirschson, Linda B. Section 6166 and all that: deferral of estate taxes attributable to closely held business interests. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th. *University of Miami Law Center*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991, p. 16-1 – 16-33.) [750.2 P]
- Jacobowitz, Melvin J. Structuring and funding a buy-sell agreement for the closely held corporation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, *New York University*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 3-1 – 3-49.) [751 N]
- Janiga, John M. Valuation of closely held stock for transfer tax purposes: the current status of minority discounts for intrafamily transfers in family-controlled corporations, by John M. Janiga and Louis S. Harrison. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, May 1991, p. 309-17.
- Kerby, Charles K. Retirement and welfare plans: design considerations for sole proprietors, partnerships and closely held businesses. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, *New York University*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 31-1 – 31-65.) [751 N]
- Lyster, Ronald W. Corporate ownership of life insurance must be reevaluated. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 342-7.
- Masek, Mark A. Using Class B stock to avoid Subpart F income accumulated by a closely held corporation. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 247-60.
- Moore, Charles K. Shifting income can avoid personal holding company status, by Charles K. Moore, John T. Welch and Jayprakash G. Patankar. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 227-40.
- Ness, Theodore. Taxation of the closely held corporation, by Theodore Ness and Eugene L. Vogel. 5th ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.2 N]
- Painter, William H. Painter on close corporations: corporate, securities, and tax aspects. 3rd ed. Boston, Little, Brown, c1991. 2 v. (various pagings) (Previous editions under title: Corporate and tax aspects of closely held corporations.) [220 P]
- Passive activities: decision trees make status determinations easier. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 146-8.
- Poswolsky, Melvyn. Assuring the deductibility of compensation in a closely held corporation. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 261-7.
- Reilly, Robert F. Valuation aspects of buy/sell agreements subsequent to the repeal of Section 2036(c), by Robert F. Reilly and Robert P. Schweichs. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Jan.-Feb./March-April 1991, p. 38-43.
- Roberts, Michael L. Examination of tax practitioners' valuation judgments for closely-held corporations. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 213-31.) [750.3 A]
- Rothberg, Richard S. Valuation of interests in family businesses after *Newhouse*. (Estate planning) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 161-5.
- Siegel, Mark R. Structuring buy-sell agreements for closely held corporations. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 75-87.
- Spinks, Phil. Sec. 105(c) plans for closely held corporations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 520.
- Stechel, Ira B. Effective deferred compensation and equity programs for the closely-held corporation. (In Institute on

- Federal Taxation, 49th, *New York University*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 4-1 – 4-61.) [751 N]
- Taylor, Rick J. IRS will not acquiesce to Tax Court decision in *Newhouse*. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 368-71.
- Theisen, Barbara A. Employee stock ownership plans: the right choice for closely held corporations? By Barbara A. Theisen and Robert T. Kleiman. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 40-4, 46-9.
- Tousey, Clay B. Availability of Section 754 election is an important consideration in estate planning for owners of closely held businesses, by Clay B. Tousey and Donald W. Wallis. (Estate planning) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 93-5.
- Wolf, Richard M. Accounting problems of closely held businesses, by Richard M. Wolf, Brian R. Paperny and Saul M. Gershkowitz. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 6-1 – 6-82.) [750.2 S]

Closing agreements

See Tax closing agreements

Clubs

- Conant, Karen L. Tax exempt social clubs must use consistent accounting methods: *Portland Golf Club v. Commissioner*. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 1165-75.
- Holiday bonuses are income, not subject to FICA. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 182-3.
- IRS will apply Portland Golf Club to suspended cases. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 18.
- Mackay, James R. More bad news for tax-exempt clubs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 572-3.
- Miller, Joel E. Supreme Court in *Portland Golf Club* reserves on a key profit-intent question and adopts a pervasive estoppel-by-reporting rule. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 108-26.
- Pannell Kerr Forster. Federal taxes and the private club, 1991 update. Washington, 1991. 4 p. [*250 Clu]
- Reilly, Kevin F. IRS rules consistently inconsistent. (Business management) *Club management*, v. 70, June/July 1991, p. 10.
- Social club UBIT. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Jan. 1991, p. 47-8.
- Summers, Elyse I. Portland Golf Club carries the day. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 29.
- Summers, Elyse I. Public access to exempt golf course does not upset exemption. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 31.
- Summers, Elyse I. Service declines to rule on non-member corporate contributions. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 33.
- Summers, Elyse I. UBI may be generated by failure to reinvest funds properly. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 34.
- Tax-free interest on loans to second-tier subsidiaries, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 61.
- Tobin, Brian F. Social clubs: tax-exempt or taxable? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 588-9.

Co-ownership

See Taxation, United States – Tenancy

Cohabitants

- Can a companion be a spouse or a dependent? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 202.

Cost of medical insurance for cohabitants reduced. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 307.
Ellsworth, Joan B. Prescribing TUMS: an alternative to the marital deduction for unmarried cohabitants. *Virginia tax review*, v. 11, Summer 1991, p. 137-91.

Collateral

Silversmith, Gary J. Tax consequences to a debtor for a modified or forgiven loan. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 431-4, 450.

Collateral estoppel

See Taxation, United States – Estoppel

Collateralized mortgage obligations

Siegel, Robert S. Corporate investor's guide to REMICs and CMOs, by Robert S. Siegel and Dorsey L. Baskin. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 39-56.

Collectors

Estate losses donation by poor drafting. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 119.
Estate losses donation by poor drafting. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 113.

Combinations

Accounting for combined corporate entities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin and others. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991, p. 3-227.) [110 A]
Bloom, Gilbert D. Government deems issuance of stock to permit taxpayer to avoid Sec. 357(c) gain superfluous. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 374-5.
Introduction to business combinations. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991, p. 37-92.) [110 P]
Pooling of interests and income tax considerations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Andrew A. Haried, Leroy F. Imdieke and Ralph E. Smith. New York, c1991, p. 243-89.) [110 H]

Commercial real estate

Corporation was not a dummy. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 308-9.
Fee interest and leasehold may be exchanged tax free. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 309.
Klein, Walter A. Open season on tax assessments, by Walter A. Klein and Robert P. Ouellette. *Tax executive*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1991, p. 253-5.
Levine, Howard J. Application of residential rollover provision explored: court allocates proceeds between residential and nonresidential use property, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 266-7.
Tilevitz, Orrin. Condopping a co-op. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 558-72.

Commissions

Anderson, Jason T. Prepaid insurance commissions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 229-30.
Murrel, Craig W. Many transaction costs can reduce boot in like-kind exchanges, by Craig W. Murrel and Richard L. Panich. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 320-2.
Summers, Elyse I. Business league can promote, but not steer, without UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 34.

Commodity futures

See Taxation, United States – Futures

Commodity swaps

Orme, Stephen R. Tax consequences of commodity swaps. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 453-4.

Common paymaster

Woodhull, John. Using the common paymaster rules to cut FICA tax expenses, by John Woodhull and Janet M. Buehler. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 11-15.

Community antenna television companies

Deposits for cable TV decoding boxes were not taxable to TV company. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 14-15, 17.

McConnell, Pat. Rostenkowski proposes to KO cable companies' amortization of franchise rights, by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Aug. 5, 1991, entire issue, 2 p. (Reprint file, *A)

Community development corporations

Summers, Elyse I. County development organization is tax-exempt. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 38.

Community property

See also Taxation, United States – Husbands and wives

Avery, Luther J. Innocent spouse relief is a problem. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 33-1 – 33-32.) [751 N]
Campbell, Alan D. Community property and estate taxation of life insurance. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, June 1991, p. 20-33, *passim*.
ERISA anti-alienation rule prevents inclusion of pension benefits in nonemployee spouse's estate. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 313.
Moore, Malcolm A. Migration and property in the 1990's: the increasing importance of community property – separate property recognition and resolution. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991, p. 11-1 – 11-32.) [750.2 P]
Ness, Lee J. Death – the last great tax shelter of a community property state. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 170-1.
Oestreich, Nathan. Changing advantages of charitable contributions, by Nathan Oestreich, Carol Venable and James Williamson. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Aug. 1991, p. 10, 12, 14-16, 19-22.
Parks, John Paul. Special estate planning strategies to fit the needs of the mobile client. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 150-4.
Prenuptial agreement controls property includible in husband's gross estate. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 421.
Rasmussen, Carl J. Marital agreements may result in unanticipated tax consequences, by Carl J. Rasmussen and Susan J. Erickson. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 160-5.

Company cars

Kistner, William G. Company car may mean higher tax liability. (Personal finance) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 86.
Lassila, Dennis R. Use of company cars by S corporation employees. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 162-70.
Price Waterhouse. Automobiles and the tax law. New York, c1991. 19 p. (*Tax information planning series*, no. 51, revised June 1991) [*754.7 P]
Storrer, Philip P. Business use of automobiles, part 1. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 10-14, 16-17.
Storrer, Philip P. Business use of automobiles, part 2. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 77-80, 82-3.

Company planes

Grace, Michael J. Letter ruling may allow self-charged fee offsets. (Passive activities) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 60-3.

Compensation for services

- See also* Taxation, United States – Annuities
Taxation, United States – Employee benefits
Taxation, United States – Pensions
Taxation, United States – Profit sharing
Taxation, United States – Stock option plans
Taxation, United States – Unreasonable compensation
- Abramowitz, Robert L. Plans for tax exempts have added burdens and choices. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 88-93.
- Appreciation rights are not S corp. stock. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 181.
- Automation review: software package manages insurers' investment activities. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Aug. 1991, p. 102-3.
- Barragato, Charles A. Sustaining a deduction for reasonable compensation. *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 10, 12-15.
- Beneficial nature of services bars self-employment tax. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 306-7.
- Benefit plans that failed nondiscrimination tests may be retroactively corrected. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 54-5.
- Bierman, Jacquin D. Warrants issued for loan guarantees, not for services, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 292-3.
- Blinka, James R. Nonqualified deferred compensation and the new Medicare hospital insurance tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 300.
- Bosco, Philip R. Martin v. Commissioner. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 455-8.
- Caraway, Karla J. Compensation planning in the family corporation, by Karla J. Caraway and James R. Hamill. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 168-74.
- Carman, William T. Dark side of the Campbell decision: its potential collateral consequences, by William T. Carman and Alan Fortini-Campbell. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 324-36.
- Cocanower, Liana C. Deferring compensation by granting stock options. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 188-9.
- Cocanower, Liana C. Drafting nonqualified compensation plans. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 250-1.
- Cocanower, Liana C. Drafting partnership agreements involving profits interests. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 59-61.
- Combs, C. Bruce. Receipt of a partnership profits interest in exchange for services: can Campbell v. Commissioner silence any of the debate on the valuation and taxability issues? (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 559-76.
- Corporate director fees subject to conflicting tax rule. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 31-2.
- Crnkovich, Robert J. Receiving a partnership profits interest for services is not (always) taxable, by Robert J. Crnkovich, John G. Schmalz and Deborah J. Pfleger. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 268-71.
- Crnkovich, Robert J. Receiving a partnership profits interest for services is not (always) taxable, by Robert J. Crnkovich, John G. Schmalz and Deborah J. Pfleger. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 132-5.
- Daughtrey, Zoel W. Increasing payroll tax burden may fuel inadequate compensation issue, by Zoel W. Daughtrey, Michael P. Waters and Rex Bruntington. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Dec. 6, 1991, p. 366-73.
- Deferred compensation. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Feb. 1991, p. 51.
- Easton, Reed W. Combining stock-related nonqualified deferred compensation arrangements with an ESOP. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 682-7.
- FICA transition rules for deferred compensation, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 324.
- Fife, James D. Increased flexibility for 401(k) and 401(m) plans in final regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 293-300.
- Final nondiscrimination regulations issued. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 347.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Certain types of income are compensation for IRA purposes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 275.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. CODA contributions may not be deducted, if attributable to income earned after year-end. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 125-7.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Partnership 401(k) plans may elect to be qualified CODAs. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 692-3.
- Fraser, Jill Andresky. Tax-advantaged CEO. *INC.*, v. 13, May 1991, p. 68-70, 73, 76, 78.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Professional corporation's reasonable compensation to stockholder doctors limited. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 285-8.
- Frost, Steven G. Receipt of capital and profits interests continues to have uncertain tax consequences. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 38-44.
- Greenstein, Brian R. Compensation or dividend distributions? By Brian R. Greenstein and Mark B. Persellin. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 546-57.
- Hall, Russell E. Compensating with stock: equity-based compensation schemes for the 1990's. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, c1991. p. 6-1 – 6-13.) [751 N]
- Hall, Steve. Deferred compensation unleashes deluge of methods, risks. *Pension world*, v. 27, July 1991, p. 30-5.
- Hamburger, Paul M. IRS issues final regulations affecting qualified cash or deferred arrangements. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Oct. 4, 1991, p. 295-310.
- Helmer, Robert A. Designing deferred compensation plans for churches and church-controlled organizations. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 23-8, 30, 33.
- Holiday bonuses are income, not subject to FICA. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 182-3.
- Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation, edited by Melvin Cornfield. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 N]
- Interest portion of deferred compensation account was not deductible in year accrued. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 6, 8.
- IRS loses key constructive receipt deferred compensation case. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Sept. 6, 1991, p. 281-2.
- IRS says certain income will be treated as compensation for IRA eligibility. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 67.
- Jenkins, Gary E. ERISA planning for COLI financed non-qualified plans. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 65, Jan. 1991, p. 24-36.
- Job experience justifies salary to owner's wife. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 107-8.
- Kanter, Burton W. Using corporate partner's stock as compensation, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 396-8.
- Kautter, David J. Employee termination payments and payroll taxes, by David J. Kautter and Joseph E. Marx. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 22.
- Knight, Ray A. Nonqualified deferred compensation plans backed by rabbi trusts are gaining popularity, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 410-13.

- Kracov, Eric S. *Albertson's Inc. v. Comr., or how an employer can lose interest (deductions) in nonqualified deferred compensation.* *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Jan. 4, 1991, p. 3-8.
- Kroll, Arthur H. Benefit equalization and supplemental retirement plans. (Emerging trends in executive compensation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 261-5.
- Kroll, Arthur H. Restricted stock, stock options, and deferred compensation. (Emerging trends in executive compensation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 149-52.
- Lassila, Dennis R. Property dividends vs. property compensation to S shareholder-employees. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 231-7.
- Lassila, Dennis R. Recent proposed regs. and RRA '90 affect compensation planning. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 75-84.
- Lawton, James P. Stock-based compensation plans. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 32-1 - 32-26.) [751 N]
- Leaman, Richard S. Receipt of property in exchange for services after the Campbell and Zuhone cases, by Richard S. Leaman and Rebecca J. Wilkins. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 399-410.
- Levin, Michael A. Applying Section 83 to the compensatory partnership interest: step two of the analysis. (Recent developments) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 179-88.
- Limited break for certain plans failing to make 401(k) election. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 81.
- Lump-sum option does not accelerate recognition. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 183.
- Margulies, Sidney. Estate planning for qualified and non-qualified deferred compensation plans. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 14-24.
- Millerick, Richard S. Non-qualified deferred compensation after tax reform, by Richard S. Millerick and William A. Neilson. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 33, no. 2, 1991, p. 153-94. (Published originally in 22 *Suffolk University law review* 43 (1988).)
- Options vested before payment. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 115.
- Oster, Kim. Hot new directors' perk isn't a benefit, by Kim Oster and Louis R. Richey. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 125-33.
- Pannell Kerr Forster. Federal taxes and the private club, 1991 update. Washington, 1991. 4 p. [*250 Clu]
- Paravano, Jeffrey H. Receipt of a partnership profits interest in consideration for services rendered - life after Campbell. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 529-58.
- Payments to unemployed workers subject to SECA. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 306.
- Poswolsky, Melvyn. Assuring the deductibility of compensation in a closely held corporation. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 261-7.
- Price Waterhouse. Cafeteria plans. New York, 1991. 18 p. (*Tax information planning series*, no. 23, revised June 1991) [*754.4 P]
- Price Waterhouse. Executive compensation. New York, 1991. 18 p. (*Tax information planning series*, no. 28, revised April 1991) [*223.7 P]
- Profits interest for services: Campbell case arouses continuing interest. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, April 3, 1991, p. 76-7.
- Property received for services: timely recision may effect de facto revocation of Section 83(b) election. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 99-100.
- Rabbi trust can be established in connection with severance agreements. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, July 5, 1991, p. 229-30.
- Relief of partnership CODAs. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 49.
- Right to elect lump sum from nonqualified plan did not trigger constructive receipt of total benefits. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 10, 12.
- Robison, Jack. Setting salaries for S corporation shareholders, by Jack Robison and Richard S. Mark. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 88-93.
- Robison, Jack. Setting salaries for S corporation shareholders, by Jack Robison and Richard S. Mark. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 94-9.
- Rocheleau, Dean A. Single class of stock regulations raise excess compensation concerns, by Dean A. Rocheleau and John R. Bettin. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 782-4.
- Routh, Paul J. Are secular trusts still a good idea? *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 37-44.
- Ryterband, Daniel J. Current regulatory environment of Section 457 deferred compensation plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 31-44.
- S corporations: Rev. rul. 91-26 treats health benefits as additional compensation for most owner-employees. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 125.
- Saunders, Laura. Business or pleasure? (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 148, Oct. 14, 1991, p. 104, 106.
- Schmalz, John G. Giving partnership interests for services may be costly, by John Schmalz, Robert J. Crnkovich and Rhoda C. Bolton. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 260-6.
- Schmalz, John G. Giving partnership interests for services may be costly, by John Schmalz, Robert J. Crnkovich and Rhoda C. Bolton. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 212-18.
- Scholes, Myron S. Stock and compensation. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 803-23.
- Sollie, William L. CODA regs. ease rules on allocations and distributions, by William L. Sollie and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 201.
- Some benefits are wages for FICA and FUTA. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 110.
- Some benefits are wages for FICA and FUTA. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 308.
- Some non-discrimination rules flunk bright-line standard. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 79.
- Special survey report - compensation planning. (Tax practitioners forum) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, July 5, 1991, p. 238-40.
- Stechel, Ira B. Effective deferred compensation and equity programs for the closely-held corporation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 4-1 - 4-61.) [751 N]
- Summers, Elyse I. Self-dealing between private foundation and sole trustee. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 32.
- Suwalsky, A. L. Partnership interests received for services: Eighth Circuit reverses Tax Court's Campbell decision. (Case notes) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Oct. 2, 1991, p. 214-15.
- Swirnoff, Michael A. Employer's deduction - Albertson's Inc. v. Comm'r, by Michael A. Swirnoff and Gary L. Kelley. (Nonqualified deferred compensation plans) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 248-53.

- TAM examines whether termination payments made per collective bargaining agreement are a nonqualified plan for FICA and FUTA purposes. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 108-9.
- Tauber, Yale D. Non-qualified deferred compensation: SERPS, excess benefit and top-hat plans. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, c1991. p. 10-1 – 10-120.) [751 N]
- Teitelbaum, Mark A. Impact of recent alternative minimum tax developments on planning with business insurance. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 44-50.
- Trusts can be funded with insurance. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 370-1.
- Volpe, Thomas J. Expatriate tax and financial planning. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 70.
- Walker, Deborah. Current developments in employee benefits, part 1. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 699-703, 706-11.
- Walker, Deborah. Designing deferred compensation plans for tax-exempt organizations, by Deborah Walker and Kevin M. Davis. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 19-22.
- Wasserstrum, David. Calculation limitations of deductibility: the effect of 401(k) plan deferrals. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 67.
- Whaley, J. Patrick. Compensation techniques for executives and other employees of charities. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991. p. 4-1 – 4-32.) [250 Fou 2]
- Wootton, Charles W. IRC section 403(b) annuities and Section 457 deferred compensation plans for public employees, by Charles W. Wootton and Radie Bunn. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 91-5.
- Yearly issuance of stock was not deferred comp. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 242.
- Zachry, Earl. Impact of Section 83 on the pool of capital doctrine and the receipt of a partnership profits interest. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 607-30.

Completed-contract method

- Bell, Lorraine. Ball is in your court. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 24-6.

Computer leasing

- Economic substance existed in equipment-leasing transaction; deduction limited to amount at risk. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 411-13.
- Landau, Zev. Personal liability and at risk amount. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 62-4.
- Levinton, Howard. How secure should you get? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 92-3.
- Sale/leaseback fails sham test. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 112-13.

Computer software

- Fiore, Nicholas J. At-risk limits do not apply to new activities. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 128-9.
- Gartner, Gary J. Computer software payments qualify for treaty exemption – PLR 9128025, by Gary J. Gartner and Penny Mavridis. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Nov. 8, 1991, p. 530-2.
- Kutish Publications. Summary of software sales & use tax, 1991. Devon, Pa., c1990. 43 p. [*756.6 K]
- McGee, Robert W. Essence of the transaction test for computer software tangibility and taxation. *Lincoln law review*, v. 20, no. 1, 1991, p. 21-32.

- McGee, Robert W. Whose system is tax exempt? (Legislation & regulation) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 49-52.

Computers

- McGee, Robert W. Whose system is tax exempt? (Legislation & regulation) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 49-52.

Condemnation

- See also Taxation, United States – Involuntary conversions
- Levine, Howard J. Rulings address rollover transactions: condemnation rulings permit flexibility, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 264-5.

Condominium hotels

- See Taxation, United States – Hotels, Condominium

Condominiums

- Goldberg, Paul. Residential condominium associations: Form 1120 vs. Form 1120-H. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 577-8.
- Guide to homeowners' associations and other common interest realty associations, by Marilyn Z. Rutledge and others. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Con 9]
- Johnson, Gary G. Purchase, use, and sale of home all can result in tax benefits, by Gary G. Johnson and William M. Felty. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 337-43.
- Kaster, Lewis R. Service payments deductible as real estate taxes. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 17.
- Levine, Howard J. Proprietary lease without effect on amount of corporate-level gain recognized on cooperative conversion to condominium, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 265-6.
- Service payments in lieu of tax were deductible. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 308.
- Tilevitz, Orrin. Condopping a co-op. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 558-72.

Consents

- See Taxation, United States – Waivers and consents

Consolidations and mergers

- Amoroso, Vincent. Allocating surplus assets in plan mergers or spin-offs, by Vincent Amoroso and Nick J. Zieser. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 90-4, 96.
- Bartlett, Joseph W. Corporate restructurings, reorganizations, and buyouts. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [226 B]
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Successive downstream mergers. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 179-80.
- Butler, James L. IRS extends no-ruling policy. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 234.
- Cash to dissenters in merger qualifies for capital gain. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 366-7.
- Cates, Clifton. Legal and tax issues of mergers. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, July/Aug. 1991, p. 21.
- Ernst & Young management guide to mergers and acquisitions, edited by Stephen L. Key. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 330 p. [230 E]
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Merger followed by reorganization was single transaction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 341-3.

- Ginsburg, Martin D. Mergers, acquisitions and leveraged buyouts, by Martin D. Ginsburg and Jack S. Levin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 7 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [230.1 G]
- Goodwill versus capital asset. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 51.
- IRS expands list of no-rule areas. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 18.
- IRS issues comprehensive PLR on application of golden parachute rules to a complex merger. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 145-7.
- Kessel, Jeffrey M. Mergers and acquisitions: state tax considerations, by Jeffrey M. Kessel and Deborah J. Wiles. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 53-73.
- Knight, Ray A. Tax treatment of takeover costs: was the merger friendly or hostile? By Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 57-64.
- Liebman, Richard D. Tough choices for divestors under the no-loss rule. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 26, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 37-42.
- Merger following stock purchase is a reorganization, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 125-6.
- Miller, Ward. RJR Nabisco high yield securities: coping with an income tax nightmare. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 74-81.
- S corp. had to set up AAA despite lack of E&P. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 101.
- Shakow, David J. Wither, C! *Tax law review*, v. 45, Winter 1990, p. 177-214.
- Spinoff to join larger organization is tax-free. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 376.
- Wells, Robert H. Restructuring before and after an acquisition. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 19-1—19-71.) [751 N]

Construction companies

- Solomon, Michael F. What is the proper tax accounting treatment for noninventory taxpayers performing manufacturing and production services? *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 209-14.

Construction period interest

- See Taxation, United States — Interest during construction

Constructive dividends

- See Taxation, United States — Dividends, Constructive

Constructive ownership

- Black, Robert L. Expert systems in complex tax environments: an application for determining constructive stock ownership under Subchapter C, by Robert L. Black and Gary Grudnitski. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 187-212.) [750.3 A]
- Black, Robert L. Taxpert: an expert system to determine stock ownership according to rules of the Internal revenue code, by Robert L. Black and Gary Grudnitski. *Expert systems with applications*, v. 3, no. 1, 1991, p. 67-82.
- Huffaker, John B. No constructive ownership test for insurance inclusion. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 159.

Constructive receipt

- Beard, Lonnie R. Installment sales of farm products. (Income tax issues) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Summer 1991, p. 171-82.
- Bosco, Philip R. Martin v. Commissioner. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 455-8.

- Drake, Judith A. Constructive receipt of cash-in leave accrual options, by Judith A. Drake, Stephen W. Bishe and Richard D. Godshalk. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 158-60.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Option to receive lump sum plan benefits does not trigger constructive receipt. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 620-2.
- IRS loses key constructive receipt deferred compensation case. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Sept. 6, 1991, p. 281-2.
- Knight, Ray A. Nonqualified deferred compensation plans backed by rabbi trusts are gaining popularity, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 410-13.
- Lipton, Richard M. Deferred exchanges easier to set up under final regs. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 68-74.
- Lump-sum option does not accelerate recognition. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 183.
- Lump-sum option does not accelerate recognition. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 178-9.
- Olipiant, C. Frederick. TC rejection of constructive receipt signals flexibility in plan payout elections, by C. Frederick Olipiant and Catherine L. Creech. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 196-200.
- Right to elect lump sum from nonqualified plan did not trigger constructive receipt of total benefits. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 10, 12.
- Saubert, R. Wayne. Not all receipts from clients are taxed currently, by R. Wayne Saubert and W. Eugene Seago. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 226-9.
- Schmalz, Karl B. Random walk through Section 1031. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 42nd, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. p. 17-1—17-40.) [250 Oil 2]
- Summers, Elyse I. Raffle winner is tax loser. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 30.
- Travel reimbursements are wages. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 243-4.
- Walker, Deborah. Current developments in employee benefits, part I. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 699-703, 706-11.

Consumption taxes

- See also Taxation, United States — Excise taxes
Taxation, United States — Sales and use taxes

- Cordes, Joseph. Consumption vs. income taxes: what are the comparative advantages? (In National Tax Association — Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 105-9.) [751 N]
- Shaviro, Daniel. Man who lost too much: Zarin v. Commissioner and the measurement of taxable consumption. *Tax law review*, v. 45, Winter 1990, p. 215-58.

Container Corp. case

- Rothschild, Leonard W. California unitary tax update: worldwide combined reporting held unconstitutional with respect to a foreign parent corporation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 71-3.

Contemplation of death

- Scroggin, John J. Practical estate planning checklist for clients facing disability or terminal illness. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 22-6.

Contested liabilities

- See Taxation, United States — Liabilities

Contingencies

See also Taxation, United States – Liabilities, Contingent

Cuff, Terence F. Walking with Napoleon on the road from Moscow: several examples illustrating planning under a debilitated Section 453 – what remains of Section 453 after a decade of tax reform and tinkering? By Terence Floyd Cuff and Thomas N. Lawson. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991.* New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 27-1 – 27-81.) [750.2 S]

Contingent interest

Battle, Frank V. Bifurcation of financial instruments. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 821-33.

Contingent payments

Garlock, David C. Federal income taxation of debt instruments. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Formerly Practical guide to the original issue discount regulations.) [754.2 G]

Continuity of interest

Bailine, Rick. Continuity of shareholder interest – satisfied by attribution, by Rick Bailine and Alex Stroupe. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 365-6.

Clair, John J. Accepted reorganization concepts after General Utilities repeal – familiar concepts in a changed world. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 882-8.

Continuity of interest and the 318 attribution rules, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 188.

Knight, Ray A. Three ways to break up a corporation to meet owners' needs, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 346-52.

Contractors

See also Taxation, United States – Independent contractors

Armour, John R. Ten million dollar test: can I qualify for the small contractor exemption? (Construction tax planning) *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 43-50.

Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to construction contractors, by Douglas R. Carmichael, Everett A. Roberts and J. Clifford Griffith. 3rd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Con]

Gettleson, Harvey S. Debits and credits of BRICKs and STICKs, by Harvey S. Gettleson and Diane P. Herndon. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991.* New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 23-1 – 23-19.) [750.2 S]

Wilder, Gregory F. Tax accounting methods available to home builders and building contractors. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 99-120.

Contracts, Employment

Golden parachute rules applied to cash-out of stock options in connection with sale of company. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, July 5, 1991, p. 228-9.

Contracts, Long-term

Armour, John R. Ten million dollar test: can I qualify for the small contractor exemption? (Construction tax planning) *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 43-50.

Bell, Lorraine. Ball is in your court. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 24-6.

Deviney, Stephen F. Look-back method, by Stephen F. Deviney and Richard R. Shavell. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 738-46.

Gettleson, Harvey S. Debits and credits of BRICKs and STICKs, by Harvey S. Gettleson and Diane P. Herndon.

(In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991.* New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 23-1 – 23-19.) [750.2 S]

Morris, Ed. Regulations issued on the look-back method for long-term contracts. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 59-60.

Murdich, Robert J. Accounting for long-term contracts eased by SMI method. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 27-30.

Murdich, Robert J. Final regs issued on look-back method for long-term contracts. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 23-7.

Solomon, Michael F. What is the proper tax accounting treatment for noninventory taxpayers performing manufacturing and production services? *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 209-14.

Tapajna, Joseph J. Look-back method for long-term contract reporting, by Joseph J. Tapajna, Albert F. Klavara and Jacien L. Steele. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 734-6.

Tucker, Michael J. Recent developments in the tax accounting treatment of long-term contracts, by Michael J. Tucker and Ross Quarles. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 28-38.

Wilder, Gregory F. Tax accounting methods available to home builders and building contractors. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 99-120.

Contributions

See also Taxation, United States – Political contributions

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 4, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 824-9.

Amoroso, Vincent. Tax Court rejects DOL's position on contributions of property to defined benefit plan, by Vincent J. Amoroso and Andrew D. Gibson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 371-2.

Appel, Allan F. Generating a profit from cast-off inventory through charitable contributions. (Tax accounting issues) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 56-7.

Berry, Turney P. Federal tax and state regulation of charitable gift annuities. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 15-21.

Better to give than receive – but why not both? (Personal business) *Business week*, Nov. 25, 1991, p. 244.

Bierman, Jacquelin D. IRS bars charitable deduction in life insurance transfer, by Jacquelin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 108-9.

Bodner, Paul M. New allocation and apportionment regs. contain contradictory approaches, by Paul M. Bodner and Thomas A. Bryan. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 112-16.

Bradley, Sean. Charitable donation of inventory. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 65, Fall 1991, p. 17-18.

Brickman, Deborah S. Alternative minimum tax. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 37-9.

Buehler, Janet. Private foundations: a useful tool for charitable giving. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 221-2.

Bunker, Yehuda. Contributions for use overseas. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 66.

Can an estate deduct a payment in lieu of a nonqualifying charitable interest? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 174.

Carman, William T. Even charitable contributions by partnerships can be complex! By William T. Carman and Glenn E. Dance. (Accounting issues) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 80-6.

Charitable contributions of life insurance policy proceeds. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 50.

- Charitable deduction denied. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 46.
- Charitable deduction upheld. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 44, 46.
- Charitable giving scheme was sham. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 9.
- Christian, Charles W. Cross-sectional price elasticity estimates of the charitable contributions deduction, by Charles W. Christian and James R. Boatman. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 45-66.) [750.3 A]
- Clements, Bruce. Maximizing capital asset returns through charitable remainder trusts. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 18-21.
- Collins, Gary D. Consider benefits of planned giving programs for clients. (Personal financial planning forum) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Oct. 31, 1991, p. 3.
- Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings, Thomas A. Troyer, chairman. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Fou 2]
- Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1990. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991. p. 1-1 - 1-291.) [750.2 P]
- Deduction allowed for contribution from director. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 365.
- Deduction allowed for contribution from director. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 51.
- Deduction denied for contribution of a life insurance policy to charity - a good idea turned bad. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 13-14.
- Donor's status as director does not affect contributions, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 124-5.
- Dotson, Verne. Making the most of your charitable contributions: gifts of appreciated property benefit both parties. *Concepts in action* (Deloitte & Touche), v. 3, April 1991, p. 4-5.
- Drake, Judith A. Sec. 41(a) - basic university research credit, by Judith A. Drake and Stephen W. Bishe. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 168-9.
- Duffy, Maureen Nevin. Survey of corporate contributions, 1990 edition. New York, Conference Board, 1990. 63 p. (Conference Board research report, no. 942) [*223.9 D]
- Duke, Don. Charitable contributions: a multidimensional deduction. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 12-15.
- Elinsky, Peter I. Family aggregation and the Sec. 404 requirements. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 382.
- Estate loses donation by poor drafting. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 119.
- Estate loses donation by poor drafting. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 113.
- Executor's discretion voids deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 380.
- Farber, Lawrence. Don't shortchange yourself on charity deductions. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Feb. 18, 1991, p. 69-70, 74, 76, 81.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Carryovers of excess charitable deduction not a tax preference item. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 124-5.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. CODA contributions may not be deducted, if attributable to income earned after year-end. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 125-7.
- Friedberg, Jacob. AMT tax sheltered window on contributions closes December 31, 1991. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 75.
- Gerhart, Frederick J. Current developments in charitable giving. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 11-1 - 11-35.) [751 N]
- Gift of insurance to charity is not deductible. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 52.
- Gillitz, Bernard. Lack of form ruins charitable deduction. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 70.
- Hellige, James R. Charitable giving and the generation-skipping tax. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, May 1991, p. 34-8, 40-3.
- Hill, Frances R. Allocating charitable contributions for foreign tax credit purposes. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 18-22.
- Hill, Frances R. Charitable contributions and the foreign tax credit. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 22-5, 36.
- Huffaker, John B. No deduction for direct payment to charity. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 353.
- Johnson, Barry W. Examining the factors that affect charitable giving, by Barry W. Johnson and Jeffrey P. Rosenfeld. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Aug. 1991, p. 29-37.
- Joufflaian, David. Charitable requests and estate taxes. *National tax journal*, v. 44, June 1991, p. 169-80.
- Kasper, George J. Qualified plan deductions and return due dates. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 160-1.
- Kitaeff, Barry. Charitable contributions of tangible personal property - new developments. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 68, 70.
- Klarquist, Stephen J. AMT can reduce (or eliminate) benefits of charitable gifts. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 83-7.
- Klepper, Anne. Corporate contributions, 1989. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 63 p. (Report, no. 954) [*233.9 K]
- Liveson, Avi O. Determining basis in partnership distributions of contributed property. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 116-21.
- Lochray, Paul J. Now may be the time to donate tangible personal property. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Aug. 1991, p. 24-7.
- Lozier, Mara J. New incentives to give: impacts of the 1990 amendment to Section 57 on charitable contributions of appreciated tangible property. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 885-906.
- Mahoney, Paul M. Transfer of antique films to the Library of Congress: outright gift, dual transaction, or quid pro quo under Section 170? *Transamerica Corp. v. United States*. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 957-66.
- McCoy, Jerry J. Death and taxes: IRS denies deduction for charitable gift of insurance policy, by Jerry J. McCoy, Lynda S. Moerschbaecher and Terry L. Simmons. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 26-8.
- McGowan, John R. Estate value considerations in transfer tax planning, by John McGowan and Burton J. Nissing. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 64-71.
- McKeen, Gregory B. Alternate minimum tax treatment of 1991 charitable deduction carryover. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 57-8.
- Murdich, Robert J. IRS ruling denies deductibility of charitable gifts of insurance. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 26-7.
- No charitable deduction for gift of residue where pre-residuary gift not ascertained at date of death. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 215-16.
- No deduction for charitable bequest by nonresident alien, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 395.
- Oestreich, Nathan. Changing advantages of charitable contributions, by Nathan Oestreich, Carol Venable and James Williamson. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Aug. 1991, p. 10, 12, 14-16, 19-22.
- Osteen, Carolyn M. Evolving strategies in charitable giving - waiting for tax reform in 1990. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991. p. 7-1 - 7-25.) [250 Fou 2]
- Oster, Kim. Hot new directors' perk isn't a benefit, by Kim Oster and Louis R. Richey. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 125-33.
- Padwe, Gerald W. IRS says it's okay to give those Rembrandts, by Gerald W. Padwe and Edward A. Sair. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 153-4.

Puzo, Michael J. Charitable giving and S corporations – problems, possibilities, and planning, by Michael J. Puzo and Nancy Bader Gardiner. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 4-8, 14.

Reiner, S. Theodore. In kind giving: tax and accounting aspects of giving inventory property to charity, by S. Theodore Reiner, Karen S. McKenzie and Michael J.R. Hoffman. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 588-600, plus appendices

Roach, Lindsay. Partnerships: contribution or disguised sale? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 578-9.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Charitable deduction disallowed for gift of life insurance, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 239-42.

Sollee, William L. Contributions cannot be based on post-year earnings, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 96-7.

Stewart, Dave N. Hernandez and Davis: has the U.S. Supreme Court resolved the controversy involving charitable contributions? By Dave N. Stewart, Robert L. Gardner and Kevin R. Duncan. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Winter 1991, p. 39-52.

Stewart, Sue Stern. Tax planning for Section 501(c)(3) organizations: major current developments in cases and rulings. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 6-1 – 6-41.) [250 Fou 2]

Summers, Elyse I. AMT treatment of gifts of tangible personal property. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 30.

Summers, Elyse I. Contribution of perpetual easement. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 30-1.

Summers, Elyse I. Deductible contributions to foundation making grants to foreign charities. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 31.

Summers, Elyse I. Ninth Circuit finds no gift where circular flow of funds involved. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 29-30.

Summers, Elyse I. Partnership must recapture rehabilitation credit on easement gift. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 39-40.

Summers, Elyse I. Purchase of stock in exempt organization is generally deductible. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 30.

Summers, Elyse I. Service declines to rule on non-member corporate contributions. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 33.

Summers, Elyse I. Tax Court denies deduction when reversion not remote enough. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 30.

Tax trap for charitable gift of insurance policy. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 114.

Teitell, Conrad. IRS gives a triple-whammy to donors of insurance policies. (Philanthropy & estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, July 1991, p. 54-7, 60.

Tidd, Jonathan C. Insurable interest rule and charitable gifts of life insurance. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 165-71.

Tuerff, T. Timothy. Allocation of state income tax and charitable contribution deductions: an exercise in mixing oil and water, by T. Timothy Tuerff, Richard A. Gordon and Andrew C. Newman. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Sept. 13, 1991, p. 398-402, 414.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Cumulative list of organizations described in Section 170(c) of the Internal revenue code of 1986 revised to September 30, 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 2 v. (1663 p.) (Publication 78. Updated by supplements.) [*754.7 U]

Wakeman, J. Peter. Charitable options: the use of an option agreement to facilitate gifts of real estate to charitable remainder trusts, by J. Peter Wakeman and A. Charles Schultz. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 207-14.

Washlick, John R. Tax legislation and tax exempts – impact and outlook. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 14-18.

Wickham, Dale W. Sale or contribution and leaseback of qualifying employer real property: a permissible prohibited transaction between an employer and its tax-exempt employee retirement trust, by Dale W. Wickham and Peter M. Kelly. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 175-85.

Wittenbach, James L. Window of opportunity for gifts of tangible personal property. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 706-10.

Wood, Robert W. Determining highest and best use, by Robert W. Wood and Jill S. Dodd. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 172-5.

Wood, Robert W. Grant of historical facade easement held a disposition. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 64-6.

Wood, Robert W. Highest and best use. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 284-5.

Wood, Robert W. Possibility of reversion may spell disallowance. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 282-4.

Contributions to capital

IRS rules that shareholder gift to employees results in taxable gift to other shareholders. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 147.

Taylor, Ronald L. Transfers to controlled corporations: avoiding capital contribution treatment, by Ronald L. Taylor and Edward J. Schnee. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 50-8.

Controlled companies

See also Taxation, United States – Foreign corporations, Controlled

Beller, Herbert N. Section 355 distributions no longer automatically avoid corporate-level tax. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 4-13.

Friedman, Ross S. Prop. regs. limit net operating losses in controlled groups, by Ross S. Friedman and P. Anthony Nissley. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 38-45.

Gould, Arthur I. Spin-offs: divesting in a post-General Utilities world, with emphasis on practical problems. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 889-914.

Knight, Ray A. Three ways to break up a corporation to meet owners' needs, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 346-52.

Oliver, Joseph R. Tax checklists for members of controlled groups. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 91-3.

Controlled foreign corporations

See Taxation, United States – Foreign corporations, Controlled

Convention expenses

Commerce Clearing House. Travel and entertainment: business or pleasure? Chicago, c1991. 64 p. (Fringe benefits tax guide, no. 70, March 13, 1991, pt. 2. *Tax angles and tax savings series*.) [*754.7 C]

Conversions

- See Taxation, United States – Condemnation
Taxation, United States – Involuntary
conversions

Convertible debentures

- See Taxation, United States – Debt, Convertible

Conveyances

- Bruce, Charles M. Exploring the protection of assets trusts, part 2, by Charles M. Bruce, Stephen Gray and Edward M. Luria. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Dec. 1991, p. 39-44.

Cooperative apartments

- Beer, Stephen William. Post-conversion co-op engagement, by Stephen William Beer, Marc D. Popkin and Judith Feller Weiss. *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 30-1, 34-7, 39.
- Billings, B. Anthony. Definition of cooperative housing corporation, by B. Anthony Billings and Leonard G. Weld. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 62, 73.
- Colabella, Patrick R. Cooperative housing corporation NOLs and Rev. rul. 90-36, by Patrick R. Colabella and Mary D. Maury. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 54.
- Guide to homeowners' associations and other common interest realty associations, by Marilyn Z. Rutledge and others. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1990, 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Con 9]
- Johnson, Gary G. Purchase, use, and sale of home all can result in tax benefits, by Gary G. Johnson and William M. Felty. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 337-43.
- Levine, Howard J. Proprietary lease without effect on amount of corporate-level gain recognized on cooperative conversion to condominium, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 265-6.
- Real estate taxes paid by insurance are not deductible. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 116-17.
- Real estate taxes paid by insurance are not deductible. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 310.
- Tilevitz, Orrin. Condopping a co-op. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 558-72.

Cooperatives

- See also Taxation, United States – Agricultural
cooperatives
Taxation, United States – Patronage
dividends

- Benson, George W. Cooperatives in the process of liquidation: PLR 9021013 (February 21, 1990). (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Winter 1990, p. 51-2.
- Boeshart, Larry C. Cooperative's distributive share of partnership income held to be patronage-sourced: PLR 9033006 (May 14, 1990). (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Winter 1990, p. 50-1.
- McIntyre, Michael D. Internal Revenue Service continues to require nonexempt cooperative to do majority of business with members. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 50-1.
- Miller, Joel E. IRS tiers Section 277 disallowances so as to minimize reduction of tenant-stockholder deductions. (Condominiums and cooperatives) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 167-71.
- Thomas, John E. Working with IRS agents. (Small cooperative business forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 66-70.
- Wilson, Leslie. Final and temporary regulations issued allowing exempt cooperatives ACE deductions for all patronage distributions. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 48-9.
- Wilson, Leslie. Update on Section 277. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 50-1.

Coordination

- See Taxation, United States – Intergovernmental

Copyrights

- See Taxation, United States – Patents and
copyrights

Corn Products Refining Company case

- Burns, Daniel J. Claims Court addresses Corn Products. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 795-6.
- Clark, Michael A. Lost in the hedge row: searching for ordinary results on transactions to minimize business risks. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 834-65.
- Corporate capital gain/loss treatment on sale of stock. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 54, 56.
- Maydew, Gary L. Capital assets – the Arkansas Best and Circle K cases. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 56-8, 60-1.

Corporate distributions

- See also Taxation, United States – Dividends
Taxation, United States – Undistributed
profits

- Anderson, Stephen J. Corporate tax practice manual. New York, Panel, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.2 A]
- Beller, Herbert N. Section 355 distributions no longer automatically avoid corporate-level tax. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 4-13.
- Blair, David W. Corporate separations under Sec. 355, by David W. Blair and Carol A. Haecker. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 727-9.
- Blatt, William S. Effect of Sec. 2701 on preferred interest freezes. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, March 1991, p. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16.
- Bravenc, Lorence L. Proposed regulations on the one-class-of-stock requirement. (Recent developments) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 310-17.
- Calvo, Joseph. Keeping track of earnings and profits: a worksheet approach. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 38-47, 50-4.
- Collins, Bryan P. Conversion of a C corporation into an S corporation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings, New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 1-1 – 1-57.) [751 N]
- Deaver, Dan K. How new regulations clarify the ACE adjustment, by Dan K. Deaver and Thomas D. Klein. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 68-77.
- Dunn, William J. One class of stock requirement for S corporations. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 34-9.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Second class of stock rules for S corporations. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 12.
- Foth, Edward C. Effect of distributions on restoration of debt basis. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 315-26.
- Fox, Ira. Liquidating distributions of installment obligations by S corporations. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 52.
- Gould, Arthur I. Spin-offs: divesting in a post-General Utilities world, with emphasis on practical problems. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 889-914.
- Greenstein, Brian R. Compensation or dividend distributions? By Brian R. Greenstein and Mark B. Persellin. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 546-57.
- Hernly, Timothy D. Single class of stock rules eased in new regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 196-202.
- Hernly, Timothy D. Single class of stock rules eased in new regs. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 164-70.
- Hood, William C. Distributions from an S corporation, by William C. Hood and Debra E. McGilsky. (Federal tax focal point) *Michigan CPA*, v. 43, Fall 1991, p. 28-31.

- Horwood, Richard M. S corporation tax planning guide, by Richard M. Horwood and Franklyn E. Lee. New York, Prentice Hall/Rosenfeld Launer Pubns., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.2 H]
- Knight, Ray A. Three ways to break up a corporation to meet owners' needs, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 346-52.
- Lassila, Dennis R. Property dividends vs. property compensation to S shareholder-employees. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 231-7.
- Looney, Stephen R. Reasonable compensation: dividends vs. wages — a reverse in positions, by Stephen R. Looney and Richard B. Comiter. (S corporations) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 364-76.
- O'Donnell, Thomas A. Foreign tax credit under the passive foreign investment company rules. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Jan. 11, 1991, p. 16-23.
- O'Neil, Cherie J. Redemptions of S corporation stock: an alternative to stock sales, by Cherie J. O'Neil and R. Wayne Saubert. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 101-5.) [*106.3 A]
- Schramka, E. G. S stock redemptions treated as distributions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 90.
- Second class of stock reg. issued. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 95-6.
- Sharp, Joel H. Ways to avoid double taxation when liquidating S corporations, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (Business advisory) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 151-5.
- Shaw, Richard A. Tax planning for S corporations and conversions from Subchapter C to Subchapter S. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 4-1 — 4-121.) [750.2 S]
- Sidle, Daryl J. Impact of the AAA rules on distributions and other transactions. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 57-69.
- Skarbnik, John H. How to purge an illiquid S corporation of accumulated E&P. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 18-22.
- Stone, Theodore B. Harsh new regs. may terminate many S elections, by Theodore B. Stone and Gary J. Gayer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 204-9.
- Stone, Theodore B. Harsh new regs. may terminate many S elections, by Theodore B. Stone and Gary J. Gayer. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 4-9.
- Sturm, Howard S. Divisive reorgs. must tread more softly after RRA '90. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 96-103.
- Sylvestre, Jeanne. Distributions: traps for the unwary in proposed regulations. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 181-5.
- Tonyan, Peter D. True owner. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 582-3.
- Transfer scheme can't change dividend into capital gain. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 104.
- Willens, Robert. Corporate provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 3-8.

Corporate divestiture, divisions and separations

- See Taxation, United States — Business separations
Taxation, United States — Spin-offs, split-offs,
and split-ups

Corporate income

- See Taxation, United States — Income — Corporate

Corporations

- See also Taxation, United States — Close corporations
Taxation, United States — Going public
Taxation, United States — S corporations
- ACE adjustments for corporate AMT. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 48-9.
- AICPA testifies on taxes and international competitiveness. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 30-1.
- Alexander, Robert J. Nineteen ninety-one corporate year-end tax planning strategies. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 7-12, 14-15.
- Alter, Murray. Accelerating S elections. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 228-9.
- Anderson, Stephen J. Corporate tax practice manual. New York, Panel, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.2 A]
- Are corporations paying their fair share of taxes? (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 32.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Using a domestic newco to defer corporate gain in an outbound asset reorganization. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 65-7.
- Bradley, Sean. Charitable donation of inventory. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 65, Fall 1991, p. 17-18.
- Brown, Robert M. What the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1990 means for corporations, by Robert M. Brown and Ronald R. Hecht. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 5-8, 12.
- Collins, Bryan P. Conversion of a C corporation into an S corporation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, *New York University*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 1-1 — 1-57.) [751 N]
- Cooper, David A. Planning incorporations under amended Section 351, by David A. Cooper and David D. Green. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 28-36.
- Coping with the Internal Revenue Service's new coordinated examination program. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Feb. 1991, p. 1-4.
- Corp. can use cash and accrual methods simultaneously. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 375-6.
- Corporate, partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1992 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 C]
- Dallman, Robert E. Business acquisitions: when partnerships have the advantage, by Robert E. Dallman and Martin G. Flyke. (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 56-60.
- David, Theodore M. Revenue reconciliation act of 1990: practical considerations. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 15-25.
- Draper, Ronald K. S corporation or C corporation? By Ronald K. Draper and Mark A. Tomaw. (Business decisions) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 62-3.
- Duquette, Robert E. Corporate tax planning ideas and pitfalls. (Taxes) *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, July 1991, p. 8-9.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. C corporation NOL carryforward may not offset S income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 340-1.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. CODA contributions may not be deducted, if attributable to income earned after year-end. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 125-7.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Sec. 83 did not apply to warrants issued to shareholders. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 127-8.
- Fleming, Peter D. Planning for today and tomorrow: the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 50-4, 57.
- Freeman, Todd I. Progeny of Sec. 2036(c), by Todd I. Freeman, John D. Fullmer and Michael J. Smith. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 767-71, 774-8.

- GAO says tax gap is growing. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 29.
- Gartner, Gary J. Revenue reconciliation act tightens corporate planning opportunities. by Gary J. Gartner and Penny Mavridis. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 4-10.
- Gevurtz, Franklin A. Business planning. Westbury, NY, Foundation Press, 1991. 1075 p. [200.81 G]
- Givoly, Dan. Aggregate and distributional effects of the Tax reform act of 1986 on firm valuation. by Dan Givoly and Carla Hayn. *Journal of business*, v. 64, July 1991, p. 363-92.
- Grant Thornton. Year-end tax planning for 1991. n.p., c1991. 44 p. [*753 G]
- IRS could seize assets transferred by responsible persons to new corporations. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 10.
- IRS makes further changes in Coordinated Examination Program. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 17.
- Jones, John R. Income tax considerations of buy-sell agreements. by John R. Jones and Robert W. Fisher. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 34-42.
- Kanda, Hideki. Taxes, agency costs, and the price of incorporation. by Hideki Kanda and Saul Levmore. *Virginia law review*, v. 77, March 1991, p. 211-56.
- Kanter, Burton W. Service partnership incorporations on the rise again. by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 70-1.
- Lane, Marc J. Purchase and sale of small businesses: forms. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 407 p. [230 L]
- Lane, Marc J. Purchase and sale of small businesses: tax and legal aspects. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 781 p. [230 L]
- Macklin, Lawrence J. Using the new partnership classification guidelines. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 13-26.
- Mattson, Robert N. Discussion - Impact of adopting tax integration in the United States on corporate operations. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 17-18.) [751 N]
- Merritt, Thomas A. Maximizing pre-change losses after a corporate sale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 277-80.
- NOL carryforward barred after conversion to S corporation. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 161.
- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: corporate taxes - a worldwide summary. 1991 ed. New York, c1991. 586 p. (Supersedes the 1990 edition.) [*759 P]
- Reconsolidation may now be easier. by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 128.
- Reich, Jules. Key corporate provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 237-8.
- Reiner, S. Theodore. In kind giving: tax and accounting aspects of giving inventory property to charity. by S. Theodore Reiner, Karen S. McKenzie and Michael J.R. Hoffman. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 588-600, plus appendices
- Research Institute of America. RIA complete analysis of the corporate capital transactions provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. New York, 1990. 40 p. (Corporate capital transactions coordinator, sect. 2, Dec. 1990. *Special study*.) [*754.2 R]
- Richshafer, Howard L. Is an IRS audit in your future? (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1991, p. 55-7.
- Rubin, Blake D. Guidelines for using a partnership freeze to reduce corporate taxes, part 2. by Blake D. Rubin and Rita A. Cavanagh. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 3-17.
- Shakow, David J. Wither, C! *Tax law review*, v. 45, Winter 1990, p. 177-214.
- Siegel, Joel G. Tax strategies for corporations. by Joel G. Siegel and Peter Chiu. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Jan. 1991, p. 20-5.
- Sierra, Ralph J. Producing productive Section 936 company production. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 58-76.
- Skarbnik, John H. Nineteen ninety tax law's impact on your clients. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 20-8.
- Slinger, Diane. RRA '90 affects the S vs. C election decision. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 20-5.
- Summers, Elyse I. Corporation providing exempt financing is not a governmental unit. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 30.
- Taggart, Robert A. Consistent valuation and cost of capital expressions with corporate and personal taxes. *Financial management*, v. 20, Autumn 1991, p. 8-20.
- Tax savings purpose does not bar corp. formation. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 314.
- Thompson, Steven C. PTPs may combine the best of corporate and partnership worlds. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 208-15.
- Toolson, Richard B. Computation of the corporate marginal tax rate. by Richard B. Toolson and Thomas R. Nunamaker. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 625-35.
- Wang, Shiing-wu. Relation between firm size and effective tax rates: a test of firms' political success. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Jan. 1991, p. 158-69.
- Wellen, Robert H. Restructuring before and after an acquisition. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 19-1 - 19-71.) [751 N]
- Willens, Robert. Corporate provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 3-8.
- Woolf, Steven M. Checklist for year-end corporate tax planning. *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 29-35.
- Woolf, Steven M. Corporate perspective on the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 277-87.
- Zuckerman, Andrew E. Revenue reconciliation act - nickels and dimes add up. by Andrew E. Zuckerman and Eileen J. O'Connor. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 196-202.

Corporations, Multinational

- Bretz, Thomas R. Reducing the impact of foreign taxes on the global tax burden of U.S.-based multinational companies. by Thomas R. Bretz and Timothy F. Anson. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 332-40.
- Burge, Marianne. Tax policy with a stiff price. (Forum) *CFO*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 6.
- Cravens, Karen S. Spanish inquisition: transfer pricing implications of the Tax Court decision in Procter and Gamble. by Karen S. Cravens and Howell J. Lynch. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 380-98.
- Daub, Peter M. Recent ruling allows foreign tax credit for cash repatriations. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 30-7.
- Eden, Lorraine. Free trade, tax reform, and transfer pricing. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 90-112.
- Effective international employee benefit and compensation planning. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Oct. 1991, p. 4-5.
- Engle, Howard S. Managing the repatriation decision: the multinational's dilemma. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 1017-79.
- Engle, Howard S. Worldwide combined reporting. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 71-5.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Minimizing IRS scrutiny under high profit test. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 143-6.
- Fischer, Lutz. Meaning of EC tax harmonization and the internal market for U.S. business and U.S. tax legislation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 319-22.

- Kane, James M. International tax treaties and state taxation: can the federal government speak with one voice? *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 765-97.
- Kozub, Robert M. How to allocate state income taxes between U.S.- and foreign-source income. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 195-208.
- Larkins, Ernest R. Tax havens: their selection and use by U.S. multinationals in the 1990s. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 17-30.
- Lassila, Dennis R. Analysis of alternative tax treatments of the net income of controlled foreign subsidiaries of US multinational corporations, by Dennis R. Lassila and L. Murphy Smith. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 26, no. 1, 1991, p. 27-50.
- Mattson, Robert N. Discussion - Impact of adopting tax integration in the United States on corporate operations. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991, p. 17-18.) [751 N]
- McArthur, J. William. How do the states tax foreign-source dividends? (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 38-40.
- McCormack, C. Jock. American offensive: targeting the foreign taxpayer, by C. Jock McCormack and Michael F. Patton. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 678-86.
- Meier, Donald L. Europe in 1992: a U.S. tax perspective. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 328-31.
- Mezzo, Louis. Use of holding companies to repatriate profits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 97-8.
- Millman, Gregory J. Trauma of transfer pricing. *CFO*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 30-2, 34.
- Mogle, James R. Advance pricing agreements under Revenue procedure 91-22. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 356-67.
- Rothschild, Leonard W. California unitary tax update: worldwide combined reporting held unconstitutional with respect to a foreign parent corporation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 71-3.
- Schumann, Paul D. Repatriating foreign subsidiaries' earnings. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 1-15.
- Yang, Wesley. Guide to foreign currency translation, part 1, by Wesley Yang and Davis M. Nelson. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 61-9.

Correction of errors

See Taxation, United States - Errors

Covenants not to compete

See Taxation, United States - Restrictive covenants

Crane case

- Jensen, Erik M. Unanswered question in Tufts: what was the purchaser's basis? *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 455-534.
- Robinson, Frederick H. Nonrecourse indebtedness. *Virginia tax review*, v. 11, Summer 1991, p. 1-70.

Credits

See Taxation, United States - Foreign tax credit
Taxation, United States - Investment credit
Taxation, United States - Refunds and credits

Crummey case

- Crummey power in grandchildren qualifies as present interest. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 183.
- Crummey power of 15 days to contingent beneficiary allowed. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 254.
- Crummey powers don't protect annual exclusion. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 51.

- Crummey powers don't protect annual exclusion. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 306.
- Crummey powers granted to contingent beneficiaries create a present interest. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 355-6.
- Eastland, S. Stacy. Use of partnerships in lieu of irrevocable insurance trusts. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 327-89.
- Farmer, James. Crummey trusts may bring unforeseen consequences. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 20-1.
- Huffaker, John B. Fifteen-day Crummey power in contingent takers was present interest. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 206-7.
- Hwang, Daniel. Planning a joint life policy without a Crummey trust. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 70-1.
- Kanter, Burton W. AARP - asset accumulation, retention and protection: prelude to transmission. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 717-97.
- Kurlowicz, Ted. Those maddening Crummey provisions. (Focus on financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 52, 54.
- Lurie, Alvin D. TAMROLI: reflections on life after TAMRA. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, March 1991, p. 44-53.
- Ressegieu, Matthew V. Utility of Crummey trusts expanded by new decision. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 272-6.
- Ressegieu, Matthew V. Utility of Crummey trusts expanded by new decision. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 136-41.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Service tightens availability of annual gift tax exclusion for Crummey powers, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 110-12.
- Segal, Mark A. Letter rulings suggest crackdown on Crummey trust multiple exclusions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 313-14.
- Tax Court upholds Crummey rule for contingent trust beneficiaries. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 10.
- Thompson, James G. Annual gift tax exclusion available for gifts to contingent beneficiaries. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 784-5.
- Trusts with Crummey powers are eligible S shareholders. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 13.
- Ward, Burke T. Perks and perils of life insurance trusts, by Burke T. Ward and James C. Fee. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Spring 1991, p. 18-21, 35.

Customer lists

- Blackburn, Gale E. When can customer-based intangibles be amortized? *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 20-5.
- GAO recommends amortization of purchased intangibles. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 14, 16.

Damages

See also Taxation, United States - Structured settlements

- Age discrimination settlement is Section 104(a)(2) exclusion from income. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 352.
- Age discrimination settlement was not taxable. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 10, 12.
- Barton, Peter. More courts say back pay awards can be excluded, by Peter Barton and Roy Weatherwax. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 18-22.
- Barton, Peter. Tax Court allows back pay exclusion. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 70-1.

- Compensation for violations of Age discrimination in employment act is excludible from income. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 453-4.
- Corporation cannot exclude personal injury award. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 372-3.
- Damages from age discrimination suit are excludable. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 316-17.
- Economic damages award does not constitute taxable income. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 8.
- Helleloid, Richard T. Tax status of employment discrimination awards and settlements, by Richard T. Helleloid and Joanne H. Turner. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 127-48.
- High Court considers excludability of job discrimination awards. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 47.
- Jaeger, David G. Dispute over taxation of employment discrimination awards. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 608-18.
- Lump sum, periodic payments received in settlement are IRC section 104 exclusion. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 311-12.
- Matlow, Susan Kim. Exclusion of personal injury damages: have the courts gone too far? (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 369-94.
- More courts say back pay for bias can be excluded. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 364-5.
- No portion of economic damages award from suit for age, employment discrimination is subject to federal, state, FICA taxes. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 352-3.
- Recent rulings hold damages received from age discrimination suits nontaxable. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 52.
- Tax Court reverses itself; agrees with three circuits that compensation for ADEA violations is excludable from income. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 19, Oct. 4, 1991, p. 320-2.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. Age discrimination damages are excludable and not subject to withholding in Ninth Circuit, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report - tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 37.
- Davis case**
- Asimow, Michael. Section 1041 needs no cure. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 37-40.
- De minimis rule**
- Ashe, James T. Information reporting for foreign-owned U.S. corporations or branch operations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 653-5.
- Harris, Goldston F. Complying with the look-back method: the new regulations, by Goldston F. Harris and Curtis L. Brouwer. *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 4-18. (Includes sample calculations.)
- Hevener, Mary B. On the fringe: latest developments in non-cash fringe benefits. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, CI 1991, p. 2-1 - 2-27.) [751 N]
- Lannon, Michael E. Treatment of de minimis patronage distributions. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 49-51.
- Murdoch, Robert J. Final regs issued on look-back method for long-term contracts. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 23-7.
- New procedure for recovery of contributions. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 309.
- Death benefits**
- See Taxation, United States - Employee benefits
- Debt**
- Adrian, Harold L. Renegotiated debt: the search for standards, by Harold L. Adrian and Ronald W. Blasi. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 967-1035.
- Batson, Craig. Debt cancellation income in the partnership and the impact of recourse vs. nonrecourse debt. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 434-5.
- Bendik, Paul A. How to maximize basis when an S corp. borrows cash, by Paul A. Bendik and Anthony E. Schweier. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 332-7.
- Berg, Mark E. Venturing beyond the straight-debt safe harbor: Treasury founders on the legislative history. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 10-14.
- Blashek, Robert D. Tax planning for financially distressed companies. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 1-1 - 1-98.) [750.2 S]
- Blau, Richard D. S corps. may face retroactive terminations under prop. regs. on single class of stock, by Richard D. Blau and Bruce N. Lemons. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 24-31.
- Brown, Jay R. Imputed interest rules and debt instruments, by Jay R. Brown and Larry R. Garrison. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 321-6.
- Conclusive presumption of worthlessness, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 258-9.
- Conlon, Steven D. Contingent debt instruments are divided and conquered under the new OID proposed regs., by Steven D. Conlon, Peter J. Connors and Mary Sue Butch. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 46-52.
- Contingent debt instruments split to determine interest. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 304-5.
- Coven, Glenn E. Redefining debt: of Indianapolis Power and fictitious interest. *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 587-663.
- Crocker, James E. Earnings-stripping prop. regs. raise the level of complexity for related-party debt, by James E. Crocker and Henry J. Birnkrant. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 244-50, 252-3.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Purchases of vacation home timeshares denied deductions. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 837-8.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Settlement of unenforceable gambling debt was not income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 61-2.
- Forgiveness of debt treated as purchase price reduction, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 60, 62.
- Garland, Gary D. CERT rules delay tax benefits, by Gary D. Garland and David R. Wickham. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 215-20.
- Glicklich, Peter A. Proposed related-party debt acquisition rules can yield surprising results. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 4-9.
- Grossberg, Marc E. Real estate workouts: debt forgiveness and bankruptcy, by Marc E. Grossberg and Bruce M. Levy. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 18-1 - 18-34.) [751 N]
- Gulman, Richard B. Bankruptcies, workouts & debt restructuring: tax savings opportunities & traps. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 65, Fall 1991, p. 10, 12.
- Hart, Kenneth M. Partnership agreements that cope with restoration of deficit capital accounts. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 162-71.
- Hoke, William D. Tax consequences of restructuring troubled corporations' debt. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 31-8, 40-3.

- IRS craps out: gambler's settlement of debt yields no income. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 8-9.
- Jamison, Robert W. Reconsidering debt and basis in light of recent developments. (Tax accounting) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 38-4, 48.
- Jensen, Erik M. Unanswered question in Tufts: what was the purchaser's basis? *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 455-534.
- Jordan, Martha W. Limited liability company: beyond classification, by Martha W. Jordan and Peter K. Kloepfer. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 203-12.
- Kaster, Lewis R. Nonrecourse debt does not increase basis, insists IRS. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 292-3.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: partnership liabilities. (Thumb-tax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 619.
- Lipton, Richard M. Regs. increase gain potential if related party acquires debt, by Richard M. Lipton, Thomas M. Stephens and Louis S. Freeman. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 354-9, 362.
- Lipton, Richard M. Single-class-of-stock regulations, round two: the IRS retreats. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 278-82.
- Lipton, Richard M. Tax consequences to a debtor from a transfer of its indebtedness. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 939-60.
- Lochray, Paul J. Dangers of giving debt-encumbered property to charity. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 57-9.
- McCawley, Harrison B. Debt-for-debt exchanges: some observations on the 1990 RRA amendments. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Jan. 2, 1991, p. 12-15.
- Mendelson, Dan L. Nonrecourse feature does not make debt exchange abusive, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 53.
- Mendelson, Dan L. OID accrual in debt-for-debt exchanges, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 347-8.
- Miller, Sandra K. Split of Tax Court and IRS views on Section 265(a)(2) offers planning possibilities. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 121-35.
- New rules on debt acquired by related parties. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 304.
- Payment on son's loan did not result in a bad debt. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 45.
- Perfall, A. Clayton. Partnership debt restructurings can vary in tax results, by A. Clayton Perfall and Sharon L. Putaro. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 132-9. (Includes checklist, p. 138: Questions to ask in evaluating debt restructuring options.)
- Perfall, A. Clayton. Partnership debt restructurings can vary in tax results, by A. Clayton Perfall and Sharon L. Putaro. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 148-55.
- Ricketts, Robert C. Allocation of partnership liabilities under Sec. 752. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 288-94.
- Robinson, Frederick H. Nonrecourse indebtedness. *Virginia tax review*, v. 11, Summer 1991, p. 1-70.
- Sax, Paul J. IRS makes it easier for banks to deduct worthless bad debts. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 332.
- Subchapter S: single class of stock regulations re-proposed in kinder, gentler form. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 193-5.
- Wilcox, Gary B. Restructuring troubled debt under the new debt exchange rules, by Gary B. Wilcox and David M. Rievmann. *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 665-703.
- Witt, Fred T. Buying the assets and claims of a bankrupt corporation, by Fred T. Witt and David A. Ludtke. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 14-19.
- Witt, Fred T. Tax aspects of purchasing a bankrupt corporation's assets and claims, by Fred T. Witt and David A. Ludtke. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 15-18, 42.
- Debt cancellation**
- Adrian, Harold L. Renegotiated debt: the search for standards, by Harold L. Adrian and Ronald W. Blasi. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 967-1035.
- Bacon, Richard L. Supreme Court's decisions in Cottage Savings and Centennial may have far-reaching applications, by Richard L. Bacon and Harold L. Adrian. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 29-35.
- Batson, Craig. Debt cancellation income in the partnership and the impact of recourse vs. nonrecourse debt. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 434-5.
- Berg, Andrew N. Corporate debt restructurings after the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 124-43.
- Blashek, Robert D. Tax planning for financially distressed companies. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 1-1 - 1-98.) [750.2 SJ]
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Cancellation of indebtedness income and attribute reduction under Section 108. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 310-11.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Discharge of indebtedness - Section 108(e)(6) or Section 108(e)(10): taxpayer's choice. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 60-1.
- Boshkov, Stefan R. Selected federal income tax consequences of restructuring debt of failing corporations after the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 214-27.
- Canceling debt does not produce income to debtor. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 47.
- Cancellation of indebtedness: IRS attacks Fulton Gold in revenue ruling. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 148-9.
- Cancellation of indebtedness: IRS seeks to block end runs by friendly but unrelated taxpayers. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Dec. 4, 1991, p. 258.
- Chmiel, Dean R. Debt cancellation treatment clarified. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 790.
- COD income from abandonment partly excludable, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 125.
- Cohen, Robert L. Related-party debt cancellation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 796-7.
- Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1990. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991. p. 1-1 - 1-291.) [750.2 P]
- Culp, William R. Avoiding cancellation of debt income where the liability is disputed, by William R. Culp and Richard E. Marsh. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 288-92.
- De facto bond swaps: has the IRS changed its view? Edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 29, 31.
- Debt cancellation and substance over form. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 50.
- Debt discharge device vetoed by Service. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 373.
- Discharge of indebtedness. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Feb. 1991, p. 51.
- Discharge of indebtedness exchange for release of claims against securities broker not taxable. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 73.
- Discharge of indebtedness: IRS rules exempt property to be disregarded in solvency determination. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Aug. 7, 1991, p. 171.
- Field, Stephen R. Discharge of indebtedness in bankruptcy. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 24-1 - 24-28.) [751 N]

- Fiore, Nicholas J. Reduction of nonrecourse debt results in discharge of indebtedness income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 544-5.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Disposition of property to secured creditor to satisfy recourse debt produces taxable gain and cancellation of indebtedness income. (Workouts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 158-60.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Stock-for-debt exception to cancellation-of-indebtedness income. (Workouts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 260-2.
- Functional grouping permitted for stock-for-debt rule, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 386.
- Grant, David J. Major changes to tax rules on cancellation of indebtedness. (Tax update) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 45-8.
- Haims, Bruce D. Bankruptcy as a tax planning device: workouts vs. Chapter 11. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 23-1 - 23-39.) [751 N]
- Hart, John C. Debt restructurings may carry increased tax costs under RRA '90. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 16-21.
- Hoke, William D. Tax consequences of restructuring troubled corporations' debt. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 31-8, 40-3.
- IRS insists that reduction or cancellation of nonrecourse debt always results in income, by John G. Schmalz and others. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 68-74.
- Jordan, Martha W. Limited liability company: beyond classification, by Martha W. Jordan and Peter K. Kloefer. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 203-12.
- Kaplan, Lawrence S. Tax implications of debt restructuring. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 71-88.
- Lack of payments indicates debt was cancelled. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 242-3.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: discharge of indebtedness. (Thumbtack) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 123.
- Lipton, Richard M. Tax consequences to a debtor from a transfer of its indebtedness. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 939-60.
- Loffman, Leslie H. Federal tax consequences of real estate partnership workouts, by Leslie H. Loffman and Willys H. Schneider. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 27-33.
- Mason, Donald J. Restructuring of partnership debt need not result in income recognition, by Donald J. Mason, Joel Resnick and David G. Smith. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 312-19.
- McKay, Kathleen E. Bond premium rules may ease the effects of RRA '90 changes to OID and debt cancellation income in debt-for-debt exchanges. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 283-99.
- Medlin, J. Robert. Bankruptcy exception: maximize NOL through basis reduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 437-8.
- Metzger, Moshe. Debt restructure more likely to result in recognized income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 68-73.
- Murdich, Robert J. Debt-for-debt exchanges after the 1990 revenue reconciliation act, by Robert J. Murdoch and Charles E. Falk. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 31-4.
- Perfall, A. Clayton. Partnership debt restructurings can vary in tax results, by A. Clayton Perfall and Sharon L. Putaro. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 148-55.
- Plutzer, Richard M. Avoiding gain when mortgage payments cannot be met. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 288-93.
- Plutzer, Richard M. Avoiding gain when mortgage payments cannot be met. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 220-5.
- Reeves, Ron L. Effect of discharge of indebtedness income on partnerships and partners, by Ron L. Reeves and Colbert C. Shapleigh. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 18-36.
- Reich, Jules. Key corporate provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 237-8.
- Reilly, Kevin F. Insolvency issues. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 579-80.
- Rizzi, Robert A. Corporate debt discharge issues on the upsurge. (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 160-7.
- Rozell, Mark Ivan. New limitations on the stock for debt exception in exchanges of preferred stock. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 60-1.
- Rubin, Blake D. Controlling the character of income on foreclosure. (Real estate investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 49-55.
- Sax, Paul J. Supreme Court decides fundamental debt discharge, loss realization issues. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 54-9.
- Shapiro, Richard A. Character of cancellation-of-indebtedness income, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schachat and Sheldon M. Goldman. (Passive activity losses) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 274-7.
- Shaviov, Daniel. Man who lost too much: Zarín v. Commissioner and the measurement of taxable consumption. *Tax law review*, v. 45, Winter 1990, p. 215-58.
- Silversmith, Gary J. Tax consequences to a debtor for a modified or forgiven loan. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Nov. 6, 1991, p. 227-31.
- Silversmith, Gary J. Tax consequences to a debtor for a modified or forgiven loan. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 431-4, 450.
- Smith, Brendan. Sidestepping partnership phantom gain based on restructuring nonrecourse debt. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 142-56.
- Smith, Brian P. Treatment of capital losses merits attention. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Jan. 1991, p. 54-5.
- Stephens, Thomas M. Potentially abusive situation rule may result in COD income. (Pass-through entities) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 156-61.
- Sturm, Howard S. Insolvents can avoid income from discharges of debt. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 230-6.
- Weindruch, Linda S. Scope of purchase price exception of COD income questioned in new ruling, by Linda S. Weindruch and David J. Brown. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 302-8.
- White, Stephen J. Canceled debt need not result in taxable income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 32-7.
- White, Stephen J. Canceled debt need not result in taxable income. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 106-11.
- Wilcox, Gary B. Restructuring troubled debt under the new debt exchange rules, by Gary B. Wilcox and David M. Rievmann. *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 665-703.
- Willens, Robert. Corporate provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 3-8.
- Willens, Robert. Debt discharge income: expanding the net. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 72-3.
- Willens, Robert. OBRA '90: corporate provisions. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 241-2.
- Willens, Robert. Restructuring the troubled company: the tax on profligacy. *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 46-9.
- Zachary, Seth M. Analysis of the stock-for-debt exception to cancellation of indebtedness income, by Seth M. Zachary and Jill Greenwald. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 144-59.

Debt, Convertible

- Contingent debt instruments split to determine interest. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 304-5.

Kimball, Christian E. Taxing uncertainty: warrants and convertible debt in private taxable acquisitions. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 866-81.

Debt-equity swaps

Hoke, William D. Tax consequences of restructuring troubled corporations' debt. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 31-8, 40-3.

Richey, Keith Stanton. Privatization and debt-for-equity swaps from a U.S. bank's perspective. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 70-82.

Willens, Robert. De facto bond swaps: has the IRS altered its views? (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 352-3.

Willens, Robert. OBRA '90: corporate provisions. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 241-2.

Debt financed income

IRS rejects reduced basis treatment of debt reduction. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 110-11.

Summers, Elyse I. Interest on instrument purchased with borrowed funds yields UBIT. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 39.

Debt instruments

Garlock, David C. Federal income taxation of debt instruments. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Formerly Practical guide to the original issue discount regulations.) [754.2 G]

Lipton, Richard M. Tax consequences to a debtor from a transfer of its indebtedness. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 939-60.

McCawley, Harrison B. Debt-for-debt exchanges: an update. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Nov. 6, 1991, p. 232-7.

Original issue discount instruments. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 13.

Phillips, Barnett. Is PIK preferred plain vanilla? *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 69-84.

Prop. regs. limit OID for certain debt instruments. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 306.

Stephens, Thomas M. Potentially abusive situation may result in COD income. (Pass-through entities) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 156-61.

Valliere, Charles E. Proposed regulations would delay deduction of amounts owed to related foreign persons. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 1023-8.

Willens, Robert. Contingent debt instruments and economic reality. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 70-1.

Wilson, Jack. Banks might benefit from proposed IRS regulations, by Jack Wilson and Michael Costa. (Accounting/tax) *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 61-5.

Debt v. equity

Boyle, David E. Debt versus equity: considerations unique to S corporations, by David E. Boyle and Robert W. Jamison. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 5-1 – 5-42.) [751 N]

Ceryak, David V. Using risk analysis to classify junk bonds as equity for federal income tax purposes. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 66, Winter 1990, p. 273-94.

Charyk, William R. Tax consequences of partnership debt conversion. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 161-4.

Crocker, James E. Earnings-stripping prop. regs. raise the level of complexity for related-party debt, by James E. Crocker and Henry J. Birnkrant. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 244-50, 252-3.

Crocker, James E. Earnings-stripping rules are even more complex for affiliated corporations, by James E. Crocker and Henry J. Birnkrant. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 318-26.

Daub, Peter M. Analysis of the earnings stripping regulations. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Sept. 13, 1991, p. 379-97.

Faber, Peter L. Prop. regs. explain nominal or token stock for debt, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 88.

Gander, Fred R. Financing U.S. operations under the proposed earnings stripping regulations. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Oct. 1991, p. 3-13.

Hagan, Ken. Loans from foreign corporations to U.S. affiliates – debt or equity? By Ken Hagan and Jim Curran. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 243-5.

Hart, John C. Debt restructurings may carry increased tax costs under RRA '90. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 16-21.

Huskins, Louis A. Tax issues surrounding creative equity participation real estate financing in the 1990's. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 22-1 – 22-46.) [750.2 S]

IRS issues earnings stripping rules, edited by Andrew R. Biehl and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 21-2.

Keyes, Kevin M. Acquisition financing and refinancing: tax treatment of selected instruments, recent developments and planning. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 21-1 – 21-44.) [751 N]

Levitt, Ronald A. Will the real one-class-of-stock rule please stand up? By Ronald A. Levitt and Bruce C. Webster. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 251-62.

Metzger, Moshe. Debt restructure more likely to result in recognized income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 68-73.

Pollack, Martin D. Stock for debt exception – new restrictions on the use of preferred stock, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 41-6.

Pollack, Martin D. Stock for debt exception – new restrictions on the use of preferred stock, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 14-18.

Rizzi, Robert A. Debt and taxes: debt-equity characterization in the 1990s. (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 268-74.

Smaston, Carla M. Proposed earnings stripping regulations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 797-9.

Stein, Russell. Participating mortgages – debt or equity? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 166-7.

Wertlieb, Mark. Financing U.S. acquisitions after the earnings-stripping proposed regulations, by Mark Wertlieb, Richard Solway and Stuart Cook. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 27-32, 34-5.

Zachary, Seth M. Creative real estate financing, by Seth M. Zachary and Andrew M. Short. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 287-98.

Zachary, Seth M. Creative real estate financing, by Seth M. Zachary and Andrew M. Short. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 131-42.

Deductions

Acquired firm's fees incurred in friendly takeover are not deductible. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 8-9.

Alimony could not be increased by oral agreement. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 108-9.

Anders, Sloane Elizabeth. Federal tax system and the environment: should payments made pursuant to CERCLA be deductible? (Note) *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 707-30.

- Appel, Allan F. Generating a profit from cast-off inventory through charitable contributions. (Tax accounting issues) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 56-7.
- Aspinwall, Marla J. What practitioners need to know about environmental cleanup costs: traps for the unwary in real property transactions, by Marla J. Aspinwall and C. David Anderson. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 20-1 - 20-25.) [750.2 S]
- Barton, Peter. Home office deduction. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 102-4, 106-9.
- Barton, Peter. Home office deduction eligibility, by Peter Barton and Clayton Sager. (Taxes) *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, Sept. 1991, p. 12, 14.
- Berry, Turney P. Federal tax and state regulation of charitable gift annuities. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 15-21.
- Better to give than receive - but why not both? (Personal business) *Business week*, Nov. 25, 1991, p. 244.
- Bierman, Jacquin D. Innocent spouse can have knowledge of transaction, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 107.
- Bierman, Jacquin D. Scenic easement deductible despite reserved rights, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 109.
- Billings, B. Anthony. Economic impact of limiting itemized deductions, by Anthony Billings and Leonard G. Weld. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 88, 90-1.
- Blumenfrucht, Israel. Section 179 deduction. (Taxes) *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 15.
- Bodner, Paul M. New allocation and apportionment regs. contain contradictory approaches, by Paul M. Bodner and Thomas A. Bryan. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 112-16.
- Bradley, Sean. Charitable donation of inventory. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 65, Fall 1991, p. 17-18.
- Breault, Arthur. When does spouse know of excess deductions? By Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 378.
- Breault, Arthur. When does spouse know of excess deductions? By Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 62.
- Brickman, Deborah S. Alternative minimum tax. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 37-9.
- Bryant, W. Michael. Losses incurred from selling assets acquired in a failed bank acquisition are not built-in deductions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 100.
- Burda, David. IRS warns against schemes to reduce income tax liability. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 22, 1991, p. 10.
- Burke, J. Martin. Webb v. Comm'r: defining the new boundary line between alimony and property payments under the Tax reform act of 1984, by J. Martin Burke and Michael K. Friel. (Recent developments in the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 361-6.
- Burman, Leonard E. Economics of interest allocation. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, *San Francisco*, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 37-44.) [751 N]
- Business use of cars, edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 21.
- CA-8 reverses Tax Court on innocent spouse's duty to inquire. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 7-8.
- Calabro, Lori. To deduct or not to deduct. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 10.
- Campbell, Alan D. Deduction for one-half of self-employment taxes, by Alan D. Campbell and Rebecca C. Carr. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 415-21.
- Carman, William T. Even charitable contributions by partnerships can be complex! By William T. Carman and Glenn E. Dance. (Accounting issues) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 80-6.
- Ceryak, David V. Using risk analysis to classify junk bonds as equity for federal income tax purposes. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 66, Winter 1990, p. 273-94.
- Charitable contributions of life insurance policy proceeds. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 50.
- Charitable deduction upheld. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 44, 46.
- Charitable giving scheme was sham. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 9.
- Christensen, Burke A. IRS letter ruling 9110016, part of a controversy, zeroes in on policies which benefit charities. (Law & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, June 1991, p. 73-4.
- Clavero, Cesar. Legislative agendas; National Starch upheld. (IRS) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 131-4.
- Clements, Bruce. Maximizing capital asset returns through charitable remainder trusts. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 18-21.
- Cohen, Robert L. Crime doesn't pay... but it may save taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 799-800.
- Cohen, Stephen A. IRS permits deduction of expenses related to defending a hostile takeover, by Stephen A. Cohen and Jeffrey H. Schechter. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 26-7.
- Comments on proposed earnings stripping regulations under Section 163(j). *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 425-30.
- David, Theodore M. Revenue reconciliation act of 1990: practical considerations. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 15-25.
- Deducting professional fees for tax services. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 12.
- Deduction allowed for contribution from director. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 51.
- Director's legal fees deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 135-6.
- Do rental deductions depend on the recording of title? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 141.
- Drake, Judith A. Sec. 41(a) - basic university research credit, by Judith A. Drake and Stephen W. Bishe. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 168-9.
- Duke, Don. Charitable contributions: a multidimensional deduction. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 12-15.
- Enright, Michael A. Coping with legislative changes which impact the income taxation of trusts and estates, by Michael A. Enright, Joseph L. Keller and William M. Pace. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 18-1 - 18-44.) [750.2 S]
- Estate can't deduct continuing business expenses. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 254, 256.
- Estate loses donation by poor drafting. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 113.
- Estes, Carl. Effect on REITs of recent limitations on the deduction for interest. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 195-206.
- Expenses for second home are deductible as travel-away-from-home expenses. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 7.
- Faber, Peter L. Insurance premiums paid to wholly owned subs are deductible, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 228-9.

- Farber, Lawrence. Getting a grip on those slippery interest deductions. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Jan. 7, 1991, p. 87-8, 91, 95.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Abandonment of partnership interest, not underlying property, keyed loss deduction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 693-5.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Business expenses of statutory employees are not subject to 2% floor. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 57-8.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Carryovers of excess charitable deduction not a tax preference item. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 124-5.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. CODA contributions may not be deducted, if attributable to income earned after year-end. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 125-7.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Lawyer's costs in obtaining LL.M. were deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 410-11.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. No taxable income limit on carryover of investment interest expense. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 59-61.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Purchases of vacation home timeshares denied deductions. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 837-8.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Sec. 83 did not apply to warrants issued to shareholders. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 127-8.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Taxpayer can have only one tax home; 1st Cir. reserves TC. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 546-7.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Uncertainty of residuary estate's value voids charitable deduction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 836-7.
- Follain, James R. Federal tax subsidy to housing and the reduced value of the mortgage interest deduction, by James R. Follain and David C. Ling. *National tax journal*, v. 44, June 1991, p. 147-68.
- Foss, Helga B. Office-in-home deduction: the impact of recent court decisions, by Helga B. Foss, Lucinda Van Alst and Michele Dryer. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, May/June 1991, p. 28-31.
- Friedman, Gary. Tax planning for continuing care retirement community residents. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 89-95.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Has the Supreme Court changed the realization rule? A first look at the Cottage Savings decision. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 22-8.
- Gander, Fred R. Financing U.S. operations under the proposed earnings stripping regulations. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Oct. 1991, p. 3-13.
- Gerhart, Frederick J. Current developments in charitable giving. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 11-1 – 11-35.) [751 N]
- Gillespie, James W. IRS clarifies deduction rules for daily transportation expenses. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, May/June 1991, p. 45.
- Godshalk, Richard D. Complying with Sec. 461(h) – timing can be critical. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 162-3.
- Goldberg, Martin A. Recovering those lost miscellaneous deductions. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Jan. 21, 1991, p. 106, 108, 111-12.
- Goldberg, Michael J. IRS rules on medical insurance premiums. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 59-60.
- Golden, Howard J. IRS changes the rules on acceleration of deductions for IRC sections 401(k) and 401(m) contributions. (Plan administration) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 88-92.
- Grace, Michael J. Letter ruling may allow self-charged fee offsets. (Passive activities) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 60-3.
- Granwell, A. W. Requirement of filing true and accurate federal income tax returns to obtain the benefit of deductions and credits, by A.W. Granwell and Edwin P. Geils. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, March 8, 1991, p. 124-7.
- Greenstein, Brian R. Deductibility of takeover costs after National Starch. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 48-55.
- Hammer, Alan K. Must administration expenses be necessary to be deductible? (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 61-4.
- Hammer, Alan K. Rulings focus on increasing estate value and disallowing deductions. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 35-7, 44.
- Harmelink, Philip J. Complex interplay of tax rate provisions after RRA '90 and tax planning considerations, by Philip J. Harmelink and Phyllis V. Copeland. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 181-91.
- Head, George L. New thoughts on the tax rules concerning risk retention, by George L. Head and M. Moshe Porat. *Risk management*, v. 38, Feb. 1991, p. 60-3.
- Heath, Mary B. Year-end bank tax planning: obstacles and opportunities, by Mary B. Heath and Robert T. McCahill. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 13-15.
- Holthouse, Philip J. Tax benefits of toxic waste removal costs, by Philip J. Holthouse and Kevin L. Sherry. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 8-21.
- Indig-Smith, Jessica. Deductions for bad debt. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, April 1991, p. 33.
- Interest deductible despite lengthy administration. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 366-7.
- Interest deductions disallowed where nonrecourse notes lack economic substance. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 448.
- IRS disagrees on points paid for refinancing. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 46.
- IRS restricts deductibility of employer Section 401(k)/401(m) contributions on compensation earned after close of employer's fiscal year. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Feb. 1, 1991, p. 81-2.
- IRS revises loss disallowance rules, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 18-19.
- Joffe, Steven J. Tax Court focuses on presence of third-party risks in captive insurer trilogy, by Steven J. Joffe and Michael G. Brandt. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 172-7.
- Johnson, Gary G. Purchase, use, and sale of home all can result in tax benefits, by Gary G. Johnson and William M. Felty. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 337-43.
- Kafka, Gerald A. Cost of penalties, interest on penalties and nondeductibility of interest, by Gerald A. Kafka and Bruce I. Feinstein. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 29-1 – 29-39.) [751 N]
- Kasper, George J. Qualified plan deductions and return due dates. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 160-1.
- Kelson, Jeffrey A. Losses and credits not claimed in closed years may still be carried to open years. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 304.
- Klein, Paul E. Reversing Tax Court Eighth Circuit holds refinanced points on a balloon loan are eligible for immediate deduction. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 165-6.
- Knight, Ray A. Deductibility of losses in leveraged S corporations, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 28-30, 32.
- Knight, Ray A. Meeting the Tax Court's tests to deduct payments to captive insurers, by Ray A. Knight, Lee G. Knight and Debra C. Phebus. (Special industries) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 42-7.

- Knight, Ray A. Tax treatment of takeover costs: was the merger friendly or hostile? By Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 57-64.
- Knoll, Mina Baker. Banks get a break on bad debt deductions. By Mina Baker Knoll, William J. Lazar and Charles L. Barringer. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 33.
- Kracov, Eric S. Albertson's Inc. v. Comr., or how an employer can lose interest (deductions) in nonqualified deferred compensation. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Jan. 4, 1991, p. 3-8.
- Kreider, Sharon. Until taxes do us part. (Federal taxes) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Spring 1991, p. 56.
- Lai, Richard T. Reducing net earnings of self-employment activities. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 372-81.
- Liveson, Avi O. How to maximize depreciation deductions. *Physician's management*, v. 31, May 1991, p. 119-21, 125-6.
- Liveson, Avi O. What's most likely to trigger an audit. *Physician's management*, v. 31, March 1991, p. 40-6, 51-2.
- Liveson, Avi O. When are education costs deductible? *Physician's management*, v. 31, Aug. 1991, p. 57-60, 63, 66.
- Lochray, Paul J. Complying with the new depreciable property requirements for pooled income funds. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 37-9.
- Lochray, Paul J. Dangers of giving debt-encumbered property to charity. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 57-9.
- Lochray, Paul J. Pooled income funds and the depreciable property requirements. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 31-3.
- Mackie, James J. Abandoned property eligible for Section 165 loss deduction defined by Tax Court, by James J. Mackie, Michael P. Licata and Wayne G. Bremer. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 217-24.
- Malkus, Carolyn A. Proposed regulations issued under Sec. 179. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 647-9.
- Maples, Larry. Establishing a deduction when a liability is contested. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 76-9.
- Matthew Bender & Co. Bender's dictionary of 1040 deductions, prepared by Matthew Bender's tax staff. 1991 ed. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751.3 M]
- Matthew Bender & Co. Form 1040 Schedule A checklist of tax deductions, 1992. New York, c1991. 102 p. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 43, Oct. 1991, pt. 2) [*751.3 M]
- Maydew, Gary L. Economic performance - the IRS strikes with proposed regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 60-4.
- McCombs, JB. Refining the itemized deduction for home property tax payments. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 317-38.
- McCoy, Jerry J. Death and taxes: IRS denies deduction for charitable gift of insurance policy, by Jerry J. McCoy, Lynda S. Moerschbaecher and Terry L. Simmons. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 26-8.
- McLoughlin, Michael W. Service issues long-awaited guidance on self-charged interest. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 20-2.
- Meade, Janet A. Deductibility of points paid to refinance a principal residence. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 20-7.
- Mendelson, Dan L. Section 179 prop. regs. reflect recent changes, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 74-5.
- Miller, Joel E. IRS tiers Section 277 disallowances so as to minimize reduction of tenant-stockholder deductions. (Condominiums and cooperatives) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 167-71.
- Moncreiff, Ted. Just another Tax Code change. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 10.
- Mortgage interest: delinquent payment charges not deductible as interest. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 54-5.
- Murdich, Robert J. IRS ruling denies deductibility of charitable gifts of insurance. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 26-7.
- New procedure for recovery of contributions. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 309.
- Newpol, Joseph J. Casualty losses: still alive and kicking. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 62-6.
- Ng, Linda. US Treasury denies Canadian late filers their deductions and credits. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 429-36.
- No amortization deduction for work force. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 182-3.
- No charitable deduction for gift of residue where pre-residuary gift not ascertained at date of death. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 215-16.
- No deduction for charitable bequest by nonresident alien, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 395.
- No DRD for preferred stock rollover, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 394.
- No marital deduction where spouse gave up property to settle dispute. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 6.
- Novack, Janet. Endangered deduction. *Forbes*, v. 148, Oct. 14, 1991, p. 58.
- Osteen, Carolyn M. Evolving strategies in charitable giving - waiting for tax reform in 1990. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991, p. 7-1 - 7-25.) [250 Fou 2]
- Painter, Andrew D. Charitable lead trusts can achieve zero transfer tax if properly structured, by Andrew D. Painter and Robert B. Coplan. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 102-7.
- Partnership return costs not subject to 2% floor. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 317-18.
- Pauley, Patricia. Exclusion still available for deductible education. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 348-52.
- Payment of health insurance premiums may reap double benefit. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, May 1991, p. 300.
- Points paid on refinancing: IRS fights Huntsman, warns taxpayers not to follow decision. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 150-2.
- Poswolsky, Melvyn. Assuring the deductibility of compensation in a closely held corporation. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 261-7.
- Purcell, Elizabeth A. IRS challenges Medicare cost deductions for UBIT. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 111-12.
- Refund claim does not serve as protective election. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 7.
- Reiner, S. Theodore. In kind giving: tax and accounting aspects of giving inventory property to charity, by S. Theodore Reiner, Karen S. McKenzie and Michael J.R. Hoffman. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 588-600, plus appendices
- Relief for statutory employees, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 29.
- Ribezzo, John S. Tax consequences of a real estate settlement statement, by John S. Ribezzo and Joseph H. Parys. (Taxation developments) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 83-8.
- Rules on hostile takeover expenses are tightened. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 375-6.

- Sanders, Michael I. Private practitioner's view of Washington legislative and administrative actions. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 2-1 – 2-29.) [250 Fou 2]
- Sax, Paul J. IRS makes it easier for banks to deduct worthless bad debts. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 332.
- Schewe, Lynne A. How to establish deductions for friendly takeover costs by limiting National Starch, by Lynne A. Schewe, Richard M. Lipton and Louis S. Freeman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 146-51.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Charitable deduction disallowed for gift of life insurance, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 239-42.
- Section 179 deduction. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, July 1991, p. 47.
- Service wrestles with 2% floor and tax return fees, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 258.
- Shearer, R. Scott. Employees and self-employed: deducting travel and commuting expenses. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 52 p. (Bender's federal tax service) [*754.7 S]
- Silicani, Edward F. Deductions for future development costs get a reprieve, by Edward F. Silicani and James H. Songey. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 216-20.
- Smith, Marguerite T. Grab the best of these breaks while you still can. *Money*, v. 20, June 1991, p. 157.
- Solomon, Norman S. Borrowing may not be the best way to finance investments, by Norman S. Solomon, Nathan Oestreich and Gerald E. Whittenburg. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 350-5.
- Summers, Elyse I. AMT treatment of gifts of tangible personal property. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 30.
- Summers, Elyse I. Corporation providing exempt financing is not a governmental unit. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 30.
- Summers, Elyse I. Deductible contributions to foundation making grants to foreign charities. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 31.
- Summers, Elyse I. District court rules on deduction in estate settlement case. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 35.
- Summers, Elyse I. Estate entitled to deduction despite failure to establish trust. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 30.
- Summers, Elyse I. Ninth Circuit finds no gift where circular flow of funds involved. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 29-30.
- Summers, Elyse I. Ninth Circuit upholds limited deduction because best use is remote. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 29-30.
- Summers, Elyse I. Purchase of stock in exempt organization is generally deductible. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 30.
- Swirnoff, Michael A. Employer's deduction – Albertson's Inc. v. Comm'r, by Michael A. Swirnoff and Gary L. Kelley. (Nonqualified deferred compensation plans) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 248-53.
- Takeover expenses, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 27-8.
- Talbot, Paul M. Effects of key-man insurance on stock basis can be puzzling. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 133-44.
- Tax benefit rule: recission (sic) of mortgage loan results in income to mortgagor. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 54.
- Tegeler, Jeffrey W. Reverse split dollar: a reasoned approach, by Jeffrey W. Tegeler and Alfred O. Elder. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 52-63.
- Teitell, Conrad. Charity's share of a donor's estate gets whittled down. (Philanthropy & estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Nov. 1991, p. 56-7.
- Teitell, Conrad. IRS gives a triple-whammy to donors of insurance policies. (Philanthropy & estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, July 1991, p. 54-7, 60.
- Thomas, James C. Knowing spouse avoids tax liability for husband's disallowed deduction. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, July 31, 1991, p. 5.
- Tobin, Brian F. Nineteen ninety-one year-end tax planning. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 584-5.
- Travel to seminars not automatically deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 154-5.
- Tuerff, T. Timothy. Allocation of state income tax and charitable contribution deductions: an exercise in mixing oil and water, by T. Timothy Tuerff, Richard A. Gordon and Andrew C. Newman. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Sept. 13, 1991, p. 398-402, 414.
- Unemployed secretary deducts car expenses for job hunt. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 21.
- Unger, Joseph. Character of interest expense incurred by S corporation. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 73.
- Update on loss disallowance, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 18.
- Valliere, Charles E. Proposed regulations would delay deduction of amounts owed to related foreign persons. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 1023-8.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. Estate tax charitable deduction fails for unascertainability, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. report – tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 11.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. No deduction for amortization of force – but pending bill could change that, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report – tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 36-7.
- Warrants for debt guarantee were not compensation. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 373-4.
- Williamson, Donald T. Deduction limitations on interest paid by U.S. corporations to related foreign persons, by Donald T. Williamson and Richard W. Harris. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 332-6.
- Wood, Robert W. Determining highest and best use, by Robert W. Wood and Jill S. Dodd. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 172-5.
- Wood, Robert W. National Starch revisited: TAM offers new planning for deductions of takeover expenses. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 11-13.
- Wood, Robert W. Possibility of reversion may spell disallowance. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 282-4.
- Wright, P. Bruce. Despite IRS attempts, captive wall remains intact, by P. Bruce Wright and F. Roy Sedore. *Risk management*, v. 38, Sept. 1991, p. 48-50, 54, 56-9.
- Wychulis, Mark B. Section 404(k) dividends – should the deduction be disallowed in the calculation of ACE? (Notes) *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 833-60.
- Yancey, Thomas H. Proposed economic performance rules affect the timing of Superfund cleanup cost deductions. (Taxation) *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 93-7.

- Yancey, Thomas H. Valdez legacy – unwise tinkering with the tax code, by Thomas H. Yancey and Nina B. Finston. (Taxation) *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1991, p. 343-5.
- Yang, James G. S. Tax benefits of a home partly rented to a tenant, by James G.S. Yang and Diane K. Schulz. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 496-501.
- Zesk, Tom. Another interest deduction lost? (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 38.
- Defense industry**
 Champi, David L. Tax policy and national security strategy after Operation Desert Storm: the role of the research and experimentation credit in enhancing expenditures on basic research and technology development made by the United States defense technology base. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 195-233.
- Deferred compensation**
 See Taxation, United States – Compensation for services
- Deferred taxes**
 See Taxes – Accounting
- Deficiency notice**
 See Tax deficiencies
- Deficit reduction act of 1984**
 See Deficit reduction act of 1984
- Demolition losses**
 Later demolition of building prevents abandonment loss, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 329-30.
- Dentists**
 Combs, Ron. Dentists will see more of the IRS auditors. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Dec. 1991, p. 51.
 Dental Economics' 1992 tax calendar. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Dec. 1991, p. 53-6.
- Dependents**
 See also Taxation, United States – Minors
 Bosco, Philip R. Dependent care assistance reporting. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 108-9.
 Dependent care assistance. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Jan. 1991, p. 46-7.
 Fein, Steven H. Right tax break. (Plan design) *Pension world*, v. 27, April 1991, p. 30-1.
 Khoury, Colleen A. Exemption for child of divorced or separated parents. (Elections) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 356-60.
 Khoury, Colleen A. Multiple support agreements. (Elections) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Winter 1991, p. 66-9.
- Deposit funds**
 See Taxation, United States – Investment companies
 Taxation, United States – Mutual funds
- Depreciation and depletion**
 Benesh, Bruce K. Depreciation handbook, with tax planning, by Bruce K. Benesh and M. Kevin Bryant. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [751 B]
 Commerce Clearing House. Depreciation guide, 1991, featuring MACRS. Chicago, 1991. 470 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 78, no. 20, May 10, 1991, extra ed.) [*751 C]
 Deaver, Dan K. How new regulations clarify the ACE adjustment, by Dan K. Deaver and Thomas D. Klein. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 68-77.
 Duvall, Kevin A. Prefaffiliation depreciation and stock basis of acquired subsidiary. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 27-8.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Trust allowed to invest in depreciable property will not be pooled income fund unless GAAP-based reserve for depreciation is required. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 130-1.
- Fleischer, G. A. Review of Payback Plus 2.0. (Readers' forum) *Engineering economist*, v. 36, Winter 1991, p. 167-71.
- Hutton, Marguerite R. Depreciation computations made easy, by Marguerite R. Hutton and Julie A. Lockhart. *National public accountant*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 36-44.
- Lochray, Paul J. Complying with the new depreciable property requirements for pooled income funds. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 37-9.
- Lochray, Paul J. Pooled income funds and the depreciable property requirements. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 31-3.
- Owen, Kelly D. Pre-1983 percentage depletion of S corporations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 309, 312.
- Plostock, Mark A. Automating depreciation calculations: a detailed review of four programs for fixed asset accounting on the microcomputer. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 18-20, 22-4, 26-7.
- Prop. regs. for expensing business assets issued. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 359-60.
- Summers, Elyse I. IRS requires pooled funds to include depreciation reserve. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 32.
- Accelerated**
 Mendelson, Dan L. Bank's accelerated depreciation of core deposits upheld, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 44-5.
- Accelerated cost recovery system**
 Commerce Clearing House. Depreciation guide, 1991, featuring MACRS. Chicago, 1991. 470 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 78, no. 20, May 10, 1991, extra ed.) [*751 C]
 Conventions simplify ACRS depreciation. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 234.
 Lai, Richard T. Reducing net earnings of self-employment activities. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 372-81.
 Laverty, Brian L. ACE depreciation adjustment – coping with simplification, by Brian L. Laverty and Dennis J. Gaffney. *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 34-42.
 Mendelson, Dan L. Prop. regs. issued on half-year, mid-quarter conventions, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 215.
- Asset depreciation range system**
 Commerce Clearing House. Depreciation guide, 1991, featuring MACRS. Chicago, 1991. 470 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 78, no. 20, May 10, 1991, extra ed.) [*751 C]
- Assets, Intangible**
 Graffeo, Charles J. Managing acquisitions of intangibles: what are the opportunities and dangers? By Charles J. Graffeo and Janet S. Prince. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, Aug. 1991, p. 21-3.
- Automobiles**
 Auster, Rolf. Planning for automobile cost recovery. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 18-22.
 Liveson, Avi O. How to maximize depreciation deductions. *Physician's management*, v. 31, May 1991, p. 119-21, 125-6.
 New limits on luxury car depreciation. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 111.
 Storer, Philip P. Business use of automobiles, part 1. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 10-14, 16-17.
 Unemployed secretary deducts car expenses for job hunt. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 21.

Customer lists

Moncreiff, Ted. Not a goodwill gesture. (Newsweek) *CFO*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 8.

Estates and trusts

Huffaker, John B. Trust allocation required for depreciation. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 12.

Farmers

Benesh, Bruce K. Depreciation handbook, with tax planning, by Bruce K. Benesh and M. Kevin Bryant. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [751 B]

Gas, Natural

Maxfield, Peter C. Cases and materials on the federal income taxation of oil and gas and natural resources transactions, by Peter C. Maxfield, James L. Houghton and James R. Gaar. Westbury, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1990. 337 p. [250 Oil 2]

West, William L. Legislative changes affecting oil and gas. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 98-9.

White, Stephen J. Energy incentive provisions of the 1990 revenue reconciliation act. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 361-79.

White, Stephen J. New percentage depletion regulations. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 193-209.

Leased equipment

Bates, John C. Structuring tax benefits in leveraged leasing, by John C. Bates and Howard Cooper. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 38-42, 44.

Harrell, Madlyn M. Rental assets qualify for five-year recovery period, by Madlyn M. Harrell and Lorin D. Luchs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 300-1.

Manwell, Edmund R. Depreciation and change in use. (Equipment leasing) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 357-8.

Listed property

Grace, Michael J. Letter ruling may allow self-charged fee off-sets. (Passive activities) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 60-3.

Mining and metallurgy

Ellis, Richard W. Financial reporting and tax practices in nonferrous mining, by Richard W. Ellis and Dennis J. McCarthy. 15th ed. n.p., Coopers & Lybrand, c1990. 155 p. [*280 E]

Modified accelerated cost recovery system

Commerce Clearing House. Annuity, depreciation and withholding tables, 1991. Chicago, c1990. 214 p. (*Federal tax manual reports*) [*754.11 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Depreciation guide, 1991, featuring MACRS. Chicago, 1991. 470 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 78, no. 20, May 10, 1991, extra ed.) [*751 C]

Hersh, Robert M. Cost segregation studies can save you money, by Robert M. Hersh and Jerry S. Williford. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 12-18.

Jamison, Robert W. Proposed changes to Section 179 regs leave some questions unanswered. (Tax accounting) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 36-45.

Lai, Richard T. Reducing net earnings of self-employment activities. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 372-81.

Lavery, Brian L. ACE depreciation adjustment - coping with simplification, by Brian L. Lavery and Dennis J. Gaffney. *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 34-42.

Midquarter depreciation convention, edited by Herb Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 3.

Strom, Bruce. DOS detours. (Tips, traps & techniques) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 79, 81, 83.

Motion picture films

Depreciation deduction disallowed where partnership does not hold ownership interest in property. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 103-4.

Natural resources

Maxfield, Peter C. Cases and materials on the federal income taxation of oil and gas and natural resources transactions, by Peter C. Maxfield, James L. Houghton and James R. Gaar. Westbury, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1990. 337 p. [250 Oil 2]

Oil industry

Ernst & Young's oil and gas federal income taxation, edited by James L. Houghton, John R. Braden and James R. Gaar. 29th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 654 p. [*250 Oil 2]

Goodman, Craig G. History of the U.S. petroleum depletion allowance, part 3. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 510-43.

Jones, J. Ray. New domestic energy exploration tax incentives under RRA '90, by J. Ray Jones and Ted E. McElroy. (Oil & gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 178-85.

Maxfield, Peter C. Cases and materials on the federal income taxation of oil and gas and natural resources transactions, by Peter C. Maxfield, James L. Houghton and James R. Gaar. Westbury, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1990. 337 p. [250 Oil 2]

McMahon, Martin J. Significant current developments in oil and gas taxation. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 42nd, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. p. 15-1 - 15-57.) [250 Oil 2]

Searight, William H. Energy tax incentives of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 85-90.

West, William L. Legislative changes affecting oil and gas. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 98-9.

White, Stephen J. Energy incentive provisions of the 1990 revenue reconciliation act. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 361-79.

White, Stephen J. New percentage depletion regulations. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 193-209.

Personal property

Hersh, Robert M. Cost segregation studies can save you money, by Robert M. Hersh and Jerry S. Williford. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 12-18.

Proposals address expense election limits. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, July 1991, p. 442-4.

Section 179 deduction. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, July 1991, p. 47.

Physician's equipment

Liveson, Avi O. How to maximize depreciation deductions. *Physician's management*, v. 31, May 1991, p. 119-21, 125-6.

Precious metals

Depreciation disallowed for precious metal, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 260, 262.

Property

Feinberg, Paul C. Adjusted current earnings - the future is now. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 91-123.

Gunn, Geoffrey. Cost segregation studies are more important than ever. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 224-5.

Keller, Robert I. At a loss: a half century of confusion in the tax treatment of transfers of depreciated property between related taxpayers. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 445-81.

Laverty, Brian L. ACE depreciation adjustment – coping with simplification, by Brian L. Laverty and Dennis J. Gaffney. *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 34-42.

West, William L. Percentage depletion – alternative minimum tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 100-1.

Real estate

Levine, Mark Lee. Real estate transactions: tax planning and consequences. 1991 ed. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1991. 1323 p. (*West's handbook series*) [250 Rea]

Scott, Michelle P. Real estate in the 90's: cautionary experiences and cautious survivors. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 186-9.

Salvage value

Cuddy, Michael J. Property/casualty insurers salvage a fresh start, by Michael J. Cuddy, Gerald I. Lenrow and Stephen W. Broadie. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 88, 90, 92, 94.

Subscriber lists

Bill threatens amortization of intangible assets: subscription lists in danger of being nondepreciable. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, April 1991, p. 3-4.

Designated settlement funds

Falk, William J. Taxation of non-electing settlement funds poses many questions. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 106-9, 112.

Determination letters

Determination letters to provide 100% reliance. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 67.

Expanded determination letter program includes most defined benefit and target benefit plans. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 83.

Geller, Sheldon M. IRS announces pilot examination program for plan terminations. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 74.

Geller, Sheldon M. Plan terminations. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 62.

IRS halts advance rulings on charitable trusts. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 79.

IRS opens defined and target benefit plan determination letter program. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 77.

Newman, Richard A. New 501(c)(3) bond determination letter guidelines impose unwarranted burdens and risks. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Dec. 4, 1991, p. 255-7.

Ruling procedure for plan safe harbors issued. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 178.

Salasko, Elizabeth R. IRS expands scope of determination letter program for plan qualification. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 45-53.

Salasko, Elizabeth R. Plan qualification determination letter program expanded. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 17-22, 24-5.

Sollee, William L. IRS will rule on status of safe harbor plans, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 200.

Development-stage companies

Horvitz, Scott M. Development stage and emerging companies: accounting, audit and tax issues. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 353-61.

Dickman case

Cornfield, Dave L. Surprise gifts. (In Philip E. Heckertling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 10-1 – 10-26.) [750.2 P]

Dickman expanded to cover failure to exercise right of first refusal. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 12.

Interest imputed on interest-free loans does not automatically generate a deduction. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 8.

IRS applies Dickman in context of buy-sell agreement. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estimates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 148.

Diesel fuel

See Taxation, United States – Gasoline and diesel fuel

Directors

Corporate director fees subject to conflicting tax rule. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 31-2.

Deduction allowed for contribution from director. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 365.

Deduction allowed for contribution from director. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 51.

Director's legal fees deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 135-6.

Raps, Eric A. Deferred directors' fees. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 431-2.

Disability benefits

See Taxation, United States – Employee benefits

Disabled or incapacitated people

Disability permits unequal IRA distributions. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 136.

Transfers after grantor's incapacity includable in estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 46.

Disasters

See Taxation, United States – Casualty losses

Discharge of indebtedness

See Taxation, United States – Debt cancellation

Disclaimers

See Taxation, United States – Renunciations

Discount, Bond

Kvittem-Barr, Barbara J. Update on the taxation of discount and premium bonds, by Barbara J. Kvittem-Barr, Richard R. Furmanski and Michael A. Herst. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, May 1991, p. 50-1, 62.

Disguised sales

Bottiglieri, Thomas J. Disguised sales rules: IRS issues proposed regulations. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 48-55.

Charyk, William R. Overview of the proposed regulations concerning partnership disguised sales. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 46-52.

Choate, Gary M. Sec. 707 disguised sale regulations continued, by Gary M. Choate and Donald J. Mason. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 627-30, 632-5.

Howard, Robert D. Unmasking disguised sales from partners to partnerships under new IRS guidelines, by Robert D. Howard and John Delaney. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 132-9.

Hume, Evelyn C. Partners face new risks of disguised sale treatment: an analysis of the recently issued proposed regulations, by Evelyn C. Hume and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 579-86.

- IRS issues disguised sale guidance, edited by Herbert Paul. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 28.
- IRS issues proposed disguised sale regulations. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 236-8.
- Mason, Donald J. Sec. 707 disguised sale regulations, by Donald J. Mason and Gary M. Choate. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 551-6, 558.
- Meyer, James S. Selected partnership tax issues. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 42nd, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. p. 16-1 – 16-57.) [250 Oil 2]
- Partner-partnership transfers as disguised sales. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 54.
- Partnership disguised sales: complex proposed regulations likely to engender protests. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 149-50.
- Pillow, Roger F. Partnerships under the disguised sales rules. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 56-61.
- Prop. regs. discuss disguised sales. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 368-9.
- Prop. regs. discuss disguised sales. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 52-3.
- Roach, Lindsay. Partnerships: contribution or disguised sale? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 578-9.
- Schewe, Lynne A. New prop. regs. limit disguised sales through the use of partnerships, by Lynne A. Schewe and Richard M. Lipton. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 8-10, 12-16, 29.
- Schwartz, Robert S. Understanding the proposed partnership disguised sale regulations. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 53-68.

Dispositions

- Friedrich, Craig W. Disposition of property to secured creditor to satisfy recourse debt produces taxable gain and cancellation of indebtedness income. (Workouts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 158-60.
- Rocen, Donald T. Revised rules for consolidated group subsidiary stock losses. (IRS bulletin) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 371-5.
- Silverman, Mark J. Operation of the final loss disallowance rules in the consolidated return regs., by Mark J. Silverman, Kevin M. Keyes and Christian M. McBurney. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 384-91.
- Thompson, Samuel C. Continuing legislative and regulatory assaults on mirrors and other clashes on the C corporation front. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 3-1 – 3-87.) [750.2 S]
- Wood, Robert W. Grant of historical facade easement held a disposition. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 64-6.

Distributions

- See Taxation, United States – Corporate distributions
- Taxation, United States – Estate distributions
- Taxation, United States – Foundation distributions
- Taxation, United States – Hardship distributions
- Taxation, United States – Lump-sum distributions
- Taxation, United States – Partnership distributions
- Taxation, United States – Pension distributions
- Taxation, United States – Retirement plan distributions
- Taxation, United States – Trust distributions

Diversification funds

- See Taxation, United States – Investment companies
- Taxation, United States – Mutual funds

Dividend reinvestment plans

- Sussman, Harold. Determining basis of mutual fund shares. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 58-9.

Dividends

- Accounting firm's only accountant was an employee. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 8.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Dividend prior to a Section 338(b)(10) election clarified. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 177-8.
- Commerce Clearing House. Stock values and dividends for 1991 tax purposes: market values, par values and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1991 federal, state and local tax purposes. Pennsylvania ed. Chicago, c1991. 267 p. (CCH Pennsylvania tax reports. Includes special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds.) [*724 C]
- Conway, Jeffrey D. USX tracking stock spin-off: a case of split personality. (Innovative transactions) *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 383-9.
- Corey, William S. Further IRS guidance on the treatment of Section 304 related party sales in the international setting, by William S. Corey and Giovanna T. Sparagna. (Current U.S. international tax scene – practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 353-7.
- Coyne, Christopher. Effective capital gains tax rates: a reply, by Christopher Coyne, Frank J. Fabozzi and Uzi Yaari. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 105-7.
- Greenstein, Brian R. Compensation or dividend distributions? By Brian R. Greenstein and Mark B. Persellin. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 546-57.
- Kiefer, Donald W. Effective capital gains tax rates: a comment on Coyne, Fabozzi, and Yaari. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 101-4.
- Kramer, Andrea S. Financial products: taxation, regulation, and design. Rev. ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 2 v. (1471 p.) (Formerly Taxation of securities, commodities and options.) [720 K]
- Lassila, Dennis R. Property dividends vs. property compensation to S shareholder-employees. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 231-7.
- Lawyer's withdrawals from professional corporation were dividends, not loans. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 12.
- Looney, Stephen R. Reasonable compensation: dividends vs. wages – a reverse in positions, by Stephen R. Looney and Richard B. Comiter. (S corporations) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 364-76.
- Michaely, Roni. Ex-dividend day stock price behavior: the case of the 1986 tax reform act. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 845-59.
- Molina Gomez-Arnau, Pilar. Preliminary study of U.S.-Spain tax treaty from Spanish perspective, part 2. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 18-23.
- Robin, Ashok J. Impact of the 1986 tax reform act on ex-dividend day returns. *Financial management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 60-70.
- Transfer scheme can't change dividend into capital gain. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 312-3.
- Wellen, Robert H. Restructuring before and after an acquisition. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, *New York University*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 19-1 – 19-71.) [751 N]
- Wychulis, Mark B. Section 404(k) dividends – should the deduction be disallowed in the calculation of ACE? (Notes) *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 833-60.

Dividends, Constructive

- Masek, Mark A. Public companies can avoid current tax on Subpart F income. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 342-9.
- Maydew, Gary L. Primer on constructive dividends. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 72, 74-6.
- Wells, Benjamin G. RRA '90 increases constructive dividend risk on preferred stock. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 268-74.

Dividends, Foreign

- McArthur, J. William. How do the states tax foreign-source dividends? (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 38-40.

Dividends received deduction

- Daub, Peter M. Recent ruling allows foreign tax credit for cash repatriations. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 30-7.
- Elmore, Robert C. Roadblocks to the dividends received deduction, by Robert C. Elmore and Larry Maples. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 32-4, 36-8, 40-1.
- Renaissance for dividend capture? Edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 21.
- Willens, Robert. New decision expands availability of dividends received deduction. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 276-9.
- Willens, Robert. Renaissance for dividend capture? (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 69.

Dividends, Stock

- Curtis, John E. Using deductible ESOP dividends to achieve corporate goals, by John E. Curtis and Gregory K. Brown. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 60-6.
- Date of dividend declaration established, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 132.
- No DRD for preferred stock rollover, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 394.

Dividing a business

- See Taxation, United States - Business separations
Taxation, United States - Liquidations
Taxation, United States - Reorganizations
Taxation, United States - Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

Divorce and separation

- See also Taxation, United States - Nuptial agreements

- Alimony could not be increased by oral agreement. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 246.
- Alimony could not be increased by oral agreement. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 108-9.
- Asimow, Michael. Section 1041 needs no cure. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 37-40.
- Burke, J. Martin. Webb v. Comm'r. defining the new boundary line between alimony and property payments under the Tax reform act of 1984, by J. Martin Burke and Michael K. Friel. (Recent developments in the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 361-6.
- Can alimony due from an insolvent ex-spouse be a bad debt? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 209.
- Cunningham, Joseph W. Closely held corporations and divorce settlements. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 792-3.
- Deutsch, Steven H. Tax liability inherent in marital property divisions. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 61, 73.

- Ducanto, Joseph N. Modern divorce tale: splitting the blanket in the '90s. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, March 1991, p. 57-64.
- Ehrlichman, Vicki L. Section 1041 and its estate planning opportunities for clients contemplating divorce. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Fall 1990, p. 535-60.
- Eighth Circuit holds payments to ex-wife are form of property settlement, not alimony. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 110-11.
- Fay, Jack R. Do recent tax reform acts have a significant effect on divorce agreements in relation to the innocent spouse rule? (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings*, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990, p. 210-13.) [*106.3 A]
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Breaking up is hard to do. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 18.
- Giffin, Patricia K. Qualified domestic relations orders. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Winter 1990, p. 58-9.
- Kandel, Alan H. Handling retirement plan benefits when a couple divorces. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 268-74.
- Kelly, Marci. Calling a spade a club: the failure of matrimonial tax reform. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 787-812.
- Khoury, Colleen A. Exemption for child of divorced or separated parents. (Elections) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 356-60.
- Miller, Sandra K. Alimony trusts may provide both security and flexibility, but many issues unresolved. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 378-82.
- No tax on redemption of ex-spouse's interest. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 155.
- No tax to husband on redemption of ex-spouse's interest. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 104-5.
- No tax to husband on redemption of ex-spouse's interest. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 313.
- Payments of principal to former wife more than six years after divorce are IRC section 1041 nontaxable transfers. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 382.
- Pension distribution in divorce settlement taxable to retiree. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 52-3.
- Podris, Katherine D. Internal revenue code section 1041 is anything but model tax reform legislation, by Katherine D. Podris, Gary J. Podris and Michael Asimow. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, July 1991, p. 438-41.
- Pre-1985 lump-sum distribution paid by employee to ex-wife under divorce decree was taxable to employee. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 18, 20.
- Riggall, Kneave. Divorce and Section 1031: how to fix two of the problems left by Section 1041. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 41-6.
- Rosen, Jordan. Tax planning when a client separates from or divorces a spouse. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 10-15.
- Shenkman, Martin M. Accountant's role in divorce proceedings. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 22) [754.13 S]
- Shenkman, Martin M. Estate planning often overlooked in divorce engagements. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 58.
- Solomon, Lewis D. Divorce taxation practice manual. New York, Panel, c1991. 330 p. [754.13 S]
- Taxpayer is entitled to deduct amounts of alimony she repaid but had previously included in income. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, May 21, 1991, p. 196.
- Transfer is tax-free but more than six years after divorce. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 253.
- Written agreement, not oral pact, controls alimony. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 307.

Written agreement, not oral pact, controls alimony. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 50-1.

Domestic international sales corporations

Larkins, Ernest R. Alternative tax vehicles for exportation, part 1. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 183-90.
Larkins, Ernest R. Alternative tax vehicles for exportation, part 2. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 247-56.
Larkins, Ernest R. Tax aspects of exportation: a decision model approach. (Practice note) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Spring 1991, p. 92-107.
Price Waterhouse. Foreign sales corporation (FSC). New York, c1991. 15 p. (Tax information planning series, no. 6, revised Aug. 1991) [*754.8 P]

Double

Forry, John I. Primer on United States taxation of aliens, by John I. Forry, John W. Darcy and Jane Peebles. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 13-1 – 13-87.) [750.2 S]
Knoll, Mina J. States whipsaw banks, by Mina J. Knoll, Harry P. Leonard and Darryl R. Steinberg. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Jan. 1991, p. 36.
Legatzke, Stephen J. Equitable recoupment doctrine in United States v. Dalm: where's the equity? (Notes) *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 861-900.
Lux, Joseph A. Multistate S corporation taxation – plan ahead. (State & local taxation) *CPA Journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 75.
Sharp, Joel H. Ways to avoid double taxation when liquidating S corporations, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (Business advisory) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 151-5.
Shoven, John. Using the corporate cash flow tax to integrate corporate and personal taxes. (In National Tax Association – Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, *San Francisco*, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 19-27.) [751 N]
Stodghill, LaBrenda Garrett. Applying PFIC rules to RICS can cause double taxation. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 100-3.

Drilling and development

See Taxation, United States – Exploration and development

Due process

Goldstein, Seth. Resident taxpayers: internal consistency, due process, and state income taxation. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 119-41.

Dues

See Taxation, United States – Union dues

Earnings and profits

American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Committee on Foreign Activities of United States Taxpayers. Task Force on Earnings and Profits. Comments on the current rules governing earnings and profits of foreign corporations and suggestions for change. *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 165-93.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. U.S. tax aspects of doing business abroad, by Michael L. Moore and Edmund Outslay. 3rd ed., rev. New York, c1991. 734 p. [*754.8 A]
Axelrod, Lawrence M. November 1990 loss disallowance regulations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, *New York University*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 25-1 – 25-45.) [751 N]
Blair, David W. Corporate separations under Sec. 355, by David W. Blair and Carol A. Haecker. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 727-9.
Blair, David W. Effect of consolidated return investment adjustment principles on E&P determinations, by David W. Blair, Vincent D. Foster and William J. Tiedemann. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 732-4.

Calvo, Joseph. Keeping track of earnings and profits: a worksheet approach. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 38-47, 50-4.
Corey, William S. Revenue ruling 91-5 provides Section 902 guidance for foreign cross-chain Section 304 sales, by William S. Corey and Giovanna T. Sparagna. (Current U.S. international tax scene – practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, April 12, 1991, p. 169-74.
Crocker, James E. Earnings-stripping prop. regs. raise the level of complexity for related-party debt, by James E. Crocker and Henry J. Birnkrant. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 244-50, 252-3.
Crocker, James E. Earnings-stripping rules are even more complex for affiliated corporations, by James E. Crocker and Henry J. Birnkrant. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 318-26.
Daub, Peter M. Analysis of the earnings stripping regulations. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Sept. 13, 1991, p. 379-97.
Duvall, Kevin A. Prefiliation depreciation and stock basis of acquired subsidiary. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 27-8.
Earnings management and the corporate AMT, by Charles Boynton and others. (In National Tax Association – Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, *San Francisco*, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 44-9.) [751 N]
Engle, Howard S. Foreign subsidiary earnings repatriation planning in an era of excess foreign tax credits. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 341-6. (Adapted from Handbook of international financial management, edited by Robert Z. Aliber. Chapter 20, "Foreign currency and U.S. income taxes", by Howard S. Engle and Mark T. Campbell.)
Ferguson, Stephen J. Substitution of U.S. GAAP financial statements of earnings and profits calculations for foreign tax credit and Subpart F purposes. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, May 10, 1991, p. 214-19.
Gander, Fred R. Financing U.S. operations under the proposed earnings stripping regulations. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Oct. 1991, p. 3-13.
IRS issues earnings stripping rules, edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 21-2.
IRS revises loss disallowance rules, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 18-19.
Looney, Stephen R. Reasonable compensation: dividends vs. wages – a reverse in positions, by Stephen R. Looney and Richard B. Comiter. (S corporations) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 364-76.
McCarthy, Dennis J. International taxation for the mineral practitioner, by Dennis J. McCarthy and Michael J.W. Mason. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 1-53.
Owen, Kelly D. Pre-1983 percentage depletion of S corporations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 309, 312.
Riedy, James A. Computation of pre-1987 earnings and profits under Sections 902 and 980. (Current U.S. international tax scene – practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Feb. 8, 1991, p. 88-90.
S corp. had to set up AAA despite lack of E&P. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 46.
S corp. had to set up AAA despite lack of E&P. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 101.
Silverman, Mark J. Operation of the final loss disallowance rules in the consolidated return regs., by Mark J. Silverman, Kevin M. Keyes and Christian M. McBurney. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 384-91.
Skarbnik, John H. How to purge an illiquid S corporation of accumulated E&P. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 18-22.
Smaston, Carla M. Proposed earnings stripping regulations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 797-9.

- Tilevitz, Orrin. Condopping a co-op. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 558-72.
- Turner, Mark A. Avoiding the trap of private inurement. (Exempt status) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 59-64.
- Use of U.S. GAAP to calculate the earnings and profits of foreign corporations, March 27, 1991. *Tax executive*, v. 43, March-April 1991, p. 117-20.
- Warner, James C. Proposed loss disallowance regulations. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 17-25.
- Wertlieb, Mark. Financing U.S. acquisitions after the earnings-stripping proposed regulations, by Mark Wertlieb, Richard Solway and Stuart Cook. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 27-32, 34-5.

Easements

- Bierman, Jacquin D. Scenic easement deductible despite reserved rights, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 109.
- Summers, Elyse I. Contribution of perpetual easement. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 30-1.
- Summers, Elyse I. Gift of scenic easement. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 35-6.
- Summers, Elyse I. Partnership must recapture rehabilitation credit on easement gift. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 39-40.
- Wood, Robert W. Grant of historical facade easement held a disposition. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 64-6.

Economic benefit

- Cymbal, Kenneth M. Using split dollar insurance to transfer wealth from a closely-held corporation. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 32-41.
- Knight, Ray A. Nonqualified deferred compensation plans backed by rabbi trusts are gaining popularity, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 410-13.
- Purchase of annuity to satisfy plaintiff's obligation to compensate personal injury attorney is economic benefit to attorney taxable under Section 83. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 349-50.
- Section 357(c) ruling revoked, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 58.
- Summers, Elyse I. Raffle winner is tax loser. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 30.
- When must a prize of free tuition be included in income? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 286.

Economic performance

- Connor, James E. IRS proposes controversial economic performance regulations, by James E. Connor and Susan Minasian. (IRS bulletin) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 223-8.
- Dannewitz, Charles V. Subdivisions: are your deductions performing economically? (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 36-9.
- Dillerbeck, Gene E. Adopting the recurring item exception to economic performance, by Gene E. Dillerbeck, Martin J. Lederman and Daniel S. Crumrine. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 296-7, 300.
- Domecus, Michael J. Revised effective dates for the recurring item election under Section 461(h). (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 51.
- Godshalk, Richard D. Complying with Sec. 461(h) - timing can be critical. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 162-3.

- Godshalk, Richard D. Proposed economic performance regulations - compliance and tax planning suggestions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 157-8.
- Klein, Paul E. Subdividers given reprieve from economic performance rules. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 391-2.
- Lavietes, Elliott M. Notice 91-4: the subdivider's friend. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 656-8.
- Maples, Larry. Establishing a deduction when a liability is contested. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 76-9.
- March, Mark W. Superfund cleanups: the financial costs high, the tax treatment uncertain, by Mark W. March and Julia K. Brazelton. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 682-8.
- Maydew, Gary L. Economic performance - the IRS strikes with proposed regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 60-4.
- Mendelson, Dan L. Two effective dates delayed for economic performance rules, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 362.
- Minken, Steven H. Economic performance: certain liabilities for which payment constitutes economic performance. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 61-2.
- Silicani, Edward F. Deductions for future development costs get a reprieve, by Edward F. Silicani and James H. Sonney. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 216-20.
- Williamson, James E. Plans to revoke Rev. proc. 75-25 may further depress real estate markets, by James E. Williamson, Nathan Oestreich and Gerald E. Whittenburg. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 42-7.
- Wolf, Richard M. Accounting problems of closely held businesses, by Richard M. Wolf, Brian R. Paperny and Saul M. Gershkowitz. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 6-1 - 6-82.) [750.2 S]
- Yancey, Thomas H. Proposed economic performance rules affect the timing of Superfund cleanup cost deductions. (Taxation) *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 93-7.

Economic recovery tax act of 1981

- Abbin, Byrle M. Politics of transfer taxation or watching sausage being made - is anyone in charge? (In Philip E. Hecklerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991. p. 4-1 - 4-76.) [750.2 P]
- Gilberti, Lawrence F. Pre-TAMRA purchases of U.S. real property by Canadian couples: unpaid U.S. tax liabilities, part 2. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Nov. 8, 1991, p. 514-29.
- Gilberti, Lawrence F. Pre-TAMRA purchases of U.S. realty by Canadian couples: unpaid U.S. tax liabilities, part 1. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Oct. 11, 1991, p. 451-61.
- Goldenberg, Jay S. Tax Court's new interpretation of pre-ERTA marital deduction clauses. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 144-8.
- Gravelle, Jane G. Taxation and the allocation of capital: the experience of the 1980s. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. Proceedings. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 27-36.) [751 N]
- McCobb, James E. Marital deduction maximized if ERTA transitional rule is avoided. (Current estate planning topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 270-5.
- Meckstroth, Alicia L. Analyzing the trends within private foundations. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Aug. 1991, p. 38-47.

Economic substance

- Comments on proposed notional principal contracts regulations. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 433-6.

Ninth Circuit determines that allocation of tax losses to partner lacks economic substance. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 104.

Sale/leaseback transaction fails sham test. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 314-15.

Education expense

Attorney allowed to deduct cost of pursuing graduate law degree. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 11.

Contributions to education trusts are subject to gift tax. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 241-2.

Cost of LL.M. in taxation deductible, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 189-90.

Elinsky, Peter I. Pitching in, by Peter I. Elinsky and Gary Q. Cvach. (Tax matters) *World (KPMG Peat Marwick)*, v. 25, no. 3, 1991, p. 5.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Lawyer's costs in obtaining LL.M. were deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 410-11.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Mastering the deduction of postgraduate education. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 12.

Is the cost of an advanced degree deductible as a business expense? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 266.

Is the cost of an advanced degree deductible as a business expense? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 44.

Jacobson, Dan. Strategies for financing education expenses, by Dan Jacobson and Bob Zobel. *Concepts in action (Deloitte & Touche)*, v. 3, July 1991, p. 4-6.

Koss, John. Dependent care, educational assistance, and qualified legal services plans after Section 89. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 383-400.

Liveson, Avi O. When are education costs deductible? *Physician's management*, v. 31, Aug. 1991, p. 57-60, 63, 66.

Pauley, Patricia. Exclusion still available for deductible education. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 348-52.

Sullivan, A. Charlene. College investment challenge. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, Jan. 1991, p. 10, 12-21.

Summers, Elyse I. Raffle winner is tax loser. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 30.

Turner, Mark A. School daze: examining the deductibility of education costs. *National public accountant*, v. 36, April 1991, p. 22-6.

Vaccaro, Vincent D. College education funding, by Vincent D. Vaccaro and Peter A. Roberts. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 135-42.

When must a prize of free tuition be included in income? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 286.

Educational trusts

Contributions to education trusts held subject to gift tax. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 119.

Educational trust funds for minors not eligible for gift tax exclusion. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 10.

McKeen, Gregory B. Employer's educational trust was not a tax-exempt organization. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 59.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Substantial restriction on gift disqualifies minor's trust, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 242-4.

Effect of inflation

See Inflation - Effect on taxation

Effect on business

Coates, Dennis. Endogenous capital utilization and taxation of corporate capital. *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 79-91.

Effect on economy

Hendershott, Patric H. Effects of capital gains taxes on revenue and economic efficiency, by Patric H. Hendershott, Eric Toder and Yunhi Won. *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 21-40.

Siegfried, John J. Distributional effects of a sales tax on services, by John J. Siegfried and Paul A. Smith. *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 41-53.

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Middle income tax relief: description of proposals relating to middle income tax relief and economic growth. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 165 p. (Federal tax advisor, no. 31, Dec. 17, 1991, extra ed. CCH special 1.) [*754.1 U]

Wilson, John Douglas. Optimal public good provision with limited lump-sum taxation. *American economic review*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 153-66.

Effect on investment

Gravelle, Jane G. Taxation and the allocation of capital: the experience of the 1980s. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991, p. 27-36.) [751 N]

Robin, Ashok J. Impact of the 1986 tax reform act on ex-dividend lump-sum returns. *Financial management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 60-70.

Elections

Activity of sub terminates S parent's election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 107.

Activity of sub terminates S parent's election. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 302.

Activity of sub terminates S parent's election. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 155.

Alter, Murray. Accelerating S elections. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 228-9.

Audit adjustments don't justify late installment election. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 185.

Bay, Kathleen Ford. Prescription for defective QTIP elections: but fill prescription before October 2, 1991. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 155-64.

Bernard, Bruce. S status is less advantageous after RRA '90. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 268-75.

Bost, Thomas G. Practical guide to partnership terminations, by Thomas G. Bost and Loren K. Smith. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 26-1 - 26-28.) [750.2 S]

Boyle, David E. Debt versus equity: considerations unique to S corporations, by David E. Boyle and Robert W. Jamison. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 5-1 - 5-42.) [751 N]

Butler, James. Business concerns in electing S corporation status. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 240-1.

Colburn, Steven C. Special use valuation: filing the proper election is critical, by Steven C. Colburn and Ted D. Englebrecht. (Valuation issues) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 49-55.

Domecus, Michael J. Revised effective dates for the recurring item election under Section 461(h). (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 51.

- Dunn, William J. AAAs, Section 444 elections, and LIFO recapture should concern practitioners. (Washington tax update) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 37-8, 45.
- Election out of installment can be revoked. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 184-5.
- Election out of installment can be revoked. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 183.
- Election rules for accelerated low-income housing. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 182-3.
- Election rules for accelerated low-income housing. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 368-9.
- Election to apply overpayment not revocable. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 126-7.
- Elinsky, Peter I. IRS allows rescission of Sec. 83(b) election, by Peter I. Elinsky and Gary Q. Cvach. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 377, 380.
- Emmons, Ronald R. Possible trap for small nonlife insurance companies. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 308.
- Extensions granted for late elections, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 260.
- Extra time to make short-year election granted. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 51.
- Extra time to make short-year election granted. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 117.
- Goldberg, Paul. Residential condominium associations: Form 1120 vs. Form 1120-H. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 577-8.
- Good cause will not excuse untimely S election. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 107.
- Good cause will not excuse untimely S election. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 303.
- Good cause will not excuse untimely S election. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 142.
- Grace period for amending special-use election. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 176-7.
- Grace period for amending special-use election. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 367.
- Grandfathered retirement withdrawals discretionary method - to accelerate or not. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 60-1.
- Greif, Joseph. Lobbying election: it's your move. (Associations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 36-40, 48.
- Hall, Earl. How tax simplification would affect estates and trusts. (The 1941 return) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 44, 46, 48.
- Hirschson, Linda B. Section 6166 and all that: deferral of estate taxes attributable to closely held business interests. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991, p. 16-1 - 16-33.) [750.2 P]
- Horwood, Richard M. S corporation tax planning guide, by Richard M. Horwood and Franklyn E. Lee. New York, Prentice Hall/Rosenfeld Launer Pubs., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.2 H]
- Huffaker, John B. TC and CA-7 disagree on when special-use election is valid. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 12-13.
- IRS says it has no authority to extend 1033 election, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 394-5.
- Jamison, Robert W. Proposed changes to Section 179 regs leave some questions unanswered. (Tax accounting) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 36-45.
- Jamison, Robert W. Termination of a shareholder's interest: the 1377(a)(2) election may have strange side effects. (Tax accounting) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 39-45.
- Klein, Paul E. Special-use valuation: Tax Court rejects attempt to validate faulty election. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 278-87.
- Lang, Michael B. Losses on deposits or accounts in insolvent financial institutions: treatment as casualty losses or as ordinary losses from a transaction entered into for profit. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 165-9.
- Lang, Michael B. Terminating taxable year when Title 11 case commences. (Elections) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 266-8.
- Late UNICAP election rejected, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 58, 60.
- Lavine, Richard A. Conditional and fragmented elections: can they be used to opt out of home equity indebtedness? *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 321-6.
- Lemons, Bruce N. Basic principles of tax partnerships for oil and gas operations, by Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Briggs. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 428-84.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: extension of time for making elections. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 407.
- Lore, Martin M. IRS broadens its powers to extend election deadlines, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 99-100.
- Low-income housing credit election, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 29.
- Mendelson, Dan L. Preparer's error permits change of election, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Minsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 53.
- Milner, Stephen P. How taxpayer's primary intent affects costs of undeveloped realty. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 288-90, 292.
- Murphy, James P. Qualified S trusts and estate planning. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 171-2.
- Murphy, John J. S corporations - built-in gains planning. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 19-20.
- New regs. permit IRS to extend time for making elections. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 380-1.
- Nineteen ninety one-time election for accrual taxpayers, edited by Herbert M. Paul. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 18.
- Nugent, Joseph J. Termination of the S election, by Joseph J. Nugent and Kenneth R. Emery. (State and local) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 238-45.
- One-time election date for accrual taxpayers postponed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 16.
- Open letter on the lobbying election, by Mark Weinberg and others. (Viewpoint) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 35-36.
- Partnership doesn't threaten S corp. status. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 143.
- Partnership formation doesn't threaten S corp. status. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 302.
- Pellervo, Patricia W. Negotiating loss reattribution. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 439-40.
- Pollack, Martin D. Eighth Circuit holds bankruptcy trustee can avoid irrevocable tax elections, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 38-9, 64.
- Prop. regs. for expensing business assets issued. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 359-60.

Property received for services: timely rescission may effect de facto revocation of Section 83(b) election. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 99-100.

Property tax accrual election is relaxed. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 111.

Proposals address expense election limits. (Tax pointer) *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 69, July 1991, p. 442-4.

QTIP choice precludes marital deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 238-9.

QTIP election need not name specific assets. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 118.

QTIP election need not name specific assets. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 112.

Refund claim does not serve as protective election. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 7.

Revoking rollover to use averaging barred. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 371.

Rieth, Rodney L. Extension granted for deadline prescribed in IRS notice, by Rodney L. Rieth and Lorin D. Luchs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 304-5.

Russell, Hollis F. Coordination of PPT credit and QTIP marital deduction planning: a practical perspective. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 52-64.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Special-use valuation denied where estate failed to attach recapture agreement, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 44-8.

Shaw, Richard A. Tax planning for S corporations and conversions from Subchapter C to Subchapter S. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 4-1 - 4-121.) [750.2 S]

Slott, Edward A. Special use valuation requires proper election and agreement. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 55-8.

Special-use election not corrected in time. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 177-8.

Special-use election not corrected in time. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 174.

Steffen, Henry. Lifetime interest in a principal residence qualifies for the marital deduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 518-19.

Subchapter S single class of stock: Roth bill would fix proposed regulations legislatively. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 96-8.

Tousey, Clay B. Availability of Section 754 election is an important consideration in estate planning for owners of closely held businesses, by Clay B. Tousey and Donald W. Wallis. (Estate planning) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 93-5.

Troyer, Thomas A. Final lobbying regulations provide workable guidance, by Thomas A. Troyer, Walter B. Slocombe and Eileen M. Mallon. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 124-8, 130.

Wessler, Stuart. Proposed one-class-of-stock regulations: a threat to S corporation elections, by Stuart Wessler and Greg Bryant. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 71-6.

Williams, Lee. New anti-multiple tax regulations should increase U.S. asset step-up elections for targets. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, May 1991, p. 12-14.

Wood, Robert W. Terminations and revocation of elections: re-elections. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 335-48.

Zawie, Christopher D. When and how to elect out of the new self-charged interest rules. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 520-1.

Electric light and power

Hagan, Joseph M. Taxation of utility deposits: recent developments, by Joseph M. Hagan and Lori Malloy. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 93-107.

Embezzlement

Reiners, Jennifer. Is restitution made pursuant to a court order deductible under Section 165(c)(2) of the Internal revenue code? *Stephens v. Commissioner*. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 645-57.

Employee benefits

See also Taxation, United States — Employee benefits, Flexible

Taxation, United States — Employee benefits, Post-retirement

Taxation, United States — Fringe benefits

Amoroso, Vincent. Allocating surplus assets in plan mergers or spin-offs, by Vincent Amoroso and Nick J. Zieser. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 90-4, 96.

Asset reversion excise tax rate to be entered on Form 5330. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 53.

Bosco, Philip R. IRS to re-propose leased employee regulations, reverses stand on valuation of health benefits to non-employees. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 281-8.

Bosco, Philip R. Taxability of outplacements services. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 109-11.

Brickner, Larry. Bright side of tax reform. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 46, 48, 91.

Cahill, Edward F. How to complete IRS and Labor Department reporting forms for pension, profit sharing, and other employee benefit plans. 20th ed. Boston, New England Employee Benefit Group, 1991. 333 p. (For plan years beginning Jan. 1, 1990 through Dec. 31, 1990.) [*208.9 C]

Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of employee benefit plans, by Douglas R. Carmichael and Meryl L. Reed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [208.9 C]

Collins, Adrian A. IRS announces adjusted dollar limitations for tax-qualified plans. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 82.

Disability permits unequal IRA distributions. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 110-11.

Effective international employee benefit and compensation planning. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Oct. 1991, p. 4-5.

Employees of frozen benefit plans considered plan participants. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, April 1991, p. 49.

Final non-discrimination rules unlikely to contain major changes. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 79.

Franzblau, Adele. Good hanging does more for cattle rustling than anything else, or criminal prosecution of fiduciary fraud and abuse in private pension and welfare benefit plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 56-67.

Fundamentals of employee benefit programs. 4th ed. Washington, Employee Benefit Research Institute, c1990. 355 p. [208.9 F]

GCM recognizes the validity of a disclaimer from an individual retirement account or qualified employee benefit plan. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 217.

Geller, Sheldon M. Provisions of RRA 90 on employee benefit plans. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 67, 74.

Geller, Sheldon M. Welfare benefits after the repeal of Sec. 89. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 66, 68.

Goldberg, Seymour. Poor plan administration results in plan disqualification. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 84.

Goodman, Randolph M. Retirement and benefit planning: strategy and design for businesses and tax exempt organizations. Salem, N.H., Butterworth Legal Pubs., c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [208.9 G]

- Griffin, John P. Nineteen ninety budget act affects welfare benefits plans. (Welfare benefits) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 77-81.
- Hass, Lawrence J. Employee benefit provisions contained in the Omnibus reconciliation act of 1990, by Lawrence J. Hass and Louis T. Mazawey. (Washington update) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 81-7.
- Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation, edited by Melvin Cornfield. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 N]
- IRS delays non-discrimination rules effective date. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 64.
- IRS discusses allowance of plan contribution reversions under OBRA '87. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 67.
- IRS explains permissible reversions of employers' plan contributions. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 54.
- IRS letter addresses impact of Section 415. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 66.
- Kasper, George J. Qualified plan deductions and return due dates. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 160-1.
- Kerby, Charles K. Retirement and welfare plans: design considerations for sole proprietors, partnerships and closely held businesses. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 31-1 - 31-65.) [751 N]
- Koss, John. Dependent care, educational assistance, and qualified legal services plans after Section 89. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 383-400.
- Kroll, Arthur H. Revised insider trading rules dramatically impact executive compensation and broad-based plans. (Compensation and benefits) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 51-4.
- Lawrence, Stewart D. Trouble ahead? Determining the impact of the latest proposed pension nondiscrimination regulations, by Stewart D. Lawrence and Donald J. Segal. (Total compensation plan design) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 57-61.
- Lewis, Stuart M. Employee benefit provisions of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1990. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 114-20.
- Lloyd, Michael E. How to be treated like a SLOB - preliminary review. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 1-17.
- Lockwood, Charles D. Employee benefit provisions in the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1990, by Charles D. Lockwood and Sandra O. Wheeler. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 6-11.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Disability benefits may not be excludable from gross income. (Legal issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 52-4.
- Melbinger, Michael S. Excess plan assets can pay retiree benefits, by Michael S. Melbinger and Marianne W. Culver. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 4-8.
- Moore, Malcolm A. Migration and property in the 1990's: the increasing importance of community property - separate property recognition and resolution. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 11-1 - 11-32.) [750.2 P]
- Navin, Patrick T. Employee benefits provisions of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1990. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 168-74.
- Proposed QSLOB regs. follow flexible designation approach in determining employer's separate lines of business. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 138-9.
- Research Institute of America. Fringe benefits and the financially troubled business. New York, 1991. 10 p. (*Federal tax coordinator*, sect. 8, April 1991. *Special study*.) [*208.9 R]
- Saville, Anita. Corporate-owned life insurance: helping benefits pay for themselves. *CFO*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 42-4.
- Sollee, William L. IRS fine-tunes the average benefit test for determining nondiscrimination in coverage. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 170-5.
- Special ERISA criteria established to determine whether individual is employee for ERISA coverage purposes. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 143-4.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final IRS regulations on separate lines of business and minimum participation: Rev. proc. 91-64, issued December 2, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 931, no. 876, Dec. 4, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final regulations: minimum participation - Code sec. 401(a)(26); separate lines of business - Code sec. 414(r); Rev. proc. 91-64, n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing 2nd*, bulletin 2 extra, Dec. 4, 1991) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Proposed regulations on separate lines of business under IRC sections 414(r), 414(q), 410(b), and 401(a)(26). Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 161 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 44, sect. 3, Feb. 1, 1991) [*754.4 U]
- VEBA permanent life insurance benefit paid at retirement is impermissible benefit but does not cause revocation of the VEBA's exemption. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Dec. 6, 1991, p. 374.
- Walker, Deborah. Current developments in employee benefits, part 1. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 699-703, 706-11.
- Walker, Deborah. IRS rules that tax-deferred and tax-exempt benefits don't mix, by Deborah Walker and Denis L. Yurkovic. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 376.
- Woolf, Steven M. Changes to the earned income tax credit may affect employer-sponsored benefit plans. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 233-4.

Employee benefits, Flexible

- Fiore, Nicholas J. Salary reduction amounts paid under cafeteria plan are taxable wages. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 197-9.
- FSAs: help for employees in era of costly benefits. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 555-7.
- Koss, John. Dependent care, educational assistance, and qualified legal services plans after Section 89. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 383-400.
- Letter ruling may cause problems for cafeteria plans. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 80.
- Lieberman, Barry J. Cafeteria plans save employer and employee costs. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 69-70.
- McLaughlin, Jane Robinson. Flexible benefit plans, by Jane Robinson McLaughlin and Patricia E. Anderson. *Association management*, v. 43, Sept. 1991, p. 53-6, 62.
- O'Brien, Kevin P. Cafeteria plans: recent developments and unresolved issues. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, c1991. p. 4-1 - 4-22.) [751 N]
- Powell, David. Cafeteria plans: a look at the menu. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1991, p. 23-9.
- Price Waterhouse. Cafeteria plans. New York, 1991. 18 p. (*Tax information planning series*, no. 23, revised June 1991) [*754.4 P]
- Raish, David L. Flexible benefit plans: into the 1990s. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 30-1 - 30-42.) [751 N]

- Travel reimbursements are wages. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 243-4.
- Turza, Peter H. Health plan nondiscrimination – living with the new old rules. by Peter H. Turza and David I. Schiller. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 177-207.
- Employee benefits, Post-retirement**
- Colville, James E. Sharing the wealth: use of asset transfers. (Plan design) *Pension world*, v. 27, Dec. 1991, p. 44-5.
- Emering, Edward J. Retiree medical benefits: facing the issues. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 52-60.
- Henry, Lawrence. ESOPs: not an all-purpose vehicle. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 13.
- Kalmus, Julia H. Employer-provided retiree medical benefits: the issue for the 1990s and beyond, by Julia H. Kalmus and Andrew L. Gaines. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, c1991, p. 7-1 – 7-44.) [751 N]
- Kamenitz, Wayne. Funding postretirement benefits, by Wayne Kamenitz and Robert Jones. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 65-6.
- Melbinger, Michael S. Excess plan assets can pay retiree benefits, by Michael S. Melbinger and Marianne W. Culver. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 324-8.
- Post-retirement benefits. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Feb. 1991, p. 51.
- Employee leasing**
- Bosco, Philip R. IRS to re-propose leased employee regulations, reverses stand on valuation of health benefits to non-employees. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 281-8.
- Hansen, Stan. Restructuring plans to ensure continuing benefits, by Stan Hansen and Stephen Bright. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 295-301.
- Hollrah, Russell A. Tax treatment of independent contractors: where we are, and where we're headed. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 329-34.
- IRS may ease rules on affiliated service groups and leased employees. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 66-7.
- Selter, Eric Jay. Leasing employees may ease benefit compliance. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 358-62. (Includes checklist, p. 360: Questions to ask concerning a prospective leasing company.)
- Employee stock ownership plans**
- Ash, Merri E. Recordkeeping and administrative requirements for ESOPs, by Merri E. Ash and Robert R. Midkiff. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 45-55.
- Bogart, Mark I. Grantor trust ESOP financing: proceed with caution. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 18-33.
- Commerce Clearing House. ESOPs (employee stock ownership plans) explained. Chicago, c1991. 46 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 928, no. 874, Nov. 15, 1991, pt. 2) [*208.9 C]
- Curtis, John E. Possible conflict between Code sections 306 and 1042 upon transfer of preferred stock to an ESOP, by John E. Curtis, William W. Merten and Robin L. Struve. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 339-42.
- Curtis, John E. Using deductible ESOP dividends to achieve corporate goals, by John E. Curtis and Gregory K. Brown. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 60-6.
- Easton, Reed W. Combining stock-related nonqualified deferred compensation arrangements with an ESOP. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 682-7.
- Establishing separate ESOPs is business purpose, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 58.

- Grantor trust gets nonrecognition on sale to ESOP. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 85.
- IRS liberally construes ESOP sale regulations, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 197-8.
- Kalish, Gerald. ESOPs: the handbook of employee stock ownership plans. Chicago, Probus Pub. Co., c1989. 332 p. [208.9 K]
- Kaplan, Jared. Employee stock ownership plans. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, c1991, p. 3-1 – 3-12.) [751 N]
- Kaplan, Jared. Special ESOP tax advantages for corporate financing and business succession planning, by Jared Kaplan and William W. Merten. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 20-1 – 20-36.) [751 N]
- Kreitzman, Kevin S. Effective use of ESOPs by closely held companies. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 13-30.
- Nondiscrimination, minimum coverage rules modified. (Qualified plans & compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 248-9.
- Pouliot, Janine S. Excise tax on employee stock ownership plans. (Taxes) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, Feb. 1991, p. 22.
- Replacement limits gain on installment sale to ESOP. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 233.
- Replacement limits gain on installment sale to ESOP. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 375.
- Sale of closely held firm's stock to ESOP triggers gift tax for shareholders. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, July 16, 1991, p. 270-1.
- Shackelford, Douglas A. Market for tax benefits: evidence from leveraged ESOPs. *Journal of accounting and economics (Netherlands)*, v. 14, June 1991, p. 117-45.
- Sheshunoff Information Services Inc. Employee stock ownership plans. Austin, Tex., c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 S]
- Theisen, Barbara A. Employee stock ownership plans: the right choice for closely held corporations? By Barbara A. Theisen and Robert T. Kleiman. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 40-4, 46-9.
- Willens, Robert. No ESOP fable: Section 1042 rollovers. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 23-5.
- Wychulis, Mark B. Section 404(k) dividends – should the deduction be disallowed in the calculation of ACE? (Notes) *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 833-60.
- Employment agreements**
- IRS issues comprehensive PLR on application of golden parachute rules to a complex merger. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 145-7.
- Encumbrances**
- Plan funded with unencumbered assets. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 180-1.
- Energy tax credit**
- Benesh, Bruce K. Depreciation handbook, with tax planning, by Bruce K. Benesh and M. Kevin Bryant. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [751 B]
- Brickman, Deborah S. Alternative minimum tax. *Today's CPA (Texas Society of CPAs)*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 37-9.
- Electric utility rebate, edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 26.
- Nolan, Matthew M. Energy incentives survive the budget ax. (Washington view) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 260-4.

Enterprise zones

Cowden, Dick. Will enterprise zones make it to the end zone? By Dick Cowden and Sarah Eilers. *Business and society review*, no. 78, Summer 1991, p. 58-61.

Entertainment expenses

See Taxation, United States - Traveling and entertainment expenses

Entity theory

See also Taxation, United States - Aggregate theory
Glover, Hampton W. Sales of partnership interests: an entity or aggregate approach? By Hampton W. Glover, Bruce N. Lemons and Richard D. Blau. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 209-21.

Spudis, Barbara C. Entity classification when a purported partnership is ultimately owned by one corporation, by Barbara C. Spudis and Michael J. Wilczynski. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 659-69.

Environmental tax

Bohm, Robert A. State initiatives in the financing of solid waste programs and infrastructure, by Robert A. Bohm and Michael P. Kelsay. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991, p. 110-15.) [751 N]

March, Mark W. Superfund cleanups: the financial costs high, the tax treatment uncertain, by Mark W. March and Julia K. Brazelton. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 682-8.

Merrill, Peter R. Federal environmental taxation, by Peter R. Merrill and Ada S. Rouso. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991, p. 191-8.) [751 N]

Westin, Richard A. Collision between the tax system and environmental policies. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1991, p. 327-34.

Equitable recoupment doctrine

Equitable recoupment, edited by Herbert M. Paul. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 18.

Legatzke, Stephen J. Equitable recoupment doctrine in United States v. Dalm: where's the equity? (Notes) *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 861-900.

Wright, P. Bruce. Question of recoupment. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 38, Jan. 1991, p. 62.

Equity participations

Joyce, Thomas F. Selected tax aspects of developers' and lenders' equity participations in real estate ventures, by Thomas F. Joyce and Dale W. Wickham. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, April 3, 1991, p. 59-73.

Equity v. debt

See Taxation, United States - Debt v. equity

Errors

Accountant's estate is liable for his mistake. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 371-2.

Accounting firm's problems no excuse for late filing. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 374.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Executive Committee. Proposed revisions to Statements on responsibilities in tax practice (1988 revision) nos. 6 and 7, knowledge of error, prepared by the Tax Executive Committee and the Responsibilities in Tax Practice Committee. New York, 1990. 6 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 18 1990) [*751.4 A]

Smith, Marguerite T. How to avoid 13 costly tax errors. *Money*, v. 20, March 1991, p. 84-9, 93.

Swingen, Judyth A. Impact of paid preparer usage, by Judyth A. Swingen and Susan B. Long. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 345-52.) [*106.3 A]

Escrow deposit

Aspinwall, Marla J. What practitioners need to know about environmental cleanup costs: traps for the unwary in real property transactions, by Marla J. Aspinwall and C. David Anderson. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 20-1 - 20-25.) [750.2 S]

Rollover denied for plan distributions in escrow. (Qualified plans & compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 249.

Estate distributions

Ferguson, Barbara B. Timing estate distributions to lower income taxes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 88-94.

Improper distributions taxable to estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 363.

Improper distributions taxable to estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 49.

Kasner, Jerry A. Planning estate and trust distributions, by Jerry A. Kasner and Robert Whitman. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, Jan. 1991, p. 25-38.

LaRosa, Alfred J. Tax planning for distributions in kind. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 71-3.

Estate freezing

Adams, Roy M. Nineteen ninety tax act: reading between the lips, by Roy Adams and David Herpe. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Feb. 1991, p. 20-54, *passim*.

Aucutt, Ronald D. S corporation freezing techniques after Chapter 14, by Ronald D. Aucutt and Howard M. Zaritsky. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 3-29.

Bailey, Walter R. How the new estate freeze provisions work, by Walter R. Bailey, John D. Dadakis and Gail R. Oba. *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 39-42.

Bailey, Walter R. New estate freeze provisions can help protect the family business, by Walter R. Bailey, John D. Dadakis and Gail R. Oba. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 22-5.

Blatt, William S. Effect of Sec. 2701 on preferred interest freezes. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, March 1991, p. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16.

Burkhardt, Robert. Estate freezes and the impact of 1990 Revenue reconciliation act. (Personal financial planning) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, March 1991, p. 36-7.

Coplan, Robert B. Opportunities and risks for planners during a recession, by Robert B. Coplan and Andrew D. Painter. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 203-10.

Credit approach taken in new estate freeze regs. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 302-3.

David, Theodore M. Revenue reconciliation act of 1990: practical considerations. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 15-25.

Diss, William T. Estate freeze transfers of a family business or farm. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 83-6, 88.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Going public with private annuities. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 14.

Friedrich, Craig W. Estate freeze provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 188-99.

Future behind us: tax planning without Section 2036(c), by Alan S. Gassman and others. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 39-47, 50-69.

- Gardner, John H. Estate freezes 1990 and beyond: the story of the repeal of Section 2036(c) and the valuation rules that took its place. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 3-12.
- Goldberg, William J. Anti-estate-freeze provisions replaced with revised gift valuation rules, part 1, by William J. Goldberg and Rick J. Taylor. *Planner (AICPA)*, v. 5, Feb./March 1991, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)
- Goldberg, William J. Anti-estate-freeze provisions replaced with revised gift valuation rules, part 2, by William J. Goldberg and Rick J. Taylor. *Planner (AICPA)*, v. 6, June/July 1991, p. 2-3. (*106.1 A)
- Goldberg, William J. Repeal of estate freeze rules creates new planning opportunities, by William J. Goldberg and Rick J. Taylor. *Practicing CPA (AICPA)*, v. 15, July 1991, p. 6-7.
- Gutman, Harry L. Preliminary analysis of Chapter 14 of the Internal revenue code and its effect on family businesses, by Harry L. Gutman and Pam H. Schneider. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 16-1 – 16-114.) [750.2 S]
- Hagan, Joseph M. Estate planning after Section 2036(c): an update, by Joseph M. Hagan and J. Harrison McCraw. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*. Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 166-70.) [*106.3 A]
- Hall, C. Wells. S corporation shareholder agreements in light of new estate freeze rules. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 118-32.
- Harrison, Louis S. Proposed regulations amplify new estate freeze rules. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 259-67.
- Jurinski, James John. New estate freeze rules require heating up of planning tactics, by James John Jurinski and W. Ron Singleton. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 20-4, 26, 28-9, 31, 33.
- Kanter, Burton W. AARP – asset accumulation, retention and protection: prelude to transmission. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 717-97.
- Keiser, Laurence. Thaw on estate freezes: the repeal of Section 2036(c). *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 12-14, 18-20.
- Korn, Donald Jay. Tax package brings new estate planning strategies to limelight. *Financial planning*, v. 20, Feb. 1991, p. 79-82.
- Kurlowicz, Ted. New ground rules for trust freezes, by Ted Kurlowicz and Stephan R. Leimberg. (Focus on financial planning) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 91, 93.
- Maxwell Macmillan. Estate freeze rules under OBRA '90 (including other transfer tax changes). n.p., 1991. 45 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 6, sect. 3, Feb. 7, 1991) [*755 M]
- Mezzullo, Louis A. New estate freeze rules replacing 2036(c) expand planning potential. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 4-12.
- Monippallil, Matthew M. New estate freeze approach uses old valuation rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 142-9.
- Mulligan, Michael D. Estate freeze rules eased by new tax law but other restrictions are imposed. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 2-7.
- Nager, Ross W. Estate freeze rule repeal triggers more uncertainty. (Closely held corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 43-6.
- Nager, Ross W. Estate freeze rules repealed, but uncertainty remains. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 4-7.
- New provisions in budget bill affect estate planning. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Jan. 1991, p. 4-5.
- Research Institute of America. RIA complete analysis of the estate freeze and other estate, gift, and trust related provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. New York, 1991. 32 p. (*Estate planning & taxation coordinator*, sect. 2, Dec. 1990. *Special study*.) [*755 R]
- Rhine, David S. Chapter 14 comes into sharper (and harsher) focus in prop. regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 68-74.
- Rottenstreich, Zvi. Estate tax freezes – in terms you can use with a client who is a candidate. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 78-9.
- Stolbach, Gary. New estate freeze rules: gift leveraging can achieve estate planning objectives, by Gary Stolbach, Todd Wallace and David Evalul. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 99-117.
- Ward, Robert E. Estate freezing 1991: an old problem, a new statute, part 1. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, March 1991, p. 79-91.
- Ward, Robert E. Estate freezing 1991: an old problem, a new statute, part 2. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, April 1991, p. 13-27.
- Warner, Joan. Nothing succeeds like a succession plan. (Personal business) *Business week*, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 126-7.
- Estate income**
- Beneficiaries' passive income. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 355.
- Characterization of beneficiaries' passive income. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 380.
- Decedent's power over property in spouse's residuary estate deemed a general power of appointment. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 39-40.
- Enright, Michael A. Coping with legislative changes which impact the income taxation of trusts and estates, by Michael A. Enright, Joseph L. Keller and William M. Pace. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 18-1 – 18-44.) [750.2 S]
- Improper distributions taxable to estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 363.
- Estate planning**
- See also Taxation, United States – Estate freezing
- Taxation, United States – Estate planning, Post-mortem
- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 1, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 590-4, 596-601.
- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 2, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 669-81.
- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 747-50, 752-7.
- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 4, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 824-9.
- Abendroth, Thomas W. Grantor trusts are now useful planning tools. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 81-7.
- Abendroth, Thomas W. Grantor trusts are now useful planning tools. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 240-6.
- Acker, Alan S. Added dimensions: the allocation of the GST. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Feb. 1991, p. 61-7.
- August, Jerald David. Unforeseen consequences of guarantees: PLR 9113009 and investors in leveraged real estate ventures, by Jerald David August and Joseph J. Kulunas. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Aug. 7, 1991, p. 163-9, 172.
- Bailey, Walter R. New estate freeze provisions can help protect the family business, by Walter R. Bailey, John D. Dadakis and Gail R. Oba. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 22-5.

- Barreira, Brian E. Medicaid trusts: resolving the income tax issues. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 356-62.
- Beyerle, Stewart J. Bypass trusts can maximize unified credit. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 212-17.
- Bieck, Erik E. Life insurance trust can maximize the generation-skipping tax exemption, by Erik E. Bieck and Bradford P. Bauer. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 36-41.
- Blattmachr, Jonathan G. Don't be driven by tax-driven formula clauses. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 34-8.
- Bochner, Lisa J. Estate planning with the Section 754 election. (Postmortem estate planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 179-84.
- Bowe, John J. Sale of a house in trust for Medicaid planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 76-9.
- Chopin, L. Frank. Tax clauses for marital deduction planning. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 25-30.
- Collins, Gary D. Consider benefits of planning giving programs for clients. (Personal financial planning forum) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Oct. 31, 1991, p. 3.
- Coplan, Robert B. Opportunities and risks for planners during a recession, by Robert B. Coplan and Andrew D. Painter. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 203-10.
- Cox, David M. RRA '90 provides excellent estate planning opportunities for S corporations. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 4-9, 14.
- Curtis, Andrew M. Planning when real property is a major asset of an estate. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 348-54.
- Diers, Dan A. Creating an estate tax projection package using Lotus 1-2-3. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 61-3.
- Diers, Dan A. Fiduciary tax planner. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 76-8.
- Eastland, S. Stacy. Use of partnerships in lieu of irrevocable insurance trusts. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 123-36.
- Ehrlichman, Vicki L. Section 1041 and its estate planning opportunities for clients contemplating divorce. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Fall 1990, p. 535-60.
- Englebrecht, Ted D. Estate planning considerations for S corporation shareholders, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Denise A. Mummert. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 147-65.
- Erdman, Joseph. Effective drafting and administration under the Revised uniform principal and income act, by Joseph Erdman and Diane E. Lederman. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 92-5.
- Esperiti, Robert A. Handbook of estate planning, by Robert A. Esperiti and Renno L. Peterson. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1991. 294 p. [755 E]
- Estate planning for the '90s: a discussion, a discussion with John Langbein and others lead by Robert Yates. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Nov. 1991, p. 60-4.
- Etkind, Steven. Avoiding lengthy estate administration. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 59.
- Fair, Andrew J. Using a profit sharing plan as an estate planning tool, by Andrew J. Fair and Melvin L. Maisel. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 30-2, 34, 36, 38.
- Faltermayer, Edmund. Financially perfect death. *Fortune*, v. 123, Feb. 25, 1991, p. 131-4, 136.
- Feldman, Charles F. Planning for employee stock options held at death. (Executive compensation) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 82-5.
- Fiala, David M. Business succession planning: a new ball game. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 22-7.
- Financial services professional's guide to the state of the art, edited by Stephan R. Leimberg. 2nd ed. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Burton T. Beam and others.) [753 F]
- First, David M. Using revocable trusts to make gifts. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 63-4.
- Fowler, David E. How to prevent inadvertent skips that cause GST. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 337-41.
- Fraser, Jill Andresky. Tax-advantaged CEO. *INC.*, v. 13, May 1991, p. 68-70, 73, 76, 78.
- Future behind us: tax planning without Section 2036(c), by Alan S. Gassman and others. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 39-47, 50-69.
- Gardner, Harrison. Designing wills and trust instruments to provide maximum flexibility. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 138-42.
- Gassman, Alan S. Living trust checklist, by Alan S. Gassman, Charles F. Robinson and Tami F. Conetta. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 89-96.
- Giltitz, Bernard. Lack of form ruins charitable deduction. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 70.
- Glaser, Jonathan. Income accumulation clause KO's QTIP. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 71-2.
- Glauber, Carol R. Estate planning strategies for nonresident aliens. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 11-16, 18.
- Goldberg, Martin A. Easiest estate tax savings you'll ever get. *Medical economics*, v. 68, March 18, 1991, p. 165-6.
- Goldberg, Martin A. Have these changes in law made your estate plan obsolete? *Medical economics*, v. 68, April 22, 1991, p. 128, 130, 132, 135.
- Goldberg, William J. Repeal of estate freeze rules creates new planning opportunities, by William J. Goldberg and Rick J. Taylor. *Practicing CPA (AICPA)*, v. 15, July 1991, p. 6-7.
- Gutman, Harry L. Preliminary analysis of Chapter 14 of the Internal revenue code and its effect on family businesses, by Harry L. Gutman and Pam H. Schneider. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 16-1 - 16-114.) [750.2 S]
- Hagan, Joseph M. Estate planning after Section 2036(c): an update, by Joseph M. Hagan and J. Harrison McCraw. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 166-70.) [*106.3 A]
- Harris, T. Randolph. Family tax planning using partnerships. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 14-1 - 14-16.) [751 N]
- Harris, Tim. Many uses for second-to-die policies, by Tim Harris and Anita Saville. (Talking insurance & annuities) *Stanger's investment advisor*, May 1991, p. 70, 75.
- Harrison, Louis S. Prop. regs. clarify planning for GRITs, buy-sell agreements. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 323-9.
- Holt, Marcia Chadwick. Coping with ERISA issues in estate planning. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991. p. 3-1 - 3-41.) [750.2 P]
- Horn, Jerold I. Transferring family wealth by giving different interests and powers but equal values to different children. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 47-51.
- Huber, Ezra. Protecting the assets of elderly clients. *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 46-8, 50, 52-3.
- IRS announces actions with respect to two cases of interest to estate planners. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 44.
- IRS approves disclaimer of a survivorship interest in real property held as tenants by the entireties made within nine months of first tenant to die. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 115.
- IRS ok's marital deduction for IRA payable to trust. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 35-6.
- IRS rules on lifetime QTIP. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 114-15.

- Jacobowitz, Melvin J. Structuring and funding a buy-sell agreement for the closely held corporation. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 3-1 – 3-49.) [751 N]
- Jurinski, James John. New estate freeze rules require heating up of planning tactics, by James John Jurinski and W. Ron Singleton. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 20-4, 26, 28-9, 31, 33.
- Kappenman, Thomas J. Second-to-die: is it hype? *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Aug. 1991, p. 22-5, 107-9.
- Kess, Sidney. CCH estate planning guide, including financial planning, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. 1989 9th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 828 p. [*241.5 K]
- Kess, Sidney. New family wealth transfer opportunities, Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 24 p. [*755 K]
- Ketchum, Robert S. QTIP as qualified plan or IRA beneficiary offers several benefits. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 195-202.
- Krasnick, Daniel. Another final word in estate planning. (*Estates & trusts*) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 64-7.
- Kurlowicz, Ted. New ground rules for trust freezes, by Ted Kurlowicz and Stephan R. Leimberg. (Focus on financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 91, 93.
- Kurlowicz, Ted. Those maddening Crummey provisions. (Focus on financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 52, 54.
- Lead trusts are becoming popular. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 6, June/July 1991, p. 2. (*106.1 A)
- Leimberg, Stephan R. King is dead: long live the king! A first glance at the repeal of IRC section 2036(c) and its replacement, by Stephan R. Leimberg, Eric Johnson and Robert J. Doyle. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 3-16.
- Lemons, Bruce N. Single-purpose corporations may not avoid US estate tax, by Bruce N. Lemons, Thomas H. Olson and L. Alan Rautenberg. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 835-47.
- Light, Larry. Leave the homestead to your kids, tax-free. (Personal business) *Business week*, April 22, 1991, p. 114.
- Lipka, Roland. Optimal use of the marital deduction, by Roland Lipka, Leonard Goodman and Brian Greenstein. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 233-48.) [750.3 A]
- Margulies, Sidney. Estate planning for qualified and non-qualified deferred compensation plans. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 14-24.
- McCobb, James E. Marital deduction maximized if ERTA transitional rule is avoided. (Current estate planning topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 270-5.
- McGowan, John R. Estate value considerations in transfer tax planning, by John McGowan and Burton J. Nissing. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 64-71.
- Michaels, Philip J. Estate planning for the second marriage. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 5-8, 10, 18.
- Moore, Malcolm A. Grantor retained income trusts – fish or fowl? *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, March 1991, p. 18-36, *passim*.
- Murtha, John M. How to correlate the marital deduction with the generation-skipping exemption, by John M. Murtha and T. Ashley Edwards. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 130-5.
- Oestreich, Nathan. Changing advantages of charitable contributions, by Nathan Oestreich, Carol Venable and James Williamson. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Aug. 1991, p. 10, 12, 14-16, 19-22.
- Olson, Carol Duane. QTIPs: doing it right. (Recent developments in estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 269-75.
- Painter, Andrew D. Charitable lead trusts can achieve zero transfer tax if properly structured, by Andrew D. Painter and Robert B. Coplan. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 102-7.
- Parks, John Paul. Special estate planning strategies to fit the needs of the mobile client. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 150-4.
- Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, *University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings*, edited by John T. Gaubatz. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 P]
- Rasmussen, Carl J. Marital agreements may result in unanticipated tax consequences, by Carl J. Rasmussen and Susan J. Erickson. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 160-5.
- Rediess-Hoosien, Brenda J. Methods of transferring assets to minors affected by recent tax changes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 86-90.
- Reemes, C. Glenn. Disclaiming the survivorship interest in a tenancy by the entirety: how long can you wait? *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 21-4.
- Reilly, Robert F. Valuation aspects of buy/sell agreements subsequent to the repeal of Section 2036(c), by Robert F. Reilly and Robert P. Schweih. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Jan.-Feb./March-April 1991, p. 38-43.
- Ressegieu, Matthew V. Utility of Crummey trusts expanded by new decision. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 272-6.
- Rice, James D. Estate planning for the noncitizen spouse. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 36-40.
- Richmond, Harold N. GRATs and GRUTs are in, GRITs are out after RRA '90. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 31-9.
- Rogers, George H. Charitable trusts can avoid loss of benefits, by George H. Rogers, Jonathan G. Blattmachr and Madeline J. Rivlin. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 292-9.
- Rothberg, Richard S. Transfers in trust may be less beneficial under new rules. (Estate planning) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 346-50.
- Rothberg, Richard S. Valuation of interests in family businesses after *Newhouse*. (Estate planning) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 161-5.
- Sacopolos, Melony A. Tax planning with life insurance trusts. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 57-66.
- Saks, Howard J. Life insurance can solve tax problems for those with large retirement plan assets. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 249-50.
- Salo, Ann D. Estate planning options after RRA '90, part 1, by Ann D. Salo and Melissa P. Walker. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 26-9.
- Salo, Ann D. Estate planning options after RRA '90, part 2, by Ann D. Salo and Melissa P. Walker. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, July/August 1991, p. 38-40.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Service tightens availability of annual gift tax exclusion for Crummey powers, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 110-12.
- Scroggin, John J. Practical estate planning checklist for clients facing disability or terminal illness. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 22-6.
- Shenkmann, Martin M. Estate planning often overlooked in divorce engagements. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 58.
- Snyder, William A. Uniform marital property act affects spouses' rights at death and divorce, by William A. Snyder and James D. Walsh. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 28-34.
- Susman, Gerald S. Estate planning: forms, practice and tax analysis. New York, Law Journal Seminars-Press, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [755 S]
- Taylor, Jeffery S. Charitable remainder trust: a unique estate planning technique. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 106-14.

- Tousey, Clay B. Availability of Section 754 election is an important consideration in estate planning for owners of closely held businesses, by Clay B. Tousey and Donald W. Wallis. (Estate planning) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 93-5.
- Tousey, Clay B. Effect of death of a partner on the continuing existence of the partnership for tax purposes, by Clay B. Tousey and Donald W. Wallis. (Estate planning) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 283-7.
- Transfer of shares to kids does not eliminate control. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 50.
- Trapp, James M. Elephant will and trust provisions or estate planning for the mixed media. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991. p. 5-1 - 5-41.) [750.2 P]
- Waldman, Paul H. Estate planning for the terminally ill client. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 143-6.
- Watkins, Frank E. Planning with private annuities for the nineties, by Frank E. Watkins, Steven C.R. Brown and Medhat A. Helmi. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 526-31.
- Weinberg, Michael D. Wealth transfer planning with life insurance in the 90's - an economic model. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991. p. 8-1 - 8-190.) [750.2 P]
- Weisz, Frank P. Testing Dan's formulas. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 64. (Corrections to article by Dan A. Diers in *CPA journal*, March 1991.)
- Weithorn, Stanley S. Case studies: how tax planning breakthroughs for fundraising really happen. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 5-8, 10.
- Wright, Michele H. Reduce estate taxes through strategic transfers of real estate. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 63-5.
- You can help your clients protect their assets and reduce their estate taxes with second-to-die policies. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 6, June/July 1991, p. 1. (*106.1 A)
- Zaritky, Howard M. Year in review: an estate planner's perspective of tax developments. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 13-38.
- Estate planning, Post-mortem**
- Faltermayer, Edmund. Financially perfect death. *Fortune*, v. 123, Feb. 25, 1991, p. 131-4, 136.
- Ferguson, Barbara B. Timing estate distributions to lower income taxes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 88-94.
- Hammer, Alan K. Post-mortem pitfalls and opportunities: learning from other fiduciaries' mistakes, by Alan K. Hammer and Kathryn A. Johnson. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 45-8.
- Estate termination**
- Disclaimer bars redemption from being a dividend. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 101.
- Estates**
- See also Taxation, United States - Beneficiaries
Taxation, United States - Estate income
Taxation, United States - Estate termination
Taxation, United States - Life estates
Taxation, United States - Trusts
Taxation, United States - Wills
- Abbin, Byrle M. Politics of transfer taxation or watching sausage being made - is anyone in charge? (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991. p. 4-1 - 4-76.) [750.2 P]
- Accounting for estates and trusts. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 1042-79.) [110 H]
- Acker, Alan S. Added dimensions: the allocation of the GST. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Feb. 1991, p. 61-7.
- Adams, Roy M. Nineteen ninety tax act: reading between the lips, by Roy Adams and David Herpe. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Feb. 1991, p. 20-54, *passim*.
- Andersen, Richard E. Treaties can alleviate harsh code rules for nonresidents' estates. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 62-4.
- Ascertainable standard will be strictly construed, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 198.
- Aucutt, Ronald D. New valuation rules of Chapter 14. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 3-12.
- Aulino, Charles M. Family trust: a financial consultant's guide to trust funds and estate planning. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 318 p. [241 A]
- Barnett, Bernard. Let's halt the obscene income tax discrimination against the dead. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Jan. 1991, p. 10, 50, 53-4.
- Barreira, Brian E. Medicaid trust checklist. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, Oct. 1991, p. 79-86.
- Bay, Kathleen Ford. Prescription for defective QTIP elections: but fill prescription before October 2, 1991. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 155-64.
- Bay, Kathleen Ford. Prescription to cure a defective QTIP election: (if taken before October 2, 1991). *Probate and property*, v. 5, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 30-1.
- Beehler, John M. IRS action makes it easier to keep proceeds out of an insured's gross estate. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 284-6.
- Bettigole, Bruce. Adding flexibility to an irrevocable insurance trust. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Jan. 1991, p. 28, 30, 32, 60.
- Bochner, Lisa J. Coordinating the use of Section 303 and Section 6166. (Postmortem estate planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 276-84.
- Bochner, Lisa J. Disclaimers of survivorship interests in jointly owned property. (Postmortem estate planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 373-9.
- Breen, Joseph R. Charitable trusts are an alternative to qualified plans, by Joseph R. Breen, Theodore G. Gertz and David W. Nyberg. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 26-31.
- Bruce, Charles M. Exploring the protection of assets trusts, part 2, by Charles M. Bruce, Stephen Gray and Edward M. Luria. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Dec. 1991, p. 39-44.
- Business of art, edited by Lee Caplin. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 347 p. [250 Art]
- CA-4: federal law controls what is estate tax administration expense. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 10-11.
- Campbell, Alan D. Community property and estate taxation of life insurance. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, June 1991, p. 20-33, *passim*.
- Can an estate deduct a payment in lieu of a nonqualifying charitable interest? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 174.
- Cancelling debt does not produce income to debtor. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 47.
- Caplan, Mark A. Parent's guarantee of children's loans may result in taxable gift. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 55, Sept. 1991, p. 24-5.
- Charitable deduction denied. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 46.
- Checklist for estate and gift tax ruling requests. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 254.
- Checklist for estate and gift tax ruling requests. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 381-2.
- Closing agreement was not final as to penalties. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 9.
- Colburn, Steven C. Special use valuation: filing the proper election is critical, by Steven C. Colburn and Ted D. Englebrecht. (Valuation issues) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 49-55.

- Colburn, Steven C. Structuring of life insurance trusts: impact of recent cases. By Steven C. Colburn and Ted D. Englebrecht. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 52-6.
- Corporate, partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1992 ed. Homewood, Ill. Irwin, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 C]
- Court's hypertechnical reading of Section 1014 presents both a trap and a planning opportunity. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 43-4.
- Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1990. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991. p. 1-1 - 1-291.) [750.2 P]
- Crummey power of 15 days to contingent beneficiary allowed. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 254.
- Curtis, Andrew M. Discounting minority stock interests in closely held corporations: when and how much? *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 26-30.
- Cymbal, Kenneth M. Using split dollar insurance to transfer wealth from a closely-held corporation. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 32-41.
- De Rosa, Albert A. Decedent-paid life insurance not included in estate. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 65.
- De Rosa, Albert A. Determination of administration expense is question of federal law. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 64.
- Death of heir ends recapture period. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 109.
- Death of heir ends recapture period. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 304-5.
- Death of heir ends recapture period. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 143.
- Decedent's option to reacquire insurance policy triggers IRC section 2042 inclusion. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 373-4.
- Decedent's option to reacquire insurance policy triggers Section 2042. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 180.
- Dees, Richard L. Slaying of Frankenstein's monster: the repeal and replacement of Section 2036(c). *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 151-66.
- Delo, Ellen S. Trust can be S shareholder and still not be included in grantor's estate. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 156-9.
- DiBello, Darin A. Strict contractual interpretation and the extension of statute of limitations for tax assessments of the estate: Estate of Timothy F. Carberry. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 675-84.
- Dickinson, Martin B. Marital deduction pitfalls, part 1. (Current estate planning topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 363-72.
- Dickinson, Martin B. Marital deduction pitfalls, part 2. (Current estate planning topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Spring 1991, p. 82-90.
- Diss, William T. Estate freeze transfers of a family business or farm. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 83-6, 88.
- Ditman, Scott. Disposition of S corporation stock by an estate. By Scott Ditman and Gerald L. Mayerhoff. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 63.
- Doohar, Patrick G. Ownership of U.S. real property by non-resident aliens: U.S. estate and gift tax considerations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 12-1 - 12-13.) [751 N]
- Eastland, S. Stacy. Proposed valuation regulations provide harsh results under adjustment and lapse rules. By S. Stacy Eastland and Stephen L. Christian. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 364-70, 372.
- Edwards, A. M. Section 2032A: cash leases and cessation of qualified use. *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 731-64.
- Elliott, William D. What you need to know about estate and gift tax liens. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 48-52.
- Ellsworth, Joan B. Prescribing TUMS: an alternative to the marital deduction for unmarried cohabitants. *Virginia tax review*, v. 11, Summer 1991, p. 137-91.
- ERISA anti-alienation rule prevents inclusion of pension benefits in nonemployee spouse's estate. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 313.
- Estate and gift tax consequences of guarantees: IRS thought to be rethinking its position in PLR 9113009. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Oct. 2, 1991, p. 219-20.
- Estate can't deduct continuing business expenses. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 254, 256.
- Estate can't deduct continuing business expenses. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 172-3.
- Estate is taxed on waiver of executor's commissions. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 72-3.
- Estate loses donation by poor drafting. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 119.
- Estate loses donation by poor drafting. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 113.
- Estate pays \$708,000 for comfort. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 10.
- Estate tax determined after deduction of interest as expense of administration. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 39.
- Estate tax lien expires after 10 years despite IRS' filing of suit. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 8.
- Estate tax refund claim was time-barred, despite IRS' assurances it would pay. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 9-10.
- Estates and trusts. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Fahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 1235-70.) [110 P]
- Executor's discretion voids deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 380.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Gift tax limitation period does not apply to estate tax. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 838-9.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Uncertainty of residuary estate's value voids charitable deduction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 836-7.
- Flanagan, Robert E. Generation skipping transfer tax - filing requirements for this tax year. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 64-5.
- Forry, John I. Primer on United States taxation of aliens, by John I. Forry, John W. Darcy and Jane Peebles. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 13-1 - 13-87.) [750.2 S]
- Gargiulo, Steven G. IRS addresses alternate valuation when distributions are involved. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 63-4.
- Gift and estate tax ruling issued. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 20-1.
- Gift of insurance to charity is not deductible. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 52.
- Gilbert, Lawrence F. Pre-TAMRA purchases of U.S. real property by Canadian couples: unpaid U.S. tax liabilities, part 2. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Nov. 8, 1991, p. 514-29.
- Gilbert, Lawrence F. Pre-TAMRA purchases of U.S. realty by Canadian couples: unpaid U.S. tax liabilities, part 1. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Oct. 11, 1991, p. 451-61.

- Ginsburg, Dennis. Short term U.S. treasury bills can give rise to U.S. estate tax, by Dennis Ginsburg and Michael Rosenberg. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, July 12, 1991, p. 311-12.
- Godfrey, Howard. Valuation of oil and gas reserves sold prior to the alternative valuation date. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 210-16.
- Goldenberg, Jay S. Tax Court's new interpretation of pre-ERTA marital deduction clauses. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 144-8.
- Green, Eric C. Bankrupt individuals and their accumulated passive losses. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 28-36.
- Hall, C. Wells. Careful drafting needed for trusts qualified to hold S corporation stock. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 293-309.
- Hall, Earl. How tax simplification would affect estates and trusts. (The 1041 return) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 44, 46, 48.
- Halperin, Alan. Giving credit where credit is due: breaking the barriers. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Sept. 1991, p. 43-50.
- Hammer, Alan K. Must administration expenses be necessary to be deductible? (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 61-4.
- Hammer, Alan K. Rulings focus on increasing estate value and disallowing deductions. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 35-7, 44.
- Harrison, Ellen K. Second installment of Chapter 14 regulations. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 187-92.
- Harrison, Louis S. Estates and trusts file the same return, but use different rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 172-6.
- Heard, John G. Revaluation of adjusted taxable gifts for federal estate tax calculation: Estate of Smith v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 609-24.
- Hirschson, Linda B. Section 6166 and all that: deferral of estate taxes attributable to closely held business interests. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991, p. 16-1 – 16-33.) [750.2 P]
- Hirsh, Leonard S. Interaction between ERISA and the Bankruptcy code. (Recent developments in employee benefits) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 74-8.
- Hiscock, Dana W. Power to replace a trustee can produce adverse tax results, by Dana W. Hiscock and Hollis F. Russell. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 276-83.
- Hoffman, Irwin. Passive losses for estates and trusts and in the year of the decedent's death. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 73.
- Huffaker, John B. Estate tax status of QTIP trust expenses. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 149.
- Huffaker, John B. IRS to assert full-payment defense even if installments used. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 90-1.
- Huffaker, John B. New Chapter 14 prop. regs. cover lapsing rights, restrictions. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 286-7.
- Huffaker, John B. No deduction for direct payment to charity. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 353.
- Huffaker, John B. Note cancellation by will also results in gain to the estate. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 353.
- Improper distributions taxable to estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 49.
- Informal settlements not binding on IRS. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 136.
- Interest deductible despite lengthy administration. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 177.
- Interest expense deductible under IRC section 2053 even if due to executor's lengthy and willful delay. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 113.
- IRA distribution to estate taxed to beneficiaries. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 304.
- IRS concedes defeat with respect to purchases of life insurance within three years of the insured's death. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 183.
- IRS concedes defeat with respect to purchases of life insurance within three years of the insured's death. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 373.
- IRS discusses deductibility of expenses relating to QTIP. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 147.
- IRS finally gives up on payment of premium test. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 362.
- IRS finally gives up on payment of premium test. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 48.
- IRS had to pay time-barred claim: it told taxpayer it would grant refund. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 9-10.
- IRS loses again on constructive transfer theory. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 117-18.
- IRS rules on Section 6166 applicability to real estate interests. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 181-2.
- Johnson, Kathryn A. Structuring a transfer of a life interest in a personal residence, by Kathryn A. Johnson and Alan K. Hammer. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 35-8, 42.
- Joufflain, David. Charitable requests and estate taxes. *National tax journal*, v. 44, June 1991, p. 169-80.
- Kanter, Burton W. IRS settles billion dollar case for 6 cents on the dollar, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 136.
- Kaye, Barry. Save a fortune on your estate taxes: wealth creation and preservation. Santa Monica, Calif., Forman Pub., c1990, 256 p. [241.5 K]
- Kelly, James P. Waiving rights under buy-sell agreement affects stock value. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 284-91.
- Kimball, Curtis R. Kinder, gentler gift and estate tax valuation rules offer planning possibilities, by Curtis R. Kimball and Robert F. Reilly. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 27-33.
- Klein, Paul E. Special-use valuation: Tax Court rejects attempt to validate faulty election. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 278-87.
- Korn, Donald Jay. Trusts may not be safe harbors for life insurance policies. *Financial planning*, v. 20, June 1991, p. 102-3.
- Krass, Stephen J. Gift and estate tax consequences of group-term life insurance, by Stephen J. Krass and Cynthia L. Alicea. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, Oct. 1991, p. 185-9.
- Krass, Stephen J. Interrelationship of the excess accumulation tax and state tax apportionment laws, by Stephen J. Krass and Cynthia L. Alicea. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 8-13.
- Layman, Richard P. U.S./U.K. integrated estate gift and trust tax planning, part 3, by Richard P. Layman, Dawn Nicholson and Robert L. Williams. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, July 1991, p. 3-12.
- Layman, Richard P. U.S./U.K. integrated estate gift and trust tax planning, part 3 (cont'd), by Richard P. Layman, Dawn Nicholson and Robert L. Williams. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 3-13.

- Leimberg, Stephan R. King is dead: long live the king! A first glance at the repeal of IRC section 2036(c) and its replacement, by Stephan R. Leimberg, Eric Johnson and Robert J. Doyle. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 3-16.
- Lemons, Bruce N. Single-purpose corporations may not avoid US estate tax, by Bruce N. Lemons, Thomas H. Olson and L. Alan Rautenberg. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 835-47.
- Life insurance trust excluded from estate. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 80. (Reprinted from the newsletter of Toback & Co., March 1991.)
- Litton, T. Richard. Proper treatment of ERISA qualified pension plans in bankruptcy: a tax perspective. (Note) *Virginia tax review*, v. 11, Summer 1991, p. 195-238.
- Looney, Stephen R. Estate tax deferral for estates owning stock in S corporations. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 184-97.
- Lore, Martin M. Additional tax not barred by closing agreement, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 156.
- Margulies, Sidney. Estate planning for qualified and non-qualified deferred compensation plans. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 14-24.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Estate, gift, and generation-skipping transfer tax aspects of the life insurance trust, by Carlyn S. McCaffrey and Susan T. Baer. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 10-1 - 10-61.) [751 N]
- Mertens, Richard W. QTIPs give clients control without loss of marital deduction. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 231-8.
- Mezzullo, Louis A. Guided tour through Chapter 14. *Probate and property*, v. 5, May/June 1991, p. 28-32.
- Milam, Edward E. Is there new hope for life insurance trusts? By Edward E. Milam and Kenneth J. Fowler. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Aug. 1991, p. 50-2.
- Miller, Sandra K. Alimony trusts may provide both security and flexibility, but many issues unresolved. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 378-82.
- Moore, Malcolm A. Grantor retained income trusts - fish or fowl? *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, March 1991, p. 18-36, *passim*.
- More support for revaluing gifts at donor's death. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 379-80.
- Mortland, Jean A. Beneficiary was sued to recover taxes paid. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 187.
- Mortland, Jean A. Issues of estate tax apportionment resolved. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 252.
- Muller, Chad. New tax penalties affect planning for estates and trusts. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 330-6.
- Nager, Ross W. Estate freeze rule repeal triggers more uncertainty. (Closely held corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 43-6.
- Nager, Ross W. Estate freeze rules repealed, but uncertainty remains. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 4-7.
- No charitable deduction for gift of residue where pre-residuary gift not ascertained at date of death. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 215-16.
- No estimated tax due on pre-death income. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 176.
- No estimated tax due on pre-death income. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 136.
- No marital deduction where spouse gave up property to settle dispute. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 6.
- Odeku, Lenora F. Section 2056(b)(7) qualified terminable interest property marital deduction in Estate of Rose D. Howard v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 907-26.
- Oliver, Harry Gordon. Careful planning by fiduciaries can reduce income taxes. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 9-17.
- Onsager, Richard C. Assigning tax liability between the bankruptcy estate and the individual debtor. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 102-7.
- Parker, James O. Fine-tuning the use of the bracket run. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Nov. 1991, p. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16-19.
- Paying future installments to get refunds. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 362-3.
- Paying future installments to get refunds. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 48-9.
- Pennell, Jeffrey N. Recent wealth transfer tax developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 15-1 - 15-135.) [750.2 S]
- Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*, edited by John T. Gaubatz. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 P]
- Plaine, Lloyd Leva. Federal gift and estate tax marital deduction for non-United States citizen recipient spouses, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Douglas L. Siegler. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Fall 1990, p. 385-479. (Includes sample drafting language segments.)
- Power of attorney can be used to disclaim property interest. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 72.
- Pre-death trust transfers included in estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 108.
- Pre-death trust transfers included in estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 304.
- Pre-death trust transfers included in estate. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 148.
- Pre-incapacity gifts from revocable trust not included in gross estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 9.
- Premium payments will not put insurance in estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 178-9.
- Premium payments will not put insurance in estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 173-4.
- Proceeds from life policy owned by trust were not in decedent's estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 9.
- Proceeds from life policy paid for by decedent were not in his estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 9.
- Refund claim does not serve as protective election. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 7.
- Refund of estate tax applied against future installments. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 10, 12.
- Research Institute of America. RIA complete analysis of the estate freeze and other estate, gift, and trust related provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. New York, 199. 32 p. (Estate planning & taxation coordinator, sect. 2, Dec. 1990. *Special study*.) [*755 R]
- Retained interest in partnership is excludable. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 303-4.
- Richardson, Jay. How to handle the forgotten fiduciary income tax return, by Jay Richardson and Celeste Kauer. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 27-42.
- Right of first refusal precludes marital deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 176.
- Rottenstreich, Zvi. Ambiguity and testator's intent. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 58-9.
- Russell, Hollis F. Coordination of PPT credit and QTIP marital deduction planning: a practical perspective. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 52-64.
- Saks, Howard J. Policy transferred by corp. included in estate. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 374-5.

- Saslaw, Joseph S. Interest expense is deductible for estate tax purposes even if due to executor's lengthy and willful delay. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 62.
- Schaengold, David. Oil and gas valuation: the in-place issue in the estate of F.G. Holl. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 172-9.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Alternate recognized valuation principle used to value estate transfer, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 177-8.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Basis of property stepped up to date of death value despite lack of legal title, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 364-6.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Court decisions and revenue rulings promulgated recently of significance to estate planners and administrators, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 248.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Estate tax, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 308-9.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Insurance proceeds excluded from decedent's estate, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 114-16.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Marital deduction was reduced by estate taxes charged to marital share, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 175-6.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Other court decisions and revenue rulings promulgated recently of significance to estate planners and administrators, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 116-17.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Other court decisions and revenue rulings promulgated recently of significance to estate planners and administrators, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 179-80.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Other tax developments, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 369-71.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Special-use valuation denied where estate failed to attach recapture agreement, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 44-8.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax allocation clause allowed to encumber entireties property, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 244-8.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. TC refused to seal confidential information that was the basis for its decision, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 50-2.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Tenancy in common did not result in asset inclusion, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 366-7.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Transfers from revocable trusts and the annual exclusion, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 304-7.
- Schmidt, Dennis R. Preparing for an estate tax examination, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 16-23.
- Second Circuit takes common sense approach to stepped-up basis rules. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 182.
- Segal, Mark A. Life insurance and the beamed transfer theory. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 172.
- Siegel, Mark R. Structuring buy-sell agreements for closely held corporations. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 75-87.
- Skarbnik, John H. Can IRS revalue a gift after statute has run on gifts? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 344-8.
- Skarbnik, John H. Nineteen ninety tax law's impact on your clients. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 20-8.
- Slott, Edward A. Special use valuation requires proper election and agreement. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 55-8.
- Smiley, Stafford. Dispositions of U.S. partnership interests by nonresident aliens. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 133-45.
- Smiley, Stafford. Dispositions of U.S. partnership interests by nonresident aliens. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 133-45.
- Smith, Craig A. Section 6166 for estates: handle with care. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 8-10.
- Special-use election not corrected in time. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 177-8.
- Split interest need not be in qualified form. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 50-1.
- Split interest need not be in qualified form. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 142-3.
- Steffen, Henry. Lifetime interest in a principal residence qualifies for the marital deduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 518-19.
- Steiner, Bruce D. Where to deduct estate administration expenses. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 62-3.
- Summers, Elyse I. District court rules on deduction in estate settlement case. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 35.
- Summers, Elyse I. Estate entitled to deduction despite failure to establish trust. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 30.
- Susman, Gerald S. Estate planning: forms, practice and tax analysis. New York, Law Journal Seminars-Press, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [755 S]
- TAM advises that transfers of family partnership units qualify for annual exclusion and are not brought back into managing partner's estate. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 180-1.
- Tax simplification - individual, estate and gift, and tax-exempt bond provisions. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 391-4.
- Taylor, Rick J. IRS will not acquiesce to Tax Court decision in Newhouse. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 368-71.
- Tegeler, Jeffrey W. Reverse split dollar: a reasoned approach, by Jeffrey W. Tegeler and Alfred O. Elder. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 52-63.
- Teitell, Conrad. Charity's share of a donor's estate gets whittled down. (Philanthropy & estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Nov. 1991, p. 56-7.
- Transfers after grantor's incapacity includable in estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 46.
- Trust property is IRC section 2036 inclusion in gross estate where decedent/trustee retained right to invade corpus to discharge legal support obligation. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, July 16, 1991, p. 271.
- Tyson, D. Paul. Advantages of decedent's estate compared to an administrative trust (will vs. trust). (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 18-19.
- Undelivered refund check was not tendered: interest accrued up to replacement check. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 9-10.

Valuation discount for minority interest unavailable for separate interests in same property included in estate. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 218.

Wagenbrenner, Anne. Estate tax charitable deduction fails for unascertainability, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. report – tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 11.

Wagenbrenner, Anne. IRS could revalue gifts for estate tax when gift tax limitations had run, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report – tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 11-12.

Waldman, Paul H. Estate planning for the terminally ill client. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 143-6.

Weber, Diane. Turn down a bequest? Sometimes it's wise. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Nov. 4, 1991, p. 121-2, 124.

Wife owned property held by estate of husband. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 177.

Wife owned property held by estate of husband. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 172.

Wife's estate includes property devised by husband who died in common accident. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 455.

Wilshinsky, Harold L. Life insurance: a new dimension in estate planning. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, June 1991, p. 10, 12, 14, 16, 19.

Wolosky, Howard W. Year-end provides estate and gift tax planning opportunities. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 35-6.

Wright, Michele H. Key-man life insurance in the closely held corporation. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 66.

Zaritsky, Howard M. Year in review: a financial planner's perspective of certain tax and securities developments, by Howard M. Zaritsky and John Freeman Blake. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 131-50.

Zaritsky, Howard M. Year in review: an estate planner's perspective of tax developments. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 13-38.

Estimated taxes

See Tax returns – Estimated

Estoppel

DiBello, Darin A. Strict contractual interpretation and the extension of statute of limitations for tax assessments of the estate: Estate of Timothy F. Carberry. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 675-84.

Maples, Larry. How consistent does the IRS have to be? By Larry Maples and Robert C. Elmore. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 461-4, 466-70.

Miller, Joel E. Supreme Court in Portland Golf Club reserves on a key profit-intent question and adopts a pervasive estoppel-by-reporting rule. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 108-26.

Stein, Ronald A. Will the doctrine of government estoppel be limited in tax cases? (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 238-41.

Summers, Elyse I. Veterans' UBIT win reversed by Sixth Circuit on procedural grounds. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 39.

Veteran's group could not litigate use of donor list in Tax Court after earlier Court of Claims decision. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 12, 15.

Exchange offers

Treasury, SEC oppose Senate bill to impose excise tax on abusive roll-ups. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 299-300.

Exchanges and transfers

See also Taxation, United States – Like-kind exchanges

Abbin, Byrle M. Politics of transfer taxation or watching sausage being made – is anyone in charge? (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 4-1 – 4-76.) [750.2 P]

Adams, Roy M. Dollars and sense of value-shifting techniques, part 1, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Thomas W. Abendroth. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Oct. 1991, p. 51-8, 61.

Adams, Roy M. Dollars and sense of value-shifting techniques, part 2, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Thomas W. Abendroth. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Nov. 1991, p. 42-50, 53.

Addison, Emerson J. Impact of Sec. 704(e)(2) on family partnership freezes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 788-90.

Aucutt, Ronald D. New valuation rules of Chapter 14. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 3-12.

Bernstein, David. No key substitutions. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 16.

Blashek, Robert D. Tax planning for financially distressed companies. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 1-1 – 1-98.) [750.2 S]

Blatt, William S. Effect of Sec. 2701 on preferred interest freezes. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, March 1991, p. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16.

Bloom, Gilbert D. Allocation of property received in a 351/357/304 transaction. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 176-7.

Bloom, Gilbert D. Government deems issuance of stock to permit taxpayer to avoid Sec. 357(c) gain superfluous. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 374-5.

Borrowing against policy produces gain in exchange. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 373-4.

Bottiglieri, Thomas J. Disguised sales rules: IRS issues proposed regulations. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 48-55.

Bruce, Charles M. Exploring the protection of assets trusts, part 2, by Charles M. Bruce, Stephen Gray and Edward M. Luria. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Dec. 1991, p. 39-44.

Canceling debt does not produce income to debtor. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 47.

Change of key employee on policy is not tax free. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 179.

Choate, Gary M. Sec. 707 disguised sale regulations continued, by Gary M. Choate and Donald J. Mason. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 627-30, 632-5.

Colville, James E. Sharing the wealth: use of asset transfers. (Plan design) *Pension world*, v. 27, Dec. 1991, p. 44-5.

Committo, Thomas F. Transfer for value rulings offer planning opportunities. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 38-43.

Cooper, David A. Planning incorporations under amended Section 351, by David A. Cooper and David D. Green. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 28-36.

Cornfield, Dave L. Surprise gifts. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 10-1 – 10-26.) [750.2 P]

Court mixes gifts from inter vivos trust. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 40-1.

Credit approach taken in new estate freeze regs. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 302-3.

Crummey power of 15 days to contingent beneficiary allowed. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 254.

- Cuff, Terence F. Campbell v. Commissioner: is there now little or no chance of taxation of a profits interest in a partnership? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 643-57.
- Cuff, Terence F. Current issues in partnership taxation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 13-1 - 13-235.) [751 N]
- De Rosa, Albert A. Decedent-paid life insurance not included in estate. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 65.
- Deutsch, Steven H. Tax liability inherent in marital property divisions. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 61, 73.
- Diss, William T. Estate freeze transfers of a family business or farm. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 83-6, 88.
- Distribution of amounts contested by PBGC after plan termination not a qualified total distribution. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Aug. 2, 1991, p. 261-2.
- Ehrlichman, Vicki L. Section 1041 and its estate planning opportunities for clients contemplating divorce. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Fall 1990, p. 535-60.
- Elinisky, Peter I. IRS allows rescission of Sec. 83(b) election, by Peter I. Elinisky and Gary Q. Cvach. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 377, 380.
- Ellsworth, Joan B. Prescribing TUMS: an alternative to the marital deduction for unmarried cohabitants. *Virginia tax review*, v. 11, Summer 1991, p. 137-91.
- Erdahl, Steven D. Related-party transfers of inventory. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 712-18.
- Faber, Peter L. Change of insured is disposition of policy by employer, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 151.
- Feldman, Herbert F. Prop. regs. try to separate sales from contributions, by Herbert F. Feldman and Paul H. Wilner. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 102-8.
- Fevury, Keith R. Passing the torch. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 38-40.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Breaking up is hard to do. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 18.
- Freeman, Todd I. Progeny of Sec. 2036(c), by Todd I. Freeman, John D. Fullmer and Michael J. Smith. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 767-71, 774-8.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Estate freeze provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 188-99.
- Gain taxed despite claim of earlier transfer. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 184-5.
- Gain taxed despite claim of earlier transfer. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 370-1.
- Goldberg, William J. Anti-estate-freeze provisions replaced with revised gift valuation rules, part 2, by William J. Goldberg and Rick J. Taylor. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 6, June/July 1991, p. 2-3. (*106.1 A)
- Goldberg, William J. Repeal of estate freeze rules creates new planning opportunities, by William J. Goldberg and Rick J. Taylor. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, July 1991, p. 6-7.
- Gould, Arthur I. Spin-offs: divesting in a post-General Utilities world, with emphasis on practical problems. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 889-914.
- Grant, David J. Major changes to tax rules on cancellation of indebtedness. (Tax update) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 45-8.
- Griffin, John P. Nineteen ninety budget act affects welfare benefits plans. (Welfare benefits) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 77-81.
- Guarantees subject to gift tax. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, July 1991, p. 48.
- Gutman, Harry L. Preliminary analysis of Chapter 14 of the Internal revenue code and its effect on family businesses, by Harry L. Gutman and Pam H. Schneider. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 16-1 - 16-114.) [750.2 S]
- Harrison, Ellen K. Second installment of Chapter 14 regulations. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 187-92.
- Harrison, Louis S. Prop. regs. clarify planning for GRITs, buy-sell agreements. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 323-9.
- Harrison, Louis S. Proposed regulations amplify new estate freeze rules. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 259-67.
- Hart, John C. Debt restructurings may carry increased tax costs under RRA '90. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 16-21.
- Hayden, Janie R. Tax-free transfers to foreign partnerships and the IRS' ruling policy on hybrid foreign entities, by Janie R. Hayden and Harvey Mogenson. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Nov. 8, 1991, p. 503-13.
- Hoffman, Steven L. Like-kind exchanges of real estate: summary of proposed regulations, by Steven L. Hoffman and Karen S. Fry. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 19-23.
- Hoke, William D. Tax consequences of restructuring troubled corporations' debt. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 31-8, 40-3.
- Howard, Robert D. Unmasking disguised sales from partners to partnerships under new IRS guidelines, by Robert D. Howard and John Delaney. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 132-9.
- Howeth, Allan. New IRC sections replace 2036(c). *Probate and property*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 18.
- Hume, Evelyn C. Partners face new risks of disguised sale treatment: an analysis of the recently issued proposed regulations, by Evelyn C. Hume and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 579-86.
- IRS could seize assets transferred by responsible persons to new corporations. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 10.
- IRS letter clarifies tax treatment of excess pension asset transfers. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 83-4.
- IRS official comments on Section 401 elective transfer and hardship rules. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 67.
- Janssen, Dick. How to do the IRA shuffle. (Personal business) *Business week*, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 128.
- Johnson, Kathryn A. Structuring a transfer of a life interest in a personal residence, by Kathryn A. Johnson and Alan K. Hammer. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 35-8, 42.
- Kanter, Burton W. Exchanges of interests in same partnership, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 127.
- Keller, Robert I. At a loss: a half century of confusion in the tax treatment of transfers of depreciated property between related taxpayers. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 445-81.
- Kimball, Curtis R. Kinder, gentler gift and estate tax valuation rules offer planning possibilities, by Curtis R. Kimball and Robert F. Reilly. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 27-33.
- King, Hamlin C. How to place S stock in trust. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 173-82.
- Kingson, Charles I. New theory and practice of Section 367. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 1008-16.
- Lead trusts are becoming popular. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 6, June/July 1991, p. 2. (*106.1 A)
- Leaman, Richard S. Receipt of property in exchange for services after the Campbell and Zuhone cases, by Richard S. Leaman and Rebecca J. Wilkins. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 399-410.
- Levine, Howard J. Some thoughts on the proposed deferred exchange regulations under Section 1031(a)(3) of the Internal revenue code. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 121-9.

- Levitin, Moshe S. Intercompany guarantee on lease payments in a sale-leaseback and transfer of excess pension assets to a retiree healthcare benefits account, by Moshe S. Levitin and Linda A. Volkert. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 111-12, 114.
- Levun, Charles R. Mark IV Pictures, Inc.: scrambled Campbell, by Charles R. Levun and Michael J. Cohen. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 13-17.
- Limited partnership interests exchanged tax free. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 240-1.
- Limited partnership interests exchanged tax free. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 365.
- Lipton, Stuart S. Partnership profits interest for services taxable upon receipt, by Stuart S. Lipton and Charlotte M. Saxon. (Recent federal cases and rulings) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 148-60.
- Mason, Donald J. Sec. 707 disguised sale regulations, by Donald J. Mason and Gary M. Choate. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 551-6, 558.
- Maxwell Macmillan. Estate freeze rules under OBRA '90 (including other transfer tax changes). n.p., 1991. 45 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 6, sect. 3, Feb. 7, 1991) [*755 M]
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Asset freezes - the new valuation rules of Chapter 14, by Carlyn S. McCaffrey and Susan P. Witkin. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 9-1 - 9-57.) [750.2 P]
- McCawley, Harrison B. Debt-for-debt exchanges: an update. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Nov. 6, 1991, p. 232-7.
- McCawley, Harrison B. Debt-for-debt exchanges: some observations on the 1990 RRA amendments. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Jan. 2, 1991, p. 12-15.
- McGowan, John R. Estate value considerations in transfer tax planning, by John McGowan and Burton J. Nissing. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 64-71.
- McKay, Kathleen E. Bond premium rules may ease the effects of RRA '90 changes to OID and debt cancellation income in debt-for-debt exchanges. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 283-99.
- Melbinger, Michael S. Excess plan assets can pay retiree benefits, by Michael S. Melbinger and Marianne W. Culver. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 324-8.
- Melbinger, Michael S. Excess plan assets can pay retiree benefits, by Michael S. Melbinger and Marianne W. Culver. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 4-8.
- Mendelson, Dan L. Inventory transfer and buyback was not a bona fide sale, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 349.
- Mendelson, Dan L. OID accrual in debt-for-debt exchanges, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 347-8.
- Mercer, H. G. Life insurance revolution: new reasons for using Section 1035 exchanges. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 65-74.
- Mercer, H. G. Section 1035 life insurance exchanges: case study. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 112-13.
- Mezzullo, Louis A. Guided tour through Chapter 14. *Probate and property*, v. 5, May/June 1991, p. 28-32.
- Mezzullo, Louis A. New estate freeze rules replacing 2036(c) expand planning potential. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 4-12.
- Miller, Ward. RJR Nabisco high yield securities: coping with an income tax nightmare. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 74-81.
- Monippallil, Matthew M. New estate freeze approach uses old valuation rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 142-9.
- Mortgage sale tax losses, by Mina Baker Knoll and others. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 41.
- Mulligan, Michael D. Estate freeze rules eased by new tax law but other restrictions are imposed. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 2-7.
- Mulligan, Michael D. New tax law restricts GRITs and related planning tools but opportunities remain. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 66-72.
- Murdich, Robert J. Debt-for-debt exchanges after the 1990 revenue reconciliation act, by Robert J. Murdoch and Charles E. Falk. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 31-4.
- Murphy, James P. Tax free exchanges and timberland acquisitions. Corvallis, Or., Oregon State University, College of Business and the College of Forestry, 1990. (5) p. (*Studies in management and accounting for the forest products industry*, monograph no. 33, Dec. 1990) [*250 For 2]
- Nager, Ross W. Estate freeze rules repealed, but uncertainty remains. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 4-7.
- New provisions in budget bill affect estate planning. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Jan. 1991, p. 4-5.
- No gain when notes transferred to qualified plan. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 111.
- No tax to husband on redemption of ex-spouse's interest. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 104-5.
- Oshins, Richard A. Megatrust: an ideal family wealth preservation tool, by Richard A. Oshins and Jonathan Blattmachr. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Nov. 1991, p. 20-31.
- Painter, Andrew D. Charitable lead trusts can achieve zero transfer tax if properly structured, by Andrew D. Painter and Robert B. Coplan. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 102-7.
- Partnership disguised sales: complex proposed regulations likely to engender protests. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 149-50.
- Paul, Michael S. Gift from a tax debtor may have a tax price tag, by Michael S. Paul and Alan L. Frank. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 338-41.
- Payments of principal to former wife more than six years after divorce are IRC section 1041 nontaxable transfers. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 382.
- Payments to CPA and his wife were gifts. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 108.
- Pennell, Jeffrey N. Recent wealth transfer tax developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 15-1 - 15-135.) [750.2 S]
- Plaine, Lloyd Leva. Proposed valuation regulations provide workable exceptions for transfers in trust, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Pam H. Schneider. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 142-9.
- Plan funded with unencumbered assets. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 180-1.
- Pollack, Martin D. Eighth Circuit holds bankruptcy trustee can avoid irrevocable tax elections, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 38-9, 64.
- Pre-death trust transfers included in estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 108.
- Pre-death trust transfers included in estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 304.
- Pre-death trust transfers included in estate. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 148.
- Proceeds from life policy paid for by decedent were not in his estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 9.

- Prop. regs. discuss disguised sales. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 368-9.
- Prop. regs. discuss disguised sales. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 52-3.
- Property received for services: timely recision may effect de facto revocation of Section 83(b) election. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 99-100.
- Rasmussen, Carl J. Marital agreements may result in unanticipated tax consequences, by Carl J. Rasmussen and Susan J. Erickson. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 160-5.
- Rediess-Hoosein, Brenda J. Methods of transferring assets to minors affected by recent tax changes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 86-90.
- Reich, Jules. Key corporate provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 237-8.
- Retained interest in partnership is excludable. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 303-4.
- Rhine, David S. Chapter 14 comes into sharper (and harsher) focus in prop. regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 68-74.
- Rothberg, Richard S. Transfers in trust may be less beneficial under new rules. (Estate planning) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 346-50.
- Rottenstreich, Zvi. Estate tax freezes—in terms you can use with a client who is a candidate. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 78-9.
- Rumack, Frederick W. Important pension rule changes made by the 1990 tax act. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 18-23.
- Saks, Howard J. Policy transferred by corp. included in estate. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 374-5.
- Schewe, Lynne A. New prop. regs. limit disguised sales through the use of partnerships, by Lynne A. Schewe and Richard M. Lipton. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 8-10, 12-16, 29.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Alternate recognized valuation principle used to value estate transfer, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 177-8.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Gift tax applied to interest created before its enactment, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 367-9.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Insurance proceeds excluded from decedent's estate, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 114-16.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Transfers from revocable trusts and the annual exclusion, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 304-7.
- Schmalz, John G. Giving partnership interests for services may be costly, by John Schmalz, Robert J. Crnkovich and Rhoda C. Bolton. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 260-6.
- Schmalz, John G. Giving partnership interests for services may be costly, by John Schmalz, Robert J. Crnkovich and Rhoda C. Bolton. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 212-18.
- Section 351 applied to deconsolidation transactions, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 328-9.
- Section 357(c) ruling revoked, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 58.
- Segal, Mark A. Final regulations bestow a mixed blessing on exchanges of personal property, by Mark A. Segal and Bruce M. Bird. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 3-16.
- Snow, Gerald T. Family partnership rules add complexity to partnership allocations. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 221-39.
- Split into several partnerships not taxable. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 41-2.
- Stock for employees was gift to shareholders. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 119.
- Stolbach, Gary. New estate freeze rules: gift leveraging can achieve estate planning objectives, by Gary Stolbach, Todd Wallace and David Evalul. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 99-117.
- Substitution of insureds is not a tax-free exchange. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 184.
- Summers, Elyse I. Estate entitled to deduction despite failure to establish trust. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 30.
- Summers, Elyse I. Property transferred from pooled income fund will not result in UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 34.
- TAM advises that transfers of family partnership units qualify for annual exclusion and are not brought back into managing partner's estate. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 180-1.
- Tax Court again approves transfers of employer's unencumbered property to defined benefit plan to meet funding obligations. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 107.
- Tax free exchanges: Treasury issues final regulations on deferred like-kind exchanges. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 122-4.
- Taylor, Ronald L. Transfers to controlled corporations: avoiding capital contribution treatment, by Ronald L. Taylor and Edward J. Schnee. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 50-8.
- Tousey, Clay B. Effect of death of a partner on the continuing existence of the partnership for tax purposes, by Clay B. Tousey and Donald W. Wallis. (Estate planning) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 283-7.
- Transfer is tax-free but more than six years after divorce. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 253.
- Transfer of assets subject to note was self-dealing, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 328.
- Transfer scheme can't change dividend into capital gain. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 104.
- Transfers after grantor's incapacity includable in estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 46.
- Transfers to trust constitute present interest. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 11, 14.
- Triplett, Charles S. Section 482 legislative, judicial, and administrative developments: a 20-year perspective (1980-2000). (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 5-1 - 5-40.) [750.2 S]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Valuation of family-business interests and trust interests: proposed regulations. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 9 p. [*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 18, sect. 3, May 2, 1991] [*755 U]
- Walker, Deborah. Exchange of options in an acquisition, by Deborah Walker and Sallie Olson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 376-7.
- Wiener, Ronald M. Interplay of the one class of stock proposed regs and Section 83: many unanswered questions. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 4-11.

- Wilcox, Gary B. Restructuring troubled debt under the new debt exchange rules, by Gary B. Wilcox and David M. Rievmann. *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 665-703.
- Willens, Robert. De facto bond swaps: has the IRS altered its views? (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 352-3.
- Willens, Robert. Mortgage swaps: it pays to keep two sets of books. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 73-4.
- Wright, Michele H. Reduce estate taxes through strategic transfers of real estate. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 63-5.
- Zachry, Earl. Impact of Section 83 on the pool of capital doctrine and the receipt of a partnership profits interest. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 607-30.
- Zaritsky, Howard M. Tax planning for family wealth transfers: analysis with forms. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [755 Z]
- Excise taxes**
- Appel, Allan F. New law and new regs expand and clarify ozone-depleting chemicals tax. (Tax accounting) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 47-8.
- Asset reversion excise tax rate to be entered on Form 5330. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 53.
- Avoiding excise tax on outbound transfer, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 60-1.
- Brown, Robert M. What the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1990 means for corporations, by Robert M. Brown and Ronald R. Hecht. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 5-8, 12.
- Commerce Clearing House. U.S. excise tax guide, 1991. Chicago, c1991. 263 p. [*756.6 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Working with 401(k) plans under the final regulations. Chicago, 1991. 205 p. (*Federal tax advisor*, no. 21, Oct. 8, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.4 C]
- Cruising away from the luxury excise tax. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 12.
- DiRe, Elda. Luxury tax. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 59-60, 62.
- DOL settlement doesn't preclude IRS penalties. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 48-9.
- Drinkwater, Cynthia J. Participant loans from employee benefit plans. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 43-56.
- Excise tax applies to unintentional underfunding of employee plans. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 10-11.
- Faber, Peter L. Prop. regs. on greenmail excise tax, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 212.
- Federal excise tax developments. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, March 1991, p. 22.
- Hall, Russell E. Pension reversions after OBRA '90, by Russell E. Hall and Frances G. Sieller. (Legal issues) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 62-4.
- Knell, Steven F. Taking inventory for floor stocks tax. (Accounting scene) *National public accountant*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 6-7.
- Krass, Stephen J. Interrelationship of the excess accumulation tax and state tax apportionment laws, by Stephen J. Krass and Cynthia L. Alicea. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 8-13.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: greenmail excise tax. (Thumb-tax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 542.
- Lutgens, Christine. Employee benefit plans in Chapter 11 reorganizations. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Feb. 1, 1991, p. 27-40.
- Luxury excise tax. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 50.

- Maxwell Macmillan. OBRA '90 excise regulations and tax rates (including proposed luxury tax regulations). n.p., 1991. 98 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 5, sect. 4, Jan. 31, 1991) [*756.6 M]
- Pearson, Thomas C. Ozone-depleting chemicals tax, by Thomas C. Pearson and Dennis R. Schmidt. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 257-65.
- Pouliot, Janine S. Excise tax on employee stock ownership plans. (Taxes) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, Feb. 1991, p. 22.
- Rumack, Frederick W. Important pension rule changes made by the new law. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 27-32.
- Sattig Betz, Ruth A. Automobile leasing companies liable for communications excise tax, by Ruth A. Sattig Betz and Deborah A. Inganamorte. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 302-4.
- Skarbnik, John H. Nineteen ninety tax law's impact on your clients. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 20-8.
- Treasury, SEC oppose Senate bill to impose excise tax on abusive roll-ups. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 299-300.
- Wood, Robert W. Putting the mail into greenmail. (Mergers, acquisitions, and liquidations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 55-6.
- Wright, P. Bruce. IRS withholds certain excise tax refunds. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 38, July 1991, p. 57.
- Wright, P. Bruce. Question of recoupment. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 38, Jan. 1991, p. 62.
- Yancey, Thomas H. Ozone-depleting chemicals excise taxes, by Thomas H. Yancey and Nina B. Finston. (Taxation) *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 237-44.
- Zuckerman, Andrew E. Revenue reconciliation act — nickels and dimes add up, by Andrew E. Zuckerman and Eileen J. O'Connor. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 196-202.
- Exclusions from income**
- See Taxation, United States — Exempt income
- Executive compensation**
- See Taxation, United States — Compensation for services
- Executives**
- Feldman, Charles F. Planning for employee stock options held at death. (Executive compensation) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 82-5.
- Hoffman, Susan Katz. Many tax-free fringe benefits are still available, by Susan Katz Hoffman and Deborah Lerner. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 276-84.
- Lawton, James P. Stock-based compensation plans. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 32-1 — 32-26.) [751 N]
- SEC changes rules on realizing benefits from stock option plans. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, March 1991, p. 7-8.
- Tauber, Yale D. Non-qualified deferred compensation: SERPS, excess benefit and top-hat plans. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, c1991. p. 10-1 — 10-120.) [751 N]
- Executors and trustees**
- Are fiduciary fees subject to self-employment tax? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 239.
- Brorby, Thomas J. Techniques for limiting the fiduciary liability of nonprofits' officers, directors and trustees, by Thomas J. Brorby and Brian W. Crozier. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 1-1 — 1-15.) [250 Fou 2]

- Discretionary powers of trustee no bar to QTIP. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 305.
- Duncan, Robert L. To be trustee, member of the board, or officer of a charity? *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 42-6.
- Estate is taxed on waiver of executor's commissions. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 72-3.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Attorney acting as executor and trustee was carrying on trade or business. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 411.
- Hiscock, Dana W. Power to replace a trustee can produce adverse tax results, by Dana W. Hiscock and Hollis F. Russell. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 276-83.
- Hufaker, John B. Third-party trust taxed to decedent who controlled it. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 236-7.
- Milam, Edward E. Is there new hope for life insurance trusts? By Edward E. Milam and Kenneth J. Fowler. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Aug. 1991, p. 50-2.
- Nassau, Michael J. Relief from fiduciary liability for participant-directed accounts: the new proposed regulations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, c1991. p. 1-1 - 1-10.) [751 N]
- Price, John R. Powers to the right people: flexibility without taxability or drafter's desiderata: nontaxable flexibility. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991. p. 7-1 - 7-42.) [750.2 P]
- Service rules that executors have no duty to pay income tax installments for the decedent's life period income tax liability. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 75.
- Summers, Elyse I. Self-dealing between private foundation and sole trustee. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 32.
- Exempt facility bonds**
- Carter, Steven K. Strategic approach to capital financing, by Steven K. Carter and Uday S. Ray. (Non-profit organizations) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, March 1991, p. 30, 32.
- Exempt income**
- Matlow, Susan Kim. Exclusion of personal injury damages: have the courts gone too far? (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 369-94.
- Exempt organizations**
- Abramowitz, Robert L. Plans for tax exempts have added burdens and choices. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 88-93.
- Abramowitz, Robert L. Plans for tax exempts have added burdens and choices. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 140-5.
- Allocations to exempt partners need not have real effect. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 180.
- Allocations to exempt partners need not have real effect. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 176.
- Alpern, Woody. Rental of real estate is possible taxable income for exempt entities. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 161-2.
- Bean, A. Jeffrey. Tax exempt organizations' investment in leveraged real estate. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 67-74.
- Belotsky, Vincent P. Public access to tax information of exempt organizations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 164, 166.
- Bosco, Philip R. Limited benefit membership dues result in UBIT to exempt organization. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 113-14.
- Bove, Richard. When should a hospital be treated as a charity? *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 10-12, 17.
- Brennan, Lawrence H. Lesson in fractions: how to attract capital from tax-exempt investors. (Tax-oriented investments) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 70-9.
- Buehler, Janet. NCAA scores with slam-dunk in Tenth Circuit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 223-4.
- Burda, David. Concealing compensation from the IRS, by David Burda and Jay Greene. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Jan. 28, 1991, p. 30-3.
- Burda, David. IRS allows unusual not-for-profit affiliation. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 29, 1991, p. 37.
- Burda, David. IRS official backs legislation on tax-exemption standards. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 29, 1991, p. 18.
- Burda, David. IRS to joint ventures: the party's over. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Dec. 9, 1991, p. 2, 14.
- Burda, David. Ways and Means sets hearing on hospitals' tax exemptions, by David Burda and Judy Packer. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 17, 1991, p. 4.
- Butwill, Donald W. IRS expands availability of patronage dividend deductions and tax-exempt status for cooperatives but restricts benefit of package design expenditures. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 342-51.
- Carman, William T. Having tax-exempt partners can be a taxing proposition, by William T. Carman and Jordan S. Zoot. (Accounting issues) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 190-7.
- Cerny, Milton. Logos, UBIT, and a strict IRS approach to affinity card programs, by Milton Cerny and Albert G. Lauber. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 9-12.
- Chiechi, Carolyn P. Withdrawal of application for 501(c)(3) exemption. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 246.
- Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings, Thomas A. Troyer, chairman. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Fou 2]
- Delong, Kathleen R. Overview of the unrelated business income tax. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 66-7.
- di Stefano, James M. Bankruptcy alternative for not-for-profit corporations. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 23-7.
- Ellentuck, Albert B. American Campaign Academy case, by Albert B. Ellentuck and James J. Milano. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 316-20.
- Entity that provided place of worship for other churches was not church. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 9.
- Exempt clinic's incentive plan okayed by IRS, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 190.
- Exempt organizations and swaps, edited by Herb Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 34.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Private foundations. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 10.
- Gardner, John C. Exempt status requires the right purpose, by John C. Gardner and Joseph T. Kastantin. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 94-101.
- Gessay, Jeanne S. Tracking a pending application for federal income tax exemption. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 4-7, 12.
- Greif, Joseph. Lobbying election: it's your move. (Associations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 36-40, 48.
- Greif, Joseph. Tax and related planning for the organization's headquarters building. (Associations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 36-41.

- Greif, Joseph. Why your cost allocation system needs annual review. (Planning pointers) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 37-9.
- Helmer, Robert A. Designing deferred compensation plans for churches and church-controlled organizations. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 23-8, 30, 33.
- Henry, Wayne. Tax-exempt challenges warrant hospitals' attention. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 30, 32, 36, 38.
- Hoff, Reka Potgieter. Financial accountability of churches for federal income tax purposes: establishment or free exercise? *Virginia tax review*, v. 11, Summer 1991, p. 71-136.
- IRS delays issuing Section 403(b) regs. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 66.
- IRS will apply Portland Golf Club to suspended cases. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 18.
- Kalick, Laura. Tax-exempt financing for Section 501(c)(3) organizations. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 9-14.
- Kanda, Hideki. Taxes, agency costs, and the price of incorporation, by Hideki Kanda and Saul Levmore. *Virginia law review*, v. 77, March 1991, p. 211-56.
- Kenkel, Paul J. Growth in self-insurance puts squeeze on Minnesota risk pool. *Modern healthcare*, v. 2, Aug. 26, 1991, p. 31-2.
- Klein, Paul E. Unrelated business income of exempt organizations: GCM attempts to solve parking space problem. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 61-3.
- Kusma, Kyllikki. Lobbying by exempt organizations: a realistic alternative to the substantial part test, by Kyllikki Kusma and Cheryl K. Jackson. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 69, July 1991, p. 422-36.
- Latkovic, Thomas J. New Form 990 revisited. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 402-3.
- Lehrfeld, William J. IRS audit: actions, options and dilemmas. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991, p. 8-1 – 8-28.) [250 Fou 2]
- Losey, F. Richard. Guidelines issued for debt-financed property. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 89-90.
- Lumsdon, Kevin. Pressure growing in the fight to stay tax exempt. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 20-2, 24-8.
- Lutz, Sandy. IRS warns Texas not-for-profits. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Feb. 25, 1991, p. 3.
- Mackay, James R. More bad news for tax-exempt clubs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 572-3.
- McKeen, Gregory B. Employer's educational trust was not a tax-exempt organization. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 59.
- Morris, Robert. Beware a forgotten trap for tax-exempt schools, by Robert Morris and James White. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 13-17.
- Newman, Richard A. New 501(c)(3) bond determination letter guidelines impose unwarranted burdens and risks. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Dec. 4, 1991, p. 255-7.
- No major changes to Form 990 are in the works. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 14-15.
- Open letter on the lobbying election, by Mark Weinberg and others. (Viewpoint) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 35-36.
- Pannell Kerr Forster. Federal taxes and the private club, 1991 update. Washington, 1991. 4 p. [*250 Clu]
- Pinto, Richard J. Form 990 and the tax exemption debate, by Richard J. Pinto and Beth C. Hodsdon. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 41-5.
- Pinto, Richard J. How to secure status as a public charity, by Richard J. Pinto and Elizabeth R. Salasko. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 46-8.
- Present, Sanford C. Notice 90-41 expands ability to use borrowings in real estate partnerships having tax-exempt partners, by Sanford C. Present and Leslie H. Loffman. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 314-31.
- Proposed regs. protect tax-exempt organizations' portfolio income. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 46, 49.
- Purcell, Elizabeth A. IRS challenges Medicare cost deductions for UBIT. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 111-12.
- Royalty, Phillip G. Taxation of parking revenues. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 26.
- Rumack, Frederick W. Important pension rule changes made by the 1990 tax act. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 18-23.
- Ryterband, Daniel J. Current regulatory environment of Section 457 deferred compensation plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 31-44.
- Sanders, Michael I. Private practitioner's view of Washington legislative and administrative actions. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991, p. 2-1 – 2-29.) [250 Fou 2]
- Schnee, Edward J. Opportunities exist to reduce unrelated business income from advertising revenue, by Edward J. Schnee and Elizabeth A. Brock. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 240-5.
- Stewart, Sue Stern. Tax planning for Section 501(c)(3) organizations: major current developments in cases and rulings. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991, p. 6-1 – 6-41.) [250 Fou 2]
- Sughrue, Robert N. Qualifying as a nonprofit tax-exempt organization: a guide for attorneys, accountants, and executive management, by Robert N. Sughrue and Michelle L. Kopinski. New York, Quorum Books, 1991. 220 p. [250 Non]
- Summers, Elyse I. Business league can promote, but not steer, without UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 34.
- Summers, Elyse I. County development organization is tax-exempt. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 38.
- Summers, Elyse I. Effect of withdrawal of exemption application. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 29-30.
- Summers, Elyse I. Environmental cleanup group is tax exempt. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 31-2.
- Summers, Elyse I. Exempt organizations subject to cash reporting rules. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 29.
- Summers, Elyse I. Exempt status not affected by associate membership in business league. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 37.
- Summers, Elyse I. Farmers' co-op should lose exemption retroactively for uncooperative dealings. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 31-2.
- Summers, Elyse I. Horse racing league qualifies for exemption. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 32.
- Summers, Elyse I. Imputed interest income from second-tier sub is not UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 33-4.
- Summers, Elyse I. Income from larger ads is UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 34-5.
- Summers, Elyse I. Interest-rate-swap agreements do not give rise to UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 35.

- Summers, Elyse I. IRS might switch on swaps. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 33.
- Summers, Elyse I. Medicare cost calculations may not reflect hospital UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 33.
- Summers, Elyse I. Organization has burden of proving it qualifies for exemption. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 31.
- Summers, Elyse I. Organization with political tilt should lose exemption. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 31.
- Summers, Elyse I. Political organization's payments in support of referendum are for exempt function. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 37.
- Summers, Elyse I. Program for schools' capital improvements does not generate UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 35.
- Summers, Elyse I. Property transferred from pooled income fund will not result in UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 34.
- Summers, Elyse I. Proposed electronic library does not affect league's exempt status. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 32.
- Summers, Elyse I. Public access to exempt golf course does not upset exemption. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 31.
- Summers, Elyse I. Real estate salesman is not a religious organization. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 31.
- Summers, Elyse I. Recent GCMs on the tax status of HMOs. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 31.
- Summers, Elyse I. Revenue of telephone cooperative is non-member source income. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 33.
- Summers, Elyse I. Sale benefitting board leads to retroactive revocation. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 36-7.
- Summers, Elyse I. Sales give rise to UBI, but pose no threat to exemption. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 34.
- Summers, Elyse I. Service issues guidelines for qualification of religious orders. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 37-8.
- Summers, Elyse I. Tax Court uses commerciality doctrine to deny exempt status. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 31-2.
- Summers, Elyse I. Tenth Circuit reverses Tax Court on NCAA game programs. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 33.
- Summers, Elyse I. UBI may be generated by failure to reinvest funds properly. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 34.
- Summers, Elyse I. UBIT liability where purchase of property includes leaseback provision. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 35.
- Summers, Elyse I. Veterans' UBIT win reversed by Sixth Circuit on procedural grounds. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 39.
- Tax policy: new perspectives. *National tax journal*, v. 44, Sept. 1991, entire issue, (171) p. (Symposium, Arlington, VA, May 9-10, 1991.)
- Tobin, Brian F. Social clubs: tax-exempt or taxable? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 588-9.
- Tokarski, Cathy. Emphasis on business over mission has put hospitals in a jam on tax status, experts say. (Washington report) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Feb. 18, 1991, p. 17.
- Turner, Mark A. Avoiding the trap of private inurement. (Exempt status) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 59-64.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Cumulative list of organizations described in Section 170(c) of the Internal revenue code of 1986 revised to September 30, 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 2 v. (1663 p.) (Publication 78. Updated by supplements.) [*754.7 U]
- Veteran's group could not litigate use of donor list in Tax Court after earlier Court of Claims decision. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 12, 15.
- Wagner, Lynn. Bill ties tax exemption to explicit charity-care rules. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 18, 1991, p. 4.
- Wagner, Lynn. Rewrite of charity-care bill to offer flexibility. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 15, 1991, p. 2.
- Walker, Deborah. Current developments in employee benefits, part 1. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 699-703, 706-11.
- Walker, Deborah. Designing deferred compensation plans for tax-exempt organizations, by Deborah Walker and Kevin M. Davis. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 19-22.
- Washlick, John R. Political activities of tax-exempt organizations. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 4-9.
- Washlick, John R. Tax legislation and tax exemptions - impact and outlook. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 14-18.
- Whaley, J. Patrick. Compensation techniques for executives and other employees of charities. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991. p. 4-1 - 4-32.) [250 Fou 2]
- Willens, Robert. Exempt organizations can swap. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 355-6.
- Wilson, Leslie. Final and temporary regulations issued allowing exempt cooperatives ACE deductions for all patronage distributions. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 48-9.
- Woodhull, John. Using the common paymaster rules to cut FICA tax expenses, by John Woodhull and Janet M. Buehler. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 11-15.
- Zachary, Seth M. Creative real estate financing, by Seth M. Zachary and Andrew M. Short. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 131-42.
- Zachry, Earl. Unrelated business income tax: changes on the horizon, by Earl Zachry and Dianne Love. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region, Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 251-8.) [*106.3 A]

Exempt securities

- Brucato, Peter F. Effects of state tax differentials on municipal bond yields, by Peter F. Brucato, Ronald W. Forbes and Paul A. Leonard. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Fall 1991, p. 59-77.
- Bush, John N. Portfolio interest exemption for registered securities and other current withholding issues, by John N. Bush and Ahron H. Haspel. (Accounting issues) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 272-8.
- Johnson, Julie. Plan now for new IRS tax-exempt bond rules. (Trends) *Hospitals*, v. 65, Aug. 5, 1991, p. 50, 52, 54.
- McCarthy, Richard N. Financing pollution control facilities with tax-exempt bonds. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 211-17.

Miller, Sandra K. Split of Tax Court and IRS views on Section 265(a)(2) offers planning possibilities. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 121-35.

Proceedings of a conference on the tax-exempt bond market, Annapolis, Maryland, April 5-6, 1991, sponsored by the National Bureau of Economic Research. *National tax journal*, v. 44, Dec. 1991, entire issue, 134 p.

Exemptions

Bieck, Erik E. Life insurance trust can maximize the generation-skipping tax exemption, by Erik E. Bieck and Bradford P. Bauer. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 36-41.

Blattmachr, Jonathan G. Getting it clean and keeping it clean (another generation-skipping adventure). (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 8-1 - 8-28.) [751 N]

Harmelink, Philip J. Complex interplay of tax rate provisions after RRA '90 and tax planning considerations, by Philip J. Harmelink and Phyllis V. Copeland. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 181-91.

Higgins, Timothy J. Sale-for-resale exemption can lower state taxes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 166-70.

Hirschfeld, Michael. Investing by, and joint venturing with, tax-exempt investors. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 16-1 - 16-25.) [751 N]

Khoury, Colleen A. Exemption for child of divorced or separated parents. (Elections) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 356-60.

Klein, Kenneth. IRS interprets transportation income provisions, by Kenneth Klein, Alan Winston Granwell and Mary Anne Mayo. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, May 1991, p. 207-13.

Kozub, Robert M. Exemption of interest paid by the states and local governments from federal income taxation. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 109-35.) [750.3 A]

McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Using the GST exemption to minimize the generation-skipping transfer tax, by Carlyn S. McCaffrey and Alan H. Hirschfeld. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 5-8, 10-12, 22.

Reilly, John D. Overview of the use of subsidiaries by agricultural cooperatives. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 197-235.

Smith, Marguerite T. Income tax relief for our troops in the danger zone. (Money update) *Money*, v. 20, March 1991, p. 38-9.

Summers, Elyse I. Effect of withdrawal of exemption application. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 29-30.

Expatriates

See Taxation, United States - Foreign residents

Expenditures, Capital

Acquired firm's fees incurred in friendly takeover are not deductible. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 8-9.

Fraser, Jill Andresky. Boost capital-equipment write-offs. *INC.*, v. 13, Dec. 1991, p. 165.

Expenses

See also Taxation, United States - Automobile expenses
Taxation, United States - Education expense
Taxation, United States - Food and lodging
Taxation, United States - Medical expenses
Taxation, United States - Moving and housing expenses
Taxation, United States - Organization expenses
Taxation, United States - Per diem allowances
Taxation, United States - Traveling and entertainment expenses

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 2, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 669-81.

Beaumont, Simon J. Sec. 864(e) allocations: interest equivalents and indebtedness defined. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 446-7.

Bosco, Philip R. Reimbursed employee business expense reporting. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 105-8.

Brown, Robert M. Final rules for reimbursed employee expenses generally provide workable solutions, by Robert M. Brown, Deborah Walker and Nick J. Zieser. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 282-7.

Burda, David. IRS warns against schemes to reduce income tax liability. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 22, 1991, p. 10.

Cohen, Stephen A. IRS permits deduction of expenses related to defending a hostile takeover, by Stephen A. Cohen and Jeffrey H. Schechter. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 26-7.

Connor, James E. IRS proposes controversial economic performance regulations, by James E. Connor and Susan Minasian. (IRS bulletin) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 223-8.

Cuddy, Michael J. IRS does not limit business expenses of life insurance salespeople, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 91, March 1991, p. 95.

Duren, David M. New rules for expense reporting and reimbursement. *Association management*, v. 43, Feb. 1991, p. 61-4.

Employee reimbursements. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Feb. 1991, p. 50.

Expenses for second home are deductible as travel-away-from-home expenses. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 7.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Business expenses of statutory employees are not subject to 2% floor. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 57-8.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Good faith effort in reporting employee expense reimbursements will avoid penalties. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 129-30.

Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS clarifies rules for reimbursement arrangements. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 56-7.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Taxpayer can have only one tax home: 1st Cir. reserves TC. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 546-7.

Godshalk, Richard D. Complying with Sec. 461(h) - timing can be critical. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 162-3.

Grace, Michael J. Letter ruling may allow self-charged fee offsets. (Passive activities) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 60-3.

Hammer, Alan K. Must administration expenses be necessary to be deductible? (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 61-4.

Haskins, Stephen P. Which volunteer expenses are deductible? A handout for your clients. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 96-7.

Interest expense deductible under IRC section 2053 even if due to executor's lengthy and willful delay. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 113.

IRS issues comprehensive guidance on employee business expense reimbursement. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 33-5.

Is the cost of an advanced degree deductible as a business expense? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 266.

Malkus, Carolyn A. Proposed regulations issued under Sec. 179. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 647-9.

Partnership return costs not subject to 2% floor. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 317-18.

Stemmy, Thomas J. Hitting below the line: new rules for employee business expenses. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 36-9.

Tax advice and return preparation. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 52.

Walker, Deborah. Current developments in employee benefits, part I. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 699-703, 706-11.

Watkins, Frank E. Examination of employee business expenses under the 1986 tax reform act, by Frank E. Watkins and James L. Bush. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*. Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 273-7.) [*106.3 A]

When is a ballplayer away from home? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 328.

Ordinary and necessary

Anders, Sloane Elizabeth. Federal tax system and the environment: should payments made pursuant to CERCLA be deductible? (Note) *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 707-30.

Bank overdraft charges held not ordinary and necessary. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 14.

Calabro, Lori. To deduct or not to deduct. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 10.

Clavero, Cesar. Legislative agendas; National Starch upheld. (IRS) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 131-4.

Friedrich, Craig W. Kickbacks, not proven illegal, are deductible business expenses. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 79-82.

Greenstein, Brian R. Deductibility of takeover costs after National Starch. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 48-55.

Hostile takeover you win; friendly takeover you lose. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 242.

IRS clarifies application of temp. regs. on reimbursements. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Jan. 4, 1991, p. 19-20.

Knight, Ray A. Tax treatment of takeover costs: was the merger friendly or hostile? By Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 57-64.

Rules on hostile takeover expenses are tightened. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 375-6.

Schewe, Lynne A. How to establish deductions for friendly takeover costs by limiting National Starch, by Lynne A. Schewe, Richard M. Lipton and Louis S. Freeman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 146-51.

When are the costs of repairs deductible business expenses? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 122.

Exploration and development

Caudill, William H. Section 382 and loss corporations. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 42nd, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. p. 19-1 - 19-13.) [250 Oil 2]

Crumbley, D. Larry. Natural gas accounting handbook. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1991. 577 p. [541 C]

Ernst & Young's oil and gas federal income taxation, edited by James L. Houghton, John R. Braden and James R. Gaar. 29th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 654 p. [*250 Oil 2]

Gately, Mary Sue. Tax aspects of unitizations, by Mary Sue Gately and Gary A. McGill. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 411-27.

Jones, J. Ray. New domestic energy exploration tax incentives under RRA '90, by J. Ray Jones and Ted E. McElroy. (Oil & gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 178-85.

Leaman, Richard S. Receipt of property in exchange for services after the Campbell and Zuhone cases, by Richard S. Leaman and Rebecca J. Wilkins. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 399-410.

McMahon, Martin J. Significant current developments in oil and gas taxation. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 42nd, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. p. 15-1 - 15-57.) [250 Oil 2]

Pearson, Terry. Avoiding the Section 274(n) tax bite, by Terry Pearson and Robert Harper. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 497-509.

Rubin, David H. Selected issues regarding the application of the uniform capitalization rules to oil and gas drilling and development. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 42nd, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. p. 18-1 - 18-28.) [250 Oil 2]

Searight, William H. Energy tax incentives of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 85-90.

White, Stephen J. Energy incentive provisions of the 1990 revenue reconciliation act. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 361-79.

Export and import trade

Ader, John T. Tax on ozone depleting chemicals (ODC). *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 158, Winter 1991, p. 6-7.

Eden, Lorraine. Free trade, tax reform, and transfer pricing. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 90-112.

Goldstein, Mark A. Foreign sales corporations: tax incentive for U.S. exporters, by Mark A. Goldstein and Arthur I. Aronoff. *Business credit*, v. 93, April 1991, p. 20-1, 23.

Hartman, Craig S. Why an exporter should consider an S corporation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 305-6.

Larkins, Ernest R. Alternative tax vehicles for exportation, part 1. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 183-90.

Larkins, Ernest R. Alternative tax vehicles for exportation, part 2. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 247-56.

Larkins, Ernest R. Tax aspects of exportation: a decision model approach. (Practice note) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Spring 1991, p. 92-107.

Pearson, Thomas C. Ozone-depleting chemicals tax, by Thomas C. Pearson and Dennis R. Schmidt. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 257-65.

Face-amount certificate companies

See Taxation, United States - Investment companies

Family businesses

See also Taxation, United States - Family corporations

Taxation, United States - Family partnerships

Bailey, Walter R. New estate freeze provisions can help protect the family business, by Walter R. Bailey, John D. Dadakis and Gail R. Oba. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 22-5.

Dees, Richard L. Slaying of Frankenstein's monster: the repeal and replacement of Section 2036(c). *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 151-66.

Diss, William T. Estate freeze transfers of a family business or farm. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 83-6, 88.

- Ducanto, Joseph N. Modern divorce tale: splitting the blanket in the '90s. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, March 1991, p. 57-64.
- Duggan, Patrice. Zapping the family business. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 147, Jan. 7, 1991, p. 70.
- Eastland, S. Stacy. New attack on family business, by S. Stacy Eastland and Margaret W. Brown. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, March 1991, p. 48-56.
- Employer sale of employee house is a capital loss. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 96-7.
- Gardner, John H. Estate freezes 1990 and beyond: the story of the repeal of Section 2036(c) and the valuation rules that took its place. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 3-12.
- Gutman, Harry L. Preliminary analysis of Chapter 14 of the Internal revenue code and its effect on family businesses, by Harry L. Gutman and Pam H. Schneider. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 16-1 - 16-114.) [750.2 S]
- Keiser, Laurence. Thaw on estate freezes: the repeal of Section 2036(c). *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 12-14, 18-20.
- New provisions in budget bill affect estate planning. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Jan. 1991, p. 4-5.
- Smith, Craig A. Section 6166 for estates: handle with care. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 8-10.
- Trower, C. Christopher. Spin-offs, split-offs and split-ups for family businesses. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 15-1 - 15-20.) [750.2 P]

Family corporations

See also Taxation, United States - Close corporations

- Caraway, Karla J. Compensation planning in the family corporation, by Karla J. Caraway and James R. Hamill. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 168-74.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. All in the family. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 14.
- Sharp, Joel H. Changing control of family-owned corporations, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (Business advisory) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 227-30.
- Yuhas, Michael A. Valuation of stock in a closely held corporation: Estate of Murphy - should the decision be discounted? By Michael A. Yuhas and Carl C. Radom. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 291-301.

Family partnerships

- Addison, Emerson J. Impact of Sec. 704(e)(2) on family partnership freezes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 788-90.
- Eastland, S. Stacy. Use of partnerships in lieu of irrevocable insurance trusts. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 123-36.
- Friedland, Jerold A. Tax planning for partners and partnerships. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [754.1 F]
- Harris, T. Randolph. Family tax planning using partnerships. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 14-1 - 14-16.) [751 N]
- Snow, Gerald T. Family partnership rules add complexity to partnership allocations. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 221-39.
- TAM advises that transfers of family partnership units qualify for annual exclusion and are not brought back into managing partner's estate. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 180-1.

Family transactions

See also Taxation, United States - Community property

Taxation, United States - Husbands and wives

- Abbin, Byrle M. Interest expense in intrafamily installment sales. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 389.
- Caplan, Mark A. Parent's guarantee of children's loans may result in taxable gift. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 55, Sept. 1991, p. 24-5.
- Dickman expanded to cover failure to exercise right of first refusal. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 12.
- Eastland, S. Stacy. Proposed valuation regulations provide harsh results under adjustment and lapse rules, by S. Stacy Eastland and Stephen L. Christian. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 364-70, 372.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Parent's guarantee of children's business loans results in taxable gift. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 543-4.
- Goldberg, William J. Anti-estate-freeze provisions replaced with revised gift valuation rules, part 2, by William J. Goldberg and Rick J. Taylor. *Planner (AICPA)*, v. 6, June/July 1991, p. 2-3. (*106.1 A)
- Harrison, Ellen K. Second installment of Chapter 14 regulations. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 187-92.
- Harrison, Louis S. Proposed regulations amplify new estate freeze rules. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 259-67.
- Kess, Sidney. New family wealth transfer opportunities. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 24 p. [*755 K]
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Asset freezes - the new valuation rules of Chapter 14, by Carlyn S. McCaffrey and Susan P. Witkin. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 9-1 - 9-57.) [750.2 P]
- Robbins, Valerie C. Parent's guarantee of loan results in a gift. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 514-15.
- Rottenstreich, Zvi. Estate tax freezes - in terms you can use with a client who is a candidate. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 78-9.
- Sale of stock to son-in-law is not ownership change. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 42.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Service tightens availability of annual gift tax exclusion for Crummey powers, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 110-12.
- Schneider, Pam H. Proposed valuation regulations flesh out operation of the subtraction method, by Pam H. Schneider and Lloyd Leva Plaine. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 82-90.
- Stolbach, Gary. New estate freeze rules: gift leveraging can achieve estate planning objectives, by Gary Stolbach, Todd Wallace and David Eval. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 99-117.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Valuation of family-business interests and trust interests: proposed regulations. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 9 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 18, sect. 3, May 2, 1991) [*755 U]
- Zaritsky, Howard M. Tax planning for family wealth transfers: analysis with forms. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [755 Z]

Family trusts

- Estate pays \$708,000 for comfort. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 10.
- Zaritsky, Howard M. Tax planning for family wealth transfers: analysis with forms. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [755 Z]

Farmers

See also Taxation, United States – Livestock

- Beard, Lonnie R. Installment sales of farm products. (Income tax issues) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Summer 1991, p. 171-82.
- Cavalcanti, Glynda W. Accounting for Florida farmers: federal tax considerations for Florida's citrus and cattle producers. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 32, 34-5.
- Colburn, Steven C. Special use valuation: filing the proper election is critical, by Steven C. Colburn and Ted D. Englebrecht. (Valuation issues) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 49-55.
- Davenport, Charles. Farm income tax manual. 1990 ed. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., c1990. 1185 p. (Previous edition by John C. O'Byrne and Charles Davenport.) [270.6 D]
- Davenport, Charles. Farm income tax manual. 1991 ed. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., c1991. 1215 p. [270.6 D]
- Death of heir ends recapture period. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 109.
- Death of heir ends recapture period. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 143.
- Edwards, A. M. Section 2032A: cash leases and cessation of qualified use. *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 731-64.
- Part-year rentals preclude special-use valuation. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 237-8.
- Sobotka, Andrew L. Recent changes in agricultural tax policy encourage reliance on economic realities. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Spring 1991, p. 35-65.
- Special-use election not corrected in time. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 177-8.
- Thompson, Steven C. Operating in corporate form may enable farmers and ranchers to deduct expenses for meals and lodging, by Steven C. Thompson and Randall K. Serrett. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 258-69.

Fees

See Taxation, United States – Professional fees

Fellowships

See Taxation, United States – Awards and prizes

Finance companies

- Gartner, Gary J. Conduit financing corporation revisited – TAM 9133004, by Gary J. Gartner and Penny Mavridis. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Nov. 8, 1991, p. 532-4, 540.

Finance subsidiaries

- Finance sub treated as conduit, edited by Robert Willens and others. (Tax matters – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 12, 14.

Financial institutions

- Blanchard, Jerred G. Taxation of federally assisted acquisitions of troubled financial institutions. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 1037-73.
- Conclusive presumption of worthlessness, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 258-9.
- Grant, David J. Treasury study of FSLIC deals attempts to rewrite history. (Tax update) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 52-4.
- Legstra, Ruurd G. Taxation of financial institutions. (In National Tax Association – Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991, p. 68-71.) [751 N]
- Mortgage sale tax losses, by Mina Baker Knoll and others. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 41.
- Shackelford, Douglas A. Market for tax benefits: evidence from leveraged ESOPs. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, June 1991, p. 117-45.

Financial instruments

- Battle, Frank V. Bifurcation of financial instruments. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 821-33.
- Conlon, Steven D. Contingent debt instruments are divided and conquered under the new OID proposed regs., by Steven D. Conlon, Peter J. Connors and Mary Sue Butch. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 46-52.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Guide to financial instruments. 2nd ed. n.p., c1990. 152 p. [*720 C]
- Keyes, Kevin M. Acquisition financing and refinancing: tax treatment of selected instruments, recent developments and planning. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991, Part 2, p. 21-1 – 21-44.) [751 N]
- Marrs, Peter B. U.S. source rules under notional principal contracts, by Peter B. Marrs and David M. Crowe. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 14-21.
- Mendelson, Dan L. Nonrecourse feature does not make debt exchange abusive, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Minsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 53.
- Willens, Robert. Bifurcation of contingent instruments creates a level playing field. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, May/June 1991, p. 14-17, 24.

Fines

- Anders, Sloane Elizabeth. Federal tax system and the environment: should payments made pursuant to CERCLA be deductible? (Note) *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 707-30.
- Reiners, Jennifer. Is restitution made pursuant to a court order deductible under Section 165(c)2 of the Internal revenue code? Stephens v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 645-57.

Fiscal year

See Taxation, United States – Accounting period

Fishermen

- Fiore, Nicholas J. Self-employed may still be subject to SE tax for payments received while not working. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 477-9.
- Payments to unemployed workers subject to SECA. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 306.

Flexible spending accounts

- FSAs: help for employees in era of costly benefits. (Tax pointer) *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 555-7.
- Guest, Donna K. Flexible benefits plans are studied and praised. (World news) *Pension world*, v. 27, Nov. 1991, p. 52-3.
- Mullen, Louis E. Tax savings from flexible spending arrangements with salary reduction agreements, by Louis E. Mullen and Kenneth R. Lea. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, July/Aug. 1991, p. 15-19.
- O'Brien, Kevin P. Cafeteria plans: recent developments and unresolved issues. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, c1991, p. 4-1 – 4-22.) [751 N]
- Price Waterhouse. Cafeteria plans. New York, 1991. 18 p. (Tax information planning series, no. 23, revised June 1991) [*754.4 P]

Food and lodging

- Avoiding audit trouble. *CFO*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 31.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Federal Circuit holds expenses for Super Bowl sales seminar nondeductible. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 76-9.
- Mutolo, Diane L. Reporting reimbursed travel, meal and entertainment expenses: taxation and withholding. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 76 p. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 30, pt. 2) [*754.7 M]
- New job with same employer is not temporary. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 184.

- Pearson, Terry. Avoiding the Section 274(n) tax bite, by Terry Pearson and Robert Harper. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 497-509.
- Pouliot, Janine S. New business expense ruling. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Feb. 1991, p. 22.
- Tax savings purpose does not bar corp. formation. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 314.
- Thompson, Steven C. Operating in corporate form may enable farmers and ranchers to deduct expenses for meals and lodging, by Steven C. Thompson and Randall K. Serrett. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 258-69.
- Whaley, J. Patrick. Compensation techniques for executives and other employees of charities. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991, p. 4-1 - 4-32.) [250 Fou 2]
- When is a ballplayer away from home? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 328.

Foreclosure

- Falk, Charles Edward. Troubled real estate: dealing with IRS liens, levies and other encumbrances. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Oct. 2, 1991, p. 199-213.
- Foster, Edward I. Income taxes and real estate foreclosures. (Law and taxation topics) *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 11-13.
- Green, Eric C. Deferring foreclosure gain through litigation. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 14-20.
- Loffman, Leslie H. Federal tax consequences of real estate partnership workouts, by Leslie H. Loffman and Willys H. Schneider. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 27-33.
- Onsager, Richard C. Federal income tax consequences of foreclosures and repossessions, by Richard C. Onsager and John R. Becker. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 291-313.
- Plutzer, Richard M. Avoiding gain when mortgage payments cannot be met. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 288-93.
- Plutzer, Richard M. Avoiding gain when mortgage payments cannot be met. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 220-5.
- Reilly, Kevin F. Insolvency issues. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 579-80.
- Rubin, Blake D. Controlling the character of income on foreclosure. (Real estate investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 49-55.

Foreign-based personnel

See Taxation, United States - Foreign residents

Foreign branches

- Estes, Carl. Recent developments in U.S. taxation of foreign direct investment. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 17-25.
- Gordon, Richard A. Foreign branches after Ashland Oil, by Richard A. Gordon, T. Timothy Tuerff and Robin Capaccio. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Jan. 11, 1991, p. 24-8.
- Masek, Mark A. Foreign branch or foreign subsidiary? *International tax journal*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 28-69.
- Stodghill, LaBrenda Garrett. Tax Court restricts CFC branch rule, by LaBrenda Garrett Stodghill and Nancy D. O'Neil. (U.S. tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 364-7.

Foreign corporations

- See also Taxation, United States - Foreign sales corporations
- Taxation, United States - Outbound transfers
- American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Committee on Foreign Activities of United States Taxpayers. Task Force on Earnings and Profits. Comments on the current

- rules governing earnings and profits of foreign corporations and suggestions for change. *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 165-93.
- Bell, William W. Foreign direct investment in U.S. real estate: the screws tighten, by William W. Bell and David B. Shoemaker. (International developments) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 258-70.
- Carman, William T. Partnership accounting for direct foreign investment: translation is not the only problem, by William T. Carman and Gregory B. Brown. (Accounting issues) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 357-63.
- Collins, Michael P. When commodities trading, sales of inventory, and investment in real estate constitute a U.S. trade or business, by Michael P. Collins and Philip F. Postlewaite. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 23-9.
- Collins, Michael P. When is a foreign corporation engaged in a U.S. trade or business? By Michael P. Collins and Philip F. Postlewaite. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 21-8.
- Comments on proposed foreign recordkeeping regulations under Section 6038A, February 25, 1991. *Tax executive*, v. 43, March-April 1991, p. 121-6, 142.
- Corey, William S. Further IRS guidance on the treatment of Section 304 related party sales in the international setting, by William S. Corey and Giovanna T. Sparagna. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 353-7.
- Corey, William S. Revenue ruling 91-5 provides Section 902 guidance for foreign cross-chain Section 304 sales, by William S. Corey and Giovanna T. Sparagna. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, April 12, 1991, p. 169-74.
- DeWitt, Robert A. United States tax considerations of corporate acquisitions by foreign purchasers: structuring, financing and operating, by Robert A. DeWitt and Julian B. Decyk. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part I, p. 2-1 - 2-76.) [750.2 S]
- Engle, Howard S. New Form 5471 increases an already heavy compliance burden for U.S.-owned foreign corporations, by Howard S. Engle and John R. Boehm. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Feb. 8, 1991, p. 87-8.
- Engle, Howard S. Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 181-6.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Minimizing IRS scrutiny under high profit test. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 143-6.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Record keeping for U.S. corporations with foreign ownership. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 24-8, 30.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Safe harbor under prop. regs. Section 1.6038A(c): the significant industry segment test. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, April 12, 1991, p. 159-68.
- Final 6038A regs, edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. report - tax (briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 22.
- Friedman, Allen R. U.S. tax considerations in choosing an entity to hold foreign business operations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 15-47.
- Goldberg, Sanford. Regs. on timely filed returns changed, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 119.
- Goldberg, Sanford. Reporting eased for foreign-owned corps, by Sanford H. Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 327.

- Goldberg, Sanford. United States expands reporting requirements for Canadian taxpayers. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 423-8.
- Granwell, A. W. Coping with the requirements of the Section 6038A proposed regulations, by A.W. Granwell, Jana S. DeSirgh and Paula R. Jenson. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Feb. 8, 1991, p. 47-72.
- Granwell, A. W. Final IRS regulations under Section 6038A: information reporting, recordkeeping, and designation of agents in respect of 25 percent foreign-owned U.S. corporations and foreign corporations engaged in U.S. businesses, by A.W. Granwell and Frank R. Strong. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Nov. 8, 1991, p. 479-502.
- Hagan, Ken. Loans from foreign corporations to U.S. affiliates – debt or equity? By Ken Hagan and Jim Curran. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 243-5.
- Hayden, Janie R. Tax-free transfers to foreign partnerships and the IRS' ruling policy on hybrid foreign entities, by Janie R. Hayden and Harvey Mogenson. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Nov. 8, 1991, p. 503-13.
- Hoke, William D. Proposed Section 367 regs. – broader scope and less deferral. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 671.
- IRS listens to practitioners, edited by Herb Paul and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 34.
- IRS steps up scrutiny of foreign-controlled companies. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Sept. 1991, p. 7-8.
- Kingston, Charles I. New theory and practice of Section 367. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 1008-16.
- Klein, Kenneth. Guide to the new proposed regulations under Section 367(a) and (b), by Kenneth Klein and Duane H. Pellervo. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 397-403, 406-9.
- Klein, Kenneth. Passive foreign corporation proposal: simplification or complication? By Kenneth Klein and Abraham Sofer. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Oct. 1991, p. 423-42.
- Krauthamer, Nina. New laws enacted and proposed. (International matters) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 253-9.
- Lederman, Alan S. Final regs. modify reporting and recordkeeping obligations of foreign-owned corporations, by Alan S. Lederman and Bobbe Hirsh. *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 158-9, 162-5, 168-9.
- Lederman, Alan S. Foreign-owned corporations face new recordkeeping duties under RRA '90 and prop. regs, by Alan S. Lederman and Bobbe Hirsh. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 186-94.
- Lemons, Bruce N. Single-purpose corporations may not avoid US estate tax, by Bruce N. Lemons, Thomas H. Olson and L. Alan Rautenberg. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 835-47.
- Matthias, Steven K. Tax simplification bill offers corporate planning opportunities. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 5-7.
- McCawley, Harrison B. Providing access to foreign based records as the price for entering the U.S. market: Sections 6038A and 6038C. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Jan. 11, 1991, p. 3-15.
- McDermott, John E. New reporting and record rules increase burdens. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 325-33.
- Minozzi, Tina L. Deadlines for foreign taxpayers' returns, by Tina L. Minozzi, Craig S. Hartman and Daniel Dominguez. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 308-9.
- Ng, Linda. US Treasury denies Canadian late filers their deductions and credits. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 429-36.
- O'Donnell, Thomas A. Outbound transfers of stock and securities by U.S. persons – proposed regulations under Section 367(a), by Thomas A. O'Donnell, C. David Swenson and Leonard B. Terr. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Dec. 13, 1991, p. 543-73.
- Reavey, Edwin. IRS previews additional restrictions on foreign financing of U.S. operations, by Edwin J. Reavey and William F. Leary. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Dec. 13, 1991, p. 574-7.
- Sherwood, Stanley. Ten steps to compliance: a foreign-owned company's checklist and guide to Sections 6038A and 482, by Stanley Sherwood and Robert W. Bitler. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, June 14, 1991, p. 252-70.
- Shoenthal, Lawrence E. Nonresident aliens and foreign corporations may be subject to full income taxes on their gross U.S. receipts, by Lawrence E. Shoenthal and Stephen Tenenbaum. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 72-3.
- Stapper, Erik J. Direct investment in the Netherlands: the U.S. perspective. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 41-2.
- Stewart, Raymond J. Foreign tax compliance regs create new burdens for U.S. affiliates. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, May/June 1991, p. 26-31.
- Tillinghast, David R. Post-acquisition restructuring of foreign-owned U.S. corporate groups. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 347-55.
- Use of U.S. GAAP to calculate the earnings and profits of foreign corporations, March 27, 1991. *Tax executive*, v. 43, March-April 1991, p. 117-20.
- Vallone, Joseph. Claiming treaty benefits: new rules for an old game. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 18-21.
- Yang, Wesley. Guide to foreign currency translation, part 2, by Wesley Yang and Davis W. Nelson. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 19-31.
- Foreign corporations, Controlled**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. U.S. tax aspects of doing business abroad, by Michael L. Moore and Edmund Outslay. 3rd ed., rev. New York, c1991. 734 p. [*754.8 A]
- Application of the CFC netting rule caught in a web of netting, the IRS loses interest, by Andrew C. Newman and others. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 323-44.
- Bernot, Joseph E. International related-party debt, part 1, by Joseph E. Bernot and Timothy F. Windholtz. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 85-91.
- Bodner, Paul M. New allocation and apportionment regs. contain contradictory approaches, by Paul M. Bodner and Thomas A. Bryan. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 112-16.
- Boles, Ernest P. Recent developments in U.S. information reporting and recordkeeping: the compliance net tightens on foreign corporations, by Ernest P. Boles and Roger A. Royse. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 16-42.
- Branch or similar establishment under Subpart F, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 28, 30.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Income apportionment after Prop. reg. section 1.6038A. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 39-44.
- Ferguson, Stephen J. Substitution of U.S. GAAP financial statements of earnings and profits calculations for foreign tax credit and Subpart F purposes. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, May 10, 1991, p. 214-19.
- Friedman, Allen R. U.S. tax considerations in choosing an entity to hold foreign business operations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 15-47.
- Ginty, James A. High tax exception to Subpart F – potential pitfalls. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 433-4.
- Goldberg, Sanford. Tax Court refuses to extend definition of branch in two cases, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 118.
- Gordon, Richard A. Foreign branches after Ashland Oil, by Richard A. Gordon, T. Timothy Tuerff and Robin Capaccio. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Jan. 11, 1991, p. 24-8.

- Important inbound investor regs issued, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 31.
- Klein, Kenneth. Passive foreign corporation proposal: simplification or complication? By Kenneth Klein and Abraham Sofer. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Oct. 1991, p. 423-42.
- Kornblatt, M. David. Sec. 954(d)(2) branch rule – Ashland Oil and Vetco decisions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 364-5.
- Kresge, W. Theodore. IRS' third try at CFC netting regulations, by W. Theodore Kresge and Timothy Jay Thronson. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 156-61.
- Masek, Mark A. Foreign branch or foreign subsidiary? *International tax journal*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 28-69.
- Masek, Mark A. Public companies can avoid current tax on Subpart F income. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 342-9.
- McCormack, C. Jock. American offensive: targeting the foreign taxpayer, by C. Jock McCormack and Michael F. Patton. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 678-86.
- McDermott, John E. New reporting and record rules increase burdens. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 325-33.
- McGowan, John R. Recent U.S. tax legislation affecting U.S. based foreign-controlled entities, by John R. McGowan and B. Anthony Billings. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 54-62.
- Morrison, Philip D. Talking past each other on tax treaty policy and Subpart F. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 1001-7.
- Ruchelman, Stanley C. Proposed regulations under Section 6038A address revised record keeping and reporting obligations of foreign-based multinational groups. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, March 1991, p. 130-42.
- Shanda, Lawrence P. Incorporating intangible assets into the transfer price formula. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 100-5.
- Smiley, Stafford. Disclosure-related provisions enacted by the Revenue reconciliation acts of 1989 and 1990. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 28-1 – 28-22.) [751 N]
- Stodghill, LaBrenda Garrett. Tax Court restricts CFC branch rule, by LaBrenda Garrett Stodghill and Nancy D. O'Neil. (U.S. tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 364-7.
- Foreign corporations doing business within the U.S.**
- Abrutyn, Michael. Recordkeeping, transfer pricing, sourcing updates, by Michael Abrutyn, Steven A. Musher and Gilbert W. Rubloff. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 162-6.
- Ashe, James T. Information reporting for foreign-owned U.S. corporations or branch operations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 653-5.
- Burge, Marianne. Tax policy with a stiff price. (Forum) *CFO*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 6.
- Crocker, James E. Earnings-stripping rules are even more complex for affiliated corporations, by James E. Crocker and Henry J. Birnkrant. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 318-26.
- Daub, Peter M. Analysis of the earnings stripping regulations. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Sept. 13, 1991, p. 379-97.
- Engle, Howard S. New Form 5471 increases an already heavy compliance burden for U.S.-owned foreign corporations, by Howard S. Engle and John R. Boehm. (Current U.S. international tax scene – practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Feb. 8, 1991, p. 87-8.
- Estes, Carl. Recent developments in U.S. taxation of foreign direct investment. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 17-25.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Record keeping for U.S. corporations with foreign ownership. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 24-8, 30.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Safe harbor under prop. regs. Section 1.6038A(c): the significant industry segment test. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, April 12, 1991, p. 159-68.
- Gander, Fred R. Financing U.S. operations under the proposed earnings stripping regulations. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Oct. 1991, p. 3-13.
- Goldberg, Sanford. United States expands reporting requirements for Canadian taxpayers. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 423-8.
- Granwell, A. W. Coping with the requirements of the Section 6038A proposed regulations, by A.W. Granwell, Jana S. DeSirgh and Paula R. Jensen. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Feb. 8, 1991, p. 47-72.
- Granwell, A. W. Final IRS regulations under Section 6038A: information reporting, recordkeeping, and designation of agents in respect of 25 percent foreign-owned U.S. corporations and foreign corporations engaged in U.S. businesses, by A.W. Granwell and Frank R. Strong. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Nov. 8, 1991, p. 479-502.
- Kessler, Stanton A. Foreign investment in the United States: planning alternatives in conducting or acquiring a U.S. business, by Stanton A. Kessler and Lawrence J. Zlatkin. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 373-84.
- Krauthamer, Nina. New laws enacted and proposed. (International matters) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 253-9.
- Lederman, Alan S. Final regs. modify reporting and recordkeeping obligations of foreign-owned corporations, by Alan S. Lederman and Bobbe Hirsh. *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 158-9, 162-5, 168-9.
- Lederman, Alan S. Foreign-owned corporations face new recordkeeping duties under RRA '90 and prop. regs, by Alan S. Lederman and Bobbe Hirsh. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 186-94.
- McCawley, Harrison B. Providing access to foreign based records as the price for entering the U.S. market: Sections 6038A and 6038C. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Jan. 11, 1991, p. 3-15.
- McCormack, C. Jock. American offensive: targeting the foreign taxpayer, by C. Jock McCormack and Michael F. Patton. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 678-86.
- McGowan, John R. Recent U.S. tax legislation affecting U.S. based foreign-controlled entities, by John R. McGowan and B. Anthony Billings. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 54-62.
- Musher, Steven A. RRA '90 changes affect cross-border transactions, by Steven A. Musher and Jeffrey M. Colon. (U.S. tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 294-7.
- Pearson, Thomas C. Information reporting, record maintenance, and transfer pricing audits of foreign and foreign-owned corporations, by Thomas C. Pearson and Dennis R. Schmidt. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 172-80.
- Rachleff, Mark L. U.S. anti-avoidance tax provisions targeted at foreign investors, by Mark L. Rachleff and Adam M. Katz. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, March 1991, p. 3-13.
- Ruchelman, Stanley C. Proposed regulations under Section 6038A address revised record keeping and reporting obligations of foreign-based multinational groups. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, March 1991, p. 130-42.
- Stewart, Raymond J. New law burdens foreign corporations doing business in the U.S. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 39-42.
- Stricof, Robert I. Foreign investment in the United States: portfolio investment, trade or business and withholding tax issues. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 26-33.

Foreign currency warrants

- Shapiro, Richard J. Two tax-efficient investments in foreign equities, by Richard J. Shapiro and Roger D. Lorence. (Financial products & currency strategies) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 314-17.
- Tannenbaum, Elliot. U.S. taxation of foreign currency transactions: a view from traders' and hedgers' perspectives. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 76, 78.

Foreign dividends

See Taxation, United States - Dividends, Foreign

Foreign exchange

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. U.S. tax aspects of doing business abroad, by Michael L. Moore and Edmund Outslay. 3rd ed., rev. New York, c1991. 734 p. [*754.8 A]
- Callender, Jeffrey C. Foreign intrigue in futures trading, by Jeffrey C. Callender and Neal Yaros. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, June 1991, p. 33.
- Farias, Christopher D. Wash sale and foreign currency rules add complexity to foreign sales of securities. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 312-20.
- Goldberg, Sanford. Prop. regs. on hyperinflationary accounting method, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 254, 256.
- Levine, Howard J. Foreign currency home mortgages, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 268-9.
- Sakatos, Arlene J. Forward currency contracts - when is gain or loss recognized? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 451-3.
- Shapiro, Richard J. Foreign currency bonds raise many U.S. tax issues, by Richard J. Shapiro and Roger D. Lorence. (Financial products & currency strategies) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 124-6, 128.
- Swanick, Michael. Heads we win, tails you lose. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 241-2.
- Tannenbaum, Elliot. U.S. taxation of foreign currency transactions: a view from traders' and hedgers' perspectives. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 76, 78.
- Yang, Wesley. Guide to foreign currency translation, part 1, by Wesley Yang and Davis M. Nelson. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 61-9.
- Yang, Wesley. Guide to foreign currency translation, part 2, by Wesley Yang and Davis M. Nelson. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 19-31.

Foreign income

- AICPA testifies on taxes and international competitiveness. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 30-1.
- Andersen, Richard E. Tax agreements facilitate international transportation. (Tax treaties) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 189-91.
- AOD questions title passage rule for sourcing income, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 60.
- Barclays wins round two. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 10.
- Bretz, Thomas R. Reducing the impact of foreign taxes on the global tax burden of U.S.-based multinational companies, by Thomas R. Bretz and Timothy F. Anson. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 332-40.
- Brier, Bruce D. Dealing with foreign losses in consolidated returns, by Bruce D. Brier and Sherri L. Berkowitz. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 78-84.
- Burgner, Bobby L. Barclays and worldwide combined reporting. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 43-66.
- Cathcart, Alan Wyman. Section 905(c): current issues. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 1-27.

- Dilworth, Robert H. New United States source rules for notional principal contract income, by Robert H. Dilworth, L.G. Harter and Jeffrey M. O'Donnell. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 343-9.
- Doernberg, Richard L. U.S.-India income tax treaty: breaking new ground in taxing services income from licensing technology. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 735-63.
- Engle, Howard S. Managing the repatriation decision: the multinational's dilemma. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 1017-79.
- Foreign and domestic taxable income. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, May 1991, p. 50.
- Goldberg, Sanford. TC invalidates income sourcing reg., by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 254.
- Gordon, Richard A. Tax effects of the repeal of sanctions against South Africa, by Richard A. Gordon and F. Douglas Watson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 736.
- Hill, Frances R. Charitable contributions and the foreign tax credit. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 22-5, 36.
- Johnsen, Karla M. Allocation and apportionment of state income taxes to foreign source income: final regulations under Sec. 861, by Karla M. Johnsen and Eric L. Sapperstein. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 78-81.
- Kozub, Robert M. How to allocate state income taxes between U.S.- and foreign-source income. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 195-208.
- Kresge, W. Theodore. IRS' third try at CFC netting regulations, by W. Theodore Kresge and Timothy Jay Thronson. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 156-61.
- Masek, Mark A. Using Class B stock to avoid Subpart F income accumulated by a closely held corporation. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 247-60.
- Schumann, Paul D. Repatriating foreign subsidiaries' earnings. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 1-15.
- Stodghill, LaBrenda Garrett. Tax Court restricts CFC branch rule, by LaBrenda Garrett Stodghill and Nancy D. O'Neil. (U.S. tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 364-7.
- Tuerff, T. Timothy. Allocation of state income tax and charitable contribution deductions: an exercise in mixing oil and water, by T. Timothy Tuerff, Richard A. Gordon and Andrew C. Newman. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Sept. 13, 1991, p. 398-402, 414.
- Tuerff, T. Timothy. Taking advantage of exceptions to asset-based apportionment, by T. Timothy Tuerff and Keith F. Sellers. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 261-7.
- Weatherby, Brian. Emigration considerations. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Nov. 1991, p. 16.

Foreign insurance companies

See Taxation, United States - Insurance companies, Foreign

Foreign insurance companies, Controlled

See Taxation, United States - Insurance companies, Captive

Foreign investment companies

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. U.S. tax aspects of doing business abroad, by Michael L. Moore and Edmund Outslay. 3rd ed., rev. New York, c1991. 734 p. [*754.8 A]
- Karls, John S. PFIC/PFC planning for active foreign subsidiaries. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 205-14.
- Klein, Kenneth. Passive foreign corporation proposal: simplification or complication? By Kenneth Klein and Abraham Sofer. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Oct. 1991, p. 423-42.

- O'Donnell, Thomas A. Foreign tax credit under the passive foreign investment company rules. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Jan. 11, 1991, p. 16-23.
- Shapiro, Richard J. PFICS pose significant hazards for U.S. investment companies, by Richard J. Shapiro and Roger D. Lorence. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 185-8.
- Stodghill, LaBrenda Garrett. Applying PFIC rules to RICS can cause double taxation. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 100-3.
- Wright, P. Bruce. Rules and regs for passive foreign investment companies. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 38, Nov. 1991, p. 76-7.
- Foreign investment in real property tax act of 1980**
- Dooher, Patrick G. Ownership of U.S. real property by non-resident aliens: U.S. estate and gift tax considerations. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 12-1 – 12-13.) [751 N]
- Estes, Carl. Foreign investment in U.S. real estate through REITs. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, April 12, 1991, p. 143-58, 175.
- Estes, Carl. Foreign investment in U.S. real estate through REITs. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 103-19.
- Hardy, David R. Alternative forms of U.S. real estate investment by foreign financial institutions – an overview, by David R. Hardy and Leo S. Ullman. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, June 14, 1991, p. 244-51.
- Jones, Kaplin S. Real estate reporting expanded by new regs., by Kaplin S. Jones and Michael A. Shields. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 324-31.
- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: tax planning for foreign investment in U.S. real property. New York, c1991. 43 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Jan. 1989.) [*250 Rea]
- Scheine, Jeffrey D. PLR 9024082 – application of FIRPTA rules and the Canada-U.S. income tax treaty. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Jan. 11, 1991, p. 35-8.
- Smiley, Stafford. Dispositions of U.S. partnership interests by nonresident aliens. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 133-45.
- Vogelenzang, Pierre. Resequencing aspect of Revenue ruling 87-66: applying Kimbrell-Diamond to reorganizations, part 2. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 332-72.
- Zachary, Seth M. Creative real estate financing, by Seth M. Zachary and Andrew M. Short. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 287-98.
- Foreign investment in the U.S.**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. U.S. tax aspects of doing business abroad, by Michael L. Moore and Edmund Outslay. 3rd ed., rev. New York, c1991. 734 p. [*754.8 A]
- Bell, Robert. Real estate joint venture and the foreign investor. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 5-11.
- Bell, William W. Foreign direct investment in U.S. real estate: the screws tighten, by William W. Bell and David B. Shoemaker. (International developments) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 258-70.
- Boidman, Nathan. Net election and non-income producing real estate – Revenue ruling 91-7, by Nathan Boidman and Jeffrey D. Scheine. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, May 10, 1991, p. 220-2.
- Carman, William T. Partnership accounting for direct foreign investment: translation is not the only problem, by William T. Carman and Gregory B. Brown. (Accounting issues) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 357-63.
- Cole, Robert T. Proposed Section 6038A regulations: new recordkeeping, information reporting, record production, and translation requirements with respect to transactions between a foreign-owned U.S. corporation and its foreign related parties. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 26-36.
- Collins, Michael P. When commodities trading, sales of inventory, and investment in real estate constitute a U.S. trade or business, by Michael P. Collins and Philip F. Postlewaite. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 23-9.
- DeWitt, Robert A. United States tax considerations of corporate acquisitions by foreign purchasers: structuring, financing and operating, by Robert A. DeWitt and Julian B. Decyk. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 2-1 – 2-76.) [750.2 S]
- Estes, Carl. Foreign investment in U.S. real estate through REITs. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, April 12, 1991, p. 143-58, 175.
- Estes, Carl. Foreign investment in U.S. real estate through REITs. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 103-19.
- Estes, Carl. Recent developments in U.S. taxation of foreign direct investment. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 17-25.
- Gartner, Gary J. Net election and net operating losses – PLR 9103010. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, May 10, 1991, p. 222-4.
- Gilberti, Lawrence F. Pre-TAMRA purchases of U.S. real property by Canadian couples: unpaid U.S. tax liabilities, part 2. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Nov. 8, 1991, p. 514-29.
- Gilberti, Lawrence F. Pre-TAMRA purchases of U.S. realty by Canadian couples: unpaid U.S. tax liabilities, part 1. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Oct. 11, 1991, p. 451-61.
- Hardy, David R. Alternative forms of U.S. real estate investment by foreign financial institutions – an overview, by David R. Hardy and Leo S. Ullman. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, June 14, 1991, p. 244-51.
- Jarchow, Stephen P. Institutional and pension fund real estate investment. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 610 p. [250 Rea]
- Lemons, Bruce N. Single-purpose corporations may not avoid US estate tax, by Bruce N. Lemons, Thomas H. Olson and L. Alan Rautenberg. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 835-47.
- McCormack, C. Jock. American offensive: targeting the foreign taxpayer, by C. Jock McCormack and Michael F. Patton. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 678-86.
- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: tax planning for foreign investment in U.S. real property. New York, c1991. 43 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Jan. 1989.) [*250 Rea]
- Rachleff, Mark L. U.S. anti-avoidance tax provisions targeted at foreign investors, by Mark L. Rachleff and Adam M. Katz. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, March 1991, p. 3-13.
- Reavey, Edwin. IRS reviews effect of a Section 882(d) net election when property is sold at a loss, by Edwin J. Reavey and Ahmed Rubaie. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 362-4.
- Stricof, Robert I. Foreign investment in the United States: portfolio investment, trade or business and withholding tax issues. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 26-33.
- Valiierre, Charles E. Both deduction and capitalization treatment denied for expenses with respect to real estate that produces no income. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 1033-7.
- Vogelenzang, Pierre. Resequencing aspect of Revenue ruling 87-66: applying Kimbrell-Diamond to reorganizations, part 1. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 219-56.

Vogelzang, Pierre. Resequencing aspect of Revenue ruling 87-66: applying Kimbell-Diamond to reorganizations, part 2. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 332-72.

Wertlieb, Mark. Financing U.S. acquisitions after the earnings-stripping proposed regulations, by Mark Wertlieb, Richard Solway and Stuart Cook. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 27-32, 34-5.

Zachary, Seth M. Creative real estate financing, by Seth M. Zachary and Andrew M. Short. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 131-42.

Foreign investments

See Taxation, United States – Investments, Foreign

Foreign losses

Bernardi, George F. Section 907 foreign oil and gas tax, part 2. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 6-23.

Brier, Bruce D. Dealing with foreign losses in consolidated returns, by Bruce D. Brier and Sherri L. Berkowitz. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 78-84.

Foreign operations

See also Taxation, United States – Foreign corporations

Taxation, United States – Foreign income

Taxation, United States – Foreign subsidiaries

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. U.S. tax aspects of doing business abroad, by Michael L. Moore and Edmund Outslay. 3rd ed., rev. New York, c1991. 734 p. [*754.8 A]

Bunker, Yehuda. Contributions for use overseas. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 66.

Fischer, Lutz. Meaning of EC tax harmonization and the internal market for U.S. business and U.S. tax legislation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 319-22.

Friedman, Allen R. U.S. tax considerations in choosing an entity to hold foreign business operations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 15-47.

Harris, Kenneth L. Foreign entity classification under the U.S. tax laws: taxing the European Economic Interest Grouping (EEIG), by Kenneth L. Harris and Francis J. Wirtz. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, May 10, 1991, p. 198-206.

Hein, Cheryl D. Maquiladoras: should U.S. companies run for the border? By Cheryl D. Hein and Neal R. VanZante. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 14-16, 18-20, 22. (Includes bibliography, p. 22.)

Larkins, Ernest R. Tax havens: their selection and use by U.S. multinationals in the 1990s. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 17-30.

Mattson, Robert N. Bring U.S. tax law into the 1990s. *Financial executive*, v. 7, May/June 1991, p. 8-9.

Meier, Donald L. Europe in 1992: a U.S. tax perspective. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 328-31.

Stapper, Erik J. Direct investment in the Netherlands: the U.S. perspective. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 41-2.

van der Kloot, Nicolaas T. Europe 1992: a U.S. tax perspective. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 34-40.

Foreign partnerships

Bell, William W. Foreign direct investment in U.S. real estate: the screws tighten, by William W. Bell and David B. Shoemaker. (International developments) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 258-70.

Boidman, Nathan. Rev. rul. 91-32 and the U.S.-Canada treaty, by Nathan Boidman and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Sept. 13, 1991, p. 408-10.

Goldberg, Sanford. Lookthrough rule applied to sale of partnership interest, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 253-4.

Harris, Kenneth L. Interplay between partnership and international tax rules in the Internal revenue code: Revenue ruling 91-32, by Kenneth L. Harris and Francis J. Wirtz. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 345-52.

Hayden, Janie R. Tax-free transfers to foreign partnerships and the IRS' ruling policy on hybrid foreign entities, by Janie R. Hayden and Harvey Mogenson. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Nov. 8, 1991, p. 503-13.

Sale of U.S. partnership interest taxable to foreign partner, edited by Herbert Paul. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 31.

Wisniowski, Thomas S. How to minimize withholding for foreign partners. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 268-76.

Foreign personal holding companies

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. U.S. tax aspects of doing business abroad, by Michael L. Moore and Edmund Outslay. 3rd ed., rev. New York, c1991. 734 p. [*754.8 A]

Klein, Kenneth. Passive foreign corporation proposal: simplification or complication? By Kenneth Klein and Abraham Sofer. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Oct. 1991, p. 423-42.

Foreign persons

Feinschreiber, Robert. Record keeping for U.S. corporations with foreign ownership. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 24-8, 30.

Goldberg, Sanford. Cash method for OID if holder is related foreign person, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 118-19.

Granwell, A. W. Requirement of filing true and accurate federal income tax returns to obtain the benefit of deductions and credits, by A.W. Granwell and Edwin P. Geils. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, March 8, 1991, p. 124-7.

Kessler, Stanton A. Foreign investment in the United States: planning alternatives in conducting or acquiring a U.S. business, by Stanton A. Kessler and Lawrence J. Zlatkin. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 373-84.

Krauthamer, Nina. New laws enacted and proposed. (International matters) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 253-9.

Foreign reorganizations

Butler, James L. IRS extends no-ruling policy. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 234.

IRS expands list of no-rule areas. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 18.

Foreign residents

Agulnek, Arthur M. Controlling costs of international assignments: a practical approach, by Arthur M. Agulnek and Don A. Robins. (Finance & accounting update) *Journal of European business*, v. 2, March/April 1991, p. 55-61.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. U.S. tax aspects of doing business abroad, by Michael L. Moore and Edmund Outslay. 3rd ed., rev. New York, c1991. 734 p. [*754.8 A]

Ernst & Young. Taxation of U.S. expatriates. New York, c1990. 46 p. [*754.8 E]

Goldberg, Sanford. Regs. on timely filed returns changed, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 119.

KPMG Peat Marwick. U.S. taxation of Americans abroad. n.p., c1990. 83 p. [*754.8 K]

- Larkins, Ernest R. Social security strategies for U.S. employees working abroad. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 220-9.
- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: U.S. citizens abroad. 1991 ed. New York, c1991. 66 p. (Supersedes the 1990 edition.) [*754.8 P]
- Vallone, Joseph. Claiming treaty benefits: new rules for an old game. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 18-21.
- Volpe, Thomas J. Expatriate tax and financial planning. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 70.

Foreign sales corporations

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. U.S. tax aspects of doing business abroad, by Michael L. Moore and Edmund Outslay. 3rd ed., rev. New York, c1991. 734 p. [*754.8 A]
- Caso, Robert J. Tax-favored vehicle for export sales, by Robert J. Caso and Jason O'Neal. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 62-4, 66, 68-70.
- Goldstein, Mark A. Foreign sales corporations: tax incentive for U.S. exporters, by Mark A. Goldstein and Arthur I. Aronoff. *Business credit*, v. 93, April 1991, p. 20-1, 23.
- Larkins, Ernest R. Alternative tax vehicles for exportation, part 1. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 183-90.
- Larkins, Ernest R. Alternative tax vehicles for exportation, part 2. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 247-56.
- Larkins, Ernest R. Tax aspects of exportation: a decision model approach. (Practice note) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Spring 1991, p. 92-107.
- Meldman, Robert E. Choosing the best way to enter a foreign market, by Robert E. Meldman and Scott Ziemer. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 350-8.
- Price Waterhouse. Foreign sales corporation (FSC). New York, c1991. 15 p. (Tax information planning series, no. 6, revised Aug. 1991) [*754.8 P]
- Shurden, Susan. Transfer pricing for tax minimization in an international context, by Susan Shurden, Phil Little and Mike Shurden. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p. 1991. p. 261-5.) [*106.3 A]

Foreign sales subsidiaries

See Taxation, United States - Foreign subsidiaries

Foreign subsidiaries

- Burge, Marianne. United States interest deductions limited under earnings stripping regulations. *British tax review*, no. 8, 1991, p. 278-82.
- Daub, Peter M. Recent ruling allows foreign tax credit for cash repatriations. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 30-7.
- Engle, Howard S. Foreign subsidiary earnings repatriation planning in an era of excess foreign tax credits. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 341-6. (Adapted from Handbook of international financial management, edited by Robert Z. Aliber, Chapter 20, "Foreign currency and U.S. income taxes", by Howard S. Engle and Mark T. Campbell.)
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Foreign banks face IRS scrutiny, by Robert Feinschreiber and Andrew Rothenberg. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Feb. 1991, p. 33.
- Friedman, Allen R. U.S. tax considerations in choosing an entity to hold foreign business operations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 15-47.
- Higgins, Alan W. Rev. rul. 91-5: answers or more questions? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 436-7.
- Karls, John S. PFIC/PFC planning for active foreign subsidiaries. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 205-14.
- Larkins, Ernest R. Tax havens: their selection and use by U.S. multinationals in the 1990s. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 17-30.

- Lassila, Dennis R. Analysis of alternative tax treatments of the net income of controlled foreign subsidiaries of US multinational corporations, by Dennis R. Lassila and L. Murphy Smith. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 26, no. 1, 1991, p. 27-50.
- Masek, Mark A. Public companies can avoid current tax on Subpart F income. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 342-9.
- McDermott, John E. Final reporting and recordkeeping rules address enforcement issues. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 133-42.
- McGuffin, Andrew S. Financing a Canadian subsidiary through an NRO. (Foreign tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 235-9.
- Meldman, Robert E. Choosing the best way to enter a foreign market, by Robert E. Meldman and Scott Ziemer. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 350-8.
- Schumann, Paul D. Repatriating foreign subsidiaries' earnings. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 1-15.
- Solway, Richard J. Impact of the Section 338 temp. regs. on foreign subsidiaries of U.S. targets, by Richard J. Solway and Scott F. Weisbecker. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 10-12.
- Tillinghast, David R. Post-acquisition restructuring of foreign-owned U.S. corporate groups. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 347-55.
- Triplett, Charles S. Section 482 legislative, judicial, and administrative developments: a 20-year perspective (1980-2000). (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 5-1 - 5-40.) [750.2 S]
- van der Kloot, Nicolaas T. Europe 1992: a U.S. tax perspective. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 34-40.
- Windholtz, Timothy F. International related-party debt, part 2, by Timothy F. Windholtz and Joseph E. Bernot. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 147-55.

Foreign tax credit

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. U.S. tax aspects of doing business abroad, by Michael L. Moore and Edmund Outslay. 3rd ed., rev. New York, c1991. 734 p. [*754.8 A]
- Application of the CFC netting rule caught in a web of netting, the IRS loses interest, by Andrew C. Newman and others. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 323-44.
- Bernot, Joseph E. International related-party debt, part 1, by Joseph E. Bernot and Timothy F. Windholtz. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 85-91.
- Bretz, Thomas R. Reducing the impact of foreign taxes on the global tax burden of U.S.-based multinational companies, by Thomas R. Bretz and Timothy F. Anson. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 332-40.
- Brier, Bruce D. Dealing with foreign losses in consolidated returns, by Bruce D. Brier and Sherri L. Berkowitz. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 78-84.
- Cathcart, Alan Wyman. Section 905(c): current issues. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 1-27.
- Corey, William S. Revenue ruling 91-5 provides Section 902 guidance for foreign cross-chain Section 304 sales, by William S. Corey and Giovanna T. Sparagna. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, April 12, 1991, p. 169-74.
- Daub, Peter M. Recent ruling allows foreign tax credit for cash repatriations. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 30-7.
- Dilworth, Robert H. New United States source rules for notional principal contract income, by Robert H. Dilworth, L.G. Harter and Jeffrey M. O'Donnell. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 343-9.

- Engle, Howard S. Foreign subsidiary earnings repatriation planning in an era of excess foreign tax credits. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 341-6. (Adapted from Handbook of international financial management, edited by Robert Z. Aliber, Chapter 20, "Foreign currency and U.S. income taxes", by Howard S. Engle and Mark T. Campbell.)
- Ferguson, Stephen J. Substitution of U.S. GAAP financial statements of earnings and profits calculations for foreign tax credit and Subpart F purposes. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, May 10, 1991, p. 214-19.
- Fischl, Alan. PLR 9116023: clarification regarding years to which foreign tax refunds on distributions are carried for deemed paid credit purposes, by Alan Fischl and Diane Sacks. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Oct. 11, 1991, p. 467-9.
- Friedman, Allen R. U.S. tax considerations in choosing an entity to hold foreign business operations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 15-47.
- Ginty, James A. High tax exception to Subpart F - potential pitfalls. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 433-4.
- Goldberg, Sanford. Limits of deemed foreign tax credit defined by Tax Court, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 117-18.
- Gordon, Richard A. Tax effects of the repeal of sanctions against South Africa, by Richard A. Gordon and F. Douglas Watson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 736.
- Harris, Kenneth L. Has the Tax Court endorsed special allocations under Section 902? Vulcan Materials Co. v. Comr., by Kenneth L. Harris and Francis J. Wirtz. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Oct. 11, 1991, p. 462-7.
- Higgins, Alan W. Rev. rul. 91-5: answers or more questions? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 436-7.
- Hill, Frances R. Allocating charitable contributions for foreign tax credit purposes. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 18-22.
- Hill, Frances R. Charitable contributions and the foreign tax credit. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 22-5, 36.
- Johnsen, Karla M. Maximizing foreign tax credit utilization: the fair market value method for interest expense allocation, by Karla M. Johnsen and Joan A. Lipton. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, June 14, 1991, p. 235-43.
- Kozub, Robert M. How to allocate state income taxes between U.S.- and foreign-source income. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 195-208.
- Kresge, W. Theodore. IRS' third try at CFC netting regulations, by W. Theodore Kresge and Timothy Jay Thronsdon. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 156-61.
- Lassila, Dennis R. Analysis of alternative tax treatments of the net income of controlled foreign subsidiaries of US multinational corporations, by Dennis R. Lassila and L. Murphy Smith. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 26, no. 1, 1991, p. 27-50.
- Marrs, Peter B. U.S. source rules under notional principal contracts, by Peter B. Marrs and David M. Crowe. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 14-21.
- McCarthy, Dennis J. International taxation for the mineral practitioner, by Dennis J. McCarthy and Michael J.W. Mason. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 1-53.
- Meldman, Robert E. Choosing the best way to enter a foreign market, by Robert E. Meldman and Scott Ziemer. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 350-8.
- O'Donnell, Thomas A. Foreign tax credit under the passive foreign investment company rules. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Jan. 11, 1991, p. 16-23.
- Pearson, Terry. Avoiding the Section 274(n) tax bite, by Terry Pearson and Robert Harper. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 497-509.
- Reavey, Edwin. Resolving transfer-pricing disputes through the revised competent authority process, by Edwin Reavey and William Dunn. *Tax executive*, v. 43, May-June 1991, p. 177-80.
- Riedy, James A. Computation of pre-1987 earnings and profits under Sections 902 and 980. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Feb. 8, 1991, p. 88-90.
- Tarris, Virginia M. Aggregation of stock ownership not permitted to qualify for deemed paid foreign tax credit: First Chicago Corp. v. Commissioner. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 357-62.
- Tax Court reverses IRS on foreign tax credits, edited by Andrew R. Biehl and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 24.
- Tuerff, T. Timothy. Taking advantage of exceptions to asset-based apportionment, by T. Timothy Tuerff and Keith F. Sellers. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 261-7.
- Windholtz, Timothy F. International related-party debt, part 2, by Timothy F. Windholtz and Joseph E. Bernot. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 147-55.
- Foreign trusts**
- Glaser, Jonathan. U.S. beneficiary of a foreign trust is subject to grantor trust rules. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 71.
- Kanter, Burton W. AARP - asset accumulation, retention and protection: prelude to transmission. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 717-97.
- Layman, Richard P. New U.S. tax act affects taxation of foreign grantor trusts with U.S. beneficiaries. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 13-14.
- Zimble, David S. IRS attacks domestication technique of avoiding the interest charge on accumulated income distributions from foreign trusts. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, April 12, 1991, p. 174-5.
- Form of organization**
- See Taxation, United States - Business form
- Form v. substance**
- See Taxation, United States - Substance v. form
- Forward contracts**
- Callender, Jeffrey C. Foreign intrigue in futures trading, by Jeffrey C. Callender and Neal Yaros. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, June 1991, p. 33.
- Sakatos, Arlene J. Forward currency contracts - when is gain or loss recognized? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 451-3.
- Foundation distributions**
- Meckstroth, Alicia L. Analyzing the trends within private foundations. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Aug. 1991, p. 38-47.
- Foundations**
- Blazek, Jody. Tax and financial planning for tax-exempt organizations: forms, checklists, procedures. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 466 p. [250 Non]
- Buehler, Janet. Private foundations: a useful tool for charitable giving. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 221-2.
- Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings, Thomas A. Troyer, chairman. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Fou 2]
- Donor's status as director does not affect contributions, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 124-5.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Private foundations. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 10.

- Grumbach, Antonia M. Current concerns of private foundations, by Antonia M. Grumbach and Mark E. Collins. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 3-1 – 3-26.) [250 Fou 2]
- IRS approves conversion from publicly supported organization to supporting organization. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 215.
- Stewart, Sue Stern. Tax planning for Section 501(c)(3) organizations: major current developments in cases and rulings. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 6-1 – 6-41.) [250 Fou 2]
- Sughrue, Robert N. Qualifying as a nonprofit tax-exempt organization: a guide for attorneys, accountants, and executive management, by Robert N. Sughrue and Michelle L. Kopnski. New York, Quorum Books, 1991. 220 p. [250 Non]
- Summers, Elyse I. IRS finds self-dealing in fund-raising event grants. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 32-3.
- Summers, Elyse I. Leased office space is held indirect self-dealing. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 32-3.
- Summers, Elyse I. Self-dealing between private foundation and sole trustee. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 32.
- Summers, Elyse I. Shareholder's agreement does not convert foundation's stock. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 39.
- Washlick, John R. Tax legislation and tax exemptions – impact and outlook. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 14-18.
- Franchise taxes**
- Christopher, Mark J. Scope of protected solicitation under Section 381 after Wrigley, by Mark J. Christopher and Barbara J. Janaszek. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 47-58.
- Kozub, Robert M. How to allocate state income taxes between U.S.- and foreign-source income. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 195-208.
- Franchising**
- Dezart, James H. New turns in the slugfest on amortizable intangibles. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, March/April 1991, p. 41-6.
- Schaeffer, Bruce S. Franchise industry, by Bruce S. Schaeffer and John L. Allbery. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [250 Fra]
- Fringe benefits**
- Bakhai, Kashyap D. S corporations: taxation of fringe benefits for shareholder-employees. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 33-7.
- Bierman, Jacquin D. IRS revokes ruling taxing employer-paid placement services, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 287.
- Blumenfrucht, Israel. S corporation – new rules. (Taxes) *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, Oct. 1991, p. 16.
- Caraway, Karla J. Compensation planning in the family corporation, by Karla J. Caraway and James R. Hamill. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 168-74.
- Clark, John. Fringe benefits (reflects OBRA '90), by John Clark and Melvin Orenstein. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 59 p. (Federal taxes 2nd, bulletin 17, sect. 3, April 25, 1991) [*754.4 C]
- Dunn, William J. IRS finally speaks on taxation of fringe benefits and self-charged interest. (Washington tax update) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 32-5.
- Employer-provided transportation. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 53-4.
- Foley, William T. S corporation update – is this simplification? By William T. Foley and Karen L. Klosterman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 234-7.
- Hevener, Mary B. On the fringe: latest developments in non-cash fringe benefits. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, c1991. p. 2-1 – 2-27.) [751 N]
- Hoffman, Susan Katz. Many tax-free fringe benefits are still available, by Susan Katz Hoffman and Deborah Lerner. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 276-84.
- IRS issues proposed rules on taxation of fringe benefits and exclusions from gross income of certain fringe benefits. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Dec. 6, 1991, p. 379-80.
- Katz, Kenneth L. Funded severance plans – the new boy on the block. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Aug. 2, 1991, p. 252-6.
- Lassila, Dennis R. Recent proposed regs. and RRA '90 affect compensation planning. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 75-84.
- Pusker, Henri C. Requirements for specified fringe plans after Section 89. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 30-5.
- Ruling may be problem for plans allowing choice of contributions. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 357, 359.
- S corporation and partnership fringe benefits, edited by Herbert Paul and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 23.
- Schwartzman, Randy. Valuation of employer provided transportation. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 68.
- Smith, Marguerite T. Grab the best of these breaks while you still can. *Money*, v. 20, June 1991, p. 157.
- Transportation fringe benefits, edited by Herbert Paul. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 28.
- Volunteers can exclude fringes. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 311.
- Walker, Deborah. Current developments in employee benefits, part I. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 699-703, 706-11.
- Whaley, J. Patrick. Compensation techniques for executives and other employees of charities. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 4-1 – 4-32.) [250 Fou 2]
- Wilkinson, John F. S corporations and fringe benefits are addressed again in Rev. rul. 91-26. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 519-20.
- Futures**
- Clark, Michael A. Lost in the hedge row: searching for ordinary results on transactions to minimize business risks. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 834-65.
- Collins, Michael P. When commodities trading, sales of inventory, and investment in real estate constitute a U.S. trade or business, by Michael P. Collins and Philip F. Postlewaite. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 23-9.
- Kramer, Andrea S. Financial products: taxation, regulation, and design. Rev. ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 2 v. (1471 p.) (Formerly Taxation of securities, commodities and options.) [720 K]
- Walter, Douglas H. Salomon Phibro crude oil trust, by Douglas H. Walter and Stephanie E. Balcerzak. (Innovative transactions) *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, July 1991, p. 416-20.

Gains and losses

- See also Taxation, United States – Capital gains and losses
- Taxation, United States – Carry-back and carry-over
- Taxation, United States – Casualty losses
- Taxation, United States – Loss companies
- Taxation, United States – Net operating losses
- Taxation, United States – Passive income
- Taxation, United States – Passive losses
- Abandoning partnership interest produces a loss. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 307-8.
- August, Jerald David. S shareholders must still be wary of at-risk rules, part 1, by Jerald David August and Stephen R. Looney. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 99-117.
- Axelrod, Lawrence M. Last word not yet heard on loss disallowance final regulations. (Viewpoint) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 59-60.
- Axelrod, Lawrence M. November 1990 loss disallowance regulations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 25-1 – 25-45.) [751 N]
- Bacon, Richard L. Supreme Court's decisions in Cottage Savings and Centennial may have far-reaching applications, by Richard L. Bacon and Harold L. Adrion. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 29-35.
- Baumgarten, Philip A. Loss disallowance sale of subsidiary stock, by Philip A. Baumgarten and Bernard Rappaport. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 71-2.
- Beller, Herbert N. Section 355 distributions no longer automatically avoid corporate-level tax. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 4-13.
- Bendik, Paul A. How to maximize basis when an S corp. borrows cash, by Paul A. Bendik and Anthony E. Schweier. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 332-7.
- Bernard, Bruce. S status is less advantageous after RRA '90. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 10-17.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Government deems issuance of stock to permit taxpayer to avoid Sec. 357(c) gain superfluous. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 374-5.
- Bryant, W. Michael. Losses incurred from selling assets acquired in a failed bank acquisition are not built-in deductions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 100.
- Burns, Daniel J. Claims Court addresses Corn Products. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 795-6.
- CA-8 reverses Tax Court on innocent spouse's duty to inquire. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 7-8.
- Calvo, Joseph. At-risk rules: a worksheet approach. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 22-31.
- Canellos, Peter C. Acquisition of issuer securities by a controlled entity: Peter Pan Seafoods, May Department Stores, and McDermott. *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 1-14.
- Carryover computed by allocation on change date. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 116-17.
- Colburn, Steven C. Section 1244 still advantageous when incorporating or investing additional funds in a business, by Steven C. Colburn and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 136-47.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Form 1120-PC filers take note: error found on 1990 return, by Michael J. Cuddy, Richard A. Ashley and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 92, July 1991, p. 87.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Insurers may use composite factors for unpaid losses, by Michael J. Cuddy, Richard A. Ashley and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 92, July 1991, p. 87-8.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Loss reserve discounting rules proposed by Treasury, by Michael J. Cuddy and James L. MacNeil. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 102, 104, 106.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Treasury outlines treatment of salvage and subrogation, by Michael J. Cuddy and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 102, 104, 106.
- Duvall, Kevin A. Prefraternal depreciation and stock basis of acquired subsidiary. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 27-8.
- Emmons, Ronald R. Gain on sale of restricted stock ineligible for installment reporting if nonrestricted stock is publicly traded. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 301-2.
- Erdahl, Steven D. Related-party transfers of inventory. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 712-18.
- Faber, Peter L. Temp. regs. limit 338 gain when sub is the target, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 279-80.
- Faber, Peter L. Transition rules for consolidated group losses are modified, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 391-2.
- Farber, Paul. Gain or loss one-way streets. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 508-9.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Minimizing IRS scrutiny under high profit test. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 143-6.
- Feld, Alan L. When fungible portfolio assets meet: a problem of tax recognition. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 409-43.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Abandonment of partnership interest, not underlying property, keyed loss deduction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 693-5.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. At-risk limits do not apply to new activities. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 128-9.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Bank depositors thrown for a loss? (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 12.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Merger followed by reorganization was single transaction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 341-3.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Partner's loss deductions not limited by later suit against partnership. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 545-6.
- Friedman, Ross S. Affiliated groups get few breaks in new regs., by Ross S. Friedman and P. Anthony Nissley. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 158-9, 162-7.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Disposition of property to secured creditor to satisfy recourse debt produces taxable gain and cancellation of indebtedness income. (Workouts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 158-60.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Has the Supreme Court changed the realization rule? A first look at the Cottage Savings decision. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 22-8.
- Gain taxed despite claim of earlier transfer. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 184-5.
- Gain taxed despite claim of earlier transfer. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 370-1.
- Glass, Elliott. Ordinary losses for investments in small business. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 659, 662.
- Harris, Kenneth L. Interplay between partnership and international tax rules in the Internal revenue code: Revenue ruling 91-32, by Kenneth L. Harris and Francis J. Wirtz. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 345-52.
- Hesch, Jerome M. Dispositions of installment obligations by gift or bequest. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 137-42.
- IRS revises loss disallowance rules, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 18-19.
- IRS will apply Portland Golf Club to suspended cases. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 18.

- Joffe, Steven J. Dispositions of subsidiary stock: proposed loss disallowance regulations ante up an allowance, by Steven J. Joffe and Michael G. Brandt. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 139-49.
- Keller, Robert I. At a loss: a half century of confusion in the tax treatment of transfers of depreciated property between related taxpayers. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 445-81.
- Kelson, Jeffrey A. Losses and credits not claimed in closed years may still be carried to open years. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 304.
- Kliegman, Michael J. Recent bankruptcy cases limit choices regarding tax losses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 454-5.
- Klinger, Leslie S. There's no place like home: converting principal residences into investment property and vice versa. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 25-1 – 25-22.) [750.2 S]
- Knight, Ray A. Utilizing corporate tax attributes following ownership changes, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 42-4, 46, 48-50.
- Layman, Richard P. U.S./U.K. integrated estate gift and trust tax planning, part 2, by Richard P. Layman, Dawn Nicholson and Lee Williams. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 3-12.
- Leary, Edward I. Tax planning strategies during a recession, by Edward I. Leary and Stephen E. Bonder. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 662-4.
- Levine, Howard J. Allocation of cross-collateralized mortgage liability in transactions subject to Section 357(c), by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 377-8.
- Levine, Howard J. Deferral of gain from involuntary conversions under Section 1033: recent rulings, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 374-7.
- Levine, Howard J. Foreign currency home mortgages, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 268-9.
- Levine, Howard J. Proprietary lease without effect on amount of corporate-level gain recognized on cooperative conversion to condominium, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 265-6.
- Levine, Howard J. Rollover of gain on sale of principal residence – statute of limitations issues, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 59-60.
- Levine, Howard J. Supreme Court decides mortgage swap cases in favor of savings and loan taxpayers, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 58-9.
- Liebman, Richard D. Tough choices for divestors under the no-loss rule. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 26, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 37-42.
- Liveson, Avi O. Determining basis in partnership distributions of contributed property. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 116-21.
- Loss disallowance was timely against partner even though partnership's limitations period ran. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 6-7.
- Loss disallowance was timely against partner though partnership's limitations period ran. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 10, 12.
- Loss on sale of source-of-supply stock was ordinary, not capital. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 6.
- Loss on stock, but not on house, is ordinary. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 116.
- Mackie, James J. Abandoned property eligible for Section 165 loss deduction defined by Tax Court, by James J. Mackie, Michael P. Licata and Wayne G. Bremser. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 217-24.
- Mason, Donald J. Loss disallowance rule – round two, by Donald J. Mason and Gary M. Choate. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 207-8, 210-14.
- Mazhin, Reza. Electronic spreadsheet: a 1-2-3 template for non-taxable exchange calculations. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Feb./March 1991, p. 46-8.
- McCurdy, Lisa Glodine. Distributive share deductions of partnership losses and deductions under Section 465: American Principals Leasing Corp. v. United States. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 943-55.
- McKeen, Gregory B. Temporary regulations affect Section 338 deemed affiliate sales. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 54.
- Merritt, Thomas A. Maximizing pre-change losses after a corporate sale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 277-80.
- Merritt, Thomas A. Maximizing pre-change losses after a corporate sale. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 144-7.
- Miller, Joel E. Supreme Court in Portland Golf Club reserves on a key profit-intent question and adopts a pervasive estoppel-by-reporting rule. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 108-26.
- Moncreiff, Ted. About-face on hedging. *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 12.
- Mortgage sale tax losses, by Mina Baker Knoll and others. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 41.
- Nadler, Michael A. Harsh new consolidated group subsidiary stock loss disallowance rules – IRS overkill? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 231-3.
- O'Donnell, Thomas A. Outbound transfers of stock and securities by U.S. persons – proposed regulations under Section 367(a), by Thomas A. O'Donnell, C. David Swenson and Leonard B. Terr. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Dec. 13, 1991, p. 543-73.
- Ordinary versus capital losses, edited by Herbert Paul. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 28.
- Pending lawsuit did not limit partner's losses. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 113.
- Pending lawsuit did not limit partner's losses. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 116-17.
- Pennell, John S. Loss not limited by fraud suit against other partners, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 139-40.
- Pennell, John S. Partnership interest abandonment yields ordinary loss, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 260-1.
- Plutzer, Richard M. Avoiding gain when mortgage payments cannot be met. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 220-5.
- Podris, Katherine D. Internal revenue code section 1041 is anything but model tax reform legislation, by Katherine D. Podris, Gary J. Podris and Michael Asimow. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, July 1991, p. 438-41.
- Proper drafting can resolve problems created by the minimum gain chargeback. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 37-69.
- Rocen, Donald T. Revised rules for consolidated group subsidiary stock losses. (IRS bulletin) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 371-5.
- Rubin, Blake D. Using partnerships to defer gain on disposition of real estate. (Real estate investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 172-8.
- S corporations holding Sec. 1244 stock. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 13.

- S corporations: shareholders denied Section 1244 loss deduction on sale of stock. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Oct. 2, 1991, p. 221.
- Sakatos, Arlene J. Forward currency contracts — when is gain or loss recognized? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 451-3.
- Sax, Paul J. Supreme Court decides fundamental debt discharge, loss realization issues. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 54-9.
- Sax, Paul J. Tax benefit rule applied to insurer's recovery of losses. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 178.
- Segal, Mark A. Recent Supreme Court decisions clarify recognition of loss concepts. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 533-9.
- Shapiro, Richard A. Character of cancellation-of-indebtedness income, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schacht and Sheldon M. Goldman. (Passive activity losses) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 274-7.
- Shareholders not eligible for stock loss deduction. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 180-1.
- Shareholders not eligible for stock loss deduction. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 176-7.
- Silverman, Mark J. Operation of the final loss disallowance rules in the consolidated return regs., by Mark J. Silverman, Kevin M. Keyes and Christian M. McBurney. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 384-91.
- Slinger, Diane. RRA '90 affects the S vs. C election decision. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 20-5.
- Smith, Brendan. Sidestepping partnership phantom gain based on restructuring nonrecourse debt. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 142-56.
- Solway, Richard J. Impact of the Section 338 temp. regs. on foreign subsidiaries of U.S. targets, by Richard J. Solway and Scott F. Weisbecker. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 10-12.
- Split into several partnerships not taxable. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 41-2.
- Sprohge, Hans. Out of the ordinary? (Taxing decisions) *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 11, 79-84.
- Stara, Nancy J. Tax implications of being a related party under Sec. 267, by Nancy J. Stara and Paul A. Shoemaker. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 390-6, 398-401.
- Sturm, Howard S. Divisive reorgs. must tread more softly after RRA '90. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 96-103.
- Supreme Court approves reciprocal sales of mortgage pools, edited by Herbert Paul and others. (News report — tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 23.
- Swanick, Michael. Heads we win, tails you lose. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 241-2.
- Tax Court allows ordinary loss on abandonment of limited partnership interest. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 9-10.
- Thompson, Samuel C. Continuing legislative and regulatory assaults on mirrors and other clashes on the C corporation front. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 3-1 — 3-87.) [750.2.S] Unrestricted check reportable when received. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 12-13.
- Victor, George I. Shareholder basis in S corporations. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 67-8.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. Ordinary loss allowed limited partner who abandoned interest, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. report — tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 34, 36.
- Warner, James C. Proposed loss disallowance regulations. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 17-25.
- Willens, Robert. Mortgage swaps: it pays to keep two sets of books. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 73-4.
- Wright, P. Bruce. IRS issues captive insurer guidelines. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 38, Feb. 1991, p. 74.
- Wright, P. Bruce. Twelve step process for testing loss reserves audit. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 38, March 1991, p. 78-9.
- Yates, Richard F. Planning to avoid limitation rules for consolidated group subsidiary stock losses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 242-3.
- Yates, Richard F. Prop. regs. on consolidated 382 and related matters balanced but complex, part 2. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 18-20, 22-4.
- Gambling**
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Settlement of unenforceable gambling debt was not income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 61-2.
- IRS craps out: gambler's settlement of debt yields no income. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 8-9.
- Shaviro, Daniel. Man who lost too much: Zarin v. Commissioner and the measurement of taxable consumption. *Tax law review*, v. 45, Winter 1990, p. 215-58.
- Shaviro, Daniel. Man who lost too much: Zarin v. Commissioner and the measurement of taxable consumption. *Tax law review*, v. 45, Winter 1990, p. 215-58.
- Gas, Natural**
- See Taxation, United States — Natural gas
- Gasoline and diesel fuel**
- IRS issues proposed rules on fuel floor stocks tax. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1991, p. 12.
- General counsel memorandums**
- GCM recognizes the validity of a disclaimer from an individual retirement account or qualified employee benefit plan. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 217.
- Klein, Paul E. Unrelated business income of exempt organizations: GCM attempts to solve parking space problem. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 61-3.
- Prior GCMs on timing of interest deduction revoked, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 325.
- Summers, Elyse I. Recent GCMs on the tax status of HMOs. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 31.
- General partners**
- Carlisle, Linda E. Trading advisors — acting as partners or employees? By Linda E. Carlisle and Kurt C. Swainston. (Commodities and financial futures) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 75-82.
- Exchange of partnership interests precluded disclaimer. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 112-13.
- Horwitz, Kenneth M. Partnerships can survive the bankruptcy of a general partner. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 330-6.
- Kanter, Burton W. Is accrual method required if one person is GP and LP? By Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 263-4.
- Marchbanks, Michael L. How should dual capacity partners be treated for income tax purposes? *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 146-61.
- Pending lawsuit did not limit partner's losses. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 113.
- Pennell, John S. Can any general partner extend limitations statute? By John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 277.

- Rubin, Blake D. Guidelines for using a partnership freeze to reduce corporate taxes, part 1, by Blake D. Rubin and Rita A. Cavanagh. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 299-323.
- Zachary, Seth M. Alternative minimum tax: unexpected liability for partners in troubled real estate partnerships, by Seth M. Zachary and Andrew M. Short. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 29-35.
- General Utilities case**
- Clair, John J. Accepted reorganization concepts after General Utilities repeal – familiar concepts in a changed world. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 882-8.
- Culhane, Martin A. Best ways to structure stock acquisitions by S corporations. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 274-92.
- Flinn, Ronald E. Taxing acquisitive transactions: where should we go from here? *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 662-714.
- Gould, Arthur I. Spin-offs: divesting in a post-General Utilities world, with emphasis on practical problems. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 889-914.
- Haran, Robert B. Partial liquidations still alive after repeal of General Utilities. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 92.
- Smith, Darlene A. Replacement for Reg. section 1.1502-20T: the continuing saga of the mirror family, by Darlene A. Smith and Dale R. Pulliam. (Authors' update) *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 56-9.
- Generation-skipping transfer tax**
- Abbin, Byrle M. Politics of transfer taxation or watching sausage being made – is anyone in charge? (In Philip E. Hecklerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991. p. 4-1 – 4-76.) [750.2 P]
- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 4, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 824-9.
- Acker, Alan S. Added dimensions: the allocation of the GST. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Feb. 1991, p. 61-7.
- Automation review: software package manages insurers' investment activities. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Aug. 1991, p. 102-3.
- Bieck, Erik E. Life insurance trust can maximize the generation-skipping tax exemption, by Erik E. Bieck and Bradford P. Bauer. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 36-41.
- Biliter, D. Keith. Generation-skipping transfers: current issues and practical drafting solutions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 19-1 – 10-86.) [750.2 S]
- Blattmachr, Jonathan G. Getting it clean and keeping it clean (another generation-skipping adventure). (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 8-1 – 8-28.) [751 N]
- Checklist for estate and gift tax ruling requests. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 254.
- Chopin, L. Frank. Tax clauses for marital deduction planning. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 25-30.
- Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation – 1990. (In Philip E. Hecklerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991. p. 1-1 – 1-291.) [750.2 P]
- Currie, David R. Planning for generation-skipping transfers. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, April 1991, p. 93-9.
- Flanagan, Robert E. Generation skipping transfer tax – filing requirements for this tax year. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 64-5.
- Forry, John I. Primer on United States taxation of aliens, by John I. Forry, John W. Darcy and Jane Peebles. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 13-1 – 13-87.) [750.2 S]
- Fowler, David E. How to prevent inadvertent skips that cause GST. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 337-41.
- Gamble, E. James. How do we handle buy-sell agreements under Chapter 14? *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, March 1991, p. 38-42, 45-6.
- Glauber, Carol R. Estate planning strategies for nonresident aliens. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 11-16, 18.
- Green, Karen O. Planning for generation-skipping transfers with QTIP trusts. (Tax workshop) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Winter 1991, p. 53-9.
- Green, Karen O. Protection of grandfathered trusts from unexpected generation-skipping transfer taxation. (Tax workshop) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 339-43.
- Harrington, Carol A. Coordinating marital deduction and generation-skipping transfer tax planning. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 7-1 – 7-36.) [751 N]
- Hellige, James R. Charitable giving and the generation-skipping tax. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, May 1991, p. 34-8, 40-3.
- Huber, Melvyn Jay. GST tax: the predeceased child exception. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 61.
- IRS announces the method for computing the income tax deduction for the generation-skipping transfer tax paid on a taxable distribution. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 118-19.
- IRS permits predeceased child exclusion where grandchild was adopted by surviving spouse's second husband. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 116.
- Kiziah, Trent S. Protecting GST grandfather status. *Probate and property*, v. 5, March/April 1991, p. 18-20.
- Lead trusts are becoming popular. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 6, June/July 1991, p. 2. (*106.1 A)
- Leader, Leonard. Excluded gifts are not necessarily GST-exempt. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 8-9.
- Life estate subjects remainder to GSTT. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 236-7.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Estate, gift, and generation-skipping transfer tax aspects of the life insurance trust, by Carlyn S. McCaffrey and Susan T. Baer. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 10-1 – 10-61.) [751 N]
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Using the GST exemption to minimize the generation-skipping transfer tax, by Carlyn S. McCaffrey and Alan H. Hirschfeld. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 5-8, 10-12, 22.
- McGowan, John R. Estate value considerations in transfer tax planning, by John McGowan and Burton J. Nissing. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 64-71.
- Murtha, John M. How to correlate the marital deduction with the generation-skipping exemption, by John M. Murtha and T. Ashley Edwards. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 130-5.
- Oshins, Richard A. Megatrust: an ideal family wealth preservation tool, by Richard A. Oshins and Jonathan Blattmachr. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Nov. 1991, p. 20-31.
- Painter, Andrew D. Charitable lead trusts can achieve zero transfer tax if properly structured, by Andrew D. Painter and Robert B. Coplan. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 102-7.
- Rogers, George H. Charitable trusts can avoid loss of benefits, by George H. Rogers, Jonathan G. Blattmachr and Madeline J. Rivlin. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 292-9.

- Schanlaber, William C. Using split-dollar life insurance arrangements for employees and shareholders. by William C. Schanlaber and Mark E. Berg. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 171-83.
- Taylor, Rick J. Planning involving the \$1 million generation-skipping exemption. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 372-4.
- Trapp, James M. Elephant will and trust provisions or estate planning for the mixed media. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, *University of Miami Law Center*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 5-1 - 5-41.) [750.2 P]
- Weinberg, Michael D. Wealth transfer planning with life insurance in the 90's - an economic model. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, *University of Miami Law Center*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 8-1 - 8-190.) [750.2 P]
- Zaritsky, Howard M. Year in review: a financial planner's perspective of certain tax and securities developments. by Howard M. Zaritsky and John Freeman Blake. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 131-50.
- Zaritsky, Howard M. Year in review: an estate planner's perspective of tax developments. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 13-38.
- ### Gifts
- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 2, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 669-81.
- Abendroth, Thomas W. Grantor trusts are now useful planning tools. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 81-7.
- Actuarial table used to value grantor's interest on low dividend stock. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 75-6.
- Adams, Roy M. Dollars and sense of value-shifting techniques, part 2, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Thomas W. Abendroth. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Nov. 1991, p. 42-50, 53.
- Adams, Roy M. Nineteen ninety tax act: reading between the lips, by Roy Adams and David Herpe. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Feb. 1991, p. 20-54, *passim*.
- Addison, Emerson J. Impact of Sec. 704(e)(2) on family partnership freezes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 788-90.
- August, Jerald David. Guarantees have unexpected gift tax and marital deduction consequences in IRS ruling, by Jerald David August and Joseph J. Kulunas. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 346-53.
- August, Jerald David. Unforeseen consequences of guarantees: PLR 9113009 and investors in leveraged real estate ventures, by Jerald David August and Joseph J. Kulunas. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Aug. 7, 1991, p. 163-9, 172.
- Berry, Turney P. Federal tax and state regulation of charitable gift annuities. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 15-21.
- Billion, Michael. Boatmen's National and Smith: Sec. 2504(c) in review. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, April 1991, p. 56-8, 60.
- Biliter, D. Keith. Generation-skipping transfers: current issues and practical drafting solutions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 19-1 - 10-86.) [750.2 S]
- Blattmachr, Jonathan G. Getting it clean and keeping it clean (another generation-skipping adventure). (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, *New York University*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 8-1 - 8-28.) [751 N]
- Breen, Joseph R. Charitable trusts are an alternative to qualified plans, by Joseph R. Breen, Theodore G. Gertz and David W. Nyberg. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 26-31.
- Bruce, Charles M. Exploring the protection of assets trusts, part 2, by Charles M. Bruce, Stephen Gray and Edward M. Luria. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Dec. 1991, p. 39-44.
- Business of art, edited by Lee Caplin. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 347 p. [250 Art]
- Caplan, Mark A. Parent's guarantee of children's loans may result in taxable gift. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 55, Sept. 1991, p. 24-5.
- Checklist for estate and gift tax ruling requests. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 254.
- Checklist for estate and gift tax ruling requests. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 381-2.
- Clements, Bruce. True GRIT: what the Chapter 14 valuation rules mean for grantor retained income trusts. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 13-14, 16-18, 20-2.
- Collins, Gary D. Personal benefits of planned giving programs for clients. (Personal financial planning forum) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Oct. 31, 1991, p. 3.
- Contributions to education trusts held subject to gift tax. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 119.
- Cornfeld, Dave L. Surprise gifts. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, *University of Miami Law Center*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 10-1 - 10-26.) [750.2 P]
- Corporate, partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1992 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 C]
- Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1990. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, *University of Miami Law Center*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 1-1 - 1-291.) [750.2 P]
- Credit approach taken in new estate freeze regs. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 302-3.
- Crummey powers don't protect annual exclusion. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 51.
- Crummey powers granted to contingent beneficiaries create a present interest. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 355-6.
- Curtis, Andrew M. Planning when real property is a major asset of an estate. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 348-54.
- Decedent fraudulently evaded gift tax through a series of stock transfers. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 423.
- Dees, Richard L. Slaying of Frankenstein's monster: the repeal and replacement of Section 2036(c). *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 151-66.
- Dickman expanded to cover failure to exercise right of first refusal. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 12.
- Diss, William T. Estate freeze transfers of a family business or farm. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 83-6, 88.
- Do intermediaries in a transfer preclude a gift tax? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 271.
- Doohar, Patrick G. Ownership of U.S. real property by non-resident aliens: U.S. estate and gift tax considerations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, *New York University*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 12-1 - 12-13.) [751 N]
- Educational trust funds for minors not eligible for gift tax exclusion. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 10.
- Elliott, William D. What you need to know about estate and gift tax liens. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 48-52.
- Estate and gift tax consequences of guarantees: IRS thought to be rethinking its position in PLR 9113009. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Oct. 2, 1991, p. 219-20.

- Estate tax refund claim was time-barred, despite IRS's assurances it would pay. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 9-10.
- Farmer, James. Crummey trusts may bring unforeseen consequences. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 20-1.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Gift tax limitation period does not apply to estate tax. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 838-9.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Parent's guarantee of children's business loans results in taxable gift. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 543-4.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Uncertainty of residuary estate's value voids charitable deduction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 836-7.
- First, David M. Using revocable trusts to make gifts. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 63-4.
- Forry, John I. Primer on United States taxation of aliens, by John I. Forry, John W. Darcy and Jane Peebles. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 13-1 – 13-87.) [750.2 S]
- Friedrich, Craig W. Estate freeze provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 188-99.
- Gift and estate tax ruling issued. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 20-1.
- Gift of insurance to charity is not deductible. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 52.
- Gilberti, Lawrence F. Pre-TAMRA purchases of U.S. real property by Canadian couples: unpaid U.S. tax liabilities, part 2. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Nov. 8, 1991, p. 514-29.
- Gilberti, Lawrence F. Pre-TAMRA purchases of U.S. realty by Canadian couples: unpaid U.S. tax liabilities, part 1. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Oct. 11, 1991, p. 451-61.
- Glauber, Carol R. Estate planning strategies for nonresident aliens. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 11-16, 18.
- Goldberg, William J. Anti-estate-freeze provisions replaced with revised gift valuation rules, part 1, by William J. Goldberg and Rick J. Taylor. *Planner (AICPA)*, v. 5, Feb./March 1991, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)
- Goldberg, William J. Anti-estate-freeze provisions replaced with revised gift valuation rules, part 2, by William J. Goldberg and Rick J. Taylor. *Planner (AICPA)*, v. 6, June/July 1991, p. 2-3. (*106.1 A)
- Guarantees subject to gift tax. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, July 1991, p. 48.
- Harrington, Carol A. Coordinating marital deduction and generation-skipping transfer tax planning. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, *New York University*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 7-1 – 7-36.) [751 N]
- Harrison, Ellen K. Second installment of Chapter 14 regulations. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 187-92.
- Harrison, Louis S. Prop. regs. clarify planning for GRITs, buy-sell agreements. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 323-9.
- Heard, John G. Revaluation of adjusted taxable gifts for federal estate tax calculation: Estate of Smith v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 609-24.
- Hellige, James R. Charitable giving and the generation-skipping tax. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, May 1991, p. 34-8, 40-3.
- Hesch, Jerome M. Dispositions of installment obligations by gift or bequest. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 137-42.
- Howeth, Allan. New IRC sections replace 2036(c). *Probate and property*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 18.
- Huffaker, John B. Actual income of gift immaterial in its valuation. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 159-60.
- Huffaker, John B. New Chapter 14 prop. regs. cover lapsing rights, restrictions. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 286-7.
- Interest imputed on interest-free loans does not automatically generate a deduction. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 8.
- IRS announces actions with respect to two cases of interest to estate planners. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 44.
- IRS applies Dickman in context of buy-sell agreement. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 148.
- IRS rules that shareholder gift to employees results in taxable gift to other shareholders. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 147.
- Johnson, Barry W. Examining the factors that affect charitable giving, by Barry W. Johnson and Jeffrey P. Rosenfeld. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Aug. 1991, p. 29-37.
- Kanter, Burton W. When the chips were down did dad make a gift? By Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 263-4.
- Keiser, Laurence. Thaw on estate freezes: the repeal of Section 2036(c). *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 12-14, 18-20.
- Kelly, James P. Waiving rights under buy-sell agreement affects stock value. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 284-91.
- Kimball, Curtis R. Kinder, gentler gift and estate tax valuation rules offer planning possibilities, by Curtis R. Kimball and Robert F. Reilly. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 27-33.
- Klimczak, Beth P. Gift giving and revocable trusts – the right way and the wrong way. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 442-3.
- Kolk, J. Michael. Gift tax pitfall from shareholder cross-purchase agreement. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 512.
- Krass, Stephen J. Gift and estate tax consequences of group-term life insurance, by Stephen J. Krass and Cynthia L. Allicea. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, Oct. 1991, p. 185-9.
- Kurlowicz, Ted. Those maddening Crummey provisions. (Focus on financial planning) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 52, 54.
- Layman, Richard P. U.S./U.K. integrated estate gift and trust tax planning, part 2, by Richard P. Layman, Dawn Nicholson and Lee Williams. *Tax planning international review (Eng.)*, v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 3-12.
- Layman, Richard P. U.S./U.K. integrated estate gift and trust tax planning, part 3, by Richard P. Layman, Dawn Nicholson and Robert L. Williams. *Tax planning international review (Eng.)*, v. 18, July 1991, p. 3-12.
- Layman, Richard P. U.S./U.K. integrated estate gift and trust tax planning, part 3 (cont'd), by Richard P. Layman, Dawn Nicholson and Robert L. Williams. *Tax planning international review (Eng.)*, v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 3-13.
- Lead trusts are becoming popular. *Planner (AICPA)*, v. 6, June/July 1991, p. 2. (*106.1 A)
- Leader, Leonard. Excluded gifts are not necessarily GST-exempt. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 8-9.
- Leimberg, Stephan R. King is dead: long live the king! A first glance at the repeal of IRC section 2036(c) and its replacement, by Stephan R. Leimberg, Eric Johnson and Robert J. Doyle. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 3-16.
- Loan guarantees may trigger gift tax. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 14.
- Lochray, Paul J. Dangers of giving debt-encumbered property to charity. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 57-9.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Asset freezes – the new valuation rules of Chapter 14, by Carlyn S. McCaffrey and Susan P. Witkin. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, *University of Miami Law Center*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 9-1 – 9-57.) [750.2 P]

- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Estate, gift, and generation-skipping transfer tax aspects of the life insurance trust, by Carlyn S. McCaffrey and Susan T. Baer. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 49th. New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 10-1 - 10-61.) [751 N]
- Megaard, Michael M. Estate tax return gives IRS a second chance to revalue gifts, by Michael M. Megaard and Susan L. Megaard. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 154-9.
- Mezzullo, Louis A. Guided tour through Chapter 14. *Probate and property*, v. 5, May/June 1991, p. 28-32.
- Mezzullo, Louis A. New estate freeze rules replacing 2036(c) expand planning potential. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 4-12.
- Miller, Sandra K. Alimony trusts may provide both security and flexibility, but many issues unresolved. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 378-82.
- Monippallil, Matthew M. New estate freeze approach uses old valuation rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 142-9.
- Moore, Malcolm A. Grantor retained income trusts - fish or fowl? *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, March 1991, p. 18-36, *passim*.
- Moore, Malcolm A. Migration and property in the 1990's: the increasing importance of community property - separate property recognition and resolution. (In Philip E. Heckerling *Institute on Estate Planning*, 25th. University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 11-1 - 11-32.) [750.2 P]
- More support for revaluing gifts at donor's death. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 379-80.
- Muller, Chad. New tax penalties affect planning for estates and trusts. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 330-6.
- Murdoch, Robert J. IRS ruling denies deductibility of charitable gifts of insurance. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 26-7.
- Must the recipient of a gift be aware of the transfer? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 31.
- Nager, Ross W. Estate freeze rule repeal triggers more uncertainty. (Closely held corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 43-6.
- Nager, Ross W. Estate freeze rules repealed, but uncertainty remains. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 4-7.
- No charitable deduction for gift of residue where pre-residuary gift not ascertained at date of death. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 215-16.
- Oestreich, Nathan. Changing advantages of charitable contributions, by Nathan Oestreich, Carol Venable and James Williamson. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Aug. 1991, p. 10, 12, 14-16, 19-22.
- Osteen, Carolyn M. Evolving strategies in charitable giving - waiting for tax reform in 1990. (In *Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations*, 19th. New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991, p. 7-1 - 7-25.) [250 Fou 2]
- Painter, Andrew D. Charitable lead trusts can achieve zero transfer tax if properly structured, by Andrew D. Painter and Robert B. Coplan. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 102-7.
- Payments to CPA and his wife were gifts. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 54.
- Payments to CPA and his wife were gifts. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 301.
- Payments to CPA and his wife were gifts. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 108.
- Pennell, Jeffrey N. Recent wealth transfer tax developments. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 43rd. University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 15-1 - 15-135.) [750.2 S]
- Plaine, Lloyd Leva. Federal gift and estate tax marital deduction for non-United States citizen recipient spouses, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Douglas L. Siegler. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Fall 1990, p. 385-479. (Includes sample drafting language segments.)
- Pre-incapacity gifts from revocable trust not included in gross estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 9.
- Private ruling suggests large potential problems for individuals who guarantee loans. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 148-9.
- Private ruling suggests large potential problems for individuals who guarantee loans. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 312-13.
- Puzo, Michael J. Charitable giving and S corporations - problems, possibilities, and planning, by Michael J. Puzo and Nancy Bader Gardiner. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 4-8, 14.
- Puzo, Michael J. Charitable giving opportunities for S corporations and their shareholders, by Michael J. Puzo and Nancy Bader Gardiner. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 15-19, 22.
- Rasmussen, Carl J. Marital agreements may result in unanticipated tax consequences, by Carl J. Rasmussen and Susan J. Erickson. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 160-5.
- Redies-Hoosein, Brenda J. Methods of transferring assets to minors affected by recent tax changes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 86-90.
- Reiner, S. Theodore. In kind giving: tax and accounting aspects of giving inventory property to charity, by S. Theodore Reiner, Karen S. McKenzie and Michael J.R. Hoffman. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 588-600, plus appendices
- Research Institute of America. RIA complete analysis of the estate freeze and other estate, gift, and trust related provisions of the Revenue Reconciliation act of 1990. New York, 199. 32 p. (*Estate planning & taxation coordinator*, sect. 2, Dec. 1990. *Special study*.) [*755 R]
- Ressegieu, Matthew V. Utility of Crummey trusts expanded by new decision. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 272-6.
- Ressegieu, Matthew V. Utility of Crummey trusts expanded by new decision. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 136-41.
- Retained interest in partnership is excludable. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 303-4.
- Rhine, David S. Chapter 14 comes into sharper (and harsher) focus in prop. regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 68-74.
- Robbins, Valerie C. Parent's guarantee of loan results in a gift. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 514-15.
- Rothberg, Richard S. Transfers in trust may be less beneficial under new rules. (Estate planning) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 346-50.
- Sale of closely held firm's stock to ESOP triggers gift tax for shareholders. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, July 16, 1991, p. 270-1.
- Saunders, Laura. Business or pleasure? (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 148, Oct. 14, 1991, p. 104, 106.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Charitable deduction disallowed for gift of life insurance, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 239-42.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Gift tax applied to interest created before its enactment, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 367-9.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Guarantee of loan is taxable gift and also limits marital deduction, IRS rules, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 300-4.

- Schlenger, Jacques T. Other court decisions and revenue rulings promulgated recently of significance to estate planners and administrators, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 116-17.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Other tax developments, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 369-71.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Service tightens availability of annual gift tax exclusion for Crummey powers, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 110-12.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Substantial restriction on gift disqualifies minor's trust, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 242-4.
- Schneider, Pam H. Proposed valuation regulations flesh out operation of the subtraction method, by Pam H. Schneider and Lloyd Leva Plaine. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 82-90.
- Shareholder gift to employees is a gift to other shareholders. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 10.
- Shareholder gift to employees through revocable trust results in taxable gift to other shareholders. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 383.
- Skarbnik, John H. Can IRS revalue a gift after statute has run on gifts? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 344-8.
- Skarbnik, John H. Nineteen ninety tax law's impact on your clients. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 20-8.
- Smiley, Stafford. Dispositions of U.S. partnership interests by nonresident aliens. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 133-45.
- Snow, Gerald T. Family partnership rules add complexity to partnership allocations. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 221-39.
- Sprouse, Mary. Pitfalls of loans from the heart. (Personal business) *Business week*, July 29, 1991, p. 80-1.
- Stewart, Dave N. Hernandez and Davis: has the U.S. Supreme Court resolved the controversy involving charitable contributions? By Dave N. Stewart, Robert L. Gardner and Kevin R. Duncan. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Winter 1991, p. 39-52.
- Stolbach, Gary. New estate freeze rules: gift leveraging can achieve estate planning objectives, by Gary Stolbach, Todd Wallace and David Evalul. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 99-117.
- Summers, Elyse I. District court rules on deduction in estate settlement case. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 35.
- Summers, Elyse I. Gift of scenic easement. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 35-6.
- Summers, Elyse I. Ninth Circuit upholds limited deduction because best use is remote. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 29-30.
- Susman, Gerald S. Estate planning: forms, practice and tax analysis. New York, Law Journal Seminars-Press, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [755 S]
- Suwalsky, A. L. Camel's nose in the tent: private ruling holds guarantee is taxable gift, and more. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 120.
- Tables can value remainder gift in low-yield stock. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 175.
- Tables can value remainder gift in low-yield stock. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 172-3.
- TAM advises that transfers of family partnership units qualify for annual exclusion and are not brought back into managing partner's estate. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 180-1.
- Tax Court upholds Crummey rule for contingent trust beneficiaries. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 10.
- Tax simplification - individual, estate and gift, and tax-exempt bond provisions. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 391-4.
- Tax trap for charitable gift of insurance policy. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 114.
- Taylor, Rick J. Planning involving the \$1 million generation-skipping exemption. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 372-4.
- Thompson, James G. Annual gift tax exclusion available for gifts to contingent beneficiaries. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 784-5.
- Tidd, Jonathan C. Insurable interest rule and charitable gifts of life insurance. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 165-71.
- Transfers to trust constitute present interest. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 11, 14.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Valuation of family-business interests and trust interests: proposed regulations. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 9 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 18, sect. 3, May 2, 1991) [*755 U]
- Unsettled rules on taxability of payments to mistresses can't support evasion convictions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 12, 14.
- Ups and downs of the latest GRIT rules. (Tax planning) *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 28, 30.
- Value of gift or remainder interest in low-income stock was based on actuarial tables. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 10-11.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. Estate tax charitable deduction fails for unascertainability, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. report - tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 11.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. Gift tax avoidance plan shot down, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report - tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 11.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. IRS could revalue gifts for estate tax when gift tax limitations had run, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report - tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 11-12.
- Waiver of right of first refusal can trigger gift tax, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 190.
- Wittenbach, James L. Window of opportunity for gifts of tangible personal property. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 706-10.
- Wolosky, Howard W. Year-end provides estate and gift tax planning opportunities. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 35-6.
- Yuhas, Michael A. Valuation of stock in a closely held corporation: Estate of Murphy - should the decision be discounted? By Michael A. Yuhas and Carl C. Radom. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 291-301.
- Zaritisky, Howard M. Tax planning for family wealth transfers: analysis with forms. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [755 Z]
- Zaritisky, Howard M. Year in review: a financial planner's perspective of certain tax and securities developments, by Howard M. Zaritsky and John Freeman Blake. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 131-50.
- Zaritisky, Howard M. Year in review: an estate planner's perspective of tax developments. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 13-38.

Going concern valuation

See Taxation, United States - Valuation factors

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Going public

Walter, Douglas H. Salomon Phibro crude oil trust, by Douglas H. Walter and Stephanie E. Balcerzak. (Innovative transactions) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, July 1991, p. 416-20.

Golf courses

Mackay, James R. More bad news for tax-exempt clubs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 572-3.
Summers, Elyse I. Public access to exempt golf course does not upset exemption. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 31.

Goodwill

Clear allocation of price cannot later be changed. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 14.
GAO recommends amortization of purchased intangibles. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 14, 16.
Goodwill versus capital asset. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 51.
Mascharka, Laura. IRS spreading goodwill? (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 10.
Meehan, Daniel Patrick. Core deposit intangibles and amortization: Citizens & Southern Corp. & subsidiaries v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 577-95.
Mendelson, Dan L. Acquired work force not amortizable, but contracts were, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 348-9.
Moncreiff, Ted. Not a goodwill gesture. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 8.
Smith, Darlene A. Allocating purchase price to assets regains importance, by Darlene A. Smith, Patrick Hennessee and Clifford Hutton. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 290-4.
Smith, Darlene A. Allocating purchase price to assets regains importance, by Darlene A. Smith, Patrick Hennessee and Clifford Hutton. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 358-62.

Government bonds

Coppage, Richard E. Financing education with EE savings bonds: are there better alternatives? By Richard Coppage and Sidney J. Baxendale. (Investment planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Winter 1991, p. 70-5.
Gordon, Sheldon. U.S. savings bonds for investment purposes. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 76-9.
Kalick, Laura. Tax-exempt financing for Section 501(c)(3) organizations. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 9-14.
Sennett, David S. Tips on funding trusts with U.S. savings bonds. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, July 1991, p. 45-9.
United States. Dept. of the Treasury. List of original issue discount instruments prepared by the Dept. of the Treasury (for use in preparing 1990 returns). n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, c1991. 89 p. (*Capital adjustments reorganizations stock rights bulletin*, no. 8, Feb. 22, 1991, sect. 2) [*725 U]

Government employees

Ryterband, Daniel J. Current regulatory environment of Section 457 deferred compensation plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 31-44.

Government loans and grants

Blanchard, Jerred G. Taxation of federally assisted acquisitions of troubled financial institutions. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 1037-73.

Government subsidies

See Taxation, United States - Subsidies

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Grantor retained income trusts

Grandfather clauses

Cuddy, Michael J. Life contracts retain status after assumption reinsurance, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, March 1991, p. 95-6.
Grandfathered retirement withdrawals discretionary method - to accelerate or not. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 60-1.
Green, Karen O. Protection of grandfathered trusts from unexpected generation-skipping transfer taxation. (Tax workshop) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 339-43.
Miller, Ralph Gano. Should I pull my money out of my plan? - A tougher question under Section 4980A. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 52-65.
Silfen, Martin. Qualifying for a lump-sum distribution. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 54-9.

Grantor retained income trusts

Abendroth, Thomas W. Grantor trusts are now useful planning tools. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 81-7.
Actuarial table used to value grantor's interest on low dividend stock. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 75-6.
Adams, Roy M. Dollars and sense of value-shifting techniques, part 1, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Thomas W. Abendroth. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Oct. 1991, p. 51-8, 61.
Adams, Roy M. Nineteen ninety tax act: reading between the lips, by Roy Adams and David Herpe. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Feb. 1991, p. 20-54, *passim*.
Aucutt, Ronald D. New valuation rules of Chapter 14. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 3-12.
Caspar, Frederick J. GRITS, GRATS and GRUTS for S corporations under the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 239-44.
Clements, Bruce. True GRIT: what the Chapter 14 valuation rules mean for grantor retained income trusts. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 13-14, 16-18, 20-2.
Curtis, Andrew M. Planning when real property is a major asset of an estate. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 348-54.
Dees, Richard L. Slaying of Frankenstein's monster: the repeal and replacement of Section 2036(c). *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 151-66.
Diss, William T. Estate freeze transfers of a family business or farm. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 83-6, 88.
Fiore, Nicholas J. Businesses put their trust in S stock (and vice versa). (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 10.
Future behind us: tax planning without Section 2036(c), by Alan S. Gassman and others. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 39-47, 50-69.
Gardner, John H. Estate freezes 1990 and beyond: the story of the repeal of Section 2036(c) and the valuation rules that took its place. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 3-12.
Grantor trust gets nonrecognition on sale to ESOP. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 85.
Harrison, Louis S. Prop. regs. clarify planning for GRITs, buy-sell agreements. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 323-9.
Keiser, Laurence. Thaw on estate freezes: the repeal of Section 2036(c). *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 12-14, 18-20.
Korn, Donald Jay. Tax package brings new estate planning strategies to limelight. *Financial planning*, v. 20, Feb. 1991, p. 79-82.

- Kurlowicz, Ted. New ground rules for trust freezes, by Ted Kurlowicz and Stephan R. Leimberg. (Focus on financial planning) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 91, 93.
- Light, Larry. Leave the homestead to your kids, tax-free. (Personal business) *Business week*, April 22, 1991, p. 114.
- Mezzullo, Louis A. New estate freeze rules replacing 2036(c) expand planning potential. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 4-12.
- Moore, Malcolm A. Grantor retained income trusts - fish or fowl? *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, March 1991, p. 18-36, *passim*.
- Moore, Malcolm A. Grantor retained income trusts: fish or fowl? (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, *New York University*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 9-1 - 9-24.) [751 N]
- Mulligan, Michael D. Estate freeze rules eased by new tax law but other restrictions are imposed. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 2-7.
- Mulligan, Michael D. New tax law restricts GRITs and related planning tools but opportunities remain. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 66-72.
- Richmond, Harold N. GRATs and GRUTs are in, GRITs are out after RRA '90. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 31-9.
- Rothberg, Richard S. Transfers in trust may be less beneficial under new rules. (Estate planning) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 346-50.
- Saunders, Laura. Should you give your house to the kids while you are still alive? *Forbes*, v. 147, June 24, 1991, p. 204, 206.
- Ups and downs of the latest GRIT rules. (Tax planning) *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 28, 30.
- Ward, Robert E. Estate freezing 1991: an old problem, a new statute, part 2. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, April 1991, p. 13-27.

Grantor trusts

- Abendroth, Thomas W. Grantor trusts are now useful planning tools. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 81-7.
- Abendroth, Thomas W. Grantor trusts are now useful planning tools. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 240-6.
- Adams, Roy M. Dollars and sense of value-shifting techniques, part 1, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Thomas W. Abendroth. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Oct. 1991, p. 51-8, 61.
- Adams, Roy M. Dollars and sense of value-shifting techniques, part 2, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Thomas W. Abendroth. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Nov. 1991, p. 42-50, 53.
- Barreira, Brian E. Medicaid trusts: resolving the income tax issues. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 356-62.
- Bogart, Mark I. Grantor trust ESOP financing: proceed with caution. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 18-33.
- Caspar, Frederick J. GRITs, GRATs and GRUTs for S corporations under the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 239-44.
- Delo, Ellen S. Trust can be S shareholder and still not be included in grantor's estate. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 156-9.
- Glasner, Jonathan. Grantor trust can adopt fiscal year. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 72.
- Grantors of trust funded with their home may claim IRC section 121 exclusion when trust sells home. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 236.
- Hall, C. Wells. Careful drafting needed for trusts qualified to hold S corporation stock. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 293-309.
- Kanter, Burton W. AARP - asset accumulation, retention and protection: prelude to transmission. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 717-97.

- King, Hamlin C. How to place S stock in trust. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 173-82.
- Krasnick, Daniel. Another final word in estate planning. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 64-7.
- Layman, Richard P. New U.S. tax act affects taxation of foreign grantor trusts with U.S. beneficiaries. *Tax planning international review (Eng.)*, v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 13-14.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Asset freezes - the new valuation rules of Chapter 14, by Carlyn S. McCaffrey and Susan P. Witkin. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, *University of Miami Law Center*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 9-1 - 9-57.) [750.2 P]
- Miller, Sandra K. Alimony trusts may provide both security and flexibility, but many issues unresolved. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 378-82.
- Price, John R. Powers to the right people: flexibility without taxability or drafter's desiderata: nontaxable flexibility. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, *University of Miami Law Center*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 7-1 - 7-42.) [750.2 P]
- Richmond, Harold N. GRATs and GRUTs are in, GRITs are out after RRA '90. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 31-9.
- Rottenstreich, Zvi. Estate tax freezes - in terms you can use with a client who is a candidate. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 78-9.
- Schumacher, Vickie. Understanding living trusts: how to avoid probate, save taxes and more, by Vickie Schumacher and Jim Schumacher. 2nd ed. Los Angeles, Schumacher and Co., c1990. 209 p. [241 S]
- Section 2701-2704: good motives but a tough law to follow (post-prop. regs.), by Stephan R. Leimberg and others. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 83-108.
- Sennett, David S. Tips on funding trusts with U.S. savings bonds. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, July 1991, p. 45-9.
- Trust qualifies for principal residence exclusion. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 46-7.
- Trusts can be funded with insurance. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 370-1.
- Trusts with Crummey powers are eligible S shareholders. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 13.
- Walter, Douglas H. Salomon Fibbro crude oil trust, by Douglas H. Walter and Stephanie E. Balcerzak. (Innovative transactions) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, July 1991, p. 416-20.
- Ward, Robert E. Estate freezing 1991: an old problem, a new statute, part 2. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, April 1991, p. 13-27.
- Williford, Jerry S. Grantor trust could be deemed to be a corporation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 95-6.

Grants

- Bunker, Yehuda. Contributions for use overseas. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 66.
- Grumbach, Antonia M. Current concerns of private foundations, by Antonia M. Grumbach and Mark E. Collins. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, *New York University*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 3-1 - 3-26.) [250 Fou 2]

Gross margin

See Taxation, United States - Value-added tax

Gross receipts taxes

- Colburn, Steven C. Section 1244 still advantageous when incorporating or investing additional funds in a business, by Steven C. Colburn and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 136-47.

Growing crops

See Taxation, United States - Farmers

Guaranteed payments

- Accident/health premiums as guaranteed payments. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 49-50.

Guarantees

- August, Jerald David. Guarantees have unexpected gift tax and marital deduction consequences in IRS ruling, by Jerald David August and Joseph J. Kulunas. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 346-53.
- August, Jerald David. Unforeseen consequences of guarantees: PLR 9113009 and investors in leveraged real estate ventures, by Jerald David August and Joseph J. Kulunas. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Aug. 7, 1991, p. 163-9, 172.
- Bendik, Paul A. How to maximize basis when an S corp. borrows cash, by Paul A. Bendik and Anthony E. Schweier. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 332-7.
- Bierman, Jacquin D. Warrants issued for loan guarantees, not for services, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 292-3.
- Crocker, James E. Earnings-stripping prop. regs. raise the level of complexity for related-party debt, by James E. Crocker and Henry J. Birnkrant. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 244-50, 252-3.
- Daub, Peter M. Analysis of the earnings stripping regulations. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Sept. 13, 1991, p. 379-97.
- Deutsch, Gerald S. Guarantees and the marital deduction: more on 9113009. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 191.
- Estate and gift tax consequences of guarantees: IRS thought to be rethinking its position in PLR 9113009. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Oct. 2, 1991, p. 219-20.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Parent's guarantee of children's business loans results in taxable gift. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 543-4.
- Jamison, Robert W. Reconsidering debt and basis in light of recent developments. (Tax accounting) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 38-4, 48.
- Loan guarantees may trigger gift tax. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 14.
- Payment on son's loan did not result in a bad debt. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 45.
- Payment on son's loan did not result in a bad debt. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 96.
- Private ruling suggests large potential problems for individuals who guarantee loans. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 148-9.
- Private ruling suggests large potential problems for individuals who guarantee loans. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 312-13.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Guarantee of loan is taxable gift and also limits marital deduction, IRS rules, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 300-4.
- Suwalsky, A. L. Camel's nose in the tent: private ruling holds guarantee is taxable gift, and more. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 120.
- Swirnoff, Michael A. Security devices, part 3, by Michael A. Swirnoff and Gary L. Kelley. (Nonqualified deferred compensation plans) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 158-64.

Handcarfts

- Summers, Elyse I. Sales give rise to UBI, but pose no threat to exemption. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 34.

Hardship distributions

- Fife, James D. Increased flexibility for 401(k) and 401(m) plans in final regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 293-300.
- Fife, James D. Increased flexibility for 401(k) and 401(m) plans in final regs. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 156-63.

- IRS issues guidance for relief in hardship cases. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, May 21, 1991, p. 202-4.
- IRS official comments on Section 401 elective transfer and hardship rules. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 67.
- O'Brien, Kevin P. Final Section 401(k) and (m) regulations contain substantive changes, by Kevin P. O'Brien and Laurie E. Keenan. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 350-7.
- Sieller, Frances G. Final 401(k)(m) regulations clarify distribution and testing rules. (Legal issues) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 67-70.
- Sollce, William L. Minimum funding waivers granted sparingly, by William L. Sollce and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 120-1.

Hazardous waste

- Aspinwall, Marla J. What practitioners need to know about environmental cleanup costs: traps for the unwary in real property transactions, by Marla J. Aspinwall and C. David Anderson. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 20-1 - 20-25.) [750.2 S]
- Bueckman, Donna Synsteliem. Hazardous waste remediation: tax versus regulatory burdens, by Donna Synsteliem Bueckman and Milton Russell. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. Proceedings. Columbus, Ohio, 1991, p. 188-91.) [751 N]
- Holthouse, Philip J. Tax benefits of toxic waste removal costs, by Philip J. Holthouse and Kevin L. Sherry. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 8-21.

Health maintenance organizations

- Neal, Philip S. IRS perpetuates confusion over the tax status of health maintenance organizations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 90-8.
- Royalty, Phillip G. IRS toughens its guidelines on tax exemption for HMOs. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 58-60.
- Summers, Elyse I. Recent GCMs on the tax status of HMOs. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 31.

Hedging

- Clark, Michael A. Lost in the hedge row: searching for ordinary results on transactions to minimize business risks. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 834-65.
- Moncreiff, Ted. About-face on hedging. *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 12.
- Willens, Robert. Renaissance for dividend capture? (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 69.
- Yaros, Neal. IRS causes a swap controversy, by Neal Yaros and Jeffrey C. Callender. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Dec. 1991, p. 33.

Highly compensated employees

- Cocanower, Liana C. Deferring compensation by granting stock options. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 188-9.
- Easton, Reed W. Combining stock-related nonqualified deferred compensation arrangements with an ESOP. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 682-7.
- Fife, James D. Increased flexibility for 401(k) and 401(m) plans in final regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 293-300.
- Fife, James D. Increased flexibility for 401(k) and 401(m) plans in final regs. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 156-63.
- Hansen, Stan. Restructuring plans to ensure continuing benefits, by Stan Hansen and Stephen Bright. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 295-301.

Hoffman, Susan Katz. Many tax-free fringe benefits are still available, by Susan Katz Hoffman and Deborah Lerner. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 276-84.

IRS releases SLOB rules clarifying business separateness. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 53.

Knight, Ray A. Plans must be amended to avoid age discrimination, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 280-6.

LaBombarde, Adrien R. Guide to nondiscrimination requirements for qualified pension and profit-sharing plans. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 360 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 933, no. 877, Dec. 12, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.4 L]

Mazawey, Louis T. Recent pension simplification proposals, by Louis T. Mazawey and Paul S. Horn. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 68-76.

Proposed QSLOB regs. follow flexible designation approach in determining employer's separate lines of business. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 138-9.

Swirnoff, Michael A. ERISA top-hat exemption, by Michael A. Swirnoff and Gary L. Kelley. (Nonqualified deferred compensation plans) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 344-51.

Szczesny, Susan M. Integration of retirement plans. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, May/June 1991, p. 46.

Thomsen, David J. Evolving tax trap: HMOs and self-funded medical plans. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 12-17.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Proposed regulations on separate lines of business under IRC sections 414(r), 414(q), 410(b), and 401(a)(26). Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 161 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 44, sect. 3, Feb. 1, 1991) [*754.4 U]

Historical sites and buildings

Summers, Elyse I. Partnership must recapture rehabilitation credit on easement gift. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 39-40.

Tarras, John. Time is on your side. (Money matters) *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 75, June 1991, p. 57.

Wood, Robert W. Grant of historical facade easement held a disposition. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 64-6.

History

Kornhauser, Marjorie E. Corporate regulation and the origins of the corporate income tax. *Indiana law journal*, v. 66, Winter 1990, p. 53-136.

Victory over IRS may change tax history. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 51.

Hobbies

Hobby loss assessment period can be extended. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 327.

Limitation period may not apply to hobby losses. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 42.

Oestreich, Nathan. Land appreciation may provide a profit motive for hobby losses, by Nathan Oestreich, Gerald E. Whittenburg and James E. Williamson. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 34-9.

Holding companies and subsidiaries

See also *Taxation, United States - Foreign subsidiaries*
Taxation, United States - Personal holding companies

Activity of sub terminates S parent's election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 107.

Activity of sub terminates S parent's election. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 302.

Activity of sub terminates S parent's election. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 155.

Alter, Murray. Accelerating S elections. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 228-9.

Axelrod, Lawrence M. Last word not yet heard on loss disallowance final regulations. (Viewpoint) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 59-60.

Axelrod, Lawrence M. November 1990 loss disallowance regulations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 25-1 - 25-45.) [751 N]

Baumgarten, Philip A. Loss disallowance sale of subsidiary stock, by Philip A. Baumgarten and Bernard Rappaport. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 71-2.

Bloom, Gilbert D. Creation of a holding company gives improper basis to the subsidiary. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 61-2.

Butler, James L. IRS extends no-ruling policy. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 234.

Canellos, Peter C. Acquisition of issuer securities by a controlled entity: Peter Pan Seafoods, May Department Stores, and McDermott. *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 1-14.

Corps. can use spin-offs for finance purposes. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 366.

Cuddy, Michael J. BCBS sale of a subsidiary held not a material change, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 91, March 1991, p. 96-7.

DeWitt, Robert A. United States tax considerations of corporate acquisitions by foreign purchasers: structuring, financing and operating, by Robert A. DeWitt and Julian B. Deey. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 2-1 - 2-76.) [750.2 S]

Duval, Kevin A. Preaffiliation depreciation and stock basis of acquired subsidiary. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 27-8.

Effect of improper method used by merged subsidiary, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 260.

Engle, Howard S. Foreign subsidiary earnings repatriation planning in an era of excess foreign tax credits. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation (Netherlands)*, v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 341-6. (Adapted from Handbook of international financial management, edited by Robert Z. Aliber, Chapter 20, "Foreign currency and U.S. income taxes", by Howard S. Engle and Mark T. Campbell.)

Faber, Peter L. Insurance premiums paid to wholly owned subs are deductible, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 228-9.

Faber, Peter L. NOLs of parent and two subs could be used by third sub, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 211-12.

Faber, Peter L. Temp. regs. limit 338 gain when sub is the target, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 279-80.

Faber, Peter L. Transition rules for consolidated group losses are modified, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 391-2.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Merger followed by reorganization was single transaction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 341-3.

Friedman, Ross S. Affiliated groups get few breaks in new regs., by Ross S. Friedman and P. Anthony Nissley. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 158-9, 162-7.

Gilbert, Harvey S. Protecting solvent subsidiaries from tax assessments with Sutton agreements, by Harvey S. Gilbert and Leonard R. Ringle. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 55-8.

- Gilbert, Harvey S. Sutton agreements afford solvent subsidiaries protection from tax assessments, by Harvey S. Gilbert and Leonard R. Ringle. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 30-3.
- Goldberg, Sanford. Wholly owned sub is not subcontractor of parent, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 169-70.
- Greif, Joseph. Tax and related planning for the organization's headquarters building. (Associations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 36-41.
- Hagan, Ken. Loans from foreign corporations to U.S. affiliates—debt or equity? By Ken Hagan and Jim Curran. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 243-5.
- IRS expands list of no-rule areas. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 18.
- IRS revises loss disallowance rules, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report—tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 18-19.
- Joffe, Steven J. Dispositions of subsidiary stock: proposed loss disallowance regulations ante up an allowance, by Steven J. Joffe and Michael G. Brandt. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 139-49.
- Knight, Ray A. Meeting the Tax Court's tests to deduct payments to captive insurers, by Ray A. Knight, Lee G. Knight and Debra C. Phebus. (Special industries) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 42-7.
- Kornblatt, M. David. Sec. 954(d)(2) branch rule—Ashland Oil and Vetco decisions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 364-5.
- Mason, Donald J. Loss disallowance rule—round two, by Donald J. Mason and Gary M. Choate. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 207-8, 210-14.
- Mezzo, Louis. Use of holding companies to repatriate profits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 97-8.
- Nadler, Michael A. Harsh new consolidated group subsidiary stock loss disallowance rules—IRS overkill? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 231-3.
- Parent can't replace sub's property tax free. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 112.
- Pre-accrual accounting method open to challenge, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 124.
- Premiums paid to wholly owned subs are deductible. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 178-9.
- Reavey, Edwin. IRS previews additional restrictions on foreign financing of U.S. operations, by Edwin J. Reavey and William F. Leary. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Dec. 13, 1991, p. 574-7.
- Reconsolidation may now be easier, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 128.
- Reilly, John D. Overview of the use of subsidiaries by agricultural cooperatives. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 197-235.
- Rocen, Donald T. Revised rules for consolidated group subsidiary stock losses. (IRS bulletin) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 371-5.
- Sacks, Stephen. Candidates for deconsolidation, by Stephen Sacks and Richard Stern. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 327-31.
- Sale of subsidiary leads to partial liquidation. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 243.
- Sanders, Michael I. Private practitioner's view of Washington legislative and administrative actions. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 2-1—2-29.) [250 Fou 2]
- Section 351 applied to deconsolidation transactions, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 328-9.
- Silverman, Mark J. Operation of the final loss disallowance rules in the consolidated return regs., by Mark J. Silverman, Kevin M. Keyes and Christian M. McBurney. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 384-91.
- Sisson, Raymond C. Worthless stock deductions for bankrupt subsidiaries: In re Prudential Lines, Inc. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 637-44.
- Smith, Darlene A. Replacement for Reg. section 1.1502-20T: the continuing saga of the mirror family, by Darlene A. Smith and Dale R. Pulliam. (Authors' update) *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 56-9.
- Summers, Elyse I. Imputed interest income from second-tier sub is not UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 33-4.
- Thompson, Samuel C. Continuing legislative and regulatory assaults on mirrors and other clashes on the C corporation front. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 3-1—3-87.) [750.2 S]
- Tillinghast, David R. Post-acquisition restructuring of foreign-owned U.S. corporate groups. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 347-55.
- Time business starts amplified by IRS. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 233-4.
- Update on loss disallowance, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report—tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 18.
- Withholding-back-to-back loan rule broadened, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 330.
- Yates, Richard F. Planning to avoid limitation rules for consolidated group subsidiary stock losses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 242-3.

Home used in business

- Barton, Peter. Home office deduction. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 102-4, 106-9.
- Barton, Peter. Home office deduction eligibility, by Peter Barton and Clayton Sager. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Sept. 1991, p. 12, 14.
- Barton, Peter. Soliman upheld in 4th Circuit, by Peter Barton and Clayton Sager. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 10.
- Borish, Ilona J. Home alone: obtaining deductions for in-home offices. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 22-4.
- CA-4 upholds Tax Court's revised home-office test. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 9.
- Cuciniello, Victor. Lifting the cloud on home office deductions. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 41-2, 45-8, 50.
- Dunkin, Amy. Don't leave your home office uncovered. (Personal business) *Business week*, March 25, 1991, p. 106-7.
- Foss, Helga B. Office-in-home deduction: the impact of recent court decisions, by Helga B. Foss, Lucinda Van Alst and Michele Dryer. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, May/June 1991, p. 28-31.
- Green, Karen O. Continuing controversy over the home office deduction. (Tax workshop) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 153-7.
- Home office deduction. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 52-3.
- Hutton, Clifford E. Current status of the home office deduction: reconsidering the focal point test, by Clifford E. Hutton and Darlene A. Smith. (Tax notes) *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Spring 1991, p. 17-19.
- Johnson, Gary G. Purchase, use, and sale of home all can result in tax benefits, by Gary G. Johnson and William M. Felty. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 337-43.
- Jones, Brian. Claiming the home office deduction. *New accountant*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 38-40.
- Lai, Richard T. Reducing net earnings of self-employment activities. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 372-81.

- Levine, Mark. Home office deductions: deserving taxpayers finally get a break. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 247-62.
- New form for business use of home. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 50.
- New IRS form 8829 for computing home office deduction. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 420.
- Williams, Marvin. Exclusive use test for a home office. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 14-15.
- Homeowners associations**
- Guide to homeowners' associations and other common interest realty associations, by Marilyn Z. Rutledge and others. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Con 9]
- Porter, Gary A. Tax-planning guidelines for residential homeowners associations. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 38-51.
- Real estate taxes paid by insurance are not deductible. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 310.
- Horse breeding farms**
- Failure to follow plan shows lack of profit motive. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 52, 54.
- Husband, B. Paul. Taxpayers engaged in breeding, raising, and training horses are generally subject to withholding liability. (Equine law) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 361-2.
- Horseowners**
- Husband, B. Paul. Taxpayers engaged in breeding, raising, and training horses are generally subject to withholding liability. (Equine law) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 361-2.
- Summers, Elyse I. Horse racing league qualifies for exemption. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 32.
- Hospitals**
- Bove, Richard. When should a hospital be treated as a charity? *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 10-12, 17.
- Burda, David. Concealing compensation from the IRS, by David Burda and Jay Greene. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Jan. 28, 1991, p. 30-3.
- Burda, David. IRS allows unusual not-for-profit affiliation. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 29, 1991, p. 37.
- Burda, David. IRS official backs legislation on tax-exemption standards. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 29, 1991, p. 18.
- Burda, David. IRS says affiliated not-for-profits can share their for-profit services. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Feb. 4, 1991, p. 4.
- Burda, David. IRS to joint ventures: the party's over. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Dec. 9, 1991, p. 2, 14.
- Burda, David. IRS warns against schemes to reduce income tax liability. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 22, 1991, p. 10.
- Burda, David. Ways and Means sets hearing on hospitals' tax exemptions, by David Burda and Judy Packer. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 17, 1991, p. 4.
- Hall, Mark A. Charitable status of nonprofit hospitals: toward a donative theory of tax exemption, by Mark A. Hall and John D. Colombo. *Washington law review*, v. 66, April 1991, p. 307-411.
- Henry, Wayne. Tax-exempt challenges warrant hospitals' attention. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 30, 32, 36, 38.
- Hudson, Terese. Survey: hospitals deficient in filing IRS tax form 990. (Trends) *Hospitals*, v. 65, July 20, 1991, p. 60, 62-3.
- Hyatt, Thomas K. Strategies can enhance rural hospital viability. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 20-2, 24-6, 28-9.
- Kalick, Laura. Revised Form 990 signals greater IRS scrutiny. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 94-5.
- Kazemek, Edward A. Guarding tax-exempt status amid legislative scrutiny, by Edward A. Kazemek and Michael W. Peregrine. (Management issues) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 16.
- Kenkel, Paul J. Growth in self-insurance puts squeeze on Minnesota risk pool. *Modern healthcare*, v. 2, Aug. 26, 1991, p. 31-2.
- Kohmescher, David V. Bills attempt to mandate hospital's charity care. (Federal taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 160, Fall 1991, p. 13-14.
- Lumsdon, Kevin. Pressure growing in the fight to stay tax exempt. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 20-2, 24-8.
- Lutz, Sandy. IRS warns Texas not-for-profits. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Feb. 25, 1991, p. 3.
- Nemes, Judith. Bond volume rises 19.3%. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 15, 1991, p. 55.
- Nemes, Judith. IRS' proposed rule changes for reimbursement bonds may complicate financings. (Financing healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 13, 1991, p. 39.
- Purcell, Elizabeth A. IRS challenges Medicare cost deductions for UBIT. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 111-12.
- Sanders, Michael I. Private practitioner's view of Washington legislative and administrative actions. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991. p. 2-1 - 2-29.) [250 Fou 2]
- Summers, Elyse I. Medicare cost calculations may not reflect hospital UBL. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 33.
- Tokarski, Cathy. Emphasis on business over mission has put hospitals in a jam on tax status, experts say. (Washington report) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Feb. 18, 1991, p. 17.
- Tracy, Kenneth L. Know the effects of not-for-profit conversions. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, March 1991, p. 56-66, *passim*.
- Wagner, Lynn. Bill ties tax exemption to explicit charity-care rules. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 18, 1991, p. 4.
- Wagner, Lynn. Rewrite of charity-care bill to offer flexibility. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 15, 1991, p. 2.
- Washlick, John R. Tax legislation and tax exemptions - impact and outlook. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 14-18.
- Hotels**
- Lyke, Rick. Room taxes are gnawing away at hotel profits. (Checking out) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, Nov. 4, 1991, p. A-118.
- Hotels, Condominium**
- Grace, Michael J. Passive activity limitations: another perspective on condominium hotels. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Feb. 6, 1991, p. 23-33.
- Housing**
- McCombs, JB. Refining the itemized deduction for home property tax payments. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 317-38.
- Smith, Brian P. Housing is eyed as tax-advantaged and due for a cutback. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Aug. 1991, p. 34-5.
- Housing rehabilitation**
- See Taxation, United States - Real estate rehabilitation

H.R. 10

See Taxation, United States - Pensions, Self-employed

Husbands and wives

See also Taxation, United States - Community property
Taxation, United States - Divorce and separation
Taxation, United States - Estates
Taxation, United States - Nuptial agreements
Taxation, United States - Trusts

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 747-50, 752-7.

Accumulation power loses marital deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 119.

Accumulation power loses marital deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 112-13.

Andersen, Richard E. Treaties can alleviate harsh code rules for nonresidents' estates. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 62-4.

Asimow, Michael. Section 1041 needs no cure. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 37-40.

August, Jerald David. Guarantees have unexpected gift tax and marital deduction consequences in IRS ruling, by Jerald David August and Joseph J. Kulunas. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 346-53.

August, Jerald David. Unforeseen consequences of guarantees: PLR 9113009 and investors in leveraged real estate ventures, by Jerald David August and Joseph J. Kulunas. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Aug. 7, 1991, p. 163-9, 172.

Avery, Luther J. Innocent spouse relief is a problem. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 33-1 - 33-32.) [751 N]

Battline, Fred J. Surviving spouse and an IRA. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 79-80.

Bay, Kathleen Ford. Prescription for defective QTIP elections: but fill prescription before October 2, 1991. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 155-64.

Bay, Kathleen Ford. Prescription to cure a defective QTIP election: (if taken before October 2, 1991). *Probate and property*, v. 5, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 30-1.

Beck, Richard C. E. Looking for the perfect woman: the innocent spouse in the Tax Court. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Winter 1991, p. 3-38.

Bell, Bruce E. Spousal rollovers require selective use and careful planning. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Aug. 1991, p. 513-18.

Bierman, Jacquin D. Innocent spouse can have knowledge of transaction, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 107.

Bochner, Lisa J. Marital deduction and noncitizen spouses. (Postmortem estate planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Winter 1991, p. 76-82.

Bowe, John J. Sale of a house in trust for Medicaid planning. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 276-9.

Breault, Arthur. When does spouse know of excess deductions? By Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 378.

Breault, Arthur. When does spouse know of excess deductions? By Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 62.

Briloff, Leonore A. QTIP property and personal residences. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 65-6.

CA-8 reverses Tax Court on innocent spouse's duty to inquire. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 7-8.

Campbell, Alan D. Community property and estate taxation of life insurance. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, June 1991, p. 20-33, *passim*.

Can a companion be a spouse or a dependent? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 202.

Chopin, L. Frank. Tax clauses for marital deduction planning. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 25-30.

Curtis, Andrew M. Planning when real property is a major asset of an estate. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 348-54.

Death of heir ends recapture period. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 109.

Death of heir ends recapture period. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 143.

Decedent's power over property in spouse's residuary estate deemed a general power of appointment. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 39-40.

Deutsch, Gerald S. Guarantees and the marital deduction: more on 9113009. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 191.

Deutsch, Steven H. Tax liability inherent in marital property divisions. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 61, 73.

Dickinson, Martin B. Marital deduction pitfalls, part 1. (Current estate planning topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 363-72.

Dickinson, Martin B. Marital deduction pitfalls, part 2. (Current estate planning topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Spring 1991, p. 82-90.

Disclaimer of joint interest valid after first tenant dies. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 236.

Dykxhoorn, Hans J. Buying & selling: tax consequences for the homeowner, by Hans J. Dykxhoorn and Kathleen E. Sinning. *National public accountant*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 16-23.

Equitable recoupment, edited by Herbert M. Paul. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 18.

Erdman, Joseph. Effective drafting and administration under the Revised uniform principal and income act, by Joseph Erdman and Diane E. Lederman. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 92-5.

Estate and gift tax consequences of guarantees: IRS thought to be rethinking its position in PLR 9113009. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Oct. 2, 1991, p. 219-20.

Etkins, Steven. Avoiding lengthy estate administration. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 59.

Fay, Jack R. Do recent tax reform acts have a significant effect on divorce agreements in relation to the innocent spouse rule? (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings*, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 210-13.) [*106.3 A]

Fiore, Nicholas J. Breaking up is hard to do. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 18.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Mere knowledge of underlying investment circumstances did not preclude innocent spouse relief. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 479-80.

Forry, John I. Primer on United States taxation of aliens, by John I. Forry, John W. Darcy and Jane Peebles. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 131-1 - 13-87.) [750.2 S]

Gardner, Harrison. Designing wills and trust instruments to provide maximum flexibility. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 138-42.

Glasner, Jonathan. Income accumulation clause KO's QTIP. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 71-2.

Goldenberg, Jay S. Tax Court's new interpretation of pre-ERTA marital deduction clauses. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 144-8.

- Hall, C. Wells. Careful drafting needed for trusts qualified to hold S corporation stock. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 293-309.
- Harrington, Carol A. Coordinating marital deduction and generation-skipping transfer tax planning. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 7-1 - 7-36.) [751 N]
- Huffaker, John B. Life interest in a home qualified for marital deduction. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 237-8.
- IRA distributions pursuant to divorce qualify for exception from IRC section 72(t) tax, also do not result in income. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 313-14.
- IRS approves disclaimer of a survivorship interest in real property held as tenants by the entireties made within nine months of first tenant to die. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 115.
- IRS discusses deductibility of expenses relating to QTIP. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 147.
- IRS ok's marital deduction for IRA payable to trust. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 35-6.
- IRS rules on lifetime QTIP. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 114-15.
- Job experience justifies salary to owner's wife. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 107-8.
- Ketchum, Robert S. QTIP as qualified plan or IRA beneficiary offers several benefits. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 195-202.
- Koenig, Rodney C. Marital deduction loss for noncitizens provides life insurance opportunities, by Rodney C. Koenig and Judith Williams. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 66-70.
- Kreider, Sharon. Until taxes do us part. (Federal taxes) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Spring 1991, p. 56.
- Leimberg, Stephan R. Liquidity planning considerations for the resident alien, part 2, by Stephan R. Leimberg and Ted Kurlowicz. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 65, Jan. 1991, p. 44-50.
- Lipka, Roland. Optimal use of the marital deduction, by Roland Lipka, Leonard Goodman and Brian Greenstein. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 233-48.) [750.3 A]
- Marital deduction for entireties property preserved. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 215.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Using the GST exemption to minimize the generation-skipping transfer tax, by Carlyn S. McCaffrey and Alan H. Hirschfeld. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 5-8, 10-12, 22.
- McCobb, James E. Marital deduction maximized if ERTA transitional rule is avoided. (Current estate planning topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 270-5.
- McGowan, John R. Estate value considerations in transfer tax planning, by John McGowan and Burton J. Nissing. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 64-71.
- Mertens, Richard W. QTIPs give clients control without loss of marital deduction. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 231-8.
- Michaels, Philip J. Estate planning for the second marriage. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 5-8, 10, 18.
- Miller, Ralph Gano. Should I pull my money out of my plan? - A tougher question under Section 4980A. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 52-65.
- Moore, Malcolm A. Migration and property in the 1990's: the increasing importance of community property - separate property recognition and resolution. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991, p. 11-1 - 11-32.) [750.2 P]
- Mortland, Jean A. Boilerplate clause excised from will. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 58.
- Murtha, John M. How to correlate the marital deduction with the generation-skipping exemption, by John M. Murtha and T. Ashley Edwards. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 130-5.
- Ness, Lee J. Death - the last great tax shelter of a community property state. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 170-1.
- No marital deduction where spouse gave up property to settle dispute. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 6.
- No tax to husband on redemption of ex-spouse's interest. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 104-5.
- Odeku, Lenora F. Section 2056(b)(7) qualified terminable interest property marital deduction in Estate of Rose D. Howard v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 907-26.
- Olson, Carol Duane. QTIPs: doing it right. (Recent developments in estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 269-75.
- Parker, James O. Fine-tuning the use of the bracket run. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Nov. 1991, p. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16-19.
- Parks, John Paul. Special estate planning strategies to fit the needs of the mobile client. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 150-4.
- Partial disclaimer is not enough to save QTIP election. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 379.
- Partial innocent spouse relief is possible. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 252-3.
- Partial innocent spouse relief is possible. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 180-1.
- Pennell, Jeffrey N. Recent wealth transfer tax developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 151-1 - 151-135.) [750.2 S]
- Plaine, Lloyd Leva. Federal gift and estate tax marital deduction for non-United States citizen recipient spouses, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Douglas L. Siegler. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Fall 1990, p. 385-479. (Includes sample drafting language segments.)
- Property surrendered by surviving spouse in will settlement does not qualify for marital deduction. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 356-7.
- Proposals address expense election limits. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, July 1991, p. 442-4.
- QTIP choice precludes marital deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 238-9.
- QTIP property need not be precisely designated. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 171-2.
- Rasmussen, Carl J. Marital agreements may result in unanticipated tax consequences, by Carl J. Rasmussen and Susan J. Erickson. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 160-5.
- Rice, James D. Estate planning for the noncitizen spouse. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 36-40.
- Right of first refusal precludes marital deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 176.
- Right of first refusal precludes marital deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 367.
- Russell, Hollis F. Coordination of PPT credit and QTIP marital deduction planning: a practical perspective. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 52-64.

- Schlenger, Jacques T. Alternate recognized valuation principle used to value estate transfer, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 177-8.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Basis of property stepped up to date of death value despite lack of legal title, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 364-6.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Guarantee of loan is taxable gift and also limits marital deduction, IRS rules, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 300-4.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Lifetime use of marital residence qualifies as QTIP, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 48-50.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Marital deduction was reduced by estate taxes charged to marital share, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 175-6.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax allocation clause allowed to encumber entireties property, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 244-8.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. TC denies marital deduction for spouse's life interest in personal residence, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 112-14.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Tenancy in common did not result in asset inclusion, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 366-7.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Trustees' power to accumulate income voids QTIP deduction, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 307-8.
- Schlesinger, Sanford J. Placing S corporation stock in trusts that qualify for the marital deduction, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and S. Timothy Ball. (Estate and financial planning) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 85-9.
- Second Circuit takes common sense approach to stepped-up basis rules. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 182.
- Segal, Mark A. Joint and mutual wills need not create a terminable interest. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 230-1, 234-6.
- Serrett, Randall K. Is it getting harder for a spouse to be innocent? By Randall K. Serrett and Jerome S. Horvitz. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 208-11.
- Serrett, Randall K. Is it getting harder for a spouse to be innocent? By Randall K. Serrett and Jerome S. Horvitz. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 354-7.
- Steffen, Henry. Lifetime interest in a principal residence qualifies for the marital deduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 518-19.
- Suwalaky, A. L. Camel's nose in the tent: private ruling holds guarantee is taxable gift, and more. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 120.
- TAM cites book value option price as a basis for disqualifying a QTIP trust. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 217.
- Thomas, James C. Knowing spouse avoids tax liability for husband's disallowed deduction. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, July 31, 1991, p. 5.
- Transfer is tax-free but more than six years after divorce. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 253.
- Trapp, James M. Elephant will and trust provisions or estate planning for the mixed media. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991. p. 5-1 - 5-41.) [750.2 PJ]
- Weinberg, Michael D. Wealth transfer planning with life insurance in the 90's - an economic model. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991. p. 8-1 - 8-190.) [750.2 PJ]
- Wife owned property held by estate of husband. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 177.
- Wife owned property held by estate of husband. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 172.
- Wife's estate includes property devised by husband who died in common accident. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 455.
- Withdrawal from money fund precludes disclaimer. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 34.
- Improper accumulation of surplus**
See Taxation, United States - Undistributed profits
- Improved penalty administration and compliance tax act**
Banoff, Sheldon I. Determining and weighing valid legal authority to avoid accuracy-related and preparer penalties: the proposed regulations continue the controversy. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, May 1991, p. 259-99.
- Berkery, Peter M. IMPACT: IRS releases proposed penalty regulations. *National public accountant*, v. 36, April 1991, p. 40-3.
- Costan, Harvey L. Carrybacks, carryovers, and ordering rules - calculating underpayments and understatement: proposed penalty regulations carry on the controversy. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 523-31.
- Costan, Harvey L. Dodging the bullet: avoiding the accuracy-related and preparer penalties through reasonable cause and good faith, or disclosure, by Harvey L. Costan and Sheldon I. Banoff. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 351-70.
- Kreider, Sharon. More misery. (Federal taxes) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Winter 1991, p. 56.
- Mills, Timothy H. State of accuracy-related penalties, by Timothy H. Mills and Matthew M. Monipallil. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 24-5, 28-9.
- Nixon, Clair J. Accuracy-related penalties. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 650-61.
- Noakes, Daniel A. Penalty reform: client and preparer may have adverse interests. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 443-5.
- Schmidt, Dennis R. Disclosure can avoid many accuracy and preparer penalties, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 260-6.
- Temple, Judson L. Tax return and the standard of accuracy, part 1. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 315-38.
- Imputed interest**
See Taxation, United States - Interest, Imputed
- Incentives**
Cocanower, Liana C. Deferring compensation by granting stock options. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 188-9.
- Dema, Robert J. Tapping the financial benefits of an ESOP, by Robert J. Dema and Duncan Harwood. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 27-8, 30-2, 34-5, 37.
- Exempt clinic's incentive plan okayed by IRS, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 190.
- Lozier, Mara J. New incentives to give: impacts of the 1990 amendment to Section 57 on charitable contributions of appreciated tangible property. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 885-906.

- Papke, James A. State-local tax concessions as urban redevelopment tools: incentives, subsidies or windfalls? By James A. Papke and Leslie E. Papke. (In National Tax Association—Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 215-25.) [751 N]
- Sharp, Joel H. Proposed regulations provide guidance for issuing equity incentives to key employees. By Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (Business advisory) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 318-21.
- Tax policy: new perspectives. *National tax journal*, v. 44, Sept. 1991, entire issue, (171) p. (Symposium, Arlington, VA, May 9-10, 1991.)
- Vito, Frank N. Stock incentives for key S employees without threatening S status. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 569, 572.
- Incidents of ownership**
- Campbell, Alan D. Community property and estate taxation of life insurance. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, June 1991, p. 20-33, *passim*.
- Decedent's option to reacquire insurance policy triggers IRC section 2042 inclusion. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 373-4.
- IRS loses again on constructive transfer theory. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 117-18.
- IRS rules on estate tax implication of split-dollar insurance. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 42-3.
- Korn, Donald Jay. Trusts may not be safe harbors for life insurance policies. *Financial planning*, v. 20, June 1991, p. 102-3.
- Milam, Edward E. Is there new hope for life insurance trusts? By Edward E. Milam and Kenneth J. Fowler. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Aug. 1991, p. 50-2.
- Proceeds from life policy owned by trust were not in decedent's estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 9.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Insurance proceeds excluded from decedent's estate. By Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 114-16.
- Segal, Mark A. Life insurance and the beamed transfer theory. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 172.
- Taylor, Rick J. Irrevocable life insurance trusts—a good way to save taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 366-8.
- Income**
- See also Taxation, United States—Estate income
Taxation, United States—Passive income
Taxation, United States—Trust income
- Accounting firm's only accountant was an employee. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 8.
- Burge, Marianne. United States interest deductions limited under earnings stripping regulations. *British tax review*, no. 8, 1991, p. 278-82.
- Cash reporting requirements. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Feb. 1991, p. 51-2.
- Cash reporting requirements. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, July 1991, p. 46.
- Check was income when received though payee's bank restricted funds. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 10.
- Cordes, Joseph. Consumption vs. income taxes: what are the comparative advantages? (In National Tax Association—Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 105-9.) [751 N]
- Coven, Glenn E. Redefining debt: of Indianapolis Power and fictitious interest. *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 587-663.
- Eid, Alisa. Tax-free security: federal income taxation of customer deposits after Commissioner v. Indianapolis Power & Light Co. (Notes) *Washington law review*, v. 66, Jan. 1991, p. 267-86.
- Hulten, Charles R. Haig-Simons-Tiebout comprehensive income tax. By Charles R. Hulten and Robert M. Schwab. *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 67-78.
- IRC inflation adjusted deductions and thresholds predicted to increase 5.3% in 1992. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 419.
- Keogh contributions not deductible for self-employment tax. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 58.
- Klein, Kenneth. IRS interprets transportation income provisions. By Kenneth Klein, Alan Winston Granwell and Mary Anne Mayo. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, May 10, 1991, p. 207-13.
- McKeen, Gregory B. Check is income when received, even though not honored by bank. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 54-5.
- Molina Gomez-Arnau, Pilar. Preliminary study of U.S.-Spain tax treaty from Spanish perspective, part 1. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, May 1991, p. 19-23.
- Molina Gomez-Arnau, Pilar. Preliminary study of U.S.-Spain tax treaty from Spanish perspective, part 2. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 18-23.
- Mutolo, Diane L. Year-end tax planning for individuals and businesses, 1991. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 63 p. (Federal income, gift and estate taxation, rel. no. 591, Nov. 1991, pt. 2) [*753 M]
- Partnership interest not income. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 50.
- Person, Stanley. Income taxes: what's new and different in 1991. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 73-6, 78, 80.
- Proposed regs. protect tax-exempt organizations' portfolio income. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 46, 49.
- Proposed regulations would clarify Section 179 taxable income limit, edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. (News report—tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 22.
- Proposed rules for honoring, authority to release, levies. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 47.
- Religious orders qualifications. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, May 1991, p. 49-50.
- Taxpayer's bank can't delay inclusion of check in income. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 359.
- Top marginal tax rates over 25 years. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 13.
- Tritch, Teresa. Cut your taxes once and for all. *Money*, v. 20, Aug. 1991, p. 83-6, 88, 90-1, 94-5.
- Whittenburg, Gerald E. Income tax fundamentals, by Gerald E. Whittenburg, Ray Whittington and Deborah Chamberlain. 1991 ed. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [754 W]
- Zaritsky, Howard M. Year in review: a financial planner's perspective of certain tax and securities developments, by Howard M. Zaritsky and John Freeman Blake. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 131-50.
- Corporate**
- Batson, Craig. Debt cancellation income in the partnership and the impact of recourse vs. nonrecourse debt. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 434-5.
- Blum, Jeffrey S. State tax audit strategy. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 27-35.
- Caspar, Frederick J. Extricating tax-sheltered cash from S corporations. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 369-77.

- Ceryak, David V. Using risk analysis to classify junk bonds as equity for federal income tax purposes. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 66, Winter 1990, p. 273-94.
- Coates, Dennis. Endogenous capital utilization and taxation of corporate capital. *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 79-91.
- Corporation cannot exclude personal injury award. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 372-3.
- Dauerman, Mitchell K. Which is it? By Mitchell K. Dauerman and Dianne P. Gerrits. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 22-5.
- Ernst & Young. Ernst & Young tax saving strategies guide 1991-1992, edited by Peter W. Bernstein. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 244 p. [*753 E]
- Feinberg, Paul C. Adjusted current earnings - the future is now. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 91-123.
- Final regs. on AMT adjustment add a few wrinkles. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 104.
- Fisher, Ronald C. Effect of federal tax integration on state and local taxes, by Ronald C. Fisher and John C. Navin. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991, p. 9-16.) [751 N]
- Friedrich, Craig W. Disposition of property to secured creditor to satisfy recourse debt produces taxable gain and cancellation of indebtedness income. (Workouts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 158-60.
- Gramlich, Jeffrey D. Effect of the alternative minimum tax book income adjustment on accrual decisions. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Spring 1991, p. 36-56.
- Huss, H. Fenwick. Investigation of alternative treatments of deferred taxes in bond raters' judgments, by H. Fenwick Huss and Jingwen Zhao. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Winter 1991, p. 53-68.
- Karlinsky, Stewart S. Final AMT ACE regulations. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 347-51, 354-6.
- Koppenhafer, Daniel V. Current nexus developments: states and municipalities aggressively asserting tax jurisdiction over businesses, by Daniel V. Koppenhafer and John T. Weller. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 23-9.
- Kornhauser, Marjorie E. Corporate regulation and the origins of the corporate income tax. *Indiana law journal*, v. 66, Winter 1990, p. 53-136.
- Lassila, Dennis R. Analysis of alternative tax treatments of the net income of controlled foreign subsidiaries of US multinational corporations, by Dennis R. Lassila and L. Murphy Smith. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 26, no. 1, 1991, p. 27-50.
- Laverty, Brian L. ACE depreciation adjustment - coping with simplification, by Brian L. Laverty and Dennis J. Gaffney. *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 34-42.
- Shoenthal, Lawrence E. Nonresident aliens and foreign corporations may be subject to full income taxes on their gross U.S. receipts, by Lawrence E. Shoenthal and Stephen Tenenbaum. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 72-3.
- Shoven, John. Using the corporate cash flow tax to integrate corporate and personal taxes. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991, p. 19-27.) [751 N]
- Tax policy: new perspectives. *National tax journal*, v. 44, Sept. 1991, entire issue, (171) p. (Symposium, Arlington, VA, May 9-10, 1991.)
- U.S. corporate tax structure and its effect on international competitiveness. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Aug. 1991, p. 4-7.
- van der Kloot, Nicolaas T. Europe 1992: a U.S. tax perspective. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 34-40.
- Wallace, Sally. Distributional implications of the 1986 tax reform, by Sally Wallace, Michael Wasylenko and David Weiner. *National tax journal*, v. 44, June 1991, p. 181-98.
- Willens, Robert. Corporate provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 3-8.
- Yarborough, J. Michael. State income tax treatment of NOL carryovers: a framework for analysis. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 1-48.

Individual

- Advance payment of EIC. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 52.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax highlights for individuals, 1990: update and selected review, by Sidney Kess and Barbara Weltman. New York, c1991. 428 p. [751.3 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Relief for tax-season jitters: answers to your most common tax questions. New York, (1991). folder (7 p.) [*751.3 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Smart tax moves for 1991. New York, c1991. folder (7 p.) [*753 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Tax season expedition: a speech for CPAs to deliver to a general audience. New York, 1990. 16 p. [*751.3 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Tax trimming tips for 1991: a speech for CPAs to deliver to general audiences. New York, 1991. 16 p. [*753 A]
- Are fiduciary fees subject to self-employment tax? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 239.
- Block, Julian. It's time to prepare for the coming tax season. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Feb. 1991, p. 44, 46-9, 52, 54, 56.
- Blumenfrucht, Israel. Nineteen ninety-one tax changes for the individual taxpayer, part 1. (Taxes) *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, Dec. 1991, p. 8.
- Brown, Kenneth C. Individual multistate tax planning with emphasis on California, by Kenneth C. Brown and David R. Griffiths. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 14-1 - 14-80.) [750.2 S]
- Burg, Brad. Don't let the IRS swallow your capital gains. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Feb. 4, 1991, p. 54-6, 58, 63, 67.
- Commerce Clearing House. Individuals' filled-in tax return forms, including: sample filled-in forms, rate tables, check lists, worksheets. 1991 ed. Chicago, c1991. 168 p. (Standard federal tax reports, vol. 78, no. 2, Jan. 11, 1991, extra ed.) [*751.3 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Persian Gulf war and your tax clients. Chicago, c1991. 63 p. [*935.1 C]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Strategies for your personal finances with year-end tax planning. n.p., c1990. 57 p. [*753 C]
- Daughtrey, Zoel W. Increasing payroll tax burden may fuel inadequate compensation issue, by Zoel W. Daughtrey, Michael P. Watters and Rex Bruington. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Dec. 6, 1991, p. 366-73.
- David, Theodore M. Revenue reconciliation act of 1990: practical considerations. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 15-25.
- Deloitte & Touche. Personal tax and financial planning guide, 1990, prepared for American Association of Individual Investors by Deloitte & Touche. n.p., c1990. 48 p. [*753 D]
- Deloitte & Touche. Personal tax and financial planning guide, 1991, prepared for American Association of Individual Investors by Deloitte & Touche. Waterford, Conn., Prentice Hall, c1991. 56 p. [*753 D]
- Deloitte & Touche. Personal tax planning 1990-91. Waterford, Conn., Prentice Hall, c1990. 93 p. [*753 D]
- Deloitte & Touche. Personal tax planning 1991-92. Waterford, Conn., Prentice Hall, c1991. 92 p. [*753 D]

- DiTommaso, Elizabeth. PPC tax planning guide: individuals, by Elizabeth DiTommaso, Helen Gardner and Terry W. Lovelace. 3rd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [754.1 D]
- Dye, Richard F. Growth and variability of state individual income and general sales taxes, by Richard F. Dye and Therese J. McGuire. *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 55-66.
- Dykhhoorn, Hans J. Bursting the bubble: tax planning in the '90s, by Hans J. Dykhhoorn and Kathleen E. Sinning. *National public accountant*, v. 36, July 1991, p. 22-5.
- Ernst & Young. Ernst & Young tax saving strategies guide 1991-1992, edited by Peter W. Bernstein. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 244 p. [*753 E]
- Expiration of tax benefits, edited by Herb Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 33.
- Financial services professional's guide to the state of the art, edited by Stephan R. Leimberg. 2nd ed. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Burton T. Beam and others.) [753 F]
- Fisher, Ronald C. Effect of federal tax integration on state and local taxes, by Ronald C. Fisher and John C. Navin. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991, p. 9-16.) [751 N]
- Fleming, Peter D. Planning for today and tomorrow: the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 50-4, 57.
- Fullerton, Don. Reconciling recent estimates of the marginal welfare cost of taxation. *American economic review*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 302-8.
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. Tax experts' tips on walking the 1040 tightrope. *Medical economics*, v. 68, March 18, 1991, p. 54-6, 59-60, 62-4, 66-8, 70.
- Grant Thornton. Year-end tax planning for 1990. Chicago, c1990. 45 p. [*753 G]
- Grant Thornton. Year-end tax planning for 1991. n.p., c1991. 44 p. [*753 G]
- Hite, Peggy A. Experimental investigation of taxpayers judgments on rate structure in the individual income tax system, by Peggy A. Hite and Michael L. Roberts. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 47-63.
- Holiday bonuses are income, not subject to FICA. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 182-3.
- Indexed income and social security figures for 1991. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Feb. 1991, p. 10.
- Individual taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1992 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.1 I]
- Kess, Sidney. How the new tax law affects you, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 26 p. [*754.1 K]
- Matthew Bender & Co. Bender's dictionary of 1040 deductions, prepared by Matthew Bender's tax staff. 1991 ed. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751.3 M]
- Matthew Bender & Co. Form 1040 Schedule A checklist of tax deductions, 1992. New York, c1991. 102 p. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 43, Oct. 1991, pt. 2) [*751.3 M]
- Mauer, David C. Valuation of callable bonds under progressive personal taxes and interest rate uncertainty, by David C. Mauer, Amir Barnea and Chang-Soo Kim. *Financial management*, v. 20, Summer 1991, p. 50-9.
- Mutolo, Diane L. Special tax breaks for Persian Gulf war participants and their families. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. (35) p. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 28, pt. 2) [*935.1 M]
- Mutolo, Diane L. Updated special tax breaks for Persian Gulf war participants and their families. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. (47) p. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 35, pt. 2) [*935.1 M]
- Mutolo, Diane L. Year-end tax planning for individuals and businesses, 1991. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 63 p. (Federal income, gift and estate taxation, rel. no. 591, Nov. 1991, pt. 2) [*753 M]
- New statistics on 1987 individual income tax. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 49.
- No estimated tax due on pre-death income. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 176.
- Ram, Rati. Elasticity of individual income tax in the United States: further evidence from cross-section data. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 93-9.
- Rebates as gross income. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 48.
- Regulations for deposit of employment taxes. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 46.
- Research Institute of America. What the new tax law means to you. New York, c1990. 18 p. [*754.1 R]
- Revisiting the computation of self-employment taxable income. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 13.
- Shoenthal, Lawrence E. Nonresident aliens and foreign corporations may be subject to full income taxes on their gross U.S. receipts, by Lawrence E. Shoenthal and Stephen Tenenbaum. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 72-3.
- Shoven, John. Using the corporate cash flow tax to integrate corporate and personal taxes. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991, p. 19-27.) [751 N]
- Skarbnik, John H. Nineteen ninety tax law's impact on your clients. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 20-8.
- Smiley, Stafford. Dispositions of U.S. partnership interests by nonresident aliens. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 133-45.
- Stone, Anne L. Minor 1991 tax act changes: a portend (sic) of things to come? *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, April 1991, p. 90-2.
- Thorburn, Doug. Accurate withholding can save money (and aggravation). *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 203-6.
- Tobin, Brian F. Nineteen ninety-one year-end tax planning. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 584-5.
- Tritch, Teresa. Eleven ways to beat the Feds. *Money*, v. 20, Jan. 1991, p. 66-70, 83-4.
- United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Middle income tax relief: description of proposals relating to middle income tax relief and economic growth. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 165 p. (Federal tax advisor, no. 31, Dec. 17, 1991, extra ed. CCH special 1.) [*754.1 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1987: corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 212 p. (Publication 16 (rev. 12-90)) [*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1988: individual income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 169 p. (Publication 1304 (rev. 9-91)) [*754 U]
- Unsettled rules on taxability of payments to mistresses can't support evasion convictions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 12, 14.
- Vruwink, David R. Should taxable income be sheltered? A look at an IRA, by David R. Vruwink and Tracy Wilson Green. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 139-40, 142, 144.
- Wallace, Sally. Distributional implications of the 1986 tax reform, by Sally Wallace, Michael Wasylenko and David Weiner. *National tax journal*, v. 44, June 1991, p. 181-98.
- Washlick, John R. Tax legislation and tax exempts - impact and outlook. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 14-18.
- Wheelwright, Holly. Save money: do your own taxes. *Money*, v. 20, Feb. 1991, p. 90-2.

Maximum tax

- O'Neal, Jason. Calculating your true maximum tax rate. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 48, 50-1.

Negative

Wilson, John Douglas. Optimal public good provision with limited lump-sum taxation. *American economic review*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 153-66.

Income averaging

See Taxation, United States - Averaging income

Income, Gross

Helleloid, Richard T. Tax status of employment discrimination awards and settlements, by Richard T. Helleloid and Joanne H. Turner. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 127-48.

Kelley, William A. How to qualify a real estate investment trust, part I. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 31-47, 50-2.

Utility rebates not gross income. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 57. (Erratum: "IRS Revenue Ruling 91-67" has been corrected by the publisher post-publication to "IRS Revenue Ruling 91-36".)

Income in respect of a decedent

August, Jerald David. Income in respect of a decedent causes fewer problems for S shareholders than partners, by Jerald David August and Joseph J. Kulunas. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 263-73.

Ferguson, Barbara B. Timing estate distributions to lower income taxes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 88-94.

Income shifting

Moore, Charles K. Shifting income can avoid personal holding company status, by Charles K. Moore, John T. Welch and Jayprakash G. Patankar. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 227-40.

Segal, Mark A. Income shifting through gifts and trusts. *National public accountant*, v. 36, July 1991, p. 38-41.

Income tax regulations

Asimov, Michael. Public participation in the adoption of temporary tax regulations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 343-73.

Lipton, Richard M. Living with the PAL regulations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part I, p. 11-1 - 11-71.) [750.2 S]

Incompetents

Incompetence extends period to file for refund. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 127.

Inconsistencies

Gilbert, Harvey S. Protecting solvent subsidiaries from tax assessments with Sutton agreements, by Harvey S. Gilbert and Leonard R. Ringle. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 55-8.

Incorporation of a business

See Taxation, United States - Corporations

Indemnities

Brorby, Thomas J. Techniques for limiting the fiduciary liability of nonprofits' officers, directors and trustees, by Thomas J. Brorby and Brian W. Crozier. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 1-1 - 1-15.) [250 Fou 2]

Swirnoff, Michael A. Security devices, part 3, by Michael A. Swirnoff and Gary L. Kelley. (Nonqualified deferred compensation plans) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 158-64.

Independent contractors

Accounting firm's only accountant was an employee. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 8.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Practice and Procedures Committee. Revival of the independent contractor issue. September 1991. Washington, c1991. 25 p. [*751.7 A]

Areano, Sharyn M. Independent contractor or employee? *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 65, Winter 1991, p. 10-11, 14-16.

Barrie, John P. IRS reviews of independent contractors increasing, by John P. Barrie and Barbara J. Hartung-Wendel. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, June 30, 1991, p. 4, 6.

Benham, James. Protesting an IRS employee determination (with form), by James Benham, Yale F. Goldberg and Dorothy M. Lash. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, July 1991, p. 25-36.

Burda, David. IRS, courts enter battle between nurse services. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Nov. 18, 1991, p. 40-1.

Callahan, Thomas J. Claims Court sides with IRS in recent employment tax case. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, May/June 1991, p. 46.

Can an employee also be an independent contractor? (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 12.

Corporation's treatment of some workers as employees bars safe harbor for all workers. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 9-10.

Determination of independent contractor status. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 58.

Duhl, Stuart. Keeping independent contractors from being reclassified, by Stuart Duhl and Donna M. Shaw. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 210-17.

Duhl, Stuart. Keeping independent contractors from being reclassified, by Stuart Duhl and Donna M. Shaw. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 24-31.

Employee deductions don't reduce self-employment income. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 110.

Falk, William J. Plan for IRS scrutiny when using independent contractors, by William Falk and Randy Geggelman. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, April 1991, p. 100-1.

Feinstein, Fred I. Employment tax issues: independent contractor status versus employee status. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1991, p. 479-87.

Frank, Barry H. Jury hands small business a victory over IRS: temporary nurses are independent contractors. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 36-9.

Frank, Barry H. What you can do about the IRS' all-out attack on independent contractors. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 32-7.

Hollrah, Russell A. Tax treatment of independent contractors: where we are, and where we're headed. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 329-34.

Independent contractor status denied. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 306-7.

Independent contractors testimony. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 32, 34.

IRS upheld in independent contractor safe haven protection challenge. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Feb. 1, 1991, p. 80-1.

Jaffee, Thomas J. Reclassification of independent contractors as employees. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 46-7.

King, Richard. Future of independent contractors in the newspaper industry. (Employee benefits) *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, Aug. 1991, p. 19.

McKeen, Gregory B. Consistency is required when using safe harbor rule for independent contractors. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 58.

Merritt, James E. Understanding and mitigating the consequences of reclassification of workers from independent contractors to employees. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part I, p. 12-1 - 12-46.) [750.2 S]

Registry nurses are employees, IRS decrees. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 23, 1991, p. 10.

- Research Institute of America. Guide to securing independent contractor status for workers. New York, 1991. 20 p. (*Federal tax coordinator*, sect. 7, April 1991. *Special study*.) [*250 Con]
- Revisiting the computation of self-employment taxable income. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 13.
- Rocen, Donald T. Employee-independent contractor issues. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 225-8.
- Roth, Randall W. Taxing matter: when is a worker an independent contractor? By Randall W. Roth and Andrew R. Biebl. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 34-6, 39.
- Tax Division seeks information on independent contractor classification. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 34.
- Weatherington, Richard. IRS cracks down on ways physicians hire employees. *Physician's management*, v. 31, April 1991, p. 64-6, 69-70.
- Weiss, Stuart. Keeping independent contractors in their place. (Taxes) *CFO*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 52-3.
- Weiss, Stuart. On your own? Make sure the IRS sees it that way. (Personal business) *Business week*, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 121.
- Workers hired by general contractor were not employees, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 126.

Indexation

See Inflation - Effect on taxation

Individual retirement accounts

- Anglim, James. IRS distribution technique avoids 10% Sec. 72(t) tax. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 66.
- Battline, Fred J. Surviving spouse and an IRA. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 79-80.
- Bean, A. Jeffrey. Tax exempt organizations' investment in leveraged real estate. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 67-74.
- Beneficiary's disclaimer of qualified plan benefits is not an assignment of income. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 422-3.
- Blumenfrucht, Israel. Withdrawing from IRAs without paying a penalty. (Taxes) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, June 1991, p. 18.
- Branson, Howell. Trusts as beneficiaries of IRAs. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 78-9.
- Brickner, Larry. Bright side of tax reform. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 46, 48, 91.
- Collins, Julie H. Another look at the tax-favored retirement savings puzzle, by Julie H. Collins and James H. Wyckoff. (Research notes) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 74-86.
- Commerce Clearing House. Tax-saving plans for the self-employed. Chicago, c1991. 80 p. (*Pensions and deferred compensation*, no. 38, May 15, 1991, pt. 2) [*208.9 C]
- Compensation limits for IRAs. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, May 1991, p. 48.
- Cummins, Richard M. IRA distributions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 222-3.
- Disability permits unequal IRA distributions. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 110-11.
- Disability permits unequal IRA distributions. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 308-9.
- Disability permits unequal IRA distributions. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 136.
- Distribution of amounts contested by PBGC after plan termination not a qualified total distribution. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Aug. 2, 1991, p. 261-2.
- Drake, Diane. IRAs can be used to meet short-term cash needs, by Diane Drake and Robert Albright. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 88.
- Dunn, Don. Your own boss? Take an IRA tax break. (Personal business) *Business week*, April 15, 1991, p. 96.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Certain types of income are compensation for IRA purposes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 275.
- Forbes, Fred A. Making the most of plan payouts. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 43-4, 46.
- Gahin, Fikry S. When and where to invest in tax-deferred saving plans, by Fikry S. Gahin and Ron N. Bagley. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 65, Jan. 1991, p. 66-79.
- GCM recognizes the validity of a disclaimer from an individual retirement account or qualified employee benefit plan. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 217.
- Hebble, Annette. IRAs: are they worthwhile for your client? *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 56-61.
- IRA compensation safe harbor announced. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 12.
- IRA distribution to estate taxed to beneficiaries. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 304.
- IRS could pay out over decedent's life expectancy. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 118-19.
- IRS issues advance notice relating to IRAs of Desert Storm personnel. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 239-40.
- IRS ok's marital deduction for IRA payable to trust. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 35-6.
- IRS revises Form 5329. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 57.
- IRS says certain income will be treated as compensation for IRA eligibility. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 67.
- Janssen, Dick. How to do the IRA shuffle. (Personal business) *Business week*, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 128.
- Jorgensen, Thomas A. Ultimate decision: lump sum, installments or IRA rollover. *Probate and property*, v. 5, March/April 1991, p. 25-9.
- Ketchum, Robert S. QTIP as qualified plan or IRA beneficiary offers several benefits. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 195-202.
- Manners, John. Bring back the IRA! *Money*, v. 20, Sept. 1991, p. 76-9.
- Mertens, Richard W. QTIPs give clients control without loss of marital deduction. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 231-8.
- PLR approves disclaimer of IRA interest. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 41.
- Powell, Kenneth. How to measure 60 days for an IRA rollover. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 65.
- Rollover through conduit IRA was qualified. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 303.
- Rottenstreich, Zvi. Marital trust and IRA trust allowed QTIP treatment. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 64.
- Sacks, Kenneth N. Choosing the right small business retirement plan. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 69-81.
- Silfen, Martin. Assessing the tax benefits of a lump-sum distribution. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, July/August 1991, p. 46-50.
- Silfen, Martin. Minimizing after-death taxable distributions from retirement plans. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 52-6.
- Silfen, Martin. Minimizing lifetime taxable distributions from retirement plans. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 55-61.
- Silfen, Martin. Qualifying for a lump-sum distribution. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 54-9.
- Sollce, William L. Severance pay may be eligible for IRA, by William L. Sollce and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 345.

- Spitz, Sam. IRA or Keogh rollovers can cure underpayment penalties. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 515, 518.
- Swiderski, Tony. Some new wrinkles on an old problem: US retirement plans held by Canadians. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 231-57.
- Taxation of distributions from qualified plans, by Dianne Bennett and others. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Maxwell Macmillan/Rosenfeld Launer Pubs., c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.4 T]
- Vruwink, David R. Should taxable income be sheltered? A look at an IRA, by David R. Vruwink and Tracy Wilson Green. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 139-40, 142, 144.
- Wang, Penelope. It's IRA time again: here are your best moves. (Money update) *Money*, v. 20, March 1991, p. 31-4.

Industrial development bonds

- McDaniel, William R. Valuation effects of industrial development bond offerings, by William R. McDaniel, Jeff Madura and Armand Picou. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Fall 1991, p. 32-44.

Industrial revenue bonds

- Case brief: accounting advice. *Accountants' liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 24, Second quarter 1991, p. 6-8. (*106.1 A)

Inheritance taxes

- Light, Larry. Leave the homestead to your kids, tax-free. (Personal business) *Business week*, April 22, 1991, p. 114.
- Susman, Gerald S. Estate planning: forms, practice and tax analysis. New York, Law Journal Seminars-Press, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [755 S]

Insider transactions

- Cummins, Richard M. New SEC rules speed exercise of insiders' stock options, by Richard M. Cummins and Janet Fuersich. (Benefits/compensation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 107.
- Hall, Russell E. Compensating with stock: equity-based compensation schemes for the 1990's. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, c1991. p. 6-1 - 6-13.) [751 N]

Insolvencies

- Exempt property increases insolvency exclusion, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 258.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Disposition of property to secured creditor to satisfy recourse debt produces taxable gain and cancellation of indebtedness income. (Workouts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 158-60.
- Newton, Grant W. Bankruptcy and insolvency taxation, by Grant W. Newton and Gilbert D. Bloom. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 576 p. [242.5 N]
- Reilly, Kevin F. Insolvency issues. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 579-80.
- Sturm, Howard S. Insolvents can avoid income from discharges of debt. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 230-6.

Installment method

- Audit adjustments don't justify late installment election. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 185.
- Beard, Lonnie R. Installment sales of farm products. (Income tax issues) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Summer 1991, p. 171-82.
- Election out of installment can be revoked. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 184-5.
- Election out of installment can be revoked. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 183.
- Fox, Ira. Beating the built-in gains tax with installment sales. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 52-4.

- Hesch, Jerome M. Dispositions of installment obligations by gift or bequest. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 137-42.
- Installment reporting. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Feb. 1991, p. 49-50.
- Turlington, R. Donald. Contemporary partnership planning techniques for asset acquisitions, divestitures, sales and financings. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 15-1 - 15-24.) [751 N]
- When is a taxpayer regularly engaged in installment sales? By Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 60.

Installments

- Abbin, Byrle M. Interest expense in intrafamily installment sales. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 389.
- Balloon tax payment allowed in bankruptcy. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 372.
- Blau, Richard D. Installment sales and the built-in gains tax; new Form 2553; inadvertent terminations, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 357-61.
- Brown, Jay R. Imputed interest rules and debt instruments, by Jay R. Brown and Larry R. Garrison. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 321-6.
- Cornfeld, Dave L. Surprise gifts. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991. p. 10-1 - 10-26.) [750.2 P]
- Cuff, Terence F. Walking with Napoleon on the road from Moscow: several examples illustrating planning under a debilitated Section 453 - what remains of Section 453 after a decade of tax reform and tinkering? By Terence Floyd Cuff and Thomas N. Lawson. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 27-1 - 27-81.) [750.2 S]
- Emmons, Ronald R. Gain on sale of restricted stock ineligible for installment reporting if nonrestricted stock is publicly traded. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 301-2.
- Furniss, Jerry L. Planning ideas for installment sales, by Jerry L. Furniss and Joseph A. Weber. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 58-66.
- Henderson, Andrew R. Using the imputed interest safe harbor for intrafamily installment sales. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 100-5.
- Huffaker, John B. IRS to assert full-payment defense even if installments used. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 90-1.
- Installment reporting. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Feb. 1991, p. 49-50.
- Installment sales: switch of note for municipal bond constitutes payment of the installment obligation. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Feb. 6, 1991, p. 34-5.
- Lack of payments indicates debt was cancelled. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 242-3.
- Lump-sum option does not accelerate recognition. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 183.
- Lump-sum option does not accelerate recognition. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 178-9.
- Olyphant, C. Frederick. TC rejection of constructive receipt signals flexibility in plan payout elections, by C. Frederick Olyphant and Catherine L. Creech. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 196-200.
- Paying future installments to get refunds. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 362-3.
- Paying future installments to get refunds. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 48-9.

- Refund of estate tax applied against future installments. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 10, 12.
- Replacement limits gain on installment sale to ESOP. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 233.
- Replacement limits gain on installment sale to ESOP. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 375.
- Seago, W. Eugene. Interest on taxes deferred through installment sales, by W. Eugene Seago and C. Steven Cornwell. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 532-9.
- Service rules that executors have no duty to pay income tax installments for the decedent's life period income tax liability. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 75.
- Stara, Nancy J. Tax implications of being a related party under Sec. 267, by Nancy J. Stara and Paul A. Shoemaker. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 390-6, 398-401.
- Structuring a sale to maximize its tax benefits. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 316-18.
- Taxes payable when return is due. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 361.

Insurance

- Real estate taxes paid by insurance are not deductible. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 116-17.
- Yarina, Stephen J. OBRA 1990's hot interest rule focuses attention on methods to toll the running of interest. (Accountant's corner) *Interpreter*, v. 19, Feb. 1991, p. 3, 11.

Insurance, Accident and health

- Bosco, Philip R. Health insurance for partners and 2-percent shareholders of S corporations. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 447-51.
- Dunn, William J. IRS finally speaks on taxation of fringe benefits and self-charged interest. (Washington tax update) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 32-5.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Accident and health insurance premiums paid by passthrough entities must be included in recipient's income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 408-10.
- S corporations: Rev. rul. 91-26 treats health benefits as additional compensation for most owner-employees. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 125.

Insurance agents and brokers

- Cuddy, Michael J. IRS does not limit business expenses of life insurance salespeople, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 91, March 1991, p. 95.
- Revisiting the computation of self-employment taxable income. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 13.

Insurance, Casualty

- Cuddy, Michael J. Property/casualty insurers salvage a fresh start, by Michael J. Cuddy, Gerald I. Lenrow and Stephen W. Broadie. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 88, 90, 92, 94.

Insurance commissions

- Cuddy, Michael J. IRS limits court's decision to reinsuring existing business, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 110, 112, 114.

Insurance companies

- Anderson, Jason T. Prepaid insurance commissions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 229-30.

- Brown, Robert M. What the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1990 means for corporations, by Robert M. Brown and Ronald R. Hecht. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 5-8, 12.
- Chiechi, Carolyn P. Insurance contract selling expenses must now be amortized. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 52-7.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Loss reserve discounting rules proposed by Treasury, by Michael J. Cuddy and James L. MacNeil. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 102, 104, 106.
- Emmons, Ronald R. Possible trap for small nonlife insurance companies. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 308.
- Premiums paid to wholly owned subs are deductible. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 178-9.
- Sax, Paul J. Tax benefit rule applied to insurer's recovery of losses. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 178.
- Veed, Richard A. Observation regarding capitalization of policy acquisition costs for tax purposes, by Richard A. Veed and Ronald D. Gamache. (Accountant's corner) *Interpreter*, no. 85, April 1991, p. 1, 4.

Insurance companies, Captive

- Cuddy, Michael J. IRS suffers major setback in three captive cases, by Michael J. Cuddy and Thomas M. Dyson. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 92, June 1991, p. 99-102.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Third Circuit Court affirms Tax Court's Gulf Oil decision, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 91, March 1991, p. 86.
- Joffe, Steven J. Tax Court focuses on presence of third-party risks in captive insurer trilogy, by Steven J. Joffe and Michael G. Brandt. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 172-7.
- Knight, Ray A. Meeting the Tax Court's tests to deduct payments to captive insurers, by Ray A. Knight, Lee G. Knight and Debra C. Phebus. (Special industries) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 42-7.
- Larkins, Ernest R. Taxation and the future of offshore insurers. *Risk management*, v. 38, Sept. 1991, p. 42-5.
- Minozzi, Tina L. Captive insurance companies: is the economic family theory weakening? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 306, 308.
- Premiums paid to wholly owned subs are deductible. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 178-9.
- Speizman, Richard A. UBIT consequences of Subpart F income. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 440-1.
- Willens, Robert. Captive insurance: barriers to deductions keep crumbling. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 354-5.
- Wright, P. Bruce. Despite IRS attempts, captive wall remains intact, by P. Bruce Wright and F. Roy Sedore. *Risk management*, v. 38, Sept. 1991, p. 48-50, 54, 56-9.
- Wright, P. Bruce. IRS issues captive insurer guidelines. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 38, Feb. 1991, p. 74.
- Wright, P. Bruce. IRS issues long-awaited regulations. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 38, Sept. 1991, p. 83.
- Wright, P. Bruce. Tax Court decides captive issue in taxpayers' favor. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 38, April 1991, p. 130.

Insurance companies, Casualty

- Cuddy, Michael J. Form 1120-PC filers take note: error found on 1990 return, by Michael J. Cuddy, Richard A. Ashley and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 92, July 1991, p. 87.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Insurers may use composite factors for unpaid losses, by Michael J. Cuddy, Richard A. Ashley and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 92, July 1991, p. 87-8.

Cuddy, Michael J. Property/casualty insurers salvage a fresh start, by Michael J. Cuddy, Gerald I. Lenrow and Stephen W. Broadie. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 88, 90, 92, 94.

Cuddy, Michael J. Treasury outlines treatment of salvage and subrogation, by Michael J. Cuddy and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 102, 104, 106.

Vines, Cynthia Carol. Effects of regulation on corporate tax shifting: an analysis of the property and casualty insurance industry. n.p., 1991. 127 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Southern California.) [440.1 V]

Insurance companies, Foreign

See also Taxation, United States — Insurance companies, Captive

Speizman, Richard A. UBIT consequences of Subpart F income. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 440-1.

Insurance companies, Health and hospitalization

Cuddy, Michael J. BCBS sale of a subsidiary held not a material change, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, March 1991, p. 96-7.

Insurance companies, Liability

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Insurance Companies Committee. Audits of property and liability insurance companies, as of December 31, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 192 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*442 A]

Insurance companies, Life

Bell, Michael A. Effect of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1990 on the life insurance industry, by Michael A. Bell and Stephen J. Yarina. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 76-80.

Cuddy, Michael J. Insurers face requirements for contracts that fail test, by Michael J. Cuddy, Richard A. Ashley and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, July 1991, p. 106-7.

Cuddy, Michael J. IRS reverses its position on policy update programs, by Michael J. Cuddy, Richard A. Ashley and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, July 1991, p. 104, 106.

Cuddy, Michael J. Life insurance reserves can include annuity reserves, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, March 1991, p. 96.

Cuddy, Michael J. Life insurers DACKed by new tax legislation, by Michael J. Cuddy, Gerald I. Lenrow and Stephen W. Broadie. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 84-6, 92.

Cuddy, Michael J. Long-term care policies: IRS views continue to be a mixed blessing, by Michael J. Cuddy and Thomas M. Dyson. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, May 1991, p. 86, 88, 101.

Saks, Howard J. Impact of real estate, taxes, and AIDS on life insurance companies in '91. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 54-6.

Schweiker, Richard S. Threat from Capitol Hill. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 39-40, 42, 89.

Insurance companies, Property

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Insurance Companies Committee. Audits of property and liability insurance companies, as of December 31, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 192 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*442 A]

Cuddy, Michael J. Form 1120-PC filers take note: error found on 1990 return, by Michael J. Cuddy, Richard A. Ashley and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 87.

Cuddy, Michael J. Insurers may use composite factors for unpaid losses, by Michael J. Cuddy, Richard A. Ashley and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 87-8.

Cuddy, Michael J. Property/casualty insurers salvage a fresh start, by Michael J. Cuddy, Gerald I. Lenrow and Stephen W. Broadie. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 88, 90, 92, 94.

Cuddy, Michael J. Treasury outlines treatment of salvage and subrogation, by Michael J. Cuddy and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 102, 104, 106.

Vines, Cynthia Carol. Effects of regulation on corporate tax shifting: an analysis of the property and casualty insurance industry. n.p., 1991. 127 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.)—University of Southern California.) [440.1 V]

Insurance, Disability

Disability payments from pension plan were not excludible. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 8-9.

Spinks, Phil. Sec. 105(c) plans for closely held corporations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 520.

Insurance, Group

Brickner, Larry. Bright side of tax reform. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 46, 48, 91.

Cost of medical insurance for cohabitants reduced. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 307.

Financial services professional's guide to the state of the art, edited by Stephan R. Leimberg. 2nd ed. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Burton T. Beam and others.) [753 F]

Krass, Stephen J. Gift and estate tax consequences of group-term life insurance, by Stephen J. Krass and Cynthia L. Allicea. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, Oct. 1991, p. 185-9.

Sollée, William L. FMV of cohabitant's group health benefit modified, by William L. Sollée and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 200-1.

Insurance, Health and hospitalization

Amounts received under insurance speculation scheme were taxable. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 6.

Bosco, Philip R. IRS to re-propose leased employee regulations, reverses stand on valuation of health benefits to non-employees. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 281-8.

Bosco, Philip R. Limited benefit membership dues result in UBIT to exempt organization. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 113-14.

Butler, Stuart M. Creating a national health care system: a free market strategy. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 1-5.

Enthoven, Alain C. Reforming the tax treatment of health insurance: a step toward universal health insurance and cost containment. (In National Tax Association—Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 145-51.) [751 N]

Maslen, David P. Flex implications of the new federal health insurance tax credit. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 8-11.

Payment of health insurance premiums may reap double benefit. (Tax pointer) *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 69, May 1991, p. 300.

Sollée, William L. FMV of cohabitant's group health benefit modified, by William L. Sollée and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 200-1.

Thomsen, David J. Evolving tax trap: HMOs and self-funded medical plans. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 12-17.

Turza, Peter H. Health plan nondiscrimination—living with the new old rules, by Peter H. Turza and David I. Schiller. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 177-207.

Insurance, Key person

- Bernstein, David. No key substitutions. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 16.
- Bowers, Jennifer J. Key man life insurance and S corporations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 507-8.
- Faber, Peter L. Change of insured is disposition of policy by employer, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 151.
- Lyster, Ronald W. Corporate ownership of life insurance must be reevaluated. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 342-7.
- MacDonald, William L. SERPs: securing the unsecurable. (Compensation) *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 58, 60.
- Stoeber, Edward A. Corporate ownership of life insurance — complexities abound. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 32-6.
- Substitution of insureds is not a tax-free exchange. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 184.
- Talbot, Paul M. Effects of key-man insurance on stock basis can be puzzling. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 133-44.
- Wright, Michele H. Key-man life insurance in the closely held corporation. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 66.

Insurance, Liability

- Brorby, Thomas J. Techniques for limiting the fiduciary liability of nonprofits' officers, directors and trustees, by Thomas J. Brorby and Brian W. Crozier. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 1-1 — 1-15.) [250 Fou 2]

Insurance, Life

- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part I, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 590-4, 596-601.
- Beehler, John M. IRS action makes it easier to keep proceeds out of an insured's gross estate. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 284-6.
- Bierman, Jacquin D. IRS bars charitable deduction in life insurance transfer, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 108-9.
- Campbell, Alan D. Community property and estate taxation of life insurance. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, June 1991, p. 20-33, *passim*.
- Christensen, Burke A. IRS letter ruling 9110016, part of a controversy, zeroes in on policies which benefit charities. (Law & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, June 1991, p. 73-4.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Life contracts retain status after assumption reinsurance, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, March 1991, p. 95-6.
- De Rosa, Albert A. Decedent-paid life insurance not included in estate. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 65.
- Decedent's option to reacquire insurance policy triggers Section 2042. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 180.
- Deduction denied for contribution of a life insurance policy to charity — a good idea turned bad. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 13-14.
- Eastland, S. Stacy. Use of partnerships in lieu of irrevocable insurance trusts. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 327-89.
- Exercise of policy option to change the insured triggers gain. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 77.
- Farber, Lawrence. Life insurance: tailor your coverage to changing needs. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 51-4, 58, 60-1, 64.
- Financial services professional's guide to the state of the art, edited by Stephan R. Leimberg. 2nd ed. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Burton T. Beam and others.) [753 F]
- Friedman, Ronald. Minimizing ACE's impact on corporate life insurance. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, July 1991, p. 130-3.
- Gift of insurance to charity is not deductible. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 52.
- Goldberg, Martin A. Easiest estate tax savings you'll ever get. *Medical economics*, v. 68, March 18, 1991, p. 165-6.
- IRS concedes defeat with respect to purchases of life insurance within three years of the insured's death. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 183.
- IRS concedes defeat with respect to purchases of life insurance within three years of the insured's death. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 373.
- IRS finally gives up on payment of premium test. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 362.
- IRS loses again on constructive transfer theory. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 117-18.
- Jaconetta, Joseph P. AMT liability on buy-sell agreements. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 559-64, 566.
- Krass, Stephen J. Gift and estate tax consequences of group-term life insurance, by Stephen J. Krass and Cynthia L. Alica. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, Oct. 1991, p. 185-9.
- Lurie, Alvin D. TAMROLI: reflections on life after TAMRA. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, March 1991, p. 44-53.
- Lyster, Ronald W. Corporate ownership of life insurance must be reevaluated. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 342-7.
- McCormick, Hugh T. Government studies on life insurance and annuities. (Life insurance products) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 265-71.
- McCoy, Jerry J. Death and taxes: IRS denies deduction for charitable gift of life insurance policy, by Jerry J. McCoy, Lynda S. Moerschbaeher and Terry L. Simmons. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 26-8.
- Mercer, H. G. Life insurance revolution: new reasons for using Section 1035 exchanges. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 65-74.
- Mercer, H. G. Section 1035 life insurance exchanges: case study. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 112-13.
- Moore, Malcolm A. Migration and property in the 1990's: the increasing importance of community property — separate property recognition and resolution. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 11-1 — 11-32.) [750.2 P]
- Murdick, Robert J. IRS ruling denies deductibility of charitable gifts of insurance. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 26-7.
- Premium payments will not put insurance in estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 178-9.
- Proceeds from life policy owned by trust were not in decedent's estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 9.
- Proceeds from life policy paid for by decedent were not in his estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 9.
- Saks, Howard J. Life insurance can solve tax problems for those with large retirement plan assets. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 249-50.
- Saks, Howard J. Policy transferred by corp. included in estate. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 374-5.

- Saville, Anita. Carve-out insurance offers more bang for the buck in employee benefits. *Financial planning*, v. 20, Oct. 1991, p. 84-7.
- Saville, Anita. Corporate-owned life insurance: helping benefits pay for themselves. *CFQ*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 42-4.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Charitable deduction disallowed for gift of life insurance, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 239-42.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Estate tax, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 308-9.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Insurance proceeds excluded from decedent's estate, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 114-16.
- Segal, Mark A. Life insurance and the beamed transfer theory. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 172.
- Tax trap for charitable gift of insurance policy. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 114.
- Taylor, Rick J. Irrevocable life insurance trusts – a good way to save taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 366-8.
- Teitelbaum, Mark A. Impact of recent alternative minimum tax developments on planning with business insurance. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 44-50.
- Tidd, Jonathan C. Insurable interest rule and charitable gifts of life insurance. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 165-71.
- Trusts can be funded with insurance. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 370-1.
- Weinberg, Michael D. Wealth transfer planning with life insurance in the 90's – an economic model. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 8-1 – 8-190.) [750.2 P]
- Insurance, Long-term care**
- CBO says tax credit is one option to encourage purchase of policies. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 347.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Long-term care policies: IRS views continue to be a mixed blessing, by Michael J. Cuddy and Thomas M. Dyson. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 92, May 1991, p. 86, 88, 101.
- Kenkel, Paul J. Proposals promote long-term-care insurance. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 22, 1991, p. 36.
- Insurance policies**
- CBO says tax credit is one option to encourage purchase of policies. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 347.
- Change of key employee on policy is not tax free. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 179.
- Change of key employee on policy is not tax free. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 376.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Insurers face requirements for contracts that fail test, by Michael J. Cuddy, Richard A. Ashley and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 92, July 1991, p. 106-7.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Life contracts retain status after assumption reinsurance, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 91, March 1991, p. 95-6.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Life insurers DACKed by new tax legislation, by Michael J. Cuddy, Gerald I. Lenrow and Stephen W. Broadie. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 84-6, 92.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Long-term care policies: IRS views continue to be a mixed blessing, by Michael J. Cuddy and Thomas M. Dyson. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 92, May 1991, p. 86, 88, 101.
- Decedent's option to reacquire insurance policy triggers IRC section 2042 inclusion. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 373-4.
- Group policy conversion to individual policy and transferral to trust makes proceeds includible. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 455-6.
- Huffaker, John B. No constructive ownership test for insurance inclusion. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 159.
- Korn, Donald Jay. Trusts may not be safe harbors for life insurance policies. *Financial planning*, v. 20, June 1991, p. 102-3.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Estate, gift, and generation-skipping transfer tax aspects of the life insurance trust, by Carlyn S. McCaffrey and Susan T. Baer. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 10-1 – 10-61.) [751 N]
- Proceeds from life policy owned by trust were not in decedent's estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 9.
- Insurance premiums**
- Bosco, Philip R. Health insurance for partners and 2-percent shareholders of S corporations. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 447-51.
- Charitable contributions of life insurance policy proceeds. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 50.
- Cuddy, Michael J. IRS suffers major setback in three captive cases, by Michael J. Cuddy and Thomas M. Dyson. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 92, June 1991, p. 99-102.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Third Circuit Court affirms Tax Court's Gulf Oil decision, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 91, March 1991, p. 86.
- Emmons, Ronald R. Possible trap for small nonlife insurance companies. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 308.
- Faber, Peter L. Insurance premiums paid to wholly owned subs are deductible, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 228-9.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Accident and health insurance premiums paid by passthrough entities must be included in recipient's income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 408-10.
- Goldberg, Michael J. IRS rules on medical insurance premiums. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 59-60.
- Green, Gary L. Accident and health insurance premiums – S corporations. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 12-13.
- Head, George L. New thoughts on the tax rules concerning risk retention, by George L. Head and M. Moshe Porat. *Risk management*, v. 38, Feb. 1991, p. 60-3.
- IRS finally gives up on payment of premium test. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 362.
- IRS finally gives up on payment of premium test. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 48.
- Joffe, Steven J. Tax Court focuses on presence of third-party risks in captive insurer trilogy, by Steven J. Joffe and Michael G. Brandt. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 172-7.
- Payment of health insurance premiums may reap double benefit. (Tax pointer) *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, May 1991, p. 300.
- Premium payments will not put insurance in estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 178-9.

- Premium payments will not put insurance in estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 173-4.
- Premiums paid to wholly owned subs are deductible. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 178-9.
- S corporations: Rev. rul. 91-26 treats health benefits as additional compensation for most owner-employees. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 125.
- Smith, Marguerite T. Grab the best of these breaks while you still can. *Money*, v. 20, June 1991, p. 157.
- Talbot, Paul M. Effects of key-man insurance on stock basis can be puzzling. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 133-44.
- Wright, P. Bruce. Despite IRS attempts, captive wall remains intact, by P. Bruce Wright and F. Roy Sedore. *Risk management*, v. 38, Sept. 1991, p. 48-50, 54, 56-9.
- Wright, P. Bruce. IRS issues captive insurer guidelines. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 38, Feb. 1991, p. 74.
- Wright, P. Bruce. IRS withholds certain excise tax refunds. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 38, July 1991, p. 57.
- Wright, P. Bruce. Question of recoupment. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 38, Jan. 1991, p. 62.
- Wright, P. Bruce. Tax Court decides captive issue in taxpayers' favor. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 38, April 1991, p. 130.

Insurance, Property

- Cuddy, Michael J. Property/casualty insurers salvage a fresh start, by Michael J. Cuddy, Gerald I. Lenrow and Stephen W. Broadie. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 88, 90, 92, 94.

Insurance, Reinsurance

- Barile, Andrew. Practical guide to financial reinsurance. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1991. 431 p. [495 B]
- Bell, Michael A. Effect of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1990 on the life insurance industry, by Michael A. Bell and Stephen J. Yarina. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 76-80.
- Cuddy, Michael J. IRS limits court's decision to reinsuring existing business, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 110, 112, 114.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Life contracts retain status after assumption reinsurance, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 91, March 1991, p. 95-6.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Property/casualty insurers salvage a fresh start, by Michael J. Cuddy, Gerald I. Lenrow and Stephen W. Broadie. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 88, 90, 92, 94.
- Sax, Paul J. Salvage and reinsurance regs. issued. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 332.

Insurance, Self

- Speizman, Richard A. UBIT consequences of Subpart F income. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 440-1.
- Westin, Richard A. Collision between the tax system and environmental policies. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1991, p. 327-34.

Insurance, Split-dollar

- Christensen, Burke A. Split dollar insurance: why it can be an excellent alternative for estate planning. (Law & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Jan. 1991, p. 45-6.
- Cymbal, Kenneth M. Using split dollar insurance to transfer wealth from a closely-held corporation. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 32-41.
- IRS rules on estate tax implication of split-dollar insurance. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 42-3.

- Lynch, J. Timothy. Split dollar: the better half of many successful sales. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, March 1991, p. 56-64. (Exhibits follow on pages 65-80.)
- Montgomery, David A. Taxation of reverse split dollar life insurance. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 193-206.
- Schanlaber, William C. Using split-dollar life insurance arrangements for employees and shareholders, by William C. Schanlaber and Mark E. Berg. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 171-83.
- Stoebor, Edward A. Corporate ownership of life insurance — complexities abound. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 32-6.
- Tegeler, Jeffrey W. Reverse split dollar: a reasoned approach, by Jeffrey W. Tegeler and Alfred O. Elder. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 52-63.
- Teitelbaum, Mark A. Impact of recent alternative minimum tax developments on planning with business insurance. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 44-50.

Insurance, Survivorship life

- Brogan, James. Evaluating a survivorship life insurance plan for clients. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Jan. 1991, p. 35-8.
- Fair, Andrew J. Using a profit sharing plan as an estate planning tool, by Andrew J. Fair and Melvin L. Maisel. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 30-2, 34, 36, 38.
- Harris, Tim. Many uses for second-to-die policies, by Tim Harris and Anita Saville. (Talking insurance & annuities) *Stanger's investment advisor*, May 1991, p. 70, 75.
- Hwang, Daniel. Planning a joint life policy without a Crummey trust. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 70-1.
- Kappenman, Thomas J. Second-to-die: is it hype? *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 92, Aug. 1991, p. 22-5, 107-9.
- Maisel, Melvin L. Evaluating survivorship life insurance. *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 50-3.
- Mandel, George. Survivorship or second to die life insurance in the non-qualified plan. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 62-3.
- Sherman, Sandra Brown. Estate tax considerations of second-to-die policies. *Probate and property*, v. 5, July/Aug. 1991, p. 29-31.

Insurance trusts

- Bettigole, Bruce. Adding flexibility to an irrevocable insurance trust. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Jan. 1991, p. 28, 30, 32, 60.
- Bieck, Erik E. Life insurance trust can maximize the generation-skipping tax exemption, by Erik E. Bieck and Bradford P. Bauer. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 36-41.
- Colburn, Steven C. Structuring of life insurance trusts: impact of recent cases, by Steven C. Colburn and Ted D. Englebrecht. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 52-6.
- Eastland, S. Stacy. Use of partnerships in lieu of irrevocable insurance trusts. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 123-36.
- Eastland, S. Stacy. Use of partnerships in lieu of irrevocable insurance trusts. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 327-89.
- IRS concedes defeat with respect to purchases of life insurance within three years of the insured's death. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 183.
- Jones, John R. Buy-sell agreements are still powerful tools after RRA '90, by John R. Jones and Robert W. Fisher. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 294-9.
- Kurlowicz, Ted. Those maddening Crummey provisions. (Focus on financial planning) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 52, 54.
- Life insurance trust excluded from estate. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 80. (Reprinted from the newsletter of Toback & Co., March 1991.)

- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Estate, gift, and generation-skipping transfer tax aspects of the life insurance trust, by Carlyn S. McCaffrey and Susan T. Baer. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 10-1 – 10-61.) [751 N]
- Milam, Edward E. Is there new hope for life insurance trusts? By Edward E. Milam and Kenneth J. Fowler. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Aug. 1991, p. 50-2.
- Sacopolos, Melony A. Tax planning with life insurance trusts. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 57-66.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Service tightens availability of annual gift tax exclusion for Crummey powers, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 110-12.
- Tidd, Jonathan C. Insurable interest rule and charitable gifts of life insurance. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 165-71.
- Ward, Burke T. Perks and perils of life insurance trusts, by Burke T. Ward and James C. Fee. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Spring 1991, p. 18-21, 35.

Insurance, Unemployment

- Fiore, Nicholas J. Salary reduction amounts paid under cafeteria plan are taxable wages. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 197-9.
- O'Connell, Daniel. Voluntary contributions to unemployment insurance trust funds: New Jersey and other states. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 74.
- S elections: FICA tax relief? Edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 27.
- Some benefits are wages for FICA and FUTA. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 110.
- Some benefits are wages for FICA and FUTA. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 308.

Insurance, Universal life

- Cuddy, Michael J. Court reverses decision on preliminary term reserves, by Michael J. Cuddy and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 112, 114.

Intangible assets

See Taxation, United States – Assets, Intangible

Intangible drilling and development costs

See Taxation, United States – Exploration and development

Inter vivos trusts

- Court nixes gifts from inter vivos trust. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 40-1.
- Faltermayer, Edmund. Financially perfect death. *Fortune*, v. 123, Feb. 25, 1991, p. 131-4, 136.
- Gassman, Alan S. Living trust checklist, by Alan S. Gassman, Charles F. Robinson and Tami F. Conetta. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 89-96.
- Hall, Earl. How tax simplification would affect estates and trusts. (The 1041 return) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 44, 46, 48.
- Schumacher, Vickie. Understanding living trusts: how to avoid probate, save taxes and more, by Vickie Schumacher and Jim Schumacher. 2nd ed. Los Angeles, Schumacher and Co., c1990. 209 p. [241 S]
- Thompson, James G. Annual gift tax exclusion available for gifts to contingent beneficiaries. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 784-5.
- Transfers to trust constitute present interest. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 11, 14.
- Tyson, D. Paul. Advantages of decedent's estate compared to an administrative trust (will vs. trust). (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 18-19.

Interest

See also Taxation, United States – Contingent interest

Taxation, United States – Interest on overpayments and underpayments

Taxation, United States – Investment interest

Taxation, United States – Qualified residence interest

- Allocation of interest in debt-financed acquisitions of partnerships. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 75.
- Bandy, Dale. Salvaging the interest deduction on multiple-purpose loans, by Dale Bandy, Andrew J. Judd and Linda Garrett Levy. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 213-26.
- Bankrupt corp.'s responsible persons liable for interest. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 190-1.
- Bankrupt corp.'s responsible persons liable for interest. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 190-1.
- Beaumont, Simon J. Sec. 864(e) allocations: interest equivalents and indebtedness defined. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 446-7.
- Burke, John M. Deducting points paid in respect of home mortgage refinancing indebtedness under Section 461(g) (2): Huntsman v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 659-73.
- Burman, Leonard E. Economics of interest allocation. (In *National Tax Association – Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 37-44.) [751 N]
- Capitalization of production interest rules. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 248-50.
- Ceryak, David V. Using risk analysis to classify junk bonds as equity for federal income tax purposes. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 66, Winter 1990, p. 273-94.
- Comments on proposed earnings stripping regulations under Section 163(j). *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 425-30.
- Complex cases handled by IRS priority program. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 387-8.
- Crocker, James E. Earnings-stripping rules are even more complex for affiliated corporations, by James E. Crocker and Henry J. Birnkrant. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 318-26.
- Daub, Peter M. Analysis of the earnings stripping regulations. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Sept. 13, 1991, p. 379-97.
- Delta, George B. TEFRA partnership audits: the IRS is incorrectly denying partners the protection of Section 6601(c). (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 190-1.
- Dunn, William J. IRS finally speaks on taxation of fringe benefits and self-charged interest. (Washington tax update) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 32-5.
- Estate tax determined after deduction of interest as expense of administration. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 39.
- Estes, Carl. Effect on REITs of recent limitations on the deduction for interest. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 195-206.
- Faber, Peter L. Interest on 100% penalty runs during bankruptcy, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 211.
- Farber, Lawrence. Getting a grip on those slippery interest deductions. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Jan. 7, 1991, p. 87-8, 91, 95.
- Fee interest and leasehold may be exchanged tax free. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 47.

- Fiore, Nicholas J. Purchases of vacation home timeshares denied deductions. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 837-8.
- Foley, William T. S corporation update – is this simplification? By William T. Foley and Karen L. Klosterman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 234-7.
- Gander, Fred R. Financing U.S. operations under the proposed earnings stripping regulations. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Oct. 1991, p. 3-13.
- Garland, Gary D. CERT rules delay tax benefits, by Gary D. Garland and David R. Wickham. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 215-20.
- Grace, Michael J. Pressure points in self-charged interest regulations. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 5-8, 10-12, 14-18, 20-1.
- Grace, Michael J. Self-charged interest prop. regs. provide partial relief for owner-entity loans. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 26-8, 30-1, 34-5.
- Grace, Michael J. Self-charged interest regulations ease consequences of partner-partnership loans. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 203-20.
- Home mortgage financing. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Jan. 1991, p. 46.
- Huffaker, John B. Actual income of gift immaterial in its valuation. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 159-60.
- Interest capitalization: proposed regulations set out complex rules affecting real estate development. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Nov. 6, 1991, p. 240-1.
- Interest deductible despite lengthy administration. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 177.
- Interest deductible despite lengthy administration. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 366-7.
- Interest deductions disallowed where nonrecourse notes lack economic substance. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 448.
- Interest expense deductible under IRC section 2053 even if due to executor's lengthy and willful delay. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 113.
- Interest on deferred plan not deductible. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 49.
- Interest on VA dividends. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, May 1991, p. 48.
- Interest payment information reporting. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 48-9.
- Interest portion of deferred compensation account was not deductible in year accrued. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 6, 8.
- IRS issues earnings stripping rules, edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 21-2.
- Johnsen, Karla M. Maximizing foreign tax credit utilization: the fair market value method for interest expense allocation, by Karla M. Johnsen and Joan A. Lipton. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, June 14, 1991, p. 235-43.
- Kozub, Robert M. Exemption of interest paid by the states and local governments from federal income taxation. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 109-35.) [750.3 A]
- Kramer, Andrea S. Financial products: taxation, regulation, and design. Rev. ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 2 v. (1471 p.) (Formerly *Taxation of securities, commodities and options*.) [720 K]
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: self-charged items. (Thumb-tax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 407.
- Lipton, Richard M. IRS issues proposed regulations permitting self-change interest. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 331-41.
- McKeen, Gregory B. Proposed regulations issued for self-charged interest. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 52-3.
- McLoughlin, Michael W. Service issues long-awaited guidance on self-charged interest. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 20-2.
- Milby, Nancy L. Self-charged interest rules under Sec. 469, by Nancy L. Milby and Julia K. Brazelton. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 487-91, 494-5.
- Milner, Stephen P. How taxpayer's primary intent affects costs of undeveloped realty. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 288-90, 292.
- Molina Gomez-Arnau, Pilar. Preliminary study of U.S.-Spain tax treaty from Spanish perspective, part 2. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 18-23.
- Mortgage interest: delinquent payment charges not deductible as interest. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 54-5.
- Mortgage interest: delinquent payment charges not deductible as interest. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, May 21, 1991, p. 195.
- Murdich, Robert J. Accounting for long-term contracts eased by SMI method. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 27-30.
- New reporting for mortgage interest. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 117.
- New reporting for mortgage interest. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 311.
- Passive activity rules: proposed rules issued for self-charged interest. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 124-5.
- Points paid on refinancing: IRS fights Huntsman, warns taxpayers not to follow decision. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 150-2.
- Price Waterhouse. Mortgage interest reporting: a mortgage lender's guide to IRS rules for reporting interest on real estate loans. n.p., (1990). 54 p., plus forms. [*727 P]
- Rachleff, Mark L. U.S. anti-avoidance tax provisions targeted at foreign investors, by Mark L. Rachleff and Adam M. Katz. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, March 1991, p. 3-13.
- Reavey, Edwin. IRS previews additional restrictions on foreign financing of U.S. operations, by Edwin J. Reavey and William F. Leary. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Dec. 13, 1991, p. 574-7.
- Recharacterization rules for self-charged interest. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 358-9.
- Repasky, Michael A. New self-charged interest rules provide a more equitable result. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 573-4.
- Santorio, John. Mortgage interest. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 58-9.
- Saslaw, Joseph S. Interest expense is deductible for estate tax purposes even if due to executor's lengthy and willful delay. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 62.
- Schneider, Leslie J. When will interest be capitalized under the new proposed regulations? By Leslie J. Schneider, Michael F. Solomon and Patrick J. Smith. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 340-7.
- Seago, W. Eugene. Interest on taxes deferred through installment sales, by W. Eugene Seago and C. Steven Cornwell. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 532-9.
- Self-charged interest regulations, by Mark R. Imowitz and others. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 66-8.
- Smaston, Carla M. Proposed earnings stripping regulations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 797-9.
- Sollie, William L. Nonqualified plan could not deduct accrued interest, by William L. Sollie and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 175-6.

- Speaker, Paul A. Self-charged interest proposed regs. benefit taxpayers, by Paul A. Speaker, Barbara A. Whiting and Margaret P. Amsden. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 14-19.
- Speaker, Paul A. Self-charged interest proposed regs. benefit taxpayers, by Paul A. Speaker, Barbara A. Whiting and Margaret P. Amsden. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 100-5.
- Stein, Ronald A. When does interest accrue on an untested tax deficiency? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 620-4.
- Stein, Ronald A. When does interest accrue on an untested tax deficiency? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 620-4.
- Summers, Elyse I. Interest on instrument purchased with borrowed funds yields UBIT. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 39.
- Tax benefit rule: recission (*sic*) of mortgage loan results in income to mortgagor. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 54.
- Unger, Joseph. Character of interest expense incurred by S corporation. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 73.
- Williamson, Donald T. Deduction limitations on interest paid by U.S. corporations to related foreign persons, by Donald T. Williamson and Richard W. Harris. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 332-6.
- Zawie, Christopher D. When and how to elect out of the new self-charged interest rules. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 520-1.
- Zesk, Tom. Another interest deduction lost? (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 38.
- Interest during construction**
- Addison, Emerson J. Proposed construction period interest rules are tough on developers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 793-5.
- Capitalization of construction period interest, edited by Herb Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 33-4.
- Schneider, Leslie J. When will interest be capitalized under the new proposed regulations? By Leslie J. Schneider, Michael F. Solomon and Patrick J. Smith. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 340-7.
- Interest-free loans**
- See Taxation, United States - Loans
- Interest, Imputed**
- Brown, Jay R. Imputed interest rules and debt instruments, by Jay R. Brown and Larry R. Garrison. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 321-6.
- Garlock, David C. Federal income taxation of debt instruments. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Formerly Practical guide to the original issue discount regulations.) [754.2 G]
- Henderson, Andrew R. Using the imputed interest safe harbor for intrafamily installment sales. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 100-5.
- Interest imputed on interest-free loans does not automatically generate a deduction. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 8.
- Summers, Elyse I. Imputed interest income from second-tier sub is not UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 33-4.
- Windholtz, Timothy F. International related-party debt, part 2, by Timothy F. Windholtz and Joseph E. Bernot. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 147-55.
- Interest on overpayments and underpayments**
- Breault, Arthur. Interest accrues on refund until check is delivered, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 62.
- Breault, Arthur. Interest accrues on refund until check is delivered, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 319.
- Comments on temporary and proposed hot interest regulations under Section 6621(c). *Tax executive*, v. 43, May-June 1991, p. 189-94.
- Gilder, Jules H. Programs ease tax interest and penalty calculations. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 58-9.
- Interest on refunds. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 50.
- Kafka, Gerald A. Cost of penalties, interest on penalties and nondeductibility of interest, by Gerald A. Kafka and Bruce I. Feinstein. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 29-1 - 29-39.) [751 N]
- Meyer, Thomas H. IRS miscalculates interest due on tentative refunds. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 29.
- No interest if name and SSN don't match. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 378-9.
- Prior GCMs on timing of interest deduction revoked, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 325.
- Refund claim does not serve as protective election. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 7.
- Rocen, Donald T. Controversial hot interest regulations leave unresolved issues, by Donald T. Rocen and James L. Butler. (IRS) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1991, p. 513-18.
- Undelivered refund check was not tendered: interest accrued up to replacement check. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 9-10.
- Interest rate options**
- American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Committee on Financial Transactions. Task Force of the Interest Rate Agreements Subcommittee. Report on selected aspects of interest rate caps, floors, and collars. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 1075-122.
- Interest rate swaps**
- American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Committee on Financial Transactions. Task Force of the Interest Rate Agreements Subcommittee. Report on selected aspects of interest rate caps, floors, and collars. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 1075-122.
- Marrs, Peter B. U.S. source rules under notional principal contracts, by Peter B. Marrs and David M. Crowe. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 14-21.
- Summers, Elyse I. Interest-rate-swap agreements do not give rise to UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 35.
- Summers, Elyse I. IRS might switch on swaps. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 33.
- Willens, Robert. Exempt organizations can swap. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 355-6.
- Yaros, Neal. IRS causes a swap controversy, by Neal Yaros and Jeffrey C. Callender. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Dec. 1991, p. 33.
- Intergovernmental**
- Alter, Murray. S corporation shareholders and credits for taxes paid to other states - the saga continues, by Murray Alter and Thomas McCarthy. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 72-3, 91.
- Grillo, Alfred T. Question of whether or not it is an income tax? *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 68-9.
- Martin, Elmer Dean. In bankruptcy planning consider federal and state law. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 285-7.

- Northeast and Mid-Atlantic states announce joint taxation service. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 70-1.
- Preston, Anne E. National perspective on the nature and effects of the local property tax revolt, 1976-1986, by Anne E. Preston and Casey Ichniowski. *National tax journal*, v. 44, June 1991, p. 123-45.

Internal revenue code of 1954

- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Internal revenue code as amended through December 31, 1990. Jan. 1991 ed. New York, Callaghan, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Updated to reflect the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990.) [751 U]

Internal revenue code of 1986

- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Complete Internal revenue code, includes changes made by the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1990. Jan. 1991 ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Maxwell Macmillan, c1991. 3 v. (various pagings) [751 U]

Interstate commerce

- Blum, Jeffrey S. State tax audit strategy. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 27-35.
- Companies spending more on state sales tax compliance. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 19-20.
- Cronin, John J. Interstate retailers vs tax collection requirements: an update, by John J. Cronin and Jeffrey S. Peters. *Retail control*, v. 59, March 1991, p. 20-2.
- Davis, Daniel M. Sales and use taxes: an overview. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 20-30.
- DeSantis, Debra Morena. I get around. (Taxing decisions) *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 12-13.
- Douglas, Stephen H. Constitutional implications of the UB/FA method of state taxation. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 1-29.
- Grillo, Alfred T. Determining nexus. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 69-70.
- Gursky, Ellen Kon. Bankers beware: states want your tax dollars, by Ellen Kon Gursky and David Schmutter. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, May 1991, p. 33.
- Gutierrez, Max. Oops! The state income taxation of multi-jurisdictional trusts. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 12-1 - 12-70.) [750.2 P]
- Kim, Dohyong. Proposal for applying the internal consistency test to Florida's intangible property tax: Ford Motor Credit Co. v. Department of Revenue. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 235-45.
- Knoll, Mina J. States whipsaw banks, by Mina J. Knoll, Harry P. Leonard and Darryl R. Steinberg. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Jan. 1991, p. 36.
- Nugent, Joseph J. Compliance is essential in a multistate environment, by Joseph J. Nugent and Kenneth R. Emery. (State and local) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 171-4.
- Nugent, Joseph J. Termination of the S election, by Joseph J. Nugent and Kenneth R. Emery. (State and local) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 238-45.
- Pomp, Richard D. Determining the boundaries of a post-Bellas Hess world. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 44, June 1991, p. 237-41.

Inventories

- Burns, Daniel J. Claims Court addresses Corn Products. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 795-6.
- Erdahl, Steven D. Related-party transfers of inventory. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 712-18.
- Knell, Steven F. Taking inventory for floor stocks tax. (Accounting scene) *National public accountant*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 6-7.
- Manufacturer's sale of inventory held not bona fide. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 8, 11.

- Mendelson, Dan L. Inventory transfer and buyback was not a bona fide sale, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 349.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. Writeoff nixed where inventory sale not bona fide, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report - tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 36.
- Whitehead, J. Paul. ACE inventories - fourth inventory system? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 28-9.

Inventories, FIFO

- Seago, W. Eugene. Inventory tax accounting and uniform capitalization. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Callaghan's accounting practice series. *Tax accounting workbooks*.) [142.4 S]

Inventories, LIFO

- Collins, Bryan P. Conversion of a C corporation into an S corporation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 1-1 - 1-57.) [751 N]
- Dunn, William J. AAAs, Section 444 elections, and LIFO recapture should concern practitioners. (Washington tax update) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 37-8, 45.
- IRS's adjustment to bargain inventory acquired with ongoing manufacturing business was change in accounting method. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 12.
- Lampe, James C. Choices in LIFO pooling can affect tax and book results, by James C. Lampe and Robert C. Ricketts. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 281-7.
- Seago, W. Eugene. Inventory tax accounting and uniform capitalization. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Callaghan's accounting practice series. *Tax accounting workbooks*.) [142.4 S]
- Stone, Howard A. Treatment of LIFO inventory reserve when converting from C to S status. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 646-7.
- Zarzar, Robert A. Combination and separation of link-chain LIFO pools, by Robert A. Zarzar and Gary R. Cesnik. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 447, 450-1.

Investment companies

- Knight, Ray A. Investment funds must adhere to complex distribution rules to qualify as regulated investment companies, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 40-8.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: NOL carryforwards. (Thumb-tax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 835.
- Shapiro, Richard J. PFICS pose significant hazards for U.S. investment companies, by Richard J. Shapiro and Roger D. Lorence. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 185-8.

Investment credit

- Alperin, Kenneth A. Is the rehabilitation tax credit at risk? *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 207-18.
- Benesh, Bruce K. Depreciation handbook, with tax planning, by Bruce K. Benesh and Kevin Bryant. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [751 B]
- Calvin, James N. IRS adjusted NOL and ITC even though years were closed, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 252, 254.
- Closed year ITC carryover computation. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Jan. 1991, p. 45.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Tax preparer penalties may not be assessed on carryover year returns. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 272, 274.
- Investment tax credit for containers. (Equipment leasing) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 185-8.
- Jarchow, Stephen P. Institutional and pension fund real estate investment. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 610 p. [250 Rea]

- S corporation loans and investment tax credit. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 12.
- Shoemaker, Paul A. Investment tax credit effects on the United States and Canada, 1968-1985. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 56-66.
- Summers, Elyse I. Partnership must recapture rehabilitation credit on easement gift. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 39-40.
- Thurm, Gil. Tax credits for investment in RTC property. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 67-8.
- Wood, Robert W. Grant of historical facade easement held a disposition. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 64-6.
- Wood, Robert W. Happy ending in Disney strikes blow to step-transaction doctrine. (Mergers, acquisitions, and liquidations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 55-7.

Investment income

- Aspinwall, Marla J. What practitioners need to know about environmental cleanup costs: traps for the unwary in real property transactions, by Marla J. Aspinwall and C. David Anderson. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 20-1 - 20-25.) [750.2 S]
- Feld, Alan L. When fungible portfolio assets meet: a problem of tax recognition. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 409-43.
- Glover, Hampton W. Sales of partnership interests: an entity or aggregate approach? By Hampton W. Glover, Bruce N. Lemons and Richard D. Blau. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 209-21.
- Lopez, Maximo B. Public corporations and the possessions tax credit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 583-4.
- Scarborough, Robert H. Payments in advance of performance. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 798-820.
- Tobin, Brian F. Social clubs: tax-exempt or taxable? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 588-9.

Investment interest

- Bandy, Dale. Salvaging the interest deduction on multiple-purpose loans, by Dale Bandy, Andrew J. Judd and Linda Garrett Levy. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 213-26.
- Burman, Leonard E. Economics of interest allocation. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, *San Francisco*, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991, p. 37-44.) [751 N]
- Bush, John N. Portfolio interest exemption for registered securities and other current withholding issues, by John N. Bush and Ahron H. Haspel. (Accounting issues) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 272-8.
- Cap on investment interest expense carry over? Edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 27.
- Dunbar, Amy E. Proper classification of investors, traders, and dealers still leaves questions on income and expense treatment, by Amy E. Dunbar and Anna C. Fowler. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 300-11.
- Farber, Lawrence. Getting a grip on those slippery interest deductions. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Jan. 7, 1991, p. 87-8, 91, 95.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. No taxable income limit on carryover of investment interest expense. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 59-61.
- Gold, Marty D. Investment interest expense - no taxable income limitation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 24.
- Investment interest deduction. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Jan. 1991, p. 45.

- Investment interest: IRS announces it will not follow Fourth Circuit's Beyer decision. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Oct. 2, 1991, p. 221-2.
- IRS recommends nonacquiescence in Beyer. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 312.
- Klaus, Kenton J. Carryover of pre-1987 investment interest expense. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 736-7.
- Pre-TRA carryover of disallowed investment interest was not subject to taxable income limitation. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 6.
- Rieth, Rodney L. Extension granted for deadline prescribed in IRS notice, by Rodney L. Rieth and Lorin D. Luchs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 304-5.
- Ronan, Joseph T. New rules for investment interest carryover. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 56, 58.
- Ronan, Joseph T. New rules for investment interest carryover, by Joseph T. Ronan and Diego Milara. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 64.
- Solomon, Norman S. Borrowing may not be the best way to finance investments, by Norman S. Solomon, Nathan Oestreich and Gerald E. Whittenburg. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 350-5.

Investments

- Bean, A. Jeffrey. Tax exempt organizations' investment in leveraged real estate. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 67-74.
- Dishman, Ben L. Filing requirements for rental activities. *National public accountant*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 28-30.
- Farber, Lawrence. Ease the tax bite on your investments. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Nov. 4, 1991, p. 43, 46-8.
- Goodman, Craig G. Impact of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1990 on investments in domestic petroleum extraction. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 585-606.
- Norton, Rob. Nailing down tax savings now. *Fortune*, v. 124, Fall 1991, p. 161-2, 164.
- Oliver, Joseph R. Tax planning for new investments, by Joseph R. Oliver and Kenneth J. Soderman. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 422-4, 426-8, 430.
- Seago, W. Eugene. Inventory tax accounting and uniform capitalization. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [Callaghan's accounting practice series. *Tax accounting workbooks*.] [142.4 S]
- Soderman, Kenneth J. Encyclopedia of investment taxation and year-round planning guide. New York, HarperBusiness, c1991. 364 p. [753 S]
- Toolson, Richard B. Tax-advantaged investing: comparing variable annuities and mutual funds. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 71-2, 74-7.
- Vaccaro, Vincent D. College education funding, by Vincent D. Vaccaro and Peter A. Roberts. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 135-42.
- Wolf, Richard M. Accounting problems of closely held businesses, by Richard M. Wolf, Brian R. Paperny and Saul M. Gershkowitz. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 6-1 - 6-82.) [750.2 S]
- Zachary, Seth M. Creative real estate financing, by Seth M. Zachary and Andrew M. Short. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 131-42.

Investments, Foreign

- See also Taxation, United States - Foreign investment in the U.S.
- Bernardi, George F. Section 907 foreign oil and gas tax, part 2. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 6-23.
- Bush, John N. Portfolio interest exemption for registered securities and other current withholding issues, by John N. Bush and Ahron H. Haspel. (Accounting issues) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 272-8.

- Fischer, Lutz. Meaning of EC tax harmonization and the internal market for U.S. business and U.S. tax legislation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 319-22.
- Kaplan, Philip T. PFICs. *British tax review*, no. 8, 1991, p. 248-77.
- Kesselman & Kesselman. Guide to United States investment in Israel: taxation and investment incentives, by Kesselman & Kesselman in cooperation with Arnold & Porter. Rev. ed. 1991. Tel-Aviv, c1990. 91 p. [*759.1 I]
- Stapper, Erik J. Direct investment in the Netherlands: the U.S. perspective. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 41-2.

Investors

- Dunbar, Amy E. Proper classification of investors, traders, and dealers still leaves questions on income and expense treatment, by Amy E. Dunbar and Anna C. Fowler. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 300-11.
- Silent investor responsible for payroll taxes. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 377-8.

Involuntary conversions

- Is an attachment of real estate an involuntary conversion? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 30.
- Levine, Howard J. Deferral of gain from involuntary conversions under Section 1033: recent rulings, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 374-7.
- Levine, Howard J. Purchase of assets of radio stations by wholly owned subsidiary may not qualify as purchase of replacement property if subsidiary is not operating stations at the time taxpayer acquires stock, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 56-8.

Irrevocable trusts

- Barreira, Brian E. Medicaid trusts: resolving the income tax issues. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 356-62.
- Bettigole, Bruce. Adding flexibility to an irrevocable insurance trust. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Jan. 1991, p. 28, 30, 32, 60.
- Bowe, John J. Sale of a house in trust for Medicaid planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 76-9.
- Bowe, John J. Sale of a house in trust for Medicaid planning. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 276-9.
- Bruce, Charles M. Exploring the protection of assets trusts, part 1, by Charles M. Bruce, Stephen Gray and Edward M. Luria. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Nov. 1991, p. 32-41.
- Bruce, Charles M. Exploring the protection of assets trusts, part 2, by Charles M. Bruce, Stephen Gray and Edward M. Luria. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Dec. 1991, p. 39-44.
- Crummey power in grandchildren qualifies as present interest. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 183.
- Eastland, S. Stacy. Use of partnerships in lieu of irrevocable insurance trusts. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 327-89.
- Farmer, James. Crummey trusts may bring unforeseen consequences. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 20-1.
- Green, Karen O. Protection of grandfathered trusts from unexpected generation-skipping transfer taxation. (Tax workshop) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 339-43.
- Hwang, Daniel. Planning a joint life policy without a Crummey trust. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 70-1.
- Kanter, Burton W. AARP - asset accumulation, retention and protection: prelude to transmission. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 717-97.

- Kurlowicz, Ted. New ground rules for trust freezes, by Ted Kurlowicz and Stephan R. Leimberg. (Focus on financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 91, 93.
- Kurlowicz, Ted. Those maddening Crummey provisions. (Focus on financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 52, 54.
- Lurie, Alvin D. TAMROL: reflections on life after TAMRA. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, March 1991, p. 44-53.
- Mandel, George. Survivorship or second to die life insurance in the non-qualified plan. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 62-3.
- PLR approves disclaimer of IRA interest. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 41.
- Proceeds from life policy owned by trust were not in decedent's estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 9.
- Saks, Howard J. Life insurance can solve tax problems for those with large retirement plan assets. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 249-50.
- Saks, Howard J. Policy transferred by corp. included in estate. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 374-5.
- Schanlaber, William C. Using split-dollar life insurance arrangements for employees and shareholders, by William C. Schanlaber and Mark E. Berg. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 171-83.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Service tightens availability of annual gift tax exclusion for Crummey powers, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 110-12.
- Schumacher, Vickie. Understanding living trusts: how to avoid probate, save taxes and more, by Vickie Schumacher and Jim Schumacher. 2nd ed. Los Angeles, Schumacher and Co., c1990. 209 p. [241 S]
- Sennett, David S. Tips on funding trusts with U.S. savings bonds. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, July 1991, p. 45-9.
- Tax Court upholds Crummey rule for contingent trust beneficiaries. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 10.
- Taylor, Rick J. Irrevocable life insurance trusts - a good way to save taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 366-8.
- Thompson, James G. Annual gift tax exclusion available for gifts to contingent beneficiaries. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 784-5.
- Ward, Burke T. Perks and perils of life insurance trusts, by Burke T. Ward and James C. Fee. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Spring 1991, p. 18-21, 35.

Jobs credit

- Ritholz, Jules. Nonfraudulent carryback results in earlier year fraud. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 258.

Joint ownership

See Taxation, United States - Tenancy

Joint tenants

See Taxation, United States - Tenancy

Joint ventures

- Bell, Robert. Real estate joint venture and the foreign investor. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 5-11.
- Burda, David. IRS to joint ventures: the party's over. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Dec. 9, 1991, p. 2, 14.
- Johnson, Thomas E. Structuring joint ventures in Eastern Europe. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, March 1991, p. 25-32.

Meldman, Robert E. Choosing the best way to enter a foreign market, by Robert E. Meldman and Scott Ziemer. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 350-8.

Stewart, Sue Stern. Tax planning for Section 501(c)(3) organizations: major current developments in cases and rulings. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991, p. 6-1 - 6-41.) [250 Fou 2]

Venture agreement can't turn fee into capital gain. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 106-7.

Jurisdiction

Gade, Mary N. State and tribal government taxation in Oklahoma: an institutional and economic analysis, by Mary N. Gade and Larkin Warner. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991, p. 172-81.) [751 N]

Grillo, Alfred T. UBT paid to New York not included in New Jersey credit for taxes paid to another jurisdiction. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 68.

Koppenhafer, Daniel V. Current nexus developments: states and municipalities aggressively asserting tax jurisdiction over businesses, by Daniel V. Koppenhafer and John T. Weller. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 23-9.

Keogh plans

See Taxation, United States - Pensions, Self-employed

Kickbacks

Friedrich, Craig W. Kickbacks, not proven illegal, are deductible business expenses. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 79-82.

Lawyers

Attorney failed to timely file personal returns - disbarred from practice. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 14.

Brakora, Marianne. IRS flip-flop on accounting change issue. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 790-2.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Attorney acting as executor and trustee was carrying on trade or business. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 411.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Lawyer's costs in obtaining LL.M. were deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 410-11.

Late filing results in disbarment from IRS practice. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 318.

Late filing results in disbarment from IRS practice. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 63-4.

Referral attorneys not employees for FICA, FUTA purposes, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 132.

Saubert, R. Wayne. Not all receipts from clients are taxed currently, by R. Wayne Saubert and W. Eugene Seago. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 226-9.

Yagoda, Brian J. Taxman cometh: small law firms need to be ready, by Brian J. Yagoda and Edwin Klingenberg. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Nov. 1991, p. 78-81.

Leaseback transactions

See Taxation, United States - Sale and leaseback

Leased employees

See Taxation, United States - Employee leasing

Leaseholds

Fee interest and leasehold may be exchanged tax free. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 309.

Fee interest and leasehold may be exchanged tax free. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 47.

Reilly, Robert F. Valuation of leasehold interests, by Robert Reilly and Daniel Lynn. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 24-33.

Leases

Bates, John C. Structuring tax benefits in leveraged leasing, by John C. Bates and Howard Cooper. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 38-42, 44.

Burgner, Bobby L. Sales taxation of leasing agreements, by Bobby L. Burgner and Katherine B. Williams. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 3-11.

Edwards, A. M. Section 2032A: cash leases and cessation of qualified use. *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 731-64.

Fiore, Nicholas J. At-risk limits do not apply to new activities. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 128-9.

Grace, Michael J. Passive loss developer rule amendments solve most problems with lease-up. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 76-82.

Holt, Dwayne C. Leases: turning rental concessions into tax-planning strategies. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 67-9, 71.

Janavicius, John M. Capitalizing cash flows affected by tax participations - made easy. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 81-4.

Levine, Howard J. Proprietary lease without effect on amount of corporate-level gain recognized on cooperative conversion to condominium, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 265-6.

Levinton, Howard. How secure should you get? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 92-3.

Passive loss rules: amended regulations remove many uncertainties in developer rule. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Jan. 2, 1991, p. 16-17.

Rocen, Donald T. Luxury tax - leased property. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 237.

Royalty, Phillip G. Taxation of parking revenues. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 26.

Structuring a sale to maximize its tax benefits. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 316-18.

Summers, Elyse I. Leased office space is held indirect self-dealing. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 32-3.

Summers, Elyse I. UBI may be generated by failure to reinvest funds properly. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 34.

Suwalsky, A. L. Structuring lease inducements in a soft market. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Dec. 4, 1991, p. 247-54.

Winders, Terry J. Leasing: not just a tax strategy. (Leasing) *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 90-3.

Yingst-Sickels, Jean. Corporate state taxation of federal safe harbor leases. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 17-36.

Leave of absence

Leave sharing amounts not taxable to donor. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 181.

Leave sharing amounts not taxable to donor. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 148.

Legal fees

See Taxation, United States - Professional fees

Legal services plans

Koss, John. Dependent care, educational assistance, and qualified legal services plans after Section 89. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 383-400.

Letters of credit

Swirnoff, Michael A. Security devices, part 3, by Michael A. Swirnoff and Gary L. Kelley. (Nonqualified deferred compensation plans) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 158-64.

Leveraged buyouts

Bartlett, Joseph W. Corporate restructurings, reorganizations, and buyouts. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [226 B]

Ginsburg, Martin D. Mergers, acquisitions and leveraged buyouts, by Martin D. Ginsburg and Jack S. Levin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 7 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [230.1 G]

Turlington, R. Donald. Contemporary partnership planning techniques for asset acquisitions, divestitures, sales and financings. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 15-1 – 15-24.) [751 N]

Liabilities

Andrews, Christine P. What a CPA should know before a business fails, by Christine P. Andrews, Arlene M. Hirschweiler and Jane B. Romal. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 34-6, 39, 41.

Choate, Gary M. Sec. 707 disguised sale regulations continued, by Gary M. Choate and Donald J. Mason. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 627-30, 632-5.

Culp, William R. Avoiding cancellation of debt income where the liability is disputed, by William R. Culp and Richard E. Marsh. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 288-92.

Dannewitz, Charles V. Subdivisions: are your deductions performing economically? (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 36-9.

Fulcher, William L. Withholding tax: whose liability is it? *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 36-8.

Honest estimate for extension could err by \$200,000. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 301.

Landau, Zev. Personal liability and at risk amount. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 62-4.

Lukawitz, James M. Assessment of the liability classification of noncurrent deferred taxes, by James M. Lukawitz, Rene P. Manes and Thomas F. Schaefer. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 79-95.) [110 A]

Malone, Fannie L. Analysis of the impact of the Tax reform act of 1986 on vertical equity and revenue neutrality. (In *American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama*. n.p., 1991, p. 200-4.) [*106.3 A]

Maples, Larry. Establishing a deduction when a liability is contested. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 76-9.

Matthews, Stafford. Partnership liabilities under the new Section 752 regulations. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 21-1 – 21-67.) [750.2 S]

Minken, Steven H. Economic performance: certain liabilities for which payment constitutes economic performance. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 61-2.

Ostrowski, Barbara A. Choice of capital recovery and the alternative minimum tax. (In *American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama*. n.p., 1991, p. 194-8.) [*106.3 A]

Pennell, John S. New regs. modify treatment of liabilities, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 260.

Pickron, M. Celeste. New 752 prop. regs. simplify rules for allocating partnership liabilities. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 358-63.

Prop. regs. ease partnership liability rules. (S corps. and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 312-13.

Proposed rules clarify allocation of partnership liabilities among partners. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 353-5.

Stein, Ronald A. When does interest accrue on an uncontested tax deficiency? *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 620-4.

Treatment of partnership liabilities. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 50.

Liabilities, Contingent

Youngwood, Alfred D. Tax treatment of contingent liabilities in taxable asset acquisitions. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 765-85.

Licensing agreements

Payments for name and logo are UBTI, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 132-3.

Liens

Administrative appeals for erroneous liens. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, July 1991, p. 48-9.

Appeal procedures for erroneous tax lien notices. (Tax pointer) *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 342.

Elliott, William D. What you need to know about estate and gift tax liens. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 48-52.

Estate tax lien expires after 10 years despite IRS' filing of suit. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 8.

Falk, Charles Edward. Troubled real estate: dealing with IRS liens, levies and other encumbrances. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Oct. 2, 1991, p. 199-213.

Foster, Edward I. Case of the secret tax lien. (Law and taxation topics) *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 11-13.

Late claim for employment tax barred. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 263.

Proposed rules for honoring, authority to release, levies. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 47.

Shlens, Edmund. Several options in dealing with federal tax liens. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 27, Winter 1991, p. 4.

Life estates

Dickinson, Martin B. Marital deduction pitfalls, part 2. (Current estate planning topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Spring 1991, p. 82-90.

Johnson, Kathryn A. Structuring a transfer of a life interest in a personal residence, by Kathryn A. Johnson and Alan K. Hammer. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 35-8, 42.

Life estate subjects remainder to GSTT. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 236-7.

Mertens, Richard W. QTIPs give clients control without loss of marital deduction. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 231-8.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Alternate recognized valuation principle used to value estate transfer, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 177-8.

Schlenger, Jacques T. TC denies marital deduction for spouse's life interest in personal residence, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 112-14.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Tenancy in common did not result in asset inclusion, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 366-7.

Section 2013 credit held unavailable for a life estate (usufruct) in a simultaneous death situation. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 77.

Steffen, Henry. Lifetime interest in a principal residence qualifies for the marital deduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 518-19.

Life insurance trusts

See Taxation, United States - Insurance trusts

Life inventories

See Taxation, United States - Inventories, Life

Like-kind exchanges

Acquiring corp. can complete like-kind exchange. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 371.

Ayella, Albert J. Checklist for planning 1031 exchanges. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 38-42, 46, 48.

Baker, Ronald F. Final regs issued for like-kind exchanges. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, July/Aug. 1991, p. 42-3.

Bottiglieri, Thomas J. Sailing like-kind exchanges into IRS safe harbors. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 90-3.

Campbell, Alan D. Accounting for like-kind exchanges. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 36-41.

Carnes, Gregory A. Like-kind exchanges - recent developments, restrictions, and planning opportunities, by Gregory A. Carnes and Ted D. Englebrecht. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 26-8, 30-3.

Chane, Lawrence S. Proposed new regulations to assist deferred like-kind exchanges. (Law and taxation topics) *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 9-12.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Developments in like-kind exchange transactions, by D. Larry Crumbley and Howell J. Lynch. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 63-92.

Fee interest and leasehold may be exchanged tax free. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 309.

Fee interest and leasehold may be exchanged tax free. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 47.

Fellows, James A. Survivor's guide... to tax-free exchanges of like-kind property, by James A. Fellows and Michael A. Yuhas. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 24-9, 31.

Fenton, Edmund D. Determination and valuation of goodwill, by Edmund D. Fenton, Lucinda VanAlst and Patricia Isaacs. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 602-12.

Final regs. issued on like-kind property exchanges. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 54-5.

Goertz, Ruth E. Related party like-kind exchanges restricted. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Winter 1990, p. 58.

Handler, Adam M. Final regs. on deferred like-kind exchanges provide additional clarifications. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 10-17.

Hoffman, Steven L. Like-kind exchanges of real estate: summary of proposed regulations, by Steven L. Hoffman and Karen S. Fry. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 19-23.

IRS issues deferred exchange rules, adopts 2-year disqualified person rule. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 235.

IRS issues final regulations for personal, multiple property exchanges. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, May 21, 1991, p. 195-6.

Karl, Peter A. Twenty questions answered by the final Section 1031 regs, by Peter A. Karl and Danny C. Santucci. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 26-37.

Klinger, Leslie S. There's no place like home: converting principal residences into investment property and vice versa. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 25-1 - 25-22.) [750.2 S]

Levine, Howard J. Like-kind exchanges - rulings, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 53-6.

Levine, Howard J. Like-kind exchanges: rulings, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 373-4.

Levine, Howard J. Nineteen ninety act amendments to Section 1031, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 263-4.

Levinton, Howard. How not to do a like-kind exchange. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 88, 90.

Like-kind exchanges. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 50-1.

Like-kind exchanges. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 381.

Lipton, Richard M. Deferred exchanges easier to set up under final regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 76-82.

Lipton, Richard M. Deferred exchanges easier to set up under final regs. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 68-74.

Mazhin, Reza. Electronic spreadsheet: a 1-2-3 template for non-taxable exchange calculations. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Feb./March 1991, p. 46-8.

Murrel, Craig W. Many transaction costs can reduce boot in like-kind exchanges, by Craig W. Murrel and Richard L. Panich. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 320-2.

Podris, Katherine D. Internal revenue code section 1041 is anything but model tax reform legislation, by Katherine D. Podris, Gary J. Podris and Michael Asimow. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, July 1991, p. 438-41.

Riggall, Kneave. Divorce and Section 1031: how to fix two of the problems left by Section 1041. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 41-6.

Schmalz, Karl B. Random walk through Section 1031. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 42nd, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. p. 17-1 - 17-40.) [250 Oil 2]

Sommers, Robert L. Trading down a principal residence need not be taxable. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 52-61.

Stara, Nancy J. Tax implications of being a related party under Sec. 267, by Nancy J. Stara and Paul A. Shoemaker. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 390-6, 398-401.

Tax free exchanges: additional final rules on exchanges of personal property and multiple properties. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 144-5.

Tax free exchanges: Treasury issues final regulations on deferred like-kind exchanges. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 122-4.

U.S.-Virgin Islands realty swap okay under Section 1031, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 196.

Wasserman, William P. Mr. Mogul's tax adventures: the Section 1031 like-kind exchange as a playground of tax deferral opportunity. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 24-1 - 24-120.) [750.2 S]

Weller, Louis S. Good news from the IRS: final regulations on deferred like-kind exchanges. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 13-24.

Wood, Robert W. Some like-kind exchange restrictions eased in final rules. (Mergers, acquisitions, and liquidations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 34-6.

Limited liability companies

Jordan, Martha W. Limited liability company: beyond classification, by Martha W. Jordan and Peter K. Kloepfer. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 203-12.

Kanter, Burton W. AARP - asset accumulation, retention and protection: prelude to transmission. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 717-97.

- Lantry, Terry L. Limited liability companies offer unique opportunities for service to the CPA/attorney. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 27, April/May 1991, p. 4-5, 14.
- Limited liability companies: IRS now appears to question applicability of Rev. proc. 89-12. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Oct. 2, 1991, p. 219.
- Platner, Ronald P. Limited liability companies are increasingly popular. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 364-70.
- Roche, Edward J. Limited liability companies offer pass-through benefits without S corp. restrictions, by Edward J. Roche, Robert R. Keatinge and Barbara C. Spudis. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 248-53.
- Shangraw, Michael D. Limited liability companies. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 21-2.
- U.K. unlimited liability company is partnership, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 328.

Liquidations

- Anderson, Stephen J. Corporate tax practice manual. New York, Panel, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.2 A]
- Bailine, Rick. Continuity of shareholder interest - satisfied by attribution, by Rick Bailine and Alex Stroupe. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 365-6.
- Baldarsaro, P. Michael. Alternative disposition technique using Sec. 338(h)(10), by P. Michael Baldarsaro and Paul F. Sheahan. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 726-7.
- Benson, George W. Cooperatives in the process of liquidation: PLR 9021013 (February 21, 1990). (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Winter 1990, p. 51-2.
- Burke, Karen C. Partnership formation under the temporary Section 752 regulations: a reply and further discussion. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 116-28.
- Butler, David H. Partnership formation under the temporary Section 752 regulations: a reply. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 129-35.
- Conway, Jeffrey D. USX tracking stock spin-off: a case of split personality. (Innovative transactions) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 383-9.
- Culhane, Martin A. Best ways to structure stock acquisitions by S corporations. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 274-92.
- Ditman, Scott. Disposition of S corporation stock by an estate, by Scott Ditman and Gerald L. Mayerhoff. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 63.
- D'Uva, Joan. New tax limitations: corporate reorganization in the '90s. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 62-3.
- Faber, Peter L. Reverse subsidiary merger is qualified 338 stock purchase, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 87-8.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Merger followed by reorganization was single transaction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 341-3.
- Fox, Ira. Liquidating distributions of installment obligations by S corporations. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 52.
- Haran, Robert B. Partial liquidations still alive after repeal of General Utilities. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 92.
- Harrison, Ellen K. Second installment of Chapter 14 regulations. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 187-92.
- Horwood, Richard M. S corporation tax planning guide, by Richard M. Horwood and Franklyn E. Lee. New York, Prentice Hall/Rosenfeld Launer Pubns., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.2 H]
- Huffaker, John B. New Chapter 14 prop. regs. cover lapsing rights, restrictions. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 286-7.

- Levine, Howard J. Proprietary lease without effect on amount of corporate-level gain recognized on cooperative conversion to condominium, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 265-6.
- McDevitt, Timothy J. Liquidating C corporation dangerous to your wealth. (Stratagems) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, Oct. 1991, p. 156.
- Mezzo, Louis. Use of holding companies to repatriate profits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 97-8.
- Sale of subsidiary leads to partial liquidation. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 243.
- Schlesinger, Michael. Terminating part or all of an S corp.'s business. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 288-92.
- Sharp, Joel H. Ways to avoid double taxation when liquidating S corporations, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (Business advisory) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 151-5.
- Vogelenzang, Pierre. Rerequencing aspect of Revenue ruling 87-66: applying Kimbell-Diamond to reorganizations, part 1. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 219-56.
- Vogelenzang, Pierre. Rerequencing aspect of Revenue ruling 87-66: applying Kimbell-Diamond to reorganizations, part 2. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 332-72.

Listed property

- Prop. regs. for expensing business assets issued. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 359-60.

Litigation expense

- See Tax litigation
Taxation, United States - Professional fees

Livestock

- See also Taxation, United States - Farmers
Taxation, United States - Ranches
- Cavalcanti, Glynda W. Accounting for Florida farmers: federal tax considerations for Florida's citrus and cattle producers. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 32, 34-5.
- Taxpayer loses - no profit motive found in cattle breeding partnerships. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 157, 150.

Living trusts

- See Taxation, United States - Inter vivos trusts

Loan guarantees

- See Taxation, United States - Guarantees

Loan workouts

- Bacon, Richard L. Supreme Court's decisions in Cottage Savings and Centennial may have far-reaching applications, by Richard L. Bacon and Harold L. Adrion. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 29-35.
- Loffman, Leslie H. Federal tax consequences of real estate partnership workouts, by Leslie H. Loffman and Willys H. Schneider. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 27-33.

Loans

- Bacon, Richard L. Recent Supreme Court bank decisions may have surprising effects, by Richard L. Bacon and Harold L. Adrion. (Special industries) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 47-52.
- Bacon, Richard L. Supreme Court's decisions in Cottage Savings and Centennial may have far-reaching applications, by Richard L. Bacon and Harold L. Adrion. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 29-35.
- Bandy, Dale. Salvaging the interest deduction on multiple-purpose loans, by Dale Bandy, Andrew J. Judd and Linda Garrett Levy. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 213-26.
- Below market interest loans to care facilities. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, April 1991, p. 49.

- Bryant, W. Michael. Costs incurred to create or acquire loans must be capitalized. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 96-7.
- Caplan, Mark A. Parent's guarantee of children's loans may result in taxable gift. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 55, Sept. 1991, p. 24-5.
- Caraway, Karla J. Compensation planning in the family corporation, by Karla J. Caraway and James R. Hamill. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 168-74.
- Coven, Glenn E. Redefining debt: of Indianapolis Power and fictitious interest. *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 587-663.
- Crocker, James E. Earnings-stripping prop. regs. raise the level of complexity for related-party debt, by James E. Crocker and Henry J. Birnkrant. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 244-50, 252-3.
- Daub, Peter M. Analysis of the earnings stripping regulations. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Sept. 13, 1991, p. 379-97.
- Dickman expanded to cover failure to exercise right of first refusal. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 12.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Parent's guarantee of children's business loans results in taxable gift. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 543-4.
- Grace, Michael J. Pressure points in self-charged interest regulations. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 5-8, 10-12, 14-18, 20-1.
- Grace, Michael J. Self-charged interest prop. regs. provide partial relief for owner-entity loans. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 26-8, 30-1, 34-5.
- Grace, Michael J. Self-charged interest regulations ease consequences of partner-partnership loans. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 203-20.
- Hagan, Ken. Loans from foreign corporations to U.S. affiliates – debt or equity? By Ken Hagan and Jim Curran. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 243-5.
- Home mortgage financing. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Jan. 1991, p. 46.
- Indig-Smith, Jessica. Deductions for bad debt. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, April 1991, p. 33.
- Interest imputed on interest-free loans does not automatically generate a deduction. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 8.
- IRS disallows on points paid for refinancing. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 46.
- Klein, Kyle. IRS proposal for bad-debt charge-offs: without clear advantages. (Tax strategies) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 40-3, 47.
- Knoll, Mina Baker. Banks get a break on bad debt deductions, by Mina Baker Knoll, William J. Lazar and Charles L. Barringer. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 33.
- Knoll, Mina J. States whipsaw banks, by Mina J. Knoll, Harry P. Leonard and Darryl R. Steinberg. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Jan. 1991, p. 36.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: partnership liabilities. (Thumbtack) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 619.
- Lipton, Richard M. IRS issues proposed regulations permitting self-change interest. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 331-41.
- McKeen, Gregory B. Loans can be reclassified as payment of fees. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 53-4.
- McLoughlin, Michael W. Service issues long-awaited guidance on self-charged interest. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 20-2.
- Milby, Nancy L. Self-charged interest rules under Sec. 469, by Nancy L. Milby and Julia K. Brazelton. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 487-91, 494-5.
- Misinformation no excuse for participant. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 373.
- New limits on loans to continuing care facilities. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 233.
- Payment on son's loan did not result in a bad debt. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 315.
- Recharacterization rules for self-charged interest. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 358-9.
- Repasky, Michael A. New self-charged interest rules provide a more equitable result. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 573-4.
- Ricketts, Robert C. Allocation of partnership liabilities under Sec. 752. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 288-94.
- Robbins, Valerie C. Parent's guarantee of loan results in a gift. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 514-15.
- S corporation loans and investment tax credit. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 12.
- Sax, Paul J. Supreme Court decides fundamental debt discharge, loss realization issues. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 54-9.
- Silversmith, Gary J. Tax consequences to a debtor for a modified or forgiven loan. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Nov. 6, 1991, p. 227-31.
- Silversmith, Gary J. Tax consequences to a debtor for a modified or forgiven loan. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 431-4, 450.
- Speaker, Paul A. Self-charged interest proposed regs. benefit taxpayers, by Paul A. Speaker, Barbara A. Whiting and Margaret P. Amsden. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 14-19.
- Speaker, Paul A. Self-charged interest proposed regs. benefit taxpayers, by Paul A. Speaker, Barbara A. Whiting and Margaret P. Amsden. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 100-5.
- Sprouse, Mary. Pitfalls of loans from the heart. (Personal business) *Business week*, July 29, 1991, p. 80-1.
- Warner, Joan. Refinancing? Here's how to figure the angles. (Personal business) *Business week*, March 18, 1991, p. 132-3.
- Williamson, Donald T. Deduction limitations on interest paid by U.S. corporations to related foreign persons, by Donald T. Williamson and Richard W. Harris. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 332-6.
- Withholding-back-to-back loan rule broadened, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 330.

Loans, Equity participation

- Huskins, Louis A. Tax issues surrounding creative equity participation real estate financing in the 1990's. (Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 22-1 – 22-46.) [750.2 S]
- Joyce, Thomas F. Selected tax aspects of developers' and lenders' equity participations in real estate ventures, by Thomas F. Joyce and Dale W. Wickham. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, April 3, 1991, p. 59-73.
- Stein, Russell. Participating mortgages – debt or equity? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 166-7.

Loans from retirement plans

See Taxation, United States – Retirement plan loans

Loans, Home equity

- Flanagan, William G. Betting the ranch. (Personal affairs) *Forbes*, v. 147, March 18, 1991, p. 136.
- Lavine, Richard A. Conditional and fragmented elections: can they be used to opt out of home equity indebtedness? *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 321-6.
- Novack, Janet. Endangered deduction. *Forbes*, v. 148, Oct. 14, 1991, p. 58.
- Smith, Brian P. Housing is eyed as tax-advantaged and due for a cutback. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Aug. 1991, p. 34-5.

Loans to stockholders

See Taxation, United States – Stockholder loans

Lobbying expenses

- Greif, Joseph. Lobbying election: it's your move. (Associations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 36-40, 48.
- Kusma, Kyllikki. Lobbying by exempt organizations: a realistic alternative to the substantial part test, by Kyllikki Kusma and Cheryl K. Jackson. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, July 1991, p. 422-36.
- Open letter on the lobbying election, by Mark Weinberg and others. (Viewpoint) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 35-36.
- Stewart, Sue Stern. Tax planning for Section 501(c)(3) organizations: major current developments in cases and rulings. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 6-1 – 6-41.) [250 Fou 2]
- Summers, Elyse I. Final lobbying regulations issued. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 29.
- Summers, Elyse I. Political organization's payments in support of referendum are for exempt function. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 37.
- Troyer, Thomas A. Final lobbying regulations provide workable guidance, by Thomas A. Troyer, Walter B. Slocombe and Eileen M. Mallon. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 124-8, 130.
- Washlick, John R. Political activities of tax-exempt organizations. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 4-9.

Look-back method

- Deviney, Stephen F. Look-back method, by Stephen F. Deviney and Richard R. Shavell. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 738-46.
- Gettleston, Harvey S. Debits and credits of BRICKS and STICKS, by Harvey S. Gettleston and Diane P. Herndon. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 23-1 – 23-19.) [750.2 S]
- Harris, Goldston F. Complying with the look-back method: the new regulations, by Goldston F. Harris and Curtis L. Brouwer. *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 4-18. (Includes sample calculations.)
- Morris, Ed. Regulations issued on the look-back method for long-term contracts. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 59-60.
- Murdich, Robert J. Final regs issued on look-back method for long-term contracts. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 23-7.
- Tapajna, Joseph J. Look-back method for long-term contract reporting, by Joseph J. Tapajna, Albert F. Klavora and Jacien L. Steele. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 734-6.

Loss companies

- Caudill, William H. Section 382 and loss corporations. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 42nd, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. p. 19-1 – 19-13.) [250 Oil 2]
- Knight, Ray A. Utilizing corporate tax attributes following ownership changes, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 42-4, 46, 48-50.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: corporate NOL carryforwards. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 55.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: limitations on NOL carryforwards. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 759.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: NOL carryforwards. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 835.
- Loss corporation in bankruptcy avoids ownership change, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 133.
- Merritt, Thomas A. Maximizing pre-change losses after a corporate sale. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 144-7.

Sale of stock to son-in-law is not ownership change. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 42.

Scharf, William H. Buy-sell agreement can endanger a corporation's NOL carryovers. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 22-6.

Loss disallowance rule

- Axelrod, Lawrence M. Last word not yet heard on loss disallowance final regulations. (Viewpoint) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 59-60.
- Axelrod, Lawrence M. November 1990 loss disallowance regulations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 25-1 – 25-45.) [751 N]
- Baumgarten, Philip A. Loss disallowance sale of subsidiary stock, by Philip A. Baumgarten and Bernard Rappaport. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 71-2.
- Commodity transactions purportedly carried out were a factual sham and losses claimed from such transactions are disallowed. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 376.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Section 1244 ordinary loss disallowed because of inadequate recordkeeping. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 288-90.
- IRS revises loss disallowance rules, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 18-19.
- Joffe, Steven J. Dispositions of subsidiary stock: proposed loss disallowance regulations ante up an allowance, by Steven J. Joffe and Michael G. Brandt. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 139-49.
- Loss disallowance was timely against partner even though partnership's limitations period ran. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 6-7.
- Loss disallowance was timely against partner though partnership's limitations period ran. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 10, 12.
- Mason, Donald J. Loss disallowance rule – round two, by Donald J. Mason and Gary M. Choate. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 207-8, 210-14.
- Nadler, Michael A. Harsh new consolidated group subsidiary stock loss disallowance rules – IRS overkill? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 231-3.
- Salem, Irving. Judicial deference, consolidated returns, and loss disallowance: could LDR survive a court challenge? *Tax executive*, v. 43, May-June 1991, p. 167-76, 205-19.
- Silverman, Mark J. Operation of the final loss disallowance rules in the consolidated return regs., by Mark J. Silverman, Kevin M. Keyes and Christian M. McBurney. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 384-91.
- Update on loss disallowance, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 18.
- Warner, James C. Proposed loss disallowance regulations. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 17-25.

Losses

- See Taxation, United States – Capital gains and losses
- Taxation, United States – Casualty losses
- Taxation, United States – Gains and losses
- Taxation, United States – Net operating losses
- Taxation, United States – Passive losses

Lotteries

- Wyett, Todd A. State lotteries: regressive taxes in disguise. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 867-83.

Low-income housing credit

- Boley, Richard. Tax policy micromanagement II (there they go again): the 1990 modifications to the low-income housing tax credit, by Richard Boley and John O. Everett. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 193-200.

- Borst, Toby. Maximum state housing agency allocation of low-income housing credit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 167-8.
- Clements, Bruce. How the low-income housing tax credit applies. *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1991, p. 31-7.
- Election rules for accelerated low-income housing. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 182-3.
- Election rules for accelerated low-income housing. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 368-9.
- Kaster, Lewis R. How to accelerate credit for low-income housing. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 17.
- Kaster, Lewis R. Occupants need not be related for income test. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 82.
- Low-income housing credit election, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 29.
- Smith, Marguerite T. Grab the best of these breaks while you still can. *Money*, v. 20, June 1991, p. 157.
- Wechter, Thomas R. ABCs of the low-income housing credit, by Thomas R. Wechter and Daniel L. Kraus. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 61-70.
- Wechter, Thomas R. Internal revenue code's housing program: Section 42, by Thomas R. Wechter and Daniel L. Kraus. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 375-407.
- Lump-sum distributions**
- Disability permits unequal IRA distributions. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 308-9.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Option to receive lump sum plan benefits does not trigger constructive receipt. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 620-2.
- Forbes, Fred A. Making the most of plan payouts. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 43-4, 46.
- Hebble, Annette. IRAs: are they worthwhile for your client? *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 56-61.
- Holt, Marcia Chadwick. Coping with ERISA issues in estate planning. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 3-1 - 3-41.) [750.2 P]
- Installment/lump-sum benefits election. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 57-8.
- Jorgensen, Thomas A. Ultimate decision: lump sum, installments or IRA rollover. *Probate and property*, v. 5, March/April 1991, p. 25-9.
- Lump-sum option does not accelerate recognition. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 183.
- Lump-sum option does not accelerate recognition. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 178-9.
- Miller, Ralph Gano. Should I pull my money out of my plan? - A tougher question under Section 4980A. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 52-65.
- Partial years count towards lump-sum distribution five-year rule. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 165.
- Pincus, Carol R. Give Uncle Sam the smallest possible piece of your pension. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Jan. 21, 1991, p. 38-40, 42, 44, 49.
- Pre-1985 lump-sum distribution paid by employee to ex-wife under divorce decree was taxable to employee. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 18, 20.
- Revoking rollover to use averaging barred. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 371.
- Revoking rollover to use averaging barred. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 55.
- Siffen, Martin. Assessing the tax benefits of a lump-sum distribution. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, July/August 1991, p. 46-50.
- Siffen, Martin. Qualifying for a lump-sum distribution. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 54-9.
- Summers, Elyse I. IRS says medical society's litigation furthers exempt function. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 32.
- Watanabe, Judith E. How to handle lump-sum distributions. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 61-2, 65.
- Machinery and equipment**
- Fraser, Jill Andresky. Boost capital-equipment write-offs. *INC.*, v. 13, Dec. 1991, p. 165.
- Manufacturer's sale of inventory held not bona fide. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 8, 11.
- Machinery and equipment rental**
- Bechler, John M. Empirical examination of the effect of the Section 465 at-risk rules on equipment leasing tax shelters. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 335-42.) [*106.3 A]
- Investment tax credit for containers. (Equipment leasing) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 185-8.
- Mail order business**
- Gall, Maryann B. Commentary: the nexus wars. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 541-4.
- Genetelli, Richard W. Sales and use tax update, by Richard W. Genetelli and David B. Zigman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 238-9.
- Kapp, Sue. Direct marketers await their day in the High Court. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Dec. 1991, p. 17.
- Kapp, Sue. Direct marketers look to Supreme Court to resolve tax dispute. *Business marketing*, v. 76, July 1991, p. 8.
- Koch, Albin C. Beam resolves taxpayer claims under Davis but Quill raises new prospectivity issue. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 321-7.
- Krevitsky, Philip L. *National Bellas Hess* update. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 60.
- Pischak, Kathryn. Many states require mail order sellers to collect use taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 230-1.
- Pomp, Richard D. Determining the boundaries of a post-Bellas Hess world. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 44, June 1991, p. 237-41.
- Mailing lists**
- Veteran's group could not litigate use of donor list in Tax Court after earlier Court of Claims decision. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 12, 15.
- Maintenance and replacements**
- See Taxation, United States - Repairs and replacements
- Manufacturers**
- Ader, John T. Tax on ozone depleting chemicals (ODC). *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 158, Winter 1991, p. 6-7.
- IRS' adjustment to bargain inventory acquired with ongoing manufacturing business was change in accounting method. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 12.
- Kornblatt, M. David. Sec. 954(d)(2) branch rule - Ashland Oil and Vetco decisions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 364-5.
- Pearson, Thomas C. Ozone-depleting chemicals tax, by Thomas C. Pearson and Dennis R. Schmidt. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 257-65.

Wunder, Haroldene F. Empirical comparison of the tax burdens of public utilities and manufacturing firms: 1954 to 1986. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 137-63.) [750.3 A]

Marital deduction

See Taxation, United States – Husbands and wives

Marital deduction trusts

Accumulation power loses marital deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 119.
Accumulation power loses marital deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 112-13.

Bitler, D. Keith. Generation-skipping transfers: current issues and practical drafting solutions. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991, Part 2, p. 19-1 – 10-86.) [750.2 S]

Conditioning bequest can cause loss of marital deduction. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 47.

Coplan, Robert B. Opportunities and risks for planners during a recession, by Robert B. Coplan and Andrew D. Painter. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 203-10.

Marital deduction formula construed to be exempt from ERTA-1981 transition rules. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 76.
No IRC section 2056 terminable interest where trustee may select dollar amount of marital trust. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 454-5.

Private ruling suggests large potential problems for individuals who guarantee loans. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 148-9.

QTIP choice precludes marital deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 238-9.

Rottenstreich, Zvi. Ambiguity and testator's intent. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 58-9.

Rottenstreich, Zvi. Marital trust and IRA trust allowed QTIP treatment. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 64.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Trustees' power to accumulate income voids QTIP deduction, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 307-8.

Trapp, James M. Elephant will and trust provisions or estate planning for the mixed media. (In Philip E. Heckerling *Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, c1991, p. 5-1 – 5-41.) [750.2 P]

Value of stock to surviving spouse discounted to reflect minority interest. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 75.

Material participation

Enright, Michael A. Coping with legislative changes which impact the income taxation of trusts and estates, by Michael A. Enright, Joseph L. Keller and William M. Pace. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991, Part 2, p. 18-1 – 18-44.) [750.2 S]

Grace, Michael J. Passive activity limitations: another perspective on condominium hotels. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Feb. 6, 1991, p. 23-33.

Lease-up does not delay passive treatment. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 44-5.

Passive activities: decision trees make status determinations easier. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 146-8.

Saake, Ronald D. Passive activity rules: law and tax planning strategies, by Ronald D. Saake, Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. New York, John Wiley, c1991, 509 p. [754.3 S]

Maximum tax

See Taxation, United States – Income – Maximum tax

Meals and lodging

See Taxation, United States – Food and lodging

Medical care, Long-term care

Bowe, John J. Sale of a house in trust for Medicaid planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 76-9.

Hibschweiler, Arlene M. Planning for long-term medical care, by Arlene M. Hibschweiler, James F. Hopson and John J. Bankosh. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 69-71.

Huber, Ezra. Protecting the assets of elderly clients. *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 46-8, 50, 52-3.

Medical expenses

Friedman, Gary. Tax planning for continuing care retirement community residents. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 89-95.

Thomsen, David J. Evolving tax trap: HMOs and self-funded medical plans. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 12-17.

Medical groups

Summers, Elyse I. IRS says medical society's litigation furthers exempt function. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 32.

Medicare

See Taxation, United States – Social security

Mergers

See Taxation, United States – Consolidations and mergers

Military personnel

Commerce Clearing House. Persian Gulf war and your tax clients. Chicago, c1991, 63 p. [*935.1 C]

Hume, Evelyn C. War & taxes: filing deadlines for the troops, by Evelyn C. Hume and Denise A. Mummert. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 46-51.

Interest on VA dividends. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, May 1991, p. 48.

IRS issues advance notice relating to IRAs of Desert Storm personnel. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 239-40.

Mutolo, Diane L. Special tax breaks for Persian Gulf war participants and their families. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991, (35) p. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 28, pt. 2) [*935.1 M]

Mutolo, Diane L. Updated special tax breaks for Persian Gulf war participants and their families. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991, (47) p. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 35, pt. 2) [*935.1 M]

Ray, Paul W. Survey of tax breaks for military personnel. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 38-43.

Reid, John B. Revenue ruling 90-23. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 87.

Smith, Marguerite T. Income tax relief for our troops in the danger zone. (Money update) *Money*, v. 20, March 1991, p. 38-9.

Tax issues for taxpayers in Middle East. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Jan. 1991, p. 47.

Military reservists

See Taxation, United States – Military personnel

Minerals

Gately, Mary Sue. Tax aspects of unitizations, by Mary Sue Gately and Gary A. McGill. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 411-27.

Mines

- Ellis, Richard W. Financial reporting and tax practices in nonferrous mining, by Richard W. Ellis and Dennis J. McCarthy. 15th ed. n.p., Coopers & Lybrand, c1990. 155 p. [*280 E]
- McCarthy, Dennis J. International taxation for the mineral practitioner, by Dennis J. McCarthy and Michael J.W. Mason. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 1-53.
- Tenth Circuit determines partnership's mining activities lack profit motive. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 447-8.

Minimum tax

See Tax preferences

Ministers

See Taxation, United States - Clergy

Minority interests

- Curtis, Andrew M. Discounting minority stock interests in closely held corporations: when and how much? *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 26-30.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. All in the family. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 14.
- Janiga, John M. Valuation of closely held stock for transfer tax purposes: the current status of minority discounts for intrafamily transfers in family-controlled corporations, by John M. Janiga and Louis S. Harrison. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, May 1991, p. 309-17.
- Marchbein, Joe. Tax avoidance motive destroys minority discount. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 514.
- Valuation discount for minority interest unavailable for separate interests in same property included in estate. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 218.
- Value of stock to surviving spouse discounted to reflect minority interest. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 75.
- Yuhas, Michael A. Valuation of stock in a closely held corporation: Estate of Murphy - should the decision be discounted? By Michael A. Yuhas and Carl C. Radom. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 291-301.

Minors

- Brickman, Deborah S. Alternative minimum tax. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 37-9.
- Ducanto, Joseph N. Modern divorce tale: splitting the blanket in the '90s. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, March 1991, p. 57-64.
- IRS permits predeceased child exclusion where grandchild was adopted by surviving spouse's second husband. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 116.
- Rediess-Hoesein, Brenda J. Methods of transferring assets to minors affected by recent tax changes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 86-90.

Mortgage bonds

See Taxation, United States - Securities,
Mortgage-backed

Mortgages

- Bacon, Richard L. Supreme Court's decisions in Cottage Savings and Centennial may have far-reaching applications, by Richard L. Bacon and Harold L. Adron. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 29-35.
- Bunn, Radie. Deducting mortgage points, by Radie Bunn and Craig Langstraat. (Developments in taxation) *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1991, p. 62-4.
- Burke, John M. Deducting points paid in respect of home mortgage refinancing indebtedness under Section 461(g) (2): Huntsman v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 659-73.

- Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS issues guidance on new points reporting requirements. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 58-9.
- Follain, James R. Federal tax subsidy to housing and the reduced value of the mortgage interest deduction, by James R. Follain and David C. Ling. *National tax journal*, v. 44, June 1991, p. 147-68.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Has the Supreme Court changed the realization rule? A first look at the Cottage Savings decision. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 22-8.
- Garland, Mark S. Proper method for taxing mortgage servicing rights. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 649-52.
- Grant, David J. IRS changes rules for the taxation of mortgage servicing. (Tax update) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Winter 1990-91, p. 47-50.
- Hagan, Joseph M. Home mortgage interest deduction: an update, by Joseph M. Hagan and J. Harrison McCraw. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 268-72.) [*106.3 A]
- IRS disagrees on points paid for refinancing. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 356.
- IRS disagrees on points paid for refinancing. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 46.
- IRS issues information reporting procedures for home mortgage financing. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 32-3.
- IRS may no longer require payment of mortgage points by separate check. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 161-2.
- Johnson, Gary G. Purchase, use, and sale of home all can result in tax benefits, by Gary G. Johnson and William M. Felty. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 337-43.
- Klein, Paul E. Reversing Tax Court Eighth Circuit holds refinanced points on a balloon loan are eligible for immediate deduction. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 165-6.
- Levine, Howard J. Foreign currency home mortgages, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 268-9.
- Levine, Howard J. Supreme Court decides mortgage swap cases in favor of savings and loan taxpayers, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 58-9.
- McCawley, Harrison B. Debt-for-debt exchanges: some observations on the 1990 RRA amendments. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Jan. 2, 1991, p. 12-15.
- Meade, Janet A. Deductibility of points paid to refinance a principal residence. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 20-7.
- Mortgage interest: delinquent payment charges not deductible as interest. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 54-5.
- Mortgage interest: delinquent payment charges not deductible as interest. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, May 21, 1991, p. 195.
- Mortgage interest points. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 50.
- Mortgage sale tax losses, by Mina Baker Knoll and others. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 41.
- New reporting for mortgage interest. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 117.
- New reporting for mortgage interest. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 311.
- Persellin, Mark B. Eighth Circuit's decision in Huntsman complicates treatment of points incurred in refinancings, by Mark B. Persellin, Brian R. Greenstein and Michael P. Watters. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 302-14.

- Plutzer, Richard M. Avoiding gain when mortgage payments cannot be met. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 288-93.
- Plutzer, Richard M. Avoiding gain when mortgage payments cannot be met. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 220-5.
- Points paid on refinancing: IRS fights Huntsman, warns taxpayers not to follow decision. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 150-2.
- Price Waterhouse. Mortgage interest reporting: a mortgage lender's guide to IRS rules for reporting interest on real estate loans. n.p., (1990). 54 p., plus forms. [*727 P]
- Santorio, John. Mortgage interest. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 58-9.
- Smith, Brian P. Housing is eyed as tax-advantaged and due for a cutback. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Aug. 1991, p. 34-5.
- Stein, Russell. Participating mortgages—debt or equity? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 166-7.
- Swanick, Michael. Heads we win, tails you lose. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 241-2.
- Tax benefit rule: recission (sic) of mortgage loan results in income to mortgagor. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 54.
- Warner, Joan. Refinancing? Here's how to figure the angles. (Personal business) *Business week*, March 18, 1991, p. 132-3.
- Willens, Robert. Mortgage swaps: it pays to keep two sets of books. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 73-4.
- Zesk, Tom. Another interest deduction lost? (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 38.
- Zimmerman, John C. Deductibility of home mortgage points. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Feb. 1991, p. 14-18.
- Mortgages, Second**
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. What your banker won't tell you about mortgages. *Medical economics*, v. 68, July 8, 1991, p. 101, 104-5.
- Mortgages, Shared appreciation**
- Huskins, Louis A. Tax issues surrounding creative equity participation real estate financing in the 1990's. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 22-1 – 22-46.) [750.2 SJ]
- Wise, David W. Shared appreciation mortgages and public policy. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 88-91.
- Motion picture films**
- Levine, Richard A. Using nonrecourse financing to purchase artistic properties can have substance, says CA-2, by Richard A. Levine and Carlton M. Smith. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 212-15.
- Mahoney, Paul M. Transfer of antique films to the Library of Congress: outright gift, dual transaction, or quid pro quo under Section 170? *Transamerica Corp. v. United States*. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 957-66.
- Motor trucks**
- Federal excise tax developments. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, March 1991, p. 22.
- IRS issues final per diem regulations. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, Feb. 1991, p. 12.
- Moving and housing expenses**
- Bosco, Philip R. Relocation program expenses must be capitalized. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 111-12.
- Dunbar, Amy E. Employers can control tax effects of relocation plans. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 226-32.
- Employer-owned houses sold by relocation firm. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 240.
- Home purchased in employee relocation program by employer's agent constitutes capital asset. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Feb. 6, 1991, p. 37.
- Mendelson, Dan L. Employee relocation agency costs were capital, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Minsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 46.
- O'Neal, Jason. New tax planning for employee relocation costs. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 62, 64-6.
- Roberts, David J. Employee home transactions by relocation companies: a critical analysis. *Tax executive*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1991, p. 259-67.
- Moving picture industry**
- Benesh, Bruce K. Depreciation handbook, with tax planning, by Bruce K. Benesh and M. Kevin Bryant. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [751 B]
- Multiple trusts**
- Kanter, Burton W. AARP – asset accumulation, retention and protection: prelude to transmission. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 717-97.
- Multistate tax compact**
- See Taxation, United States – Interstate commerce
- Municipal bonds**
- Brucato, Peter F. Effects of state tax differentials on municipal bond yields, by Peter F. Brucato, Ronald W. Forbes and Paul A. Leonard. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Fall 1991, p. 59-77.
- Cholst, David J. Analysis of the mortgage purchase structure. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 35-56.
- Dingle, Derek T. Don't go out on a limb for double-tax-free yields. (Fund watch) *Money*, v. 20, June 1991, p. 47-8, 50.
- Nemes, Judith. Bond volume rises 19.3%. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 15, 1991, p. 55.
- Nemes, Judith. IRS' proposed rule changes for reimbursement bonds may complicate financings. (Financing healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 13, 1991, p. 39.
- Proceedings of a conference on the tax-exempt bond market, Annapolis, Maryland, April 5-6, 1991, sponsored by the National Bureau of Economic Research. *National tax journal*, v. 44, Dec. 1991, entire issue, 134 p.
- Teitelbaum, Richard S. Plenty of life left in munis. *Fortune*, v. 124, Fall 1991, p. 167-8, 170.
- Weberman, Ben. States rights bond funds. (Capital markets) *Forbes*, v. 147, March 18, 1991, p. 149.
- Municipalities**
- Brannan, Patricia A. Implications of Missouri v. Jenkins for municipal and school district finance. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Spring 1991, p. 1-14.
- City tax justifies spin-off. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 315.
- Collins, Paul J. Taxation by judicial decree: Missouri v. Jenkins. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 1141-63.
- Genetelli, Richard W. Minimizing state and local taxes with combined (unitary) reporting. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 71-81.
- Koppenhafer, Daniel V. Current nexus developments: states and municipalities aggressively asserting tax jurisdiction over businesses, by Daniel V. Koppenhafer and John T. Weller. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 23-9.
- Kozub, Robert M. Exemption of interest paid by the states and local governments from federal income taxation. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 109-35.) [750.3 A]
- Mumford, Manly W. Techniques to lower municipal borrowing costs. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Fall 1991, p. 13-31.
- Preston, Anne E. National perspective on the nature and effects of the local property tax revolt, 1976-1986, by Anne E. Preston and Casey Ichniowski. *National tax journal*, v. 44, June 1991, p. 123-45.
- Smith, Marguerite T. Taming your local taxes. *Money*, v. 20, Jan. 1991, p. 102-7, 109.

Mutual funds

- American Association of Individual Investors. Individual investor's guide to no-load mutual funds. 10th ed. Chicago, International Pub. Corp., c1991. 539 p. [*250 Inv]
- Brickley, James A. Tax-timing option and the discounts on closed-end investment companies, by James Brickley, Steven Manaster and James Schallheim. *Journal of business*, v. 64, July 1991, p. 287-312.
- Hardie, Michael G. Tax-exempt funds: the last safe haven? *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 38-41.
- Knight, Ray A. Investment funds must adhere to complex distribution rules to qualify as regulated investment companies, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 40-8.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: NOL carryforwards. (Thumb-tax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 835.
- Mutual fund dividends held not preferential, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 386.
- Sussman, Harold. Determining basis of mutual fund shares. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 58-9.
- Toolson, Richard B. Tax-advantaged investing: comparing variable annuities and mutual funds. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 71-2, 74-7.
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Pension access and simplification bill of 1991 (H.R. 2730) and Mutual funds simplification (H.R. 2735): explanations and bill texts..., June 24, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 78, no. 28, June 29, 1991, pt. 2, extra ed. *CCH special 1.*) [*208.9 U]

Natural gas

- Cesar, Lester. Year-end thoughts on oil and gas credits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 667-8.
- Crumbley, D. Larry. Natural gas accounting handbook. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1991. 577 p. [541 C]
- Denis, Alan J. Free up suspended passive losses with oil and gas income. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 312-13.
- El-Badawi, Mohamed H. Uncertainty of applying the pool of capital doctrine: the Zuhone decision. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 225-34.
- Ernst & Young's oil and gas federal income taxation, edited by James L. Houghton, John R. Braden and James R. Gaar. 29th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 654 p. [*250 Oil 2]
- Godfrey, Howard. Valuation of oil and gas reserves sold prior to the alternative valuation date. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 210-16.
- Hume, Evelyn C. Impact of recent cases on self-employment taxes and oil and gas income, by Evelyn C. Hume and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 485-96.
- Karnes, Allen. Non-conventional source fuel credit of IRC section 29: a fresh look after the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990, by Allen Karnes, Richard Rivers and Raymond Wacker. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 631-40.
- Kruk, Bernadette M. Windfall profit tax - the past and the future, by Bernadette M. Kruk and Linda M. Nichols. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 641-9.
- Lemons, Bruce N. Basic principles of tax partnerships for oil and gas operations, by Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Briggs. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 428-84.
- Mark, Richard. Current update in oil and gas taxation. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 8-15.
- Mark, Richard. Current update in oil and gas taxation. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 10-25.
- Maxfield, Peter C. Cases and materials on the federal income taxation of oil and gas and natural resources transactions,

- by Peter C. Maxfield, James L. Houghton and James R. Gaar. Westbury, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1990. 337 p. [250 Oil 2]
- McMahon, Martin J. Significant current developments in oil and gas taxation. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 42nd, *Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, 1991. p. 15-1 - 15-57.) [250 Oil 2]
- Nichols, Virginia A. Tax and accounting treatments differ for take-or-pay gas purchase contracts, by Virginia A. Nichols and D. Larry Crumbley. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 399-405.) [*106.3 A]
- Nolan, Matthew M. Energy incentives survive the budget ax. (Washington view) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 260-4.
- Southwestern Legal Foundation. Proceedings, edited by Carol J. Holgren and Anita M. Stover. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Oil 2]
- West, William L. Legislative changes affecting oil and gas. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 98-9.
- White, Stephen J. Energy incentive provisions of the 1990 revenue reconciliation act. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 361-79.
- Zachry, Earl. Impact of Section 83 on the pool of capital doctrine and the receipt of a partnership profits interest. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 607-30.

Natural resources

- Crumbley, D. Larry. Developments in like-kind exchange transactions, by D. Larry Crumbley and Howell J. Lynch. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 63-92.
- Maxfield, Peter C. Cases and materials on the federal income taxation of oil and gas and natural resources transactions, by Peter C. Maxfield, James L. Houghton and James R. Gaar. Westbury, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1990. 337 p. [250 Oil 2]

Negative income tax

See Taxation, United States - Income - Negative

Net operating losses

- Basis reduced though NOL provided no benefit. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 46-7.
- Blair, David W. Effect of consolidated return investment adjustment principles on E&P determinations, by David W. Blair, Vincent D. Foster and William J. Tiedemann. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 732-4.
- Blanchard, Jerred G. Single entity theory of the consolidated Section 382 regulations: a study in complexity. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 915-38.
- Blashek, Robert D. Tax planning for financially distressed companies. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 1-1 - 1-98.) [750.2 S]
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Using legend stock to avoid Section 382 limitations. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 62-5.
- Calvin, James N. IRS adjusted NOL and ITC even though years were closed, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 252, 254.
- Chait, Barry N. Uncommon parent: is the NOL limited? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 582.
- Colabella, Patrick R. Cooperative housing corporation NOLs and Rev. rul. 90-36, by Patrick R. Colabella and Mary D. Maury. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 54.
- Deficiency based on NOL was not time-barred. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 8.
- Delegeane, Vicki M. Compliance planning for the multistate S corporation, by Vicki M. Delegeane and Hal McKinney. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 521-5.

Effect of successive ownership changes on use of NOLs, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 188-9.

Faber, Peter L. Bankruptcy trustee can void debtor's NOL election, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 274.

Faber, Peter L. NOLs of parent and two subs could be used by third sub, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 211-12.

Fiore, Nicholas J. C corporation NOL carryforward may not offset S income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 340-1.

Friedman, Ross S. Prop. regs. limit net operating losses in controlled groups, by Ross S. Friedman and P. Anthony Nissley. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 38-45.

Garland, Gary D. CERT rules delay tax benefits, by Gary D. Garland and David R. Wickham. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 215-20.

Glicklich, Peter A. Courts consider who is entitled to a consolidated group's tax benefits, by Peter A. Glicklich and Elliot Pisem. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 55-9.

Kaplan, Lawrence S. Tax implications of debt restructuring. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 71-88.

Knight, Ray A. Deductibility of losses in leveraged S corporations, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 28-30, 32.

Knight, Ray A. Utilizing corporate tax attributes following ownership changes, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 42-4, 46, 48-50.

Knoll, Mina Baker. S&Ls get a tax break, by Mina B. Knoll, Susan C. Rich and Scott R. Thomas. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 41.

Langstraat, Craig J. Net operating loss carryforward: revenue collection vs. bankruptcy, by Craig J. Langstraat and Mark S. Aquadro. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 32-3, 35.

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: corporate NOL carryforwards. (Thumtbat) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 55.

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: limitations on NOL carryforwards. (Thumtbat) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 759.

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: NOL carryforwards. (Thumtbat) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 835.

Lore, Martin M. Service prevails on S/L issues in NOL, mitigation cases, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 64.

Loss corporation in bankruptcy avoids ownership change, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 133.

Medlin, J. Robert. Bankruptcy exception: maximize NOL through basis reduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 437-8.

Merritt, Thomas A. Maximizing pre-change losses after a corporate sale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 277-80.

Merritt, Thomas A. Maximizing pre-change losses after a corporate sale. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 144-7.

Metzger, Moshe. Debt restructure more likely to result in recognized income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 68-73.

NOL carryforward barred after conversion to S corporation. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 161.

NOL carryover from C years is lost. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 50-1.

Oestreich, Nathan. Land appreciation may provide a profit motive for hobby losses, by Nathan Oestreich, Gerald E. Whittenburg and James E. Williamson. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 34-9.

Pellervo, Patricia W. Negotiating loss reattribution. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 439-40.

Pollack, Martin D. Eighth Circuit holds bankruptcy trustee can avoid irrevocable tax elections, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 38-9, 64.

Short S and C years combined for NOL purposes. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 361.

Sisson, Raymond C. Worthless stock deductions for bankrupt subsidiaries: In re Prudential Lines, Inc. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 637-44.

Tax benefit carryovers versus statute of limitations, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 29.

Thompson, Samuel C. Continuing legislative and regulatory assaults on mirrors and other clashes on the C corporation front. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991, Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 3-1 - 3-87.) [750.2 SJ]

Willens, Robert. OBRA '90: corporate provisions. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 241-2.

Willens, Robert. Restructuring the troubled company: the tax on profligacy. *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 46-9.

Wood, Robert W. Proposed regs on acquisitions and bankruptcy reorganizations jeopardize NOLs. (Mergers, acquisitions, and liquidations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 40-3.

Yarborough, J. Michael. State income tax treatment of NOL carryovers: a framework for analysis. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 1-48.

Yates, Richard F. Prop. regs. on consolidated 382 and related matters balanced but complex, part 2. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 18-20, 22-4.

Zachary, Seth M. Alternative minimum tax: unexpected liability for partners in troubled real estate partnerships, by Seth M. Zachary and Andrew M. Short. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 29-35.

Newspaper publishers

Barbo, Gerald B. Added cost of producing papers: newspaper publishers face the latest sales and use taxes, by Gerald B. Barbo and William Vande Wetering. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 5-6, 20.

Graffeo, Charles J. Managing acquisitions of intangibles: what are the opportunities and dangers? By Charles J. Graffeo and Janet S. Prince. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, Aug. 1991, p. 21-3.

King, Richard. Future of independent contractors in the newspaper industry. (Employee benefits) *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, Aug. 1991, p. 19.

Rosch, Ray. Spending those pre-tax dollars: implementation of Section 125 for small newspapers. (Employee benefits) *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 5-6.

Tax planning in an uncertain environment: the best advice is to stay alert. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, Feb. 1991, p. 14-16. (Reprinted from *Publishing industry news*, Ernst & Young Publishing Group, Boston.)

Nominee corporations

See Taxation, United States - Nominees

Nominees

Corporation was not a dummy. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 308-9.

Non-discrimination tests

Abramowitz, Robert L. Plans for tax exempts have added burdens and choices. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 88-93.

Abramowitz, Robert L. Plans for tax exempts have added burdens and choices. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 140-5.

Apfel, Kenneth S. Four-o-one(k) plans still flexible despite antiabuses rules, by Kenneth S. Apfel and Peter M. Tuttmann. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 4-12.

- Benefit plans that failed nondiscrimination tests may be retroactively corrected. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 54-5.
- Faber, Elizabeth Howe. Nondiscrimination and coverage testing in 401(k) plans, part 2. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 1-12.
- Fife, James D. Increased flexibility for 401(k) and 401(m) plans in final regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 293-300.
- Final non-discrimination rules unlikely to contain major changes. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 79.
- Final nondiscrimination regulations issued. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 347.
- Geller, Sheldon M. Four-o-one(k) plan restructuring rules. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 74.
- Geller, Sheldon M. Welfare benefits after the repeal of Sec. 89. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 66, 68.
- Guillemin, Evan. Age-weighted profit-sharing plans provide the best of two worlds. *Financial planning*, v. 20, May 1991, p. 68, 70-1.
- Hall, Russell E. PIA offset plans after tax reform. (Plan design) *Pension world*, v. 27, Sept. 1991, p. 44-5.
- Hansen, Stan. Restructuring plans to ensure continuing benefits, by Stan Hansen and Stephen Bright. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 295-301.
- Investment control makes plan discriminatory. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 309-10.
- IRS delays issuing Section 403(b) regs. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 66.
- IRS delays non-discrimination rules effective date. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 64.
- IRS issues final Section 401(a)(4) non-discrimination regs. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 82-3.
- Kerby, Charles K. Retirement and welfare plans: design considerations for sole proprietors, partnerships and closely held businesses. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 31-1 - 31-65.) [751 N]
- Koss, John. Dependent care, educational assistance, and qualified legal services plans after Section 89. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 383-400.
- Kroll, Arthur H. Non-discrimination rules, the separate line of business rules and beyond. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, c1991, p. 5-1 - 5-14.) [751 N]
- LaBombarde, Adrien R. Guide to nondiscrimination requirements for qualified pension and profit-sharing plans. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 360 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 933, no. 877, Dec. 12, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.4 L]
- Lawrence, Stewart D. Trouble ahead? Determining the impact of the latest proposed pension nondiscrimination regulations, by Stewart D. Lawrence and Donald J. Segal. (Total compensation plan design) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 57-61.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: qualified plan nondiscrimination requirements. (Thumbtack) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 123.
- Lurie, Alvin D. TAMROLI: reflections on life after TAMRA. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, March 1991, p. 44-53.
- Mazawey, Louis T. Recent pension simplification proposals, by Louis T. Mazawey and Paul S. Horn. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 68-76.
- Moncreiff, Ted. Sloppy SLOB regulations. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 10.
- Moran, Anne E. Proposed regulations require fact-intensive review for separate lines of business, by Anne E. Moran and Susan G. Whitman. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 338-45.
- Nondiscrimination, minimum coverage rules modified. (Qualified plans & compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 248-9.
- O'Brien, Kevin P. Final Section 401(k) and (m) regulations contain substantive changes, by Kevin P. O'Brien and Laurie E. Keenan. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 350-7.
- Sollee, William L. IRS fine-tunes the average benefit test for determining nondiscrimination in coverage. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 170-5.
- Some non-discrimination rules flunk bright-line standard. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 79.
- Stuchiner, Theresa B. Imputing permitted disparity to demonstrate qualified plan nondiscrimination. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 48-51.
- Stuchiner, Theresa B. Proposed regulations: Section 1.401(a)(4) and 1.401(b)-5(d), (e). (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, c1991, p. 11-1 - 11-71.) [751 N]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final nondiscrimination regulations. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 24 extra, Sept. 16, 1991. Contains nondiscrimination requirements for qualified plans under Section 401(a)(4) issued in conjunction with Sections 410(b), 401(l), 401(a)(17), and 414(s).) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final nondiscrimination regulations under Code sec. 401(a)(4). n.p., Research Institute of America, 1991. 318 p. (*Pension coordinator*, Sept. 16, 1991. *Special issue*.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final pension regulations. n.p., Research Institute of America, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension coordinator*, Sept. 16, 1991. *Special issue*. Contents: Annual compensation - Code sec. 401(a)(17); Permitted disparity - Code sec. 401(l); Minimum coverage - Code sec. 410(b); Definition of compensation - Code sec. 414(s).) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Nondiscrimination rules for qualified plans, issued September 12, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 918, no. 865, Sept. 16, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.4 U]
- Walker, Deborah. Current developments in employee benefits, part 2. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 804-23.
- Werner-Gleason, Loral. Current issues in employee benefits. *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Winter 1991, p. 24.
- Wolff, John M. Loan programs enhance the appeal of qualified plans. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 338-44.

Non-profit organizations

- Accountants for the Public Interest. What a difference non-profits make: a guide to accounting procedures. Washington, c1990. 61 p. [*250 Non]
- Blazek, Jody. Tax and financial planning for tax-exempt organizations: forms, checklists, procedures. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 466 p. [250 Non]
- Burda, David. Concealing compensation from the IRS, by David Burda and Jay Greene. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Jan. 28, 1991, p. 30-3.
- Burda, David. IRS says affiliated not-for-profits can share their for-profit services. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Feb. 4, 1991, p. 4.
- Chang, Cyril F. Why do nonprofit managers accumulate surpluses, and how much do they accumulate? By Cyril F. Chang and Howard P. Tuckman. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 117-35.
- di Stefano, James M. Not-for-profit corporations and bankruptcy. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 25-30.

Gross, Malvern J. Financial and accounting guide for not-for-profit organizations. by Malvern J. Gross, William Warshauer and Richard F. Larkin. 4th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 686 p. [250 Non]

Hall, Mark A. Charitable status of nonprofit hospitals: toward a donative theory of tax exemption, by Mark A. Hall and John D. Colombo. *Washington law review*, v. 66, April 1991, p. 307-411.

Hyatt, Thomas K. Strategies can enhance rural hospital viability. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 20-2, 24-6, 28-9.

Lehrfeld, William J. IRS audit: actions, options and dilemmas. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 8-1 - 8-28.) [250 Fou 2]

Lutz, Sandy. IRS warns Texas not-for-profits. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Feb. 25, 1991, p. 3.

Sughrue, Robert N. Qualifying as a nonprofit tax-exempt organization: a guide for attorneys, accountants, and executive management, by Robert N. Sughrue and Michelle L. Kopinski. New York, Quorum Books, 1991. 220 p. [250 Non]

Tokarski, Cathy. Emphasis on business over mission has put hospitals in a jam on tax status, experts say. (Washington report) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Feb. 18, 1991, p. 17.

Tracy, Kenneth L. Know the effects of not-for-profit conversions. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, March 1991, p. 56-66, *passim*.

Non-profit organizations, Fund-raising organizations

Carter, Steven V. Deductibility of payments made to charities conducting fund raising events. (Non-profit organizations) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 55, Sept. 1991, p. 19-20.

Pannell Kerr Forster. Federal taxes and the private club, 1991 update. Washington, 1991. 4 p. [*250 Clu]

Weithorn, Stanley S. Case studies: how tax planning breakthroughs for fundraising really happen. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 5-8, 10.

Non-qualified retirement plans

See Taxation, United States - Retirement plans, Non-qualified

Non-resident aliens

See Taxation, United States - Aliens

Non-resident citizens

See Taxation, United States - Foreign residents

Notes

Hesch, Jerome M. Dispositions of installment obligations by gift or bequest. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 137-42.

Huffaker, John B. Note cancellation by will also results in gain to the estate. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 353.

No gain when notes transferred to qualified plan. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 111.

Transfer of assets subject to note was self-dealing, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 328.

Notice 88-99

Interest capitalization: proposed regulations set out complex rules affecting real estate development. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Nov. 6, 1991, p. 240-1.

Notice 88-100

Cuddy, Michael J. Loss reserve discounting rules proposed by Treasury, by Michael J. Cuddy and James L. MacNeil. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 102, 104, 106.

Notice 89-21

American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Committee on Financial Transactions. Task Force of the Interest Rate Agreements Subcommittee. Report on selected aspects of interest rate caps, floors, and collars. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 1075-122.

Lorence, Roger D. Notional principal contract rules swap vagueness for precision, by Roger D. Lorence and Richard J. Shapiro. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 197-204.

Notice 89-102

Blanchard, Jerred G. Taxation of federally assisted acquisitions of troubled financial institutions. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 1037-73.

Notice 90-41

Present, Sanford C. Notice 90-41 expands ability to use borrowings in real estate partnerships having tax-exempt partners, by Sanford C. Present and Leslie H. Loffman. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 314-31.

Notice 91-4

Lavietes, Elliott M. Notice 91-4: the subdivider's friend. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 656-8.

Notice 91-9

Willens, Robert. Contingent debt instruments and economic reality. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 70-1.

Notice 91-27

Faber, Peter L. Transition rules for consolidated group losses are modified, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 391-2.

Notional principal contracts

American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Committee on Financial Transactions. Task Force of the Interest Rate Agreements Subcommittee. Report on selected aspects of interest rate caps, floors, and collars. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 1075-122.

Clark, Michael A. Lost in the hedge row: searching for ordinary results on transactions to minimize business risks. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 834-65.

Comments on proposed notional principal contracts regulations. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 433-6.

Dilworth, Robert H. New United States source rules for notional principal contract income, by Robert H. Dilworth, L.G. Harter and Jeffrey M. O'Donnell. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 343-9.

Goldberg, Sanford. Final regs. issued on sourcing notional principal contracts, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 116-17.

Klein, Kenneth. Sourcing rules applicable to income from notional principal contracts, by Kenneth Klein, Joseph DeCarlo and Andrea C. Fiest. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, July 12, 1991, p. 308-10.

Kramer, Andrea S. Financial products: taxation, regulation, and design. Rev. ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 2 v. (1471 p.) (Formerly Taxation of securities, commodities and options.) [720 K]

Lorence, Roger D. Notional principal contract rules swap vagueness for precision, by Roger D. Lorence and Richard J. Shapiro. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 197-204.

Marrs, Peter B. U.S. source rules under notional principal contracts, by Peter B. Marrs and David M. Crowe. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 14-21.

Yaros, Neal. IRS causes a swap controversy, by Neal Yaros and Jeffrey C. Callender. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Dec. 1991, p. 33.

Nuptial agreements

See also Taxation, United States – Divorce and separation

Michaels, Philip J. Estate planning for the second marriage. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 5-8, 10, 18.

Prenuptial agreement controls property includible in husband's gross estate. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 421.

Rasmussen, Carl J. Marital agreements may result in anticipated tax consequences, by Carl J. Rasmussen and Susan J. Erickson. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 160-5.

Nurses

Burda, David. IRS, courts enter battle between nurse services. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Nov. 18, 1991, p. 40-1.

Frank, Barry H. Jury hands small business a victory over IRS: temporary nurses are independent contractors. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 36-9.

Independent contractor status denied. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 306-7.

Registry nurses are employees, IRS decrees. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 23, 1991, p. 10.

Oil and gas leases

Hineman, Thomas G. Navigating the reaches of the pool-of-capital doctrine. (Oil and gas investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 179-84.

Oil industry

See also Taxation, United States – Exploration and development

Ceasar, Lester. Year-end thoughts on oil and gas credits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 667-8.

Denis, Alan J. Free up suspended passive losses with oil and gas income. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 312-13.

El-Badawi, Mohamed H. Uncertainty of applying the pool of capital doctrine: the Zuhone decision. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 225-34.

Ernst & Young's oil and gas federal income taxation, edited by James L. Houghton, John R. Braden and James R. Gaar. 29th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 654 p. [*250 Oil 2]

Gately, Mary Sue. Tax aspects of unitizations, by Mary Sue Gately and Gary A. McGill. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 411-27.

Godfrey, Howard. Valuation of oil and gas reserves sold prior to the alternative valuation date. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 210-16.

Goodman, Craig G. Impact of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1990 on investments in domestic petroleum extraction. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 585-606.

Hume, Evelyn C. Impact of recent cases on self-employment taxes and oil and gas income, by Evelyn C. Hume and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 485-96.

Jennings, Dennis R. Current developments in financial accounting and reporting in the USA. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1990, p. 239-48.

Kruk, Bernadette M. Windfall profit tax – the past and the future, by Bernadette M. Kruk and Linda M. Nichols. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 641-9.

Lemons, Bruce N. Basic principles of tax partnerships for oil and gas operations, by Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Briggs. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 428-84.

Mackie, James J. Abandoned property eligible for Section 165 loss deduction defined by Tax Court, by James J. Mackie, Michael P. Licata and Wayne G. Bremser. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 217-24.

Mark, Richard. Current update in oil and gas taxation. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 8-15.

Mark, Richard. Current update in oil and gas taxation. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 10-25.

Maxfield, Peter C. Cases and materials on the federal income taxation of oil and gas and natural resources transactions, by Peter C. Maxfield, James L. Houghton and James R. Gaar. Westbury, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1990. 337 p. [250 Oil 2]

McMahon, Martin J. Significant current developments in oil and gas taxation. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 42nd. *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991, p. 15-1 – 15-57.) [250 Oil 2]

Nolan, Matthew M. Energy incentives survive the budget ax. (Washington view) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 260-4.

Pearson, Terry. Avoiding the Section 274(n) tax bite, by Terry Pearson and Robert Harper. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 497-509.

Pearson, Thomas C. Tax audit issues and techniques for the petroleum industry, by Thomas C. Pearson and Dennis R. Schmidt. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 235-56.

Southwestern Legal Foundation. *Proceedings*, edited by Carol J. Holgren and Anita M. Stover. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Oil 2]

West, William L. Legislative changes affecting oil and gas. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 98-9.

White, Stephen J. Energy incentive provisions of the 1990 revenue reconciliation act. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 361-79.

Wills, Irene Y. Section 29 tax credit still available, by Irene Y. Wills and Norman A. Sunderman. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 257-65.

Zachry, Earl. Impact of Section 83 on the pool of capital doctrine and the receipt of a partnership profits interest. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 607-30.

One class of stock rules

Appreciation rights are not S corp. stock. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 181.

Appreciation rights are not S corp. stock. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 177.

Bendik, Paul A. How to maximize basis when an S corp. borrows cash, by Paul A. Bendik and Anthony E. Schweier. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 332-7.

Blau, Richard D. Proposed single class of stock regulations, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 215-32.

Blau, Richard D. S corps. may face retroactive terminations under prop. regs. on single class of stock, by Richard D. Blau and Bruce N. Lemons. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 24-31.

Bolling, Rodger A. Treasury's attempted repeal of Subchapter S: an analysis of the one class of stock proposed regulations. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 236-43.

Bravenec, Lorence L. Proposed regulations on the one-class-of-stock requirement. (Recent developments) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 310-17.

Cocanower, Liana C. Drafting around the one class of stock requirement. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 123-5.

Dunn, William J. Firestorm created by proposed one class of stock regulations prompts IRS response. (Washington tax update) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 35-7.

Dunn, William J. One class of stock requirement for S corporations. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 34-9.

Englebrecht, Ted D. Estate planning considerations for S corporation shareholders, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Denise A. Mummett. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 147-65.

- Goldstein, Lawrence. New S corporation regulations one class of stock requirement. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 58.
- Grace, Michael J. One class of stock regulations ignite controversy. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 5-17.
- Hall, C. Wells. S corporation shareholder agreements in light of new estate freeze rules. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 118-32.
- Hernly, Timothy D. Single class of stock rules eased in new regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 196-202.
- Hernly, Timothy D. Single class of stock rules eased in new regs. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 164-70.
- Hopkins, Debra M. Disproportionate distributions under the Section 1361 proposed regulations: the IRS rethinks its position, by Debra M. Hopkins and Arthur D. Cassill. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 187-96.
- IRS issues modified proposed rules on S corporation one class of stock requirement. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 380-2.
- IRS modifies its proposed S corporation one-class-of-stock regs. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 12, 14.
- Jamison, Robert W. Retaining S status under the one-class-of-stock proposed regulations, by Robert W. Jamison and Mark A. Weinberger. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 30-52.
- Lantry, Terry L. Proposed S corp regs: is the sky falling? *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 22-6.
- Levitt, Ronald A. Will the real one-class-of-stock rule please stand up? By Ronald A. Levitt and Bruce C. Webster. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 251-62.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: S corporation one class of stock requirement. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 691.
- Lipton, Richard M. Single-class-of-stock regulations, round two: the IRS retreats. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 278-82.
- Lipton, Stuart S. Proposed regulations implementing the single class of stock requirement for S corporations create tremendous furor and needless complexity, by Stuart S. Lipton and Christopher S. Gibson. (Recent federal cases and rulings) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 334-45.
- McIntire, Lucinda M. IRS lightens second class of stock rules, by Lucinda M. McIntire and Robert S. Rhodes. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Nov. 30, 1991, p. 6-7.
- McKeen, Gregory B. IRS backs down on retroactive S corporation regulations. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 57.
- Pease, Joseph V. Tax practice procedural and policy responses to the second class of stock regulations. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 613-14.
- Rocheleau, Dean A. Single class of stock regulations raise excess compensation concerns, by Dean A. Rocheleau and John R. Bettin. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 782-4.
- S corp one-class-of-stock rules to be applied prospectively. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, April 1991, p. 50-1.
- S corp single class of stock, edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 26.
- Shares lacking equity interest are not stock. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 53.
- Shaw, Richard A. Tax planning for S corporations and conversions from Subchapter C to Subchapter S. (In Institute

- on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 4-1 - 4-121. [750.2 S]
- Stone, Theodore B. One class of stock requirement for S corporations: onerous proposed IRS regulations could terminate many S elections, by Theodore B. Stone and Robert W. Jamison. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 283-303.
- Subchapter S: single class of stock regulations re-proposed in kinder, gentler form. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 193-5.
- Subchapter S single class of stock: Roth bill would fix proposed regulations legislatively. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 96-8.
- Suwalsky, A. L. Controversy continues over Subchapter S single class of stock proposed regulations. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, April 3, 1991, p. 74-5.
- Sylvestre, Jeanne. Distributions: traps for the unwary in proposed regulations. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 181-5.
- Wessler, Stuart. Proposed one-class-of-stock regulations: a threat to S corporation elections, by Stuart Wessler and Greg Bryant. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 71-6.
- Wiener, Ronald M. Interplay of the one class of stock proposed regs and Section 83: many unanswered questions. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 4-11.

Operating losses

See Taxation, United States - Net operating losses

Options

- Clark, Michael A. Lost in the hedge row: searching for ordinary results on transactions to minimize business risks. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 834-65.
- Commerce Clearing House. Stock values and dividends for 1991 tax purposes: market values, par values and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1991 federal, state and local tax purposes. Pennsylvania ed. Chicago, c1991. 267 p. (CCH Pennsylvania tax reports. Includes special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds.) [*724 C]
- Kanter, Burton W. AARP - asset accumulation, retention and protection: prelude to transmission. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 717-97.
- Put option sales subject of SEC letter, edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 22.
- Scharf, William H. Buy-sell agreement can endanger a corporation's NOL carryovers. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 22-6.
- TAM cites book value option price as a basis for disqualifying a QTIP trust. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 217.
- Wakeman, J. Peter. Charitable options: the use of an option agreement to facilitate gifts of real estate to charitable remainder trusts, by J. Peter Wakeman and A. Charles Schultz. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 207-14.
- Walker, Deborah. Exchange of options in an acquisition, by Deborah Walker and Sallie Olson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 376-7.
- Willens, Robert. Contingent debt instruments and economic reality. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 70-1.
- Willens, Robert. Corporate put option sales. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 71-2.

Ordinary and necessary expenses

See Taxation, United States - Expenses - Ordinary and necessary

Organization expenses

- Business start-up expenditures. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 49-50.
- Calabro, Lori. To deduct or not to deduct. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 10.
- Garris, Henry A. Update and review of start-up expenditures. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 60, 76.
- Javaras, George B. Start-up expenses, by George B. Javaras, Todd F. Maynes and Kent F. Wisner. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [754.2 J]
- Masek, Mark A. Foreign branch or foreign subsidiary? *International tax journal*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 28-69.
- Pusker, Henri C. Tax planning for start-up costs. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 30-4.
- Start-up costs of manufacturing and marketing subs, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 196.
- Time business starts amplified by IRS. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 233-4.

Original issue discount

- Adrian, Harold L. Renegotiated debt: the search for standards, by Harold L. Adrian and Ronald W. Blasi. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 967-1035.
- Boshkov, Stefan R. Selected federal income tax consequences of restructuring debt of failing corporations after the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 214-27.
- Cohen, Benjamin J. Repeal of Section 1275(a)(4), by Benjamin J. Cohen and Gary A. Henningsen. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 697-734.
- Conlon, Steven D. Contingent debt instruments are divided and conquered under the new OID proposed regs., by Steven D. Conlon, Peter J. Connors and Mary Sue Butch. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 46-52.
- Estes, Carl. Effect on REITs of recent limitations on the deduction for interest. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 195-206.
- Garlock, David C. Federal income taxation of debt instruments. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Formerly Practical guide to the original issue discount regulations.) [754.2 G]
- Goldberg, Sanford. Cash method for OID if holder is related foreign person, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 118-19.
- Hoke, William D. Tax consequences of restructuring troubled corporations' debt. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 31-8, 40-3.
- Keyes, Kevin M. Acquisition financing and refinancing: tax treatment of selected instruments, recent developments and planning. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 21-1 - 21-44.) [751 N]
- Matthias, Steven K. Tax simplification bill offers corporate planning opportunities. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 5-7.
- McKay, Kathleen E. Bond premium rules may ease the effects of RRA '90 changes to OID and debt cancellation income in debt-for-debt exchanges. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 283-99.
- Mendelson, Dan L. Nonrecourse feature does not make debt exchange abusive, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Minsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 53.
- Mendelson, Dan L. OID accrual in debt-for-debt exchanges, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Minsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 347-8.
- Miller, Ward. RJR Nabisco high yield securities: coping with an income tax nightmare. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 74-81.
- Original issue discount instruments. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 13.

- Parks, James T. ABCs of CMOs, REMICs and IO/POs: rocket science comes to mortgage finance. *Journal of taxation*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 41-4, 47-8, 50-1.
- Phillips, Barnett. Is PIK preferred plain vanilla? *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 69-84.
- Pillow, Roger F. Partnerships under the disguised sales rules. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 56-61.
- Plutzer, Richard M. Avoiding gain when mortgage payments cannot be met. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 288-93.
- Prop. regs. limit OID for certain debt instruments. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 306.
- Shapiro, Richard J. Foreign currency bonds raise many U.S. tax issues, by Richard J. Shapiro and Roger D. Lorence. (Financial products & currency strategies) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 124-6, 128.
- Shapiro, Richard J. Proposed regs. require bifurcating contingent debt instruments. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 58-61.
- United States. Dept. of the Treasury. List of original issue discount instruments prepared by the Dept. of the Treasury (for use in preparing 1990 returns). n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, c1991. 89 p. (*Capital adjustments reorganizations stock rights bulletin*, no. 8, Feb. 22, 1991, sect. 2) [*725 U]
- Valliere, Charles E. Proposed regulations would delay deduction of amounts owed to related foreign persons. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 1023-8.
- Walter, Douglas H. Salomon Phibro crude oil trust, by Douglas H. Walter and Stephanie E. Balcerzak. (Innovative transactions) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, July 1991, p. 416-20.
- Wilcox, Gary B. Restructuring troubled debt under the new debt exchange rules, by Gary B. Wilcox and David M. Rievmann. *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 665-703.
- Willens, Robert. Corporate provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 3-8.

Outbound transfers

- Avoiding excise tax on outbound transfer, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 60-1.
- Hayden, Janie R. Tax-free transfers to foreign partnerships and the IRS' ruling policy on hybrid foreign entities, by Janie R. Hayden and Harvey Mogenson. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Nov. 8, 1991, p. 503-13.
- Hoke, William D. Proposed Section 367 regs. - broader scope and less deferral. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 671.
- Klein, Kenneth. Guide to the new proposed regulations under Section 367(a) and (b), by Kenneth Klein and Duane H. Pellervo. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 397-403, 406-9.
- O'Donnell, Thomas A. Outbound transfers of stock and securities by U.S. persons - proposed regulations under Section 367(a), by Thomas A. O'Donnell, C. David Swenson and Leonard B. Terr. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Dec. 13, 1991, p. 543-73.

Overpayments and underpayments

- See also Taxation, United States - Interest on overpayments and underpayments
- Adequate disclosure requirements updated. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 254-5.
- Application of overdeposits clarified. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 262-3.
- Are corporations paying their fair share of taxes? (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 32.
- Ator, Lloyd G. What the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990 means for banks. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 14-15, 17-21.

- Banoff, Sheldon I. Determining and weighing valid legal authority to avoid accuracy-related and preparer penalties: the proposed regulations continue the controversy. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, May 1991, p. 259-99.
- Berkery, Peter M. IMPACT: IRS releases proposed penalty regulations. *National public accountant*, v. 36, April 1991, p. 40-3.
- Breault, Arthur. Accuracy and preparer penalty prog. regs. aimed at practitioners, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 253-4.
- Breault, Arthur. Taxpayers extended assessment period, not refund period, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 326.
- Cash, L. Stephen. Penalty structure after the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989, by L. Stephen Cash and Thomas L. Dickens. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 187-213.
- Closing agreement does not bar additions to tax. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 191.
- Comments on temporary and proposed hot interest regulations under Section 6621(c). *Tax executive*, v. 43, May-June 1991, p. 189-94.
- Comments on transfer pricing penalty under Section 6662(e). *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 414-18.
- Coustan, Harvey L. Carrybacks, carryovers, and ordering rules – calculating underpayments and understatements: proposed penalty regulations carry on the controversy. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 523-31.
- Coustan, Harvey L. Dodging the bullet: avoiding the accuracy-related and preparer penalties through reasonable cause and good faith, or disclosure, by Harvey L. Coustan and Sheldon I. Banoff. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 351-70.
- Delta, George B. TEFRA partnership audits: the IRS is incorrectly denying partners the protection of Section 6601(c). (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 190-1.
- Dennis-Escoffier, Shirley. Man in the middle: a study of restaurant managers' perceptions of tip reporting compliance, by Shirley Dennis-Escoffier and Marcel R. Escoffier. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 262-6.) [*106.3 A]
- Disclosure to avoid penalties: proposed regulations would stiffen rules. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 99.
- Election to apply overpayment not revocable. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 126-7.
- Ellsworth, Richard K. Valuing a closely held business: choosing the right approach. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 23-4, 26-9.
- Failure to follow plan shows lack of profit motive. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 300-1.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS releases 1991 guidelines for adequate disclosure. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 274-5.
- IRS cannot issue assistance orders where overpayment has been credited. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 17-18.
- Kafka, Gerald A. Cost of penalties, interest on penalties and nondeductibility of interest, by Gerald A. Kafka and Bruce I. Feinstein. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, *New York University, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 29-1 – 29-39.) [751 N]
- Kanter, Burton W. Courts disagree on understatement penalty, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 335-6.
- Kreider, Sharon. More misery. (Federal taxes) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Winter 1991, p. 56.
- McCarten, James M. Challenging regulations: the IRS ups the ante in new penalty rules. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 14-19.
- McKeen, Gregory B. Election to credit overpayment to next year's tax liability is irrevocable. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 59.
- Minars, David. Tax penalties and interest handbook, by David Minars and Howard Davidoff. 1991 rev. ed. Salem, N.H., Butterworth Legal Pubs., c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [750.4 M]
- Muller, Chad. Many aspects of accuracy related penalty clarified in new proposed regulations. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 332-7.
- Muller, Chad. New tax penalties affect planning for estates and trusts. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 330-6.
- Ritholz, Jules. Nonfraudulent carryback results in earlier year fraud. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 258.
- Rocen, Donald T. Controversial hot interest regulations leave unresolved issues, by Donald T. Rocen and James L. Butler. (IRS) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1991, p. 513-18.
- Schmidt, Dennis R. Disclosure can avoid many accuracy and preparer penalties, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 260-6.
- Serrett, Randall K. Is it getting harder for a spouse to be innocent? By Randall K. Serrett and Jerome S. Horvitz. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 354-7.
- Smith, Carlton M. Nineteen ninety act compliance provisions may affect corporate litigation strategies, by Carlton M. Smith and Peter A. Glicklich. *Tax executive*, v. 43, March-April 1991, p. 102-6.
- Spitz, Sam. IRA or Keogh rollovers can cure underpayment penalties. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 515, 518.
- Tax overpayments will not be automatically offset. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 12.
- Understatement penalty held not to apply in carryover years. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 11-12.
- Ownership change**
- Blanchard, Jerred G. Single entity theory of the consolidated Section 382 regulations: a study in complexity. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 915-38.
- Blashek, Robert D. Tax planning for financially distressed companies. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 1-1 – 1-98.) [750.2 S]
- Board approval date was ownership change, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 196-7.
- Carryover computed by allocation on change date. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 116-17.
- Effect of successive ownership changes on use of NOLs, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 188-9.
- Faber, Peter L. Final regs. on 383 capital loss and credit absorption, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 212-13.
- Hime, James A. Limitations on attribute carryovers – Sections 382 and 384. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, *New York University, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 22-1 – 22-46.) [751 N]
- Knight, Ray A. Utilizing corporate tax attributes following ownership changes, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 42-4, 46, 48-50.
- Krauthamer, Nina. New consolidated return rules address ownership changes, by Nina Krauthamer and Marjorie S. Elkin. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, May/June 1991, p. 4-13.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: NOL carryforwards. (Thumb-tax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 835.
- Loss corporation in bankruptcy avoids ownership change, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 133.

Merritt, Thomas A. Maximizing pre-change losses after a corporate sale. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 144-7.

Sale of stock to son-in-law is not ownership change. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 42.

Silberberg, Marc L. Consolidated Section 382: the proposed regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, July 1991, p. 395-414.

Wood, Robert W. Proposed regs on acquisitions and bankruptcy reorganizations jeopardize NOLs. (Mergers, acquisitions, and liquidations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 40-3.

Yates, Richard F. Prop. regs. on consolidated 382 and related matters balanced but complex, part 1. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 364-72.

Yates, Richard F. Prop. regs. on consolidated 382 and related matters balanced but complex, part 2. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 18-20, 22-4.

Ozone-depleting chemicals

Ader, John T. Tax on ozone depleting chemicals (ODC). *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 158, Winter 1991, p. 6-7.

Appel, Allan F. New law and new regs expand and clarify ozone-depleting chemicals tax. (Tax accounting) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 47-8.

Maxwell Macmillan. OBRA '90 excise regulations and tax rates (including proposed luxury tax regulations). n.p., 1991. 98 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 5, sect. 4, Jan. 31, 1991) [*756.6 M]

Pearson, Thomas C. Ozone-depleting chemicals tax, by Thomas C. Pearson and Dennis R. Schmidt. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 257-65.

Yancey, Thomas H. Ozone-depleting chemicals excise taxes, by Thomas H. Yancey and Nina B. Finston. (Taxation) *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 237-44.

Package design costs

Butwill, Donald W. Internal Revenue Service issues further guidance on implementation of rules regarding accounting for package design costs. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 3-6.

Butwill, Donald W. IRS expands availability of patronage dividend deductions and tax-exempt status for cooperatives but restricts benefit of package design expenditures. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 342-51.

Connor, James E. Capitalization of package design costs revised. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 240.

Rousso, Ada S. Accounting for the costs of package designs, by Ada S. Rousso and Melbert E. Schwarz. *Tax executive*, v. 43, March-April 1991, p. 98-101.

Wasserman, Philip. Accounting for package design costs. *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 26-8, 30, 32-3.

Partnership agreements

Cocanower, Liana C. Drafting partnership agreements involving profits interests. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 59-61.

Exchange of partnership interests precluded disclaimer. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 112-13.

Friedland, Jerold A. Tax planning for partners and partnerships. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [754.1 F]

Hart, Kenneth M. Partnership agreements that cope with restoration of deficit capital accounts. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 162-71.

Kanter, Burton W. Partnership modifications revisited, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 62, 64.

Kanter, Burton W. Unexpected effects of partnership modifications, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 327-8.

McCurdy, Lisa Glodine. Distributive share deductions of partnership losses and deductions under Section 465: American Principals Leasing Corp. v. United States. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 943-55.

Partnership formation doesn't threaten S corp. status. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 106.

Partnership allocations

Allocations to exempt partners need not have real effect. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 180.

Allocations to exempt partners need not have real effect. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 176.

Burke, Karen C. Partnership formation under the temporary Section 752 regulations: a reply and further discussion. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 116-28.

Butler, David H. Partnership formation under the temporary Section 752 regulations: a reply. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 129-35.

Carman, William T. Dark side of the Campbell decision: its potential collateral consequences, by William T. Carman and Alan Fortini-Campbell. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 324-36.

Carman, William T. Having tax-exempt partners can be a taxing proposition, by William T. Carman and Jordan S. Zoot. (Accounting issues) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 190-7.

Harris, T. Randolph. Family tax planning using partnerships. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 14-1 - 14-16.) [751 N]

Hart, Kenneth M. Partnership agreements that cope with restoration of deficit capital accounts. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 162-71.

Liveson, Avi O. Tax planning for partnership interests. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Feb. 1991, p. 101-6.

Loffman, Leslie H. Federal tax consequences of real estate partnership workouts, by Leslie H. Loffman and Willys H. Schneider. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 27-33.

Ninth Circuit determines that allocation of tax losses to partner lacks economic substance. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 104.

O'Connell, James M. Although restricted, retroactive allocations still remain viable in some situations, by James M. O'Connell and Roger D. Osburn. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 337-48.

Pickron, M. Celeste. New 752 prop. regs. simplify rules for allocating partnership liabilities. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 358-63.

Ricketts, Robert C. Allocation of partnership liabilities under Sec. 752. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 288-94.

Rubin, Blake D. Guidelines for using a partnership freeze to reduce corporate taxes, part 2, by Blake D. Rubin and Rita A. Cavanagh. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 3-17.

Snow, Gerald T. Family partnership rules add complexity to partnership allocations. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 221-39.

Special partnership allocations, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 16, 18.

Partnership distributions

August, Jerald David. Income in respect of a decedent causes fewer problems for S shareholders than partners, by Jerald David August and Joseph J. Kulunas. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 263-73.

Hume, Evelyn C. Partners face new risks of disguised sale treatment: an analysis of the recently issued proposed regulations, by Evelyn C. Hume and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 579-86.

Levinton, Howard. Section 736 and real estate partnerships. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 83-95.

- Liveson, Avi O. Determining basis in partnership distributions of contributed property. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 116-21.
- Partner-partnership transfers as disguised sales. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 54.
- Ricketts, Robert C. Planning under the new Section 704(c) rules, by Robert Ricketts and Mary Sue Gately. (Tax topics) *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, May/June 1991, p. 47.
- Roach, Lindsay. Partnerships: contribution or disguised sale? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 578-9.
- Schwartz, Robert S. Understanding the proposed partnership disguised sale regulations. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 53-68.
- Shaw, Wayne H. Examination of ex-dividend day stock price movements: the case of nontaxable master limited partnership distributions. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 755-71.
- Split into several partnerships not taxable. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 41-2.
- Partnership freezing**
- Addison, Emerson J. Impact of Sec. 704(e)(2) on family partnership freezes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 788-90.
- Rubin, Blake D. Guidelines for using a partnership freeze to reduce corporate taxes, part 1, by Blake D. Rubin and Rita A. Cavanagh. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 299-323.
- Rubin, Blake D. Guidelines for using a partnership freeze to reduce corporate taxes, part 2, by Blake D. Rubin and Rita A. Cavanagh. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 3-17.
- Ward, Robert E. Estate freezing 1991: an old problem, a new statute, part 1. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, March 1991, p. 79-91.
- Partnership interests**
- Abandoning partnership interest produces a loss. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 307-8.
- Auster, Rolf. Amortizing term interests in partnership property and partnership interests. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 244-50.
- Banoff, Sheldon I. Status of service partners remains unclear despite Eighth Circuit's reversal in Campbell. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 268-73, 276-7.
- Bost, Thomas G. Practical guide to partnership terminations, by Thomas G. Bost and Loren K. Smith. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 26-1 - 26-28.) [750.2 S]
- Burke, J. Martin. Taxing partnership profits interests, by J. Martin Burke and Michael K. Friel. (Recent developments in the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 170-8.
- Cocanower, Liana C. Drafting partnership agreements involving profits interests. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 59-61.
- Combs, C. Bruce. Receipt of a partnership profits interest in exchange for services: can Campbell v. Commissioner silence any of the debate on the valuation and taxability issues? (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 559-76.
- Crnkovich, Robert J. Receiving a partnership profits interest for services is not (always) taxable, by Robert J. Crnkovich, John G. Schmalz and Deborah J. Pfeiffer. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 268-71.
- Crnkovich, Robert J. Receiving a partnership profits interest for services is not (always) taxable, by Robert J. Crnkovich, John G. Schmalz and Deborah J. Pfeiffer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 132-5.
- Cuff, Terence F. Campbell v. Commissioner: is there now little or no chance of taxation of a profits interest in a partnership? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 643-57.
- Exchange of partnership interests precluded disclaimer. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 112-13.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Abandonment of partnership interest, not underlying property, keyed loss deduction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 693-5.
- Freeman, Todd I. Progeny of Sec. 2036(c), by Todd I. Freeman, John D. Fullmer and Michael J. Smith. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 767-71, 774-8.
- Friedland, Jerold A. Tax planning for partners and partnerships. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [754.1 F]
- Frost, Steven G. Receipt of capital and profits interests continues to have uncertain tax consequences. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 38-44.
- Glover, Hampton W. Sales of partnership interests: an entity or aggregate approach? By Hampton W. Glover, Bruce N. Lemons and Richard D. Blau. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 209-21.
- Goldberg, Sanford. Lookthrough rule applied to sale of partnership interest, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 253-4.
- Kanter, Burton W. Exchanges of interests in same partnership, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 127.
- Kurtz, N. Patricia. Eighth Circuit reverses Campbell decision. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 779-80, 782.
- Levin, Michael A. Applying Section 83 to the compensatory partnership interest: step two of the analysis. (Recent developments) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 179-88.
- Levin, Michael A. Taxation of capital interest masquerading as a partnership profits interest. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 70-5.
- Levine, Richard E. New IRS position on free transferability of interests. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 127-8.
- Limited partnership interests exchanged tax free. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 240-1.
- Limited partnership interests exchanged tax free. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 365.
- Lipton, Stuart S. Partnership profits interest for services taxable upon receipt, by Stuart S. Lipton and Charlotte M. Saxon. (Recent federal cases and rulings) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 148-60.
- Liveson, Avi O. Tax planning for partnership interests. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Feb. 1991, p. 101-6.
- Meyer, James S. Selected partnership tax issues. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 42nd, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. p. 16-1 - 16-57.) [250 Oil 2]
- Paravano, Jeffrey H. Receipt of a partnership profits interest in consideration for services rendered - life after Campbell. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 529-58.
- Partnership interest not income. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 50.
- Pennell, John S. Partnership interest abandonment yields ordinary loss, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 260-1.
- Profits interest for services: Campbell case arouses continuing interest. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, April 3, 1991, p. 76-7.
- Profits interest received for services to limited partnership had no taxable value on receipt. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 9-10.
- Retained interest in partnership is excludable. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 303-4.
- Sale of U.S. partnership interest taxable to foreign partner, edited by Herbert Paul. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 31.

- Scheine, Jeffrey D. Receipt of a partnership interest in return for services – Campbell reversed. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Dec. 13, 1991, p. 578-81.
- Schmalz, John G. Giving partnership interests for services may be costly, by John Schmalz, Robert J. Crnkovich and Rhoda C. Bolton. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 260-6.
- Schmalz, John G. Giving partnership interests for services may be costly, by John Schmalz, Robert J. Crnkovich and Rhoda C. Bolton. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 212-18.
- Smiley, Stafford. Dispositions of U.S. partnership interests by nonresident aliens. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 133-45.
- Suwalsky, A. L. Partnership interests received for services: Eighth Circuit reverses Tax Court's Campbell decision. (Case notes) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Oct. 2, 1991, p. 214-15.
- Tax Court allows ordinary loss on abandonment of limited partnership interest. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 9-10.
- Williford, Jerry S. Receipt of a partnership interest for services: the Campbell case, by Jerry S. Williford and Mark Stutman. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 5-13.
- Zachry, Earl. Impact of Section 83 on the pool of capital doctrine and the receipt of a partnership profits interest. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 607-30.
- Partnership termination**
- Are payments to an ousted partner ordinary or capital? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 347.
- Bost, Thomas G. Practical guide to partnership terminations, by Thomas G. Bost and Loren K. Smith. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 26-1 – 26-28.) [750.2 S]
- Horwitz, Kenneth M. Partnerships can survive the bankruptcy of a general partner. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 330-6.
- Partnerships**
- See also Taxation, United States – Aggregate theory
Taxation, United States – Entity theory
Taxation, United States – Family partnerships
Taxation, United States – General partners
Taxation, United States – Tax matters partners
- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 4, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 824-9.
- Alvis, Charles E. Tax consequence of the death of a partner compared to an S corporation shareholder. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 41-55.
- American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Committee on S Corporations. Subcommittee on the Comparison of S Corporations and Partnerships. Report on the comparison of S corporations and partnerships, part 1, compiled and edited by James Edward Maule. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 483-524.
- American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Committee on S Corporations. Subcommittee on the Comparison of S Corporations and Partnerships. Report on the comparison of S corporations and partnerships, part 2, compiled and edited by James Edward Maule. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 813-65.
- Are payments to an ousted partner ordinary or capital? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 347.
- Aucutt, Ronald D. S corporation freezing techniques after Chapter 14, by Ronald D. Aucutt and Howard M. Zaritsky. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 3-29.
- August, Jerald David. Income in respect of a decedent causes fewer problems for S shareholders than partners, by Jerald David August and Joseph J. Kulunas. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 263-73.
- Auster, Rolf. Split purchase option for small businesses, part 2. *National public accountant*, v. 36, July 1991, p. 32-6.
- Batson, Craig. Debt cancellation income in the partnership and the impact of recourse vs. nonrecourse debt. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 434-5.
- Bell, Robert. Real estate joint venture and the foreign investor. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 5-11.
- Bobrow, Richard S. Rumbblings at the IRS about S corporations as partners, by Richard S. Bobrow and David E. Boyle. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 349-56.
- Bochner, Lisa J. Estate planning with the Section 754 election. (Postmortem estate planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 179-84.
- Boeshart, Larry C. Cooperative's distributive share of partnership income held to be patronage-sourced: PLR 9033006 (May 14, 1990). (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Winter 1990, p. 50-1.
- Bosco, Philip R. Health insurance for partners and 2-percent shareholders of S corporations. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 447-51.
- Bottiglieri, Thomas J. Disguised sales rules: IRS issues proposed regulations. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 48-55.
- Burke, Karen C. Partnership formation under the temporary Section 752 regulations: a reply and further discussion. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 116-28.
- Butler, David H. Partnership formation under the temporary Section 752 regulations: a reply. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 129-35.
- Carlisle, Linda E. Trading advisors – acting as partners or employees? By Linda E. Carlisle and Kurt C. Swainston. (Commodities and financial futures) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 75-82.
- Carman, William T. Dark side of the Campbell decision: its potential collateral consequences, by William T. Carman and Alan Fortini-Campbell. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 324-36.
- Carman, William T. Even charitable contributions by partnerships can be complex! By William T. Carman and Glenn E. Dance. (Accounting issues) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 80-6.
- Charyk, William R. Overview of the proposed regulations concerning partnership disguised sales. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 46-52.
- Charyk, William R. Recent judicial development regarding service partners. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 270-3.
- Choate, Gary M. Sec. 707 disguised sale regulations continued, by Gary M. Choate and Donald J. Mason. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 627-30, 632-5.
- Commuto, Thomas F. Transfer for value rulings offer planning opportunities. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 38-43.
- Corporate, partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulrsrud. 1992 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 C]
- Cuff, Terence F. Campbell v. Commissioner: is there now little or no chance of taxation of a profits interest in a partnership? *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 643-57.
- Cuff, Terence F. Current issues in partnership taxation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 13-1 – 13-235.) [751 N]
- Dallman, Robert E. Business acquisitions: when partnerships have the advantage, by Robert E. Dallman and Martin G. Flyke. (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 56-60.

- Deficiency based on NOL was not time-barred. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 8.
- Delta, George B. TEFRA partnership audits: the IRS is incorrectly denying partners the protection of Section 6601(c). (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 190-1.
- Eastland, S. Stacy. Use of partnerships in lieu of irrevocable insurance trusts. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 327-89.
- Feldman, Herbert F. Prop. regs. try to separate sales from contributions, by Herbert F. Feldman and Paul H. Wilner. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 102-8.
- Final 401(k) regulations released; limited partnership CODA relief offered. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Oct. 4, 1991, p. 324-5.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Abandonment of partnership interest, not underlying property, keyed loss deduction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 693-5.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Accident and health insurance premiums paid by passthrough entities must be included in recipient's income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 408-10.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Partner's loss deductions not limited by later suit against partnership. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 545-6.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Partnership 401(k) plans may elect to be qualified CODAs. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 692-3.
- Friedland, Jerold A. Tax planning for partners and partnerships. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [754.1 F]
- Goldberg, Michael J. IRS rules on medical insurance premiums. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 59-60.
- Grace, Michael J. Self-charged interest regulations ease consequences of partner-partnership loans. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 203-20.
- Green, Eric C. Deferring foreclosure gain through litigation. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 14-20.
- Howard, Robert D. Unmasking disguised sales from partners to partnerships under new IRS guidelines, by Robert D. Howard and John Delaney. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 132-9.
- Hume, Evelyn C. Impact of recent cases on self-employment taxes and oil and gas income, by Evelyn C. Hume and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 485-96.
- Hume, Evelyn C. Partners face new risks of disguised sale treatment: an analysis of the recently issued proposed regulations, by Evelyn C. Hume and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 579-86.
- IRS issues disguised sale guidance, edited by Herbert Paul. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 28.
- IRS issues proposed disguised sale regulations. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 236-8.
- Jennings, Michael N. Partnership federal and state income tax reporting, 1991, by Michael N. Jennings and Daniel R. Bolar. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.3 J]
- Johnson, Barret S. Procedure for filing amended partnership returns. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 441-2.
- Kanter, Burton W. Service partnership incorporations on the rise again, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 70-1.
- Kanter, Burton W. Using corporate partner's stock as compensation, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 396-8.
- Kaplan, Lawrence S. Tax implications of debt restructuring. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 71-88.
- Kerby, Charles K. Retirement and welfare plans: design considerations for sole proprietors, partnerships and closely held businesses. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 31-1 - 31-65.) [751 N]
- Knight, Ray A. Tax matters partner not only one who can challenge IRS, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 342-7.
- Leaman, Richard S. Receipt of property in exchange for services after the Campbell and Zuhone cases, by Richard S. Leaman and Rebecca J. Wilkins. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 399-410.
- Lemons, Bruce N. Basic principles of tax partnerships for oil and gas operations, by Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Briggs. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 428-84.
- Levine, Richard A. Using nonrecourse financing to purchase artistic properties can have substance, says CA-2, by Richard A. Levine and Carlton M. Smith. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 212-15.
- Levinton, Howard. How not to do a like-kind exchange. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 88, 90.
- Levinton, Howard. Section 736 and real estate partnerships. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 83-95.
- Levun, Charles R. Mark IV Pictures, Inc.: scrambled Campbell, by Charles R. Levun and Michael J. Cohen. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 13-17.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: partnership liabilities. (Thumbtack) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 619.
- Limited liability companies: IRS now appears to question applicability of Rev. proc. 89-12. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Oct. 2, 1991, p. 219.
- Losey, F. Richard. Guidelines issued for debt-financed property. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 89-90.
- Losey, F. Richard. Recent cases and rulings. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 182-9.
- Loss disallowance was timely against partner even though partnership's limitations period ran. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 6-7.
- Macklin, Lawrence J. Using the new partnership classification guidelines. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 13-26.
- Mason, Donald J. Restructuring of partnership debt need not result in income recognition, by Donald J. Mason, Joel Resnick and David G. Smith. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 312-19.
- Mason, Donald J. Sec. 707 disguised sale regulations, by Donald J. Mason and Gary M. Choate. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 551-6, 558.
- Matthews, Stafford. Partnership liabilities under the new Section 752 regulations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 21-1 - 21-67.) [750.2 S]
- Meyer, James S. Selected partnership tax issues. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 42nd, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. p. 16-1 - 16-57.) [250 Oil 2]
- Milby, Nancy L. Self-charged interest rules under Sec. 469, by Nancy L. Milby and Julia K. Brazelton. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 487-91, 494-5.
- O'Brien, Kevin P. Final Section 401(k) and (m) regulations contain substantive changes, by Kevin P. O'Brien and Laurie E. Keenan. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 350-7.
- O'Connell, James M. Although restricted, retroactive allocations still remain viable in some situations, by James M. O'Connell and Roger D. Osburn. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 337-48.
- Orbach, Kenneth N. Partnership as an acquisition vehicle, by Kenneth N. Orbach and Lori Malloy Raymond. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 32-3.
- Partnership disguised sales: complex proposed regulations likely to engender protests. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 149-50.

- Partnership doesn't threaten S corp. status. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 143.
- Partnership formation doesn't threaten S corp. status. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 302.
- Partnerships: formation and operation; changes in ownership; liquidations. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991, p. 1106-234.) [110 P]
- Passive activity rules: proposed rules issued for self-charged interest. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 124-5.
- Payment of health insurance premiums may reap double benefit. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, May 1991, p. 300.
- Pending lawsuit did not limit partner's losses. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 113.
- Pending lawsuit did not limit partner's losses. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 116-17.
- Pennell, John S. Loss not limited by fraud suit against other partners, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 139-40.
- Pennell, John S. New regs. modify treatment of liabilities, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 260.
- Pennell, John S. Partnership S/L extended by CPA's power of attorney, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 34.
- Pillow, Roger F. Partnerships under the disguised sales rules. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 56-61.
- PPC tax planning guide: partnerships, by Grover A. Cleveland and others. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [754.1 P]
- Profits interest received for services to limited partnership had no taxable value on receipt. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 9-10.
- Prop. regs. discuss disguised sales. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 368-9.
- Prop. regs. discuss disguised sales. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 52-3.
- Prop. regs. ease partnership liability rules. (S corps. and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 312-13.
- Proper drafting can resolve problems created by the minimum gain chargeback. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 37-69.
- Property received for services: timely recision may effect de facto revocation of Section 83(b) election. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 99-100.
- Proposals address expense election limits. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, July 1991, p. 442-4.
- Proposed rules clarify allocation of partnership liabilities among partners. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 353-5.
- Purinton, Ann-Elizabeth. FPAA valid despite untimely commencement notice. (Partnership procedure) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 251-7.
- Reeves, Ron L. Effect of discharge of indebtedness income on partnerships and partners, by Ron L. Reeves and Colbert C. Shapleigh. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 18-36.
- Reilly, Kevin F. Insolvency issues. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 579-80.
- Repasky, Michael A. New self-charged interest rules provide a more equitable result. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 573-4.
- Ricketts, Robert C. Allocation of partnership liabilities under Sec. 752. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 288-94.
- Ricketts, Robert C. Planning under the new Section 704(c) rules, by Robert Ricketts and Mary Sue Gately. (Tax topics) *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, May/June 1991, p. 47.
- Roach, Lindsay. Partnerships: contribution or disguised sale? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 578-9.
- Sansweet, Jeffrey B. Selecting the most favorable retirement plan for a service partnership. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 240-50.
- Saunders, Laura. Contingent income taxation. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 148, July 22, 1991, p. 78, 80.
- Schewe, Lynne A. New prop. regs. limit disguised sales through the use of partnerships, by Lynne A. Schewe and Richard M. Lipton. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 8-10, 12-16, 29.
- Schwartz, Robert S. Understanding the proposed partnership disguised sale regulations. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 53-68.
- Separate businesses cannot be aggregated for at-risk. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 73.
- Small partnership exception applied to small S corporations. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 364-5.
- Smith, Brendan. Sidestepping partnership phantom gain based on restructuring nonrecourse debt. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 142-56.
- Sollee, William L. CODA regs. ease rules on allocations and distributions, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 201.
- Soto, Gerald. Unrecognized Sec. 481(a) adjustment attributable to a departing partner produces inequities to continuing partners, by Gerald Soto and Dan Deaver. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 155-7.
- Split into several partnerships not taxable. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 41-2.
- Spudis, Barbara C. Entity classification when a purported partnership is ultimately owned by one corporation, by Barbara C. Spudis and Michael J. Wilczynski. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 659-69.
- Stolbach, Gary. New estate freeze rules: gift leveraging can achieve estate planning objectives, by Gary Stolbach, Todd Wallace and David Evalul. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 99-117.
- Summers, Elyse I. Partnership must recapture rehabilitation credit on easement gift. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 39-40.
- Summers, Elyse I. Tax Court denies deduction when reversion not remote enough. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 30.
- Taxpayer loses - no profit motive found in cattle breeding partnerships. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 157, 150.
- TMP selection valid despite partnership's later bankruptcy. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 244.
- Tousey, Clay B. Availability of Section 754 election is an important consideration in estate planning for owners of closely held businesses, by Clay B. Tousey and Donald W. Wallis. (Estate planning) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 93-5.
- Tousey, Clay B. Effect of death of a partner on the continuing existence of the partnership for tax purposes, by Clay B. Tousey and Donald W. Wallis. (Estate planning) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 283-7.
- Treatment of partnership liabilities. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 50.
- Turlington, R. Donald. Contemporary partnership planning techniques for asset acquisitions, divestitures, sales and financings. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 15-1 - 15-24.) [751 N]
- U.K. unlimited liability company is partnership, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 328.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1989: partnership returns. Washington, 1991. (28) p. p. [*754 U]

Venture agreement can't turn fee into capital gain. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 106-7.

White, Stephen J. New percentage depletion regulations. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 193-209.

Partnerships, Limited

Carman, William T. Partnership accounting for direct foreign investment: translation is not the only problem, by William T. Carman and Gregory B. Brown. (Accounting issues) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 357-63.

Charyk, William R. New checklist items for limited partnership classification. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 381-3.

Fiore, Nicholas J. At-risk limits do not apply to new activities. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 128-9.

Fisher, Richard L. Limited partnership due diligence, part 1. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, July/August 1991, p. 14-21.

Freeman, Louis S. New life for failing tax shelters, by Louis S. Freeman and Thomas M. Stephens. (Pass-through entities) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 90-5.

Hume, Evelyn C. Impact of recent cases on self-employment taxes and oil and gas income, by Evelyn C. Hume and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 485-96.

Investment Partnership Association. Partnerships in America: an analysis of limited partnerships - 1991. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 32-40.

Kanter, Burton W. Is accrual method required if one person is GP and LP? By Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 263-4.

Kurtz, N. Patricia. Eighth Circuit reverses Campbell decision. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 779-80, 782.

Levin, Michael A. Taxation of capital interest masquerading as a partnership profits interest. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 70-5.

Levin, Charles R. Mark IV Pictures, Inc.: scrambled Campbell, by Charles R. Levin and Michael J. Cohen. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 13-17.

Limitations period extension by general, non-tax matters partner was valid. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 10.

Limited partnership interests exchanged tax free. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 240-1.

Limited partnership interests exchanged tax free. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 365.

Loss disallowance was timely against partner though partnership's limitations period ran. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 10, 12.

Macklin, Lawrence J. Using the new partnership classification guidelines. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 13-26.

Marchbanks, Michael L. How should dual capacity partners be treated for income tax purposes? *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 146-61.

Milani, Ken. Tax shelters in the 1990s, by Ken Milani and John J. Connors. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 40-4, 46, 48.

Rubin, Blake D. Guidelines for using a partnership freeze to reduce corporate taxes, part 1, by Blake D. Rubin and Rita A. Cavanagh. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 299-323.

Tax Court allows ordinary loss on abandonment of limited partnership interest. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 9-10.

Tenth Circuit determines partnership's mining activities lack profit motive. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 447-8.

Treasury, SEC oppose Senate bill to impose excise tax on abusive roll-ups. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 299-300.

Uniform partnership procedures remained valid despite partnership's bankruptcy. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 8.

Wagenbrenner, Anne. Ordinary loss allowed limited partner who abandoned interest, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. report - tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 34, 36.

Wood, Robert W. Grant of historical facade easement held a disposition. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 64-6.

Partnerships, Master limited

ERISA change allows certain publicly traded partnerships to form ESOPs. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Jan. 4, 1991, p. 17.

Lentz, George H. Restructuring corporate real estate holdings using PTPs and REITs, by George H. Lentz and Jerrold J. Stern. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 96-115.

Shaw, Wayne H. Examination of ex-dividend day stock price movements: the case of nontaxable master limited partnership distributions. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 755-71.

Thompson, Steven C. PTPs may combine the best of corporate and partnership worlds. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 208-15.

Willens, Robert. Update on financial instruments. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 166-71.

Partnerships, Publicly traded

See Taxation, United States - Partnerships, Master limited

Passive income

Behm, Todd A. S corporations allow flexibility in dealing with passive activities. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 202-7.

Behm, Todd A. S corporations allow flexibility in dealing with passive activities. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 332-7.

Characterization of beneficiaries' passive income. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 380.

Collins, Bryan P. Conversion of a C corporation into an S corporation. (Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 1-1 - 1-57.) [751 N]

Enright, Michael A. Coping with legislative changes which impact the income taxation of trusts and estates, by Michael A. Enright, Joseph L. Keller and William M. Pace. (Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 18-1 - 18-44.) [750.2 S]

Exempt organizations and swaps, edited by Herb Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 34.

Glover, Hampton W. Sales of partnership interests: an entity or aggregate approach? by Hampton W. Glover, Bruce N. Lemons and Richard D. Blau. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 209-21.

Grace, Michael J. Participation: using C and S corporations. (Passive activities) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 327-32.

Grace, Michael J. Passive activity limitations: another perspective on condominium hotels. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Feb. 6, 1991, p. 23-33.

Grace, Michael J. Recent developments. (Passive activities) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 63-8.

Green, Eric C. Bankrupt individuals and their accumulated passive losses. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 28-36.

- Klein, Kenneth. Passive foreign capital proposal: simplification or complication? By Kenneth Klein and Abraham Sofer. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Oct. 1991, p. 423-42.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: self-charged items. (Thumb-tax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 407.
- Litteral, K. Darlene. Rental property as a portfolio asset. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 22, 24.
- Milby, Nancy L. Self-charged interest rules under Sec. 469, by Nancy L. Milby and Julia K. Brazelton. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 487-91, 494-5.
- Passive activity rules: proposed rules issued for self-charged interest. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 124-5.
- Pennell, John S. Management deal did not result in passive income, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 35.
- Pillow, Robyn L. Determining the impact of built-in gains and other taxes on S corporations. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 34-7, 40-1.
- Repasky, Michael A. New self-charged interest rules provide a more equitable result. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 573-4.
- S corporation rules and shopping malls. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 47.
- Saake, Ronald D. Passive activity rules: law and tax planning strategies, by Ronald D. Saake, Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 509 p. [754.3 S]
- Shapiro, Richard A. Character of cancellation-of-indebtedness income, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schachat and Sheldon M. Goldman. (Passive activity losses) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 274-7.
- Shapiro, Richard J. PFICS pose significant hazards for U.S. investment companies, by Richard J. Shapiro and Roger D. Lorence. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 185-8.
- Silversmith, Gary J. Tax consequences to a debtor for a modified or forgiven loan. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 431-4, 450.
- Skarbnik, John H. How to purge an illiquid S corporation of accumulated E&P. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 18-22.
- Speaker, Paul A. Self-charged interest proposed regs. benefit taxpayers, by Paul A. Speaker, Barbara A. Whiting and Margaret P. Amsden. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 14-19.
- Speaker, Paul A. Self-charged interest proposed regs. benefit taxpayers, by Paul A. Speaker, Barbara A. Whiting and Margaret P. Amsden. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 100-5.
- Storage payments did not terminate S election. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 112.
- Passive losses**
- Auster, Rolf. Treatment of suspended losses with respect to S corporation stock, part 1. (Accounting issues) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 61-4.
- Behm, Todd A. S corporations allow flexibility in dealing with passive activities. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 202-7.
- Behm, Todd A. S corporations allow flexibility in dealing with passive activities. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 332-7.
- Beneficiaries' passive income. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 355.
- Brennan, Lawrence H. Amended temporary passive loss regulations clarify developer rule, but problems remain. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 118-32.
- Calvo, Joseph. Step-by-step approach to Form 8582 - passive activity loss limitations. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 26-36.
- Dahlseid, Rick. Suspended passive loss disappears at date of death. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 99-100.
- Denis, Alan J. Free up suspended passive losses with oil and gas income. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 312-13.
- Enright, Michael A. Coping with legislative changes which impact the income taxation of trusts and estates, by Michael A. Enright, Joseph L. Keller and William M. Pace. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 18-1 - 18-44.) [750.2 S]
- Gallagher, Michael G. Passive activity losses: defining an activity. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 214-28.) [*106.3 A]
- Grace, Michael J. Letter ruling may allow self-charged fee off-sets. (Passive activities) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 60-3.
- Grace, Michael J. Participation: using C and S corporations. (Passive activities) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 327-32.
- Grace, Michael J. Passive loss developer rule amendments solve most problems with lease-up. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 76-82.
- Grace, Michael J. Recent developments. (Passive activities) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 63-8.
- Grace, Michael J. Self-charged interest regulations ease consequences of partner-partnership loans. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 203-20.
- Green, Eric C. Bankrupt individuals and their accumulated passive losses. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 28-36.
- Harmelink, Philip J. Complex interplay of tax rate provisions after RRA '90 and tax planning considerations, by Philip J. Harmelink and Phyllis V. Copeland. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 181-91.
- Hoffman, Irwin. Passive losses for estates and trusts and in the year of the decedent's death. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 73.
- Horwood, Richard M. S corporation tax planning guide, by Richard M. Horwood and Franklin E. Lee. New York, Prentice Hall/Rosenfeld Launer Pubns., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.2 H]
- Lease-up does not delay passive treatment. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 44-5.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: self-charged items. (Thumb-tax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 407.
- Lipton, Richard M. Internal Revenue Service fixes the developer rule. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 3-7.
- Lipton, Richard M. IRS issues proposed regulations permitting self-change interest. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 331-41.
- Lipton, Richard M. Living with the PAL regulations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 11-1 - 11-71.) [750.2 S]
- Lipton, Richard M. Living with the passive loss regulations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 17-1 - 17-60.) [751 N]
- Litteral, K. Darlene. Rental property as a portfolio asset. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 22, 24.
- Massey, Donald L. Revised calculations create tax planning opportunities for passive activity losses. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 214-27.
- McLoughlin, Michael W. Service issues long-awaited guidance on self-charged interest. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 20-2.
- Oliver, Joseph R. Tax planning for new investments, by Joseph R. Oliver and Kenneth J. Soderman. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 422-4, 426-8, 430.

Passive activity rules: proposed rules issued for self-charged interest. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 124-5.

Passive loss rules: amended regulations remove many uncertainties in developer rule. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Jan. 2, 1991, p. 16-17.

Recharacterization of self-charged interest for passthroughs. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 48.

Saake, Ronald D. Passive activity rules: law and tax planning strategies, by Ronald D. Saake, Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 509 p. [754.3 S]

Self-charged interest regulations, by Mark R. Imowitz and others. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 66-8.

Silversmith, Gary J. Tax consequences to a debtor for a modified or forgiven loan. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Nov. 6, 1991, p. 227-31.

Thompson, Steven C. PTPs may combine the best of corporate and partnership worlds. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 208-15.

Wechter, Thomas R. ABCs of the low-income housing credit, by Thomas R. Wechter and Daniel L. Kraus. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 61-70.

Wojeski, Edward J. Computation of AMT PAL for purposes of \$25,000 loss allowance on rental real estate. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 432-3.

Zawie, Christopher D. When and how to elect out of the new self-charged interest rules. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 520-1.

Patents and copyrights

Gartner, Gary J. Computer software payments qualify for treaty exemption - PLR 9128025, by Gary J. Gartner and Penny Mavridis. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Nov. 8, 1991, p. 530-2.

Patronage dividends

Boeshart, Larry C. Cooperative's distributive share of partnership income held to be patronage-sourced: PLR 9033006 (May 14, 1990). (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Winter 1990, p. 50-1.

Butwill, Donald W. IRS expands availability of patronage dividend deductions and tax-exempt status for cooperatives but restricts benefit of package design expenditures. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 342-51.

Lannon, Michael E. Treatment of de minimis patronage distributions. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 49-51.

Royer, Jeffrey S. Potential benefits from nonqualified written notices of allocation. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 26-44.

Wilson, Leslie. Final and temporary regulations issued allowing exempt cooperatives ACE deductions for all patronage distributions. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 48-9.

Pay-as-you-go

See Taxation, United States - Income - Individual
Taxation, United States - Social security
Taxation, United States - Withholding

Payrolls

See Taxation, United States - Income - Individual
Taxation, United States - Social security
Taxation, United States - Withholding

PAYSOPs

See Taxation, United States - Employee stock ownership plans

Pension distributions

See also Taxation, United States - Hardship distributions

IRA distributions pursuant to divorce qualify for exception from IRC section 72(t) tax, also do not result in income. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 313-14.

IRA may pay out over life expectancy. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 46.

Krass, Stephen J. Simplified employee pensions are a practical alternative to qualified plans, by Stephen J. Krass and Steven Schmutter. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 80-5.

Lurie, Alvin D. TAMROLI: reflections on life after TAMRA. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, March 1991, p. 44-53.

Mazawey, Louis T. Recent pension simplification proposals, by Louis T. Mazawey and Paul S. Horn. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 68-76.

Misinformation no excuse for participant. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 180.

Misinformation no excuse for participant. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 373.

Pension distribution in divorce settlement taxable to retiree. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 52-3.

Rollover denied for plan distributions in escrow. (Qualified plans & compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 249.

Taxpayer may correct erroneous IRA distribution with reimbursement of excess rollover amount. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 235-6.

Pension funds

Ducanto, Joseph N. Modern divorce tale: splitting the blanket in the '90s. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, March 1991, p. 57-64.

Ennis, Richard M. Influence of non-risk factors on real estate holdings of pension funds, by Richard M. Ennis and Paul Burik. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 44-55.

Logan, David G. Alternate pension funding, by David G. Logan and Mitchell F. Saloway. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, March 1991, p. 35.

Melbinger, Michael S. Excess plan assets can pay retiree benefits, by Michael S. Melbinger and Marianne W. Culver. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 324-8.

Plan funded with unencumbered assets. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 180-1.

Summers, Elyse I. Interest on instrument purchased with borrowed funds yields UBIT. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 39.

Pension reversion

Asset reversion excise tax rate to be entered on Form 5330. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 53.

Geller, Sheldon M. Provisions of RRA 90 on employee benefit plans. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 67, 74.

Hall, Russell E. Pension reversions after OBRA '90, by Russell E. Hall and Frances G. Sieller. (Legal issues) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 62-4.

IRS discusses allowance of plan contribution reversions under OBRA '87. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 67.

IRS explains permissible reversions of employers' plan contributions. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 54.

- McKeen, Gregory B. IRS amends rules on reversions of qualified plan funds to employer. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 59-60.
- Pilot program examines terminations. (Qualified plans & compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 249.
- Reversions become more difficult. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 243.
- Reversions become more difficult. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 374.
- Rumack, Frederick W. Important pension rule changes made by the 1990 tax act. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 18-23.
- Rumack, Frederick W. Important pension rule changes made by the new law. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 27-32.
- Several choices for excess plan contributions. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 114-15.
- Sollee, William L. When is reversion of employer contributions ok? By William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 345.
- Willens, Robert. OBRA '90: corporate provisions. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 241-2.
- Pension termination**
- Albert, Rory Judd. Partial plan terminations, by Rory Judd Albert and Neal S. Schelberg. (Cases & rulings) *Pension world*, v. 27, July 1991, p. 47-9.
- Discharging is not a partial termination. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 244-5.
- Discharging is not a partial termination. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 372.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Both vested and nonvested participants should be considered in determining partial termination. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 476-7.
- Geller, Sheldon M. IRS announces pilot examination program for plan terminations. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 74.
- Geller, Sheldon M. Plan terminations. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 86-92.
- Geller, Sheldon M. Single employer plan terminations: revised reporting and disclosure requirements. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 68.
- Harris, Mark M. Practical guide to pension plan terminations. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 331-8.
- Hirsh, Leonard S. Prohibited transactions, anti-alienation provisions, and partial terminations. (Recent developments in employee benefits) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 32-2.
- IRS issues revised Form 6088. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 82.
- Only nonvested employees count for termination. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 310-11.
- Pilot program examines terminations. (Qualified plans & compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 249.
- Pincus, Carol R. Could these little-known rules wreck your retirement plan? *Medical economics*, v. 68, July 22, 1991, p. 68, 70-1, 74, 77.
- Sollee, William L. Who will count in testing partial termination? By William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 120.
- Pensions**
- Amoroso, Vincent. Allocating surplus assets in plan mergers or spin-offs, by Vincent Amoroso and Nick J. Zieser. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 90-4, 96.
- Cahill, Edward F. How to complete IRS and Labor Department reporting forms for pension, profit sharing, and other employee benefit plans. 20th ed. Boston, New England Employee Benefit Group, 1991. 333 p. (For plan years beginning Jan. 1, 1990 through Dec. 31, 1990). [*208.9 C]
- Collins, Adrian A. IRS announces adjusted dollar limitations for tax-qualified plans. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 82.
- Collins, Julie H. Another look at the tax-favored retirement savings puzzle, by Julie H. Collins and James H. Wyckoff. (Research notes) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 74-86.
- Colville, James E. Sharing the wealth: use of asset transfers. (Plan design) *Pension world*, v. 27, Dec. 1991, p. 44-5.
- Disability payments from pension plan were not excludable. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 8-9.
- Excise tax applies to unintentional underfunding of employee plans. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 10-11.
- Frutkin, Harvey L. Pension and profit-sharing plans: forms and practice, by Harvey L. Frutkin and Elaine Gelber. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [208.9 F]
- Goldberg, Seymour. Poor plan administration results in plan disqualification. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 84.
- Goodman, Randolph M. Retirement and benefit planning: strategy and design for businesses and tax exempt organizations. Salem, N.H., Butterworth Legal Pubs., c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [208.9 G]
- Investment control makes plan discriminatory. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 309-10.
- IRS letter clarifies tax treatment of excess pension asset transfers. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 83-4.
- IRS to resolve small-plan audits. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 12. (Reprinted from Grant Thornton's *Tax & business advisor*, July/Aug. 1991.)
- Kulash, Marjorie M. New budget law will change legislative process for benefits, by Marjorie M. Kulash and Susan J. Sorensen. (Washington update) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, March-April 1991, p. 40-3.
- Levitin, Moshe S. Intercompany guarantee on lease payments in a sale-leaseback and transfer of excess pension assets to a retiree healthcare benefits account, by Moshe S. Levitin and Linda A. Volkert. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 111-12, 114.
- Mazawey, Louis T. Pension simplification efforts advance, by Louis T. Mazawey and Douglas W. Ell. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Winter 1991, p. 82-94.
- Mazawey, Louis T. Recent pension simplification proposals, by Louis T. Mazawey and Paul S. Horn. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 68-76.
- Melbinger, Michael S. Excess plan assets can pay retiree benefits, by Michael S. Melbinger and Marianne W. Culver. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 4-8.
- Panel Publishers. Pension and profit sharing plans for small and medium size businesses. New York, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Carmine V. Scudere and Kevin J. Moran.) [208.9 P]
- Penalty excise tax on reversion of pension plan assets. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, April 1991, p. 48.
- Pincus, Carol R. Could these little-known rules wreck your retirement plan? *Medical economics*, v. 68, July 22, 1991, p. 68, 70-1, 74, 77.
- Plan compliance eased for transition periods. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 378.
- Rubin, Irwin N. Taxpayer victory in small pension plan audit. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 191.

- Rumack, Frederick W. Important pension rule changes made by the 1990 tax act. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 18-23.
- Rumack, Frederick W. Important pension rule changes made by the new law. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 27-32.
- Skarbnik, John H. Nineteen ninety tax law's impact on your clients. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 20-8.
- Sollee, William L. IRS fine-tunes the average benefit test for determining nondiscrimination in coverage. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 170-5.
- Survey shows compliance with TRA '86. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 67.
- Tax policy: new perspectives. *National tax journal*, v. 44, Sept. 1991, entire issue, (171) p. (Symposium, Arlington, VA, May 9-10, 1991.)
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Pension access and simplification bill of 1991 (H.R. 2730) and Mutual funds simplification (H.R. 2735): explanations and bill texts.... June 24, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 78, no. 28, June 29, 1991, pt. 2, extra ed. CCH special 1.) [*208.9 U]
- Wollenberg, John B. How to do tax planning for small business pension plans. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 21) [208.9 W]
- Woolley, Suzanne. Dipping into your pension? Watch your fingers. (Personal business) *Business week*, Feb. 11, 1991, p. 90.
- Pensions, Defined benefit**
- Amoroso, Vincent. Tax Court rejects DOL's position on contributions of property to defined benefit plan, by Vincent J. Amoroso and Andrew D. Gibson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 371-2.
- Brucker, Alex M. Small business pension plan IRS actuarial audits. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 9-1 - 9-43.) [750.2 S]
- Burg, Brad. What to do if the IRS goes after your pension plan. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Dec. 2, 1991, p. 16, 19-20, 22-3, 26.
- Burma, Lance M. IRS small plan audit program. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 67-73.
- Critical dates for employee benefit plans. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 12.
- Expanded determination letter program includes most defined benefit and target benefit plans. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 83.
- Geller, Sheldon M. Comments on the actuarial audit examination program. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 74.
- Geller, Sheldon M. Provisions of RRA 90 on employee benefit plans. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 67, 74.
- Hirsh, Leonard S. Prohibited transactions, anti-alienation provisions, and partial terminations. (Recent developments in employee benefits) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 86-92.
- IRS announces 1991 pension plan limitations. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 139.
- IRS announces 1991 pension plan limitations. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, May 21, 1991, p. 196-7.
- IRS explains pension plan participation status under transition rules. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 55.
- IRS opens defined and target benefit plan determination letter program. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 77.
- IRS updates 1991 pension plan limitations. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 53.
- Knight, Ray A. Plans must be amended to avoid age discrimination, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 280-6.
- New procedure for recovery of contributions. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 49.
- New procedure for recovery of contributions. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 309.
- Plan provision for contribution return inadequate. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 303.
- Reish, C. Frederick. Most small plans face disallowances under new actuarial audit program, by C. Frederick Reish and Bruce L. Ashton. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 4-9.
- Rumack, Frederick W. Social security integration rules under the Tax reform act of 1989. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, *New York University*, 1991. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, c1991, p. 9-1 - 9-11.) [751 N]
- Salasko, Elizabeth R. Plan qualification determination letter program expanded. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 17-22, 24-5.
- Sollee, William L. Contribution of property to plan is not prohibited, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 96.
- Sollee, William L. IRS will rule on status of safe harbor plans, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 200.
- Sollee, William L. Minimum funding waivers granted sparingly, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 120-1.
- Sollee, William L. Property transfer satisfies minimum funding requirement, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 176.
- Stuchiner, Theresa B. Imputing permitted disparity to demonstrate qualified plan nondiscrimination. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 48-51.
- Stuchiner, Theresa B. Proposed regulations: Section 1.401(a)(4) and 1.401(b)-5(d), (e). (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, *New York University*, 1991. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, c1991, p. 11-1 - 11-71.) [751 N]
- Tax benefit rule not triggered by qualified plan spinoff. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Jan. 4, 1991, p. 17-18.
- Tax Court again approves transfers of employer's unencumbered property to defined benefit plan to meet funding obligations. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 107.
- Unger, Joseph. Return to employer of excessive payment made to defined benefit plan. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 80-2.
- Pensions, Defined contribution**
- Critical dates for employee benefit plans. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 12.
- Expanded determination letter program includes most defined benefit and target benefit plans. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 83.
- Gerber, Norman. Age weighted profit-sharing vs. target benefit plans. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 509-11.
- Griesemer, Paul G. Qualified plan contributions for the self-employed - the mathematics of parity, by Paul G. Griesemer and Karen A. Winn. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, July 5, 1991, p. 215-22.

- IRS explains pension plan participation status under transition rules. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 55.
- Knight, Ray A. Plans must be amended to avoid age discrimination, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 280-6.
- Mandell, Jeffery. Integrating defined contribution plans under the Tax reform act of 1986. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 91-100.
- Rumack, Frederick W. Social security integration rules under the Tax reform act of 1989. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, c1991, p. 9-1 - 9-11.) [751 N]
- Sollee, William L. Contributions cannot be based on post-year earnings, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 96-7.
- Sollee, William L. IRS will rule on status of safe harbor plans, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 200.
- Stuchiner, Theresa B. Imputing permitted disparity to demonstrate qualified plan nondiscrimination. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 48-51.
- Stuchiner, Theresa B. Proposed regulations: Section 1.401(a)(4) and 1.401(b)-5(d), (e). (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, c1991, p. 11-1 - 11-71.) [751 N]
- Szczesny, Susan M. Integration of retirement plans. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, May/June 1991, p. 46.
- Tacchino, Kenn Beam. Maximizing contributions for the businessowner. (Focus on financial planning) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 92, June 1991, p. 64, 66.
- Walker, Deborah. Discretionary retirement plan contributions can favor older employees, by Deborah Walker and Sallie Olson. (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 52-7.

Pensions, Self-employed

- Baptiste, Phillip J. Formula for integrated self-employed plan contributions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 503-4.
- Commerce Clearing House. Tax-saving plans for the self-employed. Chicago, c1991. 80 p. (*Pensions and deferred compensation*, no. 38, May 15, 1991, pt. 2) [*208.9 C]
- Computing self-employment taxable income. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 12-13.
- Davis, Jeffrey. Definition of earned income changed for Keogh plans, by Jeffrey Davis and Sandra O. Wheeler. (Taxation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, March-April 1991, p. 61-2.
- Gahin, Fikry S. When and where to invest in tax-deferred saving plans, by Fikry S. Gahin and Ron N. Bagley. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 65, Jan. 1991, p. 66-79.
- Keogh contributions not deductible for self-employment tax. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 58.
- Sansweet, Jeffrey B. Selecting the most favorable retirement plan for a service partnership. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 240-50.
- Spitz, Sam. IRA or Keogh rollovers can cure underpayment penalties. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 515, 518.

Pensions, Simplified employee

- Ashman, Sherri. Tax advantages of SEP plans. (Tax planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 57-61.
- Commerce Clearing House. Tax-saving plans for the self-employed. Chicago, c1991. 80 p. (*Pensions and deferred compensation*, no. 38, May 15, 1991, pt. 2) [*208.9 C]

- Gahin, Fikry S. When and where to invest in tax-deferred saving plans, by Fikry S. Gahin and Ron N. Bagley. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 65, Jan. 1991, p. 66-79.
- IRS accepts opinion letter applications for SEPs. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 82.
- IRS issues guidance on adopting prototype SEPs. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Oct. 4, 1991, p. 325.
- Jordan, Susan Foreman. Hidden dangers in the use of SEPs. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Jan. 4, 1991, p. 9-13.
- Koresko, John J. SEPs are an easy alternative for cost-conscious employers. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 218-25.
- Krass, Stephen J. Simplified employee pensions are a practical alternative to qualified plans, by Stephen J. Krass and Steven Schmutter. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 80-5.
- Sacks, Kenneth N. Choosing the right small business retirement plan. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 69-81.

Pensions, Target benefit

- Expanded determination letter program includes most defined benefit and target benefit plans. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 83.
- Gerber, Norman. Age weighted profit-sharing vs. target benefit plans. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 509-11.
- IRS opens defined and target benefit plan determination letter program. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 77.

Per diem allowances

- IRS issues final per diem regulations. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, Feb. 1991, p. 12.

Percentage-of-completion method

- See also Taxation, United States - Look-back method
- Deviney, Stephen F. Look-back method, by Stephen F. Deviney and Richard R. Shavell. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 738-46.
- Gettleson, Harvey S. Debits and credits of BRICKs and STICKs, by Harvey S. Gettleson and Diane P. Herndon. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 23-1 - 23-19.) [750.2 S]
- Morris, Ed. Regulations issued on the look-back method for long-term contracts. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 59-60.
- Murdich, Robert J. Accounting for long-term contracts eased by SMI method. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 27-30.
- Wilder, Gregory F. Tax accounting methods available to home builders and building contractors. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 99-120.

Permanent establishments

- Doernberg, Richard L. U.S.-India income tax treaty: breaking new ground in taxing services income from licensing technology. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 735-63.

Personal holding companies

- See also Taxation, United States - Foreign personal holding companies
- Moore, Charles K. Shifting income can avoid personal holding company status, by Charles K. Moore, John T. Welch and Jayprakash G. Patankar. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 227-40.
- Smith, David. Is your Delaware holding company also a personal holding company? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 154-5.

Personal injury awards

See Taxation, United States – Damages

Personal property

- Donner, Dennis W. Lack of equity in personal property taxation. (In National Tax Association – Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 156-62.) [751 N]
- Galler, Linda. Risk of loss in sourcing profits from sales of personal property. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 77-96.
- Karl, Peter A. Twenty questions answered by the final Section 1031 regs. by Peter A. Karl and Danny C. Santucci. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 26-37.
- Lochray, Paul J. Now may be the time to donate tangible personal property. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Aug. 1991, p. 24-7.
- Segal, Mark A. Final regulations bestow a mixed blessing on exchanges of personal property, by Mark A. Segal and Bruce M. Bird. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 3-16.
- Wittenbach, James L. Window of opportunity for gifts of tangible personal property. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 706-10.
- Wood, Robert W. Some like-kind exchange restrictions eased in final rules. (Mergers, acquisitions, and liquidations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 34-6.
- Young, Lorena. Reducing personal property taxes. *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, Dec. 1991, p. 37-42.

Personal service corporations

- Amounts paid to PSCs were not taxed to owners. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 109-10.
- Amounts paid to PSCs were not taxed to owners. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 118.
- Court finds hockey players employees of their personal service corporations. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 238-9.
- Dilley, Steven C. Many faces of a personal service corporation, by Steven C. Dilley and James C. Young. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 35-43.
- Freeman, Todd I. Personal service corporations offer pitfalls and opportunities. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 52-8, 60-3.
- Hockey player was employee of PSC, not of team's owner. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 9-10.
- IRS rules on personal service corporations. (Noteworthy) *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, June 1991, p. 10-11.
- Knight, Ray A. When is a corporation a personal service corporation? By Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. (Special industries) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, May/June 1991, p. 39-45.
- Ledbetter, John. Service corporations reprimed by Eighth Circuit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 512-14.
- Veterinarians subject to personal service corporation rules. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, July 1991, p. 49.
- Veterinary corp. must use cash method. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 360-1.

Personnel relocation expenses

See Taxation, United States – Moving and housing expenses

Phantom stock

See Taxation, United States – Shadow stock plans

Physicians

- Burg, Brad. Don't let the IRS swallow your capital gains. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Feb. 4, 1991, p. 54-6, 58, 63, 67.
- Burg, Brad. What to do if the IRS goes after your pension plan. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Dec. 2, 1991, p. 16, 19-20, 22-3, 26.
- Duffy, Maureen Nevin. Tax-savings: eleventh-hour moves can make the bite smaller. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 24-6, 28-30, 32.

- Farber, Lawrence. Don't shortchange yourself on charity deductions. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Feb. 18, 1991, p. 69-70, 74, 76, 81.
- Goldberg, Martin A. Recovering those lost miscellaneous deductions. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Jan. 21, 1991, p. 106, 108, 111-12.
- Goldberg, Martin A. Seven tax traps lying in wait for doctors. *Medical economics*, v. 68, May 6, 1991, p. 64-5, 69-70, 75-6.
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. Casualty losses that are still fully deductible. *Medical economics*, v. 68, March 4, 1991, p. 59-60, 69.
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. Top tax advisers supply the keys to big savings. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Aug. 19, 1991, p. 48-51, 54-5.
- Kreider, Sharon. Cash, accrual or hybrid – what's right for your client? (Federal taxes) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Fall 1991, p. 64.
- Liveson, Avi O. How to maximize depreciation deductions. *Physician's management*, v. 31, May 1991, p. 119-21, 125-6.
- Liveson, Avi O. Tax planning for partnership interests. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Feb. 1991, p. 101-6.
- McMurrian, Howard P. Guide to physicians and other health care professionals, by Howard P. McMurrian, William J. Cole and Keith P. Holder. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1990. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Phy]
- Pincus, Carol R. What the new tax law means to you. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Jan. 7, 1991, p. 23-4, 26-8.
- Schutzer, A. I. Don't knuckle under if you're hit with a tax penalty. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 110, 112-14.
- Weatherington, Richard. IRS cracks down on ways physicians hire employees. *Physician's management*, v. 31, April 1991, p. 64-6, 69-70.
- Your 1992 tax calendar. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Dec. 16, 1991, p. 94-8, 100-1.

Political contributions

- Washlick, John R. Political activities of tax-exempt organizations. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 4-9.

Political organizations

- Cerny, Milton. Campaigns, candidates and charities: guideposts for all charitable institutions. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 5-1 – 5-45.) [250 Fou 2]
- Summers, Elyse I. Checking account interest not taxable income for PAC purposes. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 32.
- Summers, Elyse I. Organization with political tilt should lose exemption. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 31.
- Summers, Elyse I. Political organization's payments in support of referendum are for exempt function. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 37.
- Washlick, John R. Political activities of tax-exempt organizations. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 4-9.

Pollution control

- Summers, Elyse I. Environmental cleanup group is tax exempt. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 31-2.
- Yancey, Thomas H. Proposed economic performance rules affect the timing of Superfund cleanup cost deductions. (Taxation) *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 93-7.
- Yancey, Thomas H. Valdez legacy – unwise tinkering with the tax code, by Thomas H. Yancey and Nina B. Finston. (Taxation) *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1991, p. 343-5.

Pool of capital doctrine

- El-Badawi, Mohamed H. Uncertainty of applying the pool of capital doctrine: the Zuhone decision. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 225-34.
- Hineman, Thomas G. Navigating the reaches of the pool-of-capital doctrine. (Oil and gas investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 179-84.
- Leaman, Richard S. Receipt of property in exchange for services after the Campbell and Zuhone cases, by Richard S. Leaman and Rebecca J. Wilkins. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 399-410.
- Zachry, Earl. Impact of Section 83 on the pool of capital doctrine and the receipt of a partnership profits interest. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 607-30.

Pooled funds

- Fiore, Nicholas J. Trust allowed to invest in depreciable property will not be pooled income fund unless GAAP-based reserve for depreciation is required. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 130-1.
- Lochray, Paul J. Complying with the new depreciable property requirements for pooled income funds. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 37-9.
- Lochray, Paul J. Pooled income funds and the depreciable property requirements. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 31-3.
- Summers, Elyse I. IRS requires pooled funds to include depreciation reserve. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 32.
- Teitell, Conrad. Pooled funds simply can't lead lives of quiet depreciation. (Philanthropy & estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, March 1991, p. 71-3.

Portfolio interest

- Bush, John N. Portfolio interest exemption for registered securities and other current withholding issues, by John N. Bush and Ahron H. Haspel. (Accounting issues) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 272-8.

Possessions corporations

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. U.S. tax aspects of doing business abroad, by Michael L. Moore and Edmund Outslay. 3rd ed., rev. New York, c1991. 734 p. [*754.8 A]
- Levine, Howard J. Recent developments affecting possessions corporations, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Jan. 11, 1991, p. 29-34.
- Lopez, Maximo B. Public corporations and the possessions tax credit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 583-4.

Power of attorney

- Breault, Arthur. Rules regarding power of attorney forms adopted. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 126-7.
- Changes to the power of attorney rules. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 12.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Powers of attorney: taxation with representation. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 14.
- IRS releases proposed new forms and rules for powers of attorney. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 17.
- IRS revises forms for power of attorney, tax information authorization. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 239.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: powers of attorney forms and procedures. (Thumbtack) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 475.
- Oliva, Robert R. How to file a power of attorney under IRS' new procedures. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 32-6, 38, 40.

- Pennell, John S. Partnership S/L extended by CPA's power of attorney, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 34.
- Period extended before valid power of attorney. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 255.
- Period extended before valid power of attorney. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 381.
- Revised power of attorney forms and procedures. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 52.
- Rules regarding power of attorney forms adopted. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 64.

Power plants

- Gerzon, Leonard. Property tax bias against public utilities — aberration or epidemic? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Feb. 15, 1991, p. 29-33.

Power resources

- Wills, Irene Y. Section 29 tax credit still available, by Irene Y. Wills and Norman A. Sunderman. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 257-65.

Powers of appointment

- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 1, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 590-4, 596-601.
- Ascertainable standard will be strictly construed, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 198.
- Barreira, Brian E. Medicaid trusts: resolving the income tax issues. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 356-62.
- Cornfeld, Dave L. Surprise gifts. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991. p. 10-1 — 10-26.) [750.2 P]
- Dickinson, Martin B. Marital deduction pitfalls, part 2. (Current estate planning topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Spring 1991, p. 82-90.
- Fowler, David E. How to prevent inadvertent skips that cause GST. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 337-41.
- Harrison, Robert E. Income tax consequences of 5 and 5 powers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 511-12.
- Hiscock, Dana W. Power to replace a trustee can produce adverse tax results, by Dana W. Hiscock and Hollis F. Russell. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 276-83.
- Pennell, Jeffrey N. Recent wealth transfer tax developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 15-1 — 15-135.) [750.2 S]
- Right of first refusal precludes marital deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 176.
- Right of first refusal precludes marital deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 367.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Basis of property stepped up to date of death value despite lack of legal title, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 364-6.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Estate tax, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 308-9.
- Slott, Edward A. In a power of appointment every work counts. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 74-6.

Powers of withdrawal

Harris, T. Randolph. Powers of withdrawal from trusts. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 34-1 – 34-16.) [751 N]

Ressegieu, Matthew V. Utility of Crummey trusts expanded by new decision. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 272-6.

Ressegieu, Matthew V. Utility of Crummey trusts expanded by new decision. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 136-41.

Pre-opening expenses

See Taxation, United States – Organization expenses

Prepaid interest

See Taxation, United States – Interest

Prepayments

Aspinwall, Marla J. What practitioners need to know about environmental cleanup costs: traps for the unwary in real property transactions, by Marla J. Aspinwall and C. David Anderson. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 20-1 – 20-25.) [750.2 S]

Basis in leased property includes separate payment, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 262.

Scarborough, Robert H. Payments in advance of performance. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 798-820.

Present interest trusts

Crummey power in grandchildren qualifies as present interest. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 183. Crummey powers granted to contingent beneficiaries create a present interest. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 355-6.

Ressegieu, Matthew V. Utility of Crummey trusts expanded by new decision. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 136-41.

Transfers to trust constitute present interest. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 11, 14.

Pricing, Transfer

Abrutyn, Michael. Advance pricing agreements provide a safe harbor, by Michael Abrutyn, Robert T. Cole and Steven A. Musher. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 5-13.

Abrutyn, Michael. Recordkeeping, transfer pricing, sourcing updates, by Michael Abrutyn, Steven A. Musher and Gilbert W. Rubloff. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 162-6.

Boidman, Nathan. Canada-U.S. intercompany pricing update. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, April 12, 1991, p. 176-8, 184.

Burge, Marianne. Tax policy with a stiff price. (Forum) *CFO*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 6.

Cole, Robert T. New competent authority procedure allows for increased flexibility. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 380-5.

Comments on transfer pricing penalty under Section 6662(e). *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 414-18.

Cravens, Karen S. Spanish inquisition: transfer pricing implications of the Tax Court decision in Procter and Gamble, by Karen S. Cravens and Howell J. Lynch. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 380-98.

Dolan, D. Kevin. Cost sharing: who needs it? *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Oct. 11, 1991, p. 443-50.

Eden, Lorraine. Free trade, tax reform, and transfer pricing. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 90-112.

Engle, Howard S. Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 181-6.

Farrell, Edward L. Penalty on assessments due to Sec. 482 pricing adjustments. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 93-5.

Feinschreiber, Robert. Advance pricing agreements reduce audit risks. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Sept. 13, 1991, p. 403-7.

Fisher, Arthur L. Playing fair and square, by Arthur L. Fisher and Terence E. Bay. (Tax matters) *World (KPMG Peat Marwick)*, v. 25, no. 1, 1991, p. 48.

Gartner, Gary J. New rules on competent authority proceeding – implications for Canadians. (Current U.S. international tax scene – practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, June 14, 1991, p. 271-4.

Halperin, Robert M. U.S. income tax transfer-pricing rules and resource allocation: the case of decentralized multinational firms, by Robert M. Halperin and Bin Srinidhi. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Jan. 1991, p. 141-57.

IRS agreement on transfer pricing now possible, edited by Herbert Paul and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 23, 25.

Krauthamer, Nina. Section 482 as it pertains to intercom-sales – Revenue procedure 91-22. (International matters) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 83-8.

Lerner, Perry A. Sundstrand: a watershed in U.S. transfer pricing litigation, by Perry A. Lerner and Michael S. Lebovitz. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, May 1991, p. 8-11.

Lerner, Perry A. Westreco wreaks havoc on the IRS's transfer pricing program, by Perry A. Lerner and Michael S. Lebovitz. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 3-5.

Levey, Marc M. Transfer pricing guidance offered by Sundstrand, by Marc M. Levey and R. Russ O'Haver. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 69-77.

Liebman, Howard M. Recent developments in U.S. transfer pricing. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Jan. 1991, p. 12-19.

McCormack, C. Jock. American offensive: targeting the foreign taxpayer, by C. Jock McCormack and Michael F. Patton. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 678-86.

McDermott, John E. Final reporting and recordkeeping rules address enforcement issues. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 133-42.

McDermott, John E. New reporting and record rules increase burdens. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 325-33.

McDermott, John E. Strategies to avoid the new interest and accuracy penalties. (Transfer pricing) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 310-13.

Meier, Donald L. Europe in 1992: a U.S. tax perspective. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 328-31.

Millman, Gregory J. Trauma of transfer pricing. *CFO*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 30-2, 34.

Mogle, James R. Advance pricing agreements under Revenue procedure 91-22. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 356-67.

Mogle, James R. Intercompany transfer pricing in the 1990's: trading old lamps for new ones? *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 961-1000.

Patton, Michael F. Advance pricing agreements: practical issues to consider in determining whether to pursue one. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 392-6.

Patton, Michael F. Location savings after Sundstrand v. Commissioner: out of the BALRM and into the game room? By Michael F. Patton and Perry D. Quick. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, July 12, 1991, p. 283-95.

- Pearson, Thomas C. Information reporting, record maintenance, and transfer pricing audits of foreign and foreign-owned corporations, by Thomas C. Pearson and Dennis R. Schmidt. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 172-80.
- Rachleff, Mark L. U.S. anti-avoidance tax provisions targeted at foreign investors, by Mark L. Rachleff and Adam M. Katz. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, March 1991, p. 3-13.
- Reavey, Edwin. Resolving transfer-pricing disputes through the revised competent authority process, by Edwin Reavey and William Dunn. *Tax executive*, v. 43, May-June 1991, p. 177-80.
- Ryan, Eric D. IRS advance pricing agreements: are they a practical means to resolve potential international transfer pricing disputes? By Eric D. Ryan and Michael F. Patton. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, March 8, 1991, p. 115-23.
- Shanda, Lawrence P. Incorporating intangible assets into the transfer price formula. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 100-5.
- Shurden, Susan. Transfer pricing for tax minimization in an international context, by Susan Shurden, Phil Little and Mike Shurden. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama*. n.p., 1991, p. 261-5.) [*106.3 A]
- Smith, Carlton M. Use of advance pricing agreements enhanced by new revenue procedure. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 374-8.
- Tax Court rules in Sundstrand case, edited by Andrew R. Biehl and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 21-2, 24.
- Triplett, Charles S. Section 482 legislative, judicial, and administrative developments: a 20-year perspective (1980-2000). (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 5-1 - 5-40.) [750.2 S]
- Wood, Robert W. Advance rulings on transfer pricing agreements now available. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, May/June 1991, p. 37-8, 48.

Priority for tax claims

See Taxation, United States - Liens

Private activity bonds

- Kalick, Laura. Tax-exempt financing for Section 501(c)(3) organizations. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 9-14.
- Pryde, Joan A. Volume cap for private-activity bonds: how well is it working? *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Spring 1991, p. 22-41.

Private letter rulings

See also Tax rulings

- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 747-50, 752-7.
- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 4, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 824-9.
- Accounting firm's problems no excuse for late filing. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 374.
- Activity of sub terminates S parent's election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 107.
- Activity of sub terminates S parent's election. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 155.
- Agreement to redeem stock is not sale. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 184.
- Allocations to exempt partners need not have real effect. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 180.
- Anderson, Jason T. Prepaid insurance commissions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 229-30.

- Appreciation rights are not S corp. stock. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 181.
- Attorney allowed to deduct cost of pursuing graduate law degree. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 11.
- Audit adjustments don't justify late installment election. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 185.
- August, Jerald David. Guarantees have unexpected gift tax and marital deduction consequences in IRS ruling, by Jerald David August and Joseph J. Kulunas. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 346-53.
- August, Jerald David. Unforeseen consequences of guarantees: PLR 9113009 and investors in leveraged real estate ventures, by Jerald David August and Joseph J. Kulunas. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Aug. 7, 1991, p. 163-9, 172.
- Avoiding excise tax on outbound transfer, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 60-1.
- Bailine, Rick. Continuity of shareholder interest - satisfied by attribution, by Rick Bailine and Alex Stroupe. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 365-6.
- Baldarsaro, P. Michael. Alternative disposition technique using Sec. 338(h)(10), by P. Michael Baldarsaro and Paul F. Sheahan. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 726-7.
- Bankruptcy order could disqualify plan. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 302-3.
- Benson, George W. Cooperatives in the process of liquidation: PLR 9021013 (February 21, 1990). (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Winter 1990, p. 51-2.
- Bezzaro, Susan. Asset sales and Sec. 401(k) distributions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 506-7.
- Bierman, Jacquin D. IRS bars charitable deduction in life insurance transfer, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 108-9.
- Bierman, Jacquin D. IRS revokes ruling taxing employer-paid placement services, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 287.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Government deems issuance of stock to permit taxpayer to avoid Sec. 357(c) gain superfluous. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 374-5.
- Board approval date was ownership change, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 196-7.
- Boeshart, Larry C. Cooperative's distributive share of partnership income held to be patronage-sourced: PLR 9033006 (May 14, 1990). (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Winter 1990, p. 50-1.
- Borrowing against policy produces gain in exchange. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 373-4.
- Bosco, Philip R. IRS to re-propose leased employee regulations, reverses stand on valuation of health benefits to non-employees. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 281-8.
- Bosco, Philip R. Taxability of outplacements services. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 109-11.
- Bryant, W. Michael. Costs incurred to create or acquire loans must be capitalized. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 96-7.
- Burda, David. IRS allows unusual not-for-profit affiliation. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 29, 1991, p. 37.
- Burda, David. IRS says affiliated not-for-profits can share their for-profit services. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Feb. 4, 1991, p. 4.
- Can an employee also be an independent contractor? (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 12.
- Canceling debt does not produce income to debtor. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 47.

- Caplan, Mark A. Parent's guarantee of children's loans may result in taxable gift. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 55, Sept. 1991, p. 24-5.
- Carnes, Gregory A. Like-kind exchanges – recent developments, restrictions, and planning opportunities, by Gregory A. Carnes and Ted D. Englebrecht. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 26-8, 30-3.
- Carryover computed by allocation on change date. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 116-17.
- Cash to dissenters in merger qualifies for capital gain. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 366-7.
- Cerny, Milton. Logos, UBIT, and a strict IRS approach to affinity card programs, by Milton Cerny and Albert G. Lauber. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 9-12.
- Christensen, Burke A. IRS letter ruling 9110016, part of a controversy, zeroes in on policies which benefit charities. (Law & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, June 1991, p. 73-4.
- City tax justifies spin-off. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 315.
- Clavero, Cesar. Legislative agendas; National Starch upheld. (IRS) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 131-4.
- COD income from abandonment partly excludable, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 125.
- Continuity of interest and the 318 attribution rules, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 188.
- Corps. can use spin-offs for finance purposes. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 366.
- Corrick, Stephen R. Qualified residence interest, by Stephen R. Corrick and Marc Pinto. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 729.
- Cost of LL.M. in taxation deductible, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 189-90.
- Cost of medical insurance for cohabitants reduced. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 307.
- Cruising away from the luxury excise tax. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 12.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Life contracts retain status after assumption reinsurance, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, March 1991, p. 95-6.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Long-term care policies: IRS views continue to be a mixed blessing, by Michael J. Cuddy and Thomas M. Dyson. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, May 1991, p. 86, 88, 101.
- Death of heir ends recapture period. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 109.
- Death of heir ends recapture period. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 143.
- Deducting professional fees for tax services. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 12.
- Deduction allowed for contribution from director. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 365.
- Deduction denied for contribution of a life insurance policy to charity – a good idea turned bad. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 13-14.
- Delo, Ellen S. Trust can be S shareholder and still not be included in grantor's estate. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 156-9.
- Deutsch, Gerald S. Guarantees and the marital deduction: more on 9113009. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 191.
- Dickman expanded to cover failure to exercise right of first refusal. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 12.
- Different voting rights did not affect S status, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 386, 388.
- Director's legal fees deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 135-6.
- Disability permits unequal IRA distributions. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 110-11.
- Disability permits unequal IRA distributions. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 136.
- Discharge of indebtedness: IRS rules exempt property to be disregarded in solvency determination. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Aug. 7, 1991, p. 171.
- Disclaimer bars redemption from being a dividend. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 101.
- Disclaimer of joint interest valid after first tenant dies. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 236.
- Discretionary powers of trustee no bar to QTIP. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 108-9.
- Discretionary powers of trustee no bar to QTIP. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 165.
- Distributions from dual plan can't be rolled over. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 309.
- Donor's status as director does not affect contributions, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 124-5.
- Drake, Diane. IRAs can be used to meet short-term cash needs, by Diane Drake and Robert Albright. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 88.
- Drake, Judith A. Constructive receipt of cash-in leave accrual options, by Judith A. Drake, Stephen W. Bishe and Richard D. Godshalk. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 158-60.
- Duke, Don. Charitable contributions: a multidimensional deduction. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 12-15.
- Dunn, William J. AAAs, Section 444 elections, and LIFO recapture should concern practitioners. (Washington tax update) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 37-8, 45.
- Duvall, Kevin A. Prefiling depreciation and stock basis of acquired subsidiary. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 27-8.
- Effect of improper method used by merged subsidiary, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 260.
- Effect of successive ownership changes on use of NOLs, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 188-9.
- Election out of installment can be revoked. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 184-5.
- Elinsky, Peter I. IRS allows rescission of Sec. 83(b) election, by Peter I. Elinsky and Gary Q. Cvach. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 377, 380.
- Establishing separate ESOPs is business purpose, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 58.
- Estate and gift tax consequences of guarantees: IRS thought to be rethinking its position in PLR 9113009. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Oct. 2, 1991, p. 219-20.
- Estate is taxed on waiver of executor's commissions. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 72-3.
- Estate loses donation by poor drafting. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 119.
- Exempt clinic's incentive plan okayed by IRS, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 190.
- Exempt property increases insolvency exclusion, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 258.
- Extensions granted for late elections, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 260.
- Federal excise tax developments. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, March 1991, p. 22.
- Fee interest and leasehold may be exchanged tax free. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 309.

- Fiore, Nicholas J. Attorney acting as executor and trustee was carrying on trade or business. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 411.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Lawyer's costs in obtaining L.L.M. were deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 410-11.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Parent's guarantee of children's business loans results in taxable gift. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 543-4.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Salary reduction amounts paid under cafeteria plan are taxable wages. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 197-9.
- Fischl, Alan. PLR 9116023: clarification regarding years to which foreign tax refunds on distributions are carried for deemed paid credit purposes, by Alan Fischl and Diane Sacks. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Oct. 11, 1991, p. 467-9.
- Forgiveness of debt treated as purchase price reduction, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 60, 62.
- Frank, Barry H. What you can do about the IRS' all-out attack on independent contractors. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 32-7.
- Functional grouping permitted for stock-for-debt rule, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 386.
- Gargiulo, Steven G. IRS addresses alternate valuation when distributions are involved. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 63-4.
- Garris, Henry A. Update and review of start-up expenditures. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 60, 76.
- Gartner, Gary J. Computer software payments qualify for treaty exemption - PLR 9128025, by Gary J. Gartner and Penny Mavridis. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Nov. 8, 1991, p. 530-2.
- Gartner, Gary J. Net election and net operating losses - PLR 9103010. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, May 10, 1991, p. 222-4.
- Gift of insurance to charity is not deductible. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 52.
- Good cause will not excuse untimely S election. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 107.
- Good cause will not excuse untimely S election. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 142.
- Grace, Michael J. Letter ruling may allow self-charged fee offsets. (Passive activities) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 60-3.
- Grace, Michael J. Recent developments. (Passive activities) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 63-8.
- Grantor trust gets nonrecognition on sale to ESOP. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 85.
- Hagan, Ken. Loans from foreign corporations to U.S. affiliates - debt or equity? By Ken Hagan and Jim Curran. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 243-5.
- Haran, Robert B. Partial liquidations still alive after repeal of General Utilities. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 92.
- Hayden, Janie R. Tax-free transfers to foreign partnerships and the IRS' ruling policy on hybrid foreign entities, by Janie R. Hayden and Harvey Mogenson. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Nov. 8, 1991, p. 503-13.
- Hiscock, Dana W. Power to replace a trustee can produce adverse tax results, by Dana W. Hiscock and Hollis F. Russell. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 276-83.
- Holiday bonuses are income, not subject to FICA. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 182-3.
- IRA distribution to estate taxed to beneficiaries. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 304.
- IRS applies Dickman in context of buy-sell agreement. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 148.
- IRS approves disclaimer of a survivorship interest in real property held as tenants by the entireties made within nine months of first tenant to die. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 115.
- IRS could pay out over decedent's life expectancy. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 118-19.
- IRS denies relief from retroactive effect, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 126.
- IRS halts advance rulings on charitable trusts. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 79.
- IRS issues comprehensive PLR on application of golden parachute rules to a complex merger. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 145-7.
- IRS liberally construes ESOP sale regulations, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 197-8.
- IRS permits predeceased child exclusion where grandchild was adopted by surviving spouse's second husband. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 116.
- IRS recognizes rescission of stock grant, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 262.
- IRS rules on estate tax implication of split-dollar insurance. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 42-3.
- IRS rules on lifetime QTIP. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 114-15.
- IRS rules on Section 6166 applicability to real estate interests. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 181-2.
- IRS rules that shareholder gift to employees results in taxable gift to other shareholders. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 147.
- IRS says it has no authority to extend 1033 election, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 394-5.
- IRS to consider addressing ancillary issues in comfort rulings. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 29.
- IRS to speed issuance of spinoff rulings, issue guidance. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 16.
- Johnson, Kathryn A. Structuring a transfer of a life interest in a personal residence, by Kathryn A. Johnson and Alan K. Hammer. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 35-8, 42.
- Kanter, Burton W. Even revoked letter rulings have value, says Tax Court, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 199-200.
- Kanter, Burton W. IRS action concedes taxpayers rely on letter rulings, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 200.
- Kanter, Burton W. IRS takes 13 years to revoke revenue ruling and is reliance on the revoked ruling permissible? By Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 135.
- Kaster, Lewis R. Service payments deductible as real estate taxes. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 17.
- Kautter, David J. Employee termination payments and payroll taxes, by David J. Kautter and Joseph E. Marx. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 22.
- Kelly, James P. Waiving rights under buy-sell agreement affects stock value. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 284-91.

- Kenkel, Paul J. Growth in self-insurance puts squeeze on Minnesota risk pool. *Modern healthcare*, v. 2, Aug. 26, 1991, p. 31-2.
- Ketchum, Robert S. QTIP as qualified plan or IRA beneficiary offers several benefits. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 195-202.
- Klimczak, Beth P. Gift giving and revocable trusts — the right way and the wrong way. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 442-3.
- Knight, Ray A. Tax treatment of takeover costs: was the merger friendly or hostile? By Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 57-64.
- Lannon, Michael E. Treatment of de minimis patronage distributions. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 49-51.
- Late UNICAP election rejected, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 58, 60.
- Later demolition of building prevents abandonment loss, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 329-30.
- Leave sharing amounts not taxable to donor. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 181.
- Leave sharing amounts not taxable to donor. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 148.
- Letter ruling may cause problems for cafeteria plans. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 80.
- Levine, Howard J. Allocation of cross-collateralized mortgage liability in transactions subject to Section 357(c), by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 377-8.
- Levine, Howard J. Deferral of gain from involuntary conversions under Section 1033: recent rulings, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 374-7.
- Levine, Howard J. Like-kind exchanges — rulings, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 53-6.
- Levine, Howard J. Like-kind exchanges: rulings, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 373-4.
- Levine, Howard J. Proprietary lease without effect on amount of corporate-level gain recognized on cooperative conversion to condominium, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 265-6.
- Levine, Howard J. Recent developments affecting possessions corporations, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Jan. 11, 1991, p. 29-34.
- Levine, Howard J. Rulings address rollover transactions: condemnation rulings permit flexibility, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 264-5.
- Levine, Richard E. New IRS position on free transferability of interests. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 127-8.
- Limited liability companies: IRS now appears to question applicability of Rev. proc. 89-12. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Oct. 2, 1991, p. 219.
- Limited partnership interests exchanged tax free. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 240-1.
- Loan guarantees may trigger gift tax. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 14.
- Losey, F. Richard. Recent cases and rulings. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 182-9.
- Loss corporation in bankruptcy avoids ownership change, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 133.
- Maples, Larry. How consistent does the IRS have to be? By Larry Maples and Robert C. Elmore. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 461-4, 466-70.
- Mark, Richard. Current update in oil and gas taxation. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 8-15.
- McIntyre, Michael D. Internal Revenue Service continues to require nonexempt cooperative to do majority of business with members. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 50-1.
- Mendelson, Dan L. Preparer's error permits change of election, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 53.
- Merger following stock purchase is a reorganization, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 125-6.
- Moncreiff, Ted. Just another Tax Code change. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 10.
- Murdich, Robert J. IRS ruling denies deductibility of charitable gifts of insurance. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 26-7.
- Must the recipient of a gift be aware of the transfer? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 31.
- Mutual fund dividends held not preferential, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 386.
- No DRD for preferred stock rollover, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 394.
- No estimated tax due on pre-death income. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 176.
- No estimated tax due on pre-death income. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 136.
- O'Neal, Jason. New tax planning for employee relocation costs. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 62, 64-6.
- Options disregarded in determining affiliation, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 324-5.
- Options vested before payment. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 49.
- Partial disclaimer is not enough to save QTIP election. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 379.
- Partnership doesn't threaten S corp. status. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 143.
- Partnership formation doesn't threaten S corp. status. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 106.
- Partnership return costs not subject to 2% floor. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 317-18.
- Pennell, John S. When will separate share rule apply for QSST purposes? By John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 36.
- Plaintiff's attorney fee paid by annuity taxable in full, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 394.
- Plan provision for contribution return inadequate. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 303.
- PLR approves disclaimer of IRA interest. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 41.
- Power of attorney can be used to disclaim property interest. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 72.
- Price, Gene M. Prohibited transactions: IRS expands self-dealing rules. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 782.
- Prior plan remains responsible for early retirements. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 377.

- Private ruling suggests large potential problems for individuals who guarantee loans. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 148-9.
- Property received for services: timely rescission may effect de facto revocation of Section 83(b) election. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 99-100.
- Purchase of annuity to satisfy plaintiff's obligation to compensate personal injury attorney is economic benefit to attorney taxable under Section 83. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 349-50.
- Real estate taxes paid by insurance are not deductible. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 116-17.
- Redemptions of S corp. shareholders more flexible, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 125.
- Reemes, C. Glenn. Disclaiming the survivorship interest in a tenancy by the entirety: how long can you wait? *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 21-4.
- Reilly, Kevin F. Insolvency issues. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 579-80.
- Reorganization to simplify is tax free. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 367.
- Replacement limits gain on installment sale to ESOP. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 233.
- Revisiting the computation of self-employment taxable income. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 13.
- Robbins, Valerie C. Parent's guarantee of loan results in a gift. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 514-15.
- Rollover through conduit IRA was qualified. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 303.
- Rottenstreich, Zvi. Marital trust and IRA trust allowed QTIP treatment. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 64.
- Ruling may be problem for plans allowing choice of contributions. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 357, 359.
- S corp. had to set up AAA despite lack of E&P. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 46.
- S corp. had to set up AAA despite lack of E&P. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 101.
- S corporations holding Sec. 1244 stock. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 13.
- Sale of principal residence: allocation of gain in bankruptcy reconsidered by IRS. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 192.
- Sale of stock to son-in-law is not ownership change. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 42.
- Scheine, Jeffrey D. PLR 9024082 – application of FIRPTA rules and the Canada-U.S. income tax treaty. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Jan. 11, 1991, p. 35-8.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Charitable deduction disallowed for gift of life insurance, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 239-42.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Guarantee of loan is taxable gift and also limits marital deduction, IRS rules, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 300-4.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Tenancy in common did not result in asset inclusion, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 366-7.
- Segal, Mark A. Letter rulings suggest crackdown on Crummey trust multiple exclusions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 313-14.
- Service approves affiliated group's allocation method. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 117.
- Service center's penalty abatement is not final. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 192.
- Service determines value of trust reversion interest. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 46-7.
- Service payments in lieu of tax were deductible. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 308.
- Service rules that executors have no duty to pay income tax installments for the decedent's life period income tax liability. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 75.
- Service wrestles with 2% floor and tax return fees, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 258.
- Several choices for excess plan contributions. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 114-15.
- Shareholder gift to employees is a gift to other shareholders. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 10.
- Shareholders not eligible for stock loss deduction. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 180-1.
- Shares lacking equity interest are not stock. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 369.
- Short S and C years combined for NOL purposes. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 361.
- Skarbnik, John H. How to purge an illiquid S corporation of accumulated E&P. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 18-22.
- Slott, Edward A. Special use valuation requires proper election and agreement. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 55-8.
- Sollce, William L. Minimum funding waivers granted sparingly, by William L. Sollce and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 120-1.
- Speizman, Richard A. UBIT consequences of Subpart F income. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 440-1.
- Spin-offs allow autonomy to local operations. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 314-15.
- Spinoff to join larger organization is tax-free. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 376.
- Split into several partnerships not taxable. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 41-2.
- Start-up costs of manufacturing and marketing subs, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 196.
- Stock for employees was gift to shareholders. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 55.
- Storage payments did not terminate S election. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 112.
- Subchapter S: IRS seemingly relaxing no-ruling policy on spinoffs where S status in jeopardy. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Aug. 7, 1991, p. 170.
- Substantially equal payments must be fixed at the start. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 370.
- Summers, Elyse I. Contribution of perpetual easement. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 30-1.
- Summers, Elyse I. Environmental cleanup group is tax exempt. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 31-2.
- Summers, Elyse I. Income from larger ads is UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 34-5.
- Summers, Elyse I. IRS finds self-dealing in fund-raising event grants. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 32-3.

Summers, Elyse I. IRS might switch on swaps. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 33.

Summers, Elyse I. IRS says medical society's litigation furthers exempt function. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 32.

Summers, Elyse I. Neighborhood property not treated as debt-financed property. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 35.

Summers, Elyse I. Program for schools' capital improvements does not generate UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 35.

Summers, Elyse I. Property transferred from pooled income fund will not result in UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 34.

Summers, Elyse I. Proposed electronic library does not affect league's exempt status. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 32.

Summers, Elyse I. Purchase of stock in exempt organization is generally deductible. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 30.

Summers, Elyse I. Sale benefitting board leads to retroactive revocation. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 36-7.

Summers, Elyse I. Service declines to rule on non-member corporate contributions. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 33.

Suwalsky, A. L. Camel's nose in the tent: private ruling holds guarantee is taxable gift, and more. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 120.

Tax trap for charitable gift of insurance policy. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 114.

Tidd, Jonathan C. Insurable interest rule and charitable gifts of life insurance. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 165-71.

Time business starts amplified by IRS. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 233-4.

Transfer is tax-free but more than six years after divorce. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 253.

Trust qualifies for principal residence exclusion. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 356-7.

Trusts can be funded with insurance. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 370-1.

Trusts with Crummey powers are eligible S shareholders. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 13.

U.K. unlimited liability company is partnership, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 328.

Unger, Joseph. Character of interest expense incurred by S corporation. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 73.

U.S.-Virgin Islands realty swap okay under Section 1031, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 196.

Vito, Frank N. Stock incentives for key S employees without threatening S status. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 569, 572.

Waiver of right of first refusal can trigger gift tax, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 190.

Walker, Deborah. Exchange of options in an acquisition, by Deborah Walker and Sallie Olson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 376-7.

Walker, Deborah. IRS rules that tax-deferred and tax-exempt benefits don't mix, by Deborah Walker and Denis L. Yurkovic. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 376.

When does the employment relationship terminate? (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 13.

When may part of a trust be an S shareholder? (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 50.

Withdrawal from money fund precludes disclaimer. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 34.

Workers hired by general contractor were not employees, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 126.

Privilege against self-incrimination

Fifth amendment privileges waived with affidavit. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 42.

Privileged communications

See also Professional ethics - Confidential communications

Breault, Arthur. Bank cannot voluntarily cooperate with IRS, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 190-1.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Disclosure of tax information. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 12.

Schlenger, Jacques T. TC refused to seal confidential information that was the basis for its decision, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 50-2.

Prizes

See Taxation, United States - Awards and prizes

Production payments

Nichols, Virginia A. Tax and accounting treatments differ for take-or-pay gas purchase contracts, by Virginia A. Nichols and D. Larry Crumbley. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 399-405.) [*106.3 A]

Professional corporations and associations

Freeman, Todd I. Personal service corporations offer pitfalls and opportunities. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 52-8, 60-3.

Friedrich, Craig W. Professional corporation's reasonable compensation to stockholder doctors limited. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 285-8.

Investment control makes plan discriminatory. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 309-10.

Lawyer's withdrawals from professional corporation were dividends, not loans. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 12.

Pincus, Carol R. Could these little-known rules wreck your retirement plan? *Medical economics*, v. 68, July 22, 1991, p. 68, 70-1, 74, 77.

Professional fees

Are fiduciary fees subject to self-employment tax? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 331.

Cohen, Robert L. Crime doesn't pay... but it may save taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 799-800.

Corporate director fees subject to conflicting tax rule. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 31-2.

Deducting professional fees for tax services. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 12.

Director's legal fees deductible. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 247.

- Director's legal fees deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 135-6.
- Greenstein, Brian R. Deductibility of takeover costs after National Starch. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 48-55.
- Greenstein, Brian R. Recovery of litigation and administrative costs in federal tax controversies, by Brian R. Greenstein, Mark B. Persellin and Lawrence J. Stein. *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 36-8, 40.
- Hellerstein, Walter. Supreme Court settles some state tax issues while creating other problems. (State and local) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 180-6.
- Hostile takeover you win; friendly takeover you lose. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 242.
- Lore, Martin M. IRS reasonableness on fees is key to recovery in CA-9, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 166.
- McCarten, James M. Making the IRS do the right thing: due diligence through attorney's fee awards. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 20-5, 32.
- McKeen, Gregory B. Loans can be reclassified as payment of fees. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 53-4.
- Plaintiff's attorney fee paid by annuity taxable in full, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 394.
- Purchase of annuity to satisfy plaintiff's obligation to compensate personal injury attorney is economic benefit to attorney taxable under Section 83. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 349-50.
- Saubert, R. Wayne. Not all receipts from clients are taxed currently, by R. Wayne Saubert and W. Eugene Seago. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 226-9.
- Schewe, Lynne A. How to establish deductions for friendly takeover costs by limiting National Starch, by Lynne A. Schewe, Richard M. Lipton and Louis S. Freeman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 146-51.
- Service wrestles with 2% floor and tax return fees, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 258.
- Service's change in position was not unreasonable. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 388.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. No deduction for cost of defending against RICO indictment, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report - tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 37.
- Wood, Robert W. National Starch revisited: TAM offers new planning for deductions of takeover expenses. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 11-13.
- Profit motive**
- Canfield, Charles T. Nineteen ninety-two Olympic games: business or hobby? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 589.
- Conant, Karen L. Tax exempt social clubs must use consistent accounting methods: Portland Golf Club v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 1165-75.
- Failure to follow plan shows lack of profit motive. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 52, 54.
- Failure to follow plan shows lack of profit motive. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 300-1.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Sec. 183 special limitation period modifies general three-year SOL. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 760-1.
- Miller, Joel E. Supreme Court in Portland Golf Club reserves on a key profit-intent question and adopts a pervasive estoppel-by-reporting rule. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 108-26.
- Oestreich, Nathan. Land appreciation may provide a profit motive for hobby losses, by Nathan Oestreich, Gerald E. Whittenburg and James E. Williamson. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 34-9.
- Taxpayer wins - sailboat charter activity held to be engaged in with profit objective. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 157.
- Zheutlin, Alan. Profit motive under Sec. 183 for artists and other creative people. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 58-60.
- Profit sharing**
- Age-weighted profit-sharing plans could rival IRC section 401(k), according to practitioners. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, July 16, 1991, p. 276-9.
- Bankruptcy order could disqualify plan. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 54-5.
- Cahill, Edward F. How to complete IRS and Labor Department reporting forms for pension, profit sharing, and other employee benefit plans. 20th ed. Boston, New England Employee Benefit Group, 1991. 333 p. (For plan years beginning Jan. 1, 1990 through Dec. 31, 1990.) [*208.9 C]
- Fair, Andrew J. Using a profit sharing plan as an estate planning tool, by Andrew J. Fair and Melvin L. Maisel. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 30-2, 34, 36, 38.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. CODA contributions may not be deducted, if attributable to income earned after year-end. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 125-7.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Employee with frozen retirement benefits may still be active participant. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 199.
- Gerber, Norman. Age weighted profit-sharing vs. target benefit plans. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 509-11.
- IRS discusses allowance of plan contribution reversions under OBRA '87. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 67.
- IRS disqualifies plan enabling owner/employees, but not rank and file, to direct investment of accounts. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 456-7.
- IRS explains permissible reversions of employers' plan contributions. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 54.
- LaBombarde, Adrien R. Guide to nondiscrimination requirements for qualified pension and profit-sharing plans. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 360 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 933, no. 877, Dec. 12, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.4 L]
- Matthews, Gregory F. Age-weighted profit-sharing plans: preferred retirement plan for the professional? By Gregory F. Matthews and Kathleen Matthews. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, Oct. 1991, p. 178-84.
- Panel Publishers. Pension and profit sharing plans for small and medium size businesses. New York, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Carmine V. Scudere and Kevin J. Moran.) [208.9 P]
- Pre-1985 lump-sum distribution paid by employee to ex-wife under divorce decree was taxable to employee. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 18, 20.
- Price, Gene M. Prohibited transactions: IRS expands self-dealing rules. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 782.
- Thomas, James S. Qualified plans still work for small business owners. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, July/August 1991, p. 35-7.
- Walker, Deborah. Discretionary retirement plan contributions can favor older employees, by Deborah Walker and Sallie Olson. (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 52-7.
- Profits interests**
- See Taxation, United States - Partnership interests
- Progressive**
- Tax policy: new perspectives. *National tax journal*, v. 44, Sept. 1991, entire issue, (171) p. (Symposium, Arlington, VA, May 9-10, 1991.)

Prohibited transactions

- DOL settlement doesn't preclude IRS penalties. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 48-9.
- Elinsky, Peter I. Tax Court cases on plan loans and prohibited transactions, by Peter I. Elinsky and Sallie Olson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 375-6.
- Ellis, David W. Prohibited transaction exemption application procedure. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 53-9.
- Hirsh, Leonard S. Prohibited transactions, anti-alienation provisions, and partial terminations. (Recent developments in employee benefits) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 86-92.
- Loans to clients from law firm pension fund trigger prohibited transaction tax for partners. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 357.
- Logan, David G. Alternate pension funding, by David G. Logan and Mitchell F. Saloway. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, March 1991, p. 35.
- Picciurro, Michael H. Auditing party-in-interest transactions of employee benefit plans. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 7.
- Price, Gene M. Prohibited transactions: IRS expands self-dealing rules. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 782.
- Walker, Deborah. Current developments in employee benefits, part 2. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 804-23.
- Wickham, Dale W. Sale or contribution and leaseback of qualifying employer real property: a permissible prohibited transaction between an employer and its tax-exempt employee retirement trust, by Dale W. Wickham and Peter M. Kelly. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 175-85.
- Wolff, John M. Loan programs enhance the appeal of qualified plans. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 150-6.

Property

See also Taxation, United States - Listed property
Taxation, United States - Personal property
Taxation, United States - Replacement property

- Allocation of property cost basis. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 48.
- Bahl, Roy. School finance reform and impact on property taxes, by Roy Bahl, David Sjoquist and W. Loren Williams. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 163-71.) [751 N]
- Blumenfrucht, Israel. Section 179 deduction. (Taxes) *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 15.
- Burnette, William J. Ad valorem blues: property taxes on the hit list for increases. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 38-51.
- Conventions simplify ACRS depreciation. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 234.
- Court's hypertechnical reading of Section 1014 presents both a trap and a planning opportunity. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 43-4.
- Dooher, Patrick G. Ownership of U.S. real property by non-resident aliens: U.S. estate and gift tax considerations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 12-1 - 12-13.) [751 N]
- Ehrlichman, Vicki L. Section 1041 and its estate planning opportunities for clients contemplating divorce. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Fall 1990, p. 535-60.
- Eighth Circuit holds payments to ex-wife are form of property settlement, not alimony. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 110-11.

- Exempt property increases insolvency exclusion, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 258.
- Gerzon, Leonard. Property tax bias against public utilities - aberration or epidemic? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Feb. 15, 1991, p. 29-33.
- Heriot, Caroline. Planning ideas for nonresident aliens who become U.S. residents, by Caroline Heriot and Alan Shapiro. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 150-1.
- Hoffman, Steven L. Like-kind exchanges of real estate: summary of proposed regulations, by Steven L. Hoffman and Karen S. Fry. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 19-23.
- Klein, Walter A. Open season on tax assessments, by Walter A. Klein and Robert P. Ouellette. *Tax executive*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1991, p. 253-5.
- Liveson, Avi O. Determining basis in partnership distributions of contributed property. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 116-21.
- Lozier, Mara J. New incentives to give: impacts of the 1990 amendment to Section 57 on charitable contributions of appreciated tangible property. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 885-906.
- Mendelson, Dan L. Prior rulings still ok for property tax accruals before '90, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 45-6.
- Miner, Stephen P. How taxpayer's primary intent affects costs of undeveloped realty. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 288-90, 292.
- Moore, Malcolm A. Grantor retained income trusts: fish or fowl? (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 9-1 - 9-24.) [751 N]
- Preston, Anne E. National perspective on the nature and effects of the local property tax revolt, 1976-1986, by Anne E. Preston and Casey Ichniowski. *National tax journal*, v. 44, June 1991, p. 123-45.
- Reemes, C. Glenn. Disclaiming the survivorship interest in a tenancy by the entirety: how long can you wait? *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 21-4.
- Reiner, S. Theodore. In kind giving: tax and accounting aspects of giving inventory property to charity, by S. Theodore Reiner, Karen S. McKenzie and Michael J.R. Hoffman. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 588-600, plus appendices
- Ribezzo, John S. Tax consequences of a real estate settlement statement, by John S. Ribezzo and Joseph H. Parys. (Taxation developments) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 83-8.
- Rocen, Donald T. Luxury tax - leased property. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 237.
- Rushmore, Stephen. No better time for tax review. (Investment today) *Lodging hospitality*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 24.
- Scott, Roger. After the poll tax... new tax, new problems. *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, June 7, 1991, p. 31-2.
- Solomon, Michael F. What is the proper tax accounting treatment for noninventory taxpayers performing manufacturing and production services? *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 209-14.
- Summers, Elyse I. Contribution of perpetual easement. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 30-1.
- Summers, Elyse I. Program for schools' capital improvements does not generate UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 35.
- Survivorship interest in real property held as tenants by the entireties may be disclaimed within nine months of first tenant's death. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 240.
- Tax breaks for RTC properties face mixed support from real estate interests. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 227-8.

Proprietorships

- Adamek, Alida M. Information returns: payee's social security number required for payments to sole proprietors, by Alida M. Adamek and Lorin D. Luchs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 314.
- Kerby, Charles K. Retirement and welfare plans: design considerations for sole proprietors, partnerships and closely held businesses. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 31-1 - 31-65.) [751 N]

Public utilities

- Blackmon, B. Glenn. Conservation incentives: evaluating the Washington state experience. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 24-7.
- Hagan, Joseph M. Taxation of utility deposits: recent developments, by Joseph M. Hagan and Lori Malloy. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 93-107.
- Norris, James E. Consolidated tax savings adjustments. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 86-8.
- Norris, James E. Utility and telecommunications accounting. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, June 15, 1991, p. 44-5.
- Varady, T. Scott. Are security deposits taxable income? Indianapolis Power & Light Co. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 597-607.
- Wunder, Haroldene F. Empirical comparison of the tax burdens of public utilities and manufacturing firms: 1954 to 1986. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 137-63.) [750.3 A]

Publishers

- Can an employee also be an independent contractor? (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 12.
- Sitarz, Daniel. Desktop publisher's legal handbook: a comprehensive guide to computer publishing law. Carbondale, Ill., Nova Pub. Co., c1989. 240 p. [203.92 S]

Purchase agreements

- Aucutt, Ronald D. S corporation freezing techniques after Chapter 14, by Ronald D. Aucutt and Howard M. Zaritsky. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 3-29.
- Blau, Richard D. S corps. may face retroactive terminations under prop. regs. on single class of stock, by Richard D. Blau and Bruce N. Lemons. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 24-31.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Demise of Yoc Heating. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 283-4.
- David, Theodore M. Revenue reconciliation act of 1990: practical considerations. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 15-25.
- Dickman expanded to cover failure to exercise right of first refusal. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 12.
- Fiala, David M. Business succession planning: a new ball game. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 22-7.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Reliance on accountant's advice did not excuse untimely filing of return. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 339-40.
- Freeman, Todd I. Progeny of Sec. 2036(c), by Todd I. Freeman, John D. Fullmer and Michael J. Smith. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 767-71, 774-8.
- Future behind us: tax planning without Section 2036(c), by Alan S. Gassman and others. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 39-47, 50-69.
- Gamble, E. James. How do we handle buy-sell agreements under Chapter 14? *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, March 1991, p. 38-42, 45-6.
- Goldberg, Martin A. Why your buy-sell agreement is a time bomb. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Oct. 7, 1991, p. 52-5.
- Grassi, Sebastian V. Interim guidance for buy-sell agreements after the new law. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 4-6.
- Hall, C. Wells. S corporation shareholder agreements in light of new estate freeze rules. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 118-32.
- Harrison, Louis S. Prop. regs. clarify planning for GRITs, buy-sell agreements. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 323-9.
- Hernly, Timothy D. Single class of stock rules eased in new regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 196-202.
- Hernly, Timothy D. Single class of stock rules eased in new regs. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 164-70.
- IRS applies Dickman in context of buy-sell agreement. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 148.
- Jacobowitz, Melvin J. Structuring and funding a buy-sell agreement for the closely held corporation. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 3-1 - 3-49.) [751 N]
- Jaconetta, Joseph P. AMT liability on buy-sell agreements. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 559-64, 566.
- Jones, John R. Buy-sell agreements are still powerful tools after RRA '90, by John R. Jones and Robert W. Fisher. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 294-9.
- Jones, John R. Income tax considerations of buy-sell agreements, by John R. Jones and Robert W. Fisher. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 34-42.
- Keiser, Laurence. Thaw on estate freezes: the repeal of Section 2036(c). *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 12-14, 18-20.
- Kimball, Curtis R. Kinder, gentler gift and estate tax valuation rules offer planning possibilities, by Curtis R. Kimball and Robert F. Reilly. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 27-33.
- Kolk, J. Michael. Gift tax pitfall from shareholder cross-purchase agreement. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 512.
- Lyster, Ronald W. Corporate ownership of life insurance must be reevaluated. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 342-7.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Asset freezes - the new valuation rules of Chapter 14, by Carlyn S. McCaffrey and Susan P. Witkin. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 9-1 - 9-57.) [750.2 P]
- Mezzullo, Louis A. New estate freeze rules replacing 2036(c) expand planning potential. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 4-12.
- Nager, Ross W. Estate freeze rule repeal triggers more uncertainty. (Closely held corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 43-6.
- Plaine, Lloyd Leva. Prop. regs. on valuing rights and restrictions focus on exceptions, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Pam H. Schneider. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 204-6.
- Reilly, Robert F. How the buy/sell agreement smooths a shift in control, by Robert F. Reilly and Robert P. Schweih. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 52-7.
- Reilly, Robert F. Valuation aspects of buy/sell agreements subsequent to the repeal of Section 2036(c), by Robert F. Reilly and Robert P. Schweih. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Jan.-Feb./March-April 1991, p. 38-43.
- Sale of closely held firm's stock to ESOP triggers gift tax for shareholders. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, July 16, 1991, p. 270-1.
- Scharf, William H. Buy-sell agreement can endanger a corporation's NOL carryovers. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 22-6.
- Siegel, Mark R. Structuring buy-sell agreements for closely held corporations. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 75-87.
- Strouse, Jonathan E. Redemption and cross-purchase buy-sell agreements: a comparison. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 44-53, 55.

Waiver of right of first refusal can trigger gift tax, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 190.

Purchases and sales

AOD questions title passage rule for sourcing income, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 60.

Benedetto, David A. Amortization of intangibles: IRS prevails. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 785, 788.

Choate, Gary M. Sec. 707 disguised sale regulations continued, by Gary M. Choate and Donald J. Mason. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 627-30, 632-5.

Clear allocation of price cannot later be changed. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 14.

Corp.'s loss on sale of house bought from terminated executive was capital. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 9-10.

Employer sale of employee house is a capital loss. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 96-7.

Expanded information reporting on business sales, edited by Andrew R. Biehl and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 21.

Fenton, Edmund D. Determination and valuation of goodwill, by Edmund D. Fenton, Lucinda VanAlst and Patricia Isaacs. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 602-12.

Forgiveness of debt treated as purchase price reduction, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 60, 62.

Friedman, Ross S. Affiliated groups get few breaks in new regs., by Ross S. Friedman and P. Anthony Nissley. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 158-9, 162-7.

GAO recommends amortization of purchased intangibles. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 14, 16.

Goldberg, Sanford. Lookthrough rule applied to sale of partnership interest, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 253-4.

Grantor trust gets nonrecognition on sale to ESOP. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 85.

Higgins, Timothy J. Sale-for-resale exemption can lower state taxes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 166-70.

Installment sales: switch of note for municipal bond constitutes payment of the installment obligation. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Feb. 6, 1991, p. 34-5.

Jensen, Erik M. Unanswered question in Tufts: what was the purchaser's basis? *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 455-534.

Johnson, Gary G. Purchase, use, and sale of home all can result in tax benefits, by Gary G. Johnson and William M. Felty. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 337-43.

King, Jerry G. Purchase of a going concern: planning for intangibles, by Jerry G. King and Paul D. Torres. *National public accountant*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 32-5.

Lane, Marc J. Purchase and sale of small businesses: forms. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 407 p. [230 L]

Lane, Marc J. Purchase and sale of small businesses: tax and legal aspects. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 781 p. [230 L]

Levine, Howard J. Allocation of cross-collateralized mortgage liability in transactions subject to Section 357(c), by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 377-8.

Levine, Howard J. Purchase of assets of radio stations by wholly owned subsidiary may not qualify as purchase of replacement property if subsidiary is not operating stations

at the time taxpayer acquires stock, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 56-8.

Levine, Richard A. Using nonrecourse financing to purchase artistic properties can have substance, says CA-2, by Richard A. Levine and Carlton M. Smith. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 212-15.

Mason, Donald J. Sec. 707 disguised sale regulations, by Donald J. Mason and Gary M. Choate. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 551-6, 558.

Partnership disguised sales: complex proposed regulations likely to engender protests. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 149-50.

Peck, Milo W. Caveat vendor: considerations in the sale of a business. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 20-1.

Peterson, C. D. How to sell your business. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 231 p. [230 P]

Prop. regs. discuss disguised sales. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 52-3.

Reilly, Robert F. Maximizing amortization deductions for noncompeete covenants. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 40-6, 48.

Smith, Darlene A. Allocating purchase price to assets regains importance, by Darlene A. Smith, Patrick Hennessee and Clifford Hutton. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 290-4.

Tonyan, Peter D. Amortization of intangible assets. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 584.

Weindruch, Linda S. Scope of purchase price exception of COD income questioned in new ruling, by Linda S. Weindruch and David J. Brown. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 302-8.

Witt, Fred T. Tax aspects of purchasing a bankrupt corporation's assets and claims, by Fred T. Witt and David A. Ludtke. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 15-18, 42.

Zaritsky, Howard M. Tax planning for family wealth transfers: analysis with forms. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [755 Z]

Qualified domestic trusts

Bochner, Lisa J. Marital deduction and noncitizen spouses. (Postmortem estate planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Winter 1991, p. 76-82.

Forry, John I. Primer on United States taxation of aliens, by John I. Forry, John W. Darcy and Jane Peebles. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd. University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 13-1 - 13-87.) [750.2 S]

Glauberberman, Carol R. Estate planning strategies for nonresident aliens. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 11-16, 18.

Koenig, Rodney C. Marital deduction loss for noncitizens provides life insurance opportunities, by Rodney C. Koenig and Judith Williams. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 66-70.

Leimberg, Stephan R. Liquidity planning considerations for the resident alien, part 2, by Stephan R. Leimberg and Ted Kurlowicz. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 65, Jan. 1991, p. 44-50.

Pennell, Jeffrey N. Recent wealth transfer tax developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd. University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 15-1 - 15-135.) [750.2 S]

Plaine, Lloyd Leva. Federal gift and estate tax marital deduction for non-United States citizen recipient spouses, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Douglas L. Siegler. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Fall 1990, p. 385-479. (Includes sample drafting language segments.)

QDT treatment allowed for trust created pursuant to settlement agreement. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 240-1.

Rice, James D. Estate planning for the noncitizen spouse. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 36-40.

Qualified nonrecourse financing

Robinson, Frederick H. Nonrecourse indebtedness. *Virginia tax review*, v. 11, Summer 1991, p. 1-70.

Qualified residence interest

Corrick, Stephen R. Qualified residence interest, by Stephen R. Corrick and Marc Pinto. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 729.

Lavine, Richard A. Conditional and fragmented elections: can they be used to opt out of home equity indebtedness? *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 321-6.

Qualified retirement plans

See Taxation, United States – Retirement plans, Qualified

Qualified Subchapter S trusts

See Taxation, United States – Subchapter S trusts

Qualified terminable interest property

See Taxation, United States – Terminable interest

Rabbi trusts

Goldstein, Michael G. Secular trusts, by Michael G. Goldstein and Jamie Zveitel Kwiatak. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 68-73.

Knight, Ray A. Nonqualified deferred compensation plans backed by rabbi trusts are gaining popularity, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 410-13.

Kroll, Arthur H. Benefit equalization and supplemental retirement plans. (Emerging trends in executive compensation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 261-5.

Rabbi trust can be established in connection with severance agreements. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, July 5, 1991, p. 229-30.

Radio and television broadcasting

Levine, Howard J. Purchase of assets of radio stations by wholly owned subsidiary may not qualify as purchase of replacement property if subsidiary is not operating stations at the time taxpayer acquires stock, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 56-8.

Ranches

See also Taxation, United States – Livestock

Thompson, Steven C. Operating in corporate form may enable farmers and ranchers to deduct expenses for meals and lodging, by Steven C. Thompson and Randall K. Serrett. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 258-69.

Real estate

Aspinwall, Marla J. What practitioners need to know about environmental cleanup costs: traps for the unwary in real property transactions, by Marla J. Aspinwall and C. David Anderson. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 20-1 – 20-25.) [750.2 S]

Bean, A. Jeffrey. Tax exempt organizations' investment in leveraged real estate. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 67-74.

Cooper, Gail. Income approach to value, part 3: fixed expenses. (Valuation trends) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 68-70.

Cordato, Roy E. Destroying real estate through the tax code. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 8, 79.

(Excerpted from a policy bulletin published by the Institute for Research on the Economics of Taxation, Feb. 12, 1991.)

Curtis, Andrew M. Planning when real property is a major asset of an estate. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 348-54.

Falk, Charles Edward. Troubled real estate: dealing with IRS liens, levies and other encumbrances. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Oct. 2, 1991, p. 199-213.

Foster, Edward I. Income taxes and real estate foreclosures. (Law and taxation topics) *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 11-13.

Gilberti, Lawrence F. Pre-TAMRA purchases of U.S. real property by Canadian couples: unpaid U.S. tax liabilities, part 2. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Nov. 8, 1991, p. 514-29.

Gilberti, Lawrence F. Pre-TAMRA purchases of U.S. realty by Canadian couples: unpaid U.S. tax liabilities, part 1. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Oct. 11, 1991, p. 451-61.

Grossberg, Marc E. Real estate workouts: debt forgiveness and bankruptcy, by Marc E. Grossberg and Bruce M. Levy. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 18-1 – 18-34.) [751 N]

Huskins, Louis A. Tax issues surrounding creative equity participation real estate financing in the 1990's. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 22-1 – 22-46.) [750.2 S]

IRS approves disclaimer of a survivorship interest in real property held as tenants by the entireties made within nine months of first tenant to die. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 115.

Janavicius, John M. Capitalizing cash flows affected by tax participations – made easy. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 81-4.

Johnson, Gary G. Purchase, use, and sale of home all can result in tax benefits, by Gary G. Johnson and William M. Felty. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 337-43.

Johnson, Gary G. Purchase, use, and sale of home can all result in tax benefits, by Gary G. Johnson and William M. Felty. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 32-8.

Kaster, Lewis R. Service payments deductible as real estate taxes. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 17.

Klein, Paul E. Special-use valuation: Tax Court rejects attempt to validate faulty election. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 278-87.

Levine, Mark Lee. Real estate transactions: tax planning and consequences. 1991 ed. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1991. 1323 p. (West's handbook series) [250 Rea]

Miller, Peter G. Successful real estate investing: a practical guide for the small investor to profits after tax reform. New York, Harper & Row, c1988. 272 p. [250 Rea]

Milner, Stephen P. How taxpayer's primary intent affects costs of undeveloped realty. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 288-90, 292.

Property tax accrual election is relaxed. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 111.

Real estate taxes paid by insurance are not deductible. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 310.

Ribezzo, John S. Tax consequences of a real estate settlement statement, by John S. Ribezzo and Joseph H. Parys. (Taxation developments) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 83-8.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax allocation clause allowed to encumber entireties property, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 244-8.

- Schlenger, Jacques T. Tenancy in common did not result in asset inclusion, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 366-7.
- Service payments in lieu of tax were deductible. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 308.
- Shenkman, Martin M. Accountant's role in divorce proceedings. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 22) [754.13 S]
- Slott, Edward A. Special use valuation requires proper election and agreement. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 55-8.
- St-Onge, Francine. Consider both sides. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Sept. 1991, p. 18.
- Summers, Elyse I. Neighborhood property not treated as debt-financed property. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 35.
- Summers, Elyse I. Ninth Circuit upholds limited deduction because best use is remote. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 29-30.
- Summers, Elyse I. Tax Court denies deduction when reversion not remote enough. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 30.
- Summers, Elyse I. UBIT liability where purchase of property includes leaseback provision. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 35.
- Thurm, Gil. Tax basis in undeveloped real estate. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 286-7.
- Thurm, Gil. Tax credits for investment in RTC property. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 67-8.
- Wakeman, J. Peter. Charitable options: the use of an option agreement to facilitate gifts of real estate to charitable remainder trusts, by J. Peter Wakeman and A. Charles Schultz. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 207-14.
- Wilson, Dennis M. Lawyer's role in real property taxation. *Probate and property*, v. 5, July/Aug. 1991, p. 40-4.
- Wolitzer, Philip. Real estate workouts - problems and opportunities for the CPA, by Philip Wolitzer and Mark E. Milner. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 33-6.
- Zachary, Seth M. Creative real estate financing, by Seth M. Zachary and Andrew M. Short. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 131-42.
- Real estate brokers**
- Reilly, Robert F. Valuation of real estate brokerage firms, by Robert Reilly and Sharon K. Moore. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 52-60.
- Real estate development**
- Addison, Emerson J. Proposed construction period interest rules are tough on developers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 793-5.
- Brenman, Lawrence H. Amended temporary passive loss regulations clarify developer rule, but problems remain. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 118-32.
- Developers' contractual obligations: Ways and Means Committee members ask Brady not to repeal Rev. proc. 75-25. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Jan. 2, 1991, p. 17.
- Di Sciuillo, Alan M. Financing real estate development through participation leases, by Alan M. Di Sciuillo and John B. Wood. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 30-5.
- Foster, Edward I. UNICAP - the vague rules of development cost capitalization. (Law and taxation topics) *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 12-14.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Disposition of property to secured creditor to satisfy recourse debt produces taxable gain and cancellation of indebtedness income. (Workouts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 158-60.
- Gettleson, Harvey S. Debts and credits of BRICKs and STICKs, by Harvey S. Gettleson and Diane P. Herndon. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 23-1 - 23-19.) [750.2 S]
- Grace, Michael J. Passive loss developer rule amendments solve most problems with lease-up. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 76-82.
- Interest capitalization: proposed regulations set out complex rules affecting real estate development. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Nov. 6, 1991, p. 240-1.
- Joyce, Thomas F. Selected tax aspects of developers' and lenders' equity participations in real estate ventures, by Thomas F. Joyce and Dale W. Wickham. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, April 3, 1991, p. 59-73.
- Klein, Paul E. Subdividers given reprieve from economic performance rules. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 391-2.
- Lavietes, Elliott M. Notice 91-4: the subdivider's friend. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 656-8.
- Lipton, Richard M. Internal Revenue Service fixes the developer rule. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 3-7.
- Passive loss rules: amended regulations remove many uncertainties in developer rule. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Jan. 2, 1991, p. 16-17.
- Rev. proc. 75-25: IRS postpones revocation and asks for comments. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Feb. 6, 1991, p. 34.
- Silicani, Edward F. Deductions for future development costs get a reprieve, by Edward F. Silicani and James H. Songey. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 216-20.
- Thurm, Gil. Tax basis in undeveloped real estate. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 286-7.
- Williamson, James E. Plans to revoke Rev. proc. 75-25 may further depress real estate markets, by James E. Williamson, Nathan Oestreich and Gerald E. Whittenburg. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 42-7.
- Real estate investment trusts**
- Estes, Carl. Effect on REITs of recent limitations on the deduction for interest. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 195-206.
- Estes, Carl. Foreign investment in U.S. real estate through REITs. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, April 12, 1991, p. 143-58, 175.
- Estes, Carl. Foreign investment in U.S. real estate through REITs. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 103-19.
- Kelley, William A. How to qualify a real estate investment trust, part I. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 31-47, 50-2.
- Lentz, George H. Restructuring corporate real estate holdings using PTPs and REITs, by George H. Lentz and Jerrold J. Stern. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 96-115.
- Wunder, Haroldene F. REITs: an alternative to the partnership as an investment medium. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 195-212.
- Real estate investors**
- Bell, Robert. Real estate joint venture and the foreign investor. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 5-11.
- Bell, William W. Foreign direct investment in U.S. real estate: the screws tighten, by William W. Bell and David B. Shoemaker. (International developments) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 258-70.

Christian, Charles W. Potential effects of tax reform on real estate investment risk, by Charles W. Christian and Michael A. O'Dell. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990, Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 1-14.) [750.3 A]

Grace, Michael J. Passive activity limitations: another perspective on condominium hotels. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Feb. 6, 1991, p. 23-33.

Hardy, David R. Alternative forms of U.S. real estate investment by foreign financial institutions – an overview, by David R. Hardy and Leo S. Ullman. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, June 14, 1991, p. 244-51.

Hirschfeld, Michael. Investing by, and joint venturing with, tax-exempt investors. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, 1991, Part 1, p. 16-1 – 16-25.) [751 N]

Jarchow, Stephen P. Institutional and pension fund real estate investment. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 610 p. [250 Rea]

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: tax planning for foreign investment in U.S. real property. New York, c1991. 43 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Jan. 1989.) [*250 Rea]

Valliere, Charles E. Both deduction and capitalization treatment denied for expenses with respect to real estate that produces no income. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 1033-7.

Zachary, Seth M. Creative real estate financing, by Seth M. Zachary and Andrew M. Short. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 287-98.

Real estate management

IRS rules on Section 6166 applicability to real estate interests. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 181-2.

Real estate mortgage investment conduits

Knight, Lee G. Real estate mortgage investment conduits: mortgage vehicles for the 1990s, by Lee G. Knight and Ray A. Knight. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 55-63.

Parks, James T. ABCs of CMOs, REMICs and IO/POs: rocket science comes to mortgage finance. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 41-4, 47-8, 50-1.

Siegel, Robert S. Corporate investor's guide to REMICs and CMOs, by Robert S. Siegel and Dorsey L. Baskin. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 39-56.

Wunder, Haroldene F. Real estate mortgage investment conduit: the newest real estate investment medium. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 36-45.

Real estate partnerships

Bell, William W. Foreign direct investment in U.S. real estate: the screws tighten, by William W. Bell and David B. Shoemaker. (International developments) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 258-70.

Brennan, Lawrence H. Lesson in fractions: how to attract capital from tax-exempt investors. (Tax-oriented investments) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 70-9.

Carman, William T. Having tax-exempt partners can be a taxing proposition, by William T. Carman and Jordan S. Zoot. (Accounting issues) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 190-7.

Charyk, William R. Overview of the proposed regulations concerning partnership disguised sales. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 46-52.

Charyk, William R. Tax consequences of partnership debt conversion. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 161-4.

Joyce, Thomas F. Selected tax aspects of developers' and lenders' equity participations in real estate ventures, by Thomas F. Joyce and Dale W. Wickham. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, April 3, 1991, p. 59-73.

Kurtz, N. Patricia. Eighth Circuit reverses Campbell decision. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 779-80, 782.

Levine, Howard J. Rulings address rollover transactions: condemnation rulings permit flexibility, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 264-5.

Loffman, Leslie H. Federal tax consequences of real estate partnership workouts, by Leslie H. Loffman and Willys H. Schneider. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 27-33.

Pennell, John S. Partnership interest abandonment yields ordinary loss, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 260-1.

Perfall, A. Clayton. Partnership debt restructurings can vary in tax results, by A. Clayton Perfall and Sharon L. Putaro. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 132-9. (Includes checklist, p. 138: Questions to ask in evaluating debt restructuring options.)

Perfall, A. Clayton. Partnership debt restructurings can vary in tax results, by A. Clayton Perfall and Sharon L. Putaro. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 148-55.

Presant, Sanford C. Notice 90-41 expands ability to use borrowings in real estate partnerships having tax-exempt partners, by Sanford C. Presant and Leslie H. Loffman. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 314-31.

Rubin, Blake D. Using partnerships to defer gain on disposition of real estate. (Real estate investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 172-8.

Rudnitsky, Howard. Salt in the wound. (Taxes) *Forbes*, v. 147, June 24, 1991, p. 192, 194.

Williford, Jerry S. Receipt of a partnership interest for services: the Campbell case, by Jerry S. Williford and Mark Stutman. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 5-13.

Wunder, Haroldene F. REITs: an alternative to the partnership as an investment medium. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 195-212.

Zachary, Seth M. Alternative minimum tax: unexpected liability for partners in troubled real estate partnerships, by Seth M. Zachary and Andrew M. Short. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 29-35.

Real estate rehabilitation

Alperin, Kenneth A. Is the rehabilitation tax credit at risk? *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 207-18.

Benesh, Bruce K. Depreciation handbook, with tax planning, by Bruce K. Benesh and M. Kevin Bryant. New York, Matthew Bender, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [751 B]

Boley, Richard. Tax policy micromanagement II (there they go again): the 1990 modifications to the low-income housing tax credit, by Richard Boley and John O. Everett. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 193-200.

Rehab. credit allowed on assumed eligibility. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 116.

Rehab. credit allowed on assumed eligibility. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 310-11.

Summers, Elyse I. Partnership must recapture rehabilitation credit on easement gift. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 39-40.

Tarras, John. Time is on your side. (Money matters) *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 75, June 1991, p. 57.

Wood, Robert W. Grant of historical facade easement held a disposition. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 64-6.

Real estate subdivisions

Dannewitz, Charles V. Subdivisions: are your deductions performing economically? (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 36-9.

Developers' contractual obligations: Ways and Means Committee members ask Brady not to repeal Rev. proc. 75-25. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Jan. 2, 1991, p. 17.

Klein, Paul E. Subdividers given reprieve from economic performance rules. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 391-2.

- Lavietes, Elliott M. Notice 91-4: the subdivider's friend. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 656-8.
Subdividers may still add future costs to basis. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 182.
Subdividers may still add future costs to basis. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 368.

Real estate time-sharing

- Fiore, Nicholas J. Purchases of vacation home timeshares denied deductions. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 837-8.

Real estate transactions

- August, Jerald David. Unforeseen consequences of guarantees: PLR 9113009 and investors in leveraged real estate ventures, by Jerald David August and Joseph J. Kulunas. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Aug. 7, 1991, p. 163-9, 172.
Cocanower, Liana C. Designating a reporting person in a real estate transaction. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 377-9.
Colburn, Steven C. IRS expands reporting requirements for real estate transactions, by Steven C. Colburn and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 130-41.
Cuff, Terence F. Deferred exchange regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Aug. 1991, p. 451-99.
Cunningham, Elizabeth A. Information reporting for real estate transactions. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 54 p. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 42, Oct. 1991, pt. 2) [250 Rea]
Foster, Edward I. Case of the secret tax lien. (Law and taxation topics) *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 11-13.
Gain taxed despite claim of earlier transfer. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 184-5.
Installment sales: switch of note for municipal bond constitutes payment of the installment obligation. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Feb. 6, 1991, p. 34-5.
Jones, Kaplin S. Real estate reporting expanded by new regs., by Kaplin S. Jones and Michael A. Shields. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 133-40.
Jones, Kaplin S. Real estate reporting expanded by new regs., by Kaplin S. Jones and Michael A. Shields. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 324-31.
Levine, Howard J. Application of residential rollover provision explored: court allocates proceeds between residential and nonresidential use property, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 266-7.
Levine, Howard J. Foreign currency home mortgages, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 268-9.
Levine, Howard J. Like-kind exchanges - rulings, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 53-6.
Levine, Howard J. Like-kind exchanges: rulings, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 373-4.
Levine, Howard J. Nineteen ninety act amendments to Section 1031, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 263-4.
Levine, Howard J. Rulings address rollover transactions: condemnation rulings permit flexibility, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 264-5.
Levine, Howard J. Some thoughts on the proposed deferred exchange regulations under Section 1031(a)(3) of the Internal revenue code. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 121-9.

- Levine, Mark Lee. Real estate transactions: tax planning and consequences. 1991 ed. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1991. 1323 p. (West's handbook series) [250 Rea]
Robinson, Frederick H. Nonrecourse indebtedness. *Virginia tax review*, v. 11, Summer 1991, p. 1-70.
Shapiro, Richard A. Character of cancellation-of-indebtedness income, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schacht and Sheldon M. Goldman. (Passive activity losses) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 274-7.
Venture agreement can't turn fee into capital gain. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 106-7.
Walters, Joel W. Information reporting for real estate transactions: final regulations effective January 1, 1991. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 43-53.
Wickham, Dale W. Sale or contribution and leaseback of qualifying employer real property: a permissible prohibited transaction between an employer and its tax-exempt employee retirement trust, by Dale W. Wickham and Peter M. Kelly. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 175-85.
Wood, Robert W. Possibility of reversion may spell disallowance. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 282-4.
Wright, Michele H. Reduce estate taxes through strategic transfers of real estate. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 63-5.

Rebates

- Electric utility rebate, edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 26.
Rebates as gross income. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 48.
Utility rebates not gross income. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 57. (Erratum: "IRS Revenue Ruling 91-67" has been corrected by the publisher post-publication to "IRS Revenue Ruling 91-36".)

Recapitalizations

- Aucutt, Ronald D. S corporation freezing techniques after Chapter 14, by Ronald D. Aucutt and Howard M. Zaritsky. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 3-29.
Blashek, Robert D. Tax planning for financially distressed companies. (Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 1-1 - 1-98.) [750.2 S]
Marsan, Dean K. Proposed regulations deal with information reporting for certain corporate acquisitions and recapitalizations. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 39-45.
Masek, Mark A. Public companies can avoid current tax on Subpart F income. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 342-9.
McCawley, Harrison B. Debt-for-debt exchanges: some observations on the 1990 RRA amendments. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Jan. 2, 1991, p. 12-15.
Sharp, Joel H. Changing control of family-owned corporations, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (Business advisory) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 227-30.
Ward, Robert E. Estate freezing 1991: an old problem, a new statute, part 1. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, March 1991, p. 79-91.

Reduction

- Suddenly, everyone wants to cut taxes, by Howard Gleckman and others. *Business week*, Nov. 4, 1991, p. 28-30.

Reform

See Taxation, United States – Revision

Refunds and credits

See also Taxation, United States – Carry-back and carry-over

Taxation, United States – Energy tax credit

Taxation, United States – Jobs credit

Taxation, United States – Overpayments and underpayments

Advance payment of EIC. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 52.

Billings, B. Anthony. Research and experimentation as an investment alternative: the effect of the incremental tax credit, by B. Anthony Billings and Jack D. Schroeder. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 60-1, 80.

Boucher, Karen J. Retroactive assessment of tax proposed in McKesson, by Karen J. Boucher and Rick J. Taylor. (Tax trends) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 83-5.

Breault, Arthur. Interest accrues on refund until check is delivered, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 319.

Breault, Arthur. Refund discussions did not stop limitations clock, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 262.

Breault, Arthur. Taxpayers extended assessment period, not refund period, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 326.

Campbell, Alan D. Deduction for one-half of self-employment taxes, by Alan D. Campbell and Rebecca C. Carr. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 415-21.

Carbary, William M. S corporation minimum tax credits and required deposits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 306.

CBO says tax credit is one option to encourage purchase of policies. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 347.

Cesar, Lester. Year-end thoughts on oil and gas credits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 667-8.

Consent agreement does not extend period for refund. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 51.

Drake, Judith A. Sec. 41(a) – basic university research credit, by Judith A. Drake and Stephen W. Bishe. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 168-9.

Election to apply overpayment not revocable. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 126-7.

Estate tax refund claim was time-barred, despite IRS's assurances it would pay. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 9-10.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Gift tax limitation period does not apply to estate tax. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 838-9.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Research expense credit applies only to scientific or technological research. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 622-3.

Fischl, Alan. PLR 9116023: clarification regarding years to which foreign tax refunds on distributions are carried for deemed paid credit purposes, by Alan Fischl and Diane Sacks. (Current U.S. international tax scene – practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Oct. 11, 1991, p. 467-9.

Francis, Leonard F. IRS offset program: a case study. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 389.

GAO says refund offset program not as bad as IRS claims. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 18.

Granwell, A. W. Requirement of filing true and accurate federal income tax returns to obtain the benefit of deductions and credits, by A.W. Granwell and Edwin P. Geils. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, March 8, 1991, p. 124-7.

Hardship refunds may be obtained. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 128.

Hofmann, Robert L. Deed makes the difference. *Association management*, v. 43, April 1991, p. 55-8.

Incompetence extends period to file for refund. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 127.

IRS cannot issue assistance orders where overpayment has been credited. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 17-18.

IRS had to pay time-barred claim: it told taxpayer it would grant refund. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 9-10.

IRS holds millions in returned tax refund checks. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 12.

Karnes, Allen. Non-conventional source fuel credit of IRC section 29: a fresh look after the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990, by Allen Karnes, Richard Rivers and Raymond Wacker. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 631-40.

Kelson, Jeffrey A. Losses and credits not claimed in closed years may still be carried to open years. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 304.

Koch, Albin C. Beam resolves taxpayer claims under Davis but Quill raises new prospectivity issue. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 321-7.

Late refund suit permitted. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 46-7.

Legatzke, Stephen J. Equitable recoupment doctrine in United States v. Dalm: where's the equity? (Notes) *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 861-900.

Lopez, Maximo B. Public corporations and the possessions tax credit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 583-4.

Lore, Martin M. Late refund suit permitted where IRS reexamined claim, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 98.

Lore, Martin M. Wrong Social Security number will delay refund, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 98-9.

Malaga, Stanley. Don't overlook the individual taxpayer's alternative minimum tax credit. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 54.

Maslen, David P. Flex implications of the new federal health insurance tax credit. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 8-11.

McArthur, J. William. New Justice, new term, new state tax cases face the Supreme Court. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 34-8.

McKeen, Gregory B. Election to credit overpayment to next year's tax liability is irrevocable. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 59.

Meyer, Thomas H. IRS miscalculates interest due on tentative refunds. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 29.

Ng, Linda. US Treasury denies Canadian late filers their deductions and credits. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 429-36.

No interest if name and SSN don't match. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 378-9.

Paying future installments to get refunds. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 362-3.

Peyser, Theodore D. Is full payment always required before filing a refund suit? (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 162-4.

Refund claim does not serve as protective election. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 7.

Refund of estate tax applied against future installments. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 10, 12.

Refund offset denied for student loan. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 389.

Russell, Hollis F. Coordination of PPT credit and QTIP marital deduction planning: a practical perspective. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 52-64.

- Schlenger, Jacques T. Alternate recognized valuation principle used to value estate transfer, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 177-8.
- Section 2013 credit held unavailable for a life estate (usufruct) in a simultaneous death situation. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 77.
- Supreme Court decides James B. Beam. (Tax trends) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 85-7.
- Tax refund interest. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Jan. 1991, p. 45-6.
- Tillingier, Janet W. Analysis of the effectiveness of the research and experimentation tax credit in a q model of valuation. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 1-29.
- Undelivered refund check was not tendered: interest accrued up to replacement check. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 9-10.
- White, Stephen J. Energy incentive provisions of the 1990 revenue reconciliation act. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 361-79.
- Wills, Irene Y. Section 29 tax credit still available, by Irene Y. Wills and Norman A. Sunderman. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 257-65.
- Woolf, Steven M. Changes to the earned income tax credit may affect employer-sponsored benefit plans. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 233-4.
- Wright, P. Bruce. IRS withholds certain excise tax refunds. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 38, July 1991, p. 57.
- Regressive**
Wyett, Todd A. State lotteries: regressive taxes in disguise. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 867-83.
- Regulated industries**
Vines, Cynthia Carol. Effects of regulation on corporate tax shifting: an analysis of the property and casualty insurance industry. n.p., 1991. 127 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Southern California.) [440.1 V]
- Rehabilitation of real estate**
See Taxation, United States - Real estate rehabilitation
- Reimbursement agreements**
See Taxation, United States - Salary reimbursement agreements
- Reinsurance**
See Taxation, United States - Insurance, Reinsurance
- Related party transactions**
See also Taxation, United States - Family transactions
Bernot, Joseph E. International related-party debt, part 1, by Joseph E. Bernot and Timothy F. Windholtz. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 85-91.
Bohman, Joan. Adjustments for non-arm's-length rentals between related parties: Sec. 280A and Sec. 482, by Joan Bohman and M.K. Bohman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 665-6.
Cancellation of indebtedness: IRS seeks to block end runs by friendly but unrelated taxpayers. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Dec. 4, 1991, p. 258.
Cohen, Robert L. Related-party debt cancellation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 796-7.
Cole, Robert T. Proposed Section 6038A regulations: new recordkeeping, information reporting, record production, and translation requirements with respect to transactions between a foreign-owned U.S. corporation and its foreign related parties. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 26-36.
Comments on proposed earnings stripping regulations under Section 163(j). *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 425-30.
Corey, William S. Further IRS guidance on the treatment of Section 304 related party sales in the international setting, by William S. Corey and Giovanna T. Sparagna. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 353-7.
Corey, William S. Revenue ruling 91-5 provides Section 902 guidance for foreign cross-chain Section 304 sales, by William S. Corey and Giovanna T. Sparagna. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, April 12, 1991, p. 169-74.
Cuff, Terence F. Walking with Napoleon on the road from Moscow: several examples illustrating planning under a debilitated Section 453 - what remains of Section 453 after a decade of tax reform and tinkering? By Terence Floyd Cuff and Thomas N. Lawson. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd. University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 27-1 - 27-81.) [750.2 SJ]
Debt discharge device vetoed by Service. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 373.
Dolan, D. Kevin. Cost sharing: who needs it? *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Oct. 11, 1991, p. 443-50.
Erdahl, Steven D. Related-party transfers of inventory. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 712-18.
Feinschreiber, Robert. Safe harbor under prop. regs. Section 1.6038A(c): the significant industry segment test. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, April 12, 1991, p. 159-68.
Glicklich, Peter A. Proposed related-party debt acquisition rules can yield surprising results. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 4-9.
Goertz, Ruth E. Related party like-kind exchanges restricted. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Winter 1990, p. 58.
Goldberg, Sanford. United States expands reporting requirements for Canadian taxpayers. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 423-8.
Granwell, A. W. Coping with the requirements of the Section 6038A proposed regulations, by A.W. Granwell, Jana S. DeSigh and Paula R. Jensen. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Feb. 8, 1991, p. 47-72.
Important inbound investor regs issued, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 31.
Lipton, Richard M. Regs. increase gain potential if related party acquires debt, by Richard M. Lipton, Thomas M. Stephens and Louis S. Freeman. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 354-9, 362.
McCormack, C. Jock. American offensive: targeting the foreign taxpayer, by C. Jock McCormack and Michael F. Patton. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 678-86.
McDermott, John E. Final reporting and recordkeeping rules address enforcement issues. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 133-42.
McDermott, John E. New reporting and record rules increase burdens. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 325-33.
Musher, Steven A. RRA '90 changes affect cross-border transactions, by Steven A. Musher and Jeffrey M. Colon. (U.S. tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 294-7.
New rules on debt acquired by related parties. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 304.
Pearson, Thomas C. Information reporting, record maintenance, and transfer pricing audits of foreign and foreign-owned corporations, by Thomas C. Pearson and Dennis R. Schmidt. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 172-80.

- Ruchelman, Stanley C. Proposed regulations under Section 6038A address revised record keeping and reporting obligations of foreign-based multinational groups. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, March 1991, p. 130-42.
- Stara, Nancy J. Tax implications of being a related party under Sec. 267, by Nancy J. Stara and Paul A. Shoemaker. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 390-6, 398-401.
- Valliere, Charles E. Proposed regulations would delay deduction of amounts owed to related foreign persons. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 1023-8.
- Wasserman, William P. Mr. Mogul's tax adventures: the Section 1031 like-kind exchange as a playground of tax deferral opportunity. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 24-1 - 24-120.) [750.2 S]
- Wertlieb, Mark. Financing U.S. acquisitions after the earnings-stripping proposed regulations, by Mark Wertlieb, Richard Solway and Stuart Cook. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 27-32, 34-5.
- Windholtz, Timothy F. International related-party debt, part 2, by Timothy F. Windholtz and Joseph E. Bernot. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 147-55.
- Wolf, Richard M. Accounting problems of closely held businesses, by Richard M. Wolf, Brian R. Paperny and Saul M. Gershkowitz. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 6-1 - 6-82.) [750.2 S]

Related taxpayers

- See also Taxation, United States - Family partnerships
Taxation, United States - Family transactions
Taxation, United States - Husbands and wives

- Crocker, James E. Earnings-stripping prop. regs. raise the level of complexity for related-party debt, by James E. Crocker and Henry J. Birnkrant. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 244-50, 252-3.
- Elinisky, Peter I. Family aggregation and the Sec. 404 requirements. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 382.
- Keller, Robert I. At a loss: a half century of confusion in the tax treatment of transfers of depreciated property between related taxpayers. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 445-81.
- Smaston, Carla M. Proposed earnings stripping regulations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 797-9.

Relief provisions

- Kreienkamp, Raymond S. IRS provides relief for failure to timely amend qualified retirement plans. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 5.

Religious institutions

- Summers, Elyse I. Organization has burden of proving it qualifies for exemption. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 31.
- Summers, Elyse I. Service issues guidelines for qualification of religious orders. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 37-8.
- Summers, Elyse I. Tax Court uses commerciality doctrine to deny exempt status. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 31-2.

Remainder interests

- Adams, Roy M. Dollars and sense of value-shifting techniques, part 1, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Thomas W. Abendroth. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Oct. 1991, p. 51-8, 61.

- Auster, Rolf. Amortizing term interests in partnership property and partnership interests. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 244-50.
- Auster, Rolf. Split purchase: one of the few remaining tax shelters. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 36-43.
- Auster, Rolf. Split purchase option for small businesses, part 1. *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 34-9.
- Can an estate deduct a payment in lieu of a nonqualifying charitable interest? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 174.
- Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1990. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, *University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 1-1 - 1-291.) [750.2 P]
- Life estate subjects remainder to GSTT. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 236-7.
- Tables can value remainder gift in low-yield stock. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 172-3.
- Taylor, Jeffery S. Charitable remainder trust: a unique estate planning technique. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 106-14.
- Value of gift or remainder interest in low-income stock was based on actuarial tables. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 10-11.

Rental property

- Alpern, Woody. Rental of real estate is possible taxable income for exempt entities. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 161-2.
- Beneficial nature of services bars self-employment tax. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 306-7.
- Bohman, Joan. Adjustments for non-arm's-length rentals between related parties: Sec. 280A and Sec. 482, by Joan Bohman and M.K. Bohman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 665-6.
- Boidman, Nathan. Net election and non-income producing real estate - Revenue ruling 91-7, by Nathan Boidman and Jeffrey D. Scheine. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, May 10, 1991, p. 220-2.
- Brenman, Lawrence H. Amended temporary passive loss regulations clarify developer rule, but problems remain. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 118-32.
- Dishman, Ben L. Filing requirements for rental activities. *National public accountant*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 28-30.
- Do rental deductions depend on the recording of title? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 176.
- Do rental deductions depend on the recording of title? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 141.
- Follain, James R. Federal tax subsidy to housing and the reduced value of the mortgage interest deduction, by James R. Follain and David C. Ling. *National tax journal*, v. 44, June 1991, p. 147-68.
- Gallagher, Michael G. Passive activity losses: defining an activity. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings*, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 214-28.) [*106.3 A]
- Gartner, Gary J. Net election and net operating losses - PLR 9103010. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, May 10, 1991, p. 222-4.
- Grace, Michael J. Passive activity limitations: another perspective on condominium hotels. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Feb. 6, 1991, p. 23-33.
- Harmelink, Philip J. Complex interplay of tax rate provisions after RRA '90 and tax planning considerations, by Philip J. Harmelink and Phyllis V. Copeland. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 181-91.
- IRS rules on Section 6166 applicability to real estate interests. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 181-2.

- Kelley, William A. How to qualify a real estate investment trust, part 1. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 31-47, 50-2.
- Klein, Paul E. Unrelated business income of exempt organizations: GCM attempts to solve parking space problem. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 61-3.
- Klinger, Leslie S. There's no place like home: converting principal residences into investment property and vice versa. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 25-1 – 25-22.) [750.2 S]
- Lease-up does not delay passive treatment. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 44-5.
- Levin, Michael A. Low income housing project income in excess of the permitted return. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 75-9.
- Light, Larry. If you can't find a buyer, find a tenant. (Personal business) *Business week*, Feb. 25, 1991, p. 110-11.
- Lipton, Richard M. Internal Revenue Service fixes the developer rule. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 3-7.
- Lipton, Richard M. Living with the PAL regulations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 11-1 – 11-71.) [750.2 S]
- Lipton, Richard M. Living with the passive loss regulations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 17-1 – 17-60.) [751 N]
- Litteral, K. Darlene. Rental property as a portfolio asset. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 22, 24.
- Passive activities: decision trees make status determinations easier. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 146-8.
- Rutherford, Douglas K. Tax advantages of using an S corporation in converting a principal residence to rental property, by Douglas K. Rutherford, Evelyn C. Hume and M. Todd Byars. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 197-206.
- St-Onge, Francine. Consider both sides. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Sept. 1991, p. 18.
- Storage payments did not terminate S election. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 112.
- Suwalsky, A. L. Structuring lease inducements in a soft market. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Dec. 4, 1991, p. 247-54.
- Wojeski, Edward J. Computation of AMT PAL for purposes of \$25,000 loss allowance on rental real estate. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 432-3.
- Yang, James G. S. Tax benefits of a home partly rented to a tenant, by James G.S. Yang and Diane K. Schulz. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 496-501.
- Renunciations**
- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 2, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 669-81.
- Bochner, Lisa J. Disclaimers of survivorship interests in jointly owned property. (Postmortem estate planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 373-9.
- Disclaimer bars redemption from being a dividend. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 101.
- Disclaimer of joint interest valid after first tenant dies. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 236.
- Disclaimer of joint interest valid after first tenant dies. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 366.
- Effect disclaimer by nonresident alien, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 388.
- Exchange of partnership interests precluded disclaimer. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 112-13.
- Gardner, Harrison. Designing wills and trust instruments to provide maximum flexibility. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 138-42.
- GCM recognizes the validity of a disclaimer from an individual retirement account or qualified employee benefit plan. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 217.
- IRS approves disclaimer of a survivorship interest in real property held as tenants by the entireties made within nine months of first tenant to die. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 115.
- Partial disclaimer is not enough to save QTIP election. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 379.
- Pennell, Jeffrey N. Recent wealth transfer tax developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 15-1 – 15-135.) [750.2 S]
- PLR approves disclaimer of IRA interest. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 41.
- Power of attorney can be used to disclaim property interest. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 72.
- Reemes, C. Glenn. Disclaiming the survivorship interest in a tenancy by the entirety: how long can you wait? *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 21-4.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Disclaimer invalid under state law fails as a qualified disclaimer for federal purposes, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 174-5.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Gift tax applied to interest created before its enactment, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 367-9.
- State law may bar federal disclaimer. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 175-6.
- Weber, Diane. Turn down a bequest? Sometimes it's wise. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Nov. 4, 1991, p. 121-2, 124.
- Withdrawal from money fund precludes disclaimer. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 34.
- Reorganizations**
- See also Taxation, United States – Foreign reorganizations
- Acquiring corp. can complete like-kind exchange. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 371.
- Anderson, Stephen J. Corporate tax practice manual. New York, Panel, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.2 A]
- Bailine, Rick. Continuity of shareholder interest – satisfied by attribution, by Rick Bailine and Alex Stroupe. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 365-6.
- Balloon tax payment allowed in bankruptcy. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 372.
- Bartlett, Joseph W. Corporate restructurings, reorganizations, and buyouts. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [226 B]
- Blair, David W. Corporate separations under Sec. 355, by David W. Blair and Carol A. Haecker. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 727-9.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Assumption of liabilities in a merger is not boot in a subsequent B reorganization. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 175-6.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Government deems issuance of stock to permit taxpayer to avoid Sec. 357(c) gain superfluous. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 374-5.
- Boshkov, Stefan R. Selected federal income tax consequences of restructuring debt of failing corporations after the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 214-27.

Case brief: accounting advice. *Accountants' liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 24, Second quarter 1991, p. 6-8. (*106.1 A)

City tax justifies spin-off. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 315.

Clair, John J. Accepted reorganization concepts after General Utilities repeal — familiar concepts in a changed world. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 882-8.

D'Uva, Joan. New tax limitations: corporate reorganization in the '90s. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 62-3.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Merger followed by reorganization was single transaction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 341-3.

Friedrich, Craig W. Tax Court holds that it has jurisdiction to determine status of automatic stay and finds it terminated upon confirmation of Chapter 11 plan. (Workouts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 384-6.

Ginsburg, Martin D. Mergers, acquisitions and leveraged buyouts, by Martin D. Ginsburg and Jack S. Levin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 7 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [230.1 G]

Grant, David J. Major changes to tax rules on cancellation of indebtedness. (Tax update) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 45-8.

Haims, Bruce D. Bankruptcy as a tax planning device: workouts vs. Chapter 11. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 23-1 — 23-39.) [751 N]

Hart, John C. Debt restructurings may carry increased tax costs under RRA '90. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 16-21.

Hoke, William D. Tax consequences of restructuring troubled corporations' debt. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 31-8, 40-3.

Horwood, Richard M. S corporation tax planning guide, by Richard M. Horwood and Franklyn E. Lee. New York, Prentice Hall/Rosenfeld Launer Pubns., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.2 H]

Jereski, Laura. Kicking the wounded. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 147, Feb. 4, 1991, p. 46.

Kaplan, Lawrence S. Tax implications of debt restructuring. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 71-88.

Matthias, Steven K. Tax simplification bill offers corporate planning opportunities. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 5-7.

McKay, Kathleen E. Bond premium rules may ease the effects of RRA '90 changes to OID and debt cancellation income in debt-for-debt exchanges. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 283-99.

Meade, Janet A. Loss carryovers in corporate bankruptcy reorganizations under Prop. reg. section 1.269-3(d), by Janet A. Meade and Janice E. McClellan. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 229-34.

Merger following stock purchase is a reorganization, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 125-6.

Metzger, Moshe. Debt restructure more likely to result in recognized income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 68-73.

Miller, Merton H. Tax obstacles to voluntary corporate restructuring. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 20-3.

Murdich, Robert J. Debt-for-debt exchanges after the 1990 revenue reconciliation act, by Robert J. Murdoch and Charles E. Falk. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 31-4.

Newton, Grant W. Bankruptcy and insolvency taxation, by Grant W. Newton and Gilbert D. Bloom. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 576 p. [242.5 N]

Reichler, Richard. Presumption of tax avoidance motive in prop. regs. affects many corporate bankruptcies. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 140-4.

Reorganization rulings allowed. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 389.

Reorganization to simplify is tax free. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 367.

Schlesinger, Michael. Terminating part or all of an S corp.'s business. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 288-92.

Service uses regs. to plug a hole in bankruptcy reorgs. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 97.

Shakow, David J. Wither, C! *Tax law review*, v. 45, Winter 1990, p. 177-214.

Smith, Annette B. Planning for business acquisitions by S corporations, part 1. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 357-60, 362-3.

Sturm, Howard S. Divisive reorgs. must tread more softly after RRA '90. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 96-103.

Treasury, SEC oppose Senate bill to impose excise tax on abusive roll-ups. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 299-300.

Vogelenzang, Pierre. Resequencing aspect of Revenue ruling 87-66: applying Kimbell-Diamond to reorganizations, part 1. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 219-56.

Vogelenzang, Pierre. Resequencing aspect of Revenue ruling 87-66: applying Kimbell-Diamond to reorganizations, part 2. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 332-72.

Wilcox, Gary B. Restructuring troubled debt under the new debt exchange rules, by Gary B. Wilcox and David M. Rievmann. *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 665-703.

Wild, Richard P. Obstacles and opportunities in acquisitions of and by S corporations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 2-1 — 2-43.) [751 N]

Willens, Robert. Restructuring the troubled company: the tax on profligacy. *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 46-9.

Wood, Robert W. G. Reorganizations offer planning possibilities. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 37-8. (Excerpted and adapted from A guide to tax issues in bankruptcy and insolvency. Faulkner & Gray.)

Wood, Robert W. Proposed regs on acquisitions and bankruptcy reorganizations jeopardize NOLs. (Mergers, acquisitions, and liquidations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 40-3.

Repairs and replacements

See also Taxation, United States — Replacement property

When are the costs of repairs deductible business expenses? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 122.

Replacement property

See also Taxation, United States — Repairs and replacements

Ayella, Albert J. Checklist for planning 1031 exchanges. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 38-42, 46, 48.

Bottiglieri, Thomas J. Sailing like-kind exchanges into IRS safe harbors. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 90-3.

Camillo, Susan M. IRS addresses Code section 1042 recapture issue, by Susan M. Camillo and J. Mark Poerio. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 124.

Chane, Lawrence S. Proposed new regulations to assist deferred like-kind exchanges. (Law and taxation topics) *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 9-12.

Cuff, Terence F. Deferred exchange regulations. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 69, Aug. 1991, p. 451-99.

Karl, Peter A. Twenty questions answered by the final Section 1031 regs, by Peter A. Karl and Danny C. Santucci. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 26-37.

- Levine, Howard J. Purchase of assets of radio stations by wholly owned subsidiary may not qualify as purchase of replacement property if subsidiary is not operating stations at the time taxpayer acquires stock, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 56-8.
- Lipton, Richard M. Deferred exchanges easier to set up under final regs. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 68-74.
- Parent can't replace sub's property tax free. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 112.
- Parent could not acquire replacement 1033 property, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 198.
- Replacement limits gain on installment sale to ESOP. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 375.
- Tax free exchanges: Treasury issues final regulations on deferred like-kind exchanges. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 122-4.

Repossession of real property

- Onsager, Richard C. Federal income tax consequences of foreclosures and repossessions, by Richard C. Onsager and John R. Becker. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 291-313.

Rescinded transactions

- Tax benefit rule: rescission (*sic*) of mortgage loan results in income to mortgagor. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 54.

Research and development

- Billings, B. Anthony. Research and experimentation as an investment alternative: the effect of the incremental tax credit, by B. Anthony Billings and Jack D. Schroeder. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 60-1, 80.
- Champi, David L. Tax policy and national security strategy after Operation Desert Storm: the role of the research and experimentation credit in enhancing expenditures on basic research and technology development made by the United States defense technology base. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 195-233.
- Clinch, Greg. Employee compensation and firms' research and development activity. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 29, Spring 1991, p. 59-78.
- Comments on consistent treatment of qualified research expenditures in the base period for purposes of calculating the research tax credit. *Tax executive*, v. 43, March-April 1991, p. 127-33.
- Dolan, D. Kevin. Cost sharing: who needs it? *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Oct. 11, 1991, p. 443-50.
- Drake, Judith A. Sec. 41(a) - basic university research credit, by Judith A. Drake and Stephen W. Bishe. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 168-9.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Research expense credit applies only to scientific or technological research. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 622-3.
- Hudson, David S. Tax concept of research or experimentation. *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 85-121.
- R&D partnership held a mere financier not entitled to deduct research expenses for fused fiberboard. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 375-6.
- Tillinger, Janet W. Analysis of the effectiveness of the research and experimentation tax credit in a q model of valuation. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 1-29.

Reserves

- Conclusive presumption of worthlessness, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 258-9.

- Cuddy, Michael J. Court reverses decision on preliminary term reserves, by Michael J. Cuddy and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 112, 114.
- Cuddy, Michael J. IRS reverses its position on policy update programs, by Michael J. Cuddy, Richard A. Ashley and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, July 1991, p. 104, 106.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Life insurance reserves can include annuity reserves, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, March 1991, p. 96.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Loss reserve discounting rules proposed by Treasury, by Michael J. Cuddy and James L. MacNeil. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 102, 104, 106.
- Head, George L. New thoughts on the tax rules concerning risk retention, by George L. Head and M. Moshe Porat. *Risk management*, v. 38, Feb. 1991, p. 60-3.
- Teitell, Conrad. Pooled funds simply can't lead lives of quiet depreciation. (Philanthropy & estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, March 1991, p. 71-3.
- Wright, P. Bruce. IRS issues captive insurer guidelines. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 38, Feb. 1991, p. 74.
- Wright, P. Bruce. Twelve step process for testing loss reserves audit. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 38, March 1991, p. 78-9.

Residency

- Antenucci, Joseph W. Taxation of foreign teachers and students, by Joseph W. Antenucci, Diane W. Green and Cherie J. O'Neil. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 67-91.
- Bierman, Jacquin D. Taxpayer can't have two tax homes, even with two businesses, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 108.
- Goldstein, Seth. Resident taxpayers: internal consistency, due process, and state income taxation. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 119-41.
- Hanson, Peter J. Aliens among us: determining status for U.S. income tax purposes. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 26-8.
- Haziza, Marc. Income taxation of alien taxpayers who leave the U.S. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 70-1, 76.
- Kistner, William G. Selecting the right state for retirement. (Personal finance) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 138.
- Maule, James Edward. Model act: adjusted basis: nonresident S corporation shareholders. (Current state and local developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 349-55.
- Parks, John Paul. Special estate planning strategies to fit the needs of the mobile client. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 150-4.
- Victory for peripatetic taxpayers. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 12.

Residential property

- See also Taxation, United States - Condominiums
Taxation, United States - Cooperative apartments
Taxation, United States - Housing
- Abendroth, Thomas W. Grantor trusts are now useful planning tools. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 81-7.
- Barreira, Brian E. Medicaid trusts: resolving the income tax issues. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 356-62.
- Bowe, John J. Sale of a house in trust for Medicaid planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 76-9.
- Bowe, John J. Sale of a house in trust for Medicaid planning. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 276-9.
- Briloff, Leonore A. QTIP property and personal residences. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 65-6.

- Corp.'s loss on sale of house bought from terminated executive was capital. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 9-10.
- Dimond, Diane. Soften the tax blow when you sell your home. *Medical economics*, v. 68, April 8, 1991, p. 84-5, 89-91.
- Do rental deductions depend on the recording of title? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 176.
- Dunbar, Amy E. Employers can control tax effects of relocation plans. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 226-32.
- Dykhhoorn, Hans J. Buying & selling: tax consequences for the homeowner, by Hans J. Dykhhoorn and Kathleen E. Sinning. *National public accountant*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 16-23.
- Employer sale of employee house is a capital loss. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 96-7.
- Follain, James R. Federal tax subsidy to housing and the reduced value of the mortgage interest deduction, by James R. Follain and David C. Ling. *National tax journal*, v. 44, June 1991, p. 147-68.
- Huffaker, John B. Life interest in a home qualified for marital deduction. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 237-8.
- Johnson, Gary G. Purchase, use, and sale of home all can result in tax benefits, by Gary G. Johnson and William M. Felty. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 337-43.
- Johnson, Gary G. Purchase, use, and sale of home can all result in tax benefits, by Gary G. Johnson and William M. Felty. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 32-8.
- Johnson, Kathryn A. Structuring a transfer of a life interest in a personal residence, by Kathryn A. Johnson and Alan K. Hammer. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 35-8, 42.
- Klinger, Leslie S. There's no place like home: converting principal residences into investment property and vice versa. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 25-1 - 25-22.) [750.2 S]
- Leary, Edward I. Tax planning strategies during a recession, by Edward I. Leary and Stephen E. Bonder. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 662-4.
- Levin, Michael A. Low income housing project income in excess of the permitted return. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 75-9.
- Levine, Howard J. Application of residential rollover provision explored: court allocates proceeds between residential and nonresidential use property, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 266-7.
- Levine, Howard J. Rollover of gain on sale of principal residence - statute of limitations issues, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 59-60.
- McCombs, JB. Refining the itemized deduction for home property tax payments. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 317-38.
- Meade, Janet A. Deductibility of points paid to refinance a principal residence. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 20-7.
- Mendelson, Dan L. Employee relocation agency costs were capital, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 46.
- Moore, Malcolm A. Grantor retained income trusts - fish or fowl? *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, March 1991, p. 18-36, *passim*.
- O'Neal, Jason. New tax planning for employee relocation costs. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 62, 64-6.
- QTIP property need not be precisely designated. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 171-2.
- Sale of principal residence: allocation of gain in bankruptcy reconsidered by IRS. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 192.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Lifetime use of marital residence qualifies as QTIP, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 48-50.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. TC denies marital deduction for spouse's life interest in personal residence, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 112-14.
- Settlement proceeds in lieu of sale are not taxable. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 240.
- Smith, Brian P. Treatment of capital losses merits attention. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Jan. 1991, p. 54-5.
- Smith, Marguerite T. Taming your local taxes. *Money*, v. 20, Jan. 1991, p. 102-7, 109.
- Sommers, Robert L. Trading down a principal residence need not be taxable. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 52-61.
- Steffen, Henry. Lifetime interest in a principal residence qualifies for the marital deduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 518-19.
- Swanick, Michael. Heads we win, tails you lose. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 241-2.
- Trust qualifies for principal residence exclusion. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 356-7.
- Trust qualifies for principal residence exclusion. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 46-7.
- Yang, James G. S. Tax benefits of a home partly rented to a tenant, by James G.S. Yang and Diane K. Schulz. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 496-501.

Restaurants

- Karabay, Kadir R. Employer's burden: reporting tax on tip income, by Kadir R. Karabay and Steven Zanon. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 20-2, 24-5.
- Tarras, John. IRS does not bluff. *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 62-3.

Restricted property

See also Taxation, United States - Stock, Restricted

- Fiore, Nicholas J. Restricted property and Section 83(b) elections. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 12.
- Revocation of IRC section 83(b) election. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 56.

Restricted stock

See Taxation, United States - Stock, Restricted

Restrictive covenants

- Clear allocation of price cannot later be changed. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 14.
- Fenton, Edmund D. Determination and valuation of goodwill, by Edmund D. Fenton, Lucinda VanAlst and Patricia Isaacs. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 602-12.
- Kelly, James P. Waiving rights under buy-sell agreement affects stock value. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 284-91.
- Reilly, Robert F. Maximizing amortization deductions for noncomplete covenants. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 40-6, 48.
- Smith, Darlene A. Allocating purchase price to assets regains importance, by Darlene A. Smith, Patrick Hennessee and Clifford Hutton. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 290-4.
- Smith, Darlene A. Allocating purchase price to assets regains importance, by Darlene A. Smith, Patrick Hennessee and Clifford Hutton. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 358-62.

Retail trade

- Cronin, John J. Interstate retailers vs tax collection requirements: an update, by John J. Cronin and Jeffrey S. Peters. *Retail control*, v. 59, March 1991, p. 20-2.

Wertheim, Nancy C. Tax opportunities in tough times. *Retail control*, v. 59, May/June 1991, p. 22-4.

Retirement communities

Friedman, Gary. Tax planning for continuing care retirement community residents. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 89-95.

New limits on loans to continuing care facilities. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 233.

Retirement plan accumulations

Bell, Bruce E. Spousal rollovers require selective use and careful planning. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Aug. 1991, p. 513-18.

Grandfathered retirement withdrawals discretionary method - to accelerate or not. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 60-1.

Holt, Marcia Chadwick. Coping with ERISA issues in estate planning. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 3-1 - 3-41.) [750.2 P]

Krass, Stephen J. Interrelationship of the excess accumulation tax and state tax apportionment laws, by Stephen J. Krass and Cynthia L. Alicea. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 8-13.

Saks, Howard J. Life insurance can solve tax problems for those with large retirement plan assets. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 249-50.

Retirement plan distributions

See also Taxation, United States - Pension distributions

Anglim, James. IRS distribution technique avoids 10% Sec. 72(t) tax. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 66.

Bell, Bruce E. Spousal rollovers require selective use and careful planning. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Aug. 1991, p. 513-18.

Bezzaro, Susan. Asset sales and Sec. 401(k) distributions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 506-7.

Cilenti, James C. Five-year forward averaging. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 508.

Crommett, Alfred F. Planning retirement distributions from IRAs and similar accounts to adjust for cost of living. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 85-8.

Cummins, Richard M. IRA distributions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 222-3.

Disability permits unequal IRA distributions. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 110-11.

Disability permits unequal IRA distributions. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 136.

Distribution of amounts contested by PBGC after plan termination not a qualified total distribution. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Aug. 2, 1991, p. 261-2.

Distributions from dual plan can't be rolled over. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 309.

Financial services professional's guide to the state of the art, edited by Stephan R. Leimberg. 2nd ed. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Burton T. Beam and others.) [753 F]

Forbes, Fred A. Making the most of plan payouts. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 43-4, 46.

Grandfathered retirement withdrawals discretionary method - to accelerate or not. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 60-1.

Hebble, Annette. IRAs: are they worthwhile for your client? *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 56-61.

Holt, Marcia Chadwick. Coping with ERISA issues in estate planning. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 3-1 - 3-41.) [750.2 P]

IRA distribution to estate taxed to beneficiaries. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 304.

Jorgensen, Thomas A. Ultimate decision: lump sum, installments or IRA rollover. *Probate and property*, v. 5, March/April 1991, p. 25-9.

Kandel, Alan H. Handling retirement plan benefits when a couple divorce. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 268-74.

MacDonald, William L. Funding SERPs: how to reduce the pain. (Benefits) *Financial executive*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1991, p. 40-3.

Oliphant, C. Frederick. TC rejection of constructive receipt signals flexibility in plan payout elections, by C. Frederick Oliphant and Catherine L. Creech. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 196-200.

Payment of advisor fees from Section 403(b) accounts. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 79.

Pincus, Carol R. Give Uncle Sam the smallest possible piece of your pension. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Jan. 21, 1991, p. 38-40, 42, 44, 49.

Powell, Kenneth. How to measure 60 days for an IRA rollover. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 65.

Saks, Howard J. Life insurance can solve tax problems for those with large retirement plan assets. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 249-50.

Siffen, Martin. Minimizing after-death taxable distributions from retirement plans. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 52-6.

Siffen, Martin. Minimizing lifetime taxable distributions from retirement plans. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 55-61.

Siffen, Martin. Qualifying for a lump-sum distribution. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 54-9.

Study shows workers put lump-sum distributions in tax-deferred accounts. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 66.

Taxation of distributions from qualified plans, by Dianne Bennett and others. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Maxwell Macmillan/Rosenfeld Launer Pubns., c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.4 T]

Walker, Deborah. Current developments in employee benefits, part 2. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 804-23.

Watanabe, Judith E. How to handle lump-sum distributions. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 61-2, 65.

Retirement plan loans

DOL settlement doesn't preclude IRS penalties. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 48-9.

Drinkwater, Cynthia J. Participant loans from employee benefit plans. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 43-56.

Elinsky, Peter I. Tax Court cases on plan loans and prohibited transactions, by Peter I. Elinsky and Sallie Olson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 375-6.

Misinformation no excuse for participant. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 373.

Schmidt, William A. Recent developments in plan participant loan programs, by William A. Schmidt and W. Thomas Reeder. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Winter 1991, p. 29-44.

Supovitz, Marcy L. Four-o-one(k) loan programs: how to make them work for you. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 32-4.

Wolff, John M. Loan programs enhance the appeal of qualified plans. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 150-6.

Wolff, John M. Loan programs enhance the appeal of qualified plans. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 338-44.

Retirement plan termination

- Distribution of amounts contested by PBGC after plan termination not a qualified total distribution. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Aug. 2, 1991, p. 261-2.
- Katz, Kenneth L. Funded severance plans – the new boy on the block. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Aug. 2, 1991, p. 252-6.
- Prior plan remains responsible for early retirements. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 377.
- Sieller, Frances G. Final 401(k)(m) regulations clarify distribution and testing rules. (Legal issues) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 67-70.
- Sollee, William L. Partial termination determined by only counting nonvested, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 357.
- Vesting immaterial in partial termination. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 114.

Retirement plans, Non-qualified

- Blinka, James R. Nonqualified deferred compensation and the new Medicare hospital insurance tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 300.
- Corporate director fees subject to conflicting tax rule. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 31-2.
- Dunbar, Scott. Beyond the rabbi trust. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Dec. 1991, p. 83-4, 103.
- Financial services professional's guide to the state of the art, edited by Stephan R. Leimberg. 2nd ed. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Burton T. Beam and others.) [753 F]
- Goldstein, Michael G. Secular trusts, by Michael G. Goldstein and Jamie Zveitel Kwiatek. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 68-73.
- Interest on deferred plan not deductible. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 49.
- IRS to issue non-qualified plan regulations. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 68.
- Knight, Ray A. Nonqualified deferred compensation plans backed by rabbi trusts are gaining popularity, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 410-13.
- Kroll, Arthur H. Benefit equalization and supplemental retirement plans. (Emerging trends in executive compensation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 261-5.
- Mandel, George. Survivorship or second to die life insurance in the non-qualified plan. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 62-3.
- Millerick, Richard S. Non-qualified deferred compensation after tax reform, by Richard S. Millerick and William A. Neilson. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 33, no. 2, 1991, p. 153-94. (Published originally in 22 *Suffolk University law review* 43 (1988).)
- Owens, Rodney J. PERQ up shareholders and employees with nonqualified plans. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1991, p. 37-42.
- Sollee, William L. Nonqualified plan could not deduct accrued interest, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 175-6.
- Swirnoff, Michael A. ERISA top-hat exemption, by Michael A. Swirnoff and Gary L. Kelley. (Nonqualified deferred compensation plans) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 344-51.
- Tauber, Yale D. Non-qualified deferred compensation: SERPS, excess benefit and top-hat plans. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991.*

Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, c1991. p. 10-1 – 10-120. [751 N]

Trusts can be funded with insurance. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 370-1.

Retirement plans, Qualified

See also *Taxation, United States – Individual retirement accounts*

- Abramowitz, Robert L. Plans for tax exempts have added burdens and choices. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 88-93.
- Abramowitz, Robert L. Plans for tax exempts have added burdens and choices. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 140-5.
- Apfel, Kenneth S. Four-o-one(k) plans still flexible despite antibias rules, by Kenneth S. Apfel and Peter M. Tutman. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 4-12.
- Bankruptcy order could disqualify plan. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 302-3.
- Beneficiary's disclaimer of qualified plan benefits is not an assignment of income. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 422-3.
- Chassen, Arnold J. Pension simplification: touch everyone. (Financial manager) *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Sept. 1991, p. 18.
- Collins, Adrian A. IRS announces adjusted dollar limitations for tax-qualified plans. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 82.
- Commerce Clearing House. IRS procedures for resolving plan qualification defects. Chicago, 1991. 45 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 893, no. 843, April 17, 1991, extra ed.) [*208.9 C]
- Curtis, Susan G. Window programs under qualified plans: the Age discrimination in employment act and the Older workers benefit protection act of 1990, by Susan G. Curtis and Richard G. Schwartz. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 70-80.
- Damico, Nicholas P. Early retirement incentive window plans: new Act answers only some questions, by Nicholas P. Damico and Barbara A. Graham. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 143-60.
- Davis, Jeffrey. IRS proposes regulations on separate lines of business for retirement plans, by Jeffrey Davis and Charles D. Lockwood. (Taxation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, May-June 1991, p. 59-62.
- Disability permits unequal IRA distributions. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 136.
- Elinsky, Peter I. Family aggregation and the Sec. 404 requirements. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 382.
- Ell, Douglas W. Developments affecting qualified plan payments to nonresident aliens, by Douglas Ell and Alan Fischl. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, March 8, 1991, p. 128-9.
- Financial services professional's guide to the state of the art, edited by Stephan R. Leimberg. 2nd ed. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Burton T. Beam and others.) [753 F]
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Employee with frozen retirement benefits may still be active participant. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 199.
- Frey, Robert M. Are you on the right track for your retirement? *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, March 1991, p. 108-13.
- Giffin, Patricia K. Qualified domestic relations orders. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Winter 1990, p. 58-9.
- Golden, Howard J. IRS changes the rules on acceleration of deductions for IRC sections 401(k) and 401(m) contributions. (Plan administration) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 88-92.
- Griesemer, Paul G. Qualified plan contributions for the self-employed – the mathematics of parity, by Paul G. Griesemer and Karen A. Winn. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, July 5, 1991, p. 215-22.

- Hansen, Stan. Restructuring plans to ensure continuing benefits, by Stan Hansen and Stephen Bright. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 295-301.
- Hirsh, Leonard S. Interaction between ERISA and the Bankruptcy code. (Recent developments in employee benefits) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 74-8.
- Hirsh, Leonard S. Prohibited transactions, antialienation provisions, and partial terminations. (Recent developments in employee benefits) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 86-92.
- How to handle rollover distributions from qualified plans, by Dianne Bennett and others. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 64 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 21, sect. 3, May 23, 1991) [*754.4 H]
- IRS announces 1991 pension plan limitations. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 139.
- IRS announces 1991 pension plan limitations. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, May 21, 1991, p. 196-7.
- IRS issues final Section 401(a)(4) non-discrimination regs. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 82-3.
- IRS issues new SLOB guidance. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, April 1991, p. 48-9.
- Jones, Robert B. Opportunities still exist for restructuring Sec. 401(k) plans. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 33.
- Kerby, Charles K. Retirement and welfare plans: design considerations for sole proprietors, partnerships and closely held businesses. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 31-1 - 31-65.) [751 N]
- Ketchum, Robert S. QTIP as qualified plan or IRA beneficiary offers several benefits. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 195-202.
- Knight, Ray A. Plans must be amended to avoid age discrimination, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 80-6.
- Knight, Ray A. Plans must be amended to avoid age discrimination, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 280-6.
- Kreienkamp, Raymond S. IRS provides relief for failure to timely amend qualified retirement plans. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 5.
- LaBombarde, Adrien R. Guide to nondiscrimination requirements for qualified pension and profit-sharing plans. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 360 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 933, no. 877, Dec. 12, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.4 L]
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: qualified plan nondiscrimination requirements. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 123.
- Litton, T. Richard. Proper treatment of ERISA qualified pension plans in bankruptcy: a tax perspective. (Note) *Virginia tax review*, v. 11, Summer 1991, p. 195-238.
- Lloyd, Michael E. How to be treated like a SLOB - preliminary review. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 1-17.
- Lloyd, Michael E. How to be treated like a SLOB, part 2: being a better SLOB. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 1-18.
- Loans to clients from law firm pension fund trigger prohibited transaction tax for partners. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 357.
- Mandell, Jeffery. Integrating defined contribution plans under the Tax reform act of 1986. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 91-100.
- Matthews, Gregory F. Age-weighted profit-sharing plans: preferred retirement plan for the professional? By Gregory F. Matthews and Kathleen Matthews. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, Oct. 1991, p. 178-84.
- McKeen, Gregory B. IRS amends rules on reversions of qualified plan funds to employer. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 59-60.
- Miller, Ralph Gano. Should I pull my money out of my plan? - A tougher question under Section 4980A. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 52-65.
- Moncreiff, Ted. Just another Tax Code change. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 10.
- Moncreiff, Ted. Sloppy SLOB regulations. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 10.
- Moran, Anne E. Proposed regulations require fact-intensive review for separate lines of business, by Anne E. Moran and Susan G. Whitman. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 338-45.
- New regulations on qualified retirement plans. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 49-50.
- No gain when notes transferred to qualified plan. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 111.
- Panel Publishers. Pension and profit sharing plans for small and medium size businesses. New York, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Carmine V. Scudere and Kevin J. Moran.) [208.9 P]
- Perdue, Pamela D. Complying with family aggregation rules for qualified plans. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, March-April 1991, p. 34-9.
- Plan compliance eased for transition periods. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 378.
- Price, Gene M. Prohibited transactions: IRS expands self-dealing rules. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 782.
- Prior plan remains responsible for early retirements. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 377.
- Revised IRS manual includes guidance on non-disqualifying events. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 81-2.
- Revoking rollover to use averaging barred. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 371.
- Ruling may be problem for plans allowing choice of contributions. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 357, 359.
- Ruling procedure for plan safe harbors issued. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 182.
- Ruling procedure for plan safe harbors issued. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 178.
- Ruygrok, Lex. New deadline again for amending retirement plans, by Lex Ruygrok and Judy L. Vick. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 163-4.
- Sacks, Kenneth N. Choosing the right small business retirement plan. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 69-81.
- Salasko, Elizabeth R. IRS expands scope of determination letter program for plan qualification. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 45-53.
- Scialabba, Anthony L. Retirement plan planning in recessionary times, by Anthony L. Scialabba and Melissa Kurtzman Scialabba. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 34-51.
- Several choices for excess plan contributions. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 114-15.
- Sieller, Frances G. Qualified separate line of business regulations, by Frances G. Sieller and Christian L. Lindgren. (Legal issues) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 68-71.
- Sifen, Martin. Assessing the tax benefits of a lump-sum distribution. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, July/August 1991, p. 46-50.

- Stuchiner, Theresa B. Proposed regulations: Section 1.401(a)(4) and 1.401(b)-5(d). (c). (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, c1991. p. 11-1 - 11-71.) [751 N]
- Swiderski, Tony. Some new wrinkles on an old problem: US retirement plans held by Canadians. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 231-57.
- Tacchino, Kenn Beam. Maximizing contributions for the businessowner. (Focus on financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, June 1991, p. 64, 66.
- Tax benefit rule not triggered by qualified plan spinoff. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Jan. 4, 1991, p. 17-18.
- Tax Court holds pension plan has unrelated business income from interest paid on CDs. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Sept. 6, 1991, p. 282-3.
- Taxation of distributions from qualified plans, by Dianne Bennett and others. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Maxwell Macmillan/Rosenfeld Launer Pubns., c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.4 T]
- Thomas, James S. Qualified plans still work for small business owners. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, July/August 1991, p. 35-7.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final 401(k) and 401(m) regulations (T.D. 8357). Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 246 p. (*Employee benefits management*, issue no. 34, no. 20, Aug. 16, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final IRS regulations on separate lines of business and minimum participation: Rev. proc. 91-64, issued December 2, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 931, no. 876, Dec. 4, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final nondiscrimination regulations. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 24 extra, Sept. 16, 1991. Contains nondiscrimination requirements for qualified plans under Section 401(a)(4) issued in conjunction with Sections 410(b), 401(l), 401(a)(17), and 414(s).) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final nondiscrimination regulations under Code sec. 401(a)(4). n.p., Research Institute of America, 1991. 318 p. (*Pension coordinator*, Sept. 16, 1991. *Special issue*.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final pension regulations. n.p., Research Institute of America, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension coordinator*, Sept. 16, 1991. *Special issue*. Contents: Annual compensation - Code sec. 401(a)(17); -Permitted disparity - Code sec. 401(l); -Minimum coverage - Code sec. 410(b); -Definition of compensation - Code sec. 414(s).) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final regulations: minimum participation - Code sec. 401(a)(26); separate lines of business - Code sec. 414(r); Rev. proc. 91-64. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing 2nd*, bulletin 2 extra, Dec. 4, 1991) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final regulations under Code secs. 401(k) and 401(m). n.p., Research Institute of America, 1991. 246 p. (*Pension coordinator*, Aug. 9, 1991. *Special issue*.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Nondiscrimination rules for qualified plans.... issued September 12, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 918, no. 865, Sept. 16, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.4 U]
- Vesting immaterial in partial termination. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 48.
- Walker, Deborah. Current developments in employee benefits, part 2. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 804-23.
- Wickham, Dale W. Sale or contribution and leaseback of qualifying employer real property: a permissible prohibited transaction between an employer and its tax-exempt employee retirement trust, by Dale W. Wickham and Peter M. Kelly. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 175-85.
- Wolff, John M. Loan programs enhance the appeal of qualified plans. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 150-6.
- Zuckerman, Andrew E. How to establish separate lines of business, by Andrew E. Zuckerman and Julie A. Roehrick. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 196-200.
- Retroactive**
- Auerbach, Alan J. Retrospective capital gains taxation. *American economic review*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 167-78.
- Koch, Albin C. Beam resolves taxpayer claims under Davis but Quill raises new prospectivity issue. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 321-7.
- Revenue act of 1978**
- IRS upheld in independent contractor safe haven protection challenge. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Feb. 1, 1991, p. 80-1.
- Revenue act of 1987**
- Dees, Richard L. Slaying of Frankenstein's monster: the repeal and replacement of Section 2036(c). *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 151-66.
- Lipka, Roland. Optimal use of the marital deduction, by Roland Lipka, Leonard Goodman and Brian Greenstein. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 233-48.) [750.3 A]
- Revenue procedure 72-18**
- Miller, Sandra K. Split of Tax Court and IRS views on Section 265(a)(2) offers planning possibilities. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 121-35.
- Revenue procedure 75-25**
- Connor, James E. IRS proposes controversial economic performance regulations, by James E. Connor and Susan Minasian. (IRS bulletin) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 223-8.
- Developers' contractual obligations: Ways and Means Committee members ask Brady not to repeal Rev. proc. 75-25. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Jan. 2, 1991, p. 17.
- Lavietes, Elliott M. Notice 91-4: the subdivider's friend. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 656-8.
- Rev. proc. 75-25: IRS postpones revocation and asks for comments. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Feb. 6, 1991, p. 34.
- Silicani, Edward F. Deductions for future development costs get a reprieve, by Edward F. Silicani and James H. Songey. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 216-20.
- Subdividers may still add future costs to basis. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 182.
- Subdividers may still add future costs to basis. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 368.
- Williamson, James E. Plans to revoke Rev. proc. 75-25 may further depress real estate markets, by James E. Williamson, Nathan Oestreich and Gerald E. Whittenburg. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 42-7.
- Revenue procedure 75-50**
- Morris, Robert. Beware a forgotten trap for tax-exempt schools, by Robert Morris and James White. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 13-17.
- Revenue procedure 84-74**
- Required change from cash basis. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 179.

Revenue procedure 89-12

Limited liability companies: IRS now appears to question applicability of Rev. proc. 89-12. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Oct. 2, 1991, p. 219.

Macklin, Lawrence J. Using the new partnership classification guidelines. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 13-26.

Meyer, James S. Selected partnership tax issues. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 42nd, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. p. 16-1 – 16-57.) [250 Oil 2]

Revenue procedure 89-16

Rouso, Ada S. Accounting for the costs of package designs, by Ada S. Rouso and Melbert E. Schwarz. *Tax executive*, v. 43, March-April 1991, p. 98-101.

Revenue procedure 89-17

Rouso, Ada S. Accounting for the costs of package designs, by Ada S. Rouso and Melbert E. Schwarz. *Tax executive*, v. 43, March-April 1991, p. 98-101.

Revenue procedure 89-23

Rouso, Ada S. Accounting for the costs of package designs, by Ada S. Rouso and Melbert E. Schwarz. *Tax executive*, v. 43, March-April 1991, p. 98-101.

Revenue procedure 89-35

New procedure for recovery of contributions. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 49.

Revenue procedure 89-39

Subchapter S: IRS seemingly relaxing no-ruling policy on spinoffs where S status in jeopardy. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Aug. 7, 1991, p. 170.

Revenue procedure 90-3

Kautter, David J. Employee termination payments and payroll taxes, by David J. Kautter and Joseph E. Marx. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 22.

Revenue procedure 90-10

Investment tax credit for containers. (Equipment leasing) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 185-8.

Revenue procedure 90-16

Miller, Sandra K. Split of Tax Court and IRS views on Section 265(a)(2) offers planning possibilities. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 121-35.

Revenue procedure 90-17

IRS reinstates user fee program. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 14.

Revenue procedure 90-20

Critical dates for employee benefit plans. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 12.

Revenue procedure 90-30

IRS halts advance rulings on charitable trusts. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 79.

Revenue procedure 90-31

IRS halts advance rulings on charitable trusts. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 79.

Revenue procedure 90-32

IRS halts advance rulings on charitable trusts. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 79.

Revenue procedure 90-34

Lassila, Dennis R. Substantiating reimbursed employee automobile expenses after Revenue procedure 90-34. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 322-9.

Revenue procedure 90-39

Duvall, Kevin A. Automatic procedures for consolidated returns, by Kevin A. Duvall and James L. Kissire. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 29-30.

Revenue procedure 90-40

Miller, Sandra K. Split of Tax Court and IRS views on Section 265(a)(2) offers planning possibilities. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 121-35.

Revenue procedure 90-49

New procedure for recovery of contributions. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 49.

Plan provision for contribution return inadequate. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 303.

Unger, Joseph. Return to employer of excessive payment made to defined benefit plan. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 80-2.

Revenue procedure 90-53

Duvall, Kevin A. Automatic procedures for consolidated returns, by Kevin A. Duvall and James L. Kissire. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 29-30.

Faber, Peter L. How to get IRS waiver for rejoining consolidated return, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 21-2.

Low, Dixon. Disaffiliation-reaffiliation rule and Rev. proc. 90-53. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 152-3.

Reconsolidation may now be easier, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 128.

Revenue procedure 90-55

Mutolo, Diane L. Updated special tax breaks for Persian Gulf war participants and their families. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. (47) p. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 35, pt. 2) [*935.1 M]

Revenue procedure 90-56

Butler, James L. IRS extends no-ruling policy. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 234.

IRS expands list of no-rule areas. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 18.

Revenue procedure 90-58

Application of overdeposits clarified. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 262-3.

Breault, Arthur. Penalty on failure to deposit explained, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 127.

Tax overpayments will not be automatically offset. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 12.

Revenue procedure 90-62

IRS issues electronic filer obligations. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 17-18.

Revenue procedure 90-63

Butwill, Donald W. Internal Revenue Service issues further guidance on implementation of rules regarding accounting for package design costs. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 3-6.

Connor, James E. Capitalization of package design costs revised. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 240.

Wasserman, Philip. Accounting for package design costs. *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 26-8, 30, 32-3.

Revenue procedure 91-1

Breault, Arthur. Revised procedures for requesting IRS guidance, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 191-2.

Revised procedures for requesting IRS guidance. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 382.

Revenue procedure 91-3

Breault, Arthur. Revised procedures for requesting IRS guidance, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 191-2.

Losey, F. Richard. Recent cases and rulings. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 182-9.

Revised procedures for requesting IRS guidance. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 382.

Revenue procedure 91-7

Election rules for accelerated low-income housing. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 182-3.

Election rules for accelerated low-income housing. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 368-9.

Kaster, Lewis R. How to accelerate credit for low-income housing. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 17.

Low-income housing credit election, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 29.

Revenue procedure 91-10

Salasko, Elizabeth R. Plan qualification determination letter program expanded. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 17-22, 24-5.

Revenue procedure 91-11

Sacks, Stephen. Candidates for deconsolidation, by Stephen Sacks and Richard Stern. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 327-31.

Update on loss disallowance, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 18.

Revenue procedure 91-12

Klein, Kenneth. IRS interprets transportation income provisions, by Kenneth Klein, Alan Winston Granwell and Mary Anne Mayo. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, May 10, 1991, p. 207-13.

Revenue procedure 91-13

Charyk, William R. New checklist items for limited partnership classification. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 381-3.

Losey, F. Richard. Recent cases and rulings. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 182-9.

Revenue procedure 91-14

Checklist for estate and gift tax ruling requests. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 254.

Checklist for estate and gift tax ruling requests. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 381-2.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Other court decisions and revenue rulings promulgated recently of significance to estate planners and administrators, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 179-80.

Revenue procedure 91-18

Fiore, Nicholas J. Certain types of income are compensation for IRA purposes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 275.

IRA compensation safe harbor announced. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 12.

IRS says certain income will be treated as compensation for IRA eligibility. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 67.

Sollie, William L. Severance pay may be eligible for IRA, by William L. Sollie and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 345.

Revenue procedure 91-19

Adequate disclosure requirements updated. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 254-5.

Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS releases 1991 guidelines for adequate disclosure. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 274-5.

IRS issues guidance relating to adequate disclosure, understatement avoidance. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 162-3.

Revenue procedure 91-20

Religious orders qualifications. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, May 1991, p. 49-50.

Summers, Elyse I. Service issues guidelines for qualification of religious orders. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 37-8.

Revenue procedure 91-21

Cuddy, Michael J. Insurers may use composite factors for unpaid losses, by Michael J. Cuddy, Richard A. Ashley and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 87-8.

Revenue procedure 91-22

Abrutyn, Michael. Advance pricing agreements provide a safe harbor, by Michael Abrutyn, Robert T. Cole and Steven A. Musher. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 5-13.

Feinschreiber, Robert. Advance pricing agreements reduce audit risks. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Sept. 13, 1991, p. 403-7.

IRS agreement on transfer pricing now possible, edited by Herbert Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 23, 25.

Krauthamer, Nina. Section 482 as it pertains to intercomsales - Revenue procedure 91-22. (International matters) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 83-8.

McDermott, John E. IRS reorganizes competent authority process. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 55-7.

Mogle, James R. Advance pricing agreements under Revenue procedure 91-22. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 356-67.

Patton, Michael F. Advance pricing agreements: practical issues to consider in determining whether to pursue one. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 392-6.

Smith, Carlton M. Use of advance pricing agreements enhanced by new revenue procedure. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 374-8.

Wood, Robert W. Advance rulings on transfer pricing agreements now available. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, May/June 1991, p. 37-8, 48.

Revenue procedure 91-23

Cole, Robert T. New competent authority procedure allows for increased flexibility. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 380-5.

McDermott, John E. IRS reorganizes competent authority process. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 55-7.

Wood, Robert W. Advance rulings on transfer pricing agreements now available. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, May/June 1991, p. 37-8, 48.

Revenue procedure 91-24

McDermott, John E. IRS reorganizes competent authority process. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 55-7.

Revenue procedure 91-25

Procedures for technical advice modified. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 128.

Revenue procedure 91-27

Goldberg, Sanford. New procedures for rulings, closing agreements and TAMs, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 256.

Revenue procedure 91-28

Goldberg, Sanford. New procedures for rulings, closing agreements and TAMs, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 256.

Revenue procedure 91-30

New limits on luxury car depreciation. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 111.

Revenue procedure 91-38

Section 6038A agreements, edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 26-7.

Revenue procedure 91-41

Ruling procedure for plan safe harbors issued. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 182.

Salasko, Elizabeth R. Plan qualification determination letter program expanded. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 17-22, 24-5.

Sollee, William L. IRS will rule on status of safe harbor plans, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 200.

Revenue procedure 91-44

IRS accepts opinion letter applications for SEPS. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 82.

IRS issues guidance on adopting prototype SEPs. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Oct. 4, 1991, p. 325.

Revenue procedure 91-47

Fiore, Nicholas J. Partnership 401(k) plans may elect to be qualified CODAs. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 692-3.

Limited break for certain plans failing to make 401(k) election. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 81.

Revenue procedure 91-49

Simplified tax treatment provided for IRC section 1286 stripped bonds. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 382.

Revenue procedure 91-52

Application of overdeposits clarified. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 262-3. Tax overpayments will not be automatically offset. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 12.

Revenue procedure 91-54

Reorganization rulings allowed. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 389.

Revenue procedure 91-55

Goldberg, Sanford. Reporting eased for foreign-owned corps, by Sanford H. Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 327.

IRS listens to practitioners, edited by Herb Paul and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 34.

Revenue procedure 91-58

Relief allowed on backup withholding. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 326.

Revenue procedure 91-64

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final IRS regulations on separate lines of business and minimum participation: Rev. proc. 91-64, issued December 2, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 931, no. 876, Dec. 4, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.4 U]

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final regulations: minimum participation – Code sec. 401(a)(26); separate lines of business – Code sec. 414(r); Rev. proc. 91-64. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing 2nd*, bulletin 2 extra, Dec. 4, 1991) [*754.4 U]

Revenue reconciliation act of 1989

Andersen, Richard E. Treaties can alleviate harsh code rules for nonresidents' estates. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 62-4.

Boley, Richard. Tax policy micromanagement II (there they go again): the 1990 modifications to the low-income housing tax credit, by Richard Boley and John O. Everett.

Taxes – the tax magazine, v. 69, March 1991, p. 193-200.

Cash, L. Stephen. Penalty structure after the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989, by L. Stephen Cash and Thomas L. Dickens. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 187-213.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Developments in like-kind exchange transactions, by D. Larry Crumbley and Howell J. Lynch. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 63-92.

Dema, Robert J. Tapping the financial benefits of an ESOP, by Robert J. Dema and Duncan Harwood. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 27-8, 30-2, 34-5, 37.

Estes, Carl. Effect on REITs of recent limitations on the deduction for interest. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 195-206.

Knight, Ray A. Investment funds must adhere to complex distribution rules to qualify as regulated investment companies, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 40-8.

McCawley, Harrison B. Providing access to foreign based records as the price for entering the U.S. market: Sections 6038A and 6038C. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Jan. 11, 1991, p. 3-15.

Muller, Charles J. Revision of the civil penalties. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 27-1 – 27-23.) [751 N]

Pearson, Thomas C. Information reporting, record maintenance, and transfer pricing audits of foreign and foreign-owned corporations, by Thomas C. Pearson and Dennis R. Schmidt. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 172-80.

Pronouncements on penalty avoidance. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Jan. 1991, p. 45.

Smiley, Stafford. Disclosure-related provisions enacted by the Revenue reconciliation acts of 1989 and 1990. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 28-1 – 28-22.) [751 N]

Wilder, Gregory F. Tax accounting methods available to home builders and building contractors. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 99-120.

Revenue reconciliation act of 1990

- Adams, Roy M. Nineteen ninety tax act: reading between the lips, by Roy Adams and David Herpe. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Feb. 1991, p. 20-54, *passim*.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax highlights for individuals, 1990: update and selected review, by Sidney Kess and Barbara Weltman. New York, c1991. 428 p. [751.3 A]
- Appel, Allan F. New law and new regs expand and clarify ozone-depleting chemicals tax. (Tax accounting) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 47-8.
- Ator, Lloyd G. What the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990 means for banks. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 14-15, 17-21.
- Barnett, Bernard. Let's halt the obscene income tax discrimination against the dead. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Jan. 1991, p. 10, 50, 53-4.
- Barth, Nancy C. Nineteen ninety: the year in review. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 27-30.
- Beller, Herbert N. Section 355 distributions no longer automatically avoid corporate-level tax. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 4-13.
- Berenson, David A. Individual tax highlights of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 71-6.
- Berg, Andrew N. Corporate debt restructurings after the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 124-43.
- Bernard, Bruce. S status is less advantageous after RRA '90. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 268-75.
- Bernard, Bruce. S status is less advantageous after RRA '90. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 10-17.
- Billings, B. Anthony. Economic impact of limiting itemized deductions, by Anthony Billings and Leonard G. Weld. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 88, 90-1.
- Boley, Richard. Tax policy micromanagement II (there they go again): the 1990 modifications to the low-income housing tax credit, by Richard Boley and John O. Everett. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 193-200.
- Boshkov, Stefan R. Selected federal income tax consequences of restructuring debt of failing corporations after the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 214-27.
- Burkharth, Robert. Estate freezes and the impact of 1990 Revenue reconciliation act. (Personal financial planning) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, March 1991, p. 36-7.
- Caspar, Frederick J. GRITS, GRATS and GRUTS for S corporations under the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 239-44.
- Chiechi, Carolyn P. Insurance contract selling expenses must now be amortized. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 52-7.
- Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1990. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991. p. 1-1 - 1-291.) [750.2 P]
- Cox, David M. RRA '90 provides excellent estate planning opportunities for S corporations. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 4-9, 14.
- David, Theodore M. Revenue reconciliation act of 1990: practical considerations. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 15-25.
- De facto bond swaps: has the IRS changed its view? Edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 29, 31.
- Diss, William T. Estate freeze transfers of a family business or farm. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 83-6, 88.
- Engle, Howard S. Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 181-6.
- Farell, Edward L. Penalty on assessments due to Sec. 482 pricing adjustments. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 93-5.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Businesses put their trust in S stock (and vice versa). (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 10.
- Fleming, Peter D. Planning for today and tomorrow: the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 50-4, 57.
- Fowler, Gregory M. RRA '90 imposes new reporting and consistency requirements for asset acquisitions, by Gregory M. Fowler, Peter N. Zolintakis and Richard G. Deats. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 204-10.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Estate freeze provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 188-99.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Stock-for-debt exception to cancellation-of-indebtedness income. (Workouts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 260-2.
- Further look at aspects of the 1990 tax law. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Jan. 1991, p. 1-3.
- Gamble, E. James. How do we handle buy-sell agreements under Chapter 14? *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, March 1991, p. 38-42, 45-6.
- Gardner, John H. Estate freezes 1990 and beyond: the story of the repeal of Section 2036(c) and the valuation rules that took its place. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 3-12.
- Gartner, Gary J. Revenue reconciliation act tightens corporate planning opportunities, by Gary J. Gartner and Penny Mavridis. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 4-10.
- Geller, Sheldon M. Provisions of RRA 90 on employee benefit plans. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 67, 74.
- Gerhart, Frederick J. Current developments in charitable giving. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 11-1 - 11-35.) [751 N]
- Grant, David J. Major changes to tax rules on cancellation of indebtedness. (Tax update) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 45-8.
- Greenberg, Nelson J. Effect of RRA 90 on New York itemized deductions for individuals. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 72.
- Harmelink, Philip J. Complex interplay of tax rate provisions after RRA '90 and tax planning considerations, by Philip J. Harmelink and Phyllis V. Copeland. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 181-91.
- Hart, John C. Debt restructurings may carry increased tax costs under RRA '90. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 16-21.
- Hoke, William D. Tax consequences of restructuring troubled corporations' debt. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 31-8, 40-3.
- Important developments during the year. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 1177-448.
- IRS revises Form W-2 for 1991. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 316-7.
- Johnson, Janice M. Revenue reconciliation act of 1990: another skirmish in the budget-balancing battle. *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 10-11, 14-15, 18-20, 22-3.
- Jones, J. Ray. New domestic energy exploration tax incentives under RRA '90, by J. Ray Jones and Ted E. McElroy. (Oil & gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 178-85.
- Jones, John R. Buy-sell agreements are still powerful tools after RRA '90, by John R. Jones and Robert W. Fisher. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 294-9.
- Jurinski, James John. Highlights of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. (Taxes) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, Jan. 1991, p. 17.
- Karnes, Allen. Non-conventional source fuel credit of IRC section 29: a fresh look after the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990, by Allen Karnes, Richard Rivers and Raymond Wacker. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 631-40.
- Kess, Sidney. How the new tax law affects you, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 26 p. [*754.1 K]

- Kess, Sidney. Winning strategies for the 90's: 1990 tax act and beyond, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 56 p. (*Financial and estate planning*, report no. 132, issue 264, Jan. 22, 1991, extra ed.) [*753 K]
- Knight, Ray A. Three ways to break up a corporation to meet owners' needs, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 346-52.
- Krauthamer, Nina. New laws enacted and proposed. (International matters) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 253-9.
- Kreider, Sharon. More misery. (Federal taxes) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Winter 1991, p. 56.
- Lassila, Dennis R. Recent proposed regs. and RRA '90 affect compensation planning. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 75-84.
- Layman, Richard P. New U.S. tax act affects taxation of foreign grantor trusts with U.S. beneficiaries. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 13-14.
- Lederman, Alan S. Foreign-owned corporations face new recordkeeping duties under RRA '90 and prop. regs. by Alan S. Lederman and Bobbe Hirsh. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 186-94.
- Levine, Howard J. Nineteen ninety act amendments to Section 1031, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 263-4.
- Levitin, Moshe S. Intercompany guarantee on lease payments in a sale-leaseback and transfer of excess pension assets to a retiree healthcare benefits account, by Moshe S. Levitin and Linda A. Volkert. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 111-12, 114.
- Lozier, Mara J. New incentives to give: impacts of the 1990 amendment to Section 57 on charitable contributions of appreciated tangible property. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 885-906.
- McCawley, Harrison B. Debt-for-debt exchanges: some observations on the 1990 RRA amendments. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Jan. 2, 1991, p. 12-15.
- McKay, Kathleen E. Bond premium rules may ease the effects of RRA '90 changes to OID and debt cancellation income in debt-for-debt exchanges. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 283-99.
- Melbinger, Michael S. Excess plan assets can pay retiree benefits, by Michael S. Melbinger and Marianne W. Culver. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 4-8.
- Moore, John M. Looking beyond RRA '90. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 3-6.
- Mulligan, Michael D. New tax law restricts GRITs and related planning tools but opportunities remain. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 66-72.
- Murdich, Robert J. Debt-for-debt exchanges after the 1990 revenue reconciliation act, by Robert J. Murdoch and Charles E. Falk. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 31-4.
- Musher, Steven A. RRA '90 changes affect cross-border transactions, by Steven A. Musher and Jeffrey M. Colon. (U.S. tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 294-7.
- Nager, Ross W. Estate freeze rule repeal triggers more uncertainty. (Closely held corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 43-6.
- Nolan, Matthew M. Energy incentives survive the budget ax. (Washington view) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 260-4.
- Pearson, Thomas C. Information reporting, record maintenance, and transfer pricing audits of foreign and foreign-owned corporations, by Thomas C. Pearson and Dennis R. Schmidt. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 172-80.
- Pincus, Carol R. What the new tax law means to you. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Jan. 7, 1991, p. 23-4, 26-8.
- Pollack, Martin D. Stock for debt exception - new restrictions on the use of preferred stock, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 41-6.
- Pollack, Martin D. Stock for debt exception - new restrictions on the use of preferred stock, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 14-18.
- Rediess-Hoosein, Brenda J. Methods of transferring assets to minors affected by recent tax changes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 86-90.
- Reich, Jules. Key corporate provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 237-8.
- Research Institute of America. RIA complete analysis of the corporate capital transactions provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. New York, 1990. 40 p. (*Corporate capital transactions coordinator*, sect. 2, Dec. 1990. *Special study*.) [*754.2 R]
- Research Institute of America. RIA complete analysis of the estate freeze and other estate, gift, and trust related provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. New York, 1990. 32 p. (*Estate planning & taxation coordinator*, sect. 2, Dec. 1990. *Special study*.) [*755 R]
- Research Institute of America. What the new tax law means to you. New York, c1990. 18 p. [*754.1 R]
- Richmond, Harold N. GRATs and GRUTs are in, GRITs are out after RRA '90. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 31-9.
- Rumack, Frederick W. Important pension rule changes made by the 1990 tax act. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 18-23.
- Salo, Ann D. Estate planning options after RRA '90, part 1, by Ann D. Salo and Melissa P. Walker. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 26-9.
- Searight, William H. Energy tax incentives of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 85-90.
- Slinger, Diane. RRA '90 affects the S vs. C election decision. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 20-5.
- Smiley, Stafford. Disclosure-related provisions enacted by the Revenue reconciliation acts of 1989 and 1990. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 28-1 - 28-2.) [751 N]
- Smith, Carlton M. Nineteen ninety act compliance provisions may affect corporate litigation strategies, by Carlton M. Smith and Peter A. Glicklich. *Tax executive*, v. 43, March-April 1991, p. 102-6.
- Stewart, Raymond J. New law burdens foreign corporations doing business in the U.S. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 39-42.
- Stone, Anne L. Minor 1991 tax act changes: a portend (sic) of things to come? *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, April 1991, p. 90-2.
- Sturm, Howard S. Divisive reorgs. must tread more softly after RRA '90. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 96-103.
- Sturm, Howard S. Insolvents can avoid income from discharges of debt. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 230-6.
- Tucker, Michael J. Recent developments in the tax accounting treatment of long-term contracts, by Michael J. Tucker and Ross Quarles. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 28-38.
- Walker, Deborah. Current developments in employee benefits, part 2. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 804-23.
- Washlick, John R. Tax legislation and tax exemptions - impact and outlook. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 14-18.
- Wells, Benjamin G. RRA '90 increases constructive dividend risk on preferred stock. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 268-74.
- West, William L. Legislative changes affecting oil and gas. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 98-9.

- White, Stephen J. Energy incentive provisions of the 1990 revenue reconciliation act. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 361-79.
- Willens, Robert. Corporate provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 3-8.
- Willens, Robert. OBRA '90: corporate provisions. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 241-2.
- Woolf, Steven M. Corporate perspective on the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 277-87.
- Zuckerman, Andrew E. Revenue reconciliation act - nickels and dimes add up, by Andrew E. Zuckerman and Eileen J. O'Connor. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 196-202.
- Revenue ruling 58-5**
Are fiduciary fees subject to self-employment tax? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 331.
- Revenue ruling 59-60**
Rothberg, Richard S. Valuation of interests in family businesses after *Newhouse*. (Estate planning) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 161-5.
- Revenue ruling 63-252**
Bunker, Yehuda. Contributions for use overseas. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 66.
- Revenue ruling 64-311**
Federal excise tax developments. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, March 1991, p. 22.
- Revenue ruling 66-314**
Garland, Mark S. Proper method for taxing mortgage servicing rights. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 649-52.
- Revenue ruling 68-83**
Corp. can use cash and accrual methods simultaneously. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 375-6.
- Revenue ruling 69-365**
Husband, B. Paul. Taxpayers engaged in breeding, raising, and training horses are generally subject to withholding liability. (Equine law) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 361-2.
- Revenue ruling 70-251**
Bernot, Joseph E. International related-party debt, part 1, by Joseph E. Bernot and Timothy F. Windholtz. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 85-91.
- Revenue ruling 70-560**
Prior GCMs on timing of interest deduction revoked, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 325.
- Revenue ruling 70-604**
Porter, Gary A. Tax-planning guidelines for residential homeowners associations. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 38-51.
- Revenue ruling 72-456**
Murrel, Craig W. Many transaction costs can reduce boot in like-kind exchanges, by Craig W. Murrel and Richard L. Panich. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 320-2.

- Revenue ruling 75-25**
Gettleston, Harvey S. Debits and credits of BRICKs and STICKs, by Harvey S. Gettleston and Diane P. Herndon. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 23-1 - 23-19.) [750.2 S]
- Revenue ruling 76-143**
Teitell, Conrad. IRS gives a triple-whammy to donors of insurance policies. (Philanthropy & estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, July 1991, p. 54-7, 60.
- Revenue ruling 77-214**
Spudis, Barbara C. Entity classification when a purported partnership is ultimately owned by one corporation, by Barbara C. Spudis and Michael J. Wilczynski. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 659-69.
- Revenue ruling 77-220**
Bobrow, Richard S. Rumbblings at the IRS about S corporations as partners, by Richard S. Bobrow and David E. Boyle. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 349-56.
- Revenue ruling 79-353**
Hiscock, Dana W. Power to replace a trustee can produce adverse tax results, by Dana W. Hiscock and Hollis F. Russell. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 276-83.
- Revenue ruling 80-58**
Bloom, Gilbert D. Unwinding a transaction. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 282-3.
- Revenue ruling 81-31**
IRS announces actions with respect to two cases of interest to estate planners. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 44.
- Revenue ruling 81-69**
Summers, Elyse I. Portland Golf Club carries the day. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 29.
- Revenue ruling 81-154**
Interest deductible despite lengthy administration. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 177.
Interest deductible despite lengthy administration. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 366-7.
- Revenue ruling 81-196**
Fitzpatrick, Dennis J. Revitalization of the fully insured defined benefit plan, by Dennis J. Fitzpatrick and Richard F. Fisher. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 52-8.
- Revenue ruling 82-69**
Cuddy, Michael J. IRS limits court's decision to reinsuring existing business, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 110, 112, 114.
- Revenue ruling 82-139**
Schnee, Edward J. Opportunities exist to reduce unrelated business income from advertising revenue, by Edward J. Schnee and Elizabeth A. Brock. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 240-5.
- Revenue ruling 82-204**
O'Neal, Jason. New tax planning for employee relocation costs. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 62, 64-6.

Revenue ruling 83-46

Hineman, Thomas G. Navigating the reaches of the pool-of-capital doctrine. (Oil and gas investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 179-84.

Revenue ruling 84-53

Marchbanks, Michael L. How should dual capacity partners be treated for income tax purposes? *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 146-61.

Revenue ruling 84-152

Finance sub treated as conduit, edited by Robert Willens and others. (Tax matters – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 12, 14.

Reavey, Edwin. IRS previews additional restrictions on foreign financing of U.S. operations, by Edwin J. Reavey and William F. Leary. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Dec. 13, 1991, p. 574-7.

Revenue ruling 87-41

Barrie, John P. IRS reviews of independent contractors increasing, by John P. Barrie and Barbara J. Hartung-Wendel. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, June 30, 1991, p. 4, 6.

Merritt, James E. Understanding and mitigating the consequences of reclassification of workers from independent contractors to employees. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 12-1 – 12-46.) [750.2 S]

Revenue ruling 87-66

Vogelenzang, Pierre. Resequencing aspect of Revenue ruling 87-66: applying Kimbell-Diamond to reorganizations, part 1. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 219-56.

Vogelenzang, Pierre. Resequencing aspect of Revenue ruling 87-66: applying Kimbell-Diamond to reorganizations, part 2. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 332-72.

Revenue ruling 87-71

Shanda, Lawrence P. Incorporating intangible assets into the transfer price formula. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 100-5.

Revenue ruling 88-46

Anders, Sloane Elizabeth. Federal tax system and the environment: should payments made pursuant to CERCLA be deductible? (Note) *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 707-30.

Revenue ruling 88-76

Jordan, Martha W. Limited liability company: beyond classification, by Martha W. Jordan and Peter K. Kloepfer. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 203-12.

Revenue ruling 89-81

Knight, Ray A. Investment funds must adhere to complex distribution rules to qualify as regulated investment companies, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 40-8.

Revenue ruling 89-121

Carnes, Gregory A. Like-kind exchanges – recent developments, restrictions, and planning opportunities, by Gregory A. Carnes and Ted D. Englebrecht. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 26-8, 30-3.

Revenue ruling 89-122

Adrion, Harold L. Renegotiated debt: the search for standards, by Harold L. Adrion and Ronald W. Blasi. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 967-1035.

Revenue ruling 90-7

Karnes, Allen. Non-conventional source fuel credit of IRC section 29: a fresh look after the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990, by Allen Karnes, Richard Rivers and Raymond Wacker. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 631-40.

Revenue ruling 90-9

Investment tax credit for containers. (Equipment leasing) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 185-8.

Revenue ruling 90-11

McKeen, Gregory B. Alternate minimum tax treatment of 1991 charitable deduction carryover. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 57-8.

Revenue ruling 90-16

Friedrich, Craig W. Disposition of property to secured creditor to satisfy recourse debt produces taxable gain and cancellation of indebtedness income. (Workouts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 158-60.

Silversmith, Gary J. Tax consequences to a debtor for a modified or forgiven loan. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Nov. 6, 1991, p. 227-31.

Revenue ruling 90-23

Reid, John B. Revenue ruling 90-23. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 87.

Revenue ruling 90-27

Willens, Robert. Update on financial instruments. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 166-71.

Revenue ruling 90-29

Leave sharing amounts not taxable to donor. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 181.

Leave sharing amounts not taxable to donor. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 148.

Revenue ruling 90-30

Carnes, Gregory A. Like-kind exchanges – recent developments, restrictions, and planning opportunities, by Gregory A. Carnes and Ted D. Englebrecht. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 26-8, 30-3.

Revenue ruling 90-36

Colabella, Patrick R. Cooperative housing corporation NOLs and Rev. rul. 90-36, by Patrick R. Colabella and Mary D. Maury. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 54.

Miller, Joel E. IRS tiers Section 277 disallowances so as to minimize reduction of tenant-stockholder deductions. (Condominiums and cooperatives) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 167-71.

Revenue ruling 90-55

Glasner, Jonathan. Grantor trust can adopt fiscal year. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 72.

Revenue ruling 90-62

Mark, Richard. Current update in oil and gas taxation. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 8-15.

Revenue ruling 90-70

Mark, Richard. Current update in oil and gas taxation. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 8-15.

Revenue ruling 90-72

Some benefits are wages for FICA and FUTA. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 110.

Revenue ruling 90-79

Levine, Howard J. Foreign currency home mortgages, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 268-9.
Swanick, Michael. Heads we win, tails you lose. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 241-2.

Revenue ruling 90-82

Huffaker, John B. Trust allocation required for depreciation. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 12.

Revenue ruling 90-84

Losey, F. Richard. Recent cases and rulings. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 182-9.

Revenue ruling 90-85

Losey, F. Richard. Recent cases and rulings. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 182-9.

Revenue ruling 90-86

Losey, F. Richard. Recent cases and rulings. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 182-9.

Revenue ruling 90-87

Friedrich, Craig W. Stock-for-debt exception to cancellation-of-indebtedness income. (Workouts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 260-2.

Pollack, Martin D. Stock for debt exception - new restrictions on the use of preferred stock, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 41-6.
Pollack, Martin D. Stock for debt exception - new restrictions on the use of preferred stock, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 14-18.

Rizzi, Robert A. Corporate debt discharge issues on the upsurge. (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 160-7.

Zachary, Seth M. Analysis of the stock-for-debt exception to cancellation of indebtedness income, by Seth M. Zachary and Jill Greenwald. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 144-59.

Revenue ruling 90-89

Kaster, Lewis R. Occupants need not be related for income test. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 82.

Revenue ruling 90-91

Pronouncements on penalty avoidance. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Jan. 1991, p. 45.

Revenue ruling 90-93

Cuddy, Michael J. IRS does not limit business expenses of life insurance salespeople, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 91, March 1991, p. 95.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Business expenses of statutory employees are not subject to 2% floor. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 57-8.

Relief for statutory employees, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 29.

Revenue ruling 90-95

Bloom, Gilbert D. Demise of Yoc Heating. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 283-4.

Revenue ruling 90-100

Summers, Elyse I. Effect of withdrawal of exemption application. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 29-30.

Revenue ruling 90-101

Schlenger, Jacques T. Other court decisions and revenue rulings promulgated recently of significance to estate planners and administrators, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 179-80.

Revenue ruling 90-103

Fiore, Nicholas J. Trust allowed to invest in depreciable property will not be pooled income fund unless GAAP-based reserve for depreciation is required. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 130-1.

Lochray, Paul J. Complying with the new depreciable property requirements for pooled income funds. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 37-9.

Lochray, Paul J. Pooled income funds and the depreciable property requirements. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 31-3.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Other court decisions and revenue rulings promulgated recently of significance to estate planners and administrators, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 179-80.

Summers, Elyse I. IRS requires pooled funds to include depreciation reserve. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 32.

Revenue ruling 90-105

Deferred compensation. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Feb. 1991, p. 51.

Fiore, Nicholas J. CODA contributions may not be deducted, if attributable to income earned after year-end. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 125-7.

Golden, Howard J. IRS changes the rules on acceleration of deductions for IRC sections 401(k) and 401(m) contributions. (Plan administration) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 88-92.

IRS restricts deductibility of employer Section 401(k)/401(m) contributions on compensation earned after close of employer's fiscal year. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Feb. 1, 1991, p. 81-2.

Revenue ruling 90-109

Change of key employee on policy is not tax free. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 179.
Exercise of policy option to change the insured triggers gain. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 77.
Substitution of insureds is not a tax-free exchange. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 184.

Revenue ruling 90-110

Schlenger, Jacques T. Disclaimer invalid under state law fails as a qualified disclaimer for federal purposes, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 174-5.

State law may bar federal disclaimer. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 175-6.

Revenue ruling 90-111

Fiore, Nicholas J. Carryovers of excess charitable deduction not a tax preference item. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 124-5.

Padwe, Gerald W. IRS says it's okay to give those Rembrandts, by Gerald W. Padwe and Edward A. Sair. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 153-4.

Summers, Elyse I. AMT treatment of gifts of tangible personal property. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 30.

Revenue ruling 90-112

Losey, F. Richard. Recent cases and rulings. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 182-9.

Revenue ruling 91-4

IRS discusses allowance of plan contribution reversions under OBRA '87. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 67.

IRS explains permissible reversions of employers' plan contributions. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 54.

McKeen, Gregory B. IRS amends rules on reversions of qualified plan funds to employer. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 59-60.

Reversions become more difficult. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 243.

Sollee, William L. When is reversion of employer contributions ok? By William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 345.

Revenue ruling 91-5

Corey, William S. Revenue ruling 91-5 provides Section 902 guidance for foreign cross-chain Section 304 sales, by William S. Corey and Giovanna T. Sparagna. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, April 12, 1991, p. 169-74.

Daub, Peter M. Recent ruling allows foreign tax credit for cash repatriations. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 30-7.

Higgins, Alan W. Rev. rul. 91-5: answers or more questions? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 436-7.

Revenue ruling 91-7

Bell, William W. Foreign direct investment in U.S. real estate: the screws tighten, by William W. Bell and David B. Shoemaker. (International developments) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 258-70.

Boidman, Nathan. Net election and non-income producing real estate - Revenue ruling 91-7, by Nathan Boidman and Jeffrey D. Scheine. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, May 10, 1991, p. 220-2.

Goldberg, Sanford. Lack of income bars capitalization election of 266, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 385.

Valliere, Charles E. Both deduction and capitalization treatment denied for expenses with respect to real estate that produces no income. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 1033-7.

Revenue ruling 91-12

New limits on loans to continuing care facilities. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 233.

Revenue ruling 91-14

Interest on VA dividends. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, May 1991, p. 48.

Revenue ruling 91-17

Cuddy, Michael J. Insurers face requirements for contracts that fail test, by Michael J. Cuddy, Richard A. Ashley and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 92, July 1991, p. 106-7.

Revenue ruling 91-19

Fiore, Nicholas J. Self-employed may still be subject to SE tax for payments received while not working. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 477-9.

Payments to unemployed workers subject to SECA. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 306.

Payments to unemployed workers subject to SECA. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 50.

Revenue ruling 91-24

Schlenger, Jacques T. Other tax developments, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 369-71.

Revenue ruling 91-26

Accident/health premiums as guaranteed payments. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 49-50.

Bakhai, Kashyap D. S corporations: taxation of fringe benefits for shareholder-employees. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 33-7.

Bosco, Philip R. Health insurance for partners and 2-percent shareholders of S corporations. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 447-51.

Dunn, William J. IRS finally speaks on taxation of fringe benefits and self-charged interest. (Washington tax update) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 32-5.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Accident and health insurance premiums paid by passthrough entities must be included in recipient's income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 408-10.

Goldberg, Michael J. IRS rules on medical insurance premiums. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 59-60.

S corporation and partnership fringe benefits, edited by Herbert Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 23.

S corporations: Rev. rul. 91-26 treats health benefits as additional compensation for most owner-employees. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 125.

Wilkinson, John F. S corporations and fringe benefits are addressed again in Rev. rul. 91-26. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 519-20.

Revenue ruling 91-30

Grace, Michael J. Recent developments. (Passive activities) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 63-8.

IRS rules on personal service corporations. (Noteworthy) *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, June 1991, p. 10-11.

Veterinary corp. must use cash method. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 360-1.

Revenue ruling 91-31

Cancellation of indebtedness: IRS attacks Fulton Gold in revenue ruling. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 148-9.

Chmiel, Dean R. Debt cancellation treatment clarified. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 790.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Reduction of nonrecourse debt results in discharge of indebtedness income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 544-5.

IRS insists that reduction or cancellation of nonrecourse debt always results in income, by John G. Schmalz and others. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 68-74.

IRS rejects reduced basis treatment of debt reduction. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 110-11.

Revenue ruling 91-32

Boidman, Nathan. Rev. rul. 91-32 and the U.S.-Canada treaty, by Nathan Boidman and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Sept. 13, 1991, p. 408-10.

Harris, Kenneth L. Interplay between partnership and international tax rules in the Internal revenue code: Revenue ruling 91-32, by Kenneth L. Harris and Francis J. Wirtz. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 345-52.

Sale of U.S. partnership interest taxable to foreign partner, edited by Herbert Paul. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 31.

Revenue ruling 91-36

Electric utility rebate, edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 26.

Utility rebates not gross income. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 57. (Erratum: "IRS Revenue Ruling 91-67" has been corrected by the publisher post-publication to "IRS Revenue Ruling 91-36".)

Revenue ruling 91-47

Cancellation of indebtedness: IRS seeks to block end runs by friendly but unrelated taxpayers. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Dec. 4, 1991, p. 258.

Cohen, Robert L. Related-party debt cancellation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 796-7.

Debt discharge device vetoed by Service. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 373.

Reversionary interests

Service determines value of trust reversion interest. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 46-7.

Summers, Elyse I. Tax Court denies deduction when reversion not remote enough. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 30.

Reversionary trusts

See Taxation, United States – Short-term trusts

Revision

AICPA supports amortization bill, with necessary changes. (Tax matters – tax news) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 9.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Simplification Committee. Tax simplification recommendations submitted to Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, April 20, 1990. Washington, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751 A]

Barth, Nancy C. Nineteen ninety: the year in review. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 27-30.

Cordato, Roy E. Destroying real estate through the tax code. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 8, 79. (Excerpted from a policy bulletin published by the Institute for Research on the Economics of Taxation, Feb. 12, 1991.)

Fay, Jack R. Do recent tax reform acts have a significant effect on divorce agreements in relation to the innocent spouse rule? (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings*, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 210-13.) [*106.3 A]

Gartner, Gary J. Revenue reconciliation act tightens corporate planning opportunities, by Gary J. Gartner and Penny Mavridis. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 4-10.

Harrison, Ellen K. Tax simplification act of 1991. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 15.

Household responses to tax-law changes, by Paula J. Haynes and others. (In American Accounting Association. *South-east Region. Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991. p. 184-8.) [*106.3 A]

Johnson, Janice M. Revenue reconciliation act of 1990: another skirmish in the budget-balancing battle. *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 10-11, 14-15, 18-20, 22-3.

Kelly, Marci. Calling a spade a club: the failure of matrimonial tax reform. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 787-812.

Norton, Rob. What ought to be done about taxes. *Fortune*, v. 123, March 25, 1991, p. 99, 102, 104, 106.

Shapiro, Bernard M. Planning in light of 1990 tax legislation, development of tax policy in the 1980's, outlook for 1990's. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 10-1 – 10-48.) [750.2 S]

Tax simplification – individual, estate and gift, and tax-exempt bond provisions. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 391-4.

Tax simplification bill of 1991. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 54.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Tax simplification bill of 1991 (S. 1394/H.R. 2777): explanation and text of bill as introduced in the House and Senate on June 26, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 78, no. 28, June 29, 1991, pt. 1, extra ed. CCH special 1.) [*751.5 U]

Zessis, Roger. Is it really true?... A tax simplification act of 1991? (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 65, Fall 1991, p. 14-16.

Revocable trusts

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 1, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 590-4, 596-601.

Bowe, John J. Sale of a house in trust for Medicaid planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 76-9.

Court nixes gifts from inter vivos trusts. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 40-1.

First, David M. Using revocable trusts to make gifts. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 63-4.

Hira, Labh S. Revocable trusts: appealing, but beware. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 91-3, 95-6.

Huffaker, John B. Veto over trust's stock sales is not general power. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 238.

Hwang, Daniel. Planning a joint life policy without a Crummey trust. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 70-1.

Kanter, Burton W. AARP – asset accumulation, retention and protection: prelude to transmission. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 717-97.

Klimczak, Beth P. Gift giving and revocable trusts – the right way and the wrong way. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 442-3.

Pre-death trust transfers included in estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 108.

Pre-death trust transfers included in estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 304.

Pre-death trust transfers included in estate. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 148.

Pre-incapacity gifts from revocable trust not included in gross estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 9.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Transfers from revocable trusts and the annual exclusion, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 304-7.

Sennett, David S. Tips on funding trusts with U.S. savings bonds. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, July 1991, p. 45-9.

Shareholder gift to employees through revocable trust results in taxable gift to other shareholders. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 383.

Waldman, Paul H. Estate planning for the terminally ill client. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 143-6.

Ward, Burke T. Perks and perils of life insurance trusts, by Burke T. Ward and James C. Fee. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Spring 1991, p. 18-21, 35.

Roll ups

See Taxation, United States – Exchange offers

Rollovers

- Bell, Bruce E. Spousal rollovers require selective use and careful planning. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Aug. 1991, p. 513-18.
- Dema, Robert J. Tapping the financial benefits of an ESOP, by Robert J. Dema and Duncan Harwood. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 27-8, 30-2, 34-5, 37.
- Disability permits unequal IRA distributions. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 110-11.
- Disability permits unequal IRA distributions. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 136.
- Distribution of amounts contested by PBGC after plan termination not a qualified total distribution. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Aug. 2, 1991, p. 261-2.
- Distributions from dual plan can't be rolled over. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 309.
- Forbes, Fred A. Making the most of plan payouts. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 43-4, 46.
- Hebble, Annette. IRAs: are they worthwhile for your client? *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 56-61.
- How to handle rollover distributions from qualified plans, by Dianne Bennett and others. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 64 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 21, sect. 3, May 23, 1991) [*754.4 H]
- IRS official comments on Section 401 elective transfer and hardship rules. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 67.
- Janssen, Dick. How to do the IRA shuffle. (Personal business) *Business week*, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 128.
- Levine, Howard J. Application of residential rollover provision explored: court allocates proceeds between residential and nonresidential use property, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 266-7.
- Levine, Howard J. Rollover of gain on sale of principal residence – statute of limitations issues, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 59-60.
- Levine, Howard J. Rulings address rollover transactions: condemnation rulings permit flexibility, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 264-5.
- No DRD for preferred stock rollover, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 394.
- Powell, Kenneth. How to measure 60 days for an IRA rollover. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 65.
- Revoking rollover to use averaging barred. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 371.
- Revoking rollover to use averaging barred. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 55.
- Rollover through conduit IRA was qualified. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 303.
- Sale of closely held firm's stock to ESOP triggers gift tax for shareholders. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, July 16, 1991, p. 270-1.
- Sifen, Martin. Assessing the tax benefits of a lump-sum distribution. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, July/August 1991, p. 46-50.
- Sifen, Martin. Qualifying for a lump-sum distribution. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 54-9.
- Spitz, Sam. IRA or Keogh rollovers can cure underpayment penalties. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 515, 518.

Watanabe, Judith E. How to handle lump-sum distributions. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 61-2, 65.

Willens, Robert. No ESOP fable: Section 1042 rollovers. (Corporate finance watch) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 243-5.

Royalties

- Cerny, Milton. Logos, UBIT, and a strict IRS approach to affinity card programs, by Milton Cerny and Albert G. Lauber. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 9-12.
- Cravens, Karen S. Spanish inquisition: transfer pricing implications of the Tax Court decision in Procter and Gamble, by Karen S. Cravens and Howell J. Lynch. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 380-98.
- Doernberg, Richard L. U.S.-India income tax treaty: breaking new ground in taxing services income from licensing technology. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 735-63.
- Dolan, D. Kevin. Cost sharing: who needs it? *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Oct. 11, 1991, p. 443-50.
- Levey, Marc M. Transfer pricing guidance offered by Sundstrand, by Marc M. Levey and R. Russ O'Haver. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 69-77.
- Molina Gomez-Arnau, Pilar. Preliminary study of U.S.-Spain tax treaty from Spanish perspective, part 2. *Tax planning international review (Eng.)*, v. 18, June 1991, p. 18-23.
- Payments for name and logo are UBTI, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 132-3.
- Sanders, Michael I. Private practitioner's view of Washington legislative and administrative actions. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 2-1 – 2-29.) [250 Fou 2]
- Summers, Elyse I. Income from larger ads is UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 34-5.
- Triplett, Charles S. Section 482 legislative, judicial, and administrative developments: a 20-year perspective (1980-2000). (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 5-1 – 5-40.) [750.2 S]
- Webster, George D. Common sense for royalty income. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 43, Sept. 1991, p. 85.

Royalty trusts

Crain, John L. What's behind the renewed interest in royalty trusts? By John L. Crain and Joseph L. Morris. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 409-13.) [*106.3 A]

S corporations

See also Taxation, United States – One class of stock rules

- Activity of sub terminates S parent's election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 107.
- Activity of sub terminates S parent's election. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 302.
- Activity of sub terminates S parent's election. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 155.
- Adler, Christopher C. S corporations and Sec. 1244. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 502-3.
- Agreement to redeem stock is not sale. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 184.
- Agreement to redeem stock is not sale. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov/Dec. 1991, p. 182.
- AICPA asks IRS to withdraw proposed S corporation rules. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 15.
- AICPA endorses Model S corp bill, works for passage. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 25.

- Alter, Murray. Accelerating S elections. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 228-9.
- Alvis, Charles E. Tax consequence of the death of a partner compared to an S corporation shareholder. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 41-55.
- American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Committee on S Corporations. Subcommittee on the Comparison of S Corporations and Partnerships. Report on the comparison of S corporations and partnerships, part 1, compiled and edited by James Edward Maule. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 483-524.
- American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Committee on S Corporations. Subcommittee on the Comparison of S Corporations and Partnerships. Report on the comparison of S corporations and partnerships, part 2, compiled and edited by James Edward Maule. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 813-65.
- Appreciation rights are not S corp. stock. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 181.
- Appreciation rights are not S corp. stock. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 177.
- Aucutt, Ronald D. S corporation freezing techniques after Chapter 14, by Ronald D. Aucutt and Howard M. Zaritsky. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 3-29.
- August, Jerald David. Income in respect of a decedent causes fewer problems for S shareholders than partners, by Jerald David August and Joseph J. Kulunas. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 263-73.
- August, Jerald David. S shareholders must still be wary of at-risk rules, part 1, by Jerald David August and Stephen R. Looney. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 99-117.
- Auster, Rolf. Treatment of suspended losses with respect to S corporation stock, part 1. (Accounting issues) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 61-4.
- Bakhai, Kashyap D. S corporations: taxation of fringe benefits for shareholder-employees. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 33-7.
- Bechler, John M. Radtke: IRS's dual victories spell danger for S corporation shareholder-employees, by John M. Bechler and Debra M. Hopkins. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 305-14.
- Behm, Todd A. S corporations allow flexibility in dealing with passive activities. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 202-7.
- Behm, Todd A. S corporations allow flexibility in dealing with passive activities. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 332-7.
- Bendik, Paul A. How to maximize basis when an S corp. borrows cash, by Paul A. Bendik and Anthony E. Schweier. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 332-7.
- Berg, Mark E. Venturing beyond the straight-debt safe harbor: Treasury founders on the legislative history. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 10-14.
- Berkery, Peter M. Defining one class of stock: a look at proposed S corporation regulations, by Peter M. Berkery and Steven F. Knell. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Feb. 1991, p. 40-5.
- Bernard, Bruce. S status is less advantageous after RRA '90. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 268-75.
- Bernard, Bruce. S status is less advantageous after RRA '90. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 10-17.
- Biebl, Andrew R. PPC tax planning guide: S corporations, by Andrew R. Biebl and Gregory B. McKeen. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [754.2 B]
- Bird, Bruce M. Inadvertent terminations: salvaging S corporation status, by Bruce Bird and Mark Segal. (Tax planning) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 57-60.
- Blau, Richard D. Proposed single class of stock regulations, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 215-32.
- Blau, Richard D. S corps. may face retroactive terminations under prop. regs. on single class of stock, by Richard D. Blau and Bruce N. Lemons. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 24-31.
- Blumenfrucht, Israel. New proposed S corporation regulations. (Taxes) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, March 1991, p. 17.
- Blumenfrucht, Israel. S corporation - new rules. (Taxes) *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, Oct. 1991, p. 16.
- Bobrow, Richard S. Rumbblings at the IRS about S corporations as partners, by Richard S. Bobrow and David E. Boyle. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 349-56.
- Bolling, Rodger A. Treasury's attempted repeal of Subchapter S: an analysis of the one class of stock proposed regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 236-43.
- Bosco, Philip R. Health insurance for partners and 2-percent shareholders of S corporations. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 447-51.
- Boucher, Karen J. New York and New Jersey modify S corporation credit provisions. (State and local tax issues) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 53-5.
- Bowers, Jennifer J. Key man life insurance and S corporations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 507-8.
- Boyle, David E. Debt versus equity: considerations unique to S corporations, by David E. Boyle and Robert W. Jamison. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 5-1 - 5-42.) [751 N]
- Bravenec, Lorence L. Proposed regulations on the one-class-of-stock requirement. (Recent developments) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 310-17.
- Bravenec, Lorence L. Strategies after the recent statute of limitations cases. (Recent developments) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 145-50.
- Breault, Arthur. IRS could name largest shareholder as S corp.'s TMP, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 126.
- Breault, Arthur. IRS could name largest shareholder as S corp.'s TMP, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 126.
- Brewer, Earl C. S corporation nonpermitted year: making the Section 444 election. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 19-27.
- Butler, James. Business concerns in electing S corporation status. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 240-1.
- Carbary, William M. S corporation minimum tax credits and required deposits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 306.
- Clements, Bruce. S corporation trusts offer flexibility and planning possibilities. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 24-7.
- Cocanower, Liana C. Drafting around the one class of stock requirement. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 123-5.
- Collins, Bryan P. Conversion of a C corporation into an S corporation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 1-1 - 1-57.) [751 N]
- Comiter, Richard B. Uncertain application of the statute of limitations to S corporations and their shareholders, by Richard B. Comiter and Stephen R. Looney. (S corporations) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 271-82.

- Corporate, partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1992 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 C]
- Cox, David M. RRA '90 provides excellent estate planning opportunities for S corporations. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 4-9, 14.
- Culhane, Martin A. Best ways to structure stock acquisitions by S corporations. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 274-92.
- Delay penalty imposed against tax matters person. (S corps. and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 313.
- Delegeane, Vicki M. Compliance planning for the multistate S corporation, by Vicki M. Delegeane and Hal McKinney. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 521-5.
- Delo, Ellen S. Trust can be S shareholder and still not be included in grantor's estate. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 156-9.
- Different voting rights did not affect S status, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 386, 388.
- Ditman, Scott. Disposition of S corporation stock by an estate, by Scott Ditman and Gerald L. Mayerhoff. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 63.
- Draper, Ronald K. S corporation or C corporation? By Ronald K. Draper and Mark A. Tomaw. (Business decisions) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 62-3.
- Dunn, William J. AAAs, Section 444 elections, and LIFO recapture should concern practitioners. (Washington tax update) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 37-8, 45.
- Dunn, William J. Firestorm created by proposed one class of stock regulations prompts IRS response. (Washington tax update) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 35-7.
- Dunn, William J. IRS finally speaks on taxation of fringe benefits and self-charged interest. (Washington tax update) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 32-5.
- Dunn, William J. One class of stock requirement for S corporations. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 34-9.
- Dunn, William J. Tax simplification bill could fix many S corporation problems. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 22-6.
- Englebrecht, Ted D. Estate planning considerations for S corporation shareholders, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Denise A. Mummert. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 147-65.
- Extra time to make short-year election granted. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 51.
- Extra time to make short-year election granted. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 117.
- Faber, Joan S. New York S corporation taxation: a complex system diverging from federal law, by Joan S. Faber and Peter L. Faber. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 12-19, 25.
- Falk, Charles E. Statute of limitations on S corporation adjustments: to which level does it apply? By Charles E. Falk and Donna Balon. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 28-31.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Accident and health insurance premiums paid by pass-through entities must be included in recipient's income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 408-10.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. C corporation NOL carryforward may not offset S income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 340-1.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. S corporation's TMP personally responsible for Sec. 6673 penalty. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 761-2.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Second class of stock rules for S corporations. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 12.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Small S corporation exception applies to corporations with more than one shareholder. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 196-7.
- Foley, William T. S corporation update - is this simplification? By William T. Foley and Karen L. Klosterman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 234-7.
- Fox, Ira. Beating the built-in gains tax with installment sales. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 52-4.
- Fox, Ira. Estimated tax payments by S corporations. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 52.
- Fox, Ira. Liquidating distributions of installment obligations by S corporations. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 52.
- Gagne, W. Roderick. Unresolved basis issues confronting S corporation shareholders. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 198-208.
- Glass, Elliott. Ordinary losses for investments in small business. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 659, 662.
- Glover, Hampton W. Sales of partnership interests: an entity or aggregate approach? By Hampton W. Glover, Bruce N. Lemons and Richard D. Blau. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 209-21.
- Goldberg, Michael J. IRS rules on medical insurance premiums. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 59-60.
- Goldstein, Lawrence. New S corporation regulations one class of stock requirement. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 58.
- Good cause will not excuse untimely S election. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 107.
- Good cause will not excuse untimely S election. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 303.
- Good cause will not excuse untimely S election. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 142.
- Grace, Michael J. One class of stock regulations ignite controversy. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 5-17.
- Grace, Michael J. Participation: using C and S corporations. (Passive activities) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 327-32.
- Grace, Michael J. Pressure points in self-charged interest regulations. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 5-8, 10-12, 14-18, 20-1.
- Green, Karen O. Search for basis in S corporation stock. (Tax workshop) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 254-60.
- Greenstein, Brian R. Compensation or dividend distributions? By Brian R. Greenstein and Mark B. Persellin. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 546-57.
- Hall, C. Wells. S corporation shareholder agreements in light of new estate freeze rules. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 118-32.
- Hartman, Craig S. Why an exporter should consider an S corporation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 305-6.
- Hastings, Mark W. Adjusted basis provisions of the Model S corporation income tax act: the best solution for a difficult problem. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 30-4, 36-8, 40-3.
- Hernly, Timothy D. Single class of stock rules eased in new regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 196-202.
- Hernly, Timothy D. Single class of stock rules eased in new regs. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 164-70.
- Hood, William C. Distributions from an S corporation, by William C. Hood and Debra E. McGilsky. (Federal tax focal point) *Michigan CPA*, v. 43, Fall 1991, p. 28-31.
- Horwood, Richard M. S corporation tax planning guide, by Richard M. Horwood and Franklin E. Lee. New York, Prentice Hall/Rosenfeld Launer Pubs., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.2 H]
- IRS adjustments to S corporations, edited by Andrew R. Biehl and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 20.

- IRS modifies its proposed S corporation one-class-of-stock regs. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 12, 14.
- Jacobowitz, Melvin J. Structuring and funding a buy-sell agreement for the closely held corporation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 3-1 - 3-49.) [751 N]
- Jaconetta, Joseph P. AMT liability on buy-sell agreements. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 559-64, 566.
- Jamison, Robert W. Proposed changes to Section 179 regs leave some questions unanswered. (Tax accounting) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 36-45.
- Jamison, Robert W. Reconsidering debt and basis in light of recent developments. (Tax accounting) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 38-4, 48.
- Jamison, Robert W. Retaining S status under the one-class-of-stock proposed regulations, by Robert W. Jamison and Mark A. Weinberger. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 30-52.
- Jamison, Robert W. Termination of a shareholder's interest: the 1377(a)(2) election may have strange side effects. (Tax accounting) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 39-45.
- Jones, John R. Income tax considerations of buy-sell agreements, by John R. Jones and Robert W. Fisher. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 34-42.
- King, Hamlin C. How to place S stock in trust. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 173-82.
- Knight, Ray A. Deductibility of losses in leveraged S corporations, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 28-30, 32.
- Korn, Donald Jay. S corp status is still popular despite hard knocks from the IRS. *Financial planning*, v. 20, April 1991, p. 75-6, 78.
- Lantry, Terry L. Proposed S corp regs: is the sky falling? *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 22-6.
- Lassila, Dennis R. Property dividends vs. property compensation to S shareholder-employees. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 231-7.
- Lassila, Dennis R. Use of company cars by S corporation employees. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 162-70.
- Levitt, Ronald A. Will the real one-class-of-stock rule please stand up? By Ronald A. Levitt and Bruce C. Webster. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 251-62.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: S corporation one class of stock requirement. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 691.
- Limitations period applied at shareholder level. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 240.
- Limitations period applied at shareholder level. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 364.
- Lipton, Richard M. Single-class-of-stock regulations, round two: the IRS retreats. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 278-82.
- Lipton, Stuart S. Proposed regulations implementing the single class of stock requirement for S corporations create tremendous furor and needless complexity, by Stuart S. Lipton and Christopher S. Gibson. (Recent federal cases and rulings) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 334-45.
- Looney, Stephen R. Estate tax deferral for estates owning stock in S corporations. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 184-97.
- Looney, Stephen R. Reasonable compensation: dividends vs. wages - a reverse in positions, by Stephen R. Looney and Richard B. Comiter. (S corporations) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 364-76.
- Lux, Joseph A. Multistate S corporation taxation - plan ahead. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 75.
- Lux, Joseph A. Multistate S corporation taxation - plan ahead. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 86.
- Lux, Michael. S corporation year-end tax planning opportunities. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 27-8.
- Management contract income not passive. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 244-5.
- Matthias, Steven K. Tax simplification bill offers corporate planning opportunities. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 5-7.
- Maule, James Edward. Model act: adjusted basis: nonresident S corporation shareholders. (Current state and local developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 349-55.
- Maule, James Edward. Model act: nonresident shareholder compliance mechanisms. (Current state and local developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 207-13.
- McDevitt, Timothy J. Ten situations in which to consider the S election. (Stratagems) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, April 1991, p. 62-3.
- McIntire, Lucinda M. IRS lightens second class of stock rules, by Lucinda M. McIntire and Robert S. Rhodes. (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Nov. 30, 1991, p. 6-7.
- McKeen, Gregory B. IRS backs down on retroactive S corporation regulations. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 57.
- McKeen, Gregory B. Proposed regulations issued for self-charged interest. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 52-3.
- McLoughlin, Michael W. Tracking the elusive small S corporation exception to the unified audit rules. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 44-6.
- Milby, Nancy L. Self-charged interest rules under Sec. 469, by Nancy L. Milby and Julia K. Brazelton. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 487-91, 494-5.
- Multistate S corporation tax guide, by Karen J. Boucher and others. New York. Panel, c1990. 641 p. [754.2 M]
- Murdich, Robert J. Accounting for long-term contracts eased by SMI method. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 27-30.
- Murdich, Robert J. Final regs issued on look-back method for long-term contracts. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 23-7.
- Murphy, John J. S corporations - built-in gains planning. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 19-20.
- NOL carryover from C years is lost. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 50-1.
- Nugent, Joseph J. Compliance is essential in a multistate environment, by Joseph J. Nugent and Kenneth R. Emery. (State and local) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 171-4.
- Nugent, Joseph J. Termination of the S election, by Joseph J. Nugent and Kenneth R. Emery. (State and local) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 238-45.
- O'Neil, Cherie J. Redemptions of S corporation stock: an alternative to stock sales, by Cherie J. O'Neil and R. Wayne Saubert. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 101-5.) [*106.3 A]
- O'Neil, Cherie J. Redemptions of S corporation stock as an alternative to stock sales: an update, by Cherie J. O'Neil and R. Wayne Saubert. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 327-33.
- Owen, Kelly D. Pre-1983 percentage depletion of S corporations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 309, 312.
- Partnership doesn't threaten S corp. status. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 143.
- Partnership formation doesn't threaten S corp. status. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 106.

- Partnership formation doesn't threaten S corp. status. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 302.
- Passive activity rules: proposed rules issued for self-charged interest. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 124-5.
- Payment of health insurance premiums may reap double benefit. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, May 1991, p. 300.
- Pease, Joseph V. Tax practice procedural and policy responses to the second class of stock regulations. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 613-14.
- Pennell, John S. Closing of entity's year does not bar adjustments, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 36.
- Pennell, John S. Management deal did not result in passive income, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 35.
- Pennell, John S. S corp. tax matters person hit with penalty personally, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 261.
- Pennell, John S. TC reconsiders small S corp. exception, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 140.
- Pillow, Robyn L. Determining the impact of built-in gains and other taxes on S corporations. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 34-7, 40-1.
- Puzo, Michael J. Charitable giving and S corporations - problems, possibilities, and planning, by Michael J. Puzo and Nancy Bader Gardiner. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 4-8, 14.
- Puzo, Michael J. Charitable giving opportunities for S corporations and their shareholders, by Michael J. Puzo and Nancy Bader Gardiner. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 15-19, 22.
- Redemptions of S corp. shareholders more flexible, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 125.
- Rizzi, Robert A. Section 338(h)(10) unearthed: exploring the deemed sale of assets election. (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 46-52.
- Robison, Jack. Setting salaries for S corporation shareholders, by Jack Robison and Richard S. Mark. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 88-93.
- Robison, Jack. Setting salaries for S corporation shareholders, by Jack Robison and Richard S. Mark. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 94-9.
- Rocheleau, Dean A. Single class of stock regulations raise excess compensation concerns, by Dean A. Rocheleau and John R. Bettin. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 782-4.
- S corp. had to set up AAA despite lack of E&P. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 46.
- S corp. had to set up AAA despite lack of E&P. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 101.
- S corporation and partnership fringe benefits, edited by Herbert Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 23.
- S corporation loans and investment tax credit. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 12.
- S corporation rules and shopping malls. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 47.
- S corporations holding Sec. 1244 stock. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 13.
- S corporations: Rev. rul. 91-26 treats health benefits as additional compensation for most owner-employees. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 125.
- S corporations: shareholders denied Section 1244 loss deduction on sale of stock. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Oct. 2, 1991, p. 221.
- S elections: FICA tax relief? Edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 27.
- Schanlaber, William C. Using split-dollar life insurance arrangements for employees and shareholders, by William C. Schanlaber and Mark E. Berg. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 171-83.
- Schlesinger, Michael. Terminating part or all of an S corp.'s business. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 288-92.
- Schlesinger, Sanford J. Placing S corporation stock in trusts that qualify for the marital deduction, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and S. Timothy Ball. (Estate and financial planning) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 85-9.
- Schramka, E. G. S stock redemptions treated as distributions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 90.
- Second class of stock regs. issued. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 95-6.
- Shareholders not eligible for stock loss deduction. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 180-1.
- Shareholders not eligible for stock loss deduction. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 176-7.
- Shares lacking equity interest are not stock. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 369.
- Shares lacking equity interest are not stock. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 53.
- Sharp, Joel H. Changing control of family-owned corporations, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (Business advisory) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 227-30.
- Sharp, Joel H. Proposed regulations provide guidance for issuing equity incentives to key employees, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (Business advisory) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 318-21.
- Sharp, Joel H. Ways to avoid double taxation when liquidating S corporations, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (Business advisory) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 151-5.
- Shaw, Richard A. Tax planning for S corporations and conversions from Subchapter C to Subchapter S. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 4-1 - 4-12.) [750.2 S]
- Short S and C years combined for NOL purposes. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 361.
- Sidle, Daryl J. Impact of the AAA rules on distributions and other transactions. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 57-69.
- Skarbnik, John H. How to purge an illiquid S corporation of accumulated E&P. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 18-22.
- Slinger, Diane. RRA '90 affects the S vs. C election decision. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 20-5.
- Small partnership exception applied to small S corporations. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 241.
- Small partnership exception applied to small S corporations. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 364-5.
- Smith, Annette B. Planning for business acquisitions by S corporations, part 1. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 357-60, 362-3.
- Smith, Annette B. Planning for business acquisitions by S corporations, part 2. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 456-60.
- Spinoff to join larger organization is tax-free. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 376.
- Stone, Howard A. Treatment of LIFO inventory reserve when converting from C to S status. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 646-7.

- Stone, Theodore B. Harsh new regs. may terminate many S elections, by Theodore B. Stone and Gary J. Gayer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 204-9.
- Stone, Theodore B. Harsh new regs. may terminate many S elections, by Theodore B. Stone and Gary J. Gayer. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 4-9.
- Stone, Theodore B. One class of stock requirement for S corporations: onerous proposed IRS regulations could terminate many S elections, by Theodore B. Stone and Robert W. Jamison. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 283-303.
- Storage payments did not terminate S election. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 112.
- Subchapter S: Section 179 proposed regulations provisions regarding S corporations need revision. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 192-3.
- Subchapter S simplification, edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 21.
- Subchapter S: single class of stock regulations re-proposed in kinder, gentler form. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 193-5.
- Subchapter S single class of stock: Roth bill would fix proposed regulations legislatively. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 96-8.
- Suwalsky, A. L. Controversy continues over Subchapter S single class of stock proposed regulations. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, April 3, 1991, p. 74-5.
- Sylvestre, Jeanne. Distributions: traps for the unwary in proposed regulations. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 181-5.
- Tax Court flip-flops on small partnership exception for unified S corp. procedures. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 12, 14.
- Tonyan, Peter D. True owner. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 582-3.
- Tousey, Clay B. Availability of Section 754 election is an important consideration in estate planning for owners of closely held businesses, by Clay B. Tousey and Donald W. Wallis. (Estate planning) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 93-5.
- Trower, C. Christopher. Spin-offs, split-offs and split-ups for family businesses. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 15-1 – 15-20.) [750.2 P]
- Trusts with Crummey powers are eligible S shareholders. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 13.
- Unger, Joseph. Character of interest expense incurred by S corporation. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 73.
- Victor, George I. Shareholder basis in S corporations. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 67-8.
- Vito, Frank N. Stock incentives for key S employees without threatening S status. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 569, 572.
- Wessler, Stuart. Proposed one-class-of-stock regulations: a threat to S corporation elections, by Stuart Wessler and Greg Bryant. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 71-6.
- When may part of a trust be an S shareholder? (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 50.
- When will an S corporation short year not count as a tax year? (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 12.
- White, Stephen J. New percentage depletion regulations. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 193-209.
- Wiener, Ronald M. Interplay of the one class of stock proposed regs and Section 83: many unanswered questions. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 4-11.
- Wild, Richard P. Obstacles and opportunities in acquisitions of and by S corporations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 2-1 – 2-43.) [751 N]
- Wilkinson, John F. S corporations and fringe benefits are addressed again in Rev. rul. 91-26. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 519-20.
- Wood, Robert W. Terminations and revocation of elections: re-elections. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 335-48.
- Safe harbor concept**
- Ayella, Albert J. Checklist for planning 1031 exchanges. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 38-42, 46, 48.
- Benham, James. Protesting an IRS employee determination (with form), by James Benham, Yale F. Goldberg and Dorothy M. Lash. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, July 1991, p. 25-36.
- Bolling, Rodger A. Treasury's attempted repeal of Subchapter S: an analysis of the one class of stock proposed regulations. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 236-43.
- Bosco, Philip R. Qualified separate line of business: analyzing the proposed Section 414(r) regulations, by Philip R. Bosco and Theresa M. Vogler. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Aug. 2, 1991, p. 243-51, 256.
- Bottiglieri, Thomas J. Sailing like-kind exchanges into IRS safe harbors. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 90-3.
- Corporation's treatment of some workers as employees bars safe harbor for all workers. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 9-10.
- Cuff, Terence F. Deferred exchange regulations. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Aug. 1991, p. 451-99.
- Dunn, William J. One class of stock requirement for S corporations. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 34-9.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Safe harbor under prop. regs. Section 1.6038A(c): the significant industry segment test. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, April 12, 1991, p. 159-68.
- Handler, Adam M. Final regs. on deferred like-kind exchanges provide additional clarifications. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 10-17.
- Henderson, Andrew R. Using the imputed interest safe harbor for intrafamily installment sales. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 100-5.
- IRA compensation safe harbor announced. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 12.
- IRS delays non-discrimination rules effective date. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 64.
- Karl, Peter A. Twenty questions answered by the final Section 1031 regs, by Peter A. Karl and Danny C. Santucci. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 26-37.
- Levine, Howard J. Some thoughts on the proposed deferred exchange regulations under Section 1031(a)(3) of the Internal revenue code. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 121-9.
- Lipton, Richard M. Deferred exchanges easier to set up under final regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 76-82.
- Lipton, Richard M. Deferred exchanges easier to set up under final regs. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 68-74.
- McDermott, John E. Final reporting and recordkeeping rules address enforcement issues. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 133-42.
- McKeen, Gregory B. Consistency is required when using safe harbor rule for independent contractors. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 58.
- Merritt, James E. Understanding and mitigating the consequences of reclassification of workers from independent contractors to employees. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 12-1 – 12-46.) [750.2 S]

- Ruling procedure for plan safe harbors issued. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 182.
- Ruling procedure for plan safe harbors issued. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 178.
- Sollie, William L. IRS will rule on status of safe harbor plans, by William L. Sollie and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 200.
- Stewart, Raymond J. Foreign tax compliance regs create new burdens for U.S. affiliates. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, May/June 1991, p. 26-31.
- Summe, s, Elyse I. Final lobbying regulations issued. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 29.
- Windholtz, Timothy F. International related-party debt, part 2, by Timothy F. Windholtz and Joseph E. Bernot. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 147-55.
- Yingst-Sickels, Jean. Corporate state taxation of federal safe harbor leases. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 17-36.
- Zuckerman, Andrew E. How to establish separate lines of business, by Andrew E. Zuckerman and Julie A. Roehrick. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 196-200.
- Salary reduction plans**
See also Taxation, United States - Flexible spending accounts
- Commerce Clearing House. Four-o-one(k) plans: tax aspects of cash or deferred arrangements. Chicago, c1991. 47 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 902, no. 851, June 7, 1991, pt. 2) [*754.4 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Four-o-one(k) plans: tax aspects of cash or deferred arrangements reflecting 1991 final regulations. Chicago, c1991. 48 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 919, no. 866, Sept. 20, 1991, pt. 2) [*754.4 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Working with 401(k) plans under the final regulations. Chicago, 1991. 205 p. (*Federal tax advisor*, no. 21, Oct. 8, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.4 C]
- Final 401(k) regulations released; limited partnership CODA relief offered. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Oct. 4, 1991, p. 324-5.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. CODA contributions may not be deducted, if attributable to income earned after year-end. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 125-7.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Salary reduction amounts paid under cafeteria plan are taxable wages. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 197-9.
- Geller, Sheldon M. Four-o-one(k) plan restructuring rules. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 74.
- Hamburger, Paul M. IRS issues final regulations affecting qualified cash or deferred arrangements. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Oct. 4, 1991, p. 295-310.
- Limited break for certain plans failing to make 401(k) election. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 81.
- Lloyd, Michael E. Highlights of the new final 401(k) and 401(m) regulations, by Michael E. Lloyd and Bruce J. McNeil. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Winter 1991, p. 1-6.
- Mullen, Louis E. Tax savings from flexible spending arrangements with salary reduction agreements, by Louis E. Mullen and Kenneth R. Lea. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, July/Aug. 1991, p. 15-19.
- Werner-Gleason, Loral. Current issues in employee benefits. *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Winter 1991, p. 24.

Salary reimbursement agreements

- Brown, Robert M. FAVR, the alternate automobile reimbursement plan. (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 59-61.

- Brown, Robert M. Final rules for reimbursed employee expenses generally provide workable solutions, by Robert M. Brown, Deborah Walker and Nick J. Zieser. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 282-7.
- IRS clarifies application of temp. regs. on reimbursements. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Jan. 4, 1991, p. 19-20.
- Lassila, Dennis R. Substantiating reimbursed employee automobile expenses after Revenue procedure 90-34. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 322-9.
- ZEBRA shows stripes as IRS blocks Section 125 treatment for travel reimbursements. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 105.

Sale and leaseback

- Burgner, Bobby L. Sales taxation of leasing agreements, by Bobby L. Burgner and Katherine B. Williams. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 3-11.
- Max, Ronald T. Sale/leaseback: financing tool for the '90s, by Ronald T. Max and Richard J. Strotman. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 48-50.
- Sale/leaseback fails sham test. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 112-13.
- Sale/leaseback transaction fails sham test. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 314-15.
- Summers, Elyse I. UBIT liability where purchase of property includes leaseback provision. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 35.
- Wickham, Dale W. Sale or contribution and leaseback of qualifying employer real property: a permissible prohibited transaction between an employer and its tax-exempt employee retirement trust, by Dale W. Wickham and Peter M. Kelly. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 175-85.
- Winders, Terry J. Sale-leaseback offers accounting advantages in exchange for tax costs. (Leasing) *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 77-80.

Sale and repurchase

- Manufacturer's sale of inventory held not bona fide. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 8, 11.

Sale of assets

See Taxation, United States - Purchases and sales

Sale or exchange of property

- Aalberts, Robert J. What every credit manager needs to know about default and foreclosure of real estate, by Robert J. Aalberts and Stephen J. White. *Business credit*, v. 93, April 1991, p. 12-13, 15.
- Ayella, Albert J. Checklist for planning 1031 exchanges. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 38-42, 46, 48.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Unwinding a transaction. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 282-3.
- Boidman, Nathan. Rev. rul. 91-32 and the U.S.-Canada treaty, by Nathan Boidman and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Sept. 13, 1991, p. 408-10.
- Bowe, John J. Sale of a house in trust for Medicaid planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 76-9.
- Bowe, John J. Sale of a house in trust for Medicaid planning. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 276-9.
- Collins, Michael P. When commodities trading, sales of inventory, and investment in real estate constitute a U.S. trade or business, by Michael P. Collins and Philip F. Postlewaite. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 23-9.
- Cuddy, Michael J. BCBS sale of a subsidiary held not a material change, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, March 1991, p. 96-7.

- Cuff, Terence F. Current issues in partnership taxation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 13-1 - 13-235.) [751 N]
- Cuff, Terence F. Deferred exchange regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Aug. 1991, p. 451-99.
- Do rental deductions depend on the recording of title? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 176.
- Dykhhoorn, Hans J. Buying & selling: tax consequences for the homeowner, by Hans J. Dykhhoorn and Kathleen E. Sinning. *National public accountant*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 16-23.
- Election out of installment can be revoked. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 184-5.
- Farber, Paul. Gain or loss one-way streets. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 508-9.
- Final regs. issued on like-kind property exchanges. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 54-5.
- Gain taxed despite claim of earlier transfer. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 370-1.
- Galler, Linda. Risk of loss in sourcing profits from sales of personal property. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 77-96.
- Golden parachute rules applied to cash-out of stock options in connection with sale of company. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, July 5, 1991, p. 228-9.
- Grantors of trust funded with their home may claim IRC section 121 exclusion when trust sells home. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 236.
- Henderson, Andrew R. Using the imputed interest safe harbor for intrafamily installment sales. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 100-5.
- Howard, Robert D. Unmasking disguised sales from partners to partnerships under new IRS guidelines, by Robert D. Howard and John Delaney. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 132-9.
- Jensen, Erik M. Unanswered question in Tufts: what was the purchaser's basis? *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 455-534.
- Jones, Kaplin S. Real estate reporting expanded by new regs., by Kaplin S. Jones and Michael A. Shields. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 133-40.
- Karl, Peter A. Twenty questions answered by the final Section 1031 regs, by Peter A. Karl and Danny C. Santucci. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 26-37.
- Kenkel, Paul J. Growth in self-insurance puts squeeze on Minnesota risk pool. *Modern healthcare*, v. 2, Aug. 26, 1991, p. 31-2.
- Leary, Edward I. Tax planning strategies during a recession, by Edward I. Leary and Stephen E. Bonder. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 662-4.
- Leimberg, Stephan R. King is dead: long live the king! A first glance at the repeal of IRC section 2036(c) and its replacement, by Stephan R. Leimberg, Eric Johnson and Robert J. Doyle. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 3-16.
- Levine, Howard J. Application of residential rollover provision explored: court allocates proceeds between residential and nonresidential use property, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 266-7.
- Levine, Howard J. Foreign currency home mortgages, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 268-9.
- Levine, Mark Lee. Laws that generate appraisal assignments. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1991, p. 513-18.
- Levinton, Howard. How not to do a like-kind exchange. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 88, 90.
- Levinton, Howard. Section 736 and real estate partnerships. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 83-95.
- Lipton, Richard M. Internal Revenue Service fixes the developer rule. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 3-7.
- Lipton, Richard M. Tax consequences to a debtor from a transfer of its indebtedness. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 939-60.
- Logan, David G. Alternate pension funding, by David G. Logan and Mitchell F. Saloway. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, March 1991, p. 35.
- Mazhin, Reza. Electronic spreadsheet: a 1-2-3 template for non-taxable exchange calculations. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Feb./March 1991, p. 46-8.
- Mendelson, Dan L. Inventory transfer and buyback was not a bona fide sale, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 349.
- Miller, Ward. RJR Nabisco securities: exchange of debentures for cash and common stock (March 1991). (Author's update) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 251-4.
- Partnership interest not income. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 50.
- Pillow, Roger F. Partnerships under the disguised sales rules. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 56-61.
- Plaine, Lloyd Leva. Prop. regs. on valuing rights and restrictions focus on exceptions, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Pam H. Schneider. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 204-6.
- Reavey, Edwin. IRS reviews effect of a Section 882(d) net election when property is sold at a loss, by Edwin J. Reavey and Ahmed Rubaie. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 362-4.
- Rizzi, Robert A. Section 338(h)(10) unearthed: exploring the deemed sale of assets election. (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 46-52.
- Roach, Lindsay. Partnerships: contribution or disguised sale? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 578-9.
- Robinson, Frederick H. Nonrecourse indebtedness. *Virginia tax review*, v. 11, Summer 1991, p. 1-70.
- Rubin, Blake D. Using partnerships to defer gain on disposition of real estate. (Real estate investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 172-8.
- Rutherford, Douglas K. Tax advantages of using an S corporation in converting a principal residence to rental property, by Douglas K. Rutherford, Evelyn C. Hume and M. Todd Byars. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 197-206.
- Sale of principal residence: allocation of gain in bankruptcy reconsidered by IRS. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 192.
- Sale of principal residence: allocation of gain in bankruptcy reconsidered by IRS. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 382-3.
- Sale of stock to son-in-law is not ownership change. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 42.
- Sale of subsidiary leads to partial liquidation. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 243.
- Scheine, Jeffrey D. PLR 9024082 - application of FIRPTA rules and the Canada-U.S. income tax treaty. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Jan. 11, 1991, p. 35-8.
- Schewe, Lynne A. New prop. regs. limit disguised sales through the use of partnerships, by Lynne A. Schewe and Richard M. Lipton. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 8-10, 12-16, 29.
- Schmalz, Karl B. Random walk through Section 1031. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 42nd, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. p. 17-1 - 17-40.) [250 Oil 2]
- Segal, Mark A. Recent Supreme Court decisions clarify recognition of loss concepts. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 533-9.
- Silversmith, Gary J. Tax consequences to a debtor for a modified or forgiven loan. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Nov. 6, 1991, p. 227-31.

- Smiley, Stafford. Dispositions of U.S. partnership interests by nonresident aliens. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 133-45.
- Sollee, William L. Contribution of property to plan is not prohibited, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 96.
- Sollee, William L. Property transfer satisfies minimum funding requirement, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 176.
- Sommers, Robert L. Trading down a principal residence need not be taxable. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 52-61.
- St-Onge, Francine. Consider both sides. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Sept. 1991, p. 18.
- Summers, Elyse I. Sale benefitting board leads to retroactive revocation. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 36-7.
- Swanick, Michael. Heads we win, tails you lose. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 241-2.
- Tax Court again approves transfers of employer's unencumbered property to defined benefit plan to meet funding obligations. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 107.
- Tax free exchanges: additional final rules on exchanges of personal property and multiple properties. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 144-5.
- Taylor, Ronald L. Transfers to controlled corporations: avoiding capital contribution treatment, by Ronald L. Taylor and Edward J. Schnee. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 50-8.
- Thompson, Samuel C. Continuing legislative and regulatory assaults on mirrors and other clashes on the C corporation front. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 3-1 - 3-87.) [750.2 S] Trust qualifies for principal residence exclusion. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 356-7.
- Trust qualifies for principal residence exclusion. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 46-7.
- Trust's unrestricted access to sale proceeds precludes IRC section 1031 treatment. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 74.
- Weller, Louis S. Good news from the IRS: final regulations on deferred like-kind exchanges. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 13-24.
- Witner, Larry. Multiple asset exchanges: an endangered species? *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 636-8, 640-5.
- Yearly issuance of stock was not deferred comp. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 242.
- Sale v. lease**
- Bates, John C. Structuring tax benefits in leveraged leasing, by John C. Bates and Howard Cooper. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 38-42, 44.
- Sales and use taxes**
- Barbo, Gerald B. Added cost of producing papers: newspaper publishers face the latest sales and use taxes, by Gerald B. Barbo and William Vande Wetering. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 5-6, 20.
- Bialczak, J. Elaine. True object test applied to states' sales tax on information services. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 46-62.
- Blumenfrucht, Israel. Sales and use taxes, by Israel Blumenfrucht and Alan R. Deutsch. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, April 1991, p. 16.
- Brunelli, Samuel A. America's service industry: tax victim of the 1990s. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 24-7.
- Burgner, Bobby L. Sales taxation of leasing agreements, by Bobby L. Burgner and Katherine B. Williams. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 3-11.
- Companies spending more on state sales tax compliance. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 19-20.
- Cronin, John J. Interstate retailers vs tax collection requirements: an update, by John J. Cronin and Jeffrey S. Peters. *Retail control*, v. 59, March 1991, p. 20-2.
- Dantonio, Frank L. Coming trend - sales tax on services: feasibility and problems in compliance. (State and local tax issues) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, July/Aug. 1991, p. 48-9.
- Davis, Daniel M. Sales and use taxes: an overview. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 20-30.
- Dye, Richard F. Growth and variability of state individual income and general sales taxes, by Richard F. Dye and Therese J. McGuire. *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 55-66.
- Fields, Robert J. Understanding and managing sales and use tax. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 178 p. [*756.6 F]
- Gall, Maryann B. Commentary: the nexus wars. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 541-4.
- Genetelli, Richard W. Sales and use tax update, by Richard W. Genetelli and David B. Zigman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 238-9.
- Higgins, Timothy J. Sale-for-resale exemption can lower state taxes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 166-70.
- Kapp, Sue. Direct marketers await their day in the High Court. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Dec. 1991, p. 17.
- Kapp, Sue. Direct marketers look to Supreme Court to resolve tax dispute. *Business marketing*, v. 76, July 1991, p. 8.
- Koppenhafer, Daniel V. Current nexus developments: states and municipalities aggressively asserting tax jurisdiction over businesses, by Daniel V. Koppenhafer and John T. Weller. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 23-9.
- Krevitsky, Philip L. National Bellas Hess update. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 60.
- Kutish Publications. Summary of software sales & use tax, 1991. Devon, Pa., c1990. 43 p. [*756.6 K]
- Lucas, Joyce Ann. Collect or not to collect: a look at sales and use taxes. *Business credit*, v. 93, Sept. 1991, p. 10-11.
- Mikesell, John L. Sales tax coverage for services - policy for a changing economy. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 31-50.
- Nelson, Bruce M. Fundamentals of sales and use taxes. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 60-2, 64, 67.
- Ness, Gary G. Sales tax nexus. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 830.
- Pischak, Kathryn. Many states require mail order sellers to collect use taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 230-1.
- Pomp, Richard D. Determining the boundaries of a post-Bellas Hess world. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 44, June 1991, p. 237-41.
- Sales tax rates rise as recession hits local budgets. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 17.
- Siegfried, John J. Distributional effects of a sales tax on services, by John J. Siegfried and Paul A. Smith. *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 41-53.
- State and local taxes continue to surge. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 25.
- Wollison, Jerrold. Sales tax auditing. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1991. 22 p. (IIA monograph series) [*149.59 W]
- Salespeople**
- Cuddy, Michael J. IRS does not limit business expenses of life insurance salespeople, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, March 1991, p. 95.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Business expenses of statutory employees are not subject to 2% floor. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 57-8.
- Relief for statutory employees, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 29.

Summers, Elyse I. Real estate salesman is not a religious organization. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 31.

Savings and loan associations

Friedrich, Craig W. Has the Supreme Court changed the realization rule? A first look at the Cottage Savings decision. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 22-8.

Knight, Ray A. FIRREA and the demise of the S&L tax shelter, by Ray A. Knight, Lee G. Knight and Saeed Roohani. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 4, no. 2, 1991, p. 44-57.

Knoll, Mina Baker. S&Ls get a tax break, by Mina B. Knoll, Susan C. Rich and Scott R. Thomas. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 41.

Levine, Howard J. Supreme Court decides mortgage swap cases in favor of savings and loan taxpayers, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 58-9.

Supreme Court approves reciprocal sales of mortgage pools, edited by Herbert Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 23.

Willens, Robert. Mortgage swaps: it pays to keep two sets of books. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 73-4.

Savings and thrift plans

Gahin, Fikry S. When and where to invest in tax-deferred saving plans, by Fikry S. Gahin and Ron N. Bagley. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 65, Jan. 1991, p. 66-79.

Schools and colleges

Brannan, Patricia A. Implications of Missouri v. Jenkins for municipal and school district finance. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Spring 1991, p. 1-14.

Hill, Frances R. Universities and the continuing UBIT debate. (Washington watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 41-5.

Schools and colleges, Private

Morris, Robert. Beware a forgotten trap for tax-exempt schools, by Robert Morris and James White. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 13-17.

Scrap, waste, spoilage

Sax, Paul J. Salvage and reinsurance regs. issued. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 332.

Second class of stock rules

See Taxation, United States - One class of stock rules

Section 11

Dilley, Steven C. Many faces of a personal service corporation, by Steven C. Dilley and James C. Young. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 35-43.

Section 29

Ceasar, Lester. Year-end thoughts on oil and gas credits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 667-8.

Karnes, Allen. Non-conventional source fuel credit of IRC section 29: a fresh look after the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990, by Allen Karnes, Richard Rivers and Raymond Wacker. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 631-40.

Nolan, Matthew M. Energy incentives survive the budget ax. (Washington view) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 260-4.

Searith, William H. Energy tax incentives of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 85-90.

Wills, Irene Y. Section 29 tax credit still available, by Irene Y. Wills and Norman A. Sunderman. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 257-65.

Section 40

Nolan, Matthew M. Energy incentives survive the budget ax. (Washington view) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 260-4.

Section 41

Billings, B. Anthony. Research and experimentation as an investment alternative: the effect of the incremental tax credit, by B. Anthony Billings and Jack D. Schroeder. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 60-1, 80.

Comments on consistent treatment of qualified research expenditures in the base period for purposes of calculating the research tax credit. *Tax executive*, v. 43, March-April 1991, p. 127-33.

Drake, Judith A. Sec. 41(a) - basic university research credit, by Judith A. Drake and Stephen W. Bishe. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 168-9.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Research expense credit applies only to scientific or technological research. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 622-3.

Section 42

Boley, Richard. Tax policy micromanagement II (there they go again): the 1990 modifications to the low-income housing tax credit, by Richard Boley and John O. Everett. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 193-200.

Borst, Toby. Maximum state housing agency allocation of low-income housing credit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 167-8.

Wechter, Thomas R. ABCs of the low-income housing credit, by Thomas R. Wechter and Daniel L. Kraus. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 61-70.

Wechter, Thomas R. Internal revenue code's housing program: Section 42, by Thomas R. Wechter and Daniel L. Kraus. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 375-407.

Section 43

Ceasar, Lester. Year-end thoughts on oil and gas credits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 667-8.

Section 44F

Fiore, Nicholas J. Research expense credit applies only to scientific or technological research. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 622-3.

Section 46

Alperin, Kenneth A. Is the rehabilitation tax credit at risk? *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 207-18.

Section 48

Investment tax credit for containers. (Equipment leasing) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 185-8.

Rehab. credit allowed on assumed eligibility. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 116.

Section 53

Carbary, William M. S corporation minimum tax credits and required deposits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 306.

Klarquist, Stephen J. AMT can reduce (or eliminate) benefits of charitable gifts. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 83-7.

Section 56

Final regs. on AMT adjustment add a few wrinkles. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 104.

Jones, J. Ray. Alternative minimum tax issues, including adjusted current earnings. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 42nd, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1991. Proceedings, New York, 1991, p. 20-1 - 20-17.) [250 Oil 2]

Jones, J. Ray. New domestic energy exploration tax incentives under RRA '90, by J. Ray Jones and Ted E. McElroy. (Oil & gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 178-85.

Ruddy, William M. Proposed regulations on corporate adjusted current earnings contain favorable interpretations. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 99-120.

Wychulis, Mark B. Section 404(k) dividends – should the deduction be disallowed in the calculation of ACE? (Notes) *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 833-60.

Section 57

Fiore, Nicholas J. Carryovers of excess charitable deduction not a tax preference item. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 124-5.

Klarquist, Stephen J. AMT can reduce (or eliminate) benefits of charitable gifts. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 83-7.

Lozier, Mara J. New incentives to give: impacts of the 1990 amendment to Section 57 on charitable contributions of appreciated tangible property. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 885-906.

Summers, Elyse I. AMT treatment of gifts of tangible personal property. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 30.

Section 61

Discharge of indebtedness exchange for release of claims against securities broker not taxable. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 73.

Electric utility rebate, edited by Andrew R. Biehl and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 26.

Lipton, Richard M. Tax consequences to a debtor from a transfer of its indebtedness. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 939-60.

Miller, Merton H. Tax obstacles to voluntary corporate restructuring. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 20-3.

Paravano, Jeffrey H. Receipt of a partnership profits interest in consideration for services rendered – life after Campbell. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 529-58.

Segal, Mark A. Recent Supreme Court decisions clarify recognition of loss concepts. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 533-9.

Silversmith, Gary J. Tax consequences to a debtor for a modified or forgiven loan. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 431-4, 450.

Willens, Robert. Restructuring the troubled company: the tax on profligacy. *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 46-9.

Williford, Jerry S. Receipt of a partnership interest for services: the Campbell case, by Jerry S. Williford and Mark Stutman. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 5-13.

Section 62

Brown, Robert M. Final rules for reimbursed employee expenses generally provide workable solutions, by Robert M. Brown, Deborah Walker and Nick J. Zieser. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 282-7.

Chung, Grace M. Travel and entertainment: reimbursement and withholding. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 37-9.

Stemmy, Thomas J. Hitting below the line: new rules for employee business expenses. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 36-9.

Section 66

Avery, Luther J. Innocent spouse relief is a problem. (Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 33-1 – 33-32.) [751 N]

Section 67

Relief for statutory employees, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 29.

Section 68

Greenberg, Nelson J. Effect of RRA 90 on New York itemized deductions for individuals. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 72.

Stemmy, Thomas J. Hitting below the line: new rules for employee business expenses. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 36-9.

Section 71

Fiore, Nicholas J. Breaking up is hard to do. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 18.

Rosen, Jordon. Tax planning when a client separates from or divorces a spouse. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 10-15.

Taxpayer is entitled to deduct amounts of alimony she repaid but had previously included in income. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, May 21, 1991, p. 196.

Section 72

American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Committee on Insurance Companies. Roadmap to the federal income taxation of non-qualified annuity contracts. *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 123-64.

Anglim, James. IRS distribution technique avoids 10% Sec. 72(t) tax. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 66.

Borrowing against policy produces gain in exchange. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 373-4.

Disability permits unequal IRA distributions. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 110-11.

Disability permits unequal IRA distributions. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 308-9.

Disability permits unequal IRA distributions. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 136.

IRA distributions pursuant to divorce qualify for exception from IRC section 72(t) tax, also do not result in income. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 313-14.

Substantially equal payments must be fixed at the start. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 370.

Wolff, John M. Loan programs enhance the appeal of qualified plans. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 150-6.

Section 79

Lurie, Alvin D. TAMROLI: reflections on life after TAMRA. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, March 1991, p. 44-53.

Section 83

Carman, William T. Dark side of the Campbell decision: its potential collateral consequences, by William T. Carman and Alan Fortini-Campbell. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 324-36.

Combs, C. Bruce. Receipt of a partnership profits interest in exchange for services: can Campbell v. Commissioner silence any of the debate on the valuation and taxability issues? (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 559-76.

Cuff, Terence F. Current issues in partnership taxation. (Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 13-1 – 13-235.) [751 N]

Elinsky, Peter I. IRS allows rescission of Sec. 83(b) election, by Peter I. Elinsky and Gary Q. Cvach. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 377, 380.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Restricted property and Section 83(b) elections. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 12.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Sec. 83 did not apply to warrants issued to shareholders. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 127-8.

- Guarantees; equity interests received by guarantors – what kind of income and when. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Feb. 6, 1991, p. 35-7.
- Heinrichson, Kurt. Revisiting ISOs with 24% AMT, by Kurt Heinrichson, Christine Lockwood and C.J. Getz. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 151-2.
- IRS recognizes rescission of stock grant, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 262.
- IRS rules on restricted stock. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Jan. 4, 1991, p. 22-3.
- Jamison, Robert W. Retaining S status under the one-class-of-stock proposed regulations, by Robert W. Jamison and Mark A. Weinberger. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 30-52.
- Jones, John R. Income tax considerations of buy-sell agreements, by John R. Jones and Robert W. Fisher. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 34-42.
- Kurtz, N. Patricia. Eighth Circuit reverses Campbell decision. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 779-80, 782.
- Leaman, Richard S. Receipt of property in exchange for services after the Campbell and Zuhone cases, by Richard S. Leaman and Rebecca J. Wilkins. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 399-410.
- Levin, Michael A. Applying Section 83 to the compensatory partnership interest: step two of the analysis. (Recent developments) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 179-88.
- Levin, Michael A. Taxation of capital interest masquerading as a partnership profits interest. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 70-5.
- Lipton, Stuart S. Partnership profits interest for services taxable upon receipt, by Stuart S. Lipton and Charlotte M. Saxon. (Recent federal cases and rulings) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 148-60.
- MacDonald, William L. SERPs: securing the unsecurable. (Compensation) *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 58, 60.
- Options vested before payment. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 49.
- Options vested before payment. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 115.
- Paravano, Jeffrey H. Receipt of a partnership profits interest in consideration for services rendered – life after Campbell. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 529-58.
- Partnership interest not income. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 50.
- Profits interest for services: Campbell case arouses continuing interest. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, April 3, 1991, p. 76-7.
- Property received for services: timely rescission may effect de facto revocation of Section 83(b) election. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 99-100.
- Purchase of annuity to satisfy plaintiff's obligation to compensate personal injury attorney is economic benefit to attorney taxable under Section 83. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 349-50.
- Revocation of IRC section 83(b) election. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 56.
- Schmalz, John G. Giving partnership interests for services may be costly, by John Schmalz, Robert J. Crnkovich and Rhoda C. Bolton. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 260-6.
- Schmalz, John G. Giving partnership interests for services may be costly, by John Schmalz, Robert J. Crnkovich and Rhoda C. Bolton. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 212-18.
- Section 83 doesn't cover warrants issued to shareholder-guarantors. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 8-9.
- Stock warrants issued to shareholders not compensation for Section 83 purposes. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 109-10.
- Walker, Deborah. Current developments in employee benefits, part I. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 699-703, 706-11.
- Walker, Deborah. Exchange of options in an acquisition, by Deborah Walker and Sallie Olson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 376-7.
- Warrants for debt guarantee were not compensation. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 242-3.
- Warrants for debt guarantee were not compensation. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 373-4.
- Wiener, Ronald M. Interplay of the one class of stock proposed regs and Section 83: many unanswered questions. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 4-11.
- Williford, Jerry S. Receipt of a partnership interest for services: the Campbell case, by Jerry S. Williford and Mark Stutman. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 5-13.
- Yearly issuance of stock was not deferred comp. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 242.
- Zachry, Earl. Impact of Section 83 on the pool of capital doctrine and the receipt of a partnership profits interest. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 607-30.

Section 89

- Geller, Sheldon M. Welfare benefits after the repeal of Sec. 89. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 66, 68.
- Pusker, Henri C. Requirements for specified fringe plans after Section 89. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 30-5.

Section 101

- Committo, Thomas F. Transfer for value rulings offer planning opportunities. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 38-43.

Section 104

- Age discrimination settlement is Section 104(a)(2) exclusion from income. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 352.
- Age discrimination settlement was not taxable. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 10, 12.
- Barton, Peter. More courts say back pay awards can be excluded, by Peter Barton and Roy Weatherwax. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 18-22.
- Barton, Peter. Tax Court allows back pay exclusion. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 70-1.
- Compensation for violations of Age discrimination in employment act is excludible from income. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 453-4.
- Corporation cannot exclude personal injury award. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 372-3.
- Damages from age discrimination suit are excludable. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 316-17.
- Helleloid, Richard T. Tax status of employment discrimination awards and settlements, by Richard T. Helleloid and Joanne H. Turner. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 127-48.
- Jaeger, David G. Dispute over taxation of employment discrimination awards. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 608-18.
- Lump sum, periodic payments received in settlement are IRC section 104 exclusion. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 311-12.

Matlow, Susan Kim. Exclusion of personal injury damages: have the courts gone too far? (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 369-94.

Tax Court reverses itself; agrees with three circuits that compensation for ADEA violations is excludable from income. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Oct. 4, 1991, p. 320-2.

Section 105

Disability payments from pension plan were not excludable. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 8-9.

Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Disability benefits may not be excludable from gross income. (Legal issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 52-4.

Spinks, Phil. Sec. 105(c) plans for closely held corporations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 520.

Thomsen, David J. Evolving tax trap: HMOs and self-funded medical plans. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 12-17.

Section 107

Foster, Matthew W. Parsonage allowance exclusion: past, present, and future. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 44, Jan. 1991, p. 149-78.

Whaley, J. Patrick. Compensation techniques for executives and other employees of charities. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991, p. 4-1 - 4-32.) [250 Fou 2]

Section 108

Batson, Craig. Debt cancellation income in the partnership and the impact of recourse vs. nonrecourse debt. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 434-5.

Bloom, Gilbert D. Cancellation of indebtedness income and attribute reduction under Section 108. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 310-11.

Bloom, Gilbert D. Discharge of indebtedness - Section 108(e)(6) or Section 108(e)(10): taxpayer's choice. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 60-1.

Boshkov, Stefan R. Selected federal income tax consequences of restructuring debt of failing corporations after the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 214-27.

Cancellation of indebtedness: IRS seeks to block end runs by friendly but unrelated taxpayers. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Dec. 4, 1991, p. 258.

Cohen, Robert L. Related-party debt cancellation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 796-7.

Debt discharge device vetoed by Service. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 373.

Discharge of indebtedness: IRS rules exempt property to be disregarded in solvency determination. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Aug. 7, 1991, p. 171.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Settlement of unenforceable gambling debt was not income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 61-2.

Friedrich, Craig W. Stock-for-debt exception to cancellation-of-indebtedness income. (Workouts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 260-2.

Functional grouping permitted for stock-for-debt rule, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 386.

Glicklick, Peter A. Proposed related-party debt acquisition rules can yield surprising results. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 4-9.

Grant, David J. Major changes to tax rules on cancellation of indebtedness. (Tax update) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 45-8.

Hoke, William D. Tax consequences of restructuring troubled corporations' debt. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 31-8, 40-3.

IRS craps out: gambler's settlement of debt yields no income. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 8-9.

Kaplan, Lawrence S. Tax implications of debt restructuring. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 71-88.

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: discharge of indebtedness. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 123.

Lipton, Richard M. Regs. increase gain potential if related party acquires debt, by Richard M. Lipton, Thomas M. Stephens and Louis S. Freeman. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 354-9, 362.

Lipton, Richard M. Tax consequences to a debtor from a transfer of its indebtedness. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 939-60.

Mason, Donald J. Restructuring of partnership debt need not result in income recognition, by Donald J. Mason, Joel Resnick and David G. Smith. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 312-19.

McCawley, Harrison B. Debt-for-debt exchanges: some observations on the 1990 RRA amendments. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Jan. 2, 1991, p. 12-15.

Metzger, Moshe. Debt restructure more likely to result in recognized income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 68-73.

Murdich, Robert J. Debt-for-debt exchanges after the 1990 revenue reconciliation act, by Robert J. Murdoch and Charles E. Falk. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 31-4.

New rules on debt acquired by related parties. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 304.

Plutzer, Richard M. Avoiding gain when mortgage payments cannot be met. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 288-93.

Plutzer, Richard M. Avoiding gain when mortgage payments cannot be met. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 220-5.

Pollack, Martin D. Stock for debt exception - new restrictions on the use of preferred stock, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 41-6.

Reeves, Ron L. Effect of discharge of indebtedness income on partnerships and partners, by Ron L. Reeves and Colbert C. Shapleigh. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 18-36.

Rizzi, Robert A. Corporate debt discharge issues on the upsurge. (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 160-7.

Rozell, Mark Ivan. New limitations on the stock for debt exception in exchanges of preferred stock. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 60-1.

Rubin, Blake D. Controlling the character of income on foreclosure. (Real estate investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 49-55.

Sax, Paul J. Supreme Court decides fundamental debt discharge, loss realization issues. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 54-9.

Shaviro, Daniel. Man who lost too much: Zarin v. Commissioner and the measurement of taxable consumption. *Tax law review*, v. 45, Winter 1990, p. 215-58.

Smith, Brendan. Sidestepping partnership phantom gain based on restructuring nonrecourse debt. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 142-56.

Sturm, Howard S. Insolvents can avoid income from discharges of debt. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 230-6.

Weindrich, Linda S. Scope of purchase price exception of COD income questioned in new ruling, by Linda S. Weindrich and David J. Brown. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 302-8.

White, Stephen J. Canceled debt need not result in taxable income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 32-7.

White, Stephen J. Canceled debt need not result in taxable income. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 106-11.

Wilcox, Gary B. Restructuring troubled debt under the new debt exchange rules, by Gary B. Wilcox and David M. Rievmann. *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 665-703.

Willens, Robert. Debt discharge income: expanding the net. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 72-3.

Willens, Robert. Restructuring the troubled company: the tax on profligacy. *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 46-9.

Zachary, Seth M. Analysis of the stock-for-debt exception to cancellation of indebtedness income, by Seth M. Zachary and Jill Greenwald. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 144-59.

Section 119

Thompson, Steven C. Operating in corporate form may enable farmers and ranchers to deduct expenses for meals and lodging, by Steven C. Thompson and Randall K. Serrett. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 258-69.

Section 121

Barreira, Brian E. Medicaid trusts: resolving the income tax issues. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 356-62.

Bowe, John J. Sale of a house in trust for Medicaid planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 76-9.

Grantors of trust funded with their home may claim IRC section 121 exclusion when trust sells home. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 236.

Trust qualifies for principal residence exclusion. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 356-7.

Trust qualifies for principal residence exclusion. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 46-7.

Section 125

Fiore, Nicholas J. Salary reduction amounts paid under cafeteria plan are taxable wages. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 197-9.

Frieden, Deborah G. On-site child care: the process and issues; tax treatment of child care benefits, by Deborah G. Frieden and Kathleen M. Meagher. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 4, 1991, p. 431-44.

Raish, David L. Flexible benefit plans: into the 1990s. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 30-1 - 30-42.) [751 N]

Rosch, Ray. Spending those pre-tax dollars: implementation of Section 125 for small newspapers. (Employee benefits) *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 5-6.

Travel reimbursements are wages. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 243-4.

ZEBRA shows stripes as IRS blocks Section 125 treatment for travel reimbursements. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 105.

Section 127

Pauley, Patricia. Exclusion still available for deductible education. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 348-52.

Section 129

Frieden, Deborah G. On-site child care: the process and issues; tax treatment of child care benefits, by Deborah G. Frieden and Kathleen M. Meagher. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 4, 1991, p. 431-44.

Section 132

Bosco, Philip R. Taxability of outplacements services. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 109-11.

Elinsky, Peter I. Pitching in, by Peter I. Elinsky and Gary Q. Cvach. (Tax matters) *World* (KPMG Peat Marwick), v. 25, no. 3, 1991, p. 5.

Hoffman, Susan Katz. Many tax-free fringe benefits are still available, by Susan Katz Hoffman and Deborah Lerner. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 276-84.

IRS issues proposed rules on taxation of fringe benefits and exclusions from gross income of certain fringe benefits. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Dec. 6, 1991, p. 379-80.

O'Brien, Kevin P. Cafeteria plans: recent developments and unresolved issues. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, c1991. p. 4-1 - 4-22.) [751 N]

Schwartzman, Randy. Valuation of employer provided transportation. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 68.

Volunteers can exclude fringes. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 311.

Section 133

Bogart, Mark I. Grantor trust ESOP financing: proceed with caution. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 18-33.

Kaplan, Jared. Special ESOP tax advantages for corporate financing and business succession planning, by Jared Kaplan and William W. Merten. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 20-1 - 20-36.) [751 N]

Section 143

IRS provides guidelines to aid issuers of mortgage bonds to comply with IRC section 143(m)(7) notice requirements. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 113.

Section 145

Newman, Richard A. New 501(c)(3) bond determination letter guidelines impose unwarranted burdens and risks. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Dec. 4, 1991, p. 255-7.

Section 152

Can a companion be a spouse or a dependent? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 202.

Rosen, Jordan. Tax planning when a client separates from or divorces a spouse. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 10-15.

Section 162

Anders, Sloane Elizabeth. Federal tax system and the environment: should payments made pursuant to CERCLA be deductible? (Note) *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 707-30.

Barragato, Charles A. Sustaining a deduction for reasonable compensation. *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 10, 12-15.

Director's legal fees deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 135-6.

Expenses for second home are deductible as travel-away-from-home expenses. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 7.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Taxpayer can have only one tax home; 1st Cir. reserves TC. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 546-7.

Grace, Michael J. Letter ruling may allow self-charged fee offsets. (Passive activities) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 60-3.

Green, Gary L. Accident and health insurance premiums - S corporations. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 12-13.

Greenstein, Brian R. Deductibility of takeover costs after National Starch. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 48-55.

Hevener, Mary B. On the fringe: latest developments in non-cash fringe benefits. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, c1991. p. 2-1 - 2-27.) [751 N]

New job with same employer is not temporary. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 184.

- New job with same employer is not temporary. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 370.
- O'Neal, Jason. New tax planning for employee relocation costs. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 62, 64-6.
- Pauley, Patricia. Exclusion still available for deductible education. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 348-52.
- Payment of health insurance premiums may reap double benefit. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, May 1991, p. 300.
- Reiners, Jennifer. Is restitution made pursuant to a court order deductible under Section 165(c)(2) of the Internal revenue code? *Stephens v. Commissioner*. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 645-57.
- Segal, Mark A. Travel expense deduction: one for the road. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Feb. 1991, p. 34-8.
- Service wrestles with 2% floor and tax return fees, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 258.
- Thompson, Steven C. Operating in corporate form may enable farmers and ranchers to deduct expenses for meals and lodging, by Steven C. Thompson and Randall K. Serrett. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 258-69.
- Travel to seminars not automatically deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 154-5.
- Turner, Mark A. School daze: examining the deductibility of education costs. *National public accountant*, v. 36, April 1991, p. 22-6.
- When is a ballplayer away from home? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 328.

Section 163

- Allocation of interest in debt-financed acquisitions of partnerships. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 75.
- Bandy, Dale. Salvaging the interest deduction on multiple-purpose loans, by Dale Bandy, Andrew J. Judd and Linda Garrett Levy. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 213-26.
- Burge, Marianne. United States interest deductions limited under earnings stripping regulations. *British tax review*, no. 8, 1991, p. 278-82.
- Ceryak, David V. Using risk analysis to classify junk bonds as equity for federal income tax purposes. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 66, Winter 1990, p. 273-94.
- Comments on proposed earnings stripping regulations under Section 163(j). *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 425-30.
- Crocker, James E. Earnings-stripping prop. regs. raise the level of complexity for related-party debt, by James E. Crocker and Henry J. Birnkrant. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 244-50, 252-3.
- Crocker, James E. Earnings-stripping rules are even more complex for affiliated corporations, by James E. Crocker and Henry J. Birnkrant. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 318-26.
- Daub, Peter M. Analysis of the earnings stripping regulations. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Sept. 13, 1991, p. 379-97.
- Dunbar, Amy E. Proper classification of investors, traders, and dealers still leaves questions on income and expense treatment, by Amy E. Dunbar and Anna C. Fowler. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 300-11.
- Estes, Carl. Effect on REITs of recent limitations on the deduction for interest. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 195-206.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. No taxable income limit on carryover of investment interest expense. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 59-61.
- Gander, Fred R. Financing U.S. operations under the proposed earnings stripping regulations. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Oct. 1991, p. 3-13.

- Grace, Michael J. Self-charged interest prop. regs. provide partial relief for owner-entity loans. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 26-8, 30-1, 34-5.
- Hagan, Joseph M. Home mortgage interest deduction: an update, by Joseph M. Hagan and J. Harrison McCraw. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 268-72.) [*106.3 A]
- Hoke, William D. Tax consequences of restructuring troubled corporations' debt. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 31-8, 40-3.
- Interest imputed on interest-free loans does not automatically generate a deduction. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 8.
- Investment interest: IRS announces it will not follow Fourth Circuit's Beyer decision. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Oct. 2, 1991, p. 221-2.
- IRS issues earnings stripping rules, edited by Andrew R. Biehl and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 21-2.
- IRS recommends nonacquiescence in Beyer. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 312.
- Klaus, Kenton J. Carryover of pre-1987 investment interest expense. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 736-7.
- Lavine, Richard A. Conditional and fragmented elections: can they be used to opt out of home equity indebtedness? *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 321-6.
- Ronan, Joseph T. New rules for investment interest carryover. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 56, 58.
- Ronan, Joseph T. New rules for investment interest carryover, by Joseph T. Ronan and Diego Milara. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 64.
- Smaston, Carla M. Proposed earnings stripping regulations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 797-9.
- Solomon, Norman S. Borrowing may not be the best way to finance investments, by Norman S. Solomon, Nathan Oestreich and Gerald E. Whittenburg. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 350-5.
- Valliere, Charles E. Proposed regulations would delay deduction of amounts owed to related foreign persons. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 1023-8.
- Wertlieb, Mark. Financing U.S. acquisitions after the earnings-stripping proposed regulations, by Mark Wertlieb, Richard Solway and Stuart Cook. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 27-32, 34-5.
- Williamson, Donald T. Deduction limitations on interest paid by U.S. corporations to related foreign persons, by Donald T. Williamson and Richard W. Harris. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 332-6.

Section 164

- Campbell, Alan D. Deduction for one-half of self-employment taxes, by Alan D. Campbell and Rebecca C. Carr. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 415-21.
- IRS announces the method for computing the income tax deduction for the generation-skipping transfer tax paid on a taxable distribution. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 118-19.
- Kaster, Lewis R. Service payments deductible as real estate taxes. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 17.
- Service payments in lieu of tax were deductible. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 308.

Section 165

- Fiore, Nicholas J. Abandonment of partnership interest, not underlying property, keyed loss deduction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 693-5.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Partner's loss deductions not limited by later suit against partnership. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 545-6.

IRC section 165(c)(3) deduction allowed for belongings lost during Iran hostage crisis. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 380.

Lang, Michael B. Losses on deposits or accounts in insolvent financial institutions: treatment as casualty losses or as ordinary losses from a transaction entered into for profit. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 165-9.

Mackie, James J. Abandoned property eligible for Section 165 loss deduction defined by Tax Court, by James J. Mackie, Michael P. Licata and Wayne G. Bremser. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 217-24.

Newpol, Joseph J. Casualty losses: still alive and kicking. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 62-6.

Pending lawsuit did not limit partner's losses. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 113.

Pending lawsuit did not limit partner's losses. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 116-17.

Pennell, John S. Loss not limited by fraud suit against other partners, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 139-40.

Reiners, Jennifer. Is restitution made pursuant to a court order deductible under Section 165(c)(2) of the Internal revenue code? Stephens v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 645-57.

Wagenbrenner, Anne. Ordinary loss allowed limited partner who abandoned interest, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. report - tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 34, 36.

Section 166

Bad debt deduction. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Feb. 1991, p. 49.

Can alimony due from an insolvent ex-spouse be a bad debt? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 209.

Heath, Mary B. Year-end bank tax planning: obstacles and opportunities, by Mary B. Heath and Robert T. McCahill. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 13-15.

Klein, Kyle. IRS proposal for bad-debt charge-offs: without clear advantages. (Tax strategies) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 40-3, 47.

Payment on son's loan did not result in a bad debt. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 45.

Payment on son's loan did not result in a bad debt. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 96.

Section 167

Auster, Rolf. Planning for automobile cost recovery. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 18-22.

Auster, Rolf. Split purchase: one of the few remaining tax shelters. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 36-43.

Auster, Rolf. Split purchase option for small businesses, part 1. *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 34-9.

Section 168

Conventions simplify ACRS depreciation. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 234.

Feinberg, Paul C. Adjusted current earnings - the future is now. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 91-123.

Lai, Richard T. Reducing net earnings of self-employment activities. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 372-81.

Mendelson, Dan L. Prop. regs. issued on half-year, mid-quarter conventions, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Minsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 215.

Section 170

Appel, Allan F. Generating a profit from cast-off inventory through charitable contributions. (Tax accounting issues) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 56-7.

Bierman, Jacquin D. Scenic easement deductible despite reserved rights, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 109.

Christensen, Burke A. IRS letter ruling 9110016, part of a controversy, zeroes in on policies which benefit charities. (Law & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, June 1991, p. 73-4.

Duke, Don. Charitable contributions: a multidimensional deduction. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 12-15.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Carryovers of excess charitable deduction not a tax preference item. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 124-5.

Hill, Frances R. Charitable contributions and the foreign tax credit. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 22-5, 36.

Klarquist, Stephen J. AMT can reduce (or eliminate) benefits of charitable gifts. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 83-7.

Mahoney, Paul M. Transfer of antique films to the Library of Congress: outright gift, dual transaction, or quid pro quo under Section 170? *Transamerica Corp. v. United States*. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 957-66.

Osteen, Carolyn M. Evolving strategies in charitable giving - waiting for tax reform in 1990. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 7-1 - 7-25.) [250 Fou 2]

Oster, Kim. Hot new directors' perk isn't a benefit, by Kim Oster and Louis R. Richey. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 125-33.

Summers, Elyse I. AMT treatment of gifts of tangible personal property. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 30.

Summers, Elyse I. Contribution of perpetual easement. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 30-1.

Summers, Elyse I. Corporation providing exempt financing is not a governmental unit. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 30.

Summers, Elyse I. Gift of scenic easement. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 35-6.

Tax trap for charitable gift of insurance policy. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 114.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Cumulative list of organizations described in Section 170(c) of the Internal revenue code of 1986 revised to September 30, 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 2 v. (1663 p.) (Publication 78. Updated by supplements.) [*754.7 U]

Section 172

Garland, Gary D. CERT rules delay tax benefits, by Gary D. Garland and David R. Wickham. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 215-20.

Section 174

Billings, B. Anthony. Research and experimentation as an investment alternative: the effect of the incremental tax credit, by B. Anthony Billings and Jack D. Schroeder. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 60-1, 80.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Research expense credit applies only to scientific or technological research. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 622-3.

Hudson, David S. Tax concept of research or experimentation. *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 85-121.

Section 179

- Battersby, Mark E. Get the most mileage from IRS auto-deduction rules. (Tax strategy) *Veterinary economics*, Jan. 1991, p. 73-5.
- Blumenfrucht, Israel. Section 179 deduction. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 15.
- Jamison, Robert W. Proposed changes to Section 179 regs leave some questions unanswered. (Tax accounting) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 36-45.
- Lai, Richard T. Reducing net earnings of self-employment activities. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 372-81.
- Liveson, Avi O. How to maximize depreciation deductions. *Physician's management*, v. 31, May 1991, p. 119-21, 125-6.
- Malkus, Carolyn A. Proposed regulations issued under Sec. 179. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 647-9.
- Mendelson, Dan L. Section 179 prop. regs. reflect recent changes, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 74-5.
- Midquarter depreciation convention, edited by Herb Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 3.
- Prop. regs. for expensing business assets issued. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 359-60.
- Proposals address expense election limits. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, July 1991, p. 442-4.
- Proposed regulations would clarify Section 179 taxable income limit, edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 22.
- Section 179 deduction. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, July 1991, p. 47.
- Subchapter S: Section 179 proposed regulations provisions regarding S corporations need revision. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 192-3.

Section 183

- Failure to follow plan shows lack of profit motive. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 52, 54.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Sec. 183 special limitation period modifies general three-year SOL. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 760-1.
- Hobby loss assessment period can be extended. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 327.
- Oestreich, Nathan. Land appreciation may provide a profit motive for hobby losses, by Nathan Oestreich, Gerald E. Whittenburg and James E. Williamson. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 34-9.
- Taxpayer wins - sailboat charter activity held to be engaged in with profit objective. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 157.
- Tenth Circuit determines partnership's mining activities lack profit motive. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 447-8.
- Zheutlin, Alan. Profit motive under Sec. 183 for artists and other creative people. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 58-60.

Section 195

- Business start-up expenditures. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 49-50.
- Garris, Henry A. Update and review of start-up expenditures. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 60, 76.
- Javaras, George B. Start-up expenses, by George B. Javaras, Todd F. Maynes and Kent F. Wisner. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [754.2 J]
- Pusker, Henri C. Tax planning for start-up costs. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 30-4.

- Start-up costs of manufacturing and marketing subs, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 196.
- Time business starts amplified by IRS. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 233-4.

Section 197

- Amortizing intangible assets, edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 26.

Section 203

- Bailey, Walter R. How the new estate freeze provisions work, by Walter R. Bailey, John D. Dadakis and Gail R. Oba. *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 39-42.

Section 212

- Cohen, Robert L. Crime doesn't pay... but it may save taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 799-800.
- Director's legal fees deductible. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 247.
- Director's legal fees deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 135-6.
- Grace, Michael J. Letter ruling may allow self-charged fee offsets. (Passive activities) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 60-3.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. No deduction for cost of defending against RICO indictment, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report - tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 37.

Section 216

- Beer, Stephen William. Post-conversion co-op engagement, by Stephen William Beer, Marc D. Popkin and Judith Feller Weiss. *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 30-1, 34-7, 39.
- Billings, B. Anthony. Definition of cooperative housing corporation, by B. Anthony Billings and Leonard G. Weld. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 62, 73.
- Colabella, Patrick R. Cooperative housing corporation NOLs and Rev. rul. 90-36, by Patrick R. Colabella and Mary D. Maury. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 54.
- Miller, Joel E. IRS tiers Section 277 disallowances so as to minimize reduction of tenant-stockholder deductions. (Condominiums and cooperatives) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 167-71.
- Real estate taxes paid by insurance are not deductible. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 116-17.
- Real estate taxes paid by insurance are not deductible. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 310.
- Tilevitz, Orrin. Condopping a co-op. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 558-72.

Section 217

- Dunbar, Amy E. Employers can control tax effects of relocation plans. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 226-32.

Section 227

- Porter, Gary A. Tax-planning guidelines for residential homeowners associations. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 38-51.

Section 243

- Elmore, Robert C. Roadblocks to the dividends received deduction, by Robert C. Elmore and Larry Maples. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 32-4, 36-8, 40-1.

Section 244

- Elmore, Robert C. Roadblocks to the dividends received deduction, by Robert C. Elmore and Larry Maples. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 32-4, 36-8, 40-1.

Section 245

Elmore, Robert C. Roadblocks to the dividends received deduction, by Robert C. Elmore and Larry Maples. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 32-4, 36-8, 40-1.

Section 246

Elmore, Robert C. Roadblocks to the dividends received deduction, by Robert C. Elmore and Larry Maples. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 32-4, 36-8, 40-1.

Section 249

Willens, Robert. Update on financial instruments. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 166-71.

Section 263

Bryant, W. Michael. Costs incurred to create or acquire loans must be capitalized. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 96-7.

Payment of health insurance premiums may reap double benefit. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, May 1991, p. 300.

Section 263A

Addison, Emerson J. Proposed construction period interest rules are tough on developers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 793-5.

Bandy, Dale. Salvaging the interest deduction on multiple-purpose loans, by Dale Bandy, Andrew J. Judd and Linda Garrett Levy. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 213-26.

Butwill, Donald W. IRS expands availability of patronage dividend deductions and tax-exempt status for cooperatives but restricts benefit of package design expenditures. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 342-51.

Capitalization of construction period interest, edited by Herb Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 33-4.

Capitalization of production interest rules. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 248-50.

Holthouse, Philip J. Tax benefits of toxic waste removal costs, by Philip J. Holthouse and Kevin L. Sherry. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 8-21.

Interest capitalization: proposed regulations set out complex rules affecting real estate development. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Nov. 6, 1991, p. 240-1.

Rubin, David H. Selected issues regarding the application of the uniform capitalization rules to oil and gas drilling and development. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 42nd, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991, p. 18-1 - 18-28.) [250 Oil 2]

Schneider, Leslie J. When will interest be capitalized under the new proposed regulations? By Leslie J. Schneider, Michael F. Solomon and Patrick J. Smith. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 340-7.

Solomon, Michael F. What is the proper tax accounting treatment for noninventory taxpayers performing manufacturing and production services? *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 209-14.

UNICAP proposed regulations. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 55.

Whitehead, J. Paul. ACE inventories - fourth inventory system? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 28-9.

Wilder, Gregory F. Tax accounting methods available to home builders and building contractors. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 99-120.

Section 264

Talbot, Paul M. Effects of key-man insurance on stock basis can be puzzling. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 133-44.

Trusts can be funded with insurance. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 370-1.

Section 265

Bandy, Dale. Salvaging the interest deduction on multiple-purpose loans, by Dale Bandy, Andrew J. Judd and Linda Garrett Levy. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 213-26.

Miller, Sandra K. Split of Tax Court and IRS views on Section 265(a)(2) offers planning possibilities. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 121-35.

Section 266

Goldberg, Sanford. Lack of income bars capitalization election of 266, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 385.

Section 267

Auster, Rolf. Split purchase: one of the few remaining tax shelters. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 36-43.

Auster, Rolf. Split purchase option for small businesses, part 1. *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 34-9.

Farber, Paul. Gain or loss one-way streets. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 508-9.

Keller, Robert I. At a loss: a half century of confusion in the tax treatment of transfers of depreciated property between related taxpayers. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 445-81.

Stara, Nancy J. Tax implications of being a related party under Sec. 267, by Nancy J. Stara and Paul A. Shoemaker. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 390-6, 398-401.

Section 269

Knight, Ray A. Utilizing corporate tax attributes following ownership changes, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 42-4, 46, 48-50.

Meade, Janet A. Loss carryovers in corporate bankruptcy reorganizations under Prop. reg. section 1.269-3(d), by Janet A. Meade and Janice E. McClellan. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 229-34.

Reicher, Richard. Presumption of tax avoidance motive in prop. regs. affects many corporate bankruptcies. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 140-4.

Service uses regs. to plug a hole in bankruptcy reorgs. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 97.

Tax savings purpose does not bar corp. formation. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 314.

Wood, Robert W. Proposed regs on acquisitions and bankruptcy reorganizations jeopardize NOLs. (Mergers, acquisitions, and liquidations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 40-3.

Section 269A

Dilley, Steven C. Many faces of a personal service corporation, by Steven C. Dilley and James C. Young. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 35-43.

Freeman, Todd I. Personal service corporations offer pitfalls and opportunities. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 52-8, 60-3.

Knight, Ray A. When is a corporation a personal service corporation? By Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. (Special industries) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, May/June 1991, p. 39-45.

Section 274

Pearson, Terry. Avoiding the Section 274(n) tax bite, by Terry Pearson and Robert Harper. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 497-509.

Section 277

Colabella, Patrick R. Cooperative housing corporation NOLs and Rev. rul. 90-36, by Patrick R. Colabella and Mary D. Maury. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 54.

Goldberg, Paul. Residential condominium associations: Form 1120 vs. Form 1120-H. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 577-8.

Miller, Joel E. IRS tiers Section 277 disallowances so as to minimize reduction of tenant-stockholder deductions. (Condominiums and cooperatives) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 167-71.

Wilson, Leslie. Update on Section 277. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 50-1.

Section 280A

Barton, Peter. Home office deduction. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 102-4, 106-9.

Barton, Peter. Soliman upheld in 4th Circuit, by Peter Barton and Clayton Sager. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 10.

Bohman, Joan. Adjustments for non-arm's-length rentals between related parties: Sec. 280A and Sec. 482, by Joan Bohman and M.K. Bohman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 665-6.

Bohman, Joan. Selected issues in shared equity financing agreements, by Joan Bohman and M.K. Bohman. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Aug. 7, 1991, p. 155-62.

Borish, Ilona J. Home alone: obtaining deductions for in-home offices. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 22-4.

CA-4 upholds Tax Court's revised home-office test. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 9.

Cuciniello, Victor. Lifting the cloud on home office deductions. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 41-2, 45-8, 50.

Foss, Helga B. Office-in-home deduction: the impact of recent court decisions, by Helga B. Foss, Lucinda Van Alst and Michele Dryer. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, May/June 1991, p. 28-31.

Grace, Michael J. Passive activity limitations: another perspective on condominium hotels. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Feb. 6, 1991, p. 23-33.

Home office deduction. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 52-3.

Hutton, Clifford E. Current status of the home office deduction: reconsidering the focal point test, by Clifford E. Hutton and Darlene A. Smith. (Tax notes) *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Spring 1991, p. 17-19.

Lai, Richard T. Reducing net earnings of self-employment activities. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 372-81.

Levine, Mark. Home office deductions: deserving taxpayers finally get a break. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 247-62.

Williams, Marvin. Exclusive use test for a home office. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 14-15.

Section 280B

Later demolition of building prevents abandonment loss, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 329-30.

Section 280F

Business use of cars, edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 21.

Grace, Michael J. Letter ruling may allow self-charged fee off-sets. (Passive activities) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 60-3.

New limits on luxury car depreciation. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 111.

Storror, Philip P. Business use of automobiles, part 1. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 10-14, 16-17.

Section 280G

Golden parachute rules applied to cash-out of stock options in connection with sale of company. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, July 5, 1991, p. 228-9.

Section 280H

Dilley, Steven C. Many faces of a personal service corporation, by Steven C. Dilley and James C. Young. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 35-43.

Freeman, Todd I. Personal service corporations offer pitfalls and opportunities. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 52-8, 60-3.

Section 301

Schramka, E. G. S stock redemptions treated as distributions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 90.

Section 302

Disclaimer bars redemption from being a dividend. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 101.

O'Neil, Cherie J. Redemptions of S corporation stock: an alternative to stock sales, by Cherie J. O'Neil and R. Wayne Saubert. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990*. n.p., 1990. p. 101-5.) [*106.3 A]

Redemptions of S corp. shareholders more flexible, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 125.

Serrett, Randall K. Redeeming corporate stock to take advantage of 1991's lower rates, by Randall K. Serrett and Jerome S. Horvitz. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 44-6, 48.

Section 303

Bochner, Lisa J. Coordinating the use of Section 303 and Section 6166. (Postmortem estate planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 276-84.

Section 304

Bloom, Gilbert D. Allocation of property received in a 351/357/304 transaction. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 176-7.

Corey, William S. Further IRS guidance on the treatment of Section 304 related party sales in the international setting, by William S. Corey and Giovanna T. Sparagna. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 353-7.

Corey, William S. Revenue ruling 91-5 provides Section 902 guidance for foreign cross-chain Section 304 sales, by William S. Corey and Giovanna T. Sparagna. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, April 12, 1991, p. 169-74.

Daub, Peter M. Recent ruling allows foreign tax credit for cash repatriations. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 30-7.

Higgins, Alan W. Rev. rul. 91-5: answers or more questions? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 436-7.

Section 306

Curtis, John E. Possible conflict between Code sections 306 and 1042 upon transfer of preferred stock to an ESOP, by John E. Curtis, William W. Merten and Robin L. Struve. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 339-42.

Jones, John R. Income tax considerations of buy-sell agreements, by John R. Jones and Robert W. Fisher. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 34-42.

Kaplan, Jared. Special ESOP tax advantages for corporate financing and business succession planning, by Jared Kaplan and William W. Merten. (In Institute on Federal Taxation. 49th, New York University. 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 20-1 - 20-36.) [751 N]

Section 311

Baldarsaro, P. Michael. Alternative disposition technique using Sec. 338(h)(10), by P. Michael Baldarsaro and Paul F. Sheahen. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 726-7.

Date of dividend declaration established, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 132.

Farber, Paul. Gain or loss one-way streets. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 508-9.

Section 312

Duvall, Kevin A. Prefiling depreciation and stock basis of acquired subsidiary. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 27-8.

Section 318

Black, Robert L. Expert systems in complex tax environments: an application for determining constructive stock ownership under Subchapter C, by Robert L. Black and Gary Grudnitski. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 187-212.) [750.3 A]

Section 331

Sharp, Joel H. Ways to avoid double taxation when liquidating S corporations, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (Business advisory) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 151-5.

Section 332

Culhane, Martin A. Best ways to structure stock acquisitions by S corporations. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 274-92.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Merger followed by reorganization was single transaction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 341-3.

Section 336

Farber, Paul. Gain or loss one-way streets. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 508-9.

Levine, Howard J. Proprietary lease without effect on amount of corporate-level gain recognized on cooperative conversion to condominium, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 265-6.

Section 337

Baumgarten, Philip A. Loss disallowance sale of subsidiary stock, by Philip A. Baumgarten and Bernard Rappaport. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 71-2.

Thompson, Samuel C. Continuing legislative and regulatory assaults on mirrors and other clashes on the C corporation front. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 3-1 - 3-87.) [750.2 S]

Section 338

Baldarsaro, P. Michael. Alternative disposition technique using Sec. 338(h)(10), by P. Michael Baldarsaro and Paul F. Sheahan. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 726-7.

Baumgarten, Philip A. Loss disallowance sale of subsidiary stock, by Philip A. Baumgarten and Bernard Rappaport. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 71-2.

Bloom, Gilbert D. Demise of Yoc Heating. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 283-4.

Bloom, Gilbert D. Dividend prior to a Section 338(b)(10) election clarified. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 177-8.

Faber, Peter L. Reverse subsidiary merger is qualified 338 stock purchase, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 87-8.

Faber, Peter L. Temp. regs. limit 338 gain when sub is the target, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 279-80.

Fowler, Gregory M. RRA '90 imposes new reporting and consistency requirements for asset acquisitions, by Gregory M. Fowler, Peter N. Zolintakis and Richard G. Deats. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 204-10.

Haran, Robert B. Partial liquidations still alive after repeal of General Utilities. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 92.

McKeen, Gregory B. Temporary regulations affect Section 338 deemed affiliate sales. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 54.

Prusiecki, John F. Tax aspects of agreements for taxable acquisitions of corporate businesses. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 203-17.

Rizzi, Robert A. Section 338(h)(10) unearthed: exploring the deemed sale of assets election. (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 46-52.

Sale of subsidiary leads to partial liquidation. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 243.

Solway, Richard J. Impact of the Section 338 temp. regs. on foreign subsidiaries of U.S. targets, by Richard J. Solway and Scott F. Weisbecker. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 10-12.

Taxpayer who failed to demonstrate good cause is denied extension to make IRC section 338 election. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, July 16, 1991, p. 270.

Tillinghast, David R. Post-acquisition restructuring of foreign-owned U.S. corporate groups. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 347-55.

Williams, Lee. New anti-multiple tax regulations should increase U.S. asset step-up elections for targets. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, May 1991, p. 12-14.

Youngwood, Alfred D. Tax treatment of contingent liabilities in taxable asset acquisitions. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 765-85.

Section 351

Bloom, Gilbert D. Allocation of property received in a 351/357/304 transaction. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 176-7.

Butler, James L. IRS extends no-ruling policy. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 234.

Cooper, David A. Planning incorporations under amended Section 351, by David A. Cooper and David D. Green. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 28-36.

Farber, Paul. Gain or loss one-way streets. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 508-9.

IRS expands list of no-rule areas. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 18.

Levine, Howard J. Allocation of cross-collateralized mortgage liability in transactions subject to Section 357(c), by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 377-8.

O'Donnell, Thomas A. Outbound transfers of stock and securities by U.S. persons - proposed regulations under Section 367(a), by Thomas A. O'Donnell, C. David Swenson and Leonard B. Terr. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Dec. 13, 1991, p. 543-73.

Section 351 applied to deconsolidation transactions, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 328-9.

Section 354

O'Donnell, Thomas A. Outbound transfers of stock and securities by U.S. persons - proposed regulations under Section 367(a), by Thomas A. O'Donnell, C. David Swenson and Leonard B. Terr. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Dec. 13, 1991, p. 543-73.

Section 355

- Baldarsaro, P. Michael. Alternative disposition technique using Sec. 338(h)(10), by P. Michael Baldarsaro and Paul F. Sheehen. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 726-7.
- Beller, Herbert N. Section 355 distributions no longer automatically avoid corporate-level tax. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 4-13.
- Blair, David W. Corporate separations under Sec. 355, by David W. Blair and Carol A. Haecker. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 727-9.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Post spin-off redemptions satisfy device test of Section 355. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 178-9.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Post-spin-off redemptions satisfy device test of Section 355. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 282.
- Conway, Jeffrey D. USX tracking stock spin-off: a case of split personality. (Innovative transactions) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 383-9.
- Corps. can use spin-offs for finance purposes. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 366.
- David, Theodore M. Revenue reconciliation act of 1990: practical considerations. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 15-25.
- Gould, Arthur I. Spin-offs: divesting in a post-General Utilities world, with emphasis on practical problems. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 889-914.
- IRS to speed issuance of spinoff rulings, issue guidance. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 16.
- Kaplan, Jared. Special ESOP tax advantages for corporate financing and business succession planning, by Jared Kaplan and William W. Merten. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 20-1 - 20-36.) [751 N]
- Knight, Ray A. Three ways to break up a corporation to meet owners' needs, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 346-52.
- Sturm, Howard S. Divisive reorgs. must tread more softly after RRA '90. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 96-103.
- Subchapter S: IRS seemingly relaxing no-ruling policy on spinoffs where S status in jeopardy. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Aug. 7, 1991, p. 170.
- Thompson, Samuel C. Continuing legislative and regulatory assaults on mirrors and other clashes on the C corporation front. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 3-1 - 3-87.) [750.2 S]
- Trower, C. Christopher. Spin-offs, split-offs and split-ups for family businesses. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 15-1 - 15-20.) [750.2 P]
- Section 356**
- Bailine, Rick. Continuity of shareholder interest - satisfied by attribution, by Rick Bailine and Alex Stroupe. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 365-6.

Section 357

- Bloom, Gilbert D. Allocation of property received in a 351/357/304 transaction. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 176-7.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Government deems issuance of stock to permit taxpayer to avoid Sec. 357(c) gain superfluous. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 374-5.
- Levine, Howard J. Allocation of cross-collateralized mortgage liability in transactions subject to Section 357(c), by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 377-8.
- Section 357(c) ruling revoked, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 58.

Section 361

- O'Donnell, Thomas A. Outbound transfers of stock and securities by U.S. persons - proposed regulations under Section 367(a), by Thomas A. O'Donnell, C. David Swenson and Leonard B. Terr. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Dec. 13, 1991, p. 543-73.

Section 362

- Glicklich, Peter A. Courts consider who is entitled to a consolidated group's tax benefits, by Peter A. Glicklich and Elliot Pisem. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 55-9.

Section 367

- Bloom, Gilbert D. Using a domestic newco to defer corporate gain in an outbound asset reorganization. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 65-7.
- Hoke, William D. Proposed Section 367 regs. - broader scope and less deferral. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 671.
- Kingston, Charles I. New theory and practice of Section 367. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 1008-16.
- Klein, Kenneth. Guide to the new proposed regulations under Section 367(a) and (b), by Kenneth Klein and Duane H. Pellervo. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 397-403, 406-9.
- O'Donnell, Thomas A. Outbound transfers of stock and securities by U.S. persons - proposed regulations under Section 367(a), by Thomas A. O'Donnell, C. David Swenson and Leonard B. Terr. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Dec. 13, 1991, p. 543-73.

Section 368

- Bloom, Gilbert D. Successive downstream mergers. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 179-80.
- Butler, James L. IRS extends no-ruling policy. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 234.
- Hoke, William D. Tax consequences of restructuring troubled corporations' debt. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 31-8, 40-3.
- IRS expands list of no-rule areas. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 18.
- Murdich, Robert J. Debt-for-debt exchanges after the 1990 revenue reconciliation act, by Robert J. Murdoch and Charles E. Falk. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 31-4.
- O'Donnell, Thomas A. Outbound transfers of stock and securities by U.S. persons - proposed regulations under Section 367(a), by Thomas A. O'Donnell, C. David Swenson and Leonard B. Terr. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Dec. 13, 1991, p. 543-73.
- Reorganization rulings allowed. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 389.
- Sturm, Howard S. Divisive reorgs. must tread more softly after RRA '90. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 96-103.

Section 381

- Christopher, Mark J. Scope of protected solicitation under Section 381 after Wrigley, by Mark J. Christopher and Barbara J. Janaszek. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 47-58.
- S corp. had to set up AAA despite lack of E&P. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 46.

Section 382

- Berg, Andrew N. Corporate debt restructurings after the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 124-43.
- Blanchard, Jerred G. Single entity theory of the consolidated Section 382 regulations: a study in complexity. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 915-38.

- Blashek, Robert D. Tax planning for financially distressed companies. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 1-1 – 1-98.) [750.2 S]
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Using legend stock to avoid Section 382 limitations. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 62-5.
- Board approval date was ownership change, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 196-7.
- Boshkov, Stefan R. Selected federal income tax consequences of restructuring debt of failing corporations after the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 214-27.
- Carryover computed by allocation on change date. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 116-17.
- Caudill, William H. Section 382 and loss corporations. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 42nd, *Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, 1991. p. 19-1 – 19-13.) [250 Oil 2]
- Deaver, Dan K. How new regulations clarify the ACE adjustment, by Dan K. Deaver and Thomas D. Klein. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 68-77.
- Friedman, Ross S. Prop. regs. limit net operating losses in controlled groups, by Ross S. Friedman and P. Anthony Nissley. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 38-45.
- Glicklich, Peter A. Courts consider who is entitled to a consolidated group's tax benefits, by Peter A. Glicklich and Elliot Pisem. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 55-9.
- Glusman, Kenneth. How far can a bankruptcy court go in controlling a debtor's tax attributes? (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 84-7.
- Haran, Robert B. Partial liquidations still alive after repeal of General Utilities. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 92.
- Hime, James A. Limitations on attribute carryovers – Sections 382 and 384. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, *New York University, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 22-1 – 22-46.) [751 N]
- Hoke, William D. Tax consequences of restructuring troubled corporations' debt. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 31-8, 40-3.
- Kaplan, Lawrence S. Tax implications of debt restructuring. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 71-88.
- Knight, Ray A. Utilizing corporate tax attributes following ownership changes, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 42-4, 46, 48-50.
- Krauthamer, Nina. New consolidated return rules address ownership changes, by Nina Krauthamer and Marjorie S. Elkin. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, May/June 1991, p. 4-13.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: corporate NOL carryforwards. (Thumtbox) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 55.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: limitations on NOL carryforwards. (Thumtbox) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 759.
- Meade, Janet A. Loss carryovers in corporate bankruptcy reorganizations under Prop. reg. section 1.269-3(d), by Janet A. Meade and Janice E. McClellan. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 229-34.
- Medlin, J. Robert. Bankruptcy exception: maximize NOL through basis reduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 437-8.
- Merritt, Thomas A. Maximizing pre-change losses after a corporate sale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 277-80.
- Merritt, Thomas A. Maximizing pre-change losses after a corporate sale. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 144-7.
- Metzger, Moshe. Debt restructure more likely to result in recognized income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 68-73.
- Reichler, Richard. Presumption of tax avoidance motive in prop. regs. affects many corporate bankruptcies. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 140-4.
- Scharf, William H. Buy-sell agreement can endanger a corporation's NOL carryovers. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 22-6.
- Service uses regs. to plug a hole in bankruptcy reorgs. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 97.
- Silberberg, Marc L. Consolidated Section 382: the proposed regulations. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, July 1991, p. 395-414.
- Sisson, Raymond C. Worthless stock deductions for bankrupt subsidiaries: In re Prudential Lines, Inc. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 637-44.
- Willens, Robert. Restructuring the troubled company: the tax on profligacy. *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 46-9.
- Witt, Fred T. Buying the assets and claims of a bankrupt corporation, by Fred T. Witt and David A. Ludtke. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 14-19.
- Wood, Robert W. Proposed regs on acquisitions and bankruptcy reorganizations jeopardize NOLs. (Mergers, acquisitions, and liquidations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 40-3.
- Yates, Richard F. Prop. regs. on consolidated 382 and related matters balanced but complex, part 1. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 364-72.
- Yates, Richard F. Prop. regs. on consolidated 382 and related matters balanced but complex, part 2. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 18-20, 22-4.

Section 383

- Faber, Peter L. Final regs. on 383 capital loss and credit absorption, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 212-13.
- Hoke, William D. Tax consequences of restructuring troubled corporations' debt. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 31-8, 40-3.
- Yates, Richard F. Prop. regs. on consolidated 382 and related matters balanced but complex, part 1. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 364-72.

Section 384

- Hime, James A. Limitations on attribute carryovers – Sections 382 and 384. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, *New York University, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 22-1 – 22-46.) [751 N]
- Merritt, Thomas A. Maximizing pre-change losses after a corporate sale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 277-80.
- Merritt, Thomas A. Maximizing pre-change losses after a corporate sale. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 144-7.

Section 385

- Huskins, Louis A. Tax issues surrounding creative equity participation real estate financing in the 1990's. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 22-1 – 22-46.) [750.2 S]
- Levitt, Ronald A. Will the real one-class-of-stock rule please stand up? By Ronald A. Levitt and Bruce C. Webster. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 251-62.
- Rizzi, Robert A. Debt and taxes: debt-equity characterization in the 1990s. (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 268-74.

Section 401

- Age-weighted profit-sharing plans could rival IRC section 401(k), according to practitioners. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, July 16, 1991, p. 276-9.
- Bankruptcy order could disqualify plan. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 302-3.
- Bankruptcy order could disqualify plan. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 54-5.
- Battline, Fred J. Surviving spouse and an IRA. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 79-80.
- Bean, A. Jeffrey. Tax exempt organizations' investment in leveraged real estate. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 67-74.
- Beneficiary's disclaimer of qualified plan benefits is not an assignment of income. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 422-3.
- Bosco, Philip R. Qualified separate line of business: analyzing the proposed Section 414(r) regulations, by Philip R. Bosco and Theresa M. Vogler. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Aug. 2, 1991, p. 243-51, 256.
- Branson, Howell. Trusts as beneficiaries of IRAs. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 78-9.
- Coleman, Dennis R. Conceptual breakthrough—the flexible cash balance plan. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Dec. 6, 1991, p. 359-65.
- Commerce Clearing House. IRS procedures for resolving plan qualification defects. Chicago, 1991. 45 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 893, no. 843, April 17, 1991, extra ed.) [*208.9 C]
- Curtis, Susan G. Window programs under qualified plans: the Age discrimination in employment act and the Older workers benefit protection act of 1990, by Susan G. Curtis and Richard G. Schwartz. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 70-80.
- Davis, Jeffrey. Definition of earned income changed for Keogh plans, by Jeffrey Davis and Sandra O. Wheeler. (Taxation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, March-April 1991, p. 61-2.
- Elinsky, Peter I. Family aggregation and the Sec. 404 requirements. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 382.
- ESOP + Section 401(h) account = HSOP: Procter & Gamble plan to fund retiree medical costs stirs controversy. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Feb. 1, 1991, p. 42-76.
- Faber, Elizabeth Howe. Nondiscrimination and coverage testing in 401(k) plans, part 2. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 1-12.
- Fife, James D. Increased flexibility for 401(k) and 401(m) plans in final regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 293-300.
- Fife, James D. Increased flexibility for 401(k) and 401(m) plans in final regs. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 156-63.
- Final non-discrimination rules unlikely to contain major changes. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 79.
- Final nondiscrimination regulations issued. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 347.
- Final Section 401(k) and (m) regs may soon be issued. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 77.
- Goldberg, Seymour. Poor plan administration results in plan disqualification. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 84.
- Golden, Howard J. IRS changes the rules on acceleration of deductions for IRC sections 401(k) and 401(m) contributions. (Plan administration) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 88-92.
- Golden, Howard J. Section 401(k) and (m): maximizing benefits. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, c1991. p. 8-1 – 8-9.) [751 N]
- Hall, Russell E. PIA offset plans after tax reform. (Plan design) *Pension world*, v. 27, Sept. 1991, p. 44-5.
- Hamburger, Paul M. IRS issues final regulations affecting qualified cash or deferred arrangements. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Oct. 4, 1991, p. 295-310.
- Hansen, Stan. Restructuring plans to ensure continuing benefits, by Stan Hansen and Stephen Bright. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 295-301.
- Harris, Mark M. Practical guide to pension plan terminations. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 331-8.
- Hirsh, Leonard S. Interaction between ERISA and the Bankruptcy code. (Recent developments in employee benefits) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 74-8.
- IRS delays non-discrimination rules effective date. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 64.
- IRS disqualifies plan enabling owner/employees, but not rank and file, to direct investment of accounts. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 456-7.
- IRS issues final Section 401(a)(4) non-discrimination regs. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 82-3.
- IRS letter clarifies tax treatment of excess pension asset transfers. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 83-4.
- IRS official comments on Section 401 elective transfer and hardship rules. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 67.
- IRS releases SLOB rules clarifying business separateness. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 53.
- Kalmus, Julia H. Employer-provided retiree medical benefits: the issue for the 1990s and beyond, by Julia H. Kalmus and Andrew L. Gaines. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, c1991. p. 7-1 – 7-44.) [751 N]
- Ketchum, Robert S. QTIP as qualified plan or IRA beneficiary offers several benefits. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 195-202.
- Kroll, Arthur H. Non-discrimination rules, the separate line of business rules and beyond. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, c1991. p. 5-1 – 5-14.) [751 N]
- Labor Department releases instructions for notification of Section 401(h) transfers. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 57.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: qualified plan nondiscrimination requirements. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 123.
- Limited break for certain plans failing to make 401(k) election. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 81.
- Litton, T. Richard. Proper treatment of ERISA qualified pension plans in bankruptcy: a tax perspective. (Note) *Virginia tax review*, v. 11, Summer 1991, p. 195-238.
- Lloyd, Michael E. Highlights of the new final 401(k) and 401(m) regulations, by Michael E. Lloyd and Bruce J. McNeil. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Winter 1991, p. 1-6.
- Lloyd, Michael E. How to be treated like a SLOB, part 2: being a better SLOB. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 1-18.
- Mandell, Jeffery. Integrating defined contribution plans under the Tax reform act of 1986. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 91-100.

- Melbinger, Michael S. Excess plan assets can pay retiree benefits, by Michael S. Melbinger and Marianne W. Culver. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 324-8.
- Melbinger, Michael S. FASB issues statement on employers' accounting for post-retirement medical benefits, by Michael S. Melbinger and Marianne W. Culver. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 115-23.
- New procedure for recovery of contributions. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 49.
- O'Brien, Kevin P. Final Section 401(k) and (m) regulations contain substantive changes, by Kevin P. O'Brien and Laurie E. Keenan. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 350-7.
- Payment of health insurance premiums may reap double benefit. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, May 1991, p. 300.
- Pett, Craig. Final regulations on 401(k) reviewed. *Pension world*, v. 27, Nov. 1991, p. 20-2.
- PLR approves disclaimer of IRA interest. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 41.
- Proposed QSLOB regs. follow flexible designation approach in determining employer's separate lines of business. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 138-9.
- Revised IRS manual includes guidance on non-disqualifying events. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 81-2.
- Rumack, Frederick W. Important pension rule changes made by the 1990 tax act. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 18-23.
- Stuchiner, Theresa B. Proposed regulations: Section 1.401(a)(4) and 1.401(b)-5(d), (e). (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, c1991. p. 11-1 - 11-71.) [751 N]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final 401(k) and 401(m) regulations (T.D. 8357). Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 246 p. (*Employee benefits management*, issue no. 34, no. 20, Aug. 16, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final IRS regulations on separate lines of business and minimum participation: Rev. proc. 91-64, issued December 2, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 931, no. 876, Dec. 4, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final nondiscrimination regulations. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 24 extra, Sept. 16, 1991. Contains nondiscrimination requirements for qualified plans under Section 401(a)(4) issued in conjunction with Sections 410(b), 401(l), 401(a)(17), and 414(s).) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final nondiscrimination regulations under Code sec. 401(a)(4). n.p., Research Institute of America, 1991. 318 p. (*Pension coordinator*, Sept. 16, 1991. *Special issue*.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final pension regulations. n.p., Research Institute of America, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension coordinator*, Sept. 16, 1991. *Special issue*. Contents: Annual compensation - Code sec. 401(a)(17); Permitted disparity - Code sec. 401(l); Minimum coverage - Code sec. 410(b); Definition of compensation - Code sec. 414(s).) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final regulations: minimum participation - Code sec. 401(a)(26); separate lines of business - Code sec. 414(r); Rev. proc. 91-64. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing 2nd*, bulletin 2 extra, Dec. 4, 1991) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final regulations under Code secs. 401(k) and 401(m). n.p., Research Institute of America, 1991. 246 p. (*Pension coordinator*, Aug. 9, 1991. *Special issue*.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Nondiscrimination rules for qualified plans.... issued September 12, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 918, no. 865, Sept. 16, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Proposed regulations on separate lines of business under IRC sections 414(r), 414(g), 410(b), and 401(a)(26). Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 161 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 44, sect. 3, Feb. 1, 1991) [*754.4 U]
- Walker, Deborah. Can HSOPs be used to fund retiree health benefits? By Deborah Walker and Gary G. Quintiere. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, May/June 1991, p. 18-24.
- Walker, Deborah. Current developments in employee benefits, part 2. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 804-23.
- Werner-Gleason, Loral. Current issues in employee benefits. *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Winter 1991, p. 24.
- Wolff, John M. Loan programs enhance the appeal of qualified plans. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 150-6.
- Wolff, John M. Loan programs enhance the appeal of qualified plans. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 338-44.

Section 401(k) plans

- Abramowitz, Robert L. Plans for tax exemptions have added burdens and choices. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 140-5.
- Apfel, Kenneth S. Four-o-one(k) plans still flexible despite antibias rules, by Kenneth S. Apfel and Peter M. Tuttmann. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 4-12.
- Bezzaro, Susan. Asset sales and Sec. 401(k) distributions. (*Tax clinic*) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 506-7.
- Commerce Clearing House. Four-o-one(k) plans: tax aspects of cash or deferred arrangements. Chicago, c1991. 47 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 902, no. 851, June 7, 1991, pt. 2) [*754.4 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Four-o-one(k) plans: tax aspects of cash or deferred arrangements reflecting 1991 final regulations. Chicago, c1991. 48 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 919, no. 866, Sept. 20, 1991, pt. 2) [*754.4 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Working with 401(k) plans under the final regulations. Chicago, 1991. 205 p. (*Federal tax adviser*, no. 21, Oct. 8, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.4 C]
- Faber, Elizabeth Howe. Nondiscrimination and coverage testing in 401(k) plans, part 2. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 1-12.
- Fife, James D. Increased flexibility for 401(k) and 401(m) plans in final regs. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 156-63.
- Final 401(k) regulations released; limited partnership CODA relief offered. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Oct. 4, 1991, p. 324-5.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Partnership 401(k) plans may elect to be qualified CODAs. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 692-3.
- Geller, Sheldon M. Four-o-one(k) plan restructuring rules. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 74.
- Golden, Howard J. IRS changes the rules on acceleration of deductions for IRC sections 401(k) and 401(m) contributions. (Plan administration) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 88-92.
- Golden, Howard J. Section 401(k) and (m): maximizing benefits. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, c1991. p. 8-1 - 8-9.) [751 N]
- IRS official comments on Section 401 elective transfer and hardship rules. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 67.
- IRS restricts deductibility of employer Section 401(k)/401(m) contributions on compensation earned after close of employer's fiscal year. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Feb. 1, 1991, p. 81-2.

Jones, Robert B. Opportunities still exist for restructuring Sec. 401(k) plans. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 33.

Knight, Ray A. Plans must be amended to avoid age discrimination, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 80-6.

Lockwood, Charles D. IRS issues final regulations for 401(k) plans, by Charles D. Lockwood and Sandra O. Wheeler. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 17-23.

Miller, Jeffrey M. Long-awaited 401(c) will appear in a watered-down version, by Jeffrey M. Miller and Robert J. Rafters. *Pension world*, v. 27, Feb. 1991, p. 23-4, 26, 28.

Moncreiff, Ted. Just another Tax Code change. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 10.

O'Brien, Kevin P. Final Section 401(k) and (m) regulations contain substantive changes, by Kevin P. O'Brien and Laurie E. Keenan. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 350-7.

Pett, Craig. Final regulations on 401(k) reviewed. *Pension world*, v. 27, Nov. 1991, p. 20-2.

Sacks, Kenneth N. Choosing the right small business retirement plan. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 69-81.

Sieller, Frances G. Final 401(k)(m) regulations clarify distribution and testing rules. (Legal issues) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 67-70.

Swiderski, Tony. Some new wrinkles on an old problem: US retirement plans held by Canadians. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 231-57.

Swindells, Charles. Communication and administration keys to 401(k) of the 90s. *Pension world*, v. 27, Feb. 1991, p. 10, 12, 14.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final 401(k) and 401(m) regulations (T.D. 8357). Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 246 p. (Employee benefits management, issue no. 34, no. 20, Aug. 16, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.4 U]

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final regulations under Code secs. 401(k) and 401(m), n.p., Research Institute of America, 1991. 246 p. (Pension coordinator, Aug. 9, 1991. Special issue.) [*754.4 U]

Walker, Deborah. Current developments in employee benefits, part 2. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 804-23.

Wasserstrum, David. Calculation limitations of deductibility: the effect of 401(k) plan deferrals. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 67.

Woolley, Suzanne. Dipping into your pension? Watch your fingers. (Personal business) *Business week*, Feb. 11, 1991, p. 90.

Section 402

Distribution of amounts contested by PBGC after plan termination not a qualified total distribution. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Aug. 2, 1991, p. 261-2.

Fife, James D. Increased flexibility for 401(k) and 401(m) plans in final regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 293-300.

IRS announces 1991 pension plan limitations. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, May 21, 1991, p. 196-7.

Partial years count towards lump-sum distribution five-year rule. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 165.

Pre-1985 lump-sum distribution paid by employee to ex-wife under divorce decree was taxable to employee. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 18, 20.

Section 403

Abramowitz, Robert L. Plans for tax exempts have added burdens and choices. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 88-93.

Abramowitz, Robert L. Plans for tax exempts have added burdens and choices. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 140-5.

IRS delays issuing Section 403(b) regs. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 66.

IRS delays non-discrimination rules effective date. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 64.

Melbinger, Michael S. Insurance company insolvency and retirement plans. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Oct. 4, 1991, p. 311-16.

Payment of advisor fees from Section 403(b) accounts. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 79.

Reversions become more difficult. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 374.

Wootton, Charles W. IRC section 403(b) annuities and Section 457 deferred compensation plans for public employees, by Charles W. Wootton and Radie Bunn. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 91-5.

Section 404

Curtis, John E. Possible conflict between Code sections 306 and 1042 upon transfer of preferred stock to an ESOP, by John E. Curtis, William W. Merten and Robin L. Struve. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 339-42.

Curtis, John E. Using deductible ESOP dividends to achieve corporate goals, by John E. Curtis and Gregory K. Brown. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 60-6.

Elnsky, Peter I. Family aggregation and the Sec. 404 requirements. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 382.

Fiore, Nicholas J. CODA contributions may not be deducted, if attributable to income earned after year-end. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 125-7.

Hoffman, Craig P. Study of 404(c) is timely suggestion. *Pension world*, v. 27, July 1991, p. 26-8.

Interest portion of deferred compensation account was not deductible in year accrued. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 6, 8.

Kasper, George J. Qualified plan deductions and return due dates. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 160-1.

Kotner, Karen B. Revised DOL proposed section 404(c) regulations - participant-directed investments, by Karen B. Kotner and Stephen C. Fernstrom. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Sept. 6, 1991, p. 271-7.

Kracov, Eric S. Albertson's Inc. v. Comr., or how an employer can lose interest (deductions) in nonqualified deferred compensation. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Jan. 4, 1991, p. 3-8.

Miller, Jeffrey M. Long-awaited 401(c) will appear in a watered-down version, by Jeffrey M. Miller and Robert J. Rafters. *Pension world*, v. 27, Feb. 1991, p. 23-4, 26, 28.

Nassau, Michael J. Relief from fiduciary liability for participant-directed accounts: the new proposed regulations. (Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, c1991, p. 1-1 - 1-10.) [751 N]

New procedure for recovery of contributions. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 309.

Sollee, William L. Contributions cannot be based on post-year earnings, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 96-7.

Wasserstrum, David. Calculation limitations of deductibility: the effect of 401(k) plan deferrals. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 67.

Wychulis, Mark B. Section 404(c) dividends - should the deduction be disallowed in the calculation of ACE? (Notes) *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 833-60.

Section 406

Krueger, Herbert W. Reconciling performance fees for pension fund real estate managers with ERISA, by Herbert W. Krueger and Lennine Occhino. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 17-25.

Section 408

- Branson, Howell. Trusts as beneficiaries of IRAs. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 78-9.
- Koresko, John J. SEPs are an easy alternative for cost-conscious employers. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 218-25.
- Rollover through conduit IRA was qualified. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 303.
- Taxpayer may correct erroneous IRA distribution with reimbursement of excess rollover amount. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 235-6.

Section 409

- Replacement limits gain on installment sale to ESOP. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 375.

Section 410

- Hansen, Stan. Restructuring plans to ensure continuing benefits, by Stan Hansen and Stephen Bright. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 295-301.
- IRS delays non-discrimination rules effective date. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 64.
- IRS releases SLOB rules clarifying business separateness. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 53.
- Kroll, Arthur H. Non-discrimination rules, the separate line of business rules and beyond. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, c1991. p. 5-1 - 5-14.) [751 N]
- Lloyd, Michael E. How to be treated like a SLOB, part 2: being a better SLOB. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 1-18.
- Morse, David E. Proposed separate lines of business regulations: SLOBs a vanishing breed? By David E. Morse and Ivy B. Stempel. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 209-25.
- Proposed QSLOB regs. follow flexible designation approach in determining employer's separate lines of business. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 138-9.
- Sollee, William L. IRS fine-tunes the average benefit test for determining nondiscrimination in coverage. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 170-5.
- Some non-discrimination rules flunk bright-line standard. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 79.
- Stuchiner, Theresa B. Proposed regulations: Section 1.401(a) and 1.401(b)-5(d), (e). (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, c1991. p. 11-1 - 11-71.) [751 N]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final nondiscrimination regulations. n.p. Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 24 extra, Sept. 16, 1991. Contains nondiscrimination requirements for qualified plans under Section 401(a)(4) issued in conjunction with Sections 410(b), 401(l), 401(a)(17), and 414(s).) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final pension regulations. n.p. Research Institute of America, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension coordinator*, Sept. 16, 1991. Special issue. Contents: Annual compensation - Code sec. 401(a)(17); -Permitted disparity - Code sec. 401(l); -Minimum coverage - Code sec. 410(b); -Definition of compensation - Code sec. 414(s).) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Proposed regulations on separate lines of business under IRC sections

- 414(r), 414(q), 410(b), and 401(a)(26). Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 161 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 44, sect. 3, Feb. 1, 1991.) [*754.4 U]
- Walker, Deborah. Current developments in employee benefits, part 2. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 804-23.

Section 411

- Albert, Rory Judd. Partial plan terminations, by Rory Judd Albert and Neal S. Schelberg. (Cases & rulings) *Pension world*, v. 27, July 1991, p. 47-9.
- Curtis, Susan G. Window programs under qualified plans: the Age discrimination in employment act and the Older workers benefit protection act of 1990, by Susan G. Curtis and Richard G. Schwartz. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 70-80.
- Discharging is not a partial termination. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 244-5.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Both vested and nonvested participants should be considered in determining partial termination. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 476-7.
- Knight, Ray A. Plans must be amended to avoid age discrimination, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 80-6.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Payment of missing participants' benefits. (Legal issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 53-6.
- Sollee, William L. Who will count in testing partial termination? By William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 120.
- Vesting immaterial in partial termination. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 48.
- Vesting immaterial in partial termination. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 114.

Section 412

- Fitzpatrick, Dennis J. Revitalization of the fully insured defined benefit plan, by Dennis J. Fitzpatrick and Richard F. Fisher. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 52-8.
- Tax Court again approves transfers of employer's unencumbered property to defined benefit plan to meet funding obligations. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 107.
- Unger, Joseph. Return to employer of excessive payment made to defined benefit plan. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 80-2.

Section 414

- Amoroso, Vincent. Allocating surplus assets in plan mergers or spin-offs, by Vincent Amoroso and Nick J. Zieser. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 90-4, 96.
- Bosco, Philip R. IRS to re-propose leased employee regulations, reverses stand on valuation of health benefits to non-employees. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 281-8.
- Bosco, Philip R. Qualified separate line of business: analyzing the proposed Section 414(r) regulations, by Philip R. Bosco and Theresa M. Vogler. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Aug. 2, 1991, p. 243-51, 256.
- Freeman, Todd I. Personal service corporations offer pitfalls and opportunities. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 52-8, 60-3.
- IRS issues SLOB rules emphasizing separateness of business. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 163-4.
- IRS may ease rules on affiliated service groups and leased employees. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 66-7.
- IRS releases SLOB rules clarifying business separateness. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 53.

Lloyd, Michael E. How to be treated like a SLOB – preliminary review. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 1-17.

Lloyd, Michael E. How to be treated like a SLOB, part 2: being a better SLOB. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 1-18.

Moran, Anne E. Proposed regulations require fact-intensive review for separate lines of business, by Anne E. Moran and Susan G. Whitman. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 338-45.

Morse, David E. Proposed separate lines of business regulations: SLOBs a vanishing breed? By David E. Morse and Ivy B. Stempel. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 209-25.

Prior plan remains responsible for early retirements. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 377.

Proposed QLOB regs. follow flexible designation approach in determining employer's separate lines of business. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 138-9.

Selter, Eric Jay. Leasing employees may ease benefit compliance. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 358-62. (Includes checklist, p. 360: Questions to ask concerning a prospective leasing company.)

Seller, Frances G. Qualified separate line of business regulations, by Frances G. Seller and Christian L. Lindgren. (Legal issues) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 68-71.

Stiefel, Reid A. Qualified separate lines of business rules. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 275-81.

Tax benefit rule not triggered by qualified plan spinoff. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Jan. 4, 1991, p. 17-18.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final IRS regulations on separate lines of business and minimum participation: Rev. proc. 91-64, issued December 2, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 931, no. 876, Dec. 4, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.4 U]

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final nondiscrimination regulations. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 24 extra, Sept. 16, 1991. Contains nondiscrimination requirements for qualified plans under Section 401(a)(4) issued in conjunction with Sections 410(b), 401(l), 401(a)(17), and 414(s).) [*754.4 U]

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final pension regulations. n.p., Research Institute of America, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension coordinator*, Sept. 16, 1991. *Special issue*. Contents: Annual compensation – Code sec. 401(a)(17); -Permitted disparity – Code sec. 401(l); -Minimum coverage – Code sec. 410(b); -Definition of compensation – Code sec. 414(s).) [*754.4 U]

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final regulations: minimum participation – Code sec. 401(a)(26); separate lines of business – Code sec. 414(r); Rev. proc. 91-64. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing* 2nd, bulletin 2 extra, Dec. 4, 1991) [*754.4 U]

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Proposed regulations on separate lines of business under IRC sections 414(r), 414(q), 410(b), and 401(a)(26). Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 161 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 44, sect. 3, Feb. 1, 1991) [*754.4 U]

Zuckerman, Andrew E. How to establish separate lines of business, by Andrew E. Zuckerman and Julie A. Roehrick. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 196-200.

Section 415

Elinsky, Peter I. Family aggregation and the Sec. 404 requirements. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 382.

Fife, James D. Increased flexibility for 401(k) and 401(m) plans in final regs. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 156-63.

IRS announces 1991 pension plan limitations. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, May 21, 1991, p. 196-7.

IRS letter addresses impact of Section 415. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 66.

Jenkins, Gary E. ERISA planning for COLI financed non-qualified plans. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 65, Jan. 1991, p. 24-36.

Mazawey, Louis T. Recent pension simplification proposals, by Louis T. Mazawey and Paul S. Horn. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 68-76.

O'Brien, Kevin P. Final Section 401(k) and (m) regulations contain substantive changes, by Kevin P. O'Brien and Laurie E. Keenan. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 350-7.

Section 419

Katz, Kenneth L. Funded severance plans – the new boy on the block. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Aug. 2, 1991, p. 252-6.

Section 419A

Greenblatt, Russell E. Applying the new UBIT rules to VEBAs, by Russell E. Greenblatt and Jonathan W. Harris. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 61-73.

Katz, Kenneth L. Severance pay plans: providing and pre-funding selective plans for executives and senior management. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 17-22.

Section 420

Colville, James E. Sharing the wealth: use of asset transfers. (Plan design) *Pension world*, v. 27, Dec. 1991, p. 44-5.

IRS letter clarifies tax treatment of excess pension asset transfers. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 83-4.

Melbinger, Michael S. Excess plan assets can pay retiree benefits, by Michael S. Melbinger and Marianne W. Culver. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 324-8.

Melbinger, Michael S. Excess plan assets can pay retiree benefits, by Michael S. Melbinger and Marianne W. Culver. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 4-8.

Several choices for excess plan contributions. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 114-15.

Section 441

Dilley, Steven C. Many faces of a personal service corporation, by Steven C. Dilley and James C. Young. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 35-43.

Freeman, Todd I. Personal service corporations offer pitfalls and opportunities. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 52-8, 60-3.

Section 444

Brewer, Earl C. S corporation nonpermitted year: making the Section 444 election. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 19-27.

Dilley, Steven C. Many faces of a personal service corporation, by Steven C. Dilley and James C. Young. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 35-43.

Dunn, William J. AAAs, Section 444 elections, and LIFO recapture should concern practitioners. (Washington tax update) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 37-8, 45.

Stewart-Cosby, Karen. Maneuvering the fiscal year maze for S corporations. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 33-40.

Section 446

Clark, Michael A. Lost in the hedge row: searching for ordinary results on transactions to minimize business risks. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 834-65.

Comments on proposed notional principal contracts regulations. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 433-6.

Corp. can use cash and accrual methods simultaneously. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 234-5.

Corp. can use cash and accrual methods simultaneously. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 375-6.

Kreider, Sharon. Cash, accrual or hybrid – what's right for your client? (Federal taxes) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Fall 1991, p. 64.

Section 448

Deadline for switch to cash method extended. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, April 1991, p. 49.

Dilley, Steven C. Many faces of a personal service corporation, by Steven C. Dilley and James C. Young. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 35-43.

Freeman, Todd I. Personal service corporations offer pitfalls and opportunities. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 52-8, 60-3.

IRS continues attack on the cash method, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 388.

Knight, Ray A. When is a corporation a personal service corporation? By Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. (Special industries) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, May/June 1991, p. 39-45.

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: cash method limitations. (Thumbtack) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 195.

Mendelson, Dan L. Reprieve given for change from cash basis method, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 210.

Relief provided for change to accrual accounting, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 16.

Required change from cash basis. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 179.

Sobotka, Andrew L. Recent changes in agricultural tax policy encourage reliance on economic realities. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Spring 1991, p. 35-65.

Stewart, Betsy M. Sec. 481: the four-year(?) spread. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 664-5.

Section 453

Beard, Lonnie R. Installment sales of farm products. (Income tax issues) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Summer 1991, p. 171-82.

Cuff, Terence F. Walking with Napoleon on the road from Moscow: several examples illustrating planning under a debilitated Section 453 – what remains of Section 453 after a decade of tax reform and tinkering? By Terence Floyd Cuff and Thomas N. Lawson. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 27-1 – 27-81.) [750.2 S]

Installment reporting. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Feb. 1991, p. 49-50.

Lack of payments indicates debt was cancelled. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 242-3.

Stara, Nancy J. Tax implications of being a related party under Sec. 267, by Nancy J. Stara and Paul A. Shoemaker. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 390-6, 398-401.

Section 453A

Cuff, Terence F. Walking with Napoleon on the road from Moscow: several examples illustrating planning under a debilitated Section 453 – what remains of Section 453 after a decade of tax reform and tinkering? By Terence Floyd Cuff and Thomas N. Lawson. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 27-1 – 27-81.) [750.2 S]

Seago, W. Eugene. Interest on taxes deferred through installment sales, by W. Eugene Seago and C. Steven Cornwell. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 532-9.

Section 454

Shapiro, Richard J. Proposed regs. require bifurcating contingent debt instruments. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 58-61.

Section 457

Abramowitz, Robert L. Plans for tax exempts have added burdens and choices. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 88-93.

Abramowitz, Robert L. Plans for tax exempts have added burdens and choices. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 140-5.

Helmer, Robert A. Designing deferred compensation plans for churches and church-controlled organizations. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 23-8, 30, 33.

Pension plan beneficiaries do not need deposit insurance. Treasury official says. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 225-7.

Ryterband, Daniel J. Current regulatory environment of Section 457 deferred compensation plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 31-44.

Walker, Deborah. Designing deferred compensation plans for tax-exempt organizations, by Deborah Walker and Kevin M. Davis. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 19-22.

Wootton, Charles W. IRC section 403(b) annuities and Section 457 deferred compensation plans for public employees, by Charles W. Wootton and Radie Bunn. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 91-5.

Section 460

Armour, John R. Tax accounting methods for contractors. (Construction tax planning) *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 44-51.

Armour, John R. Ten million dollar test: can I qualify for the small contractor exemption? (Construction tax planning) *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 43-50.

Gettleston, Harvey S. Debits and credits of BRICKs and STICKs, by Harvey S. Gettleston and Diane P. Herndon. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 23-1 – 23-19.) [750.2 S]

Morris, Ed. Regulations issued on the look-back method for long-term contracts. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 59-60.

Murdich, Robert J. Accounting for long-term contracts eased by SMI method. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 27-30.

Murdich, Robert J. Final regs issued on look-back method for long-term contracts. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 23-7.

Solomon, Michael F. What is the proper tax accounting treatment for noninventory taxpayers performing manufacturing and production services? *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 209-14.

Tapajna, Joseph J. Look-back method for long-term contract reporting, by Joseph J. Tapajna, Albert F. Klavara and Jacien L. Steele. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 734-6.

Tucker, Michael J. Recent developments in the tax accounting treatment of long-term contracts, by Michael J. Tucker and Ross Quarles. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 28-38.

Wilder, Gregory F. Tax accounting methods available to home builders and building contractors. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 99-120.

Section 461

Accrual of real property taxes. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 56.

- Burke, John M. Deducting points paid in respect of home mortgage refinancing indebtedness under Section 461(g) (2): *Huntsman v. Commissioner*. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 659-73.
- Dannewitz, Charles V. Subdivisions: are your deductions performing economically? (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 36-9.
- Developers' contractual obligations: Ways and Means Committee members ask Brady not to repeal Rev. proc. 75-25. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Jan. 2, 1991, p. 17.
- Domecus, Michael J. Revised effective dates for the recurring item election under Section 461(h). (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 51.
- Godshalk, Richard D. Complying with Sec. 461(h) - timing can be critical. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 162-3.
- Godshalk, Richard D. Proposed economic performance regulations - compliance and tax planning suggestions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 157-8.
- IRS disagrees on points paid for refinancing. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 356.
- Maples, Larry. Establishing a deduction when a liability is contested. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 76-9.
- March, Mark W. Superfund cleanups: the financial costs high, the tax treatment uncertain, by Mark W. March and Julia K. Brazelton. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 682-8.
- Minken, Steven H. Economic performance: certain liabilities for which payment constitutes economic performance. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 61-2.
- Nineteen ninety one-time election for accrual taxpayers, edited by Herbert M. Paul. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 18.
- One-time election date for accrual taxpayers postponed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 16.
- Persellin, Mark B. Eighth Circuit's decision in *Huntsman* complicates treatment of points incurred in refinancings, by Mark B. Persellin, Brian R. Greenstein and Michael P. Watters. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 302-14.
- Points paid on refinancing: IRS fights *Huntsman*, warns taxpayers not to follow decision. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 150-2.
- Property tax accrual election is relaxed. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 111.
- Rev. proc. 75-25: IRS postpones revocation and asks for comments. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Feb. 6, 1991, p. 34.
- Subdividers may still add future costs to basis. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 182.
- Subdividers may still add future costs to basis. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 368.
- Williamson, James E. Plans to revoke Rev. proc. 75-25 may further depress real estate markets, by James E. Williamson, Nathan Oestreich and Gerald E. Whittenburg. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 42-7.
- Section 465**
- Alperin, Kenneth A. Is the rehabilitation tax credit at risk? *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 207-18.
- August, Jerald David. S shareholders must still be wary of at-risk rules, part 1, by Jerald David August and Stephen R. Looney. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 99-117.
- Beehler, John M. Empirical examination of the effect of the Section 465 at-risk rules on equipment leasing tax shelters. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting. Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 335-42.) [*106.3 A]
- Fiore, Nicholas J. At-risk limits do not apply to new activities. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 128-9.
- Jordan, Martha W. Limited liability company: beyond classification, by Martha W. Jordan and Peter K. Kloefer. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 203-12.
- Landau, Zev. Personal liability and at risk amount. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 62-4.
- McCurdy, Lisa Glodine. Distributive share deductions of partnership losses and deductions under Section 465: American Principals Leasing Corp. v. United States. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 943-55.
- Mendelson, Dan L. Lack of regs. limits scope of at-risk rules, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 113.
- No regs. means no at-risk limit. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 47.
- No regs. means no at-risk limit. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 302-3.
- Sale/leaseback fails sham test. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 112-13.
- Sale/leaseback transaction fails sham test. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 314-15.
- Separate businesses cannot be aggregated for at-risk. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 73.
- Section 467**
- American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Committee on Financial Transactions. Task Force of the Interest Rate Agreements Subcommittee. Report on selected aspects of interest rate caps, floors, and collars. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 1075-122.
- Holt, Dwayne C. Leases: turning rental concessions into tax-planning strategies. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 67-9, 71.
- Section 468B**
- Falk, William J. Taxation of non-electing settlement funds poses many questions. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 106-9, 112.
- Section 469**
- Behm, Todd A. S corporations allow flexibility in dealing with passive activities. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 202-7.
- Beneficiaries' passive income. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 355.
- Brennan, Lawrence H. Amended temporary passive loss regulations clarify developer rule, but problems remain. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 118-32.
- Characterization of beneficiaries' passive income. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 380.
- Denis, Alan J. Free up suspended passive losses with oil and gas income. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 312-13.
- Dilley, Steven C. Many faces of a personal service corporation, by Steven C. Dilley and James C. Young. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 35-43.
- Freeman, Todd I. Personal service corporations offer pitfalls and opportunities. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 52-8, 60-3.
- Gallagher, Michael G. Passive activity losses: defining an activity. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 214-28.) [*106.3 A]
- Grace, Michael J. Letter ruling may allow self-charged fee offsets. (Passive activities) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 60-3.
- Grace, Michael J. Participation: using C and S corporations. (Passive activities) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 327-32.
- Grace, Michael J. Passive activity limitations: another perspective on condominium hotels. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Feb. 6, 1991, p. 23-33.

Grace, Michael J. Passive loss developer rule amendments solve most problems with lease-up. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 76-82.

Grace, Michael J. Pressure points in self-charged interest regulations. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 5-8, 10-12, 14-18, 20-1.

Grace, Michael J. Recent developments. (Passive activities) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 63-8.

Grace, Michael J. Self-charged interest prop. regs. provide partial relief for owner-entity loans. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 26-8, 30-1, 34-5.

Grace, Michael J. Self-charged interest regulations ease consequences of partner-partnership loans. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 203-20.

Green, Eric C. Bankrupt individuals and their accumulated passive losses. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 28-36.

Lipton, Richard M. IRS issues proposed regulations permitting self-change interest. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 331-41.

Lipton, Richard M. Living with the PAL regulations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 11-1 - 11-71.) [750.2 S]

Lipton, Richard M. Living with the passive loss regulations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 17-1 - 17-60.) [751 N]

Litteral, K. Darlene. Rental property as a portfolio asset. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 22, 24.

Massey, Donald L. Revised calculations create tax planning opportunities for passive activity losses. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 214-27.

Milby, Nancy L. Self-charged interest rules under Sec. 469, by Nancy L. Milby and Julia K. Brazelton. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 487-91, 494-5.

Passive activities: decision trees make status determinations easier. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 146-8.

Passive activity rules: proposed rules issued for self-charged interest. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 124-5.

Passive loss rules: amended regulations remove many uncertainties in developer rule. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Jan. 2, 1991, p. 16-17.

Recharacterization of self-charged interest for passthroughs. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 48.

Recharacterization rules for self-charged interest. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 358-9.

Repasky, Michael A. New self-charged interest rules provide a more equitable result. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 573-4.

Sale/leaseback transaction fails sham test. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 314-15.

Self-charged interest regulations, by Mark R. Imowitz and others. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 66-8.

Speaker, Paul A. Self-charged interest proposed regs. benefit taxpayers, by Paul A. Speaker, Barbara A. Whiting and Margaret P. Amsden. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 14-19.

Speaker, Paul A. Self-charged interest proposed regs. benefit taxpayers, by Paul A. Speaker, Barbara A. Whiting and Margaret P. Amsden. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 100-5.

Wojewski, Edward J. Computation of AMT PAL for purposes of \$25,000 loss allowance on rental real estate. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 432-3.

Zawie, Christopher D. When and how to elect out of the new self-charged interest rules. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 520-1.

Section 472

Lampe, James C. Choices in LIFO pooling can affect tax and book results, by James C. Lampe and Robert C. Ricketts. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 281-7.

Section 481

IRS' adjustment to bargain inventory acquired with ongoing manufacturing business was change in accounting method. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 12.

Poswolsky, Melvyn. Change in accounting methods. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 110-12, 114-21.

Roussou, Ada S. Accounting for the costs of package designs, by Ada S. Roussou and Melbert E. Schwarz. *Tax executive*, v. 43, March-April 1991, p. 98-101.

Soto, Gerald. Unrecognized Sec. 481(a) adjustment attributable to a departing partner produces inequities to continuing partners, by Gerald Soto and Dan Deaver. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 155-7.

Stewart, Betsy M. Sec. 481: the four-year(?) spread. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 664-5.

Zarzar, Robert A. Combination and separation of link-chain LIFO pools, by Robert A. Zarzar and Gary R. Cesnik. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 447, 450-1.

Section 482

Abrutyn, Michael. Advance pricing agreements provide a safe harbor, by Michael Abrutyn, Robert T. Cole and Steven A. Musher. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 5-13.

Abrutyn, Michael. Recordkeeping, transfer pricing, sourcing updates, by Michael Abrutyn, Steven A. Musher and Gilbert W. Rubloff. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 162-6.

Alvis, Charles E. Tax consequence of the death of a partner compared to an S corporation shareholder. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 41-55.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. U.S. tax aspects of doing business abroad, by Michael L. Moore and Edmund Outslay. 3rd ed., rev. New York, c1991. 734 p. [754.8 A]

Bernot, Joseph E. International related-party debt, part 1, by Joseph E. Bernot and Timothy F. Windholtz. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 85-91.

Bohman, Joan. Adjustments for non-arm's-length rentals between related parties: Sec. 280A and Sec. 482, by Joan Bohman and M.K. Bohman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 665-6.

Comments on transfer pricing penalty under Section 6662(e). *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 414-18.

Cravens, Karen S. Spanish inquisition: transfer pricing implications of the Tax Court decision in Procter and Gamble, by Karen S. Cravens and Howell J. Lynch. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 380-98.

Engle, Howard S. Procter & Gamble. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 186-7.

Farrell, Edward L. Penalty on assessments due to Sec. 482 pricing adjustments. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 93-5.

Feinschreiber, Robert. Income apportionment after Prop. reg. section 1.6038A. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 39-44.

Krauthamer, Nina. Section 482 as it pertains to intercom-sales - Revenue procedure 91-22. (International matters) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 83-8.

Levey, Marc M. Transfer pricing guidance offered by Sundstrand, by Marc M. Levey and R. Russ O'Haver. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 69-77.

McCormack, C. Jock. American offensive: targeting the foreign taxpayer, by C. Jock McCormack and Michael F. Patton. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 678-86.

McDermott, John E. Final reporting and recordkeeping rules address enforcement issues. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 133-42.

- McDermott, John E. Strategies to avoid the new interest and accuracy penalties. (Transfer pricing) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 310-13.
- Mogle, James R. Advance pricing agreements under Revenue procedure 91-22. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 356-67.
- Mogle, James R. Intercompany transfer pricing in the 1990's: trading old lamps for new ones? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 961-1000.
- Musher, Steven A. RRA '90 changes affect cross-border transactions, by Steven A. Musher and Jeffrey M. Colon. (U.S. tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 294-7.
- Pearson, Thomas C. Information reporting, record maintenance, and transfer pricing audits of foreign and foreign-owned corporations, by Thomas C. Pearson and Dennis R. Schmidt. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 172-80.
- Rubin, Blake D. Guidelines for using a partnership freeze to reduce corporate taxes, part 2, by Blake D. Rubin and Rita A. Cavanagh. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 3-17.
- Sherwood, Stanley. Ten steps to compliance: a foreign-owned company's checklist and guide to Sections 6038A and 482, by Stanley Sherwood and Robert W. Bitler. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, June 14, 1991, p. 252-70.
- Shurden, Susan. Transfer pricing for tax minimization in an international context, by Susan Shurden, Phil Little and Mike Shurden. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama*. n.p., 1991, p. 261-5.) [*106.3 A]
- Smith, Carlton M. Nineteen ninety act compliance provisions may affect corporate litigation strategies, by Carlton M. Smith and Peter A. Glicklich. *Tax executive*, v. 43, March-April 1991, p. 102-6.
- Smith, Carlton M. Use of advance pricing agreements enhanced by new revenue procedure. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 374-8.
- Tax Court rules in Sundstrand case, edited by Andrew R. Biehl and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 21-2, 24.
- Triplett, Charles S. Section 482 legislative, judicial, and administrative developments: a 20-year perspective (1980-2000). (In Institute on Federal Taxation. *43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 5-1 - 5-40.) [750.2 S]
- Windholtz, Timothy F. International related-party debt, part 2, by Timothy F. Windholtz and Joseph E. Bernot. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 147-55.
- Wood, Robert W. Advance rulings on transfer pricing agreements now available. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, May/June 1991, p. 37-8, 48.
- Section 483**
- Brown, Jay R. Imputed interest rules and debt instruments, by Jay R. Brown and Larry R. Garrison. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 321-6.
- Coven, Glenn E. Redefining debt: of Indianapolis Power and fictitious interest. *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 587-663.
- Henderson, Andrew R. Using the imputed interest safe harbor for intrafamily installment sales. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 100-5.
- Section 501**
- Belotsky, Vincent P. Public access to tax information of exempt organizations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 164, 166.
- Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings, Thomas A. Troyer, chairman. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Fou 2]
- Duncan, Robert L. To be trustee, member of the board, or officer of a charity? *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 42-6.
- Ellentuck, Albert B. American Campaign Academy case, by Albert B. Ellentuck and James J. Milano. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 316-20.
- Gardner, John C. Exempt status requires the right purpose, by John C. Gardner and Joseph T. Kastantin. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 94-101.
- Grumbach, Antonia M. Current concerns of private foundations, by Antonia M. Grumbach and Mark E. Collins. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991, p. 3-1 - 3-26.) [250 Fou 2]
- Hill, Frances R. Universities and the continuing UBIT debate. (Washington watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 41-5.
- Hirschfeld, Michael. Investing by, and joint venturing with, tax-exempt investors. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 16-1 - 16-25.) [751 N]
- Kalick, Laura. Tax-exempt financing for Section 501(c)(3) organizations. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 9-14.
- Kusma, Kyllikki. Lobbying by exempt organizations: a realistic alternative to the substantial part test, by Kyllikki Kusma and Cheryl K. Jackson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, July 1991, p. 422-36.
- Neal, Philip S. IRS perpetuates confusion over the tax status of health maintenance organizations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 90-8.
- Newman, Richard A. New 501(c)(3) bond determination letter guidelines impose unwarranted burdens and risks. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Dec. 4, 1991, p. 255-7.
- Open letter on the lobbying election, by Mark Weinberg and others. (Viewpoint) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 35-36.
- Pinto, Richard J. How to secure status as a public charity, by Richard J. Pinto and Elizabeth R. Salasko. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 46-8.
- Puzo, Michael J. Charitable giving and S corporations - problems, possibilities, and planning, by Michael J. Puzo and Nancy Bader Gardiner. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 4-8, 14.
- Royalty, Phillip G. IRS toughens its guidelines on tax exemption for HMOs. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 58-60.
- Social club UBIT. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, May 1991, p. 48-9.
- Stewart, Sue Stern. Tax planning for Section 501(c)(3) organizations: major current developments in cases and rulings. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991, p. 6-1 - 6-41.) [250 Fou 2]
- Sughrue, Robert N. Qualifying as a nonprofit tax-exempt organization: a guide for attorneys, accountants, and executive management, by Robert N. Sughrue and Michelle L. Kopnski. New York, Quorum Books, 1991. 220 p. [250 Non]
- Summers, Elyse I. Checking account interest not taxable income for PAC purposes. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 32.
- Summers, Elyse I. County development organization is tax-exempt. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 38.
- Summers, Elyse I. Exempt status not affected by associate membership in business league. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 37.
- Summers, Elyse I. Proposed electronic library does not affect league's exempt status. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 32.
- Summers, Elyse I. Revenue of telephone cooperative is non-member source income. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 33.

- Summers, Elyse I. Sale benefitting board leads to retroactive revocation. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 36-7.
- Tracy, Kenneth L. Know the effects of not-for-profit conversions. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, March 1991, p. 56-66, *passim*.
- Turner, Mark A. Avoiding the trap of private inurement. (Exempt status) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 59-64.
- Washlick, John R. Political activities of tax-exempt organizations. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 4-9.
- Whaley, J. Patrick. Compensation techniques for executives and other employees of charities. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 4-1 - 4-32.) [250 Fou 2]

Section 508

- Chiechi, Carolyn P. Withdrawal of application for 501(c)(3) exemption. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 246.

- Summers, Elyse I. Effect of withdrawal of exemption application. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 29-30.

Section 509

- IRS approves conversion from publicly supported organization to supporting organization. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 215.

Section 511

- Social club UBIT. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Jan. 1991, p. 47-8.

Section 512

- Greenblatt, Russell E. Applying the new UBIT rules to VEBAs, by Russell E. Greenblatt and Jonathan W. Harris. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 61-73.
- IRS issues proposed regulation and revenue ruling clarifying that periodic income or expense from interest rate and currency swaps is not UBIT. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 348-9.
- Speizman, Richard A. UBIT consequences of Subpart F income. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 440-1.
- Veteran's group could not litigate use of donor list in Tax Court after earlier Court of Claims decision. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 12, 15.

Section 514

- Allocations to exempt partners need not have real effect. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 180.
- Bean, A. Jeffrey. Tax exempt organizations' investment in leveraged real estate. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 67-74.
- Brennan, Lawrence H. Lesson in fractions: how to attract capital from tax-exempt investors. (Tax-oriented investments) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 70-9.
- Carman, William T. Having tax-exempt partners can be a taxing proposition, by William T. Carman and Jordan S. Zoot. (Accounting issues) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 190-7.
- Loosey, F. Richard. Guidelines issued for debt-financed property. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 89-90.
- Presant, Sanford C. Notice 90-41 expands ability to use borrowings in real estate partnerships having tax-exempt partners, by Sanford C. Presant and Leslie H. Loffman. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 314-31.
- Summers, Elyse I. Neighborhood property not treated as debt-financed property. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 35.

- Summers, Elyse I. UBIT liability where purchase of property includes leaseback provision. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 35.

Section 515

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. U.S. tax aspects of doing business abroad, by Michael L. Moore and Edmund Outslay. 3rd ed., rev. New York, c1991. 734 p. [*754.8 A]

Section 521

- Reilly, John D. Overview of the use of subsidiaries by agricultural cooperatives. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 197-235.
- Summers, Elyse I. Farmers' co-op should lose exemption retroactively for uncooperative dealings. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 31-2.

Section 527

- Summers, Elyse I. Political organization's payments in support of referendum are for exempt function. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 37.
- Washlick, John R. Political activities of tax-exempt organizations. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 4-9.

Section 528

- Goldberg, Paul. Residential condominium associations: Form 1120 vs. Form 1120-H. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 577-8.

Section 535

- Freeman, Todd I. Personal service corporations offer pitfalls and opportunities. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 52-8, 60-3.

Section 541

- Falk, Charles E. Voluntary prepetition payments of trust fund taxes are not preferences. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 13-19.
- Moore, Charles K. Shifting income can avoid personal holding company status, by Charles K. Moore, John T. Welch and Jayprakash G. Patankar. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 227-40.
- Onsager, Richard C. Assigning tax liability between the bankruptcy estate and the individual debtor. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 102-7.

Section 542

- Moore, Charles K. Shifting income can avoid personal holding company status, by Charles K. Moore, John T. Welch and Jayprakash G. Patankar. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 227-40.

Section 543

- Moore, Charles K. Shifting income can avoid personal holding company status, by Charles K. Moore, John T. Welch and Jayprakash G. Patankar. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 227-40.

Section 547

- Falk, Charles E. Voluntary prepetition payments of trust fund taxes are not preferences. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 13-19.
- Friedrich, Craig W. U.S. Supreme Court holds prelifting payment of trust fund taxes not avoidable by bankruptcy trustee. (Workouts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 257-9.

Section 548

Pollack, Martin D. Eighth Circuit holds bankruptcy trustee can avoid irrevocable tax elections, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 38-9, 64.

Section 549

Pollack, Martin D. Eighth Circuit holds bankruptcy trustee can avoid irrevocable tax elections, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 38-9, 64.

Section 584

Whitman, Joel. Should trust funds become mutual funds? By Joel Whitman and Richard H. Neiman. *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Feb. 1991, p. 59, 63, 65.

Section 597

Blanchard, Jerred G. Taxation of federally assisted acquisitions of troubled financial institutions. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 1037-73.

Grant, David J. Treasury study of FSLIC deals attempts to rewrite history. (Tax update) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 52-4.

Section 613A

Nolan, Matthew M. Energy incentives survive the budget ax. (Washington view) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 260-4.

White, Stephen J. New percentage depletion regulations. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 193-209.

Section 614

West, William L. Percentage depletion - alternative minimum tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 100-1.

Section 618

Schmidt, Dennis R. Preparing for an estate tax examination, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 16-23.

Section 642

Fiore, Nicholas J. Trust allowed to invest in depreciable property will not be pooled income fund unless GAAP-based reserve for depreciation is required. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 130-1.

Summers, Elyse I. IRS requires pooled funds to include depreciation reserve. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 32.

Section 643

Ferguson, Barbara B. Timing estate distributions to lower income taxes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 88-94.

LaRosa, Alfred J. Tax planning for distributions in kind. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 71-3.

Oliver, Harry Gordon. Careful planning by fiduciaries can reduce income taxes. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 9-17.

Section 644

Oliver, Harry Gordon. Careful planning by fiduciaries can reduce income taxes. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 9-17.

Rogers, George H. Charitable trusts can avoid loss of benefits, by George H. Rogers, Jonathan G. Blattmachr and Madeline J. Rivlin. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 292-9.

Section 652

Oliver, Harry Gordon. Careful planning by fiduciaries can reduce income taxes. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 9-17.

Section 661

Ferguson, Barbara B. Timing estate distributions to lower income taxes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 88-94.

Improper distributions taxable to estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 363.

Improper distributions taxable to estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 49.

Section 662

Ferguson, Barbara B. Timing estate distributions to lower income taxes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 88-94.

Section 663

Hira, Labh S. Revocable trusts: appealing, but beware. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 91-3, 95-6.

Pennell, John S. When will separate share rule apply for QSST purposes? By John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 36.

When may part of a trust be an S shareholder? (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 116.

Section 664

Taylor, Jeffery S. Charitable remainder trust: a unique estate planning technique. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 106-14.

Section 672

Adams, Roy M. Nineteen ninety tax act: reading between the lips, by Roy Adams and David Herpe. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Feb. 1991, p. 20-54, *passim*.

Glasner, Jonathan. U.S. beneficiary of a foreign trust is subject to grantor trust rules. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 71.

Layman, Richard P. New U.S. tax act affects taxation of foreign grantor trusts with U.S. beneficiaries. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 13-14.

Section 673

Abendroth, Thomas W. Grantor trusts are now useful planning tools. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 240-6.

Section 674

Abendroth, Thomas W. Grantor trusts are now useful planning tools. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 240-6.

Section 675

Abendroth, Thomas W. Grantor trusts are now useful planning tools. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 240-6.

Section 676

Abendroth, Thomas W. Grantor trusts are now useful planning tools. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 240-6.

Sennett, David S. Tips on funding trusts with U.S. savings bonds. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, July 1991, p. 45-9.

Section 677

Abendroth, Thomas W. Grantor trusts are now useful planning tools. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 240-6.

Section 678

Abendroth, Thomas W. Grantor trusts are now useful planning tools. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 240-6.

Bowe, John J. Sale of a house in trust for Medicaid planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 76-9.

Delo, Ellen S. Trust can be S shareholder and still not be included in grantor's estate. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 156-9.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Businesses put their trust in S stock (and vice versa). (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 10.

King, Hamlin C. How to place S stock in trust. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 173-82.

Ressegieu, Matthew V. Utility of Crummey trusts expanded by new decision. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 136-41.

Section 682

Miller, Sandra K. Alimony trusts may provide both security and flexibility, but many issues unresolved. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 378-82.

Section 691

August, Jerald David. Income in respect of a decedent causes fewer problems for S shareholders than partners, by Jerald David August and Joseph J. Kulunas. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 263-73.

Canceling debt does not produce income to debtor. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 47.

Section 701

TMP selection valid despite partnership's later bankruptcy. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 244.

Section 702

Fiore, Nicholas J. Partner's loss deductions not limited by later suit against partnership. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 545-6.

Section 704

Addison, Emerson J. Impact of Sec. 704(c)(2) on family partnership freezes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 788-90.

Allocations to exempt partners need not have real effect. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 180.

Bottiglieri, Thomas J. Disguised sales rules: IRS issues proposed regulations. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 48-55.

Cuff, Terence F. Current issues in partnership taxation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 13-1 - 13-235.) [751 N]

Harris, T. Randolph. Family tax planning using partnerships. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 14-1 - 14-16.) [751 N]

Hart, Kenneth M. Partnership agreements that cope with restoration of deficit capital accounts. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 162-71.

Jordan, Martha W. Limited liability company: beyond classification, by Martha W. Jordan and Peter K. Kloepfer. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 203-12.

Kanter, Burton W. Partnership modifications revisited, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 62, 64.

Liveson, Avi O. Determining basis in partnership distributions of contributed property. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 116-21.

O'Connell, James M. Although restricted, retroactive allocations still remain viable in some situations, by James M. O'Connell and Roger D. Osburn. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 337-48.

Proper drafting can resolve problems created by the minimum gain chargeback. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 37-69.

Ricketts, Robert C. Allocation of partnership liabilities under Sec. 752. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 288-94.

Ricketts, Robert C. Planning under the new Section 704(c) rules, by Robert Ricketts and Mary Sue Gately. (Tax topics) *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, May/June 1991, p. 47.

Rubin, Blake D. Guidelines for using a partnership freeze to reduce corporate taxes, part 2, by Blake D. Rubin and Rita A. Cavanagh. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 3-17.

Rubin, Blake D. Using partnerships to defer gain on disposition of real estate. (Real estate investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 172-8.

Snow, Gerald T. Family partnership rules add complexity to partnership allocations. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 221-39.

Special partnership allocations, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 16, 18.

Section 705

Carman, William T. Even charitable contributions by partnerships can be complex! By William T. Carman and Glenn E. Dance. (Accounting issues) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 80-6.

Section 706

O'Connell, James M. Although restricted, retroactive allocations still remain viable in some situations, by James M. O'Connell and Roger D. Osburn. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 337-48.

Proper drafting can resolve problems created by the minimum gain chargeback. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 37-69.

Section 707

Accident/health premiums as guaranteed payments. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 49-50.

Carlisle, Linda E. Trading advisors - acting as partners or employees? By Linda E. Carlisle and Kurt C. Swainston. (Commodities and financial futures) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 75-82.

Choate, Gary M. Sec. 707 disguised sale regulations continued, by Gary M. Choate and Donald J. Mason. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 627-30, 632-5.

Cuff, Terence F. Campbell v. Commissioner: is there now little or no chance of taxation of a profits interest in a partnership? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 643-57.

Feldman, Herbert F. Prop. regs. try to separate sales from contributions, by Herbert F. Feldman and Paul H. Wilner. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 102-8.

Freeman, Louis S. New life for failing tax shelters, by Louis S. Freeman and Thomas M. Stephens. (Pass-through entities) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 90-5.

Hume, Evelyn C. Partners face new risks of disguised sale treatment: an analysis of the recently issued proposed regulations, by Evelyn C. Hume and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 579-86.

Mason, Donald J. Sec. 707 disguised sale regulations, by Donald J. Mason and Gary M. Choate. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 551-6, 558.

Meyer, James S. Selected partnership tax issues. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 42nd, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. p. 16-1 - 16-57.) [250 Oil 2]

Partnership disguised sales: complex proposed regulations likely to engender protests. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 149-50.

Prop. regs. discuss disguised sales. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 368-9.

Prop. regs. discuss disguised sales. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 52-3.

Rubin, Blake D. Using partnerships to defer gain on disposition of real estate. (Real estate investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 172-8.

Schewe, Lynne A. New prop. regs. limit disguised sales through the use of partnerships, by Lynne A. Schewe and Richard M. Lipton. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 8-10, 12-16, 29.

Schwartz, Robert S. Understanding the proposed partnership disguised sale regulations. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 53-68.

Section 708

Bost, Thomas G. Practical guide to partnership terminations, by Thomas G. Bost and Loren K. Smith. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 26-1 – 26-28.) [750.2 S]

Limited partnership interests exchanged tax free. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 240-1.

Tousey, Clay B. Effect of death of a partner on the continuing existence of the partnership for tax purposes, by Clay B. Tousey and Donald W. Wallis. (Estate planning) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 283-7.

Section 721

Burke, J. Martin. Taxing partnership profits interests, by J. Martin Burke and Michael K. Friel. (Recent developments in the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 170-8.

Charyk, William R. Tax consequences of partnership debt conversion. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 161-4.

Combs, C. Bruce. Receipt of a partnership profits interest in exchange for services: can Campbell v. Commissioner silence any of the debate on the valuation and taxability issues? (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 559-76.

Crnkovich, Robert J. Receiving a partnership profits interest for services is not (always) taxable, by Robert J. Crnkovich, John G. Schmalz and Deborah J. Pflieger. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 268-71.

Crnkovich, Robert J. Receiving a partnership profits interest for services is not (always) taxable, by Robert J. Crnkovich, John G. Schmalz and Deborah J. Pflieger. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 132-5.

Cuff, Terence F. Current issues in partnership taxation. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 13-1 – 13-235.) [751 N]

Farber, Paul. Gain or loss one-way streets. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 508-9.

Leaman, Richard S. Receipt of property in exchange for services after the Campbell and Zuhone cases, by Richard S. Leaman and Rebecca J. Wilkins. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 399-410.

Limited partnership interests exchanged tax free. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 240-1.

Lipton, Stuart S. Partnership profits interest for services taxable upon receipt, by Stuart S. Lipton and Charlotte M. Saxon. (Recent federal cases and rulings) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 148-60.

Schmalz, John G. Giving partnership interests for services may be costly, by John Schmalz, Robert J. Crnkovich and Rhoda C. Bolton. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 260-6.

Schmalz, John G. Giving partnership interests for services may be costly, by John Schmalz, Robert J. Crnkovich and Rhoda C. Bolton. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 212-18.

Section 736

Are payments to an ousted partner ordinary or capital? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 347.

August, Jerald David. Income in respect of a decedent causes fewer problems for S shareholders than partners, by Jerald David August and Joseph J. Kulunas. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 263-73.

Levinton, Howard. Section 736 and real estate partnerships. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 83-95.

Section 743

Allocations to exempt partners need not have real effect. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 176.

Marchbanks, Michael L. How should dual capacity partners be treated for income tax purposes? *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 146-61.

Section 751

Smiley, Stafford. Dispositions of U.S. partnership interests by nonresident aliens. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 133-45.

Section 752

Burke, Karen C. Partnership formation under the temporary Section 752 regulations: a reply and further discussion. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 116-28.

Butler, David H. Partnership formation under the temporary Section 752 regulations: a reply. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 129-35.

Kanter, Burton W. Partnership modifications revisited, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 62, 64.

Marchbanks, Michael L. How should dual capacity partners be treated for income tax purposes? *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 146-61.

Matthews, Stafford. Partnership liabilities under the new Section 752 regulations. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 21-1 – 21-67.) [750.2 S]

Pennell, John S. New regs. modify treatment of liabilities, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 260.

Perfall, A. Clayton. Partnership debt restructurings can vary in tax results, by A. Clayton Perfall and Sharon L. Putaro. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 132-9. (Includes checklist, p. 138: Questions to ask in evaluating debt restructuring options.)

Pickron, M. Celeste. New 752 prop. regs. simplify rules for allocating partnership liabilities. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 358-63.

Prop. regs. ease partnership liability rules. (S corps. and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 312-13.

Proposed rules clarify allocation of partnership liabilities among partners. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 353-5.

Ricketts, Robert C. Allocation of partnership liabilities under Sec. 752. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 288-94.

Rubin, Blake D. Using partnerships to defer gain on disposition of real estate. (Real estate investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 172-8.

Treatment of partnership liabilities. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 50.

Section 754

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 4, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 824-9.

Bochner, Lisa J. Estate planning with the Section 754 election. (Postmortem estate planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 179-84.

Bost, Thomas G. Practical guide to partnership terminations, by Thomas G. Bost and Loren K. Smith. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 26-1 – 26-28.) [750.2 S]

Levinton, Howard. Section 736 and real estate partnerships. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 83-95.

Liveson, Avi O. Determining basis in partnership distributions of contributed property. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 116-21.

Tousey, Clay B. Availability of Section 754 election is an important consideration in estate planning for owners of closely held businesses, by Clay B. Tousey and Donald W. Wallis. (Estate planning) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 93-5.

Section 818

Cuddy, Michael J. Court reverses decision on preliminary term reserves, by Michael J. Cuddy and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 112, 114.

Section 832

Wright, P. Bruce. IRS issues captive insurer guidelines. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 38, Feb. 1991, p. 74.

Section 848

Bell, Michael A. Effect of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1990 on the life insurance industry, by Michael A. Bell and Stephen J. Yarina. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 76-80.

Chiechi, Carolyn P. Insurance contract selling expenses must now be amortized. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 52-7.

Section 852

Knight, Ray A. Investment funds must adhere to complex distribution rules to qualify as regulated investment companies, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 40-8.

Section 854

Knight, Ray A. Investment funds must adhere to complex distribution rules to qualify as regulated investment companies, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 40-8.

Section 855

Knight, Ray A. Investment funds must adhere to complex distribution rules to qualify as regulated investment companies, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 40-8.

Section 856

Kelley, William A. How to qualify a real estate investment trust, part I. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 31-47, 50-2.

Wunder, Haroldene F. REITs: an alternative to the partnership as an investment medium. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 195-212.

Section 857

Wunder, Haroldene F. REITs: an alternative to the partnership as an investment medium. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 195-212.

Section 860

Knight, Ray A. Investment funds must adhere to complex distribution rules to qualify as regulated investment companies, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 40-8.

Section 861

Hill, Frances R. Allocating charitable contributions for foreign tax credit purposes. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 18-22.

Hill, Frances R. Charitable contributions and the foreign tax credit. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 22-5, 36.

Johnsen, Karla M. Allocation and apportionment of state income taxes to foreign source income: final regulations under Sec. 861, by Karla M. Johnsen and Eric L. Sapperstein. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 78-81.

Section 863

Andersen, Richard E. Tax agreements facilitate international transportation. (Tax treaties) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 189-91.

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: allocation of income. (Thumtux) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 195.

Section 864

Beaumont, Simon J. Sec. 864(e) allocations: interest equivalents and indebtedness defined. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 446-7.

Kresge, W. Theodore. IRS' third try at CFC netting regulations, by W. Theodore Kresge and Timothy Jay Thronson. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 156-61.

Tuerff, T. Timothy. Taking advantage of exceptions to asset-based apportionment, by T. Timothy Tuerff and Keith F. Sellers. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 261-7.

Section 871

Boidman, Nathan. Net election and non-income producing real estate - Revenue ruling 91-7, by Nathan Boidman and Jeffrey D. Scheine. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, May 10, 1991, p. 220-2.

Valiere, Charles E. Both deduction and capitalization treatment denied for expenses with respect to real estate that produces no income. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 1033-7.

Section 874

Ng, Linda. US Treasury denies Canadian late filers their deductions and credits. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 429-36.

Shoenthal, Lawrence E. Nonresident aliens and foreign corporations may be subject to full income taxes on their gross U.S. receipts, by Lawrence E. Shoenthal and Stephen Tenenbaum. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 72-3.

Section 882

Boidman, Nathan. Net election and non-income producing real estate - Revenue ruling 91-7, by Nathan Boidman and Jeffrey D. Scheine. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, May 10, 1991, p. 220-2.

Ng, Linda. US Treasury denies Canadian late filers their deductions and credits. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 429-36.

Reavey, Edwin. IRS reviews effect of a Section 882(d) net election when property is sold at a loss, by Edwin J. Reavey and Ahmed Rubaie. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 362-4.

Shoenthal, Lawrence E. Nonresident aliens and foreign corporations may be subject to full income taxes on their gross U.S. receipts, by Lawrence E. Shoenthal and Stephen Tenenbaum. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 72-3.

Section 884

Estes, Carl. Recent developments in U.S. taxation of foreign direct investment. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 17-25.

Section 899

Krauthamer, Nina. New laws enacted and proposed. (International matters) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 253-9.

Section 901

Meldman, Robert E. Choosing the best way to enter a foreign market, by Robert E. Meldman and Scott Ziemer. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 350-8.

Section 902

Corey, William S. Revenue ruling 91-5 provides Section 902 guidance for foreign cross-chain Section 304 sales, by William S. Corey and Giovanna T. Sparagna. (Current U.S. international tax scene – practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, April 12, 1991, p. 169-74.

Daub, Peter M. Recent ruling allows foreign tax credit for cash repatriations. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 30-7.

Harris, Kenneth L. Has the Tax Court endorsed special allocations under Section 902? *Vulcan Materials Co. v. Comr.*, by Kenneth L. Harris and Francis J. Wirtz. (Current U.S. international tax scene – practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Oct. 11, 1991, p. 462-7.

Higgins, Alan W. Rev. rul. 91-5: answers or more questions? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 436-7.

Meldman, Robert E. Choosing the best way to enter a foreign market, by Robert E. Meldman and Scott Ziemer. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 350-8.

Riedy, James A. Computation of pre-1987 earnings and profits under Sections 902 and 980. (Current U.S. international tax scene – practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Feb. 8, 1991, p. 88-90.

Section 904

Brier, Bruce D. Dealing with foreign losses in consolidated returns, by Bruce D. Brier and Sherri L. Berkowitz. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 78-84.

Pearson, Terry. Avoiding the Section 274(n) tax bite, by Terry Pearson and Robert Harper. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 497-509.

Tuerff, T. Timothy. Taking advantage of exceptions to asset-based apportionment, by T. Timothy Tuerff and Keith F. Sellers. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 261-7.

Section 905

Cathcart, Alan Wyman. Section 905(c): current issues. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 1-27.

Section 907

Bernardi, George F. Section 907 foreign oil and gas tax, part 2. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 6-23.

Section 936

Lopez, Maximo B. Public corporations and the possessions tax credit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 583-4.

Sierra, Ralph J. Producing productive Section 936 company production. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 58-76.

Section 953

Wright, P. Bruce. IRS issues long-awaited regulations. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 38, Sept. 1991, p. 83.

Section 954

Gordon, Richard A. Foreign branches after Ashland Oil, by Richard A. Gordon, T. Timothy Tuerff and Robin Capaccio. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Jan. 11, 1991, p. 24-8.

Kornblatt, M. David. Sec. 954(d)(2) branch rule – Ashland Oil and Vetco decisions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 364-5.

Stodghill, LaBrenda Garrett. Tax Court restricts CFC branch rule, by LaBrenda Garrett Stodghill and Nancy D. O'Neil. (U.S. tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 364-7.

Section 980

Riedy, James A. Computation of pre-1987 earnings and profits under Sections 902 and 980. (Current U.S. international tax scene – practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Feb. 8, 1991, p. 88-90.

Section 982

Feinschreiber, Robert. Limitations of the formal document request procedure of Section 982. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, July 12, 1991, p. 296-301.

Section 985

Yang, Wesley. Guide to foreign currency translation, part 1, by Wesley Yang and Davis M. Nelson. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 61-9.

Yang, Wesley. Guide to foreign currency translation, part 2, by Wesley Yang and Davis W. Nelson. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 19-31.

Section 988

Callender, Jeffrey C. Foreign intrigue in futures trading, by Jeffrey C. Callender and Neal Yaros. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, June 1991, p. 33.

Farias, Christopher D. Wash sale and foreign currency rules add complexity to foreign sales of securities. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 312-20.

Levine, Howard J. Foreign currency home mortgages, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 268-9.

Sakatos, Arlene J. Forward currency contracts – when is gain or loss recognized? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 451-3.

Shapiro, Richard J. Foreign currency bonds raise many U.S. tax issues, by Richard J. Shapiro and Roger D. Lorence. (Financial products & currency strategies) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 124-6, 128.

Tannenbaum, Elliot. U.S. taxation of foreign currency transactions: a view from traders' and hedgers' perspectives. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 76, 78.

Yang, Wesley. Guide to foreign currency translation, part 1, by Wesley Yang and Davis M. Nelson. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 61-9.

Section 989

Yang, Wesley. Guide to foreign currency translation, part 1, by Wesley Yang and Davis M. Nelson. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 61-9.

Section 1001

Exercise of policy option to change the insured triggers gain. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 77.

Sax, Paul J. Supreme Court decides fundamental debt discharge, loss realization issues. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 54-9.

Section 1014

Camillo, Susan M. IRS addresses Code section 1042 recapture issue, by Susan M. Camillo and J. Mark Poerio. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 124.

Court's hypertechnical reading of Section 1014 presents both a trap and a planning opportunity. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 43-4.

Etkind, Steven. Avoiding lengthy estate administration. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 59.

Ness, Lee J. Death – the last great tax shelter of a community property state. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 170-1.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Basis of property stepped up to date of death value despite lack of legal title, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 364-6.

Second Circuit takes common sense approach to stepped-up basis rules. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 182.

Wife owned property held by estate of husband. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 177.

Wife owned property held by estate of husband. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 172.

Section 1016

West, William L. Percentage depletion – alternative minimum tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 100-1.

Section 1031

Acquiring corp. can complete like-kind exchange. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 371.

Ayella, Albert J. Checklist for planning 1031 exchanges. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 38-42, 46, 48.

Baker, Ronald F. Final regs issued for like-kind exchanges. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, July/Aug. 1991, p. 42-3.

Campbell, Alan D. Accounting for like-kind exchanges. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 36-41.

Carnes, Gregory A. Like-kind exchanges – recent developments, restrictions, and planning opportunities, by Gregory A. Carnes and Ted D. Englebrecht. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 26-8, 30-3.

Chane, Lawrence S. Proposed new regulations to assist deferred like-kind exchanges. (Law and taxation topics) *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 9-12.

Cuff, Terence F. Deferred exchange regulations. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Aug. 1991, p. 451-99.

Fee interest and leasehold may be exchanged tax free. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 309.

Fee interest and leasehold may be exchanged tax free. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 47.

Fellows, James A. Survivor's guide... to tax-free exchanges of like-kind property, by James A. Fellows and Michael A. Yuhas. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 24-9, 31.

Handler, Adam M. Final regs. on deferred like-kind exchanges provide additional clarifications. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 10-17.

IRS issues deferred exchange rules, adopts 2-year disqualified person rule. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 235.

IRS issues final regulations for personal, multiple property exchanges. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, May 21, 1991, p. 195-6.

Kanter, Burton W. Exchanges of interests in same partnership, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 127.

Karl, Peter A. Twenty questions answered by the final Section 1031 regs, by Peter A. Karl and Danny C. Santucci. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 26-37.

Klinger, Leslie S. There's no place like home: converting principal residences into investment property and vice versa. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 25-1 – 25-22.) [750.2 S]

Levine, Howard J. Like-kind exchanges: rulings, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 373-4.

Levine, Howard J. Nineteen ninety act amendments to Section 1031, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 263-4.

Levine, Howard J. Some thoughts on the proposed deferred exchange regulations under Section 1031(a)(3) of the Internal revenue code. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 121-9.

Levine, Mark Lee. Laws that generate appraisal assignments. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1991, p. 513-18.

Like-kind exchanges. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 381.

Lipton, Richard M. Deferred exchanges easier to set up under final regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 76-82.

Lipton, Richard M. Deferred exchanges easier to set up under final regs. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 68-74.

Murphy, James P. Tax free exchanges and timberland acquisitions. Corvallis, Or., Oregon State University, College of Business and the College of Forestry, 1990. (5) p. (*Studies in management and accounting for the forest products industry*, monograph no. 33, Dec. 1990) [*250 For 2]

Murrel, Craig W. Many transaction costs can reduce boot in like-kind exchanges, by Craig W. Murrel and Richard L. Panich. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 320-2.

Podris, Katherine D. Internal revenue code section 1041 is anything but model tax reform legislation, by Katherine D. Podris, Gary J. Podris and Michael Asimow. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, July 1991, p. 438-41.

Riggall, Kneave. Divorce and Section 1031: how to fix two of the problems left by Section 1041. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 41-6.

Schmalz, Karl B. Random walk through Section 1031. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 42nd, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. p. 17-1 – 17-40.) [250 Oil 2]

Segal, Mark A. Final regulations bestow a mixed blessing on exchanges of personal property, by Mark A. Segal and Bruce M. Bird. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 3-16.

Shares lacking equity interest are not stock. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 53.

Sommers, Robert L. Trading down a principal residence need not be taxable. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 52-61.

Stara, Nancy J. Tax implications of being a related party under Sec. 267, by Nancy J. Stara and Paul A. Shoemaker. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 390-6, 398-401.

Tax free exchanges: additional final rules on exchanges of personal property and multiple properties. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 144-5.

Tax free exchanges: Treasury issues final regulations on deferred like-kind exchanges. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 122-4.

Trust's unrestricted access to sale proceeds precludes IRC section 1031 treatment. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 74.

U.S.-Virgin Islands realty swap okay under Section 1031, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 196.

Wasserman, William P. Mr. Mogul's tax adventures: the Section 1031 like-kind exchange as a playground of tax deferral opportunity. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 24-1 – 24-120.) [750.2 S]

Weller, Louis S. Good news from the IRS: final regulations on deferred like-kind exchanges. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 13-24.

Witner, Larry. Multiple asset exchanges: an endangered species? *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 636-8, 640-5.

Wood, Robert W. Some like-kind exchange restrictions eased in final rules. (Mergers, acquisitions, and liquidations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 34-6.

Section 1032

Put option sales subject of SEC letter, edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 22.

Willens, Robert. Corporate put option sales. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 71-2.

Section 1033

IRS says it has no authority to extend 1033 election, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 394-5.

Is an attachment of real estate an involuntary conversion? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 30.

Levine, Howard J. Deferral of gain from involuntary conversions under Section 1033: recent rulings, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 374-7.

Levine, Howard J. Purchase of assets of radio stations by wholly owned subsidiary may not qualify as purchase of replacement property if subsidiary is not operating stations at the time taxpayer acquires stock, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 56-8.

Levine, Howard J. Rulings address rollover transactions: condemnation rulings permit flexibility, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 264-5.

Parent can't replace sub's property tax free. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 112.

Parent could not acquire replacement 1033 property, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 198.

Section 1034

Bowe, John J. Sale of a house in trust for Medicaid planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 76-9.

Haziza, Marc. Income taxation of alien taxpayers who leave the U.S. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 70-1, 76.

Klinger, Leslie S. There's no place like home: converting principal residences into investment property and vice versa. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 25-1 - 25-22.) [750.2 S]

Levine, Howard J. Application of residential rollover provision explored: court allocates proceeds between residential and nonresidential use property, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 266-7.

Levine, Howard J. Rollover of gain on sale of principal residence - statute of limitations issues, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 59-60.

Rutherford, Douglas K. Tax advantages of using an S corporation in converting a principal residence to rental property, by Douglas K. Rutherford, Evelyn C. Hume and M. Todd Byars. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 197-206.

Settlement proceeds in lieu of sale are not taxable. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 240.

Sommers, Robert L. Trading down a principal residence need not be taxable. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 52-61.

Section 1035

Borrowing against policy produces gain in exchange. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 373-4.

Change of key employee on policy is not tax free. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 179.

Change of key employee on policy is not tax free. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 376.

Exercise of policy option to change the insured triggers gain. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 77.

Mercer, H. G. Life insurance revolution: new reasons for using Section 1035 exchanges. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 65-74.

Mercer, H. G. Section 1035 life insurance exchanges: case study. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 112-13.

Substitution of insureds is not a tax-free exchange. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 184.

Section 1038

Grossberg, Marc E. Real estate workouts: debt forgiveness and bankruptcy, by Marc E. Grossberg and Bruce M. Levy. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 18-1 - 18-34.) [751 N]

Onsager, Richard C. Federal income tax consequences of foreclosures and repossessions, by Richard C. Onsager and John R. Becker. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 291-313.

Section 1041

Asimow, Michael. Section 1041 needs no cure. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 37-40.

Deutsch, Steven H. Tax liability inherent in marital property divisions. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 61, 73.

Ehrlichman, Vicki L. Section 1041 and its estate planning opportunities for clients contemplating divorce. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Fall 1990, p. 535-60.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Breaking up is hard to do. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 18.

No tax on redemption of ex-spouse's interest. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 155.

No tax to husband on redemption of ex-spouse's interest. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 104-5.

No tax to husband on redemption of ex-spouse's interest. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 313.

Payments of principal to former wife more than six years after divorce are IRC section 1041 nontaxable transfers. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 382.

Podris, Katherine D. Internal revenue code section 1041 is anything but model tax reform legislation, by Katherine D. Podris, Gary J. Podris and Michael Asimow. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, July 1991, p. 438-41.

Riggall, Kneave. Divorce and Section 1031: how to fix two of the problems left by Section 1041. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 41-6.

Rosen, Jordan. Tax planning when a client separates from or divorces a spouse. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 10-15.

Transfer is tax-free but more than six years after divorce. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 253.

Section 1042

Camillo, Susan M. IRS addresses Code section 1042 recapture issue, by Susan M. Camillo and J. Mark Poirer. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 124.

Curtis, John E. Possible conflict between Code sections 306 and 1042 upon transfer of preferred stock to an ESOP, by John E. Curtis, William W. Merten and Robin L. Struve. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 339-42.

Dema, Robert J. Tapping the financial benefits of an ESOP, by Robert J. Dema and Duncan Harwood. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 27-8, 30-2, 34-5, 37.

Grantor trust gets nonrecognition on sale to ESOP. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 85.

IRS liberally construes ESOP sale regulations, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 197-8.

Kaplan, Jared. Special ESOP tax advantages for corporate financing and business succession planning, by Jared Kaplan and William W. Merten. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 20-1 - 20-36.) [751 N]

- Replacement limits gain on installment sale to ESOP. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 233.
- Replacement limits gain on installment sale to ESOP. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 375.
- Willens, Robert. No ESOP fable: Section 1042 rollovers. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 243-5.
- Section 1056**
- Schlenger, Jacques T. TC denies marital deduction for spouse's life interest in personal residence, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 112-14.
- Section 1058**
- Bush, John N. Portfolio interest exemption for registered securities and other current withholding issues, by John N. Bush and Ahron H. Haspel. (Accounting issues) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 272-8.
- Section 1060**
- Breault, Arthur. New reporting requirements for asset acquisitions, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 62-3.
- Expanded information reporting on business sales, edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 21.
- Fowler, Gregory M. RRA '90 imposes new reporting and consistency requirements for asset acquisitions, by Gregory M. Fowler, Peter N. Zolintakis and Richard G. Deats. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 204-10.
- Reilly, Robert F. Maximizing amortization deductions for noncomplete covenants. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 40-6, 48.
- Smith, Darlene A. Allocating purchase price to assets regains importance, by Darlene A. Smith, Patrick Hennessee and Clifford Hutton. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 290-4.
- Smith, Darlene A. Allocating purchase price to assets regains importance, by Darlene A. Smith, Patrick Hennessee and Clifford Hutton. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 358-62.
- Section 1071**
- Levine, Howard J. Purchase of assets of radio stations by wholly owned subsidiary may not qualify as purchase of replacement property if subsidiary is not operating stations at the time taxpayer acquires stock, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 56-8.
- Section 1091**
- Farias, Christopher D. Wash sale and foreign currency rules add complexity to foreign sales of securities. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 312-20.
- Section 1221**
- Burns, Daniel J. Claims Court addresses Corn Products. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 795-6.
- Corp.'s loss on sale of house bought from terminated executive was capital. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 9-10.
- Dunbar, Amy E. Proper classification of investors, traders, and dealers still leaves questions on income and expense treatment, by Amy E. Dunbar and Anna C. Fowler. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 300-11.
- Home purchased in employee relocation program by employer's agent constitutes capital asset. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Feb. 6, 1991, p. 37.
- Home purchased in employee relocation program by employer's agent constitutes capital asset. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 106.
- Loss on sale of source-of-supply stock was ordinary, not capital. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 6.
- Loss on stock, but not on house, is ordinary. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 116.
- Maydew, Gary L. Capital assets - the Arkansas Best and Circle K cases. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 56-8, 60-1.
- Silver waste extracted from photo-finishing business was not a capital asset. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 9.
- Sprohge, Hans. Out of the ordinary? (Taxing decisions) *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 11, 79-84.
- Section 1231**
- Harmelink, Philip J. Complex interplay of tax rate provisions after RRA '90 and tax planning considerations, by Philip J. Harmelink and Phyllis V. Copeland. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 181-91.
- McKeen, Gregory B. Alternate minimum tax treatment of 1991 charitable deduction carryover. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 57-8.
- Shanda, Lawrence P. Incorporating intangible assets into the transfer price formula. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 100-5.
- Section 1239**
- Stara, Nancy J. Tax implications of being a related party under Sec. 267, by Nancy J. Stara and Paul A. Shoemaker. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 390-6, 398-401.
- Section 1244**
- Adler, Christopher C. S corporations and Sec. 1244. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 502-3.
- Colburn, Steven C. Section 1244 still advantageous when incorporating or investing additional funds in a business, by Steven C. Colburn and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 136-47.
- Englebrecht, Ted D. When a small business fails: how Sec. 1244 cushions the risk, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Steven C. Colburn. *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, Dec. 1991, p. 33-6.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Section 1244 ordinary loss disallowed because of inadequate recordkeeping. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 288-90.
- Glass, Elliott. Ordinary losses for investments in small business. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 659, 662.
- S corporations holding Sec. 1244 stock. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 13.
- S corporations: shareholders denied Section 1244 loss deduction on sale of stock. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Oct. 2, 1991, p. 221.
- Shareholders not eligible for stock loss deduction. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 180-1.
- Shareholders not eligible for stock loss deduction. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 176-7.
- Section 1245**
- Fiore, Nicholas J. At-risk limits do not apply to new activities. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 128-9.
- No regs. means no at-risk limit. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 302-3.
- Section 1253**
- Bill threatens amortization of intangible assets: subscription lists in danger of being nondepreciable. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, April 1991, p. 3-4.
- Dezart, James H. New turns in the slugfest on amortizable intangibles. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, March/April 1991, p. 41-6.

McConnell, Pat. Rostenkowski proposes to KO cable companies' amortization of franchise rights, by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Aug. 5, 1991, entire issue, 2 p. (Reprint file, *A)

Section 1256

American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Committee on Financial Transactions. Task Force of the Interest Rate Agreements Subcommittee. Report on selected aspects of interest rate caps, floors, and collars. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 1075-122.

Callender, Jeffrey C. Foreign intrigue in futures trading, by Jeffrey C. Callender and Neal Yaros. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, June 1991, p. 33.

Sakatos, Arlene J. Forward currency contracts - when is gain or loss recognized? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 451-3.

Shapiro, Richard J. Two tax-efficient investments in foreign equities, by Richard J. Shapiro and Roger D. Lorence. (Financial products & currency strategies) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 314-17.

Section 1271

Garlock, David C. Federal income taxation of debt instruments. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Formerly Practical guide to the original issue discount regulations.) [754.2 G]

Shapiro, Richard J. Proposed regs. require bifurcating contingent debt instruments. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 58-61.

Section 1272

Berg, Andrew N. Corporate debt restructurings after the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 124-43.

Garlock, David C. Federal income taxation of debt instruments. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Formerly Practical guide to the original issue discount regulations.) [754.2 G]

Mendelson, Dan L. OID accrual in debt-for-debt exchanges, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 347-8.

Prop. regs. limit OID for certain debt instruments. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 306.

Section 1273

Adrion, Harold L. Renegotiated debt: the search for standards, by Harold L. Adrion and Ronald W. Blasi. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 967-1035.

Garlock, David C. Federal income taxation of debt instruments. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Formerly Practical guide to the original issue discount regulations.) [754.2 G]

Shapiro, Richard J. Foreign currency bonds raise many U.S. tax issues, by Richard J. Shapiro and Roger D. Lorence. (Financial products & currency strategies) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 124-6, 128.

Section 1274

Adrion, Harold L. Renegotiated debt: the search for standards, by Harold L. Adrion and Ronald W. Blasi. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 967-1035.

Brown, Jay R. Imputed interest rules and debt instruments, by Jay R. Brown and Larry R. Garrison. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 321-6.

McCawley, Harrison B. Debt-for-debt exchanges: an update. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Nov. 6, 1991, p. 232-7.

McCawley, Harrison B. Debt-for-debt exchanges: some observations on the 1990 RRA amendments. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Jan. 2, 1991, p. 12-15.

Mendelson, Dan L. Nonrecourse feature does not make debt exchange abusive, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 53.

Pillow, Roger F. Partnerships under the disguised sales rules. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 56-61.

Rubin, Blake D. Controlling the character of income on foreclosure. (Real estate investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 49-55.

Stephens, Thomas M. Potentially abusive situation rule may result in COD income. (Pass-through entities) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 156-61.

Section 1274A

Brown, Jay R. Imputed interest rules and debt instruments, by Jay R. Brown and Larry R. Garrison. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 321-6.

Section 1275

Adrion, Harold L. Renegotiated debt: the search for standards, by Harold L. Adrion and Ronald W. Blasi. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 967-1035.

Berg, Andrew N. Corporate debt restructurings after the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 124-43.

Cohen, Benjamin J. Repeal of Section 1275(a)(4), by Benjamin J. Cohen and Gary A. Henningsen. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 697-734.

McCawley, Harrison B. Debt-for-debt exchanges: an update. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Nov. 6, 1991, p. 232-7.

McKay, Kathleen E. Bond premium rules may ease the effects of RRA '90 changes to OID and debt cancellation income in debt-for-debt exchanges. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 283-99.

Murdich, Robert J. Debt-for-debt exchanges after the 1990 revenue reconciliation act, by Robert J. Murdoch and Charles E. Falk. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 31-4.

Wilcox, Gary B. Restructuring troubled debt under the new debt exchange rules, by Gary B. Wilcox and David M. Rievmann. *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 665-703.

Willens, Robert. Restructuring the troubled company: the tax on profligacy. *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 46-9.

Section 1286

Bryant, Mike. Excess servicing rights: banks squeezed between IRS and regulatory community. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 3-9.

Garland, Mark S. Proper method for taxing mortgage servicing rights. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 649-52.

Grant, David J. IRS changes rules for the taxation of mortgage servicing. (Tax update) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Winter 1990-91, p. 47-50.

Simplified tax treatment provided for IRC section 1286 stripped bonds. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 382.

Section 1291

Karls, John S. PFIC/PFC planning for active foreign subsidiaries. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 205-14.

Section 1294

Karls, John S. PFIC/PFC planning for active foreign subsidiaries. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 205-14.

Section 1296

Wright, P. Bruce. Rules and regs for passive foreign investment companies. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 38, Nov. 1991, p. 76-7.

Section 1311

Nayman, Laurence D. Mitigation provisions lift the statute of limitations in order to permit a deficiency assessment, by Laurence D. Nayman and Joy Schaum. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 58-9.

Section 1312

Nayman, Laurence D. Mitigation provisions lift the statute of limitations in order to permit a deficiency assessment, by Laurence D. Nayman and Joy Schaum. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 58-9.

Section 1313

Nayman, Laurence D. Mitigation provisions lift the statute of limitations in order to permit a deficiency assessment, by Laurence D. Nayman and Joy Schaum. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 58-9.

Section 1314

Nayman, Laurence D. Mitigation provisions lift the statute of limitations in order to permit a deficiency assessment, by Laurence D. Nayman and Joy Schaum. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 58-9.

Section 1361

Activity of sub terminates S parent's election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 107.

Activity of sub terminates S parent's election. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 302.

Activity of sub terminates S parent's election. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 155.

Appreciation rights are not S corp. stock. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 181.

Appreciation rights are not S corp. stock. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 177.

Berg, Mark E. Venturing beyond the straight-debt safe harbor: Treasury founders on the legislative history. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 10-14.

Berkery, Peter M. Defining one class of stock: a look at proposed S corporation regulations, by Peter M. Berkery and Steven F. Kneil. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Feb. 1991, p. 40-5.

Blau, Richard D. Proposed single class of stock regulations, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 215-32.

Bolling, Rodger A. Treasury's attempted repeal of Subchapter S: an analysis of the one class of stock proposed regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 236-43.

Bravenec, Lorence L. Proposed regulations on the one-class-of-stock requirement. (Recent developments) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 310-17.

Cocanower, Liana C. Drafting around the one class of stock requirement. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 123-5.

Delo, Ellen S. Trust can be S shareholder and still not be included in grantor's estate. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 156-9.

Ditman, Scott. Disposition of S corporation stock by an estate, by Scott Ditman and Gerald L. Mayerhoff. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 63.

Dunn, William J. One class of stock requirement for S corporations. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 34-9.

Englebrecht, Ted D. Estate planning considerations for S corporation shareholders, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Denise A. Mummert. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 147-65.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Second class of stock rules for S corporations. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 12.

Goldstein, Lawrence. New S corporation regulations one class of stock requirement. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 58.

Grace, Michael J. One class of stock regulations ignite controversy. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 5-17.

Hall, C. Wells. Careful drafting needed for trusts qualified to hold S corporation stock. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 293-309.

Hernly, Timothy D. Single class of stock rules eased in new regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 196-202.

Hernly, Timothy D. Single class of stock rules eased in new regs. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 164-70.

Hopkins, Debra M. Disproportionate distributions under the Section 1361 proposed regulations: the IRS rethinks its position, by Debra M. Hopkins and Arthur D. Cassill. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 187-96.

IRS issues modified proposed rules on S corporation one class of stock requirement. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 380-2.

Levitt, Ronald A. Will the real one-class-of-stock rule please stand up? By Ronald A. Levitt and Bruce C. Webster. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 251-62.

Lipton, Richard M. Single-class-of-stock regulations, round two: the IRS retreats. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 278-82.

Lipton, Stuart S. Proposed regulations implementing the single class of stock requirement for S corporations create tremendous furor and needless complexity, by Stuart S. Lipton and Christopher S. Gibson. (Recent federal cases and rulings) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 334-45.

McKeen, Gregory B. IRS backs down on retroactive S corporation regulations. (Tax roundup) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 57.

Murphy, James P. Qualified S trusts and estate planning. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 171-2.

O'Neil, Cherie J. Redemptions of S corporation stock as an alternative to stock sales: an update, by Cherie J. O'Neil and R. Wayne Saubert. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 327-33.

Pennell, John S. When will separate share rule apply for QSST purposes? By John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 36.

S corp one-class-of-stock rules to be applied prospectively. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, April 1991, p. 50-1.

Second class of stock regs. issued. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 95-6.

Shares lacking equity interest are not stock. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 369.

Sharp, Joel H. Proposed regulations provide guidance for issuing equity incentives to key employees, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (Business advisory) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 318-21.

Stone, Theodore B. Harsh new regs. may terminate many S elections, by Theodore B. Stone and Gary J. Gayer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 204-9.

Stone, Theodore B. Harsh new regs. may terminate many S elections, by Theodore B. Stone and Gary J. Gayer. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 4-9.

Stone, Theodore B. One class of stock requirement for S corporations: onerous proposed IRS regulations could terminate many S elections, by Theodore B. Stone and Robert W. Jamison. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 283-303.

Subchapter S: single class of stock regulations re-proposed in kinder, gentler form. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 193-5.

Subchapter S single class of stock: Roth bill would fix proposed regulations legislatively. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 96-8.

Suwalsky, A. L. Controversy continues over Subchapter S single class of stock proposed regulations. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, April 3, 1991, p. 74-5.

Sylvestre, Jeanne. Distributions: traps for the unwary in proposed regulations. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 181-5.

Transfer of stock to blind trust should not preclude S corporation status. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 74-5.

Vito, Frank N. Stock incentives for key S employees without threatening S status. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 569, 572.

Wessler, Stuart. Proposed one-class-of-stock regulations: a threat to S corporation elections, by Stuart Wessler and Greg Bryant. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 71-6.

Section 1362

Blau, Richard D. Installment sales and the built-in gains tax; new Form 2553; inadvertent terminations, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 357-61.

Extra time to make short-year election granted. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 51.

Extra time to make short-year election granted. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 117.

Good cause will not excuse untimely S election. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 107.

Good cause will not excuse untimely S election. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 303.

Good cause will not excuse untimely S election. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 142.

Jones, John R. Income tax considerations of buy-sell agreements, by John R. Jones and Robert W. Fisher. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 34-42.

Management contract income not passive. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 244-5.

Nugent, Joseph J. Termination of the S election, by Joseph J. Nugent and Kenneth R. Emery. (State and local) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 238-45.

Skarbnik, John H. How to purge an illiquid S corporation of accumulated E&P. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 18-22.

Section 1363

Dunn, William J. AAAs, Section 444 elections, and LIFO recapture should concern practitioners. (Washington tax update) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 37-8, 45.

Section 1366

August, Jerald David. S shareholders must still be wary of at-risk rules, part 1, by Jerald David August and Stephen R. Looney. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 99-117.

Foth, Edward C. Effect of distributions on restoration of debt basis. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 315-26.

Victor, George I. Shareholder basis in S corporations. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 67-8.

Section 1367

Adler, Christopher C. S corporations and Sec. 1244. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 502-3.

Gagne, W. Roderick. Unresolved basis issues confronting S corporation shareholders. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 198-208.

Victor, George I. Shareholder basis in S corporations. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 67-8.

Section 1368

Bravenec, Lorence L. Proposed regulations on the one-class-of-stock requirement. (Recent developments) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 310-17.

S corp. had to set up AAA despite lack of E&P. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 46.

S corp. had to set up AAA despite lack of E&P. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 101.

Side, Daryl J. Impact of the AAA rules on distributions and other transactions. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 57-69.

Section 1371

Bolling, Rodger A. Treasury's attempted repeal of Subchapter S: an analysis of the one class of stock proposed regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 236-43.

Culhane, Martin A. Best ways to structure stock acquisitions by S corporations. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 274-92.

Fiore, Nicholas J. C corporation NOL carryforward may not offset S income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 340-1.

Levitt, Ronald A. Will the real one-class-of-stock rule please stand up? By Ronald A. Levitt and Bruce C. Webster. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 251-62.

NOL carryforward barred after conversion to S corporation. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 161.

NOL carryover from C years is lost. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 50-1.

O'Neil, Cherie J. Redemptions of S corporation stock: an alternative to stock sales, by Cherie J. O'Neil and R. Wayne Saubert. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 101-5.) [*106.3 A]

Section 1372

Green, Gary L. Accident and health insurance premiums - S corporations. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 12-13.

Section 1374

Blau, Richard D. Installment sales and the built-in gains tax; new Form 2553; inadvertent terminations, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 357-61.

Collins, Bryan P. Conversion of a C corporation into an S corporation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, *New York University, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 1-1 - 1-57.) [751 N]

Dunn, William J. AAAs, Section 444 elections, and LIFO recapture should concern practitioners. (Washington tax update) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 37-8, 45.

Fox, Ira. Beating the built-in gains tax with installment sales. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 52-4.

Pillow, Robyn L. Determining the impact of built-in gains and other taxes on S corporations. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 34-7, 40-1.

Wild, Richard P. Obstacles and opportunities in acquisitions of and by S corporations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, *New York University, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 2-1 - 2-43.) [751 N]

Section 1375

Glover, Hampton W. Sales of partnership interests: an entity or aggregate approach? By Hampton W. Glover, Bruce N. Lemons and Richard D. Blau. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 209-21.

Pillow, Robyn L. Determining the impact of built-in gains and other taxes on S corporations. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 34-7, 40-1.

Skarbnik, John H. How to purge an illiquid S corporation of accumulated E&P. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 18-22.

Section 1376

Basis reduced though NOL provided no benefit. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 46-7.

Section 1377

Jamison, Robert W. Termination of a shareholder's interest: the 1377(a)(2) election may have strange side effects. (Tax accounting) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 39-45.

Section 1382

Butwill, Donald W. IRS expands availability of patronage dividend deductions and tax-exempt status for cooperatives but restricts benefit of package design expenditures. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 342-51.

Section 1388

Butwill, Donald W. IRS expands availability of patronage dividend deductions and tax-exempt status for cooperatives but restricts benefit of package design expenditures. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 342-51.

Section 1398

Green, Eric C. Bankrupt individuals and their accumulated passive losses. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 28-36.

Martin, Elmer Dean. In bankruptcy planning consider federal and state law. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 285-7.

Section 1401

Eighth Circuit finds business trusts to be shams for SECA tax purposes. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, May 21, 1991, p. 187-8.

Section 1402

Beneficial nature of services bars self-employment tax. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 306-7. Computing self-employment taxable income. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 12-13.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Self-employed may still be subject to SE tax for payments received while not working. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 477-9.

Payments to unemployed workers subject to SECA. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 306.

Section 1441

Estes, Carl. Foreign investment in U.S. real estate through REITs. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 103-19.

Section 1442

Estes, Carl. Foreign investment in U.S. real estate through REITs. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 103-19.

Section 1445

Estes, Carl. Foreign investment in U.S. real estate through REITs. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 103-19.

Wisialowski, Thomas S. How to minimize withholding for foreign partners. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 268-76.

Section 1446

Stricof, Robert I. Foreign investment in the United States: portfolio investment, trade or business and withholding tax issues. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 26-33.

Wisialowski, Thomas S. How to minimize withholding for foreign partners. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 268-76.

Section 1491

Hayden, Janie R. Tax-free transfers to foreign partnerships and the IRS' ruling policy on hybrid foreign entities, by Janie R. Hayden and Harvey Mogenson. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Nov. 8, 1991, p. 503-13.

Section 1502

Baumgarten, Philip A. Loss disallowance sale of subsidiary stock, by Philip A. Baumgarten and Bernard Rappaport. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 71-2.

Salem, Irving. Judicial deference, consolidated returns, and loss disallowance: could LDR survive a court challenge? *Tax executive*, v. 43, May-June 1991, p. 167-76, 205-19.

Thompson, Samuel C. Continuing legislative and regulatory assaults on mirrors and other clashes on the C corporation front. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 3-1 - 3-87.) [750.2 SJ]

Section 1503

Duvall, Kevin A. Preaffiliation depreciation and stock basis of acquired subsidiary. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 27-8.

Section 1504

Faber, Peter L. How to get IRS waiver for rejoining consolidated return, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 21-2.

Low, Dixon. Disaffiliation-reaffiliation rule and Rev. proc. 90-53. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 152-3.

Miller, Sandra K. Special nonvoting preferred rules for affiliated groups offer several advantages. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 222-8.

Phillips, Barnett. Is PIK preferred plain vanilla? *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 69-84.

Reconsolidation may now be easier, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 128.

Yates, Dick. Effect of the lack of stock voting rights on beneficial ownership under Section 1504(a). *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 3-18.

Section 2001

Fiore, Nicholas J. Gift tax limitation period does not apply to estate tax. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 838-9.

Heard, John G. Revaluation of adjusted taxable gifts for federal estate tax calculation: Estate of Smith v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 609-24.

Section 2011

Halperin, Alan. Giving credit where credit is due: breaking the barriers. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Sept. 1991, p. 43-50.

Section 2012

Pre-death trust transfers included in estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 304.

Section 2013

Section 2013 credit held unavailable for a life estate (usufruct) in a simultaneous death situation. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 77.

Section 2031

Rothberg, Richard S. Valuation of interests in family businesses after *Newhouse*. (Estate planning) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 161-5.

Section 2032

Gargiulo, Steven G. IRS addresses alternate valuation when distributions are involved. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 63-4.

Grace period for amending special-use election. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 176-7.

Schaengold, David. Oil and gas valuation: the in-place issue in the estate of F.G. Holl. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 172-9.

Section 2032A

Colburn, Steven C. Special use valuation: filing the proper election is critical, by Steven C. Colburn and Ted D. Englebrecht. (Valuation issues) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 49-55.

Death of heir ends recapture period. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 109.

Death of heir ends recapture period. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 304-5.

Death of heir ends recapture period. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 143.

Edwards, A. M. Section 2032A: cash leases and cessation of qualified use. *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 731-64.

Grace period for amending special-use election. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 367.

Huffaker, John B. TC and CA-7 disagree on when special-use election is valid. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 12-13.

Klein, Paul E. Special-use valuation: Tax Court rejects attempt to validate faulty election. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 278-87.

Lockhart, Ronald S. Redemptions and sales of S corporation stock: an in-depth look. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 57-72.

Part-year rentals preclude special-use valuation. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 237-8.

Pennell, Jeffrey N. Recent wealth transfer tax developments. (Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 15-1 - 15-135.) [750.2 S]

Schlenger, Jacques T. Special-use valuation denied where estate failed to attach recapture agreement, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 44-8.

Slott, Edward A. Special use valuation requires proper election and agreement. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 55-8.

Special-use election not corrected in time. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 177-8.

Special-use election not corrected in time. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 174.

Section 2035

Beehler, John M. IRS action makes it easier to keep proceeds out of an insured's gross estate. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 284-6.

Christensen, Burke A. IRS letter ruling 9110016, part of a controversy, zeroes in on policies which benefit charities. (Law & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, June 1991, p. 73-4.

Colburn, Steven C. Structuring of life insurance trusts: impact of recent cases, by Steven C. Colburn and Ted D. Englebrecht. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 52-6.

Court nixes gifts from inter vivos trust. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 40-1.

De Rosa, Albert A. Decedent-paid life insurance not included in estate. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 65.

Decedent's option to reacquire insurance policy triggers Section 2042. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 180.

Gift and estate tax ruling issued. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 20-1.

Group policy conversion to individual policy and transferral to trust makes proceeds includible. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 455-6.

Hammer, Alan K. Rulings focus on increasing estate value and disallowing deductions. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 35-7, 44.

Huffaker, John B. No constructive ownership test for insurance inclusion. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 159.

IRS finally gives up on payment of premium test. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 362.

IRS loses again on constructive transfer theory. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 117-18.

IRS rules on estate tax implication of split-dollar insurance. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 42-3.

Klimczak, Beth P. Gift giving and revocable trusts - the right way and the wrong way. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 442-3.

Milam, Edward E. Is there new hope for life insurance trusts? By Edward E. Milam and Kenneth J. Fowler. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Aug. 1991, p. 50-2.

Pre-incapacity gifts from revocable trust not included in gross estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 9.

Premium payments will not put insurance in estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 178-9.

Premium payments will not put insurance in estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 173-4.

Proceeds from life policy owned by trust were not in decedent's estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 9.

Proceeds from life policy paid for by decedent were not in his estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 9.

Saks, Howard J. Policy transferred by corp. included in estate. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 374-5.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Insurance proceeds excluded from decedent's estate, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 114-16.

Taylor, Rick J. Irrevocable life insurance trusts - a good way to save taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 366-8.

Transfers after grantor's incapacity includable in estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 46.

Section 2036

Adams, Roy M. Nineteen ninety tax act: reading between the lips, by Roy Adams and David Herpe. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Feb. 1991, p. 20-54, *passim*.

Aucutt, Ronald D. New valuation rules of Chapter 14. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 3-12.

Bettigole, Bruce. Adding flexibility to an irrevocable insurance trust. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Jan. 1991, p. 28, 30, 32, 60.

Caspar, Frederick J. GRITS, GRATS and GRUTS for S corporations under the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 239-44.

- Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation – 1990. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 1-1 – 1-291.) [750.2 P]
- David, Theodore M. Revenue reconciliation act of 1990: practical considerations. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 15-25.
- Dees, Richard L. Slaying of Frankenstein's monster: the repeal and replacement of Section 2036(c). *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 151-66.
- Fiala, David M. Business succession planning: a new ball game. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 22-7.
- Freeman, Todd I. Progeny of Sec. 2036(c), by Todd I. Freeman, John D. Fullmer and Michael J. Smith. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 767-71, 774-8.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Estate freeze provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 188-99.
- Future behind us: tax planning without Section 2036(c), by Alan S. Gassman and others. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 39-47, 50-69.
- Gardner, John H. Estate freezes 1990 and beyond: the story of the repeal of Section 2036(c) and the valuation rules that took its place. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 3-12.
- Goldberg, Martin A. Have these changes in law made your estate plan obsolete? *Medical economics*, v. 68, April 22, 1991, p. 128, 130, 132, 135.
- Goldberg, William J. Anti-estate-freeze provisions replaced with revised gift valuation rules, part I, by William J. Goldberg and Rick J. Taylor. *Planner (AICPA)*, v. 5, Feb./March 1991, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)
- Gutman, Harry L. Preliminary analysis of Chapter 14 of the Internal revenue code and its effect on family businesses, by Harry L. Gutman and Pam H. Schneider. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 16-1 – 16-114.) [750.2 S]
- Hagan, Joseph M. Estate planning after Section 2036(c): an update, by Joseph M. Hagan and J. Harrison McCraw. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990*. n.p., 1990. p. 166-70.) [*106.3 A]
- Howeth, Allan. New IRC sections replace 2036(c). *Probate and property*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 18.
- Jones, John R. Buy-sell agreements are still powerful tools after RRA '90, by John R. Jones and Robert W. Fisher. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 294-9.
- Jurinski, James John. New estate freeze rules require heating up of planning tactics, by James John Jurinski and W. Ron Singleton. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 20-4, 26, 28-9, 31, 33.
- Keiser, Laurence. Thaw on estate freezes: the repeal of Section 2036(c). *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 12-14, 18-20.
- Kess, Sidney. New family wealth transfer opportunities. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 24 p. [*755 K]
- Korn, Donald Jay. Tax package brings new estate planning strategies to limelight. *Financial planning*, v. 20, Feb. 1991, p. 79-82.
- Leimberg, Stephan R. King is dead: long live the king! A first glance at the repeal of IRC section 2036(c) and its replacement, by Stephan R. Leimberg, Eric Johnson and Robert J. Doyle. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 3-16.
- Lemons, Bruce N. Single-purpose corporations may not avoid US estate tax, by Bruce N. Lemons, Thomas H. Olson and L. Alan Rautenberg. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 835-47.
- Mezzullo, Louis A. New estate freeze rules replacing 2036(c) expand planning potential. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 4-12.
- Monippallil, Matthew M. New estate freeze approach uses old valuation rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 142-9.
- Moore, Malcolm A. Grantor retained income trusts: fish or fowl? (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 9-1 – 9-24.) [751 N]
- Mulligan, Michael D. Estate freeze rules eased by new tax law but other restrictions are imposed. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 2-7.
- Mulligan, Michael D. New tax law restricts GRITs and related planning tools but opportunities remain. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 66-72.
- Nager, Ross W. Estate freeze rules repealed, but uncertainty remains. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 4-7.
- New provisions in budget bill affect estate planning. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Jan. 1991, p. 4-5.
- Plaine, Lloyd Leva. Proposed valuation regulations provide workable exceptions for transfers in trust, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Pam H. Schneider. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 142-9.
- Reilly, Robert F. Valuation aspects of buy/sell agreements subsequent to the repeal of Section 2036(c), by Robert F. Reilly and Robert P. Schweis. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Jan.-Feb./March-April 1991, p. 38-43.
- Richmond, Harold N. GRATs and GRUTs are in, GRITs are out after RRA '90. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 31-9.
- Rottenstreich, Zvi. Estate tax freezes – in terms you can use with a client who is a candidate. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 78-9.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Tenancy in common did not result in asset inclusion, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 366-7.
- Siegel, Mark R. Structuring buy-sell agreements for closely held corporations. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 75-87.
- Stolbach, Gary. New estate freeze rules: gift leveraging can achieve estate planning objectives, by Gary Stolbach, Todd Wallace and David Evalul. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 99-117.
- TAM advises that transfers of family partnership units qualify for annual exclusion and are not brought back into managing partner's estate. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 180-1.
- Trust property is IRC section 2036 inclusion in gross estate where decedent/trustee retained right to invade corpus to discharge legal support obligation. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, July 16, 1991, p. 271.
- Ward, Robert E. Estate freezing 1991: an old problem, a new strategy, part I. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, March 1991, p. 79-91.
- Wilshinsky, Harold L. Life insurance: a new dimension in estate planning. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, June 1991, p. 10, 12, 14, 16, 19.

Section 2038

- Hammer, Alan K. Rulings focus on increasing estate value and disallowing deductions. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 35-7, 44.
- Klimczak, Beth P. Gift giving and revocable trusts – the right way and the wrong way. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 442-3.
- Lemons, Bruce N. Single-purpose corporations may not avoid US estate tax, by Bruce N. Lemons, Thomas H. Olson and L. Alan Rautenberg. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 835-47.
- Pre-death trust transfers included in estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 108.
- Pre-death trust transfers included in estate. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 148.

Pre-incapacity gifts from revocable trust not included in gross estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 9.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Tenancy in common did not result in asset inclusion, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 366-7.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Transfers from revocable trusts and the annual exclusion, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 304-7.

TAM advises that transfers of family partnership units qualify for annual exclusion and are not brought back into managing partner's estate. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 180-1.

Transfers after grantor's incapacity includable in estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 46.

Section 2041

Ascertainable standard will be strictly construed, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 198.

Decedent's power over property in spouse's residuary estate deemed a general power of appointment. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 39-40.

Estate pays \$708,000 for comfort. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 10.

Farmer, James. Crummey trusts may bring unforeseen consequences. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 20-1.

Hiscock, Dana W. Power to replace a trustee can produce adverse tax results, by Dana W. Hiscock and Hollis F. Russell. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 276-83.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Estate tax, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 308-9.

Slott, Edward A. In a power of appointment every work counts. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 74-6.

Section 2042

Campbell, Alan D. Community property and estate taxation of life insurance. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, June 1991, p. 20-33, *passim*.

Colburn, Steven C. Structuring of life insurance trusts: impact of recent cases, by Steven C. Colburn and Ted D. Englebrecht. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 52-6.

Decedent's option to reacquire insurance policy triggers IRC section 2042 inclusion. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 373-4.

Decedent's option to reacquire insurance policy triggers Section 2042. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 180.

Gift and estate tax ruling issued. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 20-1.

IRS finally gives up on payment of premium test. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 362.

IRS loses again on constructive transfer theory. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 117-18.

IRS rules on estate tax implication of split-dollar insurance. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 42-3.

Milam, Edward E. Is there new hope for life insurance trusts? By Edward E. Milam and Kenneth J. Fowler. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Aug. 1991, p. 50-2.

Proceeds from life policy owned by trust were not in decedent's estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 9.

Proceeds from life policy paid for by decedent were not in his estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 9.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Insurance proceeds excluded from decedent's estate, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 114-16.

Section 2045

De Rosa, Albert A. Decedent-paid life insurance not included in estate. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 65.

Section 2053

Crummey powers don't protect annual exclusion. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 51.

Crummey powers don't protect annual exclusion. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 306.

De Rosa, Albert A. Determination of administration expense is question of federal law. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 64.

Estate can't deduct continuing business expenses. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 254, 256.

Estate can't deduct continuing business expenses. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 172-3.

Estate tax determined after deduction of interest as expense of administration. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 39.

Hammer, Alan K. Must administration expenses be necessary to be deductible? (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 61-4.

Interest deductible despite lengthy administration. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 177.

Interest deductible despite lengthy administration. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 366-7.

Interest expense deductible under IRC section 2053 even if due to executor's lengthy and willful delay. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 113.

IRS discusses deductibility of expenses relating to QTIP. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 147.

Saslaw, Joseph S. Interest expense is deductible for estate tax purposes even if due to executor's lengthy and willful delay. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 62.

Tegeler, Jeffrey W. Reverse split dollar: a reasoned approach, by Jeffrey W. Tegeler and Alfred O. Elder. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 52-63.

Section 2055

Can an estate deduct a payment in lieu of a nonqualifying charitable interest? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 174.

Christensen, Burke A. IRS letter ruling 9110016, part of a controversy, zeroes in on policies which benefit charities. (Law & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, June 1991, p. 73-4.

Estate loses donation by poor drafting. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 113.

Executor's discretion voids deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 380.

Gittlitz, Bernard. Lack of form ruins charitable deduction. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 70.

Huffaker, John B. No deduction for direct payment to charity. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 353.

Split interest need not be in qualified form. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 50-1.

Split interest need not be in qualified form. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 142-3.

Teitel, Conrad. IRS gives a triple-whammy to donors of insurance policies. (Philanthropy & estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, July 1991, p. 54-7, 60.

Section 2056

Briloff, Leonore A. QTIP property and personal residences. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 65-6.

Dickinson, Martin B. Marital deduction pitfalls, part 1. (Current estate planning topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 363-72.

Dickinson, Martin B. Marital deduction pitfalls, part 2. (Current estate planning topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Spring 1991, p. 82-90.

Discretionary powers of trustee no bar to QTIP. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 108-9.

Glasser, Jonathan. Income accumulation clause KO's QTIP. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 71-2.

Marital deduction formula construed to be exempt from ERTA-1981 transition rules. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 76.

McCobb, James E. Marital deduction maximized if ERTA transitional rule is avoided. (Current estate planning topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 270-5.

Mertens, Richard W. QTIPs give clients control without loss of marital deduction. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 231-8.

No IRC section 2056 terminable interest where trustee may select dollar amount of marital trust. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 454-5.

Odeku, Lenora F. Section 2056(b)(7) qualified terminable interest property marital deduction in Estate of Rose D. Howard v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 907-26.

Plaine, Lloyd Leva. Federal gift and estate tax marital deduction for non-United States citizen recipient spouses, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Douglas L. Siegler. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Fall 1990, p. 385-479. (Includes sample drafting language segments.)

Property surrendered by surviving spouse in will settlement does not qualify for marital deduction. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 356-7.

QDT treatment allowed for trust created pursuant to settlement agreement. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 240-1.

QTIP choice precludes marital deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 238-9.

QTIP election need not name specific assets. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 118.

QTIP election need not name specific assets. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 112.

QTIP property need not be precisely designated. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 171-2.

Rice, James D. Estate planning for the noncitizen spouse. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 36-40.

Right of first refusal precludes marital deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 176.

Right of first refusal precludes marital deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 367.

Rottenstreich, Zvi. Ambiguity and testator's intent. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 58-9.

Rottenstreich, Zvi. Marital trust and IRA trust allowed QTIP treatment. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 64.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Lifetime use of marital residence qualifies as QTIP, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 48-50.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Marital deduction was reduced by estate taxes charged to marital share, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 175-6.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Trustees' power to accumulate income voids QTIP deduction, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 307-8.

Segal, Mark A. Joint and mutual wills need not create a terminable interest. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 230-1, 234-6.

Spouse's full and exclusive use of real property for life in (sic) qualifies for QTIP election. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 384.

Testator did not assign estate tax burden to tenancy by the entirety property. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 421-2.

Valuation discount for minority interest unavailable for separate interests in same property included in estate. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 218.

Section 2056A

Bochner, Lisa J. Marital deduction and noncitizen spouses. (Postmortem estate planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Winter 1991, p. 76-82.

Rice, James D. Estate planning for the noncitizen spouse. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 36-40.

Section 2207

Aucutt, Ronald D. New valuation rules of Chapter 14. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 3-12.

Section 2501

Bruce, Charles M. Exploring the protection of assets trusts, part 2, by Charles M. Bruce, Stephen Gray and Edward M. Luria. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Dec. 1991, p. 39-44.

Section 2503

Abendroth, Thomas W. Grantor trusts are now useful planning tools. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 81-7.

Abendroth, Thomas W. Grantor trusts are now useful planning tools. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 240-6.

Contributions to education trusts are subject to gift tax. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 241-2.

Contributions to education trusts held subject to gift tax. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 119.

Crummey powers granted to contingent beneficiaries create a present interest. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 355-6.

Farmer, James. Crummey trusts may bring unforeseen consequences. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 20-1.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Gift tax limitation period does not apply to estate tax. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 838-9.

Ressegieu, Matthew V. Utility of Crummey trusts expanded by new decision. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 136-41.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Service tightens availability of annual gift tax exclusion for Crummey powers, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 110-12.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Substantial restriction on gift disqualifies minor's trust, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 242-4.

Segal, Mark A. Income shifting through gifts and trusts. *National public accountant*, v. 36, July 1991, p. 38-41.

TAM advises that transfers of family partnership units qualify for annual exclusion and are not brought back into managing partner's estate. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 180-1.

Ward, Burke T. Perks and perils of life insurance trusts, by Burke T. Ward and James C. Fee. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Spring 1991, p. 18-21, 35.

Section 2504

Billion, Michael. Boatmen's National and Smith: Sec. 2504(c) in review. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, April 1991, p. 56-8, 60.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Gift tax limitation period does not apply to estate tax. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 838-9.

Heard, John G. Revaluation of adjusted taxable gifts for federal estate tax calculation: Estate of Smith v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 609-24.

IRS announces actions with respect to two cases of interest to estate planners. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 44.

Megaard, Michael M. Estate tax return gives IRS a second chance to revalue gifts, by Michael M. Megaard and Susan L. Megaard. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 154-9.

More support for revaluing gifts at donor's death. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 379-80.

Skarbnik, John H. Can IRS revalue a gift after statute has run on gifts? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 344-8.

Wagenbrenner, Anne. IRS could revalue gifts for estate tax when gift tax limitations had run, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report - tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 11-12.

Section 2511

Guarantees subject to gift tax. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, July 1991, p. 48.

Section 2512

Tables can value remainder gift in low-yield stock. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 172-3.

Section 2515

Reemes, C. Glenn. Disclaiming the survivorship interest in a tenancy by the entirety: how long can you wait? *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 21-4.

Section 2518

Beneficiary's disclaimer of qualified plan benefits is not an assignment of income. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 422-3.

Disclaimer of joint interest valid after first tenant dies. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 236.

GCM recognizes the validity of a disclaimer from an individual retirement account or qualified employee benefit plan. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 217.

Partial disclaimer is not enough to save QTIP election. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 379.

Reemes, C. Glenn. Disclaiming the survivorship interest in a tenancy by the entirety: how long can you wait? *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 21-4.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Disclaimer invalid under state law fails as a qualified disclaimer for federal purposes, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 174-5.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Gift tax applied to interest created before its enactment, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 367-9.

State law may bar federal disclaimer. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 175-6.

Withdrawal from money fund precludes disclaimer. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 34.

Section 2523

IRS rules on lifetime QTIP. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 114-15.

Section 2612

IRS permits predeceased child exclusion where grandchild was adopted by surviving spouse's second husband. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 116.

Section 2631

Schanlaber, William C. Using split-dollar life insurance arrangements for employees and shareholders, by William C. Schanlaber and Mark E. Berg. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 171-83.

Section 2632

Taylor, Rick J. Planning involving the \$1 million generation-skipping exemption. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 372-4.

Section 2642

Blattmachr, Jonathan G. Getting it clean and keeping it clean (another generation-skipping adventure). (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 8-1 - 8-28.) [751 N]

Leader, Leonard. Excluded gifts are not necessarily GST-exempt. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 8-9.

Oshins, Richard A. Megatrust: an ideal family wealth preservation tool, by Richard A. Oshins and Jonathan Blattmachr. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Nov. 1991, p. 20-31.

Section 2701

Adams, Roy M. Dollars and sense of value-shifting techniques, part 2, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Thomas W. Abendroth. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Nov. 1991, p. 42-50, 53.

Aucutt, Ronald D. New valuation rules of Chapter 14. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 3-12.

Aucutt, Ronald D. S corporation freezing techniques after Chapter 14, by Ronald D. Aucutt and Howard M. Zaritsky. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 3-29.

Blatt, William S. Effect of Sec. 2701 on preferred interest freezes. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, March 1991, p. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16.

Cox, David M. RRA '90 provides excellent estate planning opportunities for S corporations. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 4-9, 14.

Credit approach taken in new estate freeze regs. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 302-3.

Dees, Richard L. Slaying of Frankenstein's monster: the repeal and replacement of Section 2036(c). *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 151-66.

Eastland, S. Stacy. Proposed valuation regulations provide harsh results under adjustment and lapse rules, by S. Stacy Eastland and Stephen L. Christian. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 364-70, 372.

Friedrich, Craig W. Estate freeze provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 188-99.

Future behind us: tax planning without Section 2036(c), by Alan S. Gassman and others. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 39-47, 50-69.

Goldberg, William J. Anti-estate-freeze provisions replaced with revised gift valuation rules, part 2, by William J. Goldberg and Rick J. Taylor. *Planner (AICPA)*, v. 6, June/July 1991, p. 2-3. (*106.1 A)

- Harrison, Ellen K. Second installment of Chapter 14 regulations. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 187-92.
- Harrison, Louis S. Proposed regulations amplify new estate freeze rules. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 259-67.
- Kimball, Curtis R. Kinder, gentler gift and estate tax valuation rules offer planning possibilities, by Curtis R. Kimball and Robert F. Reilly. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 27-33.
- Mezzullo, Louis A. New estate freeze rules replacing 2036(c) expand planning potential. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 4-12.
- Monippallil, Matthew M. New estate freeze approach uses old valuation rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 142-9.
- Mulligan, Michael D. Estate freeze rules eased by new tax law but other restrictions are imposed. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 2-7.
- Nager, Ross W. Estate freeze rule repeal triggers more uncertainty. (Closely held corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 43-6.
- Nager, Ross W. Estate freeze rules repealed, but uncertainty remains. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 4-7.
- Rhine, David S. Chapter 14 comes into sharper (and harsher) focus in prop. regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 68-74.
- Salo, Ann D. Estate planning options after RRA '90, part 1, by Ann D. Salo and Melissa P. Walker. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 26-9.
- Schneider, Pam H. Proposed valuation regulations flesh out operation of the subtraction method, by Pam H. Schneider and Lloyd Leva Plaine. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 82-90.
- Section 2701-2704: good motives but a tough law to follow (post-prop. regs.), by Stephan R. Leimberg and others. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 83-108.
- Stolbach, Gary. New estate freeze rules: gift leveraging can achieve estate planning objectives, by Gary Stolbach, Todd Wallace and David Eval. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 99-117.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Valuation of family-business interests and trust interests: proposed regulations. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 9 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 18, sect. 3, May 2, 1991) [*755 U]
- Ward, Robert E. Estate freezing 1991: an old problem, a new statute, part 1. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, March 1991, p. 79-91.
- Ward, Robert E. Estate freezing 1991: an old problem, a new statute, part 2. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, April 1991, p. 13-27.
- Future behind us: tax planning without Section 2036(c), by Alan S. Gassman and others. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 39-47, 50-69.
- Harrison, Ellen K. Second installment of Chapter 14 regulations. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 187-92.
- Harrison, Louis S. Prop. regs. clarify planning for GRITs, buy-sell agreements. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 323-9.
- Jurinski, James John. New estate freeze rules require heating up of planning tactics, by James John Jurinski and W. Ron Singleton. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 20-4, 26, 28-9, 31, 33.
- Kimball, Curtis R. Kinder, gentler gift and estate tax valuation rules offer planning possibilities, by Curtis R. Kimball and Robert F. Reilly. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 27-33.
- Krasnick, Daniel. Another final word in estate planning. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 64-7.
- Mezzullo, Louis A. New estate freeze rules replacing 2036(c) expand planning potential. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 4-12.
- Monippallil, Matthew M. New estate freeze approach uses old valuation rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 142-9.
- Moore, Malcolm A. Grantor retained income trusts — fish or fowl? *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, March 1991, p. 18-36, *passim*.
- Moore, Malcolm A. Grantor retained income trusts: fish or fowl? (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 9-1 — 9-24.) [751 N]
- Mulligan, Michael D. New tax law restricts GRITs and related planning tools but opportunities remain. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 66-72.
- Nager, Ross W. Estate freeze rule repeal triggers more uncertainty. (Closely held corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 43-6.
- Nager, Ross W. Estate freeze rules repealed, but uncertainty remains. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 4-7.
- Plaine, Lloyd Leva. Proposed valuation regulations provide workable exceptions for transfers in trust, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Pam H. Schneider. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 142-9.
- Rhine, David S. Chapter 14 comes into sharper (and harsher) focus in prop. regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 68-74.
- Salo, Ann D. Estate planning options after RRA '90, part 1, by Ann D. Salo and Melissa P. Walker. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 26-9.
- Section 2701-2704: good motives but a tough law to follow (post-prop. regs.), by Stephan R. Leimberg and others. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 83-108.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Valuation of family-business interests and trust interests: proposed regulations. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 9 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 18, sect. 3, May 2, 1991) [*755 U]
- Ward, Robert E. Estate freezing 1991: an old problem, a new statute, part 2. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, April 1991, p. 13-27.

Section 2702

Adams, Roy M. Dollars and sense of value-shifting techniques, part 1, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Thomas W. Abendroth. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Oct. 1991, p. 51-8, 61.

Adams, Roy M. Dollars and sense of value-shifting techniques, part 2, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Thomas W. Abendroth. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Nov. 1991, p. 42-50, 53.

Aucutt, Ronald D. New valuation rules of Chapter 14. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 3-12.

Clements, Bruce. True GRIT: what the Chapter 14 valuation rules mean for grantor retained income trusts. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 13-14, 16-18, 20-2.

Credit approach taken in new estate freeze regs. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 302-3.

Eastland, S. Stacy. Proposed valuation regulations provide harsh results under adjustment and lapse rules, by S. Stacy Eastland and Stephen L. Christian. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 364-70, 372.

Section 2703

Aucutt, Ronald D. New valuation rules of Chapter 14. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 3-12.

Future behind us: tax planning without Section 2036(c), by Alan S. Gassman and others. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 39-47, 50-69.

Gamble, E. James. How do we handle buy-sell agreements under Chapter 14? *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, March 1991, p. 38-42, 45-6.

Grassi, Sebastian V. Interim guidance for buy-sell agreements after the new law. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 4-6.

- Hall, C. Wells. S corporation shareholder agreements in light of new estate freeze rules. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 118-32.
- Harrison, Ellen K. Second installment of Chapter 14 regulations. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 187-92.
- Harrison, Louis S. Prop. regs. clarify planning for GRITs, buy-sell agreements. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 323-9.
- Jones, John R. Buy-sell agreements are still powerful tools after RRA '90, by John R. Jones and Robert W. Fisher. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 294-9.
- Kimball, Curtis R. Kinder, gentler gift and estate tax valuation rules offer planning possibilities, by Curtis R. Kimball and Robert F. Reilly. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 27-33.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Asset freezes — the new valuation rules of Chapter 14, by Carlyn S. McCaffrey and Susan P. Witkin. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 9-1 — 9-57.) [750.2 P]
- Mezzullo, Louis A. New estate freeze rules replacing 2036(c) expand planning potential. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 4-12.
- Monipallil, Matthew M. New estate freeze approach uses old valuation rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 142-9.
- Mulligan, Michael D. New tax law restricts GRITs and related planning tools but opportunities remain. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 66-72.
- Nager, Ross W. Estate freeze rule repeal triggers more uncertainty. (Closely held corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 43-6.
- Nager, Ross W. Estate freeze rules repealed, but uncertainty remains. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 4-7.
- Plaine, Lloyd Leva. Prop. regs. on valuing rights and restrictions focus on exceptions, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Pam H. Schneider. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 204-6.
- Rhine, David S. Chapter 14 comes into sharper (and harsher) focus in prop. regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 68-74.
- Salo, Ann D. Estate planning options after RRA '90, part 2, by Ann D. Salo and Melissa P. Walker. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, July/August 1991, p. 38-40.
- Section 2701-2704: good motives but a tough law to follow (post-prop. regs.), by Stephan R. Leimberg and others. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 83-108.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Valuation of family-business interests and trust interests: proposed regulations. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 9 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 18, sect. 3, May 2, 1991) [*755 U]
- Section 2704**
- Aucutt, Ronald D. New valuation rules of Chapter 14. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 3-12.
- Eastland, S. Stacy. New attack on family business, by S. Stacy Eastland and Margaret W. Brown. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, March 1991, p. 48-56.
- Eastland, S. Stacy. Proposed valuation regulations provide harsh results under adjustment and lapse rules, by S. Stacy Eastland and Stephen L. Christian. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 364-70, 372.
- Future behind us: tax planning without Section 2036(c), by Alan S. Gassman and others. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 39-47, 50-69.
- Harrison, Ellen K. Second installment of Chapter 14 regulations. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 187-92.
- Huffaker, John B. New Chapter 14 prop. regs. cover lapsing rights, restrictions. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 286-7.
- Kimball, Curtis R. Kinder, gentler gift and estate tax valuation rules offer planning possibilities, by Curtis R. Kimball and Robert F. Reilly. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 27-33.
- Monipallil, Matthew M. New estate freeze approach uses old valuation rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 142-9.
- Mulligan, Michael D. New tax law restricts GRITs and related planning tools but opportunities remain. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 66-72.
- Nager, Ross W. Estate freeze rule repeal triggers more uncertainty. (Closely held corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 43-6.
- Nager, Ross W. Estate freeze rules repealed, but uncertainty remains. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 4-7.
- Salo, Ann D. Estate planning options after RRA '90, part 2, by Ann D. Salo and Melissa P. Walker. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, July/August 1991, p. 38-40.
- Section 2701-2704: good motives but a tough law to follow (post-prop. regs.), by Stephan R. Leimberg and others. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 83-108.
- Section 3102**
- IRS revises Form W-2 for 1991. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 316-7.
- Section 3121**
- Corporate director fees subject to conflicting tax rule. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 31-2.
- Duhl, Stuart. Keeping independent contractors from being reclassified, by Stuart Duhl and Donna M. Shaw. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 210-17.
- Duhl, Stuart. Keeping independent contractors from being reclassified, by Stuart Duhl and Donna M. Shaw. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 24-31.
- FICA transition rules for deferred compensation, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 324.
- IRS revises Form W-2 for 1991. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 316-7.
- Karabay, Kadir R. Employer's burden: reporting tax on tip income, by Kadir R. Karabay and Steven Zanon. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 20-2, 24-5.
- TAM examines whether termination payments made per collective bargaining agreement are a nonqualified plan for FICA and FUTA purposes. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 108-9.
- Section 3306**
- TAM examines whether termination payments made per collective bargaining agreement are a nonqualified plan for FICA and FUTA purposes. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 108-9.
- Section 3401**
- Karabay, Kadir R. Employer's burden: reporting tax on tip income, by Kadir R. Karabay and Steven Zanon. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 20-2, 24-5.
- Section 3505**
- Goldberg, Henry D. Contract surety and federal withholding tax liability: a trap for the unwary. *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1991, p. 22-30.
- Section 3509**
- Feinstein, Fred I. Employment tax issues: independent contractor status versus employee status. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1991, p. 479-87.
- Fulcher, William L. Withholding tax: whose liability is it? *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 36-8.

Section 4051

Federal excise tax developments. (Technical developments)
Motor freight controller, March 1991, p. 22.

Section 4081

Nolan, Matthew M. Energy incentives survive the budget ax. (Washington view) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 260-4.

Section 4251

Sattig Betz, Ruth A. Automobile leasing companies liable for communications excise tax, by Ruth A. Sattig Betz and Deborah A. Inganamorte. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 302-4.

Section 4252

Sattig Betz, Ruth A. Automobile leasing companies liable for communications excise tax, by Ruth A. Sattig Betz and Deborah A. Inganamorte. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 302-4.

Section 4681

Ader, John T. Tax on ozone depleting chemicals (ODC). *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 158, Winter 1991, p. 6-7.

Section 4911

Kusma, Kyllikki. Lobbying by exempt organizations: a realistic alternative to the substantial part test, by Kyllikki Kusma and Cheryl K. Jackson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, July 1991, p. 422-36.

Section 4941

Summers, Elyse I. Leased office space is held indirect self-dealing. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 32-3.
Summers, Elyse I. Self-dealing between private foundation and sole trustee. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 32.

Section 4943

Summers, Elyse I. Shareholder's agreement does not convert foundation's stock. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 39.

Section 4945

Cerny, Milton. Campaigns, candidates and charities: guideposts for all charitable institutions. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991, p. 5-1 - 5-45.) [250 Fou 2]
Summers, Elyse I. Self-dealing between private foundation and sole trustee. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 32.

Section 4971

Excise tax applies to unintentional underfunding of employee plans. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 10-11.
Lutgens, Christine. Employee benefit plans in Chapter 11 reorganizations. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Feb. 1, 1991, p. 27-40.
Wagenbrenner, Anne. Pension excise tax entitled to bankruptcy priority, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report - tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 36.

Section 4972

Pension holidays and government contracts. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), April 1991, p. 10.

Section 4975

Amoroso, Vincent. Tax Court rejects DOL's position on contributions of property to defined benefit plan, by Vincent J. Amoroso and Andrew D. Gibson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 371-2.
DOL settlement doesn't preclude IRS penalties. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 48-9.
Elinsky, Peter I. Tax Court cases on plan loans and prohibited transactions, by Peter I. Elinsky and Sallie Olson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 375-6.
Hirsh, Leonard S. Prohibited transactions, antialienation provisions, and partial terminations. (Recent developments in employee benefits) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 86-92.
Loans to clients from law firm pension fund trigger prohibited transaction tax for partners. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 357.
No gain when notes transferred to qualified plan. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 111.
Plan funded with unencumbered assets. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 180-1.
Sollee, William L. Contribution of property to plan is not prohibited, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 96.
Tax Court again approves transfers of employer's unencumbered property to defined benefit plan to meet funding obligations. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 107.

Section 4979

Hamburger, Paul M. IRS issues final regulations affecting qualified cash or deferred arrangements. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Oct. 4, 1991, p. 295-310.

Section 4980

Rumack, Frederick W. Important pension rule changes made by the 1990 tax act. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 18-23.
Willens, Robert. OBRA '90: corporate provisions. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 241-2.

Section 4980A

Krass, Stephen J. Interrelationship of the excess accumulation tax and state tax apportionment laws, by Stephen J. Krass and Cynthia L. Alicea. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 8-13.
Lurie, Alvin D. TAMROLI: reflections on life after TAMRA. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, March 1991, p. 44-53.
Miller, Ralph Gano. Should I pull my money out of my plan? - A tougher question under Section 4980A. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 52-65.

Section 6001

McDermott, John E. New reporting and record rules increase burdens. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 325-33.

Section 6013

Avery, Luther J. Innocent spouse relief is a problem. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 33-1 - 33-32.) [751 N]
Beck, Richard C. E. Looking for the perfect woman: the innocent spouse in the Tax Court. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Winter 1991, p. 3-38.

- Breault, Arthur. When does spouse know of excess deductions? By Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 378.
- Breault, Arthur. When does spouse know of excess deductions? By Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 62.
- CA-8 reverses Tax Court on innocent spouse's duty to inquire. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 7-8.
- Fay, Jack R. Do recent tax reform acts have a significant effect on divorce agreements in relation to the innocent spouse rule? (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings*, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990, p. 210-13.) [*106.3 A]
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Mere knowledge of underlying investment circumstances did not preclude innocent spouse relief. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 479-80.
- Partial innocent spouse relief is possible. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 252-3.
- Partial innocent spouse relief is possible. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 180-1.
- Segal, Mark A. Will a substitute return prepared by the IRS bar joint filing status? (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 374-7.
- Serrett, Randall K. Is it getting harder for a spouse to be innocent? By Randall K. Serrett and Jerome S. Horvitz. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 208-11.
- Serrett, Randall K. Is it getting harder for a spouse to be innocent? By Randall K. Serrett and Jerome S. Horvitz. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 354-7.
- Stearns, Rhonda. Joint returns under the substitute for return procedures. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 585, 588.
- Thomas, James C. Knowing spouse avoids tax liability for husband's disallowed deduction. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, July 31, 1991, p. 5.
- Section 6018**
- Schmidt, Dennis R. Preparing for an estate tax examination, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 268-75.
- Section 6020**
- Segal, Mark A. Will a substitute return prepared by the IRS bar joint filing status? (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 374-7.
- Stearns, Rhonda. Joint returns under the substitute for return procedures. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 585, 588.
- Substitute returns cannot be discharged. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 128.
- Section 6037**
- Bravenec, Lorence L. Strategies after the recent statute of limitations cases. (Recent developments) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 145-50.
- Comiter, Richard B. Uncertain application of the statute of limitations to S corporations and their shareholders, by Richard B. Comiter and Stephen R. Looney. (S corporations) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 271-82.
- Section 6038A**
- Abrutyn, Michael. Recordkeeping, transfer pricing, sourcing updates, by Michael Abrutyn, Steven A. Musher and Gilbert W. Rubloff. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 162-6.
- Ashe, James T. Information reporting for foreign-owned U.S. corporations or branch operations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 653-5.
- Boles, Ernest P. Recent developments in U.S. information reporting and recordkeeping: the compliance net tightens on foreign corporations, by Ernest P. Boles and Roger A. Royse. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 16-42.
- Burge, Marianne. Tax policy with a stiff price. (Forum) *CFO*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 6.
- Cole, Robert T. Proposed Section 6038A regulations: new recordkeeping, information reporting, record production, and translation requirements with respect to transactions between a foreign-owned U.S. corporation and its foreign related parties. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 26-36.
- Comments on proposed foreign recordkeeping regulations under Section 6038A, February 25, 1991. *Tax executive*, v. 43, March-April 1991, p. 121-6, 142.
- Engle, Howard S. Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 181-6.
- Estes, Carl. Recent developments in U.S. taxation of foreign direct investment. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 17-25.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Income apportionment after Prop. reg. section 1.6038A. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 39-44.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Limitations of the formal document request procedure of Section 982. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, July 12, 1991, p. 296-301.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Minimizing IRS scrutiny under high profit test. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 143-6.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Safe harbor under prop. regs. Section 1.6038A(c): the significant industry segment test. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, April 12, 1991, p. 159-68.
- Final 6038A regs, edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 22.
- Goldberg, Sanford. Reporting eased for foreign-owned corps, by Sanford H. Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 327.
- Granwell, A. W. Coping with the requirements of the Section 6038A proposed regulations, by A.W. Granwell, Jana S. DeSigh and Paula R. Jensen. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Feb. 8, 1991, p. 47-72.
- Granwell, A. W. Final IRS regulations under Section 6038A: information reporting, recordkeeping, and designation of agents in respect of 25 percent foreign-owned U.S. corporations and foreign corporations engaged in U.S. businesses, by A.W. Granwell and Frank R. Strong. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Nov. 8, 1991, p. 479-502.
- IRS listens to practitioners, edited by Herb Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 34.
- Jacob, Friedhelm. German counselor (fiscal) objects to treaty overrides, an interview with Friedhelm Jacob by Eric R. Fox. (Viewpoints) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 360-3.
- Lederman, Alan S. Final regs. modify reporting and recordkeeping obligations of foreign-owned corporations, by Alan S. Lederman and Bobbe Hirsh. *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 158-9, 162-5, 168-9.
- Lederman, Alan S. Foreign-owned corporations face new recordkeeping duties under RRA '90 and prop. regs, by Alan S. Lederman and Bobbe Hirsh. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 186-94.
- McCawley, Harrison B. Providing access to foreign based records as the price for entering the U.S. market: Sections 6038A and 6038C. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Jan. 11, 1991, p. 3-15.
- McCormack, C. Jock. American offensive: targeting the foreign taxpayer, by C. Jock McCormack and Michael F. Patton. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, April 1991, p. 678-86.
- McDermott, John E. Final reporting and recordkeeping rules address enforcement issues. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 133-42.
- McDermott, John E. New reporting and record rules increase burdens. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 325-33.

Musher, Steven A. RRA '90 changes affect cross-border transactions, by Steven A. Musher and Jeffrey M. Colon. (U.S. tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 294-7.

Pearson, Thomas C. Information reporting, record maintenance, and transfer pricing audits of foreign and foreign-owned corporations, by Thomas C. Pearson and Dennis R. Schmidt. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 172-80.

Ruchelman, Stanley C. Proposed regulations under Section 6038A address revised record keeping and reporting obligations of foreign-based multinational groups. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, March 1991, p. 130-42.

Section 6038A agreements, edited by Andrew R. Biehl and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 26-7.

Sherwood, Stanley. Ten steps to compliance: a foreign-owned company's checklist and guide to Sections 6038A and 482, by Stanley Sherwood and Robert W. Bitler. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, June 14, 1991, p. 252-70.

Smiley, Stafford. Disclosure-related provisions enacted by the Revenue reconciliation acts of 1989 and 1990. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991, *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 28-1 - 28-22.) [751 N]

Stewart, Raymond J. Foreign tax compliance regs create new burdens for U.S. affiliates. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, May/June 1991, p. 26-31.

Section 6038C

Ashe, James T. Information reporting for foreign-owned U.S. corporations or branch operations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 653-5.

Engle, Howard S. Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 181-6.

McCawley, Harrison B. Providing access to foreign based records as the price for entering the U.S. market: Sections 6038A and 6038C. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Jan. 11, 1991, p. 3-15.

McDermott, John E. New reporting and record rules increase burdens. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 325-33.

McGowan, John R. Recent U.S. tax legislation affecting U.S. based foreign-controlled entities, by John R. McGowan and B. Anthony Billings. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 54-62.

Pearson, Thomas C. Information reporting, record maintenance, and transfer pricing audits of foreign and foreign-owned corporations, by Thomas C. Pearson and Dennis R. Schmidt. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 172-80.

Section 6045

Cocanower, Liana C. Designating a reporting person in a real estate transaction. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 377-9.

Frederick, Donald A. IRS reviewing status of cooperatives as brokers under Section 6045. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 48-9.

Jones, Kaplin S. Real estate reporting expanded by new regs., by Kaplin S. Jones and Michael A. Shields. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 133-40.

Jones, Kaplin S. Real estate reporting expanded by new regs., by Kaplin S. Jones and Michael A. Shields. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 324-31.

Walters, Joel W. Information reporting for real estate transactions: final regulations effective January 1, 1991. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 43-53.

Section 6050

Cash reporting requirements. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, July 1991, p. 46.

IRS issues information reporting procedures for home mortgage financing. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 32-3.

Summers, Elyse I. Exempt organizations subject to cash reporting rules. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 29.

Section 6050H

Price Waterhouse. Mortgage interest reporting: a mortgage lender's guide to IRS rules for reporting interest on real estate loans. n.p., (1990). 54 p., plus forms. [*727 P]

Section 6050I

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: cash payments in excess of \$10,000. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 475.

Oster, Bernard. IRS tightens cash reporting requirements. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 89-93.

Reilly, Kevin F. Privileged cash. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 569.

Treasury says businesses are not complying with anti-money-laundering law. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 25.

Section 6075

Schmidt, Dennis R. Preparing for an estate tax examination, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 16-23.

Schmidt, Dennis R. Preparing for an estate tax examination, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 268-75.

Section 6103

IRS matching program information released. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 58.

Section 6114

Bernot, Joseph E. International related-party debt, part 1, by Joseph E. Bernot and Timothy F. Windholtz. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 85-91.

Bissell, Thomas St. G. New IRS section 6114 regulations have harsh effect on self-employed Canadians. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, March 8, 1991, p. 130-4.

Estes, Carl. Recent developments in U.S. taxation of foreign direct investment. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 17-25.

Freshman, Kenneth A. To file or not to file... a nonresident alien's quandary, by Kenneth A. Freshman and Joann Ferraro. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 574-7.

Nissan, Marla Schuster. Treaty-based return position disclosure, by Marla Schuster Nissan and Kenneth R. Silbergleit. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 24-38.

Vallone, Joseph. Claiming treaty benefits: new rules for an old game. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 18-21.

Section 6153

No estimated tax due on pre-death income. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 176.

Section 6166

Bochner, Lisa J. Coordinating the use of Section 303 and Section 6166. (Postmortem estate planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 276-84.

Estate can't deduct continuing business expenses. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 254, 256.

Estate can't deduct continuing business expenses. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 172-3.

Estate tax determined after deduction of interest as expense of administration. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 39.

- Hirschson, Linda B. Section 6166 and all that: deferral of estate taxes attributable to closely held business interests. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 16-1 – 16-33.) [750.2 P]
- Huffaker, John B. IRS to assert full-payment defense even if installments used. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 90-1.
- IRS rules on Section 6166 applicability to real estate interests. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 181-2.
- Looney, Stephen R. Estate tax deferral for estates owning stock in S corporations. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 184-97.
- Paying future installments to get refunds. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 362-3.
- Paying future installments to get refunds. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 48-9.
- Refund of estate tax applied against future installments. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 10, 12.
- Smith, Craig A. Section 6166 for estates: handle with care. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 8-10.
- Section 6212**
- Forwarding notice did not make it timely. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 379-80.
- Forwarding notice did not make it timely. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 62-3.
- Ninety-day letter invalid even though post office forwarded it. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 12, 14.
- Stein, Ronald A. When will a deficiency notice be invalid for lack of a determination? (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 94-8.
- Section 6214**
- Goates, Kent W. When years are closed under the SOL – but not really. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 445-6.
- Section 6223**
- Knight, Ray A. Tax matters partner not only one who can challenge IRS, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 342-7.
- Purinton, Ann-Elizabeth. FPAA valid despite untimely commencement notice. (Partnership procedure) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 251-7.
- Section 6226**
- Breault, Arthur. Tax matters partner must be a partner, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 63.
- Tax matters partner must be a partner. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 319-20.
- Section 6229**
- Limitations period extended by representative. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 44.
- Limitations period extension by general, non-tax matters partner was valid. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 10.
- Section 6231**
- Breault, Arthur. IRS could name largest shareholder as S corp.'s TMP, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 126.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Small S corporation exception applies to corporations with more than one shareholder. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 196-7.
- Knight, Ray A. Tax matters partner not only one who can challenge IRS, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 342-7.
- Small partnership exception applied to small S corporations. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 241.
- Section 6244**
- Small partnership exception applied to small S corporations. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 241.
- Small partnership exception applied to small S corporations. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 364-5.
- Section 6302**
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: employment tax deposits. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 195.
- Section 6323**
- Falk, Charles Edward. Troubled real estate: dealing with IRS liens, levies and other encumbrances. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Oct. 2, 1991, p. 199-213.
- Section 6324**
- Elliott, William D. What you need to know about estate and gift tax liens. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 48-52.
- Estate tax lien expires after 10 years despite IRS' filing of suit. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 8.
- Paul, Michael S. Gift from a tax debtor may have a tax price tag, by Michael S. Paul and Alan L. Frank. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 338-41.
- Section 6326**
- Administrative appeals for erroneous liens. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, July 1991, p. 48-9.
- Section 6332**
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: IRS levies. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 835.
- Section 6343**
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: IRS levies. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 835.
- Section 6403**
- Refund of estate tax applied against future installments. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 10, 12.
- Section 6501**
- Dees, Richard L. Slaying of Frankenstein's monster: the repeal and replacement of Section 2036(c). *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 151-66.
- Goates, Kent W. When years are closed under the SOL – but not really. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 445-6.
- Loss disallowance was timely against partner even though partnership's limitations period ran. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 6-7.
- Passthrough entities and the statute of limitations: IRS fights Eighth and Ninth Circuits. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 121-2.
- Section 6502**
- New rules issued on collections after assessment. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 263.
- Zuckerman, Andrew E. Revenue reconciliation act – nickels and dimes add up, by Andrew E. Zuckerman and Eileen J. O'Connor. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 196-202.
- Section 6511**
- Consent agreement does not extend period for refund. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 51.

Section 6513

Election to apply overpayment not revocable. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 126-7.

Section 6532

Lore, Martin M. Late refund suit permitted where IRS reexamined claim, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 98.

Section 6601

Delta, George B. TEFRA partnership audits: the IRS is incorrectly denying partners the protection of Section 6601(c). (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 190-1.

Halperin, Alan. Giving credit where credit is due: breaking the barriers. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Sept. 1991, p. 43-50.

Section 6611

Breault, Arthur. Interest accrues on refund until check is delivered, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 62.

Breault, Arthur. Interest accrues on refund until check is delivered, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 319.

Interest on refunds. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 50.

Meyerer, Thomas H. IRS miscalculates interest due on tentative refunds. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 29.

No interest if name and SSN don't match. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 378-9.

Undelivered refund check was not tendered: interest accrued up to replacement check. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 9-10.

Section 6621

Comments on temporary and proposed hot interest regulations under Section 6621(c). *Tax executive*, v. 43, May-June 1991, p. 189-94.

Depreciation deduction disallowed where partnership does not hold ownership interest in property. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 103-4.

Rocen, Donald T. Controversial hot interest regulations leave unresolved issues, by Donald T. Rocen and James L. Butler. (IRS) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1991, p. 513-18.

Smith, Carlton M. Nineteen ninety act compliance provisions may affect corporate litigation strategies, by Carlton M. Smith and Peter A. Glicklich. *Tax executive*, v. 43, March-April 1991, p. 102-6.

Zuckerman, Andrew E. Revenue reconciliation act - nickels and dimes add up, by Andrew E. Zuckerman and Eileen J. O'Connor. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 196-202.

Section 6651

Breault, Arthur. Reliance on accountant was not a good excuse, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 190.

Service center's penalty abatement is not final. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 192.

Service center's penalty abatement is not final. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 191.

Section 6653

Clients' failure to question CPA leads to penalty. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 365.

Section 6654

No estimated tax due on pre-death income. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 176.

No estimated tax due on pre-death income. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 136.

Spitz, Sam. IRA or Keogh rollovers can cure underpayment penalties. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 515, 518.

Section 6656

Application of overdeposits clarified. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 262-3.

Breault, Arthur. Penalty on failure to deposit explained, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 127.

Deposits of federal employment taxes. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 49.

Section 6662

Adequate disclosure requirements updated. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 254-5.

Banoff, Sheldon I. Determining and weighing valid legal authority to avoid accuracy-related and preparer penalties: the proposed regulations continue the controversy. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, May 1991, p. 259-99.

Breault, Arthur. Accuracy and preparer penalty prop. regs. aimed at practitioners, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 253-4.

Breault, Arthur. Accuracy and preparer penalty prop. regs. aimed at practitioners, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 380-1.

Comments on proposed accuracy-related penalty regulations. *Tax executive*, v. 43, May-June 1991, p. 181-7.

Comments on transfer pricing penalty under Section 6662(e). *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 414-18.

Disclosure to avoid penalties: proposed regulations would stiffen rules. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 99.

Ellsworth, Richard K. Valuing a closely held business: choosing the right approach. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 23-4, 26-9.

Faber, Peter L. Deduction for unreasonable comp. is negligence, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 144.

Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS releases 1991 guidelines for adequate disclosure. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 274-5.

IRS issues guidance relating to adequate disclosure, understatement avoidance. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 162-3.

Kreider, Sharon. More misery. (Federal taxes) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 58, Winter 1991, p. 56.

Mills, Timothy H. State of accuracy-related penalties, by Timothy H. Mills and Matthew M. Monippallil. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 24-5, 28-9.

Muller, Chad. New tax penalties affect planning for estates and trusts. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 330-6.

New job with same employer is not temporary. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 370.

Noakes, Daniel A. Penalty reform: client and preparer may have adverse interests. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 443-5.

Schmidt, Dennis R. Disclosure can avoid many accuracy and preparer penalties, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 260-6.

Section 6663

Mills, Timothy H. State of accuracy-related penalties, by Timothy H. Mills and Matthew M. Monippallil. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 24-5, 28-9.

Section 6664

Adequate disclosure requirements updated. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 254-5.

Breault, Arthur. Accuracy and preparer penalty prop. regs. aimed at practitioners, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 253-4.

Disclosure to avoid penalties: proposed regulations would stiffen rules. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 99.

Failure to follow plan shows lack of profit motive. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 300-1.

Green, Curt. Tax return disclosure: when and how. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 27-30.

Mills, Timothy H. State of accuracy-related penalties, by Timothy H. Mills and Matthew M. Monippallil. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 24-5, 28-9.

Schmidt, Dennis R. Disclosure can avoid many accuracy and preparer penalties, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 260-6.

Section 6672

Bankrupt corp.'s responsible persons liable for interest. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 190-1.

Bankrupt corp.'s responsible persons liable for interest. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 190-1.

Breault, Arthur. Responsible person can't put head in sand, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 126.

Charles, Harry. Avoiding the 100% penalty. *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 18-20.

Faber, Peter L. Interest on 100% penalty runs during bankruptcy, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 211.

Falk, Charles E. Applying taxes to trust fund liabilities - Energy Resources and beyond. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 20-4.

Goldberg, Henry D. Contract surety and federal withholding tax liability: a trap for the unwary. *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1991, p. 22-30.

Jaeger, David G. Allocation of tax payments in bankruptcy. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 383-6, 388-9.

Merrill, Joseph S. IRS has broad power to find payroll tax responsibility. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 26-30.

Merrill, Joseph S. IRS has broad power to find payroll tax responsibility. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 76-80.

Silent investor responsible for payroll taxes. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 377-8.

Szarwark, Ernest J. Using scope of employment as a defense to the 100% withholding penalty, by Ernest J. Sarzawark and Bruce J. Squillante. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 234-6.

Section 6673

Fiore, Nicholas J. S corporation's TMP personally responsible for Sec. 6673 penalty. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 761-2.

Section 6694

Banoff, Sheldon I. Determining and weighing valid legal authority to avoid accuracy-related and preparer penalties: the proposed regulations continue the controversy. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, May 1991, p. 259-99.

Breault, Arthur. Accuracy and preparer penalty prop. regs. aimed at practitioners, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 253-4.

Breault, Arthur. Accuracy and preparer penalty prop. regs. aimed at practitioners, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 380-1.

Costan, Harvey L. Dodging the bullet: avoiding the accuracy-related and preparer penalties through reasonable cause and good faith, or disclosure, by Harvey L. Costan and Sheldon I. Banoff. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 351-70.

Davis, Jennifer A. New law of tax preparer penalties is tougher, by Jennifer A. Davis and Timothy A. Wilkins. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Nov. 30, 1991, p. 8, 10.

Gardner, John C. Realistic possibility standard, by John C. Gardner, Susan L. Willey and James A. Woelke. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 279-82, 284-7.

Green, Curt. Tax return disclosure: when and how. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 27-30.

Noakes, Daniel A. Penalty reform: client and preparer may have adverse interests. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 443-5.

Section 6701

Fiore, Nicholas J. Tax preparer penalties may not be assessed on carryover year returns. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 272, 274.

Preparer penalties do not reach to carryover returns. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 319.

Section 6712

Vallone, Joseph. Claiming treaty benefits: new rules for an old game. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 18-21.

Section 6721

Comments on proposed information reporting penalty regulations. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 420-4.

Information reporting regs. issued. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 255-6.

Section 6724

Comments on proposed information reporting penalty regulations. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 420-4.

Section 6901

Paul, Michael S. Gift from a tax debtor may have a tax price tag, by Michael S. Paul and Alan L. Frank. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 338-41.

Section 7121

Breault, Arthur. Informal settlements not binding on IRS, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 128.

Closing agreement was not final as to penalties. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 9.

Closing agreements. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 54.

Informal settlements not binding on IRS. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 136.

Section 7122

Breault, Arthur. Informal settlements not binding on IRS, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 128.

Informal settlements not binding on IRS. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 136.

Section 7201

Tax protestor wins in Supreme Court. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 317-18.

Section 7203

Nath, Robert G. Nonfiling of federal income tax returns. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 123-5, 127.

Tax protestor wins in Supreme Court. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 317-18.

Section 7216

Josephs, Stuart R. Disclosure of client's tax information to audit personnel by tax personnel. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 314-15.

Lore, Martin M. Disclosure allowed for peer review, illness, or death, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 164, 166.

Section 7422

Breault, Arthur. Refund discussions did not stop limitations clock, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 262.

Section 7430

Greenstein, Brian R. Recovery of litigation and administrative costs in federal tax controversies, by Brian R. Greenstein, Mark B. Persellin and Lawrence J. Stein. *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 36-8, 40.

Improper assessment by IRS results in attorney fee award. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 42, 44.

McCarten, James M. Making the IRS do the right thing: due diligence through attorney's fee awards. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 20-5, 32.

Service's change in position was not unreasonable. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 388.

Section 7433

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: unauthorized collection actions. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 542.

Section 7443A

Tax Court special trial judges: Supreme Court agrees to review validity of their appointment. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 55-6.

Section 7461

Schlenger, Jacques T. TC refused to seal confidential information that was the basis for its decision, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 50-2.

Section 7482

Boersch, Martha A. Interlocutory appeals from the United States Tax Court. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 71-8.

Section 7485

Remand doesn't release appeal bond. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 387.

Section 7501

Falk, Charles E. Voluntary prepetition payments of trust fund taxes are not preferences. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 13-19.

Section 7502

Bamonte, Thomas J. Is registered mail the only way to prove that a document was mailed to IRS? (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 150-6.

Timely delivery to a private carrier service does not constitute timely filing. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 12.

Timely mailing as timely filing rule. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 50, 52.

Timely mailing/filing rule requires delivery by U.S. mail — private carriers won't do. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 9.

Section 7508

Hume, Evelyn C. War & taxes: filing deadlines for the troops, by Evelyn C. Hume and Denise A. Mummert. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 46-51.

Section 7519

Carbary, William M. S corporation minimum tax credits and required deposits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 306.

Winston, Eugene L. Required payment or refund under Sec. 7519 on Form 8752. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 60-1.

Section 7520

Service determines value of trust reversion interest. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 46-7.

Tables can value remainder gift in low-yield stock. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 175.

Section 7521

Calvin, James N. Examiner must get advance notice of audio recording, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 254.

Section 7601

Gidlund, Gordon L. Raikos irony and how the IRS seeks tax truth. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 83-9.

Section 7602

Bank must provide notice to taxpayer when it voluntarily allows IRS access to taxpayer's records. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 60.

Barrella, Vincent R. Tax Court's Westreco opinion — great for Nestle, but is it the very best? *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 19-30.

Breault, Arthur. Bank cannot voluntarily cooperate with IRS, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 190-1.

Gidlund, Gordon L. Raikos irony and how the IRS seeks tax truth. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 83-9.

Section 7609

Gidlund, Gordon L. Raikos irony and how the IRS seeks tax truth. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 83-9.

Section 7701

Breault, Arthur. Altering an address is not return preparation, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 128.

Haziza, Marc. Income taxation of alien taxpayers who leave the U.S. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 70-1, 76.

Macklin, Lawrence J. Using the new partnership classification guidelines. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 13-26.

Section 7704

ERISA change allows certain publicly traded partnerships to form ESOPs. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Jan. 4, 1991, p. 17.

Thompson, Steven C. PTPs may combine the best of corporate and partnership worlds. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 208-15.

Section 7805

Asimow, Michael. Public participation in the adoption of temporary tax regulations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 343-73.

IRS denies relief from retroactive effect, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 126.

Summers, Elyse I. Farmers' co-op should lose exemption retroactively for uncooperative dealings. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 31-2.

Section 7811

Manual sheds light on TAO hardship relief. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 22, 24.

Section 7872

Below market interest loans to care facilities. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, April 1991, p. 49.

Coven, Glenn E. Redefining debt: of Indianapolis Power and fictitious interest. *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 587-663.

Secular trusts

Dunbar, Scott. Beyond the rabbi trust. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Dec. 1991, p. 83-4, 103.

Goldstein, Michael G. Secular trusts, by Michael G. Goldstein and Jamie Zveitel Kwiatek. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 68-73.

Kroll, Arthur H. Benefit equalization and supplemental retirement plans. (Emerging trends in executive compensation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 261-5.

Routh, Paul J. Are secular trusts still a good idea? *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 37-44.

Swirnoff, Michael A. Security devices, part 2, by Michael A. Swirnoff and Gregory J. Carrick. (Nonqualified deferred compensation plans) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Winter 1991, p. 60-5.

Securities

See also Taxation, United States - Exempt securities

Brickley, James A. Tax-timing option and the discounts on closed-end investment companies, by James Brickley, Steven Manaster and James Schallheim. *Journal of business*, v. 64, July 1991, p. 287-312.

Bush, John N. Portfolio interest exemption for registered securities and other current withholding issues, by John N. Bush and Ahron H. Haspel. (Accounting issues) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 272-8.

Coopers & Lybrand. Guide to financial instruments. 2nd ed. n.p., c1990. 152 p. [*720 C]

Kramer, Andrea S. Financial products: taxation, regulation, and design. Rev. ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 2 v. (1471 p.) (Formerly Taxation of securities, commodities and options.) [720 K]

Robin, Ashok J. Impact of the 1986 tax reform act on ex-dividend day returns. *Financial management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 60-70.

Zaritsky, Howard M. Year in review: a financial planner's perspective of certain tax and securities developments, by Howard M. Zaritsky and John Freeman Blake. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 131-50.

Securities brokers

Dunbar, Amy E. Proper classification of investors, traders, and dealers still leaves questions on income and expense treatment, by Amy E. Dunbar and Anna C. Fowler. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 300-11.

Securities dealers

Dunbar, Amy E. Proper classification of investors, traders, and dealers still leaves questions on income and expense treatment, by Amy E. Dunbar and Anna C. Fowler. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 300-11.

Summers, Elyse I. Proposed electronic library does not affect league's exempt status. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 32.

Yaros, Neal. IRS causes a swap controversy, by Neal Yaros and Jeffrey C. Callender. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Dec. 1991, p. 33.

Securities, Mortgage-backed

IRS provides guidelines to aid issuers of mortgage bonds to comply with IRC section 143(m)(7) notice requirements. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 113.

Securities transactions

Bush, John N. Portfolio interest exemption for registered securities and other current withholding issues, by John N. Bush and Ahron H. Haspel. (Accounting issues) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 272-8.

Canellos, Peter C. Acquisition of issuer securities by a controlled entity: Peter Pan Seafoods, May Department Stores, and McDermott. *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 1-14.

Collins, Michael P. When is a foreign corporation engaged in a U.S. trade or business? By Michael P. Collins and Philip F. Postlewaite. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 21-8.

Commerce Clearing House. Security transactions, 1991. Chicago, c1991. 32 p. (Capital changes reports edition) [*753 H]

Commerce Clearing House. Security transactions, 1991. Chicago, c1991. 32 p. (Standard federal tax reports) [*753 C]

Dunbar, Amy E. Proper classification of investors, traders, and dealers still leaves questions on income and expense treatment, by Amy E. Dunbar and Anna C. Fowler. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 300-11.

Farias, Christopher D. Wash sale and foreign currency rules add complexity to foreign sales of securities. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 312-20.

Kramer, Andrea S. Financial products: taxation, regulation, and design. Rev. ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 2 v. (1471 p.) (Formerly Taxation of securities, commodities and options.) [720 K]

MacCormack, Scott W. Critique of the reemerging securities transfer excise tax. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 927-41.

Moncreiff, Ted. About-face on hedging. *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 12.

Sprohge, Hans. Out of the ordinary? (Taxing decisions) *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 11, 79-84.

Willens, Robert. Wash sale facts. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 245-6.

Security deposits

Deposits for cable TV decoding boxes were not taxable to TV company. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 14-15, 17.

Eid, Alisa. Tax-free security: federal income taxation of customer deposits after Commissioner v. Indianapolis Power & Light Co. (Notes) *Washington law review*, v. 66, Jan. 1991, p. 267-86.

Hagan, Joseph M. Taxation of utility deposits: recent developments, by Joseph M. Hagan and Lori Malloy. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 93-107.

Varady, T. Scott. Are security deposits taxable income? Indianapolis Power & Light Co. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 597-607.

Self-dealing

Price, Gene M. Prohibited transactions: IRS expands self-dealing rules. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 782.

Summers, Elyse I. IRS finds self-dealing in fund-raising event grants. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 32-3.

Summers, Elyse I. Leased office space is held indirect self-dealing. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 32-3.

Summers, Elyse I. Ninth Circuit finds no gift where circular flow of funds involved. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 29-30.

Summers, Elyse I. Self-dealing between private foundation and sole trustee. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 32.

Self-employed

Are fiduciary fees subject to self-employment tax? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 239.

Are fiduciary fees subject to self-employment tax? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 331.

Beneficial nature of services bars self-employment tax. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 306-7.

Bissell, Thomas St. G. New IRS section 6114 regulations have harsh effect on self-employed Canadians. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, March 8, 1991, p. 130-4.

Bunn, Radie. Minimizing the self-employment tax bite, by Radie Bunn, Barry Lewis and Ronald Bottin. *National public accountant*, v. 36, July 1991, p. 28-31.

Campbell, Alan D. Deduction for one-half of self-employment taxes, by Alan D. Campbell and Rebecca C. Carr. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 415-21.

Commerce Clearing House. Tax-saving plans for the self-employed. Chicago, c1991. 80 p. (*Individual retirement plans guide: IRA - SEP - Keogh*, no. 117, May 22, 1991, pt. 2) [*208.91 C]

Computing self-employment taxable income. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 12-13.

Corporate director fees subject to conflicting tax rule. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 31-2.

Cuddy, Michael J. IRS does not limit business expenses of life insurance salespeople, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 91, March 1991, p. 95.

Dunn, Don. Your own boss? Take an IRA tax break. (Personal business) *Business week*, April 15, 1991, p. 96.

Employee deductions don't reduce self-employment income. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 110.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Self-employed may still be subject to SE tax for payments received while not working. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 477-9.

Griesemer, Paul G. Qualified plan contributions for the self-employed - the mathematics of parity, by Paul G. Griesemer and Karen A. Winn. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, July 5, 1991, p. 215-22.

Hume, Evelyn C. Impact of recent cases on self-employment taxes and oil and gas income, by Evelyn C. Hume and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 485-96.

Lai, Richard T. Reducing net earnings of self-employment activities. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 372-81.

Payments to unemployed workers subject to SECA. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 306.

Payments to unemployed workers subject to SECA. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 50.

Raps, Eric A. Deferred directors' fees. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 431-2.

Revisiting the computation of self-employment taxable income. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 13.

Wages over \$53,400 and self-employment tax. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 13. (Reprinted from *Horizons*, May 1991, Goldstein Golub Kessler & Co.)

Separate lines of business

Bosco, Philip R. Qualified separate line of business: analyzing the proposed Section 414(r) regulations, by Philip R. Bosco and Theresa M. Vogler. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Aug. 2, 1991, p. 243-51, 256.

Davis, Jeffrey. IRS proposes regulations on separate lines of business for retirement plans, by Jeffrey Davis and Charles D. Lockwood. (Taxation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, May-June 1991, p. 59-62.

IRS issues new SLOB guidance. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, April 1991, p. 48-9.

IRS issues SLOB rules emphasizing separateness of business. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 163-4.

IRS releases SLOB rules clarifying business separateness. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 53.

Kroll, Arthur H. Non-discrimination rules, the separate line of business rules and beyond. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, c1991, p. 5-1 - 5-14.) [751 N]

LaBombarde, Adrien R. Guide to nondiscrimination requirements for qualified pension and profit-sharing plans. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 360 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 933, no. 877, Dec. 12, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.4 L]

Lloyd, Michael E. How to be treated like a SLOB - preliminary review. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Summer 1991, p. 1-17.

Lloyd, Michael E. How to be treated like a SLOB, part 2: being a better SLOB. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 1-18.

Moncreiff, Ted. Sloppy SLOB regulations. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 10.

Moran, Anne E. Proposed regulations require fact-intensive review for separate lines of business, by Anne E. Moran and Susan G. Whitman. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 338-45.

Morse, David E. Proposed separate lines of business regulations: SLOBs a vanishing breed? By David E. Morse and Ivy B. Stempel. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 209-25.

Pileggi, Anthony F. Practitioners speak out on the proposed SLOB regulations, by Anthony F. Pileggi and Charlene K. Verkowitz. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 5-10.

Proposed QSLOB regs. follow flexible designation approach in determining employer's separate lines of business. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 138-9.

Sieller, Frances G. Qualified separate line of business regulations, by Frances G. Sieller and Christian L. Lindgren. (Legal issues) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 68-71.

Stiefel, Reid A. Qualified separate lines of business rules. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 275-81.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final IRS regulations on separate lines of business and minimum participation: Rev. proc. 91-64, issued December 2, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 931, no. 876, Dec. 4, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.4 U]

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Final regulations: minimum participation - Code sec. 401(a)(26); separate lines of business - Code sec. 414(r); Rev. proc. 91-64. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing 2nd*, bulletin 2 extra, Dec. 4, 1991) [*754.4 U]

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Proposed regulations on separate lines of business under IRC sections 414(r), 414(q), 410(b), and 401(a)(26). Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 161 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 44, sect. 3, Feb. 1, 1991) [*754.4 U]

Zuckerman, Andrew E. How to establish separate lines of business, by Andrew E. Zuckerman and Julie A. Roehrick. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 196-200.

Separation agreements

See Taxation, United States - Divorce and separation

Service enterprises

Beehler, John M. Radtke: IRS's dual victories spell danger for S corporation shareholder-employees, by John M. Beehler and Debra M. Hopkins. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 305-14.

Bialczak, J. Elaine. True object test applied to states' sales tax on information services. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 46-62.

Brunelli, Samuel A. America's service industry: tax victim of the 1990s. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 24-7.

Dantonio, Frank L. Coming trend - sales tax on services: feasibility and problems in compliance. (State and local tax issues) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, July/Aug. 1991, p. 48-9.

Doernberg, Richard L. U.S.-India income tax treaty: breaking new ground in taxing services income from licensing technology. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 735-63.

Freeman, Todd I. Personal service corporations offer pitfalls and opportunities. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 52-8, 60-3.

IRS may ease rules on affiliated service groups and leased employees. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 66-7.

Mikesell, John L. Sales tax coverage for services - policy for a changing economy. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 31-50.

Reilly, Robert F. Valuation of real estate brokerage firms, by Robert Reilly and Sharon K. Moore. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 52-60.

Siegfried, John J. Distributional effects of a sales tax on services, by John J. Siegfried and Paul A. Smith. *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 41-53.

Sroka, Ruth Ann. When balls and dolls are expenses. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 47.

Severance taxes

What are the best sources of state tax revenue? (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 14.

Shadow stock plans

Appreciation rights are not S corp. stock. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 181.

Bosco, Philip R. Martin v. Commissioner. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 455-8.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Option to receive lump sum plan benefits does not trigger constructive receipt. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 620-2.

Hall, Russell E. Compensating with stock: equity-based compensation schemes for the 1990's. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, c1991. p. 6-1 - 6-13.) [751 N]

Lump-sum option does not accelerate recognition. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 183.

Lump-sum option does not accelerate recognition. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 178-9.

Right to elect lump sum from nonqualified plan did not trigger constructive receipt of total benefits. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 10, 12.

Tauber, Yale D. Non-qualified deferred compensation: SERPS, excess benefit and top-hat plans. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, c1991. p. 10-1 - 10-120.) [751 N]

Sham

Charitable giving scheme was sham. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 9.

Commodity transactions purportedly carried out were a factual sham and losses claimed from such transactions are disallowed. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 376.

Eighth Circuit finds business trusts to be shams for SECA tax purposes. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, May 21, 1991, p. 187-8.

IRS could seize assets transferred by responsible persons to new corporations. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 10.

Rubin, Blake D. Guidelines for using a partnership freeze to reduce corporate taxes, part 2, by Blake D. Rubin and Rita A. Cavanagh. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 3-17.

Sale/leaseback fails sham test. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 112-13.

Sale/leaseback transaction fails sham test. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 314-15.

Shared equity financing agreements

Bohman, Joan. Selected issues in shared equity financing agreements, by Joan Bohman and M.K. Bohman. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Aug. 7, 1991, p. 155-62.

Ships and shipping

Andersen, Richard E. Tax agreements facilitate international transportation. (Tax treaties) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 189-91.

Shopping centers

S corporation rules and shopping malls. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 47.

Short-term trusts

Kanter, Burton W. AARP - asset accumulation, retention and protection: prelude to transmission. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 717-97.

Simplification

AICPA advocates tax simplification in Senate testimony. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 32.

AICPA orchestrates push for tax simplification. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, April 30, 1991, p. 2.

AICPA pushes for tax simplification; APCPA pushes for even more. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Feb. 28, 1991, p. 6.

AICPA testifies on tax simplification. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 32.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Simplification Committee. Tax simplification recommendations submitted to Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, April 20, 1990. Washington, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751 A]

APCPA demands tax simplification, denounces CPAs' feeble efforts. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, June 15, 1991, p. 5.

Bomyea, Annette. Analyzing a call for Subchapter S simplification, by Annette Bomyea and Stewart S. Karlinsky. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 5-31.

Brazelton, Julia K. Tax system desirability exercise: what do taxpayers really want? (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 267-72.) [*106.3 A]

- Cavin, Dale L. Nineteen ninety-one: the year of tax simplification. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 30-3.
- Dunn, William J. Tax simplification bill could fix many S corporation problems. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 22-6.
- GAO supports payroll tax simplification. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 32.
- Goedde, Harold. Effect of the 1986 tax reform act on simplification and fairness or the federal income tax law: perceptions of tax practitioners, by Harold Goedde and Thomas R. Pope. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989*. n.p., 1989. p. 330-4.) [*106.3 A]
- Hall, Earl. How tax simplification would affect estates and trusts. (The 1041 return) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 44, 46, 48.
- Harrison, Ellen K. Tax simplification act of 1991. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 15.
- House chairman sees tax simplification as major item. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 27.
- House to focus on tax simplification. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 22-3.
- Karls, John S. PFIC/PFC planning for active foreign subsidiaries. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 205-14.
- Matthias, Steven K. Tax simplification bill offers corporate planning opportunities. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 5-7.
- Rostenkowski to introduce tax simplification bill. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 27.
- Ruchelman, Stanley C. New simplification proposals introduced in the United States. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 3-8.
- Runtz, Julie A. Simplification is theme of fall AICPA Tax Division meeting. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Feb. 28, 1991, p. 4-5.
- S corp single class of stock, edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 26.
- Subchapter S simplification, edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 21.
- Tax simplification bill of 1991. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 54.
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Tax simplification bill of 1991 (S. 1394/H.R. 2777): explanation and text of bill as introduced in the House and Senate on June 26, 1991. Chicago. Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 78, no. 28, June 29, 1991, pt. 1, extra ed. CCH special 1.) [*751.5 U]
- Zessis, Roger. Is it really true?... A tax simplification act of 1991? (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 65, Fall 1991, p. 14-16.
- Simplified employee pensions**
See Taxation, United States - Pensions, Simplified employee
- Small business**
See also Taxation, United States - Family businesses
Taxation, United States - S corporations
Brucker, Alex M. Small business pension plan IRS actuarial audits. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 9-1 - 9-43.) [750.2 S]
Englebrecht, Ted D. When a small business fails: how Sec. 1244 cushions the risk, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Steven C. Colburn. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Dec. 1991, p. 33-6.
- Fleming, Peter D. Planning for today and tomorrow: the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 50-4, 57.
- Fraser, Jill Andresky. Tax-advantaged CEO. *INC.*, v. 13, May 1991, p. 68-70, 73, 76, 78.
- Glass, Elliott. Ordinary losses for investments in small business. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 659, 662.
- Hansen, Stan. Restructuring plans to ensure continuing benefits, by Stan Hansen and Stephen Bright. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 295-301.
- IRS urged to refocus worker classification audits. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 29.
- Lane, Marc J. Purchase and sale of small businesses: forms. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 407 p. [230 L]
- Lane, Marc J. Purchase and sale of small businesses: tax and legal aspects. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 781 p. [230 L]
- Lavelle, Kerry M. Legal and financial planning considerations for business start-ups. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 52-61.
- Milliron, Robert R. How to do your own accounting for a small business. Rev. and updated. Wilmington, Del., Enterprise Pub., c1982. 159 p. [209.5 M]
- Thomas, James S. Qualified plans still work for small business owners. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, July/August 1991, p. 35-7.
- Wolitzer, Philip. New small business formation and the CPA, by Philip Wolitzer and Robert Wolitzer. *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 42-4, 46, 48-9.
- Social security**
Beehler, John M. Radtke: IRS's dual victories spell danger for S corporation shareholder-employees, by John M. Beehler and Debra M. Hopkins. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 305-14.
- Blinka, James R. Nonqualified deferred compensation and the new Medicare hospital insurance tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 300.
- Block, Julian. It's time to prepare for the coming tax season. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Feb. 1991, p. 44, 46-9, 52, 54, 56.
- Commerce Clearing House. Annuity, depreciation and withholding tables, 1991. Chicago, c1990. 214 p. (*Federal tax manual reports*) [*754.11 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. New federal graduated withholding tax tables, effective January 1, 1991. Chicago, 1991. 39 p. (*Payroll management guide*, Issue no. 1165, no. 736, Dec. 12, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.11 C]
- FICA transition rules for deferred compensation, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 324.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Salary reduction amounts paid under cafeteria plan are taxable wages. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 197-9.
- Gonzalez, Bernardita. Federal withholding tax tables, 1991, by Bernardita Gonzalez and Barbara Imperato. Jan. 1991 ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Maxwell Macmillan, c1990. 48 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 49 extra, sect. 1, Dec. 7, 1990) [*754.11 G]
- HHS announces increase in 1992 Social Security taxable wage base. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 410.
- Indexed income and social security figures for 1991. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Feb. 1991, p. 10.
- IRS revises Form W-2 for 1991. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 316-7.
- IRS will break out OASDI and Medicare on payroll forms. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 14.
- Lai, Richard T. Reducing net earnings of self-employment activities. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 372-81.
- Larkins, Ernest R. Social security strategies for U.S. employees working abroad. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 220-9.

- Late claim for employment tax barred. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 263.
- Looney, Stephen R. Reasonable compensation: dividends vs. wages — a reverse in positions, by Stephen R. Looney and Richard B. Comiter. (S corporations) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 364-76.
- Matthew Bender & Co. Bender's payroll tax guide, 1991, prepared by Matthew Bender's tax staff. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.11 M]
- Purcell, Elizabeth A. IRS challenges Medicare cost deductions for UBIT. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 111-12.
- Raps, Eric A. Deferred directors' fees. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 431-2.
- Rumack, Frederick W. Social security integration rules under the Tax reform act of 1989. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, c1991, p. 9-1 — 9-11.) [751 N]
- Some benefits are wages for FICA and FUTA. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 308.
- TAM examines whether termination payments made per collective bargaining agreement are a nonqualified plan for FICA and FUTA purposes. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 108-9.
- Wages over \$53,400 and self-employment tax. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 13. (Reprinted from *Horizons*, May 1991, Goldstein Golub Kessler & Co.)
- Washlick, John R. Tax legislation and tax exemptions — impact and outlook. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 14-18.
- Woodhull, John. Using the common paymaster rules to cut FICA tax expenses, by John Woodhull and Janet M. Buehler. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 11-15.
- Social welfare organizations**
- Summers, Elyse I. Environmental cleanup group is tax exempt. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 31-2.
- Summers, Elyse I. Income from larger ads is UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 34-5.
- Software**
- See Taxation, United States — Computer software
- Source rules**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. U.S. tax aspects of doing business abroad, by Michael L. Moore and Edmund Outslay. 3rd ed., rev. New York, c1991. 734 p. [*754.8 A]
- Application of the CFC netting rule caught in a web of netting, the IRS loses interest, by Andrew C. Newman and others. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 323-44.
- Galler, Linda. Risk of loss in sourcing profits from sales of personal property. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 77-96.
- Goldberg, Sanford. TC invalidates income sourcing reg., by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 254.
- Klein, Kenneth. Sourcing rules applicable to income from notional principal contracts, by Kenneth Klein, Joseph DeCarlo and Andrea C. Fielt. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, July 12, 1991, p. 308-10.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: allocation of income. (Thumbtack) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 195.
- Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups**
- Amoroso, Vincent. Allocating surplus assets in plan mergers or spin-offs, by Vincent Amoroso and Nick J. Zieser. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 90-4, 96.
- Beller, Herbert N. Section 355 distributions no longer automatically avoid corporate-level tax. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 4-13.
- Blair, David W. Corporate separations under Sec. 355, by David W. Blair and Carol A. Haecker. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 727-9.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Post spin-off redemptions satisfy device test of Section 355. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 178-9.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Post-spin-off redemptions satisfy device test of Section 355. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 282.
- City tax justifies spin-off. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 315.
- Conway, Jeffrey D. USX tracking stock spin-off: a case of split personality. (Innovative transactions) *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 383-9.
- Corps. can use spin-offs for finance purposes. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 366.
- Gould, Arthur I. Spin-offs: divesting in a post-General Utilities world, with emphasis on practical problems. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 889-914.
- IRS to speed issuance of spinoff rulings, issue guidance. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 16.
- Knight, Ray A. Three ways to break up a corporation to meet owners' needs, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 346-52.
- Liebman, Richard D. Tough choices for divestors under the no-loss rule. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 26, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 37-42.
- Saunders, Laura. Spin while you can. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 148, Sept. 2, 1991, p. 88.
- Schlesinger, Michael. Terminating part or all of an S corp.'s business. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 288-92.
- Spin-offs allow autonomy to local operations. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 314-15.
- Spinoff to join larger organization is tax-free. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 376.
- Subchapter S: IRS seemingly relaxing no-ruling policy on spinoffs where S status in jeopardy. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Aug. 7, 1991, p. 170.
- Tax benefit rule not triggered by qualified plan spinoff. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Jan. 4, 1991, p. 17-18.
- Thompson, Samuel C. Continuing legislative and regulatory assaults on mirrors and other clashes on the C corporation front. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 3-1 — 3-87.) [750.2 S]
- Trower, C. Christopher. Spin-offs, split-offs and split-ups for family businesses. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991, p. 15-1 — 15-20.) [750.2 P]
- Willens, Robert. OBRA '90: corporate provisions. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 241-2.
- Split interests**
- Auster, Rolf. Amortizing term interests in partnership property and partnership interests. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 244-50.
- Auster, Rolf. Split purchase: one of the few remaining tax shelters. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 36-43.
- Auster, Rolf. Split purchase option for small businesses, part 1. *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 34-9.
- Auster, Rolf. Split purchase option for small businesses, part 2. *National public accountant*, v. 36, July 1991, p. 32-6.
- Coplan, Robert B. Opportunities and risks for planners during a recession, by Robert B. Coplan and Andrew D. Painter. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 203-10.
- Split interest need not be in qualified form. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 50-1.

Split interest need not be in qualified form. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 142-3.

Sports organizations

Amounts paid to PSCs were not taxed to owners. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 109-10.
Amounts paid to PSCs were not taxed to owners. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 118.
Buehler, Janet. NCAA scores with slam-dunk in Tenth Circuit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 223-4.
Summers, Elyse I. Tenth Circuit reverses Tax Court on NCAA game programs. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 33.
Yang, Catherine. Bored by the bowl games? The IRS wasn't. (Sports business) *Business week*, Jan. 21, 1991, p. 88.

Start-up costs

See Taxation, United States — Organization expenses

States

See also Taxation, United States — Intergovernmental

AICPA endorses Model S corp bill, works for passage. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 25.
Aspinwall, Marla J. What practitioners need to know about environmental cleanup costs: traps for the unwary in real property transactions, by Marla J. Aspinwall and C. David Anderson. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 20-1 — 20-25.) [750-2 S]
Bahl, Roy. School finance reform and impact on property taxes, by Roy Bahl, David Sjoquist and W. Loren Williams. (In National Tax Association — Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. Proceedings. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 163-71.) [751 N]
Bialczak, J. Elaine. True object test applied to states' sales tax on information services. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 46-62.
Blum, Jeffrey S. State tax audit strategy. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 27-35.
Blumenfrucht, Israel. Sales and use taxes, by Israel Blumenfrucht and Alan R. Deutsch. (Taxes) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, April 1991, p. 16.
Bodner, Paul M. New allocation and apportionment regs. contain contradictory approaches, by Paul M. Bodner and Thomas A. Bryan. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 112-16.
Bohm, Robert A. State initiatives in the financing of solid waste programs and infrastructure, by Robert A. Bohm and Michael P. Kelsay. (In National Tax Association — Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. Proceedings. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 110-15.) [751 N]
Boley, Richard. Tax policy micromanagement II (there they go again): the 1990 modifications to the low-income housing tax credit, by Richard Boley and John O. Everett. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 193-200.
Boucher, Karen J. New York and New Jersey modify S corporation credit provisions. (State and local tax issues) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 53-5.
Boucher, Karen J. Retroactive assessment of tax proposed in McKesson, by Karen J. Boucher and Rick J. Taylor. (Tax trends) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 83-5.
Brown, Kenneth C. Individual multistate tax planning with emphasis on California, by Kenneth C. Brown and David R. Griffiths. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 14-1 — 14-80.) [750-2 S]
Brown, William R. Is there a VAT in your future? *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 1-11.

Brucato, Peter F. Effects of state tax differentials on municipal bond yields, by Peter F. Brucato, Ronald W. Forbes and Paul A. Leonard. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Fall 1991, p. 59-77.
Brunelli, Samuel A. America's service industry: tax victim of the 1990s. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 24-7.
Burgner, Bobby L. Sales taxation of leasing agreements, by Bobby L. Burgner and Katherine B. Williams. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 3-11.
Christopher, Mark J. Scope of protected solicitation under Section 381 after Wrigley, by Mark J. Christopher and Barbara J. Janaszek. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 47-58.
Collins, Paul J. Taxation by judicial decree: Missouri v. Jenkins. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 1141-63.
Companies spending more on state sales tax compliance. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 19-20.
Crangle, Jan Steenson. Planning strategies for state and local taxes. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 28-9.
Cronin, John J. Interstate retailers vs tax collection requirements: an update, by John J. Cronin and Jeffrey S. Peters. *Retail control*, v. 59, March 1991, p. 20-2.
Dantonio, Frank L. Coming trend — sales tax on services: feasibility and problems in compliance. (State and local tax issues) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, July/Aug. 1991, p. 48-9.
Dauerman, Mitchell K. Which is it? By Mitchell K. Dauerman and Dianne P. Gerrits. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 22-5.
Davis, Daniel M. Sales and use taxes: an overview. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 20-30.
Delegane, Vicki M. Compliance planning for the multistate S corporation, by Vicki M. Delegane and Hal McKinney. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 521-5.
Dennen, Sylvia. Major change in apportionment for unitary businesses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 438-9.
Donner, Dennis W. Lack of equity in personal property taxation. (In National Tax Association — Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. Proceedings. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 156-62.) [751 N]
Douglas, Stephen H. Constitutional implications of the UB/FA method of state taxation. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 1-29.
Dye, Richard F. Growth and variability of state individual income and general sales taxes, by Richard F. Dye and Therese J. McGuire. *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 55-66.
Fee, Bruce L. Tax issues in contiguous states affect Missouri. *Asser (Missouri Society of CPAs)*, v. 39, Jan. 31, 1991, p. 4, 8.
Fields, Robert J. Understanding and managing sales and use tax. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 178 p. [*756.6 F]
Fisher, Ronald C. Effect of federal tax integration on state and local taxes, by Ronald C. Fisher and John C. Navin. (In National Tax Association — Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. Proceedings. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 9-16.) [751 N]
Foreign and domestic taxable income. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, May 1991, p. 50.
Gade, Mary N. State and tribal government taxation in Oklahoma: an institutional and economic analysis, by Mary N. Gade and Larkin Warner. (In National Tax Association — Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. Proceedings. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 172-81.) [751 N]
Gall, Maryann B. Commentary: the nexus wars. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 541-4.
Genetelli, Richard W. Minimizing state and local taxes with combined (unitary) reporting. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 71-81.
Genetelli, Richard W. Sales and use tax update, by Richard W. Genetelli and David B. Zigman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 238-9.

- Genetelli, Richard W. Strategies to minimize state and local taxes. (Finance) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 51-3.
- Gold, Steven D. Changes in state government finances in the 1980s. *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 1-19.
- Goldstein, Seth. Resident taxpayers: internal consistency, due process, and state income taxation. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 119-41.
- Grillo, Alfred T. Determining nexus. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 69-70.
- Gursky, Ellen Kon. Bankers beware: states want your tax dollars, by Ellen Kon Gursky and David Schmutter. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, May 1991, p. 33.
- Gutierrez, Max. Oops! The state income taxation of multi-jurisdictional trusts. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 12-1 – 12-70.) [750.2 P]
- Halperin, Alan. Giving credit where credit is due: breaking the barriers. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Sept. 1991, p. 43-50.
- Hastings, Mark W. Adjusted basis provisions of the Model S corporation income tax act: the best solution for a difficult problem. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 30-4, 36-8, 40-3.
- Hellerstein, Walter. Supreme Court settles some state tax issues while creating other problems. (State and local) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 180-6.
- Hernly, Timothy D. Single class of stock rules eased in new regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 196-202.
- Hernly, Timothy D. Single class of stock rules eased in new regs. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 164-70.
- Higgins, Timothy J. Sale-for-resale exemption can lower state taxes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 166-70.
- IRS offers simplified personal income tax form requiring no calculation. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 73-4.
- Jennings, Michael N. Partnership federal and state income tax reporting, 1991, by Michael N. Jennings and Daniel R. Bolar. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.3 J]
- Johnsen, Karla M. Allocation and apportionment of state income taxes to foreign source income: final regulations under Sec. 861, by Karla M. Johnsen and Eric L. Sapperstein. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 78-81.
- Kane, James M. International tax treaties and state taxation: can the federal government speak with one voice? *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 765-97.
- Kessel, Jeffrey M. Mergers and acquisitions: state tax considerations, by Jeffrey M. Kessel and Deborah J. Wiles. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 53-73.
- Koch, Albin C. Beam resolves taxpayer claims under Davis but Quill raises new prospectivity issue. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 321-7.
- Koppenhafer, Daniel V. Current nexus developments: states and municipalities aggressively asserting tax jurisdiction over businesses, by Daniel V. Koppenhafer and John T. Weller. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 23-9.
- Kozub, Robert M. Exemption of interest paid by the states and local governments from federal income taxation. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 109-35.) [750.3 A]
- Kozub, Robert M. How to allocate state income taxes between U.S.- and foreign-source income. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 195-208.
- Kozub, Robert M. U.S. Supreme Court amends rules blocking collection of state taxes on Indian lands. (Recent case highlights) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 89-91.
- Krass, Stephen J. Interrelationship of the excess accumulation tax and state tax apportionment laws, by Stephen J. Krass and Cynthia L. Alicea. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 8-13.
- Krevitsky, Philip L. *National Bellas Hess* update. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 60.
- Kutish Publications. Summary of software sales & use tax, 1991. Devon, Pa., c1990. 43 p. [*756.6 K]
- Leeastra, Ruurd G. Taxation of financial institutions. (In National Tax Association – Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 68-71.) [751 N]
- Lux, Joseph A. Multistate S corporation taxation – plan ahead. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 75.
- Lux, Joseph A. Multistate S corporation taxation – plan ahead. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 86.
- Martin, Elmer Dean. In bankruptcy planning consider federal and state law. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 285-7.
- Martin, Elmer Dean. In bankruptcy planning consider federal and state law. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 23-5.
- McArthur, J. William. How do the states tax foreign-source dividends? (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 38-40.
- McArthur, J. William. New Justice, new term, new state tax cases face the Supreme Court. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 34-8.
- McGee, Robert W. Essence of the transaction test for computer software tangibility and taxation. *Lincoln law review*, v. 20, no. 1, 1991, p. 21-32.
- McGee, Robert W. Whose system is tax exempt? (Legislation & regulation) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 49-52.
- Mikesell, John L. Sales tax coverage for services – policy for a changing economy. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 31-50.
- Minars, David. Tax penalties and interest handbook, by David Minars and Howard Davidoff. 1991 rev. ed. Salem, N.H., Butterworth Legal Pubs., c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [750.4 M]
- Moore, Malcolm A. Migration and property in the 1990's: the increasing importance of community property – separate property recognition and resolution. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 11-1 – 11-32.) [750.2 P]
- Multistate S corporation tax guide, by Karen J. Boucher and others. New York, Panel, c1990. 641 p. [754.2 M]
- Nelson, Bruce M. Fundamentals of sales and use taxes. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 60-2, 64, 67.
- Ness, Gary G. Sales tax nexus. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 830.
- Northeast and Mid-Atlantic states announce joint taxation service. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 70-1.
- Nugent, Joseph J. Compliance is essential in a multistate environment, by Joseph J. Nugent and Kenneth R. Emery. (State and local) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 171-4.
- Nugent, Joseph J. Termination of the S election, by Joseph J. Nugent and Kenneth R. Emery. (State and local) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 238-45.
- O'Connell, Daniel. Voluntary contributions to unemployment insurance trust funds: New Jersey and other states. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 74.
- Papke, James A. State-local tax concessions as urban redevelopment tools: incentives, subsidies or windfalls? By James A. Papke and Leslie E. Papke. (In National Tax Association – Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 215-25.) [751 N]
- Parks, John Paul. Special estate planning strategies to fit the needs of the mobile client. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 150-4.

- Person, Stanley. Income taxes: what's new and different in 1991. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 73-6, 78, 80.
- Pischak, Kathryn. Many states require mail order sellers to collect use taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 230-1.
- Poker, Mark Stephen. Utilizing constitutional torts against state tax officials: leveling the playing field. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 63-85.
- Pomp, Richard D. Determining the boundaries of a post-Bellas Hess world. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 44, June 1991, p. 237-41.
- Preis, Alan J. Gross income tax – continuation of Pennsylvania/New Jersey compact. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 67.
- Roche, Edward J. Limited liability companies offer pass-through benefits without S corp. restrictions. by Edward J. Roche, Robert R. Keatinge and Barbara C. Spudis. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 248-53.
- Rothschild, Leonard W. California unitary tax update: worldwide combined reporting held unconstitutional with respect to a foreign parent corporation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 71-3.
- Sales tax rates rise as recession hits local budgets. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 17.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Disclaimer invalid under state law fails as a qualified disclaimer for federal purposes, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 174-5.
- Siegfried, John J. Distributional effects of a sales tax on services, by John J. Siegfried and Paul A. Smith. *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 41-53.
- Sims, John. Is your state a haven or hell? *Money*, v. 20, Jan. 1991, p. 86-91.
- Sowa-Holmes, Marcella. State information sharing. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 800-1.
- State and local taxes continue to surge. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 25.
- State law may bar federal disclaimer. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 175-6.
- Supreme Court decides James B. Beam. (Tax trends) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 85-7.
- Tax policy: new perspectives. *National tax journal*, v. 44, Sept. 1991, entire issue. (171) p. (Symposium, Arlington, VA, May 9-10, 1991.)
- Tax refund interest. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Jan. 1991, p. 45-6.
- Teitell, Conrad. Charity's share of a donor's estate gets whittled down. (Philanthropy & estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Nov. 1991, p. 56-7.
- Tidd, Jonathan C. Insurable interest rule and charitable gifts of life insurance. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 165-71.
- Tucker, William. Unpopularity tax. *Forbes*, v. 147, June 24, 1991, p. 88-9, 91.
- Tuerff, T. Timothy. Allocation of state income tax and charitable contribution deductions: an exercise in mixing oil and water, by T. Timothy Tuerff, Richard A. Gordon and Andrew C. Newman. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Sept. 13, 1991, p. 398-402, 414.
- Unfulfilled promises: school finance remedies and state courts. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 104, March 1991, p. 1072-92.
- Weberman, Ben. States rights bond funds. (Capital markets) *Forbes*, v. 147, March 18, 1991, p. 149.
- Weindruch, Linda S. Supreme Court rules on constitutionality of state value added tax, by Linda S. Weindruch and David M. Repp. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 1-46.
- What are the best sources of state tax revenue? (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 14.
- Yarborough, J. Michael. State income tax treatment of NOL carryovers: a framework for analysis. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 1-48.
- Yingst-Sickels, Jean. Corporate state taxation of federal safe harbor leases. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 17-36.
- ### Statistics
- Johnson, Barry W. Examining the factors that affect charitable giving, by Barry W. Johnson and Jeffrey P. Rosenfeld. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Aug. 1991, p. 29-37.
- New statistics on 1987 individual income tax. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 49.
- Number of U.S. millionaires doubled from 1982 to 1986. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 246-7.
- Statistics of income bulletin reports 1989 data. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 54-5.
- Tax freedom day is latest ever in 1991. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 20.
- Top marginal tax rates over 25 years. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 13.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income – 1987: corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 212 p. (Publication 16 (rev. 12-90)) [*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income – 1988: individual income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 169 p. (Publication 1304 (rev. 9-91)) [*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income – 1989: partnership returns. Washington, 1991. (28) p. [*754 U]
- ### Statute of limitations
- Andrews, Arthur W. Fendell and its implications for the applicability of extended statutes of limitation of assessment to taxpayers and related entities. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 91-107.
- Billion, Michael. Boatmen's National and Smith: Sec. 2504(c) in review. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, April 1991, p. 56-8, 60.
- Bravencoc, Lorence L. Strategies after the recent statute of limitations cases. (Recent developments) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 145-50.
- Breault, Arthur. Refund discussions did not stop limitations clock, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 262.
- Calvin, James N. IRS adjusted NOL and ITC even though years were closed, by James N. Calvin and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 252, 254.
- Comiter, Richard B. Uncertain application of the statute of limitations to S corporations and their shareholders, by Richard B. Comiter and Stephen R. Looney. (S corporations) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 271-82.
- David, Theodore M. Revenue reconciliation act of 1990: practical considerations. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 15-25.
- Dees, Richard L. Slaying of Frankenstein's monster: the repeal and replacement of Section 2036(c). *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 151-66.
- DiBello, Darin A. Strict contractual interpretation and the extension of statute of limitations for tax assessments of the estate: Estate of Timothy F. Carberry. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 675-84.
- Does filing a partnership or S corporation return start the statute running? (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 12.
- Drobny, Sheldon. Finality of Tax Court decision – in search of the meaning of finality. (Viewpoint) *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Aug. 1991, p. 507-11.
- Estate tax refund claim was time-barred, despite IRS's assurances it would pay. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 9-10.

Falk, Charles E. Statute of limitations on S corporation adjustments: to which level does it apply? By Charles E. Falk and Donna Balon. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 28-31.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Sec. 183 special limitation period modifies general three-year SOL. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 760-1.

Goates, Kent W. When years are closed under the SOL – but not really. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 445-6.

Hammer, Alan K. Post-mortem pitfalls and opportunities: learning from other fiduciaries' mistakes, by Alan K. Hammer and Kathryn A. Johnson. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 45-8.

Hobby loss assessment period can be extended. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 327.

Incompetence extends period to file for refund. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 127.

IRS adjustments to S corporations, edited by Andrew R. Biebl and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 20.

Kelson, Jeffrey A. Losses and credits not claimed in closed years may still be carried to open years. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 304.

Late refund suit permitted. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 46-7.

Legatzke, Stephen J. Equitable recoupment doctrine in United States v. Dalm: where's the equity? (Notes) *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 861-900.

Levine, Howard J. Rollover of gain on sale of principal residence – statute of limitations issues, by Howard J. Levine and Allen J. Littman. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 59-60.

Limitation period may not apply to hobby losses. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 42.

Limitations period applied at shareholder level. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 240.

Limitations period applied at shareholder level. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 364.

Limitations period extended by representative. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 44.

Limitations period extension by general, non-tax matters partner was valid. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 10.

Lore, Martin M. Service prevails on S/L issues in NOL, mitigation cases, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 64.

Maples, Larry. How consistent does the IRS have to be? By Larry Maples and Robert C. Elmore. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 461-4, 466-70.

Massey, Donald L. Newly extended IRS collection period. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 83-6.

Mezzullo, Louis A. New estate freeze rules replacing 2036(c) expand planning potential. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 4-12.

Nayman, Laurence D. Mitigation provisions lift the statute of limitations in order to permit a deficiency assessment, by Laurence D. Nayman and Joy Schaum. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 58-9.

New rules issued on collections after assessment. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 263.

Ninety-day letter invalid even though post office forwarded it. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 12, 14.

Olson, Carol Duane. Statutes of limitations and dealing with the Service. (Recent developments in estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 367-72.

Partner's return triggers limitations period. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 63-4.

Passthrough entities and the statute of limitations: IRS fights Eighth and Ninth Circuits. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, June 5, 1991, p. 121-2.

Pennell, John S. Can any general partner extend limitations statute? By John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 277.

Pennell, John S. Partnership S/L extended by CPA's power of attorney, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 34.

Purinton, Ann-Elizabeth. FPAA valid despite untimely commencement notice. (Partnership procedure) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 251-7.

Skarbnik, John H. Can IRS revalue a gift after statute has run on gifts? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 344-8.

Tax benefit carryovers versus statute of limitations, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 29.

Step-transaction doctrine

Clair, John J. Accepted reorganization concepts after General Utilities repeal – familiar concepts in a changed world. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 882-8.

Faber, Peter L. Reverse subsidiary merger is qualified 338 stock purchase, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 87-8.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Merger followed by reorganization was single transaction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 341-3.

Wood, Robert W. Happy ending in Disney strikes blow to step-transaction doctrine. (Mergers, acquisitions, and liquidations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 55-7.

Stepped-up basis

Camillo, Susan M. IRS addresses Code section 1042 recap-ture issue, by Susan M. Camillo and J. Mark Poerio. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 124.

Court's hypertechnical reading of Section 1014 presents both a trap and a planning opportunity. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 43-4.

Oestreich, Nathan. Changing advantages of charitable contributions, by Nathan Oestreich, Carol Venable and James Williamson. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Aug. 1991, p. 10, 12, 14-16, 19-22.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Basis of property stepped up to date of death value despite lack of legal title, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 364-6.

Second Circuit takes common sense approach to stepped-up basis rules. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 182.

Wife owned property held by estate of husband. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 177.

Wife owned property held by estate of husband. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 172.

Stock

Actuarial table used to value grantor's interest on low dividend stock. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 75-6.

AICPA asks IRS to withdraw proposed S corporation rules. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 15.

Axelrod, Lawrence M. Last word not yet heard on loss disallowance final regulations. (Viewpoint) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 59-60.

- Axelrod, Lawrence M. November 1990 loss disallowance regulations. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 25-1 - 25-45.) [751 N]
- Baldarsaro, P. Michael. Alternative disposition technique using Sec. 338(h)(10), by P. Michael Baldarsaro and Paul F. Sheahen. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 726-7.
- Baumgarten, Philip A. Loss disallowance sale of subsidiary stock, by Philip A. Baumgarten and Bernard Rappaport. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 71-2.
- Berg, Mark E. Venturing beyond the straight-debt safe harbor: Treasury founders on the legislative history. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 10-14.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Corporate stock buybacks. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 67-70.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Government deems issuance of stock to permit taxpayer to avoid Sec. 357(c) gain superfluous. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 374-5.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Using legend stock to avoid Section 382 limitations. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 62-5.
- Bochner, Lisa J. Coordinating the use of Section 303 and Section 6166. (Postmortem estate planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 276-84.
- Boyle, David E. Debt versus equity: considerations unique to S corporations, by David E. Boyle and Robert W. Jamison. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 5-1 - 5-42.) [751 N]
- Collins, Bryan P. Conversion of a C corporation into an S corporation. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 1-1 - 1-57.) [751 N]
- Commerce Clearing House. Stock values and dividends for 1991 tax purposes: market values, par values and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1991 federal, state and local tax purposes. Pennsylvania ed. Chicago, c1991. 267 p. (CCH Pennsylvania tax reports. Includes special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds.) [*724 C]
- Corporate capital gain/loss treatment on sale of stock. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 54, 56.
- Culhane, Martin A. Best ways to structure stock acquisitions by S corporations. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 274-92.
- Faber, Peter L. Reverse subsidiary merger is qualified 338 stock purchase, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 87-8.
- Foley, William T. S corporation update - is this simplification? By William T. Foley and Karen L. Klosterman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 234-7.
- Friedman, Ross S. Affiliated groups get few breaks in new regs., by Ross S. Friedman and P. Anthony Nissley. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 158-9, 162-7.
- Green, Karen O. Search for basis in S corporation stock. (Tax workshop) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 254-60.
- Huffaker, John B. Veto over trust's stock sales is not general power. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 238.
- IRS recognizes rescission of stock grant, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 262.
- Kelly, James P. Waiving rights under buy-sell agreement affects stock value. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 284-91.
- King, Hamlin C. How to place S stock in trust. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 173-82.
- Kolk, J. Michael. Gift tax pitfall from shareholder cross-purchase agreement. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 512.
- Kramer, Andrea S. Financial products: taxation, regulation, and design. Rev. ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 2 v. (1471 p.) (Formerly *Taxation of securities, commodities and options*.) [720 K]
- Lassila, Dennis R. Recent proposed regs. and RRA '90 affect compensation planning. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 75-84.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: NOL carryforwards. (Thumb-tax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 835.
- Lockhart, Ronald S. Redemptions and sales of S corporation stock: an in-depth look. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 57-72.
- Looney, Stephen R. Estate tax deferral for estates owning stock in S corporations. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 184-97.
- Loss on sale of source-of-supply stock was ordinary, not capital. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 6.
- Nadler, Michael A. Harsh new consolidated group subsidiary stock loss disallowance rules - IRS overkill? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 231-3.
- No marital deduction where spouse gave up property to settle dispute. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 6.
- O'Brien, Thomas J. Constant growth model and personal taxes. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 1, Jan. 1991, p. 125-32.
- Pennell, John S. Basis reduced by loss despite lack of tax benefit, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 31.
- Rizzi, Robert A. Section 338(h)(10) unearthed: exploring the deemed sale of assets election. (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 46-52.
- Rocen, Donald T. Revised rules for consolidated group subsidiary stock losses. (IRS bulletin) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 371-5.
- Schlesinger, Sanford J. Placing S corporation stock in trusts that qualify for the marital deduction, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and S. Timothy Ball. (Estate and financial planning) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 85-9.
- Shareholders not eligible for stock loss deduction. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 180-1.
- Stone, Theodore B. Harsh new regs. may terminate many S elections, by Theodore B. Stone and Gary J. Gayer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 204-9.
- Stone, Theodore B. Harsh new regs. may terminate many S elections, by Theodore B. Stone and Gary J. Gayer. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 4-9.
- Subchapter S single class of stock: Roth bill would fix proposed regulations legislatively. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 96-8.
- Summers, Elyse I. Purchase of stock in exempt organization is generally deductible. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 30.
- Suwalsky, A. L. Controversy continues over Subchapter S single class of stock proposed regulations. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, April 3, 1991, p. 74-5.
- Taylor, Rick J. IRS will not acquiesce to Tax Court decision in Newhouse. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 368-71.
- Tonyan, Peter D. True owner. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 582-3.
- Value of stock to surviving spouse discounted to reflect minority interest. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 75.
- Vito, Frank N. Stock incentives for key S employees without threatening S status. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 569, 572.

- Willens, Robert. Corporate put option sales. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 71-2.
- Wood, Robert W. Terminations and revocation of elections: re-elections. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 335-48.
- Yates, Richard F. Planning to avoid limitation rules for consolidated group subsidiary stock losses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 242-3.

Stock bailouts

See also Bailouts

- Turlington, R. Donald. Contemporary partnership planning techniques for asset acquisitions, divestitures, sales and financings. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, *New York University, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 15-1 – 15-24.) [751 N]

Stock bonus

See Taxation, United States – Bonus

Stock, Common

- Conway, Jeffrey D. USX tracking stock spin-off: a case of split personality. (Innovative transactions) *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 383-9.
- Shares lacking equity interest are not stock. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 369.
- Stann, John A. Value of non-voting stock, by John A. Stann and Cathy Sachs Carney. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 109-11.

Stock index options

- Shapiro, Richard J. Two tax-efficient investments in foreign equities, by Richard J. Shapiro and Roger D. Lorence. (Financial products & currency strategies) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 314-17.

Stock option plans

- Caraway, Karla J. Compensation planning in the family corporation, by Karla J. Caraway and James R. Hamill. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 168-74.
- Cocanower, Liana C. Deferring compensation by granting stock options. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 188-9.
- Cummins, Richard M. New SEC rules speed exercise of insiders' stock options, by Richard M. Cummins and Janet Fuersich. (Benefits/compensation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 107.
- Easton, Reed W. Combining stock-related nonqualified deferred compensation arrangements with an ESOP. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 682-7.
- Feldman, Charles F. Planning for employee stock options held at death. (Executive compensation) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 82-5.
- Frakes, Mary. Turning stocks inside out. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 12.
- Golden parachute rules applied to cash-out of stock options in connection with sale of company. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, July 5, 1991, p. 228-9.
- Hall, Russell E. Compensating with stock: equity-based compensation schemes for the 1990's. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, *New York University, 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, c1991, p. 6-1 – 6-13.) [751 N]
- Heinrichson, Kurt. Revisiting ISOs with 24% AMT, by Kurt Heinrichson, Christine Lockwood and C.J. Getz. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 151-2.
- Henry, Lawrence. ESOPs: not an all-purpose vehicle. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 13.
- Josefowicz, Barbara Gail. Reload options: enhancement to a nonstatutory stock option plan. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 87-8.

- Kroll, Arthur H. Restricted stock, stock options, and deferred compensation. (Emerging trends in executive compensation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 149-52.

- Kroll, Arthur H. Revised insider trading rules dramatically impact executive compensation and broad-based plans. (Compensation and benefits) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 51-4.

- Lawton, James P. Stock-based compensation plans. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, *New York University, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 32-1 – 32-26.) [751 N]

- Options disregarded in determining affiliation, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 324-5.

- Options vested before payment. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 49.

- Options vested before payment. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 115.

- SEC changes rules on realizing benefits from stock option plans. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, March 1991, p. 7-8.

- Sharp, Joel H. Proposed regulations provide guidance for issuing equity incentives to key employees, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (Business advisory) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 318-21.

- Tauber, Yale D. Non-qualified deferred compensation: SERPS, excess benefit and top-hat plans. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, *New York University, 1991. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, c1991, p. 10-1 – 10-120.) [751 N]

- Wenzel, David R. Incentive stock options: impact of disqualifications, interaction with AMT credit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 435-6.

Stock, Preferred

- Curtis, John E. Possible conflict between Code sections 306 and 1042 upon transfer of preferred stock to an ESOP, by John E. Curtis, William W. Merten and Robin L. Struve. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 339-42.

- Friedrich, Craig W. Stock-for-debt exception to cancellation-of-indebtedness income. (Workouts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 260-2.

- Kaplan, Jared. Special ESOP tax advantages for corporate financing and business succession planning, by Jared Kaplan and William W. Merten. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, *New York University, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 20-1 – 20-36.) [751 N]

- Miller, Sandra K. Special nonvoting preferred rules for affiliated groups offer several advantages. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 222-8.

- Miller, Ward. RJR Nabisco securities: exchange of debentures for cash and common stock (March 1991). (Author's update) *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 251-4.

- No DRD for preferred stock rollover, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 394.

- Phillips, Barnett. Is PIK preferred plain vanilla? *Tax lawyer*, v. 45, Fall 1991, p. 69-84.

- Pollack, Martin D. Stock for debt exception – new restrictions on the use of preferred stock, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 41-6.

- Pollack, Martin D. Stock for debt exception – new restrictions on the use of preferred stock, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 14-18.

- Rozell, Mark Ivan. New limitations on the stock for debt exception in exchanges of preferred stock. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 60-1.

- Ward, Robert E. Estate freezing 1991: an old problem, a new statute, part 1. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, March 1991, p. 79-91.
- Wells, Benjamin G. RRA '90 increases constructive dividend risk on preferred stock. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 268-74.
- Willens, Robert. Corporate provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 3-8.
- Willens, Robert. OBRA '90: corporate provisions. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 241-2.
- Willens, Robert. Update on financial instruments. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 166-71.
- Zachary, Seth M. Analysis of the stock-for-debt exception to cancellation of indebtedness income, by Seth M. Zachary and Jill Greenwald. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 144-59.
- Stock purchase agreements**
See Taxation, United States - Purchase agreements
- Stock redemptions**
Agreement to redeem stock is not sale. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 184.
Agreement to redeem stock is not sale. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 182.
Cash to dissenters in merger qualifies for capital gain. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 366-7.
Disclaimer bars redemption from being a dividend. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 101.
Hopkins, Debra M. Disproportionate distributions under the Section 1361 proposed regulations: the IRS rethinks its position, by Debra M. Hopkins and Arthur D. Cassill. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 187-96.
Jaconetta, Joseph P. AMT liability on buy-sell agreements. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 559-64, 566.
Jones, John R. Income tax considerations of buy-sell agreements, by John R. Jones and Robert W. Fisher. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 34-42.
No tax on redemption of ex-spouse's interest. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 155.
No tax to husband on redemption of ex-spouse's interest. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 104-5.
No tax to husband on redemption of ex-spouse's interest. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 313.
O'Neil, Cherie J. Redemptions of S corporation stock: an alternative to stock sales, by Cherie J. O'Neil and R. Wayne Saubert. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 101-5.) [*106.3 A]
Redemptions of S corp. shareholders more flexible, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 125.
Schlesinger, Michael. Terminating part or all of an S corp.'s business. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 288-92.
Schramka, E. G. S stock redemptions treated as distributions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 90.
Serrett, Randall K. Redeeming corporate stock to take advantage of 1991's lower rates, by Randall K. Serrett and Jerome S. Horvitz. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 44-6, 48.
Sidle, Daryl J. Impact of the AAA rules on distributions and other transactions. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 57-69.
Siegel, Mark R. Structuring buy-sell agreements for closely held corporations. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 75-87.
- Wells, Benjamin G. RRA '90 increases constructive dividend risk on preferred stock. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 268-74.
- Willens, Robert. OBRA '90: corporate provisions. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 241-2.
- Stock repurchase**
Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: greenmail excise tax. (Thumb-tax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 542.
Wager, Michael K. L. Reacquiring your company's equity: stock repurchase plans. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 17-21.
Wendell, Paul J. Considerations for a stock repurchase plan. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, April 1991, p. 5-6.
Wood, Robert W. Putting the mail into greenmail. (Mergers, acquisitions, and liquidations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 55-6.
- Stock, Restricted**
Bolling, Rodger A. Treasury's attempted repeal of Subchapter S: an analysis of the one class of stock proposed regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 236-43.
Easton, Reed W. Combining stock-related nonqualified deferred compensation arrangements with an ESOP. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 682-7.
Elinsky, Peter I. IRS allows rescission of Sec. 83(b) election, by Peter I. Elinsky and Gary Q. Cvach. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 377, 380.
Emmons, Ronald R. Gain on sale of restricted stock ineligible for installment reporting if nonrestricted stock is publicly traded. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 301-2.
Fiore, Nicholas J. Restricted property and Section 83(b) elections. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 12.
IRS rules on restricted stock. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Jan. 4, 1991, p. 22-3.
Kroll, Arthur H. Restricted stock, stock options, and deferred compensation. (Emerging trends in executive compensation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 149-52.
Property received for services: timely rescission may effect de facto revocation of Section 83(b) election. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 99-100.
Restricted stock purchase resulting from acquisition, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 124.
Revocation of IRC section 83(b) election. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 56.
Sharp, Joel H. Proposed regulations provide guidance for issuing equity incentives to key employees, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (Business advisory) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 318-21.
- Stock rights**
Drake, Judith A. Constructive receipt of cash-in leave accrual options, by Judith A. Drake, Stephen W. Bishe and Richard D. Godshalk. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 158-60.
- Stock transfer**
Agreement to redeem stock is not sale. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 184.
Aucutt, Ronald D. S corporation freezing techniques after Chapter 14, by Ronald D. Aucutt and Howard M. Zaritsky. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 3-29.
Blatt, William S. Effect of Sec. 2701 on preferred interest freezes. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, March 1991, p. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16.
Cox, David M. RRA '90 provides excellent estate planning opportunities for S corporations. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 4-9, 14.

- Curtis, John E. Possible conflict between Code sections 306 and 1042 upon transfer of preferred stock to an ESOP. By John E. Curtis, William W. Merten and Robin L. Struve. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 339-42.
- David, Theodore M. Revenue reconciliation act of 1990: practical considerations. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 15-25.
- Decedent fraudulently evaded gift tax through a series of stock transfers. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 423.
- Do intermediaries in a transfer preclude a gift tax? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 271.
- Englebrecht, Ted D. Estate planning considerations for S corporation shareholders. By Ted D. Englebrecht and Denise A. Mummet. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 147-65.
- IRS rules that shareholder gift to employees results in taxable gift to other shareholders. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 147.
- Janiga, John M. Valuation of closely held stock for transfer tax purposes: the current status of minority discounts for intrafamily transfers in family-controlled corporations. By John M. Janiga and Louis S. Harrison. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, May 1991, p. 309-17.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: discharge of indebtedness. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 123.
- Lipton, Stuart S. Proposed regulations implementing the single class of stock requirement for S corporations create tremendous furor and needless complexity. By Stuart S. Lipton and Christopher S. Gibson. (Recent federal cases and rulings) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 334-45.
- Marchbein, Joe. Tax avoidance motive destroys minority discount. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 514.
- No tax on redemption of ex-spouse's interest. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 155.
- No tax to husband on redemption of ex-spouse's interest. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 313.
- O'Donnell, Thomas A. Outbound transfers of stock and securities by U.S. persons - proposed regulations under Section 367(a). By Thomas A. O'Donnell, C. David Swenson and Leonard B. Terr. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Dec. 13, 1991, p. 543-73.
- Pouliot, Janine S. Consolidated return computation. (Taxes) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, Feb. 1991, p. 22.
- Shareholder gift to employees is a gift to other shareholders. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 10.
- Stock for employees was gift to shareholders. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 55.
- Stock for employees was gift to shareholders. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 119.
- Tables can value remainder gift in low-yield stock. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 175.
- Transfer of shares to kids does not eliminate control. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 50.
- Yearly issuance of stock was not deferred comp. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 242.
- Yuhas, Michael A. Valuation of stock in a closely held corporation: Estate of Murphy - should the decision be discounted? By Michael A. Yuhas and Carl C. Radom. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 291-301.
- Stock warrants**
- Abahoone, Edward J. Tax planning for depreciated securities. By Edward J. Abahoone and Lisa A. Haupt. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 245-6.
- Bierman, Jacquin D. Warrants issued for loan guarantees. Not for services. By Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 292-3.
- Calamos, John P. Risks and rewards of put warrants. (Investment risk management) *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 50-4.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Sec. 83 did not apply to warrants issued to shareholders. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 127-8.
- Guarantees: equity interests received by guarantors - what kind of income and when. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Feb. 6, 1991, p. 35-7.
- Kimball, Christian E. Taxing uncertainty: warrants and convertible debt in private taxable acquisitions. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 866-81.
- Section 83 doesn't cover warrants issued to shareholder-guarantors. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 8-9.
- Shapiro, Richard J. Two tax-efficient investments in foreign equities. By Richard J. Shapiro and Roger D. Lorence. (Financial products & currency strategies) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 314-17.
- Stock warrants issued to shareholders not compensation for Section 83 purposes. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 109-10.
- Warrants for debt guarantee were not compensation. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 242-3.
- Warrants for debt guarantee were not compensation. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 373-4.
- Stock, Worthless**
- Glusman, Kenneth. How far can a bankruptcy court go in controlling a debtor's tax attributes? (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 84-7.
- Sisson, Raymond C. Worthless stock deductions for bankrupt subsidiaries: In re Prudential Lines, Inc. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 637-44.
- Stockholder advances**
- See also Taxation, United States - Contributions to capital
- August, Jerald David. S shareholders must still be wary of at-risk rules, part 1. By Jerald David August and Stephen R. Looney. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 99-117.
- Warrants for debt guarantee were not compensation. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 242-3.
- Stockholder agreements**
- See also Taxation, United States - Purchase agreements
- Hall, C. Wells. S corporation shareholder agreements in light of new estate freeze rules. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 118-32.
- IRS rules on restricted stock. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Jan. 4, 1991, p. 22-3.
- Summers, Elyse I. Shareholder's agreement does not convert foundation's stock. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 39.
- Stockholder loans**
- August, Jerald David. S shareholders must still be wary of at-risk rules, part 1. By Jerald David August and Stephen R. Looney. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 99-117.
- Stockholder loans to corporations**
- See Taxation, United States - Stockholder advances

Stockholders

See also Taxation, United States – Minority interests

- Auster, Rolf. Treatment of suspended losses with respect to S corporation stock, part 1. (Accounting issues) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 61-4.
- Basis and ownership cannot be decided in S corp. audit. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 109.
- Basis reduced though NOL provided no benefit. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 46-7.
- Bendik, Paul A. How to maximize basis when an S corp. borrows cash, by Paul A. Bendik and Anthony E. Schweier. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 332-7.
- Blumenfrucht, Israel. S corporation – new rules. (Taxes) *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, Oct. 1991, p. 16.
- Bravenec, Lorence L. Strategies after the recent statute of limitations cases. (Recent developments) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 145-50.
- Breault, Arthur. IRS could name largest shareholder as S corp.'s TMP, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 126.
- Clements, Bruce. S corporation trusts offer flexibility and planning possibilities. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 24-7.
- Colburn, Steven C. Section 1244 still advantageous when incorporating or investing additional funds in a business, by Steven C. Colburn and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 136-47.
- Comiter, Richard B. Uncertain application of the statute of limitations to S corporations and their shareholders, by Richard B. Comiter and Stephen R. Looney. (S corporations) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 271-82.
- Delegeane, Vicki M. Compliance planning for the multistate S corporation, by Vicki M. Delegeane and Hal McKinney. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 521-5.
- Dunn, William J. IRS finally speaks on taxation of fringe benefits and self-charged interest. (Washington tax update) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 32-5.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Professional corporation's reasonable compensation to stockholder doctors limited. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 285-8.
- Gagne, W. Roderick. Unresolved basis issues confronting S corporation shareholders. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 198-208.
- Ginty, James A. High tax exception to Subpart F – potential pitfalls. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 433-4.
- Hood, William C. Distributions from an S corporation, by William C. Hood and Debra E. McGilsky. (Federal tax focal point) *Michigan CPA*, v. 43, Fall 1991, p. 28-31.
- IRS rules that shareholder gift to employees results in taxable gift to other shareholders. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 147.
- Jamison, Robert W. Termination of a shareholder's interest: the 1377(a)(2) election may have strange side effects. (Tax accounting) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 39-45.
- Jones, John R. Income tax considerations of buy-sell agreements, by John R. Jones and Robert W. Fisher. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 34-42.
- Kingston, Charles I. New theory and practice of Section 367. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 1008-16.
- Limitations period applied at shareholder level. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 240.
- Limitations period applied at shareholder level. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 364.
- Looney, Stephen R. Reasonable compensation: dividends vs. wages – a reverse in positions, by Stephen R. Looney and Richard B. Comiter. (S corporations) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 364-76.

- Maule, James Edward. Model act: adjusted basis: nonresident S corporation shareholders. (Current state and local developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 349-55.
- Maule, James Edward. Model act: nonresident shareholder compliance mechanisms. (Current state and local developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 207-13.
- Puzo, Michael J. Charitable giving and S corporations – problems, possibilities, and planning, by Michael J. Puzo and Nancy Bader Gardiner. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 4-8, 14.
- Puzo, Michael J. Charitable giving opportunities for S corporations and their shareholders, by Michael J. Puzo and Nancy Bader Gardiner. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 15-19, 22.
- Robison, Jack. Setting salaries for S corporation shareholders, by Jack Robison and Richard S. Mark. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 88-93.
- Robison, Jack. Setting salaries for S corporation shareholders, by Jack Robison and Richard S. Mark. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 94-9.
- Rubin, Blake D. Guidelines for using a partnership freeze to reduce corporate taxes, part 1, by Blake D. Rubin and Rita A. Cavanagh. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 299-323.
- Rubin, Blake D. Guidelines for using a partnership freeze to reduce corporate taxes, part 2, by Blake D. Rubin and Rita A. Cavanagh. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 3-17.
- S corporations: shareholders denied Section 1244 loss deduction on sale of stock. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Oct. 2, 1991, p. 221.
- Shareholder gift to employees is a gift to other shareholders. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 10.
- Shareholder gift to employees through revocable trust results in taxable gift to other shareholders. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 383.
- Stock for employees was gift to shareholders. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 55.
- Stock for employees was gift to shareholders. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 119.
- Tillevitz, Orrin. Condopping a co-op. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 558-72.
- Victor, George I. Shareholder basis in S corporations. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 67-8.
- When may part of a trust be an S shareholder? (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 116.
- Wiener, Ronald M. Interplay of the one class of stock proposed regs and Section 83: many unanswered questions. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 4-11.

Straddle options

- Kramer, Andrea S. Financial products: taxation, regulation, and design. Rev. ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 2 v. (1471 p.) (Formerly Taxation of securities, commodities and options.) [720 K]
- Shapiro, Richard J. Two tax-efficient investments in foreign equities, by Richard J. Shapiro and Roger D. Lorence. (Financial products & currency strategies) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 314-17.

Straw corporations

See Taxation, United States – Nominees

Structured settlements

- Plaintiff's attorney fee paid by annuity taxable in full, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 394.

Student loans

- IRS would collect student loan paybacks under Simon bill. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 407.

Refund offset denied for student loan. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 389.

Students

Antenucci, Joseph W. Taxation of foreign teachers and students, by Joseph W. Antenucci, Diane W. Green and Cherie J. O'Neil. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 67-91.

Subchapter C

Bernard, Bruce. S status is less advantageous after RRA '90. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 268-75.

Black, Robert L. Expert systems in complex tax environments: an application for determining constructive stock ownership under Subchapter C, by Robert L. Black and Gary Grudnitski. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 187-212.) [750.3 A]

Draper, Ronald K. S corporation or C corporation? By Ronald K. Draper and Mark A. Tomaw. (Business decisions) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 62-3.

Flinn, Ronald E. Taxing acquisitive transactions: where should we go from here? *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 662-714.

Grace, Michael J. Participation: using C and S corporations. (Passive activities) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 327-32.

Kaplan, Jared. Special ESOP tax advantages for corporate financing and business succession planning, by Jared Kaplan and William W. Merten. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, 1991, Part 2, p. 20-1 - 20-36.) [751 N]

McDevitt, Timothy J. Liquidating C corporation dangerous to your wealth. (Stratagems) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, Oct. 1991, p. 156.

Miller, Sandra K. Special nonvoting preferred rules for affiliated groups offer several advantages. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 222-8.

Murphy, John J. S corporations - built-in gains planning. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 19-20.

NOL carryover from C years is lost. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 50-1.

Rubin, Blake D. Guidelines for using a partnership freeze to reduce corporate taxes, part 1, by Blake D. Rubin and Rita A. Cavanagh. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 299-323.

Short S and C years combined for NOL purposes. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 361.

Subchapter J

Pennell, Jeffrey N. Recent wealth transfer tax developments. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991, Part 2, p. 15-1 - 15-135.) [750.2 S]

Price, John R. Powers to the right people: flexibility without taxability or drafter's desiderata: nontaxable flexibility. (In Philip E. Heckerling *Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, c1991, p. 7-1 - 7-42.) [750.2 P]

Subchapter K

Lemons, Bruce N. Basic principles of tax partnerships for oil and gas operations, by Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Briggs. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 428-84.

Lipton, Stuart S. Partnership profits interest for services taxable upon receipt, by Stuart S. Lipton and Charlotte M. Saxon. (Recent federal cases and rulings) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 148-60.

Marchbanks, Michael L. How should dual capacity partners be treated for income tax purposes? *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 146-61.

Paravano, Jeffrey H. Receipt of a partnership profits interest in consideration for services rendered - life after Campbell. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 529-58.

Roche, Edward J. Limited liability companies offer pass-through benefits without S corp. restrictions, by Edward J. Roche, Robert R. Keatinge and Barbara C. Spudis. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 248-53.

Smiley, Stafford. Dispositions of U.S. partnership interests by nonresident aliens. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 133-45.

Subchapter S

Basis and ownership cannot be decided in S corp. audit. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 109.

Bolling, Rodger A. Treasury's attempted repeal of Subchapter S: an analysis of the one class of stock proposed regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 236-43.

Bomyea, Annette. Analyzing a call for Subchapter S simplification, by Annette Bomyea and Stewart S. Karlinsky. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 5-31.

Saunders, Laura. They want to sink your Sub S. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 147, April 29, 1991, p. 78, 82.

Subchapter S: IRS seemingly relaxing no-ruling policy on spinoffs where S status in jeopardy. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Aug. 7, 1991, p. 170.

Suwalsky, A. L. Controversy continues over Subchapter S single class of stock proposed regulations. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, April 3, 1991, p. 74-5.

Subchapter S trusts

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 747-50, 752-7.

Abendroth, Thomas W. Grantor trusts are now useful planning tools. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 81-7.

Abendroth, Thomas W. Grantor trusts are now useful planning tools. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 240-6.

Auster, Rolf. Split purchase option for small businesses, part 2. *National public accountant*, v. 36, July 1991, p. 32-6.

Blau, Richard D. Installment sales and the built-in gains tax; new Form 2553; inadvertent terminations, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 357-61.

Clements, Bruce. S corporation trusts offer flexibility and planning possibilities. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 24-7.

Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1990. (In Philip E. Heckerling *Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, c1991, p. 1-1 - 1-291.) [750.2 P]

Englebrecht, Ted D. Estate planning considerations for S corporation shareholders, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Denise A. Mummert. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 147-65.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Businesses put their trust in S stock (and vice versa). (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 10.

Hall, C. Wells. Careful drafting needed for trusts qualified to hold S corporation stock. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 293-309.

King, Hamlin C. How to place S stock in trust. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 173-82.

Murphy, James P. Qualified S trusts and estate planning. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 171-2.

Pennell, John S. When will separate share rule apply for QSST purposes? By John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 36.

Puzo, Michael J. Charitable giving and S corporations – problems, possibilities, and planning, by Michael J. Puzo and Nancy Bader Gardiner. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 4-8, 14.

Schanlauer, William C. Using split-dollar life insurance arrangements for employees and shareholders, by William C. Schanlauer and Mark E. Berg. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 171-83.

When may part of a trust be an S shareholder? (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 50.

When may part of a trust be an S shareholder? (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 116.

Subpart E

Clements, Bruce. S corporation trusts offer flexibility and planning possibilities. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 24-7.

Subpart F

See also Taxation, United States – Foreign corporations, Controlled

Bernardi, George F. Section 907 foreign oil and gas tax, part 2. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Spring 1991, p. 6-23.

Branch or similar establishment under Subpart F, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 28, 30.

Ferguson, Stephen J. Substitution of U.S. GAAP financial statements of earnings and profits calculations for foreign tax credit and Subpart F purposes. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, May 10, 1991, p. 214-19.

Ginty, James A. High tax exception to Subpart F – potential pitfalls. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 433-4.

Karls, John S. PFIC/PFC planning for active foreign subsidiaries. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 205-14.

Larkins, Ernest R. Taxation and the future of offshore insurers. *Risk management*, v. 38, Sept. 1991, p. 42-5.

Masek, Mark A. Public companies can avoid current tax on Subpart F income. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 342-9.

Masek, Mark A. Using Class B stock to avoid Subpart F income accumulated by a closely held corporation. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 247-60.

Morrison, Philip D. Talking past each other on tax treaty policy and Subpart F. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 1001-7.

Spezman, Richard A. UBIT consequences of Subpart F income. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 440-1.

van der Kloot, Nicolaas T. Europe 1992: a U.S. tax perspective. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 34-40.

Subsidiaries

See Taxation, United States – Foreign subsidiaries
Taxation, United States – Holding companies and subsidiaries

Subsidies

Follain, James R. Federal tax subsidy to housing and the reduced value of the mortgage interest deduction, by James R. Follain and David C. Ling. *National tax journal*, v. 44, June 1991, p. 147-68.

Substance v. form

Debt cancellation and substance over form. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 50.

Do intermediaries in a transfer preclude a gift tax? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 271.

Vogelzang, Pierre. Resequencing aspect of Revenue ruling 87-66: applying Kimbell-Diamond to reorganizations, part 1. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 219-56.

Substantial economic effect

Hart, Kenneth M. Partnership agreements that cope with restoration of deficit capital accounts. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 162-71.

Surety bonds

Remand doesn't release appeal bond. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 387.

Swirnoff, Michael A. Security devices, part 3, by Michael A. Swirnoff and Gary L. Kelley. (Nonqualified deferred compensation plans) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 158-64.

Surveys

Hite, Peggy A. Experimental investigation of taxpayers judgments on rate structure in the individual income tax system, by Peggy A. Hite and Michael L. Roberts. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 47-63.

Least fair tax revisited. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 15-16.

Swap funds

See Taxation, United States – Investment companies
Taxation, United States – Mutual funds

Take-or-pay contracts

Nichols, Virginia A. Tax and accounting treatments differ for take-or-pay gas purchase contracts, by Virginia A. Nichols and D. Larry Crumbley. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990, p. 399-405.) [*106.3 A]

Take-over bids

Calabro, Lori. To deduct or not to deduct. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 10.

Cohen, Stephen A. IRS permits deduction of expenses related to defending a hostile takeover, by Stephen A. Cohen and Jeffrey H. Schechter. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 26-7.

Faber, Peter L. Prop. regs. on greenmail excise tax, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 212.

Greenstein, Brian R. Deductibility of takeover costs after National Starch. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 48-55.

Hostile takeover you win; friendly takeover you lose. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 242.

Rules on hostile takeover expenses are tightened. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 375-6.

Schewe, Lynne A. How to establish deductions for friendly takeover costs by limiting National Starch, by Lynne A. Schewe, Richard M. Lipton and Louis S. Freeman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 146-51.

Takeover expenses, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 27-8.

Wood, Robert W. National Starch revisited: TAM offers new planning for deductions of takeover expenses. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 11-13.

Tax benefit rule

Basis reduced though NOL provided no benefit. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 46-7.

Fiore, Nicholas J. C corporation NOL carryforward may not offset S income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 340-1.

- Pennell, John S. Basis reduced by loss despite lack of tax benefit, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 31.
- Sax, Paul J. Tax benefit rule applied to insurer's recovery of losses. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 178.
- Tax benefit rule not triggered by qualified plan spinoff. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Jan. 4, 1991, p. 17-18.
- Tax benefit rule: recission (*sic*) of mortgage loan results in income to mortgagor. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 54.
- Weindruch, Linda S. Scope of purchase price exception of COD income questioned in new ruling, by Linda S. Weindruch and David J. Brown. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 302-8.

Tax equity and fiscal responsibility act of 1982

- Gravelle, Jane G. Taxation and the allocation of capital: the experience of the 1980s. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991, p. 27-36.) [751 N]
- Griesemer, Paul G. Qualified plan contributions for the self-employed - the mathematics of parity, by Paul G. Griesemer and Karen A. Winn. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, July 5, 1991, p. 215-22.
- Kreienkamp, Raymond S. IRS provides relief for failure to timely amend qualified retirement plans. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 5.

Tax-exempt organizations

See Taxation, United States - Exempt organizations

Tax-exempt securities

See Taxation, United States - Exempt securities

Tax-free exchange funds

See Taxation, United States - Investment companies

Taxation, United States - Mutual funds

Tax-free exchanges

See Taxation, United States - Exchanges and transfers

Tax home concept

- Bierman, Jacquin D. Taxpayer can't have two tax homes, even with two businesses, by Jacquin D. Bierman and Steven L. Severin. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 108.
- Expenses for second home are deductible as travel-away-from-home expenses. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 7.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Taxpayer can have only one tax home; 1st Cir. reserves TC. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 546-7.
- When is a ballplayer away from home? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 328.

Tax liens

See Taxation, United States - Liens

Tax matters partners

- Breault, Arthur. IRS could name largest shareholder as S corp.'s TMP, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 126.
- Breault, Arthur. IRS could name largest shareholder as S corp.'s TMP, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 126.

- Breault, Arthur. Tax matters partner must be a partner, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 63.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. S corporation's TMP personally responsible for Sec. 6673 penalty. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 761-2.
- Knight, Ray A. Tax matters partner not only one who can challenge IRS, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 342-7.
- Pennell, John S. IRS selection of TMP valid even though entity dissolved, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 31, 34.
- Pennell, John S. S corp. tax matters person hit with penalty personally, by John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 261.
- Pennell, John S. When will FPA notices be timely? By John S. Pennell and Samuel P. Starr. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 34-5.
- Purinton, Ann-Elizabeth. FPA valid despite untimely commencement notice. (Partnership procedure) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 251-7.
- Tax Court flip-flops on small partnership exception for unified S corp. procedures. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 12, 14.
- Tax matters partner must be a partner. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 319-20.
- TMP selection valid despite partnership's later bankruptcy. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 244.
- Uniform partnership procedures remained valid despite partnership's bankruptcy. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 8.

Tax reform act of 1984

- Burke, J. Martin. Webb v. Comm'r: defining the new boundary line between alimony and property payments under the Tax reform act of 1984, by J. Martin Burke and Michael K. Friel. (Recent developments in the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 361-6.

Tax reform act of 1986

- Brazelton, Julia K. Equity: the effects of tax reform on progressivity features of the tax structure, by Julia K. Brazelton, Caroline D. Strobel and David Ryan. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 9-18.
- Brucato, Peter F. Effects of state tax differentials on municipal bond yields, by Peter F. Brucato, Ronald W. Forbes and Paul A. Leonard. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Fall 1991, p. 59-77.
- Carter, B. Douglas. Eighty-six tax reform - effects on the '90s, by B. Douglas Carter, Jack Ethridge and P. Michael Moore. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 22-6.
- Christian, Charles W. Potential effects of tax reform on real estate investment risk, by Charles W. Christian and Michael A. O'Dell. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 1-14.) [750.3 A]
- Commerce Clearing House. Travel and entertainment: business or pleasure? Chicago, c1991. 64 p. [*Fringe benefits tax guide*, no. 70, March 13, 1991, pt. 2. *Tax angles and tax savings series*.] [*754.7 C]
- Cordato, Roy E. Destroying real estate through the tax code. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 8, 79. (Excerpted from a policy bulletin published by the Institute for Research on the Economics of Taxation, Feb. 12, 1991.)
- Deloitte & Touche. Personal tax planning 1991-92. Waterford, Conn., Prentice Hall, c1991. 92 p. [*753 D]
- Ethridge, Jack R. TRA '86 - its impact on tax practitioners, by Jack R. Ethridge and B. Douglas Carter. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Jan. 1991, p. 12-13.

- Follain, James R. Federal tax subsidy to housing and the reduced value of the mortgage interest deduction, by James R. Follain and David C. Ling. *National tax journal*, v. 44, June 1991, p. 147-68.
- Givoly, Dan. Aggregate and distributional effects of the Tax reform act of 1986 on firm valuation, by Dan Givoly and Carla Hayn. *Journal of business*, v. 64, July 1991, p. 363-92.
- Goedde, Harold. Effect of the 1986 tax reform act on simplification and fairness of the federal income tax law: perceptions of tax practitioners, by Harold Goedde and Thomas R. Pope. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 330-4.) [*106.3 A]
- Grant Thornton. Year-end tax planning for 1991. n.p., c1991. 44 p. [*753 G]
- Kaplan, Philip T. PFICs. *British tax review*, no. 8, 1991, p. 248-77.
- Malone, Fannie L. Analysis of the impact of the Tax reform act of 1986 on vertical equity and revenue neutrality. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991. p. 200-4.) [*106.3 A]
- Mandell, Jeffery. Integrating defined contribution plans under the Tax reform act of 1986. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 91-100.
- Matthew Bender & Co. Bender's dictionary of 1040 deductions, prepared by Matthew Bender's tax staff. 1991 ed. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751.3 M]
- Matthew Bender & Co. Form 1040 Schedule A checklist of tax deductions, 1992. New York, c1991. 102 p. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 43, Oct. 1991, pt. 2) [*751.3 M]
- Michaeli, Roni. Ex-dividend day stock price behavior: the case of the 1986 tax reform act. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 845-59.
- Rediess-Hosseini, Brenda J. Methods of transferring assets to minors affected by recent tax changes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 86-90.
- Robin, Ashok J. Impact of the 1986 tax reform act on ex-dividend day returns. *Financial management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 60-70.
- Rumack, Frederick W. Social security integration rules under the Tax reform act of 1989. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, c1991. p. 9-1 - 9-11.) [751 N]
- Shanda, Lawrence P. Incorporating intangible assets into the transfer price formula. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 100-5.
- Sobotka, Andrew L. Recent changes in agricultural tax policy encourage reliance on economic realities. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Spring 1991, p. 35-65.
- Survey shows compliance with TRA '86. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 67.
- Teitelbaum, Mark A. Impact of recent alternative minimum tax developments on planning with business insurance. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 44-50.
- Vines, Cynthia Carol. Effects of regulation on corporate tax shifting: an analysis of the property and casualty insurance industry. n.p., 1991. 127 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Southern California.) [440.1 V]
- Wallace, Sally. Distributional implications of the 1986 tax reform, by Sally Wallace, Michael Wasylenko and David Weiner. *National tax journal*, v. 44, June 1991, p. 181-98.
- Watkins, Frank E. Examination of employee business expenses under the 1986 tax reform act, by Frank E. Watkins and James L. Bush. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 273-7.) [*106.3 A]
- Weld, Leonard G. Empirical study of the effect of the Tax reform act of 1986 loan loss reserve repeal on bank management behavior. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 20-31.
- Williamson, James E. Real estate as a qualified retirement plan investment, by James Williamson and Nathan Oestreich. (In American Accounting Association. Western Region. *Proceedings of the 25th annual Western Region meeting*. n.p., 1990. p. 55-61.) [*106.3 A]

Taxpayer bill of rights

See Taxpayer bill of rights

Teachers

- Antenucci, Joseph W. Taxation of foreign teachers and students, by Joseph W. Antenucci, Diane W. Green and Cherie J. O'Neil. *International tax journal*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 67-91.

Technical advice memorandums

- Accrual basis financials: cash basis taxes still permitted. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 10.
- Basis in leased property includes separate payment, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 262.
- Bifurcated methods can reflect income. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 56.
- Bosco, Philip R. Relocation program expenses must be capitalized. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 111-12.
- Cohen, Stephen A. IRS permits deduction of expenses related to defending a hostile takeover, by Stephen A. Cohen and Jeffrey H. Schechter. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 26-7.
- Conclusive presumption of worthlessness, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 258-9.
- Corp. can use cash and accrual methods simultaneously. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 234-5.
- Crummey powers don't protect annual exclusion. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 51.
- Cuddy, Michael J. IRS limits court's decision to reinsuring existing business, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 110, 112, 114.
- Cuddy, Michael J. IRS reverses its position on policy update programs, by Michael J. Cuddy, Richard A. Ashley and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 92, July 1991, p. 104, 106.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Life insurance reserves can include annuity reserves, by Michael J. Cuddy and T. Howard Smith. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 91, March 1991, p. 96.
- Date of dividend declaration established, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 132.
- Decedent's option to reacquire insurance policy triggers Section 2042. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 180.
- Decedent's power over property in spouse's residuary estate deemed a general power of appointment. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 39-40.
- Depreciation disallowed for precious metal, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 260, 262.
- Employee deductions don't reduce self-employment income. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 110.
- Estate can't deduct continuing business expenses. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 254, 256.
- Estate tax determined after deduction of interest as expense of administration. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 39.

- Exchange of partnership interests precluded disclaimer. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 112-13.
- Extra time to make short-year election granted. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 51.
- Extra time to make short-year election granted. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 117.
- FICA transition rules for deferred compensation, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 324.
- Gartner, Gary J. Conduit financing corporation revisited - TAM 9133004, by Gary J. Gartner and Penny Mavridis. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Nov. 8, 1991, p. 532-4, 540.
- Goldberg, Sanford. New procedures for rulings, closing agreements and TAMs, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 256.
- Goldberg, Sanford. Withholding required despite oral denial, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 116.
- Home purchased in employee relocation program by employer's agent constitutes capital asset. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Feb. 6, 1991, p. 37.
- Huffaker, John B. Estate tax status of QTIP trust expenses. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 149.
- Independent contractor status denied. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 306-7.
- Interest deductible despite lengthy administration. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 177.
- Investment control makes plan discriminatory. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 309-10.
- IRS approves conversion from publicly supported organization to supporting organization. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 215.
- IRS discusses deductibility of expenses relating to QTIP. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 147.
- Life estate subjects remainder to GSTT. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 236-7.
- Loans to clients from law firm pension fund trigger prohibited transaction tax for partners. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 357.
- Mark, Richard. Current update in oil and gas taxation. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 8-15.
- No deduction for charitable bequest by nonresident alien, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 395.
- No tax on redemption of ex-spouse's interest. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 155.
- No tax to husband on redemption of ex-spouse's interest. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 104-5.
- Parent can't replace sub's property tax free. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 112.
- Parent could not acquire replacement 1033 property, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 198.
- Pre-accrual accounting method open to challenge, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 124.
- Pre-death trust transfers included in estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 108.
- Pre-death trust transfers included in estate. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 148.
- Procedures for technical advice modified. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 128.
- QTIP choice precludes marital deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 238-9.
- QTIP election need not name specific assets. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 118.
- QTIP election need not name specific assets. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 112.
- QTIP property need not be precisely designated. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 171-2.
- Reavey, Edwin. IRS previews additional restrictions on foreign financing of U.S. operations, by Edwin J. Reavey and William F. Leary. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Dec. 13, 1991, p. 574-7.
- Registry nurses are employees, IRS decrees. (Week in health-care) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 23, 1991, p. 10.
- Retained interest in partnership is excludable. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 303-4.
- Riedy, James A. Computation of pre-1987 earnings and profits under Sections 902 and 980. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Feb. 8, 1991, p. 88-90.
- Rules on hostile takeover expenses are tightened. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 375-6.
- S corporations: shareholders denied Section 1244 loss deduction on sale of stock. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Oct. 2, 1991, p. 221.
- Saks, Howard J. Policy transferred by corp. included in estate. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 374-5.
- Saslaw, Joseph S. Interest expense is deductible for estate tax purposes even if due to executor's lengthy and willful delay. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 62.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Lifetime use of marital residence qualifies as QTIP, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 48-50.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Other tax developments, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 369-71.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Service tightens availability of annual gift tax exclusion for Crummey powers, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 110-12.
- Schnee, Edward J. Opportunities exist to reduce unrelated business income from advertising revenue, by Edward J. Schnee and Elizabeth A. Brock. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 240-5.
- Section 351 applied to deconsolidation transactions, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 328-9.
- Separate businesses cannot be aggregated for at-risk. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 73.
- Steffen, Henry. Lifetime interest in a principal residence qualifies for the marital deduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 518-19.
- Summers, Elyse I. Compensation consulting services result in UBI for business league. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 39, 53.
- Summers, Elyse I. Exempt status not affected by associate membership in business league. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 37.
- Summers, Elyse I. Farmers' co-op should lose exemption retroactively for uncooperative dealings. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 31-2.
- Summers, Elyse I. Horse racing league qualifies for exemption. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 32.

- Summers, Elyse I. Imputed interest income from second-tier sub is not UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 33-4.
- Summers, Elyse I. Leased office space is held indirect self-dealing. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 32-3.
- Summers, Elyse I. Organization with political tilt should lose exemption. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 31.
- Summers, Elyse I. Political organization's payments in support of referendum are for exempt function. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 37.
- Summers, Elyse I. Public access to exempt golf course does not upset exemption. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 31.
- Summers, Elyse I. Revenue of telephone cooperative is non-member source income. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 33.
- Summers, Elyse I. Sale benefitting board leads to retroactive revocation. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 36-7.
- Summers, Elyse I. Service rules league's publications result in UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 33.
- Summers, Elyse I. UBI may be generated by failure to reinvest funds properly. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 34.
- TAM advises that transfers of family partnership units qualify for annual exclusion and are not brought back into managing partner's estate. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 180-1.
- TAM cites book value option price as a basis for disqualifying a QTIP trust. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 217.
- Tax-free interest on loans to second-tier subsidiaries, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 61.
- Tax savings purpose does not bar corp. formation. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 314.
- Transfer of assets subject to note was self-dealing, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 328.
- Travel reimbursements are wages. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 243-4.
- Valuation discount for minority interest unavailable for separate interests in same property included in estate. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 218.
- Value of stock to surviving spouse discounted to reflect minority interest. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 75.
- When is a taxpayer regularly engaged in installment sales? By Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 60.
- When will an S corporation short year not count as a tax year? (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 12.
- Wilson, Leslie. Update on Section 277. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 50-1.
- Withholding-back-to-back loan rule broadened, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 330.
- Wood, Robert W. National Starch revisited: TAM offers new planning for deductions of takeover expenses. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 11-13.
- Wright, P. Bruce. Question of recoupment. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 38, Jan. 1991, p. 62.
- Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988**
- Appeal procedures for erroneous tax lien notices. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 342.
- Bernot, Joseph E. International related-party debt, part 1, by Joseph E. Bernot and Timothy F. Windholtz. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 85-91.
- Commerce Clearing House. Tax-saving plans for the self-employed. Chicago, c1991. 80 p. (*Pensions and deferred compensation*, no. 38, May 15, 1991, pt. 2) [*208.9 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Tax-saving plans for the self-employed. Chicago, c1991. 80 p. (*Individual retirement plans guide: IRA - SEP - Keogh*, no. 117, May 22, 1991, pt. 2) [*208.91 C]
- Financial services professional's guide to the state of the art, edited by Stephan R. Leimberg. 2nd ed. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Burton T. Beam and others.) [753 F]
- Gilberti, Lawrence F. Pre-TAMRA purchases of U.S. real property by Canadian couples: unpaid U.S. tax liabilities, part 2. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Nov. 8, 1991, p. 514-29.
- Gilberti, Lawrence F. Pre-TAMRA purchases of U.S. realty by Canadian couples: unpaid U.S. tax liabilities, part 1. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Oct. 11, 1991, p. 451-61.
- Koenig, Rodney C. Marital deduction loss for noncitizens provides life insurance opportunities, by Rodney C. Koenig and Judith Williams. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 66-70.
- Lurie, Alvin D. TAMROL: reflections on life after TAMRA. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, March 1991, p. 44-53.
- Matthew Bender & Co. Bender's dictionary of 1040 deductions, prepared by Matthew Bender's tax staff. 1991 ed. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751.3 M]
- Neal, Philip S. IRS perpetuates confusion over the tax status of health maintenance organizations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 90-8.
- Wilder, Gregory F. Tax accounting methods available to home builders and building contractors. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 99-120.
- Telephone industry**
- Summers, Elyse I. Revenue of telephone cooperative is non-member source income. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 33.
- Temporary v. indefinite employment**
- New job with same employer is not temporary. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 184.
- New job with same employer is not temporary. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 370.
- Ten-year trusts**
- See Taxation, United States - Short-term trusts
- Tenancy**
- Bochner, Lisa J. Disclaimers of survivorship interests in jointly owned property. (Postmortem estate planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 373-9.
- Curtis, Andrew M. Planning when real property is a major asset of an estate. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 348-54.
- Di Sciuolo, Alan M. Financing real estate development through participation leases, by Alan M. Di Sciuolo and John B. Wood. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 30-5.
- Disclaimer of joint interest valid after first tenant dies. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 236.
- Disclaimer of joint interest valid after first tenant dies. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 366.

- Gilberti, Lawrence F. Pre-TAMRA purchases of U.S. real property by Canadian couples: unpaid U.S. tax liabilities, part 2. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Nov. 8, 1991, p. 514-29.
- Gilberti, Lawrence F. Pre-TAMRA purchases of U.S. realty by Canadian couples: unpaid U.S. tax liabilities, part 1. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Oct. 11, 1991, p. 451-61.
- IRS approves disclaimer of a survivorship interest in real property held as tenants by the entireties made within nine months of first tenant to die. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 115.
- Marital deduction for entireties property preserved. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 215.
- Plaine, Lloyd Leva. Federal gift and estate tax marital deduction for non-United States citizen recipient spouses, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Douglas L. Siegler. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Fall 1990, p. 385-479. (Includes sample drafting language segments.)
- Reemes, C. Glenn. Disclaiming the survivorship interest in a tenancy by the entirety: how long can you wait? *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 21-4.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax allocation clause allowed to encumber entireties property, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 244-8.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Tenancy in common did not result in asset inclusion, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 366-7.
- Survivorship interest in real property held as tenants by the entireties may be disclaimed within nine months of first tenant's death. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 240.
- Testator did not assign estate tax burden to tenancy by the entirety property. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 421-2.
- Withdrawal from money fund precludes disclaimer. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 34.
- Terminable interest**
- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 747-50, 752-7.
- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 4, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 824-9.
- Abendroth, Thomas W. Grantor trusts are now useful planning tools. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 81-7.
- Accumulation power loses marital deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 119.
- Accumulation power loses marital deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 112-13.
- Acker, Alan S. Added dimensions: the allocation of the GST. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Feb. 1991, p. 61-7.
- August, Jerald David. Unforeseen consequences of guarantees: PLR 9113009 and investors in leveraged real estate ventures, by Jerald David August and Joseph J. Kulunas. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Aug. 7, 1991, p. 163-9, 172.
- Bay, Kathleen Ford. Prescription for defective QTIP elections: but fill prescription before October 2, 1991. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 155-64.
- Bay, Kathleen Ford. Prescription to cure a defective QTIP election: (if taken before October 2, 1991). *Probate and property*, v. 5, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 30-1.
- Biliter, D. Keith. Generation-skipping transfers: current issues and practical drafting solutions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 19-1 - 10-86.) [750.2 S]
- Bowe, John J. Sale of a house in trust for Medicaid planning. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 276-9.
- Briloff, Leonore A. QTIP property and personal residences. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 65-6.
- Chopin, L. Frank. Tax clauses for marital deduction planning. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 25-30.
- Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1990. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991. p. 1-1 - 1-291.) [750.2 P]
- Deutsch, Gerald S. Guarantees and the marital deduction: more on 9113009. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 191.
- Dickinson, Martin B. Marital deduction pitfalls, part 1. (Current estate planning topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 363-72.
- Dickinson, Martin B. Marital deduction pitfalls, part 2. (Current estate planning topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Spring 1991, p. 82-90.
- Discretionary powers of trustee no bar to QTIP. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 108-9.
- Discretionary powers of trustee no bar to QTIP. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 305.
- Discretionary powers of trustee no bar to QTIP. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 165.
- Gardner, Harrison. Designing wills and trust instruments to provide maximum flexibility. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 138-42.
- Glaser, Jonathan. Income accumulation clause KO's QTIP. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 71-2.
- Green, Karen O. Planning for generation-skipping transfers with QTIP trusts. (Tax workshop) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Winter 1991, p. 53-9.
- Hall, C. Wells. Careful drafting needed for trusts qualified to hold S corporation stock. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 293-309.
- Hall, Earl. How tax simplification would affect estates and trusts. (The 1041 return) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 44, 46, 48.
- Harrington, Carol A. Coordinating marital deduction and generation-skipping transfer tax planning. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 7-1 - 7-36.) [751 N]
- Huffaker, John B. Estate tax status of QTIP trust expenses. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 149.
- Huffaker, John B. Life interest in a home qualified for marital deduction. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 237-8.
- IRS discusses deductibility of expenses relating to QTIP. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 147.
- IRS rules on lifetime QTIP. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 114-15.
- Johnson, Kathryn A. Structuring a transfer of a life interest in a personal residence, by Kathryn A. Johnson and Alan K. Hammer. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 35-8, 42.
- Ketchum, Robert S. QTIP as qualified plan or IRA beneficiary offers several benefits. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 195-202.
- Krass, Stephen J. Interrelationship of the excess accumulation tax and state tax apportionment laws, by Stephen J. Krass and Cynthia L. Alicea. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 8-13.
- Mertens, Richard W. QTIPs give clients control without loss of marital deduction. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 231-8.
- Murphy, James P. Qualified S trusts and estate planning. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 171-2.

Murtha, John M. How to correlate the marital deduction with the generation-skipping exemption, by John M. Murtha and T. Ashley Edwards. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 130-5.

No IRC section 2056 terminable interest where trustee may select dollar amount of marital trust. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 454-5.

Odeku, Lenora F. Section 2056(b)(7) qualified terminable interest property marital deduction in Estate of Rose D. Howard v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 907-26.

Olson, Carol Duane. QTIPs: doing it right. (Recent developments in estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 269-75.

Partial disclaimer is not enough to save QTIP election. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 379.

Pennell, Jeffrey N. Recent wealth transfer tax developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 15-1 - 15-135.) [750.2 S]

Puzo, Michael J. Charitable giving and S corporations - problems, possibilities, and planning, by Michael J. Puzo and Nancy Bader Gardiner. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 4-8, 14.

QTIP choice precludes marital deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 238-9.

QTIP election need not name specific assets. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 118.

QTIP election need not name specific assets. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 112.

QTIP property need not be precisely designated. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 171-2.

Right of first refusal precludes marital deduction. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 176.

Rottenstreich, Zvi. Marital trust and IRA trust allowed QTIP treatment. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 64.

Russell, Hollis F. Coordination of PPT credit and QTIP marital deduction planning: a practical perspective. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 52-64.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Guarantee of loan is taxable gift and also limits marital deduction, IRS rules, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 300-4.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Lifetime use of marital residence qualifies as QTIP, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 48-50.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Trustees' power to accumulate income voids QTIP deduction, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 307-8.

Schlesinger, Sanford J. Placing S corporation stock in trusts that qualify for the marital deduction, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and S. Timothy Ball. (Estate and financial planning) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 85-9.

Segal, Mark A. Joint and mutual wills need not create a terminable interest. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 230-1, 234-6.

Spouse's full and exclusive use of real property for life in (sic) qualifies for QTIP election. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 384.

Steffen, Henry. Lifetime interest in a principal residence qualifies for the marital deduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 518-19.

TAM cites book value option price as a basis for disqualifying a QTIP trust. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 217.

Valuation discount for minority interest unavailable for separate interests in same property included in estate. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 218.

Third-party recordkeepers

Cole, Robert T. Proposed Section 6038A regulations: new recordkeeping, information reporting, record production, and translation requirements with respect to transactions between a foreign-owned U.S. corporation and its foreign related parties. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 26-36.

Gidlund, Gordon L. Raikos irony and how the IRS seeks tax truth. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 83-9.

Thrift institutions

Bacon, Richard L. Recent Supreme Court bank decisions may have surprising effects, by Richard L. Bacon and Harold L. Adrien. (Special industries) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 47-52.

Sax, Paul J. Supreme Court decides fundamental debt discharge, loss realization issues. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 54-9.

Thrift plans

See Taxation, United States - Savings and thrift plans

Throwback rule

Gutierrez, Max. Oops! The state income taxation of multi-jurisdictional trusts. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991. p. 12-1 - 12-70.) [750.2 P]

Timberlands

Murphy, James P. Tax free exchanges and timberland acquisitions. Corvallis, Or., Oregon State University, College of Business and the College of Forestry, 1990. (5) p. (Studies in management and accounting for the forest products industry, monograph no. 33, Dec. 1990) [*250 For 2]

Time value of money

Coven, Glenn E. Redefining debt: of Indianapolis Power and fictitious interest. *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 587-663.

Tips

Dennis-Escoffier, Shirley. Man in the middle: a study of restaurant managers' perceptions of tip reporting compliance, by Shirley Dennis-Escoffier and Marcel R. Escoffier. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 262-6.) [*106.3 A]

Gatty, Bob. IRS scrutinizes tip income for added revenue. (Washington update) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, Feb. 4, 1991, p. 19, 22.

Karabay, Kadir R. Employer's burden: reporting tax on tip income, by Kadir R. Karabay and Steven Zanon. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 20-2, 24-5.

Title-holding corporations

Hirschfeld, Michael. Investing by, and joint venturing with, tax-exempt investors. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 16-1 - 16-25.) [751 N]

Token income

See Taxation, United States - Tips

Trade or business concept

Collins, Michael P. When commodities trading, sales of inventory, and investment in real estate constitute a U.S. trade or business, by Michael P. Collins and Philip F. Postlewait. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 23-9.

- Collins, Michael P. When is a foreign corporation engaged in a U.S. trade or business? By Michael P. Collins and Philip F. Postlewaite. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 21-8.
- Delong, Kathleen R. Overview of the unrelated business income tax. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 66-7.
- Dilworth, Robert H. New United States source rules for notional principal contract income, by Robert H. Dilworth, L.G. Harter and Jeffrey M. O'Donnell. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 343-9.
- Dishman, Ben L. Filing requirements for rental activities. *National public accountant*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 28-30.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Attorney acting as executor and trustee was carrying on trade or business. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 411.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Mastering the deduction of postgraduate education. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 12.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Self-employed may still be subject to SE tax for payments received while not working. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 477-9.
- Hirschson, Linda B. Section 6166 and all that: deferral of estate taxes attributable to closely held business interests. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991, p. 16-1 - 16-33.) [750.2 P]
- Hume, Evelyn C. Impact of recent cases on self-employment taxes and oil and gas income, by Evelyn C. Hume and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 485-96.
- IRS rules on Section 6166 applicability to real estate interests. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 181-2.
- Knight, Ray A. Three ways to break up a corporation to meet owners' needs, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 346-52.
- Mendelson, Dan L. Section 179 prop. regs. reflect recent changes, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 74-5.
- New job with same employer is not temporary. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 370.
- Payments to unemployed workers subject to SECA. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 306.
- Payments to unemployed workers subject to SECA. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 50.
- Proposals address expense election limits. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, July 1991, p. 442-4.
- Proposed regulations would clarify Section 179 taxable income limit, edited by Andrew R. Biehl and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 22.
- Pusker, Henri C. Tax planning for start-up costs. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 30-4.
- Thompson, Steven C. Operating in corporate form may enable farmers and ranchers to deduct expenses for meals and lodging, by Steven C. Thompson and Randall K. Serrett. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 258-69.
- Zachry, Earl. Unrelated business income tax: changes on the horizon, by Earl Zachry and Dianne Love. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region, Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990, p. 251-8.) [*106.3 A]

Transfers

See Taxation, United States - Exchanges and transfers

Transportation industry

- Klein, Kenneth. IRS interprets transportation income provisions, by Kenneth Klein, Alan Winston Granwell and Mary Anne Mayo. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, May 10, 1991, p. 207-13.

Traveling and entertainment expenses

- See also Taxation, United States - Food and lodging
- Avoiding audit trouble. *CFO*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 31.
- Away-from-home business expenses. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, July 1991, p. 47.
- Bosco, Philip R. Employer-provided commuting transportation. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 451-5.
- Chung, Grace M. Travel and entertainment: reimbursement and withholding. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 37-9.
- Commerce Clearing House. Travel and entertainment: business or pleasure? Chicago, c1991. 64 p. (*Fringe benefits tax guide*, no. 70, March 13, 1991, pt. 2. *Tax angles and tax savings series*.) [*754.7 C]
- Duren, David M. New rules for expense reporting and reimbursement. *Association management*, v. 43, Feb. 1991, p. 61-4.
- Employer-provided transportation. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 53-4.
- Expenses for second home are deductible as travel-away-from-home expenses. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 7.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Salary reduction amounts paid under cafeteria plan are taxable wages. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 197-9.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Federal Circuit holds expenses for Super Bowl sales seminar nondeductible. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 76-9.
- Gillespie, James W. IRS clarifies deduction rules for daily transportation expenses. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, May/June 1991, p. 45.
- IRS issues additional guidance on per diem. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1991, p. 12.
- IRS issues final per diem regulations. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, Feb. 1991, p. 12.
- Massey, William E. How to get the biggest tax benefit out of business travel and entertainment, by William E. Massey, James A. Seidel and Robert Trinz. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 38 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 39, sect. 3, Sept. 26, 1991) [*754.7 M]
- Mutolo, Diane L. Reporting reimbursed travel, meal and entertainment expenses: taxation and withholding. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 76 p. (*Bender's federal tax service*, rel. no. 30, pt. 2) [*754.7 M]
- New job with same employer is not temporary. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 184.
- New job with same employer is not temporary. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 370.
- New rules for employer-provided transportation. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 55-6.
- Pouliot, Janine S. New business expense ruling. (Taxes) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, Feb. 1991, p. 22.
- Reid, John B. Revenue ruling 90-23. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 87.
- Schwartzman, Randy. Valuation of employer provided transportation. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 68.
- Segal, Mark A. Travel expense deduction: one for the road. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Feb. 1991, p. 34-8.
- Shearer, R. Scott. Employees and self-employed: deducting travel and commuting expenses. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 52 p. (*Bender's federal tax service*) [*754.7 S]
- Transportation fringe benefits, edited by Herbert Paul. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 28.
- Travel reimbursements are wages. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 243-4.
- Travel to seminars not automatically deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 154-5.
- Young, James C. Rules for reimbursement of employee travel expenses grow in complexity, by James C. Young and Steven C. Dilley. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 228-47.

ZEBRA shows stripes as IRS blocks Section 125 treatment for travel reimbursements. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 105.

Treasury bills

Ginsburg, Dennis. Short term U.S. treasury bills can give rise to U.S. estate tax, by Dennis Ginsburg and Michael Rosenberg. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, July 12, 1991, p. 311-12.

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. List of original issue discount instruments prepared by the Dept. of the Treasury (for use in preparing 1990 returns). n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, c1991. 89 p. (*Capital adjustments reorganizations stock rights bulletin*, no. 8, Feb. 22, 1991, sect. 2) [*725 U]

Willens, Robert. Update on financial instruments. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 166-71.

Treble damages

See Taxation, United States – Damages

Trust distributions

Adams, Roy M. Dollars and sense of value-shifting techniques, part 2, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Thomas W. Abendroth. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Nov. 1991, p. 42-50, 53.

Gargiulo, Steven G. IRS addresses alternate valuation when distributions are involved. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 63-4.

IRS announces the method for computing the income tax deduction for the generation-skipping transfer tax paid on a taxable distribution. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 118-19.

Kasner, Jerry A. Planning estate and trust distributions, by Jerry A. Kasner and Robert Whitman. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, Jan. 1991, p. 25-38.

LaRosa, Alfred J. Tax planning for distributions in kind. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 71-3.

Price, John R. Powers to the right people: flexibility without taxability or drafter's desiderata: nontaxable flexibility. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991. p. 7-1 – 7-42.) [750.2 P]

Trust funds

Bankrupt corp.'s responsible persons liable for interest. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 190-1.

Breault, Arthur. No payment allocation for Chapter 7 debtor, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 316.

Falk, Charles E. Applying taxes to trust fund liabilities – Energy Resources and beyond. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 20-4.

Falk, Charles E. Voluntary prepetition payments of trust fund taxes are not preferences. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 13-19.

Friedrich, Craig W. U.S. Supreme Court holds prefilings payment of trust fund taxes not avoidable by bankruptcy trustee. (Workouts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 257-9.

Szarwark, Ernest J. Using scope of employment as a defense to the 100% withholding penalty, by Ernest J. Sarzawark and Bruce J. Squillante. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 234-6.

Tax claim keeps priority in serial Chapter 11 filings. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 327.

Whitman, Joel. Should trust funds become mutual funds? By Joel Whitman and Richard H. Neiman. *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Feb. 1991, p. 59, 63, 65.

Trust income

Beneficiaries' passive income. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 355.

Conditioning bequest can cause loss of marital deduction. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 47.

Enright, Michael A. Coping with legislative changes which impact the income taxation of trusts and estates, by Michael A. Enright, Joseph L. Keller and William M. Pace. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 18-1 – 18-44.) [750.2 S]

Harrison, Robert E. Income tax consequences of 5 and 5 powers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 511-12.

Huffaker, John B. Trust allocation required for depreciation. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 12.

Meyers, Andrew R. Separate share rule, death of beneficiary. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 65-6.

Odeku, Lenora F. Section 2056(b)(7) qualified terminable interest property marital deduction in Estate of Rose D. Howard v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 907-26.

Trusts

See also Taxation, United States – Accumulation trusts

Taxation, United States – Beneficiaries

Taxation, United States – Charitable trusts

Taxation, United States – Family trusts

Taxation, United States – Foreign trusts

Taxation, United States – Grantor trusts

Taxation, United States – Insurance trusts

Taxation, United States – Inter vivos trusts

Taxation, United States – Irrevocable trusts

Taxation, United States – Marital deduction trusts

Taxation, United States – Multiple trusts

Taxation, United States – Rabbi trusts

Taxation, United States – Revocable trusts

Taxation, United States – Royalty trusts

Taxation, United States – Short-term trusts

Taxation, United States – Trust income

Taxation, United States – Unitrusts

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 4, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 824-9.

Andrews, Arthur W. Fendell and its implications for the applicability of extended statutes of limitation of assessment to taxpayers and related entities. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 91-107.

Aulino, Charles M. Family trust: a financial consultant's guide to trust funds and estate planning. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 318 p. [241 A]

Barnett, Bernard. Let's halt the obscene income tax discrimination against the dead. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Jan. 1991, p. 10, 50, 53-4.

Bay, Kathleen Ford. Prescription for defective QTIP elections: but fill prescription before October 2, 1991. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 155-64.

Bean, A. Jeffrey. Tax exempt organizations' investment in leveraged real estate. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 67-74.

Bettigole, Bruce. Adding flexibility to an irrevocable insurance trust. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Jan. 1991, p. 28, 30, 32, 60.

- Biliter, D. Keith. Generation-skipping transfers: current issues and practical drafting solutions. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 19-1 – 10-86.) [750.2 S]
- Branson, Howell. Trusts as beneficiaries of IRAs. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 78-9. Can an estate deduct a payment in lieu of a nonqualifying charitable interest? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 174.
- Clements, Bruce. S corporation trusts offer flexibility and planning possibilities. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 24-7.
- Court's hypertechnical reading of Section 1014 presents both a trap and a planning opportunity. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 43-4.
- Crummey power of 15 days to contingent beneficiary allowed. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 254.
- Crummey powers don't protect annual exclusion. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 51.
- Crummey powers granted to contingent beneficiaries create a present interest. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 355-6.
- Death of heir ends recapture period. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 109.
- Death of heir ends recapture period. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 143.
- Diers, Dan A. Fiduciary tax planner. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 76-8.
- Discretionary powers of trustee no bar to QTIP. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 108-9.
- Discretionary powers of trustee no bar to QTIP. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 165.
- Eighth Circuit finds business trusts to be shams for SECA tax purposes. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, May 21, 1991, p. 187-8.
- Ellsworth, Joan B. Prescribing TUMS: an alternative to the marital deduction for unmarried cohabitants. *Virginia tax review*, v. 11, Summer 1991, p. 137-91.
- Erdman, Joseph. Effective drafting and administration under the Revised uniform principal and income act, by Joseph Erdman and Diane E. Lederman. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 92-5.
- Etkind, Steven. Avoiding lengthy estate administration. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 59.
- Faltermayer, Edmund. Financially perfect death. *Fortune*, v. 123, Feb. 25, 1991, p. 131-4, 136.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Trust allowed to invest in depreciable property will not be pooled income fund unless GAAP-based reserve for depreciation is required. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 130-1.
- Freeman, Todd I. Progeny of Sec. 2036(c), by Todd I. Freeman, John D. Fullmer and Michael J. Smith. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 767-71, 774-8.
- Gardner, Harrison. Designing wills and trust instruments to provide maximum flexibility. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 138-42.
- Glasner, Jonathan. Income accumulation clause KO's QTIP. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 71-2.
- Gutierrez, Max. Oops! The state income taxation of multi-jurisdictional trusts. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991. p. 12-1 – 12-70.) [750.2 P]
- Harris, T. Randolph. Powers of withdrawal from trusts. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 34-1 – 34-16.) [751 N]
- Harrison, Louis S. Estates and trusts file the same return, but use different rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 172-6.
- Hoffman, Irwin. Passive losses for estates and trusts in the year of the decedent's death. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 73.
- Horn, Jerold I. Transferring family wealth by giving different interests and powers but equal values to different children. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 47-51.
- Huffaker, John B. Estate tax status of QTIP trust expenses. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 149.
- Huffaker, John B. Fifteen-day Crummey power in contingent takers was present interest. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 206-7.
- Huffaker, John B. No constructive ownership test for insurance inclusion. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 159.
- IRA may pay out over life expectancy. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 46.
- IRS rules on estate tax implication of split-dollar insurance. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 42-3.
- IRS rules on lifetime QTIP. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 114-15.
- Johnson, Kathryn A. Structuring a transfer of a life interest in a personal residence, by Kathryn A. Johnson and Alan K. Hammer. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 35-8, 42.
- King, Hamlin C. How to place S stock in trust. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 173-82.
- Kiziah, Trent S. Protecting GST grandfather status. *Probate and property*, v. 5, March/April 1991, p. 18-20.
- Layman, Richard P. U.S./U.K. integrated estate gift and trust tax planning, part 2, by Richard P. Layman, Dawn Nicholson and Lee Williams. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 3-12.
- Meyers, Andrew R. Separate share rule, death of beneficiary. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 65-6.
- Nager, Ross W. Estate freeze rule repeal triggers more uncertainty. (Closely held corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 43-6.
- Newell, Robert D. Ultimate tax alternative. *Personal financial planning*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 25-31.
- Oliver, Harry Gordon. Careful planning by fiduciaries can reduce income taxes. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 9-17.
- Oshins, Richard A. Megatrust: an ideal family wealth preservation tool, by Richard A. Oshins and Jonathan Blattmachr. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Nov. 1991, p. 20-31.
- Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings, edited by John T. Gaubatz. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 P]
- Plaine, Lloyd Leva. Proposed valuation regulations provide workable exceptions for transfers in trust, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Pam H. Schneider. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 142-9.
- Pons, Ted. Estate planning: choosing the trust that's best for your heirs. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 67-8, 71-3.
- Puzo, Michael J. Charitable giving opportunities for S corporations and their shareholders, by Michael J. Puzo and Nancy Bader Gardiner. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 15-19, 22.
- Rediess-Hoosein, Brenda J. Methods of transferring assets to minors affected by recent tax changes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 86-90.
- Research Institute of America. RIA complete analysis of the estate freeze and other estate, gift, and trust related provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. New York, 199. 32 p. (*Estate planning & taxation coordinator*, sect. 2, Dec. 1990. Special study.) [*755 R]
- Ressegieu, Matthew V. Utility of Crummey trusts expanded by new decision. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 272-6.
- Ressegieu, Matthew V. Utility of Crummey trusts expanded by new decision. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 136-41.

Richardson, Jay. How to handle the forgotten fiduciary income tax return, by Jay Richardson and Celeste Kauer. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 27-42.

Rothberg, Richard S. Transfers in trust may be less beneficial under new rules. (Estate planning) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 346-50.

Rottenstreich, Zvi. Marital trust and IRA trust allowed QTIP treatment. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 64.

Russell, Hollis F. Coordination of PPT credit and QTIP marital deduction planning: a practical perspective. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 52-64.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Disclaimer invalid under state law fails as a qualified disclaimer for federal purposes, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 174-5.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Estate tax, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 308-9.

Section 2701-2704: good motives but a tough law to follow (post-prop. regs.), by Stephan R. Leimberg and others. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 83-108.

Segal, Mark A. Income shifting through gifts and trusts. *National public accountant*, v. 36, July 1991, p. 38-41.

Segal, Mark A. Letter rulings suggest crackdown on Crummey trust multiple exclusions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 313-14.

State law may bar federal disclaimer. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 175-6.

Summers, Elyse I. Estate entitled to deduction despite failure to establish trust. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 30.

Summers, Elyse I. IRS requires pooled funds to include depreciation reserve. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 32.

Tables can value remainder gift in low-yield stock. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 175.

Tables can value remainder gift in low-yield stock. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 172-3.

Transfer of stock to blind trust should not preclude S corporation status. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 74-5.

Trust property is IRC section 2036 inclusion in gross estate where decedent/trustee retained right to invade corpus to discharge legal support obligation. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, July 16, 1991, p. 271.

Trust qualifies for principal residence exclusion. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 356-7.

Tyson, D. Paul. Advantages of decedent's estate compared to an administrative trust (will vs. trust). (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 18-19.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Valuation of family-business interests and trust interests: proposed regulations. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 9 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 18, sect. 3, May 2, 1991) [*755 U]

Value of stock to surviving spouse discounted to reflect minority interest. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 75.

Warner, Joan. Nothing succeeds like a succession plan. (Personal business) *Business week*, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 126-7.

Tufts case

Jensen, Erik M. Unanswered question in Tufts: what was the purchaser's basis? *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 455-534.

Robinson, Frederick H. Nonrecourse indebtedness. *Virginia tax review*, v. 11, Summer 1991, p. 1-70.

Tuition tax credit plan

See Taxation, United States - Education expense

Turnover tax

See Taxation, United States - Gross receipts taxes

Underpayments

See Taxation, United States - Overpayments and underpayments

Undistributed profits

Collins, Bryan P. Conversion of a C corporation into an S corporation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 1-1 - 1-57.) [751 N]

Looney, Stephen R. Estate tax deferral for estates owning stock in S corporations. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 184-97.

Miller, Ralph Gano. Should I pull my money out of my plan? - A tougher question under Section 4980A. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 52-65.

Pooling of interests and income tax considerations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Andrew A. Haried, Leroy F. Imdieke and Ralph E. Smith. New York, c1991. p. 243-89.) [110 H]

Talbot, Paul M. Effects of key-man insurance on stock basis can be puzzling. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 133-44.

Washlick, John R. Tax legislation and tax exempts - impact and outlook. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 14-18.

Unified gift and estate tax credit

Beyerle, Stewart J. Bypass trusts can maximize unified credit. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 212-17.

Coplan, Robert B. Opportunities and risks for planners during a recession, by Robert B. Coplan and Andrew D. Painter. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 203-10.

Uniform capitalization rules

Capitalization of production interest rules. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 248-50.

Cavalcanti, Glynda W. Accounting for Florida farmers: federal tax considerations for Florida's citrus and cattle producers. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 32, 34-5.

Foster, Edward I. UNICAP - the vague rules of development cost capitalization. (Law and taxation topics) *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 12-14.

Gettleston, Harvey S. Debits and credits of BRICKs and STICKs, by Harvey S. Gettleston and Diane P. Herndon. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 23-1 - 23-19.) [750.2 S]

Interest capitalization: proposed regulations set out complex rules affecting real estate development. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Nov. 6, 1991, p. 240-1.

Late UNICAP election rejected, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 58, 60.

Rubin, David H. Selected issues regarding the application of the uniform capitalization rules to oil and gas drilling and development. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 42nd, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. p. 18-1 - 18-28.) [250 Oil 2]

Seago, W. Eugene. Inventory tax accounting and uniform capitalization. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Callaghan's accounting practice series. Tax accounting workbooks.) [142.4 S]

UNICAP proposed regulations. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 55.

Whitehead, J. Paul. ACE inventories - fourth inventory system? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 28-9.

Wolf, Richard M. Accounting problems of closely held businesses, by Richard M. Wolf, Brian R. Paperny and Saul M. Gershkowitz. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 6-1 – 6-82.) [750.2 S]

Union dues

Summers, Elyse I. Claims Court rules that tax is due on funds paid to gain use of health plan. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 33-4.

Summers, Elyse I. Union dues from associate members are UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 33.

Unitary business concept

Dauerman, Mitchell K. Which is it? By Mitchell K. Dauerman and Dianne P. Gerrits. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 22-5.

Dennen, Sylvia. Major change in apportionment for unitary businesses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 438-9.

Douglas, Stephen H. Constitutional implications of the UB/FA method of state taxation. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 1-29.

Engle, Howard S. Worldwide combined reporting. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 71-5.

Genetelli, Richard W. Minimizing state and local taxes with combined (unitary) reporting. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 71-81.

Kane, James M. International tax treaties and state taxation: can the federal government speak with one voice? *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 765-97.

Kozub, Robert M. How to allocate state income taxes between U.S.- and foreign-source income. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 195-208.

Unitrusts

Barwick, Donna G. Retirement planning: a new wrinkle on charitable remainder trusts, by Donna G. Barwick and Susan Watson. *Probate and property*, v. 5, March/April 1991, p. 30-1, 33-5.

Breen, Joseph R. Charitable trusts are an alternative to qualified plans, by Joseph R. Breen, Theodore G. Gertz and David W. Nyberg. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 20-5.

Lead trusts are becoming popular. *Planner (AICPA)*, v. 6, June/July 1991, p. 2. (*106.1 A)

Lochray, Paul J. Dangers of giving debt-encumbered property to charity. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 57-9.

Mikuta, Richard. Charitable remainder trusts – even if you don't normally make charitable gifts, you may want this, by Richard Mikuta, Lori Swartwout and Alan M. Witt. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 655-7.

Moore, Malcolm A. Grantor retained income trusts – fish or fowl? *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, March 1991, p. 18-36, *passim*.

Painter, Andrew D. Charitable lead trusts can achieve zero transfer tax if properly structured, by Andrew D. Painter and Robert B. Coplan. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 102-7.

Taylor, Jeffery S. Charitable remainder trust: a unique estate planning technique. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 106-14.

Unreasonable accumulation of surplus

See Taxation, United States – Undistributed profits

Unreasonable compensation

Barragato, Charles A. Sustaining a deduction for reasonable compensation. *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 10, 12-15.

Faber, Peter L. Deduction for unreasonable comp. is negligence, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 144.

Wolf, Richard M. Accounting problems of closely held businesses, by Richard M. Wolf, Brian R. Paperny and Saul M. Gershkowitz. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 6-1 – 6-82.) [750.2 S]

Unrelated business income

Alpern, Woody. Rental of real estate is possible taxable income for exempt entities. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 161-2.

Bean, A. Jeffrey. Tax exempt organizations' investment in leveraged real estate. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 67-74.

Bosco, Philip R. Limited benefit membership dues result in UBIT to exempt organization. (Current developments at the IRS) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 113-14.

Brenman, Lawrence H. Lesson in fractions: how to attract capital from tax-exempt investors. (Tax-oriented investments) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 70-9.

Buehler, Janet. NCAA scores with slam-dunk in Tenth Circuit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 223-4.

Burda, David. IRS says affiliated not-for-profits can share their for-profit services. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Feb. 4, 1991, p. 4.

Burda, David. IRS warns against schemes to reduce income tax liability. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 22, 1991, p. 10.

Carman, William T. Having tax-exempt partners can be a taxing proposition, by William T. Carman and Jordan S. Zoot. (Accounting issues) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 190-7.

Cerny, Milton. Logos, UBIT, and a strict IRS approach to affinity card programs, by Milton Cerny and Albert G. Lauber. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 9-12.

Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, *New York University*, 1991. Proceedings, Thomas A. Troyer, chairman. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Fou 2]

Delong, Kathleen R. Overview of the unrelated business income tax. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 66-7.

Exempt organizations and swaps, edited by Herb Paul and others. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 34.

Greenblatt, Russell E. Applying the new UBIT rules to VEBAs, by Russell E. Greenblatt and Jonathan W. Harris. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 61-73.

Greif, Joseph. Why your cost allocation system needs annual review. (Planning pointers) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 37-9.

Hill, Frances R. Universities and the continuing UBIT debate. (Washington watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 41-5.

Hirschfeld, Michael. Investing by, and joint venturing with, tax-exempt investors. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, *New York University*, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 16-1 – 16-25.) [751 N]

Hudson, Terese. Survey: hospitals deficient in filing IRS tax form 990. (Trends) *Hospitals*, v. 65, July 20, 1991, p. 60, 62-3.

IRS issues proposed regulation and revenue ruling clarifying that periodic income or expense from interest rate and currency swaps is not UBTI. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 348-9.

IRS will apply Portland Golf Club to suspended cases. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 18.

- Kalick, Laura. Revised Form 990 signals greater IRS scrutiny. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 94-5.
- Klein, Paul E. Unrelated business income of exempt organizations: GCM attempts to solve parking space problem. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 61-3.
- Lochray, Paul J. Dangers of giving debt-encumbered property to charity. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 57-9.
- Losey, F. Richard. Guidelines issued for debt-financed property. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 89-90.
- Payments for name and logo are UBTI, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 132-3.
- Pinto, Richard J. Form 990 and the tax exemption debate, by Richard J. Pinto and Beth C. Hodsdon. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 41-5.
- Purcell, Elizabeth A. IRS challenges Medicare cost deductions for UBIT. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 111-12.
- Royalty, Phillip G. Taxation of parking revenues. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 26.
- Sanders, Michael I. Private practitioner's view of Washington legislative and administrative actions. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991. p. 2-1 - 2-29.) [250 Fou 2]
- Schnee, Edward J. Opportunities exist to reduce unrelated business income from advertising revenue, by Edward J. Schnee and Elizabeth A. Brock. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 240-5.
- Social club UBIT. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Jan. 1991, p. 47-8.
- Social club UBIT. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, May 1991, p. 48-9.
- Speizman, Richard A. UBIT consequences of Subpart F income. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 440-1.
- Stewart, Sue Stern. Tax planning for Section 501(c)(3) organizations: major current developments in cases and rulings. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991. p. 6-1 - 6-41.) [250 Fou 2]
- Summers, Elyse I. Business league can promote, but not steer, without UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 34.
- Summers, Elyse I. Claims Court rules that tax is due on funds paid to gain use of health plan. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 33-4.
- Summers, Elyse I. Compensation consulting services result in UBI for business league. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 39, 53.
- Summers, Elyse I. Income from larger ads is UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 34-5.
- Summers, Elyse I. Interest on instrument purchased with borrowed funds yields UBIT. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 39.
- Summers, Elyse I. Interest-rate-swap agreements do not give rise to UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 35.
- Summers, Elyse I. IRS might switch on swaps. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 33.
- Summers, Elyse I. IRS says medical society's litigation furthers exempt function. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 32.
- Summers, Elyse I. Medicare cost calculations may not reflect hospital UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 33.
- Summers, Elyse I. Neighborhood property not treated as debt-financed property. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 35.
- Summers, Elyse I. Portland Golf Club carries the day. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 29.
- Summers, Elyse I. Program for schools' capital improvements does not generate UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 35.
- Summers, Elyse I. Property transferred from pooled income fund will not result in UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 34.
- Summers, Elyse I. Proposed electronic library does not affect league's exempt status. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 32.
- Summers, Elyse I. Revenue of telephone cooperative is non-member source income. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 33.
- Summers, Elyse I. Sales give rise to UBI, but pose no threat to exemption. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 34.
- Summers, Elyse I. Service declines to rule on non-member corporate contributions. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 33.
- Summers, Elyse I. Service rules league's publications result in UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 33.
- Summers, Elyse I. Tax Court uses commerciality doctrine to deny exempt status. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 31-2.
- Summers, Elyse I. Tenth Circuit reverses Tax Court on NCAA game programs. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 33.
- Summers, Elyse I. UBI may be generated by failure to reinvest funds properly. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 34.
- Summers, Elyse I. UBIT liability where purchase of property includes leaseback provision. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 35.
- Summers, Elyse I. Union dues from associate members are UBI. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 33.
- Summers, Elyse I. Veterans' UBIT win reversed by Sixth Circuit on procedural grounds. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 39.
- Tax Court holds pension plan has unrelated business income from interest paid on CDs. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Sept. 6, 1991, p. 282-3.
- Tax-free interest on loans to second-tier subsidiaries, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 61.
- Veteran's group could not litigate use of donor list in Tax Court after earlier Court of Claims decision. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 12, 15.
- Washlick, John R. Tax legislation and tax exemptions - impact and outlook. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 14-18.
- Webster, George D. Advertising income rumbles. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 43, March 1991, p. 136, 143.

Willens, Robert. Exempt organizations can swap. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 355-6.

Zachry, Earl. Unrelated business income tax: changes on the horizon, by Earl Zachry and Dianne Love. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings*, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 251-8.) [*106.3 A]

Unrelated debt-financed income

Brennan, Lawrence H. Lesson in fractions: how to attract capital from tax-exempt investors. (Tax-oriented investments) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 70-9.

Losey, F. Richard. Guidelines issued for debt-financed property. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 89-90.

Summers, Elyse I. Neighborhood property not treated as debt-financed property. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 35.

Usufructs

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 747-50, 752-7.

Section 2013 credit held unavailable for a life estate (usufruct) in a simultaneous death situation. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 77.

Vacation homes

Enis, Charles R. Tax model for vacation home deployment, by Charles R. Enis and Margaret R. Holloway. (In American Accounting Association, Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 263-7.) [*106.3 A]

Fiore, Nicholas J. Purchases of vacation home timeshares denied deductions. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 837-8.

Kistner, William G. Calculating benefits, liabilities of vacation homes. (Personal finance) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, March 1991, p. 108.

Kochis, Tim. Vacation homes: pleasurable retreat or investment headache? *Concepts in action* (Deloitte & Touche), v. 3, July 1991, p. 1-2.

Lemons, Bruce N. Single-purpose corporations may not avoid US estate tax, by Bruce N. Lemons, Thomas H. Olson and L. Alan Rautenberg. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 835-47.

Vacation pay

Wolf, Richard M. Accounting problems of closely held businesses, by Richard M. Wolf, Brian R. Paperny and Saul M. Gershkowitz. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 6-1 - 6-82.) [750.2 S]

Valuation factors

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 1, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 590-4, 596-601.

Actuarial table used to value grantor's interest on low dividend stock. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 75-6.

Adams, Roy M. Nineteen ninety tax act: reading between the lips, by Roy Adams and David Herpe. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Feb. 1991, p. 20-54, *passim*.

Appreciation rights are not S corp. stock. (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 177.

Aucutt, Ronald D. New valuation rules of Chapter 14. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 3-12.

Banoff, Sheldon I. Status of service partners remains unclear despite Eighth Circuit's reversal in Campbell. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 268-73, 276-7.

Billion, Michael. Boatmen's National and Smith: Sec. 2504(c) in review. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, April 1991, p. 56-8, 60.

Bjorklund, Victoria B. Valuation: when are comparables comparable enough? By Victoria B. Bjorklund and Susan A. Meisel. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 45-60.

Blatt, William S. Effect of Sec. 2701 on preferred interest freezes. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, March 1991, p. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16.

Brown, David T. Mode of acquisition in takeovers: taxes and asymmetric information, by David T. Brown and Michael D. Ryngeart. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 653-60.

Business asset valuation: allocation and recovery of investment in business acquisitions, by John J. Ryan and others. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [141.1 B]

Carman, William T. Dark side of the Campbell decision: its potential collateral consequences, by William T. Carman and Alan Fortini-Campbell. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 324-36.

Clements, Bruce. True GRIT: what the Chapter 14 valuation rules mean for grantor retained income trusts. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 13-14, 16-18, 20-2.

Colburn, Steven C. Special use valuation: filing the proper election is critical, by Steven C. Colburn and Ted D. Englebrecht. (Valuation issues) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 49-55.

Coplan, Robert B. Opportunities and risks for planners during a recession, by Robert B. Coplan and Andrew D. Painter. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 203-10.

Cox, David M. RRA '90 provides excellent estate planning opportunities for S corporations. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 4-9, 14.

Crnkovich, Robert J. Receiving a partnership profits interest for services is not (always) taxable, by Robert J. Crnkovich, John G. Schmalz and Deborah J. Pfieger. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 132-5.

Curtis, Andrew M. Discounting minority stock interests in closely held corporations: when and how much? *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 26-30.

David, Theodore M. Revenue reconciliation act of 1990: practical considerations. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 15-25.

Death of heir ends recapture period. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 109.

Death of heir ends recapture period. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 304-5.

Dees, Richard L. Slaying of Frankenstein's monster: the repeal and replacement of Section 2036(c). *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, March 1991, p. 151-66.

Eastland, S. Stacy. New attack on family business, by S. Stacy Eastland and Margaret W. Brown. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, March 1991, p. 48-56.

Eastland, S. Stacy. Proposed valuation regulations provide harsh results under adjustment and lapse rules, by S. Stacy Eastland and Stephen L. Christian. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 364-70, 372.

Eastland, S. Stacy. Use of partnerships in lieu of irrevocable insurance trusts. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 123-36.

Edwards, A. M. Section 2032A: cash leases and cessation of qualified use. *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 731-64.

Fiore, Nicholas J. All in the family. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 14.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Assembled work force may not be amortized. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 762-3.

- Fiore, Nicholas J. Tax preparer penalties may not be assessed on carryover year returns. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 272, 274.
- Freeman, Todd I. Progeny of Sec. 2036(c), by Todd I. Freeman, John D. Fullmer and Michael J. Smith. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 767-71, 774-8.
- Gardner, John H. Estate freezes 1990 and beyond: the story of the repeal of Section 2036(c) and the valuation rules that took its place. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 3-12.
- Gargiulo, Steven G. IRS addresses alternate valuation when distributions are involved. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 63-4.
- Gerhart, Frederick J. Current developments in charitable giving. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. Proceedings. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 11-1 – 11-35.) [751 N]
- Godfrey, Howard. Valuation of oil and gas reserves sold prior to the alternative valuation date. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 210-16.
- Goldberg, William J. Anti-estate-freeze provisions replaced with revised gift valuation rules, part 2, by William J. Goldberg and Rick J. Taylor. *Planner (AICPA)*, v. 6, June/July 1991, p. 2-3. (*106.1 A)
- Goldberg, William J. Repeal of estate freeze rules creates new planning opportunities, by William J. Goldberg and Rick J. Taylor. *Practicing CPA (AICPA)*, v. 15, July 1991, p. 6-7.
- Grace period for amending special-use election. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 367.
- Grassi, Sebastian V. Interim guidance for buy-sell agreements after the new law. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 4-6.
- Gutman, Harry L. Preliminary analysis of Chapter 14 of the Internal revenue code and its effect on family businesses, by Harry L. Gutman and Pam H. Schneider. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 16-1 – 16-114.) [750.2 S]
- Hall, Earl. How tax simplification would affect estates and trusts. (The 1041 return) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 44, 46, 48.
- Hammer, Alan K. Rulings focus on increasing estate value and disallowing deductions. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 35-7, 44.
- Harrison, Ellen K. Second installment of Chapter 14 regulations. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 187-92.
- Harrison, Louis S. Proposed regulations amplify new estate freeze rules. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 259-67.
- Heard, John G. Revaluation of adjusted taxable gifts for federal estate tax calculation: Estate of Smith v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 609-24.
- Howeth, Allan. New IRC sections replace 2036(c). *Probate and property*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 18.
- Howitt, Idelle A. Federal tax valuation digest: business enterprises and business interests, by Idelle A. Howitt and Susan E. Schechter. 1991/1992 Cumulative ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [724 H]
- Huffaker, John B. Actual income of gift immaterial in its valuation. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 159-60.
- Huffaker, John B. TC and CA-7 disagree on when special-use election is valid. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 12-13.
- IRS had to pay time-barred claim: it told taxpayer it would grant refund. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 9-10.
- IRS rules on restricted stock. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Jan. 4, 1991, p. 22-3.
- Janiga, John M. Valuation of closely held stock for transfer tax purposes: the current status of minority discounts for intrafamily transfers in family-controlled corporations, by John M. Janiga and Louis S. Harrison. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, May 1991, p. 309-17.
- Jensen, Erik M. Unanswered question in Tufts: what was the purchaser's basis? *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 455-534.
- Johnsen, Karla M. Maximizing foreign tax credit utilization: the fair market value method for interest expense allocation, by Karla M. Johnsen and Joan A. Lipton. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, June 14, 1991, p. 235-43.
- Kanter, Burton W. IRS settles billion dollar case for 6 cents on the dollar, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 136.
- Keiser, Laurence. Thaw on estate freezes: the repeal of Section 2036(c). *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 12-14, 18-20.
- Kelly, James P. Waiving rights under buy-sell agreement affects stock value. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 284-91.
- Kimball, Christian E. Taxing uncertainty: warrants and convertible debt in private taxable acquisitions. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 866-81.
- Kimball, Curtis R. Kinder, gentler gift and estate tax valuation rules offer planning possibilities, by Curtis R. Kimball and Robert F. Reilly. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 27-33.
- Klein, Paul E. Special-use valuation: Tax Court rejects attempt to validate faulty election. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 278-87.
- Kurlowicz, Ted. New ground rules for trust freezes, by Ted Kurlowicz and Stephan R. Leimberg. (Focus on financial planning) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 91, 93.
- Kurtz, N. Patricia. Eighth Circuit reverses Campbell decision. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 779-80, 782.
- Lampe, James C. Choices in LIFO pooling can affect tax and book results, by James C. Lampe and Robert C. Ricketts. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 281-7.
- Lassila, Dennis R. Use of company cars by S corporation employees. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 162-70.
- Leaman, Richard S. Receipt of property in exchange for services after the Campbell and Zuhone cases, by Richard S. Leaman and Rebecca J. Wilkins. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 399-410.
- Levun, Charles R. Mark IV Pictures, Inc.: scrambled Campbell, by Charles R. Levun and Michael J. Cohen. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 13-17.
- Maxwell Macmillan. Estate freeze rules under OBRA '90 (including other transfer tax changes). n.p., 1991. 45 p. (Federal taxes 2nd, bulletin 6, sect. 3, Feb. 7, 1991) [*755 M]
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Asset freezes – the new valuation rules of Chapter 14, by Carlyn S. McCaffrey and Susan P. Witkin. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991. p. 9-1 – 9-57.) [750.2 P]
- McGinty, Kevin M. Too much or not enough? *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Spring 1991, p. 26-30.
- McGowan, John R. Estate value considerations in transfer tax planning, by John McGowan and Burton J. Nissing. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 64-71.
- McKay, Kathleen E. Bond premium rules may ease the effects of RRA '90 changes to OID and debt cancellation income in debt-for-debt exchanges. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 283-99.
- McKenzie, Robert E. Guide to handling offers in compromise. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 32-41.
- Megaard, Michael M. Estate tax return gives IRS a second chance to revalue gifts, by Michael M. Megaard and Susan L. Megaard. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 154-9.

- Mendelson, Dan L. Acquired work force not amortizable, but contracts were, by Dan L. Mendelson and Burton M. Mirsky. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Dec. 1991, p. 348-9.
- Mezzullo, Louis A. Guided tour through Chapter 14. *Probate and property*, v. 5, May/June 1991, p. 28-32.
- Mezzullo, Louis A. New estate freeze rules replacing 2036(c) expand planning potential. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 4-12.
- Monippallil, Matthew M. New estate freeze approach uses old valuation rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 142-9.
- More support for revaluing gifts at donor's death. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 379-80.
- Morgan, Bruce W. Tax Court precedents on deposit intangibles: still ambiguous. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 25-8.
- Muller, Chad. Many aspects of accuracy related penalty clarified in new proposed regulations. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 332-7.
- Mulligan, Michael D. Estate freeze rules eased by new tax law but other restrictions are imposed. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 2-7.
- Mulligan, Michael D. New tax law restricts GRITs and related planning tools but opportunities remain. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 66-72.
- Nager, Ross W. Estate freeze rule repeal triggers more uncertainty. (Closely held corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 43-6.
- Nager, Ross W. Estate freeze rules repealed, but uncertainty remains. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 4-7.
- Osteen, Carolyn M. Evolving strategies in charitable giving - waiting for tax reform in 1990. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 7-1 - 7-25.) [250 Fou 2]
- Part-year rentals preclude special-use valuation. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 237-8.
- Pennell, Jeffrey N. Recent wealth transfer tax developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 15-1 - 15-135.) [750.2 S]
- Plaine, Lloyd Leva. Prop. regs. on valuing rights and restrictions focus on exceptions, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Pam H. Schneider. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 204-6.
- Plaine, Lloyd Leva. Proposed valuation regulations provide workable exceptions for transfers in trust, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Pam H. Schneider. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 142-9.
- Poll, Edward. Negotiating the value of your law practice or what's it worth to you? What's it worth to the buyer? *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 4, 1991, p. 386-430.
- Profits interest for services: Campbell case arouses continuing interest. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, April 3, 1991, p. 76-7.
- Property received for services: timely rescission may effect de facto revocation of Section 83(b) election. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, May 1, 1991, p. 99-100.
- Refund of estate tax applied against future installments. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 10, 12.
- Reilly, Robert F. How the buy/sell agreement smooths a shift in control, by Robert F. Reilly and Robert P. Schweih. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 52-7.
- Reilly, Robert F. Valuation aspects of buy/sell agreements subsequent to the repeal of Section 2036(c), by Robert F. Reilly and Robert P. Schweih. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Jan.-Feb./March-April 1991, p. 38-43.
- Reilly, Robert F. Valuation of leasehold interests, by Robert Reilly and Daniel Lynn. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 24-33.
- Reilly, Robert F. Valuation of real estate brokerage firms, by Robert Reilly and Sharon K. Moore. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 52-60.
- Rhine, David S. Chapter 14 comes into sharper (and harsher) focus in prop. regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 68-74.
- Roberts, Michael L. Examination of tax practitioners' valuation judgments for closely-held corporations. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 213-31.) [750.3 A]
- Rothberg, Richard S. Transfers in trust may be less beneficial under new rules. (Estate planning) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 346-50.
- Rothberg, Richard S. Valuation of interests in family businesses after *Newhouse*. (Estate planning) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 161-5.
- Rushmore, Stephen. No better time for tax review. (Investment today) *Lodging hospitality*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 24.
- Schaengold, David. Oil and gas valuation: the in-place issue in the estate of F.G. Holl. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 172-9.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Alternate recognized valuation principle used to value estate transfer, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 177-8.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Basis of property stepped up to date of death value despite lack of legal title, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 364-6.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Special-use valuation denied where estate failed to attach recapture agreement, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 44-8.
- Schneider, Pam H. Proposed valuation regulations flesh out operation of the subtraction method, by Pam H. Schneider and Lloyd Leva Plaine. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 82-90.
- Schwartzman, Randy. Valuation of employer provided transportation. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 68.
- Seago, W. Eugene. Inventory tax accounting and uniform capitalization. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Callaghan's accounting practice series. *Tax accounting workbooks*.) [142.4 S]
- Shenkman, Martin M. Accountant's role in divorce proceedings. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Accountant's workbook series, v. 22) [754.13 S]
- Skarbnik, John H. Can IRS revalue a gift after statute has run on gifts? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 344-8.
- Slott, Edward A. Special use valuation requires proper election and agreement. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 55-8.
- Smith, Darlene A. Allocating purchase price to assets regains importance, by Darlene A. Smith, Patrick Hennessee and Clifford Hutton. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 358-62.
- Smith, Marguerite T. Taming your local taxes. *Money*, v. 20, Jan. 1991, p. 102-7, 109.
- Sollée, William L. FMV of cohabitant's group health benefit modified, by William L. Sollée and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 200-1.
- Special-use election not corrected in time. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 177-8.
- Special-use election not corrected in time. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 174.
- Summers, Elyse I. District court rules on deduction in estate settlement case. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 35.
- Summers, Elyse I. Ninth Circuit upholds limited deduction because best use is remote. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 29-30.

- Summers, Elyse I. Sale benefitting board leads to retroactive revocation. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 36-7.
- Tables can value remainder gift in low-yield stock. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 175.
- Tables can value remainder gift in low-yield stock. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 172-3.
- TAM cites book value option price as a basis for disqualifying a QTIP trust. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 217.
- Taylor, Rick J. IRS will not acquiesce to Tax Court decision in Newhouse. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 368-71.
- Theisen, Barbara A. Employee stock ownership plans: the right choice for closely held corporations? By Barbara A. Theisen and Robert T. Kleiman. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 40-4, 46-9.
- Transfer of shares to kids does not eliminate control. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 50.
- Transportation fringe benefits, edited by Herbert Paul. (News report – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 28.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Valuation of family-business interests and trust interests: proposed regulations. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 9 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 18, sect. 3, May 2, 1991) [*755 U]
- Ups and downs of the latest GRIT rules. (Tax planning) *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 28, 30.
- Valuation discount for minority interest unavailable for separate interests in same property included in estate. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 218.
- Value of gift or remainder interest in low-income stock was based on actuarial tables. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 10-11.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. IRS could revalue gifts for estate tax when gift tax limitations had run, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report – tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 11-12.
- Wilson, Dennis M. Lawyer's role in real property taxation. *Probate and property*, v. 5, July/Aug. 1991, p. 40-4.
- Yaros, Neal. IRS causes a swap controversy, by Neal Yaros and Jeffrey C. Callender. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Dec. 1991, p. 33.
- Yuhas, Michael A. Valuation of stock in a closely held corporation: Estate of Murphy – should the decision be discounted? By Michael A. Yuhas and Carl C. Radom. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 291-301.
- Value-added tax**
- Brown, William R. Is there a VAT in your future? *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 1-11.
- Bryant, James P. Value-added tax: not the tax we need. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 24-5.
- Crum, Robert P. Financing value-added tax cash flows. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Spring 1991, p. 1-35.
- Knight, Ray A. Tax harmony in the European Community leaves much to be desired, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Tax executive*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1991, p. 257-8.
- Weindruch, Linda S. Supreme Court rules on constitutionality of state value added tax, by Linda S. Weindruch and David M. Repp. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 1-46.
- Vesting**
- Cocanower, Liana C. Deferring compensation by granting stock options. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 188-9.
- Only nonvested employees count for termination. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 310-11.
- Options vested before payment. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 49.
- Options vested before payment. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 115.
- Vesting immaterial in partial termination. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 48.
- Vesting immaterial in partial termination. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 114.
- Veterinarians**
- IRS rules on personal service corporations. (Noteworthy) *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, June 1991, p. 10-11.
- Veterinarians subject to personal service corporation rules. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, July 1991, p. 49.
- Veterinary corp. must use cash method. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 360-1.
- Voluntary employees' beneficiary associations**
- Greenblatt, Russell E. Applying the new UBIT rules to VEBAs, by Russell E. Greenblatt and Jonathan W. Harris. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 61-73.
- Katz, Kenneth L. Funded severance plans – the new boy on the block. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Aug. 2, 1991, p. 252-6.
- Koss, John. Dependent care, educational assistance, and qualified legal services plans after Section 89. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 383-400.
- Turza, Peter H. Health plan nondiscrimination – living with the new old rules, by Peter H. Turza and David I. Schiller. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 177-207.
- VEBA permanent life insurance benefit paid at retirement is impermissible benefit but does not cause revocation of the VEBA's exemption. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Dec. 6, 1991, p. 374.
- Volunteers**
- Haskins, Stephen P. Which volunteer expenses are deductible? A handout for your clients. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 96-7.
- Volunteers can exclude fringes. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 311.
- Voting stock**
- Different voting rights did not affect S status, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 386, 388.
- Huffaker, John B. New Chapter 14 prop. regs. cover lapsing rights, restrictions. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 286-7.
- Stann, John A. Value of non-voting stock, by John A. Stann and Cathy Sachs Carney. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, May 9, 1991, p. 109-11.
- Summers, Elyse I. Shareholder's agreement does not convert foundation's stock. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 39.
- Willens, Robert. What restrictions on voting rights will affect voting stock status? (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 208-10.
- Voting trusts**
- Clements, Bruce. S corporation trusts offer flexibility and planning possibilities. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 24-7.
- Wagering**
- See Taxation, United States – Gambling

Waivers and consents

Friedman, Steven M. New penalty guidance affects information return filers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 380-1.

Kelly, James P. Waiving rights under buy-sell agreement affects stock value. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 284-91.

Wash sales

Farias, Christopher D. Wash sale and foreign currency rules add complexity to foreign sales of securities. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 312-20.

Willens, Robert. Wash sale facts. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 245-6.

Wealth tax

Cymbal, Kenneth M. Using split dollar insurance to transfer wealth from a closely-held corporation. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 32-41.

Oshins, Richard A. Megatrust: an ideal family wealth preservation tool, by Richard A. Oshins and Jonathan Blattmachr. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Nov. 1991, p. 20-31.

Weinberg, Michael D. Wealth transfer planning with life insurance in the 90's - an economic model. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th. *University of Miami Law Center*, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 8-1 - 8-190.) [750.2 P]

Welfare funds

Katz, Kenneth L. Severance pay plans: providing and pre-funding selective plans for executives and senior management. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 17-22.

Whipsaw problems

See Taxation, United States - Inconsistencies

Widow's election

See Taxation, United States - Community property

Widows of employees

See Taxation, United States - Employee benefits

Wills

Gitlitz, Bernard. Lack of form ruins charitable deduction. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 70.

Property surrendered by surviving spouse in will settlement does not qualify for marital deduction. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 356-7.

Rottenstreich, Zvi. Ambiguity and testator's intent. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 58-9.

Segal, Mark A. Joint and mutual wills need not create a terminable interest. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 230-1, 234-6.

Wife's estate includes property devised by husband who died in common accident. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 455.

Windfall profits

Kruk, Bernadette M. Windfall profit tax - the past and the future, by Bernadette M. Kruk and Linda M. Nichols. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 641-9.

Withholding

Accounting firm's only accountant was an employee. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 8.

Beehler, John M. Radtke: IRS's dual victories spell danger for S corporation shareholder-employees, by John M. Beehler and Debra M. Hopkins. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 305-14.

Breault, Arthur. Responsible person can't put head in sand, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 126.

Burda, David. IRS, courts enter battle between nurse services. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Nov. 18, 1991, p. 40-1.

Bush, John N. Portfolio interest exemption for registered securities and other current withholding issues, by John N. Bush and Ahron H. Haspel. (Accounting issues) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 272-8.

Carman, William T. Partnership accounting for direct foreign investment: translation is not the only problem, by William T. Carman and Gregory B. Brown. (Accounting issues) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 357-63.

Chung, Grace M. Travel and entertainment: reimbursement and withholding. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 37-9.

Commerce Clearing House. Annuity, depreciation and withholding tables, 1991. Chicago, c1990. 214 p. (Federal tax manual reports) [*754.11 C]

Commerce Clearing House. New federal graduated withholding tax tables, effective January 1, 1991. Chicago, 1991. 39 p. (Payroll management guide, Issue no. 1165, no. 736, Dec. 12, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.11 C]

Corporation's treatment of some workers as employees bars safe harbor for all workers. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 9-10.

Court widens net for 100% IRS penalty. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 22.

Deposits of federal employment taxes. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 49.

Economic damages award does not constitute taxable income. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 8.

Employee deductions don't reduce self-employment income. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 110.

Estes, Carl. Foreign investment in U.S. real estate through REITs. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, April 12, 1991, p. 143-58, 175.

Estimated taxes: don't risk a penalty - but don't make an interest-free loan either. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, July 1991, p. 4-5.

Forry, John I. Primer on United States taxation of aliens, by John I. Forry, John W. Darcy and Jane Peebles. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd. *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 13-1 - 13-87.) [750.2 S]

Fulcher, William L. Withholding tax: whose liability is it? *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 36-8.

GAO supports payroll tax simplification. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 32.

Goldberg, Henry D. Contract surety and federal withholding tax liability: a trap for the unwary. *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1991, p. 22-30.

Goldberg, Sanford. Withholding required despite oral denial, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert H. Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 116.

Gonzalez, Bernardita. Federal withholding tax tables, 1991, by Bernardita Gonzalez and Barbara Imperato. Jan. 1991 ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Maxwell Macmillan, c1990. 48 p. (Federal taxes 2nd, bulletin 49 extra, sect. 1, Dec. 7, 1990) [*754.11 G]

Henry, Lawrence. Pay attention to payroll taxes. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 14.

Holiday bonuses are income, not subject to FICA. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 182-3.

Husband, B. Paul. Taxpayers engaged in breeding, raising, and training horses are generally subject to withholding liability. (Equine law) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 361-2.

IRS says taxpayers will be notified by payers to correct identification numbers. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 420.

IRS will break out OASDI and Medicare on payroll forms. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 14.

Kautter, David J. Employee termination payments and payroll taxes, by David J. Kautter and Joseph E. Marx. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 22.

Late claim for employment tax barred. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 263.

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: employment tax deposits. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 195.

Matthew Bender & Co. Bender's payroll tax guide, 1991, prepared by Matthew Bender's tax staff. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.11 M]

Merens, Michele. Beware the increasing complexities of payroll. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Oct. 1991, p. 42-4. (Controllers' section)

Merrill, Joseph S. IRS has broad power to find payroll tax responsibility. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 26-30.

Merrill, Joseph S. IRS has broad power to find payroll tax responsibility. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 76-80.

Mutolo, Diane L. Reporting reimbursed travel, meal and entertainment expenses: taxation and withholding. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 76 p. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 30, pt. 2) [*754.7 M]

New payroll tax rules pose a threat to unwary businesses. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, April 1991, p. 7-9.

No portion of economic damages award from suit for age, employment discrimination is subject to federal, state, FICA taxes. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 352-3.

Reavey, Edwin. IRS previews additional restrictions on foreign financing of U.S. operations, by Edwin J. Reavey and William F. Leary. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Dec. 13, 1991, p. 574-7.

Referral attorneys not employees for FICA, FUTA purposes, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 132.

Relief allowed on backup withholding. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 326.

SEC staff gives interpretive advice on Rule 16(b) tax withholding exemptions. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 221-2.

Silent investor responsible for payroll taxes. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 377-8.

Some benefits are wages for FICA and FUTA. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 110.

Some benefits are wages for FICA and FUTA. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 308.

Stopping backup withholding. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 49.

Stricof, Robert I. Foreign investment in the United States: portfolio investment, trade or business and withholding tax issues. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 26-33.

TAM examines whether termination payments made per collective bargaining agreement are a nonqualified plan for FICA and FUTA purposes. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 108-9.

Thorburn, Doug. Accurate withholding can save money (and aggravation). *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 203-6.

Whaley, J. Patrick. Compensation techniques for executives and other employees of charities. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 4-1 - 4-32.) [250 Fou 2]

When does the employment relationship terminate? (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 13.

Wisniowski, Thomas S. How to minimize withholding for foreign partners. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 268-76.

Working interest

Hume, Evelyn C. Impact of recent cases on self-employment taxes and oil and gas income, by Evelyn C. Hume and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 485-96.

Worthless stock

See Taxation, United States - Stock, Worthless

Written determinations

See Taxation, United States - Determination letters

Taxation, United States - Private letter rulings

Yacht owners

See Taxation, United States - Boat owners

TAXATION, VENEZUELA

Klynveld Peat Marwick Goerdeler. Investment in Venezuela. Sept. 1990 ed. n.p., c1990. 106 p. [*759.1 V]

TAXATION, VERMONT

Real estate transactions

Linford, Kirk M. New state FIRPTA-type laws, by Kirk M. Linford and Marlene L. Macek. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 30, 32.

Residency

Linford, Kirk M. New state FIRPTA-type laws, by Kirk M. Linford and Marlene L. Macek. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 30, 32.

TAXATION, WESTERN SAMOA

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Western Samoa. New York, c1991. 65 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Feb. 1979.) [*759.1 W]

TAXATION, WISCONSIN

Bugher, Mark D. Wisconsin's commitment to a competitive tax climate. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 49-51.

Corporations

Lippman, Michael H. State income tax nexus - a moving target, by Michael H. Lippman and Douglas J. Green. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 381-2.

Franchise tax

Christopher, Mark J. Scope of protected solicitation under Section 381 after Wrigley, by Mark J. Christopher and Barbara J. Janaszek. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 47-58.

Schaefer, Frank. Wrigley broadens exempt corporate activities in Wisconsin. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 67.

Income

Corporate

Schaefer, Frank. Wrigley broadens exempt corporate activities in Wisconsin. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 67.

Lotteries

Bugher, Mark D. What happened to the lottery proceeds? (Tax trends) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 87-9.

TAXES

Accounting

Accrual basis financials: cash basis taxes still permitted. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 10.

Accrual of real property taxes. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 56.

- Alderson, Nancy J. Analysis of the dollar impact of SFAS 96 on major oil and gas producers, by Nancy J. Alderson and Clair J. Nixon. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 266-80.
- Anthony, Jeff. New FASB exposure draft reduces complexity of FAS 96. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Aug. 31, 1991, p. 4.
- CFA readings in financial statement analysis, edited by Gerald I. White and Ashwinpaul C. Sondhi. 2nd ed. Charlottesville, Va., Association for Investment Management and Research, c1990. 275 p. (*Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts continuing education series*) [*150 C]
- Chaney, Paul K. Determinants of the magnitude of deferred taxes, by Paul K. Chaney and Debra Jeter. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 143-7.) [*106.3 A]
- Comments on proposed notional principal contracts regulations. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Nov.-Dec. 1991, p. 433-6.
- Comments on proposed statement on financial accounting standards: Accounting for income taxes. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 347-50, 368.
- Consolidated financial statements – ownership patterns and income taxes. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 406-75.) [110 H]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Accounting for income taxes: the new FASB proposal. n.p., c1991. 19 p. [*111.1 C]
- Corporate accounting deskbook 1991, edited by Paul Munter. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1991. 270 p. [*111.1 C]
- Crain, John L. No interperiod income tax allocation pleas: a new simplified approach, by John L. Crain and Joseph L. Morris. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings*, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 230-5.) [*106.3 A]
- DeAngelo, Harry. Payout policy and tax deferral. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 357-68.
- Deferred tax statement to be replaced. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 10.
- Deflense, Philip L. Deferred taxes – more fatal flaws. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 89-91.
- Earnings management and the corporate AMT, by Charles Boynton and others. (In National Tax Association – Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991. p. 44-9.) [751 N]
- Equity method of accounting for investments. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 1-46.) [110 H]
- FASB issues exposure draft for revised deferred tax rules. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 54.
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of April 1, 1991. *Status report* (FASB), no. 219, April 9, 1991, entire issue, 11 p. (*106.3 F)
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of January 1, 1991. *Status report* (FASB), no. 216, Jan. 3, 1991, entire issue, 10 p. (*106.3 F)
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of January 1, 1992. *Status report* (FASB), no. 227, Dec. 27, 1991, entire issue, 10 p. (*106.3 F)
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of July 1, 1991. *Status report* (FASB), no. 222, July 12, 1991, entire issue, 11 p. (*106.3 F)
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of October 1, 1991. *Status report* (FASB), no. 225, Oct. 15, 1991, entire issue, 10 p. (*106.3 F)
- FASB proposes revision of Statement no. 96. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 54, 57.
- FASB proposes to delay Statement 96 effective date. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 67.
- Feld, Alan L. When fungible portfolio assets meet: a problem of tax recognition. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 409-43.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for income taxes. Norwalk, 1991. 128 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 104-A, June 5, 1991. *Exposure draft*. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for taxes – deferral of the effective date of FASB statement no. 96. Norwalk, Conn., 1991. (2) p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 110-B, Dec. 1991. *Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 108.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for taxes – deferral of the effective date of FASB statement no. 96: an amendment of FASB statement no. 96. Norwalk, Conn., 1991. (2) p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 104-C, June 17, 1991. *Exposure draft*. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial reporting: special topics. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by L.A. Nikolai and J.D. Bazley. 5th ed. Boston, c1991. p. 853-1424.) [110 N]
- Henry, Lawrence. Chalk one up for business. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 14.
- Hirschson, Linda B. Section 6166 and all that: deferral of estate taxes attributable to closely held business interests. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 16-1 – 16-33.) [750.2 P]
- Hogan, Thomas Jeffery. SFAS 96 will lead to changes in the format of accountants' workpapers. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Spring 1991, p. 5-8.
- Huss, H. Fenwick. Investigation of alternative treatments of deferred taxes in bond raters' judgments, by H. Fenwick Huss and Jingwen Zhao. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Winter 1991, p. 53-68.
- Income taxes. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 10.
- Income taxes, earnings per share, and consolidated statement of cash flows. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 533-72.) [110 P]
- Jaeger, David G. Allocation of tax payments in bankruptcy. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 383-6, 388-9.
- Johnsen, Karla M. Allocation and apportionment of state income taxes to foreign source income: final regulations under Sec. 861, by Karla M. Johnsen and Eric L. Sapperstein. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 78-81.
- Jordan, Charles E. Accounting for income taxes, by Charles E. Jordan and Stanley J. Clark. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 32-5.
- Karlinsky, Stewart S. Final AMT ACE regulations. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 347-51, 354-6.
- Lavery, Brian L. ACE depreciation adjustment – coping with simplification, by Brian L. Lavery and Dennis J. Gaffney. *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 34-42.
- Leaman, Richard S. Receipt of property in exchange for services after the Campbell and Zuhone cases, by Richard S. Leaman and Rebecca J. Wilkins. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 399-410.
- Lukawitz, James M. Assessment of the liability classification of noncurrent deferred taxes, by James M. Lukawitz, Rene P. Manes and Thomas F. Schaefer. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 79-95.) [110 A]
- McCarthy, Elizabeth M. Pending projects. (FASB developments) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 365-9.
- McConnell, Pat. Deferred tax redux, by Pat McConnell, Janet Pegg and Clairann Salamon. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), June 7, 1991, p. 2-7. (Reprint file, *A)
- McGillsky, Debra E. New adjusted current earnings provision and its impact on corporate investment and reporting decisions, by Debra Ertel McGillsky and James F. Sander. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Winter 1990, p. 7-13.
- Meehan, James C. Board activities in 1991, by James C. Meehan and Stuart K. Webster. (FASB) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1991, p. 509-12.

Merryman, Mary Ann. Deferred tax reporting affects net income, by Mary Ann Merryman and Michael L. Robinson. *Business credit*, v. 93, April 1991, p. 10-11.

Munter, Paul. Accounting for income taxes; contributions and historical treasures; reinsurance arrangements; proposed interpretation. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 125-30.

Peavey, Dennis E. Accounting for income taxes: yet another look. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 15-21.

Peavey, Dennis E. Latest exposure draft on Accounting for income taxes addresses problems with SFAS no. 96, by Denis E. Peavey and Richard P. Majoras. (Tax update) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 55-6.

Peavey, Dennis E. Understanding the new FASB proposal on accounting for income taxes, an interview with Dennis Peavey and Frank Tanki. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Aug. 1991, p. 1-3.

Pooling of interests and income tax considerations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Andrew A. Haried, Leroy F. Imdieke and Ralph E. Smith. New York, c1991, p. 243-89.) [110 H]

Proposals to revise and delay Statement no. 96 and to clarify offsetting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 18-20.

Read, William J. FASB's proposed rules for deferred taxes, by William J. Read and Robert A.J. Bartsch. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 44-6, 48, 50-3.

Ruddy, William M. Proposed regulations on corporate adjusted current earnings contain favorable interpretations. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 99-120.

Service approves affiliated group's allocation method. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 117.

Sheehy, Janice A. SFAS no. 96: the new age of tax accounting, by Janice A. Sheehy and Linda Schlitt. *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, Oct. 1991, p. 50-3.

Shohet, Jack. Business combinations, specialized organizational problems, S corporations and development stage enterprises, by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 99-100, 102, 104.

Standards Board issues proposal on accounting for income taxes. *Status report (FASB)*, no. 221, June 30, 1991, p. 1, 3. (*106.3 F)

Stepp, James O. Accounting for income taxes - one more time, by James O. Stepp and Lawrence N. Petzing. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 12-18. (Includes comparison chart of exposure draft, APB 11 and Statement 96.)

Update on accounting for income taxes. *Status report (FASB)*, no. 218, March 31, 1991, p. 1, 4. (*106.3 F)

Updated income tax accounting standard released. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 63.

Use of U.S. GAAP to calculate the earnings and profits of foreign corporations, March 27, 1991. *Tax executive*, v. 43, March-April 1991, p. 117-20.

Wendell, Paul J. Proposal issued on income tax accounting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, July 1991, p. 1-3.

Wendell, Paul J. Recent FASB actions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Jan. 1991, p. 2-4.

Wendell, Paul J. Staff bulletin on bad debts of thrifts. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Sept. 1991, p. 1-2.

White, G. Thomas. Some empirical evidence from early adopters of Statement of financial standards no. 96. (In *American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990, p. 24-7.) [*106.3 A]

Wilson, Arlette C. Postretirement benefits other than pensions: a look at the new rules, by Arlette C. Wilson and Atha Beard. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 36-40.

Australia

Psaros, Jim. Comprehensive tax accounting: failing to see the wood for the trees. (Technical) *Charter (Australia)*, v. 62, Aug. 1991, p. 48-51.

Canada

McCallum, J. Thomas. Choosing the right end. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 20, 22.

Sales tax brings accounting problems. (Canada) *World accounting report (Eng.)*, Feb. 1991, p. 8.

Great Britain

Wilkinson, Harry. Poll tax debts: who can't pay, who won't pay? By Harry Wilkinson and Ian Bennett. *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, Feb. 8, 1991, p. 18-21.

India

Dalal, Arvind H. Tax implications of accounting standards. (Current affairs) *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 40, July 1991, p. 29-30, 32.

Dalal, Arvind H. Tax implications of accounting standards, part 2. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 221-2.

Garg, B. M. Excise and Modvat accounting: an integrated approach. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 39, Jan. 1991, p. 554-6, 567.

Garg, B. M. Excise & Modvat accounting: an integrated approach. (Tax management) *Management accounting (India)*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 192-5.

Girish, K. R. MODVAT accounting and income tax implications. (Students) *Management accountant (India)*, v. 26, Feb. 1991, p. 158-9.

Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Accounting Standards Board. Guidance note on accounting for taxes on income. (Accounting Standards Board) *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 40, Aug. 1991, p. 152-7.

New Zealand

Eaton, Jeff. Accounting for income tax, by Jeff Eaton and Kevin Clarke. *Accountants' journal (N.Z.)*, v. 70, Sept. 1991, p. 44-8.

Government draws flak over tax changes. (New Zealand) *World accounting report (Eng.)*, Feb. 1991, p. 11.

Guidance notes on the application of the partial basis in accounting for deferred income tax. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal (N.Z.)*, v. 70, July 1991, p. 98-102.

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Council. SSAP-12 (Revised): accounting for income tax. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal (N.Z.)*, v. 70, July 1991, p. 94-7. (Statement of standard accounting practice, no. 12)

South Africa

Coppin, Garth. Aspects of deferred taxation. *Accountancy SA (South Africa)*, v. 8, Oct. 1991, p. 284-5, 287-8.

Treatment of tax losses in accordance with AC 102 (revised). *Accountancy SA (South Africa)*, v. 8, Jan. 1991, p. 23.

Sri Lanka

Impabalan, S. Deferred taxation. (Mainly for students) *Chartered accountant (Sri Lanka)*, v. 25, July 1991, p. 26-7.

Collection and delinquency

See also Tax amnesty

Tax deposits

Tax penalties

Taxation, United States - Overpayments and underpayments

Taxpayer compliance

Albanese, Michael J. IRS tax practice guide, by Michael J. Albanese and Patrick J. Deo. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 23) [751.4 A]

Attorney failed to timely file personal returns - disbarred from practice. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 14.

- Beehler, John M. Radtke: IRS's dual victories spell danger for S corporation shareholder-employees, by John M. Beehler and Debra M. Hopkins. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 305-14.
- Boucher, Karen J. Retroactive assessment of tax proposed in McKesson, by Karen J. Boucher and Rick J. Taylor. (Tax trends) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 83-5.
- Breault, Arthur. Payments not refunded when IRS did not assess, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 63-4.
- Breault, Arthur. Taxpayers extended assessment period, not refund period, by Arthur Breault, Evelyn C. Kaupp and Kenneth M. Kess. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 326.
- Carter, Priscilla. Nondischargeable taxes may argue against a bankruptcy. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 354-7.
- Charles, Harry. Avoiding the 100% penalty. *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 18-20.
- Clayton, Nick. Poll tax in Scotland: waiting for a mercy killing. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 15, 1991, p. 11-12.
- Cole, Christopher S. How to bury a dead tax debt. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 33-8.
- Court widens net for 100% IRS penalty. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 22.
- Drobny, Sheldon. Finality of Tax Court decision - in search of the meaning of finality. (Viewpoint) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Aug. 1991, p. 507-11.
- Elliott, William D. What you need to know about estate and gift tax liens. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 48-52.
- Evatz, James N. Keep the money at home: the illusory promise of contract audits, by James N. Evatz and Wayne Zakrzewski. *Tax executive*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1991, p. 251-2.
- Falk, Charles Edward. Troubled real estate: dealing with IRS liens, levies and other encumbrances. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Oct. 2, 1991, p. 199-213.
- Foster, Edward I. Case of the secret tax lien. (Law and taxation topics) *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 11-13.
- GAO says tax gap is growing. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 29.
- Ignoring agreement precludes IRS' assessment. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 328.
- IRS acts to improve collections among high-income nonfilers. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 419-20.
- IRS attempts to improve collections among high-income nonfilers. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 24.
- IRS begins correcting invalid assessments. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 17.
- IRS focuses on high income nonfilers. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 327-8.
- IRS may accept postdated checks. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 263.
- IRS may accept postdated checks. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 191.
- IRS starts levy verification program. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 17.
- IRS to crack down on high-income nonfilers. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 53.
- IRS to improve collections of high-income nonfilers. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 50-1.
- IRS wants more taxpayers to use offers-in-compromise. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 29.
- Kauffman, Stephen P. Impact of Energy Resources and Begier on IRS policy statement P-5-60. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 31-5.
- Klein, Walter A. Open season on tax assessments, by Walter A. Klein and Robert P. Ouellette. *Tax executive*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1991, p. 253-5.
- Late claim for employment tax barred. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 263.
- Late filing results in disbarment from IRS practice. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 63-4.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: IRS levies. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 835.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: unauthorized collection actions. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 542.
- Limitation period may not apply to hobby losses. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 42.
- Martinez, Leo P. Federal tax amnesty: crime and punishment revisited. *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 535-85.
- Massey, Donald L. Newly extended IRS collection period. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 83-6.
- Matching program lets some high-income nonfilers slip through cracks. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 22.
- McKenzie, Robert E. Guide to handling offers in compromise. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 32-41.
- Merrill, Joseph S. IRS has broad power to find payroll tax responsibility. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 26-30.
- Merrill, Joseph S. IRS has broad power to find payroll tax responsibility. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 76-80.
- Minars, David. Tax penalties and interest handbook, by David Minars and Howard Davidoff. 1991 rev. ed. Salem, N.H., Butterworth Legal Pubs., c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [750.4 M]
- Nath, Robert G. Nonfiling of federal income tax returns. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 123-5, 127.
- New payroll tax rules pose a threat to unwary businesses. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, April 1991, p. 7-9.
- New rules issued on collections after assessment. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 263.
- OMB still concerned about IRS accounts receivable collection. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 17.
- Overzealous agents may cost IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 381.
- Paul, Michael S. Gift from a tax debtor may have a tax price tag, by Michael S. Paul and Alan L. Frank. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 338-41.
- Pilla, Daniel J. How anyone can negotiate with the IRS - and win! St. Paul, Minn., Winning Pubns., c1988. 267 p. [*751.7 P]
- Proposed rules for honoring, authority to release, levies. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 47.
- Remand doesn't release appeal bond. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 387.
- Saltzman, Michael. IRS practice and procedure. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.7 S]
- Schriebman, Robert S. Tax collectors - their powers and habits. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 8-1 - 8-62.) [750.2 S]
- Service can ignore address on return if it is incorrect. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 318-19.
- Service center's penalty abatement is not final. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 191.
- Shlens, Edmund. Several options in dealing with federal tax liens. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 27, Winter 1991, p. 4.
- Silent investor responsible for payroll taxes. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 377-8.
- Substitute returns cannot be discharged. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 128.
- Tarras, John. IRS does not bluff. *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 62-3.

- Tax protestor wins in Supreme Court. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 317-18.
- Taxes payable when return is due. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 361.
- Timely mailing/filing rule requires delivery by U.S. mail – private carriers won't do. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 9.
- Victory over IRS may change tax history. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 51.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. IRS to go after high-income taxpayers, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (Tax returns – IRS update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 10.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. Offers-in-compromise program could expand, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report – IRS update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 32.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. Property-seizure appeals now being tested, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (Tax matters – IRS update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 10.
- Waiver of assessment period. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, April 1991, p. 50.
- White, Pauline L. Tax penalties: the complete guide to penalties under the Internal Revenue Service, by Pauline L. White and Consuelo M. Ohanesian. 1991 ed. Naperville, Ill., Financial Sourcebooks, c1991. 362 p. [751.7 W]
- Woods, Rollie E. Offer in compromise procedures. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Winter 1990, p. 57-8.

Australia

- Compliance costs: the tax burden – from A to ZZ... (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 634-5.
- Fisher, John. \$169 requests: some anomalies. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, June 1991, p. 48-50, 53-4.
- Methercott, Les. Self assessment; implications for the corporate taxpayer and agent, by Les Methercott and M. Webb. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Feb. 1991, p. 30-2.
- Pope, Jeff. High cost of complying, by Jeff Pope and Richard Fayle. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Aug. 1991, p. 44, 46-7.
- Pope, Jeff. Snakes and ladders: the tax collection game. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 599-601.
- Richards, Robert. Borrowings by partners to pay tax. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 63-4.
- Richards, Robert. Challenging an income tax assessment. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 64-5.
- Richards, Robert. Living with self-assessment. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 28-31, 33.
- Stephen, Tony. Self-assessment: dangerous liaisons, by Tony Stephen and Les Nethercott. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 28-34.
- Wyatt, Kim. Corporation tax: optimising the time of payment, by Kim Wyatt and Nihal Mudalige. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Sept. 1991, p. 46, 48-9.

Florida

- Polston, Ricky. Making amends: compromise and settlement of state taxes, interest and penalties. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 23-5.

Great Britain

- Authorities miss poll tax collection targets. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 22, 1991, p. 5.
- Call for government help on poll tax collection problems. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 15, 1991, p. 7.
- Clayton, Nick. Problems will outlast demise of poll tax. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 16, 1991, p. 14.
- Council tax will need money and power. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 14, 1991, p. 2.
- Greensmith, John. Dealing with the duty men. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 40-1.

- Mather, Peter. Successful strategies for poll tax recovery. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 19, 1991, p. 14.
- Morris, Andy. Charting a course through the taxation minefield, by Andy Morris and Richard Morris. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 8, 1991, p. 13-14.
- Poll tax runs deeper into debt. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 5, 1991, p. 4.
- Scottish poll tax debts raise borrowing doubts. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 26, 1991, p. 6.
- Wilkinson, Harry. Poll tax debts: who can't pay, who won't pay? By Harry Wilkinson and Ian Bennett. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 8, 1991, p. 18-21.

India

- Mathew, K. G. Case for compounded sales-tax. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, May 1991, p. 891-2.
- Murlidharan, S. Plugging tax evasion – a case for presumptive taxation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, April 1991, p. 799-801.
- Patel, G. S. New assessment of scheme under Section 143 of Income-tax act, 1961. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 207-11.

New Jersey

- Preis, Alan J. New rules on protests of assessments and requests for administrative hearings. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 67-8.

Data processing

- IRS expects to complete on-line files initiative by 1993. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 23-4.
- O'Neal, Jason. Calculating your true maximum tax rate. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 48, 50-1.
- Prugh, William B. Do-it-yourself software for interest and actuarial calculations. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 46-9.
- Strom, Bruce. Simultaneous equations and income taxes. (Tips, traps & techniques) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 78-9.

Great Britain

- Poll tax software hit by new reduction scheme. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 29, 1991, p. 5.

Expert systems

- Black, Robert L. Taxpert: an expert system to determine stock ownership according to rules of the Internal revenue code, by Robert L. Black and Gary Grudnitski. *Expert systems with applications*, v. 3, no. 1, 1991, p. 67-82.
- Calvin, James N. Tax expert systems begin to be feasible in accounting offices. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 381-3.
- Craig, Caroline Kern. Developing expert decision support systems for tax applications, by Caroline Kern Craig and Peter A. Silhan. (Computers in taxation) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 50-3.
- Karlinsky, Stewart S. Tax-based expert systems: identifying opportunities and pitfalls, by Stewart S. Karlinsky and Daniel E. O'Leary. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 67-90.) [750.3 A]
- Torsun, I. S. Application of temporal logic to tax regulations, by I.S. Torsun and K.J. Manning. *Expert systems with applications*, v. 3, no. 1, 1991, p. 83-97.

Internal auditing

- Wollison, Jerrold. Sales tax auditing. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1991. 22 p. (IIA monograph series) [*149.59 W]

TAXES in Iceland.

- Valdimarsson, Garoar. Taxes in Iceland. Reykjavik, Ríkisskattstjóri, 1991. 16 p. [*759.1 I]

TAXES payable when return is due. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 361.

TAXING matter: when is a worker an independent contractor? Roth, Randall W. Taxing matter: when is a worker an independent contractor? By Randall W. Roth and Andrew R. Biebl. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 34-6, 39.

TAXING powers: act one, scene two. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 116-17.

TAXING remuneration: wraps off packages. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 620-1.

TAXPAYER assistance. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Jan. 1991, p. 46.

TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS

Albanese, Michael J. IRS tax practice guide, by Michael J. Albanese and Patrick J. Deo. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 23) [751.4 A]

Appeal procedures for erroneous tax lien notices. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 342.

Asimow, Michael. Public participation in the adoption of temporary tax regulations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 343-73.

Berkery, Peter M. Taxpayer's bill of rights: three years later. (Capitol corridors) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 12, 15.

Bussman, John F. Taxpayers' rights and IRS obligations before and after the 1988 Taxpayers' bill of rights, by John F. Bussman and James Lasseter. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 112-19.

IRS Commissioner Goldberg offers taxpayer rights proposals. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 24-5.

Minars, David. Tax penalties and interest handbook, by David Minars and Howard Davidoff. 1991 rev. ed. Salem, N.H., Butterworth Legal Pubs., c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [750.4 M]

TAXPAYER COMPLIANCE

Alm, James. Perspective on the experimental analysis of taxpayer reporting. *Accounting review*, v. 66, July 1991, p. 577-93.

Arlinghaus, Barry P. IRS survey of S corporation returns: high compliance, but major dollar-amount discrepancies. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 133-45.

Beck, Paul J. Experimental evidence on taxpayer reporting under uncertainty, by Paul J. Beck, Jon S. Davis and Woon-Oh Jung. *Accounting review*, v. 66, July 1991, p. 535-58.

Collins, Julie H. Taxpayer's labor and reporting decision: the effect of audit schemes, by Julie H. Collins and R. David Plumlee. *Accounting review*, v. 66, July 1991, p. 559-76.

Cuccia, Andrew Daniel. Examination of the effort and aggressiveness of professional tax preparers: the effects of economic sanctions and role perceptions. n.p., 1990. 230 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Florida.) [750.4 C]

GAO says refund offset program not as bad as IRS claims. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 18.

Gidlund, Gordon L. *Raikos* irony and how the IRS seeks tax truth. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 83-9.

IRS to crack down on high-income nonfilers. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 53.

Lowe, D. Jordan. Examination of tax professionals' judgments: the role of experience, client condition & reciprocal obligation, by D. Jordan Lowe, Philip M.J. Reckers and Robert W. Wyndelts. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings*, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 245-7, 249-50.) [*106.3 A]

Martinez, Leo P. Federal tax amnesty: crime and punishment revisited. *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 535-85.

McGill, Gary A. Income tax fairness and personal control: the importance of personality differences in social justice perceptions. (In American Accounting Association. South-east Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 325-9.) [*106.3 A]

Australia

Compliance costs: the tax burden - from A to ZZ... (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 634-5.

Compliance: cutting the cost. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 8.

Pope, Jeff. High cost of complying, by Jeff Pope and Richard Fayle. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Aug. 1991, p. 44, 46-7.

Pope, Jeff. Snakes and ladders: the tax collection game. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 599-601.

Tomasic, Roman. Tax compliance and the rule of law: from legalism to administrative procedure? By Roman Tomasic and Brendan Pentony. *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 1, 1991, p. 85-116.

Great Britain

Macnair, Hugh. Corporation tax compliance. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 103, Aug. 1991, p. 21-4.

Surveys

Survey shows compliance with TRA '86. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 67.

TAXPAYER COMPLIANCE MEASUREMENT PROGRAM (IRS)

Liveson, Avi O. What's most likely to trigger an audit. *Physician's management*, v. 31, March 1991, p. 40-6, 51-2.

Long, Susan B. Examination of TCMP audit adjustments for middle-income wage earners, by Susan B. Long and Judyth A. Swingen. (In American Accounting Association. South-east Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 70-4.) [*106.3 A]

TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS

Adamek, Alida M. Information returns: payee's social security number required for payments to sole proprietors, by Alida M. Adamek and Lorin D. Luchs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 314.

IRS says taxpayers will be notified by payers to correct identification numbers. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 420.

Jones, Kaplin S. Real estate reporting expanded by new regs., by Kaplin S. Jones and Michael A. Shields. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 324-31.

Lore, Martin M. Wrong Social Security number will delay refund, by Martin M. Lore and L. Paige Marvel. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 98-9.

No interest if name and SSN don't match. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 378-9.

Penalty notices sent for failure to supply TINs. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 191-2.

Relief allowed on backup withholding. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 326.

Stopping backup withholding. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 49.

Australia

Crocker, Michael. TFN certification. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, July 1991, p. 29.

Phillipson, Simon. Australia expands use of taxpayer identification numbers. (Foreign tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 243-5.

TAXPAYER is entitled to deduct amounts of alimony she repaid but had previously included in income. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, May 21, 1991, p. 196.

TAXPAYER loses – no profit motive found in cattle breeding partnerships. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 150.

TAXPAYER may correct erroneous IRA distribution with reimbursement of excess rollover amount. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 235-6.

TAXPAYER REPRESENTATIVES

New IRS practice forms released. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 320.

TAXPAYER SERVICES

Bacci, W. David. Update from the CPA/IRS national office tax season wrap-up meeting. (Federal tax focal point) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Spring 1991, p. 10, 12-13.

GAO recommends enhanced training to improve IRS telephone assistance program. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 23-4.

Hotline, other improvements, planned for information reporting. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 17.

Leuchter, Miriam A. IRS acs this year's Money telephone exam. *Money*, v. 20, March 1991, p. 100.

Northeast and Mid-Atlantic states announce joint taxation service. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 70-1.

Service improved, but more callers got busy signal. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 18-19.

TAXPAYER who failed to demonstrate good cause is denied extension to make IRC section 338 election. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, July 16, 1991, p. 270.

TAXPAYER wins – sailboat charter activity held to be engaged in with profit objective. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 157.

TAXPAYER'S bank can't delay inclusion of check in income. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 359.

TAYLES, MIKE.

Drury, Colin. Investment appraisal, product costing and performance measurement in an advanced manufacturing environment, by Colin Drury and Mike Tayles. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 102, June 1991, p. 10-14, 17.

Made in Japan. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 44-6.

Performance measurement and control, by Mike Tayles and Colin Drury. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Jan. 1991, p. 31-3.

TAYLOR, ALISON.

Higson, Chris. Top management pay – does it affect reported performance? By Chris Higson, Andrew Likiernan and Alison Taylor. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 30.

TAYLOR, CHARLES R.

Global presence and competitiveness of U.S. manufacturers. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 35 p. (Report, no. 977) [*200 T]

North America: the new competitive space. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 31 p. (Report, no. 960) [*938 T]

TAYLOR, CHARLES W.

Authoritative advice for CPA prep. *New accountant*, v. 6, Jan. 1991, p. 30-1.

Sharp, Andrew D. Airline accounting: AICPA versus FASB, by Andrew D. Sharp and Charles W. Taylor. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 60-1.

TAYLOR, D. W.

Harmonisation of financial reporting: IASC's role in emerging issues diagnosis. *Hong Kong accountant*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 54-5, 57.

TAYLOR, DANIEL J.

Tougher ERISA enforcement puts onus on pension-plan fiduciaries. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, July 1991, p. 112-20.

TAYLOR, DONALD H.

Auditing: integrated concepts and procedures, by Donald H. Taylor and G. William Glezen. 5th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 900 p. [170 T]

TAYLOR, DOUG.

Art of speaker selection. *Association management*, v. 43, July 1991, p. 29-32.

TAYLOR, JAMES W.

Bruce, Grady D. Short-term orientation of American managers: fact or fantasy? By Grady D. Bruce and James W. Taylor. *Business horizons*, v. 34, May-June 1991, p. 10-15.

TAYLOR, JEFFERY S.

Charitable remainder trust: a unique estate planning technique. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Feb. 1991, p. 106-14.

TAYLOR, JEREMY F.

Dynamics of interest rate risk. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 33-9.

Interest rate risk simulation: too much, too soon? *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 43-8.

TAYLOR, LYNDAL.

Adviser's liability: pitfalls and penalties. (In practice) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, March 1991, p. 645-51.

TAYLOR, MARSHALL W.

How to choose the right forum in tax litigation, by Marshall W. Taylor and others. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, June 1991, p. 39-47, 50-60.

TAYLOR, MARY Z.

Burdett, Robert J. Cost control should extend to legal services, by Robert J. Burdett and Mary Z. Taylor. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, March 1991, p. 68, 70-3.

TAYLOR, RICK J.

Boucher, Karen J. Retroactive assessment of tax proposed in McKesson, by Karen J. Boucher and Rick J. Taylor. (Tax trends) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 83-5.

Goldberg, William J. Anti-estate-freeze provisions replaced with revised gift valuation rules, part 1, by William J. Goldberg and Rick J. Taylor. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 5, Feb./March 1991, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)

Goldberg, William J. Anti-estate-freeze provisions replaced with revised gift valuation rules, part 2, by William J. Goldberg and Rick J. Taylor. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 6, June/July 1991, p. 2-3. (*106.1 A)

- Goldberg, William J. Repeal of estate freeze rules creates new planning opportunities, by William J. Goldberg and Rick J. Taylor. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, July 1991, p. 6-7. Irrevocable life insurance trusts – a good way to save taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 366-8.
- IRS will not acquiesce to Tax Court decision in Newhouse. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 368-71.
- Planning involving the \$1 million generation-skipping exemption. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 372-4.
- TAYLOR, ROBERT G.**
Examination of the evolution, content, utility and problems of published interim reports. n.p., 1963. 208 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) – University of Chicago.) [150.2 T]
- TAYLOR, RODNEY.**
New draft EC directives, by Rodney Taylor and Zigurds Kronbergs. (Tax briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 52-3.
- TAYLOR, RONALD L.**
Transfers to controlled corporations: avoiding capital contribution treatment, by Ronald L. Taylor and Edward J. Schnee. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 50-8.
- TAYLOR, S. J.**
Poon, S. Macroeconomic factors and the UK stock market, by S. Poon and S.J. Taylor. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 619-36.
- TAYLOR, SAM G.**
Process flow scheduling principles, by Sam G. Taylor and Steven F. Bolander. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, First quarter 1991, p. 67-71.
- TAYLOR, STEPHEN.**
VAT and the construction industry. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 105, Dec. 1991, p. 27-8, 30.
- TAYLOR, STEVEN.**
Korpi, Nancy. Frame relay goes public, by Nancy Korpi and Steven Taylor. *Datamation*, v. 37, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 53-4.
- TAYLOR, THAYER C.**
Choosing the right software vendor: a case of natural selection. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Oct. 1991, p. 46-50.
- E-mail moves closer to universal links. (Computers) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Jan. 1991, p. 72-3.
- From selling aid to taskmaster. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, May 1991, p. 69-73.
- Laptop fever grips marketers. (Computers) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, July 1991, p. 68-9.
- PC evolution: desktop... laptop... palmtop...? Top. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Feb. 1991, p. 50-2, 54, 56, 60-1.
- TEACHERS**
See also Accountants – As teachers
Accounting – Teaching
- Drucker, Peter F. Interview with Peter F. Drucker, Clark Professor of Social Science and Management, Claremont Graduate School, part 1, by Dennis R. Young. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 2, Fall 1991, p. 71-8.
- Faculty white pages, 1991, compiled by CMG Information Services. Detroit, Gale Research, c1991. 2181 p. [050 F]
- Fielden, John S. Merit myopia and business school faculty publications, by John S. Fielden and Jean D. Gibbons. *Business horizons*, v. 34, March-April 1991, p. 8-12.
- Hasselback, James R. Prentice Hall accounting faculty directory, 1991, compiled by James R. Hasselback. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1991. 266 p. [*107.8 H]
- Holtfreter, Robert E. Student rating biases: are faculty fears justified? (Education) *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Fall 1991, p. 59-62.
- Ingram, Robert W. Accounting profession and the market for accounting teachers, by Robert W. Ingram and Russell J. Petersen. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 1-8.
- Katz, Jerome A. Endowed positions: entrepreneurship and related fields. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 53-67.
- Kennedy, Dennis T. Computer application of an AHP-Delphi approach to conflict resolution in hiring accounting faculty, by Dennis T. Kennedy and Jack Rappaport. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 157-64.*) [*106.3 A]
- Lozier, G. Gregory. Projecting faculty retirement: factors influencing individual decisions, by G. Gregory Lozier and Michael J. Dooris. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 101-5.
- Omundson, Janet. Publication productivity and accounting faculty promotion: perceptions and realities, by Janet Omundson, Gary J. Mann and Richard Schroeder. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 9-17.
- Parker, R. Steven. AACSB: a convenient scapegoat? By R. Steven Parker and Gerald G. Udell. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, April 1991, p. 52, 54.
- Tang, Roger Y. W. Publication activities of AACSB-accredited accounting programs – a further analysis and extension, by Roger Y.W. Tang and Jerry G. Kreuze. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 30-45.
- Liability**
Bieber, Robert M. Protecting schools and teachers from potential negligence cases. *Risk management*, v. 38, March 1991, p. 59-61.
- Statistics**
Almanac. *Chronicle of higher education*, v. 38, Aug. 28, 1991, entire issue, 104 p.
- Surveys**
Heagy, Cynthia D. Course content of accounting information systems: do professors agree? By Cynthia D. Heagy and Ernest A. Rakow. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 140-58.
- Hermanson, Roger H. New Accountant Big 6 recruitment survey, by Roger H. Hermanson and Dana R. Hermanson. *New accountant*, v. 6, April 1991, p. 4, 7-8, 11-15.
- TEACHING**
See Accounting – Teaching
Accounting courses
Audio-visual aids
Education
Examinations
Management – Teaching
Tax courses
Visual aids
- TEAMING up for the 90s: a guide to international joint ventures and strategic alliances.**
Collins, Timothy M. Teaming up for the 90s: a guide to international joint ventures and strategic alliances, by Timothy M. Collins and Thomas L. Doorley. Homewood, Ill., Business One Irwin, c1991. 348 p. [250 Ven]
- TEAMWORK**
See also Audit teams
- Alavi, Maryam. Group decision support systems: a key to business team productivity. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 36-41.
- Fried, Louis. Team size and productivity in systems development: bigger does not always mean better. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 27-35.
- Jaap, Tom. People skills. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 30.
- Kennedy, John L. New team experience. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Aug. 1991, p. 23, 26-7.

- Newton, Brent E. Legal effect of government contractor teaming agreements: a proposal for determining liability and assessing damages in event of breach. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 91, Dec. 1991, p. 1990-2050.
- Perlov, Dadie. Creating a new workplace. *Association management*, v. 43, Jan. 1991, p. 80-4.
- Rader, David. Team-based global manufacturing. *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, July 1991, p. 28-9.

TEARNEY, MICHAEL G.

- Williams, Lowell K. Bankers' perceptions of accounting principles: some implications for the small business, by L.K. Williams, Richard C. Chen and Michael G. Tearney. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 108-11.

TEAS, R. KENNETH.

- Measurement of customer perceptions of the retail bank service delivery system, by R. Kenneth Teas and John Wong. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 1, 1991, p. 147-67.

- TECHNICAL** bulletin on extended warranties. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 20.

TECHNICAL CONSULTING PRACTICE AIDS

Aid 14

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Computer Applications Subcommittee. Microcomputer training. New York, c1991. 23 p. (*Management advisory services practice aids. Technical consulting practice aid*, no. 14) [*250 Acc]

Aid 15

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Computer Applications Subcommittee. Disaster recovery planning. New York, c1991. 29 p. (*Management advisory services practice aids. Technical consulting practice aid*, no. 15) [*250 Acc]

- TECHNICAL** help sought with BCCI accounting. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Sept. 6, 1991, p. 2.

- TECHNICAL** information responds to growing member needs. (Inside AICPA) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 94.

TECHNICAL PERSONNEL

Staff training

- Carnevale, Anthony P. Training the technical work force, by Anthony P. Carnevale, Leila J. Gainer and Eric R. Schulz. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, 1990. 196 p. [223.8 C]

TECHNICAL practice aids..., as of June 1, 1991.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Technical practice aids..., as of June 1, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents: Technical Information Service inquiries & replies. -Statements of position: Accounting Standards Division, Auditing Standards Division. -Practice bulletins.) [*111.1 A]

TECHNICAL WRITING

See also Manuals - Writing and preparation

- Kroeger, Lin. How controllers can help their readers get the (technical) message. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1991, p. 21.

TECHNIQUES of financial analysis.

- Helfert, Erich A. Techniques of financial analysis. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 506 p. [224 H]

TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE

- Boucher, Thomas O. Multiattribute evaluation within a present value framework and its relation to the analytic hierarchy process, by Thomas O. Boucher and Elin L. MacStravic. *Engineering economist*, v. 37, Fall 1991, p. 1-32.
- Bove, Richard X. Bank technology reshapes industry. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, May/June 1991, p. 17-20.
- Geller, Laurence. Embrace approaching technological revolution. (The global market) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, Aug. 19, 1991, p. 28, 30.
- Kanter, Rosabeth Moss. Improving the acceptance and use of new technology: organizational and interorganizational challenges. n.p., Harvard Business School, Division of Research, (1990). 54 p. (*Working paper*, no. 90-043) [*201.5 K]
- Mick, Don. Don Mick on creating a vision and plan for organizational change, an interview with Don Mick by Tod H. Looftbourrow. (Managing knowledge) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 63-7.
- Murphy, Tony. Impact of technology change on the financial controller's role. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, June 1991, p. 14-15.
- Wright, Ruth. Strategic connections: technology, innovation and labour relations. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1991. 34 p. (*Report*, no. 69-91, March 1991. A Conference Board of Canada report from the Compensation Research Centre prepared with the financial support of Labour Canada.) [*207.1 W]

TECHNOLOGICAL COMPANIES

See also Biotechnological companies
Research and development

- Coopers & Lybrand. National High Tech Group. Venture capital: the price of growth. 1990 update. n.p., c1991. 28 p. [*250 Ven]
- Grant, Charles L. High-tech budgeting, an interview with Charles L. Grant by Janine S. Pouliot. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, May 1991, p. 30-1.

Finance

- Brenner, Ronald D. Lending to the small high technology firm. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 336-47.) [670 L]

Internal audit and control

- Burns, Stephen J. Auditing high technology ventures. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, April 1991, p. 56-9.

Inventories

- Pittiglio, Rabin, Todd & McGrath. Balancing operations performance: inventory management in high-technology. *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, July 1991, p. 23-5.

Japan

- Tyson, Laura D'Andrea. Managing trade by rules and outcomes. (Global economy) *California management review*, v. 34, Fall 1991, p. 115-43.

Management

- Brown, John Seely. Research that reinvents the corporation. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 102-11.

Management accounting

Great Britain

- Sweeting, R. C. Early-stage new technology-based businesses: interactions with venture capitalists and the development of accounting techniques and procedures. *British accounting review*, v. 23, March 1991, p. 3-21.

Personnel

- Hadlock, Paul. High technology employment: another view, by Paul Hadlock, Daniel Hecker and Joseph Gannon. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, July 1991, p. 26-30.

Statistics

- Hadlock, Paul. High technology employment: another view, by Paul Hadlock, Daniel Hecker and Joseph Gannon. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, July 1991, p. 26-30.
- U.S. world market share decline in technology-based industries. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 15.

Surveys

- Pittiglio, Rabin, Todd & McGrath. Balancing operations performance: inventory management in high-technology. *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, July 1991, p. 23-5.

TECHNOLOGICAL crystal ball and law office automation. (Management miscellany) *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 2, 1991, p. 218-21.

TECHNOLOGICAL FORECASTING

- Big firm survey: looking at the coming 5 years. *New accountant*, v. 6, Jan. 1991, p. 6-9.
- Cetron, Marvin. American renaissance: our life at the turn of the 21st century, by Marvin Cetron and Owen Davies. New York, St. Martin's Press, c1989. 400 p. [933 C]
- Forecasts. *New accountant*, v. 6, Jan. 1991, p. 3, 11.
- Hodgson, David. Information systems for the 1990s, by David Hodgson and Steven S. Mezzio. (On-line) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 233-7.
- Mahoney, Ann I. Technology, governance, and the year 2000. *Association management*, v. 43, May 1991, p. 45-50.
- Menkus, Belden. Changes ahead. *New accountant*, v. 6, Jan. 1991, p. 12-13, 31.

TECHNOLOGY

See also Information technology
Optimized production technology
Technological change
Technology, Medical
Technology transfer

- Beatty, Carol A. Preaching the gospel: the evangelists of new technology, by Carol A. Beatty and John R.M. Gordon. (Strategy and organization) *California management review*, v. 33, Spring 1991, p. 73-94.
- Booth, Laurence. Influence of production technology on risk and the cost of capital. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 109-27.
- Bromwich, Michael. Strategic investment appraisal, by Michael Bromwich and Al Bhimani. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, March 1991, p. 45-8.
- Claxton, Bradford W. You can get there from here, an interview with Bradford W. Claxton by Kristin Staroba. *Association management*, v. 43, March 1991, p. 69-70, 79.
- Copen, Jessica. Courts of the future. *ABA journal*, v. 77, June 1991, p. 74-8.
- Crawford, C. Merle. Dual-drive concept of product innovation. *Business horizons*, v. 34, May-June 1991, p. 32-8.
- Fitzsimons, David J. New ways to use technology for benefits communication. (Communications) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 59-63.
- Gain a strategic advantage with the new tools of technology, edited by Daniel Burrus and Patti Thomsen. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt Pub. Co., c1990. 187 p. [P203.9 G]
- Handbook of IS management, edited by Robert E. Umbaugh. 3rd ed. Boston, Auerbach, c1991. 824 p. (Previous edition under title: Handbook of MIS management.) [201.8 H]
- Industry outlook 1991. *Business week*, Jan. 14, 1991, p. 61-121, *passim*.
- Kaplan, Laurie. Playing the science and technology sector. (Talking mutual funds) *Stanger's investment advisor*, Sept. 1991, p. 57-8, 60-4.
- Lane, Sarah J. Determinants of investment in new technology. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 262-5.
- Lee, John Y. Service sector: investing in new technology to stay competitive. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, June 1991, p. 45-8.

Randolph, W. Alan. Technology-structure fit and performance in small businesses: an examination of the moderating effects of organizational states, by W. Alan Randolph, Harry J. Sapienza and Mary Anne Watson. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 16, Fall 1991, p. 27-41.

- Rushing, Jill M. Tapping new markets with proven, cost-efficient technologies. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, May/June 1991, p. 21-4.
- Singleton, John P. Technology gets top priority at Security Pacific, an interview with John P. Singleton. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, May/June 1991, p. 4-10.
- Tayles, Mike. Performance measurement and control, by Mike Tayles and Colin Drury. *Certified accountant (Eng.)*, Jan. 1991, p. 31-3.
- Technology 2001: practicing law faster, better, a roundtable discussion with Charles Pear and others moderated by Jim Meyer. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Dec. 1991, p. 66-9.
- Wagner, Mary. Evolving technology may shift facility design. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 22, 1991, p. 40, 42-3.
- Walsworth, Brenda. Applying technology for competitive advantage. *Retail control*, v. 59, July/Aug. 1991, p. 25-30.
- Watson, Stephen E. Technology in retail's business strategies of the future. *Retail control*, v. 59, Oct. 1991, p. 13-18.

Australia

- Sohal, Amrik. Investing in AMT. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 40-4.

Costs

- Wagner, Mary. Too many cooks batter technology assessment. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Dec. 2, 1991, p. 29-30, 32-3, 36, 38, 42.

Management

Great Britain

- Currie, Wendy. Managing production technology in Japanese industry: an investigation into eight companies, part 1. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 28-9.
- Currie, Wendy. Managing production technology in Japanese industry: an investigation into eight companies, part 2. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 69, July/Aug. 1991, p. 36-8.

Japan

- Currie, Wendy. Managing production technology in Japanese industry: an investigation into eight companies, part 1. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 28-9.
- Currie, Wendy. Managing production technology in Japanese industry: an investigation into eight companies, part 2. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 69, July/Aug. 1991, p. 36-8.

Mexico

- Whiting, Van R. Mexico's new liberalism in foreign investment and technology: policy choice and global structure. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Summer 1991, p. 138-51.

TECHNOLOGY 2001: practicing law faster, better, a roundtable discussion with Charles Pear and others moderated by Jim Meyer. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Dec. 1991, p. 66-9.

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

- Anderson, Howard J. Technology acquisition: trends in imaging. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Nov. 5, 1991, p. 26-30, 32.

TECHNOLOGY of privatisation. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 102-3.

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

- Brust, Melvin F. Technology transfer and the university. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 1-5.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Rao, H. Raghav. Technology transfer of expert systems: overcoming barriers to commercialization. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 42-7.

TEDLOW, RICHARD S.

Case of AIDS, by Richard S. Tedlow and Michele S. Marram. (HBR case study) *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 14-16, 20-1, 24-5.

TE'ENI, DOV.

Feedback in DSS as a source of control: experiments with the timing of feedback. (Comments and notes) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, July/Aug. 1991, p. 644-55.

TEENS in training. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 6-7. (Reprinted from *Thought provoker*, May/June 1990, a publication of Sax, Macy, Fromm and Co.)

TEGELER, JEFFREY W.

Reverse split dollar: a reasoned approach, by Jeffrey W. Tegeler and Alfred O. Elder. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, July 1991, p. 52-63.

TEHRANIAN, HASSAN.

Espahbodi, Hassan. Impact on equity prices of pronouncements related to nonpension postretirement benefits, by Hassan Espahbodi, Elizabeth Strock and Hassan Tehrani. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, Dec. 1991, p. 323-46.

TEICHMAN, RONALD.

McNair, C. J. Fast forward: the challenges facing controllers in a global market, by C.J. McNair and Ronald Teichman. *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 34-8.

TEITELBAUM, MARK A.

Impact of recent alternative minimum tax developments on planning with business insurance. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 44-50.

TEITELBAUM, RICHARD S.

Plenty of life left in munis. *Fortune*, v. 124, Fall 1991, p. 167-8, 170.

TEITEL, CONRAD.

Charity's share of a donor's estate gets whittled down. (Philanthropy & estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Nov. 1991, p. 56-7.

IRS gives a triple-whammy to donors of insurance policies. (Philanthropy & estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, July 1991, p. 54-7, 60.

Pooled funds simply can't lead lives of quiet depreciation. (Philanthropy & estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, March 1991, p. 71-3.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

See also Communication satellites
Data communications

Boss, Amelia H. International commercial use of electronic data interchange and electronic communications technologies. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1787-802. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Cahill, Kathleen. Spanning the globe. *CFO*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 33-4, 36, 40, 43.

Cantrell, Wanda. (Air) waves of the future. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, March 1991, p. 23-4.

Eisenhart, Tom. Tele-media: marketing's new dimension. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Feb. 1991, p. 50-3. (Special report: Business tele-media)

Glasgal, Ralph. Casting a wide net? Check out the regional loops. (Network report) *Systems integration*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 29.

Handbook of communications systems management, edited by James W. Conrad. 2nd ed. Boston, Auerbach, c1991. 947 p. [203.9 H]

TELECOMMUNICATIONS—Internal audit and control

Held, Gilbert. Controller's primer on finding profit in telecommunications. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 9-12.

Hornal, Joan V. Modem magic. (Micromation) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, June 1991, p. 18-19.

Lenney, Mary A. Communicating with confidence. *New accountant*, v. 6, April 1991, p. 22-3, 35.

Mann, Gregory Loyd. Directory publishing: affiliating for advantage. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Dec. 1, 1991, p. 49-50.

Moffatt, Gerald. Forging the telecommunications company of the future, by Gerald Moffatt and Karl Hellman. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, May 1, 1991, p. 22-5.

Radding, Alan. Bandwidth for branches. *Bank management*, v. 67, Feb. 1991, p. 42, 44-5.

Schwartz, Gail Garfield. U.S. telecommunications policy: demand dictates supply. *GAO journal*, no. 12, Spring 1991, p. 15-21.

Slater, Robert Bruce. Can banks overturn Murphy's law? *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 25-6.

Stadden, Kenneth. Moving with the times: nationwide mobile messaging systems are standard hardware for many fleets. *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1991, p. 4-6, 17.

Super phones: video hookups, satellite links, laser switches – high-tech miracles are in the making, by Peter Coy and others. *Business week*, Oct. 7, 1991, p. 138-42, 144.

Swift, Clinton R. Giving up the lines. *Bank management*, v. 67, Oct. 1991, p. 36, 40-3.

United States. Federal Communications Commission. Statistics of communications common carriers. 1989/90. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 325 p. [*577 U]

Woody, Carolyn V. International telecommunications: the current environment, by Carolyn V. Woody and Robert A. Fleck. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Dec. 1991, p. 32-6.

Accounting

Gadre, Anjali. International telecommunication accounting. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, April 1991, p. 795-8.

Goracke, Ronald J. Opportunities in telecommunications. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Dec. 1991, p. 1-2.

Auditing

Burns, David C. Risk assessment technology for customer initiated telecommunication transactions, by David C. Burns and Horton L. Sorkin. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings*, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 5-10.) [*106.3 A]

Costs

Bard, Jonathan F. Designing telecommunications networks for the reseller market, by Jonathan F. Bard and Wassim A. Bejjani. *Management science*, v. 37, Sept. 1991, p. 1125-46.

European Communities

de Borchgrave, Rodolphe. Tapping into the EC telecommunications market, by Rodolphe de Borchgrave and Karl-Joseph Deutsch. *Journal of European business*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 5-10.

Ross, Malcolm. EC phone home: the European market for cellular communications. *Journal of European business*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 12-16.

Internal audit and control

Burns, David C. Risk assessment technology for customer initiated telecommunication transactions, by David C. Burns and Horton L. Sorkin. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings*, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 5-10.) [*106.3 A]

Law and regulation

Kraemer, Joseph S. Improving LEC incentive regulation plans. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Feb. 1, 1991, p. 27-30.

Management

Kraemer, Joseph S. Improving LEC incentive regulation plans. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Feb. 1, 1991, p. 27-30.

Mexico

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Transborder data flows and Mexico: a technical paper. New York, c1991. 194 p. [*570 U]

Security measures

Donovan, Deborah. Diverse access routes and redundancy aid telecommunication security. *Edpacs*, v. 18, April 1991, p. 11-13.

Lewyn, Mark. Does someone have your company's number? (Information processing) *Business week*, Feb. 4, 1991, p. 90.

Services

Schmidt, Walter C. Personal computer communications for the CPA: a hit or a miss? (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 90-2.

Surveys

It's your call: hoteliers disclose preference of telephone services. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, March 11, 1991, p. 25-7.

System design and installation

Burns, David C. Risk assessment technology for customer initiated telecommunication transactions, by David C. Burns and Horton L. Sorkin. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990*. p. 5-10.) [*106.3 A]

Zarowin, Stanley. Guide to updating telecommunications. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 68-70, 73.

TELECOMMUTING

Gite, Lloyd. Home-based executive. *Black enterprise*, v. 21, Jan. 1991, p. 63-5.

Joice, Wendell H. Home based employment - a consideration for public personnel management. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 49-60.

Kinsman, Francis. Home sweet office. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 118.

TELECONFERENCING

See also Electronic mail

Bertrand, Kate. Feedback on the phone. *Business marketing*, v. 76, March 1991, p. 46.

Bertrand, Kate. Videoconferencing: the next best thing to being there. *Business marketing*, v. 76, April 1991, p. 14.

Classe, Alison. Seen as well as heard. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 106-7.

Gillette, Dean. Teleconferencing: a better way to meet. (Communications management) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 76-9.

Great Britain

Cutting communication costs. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 69, April 1991, p. 12-13.

Keenan, Denis. Company meetings by phone. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 108, Dec. 1991, p. 78.

TELEMARKETING

Bencin, Richard L. First, a solid foundation. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, June 1991, p. 97-9.

Radding, Alan. Technology packs punch into bank telemarketing. *Bank management*, v. 67, June 1991, p. 56-8.

Roman, Ernan. Integrated direct marketing: managing the mix. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, May 1991, p. 82-4, 86-7.

Stern, Aimee L. Telemarketing polishes its image. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, June 1991, p. 107-10.

Data processing

Morrall, Katherine. Telemarketing's handmaiden. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, July 1991, p. 3A-5A.

TELEPHONE

See also Cellular radiotelephone

Private automatic branch exchanges

Bassili, John N. Response-time measurement in survey research: a method for CATI and a new look at nonattitudes, by John N. Bassili and Joseph F. Fletcher. *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 55, Fall 1991, p. 331-46.

Cahill, Kathleen. Spanning the globe. *CFO*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 33-4, 36, 40, 43.

Charles-Coburn, Noemi. Telephone upgrades. (Computers) *Journal of property management*, v. 56, March/April 1991, p. 63-4.

Half, Robert. Isn't an impromptu telephone job interview unfair? (Managing your career) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, May 1991, p. 12.

Simons, Don. Reselling telephone services: an overlooked opportunity. (Computers) *Journal of property management*, v. 56, March/April 1991, p. 64-6.

Speaker phone phobia? (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 18.

Tuckel, Peter S. Answering machine poses many questions for telephone survey researchers, by Peter S. Tuckel and Barry M. Feinberg. *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 55, Summer 1991, p. 200-17.

Ubois, Jeffrey. Phone systems. *INC.*, v. 13, Oct. 1991, p. OG30-2, OG34, OG36-7. (INC.'s buyer's guide)

Accounting

Hopkins, Julie. How call accounting can affect your bottom line. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 30-4.

Costs

Hopkins, Julie. How call accounting can affect your bottom line. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 30-4.

Law and regulation

Gardner, Elizabeth. New rules governing long-distance service in effect. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 27, 1991, p. 20.

Security

Cahill, Kathleen. Security and the silent intruder: hackers have made toll fraud a billion-dollar headache. *CFO*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 42.

TELEPHONE INDUSTRY**Law and regulation**

Cahill, Kathleen. Freeing the Bell Seven: Judge Harold Greene allows the Baby Bells to sell information services. *CFO*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 37.

Nagelhout, Mary. Incentive regulation of local exchange telephone carriers. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, July 1, 1991, p. 46-9.

Weissenstein, Eric. Nine hundred industry faces federal challenge. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Feb. 1991, p. 60-1. (Special report: Business tele-media)

Pricing

Kocher, C. E. Carrier barrier: service vs. profits - long-distance price war causes confusion for hoteliers seeking new carrier. (Technology) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, Aug. 19, 1991, p. 59-61.

Services

- Bolton, Ruth N. Longitudinal analysis of the impact of service changes on customer attitudes, by Ruth N. Bolton and James H. Drew. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, Jan. 1991, p. 1-9.
- Cahill, Kathleen. Freeing the Bell Seven: Judge Harold Greene allows the Baby Bells to sell information services. *CFO*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 37.

Statistics

- United States. Federal Communications Commission. Statistics of communications common carriers. 1989/90. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 325 p. [*\$77 U]

Surveys

- It's your call: hoteliers disclose preference of telephone services. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, March 11, 1991, p. 25-7.

TELEVISION

- See Community antenna television companies
Radio and television broadcasting

TELOS CORPORATION.

- Glover, John. Telos: tripling growth rates and expanding in a declining Italian market. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 26, April 1991, p. 11, 15.

TEMIN, THOMAS.

- Tape vendors face integrators, a discussion with Ken Campbell and others conducted by Thomas Temin and David Simpson. *Systems integration*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 34-40.

TEMPLE, BONNIE S.

- Feldman, Roger D. New opportunities for banks in infrastructure finance, by Roger D. Feldman and Bonnie S. Temple. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, July/Aug. 1991, p. 36-42.

TEMPLE, JUDSON L.

- Tax return and the standard of accuracy, part 1. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 315-38.

TEMPLE, PETER.

- Community's challenge to the City. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 66-8.
- Fresh pickings from the receiver. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 102-3.
- Scotch off the rocks? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 114-15.
- Show must go on - and show a profit. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 66-8.
- Time please for pub disposals. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 80-1.
- Tougher times ahead for a global market. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 88-9.

TEMPLE, BARKER & SLOANE/STRATEGIC PLANNING ASSOCIATES.

- Sloane, Carl. Bottom line, an interview with Carl Sloane by Mark Carr. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 29, July 1991, p. 12-13.

TEMPLEMAN, MICHAEL.

- Policy and operational issues in the UK. *Oil & gas finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 195-206.

TEMPLET, PAUL H.

- Louisiana ties environmental performance to tax rates, by Paul H. Templet, John Glenn and Stephen Farber. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1991, p. 271-7.

TEMPLETON, JOHN.

- Templeton: buy stocks in war, buy bonds if there's peace, an interview by Junius Ellis. (Money pro) *Money*, v. 20, Feb. 1991, p. 177-9.

TEMPLETON, PETER.

- Are recessions inevitable? *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 104, Oct. 1991, p. 25, 36.
- Budget reflections. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 101, April 1991, p. 12, 19.
- Standard industrial classification. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 102, June 1991, p. 40-1.

TEMPLIN, DONALD C.

- Accountants thinking green. *New accountant*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 15-17.

TEMPORARY PERSONNEL

- Ors, Rose D. Flexible attorney staffing - project attorneys. *Law practice management*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 52-5.
- Warner, Joan. How to temp your way to the top. (Personal business) *Business week*, Feb. 11, 1991, p. 89.

Great Britain

- Blair, Iain J. Temporary executive; a key resource of the 1990s. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 56-7.

- TEN planners reveal how they succeed in good times or bad. *Financial planning*, v. 20, Feb. 1991, p. 36-51, *passim*.

TENANCY

- See also Taxation, United States - Tenancy
- Berger, Michael J. How title to assets is held can determine whether probate is avoided. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 98-101.
- Fifth Circuit gives CD owner chance to prove account was his sole property. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, May 21, 1991, p. 185-6.
- Kusbit, Chuck. Tenant retention: making it hard to leave, by Chuck Kusbit and Joe Sutton. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 18-20.
- Mortland, Jean A. Joint brokerage account the subject of dispute. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 58.
- Tenth Circuit rules UCC supersedes joint tenancy law on CD ownership. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 154-5.

TENANTS INSURANCE

- See Insurance, Tenants

TENDER OFFERS

- See Take-over bids

- TENDERING moves onward. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 21, 1991, p. 13.

TENENBAUM, STEPHEN.

- Shoenthal, Lawrence E. Nonresident aliens and foreign corporations may be subject to full income taxes on their gross U.S. receipts, by Lawrence E. Shoenthal and Stephen Tenenbaum. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 72-3.

TENG, JAMES T. C.

- Grover, Varun. How effective is data resource management? By Varun Grover and James T.C. Teng. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 16-20.

TENNANT, KIRK L.

- Jerris, Scott I. Simplified cash flow based cost-volume-profit model for use in the lending decision, by Scott I. Jerris and Kirk L. Tennant. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 4, no. 2, 1991, p. 58-69.

TENNANT, PATRICIA.

- Cozy cash-management conversion. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Dec. 1991, p. 26-7.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY.

- Houston, Douglas A. Let's privatize the TVA. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Feb. 15, 1991, p. 22-4.
 Malec, William. TVA does not need to be privatized. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Feb. 15, 1991, p. 26-8.

TENTH Circuit determines partnership's mining activities lack profit motive. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 447-8.

TENTH Circuit rules UCC supersedes joint tenancy law on CD ownership. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 154-5.

TEPPER, GARY C.

- Don't compound ARM errors with misguided audits. (Compliance clinic) *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Nov. 1991, p. 24, 29, 31, 33.

TERENS, NEIL V.

- Retirement funds not exempt from creditors' claims in bankruptcy proceedings, by Neil V. Terens and Ron Arbel. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 80.

TERHAAR, MICHAEL J.

- Putting a price on health, by Michael J. Terhaar and Gordon L. Chapman. *New accountant*, v. 6, March 1991, p. 35-7.

TERMES i ANGLES, FERRAN.

- Municipal accounting in Spain. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), June 14, 1991, p. 6-7.

TERMINALS

See Computer terminals

TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT

See also Layoffs

Outplacement

Wages, fees, salaries - Severance pay

- Azevedo, David. How to salvage a problem employee. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Aug. 19, 1991, p. 84, 86-7, 89.
 Blount, Jeb. Fired but not finished. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, June 1991, p. 24-8.
 Brennan, Peter. Pruning for growth. *CFO*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 22-6, 28.
 Cris, Jan. Easing the departure: advise and assist. *Retail control*, v. 59, March 1991, p. 24-5.
 Dayhoff, Debra A. High school and college freshmen enrollments: the role of job displacement. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 31, Spring 1991, p. 91-103.
 Discharging is not a partial termination. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 244-5.
 Discharging is not a partial termination. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 372.
 Eubanks, Paula. Two strategies for preventing wrongful termination suits. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 32, 34-6.
 Fitzgerald, James F. How to fire future business developers. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 65-6.
 Garfield, Alan E. Helping the casualties of creative destruction: corporate takeovers and the politics of worker dislocation. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 16, Winter 1991, p. 249-98.
 Goldman, Jeffrey S. From tiffs to RIFs: counseling the client on terminating employees - with checklist. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, April 1991, p. 75-85.
 Half, Robert. How can I turn my life around? (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 12.
 Half, Robert. Leaving a job. (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Nov. 1991, p. 14.
 Hames, David S. Liability for wrongful terminations: are hospitals at risk? *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 121-31.

- Haw, In-Mu. Impact of SFAS 88 transactions: puff or economic reality? By In-Mu Haw, Kooyul Jung and Steven B. Lilien. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 38, 40, 42-3.
 Imberman, Woodruff. Who gets fired under restructuring? *Business horizons*, v. 34, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 35-8.
 Kanin-Lovers, Jill. Pay after rightsizing. (Salary management) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 51-4.
 Kautter, David J. Employee termination payments and payroll taxes, by David J. Kautter and Joseph E. Marx. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 22.
 Lyons, James. You can't fire me! (On the docket) *Forbes*, v. 148, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 164.
 Lyons, Paul. Retrenchment: black existence or golden opportunity? (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, July 1991, p. 34-5.
 Mallory, Maria. How can we be laid off if we own the company? (Labor) *Business week*, Sept. 9, 1991, p. 66.
 Miller, Gary. At-will employment doctrine - are patient care employers vulnerable? By Gary Miller and James W. Fenton. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 257-70.
 Nadler, Paul S. Downsizing with dignity. (Inside banking) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 9.
 Pallarito, Karen. Wrongful termination charges cited most often in D&O claims, by Karen Pallarito and Steve Taravella. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 1, 1991, p. 18.
 Peat cuts partners trying to increase leverage to Big 6 standards. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, Jan. 1991, p. 3-5.
 Perry, Phillip M. Avoiding wrongful termination. *Law practice management*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 18-20, 22.
 Perry, Phillip M. Don't make these mistakes when firing employees. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Aug. 1991, p. 56-61.
 Ruhm, Christopher J. Are workers permanently scarred by job displacements? *American economic review*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 319-24.
 Ryan, Patrick J. Corporate directors and the social costs of takeovers - reflections on the tin parachute. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 32, no. 4, 1991, p. 493-562. (Published originally in 64 *Tulane law review* 3 (1989).)
 Sack, Steven Mitchell. Your legal risks when you hire and fire employees. *Physician's management*, v. 31, June 1991, p. 100-2, 105, 108.
 Stybel, Laurence J. Approaching associate termination, by Laurence J. Stybel and Maryanne Peabody. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, Oct. 1991, p. 15-18.
 Tassani, Sally. Necessary losses. *INC.*, v. 13, Feb. 1991, p. 72-4.
 Troy, Kathryn. Rethinking employment security. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 31 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 244) [*207.3 T]
 Whitford, R. E. Learn to fire without it backfiring. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Aug. 1991, p. 58.
 Winnike, Daniel J. Rule 10b-5's effect on employer stock repurchases and option cancellations on termination of employment. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 227-42.

Great Britain

- Carly, Peter. End of the beginning. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 87-8.
 Jobs go as firms batten down the hatches. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 9.

Law and regulation

- Bacon, David L. ERISA preemption reaffirmed: Supreme Court stays the course in FMC Corp. and Ingersoll-Rand. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 19-30.
 Gomes, Glenn M. Managing the future employment relationship: the legislative alternative, by Glenn M. Gomes and James F. Morgan. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Summer 1991, p. 41-6.
 Legal soup. *CFO*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 28.

Sullivan, Brian D. OWBPA's effect on employee terminations. (Legal developments) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 48-52.

Canada

Hungerford, Robert F. Terminator blues. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Dec. 1991, p. 34-40.

Great Britain

Dismissal and dishonesty. (Professional briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 40-1.
 Jeffreys, Simon. Employers' duties and employees' rights. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 90-1.
 Unauthorised computer entry. (Professional briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 41.

TERMINATION OF GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government - Termination

TERMINOLOGY

See also Data processing - Terminology

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Omnibus proposal of Professional Ethics Division interpretations and rulings. New York, 1991. 16 p. (Exposure draft, Nov. 8, 1991) [*104 A]

Barron, Robert A. Some comments on the SEC's Section 16 rule changes in general and the new definition of officer in particular. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 292-7.

Flynn, Jeffery B. Guide to broker-esc, part 1. *School business affairs*, v. 57, July 1991, p. 36-8.

Flynn, Jeffery B. Guide to broker-esc, part 2. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Aug. 1991, p. 56-7.

Raffish, Norm. Glossary of activity-based management, by Norm Raffish and Peter B.B. Turney. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 53-63.

Timbers, Michael J. Responding to EC directives and influencing their development. (Directives update) *Journal of European business*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 50-4. (Includes flowchart: Stages in the EC's legislative process.)

TERPSTRA, DAVID E.

Predictors of ethical decisions regarding insider trading, by David E. Terpstra, Mario G.C. Reyes and Donald W. Bokor. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Sept. 1991, p. 699-710.

TERPSTRA, MARTIN W.

Born again accountant and the Ten Commandments. *Accountants' liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 24, Second quarter 1991, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)

TERR, LEONARD B.

O'Donnell, Thomas A. Outbound transfers of stock and securities by U.S. persons - proposed regulations under Section 367(a), by Thomas A. O'Donnell, C. David Swenson and Leonard B. Terr. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Dec. 13, 1991, p. 543-73.

TERRORISM

Maddox, Robert C. Terrorism: the current corporate response. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Summer 1991, p. 18-21, 33.

War and terrorist exclusions common in benefit plans. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 13.

TERRY, GRAHAM.

To cross or not to cross. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, April 1991, p. 103.

TESCHKE, DEBORAH A.

Effects of war trickles (sic) down to hospital business offices. (Provider perspective) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, April 1991, p. 110.

Living will center, videotapes help hospitals meet regulation. (Provider perspective) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 103.

Nebraska hospital brings services closer to patients. (Provider perspective) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 118.

Recycling program reduces hospital's disposal costs. (Provider perspective) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 108.

Time-saving employees work non-stop. (Provider perspective) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 118.

TEST COSTING

See Estimating

TEST validity and language background: a study of Hispanic American students at six universities.

Pennock-Roman, Donald. Test validity and language background: a study of Hispanic American students at six universities. New York, College Entrance Examination Board, c1990. 182 p. [*107.2 P]

TESTATOR did not assign estate tax burden to tenancy by the entirety property. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 421-2.

TESTIMONY

See Evidence
 Expert witnesses

TESTING

See Aptitude and employment tests
 Drug abuse and testing
 Examinations
 Testing and sampling

TESTING AND SAMPLING

See also Statistics
 Work sampling

Aldersley, Stephen J. Discussion of Structuring the assessment of audit evidence - an expert systems approach. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 95-102. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Comprehensive engagement manual: nonauthoritative practice aids for audits, reviews, and compilations, by George Martinhus, Larry L. Perry and Jack Hauptman. New York, c1991. 4 v. (loose-leaf) (Small firm library. Contents: -v. 1 Engagement performance. -v. 2&3 Documentation. -v. 4 Reporting.) [250 Acc]

Apostolou, Barbara. Internal audit sampling, by Barbara Apostolou and Francine Allemen. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1991. 135 p. (Internal audit briefings) [*175 A]

Beck, Paul J. Discussion of A reevaluation of the positive testing approach in auditing, by Paul J. Beck, Donald M. Roberts and Ira Solomon. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 167-75. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)

Boritz, J. Efrim. Structuring the assessment of audit evidence - an expert systems approach, by J. Efrim Boritz and Anthony K.P. Wensley. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 49-87. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)

Burda, David. High court may hear sampling case. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 33.

Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of nonprofit organizations, by Douglas R. Carmichael and Murray Dropkin. 3rd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1990. 3 v. (various pagings) [250 Non]

Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of nonprofit organizations, by Douglas R. Carmichael, Murray Dropkin and Meryl L. Reed. 4th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 3 v. (various pagings) [250 Non]

- Chesley, G. R. Discussion of The Bayesian and belief-function formalisms: a general perspective for auditing. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 138-41. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)
- Colbert, Janet L. Practical approach to statistical tests of controls. *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 49-58.
- Colbert, Janet L. Statistical or non-statistical sampling: which approach is best? *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Spring 1990-1991, p. 117-20.
- Dhavalé, Dileep G. Note on a variable error rate model in compliance testing. *Auditing*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 159-66.
- Durant, Jerry E. Applying systematic testing to application development audits. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Feb. 1991, p. 38-44.
- Gardner, Susan M. Discussion of The Bayesian and belief-function formalisms: a general perspective for auditing. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 142-5. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)
- Goodstein, Michael R. Illegality of statistical sampling to determine Medicare denials. *Administrative law journal*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 129-56.
- Kachelmeier, Steven J. Nonstatistical sample sizes: the effect of the audit guide decision aid, by Steven J. Kachelmeier and William F. Messier. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 55-7.
- Lamb, David J. Methods of shifting work from the busy season to slower periods. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 53-4, 56.
- Lewis, Stanley X. Auditor's guide to sampling. Ruston, La., Business & Accountancy Pubns., c1991. 76 p. (Audit practice aids) [*170 L]
- Peek, Lucia E. AICPA nonstatistical audit sampling guidelines: a simulation, by Lucia E. Peek, John Neter and Carl Warren. *Auditing*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 33-48.
- Roshwalb, Alan. Using information in addition to book value in sample designs for inventory cost estimation, by Alan Roshwalb and Roger L. Wright. *Accounting review*, v. 66, April 1991, p. 348-60.
- Rowland, Mary. Using risk tolerance tests in your practice. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Jan. 1991, p. 64-6.
- Rubin, Paul A. Separation failure in linear programming discriminant models. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, July/Aug. 1991, p. 519-35.
- Shafer, Glenn. Bayesian and belief-function formalisms: a general perspective for auditing, by Glenn Shafer and Rajendra Srivastava. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 110-37. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)
- Shavelson, Richard J. Generalizability theory: a primer, by Richard J. Shavelson and Noreen M. Webb. Newbury Park, Calif., Sage Pubns., c1991. 137 p. [180 S]
- Shibano, Toshiyuki. Assessing audit risk from errors and irregularities. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Studies on judgment issues in accounting and auditing*. Chicago, c1991. p. 110-40.) [*102 C]
- Shohet, Jack. Questions about internal control, evidential matter: fixed assets and sampling, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 93-4, 96, 99-100, 102.
- Shohet, Jack. Questions about sampling, pooling-of-interests method and specialized organizational problems, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 77-8, 80-1.
- Smeliakauskas, Wally. Reevaluation of the positive testing approach in auditing. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 149-66. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)
- Smeliakauskas, Wally. Reply. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 176-83. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)
- Stone, Mary S. Tradeoffs in the choice between logit and OLS for accounting choice studies, by Mary Stone and John Rasp. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Jan. 1991, p. 170-87.
- Tatum, Kay W. Sample selection and evaluation: an empirical investigation, by Kay W. Tatum and Paul Munter. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 303-7.) [*106.3 A]
- Taylor, Donald H. Auditing: integrated concepts and procedures, by Donald H. Taylor and G. William Glezen. 5th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 900 p. [170 T]
- Thompson, James H. Alternative approach for controlling statistical audit sampling risks, by James H. Thompson and Bart H. Ward. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 6, no. 3, 1991, p. 24-9.
- Thompson, James H. How to incorporate inherent risk into statistical sampling in auditing, by James H. Thompson and Janet L. Colbert. *EDP auditor journal*, 1991, v. 1, p. 71-8.
- Torkzadeh, Gholamreza. Test-retest reliability of the end-user computing satisfaction instrument, by Gholamreza Torkzadeh and William J. Doll. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Winter 1991, p. 26-37.
- Watts, John S. Discussion of Assessing audit risk from errors and irregularities. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Studies on judgment issues in accounting and auditing*. Chicago, c1991. p. 141-7.) [*102 C]
- Wilson, Arlette C. Audit strategy: analytical procedures as substantive tests, by Arlette C. Wilson and Janet L. Colbert. *National public accountant*, v. 36, May 1991, p. 38-41.
- Windsor, Sean. Use of audit sampling techniques to test inventory. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 107-8, 111.
- Wright, David W. Augmenting a sample selected with probabilities proportional to size. *Auditing*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 145-58.
- Wright, David W. Critical evaluation of the AICPA recommended sample sizes for compliance testing. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 313-30.) [110 A]
- Wurst, John. Effectiveness of rectification in audit sampling, by John Wurst, John Neter and James Goffrey. *Accounting review*, v. 66, April 1991, p. 333-46.
- Yang, David C. Comparison of compliance testing techniques for EDP systems. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 15-22.
- Yarnold, Paul R. Theoretical distributions of optima for univariate discrimination of random data, by Paul R. Yarnold and Robert C. Soltysik. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 739-52.
- TESTY, KELLYE Y.**
Capital markets in transition: a response to new SEC rule 144A. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 66, Winter 1990, p. 233-71.
- TEVELOW, ROSEMARIE.**
How a security analyst uses the annual report. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 334-7.) [*150 A]
- TEXAS SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.**
Reeb, William L. Small business consulting: making it work, by William L. Reeb and Stephen L. Winters. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants in cooperation with the Texas Society of Certified Public Accountants, c1991. 292 p. [*250 Acc]
- TEXTILE INDUSTRY**
Reports and statements
Freedman, Martin. Differences in social-cost disclosures: a market test of investor reactions, by Martin Freedman and A.J. Stagliano. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1, 1991, p. 68-83.

TFN blowout: a revenue explosion. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 7-8.

TGI.

LaFreniere, Thomas. TGI and ARAF join forces. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 86, May 1991, p. 1, 7.

THACKRAY, JOHN.

Diversification: what it takes to make it work. *Across the board*, v. 28, Nov. 1991, p. 17-23.
Where memory serves. *Across the board*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1991, p. 43-6.

THAILAND.

Ernst & Young. Doing business in Thailand. New York, c1990. 72 p. [*759.1 T]

THAIN, GERALD J.

What's in a name? On the letterhead. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Jan. 1991, p. 16-19.

THAKOR, ANJAN V.

Game theory in finance. (FM lecture series) *Financial management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 71-94.

THALER, RICHARD H.

Kahneman, Daniel. Economic analysis and the psychology of utility: applications to compensation policy, by Daniel Kahneman and Richard Thaler. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 341-6.
Lee, Charles M. C. Investor sentiment and the closed-end fund puzzle, by Charles M.C. Lee, Andrei Shleifer and Richard H. Thaler. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 75-109.

THATCHER, KAREN S.

Producing an A-rated video on a B-movie budget. *Association management*, v. 43, March 1991, p. 92-4, 101-2, 104.

THAYER, JAMES D.

Exporting expertise: the competitive outlook for U.S. service firms in the EC. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 19-25.

THAYER, RACHEL.

What's in it for me? *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, April 1991, p. 79-80, 82, 84.

THE, LEE.

MIS buys into mail order. *Datamation*, v. 37, Dec. 15, 1991, p. 27-9.
Stone, Edward J. Portable PCs get colorful, by Edward J. Stone and Lee The. *Datamation*, v. 37, Dec. 1, 1991, p. 49-50, 52.

THEATERS

See also Moving picture theaters

Accounting

Great Britain

Temple, Peter. Show must go on - and show a profit. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 66-8.

Finance

Great Britain

Temple, Peter. Show must go on - and show a profit. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 66-8.

THEISEN, BARBARA A.

Employee stock ownership plans: the right choice for closely held corporations? By Barbara A. Theisen and Robert T. Kleiman. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 40-4, 46-9.
Pelfrey, Sandra. Impact of SAS no. 63 on government audits, by Sandra Pelfrey and Barbara A. Theisen. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Summer 1991, p. 77-83.

THEOBALD, MICHAEL.

Testing the relationship between forward and spot rates in foreign exchange markets. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 1, Jan. 1991, p. 1-12.

THEOBALD, THOMAS C.

Restructuring the U.S. banking system for global competition. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 21-4.

THEODOSSIOU, PANAYIOTIS.

Alternative models for assessing the financial condition of business in Greece. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 697-720.

THEORY Z

Pierce, Gordon A. Management philosophies: what comes after Theory Z? *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, June 1991, p. 9-12.

THERE'S plenty for all at the bankruptcy banquet: workout

pros are making a fortune off corporate misfortunes, by Ronald Grover, Kathleen Kerwin and Lisa Driscoll. *Business week*, Nov. 4, 1991, p. 124, 126.

THERRIEN, LOIS.

Whatever happens to the corner computer store? By Lois Therrien and Barbara Buell. (Information processing) *Business week*, May 20, 1991, p. 131-2, 137.

THESES

Abramovitch, Rafael. Cost-benefit analysis of the alternative five-year accounting education system. n.p., 1991. 162 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - United States International University.) [107 A]

Brozovsky, John Allwin. Effect of auditor reputation on the pricing of audit services: an experimental study. n.p., 1990. 259 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Colorado.) [250 Acc]

Cuccia, Andrew Daniel. Examination of the effort and aggressiveness of professional tax preparers: the effects of economic sanctions and role perceptions. n.p., 1990. 230 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Florida.) [750.4 C]

Davis, Charles Elliot. Effects of auditor knowledge structures and experience on problem identification and hypothesis generation in analytical review. n.p., 1991. 291 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.) [170 D]

Hill, Nancy Thorley. Adoption of costing systems in the hospital industry. n.p., 1990. 229 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Wisconsin - Madison.) [250 Ins]

Meonske, Norman R. Critical analysis and evaluation of selected accounting and external reporting practices of publicly-held, large-scale, land subdivision companies. n.p., 1972. 292 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Missouri at Columbia.) [250 Rea 3]

Newell, Gale E. Published quarterly financial data: their adequacy for investment decision making. n.p., 1968. 183 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Michigan State University.) [720 N]

Pomerantz, Lawrence Stewart. Critical analysis of the theory and practice of accounting for interest during construction in the corporate enterprise - with particular emphasis on privately-owned electric and gas utilities. n.p., 1972. 393 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Wisconsin.) [149.61 P]

Slocum, Elliott L. Accounting history as a subject of dissertation research: perceptions of accounting history in the academic environment, by Elliott L. Slocum and Pamela J. Duke. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama*. n.p. 1991. p. 246-50.) [*106.3 A]

- Taylor, Robert G. Examination of the evolution, content, utility and problems of published interim reports. n.p., 1963. 208 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) – University of Chicago.) [150.2 T]
- Vines, Cynthia Carol. Effects of regulation on corporate tax shifting: an analysis of the property and casualty insurance industry. n.p., 1991. 127 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) – University of Southern California.) [440.1 V]
- THEUNISSE, H.**
Kerremans, M. Impact of automation on cost accounting, by M. Kerremans, H. Theunisse and G. Van Overloop. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 147-55.
- THIBADOUX, GREG M.**
Effective interviewing strategies, by Greg M. Thibadoux and Raymond Jeffords. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 93-6, 98.
- THIBODEAUX, MARY S.**
Aldaeaj, Hamad. Power model of multinational corporation – nation-state relationships, by Hamad Aldaeaj, Mary S. Thibodeaux and Ercan G. Nasif. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Summer 1991, p. 11-17.
- THIEL, STUART E.**
Policy, participation and revenue in Washington State Lotto. *National tax journal*, v. 44, June 1991, p. 225-35.
- THIERAUF, ROBERT J.**
Electronic data interchange in finance and accounting. New York, Quorum Books, 1990. 240 p. [203.9 T]
- THIESSEN, LINWOOD.**
Some compelling reasons for investing in real estate. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, April 1991, p. 10-12, *passim*.
- THILAKRAM, A.**
Ramsubramanian, K. S. Ravi G. Public deposits in companies – how safe are they? By K.S. Ravi G. Ramsubramanian and A. Thilakram. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Aug. 1991, p. 117-20.
- THINK small: the export lessons to be learned from Germany's midsize companies**, by Gail E. Schares and others. (The corporation) *Business week*, Nov. 4, 1991, p. 58-60, 62, 64-5.
- THINKING about world change.**
United States. Center for the Study of Foreign Affairs. Thinking about world change. n.p., 1990. 171 p. [*934 U]
- THIRD century: America's resurgence in the Asian era.**
Kotkin, Joel. Third century: America's resurgence in the Asian era, by Joel Kotkin and Yoriko Kishimoto. New York, Ivy Books, c1988. 285 p. [*933 K]
- THIRD** Circuit reverses Newark Morning Ledger, edited by Robert Willens and others. (Tax matters – tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 12.
- THIRD PARTY LIABILITY**
See Liability (Legal) – Third party
- THIRD-PARTY RECORDKEEPERS**
See Taxation, United States – Third-party recordkeepers
- THIRD-PARTY SCSI drives beat vendors' – but Q-bus speeds all.** (Systems integration lab) *Systems integration*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 84.
- THIRD tier triumphs: regionals fared better than nationals in 1990.** *Public accounting report*, v. 15, March 31, 1991, p. 1-6.
- THIRSK, WAYNE.**
Social cost of Canadian labour taxes, by Wayne Thirsk and Jeff Moore. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 3, 1991, p. 554-65.
- THIRTEEN-MONTH YEAR**
See Calendar
- THODE, STEPHEN F.**
Steady ARM. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Feb. 1991, p. 49-52, 54.
- THOM, GEORGE.**
Restrictions on the transferability of shares. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 102, June 1991, p. 25-6.
- THOMAS, ANDREW P.**
Towards a contingency theory of corporate financial reporting systems. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 4, 1991, p. 40-57.
- THOMAS, C. WILLIAM.**
Are younger managers less ethical? *New accountant*, v. 6, March 1991, p. 3-4, 7, 25.
Early burnout among today's rising stars? (Today's issues) *Baylor business review*, v. 9, Fall 1991, p. 21-2.
- THOMAS, COLIN.**
Green, Ray. Software for NHS contract pricing, by Ray Green, Colin Thomas and John Hart. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Sept. 6, 1991, p. 12-13.
- THOMAS, FRANCIS P.**
Internal audit and disaster recovery. (Director's viewpoint) *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 90-2.
- THOMAS, GILBERT.**
Inappropriateness of AAS27: there is a better way! (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Nov. 1991, p. 36, 39.
- THOMAS, HESTER.**
Mixing business with pleasure. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, May 1991, p. 104-6.
Offers you should sometimes refuse. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 88-9.
Pleasure of their own company. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 91-2.
- THOMAS, HUGH.**
Introduction of universal banking in Canada: an event study, by Hugh Thomas and Ingo Walter. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 110-32.
- THOMAS, JAMES.**
Chemical trade prospers in the 1980's, by James Thomas, Jill Walker and Rebecca Westra. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, June 1991, p. 3-12.
- THOMAS, JAMES C.**
Knowing spouse avoids tax liability for husband's disallowed deduction. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, July 31, 1991, p. 5.
- THOMAS, JAMES S.**
Qualified plans still work for small business owners. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, July/August 1991, p. 35-7.
- THOMAS, JESSE G.**
Consumer prices rise sharply in 1990. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, May 1991, p. 10-13.

THOMAS, JOHN CLAYTON.

Urban public hospital as street-level bureaucracy: the employee perspective. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Fall 1991, p. 271-84.

THOMAS, JOHN E.

Working with IRS agents. (Small cooperative business forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 66-70.

THOMAS, LACY GLENN.

Regulation and firm size: FDA impacts on innovation. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 497-517.

THOMAS, MICHAEL F.

Matrix approach to transfer pricing. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 137-47.

Teaching transfer pricing in introductory managerial accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 379-86.) [*106.3 A]

THOMAS, PAULA B.

ESOP accounting: the critical issues. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1991, p. 473-86.

Hayes, Robert D. Some practical writing hints for CPAs, by Robert D. Hayes, Kenneth W. Hollman and Paula B. Thomas. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 17-21.

THOMAS, PHYLLIS L.

Present value of future work: is it zero? By Phyllis L. Thomas and Sarah C. Dawkins. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Summer 1991, p. 11-13.

THOMAS, R. EARL.

Hill, C. Jeanne. Outplacement: considerations for the small firm, by C. Jeanne Hill and R. Earl Thomas. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Spring 1991, p. 10-15.

THOMAS, RANJIT.

Leasing - hire purchase - term loans - buying. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, Feb. 1991, p. 156-7.

THOMAS, ROY.

Opinion from the coal face. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 29.

THOMAS, SCOTT R.

Knoll, Mina Baker. S&Ls get a tax break, by Mina B. Knoll, Susan C. Rich and Scott R. Thomas. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 41.

THOMAS, SUSAN G.

Dealing successfully with hecklers and snipers. *Business horizons*, v. 34, Sept.-Oct. 1991, p. 64-7.

THOMAS, ZENA.

Basso, Dalila. Unit cost symposium: a synopsis, by Dalila Basso and Zena Thomas. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 14-16.

THOMAS W. Rimerman new board chairman. (Inside AICPA) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 44.

THOMPSON, ANDY.

Leasing: flexible options. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Aug. 1991, p. 28-30.

THOMPSON, DAVID.

Bishop, Matthew. Continental mergers are different, by Matthew Bishop, Evan Davis and David Thompson. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 92-3.

THOMPSON, DAVID C.

Wood, R. Craig. Recent school finance litigation strategies, by R. Craig Wood and David C. Thompson. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Feb. 1991, p. 22-5.

THOMPSON, DONALD J.

Alli, Kasim L. Value of the resale limitation on restricted stock: an option theory approach, by Kasim L. Alli and Donald J. Thompson. *Valuation*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 22-33.

THOMPSON, DONNA M.

Image processing in the retail industry. *Retail control*, v. 59, Sept. 1991, p. 7-12.

THOMPSON, GEORGE D.

Paton and Littleton monograph: landmark or folly? *Accounting history* (AAANZ), v. 3, no. 2, 1991, p. 80-93.

THOMPSON, JAMES G.

Annual gift tax exclusion available for gifts to contingent beneficiaries. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 784-5.

THOMPSON, JAMES H.

Accounting for advertising costs: the options are narrowing, by James H. Thompson, Margaret A. Hoskins and Dale L. Fleisher. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 50-2, 54.

Alternative approach for controlling statistical audit sampling risks, by James H. Thompson and Bart H. Ward. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 6, no. 3, 1991, p. 24-9.

Changing face of accounting advertising, by James H. Thompson, L. Murphy Smith and Robert E. Jordan. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 113-27.

Disclosure of market values for financial instruments, by James H. Thompson and Dan W. Swenson. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 44-6, 48-9.

How to incorporate inherent risk into statistical sampling in auditing, by James H. Thompson and Janet L. Colbert. *EDP auditor journal*, 1991, v. 1, p. 71-8.

Professional liability insurance: go bare or not? By James H. Thompson and Laurie J. Henry. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 111-12, 114, 116.

THOMPSON, JAMES T.

Barton, M. Frank. Practitioner's view of cost and quality of service under a 5-year education program for CPAs, by M. Frank Barton and James T. Thompson. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 188-91.) [*106.3 A]

THOMPSON, JOHN.

Profit: a means or an end? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 74-5.

THOMPSON, KEVIN D.

Facing an uphill battle. *Black enterprise*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 51, 54, 56-7.

Franchising grows up. *Black enterprise*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 53-4, 56, 60, 62, 64-5.

THOMPSON, LOUIS M.

SEC targets executive pay. (Who owns corporate America) *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 48, 50.

THOMPSON, MARK S.

Passive-aggressive investment: limited partnerships, by Mark S. Thompson and Eggert Dagbjartsson. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Sept. 1991, p. 27-31.

THOMPSON, N. DAVID.

Case for cautious optimism. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Sept. 1991, p. 62-5, 67, 142-3.

THOMPSON, OLIN.

Computer-integrated manufacturing in the process industry. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 38-9.

THOMPSON, RUSSELL.

Performance of seven-to-nine-year-old leveraged partnerships, by Russell Thompson and Matthew Williams. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 65-8.

THOMPSON, SAMUEL C.

Continuing legislative and regulatory assaults on mirrors and other clashes on the C corporation front. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 3-1 - 3-87.) [750.2 S]

THOMPSON, SANDRA.

Goldenstein, Jean-Claude. Participating in European cooperative R&D programs, by Jean-Claude Goldenstein and Sandra Thompson. (Research & development) *Journal of European business*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 51-3.

THOMPSON, STEVE.

Wright, Mike. Corporate restructuring, buy-outs, and managerial equity: the European dimension, by Mike Wright, Ken Robbie and Steve Thompson. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 47-58.

THOMPSON, STEVEN A.

Saving money/making money. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, April 1991, p. 45-9.

THOMPSON, STEVEN C.

Operating in corporate form may enable farmers and ranchers to deduct expenses for meals and lodging, by Steven C. Thompson and Randall K. Serrett. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 258-69.

PTPs may combine the best of corporate and partnership worlds. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 208-15.

THOMPSON, THOM.

Dunklee, Dennis R. Back to school primer on negligence and play-site risk management, by Dennis R. Dunklee and Thom Thompson. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Sept. 1991, p. 30-3.

THOMSEN, DAVID J.

Evolving tax trap: HMOs and self-funded medical plans. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 12-17.

THOMSEN, PATTI.

Gain a strategic advantage with the new tools of technology, edited by Daniel Burrus and Patti Thomsen. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt Pub. Co., c1990. 187 p. [*203.9 G]

THOR, CARL G.

How to measure organizational productivity. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 65, March 1991, p. 17-19.

THORBECK, JOHN.

Turnaround value of values. (First person) *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 52-4, 56, 58, 60, 62.

THORBURN, DOUG.

Accurate withholding can save money (and aggravation). *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 203-6.

THORLEY, STEVEN.

McQueen, Grant. Are stock returns predictable? A test using Markov chains, by Grant McQueen and Steven Thorley. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 239-63.

THORN, RON G.

Guynes, Jan L. Countering the national barriers to trans-border flow of financial data, by Jan L. Guynes, C. Stephen Guynes and Ron G. Thorn. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 36-41.

THORNBURGH, RICHARD.

Thornburgh on the record, an interview with Richard Thornburgh by Charles-Edward Anderson. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Jan. 1991, p. 54-7.

THORNE, DANIEL.

Information content of the trend between historic cost earnings and current cost earnings (United States of America). *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 289-303.

THORNTON, CAROLINE.

Bridging the gap - from scorekeeper to catalyst. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 65, March 1991, p. 23-4.

THORNTON, D. B.

Discussion of Master limited partnerships: an examination of dividend distribution policy. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 424-30.

THORNTON, FRED A.

Economic reality of deposit intangibles: a reply. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 78-9.

Morgan, Bruce W. Economic reality of deposit intangibles. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 75-7.

THORNTON, JAMES D.

Fitting the square peg of TDR into the round hole of mortgage lending. *Probate and property*, v. 5, July/Aug. 1991, p. 34-9.

THOROUGHLY British muddle, by Kate Atchley and others.

World accounting report (Eng.), Aug./Sept. 1991, p. vii.

THORP, JOHN.

European uniform chart of accounts. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, July/Aug. 1991, p. 20-3.

French approach to management accounting, by John Thorp and Jacqueline Kipfer. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 32-6.

THORPE, R. WAYNE.

Humphreys, William C. Choosing the best state for punitive damage awards, by William C. Humphreys and R. Wayne Thorpe. *Risk management*, v. 38, Jan. 1991, p. 51-3.

THORUP, CATHRYN L.

Politics of free trade and the dynamics of cross-border coalitions in U.S.-Mexican relations. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Summer 1991, p. 12-26.

THOSE who won't go are pushed. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 15.

THOUGHTS on value billing. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Jan. 1991, p. 1-2.

THREAT to business valuation practices.

Trugman, Gary R. Threat to business valuation practices. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 46-8, 50.

THREE appointed to Accounting Education Change Commission. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 27.

THRESS, S. CLAY.

Auditing in a microcomputer environment, by S. Clay Thress and Steven R. Pegolo. (Staff training and development) *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 82-7.

THRIFT bailout: how big? how bad?

Hering, Susan M. Thrift bailout: how big? how bad? New York, Salomon Brothers, 1990. 12 p. [*676 H]

THRIFT industry: anatomy of failures – formulas for success.

Rosen, Kenneth T. Thrift industry: anatomy of failures – formulas for success. Berkeley, Calif., University of California at Berkeley, Institute of Business and Economic Research, 1989. 15 p. (Center for Real Estate and Urban Economics, working paper no. 89-157, March 1989. Testimony before the Senate Banking Committee, Washington, March 7, 1989.) [*676 R]

THRIFT INSTITUTIONS

See also Banks and banking, Savings banks
Credit unions
Savings and loan associations

Bird, Anat. Future for thrifts involves choosing the right niche. (Strategic planning) *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 54-6.

England, Catherine. How regulations made thrifts spend-thrifts. *Business and society review*, no. 76, Winter 1991, p. 4-9.

Reichert, Alan K. Comparison of commercial bank, thrift, and mortgage bank real estate lending activity. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 593-607.

Accounting

KPMG Peat Marwick. Principles and presentation: thrifts. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 2 v. (117; 498 p.) (A review of 1989 annual reports and discussion of emerging industry issues.) [*670 K]

KPMG Peat Marwick. Principles and presentation: thrifts. 15th ed. n.p., c1991. 2 v. (140; 492 p.) (Contents: v.1: A discussion of emerging industry issues. -v.2: A review of 1990 annual reports.) [*670 K]

Pariser, David B. What loan splitting would mean for banks. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 3-12.

SEC staff gives thrifts guidance for accounting for bad debt losses. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 93-4.

Wendell, Paul J. Staff bulletin on bad debts of thrifts. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Sept. 1991, p. 1-2.

White, Lawrence J. Value of market value accounting for the deposit insurance system. (Current issues) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Spring 1991, p. 289-302.

Failures

Baliga, Wayne J. FDIC case against Ernst & Young dismissed, edited by Wayne Baliga. (News report – legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 32.

Bartlett, Steve. Housing policy after the S&L crisis, by Steve Bartlett, Alfred A. DelliBovi and Marge Roukema. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Jan. 1991, p. 28-33.

Bergmann, Michael R. Regulatory overrides of state anti-branching statutes: of more valuable thrifts and administrative policy. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 77, Sept. 1991, p. 1203-30.

Rosen, Kenneth T. Thrift industry: anatomy of failures – formulas for success. Berkeley, Calif., University of California at Berkeley, Institute of Business and Economic Research, 1989. 15 p. (Center for Real Estate and Urban Economics, working paper no. 89-157, March 1989. Testimony before the Senate Banking Committee, Washington, March 7, 1989.) [*676 R]

RTC begins sale process for 18 failed thrifts. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 18.

Weirich, Thomas R. Accounting, auditing, and internal control concerns in the banking crisis. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 13-17.

Florida

Fritz, Richard G. Florida's underperforming thrift industry, by Richard G. Fritz and Iftekhar Hasan. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 56-60.

Hasan, Iftekhar. Valuable lessons learned from Florida's banking and thrift crisis. *Business credit*, v. 93, Jan. 1991, p. 19-21.

Finance

Murphy, J. Austin. Empirical analysis of thrift futures market activity. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Aug. 1991, p. 490-503.

Financial management

Pollack, Dennis. Rx for thrifts – a survival plan, by Dennis Pollack and Peter Petrucello. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, May/June 1991, p. 34-40.

Insurance

White, Lawrence J. Value of market value accounting for the deposit insurance system. (Current issues) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Spring 1991, p. 289-302.

Internal control

Weirich, Thomas R. Accounting, auditing, and internal control concerns in the banking crisis. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 13-17.

Law and regulation

Bloch, Stuart Marshall. Practical guide to FIRREA: the financial institutions reform, recovery, and enforcement act of 1989, by Stuart Marshall Bloch and Wesley S. Williams. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1989. 869 p. [608.2 B]

Burke, Jim. Commercial and consumer lending by thrift institutions, by Jim Burke and Stephen A. Rhoades. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, May 1991, p. 15-24.

Cairns, John B. Understanding obligations of the FSLIC. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 59-62, 64.

Dobbins, B. Knox. Franklin decision and the limits of regulatory authority, by B. Knox Dobbins and Warren N. Davis. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 8-13.

Peltz, Henry S. Black ink at last for the thrifts. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 41-4.

Tow, A. Richard. Application of the disclosure requirements of the federal securities laws to bank and thrift holding companies. Washington, 1990. 34 p. [*604.1 T]

Management

Pollack, Dennis. Rx for thrifts – a survival plan, by Dennis Pollack and Peter Petrucello. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, May/June 1991, p. 34-40.

Mergers

Greenspan, Michael A. Conversion mergers: an innovative acquisition strategy. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, July/Aug. 1991, p. 50-4.

Pricing

Barth, Mary E. Supplemental data and the structure of thrift share prices, by Mary E. Barth, William H. Beaver and Christopher H. Stinson. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Jan. 1991, p. 56-66.

Reports and statements

KPMG Peat Marwick. Principles and presentation: thrifts. 1990 ed. New York, c1990. 2 v. (117; 498 p.) (A review of 1989 annual reports and discussion of emerging industry issues.) [*670 K]

- KPMG Peat Marwick. Principles and presentation: thrifts. 15th ed. n.p., c1991. 2 v. (140; 492 p.) (Contents: v.1: A discussion of emerging industry issues. -v.2: A review of 1990 annual reports.) [*670 K]
- Pariser, David B. What loan splitting would mean for banks. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 3-12.
- Smith, Brian P. Rulemakers still debate the extent of disclosures. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, July 1991, p. 40-1.
- Tow, A. Richard. Application of the disclosure requirements of the federal securities laws to bank and thrift holding companies. Washington, 1990. 34 p. [*604.1 T]

Statistics

- American Banker (Magazine). Ranking the banks, 1991. 1991 ed. n.p., 1991. 152 p. (Previous edition under title: Top numbers.) [*607 A]
- American Banker (Magazine). Top numbers, 1989. n.p., c1989. 279 p. [*607 A]
- Crain's New York Business. Top 1991 business lists. *Crain's New York business*, v. 6, no. 53, Special edition, 1991, entire issue, 78 p. (Reprint file, *C)
- Thrifts record lower losses in early 1991. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 19.

Florida

- Fritz, Richard G. Florida's underperforming thrift industry, by Richard G. Fritz and Iftekhar Hasan. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 56-60.

Valuation

- Miller, William D. Valuing banks and thrifts. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1990. 332 p. [*604.3 M]
- White, Lawrence J. Value of market value accounting for the deposit insurance system. (Current issues) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Spring 1991, p. 289-302.

THRIFT PLANS

See Taxation, United States – Savings and thrift plans

- THRIFTS record lower losses in early 1991. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 19.

THRONDSOON, TIMOTHY JAY.

- Kresge, W. Theodore. IRS' third try at CFC netting regulations, by W. Theodore Kresge and Timothy Jay Thronsdon. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 156-61.

THROWER, ELLEN.

- Minority challenge. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Dec. 1991, p. 35-6, 38-9.

THUESEN, GERALD J.

- Ramis, Francisco J. Dynamic target-wealth criterion for capital investment decisions, by Francisco J. Ramis, Gerald J. Thuesen and Tina J. Barr. *Engineering economist*, v. 36, Winter 1991, p. 107-26.

THUKRAL, N. K.

- Verification of major inputs to thermal power plants. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Aug. 1991, p. 130-2.

THUM, ROBERT B.

- Environmental law – minimizing the contractor's risks, by Robert B. Thum and James R. Arnold. (Legal briefs for contractors) *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 56-62.
- Prompt payment laws: good news for public contractors. *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 51-5.

THURM, ARTHUR W.

- Viewpoint: what are you worth? *Dental economics*, v. 81, Aug. 1991, p. 21.

THURM, GIL.

- Tax basis in undeveloped real estate. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 286-7.
- Tax credits for investment in RTC property. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 67-8.

- TIA initiative: tax relief on savings. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 4-5.

TIBBERGIEN, MARK C.

- How to value a financial planning practice. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, July/August 1991, p. 22-8.

- TIC Committee of PCPS expresses concern over debt equity issues. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 6, 9.

TIDD, JONATHAN C.

- Insurable interest rule and charitable gifts of life insurance. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Sept. 12, 1991, p. 165-71.

TIDRICK, DONALD E.

- Instructional case: you're in charge. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 85-96.

TIEDEMANN, WILLIAM J.

- Blair, David W. Effect of consolidated return investment adjustment principles on E&P determinations, by David W. Blair, Vincent D. Foster and William J. Tiedemann. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 732-4.

TIERNEY, CORNELIUS E.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental accounting trends and techniques, 1991: annual survey of accounting practices followed by 500 local governmental units, edited by Joseph J. Soldano; special update analysis section by Cornelius E. Tierney and Deborah A. Koebele. 4th ed. New York, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (The reports analyzed for this study were prepared by the governmental units during the period July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1988.) [*344.1 A]

TIERNO, ANTHONY R.

- Teaching quality: lessons from ALCOA. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 27-30.

TIKALSKY, SUSAN.

- Turning tires into electricity. (Perspective) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, May 1, 1991, p. 17.

TILEVITZ, ORRIN.

- Condonning a co-op. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 558-72.

TILL, IAN.

- Constitutional review on the wrong track. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 25-6.

TILLER, MIKEL G.

- Stanga, Keith G. Needs of loan officers for accounting information from large versus small companies, by Keith G. Stanga and Mikel G. Tiller. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 30-7.) [*150 A]

TILLETT, DAVID.

- Property companies – accounting and auditing, by David Tillet and Malcolm Bacchus. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1990. 19 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 18, Autumn 1990) [*250 Rea 3]

TILLEY, HAROLD.

Risky capital? (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, April 1991, p. 28-9.

TILLINGER, JANET W.

Analysis of the effectiveness of the research and experimentation tax credit in a q model of valuation. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 1-29.

TILLINGHAST, DAVID R.

Post-acquisition restructuring of foreign-owned U.S. corporate groups. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 347-55.

TILLINGHAST.

Survey reveals increases in workers' compensation costs. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, April 1991, p. 19.

Workers' comp costs may double in next five years. (Loss notes) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 65, 100.

TILLY, CHRIS.

Reasons for the continuing growth of part-time employment. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, March 1991, p. 10-18.

TIMBER

See Forests and forestry
Lumber industry
Timberlands

TIMBERLANDS

See also Forests and forestry
Lumber industry

Kolman, Joe. Safe arbor investing. *Corporate finance*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 67.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Timberlands

Valuation

Anglyn, William Ted. Timber assessment procedures - a critical analysis. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 205-11.

Gilmore, Terry. What is the dirt worth? By Terry Gilmore and Martin J. Healy. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1991, p. 395-401.

Straka, Thomas J. Valuing stands of precommercial timber. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Summer 1991, p. 92-6.

TIMBERS, MICHAEL J.

Complying with EC standards and influencing their development. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 25-32.

Responding to EC directives and influencing their development. (Directives update) *Journal of European business*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 50-4. (Includes flowchart: Stages in the EC's legislative process.)

TIME business starts amplified by IRS. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 233-4.

TIME MANAGEMENT

Bansali, Pankaj. Self-assessment. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Oct. 1991, p. 365.

Berner, Andrew. Time management in the small library: a self-study program. Washington, Special Libraries Association, 1988. 102 p. [*250 Lib]

Boress, Allen S. Don't be a sitting duck. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, May 1991, p. 1-2.

Bush, Alan H. Finding time to have it all in a mixed animal practice. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, July 1991, p. 58-60.

Denn, Jonathan. Managers must manage their time, themselves. (Dining dynamics) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, Jan. 14, 1991, p. 44.

Evans, Robert J. How to manage for shorter cycle times and better quality. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 26-31, 64.

Gleeson, Kerry. To control a retail operation you've got to control yourself. *Retail control*, v. 59, Feb. 1991, p. 15-19.

Gregg, Elaine. Getting a grip on time. *Black enterprise*, v. 21, Jan. 1991, p. 59-60.

Heiko, Lance. Managing your time. *New accountant*, v. 6, Jan. 1991, p. 28-9.

Hoffer, Don. How effective are you? *Optometric management*, v. 26, May 1991, p. 25-8.

Idson, Todd L. Student time allocation and scholastic ability, by Todd L. Idson and J.R. Clark. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 83-91.

Januz, Lauren R. On Monday I'll get organized, by Lauren R. Januz and Kim M. Magon. *Law practice management*, v. 17, May/June 1991, p. 51-3.

Makens, James C. Hotel salespersons: enhancing their creativity and efficiency. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 52-7.

Messmer, Max. Creating the think time you need to succeed. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Winter 1991, p. 27-8.

Waggoner, Jeri B. Impact of time pressure on auditors' performance, by Jeri B. Waggoner and James D. Cashell. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Jan.-Feb./March-April 1991, p. 27-32.

Data processing

Allen, Paul. Getting organized. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, June 1991, p. 33-6.

Computer notes of interest to CPAs: time saving management software. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, April 1991, p. 13-14.

Hodgson, David. Personal information managers (PIMs): time and task management, by David Hodgson and Steven S. Mezzio. (On-line) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 381-5.

Levi, Philip. Personal information managers keep you up-to-date and productive, by Philip Levi and Richard Oppenheim. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 38-55, *passim*.

Stice, James D. Personal information managers. (Tech talk) *New accountant*, v. 6, March 1991, p. 40-1.

TIME management in the small library: a self-study program.

Berner, Andrew. Time management in the small library: a self-study program. Washington, Special Libraries Association, 1988. 102 p. [*250 Lib]

TIME of transition for AICPA. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Oct. 31, 1991, p. 3-4.

TIME-SERIES ANALYSIS

Bathke, Allen W. Relationship between time-series models and the security market's expectation of quarterly earnings, by Allen W. Bathke and Kenneth S. Lorek. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Mucklenuek, Pretoria, 1991. p. 107-20.) [*150]

Booth, Paul. Time-consistent data for Alberta's public finances, 1968 to 1989. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 3, 1991, p. 567-89.

Freeman, Gary. Time series forecasting made simple, by Gary Freeman and Larry Laminger. (Software) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 60-1.

Froot, Kenneth A. Intrinsic bubbles: the case of stock prices, by Kenneth A. Froot and Maurice Obstfeld. *American economic review*, v. 81, Dec. 1991, p. 1189-214.

Harris, John. GNP as a predictor of electricity consumption, by John Harris and Lon-Mu Liu. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Winter 1990-91, p. 24, 26-8.

Kinnunen, Juha. Importance of accrual accounting as a determinant of submartingale behaviour in annual income numbers: empirical evidence from Finland. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, Nov. 1991, p. 861-83.

Morrison, Foster. Linear filtering: what, why and how. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 13-18.

Parker, John C. Exchange rate forecasting, by John C. Parker and Mark O. Parker. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 19-23.

TIME VALUE OF MONEY

See also Taxation, United States - Time value of money

Financial services professional's guide to the state of the art, edited by Stephan R. Leimberg. 2nd ed. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Burton T. Beam and others.) [753 F]

Hajdasinski, Mirosław M. Time dominance in project evaluation. *Engineering economist*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 271-96.

Kelley, Donald H. Time value of money programs allow practitioners to quickly handle difficult calculations. (Estates and trusts software review) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 40-2.

Richardson, A. William. Maximum CPP, part 1. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Nov. 1991, p. 49-54.

Richardson, A. William. Maximum CPP, part 2. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Dec. 1991, p. 57-63.

Schwartz, Marilyn A. Time value of money. (Accounting scene) *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 6, 10.

Wood, David. Deferred settlement - meeting SSAP-8. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Oct. 1991, p. 68-70.

Wood, David. Financial reporting... the fourth dimension. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Dec. 1991, p. 31-5.

TIMELY delivery to a private carrier service does not constitute timely filing. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 12.

TIMELY mailing as timely filing rule. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 50, 52.

TIMELY mailing/filing rule requires delivery by U.S. mail - private carriers won't do. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 9.

TIMING and frequency of financial reporting.

Carnegie, Garry D. Timing and frequency of financial reporting. Caulfield, Vic., Australian Accounting Research Foundation, c1990. 201 p. (Discussion paper, no. 15) [*150 C]

TIMM, DANIEL L.

Leverage may not be as bad as it seems. *Business credit*, v. 93, March 1991, p. 10-11.

TIMMONS, JOSEPH D.

Bull's eye on the E&S industry. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), Aug. 1991, p. 36-8, 94.

TIMPANE, P. MICHAEL.

Business impact on education and child development reform, by P. Michael Timpane and Laurie Miller McNeill. New York, Committee for Economic Development, 1991. 52 p. [*107 T]

TINARI, FRANK D.

Bibliographies on ethics, compiled by Frank D. Tinari. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, March 1991, p. 81-93.

Why ethics in the business school curriculum? By Frank D. Tinari and John J. Mitchell. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, March 1991, p. 1-4.

TINIUS, DAVID E.

Weis, William L. Luca Pacioli: accounting's Renaissance man, by William L. Weis and David E. Tinius. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, July 1991, p. 54-6.

Weis, William L. Luca Pacioli: Renaissance accountant, by William L. Weis and David E. Tinius. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 95-6, 98, 100, 102.

TINKER, TONY.

Accountant as partisan. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 3, 1991, p. 297-310. (Discussion of David Solomons' views on representational faithfulness.)

Falling down the hole in the middle of the road: political quietism in corporate social reporting, by Tony Tinker, Cheryl Lehman and Marilyn Neimark. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 2, 1991, p. 28-54.

Solomons, David. Accounting and social change: a neutralist view. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 3, 1991, p. 287-95. (Discussion of Tony Tinker's views on radical accounting.)

Solomons, David. Rejoinder. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 3, 1991, p. 311-12. (Discussion of Tony Tinker's article, The accountant as partisan.)

TINSLEY, DILLARD B.

Smith, Sammie L. Do you freight-train your clients? By Sammie L. Smith and Dillard B. Tinsley. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Jan. 1991, p. 6-7.

TINSLEY, LAVERNE C.

State workers' compensation: legislation enacted in 1990. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Jan. 1991, p. 57-62.

TINSLEY, P. A.

Neumark, David. After-hours stock prices and post-crash hangovers, by David Neumark, P.A. Tinsley and Suzanne Tosini. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 159-78.

TIPPETT, MARK.

Kelly, Gary. Economic and accounting rates of return: a statistical model, by Gary Kelly and Mark Tippet. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Autumn 1991, p. 321-9.

TIPS AND TIPPING

See also Taxation, United States - Tips

Brown, Nancy E. Tips versus service charges: the Iowa scene, by Nancy E. Brown and Sophia A. Rolle. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 74-81.

Dennis-Escoffier, Shirley. Man in the middle: a study of restaurant managers' perceptions of tip reporting compliance, by Shirley Dennis-Escoffier and Marcel R. Escoffier. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990*. n.p., 1990. p. 262-6.) [*106.3 A]

TISCH, JONATHAN M.

Hotel outlook for the 1990s. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 67-9.

TITARD, PIERRE L.

Pariser, David B. Impairment of oil and gas properties, by David B. Pariser and Pierre L. Titard. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 52-5, 57, 59.

TITLE COMPANIES

See Insurance companies, Title

TIWARI, R. S.

Costing in cement industry. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, April 1991, p. 247-9.

TMP selection valid despite partnership's later bankruptcy. (S corporations & partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 244.

TOBACCO MANUFACTURERS

Wagner, Lynn. Mission and Marlboros don't mix: group. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 1, 1991, p. 20.

Liability

Bosack, Mary Ann. Cigarette act preemption - refining the analysis. (Notes) *New York University law review*, v. 66, June 1991, p. 756-99.

TOBIA, PETER.

Keener, Bruce. Mergers in the '90s: getting back to basics, an interview with Bruce Keener and Peter Tobia by Janine S. Pouliot. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, March 1991, p. 24-6.

TOBIAS, KEITH.

Four-o-one(k) wraparound: an attractive benefit for top executives. (Benefits/compensation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 129-30, 132.

TOBIAS, SARAH.

Aligning contributions to corporate vision. *Canadian business review*, v. 18, Autumn 1991, p. 24-6.

TOBIN, BRIAN F.

Nineteen ninety-one year-end tax planning. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 584-5.
Social clubs: tax-exempt or taxable? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 588-9.

TODD, MATTHEW.

CASE perspective of systems development: Woodman Accident and Centel, by Matthew Todd, Randy L. Coleman and John M. Shimonek. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Sept. 1991, p. 13-16, 35.

TODD, PAULA HANS.

Stock for outside directors: the time has come. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 42-5.

TODER, ERIC.

Hendershott, Patric H. Effects of capital gains taxes on revenue and economic efficiency, by Patric H. Hendershott, Eric Toder and Yunhi Won. *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 21-40.

TODZIA, DANIEL P.

Looking ahead to retirement. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 34-6, 38, 40, 42.

TOEBEN, THOMAS.

Pollath, Reinhard. Foreign investment in Eastern Europe, by Reinhard Pollath and Thomas Toeben. (Foreign tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 104-11.

TOFFLER, BARBARA LEY.

Powers, Charles W. Ethics for eclectic utilities, by Charles W. Powers and Barbara Ley Toffler. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, May 15, 1991, p. 35, 37-9, 98.

TOGO, DENNIS F.

Learning style: a determinant of student performance for the introductory financial accounting course, by Dennis F. Togo and Bruce A. Baldwin. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 189-99.) [110 A]

TOKARSKI, CATHY.

Creative proposal plays to a tough crowd. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 4, 1991, p. 53-4, 56.
Emphasis on business over mission has put hospitals in a jam on tax status, experts say. (Washington report) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Feb. 18, 1991, p. 17.

TOKYO STOCK EXCHANGE.

Goto, Masatoshi. Intraday speed of stock price reaction to accounting earnings announcements: an empirical evidence from the Tokyo Stock Exchange. *Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University* (Japan), no. 35, 1991, p. 35-48.

TOMARCHIO, JACK THOMAS.

Joint venture law in Eastern Europe. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 12-18.
New hope for the high-technology and defense industries: Eastern Europe as the back door into the EC market. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 42-6.

TOMASIC, ROMAN.

Tax compliance and the rule of law: from legalism to administrative procedure? By Roman Tomasic and Brendan Pen-tony. *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 1, 1991, p. 85-116.

TOMASKO, PAUL A.

Kolins, Wayne A. Eight essential attributes of an audit committee, by Wayne A. Kolins, Michael P. Cangemi and Paul A. Tomasko. *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 3-18.

TOMAW, MARK A.

Draper, Ronald K. S corporation or C corporation? By Ronald K. Draper and Mark A. Tomaw. (Business decisions) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 62-3.

TOMKIES, MICHAEL C.

Bock, Harvey N. Developments in the interstate delivery of consumer financial services, by Harvey N. Bock, Darrell L. Dreher and Michael C. Tomkies. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 1223-53. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

TOMLINSON, RIC E.

Due diligence demands: technology gives better data analyzation. *Bank management*, v. 67, Nov. 1991, p. 44, 46-7.

TONDKAR, RASOUL H.

Adhikari, Ajay. Going global, by Ajay Adhikari, Edward N. Coffman and Rasoul H. Tondkar. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, July 1991, p. 24, 26-7, 29-31.

TONELSON, ALAN.

Prestowitz, Clyde V. Last gasp of GATTism, by Clyde V. Prestowitz, Alan Tonelson and Robert W. Jerome. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, March-April 1991, p. 130-8.

TONG, HSIN-MIN.

Saubert, Lynn K. Accounting students' choice of major and job selection preferences, by Lynn K. Saubert, Hsin-Min Tong and Jerome J. DeRidder. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 63-74.
Saubert, Lynn K. Survey of accounting majors' career preferences, by Lynn K. Saubert, Hsin-Min Tong and Jerome J. DeRidder. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990*. n.p., 1990. p. 218-22.) [*106.3 A]

TONGE, STANLEY D.

Auditor concentration and competition among the large public accounting firms: post-merger status and future implications, by Stanley D. Tonge and Charles W. Wootton. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 157-72.
Big Eight mergers: where do they go from here? By Stanley D. Tonge and Charles W. Wootton. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990*. n.p., 1990. p. 333-7.) [*106.3 A]

TONKIN, D. J.

Brand names in a conceptual framework, by David Tonkin and Bill Robertson. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 28.
Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Financial reporting 1990-91: a survey of UK reporting practice, edited by D.J. Tonkin and L.C.L. Skerratt. London, 1991. 271 p. [*117 G]

TONKS, ANNE.

Lauman, Bill. Profit equation in indirect auto lending, by Bill Lauman and Anne Tonks. (Lending) *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 79-83.

TONYAN, PETER D.

Amortization of intangible assets. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 584.
True owner. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 582-3.

TOOLAN, DENNIS M.

Standard documentation should reduce expenses, control some risks. (Asset sales) *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 77-9.

TOOLE, HOWARD R.

Capetini, Robert. Survey of factory automation topics in managerial and cost accounting, by Robert Capetini and Howard R. Toole. *Journal of cost analysis*, Spring 1991, p. 41-61.

TOOLS and techniques of employee benefit and retirement planning.

Leimberg, Stephan R. Tools and techniques of employee benefit and retirement planning, by Stephan R. Leimberg and John J. McFadden. 2nd ed. Cincinnati, National Underwriter Co., c1990. 453 p. [*208.9 L]

TOOLSON, RICHARD B.

Computation of the corporate marginal tax rate, by Richard B. Toolson and Thomas R. Nunamaker. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 625-35.
Tax-advantaged investing: comparing variable annuities and mutual funds. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 71-2, 74-7.

TOOTOONCHI, AHMAD.

Poorsoltan, Keramat. Business ethics: views of future leaders, by Keramat Poorsoltan, Sammy G. Amin and Ahmad Tootoonchi. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Winter 1991, p. 4-9.

TOP 100. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 25, May/June 1991, p. 29-35.

TOP 100. *Video store*, Dec. 1991, supplement, entire issue, 34 p.

TOP 1000: America's most valuable companies. *Business week*, special bonus issue, 1991, entire issue, 208 p.

TOP 25 contractors. *Fortune*, v. 123, Feb. 25, 1991, p. 68-9.

TOP 25 management companies. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, May 27, 1991, p. 1, 39.

TOP 25 transactions. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 26, July/Aug. 1991, p. 53-4.

TOP business schools: the ultimate guide.

Stuart, Bruce S. Top business schools: the ultimate guide, by Bruce S. Stuart and Kim D. Stuart. New York, Prentice Hall Press, c1990. 303 p. [050 S]

TOP executive compensation: 1990 edition.

Arreglado, Elizabeth R. Top executive compensation: 1990 edition. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 71 p. (Conference Board research report, no. 955) [*223.7 A]

TOP marginal tax rates over 25 years. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 13.

TOP numbers, 1989.

American Banker (Magazine). Top numbers, 1989. n.p., c1989. 279 p. [*607 A]

TOP return preparer errors. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, July 1991, p. 49.

TOPEL, ROBERT H.

LaLonde, Robert J. Immigrants in the American labor market: quality, assimilation, and distributional effects, by Robert J. LaLonde and Robert H. Topel. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 297-302.

TOPOLNICKI, DENISE.

Gordon, Harley. What you must know about Medicaid and nursing homes, an interview with Harley Gordon by Denise Topolnicki. (Money update) *Money*, v. 20, Aug. 1991, p. 26-7.

TOPP goes live with NAO. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 9.

TORBERT, PRESTON M.

Tax and other laws affecting foreign investments and operations in the USSR. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, March 1991, p. 118-24.

TORCHEN, FRANK.

How lenders tightened the pursestrings for M&A. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 26, July/Aug. 1991, p. 23-7.

TORCHIA, MARION M.

Complexity, caution mark start of PPS for capital. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Nov. 1991, p. 62, 64, 66, 68, 70.

TORGET, DONALD L.

International investing boosts return. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Nov. 1991, p. 55-6, 58.

TORKELSON, RICHARD.

EPA's Environmental Financial Advisory Board: bridging the funding gap. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 75-80.

TORKZADEH, GHOLAMREZA.

Doll, William J. Congruence construct of user involvement, by William J. Doll and Gholamreza Torkzadeh. (Comments and notes) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 443-53.

Test-retest reliability of the end-user computing satisfaction instrument, by Gholamreza Torkzadeh and William J. Doll. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Winter 1991, p. 26-37.

TORONTO DOMINION BANK.

O'Callaghan, Des. Disaster planning: covering all the bases. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 18, 21.

TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE.

Brown, Lawrence D. Strong-form efficiency on the Toronto Stock Exchange: an examination of analyst price forecasts, by Lawrence D. Brown, Gordon D. Richardson and Charles A. Trzcinka. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 323-46.

TOROUS, WALTER N.

Haugen, Robert A. Effect of volatility changes on the level of stock prices and subsequent expected returns, by Robert A. Haugen, Eli Talmor and Walter N. Torous. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 985-1007.

TORRANCE, L. GAYE.

Reaching clients through media relations. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, July 1991, p. 15-24.

TORRES, PAUL D.

King, Jerry G. Purchase of a going concern: planning for intangibles, by Jerry G. King and Paul D. Torres. *National public accountant*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 32-5.

TORSUN, I. S.

Application of temporal logic to tax regulations, by I.S. Torsun and K.J. Manning. *Expert systems with applications*, v. 3, no. 1, 1991, p. 83-97.

TORT

Auditors' liability in tort. *Singapore accountant*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 28. (Reprinted from *Company lawyer digest*, v. 2, no. 4.)

Cass, Ronald A. Government contractor defense: contractual allocation of public risk, by Ronald A. Cass and Clayton P. Gillette. *Virginia law review*, v. 77, March 1991, p. 257-336.

Garner, W. Michael. Franchise and distribution law and practice. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Fra]

Goldwasser, Dan L. Impact of a clients own actions. (Accountants' liability) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 70-1.

Hansmann, Henry. Toward unlimited shareholder liability for corporate torts, by Henry Hansmann and Reinier Kraakman. *Yale law journal*, v. 100, May 1991, p. 1879-934.

Mangan, Joseph F. Underwriting update - stress-related claims: causes and controls. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, March 1991, p. 68, 70, 99-100.

Medical malpractice: lessons for reform. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 54, Winter & Spring 1991, entire issue, 223 p.

O'Connell, Jeffrey. Giving drivers a coverage choice. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 26-8, 99.

Poker, Mark Stephen. Utilizing constitutional torts against state tax officials: leveling the playing field. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 63-85.

Rose-Ackerman, Susan. Regulation and the law of torts. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 54-8.

Tremper, Charles Robert. Compensation for harm from charitable activity. *Cornell law review*, v. 76, Jan. 1991, p. 401-75.

TORTORICI, ANTHONY J.

Maximizing marketing communications through horizontal and vertical orchestration. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 20-2.

TOSH, DENNIS S.

Rayburn, William B. FASB concept statement 2: a framework for more useful appraisal reporting, by William B. Rayburn, Dennis S. Tosh and Ray E. Williams. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1991, p. 319-27.

TOSI, PETER.

Taxation audits - how to handle them. (Technical briefing) *Hong Kong accountant*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 24-31, 33.

TOSINI, SUZANNE.

Neumark, David. After-hours stock prices and post-crash hangovers, by David Neumark, P.A. Tinsley and Suzanne Tosini. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 159-78.

TOTAL business budgeting: a step-by-step guide with forms.

Rachlin, Robert. Total business budgeting: a step-by-step guide with forms. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 248 p. [205.4 R]

TOTAL business manual.

Burton, E. James. Total business manual: a step-by-step guide to planning, operating, and evaluating your business, by E. James Burton and W. Blam McBride. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 333 p. [200.81 B]

TOTAL business planning: a step-by-step guide with forms.

Burton, E. James. Total business planning: a step-by-step guide with forms, by E. James Burton and W. Blam McBride. Rev. ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 245 p. [200.81 B]

TOTAL cost approach to contract costing. Public finance and accountancy (Eng.), Feb. 1, 1991, p. 22.

TOTAL quality: an executive's guide for the 1990s.

Ernst & Young. Quality Improvement Consulting Group. Total quality: an executive's guide for the 1990s. Homewood, Ill., Business One Irwin, c1990. 248 p. [204.1 E]

TOTAL quality management.

Conference Board. Total quality management, edited by Barbara H. Peters and Jim L. Peters. New York, c1991. 63 p. (Report, no. 963) [*204.1 C]

TOTONIS, HARRY.

Competing in funds transfer, an interview with Harry Totonis by Yawar Shah. *Bank management*, v. 67, Nov. 1991, p. 21-3, 25.

TOUBY, LAUREL.

Smoothing the way to a home mortgage. (Personal business) *Business week*, Dec. 2, 1991, p. 148-9.

TOUCHE ROSS & CO.

Hunter, Daniel. Venturing Too(u)che far. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, July 1991, p. 30.

Jeffrey, Gundi. Canadian case contradicts Caparo verdict. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 84, March 1991, p. 5.

TOURISM

Blalock, Cecelia. Global tourism: World Council calls for recognition. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, May 13, 1991, p. 1, 40.

Gatty, Bob. Budget battle may deliver more tourism dollars. (Washington update) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, March 25, 1991, p. 14.

Gatty, Bob. Increased focus on tourism isn't all good news. (Washington update) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, March 11, 1991, p. 18.

Great Britain

Scudamore, Paul. Selling holidays in an inflationary climate. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 56-7.

International

Witt, Stephen F. Cash flow forecasting in the international tourism industry. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual*, vol. 4, 1990, part B. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 229-94.) [224 A]

Statistics

Blalock, Cecelia. Global tourism: World Council calls for recognition. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, May 13, 1991, p. 1, 40.

TOURNAMENTS

Condie, Frank A. Reporting the financial impact of the NCAA Division I basketball tournament, by Frank A. Condie and Jay C. Andersen. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p.*, 1990. p. 71-5.) [*106.3 A]

TOUSEY, CLAY B.

Availability of Section 754 election is an important consideration in estate planning for owners of closely held businesses, by Clay B. Tousey and Donald W. Wallis. (Estate planning) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 93-5.

Effect of death of a partner on the continuing existence of the partnership for tax purposes, by Clay B. Tousey and Donald W. Wallis. (Estate planning) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 283-7.

TOW, A. RICHARD.

Application of the disclosure requirements of the federal securities laws to bank and thrift holding companies. Washington, 1990. 34 p. [*604.1 T]

TOWER, GREG.

Dixon, Keith. External reporting by New Zealand universities 1985-1989: improving accountability, by Keith Dixon, David Coy and Greg Tower. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1991, p. 159-78.

TOWER, RALPH.

Auditing with microcomputers. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 50-3.

TOWERS, ALAN.

How to select a public relations firm. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, June 1991, p. 3-4.

TOWHILL, BRIAN.

Paquier, Alain. Municipal accounts in France, by Alain Paquier and Brian Towhill. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Jan. 11, 1991, p. 12-13.

TOWNER, ROB.

Employment contracts and the accountant. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, July 1991, p. 66-8.

TOWNS

See Municipalities

TOWNSEND, PATRICK L.

Commit to quality, by Patrick L. Townsend and Joan E. Gebhardt. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 221 p. [223 T]

TOXIC SUBSTANCES

See also Asbestos

Adams, Roy M. Clean hands in a new context: environmental hazards for fiduciaries. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 13-1 - 13-36.) [750.2 P]

Diekemper, Roman F. Turning the tide of hazardous materials spills. *Risk management*, v. 38, Aug. 1991, p. 27-8, 30.

Hansmann, Henry. Toward unlimited shareholder liability for corporate torts, by Henry Hansmann and Reinier Kraakman. *Yale law journal*, v. 100, May 1991, p. 1879-934.

Krueger, James. Environmental challenges: radon and carbon dioxide in school buildings. *School business affairs*, v. 57, July 1991, p. 30-2.

Lees-Haley, Paul. Exposing toxic injury claims. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, June 1991, p. 54, 56, 58, 60.

Noble, Martha L. Lender liability under CERCLA. (Current environmental topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 352-60.

Patchin, Peter J. Contaminated properties - stigma revisited. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 167-72.

Warchall, James F. Environmental risk-reduction considerations for trustees, by James F. Warchall and Maureen M. Crough. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, April 1991, p. 24, 26-43.

TOXIC WASTE

See Hazardous waste

TOZER, LINDSEY.

Internal audit by external auditors: compromise of independence? By Lindsey Tozer and Jack Dowds. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Nov. 1991, p. 28-30.

TQC for accounting: a new role in companywide improvement.

Kanatsu, Takashi. TQC for accounting: a new role in companywide improvement. Cambridge, Mass., Productivity Press, c1990. 226 p. [204.1 K]

TRACY, JOHN J.

Why you can't afford to ignore EDI. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 33-6.

TRACY, KENNETH L.

Know the effects of not-for-profit conversions. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, March 1991, p. 56-66, *passim*.

TRADE AGREEMENTS

See also Collective bargaining

General agreement on tariffs and trade (GATT)

Industrial relations

Trade unions

Bertrand, Kate. Mexican dividend. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Dec. 1991, p. 28-9. (Special report: Global marketing)

Eden, Lorraine. Free trade, tax reform, and transfer pricing. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 1, 1991, p. 90-112.

Kesavan, Ram. Pacts and impacts: a comparative analysis of the 1992 European Community pact and the U.S.-Canadian free trade agreement, by Ram Kesavan and Xin Sun. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Summer 1991, p. 4-10.

OECD could step in if GATT fails. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 8.

SMAC successfully sought changes to free trade deal. (Update) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 5.

Turner, John N. There is more to trade than trade: an analysis of the U.S./Canada trade agreement 1988. (International business) *California management review*, v. 33, Winter 1991, p. 109-19.

U.S.-Mexican free trade agreement predicted to spur exports. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 18.

Andorra

Customs union agreement between Andorra and the EEC. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 443-8.

Canada

Donahue, Thomas R. Case against a North American free trade agreement. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Summer 1991, p. 92-6.

Kesavan, Ram. Pacts and impacts: a comparative analysis of the 1992 European Community pact and the U.S.-Canadian free trade agreement, by Ram Kesavan and Xin Sun. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Summer 1991, p. 4-10.

Ritchie, Gordon. Beyond the volcano: Canadian perspectives on bilateral free trade. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Summer 1991, p. 82-90.

Saudagaran, Shahrokh M. Free trade freeway, by Shahrokh M. Saudagaran and Alan J. Black. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, Jan. 1991, p. 32-6.

SMAC successfully sought changes to free trade deal. (Update) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 5.

- Taylor, Charles R. North America: the new competitive space. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 31 p. (*Report*, no. 960) [*938 T]
- Wu, Terry. U.S.-Canada free trade agreement: a model for a U.S.-Mexico free trade pact? By Terry Wu and Neil Longley. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Summer 1991, p. 60-71.

European Communities

- Kesavan, Ram. Pacts and impacts: a comparative analysis of the 1992 European Community pact and the U.S.-Canadian free trade agreement, by Ram Kesavan and Xin Sun. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Summer 1991, p. 4-10.

European Economic Community

- Customs union agreement between Andorra and the EEC. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 443-8.

Great Britain

- Collective agreements. (Professional briefing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 41.

Latin America

- Gantz, David A. North American free trade agreement and current U.S. trade policy in Latin America, by David A. Gantz and Kevin Lara. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 368-72.

Mexico

- Batres, Roberto E. Mexican view of the North American free trade agreement. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Summer 1991, p. 78-81.
- de la Sierra, Raul. Revitalization of the Mexican economy: investment for the 90s. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Summer 1991, p. 104-7.
- Donahue, Thomas R. Case against a North American free trade agreement. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Summer 1991, p. 92-6.
- Dornbusch, Rudiger. North American free trade: what it means. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Summer 1991, p. 72-6.
- Gantz, David A. North American free trade agreement and current U.S. trade policy in Latin America, by David A. Gantz and Kevin Lara. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 368-72.
- KPMG Peat Marwick. Policy Economics Group. Effects of a free trade agreement between the U.S. and Mexico, prepared for the U.S. Council of the Mexico - U.S. Business Committee by KPMG Peat Marwick. Washington, 1991. 24 p. [*938 K]
- Masur, Sandra. North American free trade agreement: why it's in the interest of U.S. business. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Summer 1991, p. 98-103.
- Rodgers, Lori M. What will a Mexican trade agreement mean to the U.S. energy industry? (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, July 1, 1991, p. 35-6.
- Smith, Elliot Blair. On the fast track to Mexico. *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 38, 41.
- Szekely, Gabriel. What Mexico brings to the table: negotiating free trade with the U.S., by Gabriel Szekely and Oscar Vera. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Summer 1991, p. 28-36.
- Taylor, Charles R. North America: the new competitive space. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 31 p. (*Report*, no. 960) [*938 T]
- Thorup, Cathryn L. Politics of free trade and the dynamics of cross-border coalitions in U.S.-Mexican relations. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Summer 1991, p. 12-26.
- Wu, Terry. U.S.-Canada free trade agreement: a model for a U.S.-Mexico free trade pact? By Terry Wu and Neil Longley. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Summer 1991, p. 60-71.

North America

- Batres, Roberto E. Mexican view of the North American free trade agreement. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Summer 1991, p. 78-81.
- Donahue, Thomas R. Case against a North American free trade agreement. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Summer 1991, p. 92-6.
- Dornbusch, Rudiger. North American free trade: what it means. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Summer 1991, p. 72-6.
- Gantz, David A. North American free trade agreement and current U.S. trade policy in Latin America, by David A. Gantz and Kevin Lara. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 368-72.
- Masur, Sandra. North American free trade agreement: why it's in the interest of U.S. business. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Summer 1991, p. 98-103.
- Nelson, Alan. Joe McKinney: helping break trade barriers. *Baylor business review*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 26-8.
- Smith, Elliot Blair. After the lost decade: Mexico today. *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 37.
- Smith, Elliot Blair. On the fast track to Mexico. *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 38, 41.
- Taylor, Charles R. North America: the new competitive space. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 31 p. (*Report*, no. 960) [*938 T]

South America

- Gantz, David A. North American free trade agreement and current U.S. trade policy in Latin America, by David A. Gantz and Kevin Lara. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 368-72.

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

See Also Trade unions

- Lusterman, Seymour. Managing outside memberships. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 21 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 232) [*209 L]

Management

- Norris, Donald M. Market-driven management: lessons learned from 20 successful associations. Washington, Foundation of the American Society of Association Executives, c1990. 154 p. [*250 Soc 2]

TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES

- Allen, Paul W. Different perspectives on the marketing of accounting services, by Paul W. Allen and Danny R. Arnold. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 125-35.
- Austin, M. Jill. P&G's run-in with the Devil, by M. Jill Austin and Lynn Brumfield. *Business and society review*, no. 78, Summer 1991, p. 16-19.
- Carey, William R. Max. New you. *INC.*, v. 13, Aug. 1991, p. 50-2.
- MacInnis, Deborah J. Enhancing and measuring consumers' motivation, opportunity, and ability to process brand information from ads, by Deborah J. MacInnis, Christine Moorman and Bernard J. Jaworski. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, Oct. 1991, p. 32-53.
- Morgenson, Gretchen. Trend is not their friend. *Forbes*, v. 148, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 114-19.
- Weigand, Robert E. Parallel import channels - options for preserving territorial integrity. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Spring 1991, p. 53-60.
- Wong, Sai Fong. Degeneration of trade marks, by Wong Sai Fong and Linda C.L. Wang. *Malaysian accountant*, Oct. 1991, p. 16-17.

Accounting

- Bawa, C. S. Accounting for brand names and its treatment in the balance sheet. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1991, p. 230.
- Inpabalan, S. Accounting for brands. (Mainly for students) *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 31.

Great Britain

- McWilliam, Gil. Accounting and auditing for brands: what exactly are we valuing? By Gil McWilliam and Leslie de Chernatony. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 6, no. 1, 1991, p. 21-6.
- Pizey, Alan. Accounting for goodwill and brands. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 22-3, 26.
- Tonkin, D. J. Brand names in a conceptual framework, by David Tonkin and Bill Robertson. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 28.

Law and regulation

See also Lanham act

- Cohen, Dorothy. Trademark strategy revisited. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, July 1991, p. 46-59.
- Garner, W. Michael. Franchise and distribution law and practice. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Fra]
- Hillman, William C. What's in a name: the U.C.C. filing system in the courts. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 151-9. (U.C.C. article 9 symposium)
- Welkowitz, David S. Reexamining trademark dilution. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 44, April 1991, p. 531-88.

Valuation

- Bawa, C. S. Accounting for brand names and its treatment in the balance sheet. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1991, p. 230.

Great Britain

- McWilliam, Gil. Accounting and auditing for brands: what exactly are we valuing? By Gil McWilliam and Leslie de Chernatony. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 6, no. 1, 1991, p. 21-6.
- O'Malley, Damian. Brands mean business. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 107-8.

TRADE practices to change. (Australia) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1991, p. 7.

TRADE SECRETS

- Halbert, Terry. Law and ethics in the business environment, by Terry Halbert and Elaine Ingulli. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., c1990. 382 p. [820 H]
- Spragins, Elyn E. Strictly confidential. *INC.*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 125.

Law and regulation

- Gilman, Joel B. Employee agreements: the other side of the table. (Law report) *Systems integration*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 102.
- Lake, Robert C. Trade secret protection, by Robert C. Lake, Michael C. Budden and Samuel L. Lett. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Aug. 1991, p. 43-8.
- Trade secrets in discovery: from First amendment disclosure to Fifth amendment protection. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 104, April 1991, p. 1330-49.

TRADE secrets in discovery: from First amendment disclosure to Fifth amendment protection. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 104, April 1991, p. 1330-49.

TRADE show booth success, by Pat Friedlander and others. *Business marketing*, v. 76, June 1991, p. T1, T3-4, T6-10, T12-14. (Special section)

TRADE show success, by Alan Rosenthal and others. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Feb. 1991, p. T1-18, *passim*. (Special section)

TRADE SHOWS

- Aho, Debra. Show-and-sell. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Nov. 1991, p. B30-1. (Special section: Business-to-business media buying & planning)
- Amodeo, Philip G. Merging trade shows. *Association management*, v. 43, Oct. 1991, p. 67-70.

Goldberg, James M. How to contract for meetings, conventions and trade shows: the legal way. Washington, c1991. 18 p. [*209.4 G]

Kelley, Bill. Trade show tips and travails. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, July 1991, p. 42-4, 46-8.

Lorimer, E. Jane. Lorimer: trade shows focus on sales and an increasingly global field. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Aug. 1991, p. 28.

Trade show booth success, by Pat Friedlander and others. *Business marketing*, v. 76, June 1991, p. T1, T3-4, T6-10, T12-14. (Special section)

Trade show success, by Alan Rosenthal and others. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Feb. 1991, p. T1-18, *passim*. (Special section)

Trade shows work: they mean business. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Nov. 1991, p. A1-28, *passim*. (Special section)

Europe

Nara, Thomas. Establishing a European beachhead. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Feb. 1991, p. T14-15. (Special section)

TRADE shows work: they mean business. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Nov. 1991, p. A1-28, *passim*. (Special section)

TRADE UNIONS

Cook, James. Collision course. *Forbes*, v. 147, May 13, 1991, p. 81-5.

Crain, Marion. Feminizing unions: challenging the gendered structure of wage labor. *Michigan law review*, v. 89, March 1991, p. 1155-221.

Germana, Ben M. Protecting managerial employees under the National labor relations act. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 91, March 1991, p. 405-29.

Goodfellow, Matthew. Study shows ways to win, avoid union elections. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 48, 50, 52, 54, 56.

Hoerr, John. What should unions do? (In question) *Harvard business review*, v. 69, May-June 1991, p. 30-2, 36-9, 42, 44-5.

Papers and proceedings of the University of Illinois at Chicago Governmental Accounting Research Symposium (November 7-8, 1985). (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987, part B. Greenwich, Conn., c1987. p. 127-235.) [311 R]

Releasing superstars from peonage: union consent and the nonstatutory labor exemption. (Note) *Harvard law review*, v. 104, Feb. 1991, p. 874-95.

Smith, N. Craig. California grapes: a vintage boycott. *Business and society review*, no. 78, Summer 1991, p. 20-1.

Canada

Brown, Larry. Negotiating employment equity. *Canadian business review*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 36-8.

Wright, Ruth. Strategic connections: technology, innovation and labour relations. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1991. 34 p. (Report, no. 69-91, March 1991. A Conference Board of Canada report from the Compensation Research Centre prepared with the financial support of Labour Canada.) [*207.1 W]

Germany

Agarwal, Shyam Lal. Collective bargaining and co-determination in the FRG: the uniqueness of coexistence. *Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University* (Japan), no. 35, 1991, p. 1-22.

Law and regulation

Burda, David. Hospital industry regroupes after Supreme Court upholds NLRB rules. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 29, 1991, p. 2-3.

White, Randall J. Union representation election reform: equal access and the Excelsior rule. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 67, Winter 1991, p. 129-67.

South Africa

Mullet, Craig. Trade unions – implications for the accountant, part 2. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, Jan. 1991, p. 9-11.

Statistics

Chang, Clara. Union membership statistics in 12 countries, by Clara Chang and Constance Sorrentino. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Dec. 1991, p. 46-53.

International

Chang, Clara. Union membership statistics in 12 countries, by Clara Chang and Constance Sorrentino. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Dec. 1991, p. 46-53.

Surveys

Duane, Michael J. To grieve or not to grieve: why reduce it to writing? *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 83-90.

TRADERS' VAT penalties problems. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Jan. 1991, p. 33.

TRADING in oil futures.

Clubley, Sally. Trading in oil futures. 2nd ed. New York, Nichols Pub. Co., c1990. 129 p. [250 Fut 2]

TRADING STAMPS

See Premium merchandising

TRAFFIC COURTS

See Courts

TRAHAN, DAVID H.

Ollman, Roger. Valuation of equity interests of leveraged properties, by Roger Ollman and David H. Trahan. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1991, p. 338-47.

TRAIN, ALAN S.

Case of the downsizing decision. (HBR case study) *Harvard business review*, v. 69, March-April 1991, p. 14-19, 22-3, 26-7, 30.

TRAINING counts, by Herb Desch and others. *New accountant*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 4, 6.

TRAINING for a one-firm philosophy. *New accountant*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 15.

TRAINING the technical work force.

Carnevale, Anthony P. Training the technical work force, by Anthony P. Carnevale, Leila J. Gainer and Eric R. Schulz. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, 1990. 196 p. [223.8 C]

TRANSACTION COST ANALYSIS

Cramton, Peter C. Dynamic bargaining with transaction costs. *Management science*, v. 37, Oct. 1991, p. 1221-33.

Davidson, Ian R. Ex-effects: taxes, transactions costs and the short-term trading hypothesis. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 345-57.

Deacon, Robert T. Price controls and rent dissipation with endogenous transaction costs, by Robert T. Deacon and Jon Sonstelie. *American economic review*, v. 81, Dec. 1991, p. 1361-73.

Hennart, Jean-Francois. Transaction costs theory of joint ventures: an empirical study of Japanese subsidiaries in the United States. *Management science*, v. 37, April 1991, p. 483-97.

Reeve, R. C. Oliver Williamson and transaction cost economics: organization theory implications. Armidale, N.S. W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1990. 21 p. (Working paper, no. 90-1, March 1990) [*204.1 R]

Walker, Gordon. Profit centers, single-source suppliers, and transaction costs, by Gordon Walker and Laura Poppo. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 66-87.

TRANSBORDER DATA FLOW

Guynes, Jan L. Countering the national barriers to transborder flow of financial data, by Jan L. Guynes, C. Stephen Guynes and Ron G. Thorn. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 36-41.

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Transborder data flows and Mexico: a technical paper. New York, c1991. 194 p. [*570 U]

TRANSBORDER data flows and Mexico: a technical paper.

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Transborder data flows and Mexico: a technical paper. New York, c1991. 194 p. [*570 U]

TRANSFER AGENTS

See Stock transfer

TRANSFER is tax-free but more than six years after divorce. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 253.

TRANSFER of assets subject to note was self-dealing, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 328.

TRANSFER of shares to kids does not eliminate control. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 50.

TRANSFER of stock to blind trust should not preclude S corporation status. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 74-5.

TRANSFER PRICING

See Pricing, Transfer

TRANSFER scheme can't change dividend into capital gain. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 104.

TRANSFER scheme can't change dividend into capital gain. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 312-3.

TRANSFERRING education may lead to one billion pound budget cuts. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 1, 1991, p. 2.

TRANSFERS

See Conveyances

Exchanges and transfers

Taxation, United States – Exchanges and transfers

TRANSFERS after grantor's incapacity includable in estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 46.

TRANSFERS to trust constitute present interest. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 11, 14.

TRANSIT SYSTEMS

Jasin, David A. Impact of mass rapid transit (MRT) on land use and urban development. *Valuation*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 72-8.

Accountability

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Mass transit, by Wanda A. Wallace. Norwalk, Conn., c1991. 109 p. (Research report. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.) [*341 G]

Reports and statements

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Mass transit, by Wanda A. Wallace. Norwalk, Conn., c1991. 109 p. (Research report. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.) [*341 G]

TRANSLATION of financial statements of foreign affiliates.
(In *Advanced accounting*, by Andrew A. Haried, Leroy F. Imdieke and Ralph E. Smith. New York, c1991. p. 537-85.) [110 H]

TRANSLATION of foreign currency transactions; financial statements: concepts; financial statements: practice. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 612-733.) [110 P]

TRANSMISSION/PUHCA reform. by Richard A. Abdo and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, May 15, 1991, p. 57-9, 62-71. (Electric utility executives' forum)

TRANSNATIONAL banks and debt-equity conversions.
United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Transnational banks and debt-equity conversions. n.p., 1991. 23 p. (17th session, April 1991. Item 5(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*696 U]

TRANSNATIONAL banks and the external indebtedness of developing countries.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Transnational banks and the external indebtedness of developing countries. n.p., 1991. 23 p. (17th session, April 1991. Item 5(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*696 U]

TRANSNATIONAL banks and the international debt crisis.

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Transnational banks and the international debt crisis. New York, 1991. 148 p. [*696 U]

TRANSNATIONAL business information: a manual of needs and sources.

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Transnational business information: a manual of needs and sources. New York, 1991. 216 p. [*938 U]

TRANSNATIONAL corporations: a selective bibliography, 1988-1990.

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Transnational corporations: a selective bibliography, 1988-1990. New York, 1991. 617 p. [938 U]

TRANSNATIONAL corporations in South Africa.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Transnational corporations in South Africa. n.p., 1991. 20 p. (17th session, April 1991. Item 8 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]

TRANSNATIONAL corporations in South Africa, 1990.

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Transnational corporations in South Africa, 1990: list of companies with investments and disinvestments. New York, 1991. 282 p. [*938 U]

TRANSNATIONAL corporations with interests in South Africa.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Transnational corporations with interests in South Africa. n.p., 1991. 29 p. (17th session, April 1991. Item 8 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]

TRANSPORTATION

Aschauer, David Alan. Third deficit. *GAO journal*, no. 12, Spring 1991, p. 4-8.

Mead, Kenneth M. Intermodal approach to transportation, by Kenneth M. Mead and Jacquelyn L. Williams-Bridgers. *GAO journal*, no. 12, 1991, p. 9-14.

Costs

Grey, Sarah. On the right track. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 74-5.

Russell, Randolph M. Optimal purchase and transportation cost lot sizing for a single item, by Randolph M. Russell and Lee J. Krajewski. (Comments and notes) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 940-52.

Developing countries

Heggie, Ian G. Designing major policy reform: lessons from the transport sector. Washington, World Bank, c1991. 32 p. (*World Bank discussion papers*, no. 115) [*590 H]

TRANSPORTATION fringe benefits, edited by Herbert Paul.

(News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 28.

TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY

See also Airlines

Motor transportation

Motor trucks

Railroads

Ships and shipping

Transit systems

Accounting

Great Britain

Ali, Feisal. Planes, trains and automobiles. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 95-6.

Pollins, Harold. British horse tramway company accounting practices, 1870-1914. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, Sept. 1991, p. 279-302.

Law and regulation

Byrne, Patrick M. EC transportation trends follow the same route as U.S. deregulation. *Journal of European business*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 15-19.

Statistics

Dun & Bradstreet Information Services. Industry norms and key business ratios, one year. Desk-top ed. 1990-91. (New York), c1991. 211 p. [*227 D]
Service 500. *Fortune*, v. 123, June 3, 1991, p. 253-86, *passim*.

International

Fortune global service 500. *Fortune*, v. 124, Aug. 26, 1991, p. 165-88, *passim*.

TRAPANI, JOHN.

Managing for future profit: another perspective. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, July 1991, p. 3-4. (Discussion of Jerrell A. Atkinson's Feb. 1991 article, Managing for future profit.)

TRAPP, JAMES M.

Elephant will and trust provisions or estate planning for the mixed media. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning. *25th. University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 5-1 - 5-41.) [750.2 P]

TRASS, EARL.

Hayde, David. Activity based costing - its relevance in administration and selling costs, by David Hayde and Earl Trass. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, March 1991, p. 43.

TRAVEL

See also Traveling expenses

Aurichio, Kenneth. Corporate travel today: the route to savings. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, May 1991, p. 36-8.

Ballou, Roger H. How your company can control travel costs. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 54-8.

Poynter, James M. Corporate travel management. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1990. 346 p. [250 Tra 4]

Samuel, James. Traveling with a laptop. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Jan. 1991, p. 64-6.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

TRAVEL AGENCIES

See also *Wages, fees, salaries* - Travel agents

Feiertag, Howard. Travel-agency complaints about hotels abound. (Sales clinic) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, Feb. 25, 1991, p. 13.

Mamis, Robert A. What to demand of travel agents. *INC.*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 140-1.

Poynter, James M. Corporate travel management. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1990. 346 p. [250 Tra 4]

TRAVEL and entertainment: business or pleasure?

Commerce Clearing House. Travel and entertainment: business or pleasure? Chicago, c1991. 64 p. (*Fringe benefits tax guide*, no. 70, March 13, 1991, pt. 2. *Tax angles and tax savings series*.) [*754.7 C]

TRAVEL reimbursements are wages. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 243-4.

TRAVEL to seminars not automatically deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 154-5.

TRAVELING EXPENSES

Aurichio, Kenneth. Corporate travel today: the route to savings. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, May 1991, p. 36-8.

Ballou, Roger H. How your company can control travel costs. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 54-8.

Barr, Stephen. Accountability begins at home: setting travel policy. *CFO*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 30-1, 34-5.

Dunnan, Nancy. Best buys for business travel. (Your finances) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Dec. 1991, p. 94-6.

Finegan, Jay. Smart T&E expense report. *INC.*, v. 13, July 1991, p. 57-9.

Lombino, Paul. Deals on wheels. *CFO*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 28.

Lombino, Paul. Tale of two companies. *CFO*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 36-9.

Schultz, Leslie. Controlling corporate travel, by Leslie Schultz and Paul Lombino. *CFO*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 25-6, 28.

TREADGOLD, SYDNEY.

Force and financial reporting. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 27.

TREADWAY, JAMES.

Looking for the perfect enforcement remedy: old wine in new bottles, or: have I seen this movie before? *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 48, Summer 1991, p. 859-77. (1991 annual securities lecture.)

TREADWAY II: report on internal control. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 18, 20.

TREASURERS

Ross, Derek. Foreign exchange transactions: maintaining internal control. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 95-6.

Internal control

Leahy, Gerald. Controlling the treasury. (Technical brief) *World accounting report* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 11.

TREASURY BILLS

McColl, Bill. Retirement accounts: should they hold Treasuries? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 666-7.

Meyer, Marsha. Beat puny money fund yields. *Money*, v. 20, Aug. 1991, p. 52-3.

Millar, James A. Stocks beat T-bills - but how long do you have to wait? By James A. Millar and Pu Liu. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, July 1991, p. 134-41.

TREASURY says businesses are not complying with anti-money-laundering law.

Pricing

Amihud, Yakov. Liquidity, maturity, and the yields on U.S. Treasury securities, by Yakov Amihud and Haim Mendelson. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1411-25.

Cole, C. Steven. Do Treasury bill futures rates satisfy rational expectation properties? By C. Steven Cole, Michael Impson and William Reichenstein. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Oct. 1991, p. 591-601.

Johnston, Elizabeth Tashjian. Day-of-the-week effects in financial futures: an analysis of GNMA, T-bond, T-note, and T-bill contracts, by Elizabeth Tashjian Johnston, William A. Kracaw and John J. McConnell. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 23-44.

Larrain, Maurice. Testing chaos and nonlinearities in T-bill rates. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 51-62.

Simon, David P. Segmentation in the Treasury bill market: evidence from cash management bills. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 97-108.

TREASURY BONDS

McColl, Bill. Retirement accounts: should they hold Treasuries? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 666-7.

Pricing

Gay, Gerald D. Equilibrium Treasury bond futures pricing in the presence of implicit delivery options, by Gerald D. Gay and Steven Manaster. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Oct. 1991, p. 623-45.

Johnston, Elizabeth Tashjian. Day-of-the-week effects in financial futures: an analysis of GNMA, T-bond, T-note, and T-bill contracts, by Elizabeth Tashjian Johnston, William A. Kracaw and John J. McConnell. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 23-44.

Najand, Mohammad. GARCH examination of the relationship between volume and price variability in futures markets, by Mohammad Najand and Kenneth Yung. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Oct. 1991, p. 613-21.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 230

Circular 230 modified on restraints. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 328.

Practice before the IRS. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, July 1991, p. 47-8.

Practitioner advertising rules to be relaxed. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 17.

Practitioner scolded for deferring exam. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 64.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT REGULATIONS

See *Taxation, United States* - Income tax regulations

TREASURY NOTES

McColl, Bill. Retirement accounts: should they hold Treasuries? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 666-7.

Pricing

Amihud, Yakov. Liquidity, maturity, and the yields on U.S. Treasury securities, by Yakov Amihud and Haim Mendelson. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1411-25.

Johnston, Elizabeth Tashjian. Day-of-the-week effects in financial futures: an analysis of GNMA, T-bond, T-note, and T-bill contracts, by Elizabeth Tashjian Johnston, William A. Kracaw and John J. McConnell. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 23-44.

TREASURY proposes buy-in rules for mortgage-backed securities deals. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, June 18, 1991, p. 222-3.

TREASURY says businesses are not complying with anti-money-laundering law. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 25.

TREASURY, SEC oppose Senate bill to impose excise tax on abusive roll-ups.

TREASURY, SEC oppose Senate bill to impose excise tax on abusive roll-ups. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 299-300.

TREATMENT of partnership liabilities. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 50.

TREATMENT of tax losses in accordance with AC 102 (revised). *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, Jan. 1991, p. 23.

TREDUP, WESLEY N.

Callan, John P. Elgin Sweeper Company's journey toward cost management, by John P. Callan, Wesley N. Tredup and Randy S. Wissinger. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, July 1991, p. 24-7.

TREECE, JAMES B.

Light, Larry. Now that wasn't so bad, was it? By Larry Light, James B. Treece and Lisa Driscoll. (Finance) *Business week*, Dec. 2, 1991, p. 123-4.

TREFF, KARIN.

Perry, David B. Provincial budget roundup, 1991, by David B. Perry and Karin Treff. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 3, 1991, p. 590-636.

TREGO, WILLIAM L.

More things change... the more they stay the same. (Micro-computer notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 24-6.

TREJO, STEPHEN J.

Effects of overtime pay regulation on worker compensation. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 719-40.

TREMBLAY, GARY W.

MRP II - quantifying the benefits. (Automotive outlook) *Michigan CPA*, v. 43, Fall 1991, p. 24-6.

TREMPER, CHARLES ROBERT.

Compensation for harm from charitable activity. *Cornell law review*, v. 76, Jan. 1991, p. 401-75.

TREND ANALYSIS

See Time-series analysis

TRENDS in database design and customer services, edited by Wendy Schipper and Betty Unruh. Philadelphia, National Federation of Abstracting and Information Services, c1990. 67 p. (NFAIS report series, no. 3) [*203.9 T]

TRENDS in the hotel industry.

Pannell Kerr Forster. Trends in the hotel industry. International ed. 1990. Houston, c1990. 100 p. [*250 Hot]

TRENHOLM, BARBARA.

DuPlessis, Dorothy. Board of directors: how liable? By D.R.R. DuPlessis and B.A. Trenholm. *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, March 1991, p. 27-30.

DuPlessis, Dorothy. Limiting auditor liability, by Dorothy DuPlessis and Barbara Trenholm. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Nov. 1991, p. 30-5.

TREVENEN, JOHN C.

Death, taxes... and CGT. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, July 1991, p. 36-9.

TRIAD in foreign direct investment.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Triad in foreign direct investment. n.p., 1991. 39 p. (17th session, April 1991. Item 3 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

TRIAL BY JURY

Jawidzik, Jo Ann. Can bankruptcy judges conduct jury trials? *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 31-9.

TRIALS

See Court decisions
Lawsuits
Tax litigation

TRIANTIS, JOHN E.

Simos, Evangelos O. International economic outlook, by Evangelos O. Simos and John E. Triantis. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Winter 1990-91, p. 32-5, 39.

TRIBAR OPINION COMMITTEE.

Remedies opinion. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 959-69. (Special report by the TriBar Opinion Committee.)

TRIBE, LAURENCE H.

Justice William J. Brennan Jr.: architect of the Bill of rights. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Feb. 1991, p. 46-51.

TRIBLE, CHARLES K.

Swalley, Michael C. Enough is enough, by Michael C. Swalley and Charles K. Tribble. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Dec. 1991, p. 39-41.

TRIBUNALS - elementary, my dear Watson. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, July 1991, p. 34-5.

TRIGEORGIS, LENOS.

Log-transformed binomial numerical analysis method for valuing complex multi-option investments. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 309-26.

Why cost-reimbursed not-for-profits use debt financing despite the absence of tax incentives. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 229-38.

TRINZ, ROBERT.

Massey, William E. How to get the biggest tax benefit out of business travel and entertainment, by William E. Massey, James A. Seidel and Robert Trinz. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 38 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 39, sect. 3, Sept. 26, 1991) [*754.7 M]

TRIPLETT, CHARLES S.

Section 482 legislative, judicial, and administrative developments: a 20-year perspective (1980-2000). (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 5-1 - 5-40.) [750.2 S]

TRITCH, TERESA.

Cut your taxes once and for all. *Money*, v. 20, Aug. 1991, p. 83-6, 88, 90-1, 94-5.

Eleven ways to beat the Feds. *Money*, v. 20, Jan. 1991, p. 66-70, 83-4.

Pros flub our tax test (again!), by Teresa Tritch and Deborah Lohse. *Money*, v. 20, March 1991, p. 96-7, 99, 100, 102, 104, 107-8.

TRONCONI, MARK A.

Timely billing leads to improved economics, by Mark A. Tronconi and Louis A. DiBerardino. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 403-4.

TROTMAN, KEN T.

Choo, Freddie. Relationship between knowledge structure and judgments for experienced and inexperienced auditors, by Freddie Choo and Ken T. Trotman. *Accounting review*, v. 66, July 1991, p. 464-85.

- Meta-analysis of studies on internal control judgments, by Ken T. Trotman and Robert Wood. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 29, Spring 1991, p. 180-92.
- TROUBLE-SHOOTER'S** guide to filing the ERISA annual reports.
United States. Dept. of Labor. Trouble-shooter's guide to filing the ERISA annual reports: Forms 5500 and 5500-C/R - line-by-line guidance. Chicago, 1991. 93 p. (Compliance guide for plan administrators, issue no. 414, April 26, 1991, pt. 2) [*751.3 U]
- TROUBLED** debt restructuring: some accounting observations. *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 48.
- TROUBLED** debt restructurings, bankruptcy reorganizations, and liquidations. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 797-857.) [110 P]
- TROUT, CALVIN.**
Not-so-final notices. *Association management*, v. 43, June 1991, p. 38.
- TROUTMAN, MICHAEL L.**
Steinbrenner syndrome and the challenge of manager selection. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, March/April 1991, p. 37-44.
- TROWBRIDGE, C. L.**
Hicks, E. L. Employer accounting for pensions: an analysis of the Financial Accounting Standards Board's preliminary views and exposure draft, by E.L. Hicks and C.L. Trowbridge. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin for the Pension Research Council, 1985. 89 p. (Sponsored by the Actuarial Education and Research Fund and the Pension Research Council.) [*208.9 H]
- TROWER, C. CHRISTOPHER.**
Spin-offs, split-offs and split-ups for family businesses. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th. *University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 15-1 - 15-20.) [750.2 P]
- TROXEL, TERRIE E.**
Property-liability insurance accounting and finance, by Terrie E. Troxel and George E. Bouchie. 3rd ed. Malvern, Pa., American Institute for Property and Liability Underwriters, 1990. 252 p., plus appendices. [441 T]
- TROY, KATHRYN.**
Employee buy-in to total quality: a corporate progress report. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 47 p. (Report, no. 974) [*204.1 T]
Quality training: what top companies have learned. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 29 p. (Report, no. 959) [*223.8 T]
Rethinking employment security. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 31 p. (Research bulletin, no. 244) [*207.3 T]
- TROY, LEO.**
Almanac of business and industrial financial ratios. 1991 ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1991. 373 p. [227 T]
- TROY, TIMOTHY N.**
Central purchasing power. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, March 11, 1991, p. 37.
Lodging insurance re-evaluated. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, April 8, 1991, p. 2, 66, 82.
- TROYER, THOMAS A.**
Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 19th, *New York University, 1991. Proceedings*, Thomas A. Troyer, chairman. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Fou 2]
- Final lobbying regulations provide workable guidance, by Thomas A. Troyer, Walter B. Slocombe and Eileen M. Mallon. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 124-8, 130.
- TRUCK LEASING**
See Automobile leasing
- TRUCK RENTAL**
See Automobile leasing
- TRUCKING**
See Motor trucks
- TRUDEL, MARY R.**
Consumer marketing synergy: PR comes of age. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 18-19.
- TRUE AND FAIR**
Chambers, Raymond J. True and fair view of position and results: the historical background, by R.J. Chambers and P.W. Wolnizer. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, March 1991, p. 197-213.
Dalal, Arvind H. Issues relating to mandatory standards. (Current affairs) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Jan. 1991, p. 576-8.
Field, Marshall. Life profit accounting: an actuary's view. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 27.
Gwilliam, David. Compliance with the letter but not the spirit, by David Gwilliam and Tim Russell. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 35.
Krishnan, V. Accrual basis vis-a-vis true and fair view. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, May 1991, p. 905-6, 908.
McGee, Robin. New prospectus law focuses on true and fair. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5847, March 1991, p. 8.
Nobes, Christopher. True and fair: a survey of UK financial directors, by C.W. Nobes and R.H. Parker. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 359-75.
Parker, R. H. True and fair: UK auditors' view, by R.H. Parker and C.W. Nobes. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Autumn 1991, p. 349-58.
True and fair view increases debate over insurance accounting. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5852, Aug. 1991, p. 13-14.
Walton, Peter. True and fair view: a shifting concept. n.p., Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1991. 30 p. (Occasional research paper, no. 7) [*117 G]
- TRUE and fair view: a shifting concept.**
Walton, Peter. True and fair view: a shifting concept. n.p., Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1991. 30 p. (Occasional research paper, no. 7) [*117 G]
- TRUE and fair view increases debate over insurance accounting.** *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5852, Aug. 1991, p. 13-14.
- TRUEGER, PAUL M.**
Accounting guide for government contracts. 10th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 1185 p. [850 T]
- TRUGMAN, GARY R.**
Threat to business valuation practices. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 46-8, 50.
- TRUITT, JACK F.**
Examination of degree completion and turnover rates among accounting doctoral candidates employed at the ABD stage, by Jack F. Truitt and Bernard Wong-On-Wing. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 214-20.

TRUST audit manual.

Namjestnik, Kenneth J. Trust audit manual. Rolling Meadows, Ill., Bank Administration Institute, c1990. 282 p. [241.2 N]

TRUST COMPANIES AND DEPARTMENTS

Allen, Pat. Do your seniors get the royal treatment? *Savings institutions*, v. 112, April 1991, p. 18-23.

Cantwell, William P. Wither the calling: pun or prediction. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 17-1 - 17-36.) [750.2 P]

Saunders, Laura. In whom we trust. *Forbes*, v. 147, June 24, 1991, p. 200, 202-3.

Trusts & Estates (Magazine). Directory of trust institutions, 30th annual, 1992. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Dec. 15, 1991, p. 55-214, *passim*. (Includes glossary of fiduciary terms.)

White, M. L. Financial education, by M.L. White and Susan Bracht. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Jan. 1991, p. 25-7.

Auditing

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Bank audit manual, by George Marthinuss and others. New York, c1991. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [*Small firm library*] [602 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Banking Committee. Audits of banks, as of December 31, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 218 p. [*Industry audit guide*] [*602 A]

Data processing

Blount, Edmon W. Retooling systems for reforms past and future. (Securities/trust operations report) *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, March 1991, p. 68, 71, 73, 75.

Financial management

Campbell, James M. Enhancing trust profitability through risk management. (Risk management) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 33-8.

Fraud and defalcation

See Banks and banking - Fraud and defalcation

Law and regulation

Whitman, Joel. Should trust funds become mutual funds? By Joel Whitman and Richard H. Neiman. *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Feb. 1991, p. 59, 63, 65.

Marketing

Allison, Miriam Meyer. Proprietary mutual funds meet many needs. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Oct. 1991, p. 32, 34-40.

Ottinger, William F. Making the case for trust: strong internal and external marketing is vital to set a trust department apart. *Bank management*, v. 67, Nov. 1991, p. 37-8, 41.

Ottinger, William F. Managing a trust sales team: realities of the marketplace. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Oct. 1991, p. 10-31, *passim*.

Reports and statements

Shohet, Jack. Questions about planning and supervision, evidential matter and audited financial statements, by Jack Shohet and Gail Kahaner Polin. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 115-16, 118, 120.

Services

Borkan, Michael. Custodians offer global security, by Michael Borkan and Kent Shigetomi. *Pension world*, v. 27, Oct. 1991, p. 10, 12-13.

McAleer, Linda J. Key factor: client expectations in trust relationships, by Linda J. McAleer and Susan J. Levine. *Pension world*, v. 27, Dec. 1991, p. 10-12.

Nineteen ninety-one master and directed trust services directory. *Pension world*, v. 27, Dec. 1991, p. 36-43.

Prince, Russ Alan. Beneficiaries are satisfied when involvement is generated. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Aug. 1991, p. 55-61.

Statistics

Who manages the most money? *Pensions & investments*, May 20, 1991, entire issue, 92 p.

TRUST DEPARTMENTS

See Trust companies and departments

TRUST FUNDS

See Funds - Trust

TRUST INDENTURE REFORM ACT OF 1990

McNamara, Brian M. Trust indenture reform act of 1990, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 87-8.

TRUST property is IRC section 2036 inclusion in gross estate where decedent/trustee retained right to invade corpus to discharge legal support obligation. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, July 16, 1991, p. 271.

TRUST qualifies for principal residence exclusion. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 356-7.

TRUST qualifies for principal residence exclusion. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 46-7.

TRUSTEES may sue service providers for failure to discover embezzlement. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 409.

TRUSTS

See also Executors and trustees

Funds - Trust

Multiple employer trusts

Taxation, United States - Trusts

Trust companies and departments

American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Probate and Trust Division. Committee on Significant Current Literature. Significant probate and trust literature. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 25, Fall 1990, p. 561-95.

Aulino, Charles M. Family trust: a financial consultant's guide to trust funds and estate planning. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 318 p. [241 A]

Branson, Howell. Trusts as beneficiaries of IRAs. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 78-9. Discretionary support trust can help parents of a disabled child provide for their child and avoid losing governmental assistance. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 6, June/July 1991, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)

Discretionary support trust can help parents of a disabled child provide for their child and avoid losing governmental assistance. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 6, June/July 1991, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)

Horn, Jerold I. Transferring family wealth by giving different interests and powers but equal values to different children. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 47-51.

Kruse, Clifton B. Welfare without guilt: benefiting from a supplemental needs trust. *Probate and property*, v. 5, May/June 1991, p. 33-7.

McDonald, James S. Considerations of asset allocation in trust. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, April 1991, p. 51-2, 55.

Pons, Ted. Estate planning: choosing the trust that's best for your heirs. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 67-8, 71-3.

Accounting

Accounting for estates and trusts. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Joe B. Hoyle. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 1042-79.) [110 H]

- Accounting for estates and trusts. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Andrew A. Haried, Leroy F. Imdieke and Ralph E. Smith. New York, c1991. p. 923-46.) [110 H]
- Erdman, Joseph. Effective drafting and administration under the Revised uniform principal and income act, by Joseph Erdman and Diane E. Lederman. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 92-5.
- Estates and trusts. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 1235-70.) [110 P]
- Fiduciary and institutional accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin and others. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 879-1197.) [110 A]

Auditing

- Namjestnik, Kenneth J. Trust audit manual. Rolling Meadows, Ill., Bank Administration Institute, c1990. 282 p. [241.2 N]

Charitable

- Aulino, Charles M. Family trust: a financial consultant's guide to trust funds and estate planning. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 318 p. [241 A]
- Caiafa, Paul A. Charitable giving: with a twist from a trust. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 55, Sept. 1991, p. 4, 6.

Charitable remainder

- Caiafa, Paul A. Charitable giving: with a twist from a trust. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 55, Sept. 1991, p. 4, 6.
- Clements, Bruce. Maximizing capital asset returns through charitable remainder trusts. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 18-21.
- Fisher, Robert W. Charitable remainder trusts: planning and designing issues, part 1, by Robert W. Fisher and John R. Jones. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Dec. 1991, p. 45-50.
- Newell, Robert D. Ultimate tax alternative. *Personal financial planning*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 25-31.

Data processing

- Diers, Dan A. Fiduciary tax planner. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 76-8.
- Evans, Daniel B. Automated will and trust drafting. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 34-8.
- Keeping up with technology: the 1991 software update. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, June 1991, p. 34-67, *passim*.

Family

- Baliga, Wayne J. Beneficiaries' claims against trust's accountants dismissed, edited by Wayne Baliga. (News report - legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 26.

Australia

- Smithers, Deborah. Long arm of the family law. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 44-6.

Foreign

See also Taxation, United States - Foreign trusts

- Jahde, Alan R. Using a foreign jurisdiction trust to protect your clients' personal assets, by Alan R. Jahde and Cheryl Toman Cabbage. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, April 1991, p. 86-9.

Grantor

- Saunders, Laura. Should you give your house to the kids while you are still alive? *Forbes*, v. 147, June 24, 1991, p. 204, 206.

Industrial

See Antitrust

Inter vivos

- Fraser, Jill Andresky. When living trusts make sense. *INC.*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 135.

- Schumacher, Vickie. Understanding living trusts: how to avoid probate, save taxes and more, by Vickie Schumacher and Jim Schumacher. 2nd ed. Los Angeles, Schumacher and Co., c1990. 209 p. [241 S]

Investments

- Allison, Miriam Meyer. Proprietary mutual funds meet many needs. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Oct. 1991, p. 32, 34-40.

Irrevocable

- Barreira, Brian E. Medicaid trust checklist. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, Oct. 1991, p. 79-86.
- Kaye, Barry. Save a fortune on your estate taxes: wealth creation and preservation. Santa Monica, Calif., Forman Pub., c1990. 256 p. [241.5 K]
- Marsh, Paul E. Making the most of farm assets. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, April 1991, p. 44-7.

Land

- Janssen, Dick. Making sure they never pave your paradise. (Personal business) *Business week*, Aug. 26, 1991, p. 74-5.

Law and regulation

- Mortland, Jean A. Amendment of trust not effective without consent. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 59.
- Mortland, Jean A. Attorneys sued for not supervising administration. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 59-60.
- Mortland, Jean A. Holding clarified in suit against attorneys. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 188.
- Mortland, Jean A. Scope of fiduciary duties and powers construed. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 124.
- Mortland, Jean A. Transfer of property to trust held valid. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 60.
- Namjestnik, Kenneth J. Trust audit manual. Rolling Meadows, Ill., Bank Administration Institute, c1990. 282 p. [241.2 N]
- Roush, Nancy Schmidt. Spendthrift trusts not limited to protection of immature dependents, by Nancy Schmidt Roush and Robert K. Kirkland. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 16-21.

Great Britain

- Roche, Nich. Going straight: can NHS trusts stay on the right side of the law? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 11, 1991, p. 14-16.

Kansas

- Mortland, Jean A. Restrictions on pour over wills. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 123-4.

Maine

- Mortland, Jean A. Trust for worthy causes was charitable. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 123.

North Carolina

- Mortland, Jean A. Distribution of funds to charity determined. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 253.

Management

- Gross, Leon J. New certification in trust. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Jan. 1991, p. 23-4.
- Mortland, Jean A. Attorneys sued for not supervising administration. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 59-60.
- Newell, Robert D. Ultimate tax alternative. *Personal financial planning*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 25-31.

Williams, Harold M. Interview with Harold M. Williams, President and Chief Executive Officer, The J. Paul Getty Trust, by Michael O'Neill. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 69-74.

Rabbi

See also Taxation, United States – Rabbi trusts

Dunbar, Scott. Beyond the rabbi trust. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Dec. 1991, p. 83-4, 103.

Revocable

Berger, Michael J. How title to assets is held can determine whether probate is avoided. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 98-101.

Dedon, John. Protecting personal assets. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 60-2, 64, 66-7.

Hira, Labh S. Revocable trusts: appealing, but beware. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 91-3, 95-6.

Schumacher, Vickie. Understanding living trusts: how to avoid probate, save taxes and more, by Vickie Schumacher and Jim Schumacher. 2nd ed. Los Angeles, Schumacher and Co., c1990. 209 p. [241 S]

Streer, Paul J. Estate planning to benefit the medium-size estate. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 218-24.

Royalty

See Royalty trusts

Secular

See also Taxation, United States – Secular trusts

Dunbar, Scott. Beyond the rabbi trust. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Dec. 1991, p. 83-4, 103.

Routh, Paul J. Are secular trusts still a good idea? *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 37-44.

South Africa

CAs' Eden Trust. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, May 1991, p. 133.

Spendthrift

Kruse, Clifton B. Welfare without guilt: benefiting from a supplemental needs trust. *Probate and property*, v. 5, May/June 1991, p. 33-7.

Participant's interest in cash or deferred plan excluded from bankruptcy estate. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 78-9.

Roush, Nancy Schmidt. Spendthrift trusts not limited to protection of immature dependents, by Nancy Schmidt Roush and Robert K. Kirkland. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 16-21.

Terens, Neil V. Retirement funds not exempt from creditors' claims in bankruptcy proceedings, by Neil V. Terens and Ron Arbel. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 80.

Unitrusts

See also Taxation, United States – Unitrusts

Barwick, Donna G. Retirement planning: a new wrinkle on charitable remainder trusts, by Donna G. Barwick and Susan Watson. *Probate and property*, v. 5, March/April 1991, p. 30-1, 33-5.

Caiafa, Paul A. Charitable giving: with a twist from a trust. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 55, Sept. 1991, p. 4, 6.

TRUSTS & ESTATES (MAGAZINE).

Directory of trust institutions, 30th annual, 1992. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Dec. 15, 1991, p. 55-214, *passim*. (Includes glossary of fiduciary terms.)

TRUSTS can be funded with insurance. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 370-1.

TRUSTS unrestricted access to sale proceeds precludes IRC section 1031 treatment. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 74.

TRUSTS with Crummey powers are eligible S shareholders. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 13.

TRUTH IN LENDING ACT

Golann, Dwight. Beyond truth in lending: the duty of affirmative disclosure. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 1307-22. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Mabbitt, Stanley D. Truth in lending developments in 1990: the changes abate, by Stanley D. Mabbitt, Robert A. Cook and Timothy P. Meredith. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 1193-221. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Tepper, Gary C. Don't compound ARM errors with misguided audits. (Compliance clinic) *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Nov. 1991, p. 24, 29, 31, 33.

TRUTH IN SAVINGS

Smith, Brian P. Momentum is strong to make truth in savings a reality. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Oct. 1991, p. 36-7.

TRZCINKA, CHARLES A.

Brown, Lawrence D. Strong-form efficiency on the Toronto Stock Exchange: an examination of analyst price forecasts, by Lawrence D. Brown, Gordon D. Richardson and Charles A. Trzcinka. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 323-46.

TSALIKIS, JOHN.

Nwachukwu, Osita C. Environmental heterogeneity, strategy-making, structure and small business performance: a path analytic model, by Osita C. Nwachukwu and John Tsalikis. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Spring 1990-1991, p. 38-44.

TSAY, BOR-YI.

Post merger: integrating the accounting system, by Bor-yi Tsay and J. Robert J. Stevenson. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Jan. 1991, p. 20-3.

TSCHOHL, JOHN.

Achieving excellence through customer service, by John Tschohl and Steve Franzmeier. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1991. 294 p. [206.52 T]

TSCHOHL, LOREN.

I.M.P.A.C. – a resource management tool. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 37-9, 46.

TSETSEKOS, GEORGE P.

Multinationality and common stock offering dilution. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 1-16.

Survey of stock repurchase motivations and practices of major U.S. corporations, by George P. Tsetsekos, Daniel J. Kaufman and Lawrence J. Gitman. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 15-21.

TSIRITAKIS, MANOLIS D.

Cost of scale inefficiency in the Canadian brewing industry: a multi product cost function approach, by Manolis D. Tsiritakis, Charles A. Campbell and Andreas G. Merikas. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 16-21.

TSUBAKITANI, SHIGERU.

Rogers, David F. Inventory positioning/partitioning for backorders optimization for a class of multi-echelon inventory problems, by David F. Rogers and Shigeru Tsubakitani. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, July/Aug. 1991, p. 536-58.

TSUI, JUDY S. L.

Charging for computer services, by Judy S.L. Tsui and Brian Vickers. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, June 1991, p. 34-5.

TUCKEL, PETER S.

Answering machine poses many questions for telephone survey researchers, by Peter S. Tuckel and Barry M. Feinberg. *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 55, Summer 1991, p. 200-17.

TUCKER, ALAN L.

Hilliard, Jimmy E. Currency option pricing with stochastic domestic and foreign interest rates, by Jimmy E. Hilliard, Jeff Madura and Alan L. Tucker. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, June 1991, p. 139-51.

TUCKER, JOHN M.

Zitelli, John. Training the MAS practitioner, by John Zitelli and John M. Tucker. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 121-2, 125-6.

TUCKER, LARRY J.

Cave, Douglas G. Preventing hospital readmissions - a new direction for case management programs, by Douglas G. Cave and Larry J. Tucker. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 21-7.

TUCKER, MARTIN W.

Palmer, Richard J. Diagnostic approach to information management problems in the organization, by Richard J. Palmer, Martin W. Tucker and James B. King. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, May 1991, p. 13-16.

TUCKER, MARVIN W.

King, James B. Improving information system economy, by James B. King, Richard J. Palmer and Marvin W. Tucker. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Aug. 1991, p. 30-3. (Includes a suggested satisfaction with information products survey.)

TUCKER, MICHAEL.

CEO remuneration and share ownership in acquired firms. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, June 1991, p. 149-52.

TUCKER, MICHAEL J.

Recent developments in the tax accounting treatment of long-term contracts, by Michael J. Tucker and Ross Quarles. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 28-38.

TUCKER, PAULA K.

Clair, Robert T. Removing the remaining barriers to interstate banking, by Robert T. Clair, Paula K. Tucker and Thomas F. Siems. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 11-17.

TUCKER, SHERYL HILLIARD.

Baskerville, Dawn M. Blueprint for success, by Dawn M. Baskerville and Sheryl Hilliard Tucker. *Black enterprise*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 85-6, 88, 90, 92-3.

Baskerville, Dawn M. Twenty-one women of power and influence in corporate America, by Dawn M. Baskerville, Sheryl Hilliard Tucker and Donna Whittingham-Barnes. *Black enterprise*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 39-90, *passim*.

TUCKER, THOMAS J.

Lending to the coal mining operator. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 60-8.) [670 L]

TUCKER, WILLIAM.

Capital gains plot thickens. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 147, April 15, 1991, p. 97.
Is there such a thing as municipal junk? *Forbes*, v. 147, April 29, 1991, p. 84-5.

Unpopularity tax. *Forbes*, v. 147, June 24, 1991, p. 88-9, 91.

TUCKMAN, HOWARD P.

Chang, Cyril F. Why do nonprofit managers accumulate surpluses, and how much do they accumulate? By Cyril F. Chang and Howard P. Tuckman. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Winter 1990, p. 117-35.

TUDOR, JAMES M.

Let it flow: obtaining a bank loan: a lender's perspective of the newspaper industry. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, June/July 1991, p. 4-5.

TUERFF, T. TIMOTHY.

Allocation of state income tax and charitable contribution deductions: an exercise in mixing oil and water, by T. Timothy Tuerff, Richard A. Gordon and Andrew C. Newman. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Sept. 13, 1991, p. 398-402, 414.

Gordon, Richard A. Foreign branches after Ashland Oil, by Richard A. Gordon, T. Timothy Tuerff and Robin Capaccio. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Jan. 11, 1991, p. 24-8.

Taking advantage of exceptions to asset-based apportionment, by T. Timothy Tuerff and Keith F. Sellers. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 261-7.

TUFARO, RICHARD C.

Jerome, John J. Mergers and acquisitions in bankruptcy court: the Allegheny experience, by John J. Jerome and Richard C. Tufaro. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 12-17.

TUGGLE, CHARLIE.

Media relations during crisis coverage: the Gainesville student murders. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 23-8.

TUITTE, CORNELIA HONCHAR.

Block that deposition. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, July 1991, p. 88.

Both sides now. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, June 1991, p. 92.

Cleaning house. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, May 1991, p. 94.

Client confidences. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Feb. 1991, p. 100.

Grandstanding. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Sept. 1991, p. 86.

In Re Arnie Becker. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, March 1991, p. 88.

Sanctions standards still murky. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Jan. 1991, p. 84.

Slip of the lip. *ABA journal*, v. 77, April 1991, p. 120.

Tell it to my lawyer. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Aug. 1991, p. 98.

TURKEL, STANLEY.

Franchise companies should consider new deal. (Executive forum) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, March 25, 1991, p. 21.

Success may hinge on management choice. (Executive forum) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, Nov. 4, 1991, p. A-32.

TURKEY.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Turkey. Paris, c1991. 144 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1990/1991) [*933 O]

TURLEY, STUART.

Humphrey, Christopher. Empirical dimension to expectations, by Christopher Humphrey, Stuart Turley and Peter Moizer. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 30.

TURLINGTON, R. DONALD.

Contemporary partnership planning techniques for asset acquisitions, divestitures, sales and financings. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, *New York University, 1991. Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 15-1 - 15-24.) [751 NJ]

TURMAN, KEITH G.

Evaluating a bank's loan loss reserve adequacy. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Feb. 1991, p. 52-8. (Includes Loan loss adequacy workpaper.)

TURNAROUND MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION.

Mayer, Jim. Ethical considerations in turnaround management. (Turnarounds) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 57-62.

TURNAROUNDS

See Business recoveries

TURNBULL, STUART M.

Quick algorithm for pricing European average options, by Stuart M. Turnbull and Lee Macdonald Wakeman. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 377-89.

TURNER, DEBORAH H.

Hermanson, Roger H. Enforcing competition in the accounting profession through regulation: time for a reconsideration, by Roger H. Hermanson, Linda M. Plunkett and Deborah H. Turner. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*. Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 103-7.) [*106.3 A]

TURNER, JOANNE H.

Helleloid, Richard T. Tax status of employment discrimination awards and settlements, by Richard T. Helleloid and Joanne H. Turner. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 127-48.

TURNER, JOHN N.

There is more to trade than trade: an analysis of the U.S./Canada trade agreement 1988. (International business) *California management review*, v. 33, Winter 1991, p. 109-19.

TURNER, LESLIE D.

Relative efficiency of boards of accountancy: a measure of the profession's enforcement and disciplinary processes, by Leslie D. Turner and Chauncey M. DePree. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 1-13.

TURNER, MARK A.

Avoiding the trap of private inurement. (Exempt status) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 59-64.

School daze: examining the deductibility of education costs. *National public accountant*, v. 36, April 1991, p. 22-6.

TURNER, RIK.

KPMG wins privatisation work in Brazil. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 7.

TURNER, STEVEN C.

Environmental considerations in lending, by Steven C. Turner and John P. Heil. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 10-24.

TURNER, PETER B. B.

Hall, Robert W. Measuring up: charting pathways to manufacturing excellence, by Robert W. Hall, H. Thomas Johnson and Peter B.B. Turney. Homewood, Ill., Business One Irwin, c1991. 180 p. [200 H]

How activity-based costing helps reduce cost. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 29-35.

Raffish, Norm. Glossary of activity-based management, by Norm Raffish and Peter B.B. Turney. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 53-63.

TURNIPSEED, DAVID L.

Attitudes towards computers in an information-intense environment: a field study of the insurance industry, by David L. Turnipseed, O. Maxie Burns and Frank J. Hodges. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 123-30.

TURNOVER

See Employee turnover
Inventories
Ratios

TUROCK, ART.

Achieving balance. *Association management*, v. 43, Nov. 1991, p. 68-72.

TURPEN, RICHARD A.

Stanga, Keith G. Ethical judgments on selected accounting issues: an empirical study, by Keith G. Stanga and Richard A. Turpen. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Oct. 1991, p. 739-47.

TURPIN, RICK.

Robbins, Walter A. GASB statement no. 13: new standards capture the economics of operating leases with scheduled rent increases, by Walter A. Robbins and Rick Turpin. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 61-71.

TURSI, MICHAEL A.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Financial statement preparation manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, as of March 1, 1991, edited Michael A. Tursi. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*150 A]

TURSMAN, CINDY.

Gearing up to go global. *Business credit*, v. 92, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 8-11.

TURZA, PETER H.

Health plan nondiscrimination - living with the new old rules, by Peter H. Turza and David I. Schiller. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 177-207.

TUTT, NIGEL.

Accounting Forum nears agreement on foreign currency translation: leases next. (European Community) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 23, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 1, 15.

Big Six unsure on environmental audits. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 12, May 1991, p. 5.

Foreign currency tops forum's agenda. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 8, Jan. 1991, p. 1, 5.

Neeleman, Henk. E&Y tries to build on its European strength, an interview with Henk Neeleman by Nigel Tutt. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 87, June 1991, p. 8-9.

New research body causes row with FEE. (European Community) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 22, Oct. 1991, p. 7.

Tax relief in sight for multinationals. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 8, Jan. 1991, p. 1, 3.

TUTTMAN, PETER M.

Apfel, Kenneth S. Four-o-one(k) plans still flexible despite anti-bias rules, by Kenneth S. Apfel and Peter M. Tuttman. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 4-12.

TWEEDIE, ANDREW.

Roncesvalles, Orlando. Augmenting the IMF's resources, by Orlando Roncesvalles and Andrew Tweedie. *Finance & development*, v. 28, Dec. 1991, p. 26-9.

TWEEDY, DAVID A.

Risk manager's guide to workers' comp providers, by David A. Tweedy and Barbara Y. Anderson. *Risk management*, v. 38, July 1991, p. 22-30.

Software makes it easier to handle insurance programs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 71-2, 74.

TIWJNSTRA GUDDE.

Brady, Niall. Twijnstra Gudde expands in Europe. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 29, July 1991, p. 8-9.

TWO hundred and fifty leading property/casualty companies and groups. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 27-30, 32-3.

TWO hundred best small companies. *Forbes*, v. 148, Nov. 11, 1991, p. 268-332, *passim*.

TWO-YEAR countdown to local professional exams. (West Indies) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 16.

TYAGI, PRADEEP K.

Wotruba, Thomas R. Met expectations and turnover in direct selling, by Thomas R. Wotruba and Pradeep K. Tyagi. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, July 1991, p. 24-35.

TYING ARRANGEMENTS

See also Antitrust

Aronowitz, Daniel. Retracing the antitrust roots of Section 1972 of the Bank holding company act. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 44, May 1991, p. 865-98.

TYLCAZAK, LYNN.

Get competitive! Cut costs and improve quality. Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., Liberty Hall Press, c1990. 134 p. [207 T]

TYLER, GEOFF.

Design versus productivity? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, June 1991, p. 50.

Discouraging predators. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 34-5.

TYNAN, KEVIN B.

Toasters, no, wine storage, maybe. (Marketing exchange) *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Sept. 1991, p. 110, 113.

TYSON, D. PAUL.

Advantages of decedent's estate compared to an administrative trust (will vs. trust). (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 18-19.

TYSON, LAURA D'ANDREA.

Managing trade by rules and outcomes. (Global economy) *California management review*, v. 34, Fall 1991, p. 115-43.

TYSON, THOMAS.

Let bar coding capture indirect costs for activity-based costing. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 36-40.

Use of bar coding in activity-based costing. (Factory in transition) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 52-6.

TZANNETAKIS, GEORGE J.

European Community in 1990s: its transformation and impact. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, April 1991, p. 45-7.

TZUR, MICHAL.

Federgruen, Awi. Simple forward algorithm to solve general dynamic lot sizing models with n periods in $O(n \log n)$ or $O(n)$ time, by Awi Federgruen and Michal Tzur. *Management science*, v. 37, Aug. 1991, p. 909-25.

U

UBOIS, JEFFREY.

- Buying the PC you'll need tomorrow, today. (CFO buyer's guide) *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 22, 24, 26, 30, 32-3.
Cheaper by the dozen. *CFO*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 38, 40, 43-5.
New line on phone systems. *CFO*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 31-3, 36-7, 39.
Notebook computers: small wonders. *CFO*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 22, 24-9.
Phone systems. *INC.*, v. 13, Oct. 1991, p. OG30-2, OG34, OG36-7. (INC.'s buyer's guide)
Servers: the heart of the network. (CFO buyer's guide) *CFO*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 44, 46-9.

U.C.C. article 9 symposium, by Fred H. Miller and others. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 1-159.

UDELL, GERALD G.

- Parker, R. Steven. AACSB: a convenient scapegoat? By R. Steven Parker and Gerald G. Udell. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, April 1991, p. 52, 54.

UECKER, WILFRED C.

- Discussion of The effects of reporting auditor materiality levels publicly, privately, or not at all in an experimental markets setting. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 224-6. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)

UEHLING, FREDERIC A.

- Usefulness of single audit reports: federal managers' perceptions. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 72-8.

UFFE, JOHN A.

- Taking out the trash. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, May 1991, p. 32-6.

UHLIG, HENRY.

- When managing asbestos means leaving it alone, by Henry Uhlig and Douglas R. Whitaker. *Risk management*, v. 38, Aug. 1991, p. 33, 36-8.

UK accountants face a jobs shortage. (Comment) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 12.

UK accounting issues, Spring 1991.

- Price Waterhouse. UK accounting issues, Spring 1991. (London), 1991. 14 p. [*117 G]

UK cannot agree standards on its own. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 11.

UK earnings: nothing to escape below the line. *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 1-2.

UK firms to disclose consulting fees. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 29, July 1991, p. 15.

U.K., German and Japanese government bond markets.

- Urich, Thomas J. U.K., German and Japanese government bond markets. New York, New York University Salomon Center, 1991. 100 p. (Monograph series in finance and economics, monograph 1991-2) [*725 U]

UK MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCIES ASSOCIATION.

- UK profession grows 24 percent despite declining economy and war. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 25, March 1991, p. 6.

UK profession grows 24 percent despite declining economy and war. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 25, March 1991, p. 6.

U.K. unlimited liability company is partnership, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 328.

UK'S Labour party would create independent auditor body. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 82, Jan. 1991, p. 2.

UKW cashes in as world gets smaller. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, July 15, 1991, p. 6.

ULI - THE URBAN LAND INSTITUTE.

- Hanford, Lloyd D. Appraisals under fire - again. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1991, p. 447-53.

ULLERY, JIM.

- Ideal collection letter. *INC.*, v. 13, Feb. 1991, p. 59-61.

ULLMAN, LEO S.

- Hardy, David R. Alternative forms of U.S. real estate investment by foreign financial institutions - an overview, by David R. Hardy and Leo S. Ullman. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, June 14, 1991, p. 244-51.

ULRICH, CRAIG.

- Home mortgage disclosure act developments. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 1077-82. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

ULRICH, JOSEPH E.

- Conversions on the eve of bankruptcy - there ought to be a law. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 18-24, 30.

ULRICH, KATHLEEN N.

- Beyond hardware and software. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 1, 1991, p. 24-30.

ULRICH, PAUL G.

- Changing times require greater organizational diversity. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 2, 1991, p. 169-72.
Eternally successful law office. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 1, 1991, p. 31-3.
Office subleasing can help flexible law practices succeed. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 4, 1991, p. 445-61.
Outline for defining your firm's focus and objectives, and achieving quality practice. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 3, 1991, p. 279-313.

ULTRAMARES CORPORATION.

- Herskovitz, Paul J. Auditing: privity statutes and their common law antecedents. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 44-9.
Sager, William H. Erosion of the privity doctrine. *National public accountant*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 24-7.

UMBAUGH, ROBERT E.

Handbook of IS management, edited by Robert E. Umbaugh. 3rd ed. Boston, Auerbach, c1991. 824 p. (Previous edition under title: Handbook of MIS management.) [201.8 H]

UMBDENSTOCK, RICHARD J.

Five critical areas for effective governance of not-for-profit hospitals, by Richard J. Umbdenstock, Winifred M. Hageman and Bruce Amundson. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 481-92.

UMBLE, M. MICHAEL.

Making sense of management's alphabet soup, by M. Michael Uumble and Charlene W. Spoele. (Today's issues) *Baylor business review*, v. 9, Fall 1991, p. 26-7.

UMLAUF, STEVEN R.

Information asymmetries and security market design: an empirical study of the secondary market for U.S. government securities. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 929-53.

U.N. code of conduct for transnational corporations.

Katz, Abraham. U.N. code of conduct for transnational corporations: a relic of the 1970s may yet see completion, by Abraham Katz and Jonathan Huneke. New York, United States Council for International Business, 1991. 6 p. (*Focus on issues*, May 1991) [*938 K]

U.N. code of conduct on transnational corporations.

United States. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations. Subcommittee on International Economic Policy, Trade, Oceans and Environment. U.N. code of conduct on transnational corporations: hearing... One hundred first Congress, second session, October 11, 1991. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 58 p. (*S. hrg.* 101-1014) [*209.1 U]

UNACCOUNTABLE accounting revisited.

Briloff, Abraham J. Unaccountable accounting revisited. n.p., 1991. 50 p. (Address before the 37th annual Graduate Accounting Conference, Penn State University, University Park, Oct. 3, 1991.) [*100 B]

UNAUDITED STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial - Unaudited

UNAUTHORISED computer entry. (Professional briefing)

Accountancy (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 41.

UNAUTHORIZED PRACTICE OF LAW

See Law - Unauthorized practice

UNAUTHORIZED practice of law. Florida CPA today, v. 7,

Feb. 1991, p. 12.

UNCERTAINTY

See also Contingencies

Risk

Caballero, Ricardo J. Earnings uncertainty and aggregate wealth accumulation. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 859-71.

Carmichael, Douglas R. Distinguishing between uncertainties, emphasis-of-a-matter, and GAAP departures. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 50.

Kritzman, Mark P. About uncertainty. (What practitioners need to know) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, March/April 1991, p. 17-21.

Prelec, Drazen. Decision making over time and under uncertainty: a common approach, by Drazen Prelec and George Loewenstein. *Management science*, v. 37, July 1991, p. 770-86.

Rayburn, John Michael. Contingency theory and the impact of new accounting technology in uncertain hospital envi-

ronments, by J. Michael Rayburn and L. Gayle Rayburn. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 2, 1991, p. 55-75.

Shohet, Jack. Questions about uncertainties, subsequent events, audited financial statements and other reporting problems, by Jack Shohet and Gail Kahaner Polin. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 117.

UNCONDITIONAL quality.

Harvard Business Review. Unconditional quality. Boston, c1991. 115 p. [*204.1 H]

UNDELIVERED refund check was not tendered: interest accrued up to replacement check. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 9-10.

UNDER-DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

See Developing countries

UNDERSTANDING and managing sales and use tax.

Fields, Robert J. Understanding and managing sales and use tax. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 178 p. [*756.6 F]

UNDERSTANDING audits and audit reports.

Calpin, Martin. Understanding audits and audit reports. 6th ed. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1990. 46 p. [*170.7 C]

UNDERSTANDING living trusts: how to avoid probate, save taxes and more.

Schumacher, Vickie. Understanding living trusts: how to avoid probate, save taxes and more, by Vickie Schumacher and Jim Schumacher. 2nd ed. Los Angeles, Schumacher and Co., c1990. 209 p. [241 S]

UNDERSTANDING obligations of the FSLIC.

Cairns, John B. Understanding obligations of the FSLIC. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 59-62, 64.

UNDERSTANDING professional misconduct: a symposium

on the moral responsibilities of professionals. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Aug. 1991, p. 559-623. (Papers presented at the Louise MacCracken Olmstern Symposium, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., March 22-3, 1990.)

UNDERSTANDING the world of mortgage-backed securities.

Stanger's investment advisor, March 1991, p. 43.

UNDERSTANDING your RRSF.

Hogg, R. D. Understanding your RRSF, by R.D. Hogg and M.G. Mallin. 1991-92 ed. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1991. 56 p. [*759.1 C]

UNDERSTATEMENT penalty held not to apply in carryover

years. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 11-12.

UNDERTAKERS

Finance

Ohlmeier, Teresa Hiner. Lending to the funeral industry. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 381-94.) [670 L]

UNDERWOOD, JOHN.

Lamdany, Ruben. Illustrative effects of voluntary debt and debt service reduction operations, by Ruben Lamdany and John Underwood. Washington, World Bank, c1989. 44 p. (*World Bank discussion papers*, no. 66) [*314.3 L]

UNDERWRITERS

Rado, Russell N. New breed of underwriters. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Oct. 1991, p. 66, 68.

Sibley, Angus. Freer life beckons in Europe. *CA magazine* (Scott.), v. 95, May 1991, p. 44-6.

Sorenson, Richard C. Appraising the appraisal: advice for underwriters. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 74, Dec. 1991, p. 33-43.

Wilshinsky, Harold L. Banks and insurance: a dangerous gamble. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 20-4, 93.

Data processing

Friedman, Jacob Y. Underwriting insurance for an insurer's insurer, by Jacob Y. Friedman, Brian W. Otis and Erwin Franclick. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 13-19.

Surveys

International

Choi, Frederick D. S. Behavioral effects of international accounting diversity, by Frederick D.S. Choi and Richard M. Levich. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 1-13.

UNDERWRITERS, SECURITIES

See Securities underwriters

UNDISTRIBUTED PROFITS TAX

See Taxation, United States - Undistributed profits

UNEMPLOYED secretary deducts car expenses for job hunt.

Estate planning, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 21.

UNEMPLOYMENT

See Employment

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

See Insurance, Unemployment
Social security

UNFINISHED agenda: a new vision for child development and education.

Committee for Economic Development. Research and Policy Committee. Unfinished agenda: a new vision for child development and education. New York, 1991. 96 p. [*107 C]

UNFULFILLED promises: school finance remedies and state courts. (Notes)

Harvard law review, v. 104, March 1991, p. 1072-92.

UNGER, JOSEPH.

Character of interest expense incurred by S corporation. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 73.
Return to employer of excessive payment made to defined benefit plan. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 80-2.

UNICAP proposed regulations. (Tax talk)

National public accountant, v. 36, Oct. 1991, p. 55.

UNIFORM ACCOUNTING

See Accounting - Uniform methods

UNIFORM CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT EXAMINATION

See Examinations, CPA - Uniform

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Hillman, William C. What's in a name: the U.C.C. filing system in the courts. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 151-9. (U.C.C. article 9 symposium)

Article 2

Boss, Amelia H. Developments on the fringe: Article 2 revisions, computer contracting, and suretyship. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1803-23. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Frisch, David. General provisions, sales, bulk transfers, and documents of title, by David Frisch and John D. Wladis. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1455-508. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Hodasz, Steven Z. Express warranties under the Uniform commercial code: is there a reliance requirement? (Notes) *New York University law review*, v. 66, May 1991, p. 468-511.

Lousin, Ann. Cases on the scope of Article 2. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1855-67. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

PEB study group: Uniform commercial code, article 2 executive summary. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1869-81. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Ritter, Jeffrey B. Software transactions and uniformity: accommodating codes under the Code. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1825-53. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Article 2A

Strauss, Robert D. Leases, by Robert D. Strauss and Lawrence F. Flick. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1509-20. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Article 3

Commercial paper, bank deposits and collections, and other payment systems, by Robert G. Ballen and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1521-78. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Article 4

Commercial paper, bank deposits and collections, and other payment systems, by Robert G. Ballen and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1521-78. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Article 4A

Brandon, George. New rules on tap for business wire transfers. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, March/April 1991, p. 35-8.
Commercial paper, bank deposits and collections, and other payment systems, by Robert G. Ballen and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1521-78. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Article 5

Letters of credit, by Albert J. Givray and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1579-696. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Article 6

Frisch, David. General provisions, sales, bulk transfers, and documents of title, by David Frisch and John D. Wladis. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1455-508. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Nathan, Bruce S. Proposed revisions of bulk sales law - a help or hindrance to creditors? *Business credit*, v. 93, July/Aug. 1991, p. 22-3.

Article 7

Frisch, David. General provisions, sales, bulk transfers, and documents of title, by David Frisch and John D. Wladis. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1455-508. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Article 8

American Bar Association. Ad Hoc Committee on Uncertificated Debt Securities. First report on uncertificated debt securities, system credit risk and sample uncertificated debt indenture. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 909-57.

Mendelson, Robert C. Investment securities review. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1697-709. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Yilek, John A. UCC article 8: the overlooked opportunity to protect co-op equities in bankruptcy. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 7-9.

Article 9

- Birrer, Michael Allen. Priority battle over returned and repossessed goods: inventory financiers versus chattel paper financiers. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 44, Oct. 1991, p. 1101-34.
- Burke, William M. Interim report on the activities of the Article 9 Study Committee, by William M. Burke, Steven L. Harris and Charles W. Mooney. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1883-9. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)
- Cohen, Arnold B. Expanded state grace periods for purchase-money liens not applicable in bankruptcy. (Secured lending) *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 76-82.
- U.C.C. article 9 symposium, by Fred H. Miller and others. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 1-159.
- Weise, Steven O. U.C.C. article 9 – personal property secured transactions. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1711-76. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

UNIFORM CPA examination – questions and unofficial answers, May 1991.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Board of Examiners. Uniform CPA examination – questions and unofficial answers, May 1991. New York, c1991. 94 p. (A supplement to the *Journal of accountancy*.) [*107.2 A]

UNIFORM CPA examination – questions and unofficial answers, November 1990.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Board of Examiners. Uniform CPA examination – questions and unofficial answers, November 1990. New York, c1990. 91 p. (A supplement to the *Journal of accountancy*.) [*107.2 A]

UNIFORM CPA examination, May 1986-May 1990: selected questions and unofficial answers, indexed to content specification outlines.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Board of Examiners. Uniform CPA examination, May 1986-May 1990: selected questions and unofficial answers, indexed to content specification outlines. New York, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents: Accounting practice. -Accounting theory. -Auditing. -Business law. Includes Nov. 1990 Uniform CPA examination, questions and unofficial answers.) [*107.2 A]

UNIFORM FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE ACT

Susman, Stephen D. Litigation strategies for LBO creditors. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, Oct. 1991, p. 37-52.

UNIFORM MARITAL PROPERTY ACT

Snyder, William A. Uniform marital property act affects spouses' rights at death and divorce, by William A. Snyder and James D. Walsh. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 28-34.

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT

- Accounting for partnerships. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin and others. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., c1991. p. 735-876.) [110 A]
- Murray, Mark F. Partnership or professional corporation? *Practicing CPA (AICPA)*, v. 15, Feb. 1991, p. 6-7.
- Partnerships: formation and operation; changes in ownership; liquidations. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 1106-234.) [110 P]
- Partnerships: formation, operation, and ownership changes; partnership liquidation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Andrew A. Haried, Leroy F. Imdieke and Ralph E. Smith. New York, c1991. p. 659-741.) [110 H]
- Ribstein, Larry E. Unlimited contracting in the Delaware limited partnership and its implications for corporate law. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 16, Winter 1991, p. 299-314.
- Weidner, Donald J. Three policy decisions animate revision of Uniform partnership act. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 427-70.

UNIFORM partnership procedures remained valid despite partnership's bankruptcy. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 8.

UNIFORM practice rules for accountants? (United States)

World accounting report (Eng.), March 1991, p. 8.

UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT

Erdman, Joseph. Effective drafting and administration under the Revised uniform principal and income act, by Joseph Erdman and Diane E. Lederman. *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 92-5.

UNIFORM quality control review guide for A-128 single audits.

United States. President's Council on Integrity and Efficiency. Standards Subcommittee. Uniform quality control review guide for A-128 single audits. 1991 ed. Washington, 1991. 20 p. [*722 U]

UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT

Lake, Robert C. Trade secret protection, by Robert C. Lake, Michael C. Budden and Samuel L. Lett. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Aug. 1991, p. 43-8.

UNIFORMITY of regulation – the time is now.

Rimmerman, Thomas W. Uniformity of regulation – the time is now, by Thomas W. Rimmerman and Jerome P. Solomon. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 69-72.

UNION EUROPEENNE DES EXPERTS COMPTABLES ECONOMIQUES ET FINANCIERS (UEC).

Foreningen Auktoriserade Revisorer FAR. FAR international omnibus 1991. Stockholm, 1991. 712 p. [117 I]

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS.

Commerce Department begins U.S.-Soviet business internships. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 20, 22.

UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD.

Smith, Elliot Blair. On the fast track to Mexico. *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 38, 41.

UNIONS

See Trade unions

UNISYS CORPORATION.

Carr, Mark. KPMG forms alliance with Unisys. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 29, July 1991, p. 3.

UNIT COSTS

- Basso, Dalila. Unit cost symposium: a synopsis, by Dalila Basso and Zena Thomas. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 14-16.
- Blandin, James S. Resources, productivity and unit cost, by James S. Blandin and Francois Melese. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 14-21.
- Dunlap, Scott W. Theoretical perspective of unit costing as a resourcing scheme. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 17-22.
- LaCivita, Charles J. Using unit costs to promote effective management, by Charles J. LaCivita and Robert L. Pirog. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Winter 1991, p. 20-4.
- Romano, Louis M. Unit cost manager has got it together. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 4, no. 2, 1991, p. 11-24.

UNIT INVESTMENT TRUSTS

See Unit trusts

UNIT TRUSTS

- Weberman, Ben. Kicking the tires of used unit investment trusts. *Forbes*, v. 148, Aug. 5, 1991, p. 117.
- Weberman, Ben. Tantalizing trusts. (Capital markets) *Forbes*, v. 148, July 8, 1991, p. 117.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

Australia

- Fairley, Andrew. Property unit trust investments, by Andrew Fairley and Pam McAlister. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 51-3.
- Stokes, Richard. Unlisted property trusts: what went wrong? (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Feb. 1991, p. 24-6.

Great Britain

- Harper, Ian. Investment trusts v unit trusts. (Personal finance) *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Aug. 1991, p. 18, 20-1.
- McInroy, Alan. Making the most of unit trusts. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 24-5.

Law and regulation

- Harman, Thomas S. Eligible foreign custodians and the investment company act of 1940. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1377-90.

UNITED FARM WORKERS ORGANIZING COMMITTEE.

- Smith, N. Craig. California grapes: a vintage boycott. *Business and society review*, no. 78, Summer 1991, p. 20-1.

UNITED Kingdom: tax concession on overseas trade debts. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 33.

UNITED NATIONS.

- Goldstein, Mark A. U.N. convention demystifies international sales contracts. *Business credit*, v. 92, Nov./Dec. 1990, p. 20-1.
- World's women 1970-1990: trends and statistics. New York, 1991. 120 p. [*207.4 U]

Centre on Transnational Corporations.

- Accountancy development in Africa: challenge of the 1990s. New York, 1991. 200 p. [*100.9 A]
- Challenge of free economic zones in Central and Eastern Europe: international perspectives. New York, 1991. 444 p. [*938 U]
- Debt equity conversions: a guide for decision-makers. New York, 1990. 149 p. [*314.3 U]
- International accounting and reporting issues: 1990 review. New York, c1991. 238 p. [*938.1 U]
- Joint venture accounting in the USSR: direction for change. New York, 1990. 46 p. (UNCTC advisory studies, series B, no. 7) [*250 Ven]
- Transborder data flows and Mexico: a technical paper. New York, c1991. 194 p. [*570 U]
- Transnational banks and the international debt crisis. New York, 1991. 148 p. [*696 U]
- Transnational business information: a manual of needs and sources. New York, 1991. 216 p. [*938 U]
- Transnational corporations: a selective bibliography, 1988-1990. New York, 1991. 617 p. [938 U]
- Transnational corporations in South Africa, 1990: list of companies with investments and disinvestments. New York, 1991. 282 p. [*938 U]
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Description of the data bases available in the comprehensive information system. n.p., 1991. 19 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 9th session, March 1991. Item 3(d) of the provisional agenda.) [*203.9 U]
- World investment report 1991: the Triad in foreign direct investment. New York, 1991. 108 p. [*938 U]

Commission on Transnational Corporations.

- Accounting and reporting during and after the transition from public to private enterprises: an overview. n.p., 1991. 24 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 9th session, March 1991. Item 5(f) of the provisional agenda.) [*200.5 U]

UNITED NATIONS.—Dept. of International Economic and Social Affairs.

- Accounting for and by joint ventures. n.p., 1991. 32 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 9th session, March 1991. Item 3(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*250 Ven]
- Accounting for environmental protection measures. n.p., 1991. 26 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 9th session, March 1991. Item 3(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*201.7 U]
- Appropriate measures to give effect to the work of the Group: renewal of the mandate of the Group. n.p., 1991. 24 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 9th session, March 1991. Item 3(f) and (g) of the provisional agenda.) [*938.1 U]
- Description of the data bases available in the comprehensive information system. n.p., 1991. 19 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 9th session, March 1991. Item 3(d) of the provisional agenda.) [*203.9 U]
- Determinants of foreign direct investment and their policy implications. n.p., 1991. 20 p. (17th session, April 1991. Item 6 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]
- Economic and Social Council, official records, 1991. New York, 1991. 73 p. (Report on the seventeenth session, April 10-19, May 7, 10 and 15, 1991. Supplement, no. 10) [*938 U]
- Impact of transnational service corporations on developing countries. n.p., 1991. 24 p. (17th session, April 1991. Item 5(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*203.9 Ser]
- International standards of accounting and reporting. n.p., 1991. 36 p. (17th session, April 1991. Item 9 of the provisional agenda.) [*938.1 U]
- Organization of the accounting profession and the role and qualification of auditors. n.p., 1991. 25 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 9th session, March 1991. Item 3(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*103.5 U]
- Progress made in the work on the code of conduct on transnational corporations. n.p., 1991. 3 p. (17th session, April 1991. Item 7(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]
- Review of important current developments at the global level in the field of accounting and reporting by transnational corporations. n.p., 1991. 32 p., plus addendum. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 9th session, March 1991. Item 3(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*938.1 U]
- Review of important current developments at the national level in the field of accounting and reporting by transnational corporations. n.p., 1991. 30 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 9th session, March 1991. Item 3(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*938.1 U]
- Transnational banks and debt-equity conversions. n.p., 1991. 23 p. (17th session, April 1991. Item 5(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*696 U]
- Transnational banks and the external indebtedness of developing countries. n.p., 1991. 23 p. (17th session, April 1991. Item 5(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*696 U]
- Transnational corporations in South Africa. n.p., 1991. 20 p. (17th session, April 1991. Item 8 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]
- Transnational corporations with interests in South Africa. n.p., 1991. 29 p. (17th session, April 1991. Item 8 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]
- Triad in foreign direct investment. n.p., 1991. 39 p. (17th session, April 1991. Item 3 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]

Dept. of International Economic and Social Affairs.

- World economic survey 1991: current trends and policies in the world economy. New York, c1991. 239 p. [*933.2 U]

Economic Commission for Europe.

Annual report (22 April 1989 – 27 April 1990). New York, 1990. 116 p. (*Economic and Social Council official records, supplement no. 12*) [*933 U]

Annual report (28 April 1990 – 17 April 1991). New York, 1991. 101 p. (*Economic and Social Council official records, 1991, supplement no. 15*) [*933 U]

Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting.

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. International accounting and reporting issues: 1990 review. New York, c1991. 238 p. [*938.1 U]

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Accounting and reporting during and after the transition from public to private enterprises: an overview. n.p., 1991. 24 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 9th session, March 1991. Item 5(f) of the provisional agenda.) [*200.5 U]

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Accounting for and by joint ventures. n.p., 1991. 32 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 9th session, March 1991. Item 3(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*250 Ven]

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Accounting for environmental protection measures. n.p., 1991. 26 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 9th session, March 1991. Item 3(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*201.7 U]

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Appropriate measures to give effect to the work of the Group: renewal of the mandate of the Group. n.p., 1991. 24 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 9th session, March 1991. Item 3(f) and (g) of the provisional agenda.) [*938.1 U]

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Description of the data bases available in the comprehensive information system. n.p., 1991. 19 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 9th session, March 1991. Item 3(d) of the provisional agenda.) [*203.9 U]

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. International standards of accounting and reporting. n.p., 1991. 36 p. (17th session, April 1991. Item 9 of the provisional agenda.) [*938.1 U]

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Organization of the accounting profession and the role and qualification of auditors. n.p., 1991. 25 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 9th session, March 1991. Item 3(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*103.5 U]

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Review of important current developments at the global level in the field of accounting and reporting by transnational corporations. n.p., 1991. 32 p., plus addendum. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 9th session, March 1991. Item 3(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*938.1 U]

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Review of important current developments at the national level in the field of accounting and reporting by transnational corporations. n.p., 1991. 30 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 9th session, March 1991. Item 3(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*938.1 U]

UNITED RESEARCH.

Crawford, Julia. Gamma reorganises to prepare for co-operation with United Research and Mac. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 26, April 1991, p. 7.

UNITED STATES.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. United States. Paris, c1990. 142 p. (*OECD economic surveys, 1989/1990*) [*933 O]

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in the United States. New York, c1990. 313 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Feb. 1988 and the supplement dated March 31, 1989.) [*720.1 P]

Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Foust, Dean. Uncle Sam can't keep track of his trillions. (*Government*) *Business week*, Sept. 2, 1991, p. 72-3.

Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Bishop, John H. How accurate are recent BLS occupational projections? By John H. Bishop and Shani Carter. (Communications) *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Oct. 1991, p. 37-43.

Capdevielle, Patricia. International comparisons of compensation costs. (Foreign labor developments) *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Aug. 1991, p. 34-8. (Summary of data presented in International comparisons of hourly compensation costs for production workers in manufacturing, 1990, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1991.)

Carey, Max L. Industry output and job growth continues slow into next century, by Max L. Carey and James C. Franklin. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Nov. 1991, p. 45-63.

Coates, Edward M. Profit sharing today: plans and provisions. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, April 1991, p. 19-25.

Fullerton, Howard N. Labor force projections: the baby boom moves on. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Nov. 1991, p. 31-44.

Hackey, Melissa K. Injuries and illnesses in the workplace, 1989. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, May 1991, p. 34-6.

Hayhe, Howard V. Anti-drug programs in the workplace: are they here to stay? (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, April 1991, p. 26-9.

Kronson, Marc E. Substance abuse coverage provided by employer medical plans. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, April 1991, p. 3-10.

Kutscher, Ronald E. New BLS projections: findings and implications. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Nov. 1991, p. 3-12.

Personick, Martin E. Profiles in safety and health: eating and drinking places. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, June 1991, p. 19-26.

Saunders, Norman C. U.S. economy into the 21st century. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Nov. 1991, p. 13-30.

Silvestri, George. Occupational employment projections, by George Silvestri and John Lukasiewicz. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Nov. 1991, p. 64-94.

Smith, Brian W. How much do consumers spend for insurance? (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Dec. 1991, p. 72, 77, 102, 104, 106.

Bureau of the Census.

Census catalog & guide 1991. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 284 p. [319.1 C]

Census of service industries, 1987: hotels, motels, and other lodging places. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Subject series, SC87-S-3*) [*250 Hot]

IRS to expand disclosure to Census Bureau. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 317.

Service annual survey, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 44 p. (*Current business reports, BS-89-01*) [*250 Ser]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1991

- State and metropolitan area data book, 1991: metropolitan areas, central cities, states. 4th ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 388 p. [317 U]
- Statistical abstract of the United States, 1991. 111th ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 986 p. [317 U]
- Survey of minority-owned business enterprises, 1987 - Asian Americans, American Indians, and other minorities. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 110 p. plus appendices. (MB87-3, issued June 1991.) [*209.9 U]
- Survey of minority-owned business enterprises, 1987 - Hispanic. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 90 p. plus appendices (MB87-2, issued April 1991.) [*209.9 U]
- Survey of minority-owned business enterprises, 1987 - summary. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 86 p. plus appendices (MB87-4, issued Aug. 1991.) [*209.9 U]

Center for the Study of Foreign Affairs.

- Thinking about world change. n.p., 1990. 171 p. [*934 U]

Central Intelligence Agency.

- World factbook 1991. Washington. U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 405 p. plus maps [070 U]

Congress.

- Chwat, John. Congressional downtime. *Association management*, v. 43, Dec. 1991, p. 53-4, 58.
- Nineteen ninety-one Congressional calendar. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 20.
- Simon, Karla W. Congress and taxes: a separation of powers analysis. *University of Miami law review*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 1005-49.

Congress. Joint Committee on Printing.

- Directory of U.S. government depository libraries, October 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 47 p. [*250 Lib]
- Official Congressional directory, 102nd Congress, convened January 3, 1991. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 1314 p. (Cover title: Congressional directory.) [050 U]

Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation.

- Middle income tax relief: description of proposals relating to middle income tax relief and economic growth. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 165 p. (*Federal tax advisor*, no. 31, Dec. 17, 1991, extra ed. *CCH special 1*.) [*754.1 U]

Council of Economic Advisers.

- United States. President. Economic report of the President, transmitted to the Congress February 1991, together with the annual report of the Council of Economic Advisers. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 411 p. [*933 U]

Defense Contract Audit Agency.

- Millspaugh, Peter E. New statutory restrictions on defense auditor access-to-records and AICPA auditing standards. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Summer 1991, p. 71-6.

Dept. of Agriculture.

- Agricultural statistics, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 547 p. [*270.7 U]

Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service.

- Agricultural work force of 1987: a statistical profile, by Victor J. Oliveira and E. Jane Cox. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 32 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 609) [*270.7 U]
- Aspects of farm finances: distribution of income, family income, and direct payments, 1986, by Robert D. Reinsel and David Banker. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 21 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 630) [*270.7 U]
- Costs of producing U.S. livestock, 1972-87: estimating and methodology update, by Hosein Shapouri and others. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 98 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 632) [*272 U]

UNITED STATES.—Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration. Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric and Alternative Fuels.

- Data for food demand analysis: availability, characteristics, options, by Alden C. Manchester. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 37 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 613) [*250 Foo]
- Economic effects of mandatory production, by C. Edwin Young and others. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 27 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 595) [*270.7 U]
- Economics of ethanol production in the United States, by Sally M. Kane and John M. Reilly. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 20 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 607) [*250 Pw]
- Federal marketing orders for fruits, vegetables, nuts, and specialty crops, by Nicholas J. Powers. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 34 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 629) [*270.7 U]
- Food cost review, 1989, by Denis Dunham. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 56 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 636) [*250 Foo]
- Food marketing review, 1989-90. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 126 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 639) [*250 Foo]
- Investments in soil conservation and land improvements: factors explaining farmers' decisions, by Elizabeth G. Nielsen, John A. Miranowski and Mitchell J. Morehart. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 36 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 601) [*270.7 U]
- Seven farm input industries. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 113 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 635) [*270.7 U]
- U.S. milling and baking industries, by Joy L. Harwood, Mack N. Leath and Walter G. Heid. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 74 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 611) [*250 Flo 4]

Dept. of Defense.

- Basso, Dalila. Unit cost symposium: a synopsis, by Dalila Basso and Zena Thomas. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 14-16.
- Defense FAR supplement, effective date December 31, 1991. 1991 ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) (This replaces the 1988 edition.) [850 U]
- Kenkel, Paul J. Defense Dept.'s cost-cutting could forge new civilian links. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 6, 1991, p. 34.
- Monahan, Frank. Don't violate funding guidelines, by Frank Monahan and Victor Zambrano. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Winter 1991, p. 15-16.
- Pierce, William H. Ethical conduct: the manager's challenge for the 90s. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Winter 1991, p. 9-14.
- United States. General Services Administration. Federal acquisition regulation. 1990 ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., (1990). 2 v. (various pagings) (Replaces the 1984 edition including *Federal acquisition circulars* 84-1 through 84-58.) [850 U]

Dept. of Education. Office of Audit.

- Audits of student financial assistance programs. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Audit guide*) [*250 Sch]

Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration.

- Electric plant cost and power production expenses, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 148 p. (DOE/EIA-0455(89)) [*537 U]
- Financial statistics of selected investor-owned electric utilities 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 622 p. (DOE/EIA-0437(89)/1) [*537 U]
- Performance profiles of major energy producers, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 163 p. (DOE/EIA 0206(89)) [*250 Oil 2]

Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration.

- Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric and Alternative Fuels. Financial statistics of selected publicly owned electric utilities 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 404 p. (DOE/EIA-0437(89)/2) [*537 U]

Dept. of Health and Human Services.

Burda, David. HHS adopts tough kickback definition. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 23, 1991, p. 2.

Hudson, Terese. Narrow safe harbors may create tough choices for hospitals. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Oct. 5, 1991, p. 32-6.

Dept. of Health and Human Services. Office of Inspector General.

Burda, David. Watchdog gets tough on Medicare fraud. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 8, 1991, p. 32-4, 36-8.

Guidelines for audits of federal awards to nonprofit organizations. n.p., 1989. (65) p. [*722 U]

Safe harbor regulations: Medicare-Medicaid fraud and abuse, OIG anti-kickback final rules. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. (36) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 663, Aug. 5, 1991, pt. 2. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, July 29, 1991, p. 35952-87.) [*480.8 U]

Dept. of Housing and Urban Development.

CPA new CFO at HUD. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 23.

Kemp, Jack F. Challenges and reform: restoring financial integrity and accountability at the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Spring 1991, p. 22-3.

Keys, Gerald P. HUD audits: common concerns and considerations of working in this governmental environment. (A&A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 37-9.

Kider, Mitchel H. RESPA: the forgotten issues. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, Jan. 1991, p. 35-8, 40, 42.

Levin, Michael A. Low income housing project income in excess of the permitted return. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 75-9.

Shields, Randal D. Collecting with a vengeance. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, April 1991, p. 67-70, 72, 74-5.

Stearns, Janet E. HUD issues fair housing accessibility regulations. *Probate and property*, v. 5, July/Aug. 1991, p. 15.

Dept. of Justice.

Burda, David. Antitrust guide to merge missions of FTC, Justice. (Legal/labor) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Nov. 25, 1991, p. 34.

Burda, David. Justice Dept. drops probe of Calif. system. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 22, 1991, p. 6.

Justice Department to continue crackdown on electronic filing fraud. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 30, 33.

Rich, Joseph D. Enforcement of the Fair housing act, as amended, by the Department of Justice. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 1335-49. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Thornburgh, Richard. Thornburgh on the record, an interview with Richard Thornburgh by Charles-Edward Anderson. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Jan. 1991, p. 54-7.

Dept. of Labor.

Amoroso, Vincent. Tax Court rejects DOL's position on contributions of property to defined benefit plan, by Vincent J. Amoroso and Andrew D. Gibson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 371-2.

DOL issues first penalty notices for ERISA filings. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 20.

DOL settlement doesn't preclude IRS penalties. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 48-9.

Geller, Sheldon M. Use of plan assets to pay administrative expenses. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 69.

Hoffman, Susan Katz. New DOL regulations for participant directed account plans, by Susan Katz Hoffman and Debo-

rah M. Lerner. (Pension funds and exempt organizations) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 56-9.

Hoffman, Susan Katz. Use of trust assets to pay administrative expenses, by Susan Katz Hoffman and Deborah M. Lerner. (Pension funds and exempt organizations) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 247-52.

Labor Department releases instructions for notification of Section 401(h) transfers. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 57.

Langan, Michael J. ERISA enforcement - 102nd Congress may take action. (Current developments at the Department of Labor) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 115-18.

Pension audit guidelines proposed. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Dec. 31, 1991, p. 1, 4.

Peterson, Gerald W. U.S. Department of Labor's inspector general implements new professional proficiency standard. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Summer 1991, p. 84-6.

Sacher, Steven J. Win, lose, or draw? An analysis of the proposed 404(c) regulation, by Steven J. Sacher, Evan Miller and Marc A. Schoenecker. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 19-36.

Scoles, Mark K. Deficiencies in employee benefit plan auditing spur DOL crackdown. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, April 30, 1991, p. 4-5.

Sieller, Frances G. Department of Labor revised proposed regulations on participant-directed account plans under Section 404(c) of ERISA, by Frances G. Sieller and Christian L. Lindgren. (Legal issues) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 59-63.

Spragins, Elynn E. Department of Labor calling. *INC.*, v. 13, July 1991, p. 80-1.

Trouble-shooter's guide to filing the ERISA annual reports: Forms 5500 and 5500-C/R - line-by-line guidance. Chicago, 1991. 93 p. (*Compliance guide for plan administrators*, issue no. 414, April 26, 1991, pt. 2) [*751.3 U]

Trouble-shooter's guide to filing the ERISA annual reports: Forms 5500 and 5500-C/R - line-by-line guidance by the Department of Labor. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 93 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 895, no. 844, April 25, 1991) [*751.3 U]

Walker, David M. Common problems with Form 5500 filings and employee benefit plan audits, by David M. Walker and Theresa M. Vogler. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 722-6.

Dept. of the Army.

Bley, A. Program analysis - more than bean-counting. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Winter 1991, p. 17-19.

Dept. of the Treasury.

Asimow, Michael. Public participation in the adoption of temporary tax regulations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 343-73.

Circular 230 modified on restraints. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 328.

Grant, David J. Treasury study of FSLIC deals attempts to rewrite history. (Tax update) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 52-4.

Intrigui, Charles A. Bankers challenge proposed wire transfer rules. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, July/Aug. 1991, p. 55-9.

List of original issue discount instruments prepared by the Dept. of the Treasury (for use in preparing 1990 returns). n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, c1991. 89 p. (*Capital adjustments reorganizations stock rights bulletin*, no. 8, Feb. 22, 1991, sect. 2) [*725 U]

Suwalsky, A. L. Controversy continues over Subchapter S single class of stock proposed regulations. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, April 3, 1991, p. 74-5.

Environmental Protection Agency.

- Assessing the Environmental Protection Agency after twenty years: law, politics, and economics. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 54, Autumn 1991, entire issue, 374 p.
- EPA financial deadlines for tank rules to be extended. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1991, p. 14.
- Peach, J. Dexter. What we've learned since Earth Day, by J. Dexter Peach and Bernice Steinhardt. *GAO journal*, no. 11, Winter 1990/91, p. 29-35.

Environmental Protection Agency. Environmental Financial Advisory Board.

- Torkelson, Richard. EPA's Environmental Financial Advisory Board: bridging the funding gap. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 75-80.

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.

- Americans with disabilities act of 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. (30) p. (*Payroll management guide*, issue no. 1147, no. 720, Aug. 14, 1991, pt. 3. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, July 26, 1991, p. 35726-56.) [*207.9 U]
- Joffe, Mark S. Americans with disabilities act: red flags on benefit reductions and exclusions. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 161-76.

Federal Communications Commission.

- Statistics of communications common carriers. 1989/90. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 325 p. [*577 U]

Federal Election Commission.

- Annual report 1990. Washington, 1991. 86 p. [*319.1 F]
- Conference Board. Campaign finance reform, by Meredith Whiting and others. New York, c1990. 33 p. (*Report*, no. 948) [*250 Pol]

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.

- Hall, George R. Emerging standard for market-based wholesale electric rates. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Sept. 15, 1991, p. 19-22.

Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council.

- Dayan, Rodney S. How should regulators define recourse? By Rodney S. Dayan, Karsten P. Giesecke and Daniel R. Stolzer. (Regulatory outlook) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Winter 1990-91, p. 40-6.
- EDP examination handbook, September 1990. Washington, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (This EDP examination handbook replaces all previously published versions.) [602 U]
- Katz, Jane W. Fannie Mae: recourse uncertainty stymies the market. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, July 1991, p. 22-4. (Special report: Secondary mortgage market)
- Push down accounting and the alternative minimum tax. Washington, 1989. 4 p. [*601 F]
- Stolzer, Daniel R. FFIEC proposes loan-splitting guidelines. (Regulatory outlook) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 40-4.
- Stolzer, Daniel R. Market-value update: FFIEC proposes to create held for sale category. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 11-14.
- Wendell, Paul J. Adoption of loan splitting proposal is doubtful. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, June 1991, p. 1-2.
- Wendell, Paul J. SEC seeks comments on proposed bank accounting rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, May 1991, p. 1-2.

Federal Reserve System.

- Benston, George J. Is there a credit crunch? And what should we do about it? *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 86-91.
- Schrader, Michael E. Dual banking and state bank insurance powers: diversifying financial services through the bank door. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 66, Winter 1990, p. 295-313.

Federal Trade Commission.

- Allen, Paul W. Different perspectives on the marketing of accounting services, by Paul W. Allen and Danny R. Arnold. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 125-35.
- Allen, Paul W. Update on the changing standards for promoting CPA services, by Paul W. Allen and Dora R. Herring. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 43-9.
- Annual report of the Federal Trade Commission, 1989, for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1989. 75th annual report. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 101 p. (Cover title: Annual report, 1989.) [*319.1 F]
- Burda, David. AMA, FTC end 16-year physician-advertising fight. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 8.
- Burda, David. Antitrust guide to merge missions of FTC. Justice. (Legal/labor) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Nov. 25, 1991, p. 34.
- Burda, David. FTC asks court to block Ga. hospital acquisition. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 22, 1991, p. 6.
- Burda, David. FTC challenges proposed hospital acquisition in Ga. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 25, 1991, p. 2.
- Burda, David. FTC probe centers on Phoenix hospital, physicians. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 17, 1991, p. 4.
- Harkleroad, Lee E. Final order issued by Federal Trade Commission. (Accounting & auditing update) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Jan.-Feb./March-April 1991, p. 45-6.
- Perry, Linda. Dental group on offensive in fight with FTC. (Marketing) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 1, 1991, p. 36.

Food and Drug Administration.

- Lindell, Stephen A. Biotech firms under the microscope. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 49-50, 51, 53, 101.
- Thomas, Lacy Glenn. Regulation and firm size: FDA impacts on innovation. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 497-517.

General Accounting Office.

- Additional reserves and reforms are needed to strengthen the bank insurance fund, statement of Charles A. Bowsher. (Washington), 1990. 25 p. (GAO/T-AFMD-90-28, Sept. 11, 1990. Testimony before the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, United States Senate.) [*600.1 U]
- Bank supervision: prompt and forceful regulatory actions. Washington, 1991. 83 p. (GAO/GGD-91-69, April 1991. Report to the Chairman, Subcommittee on Financial Institutions Supervision, Regulation and Insurance, Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, House of Representatives.) [*608.2 U]
- Better get to know the GAO, an interview with Richard L. Fogel. (Washington) *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Aug. 1991, p. 12, 14, 16.
- Bowsher, Charles A. Major issues facing the 102nd Congress. *GAO journal*, no. 12, Spring 1991, p. 22-31.
- Carr, Mark. GAO calls for tighter standards and expanded role for CPAs. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5849, May 1991, p. 1, 5.
- Carr, Mark. Independence debate over consulting work performed for audit clients resurfaces in US. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 27, May 1991, p. 3.
- Collins, Stephen H. GAO study calls for greater role of bank auditors. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 20.
- Comptroller General's 1990 annual report. Gaithersburg, Md., 1990. 46 p. [*319.1 G]
- Financial integrity act: inadequate controls result in ineffective federal programs and billions in losses. Gaithersburg, Md., 1989. 104 p. (GAO/AFMD-90-10, Nov. 1989. Report to the Congress.) [*311 U]

- Foreign military sales: Defense efforts are improving program accounting. Washington, 1990. 14 p. (GAO/AFMD-90-18, Jan. 1990. Report to the Chairman, Subcommittee on Investigations, Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives.) [*311 U]
- Frederick, Donald A. GAO issues report on Capper-Volstead impact on dairy industry. (Acctfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 43, Winter 1990, p. 30-2.
- GAO audit of bank insurance fund expresses grave concerns. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 10, 88.
- GAO ESOP study: assets increased but many plans terminated. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 64.
- GAO issue CPE interpretation. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 8, 10.
- GAO policy and procedures manual for guidance of federal agencies. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 133 p., plus appendix. [311 U]
- GAO recommends amortization of purchased intangibles. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 14, 16.
- GAO recommends enhanced training to improve IRS telephone assistance program. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 23-4.
- GAO recommends IRS improve employee ethics programs. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 30.
- GAO recommends IRS organizational changes to fully implement modernization. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 26-7.
- GAO reports '91 filing season was generally successful. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 23.
- GAO says IRS needs to improve efforts to identify ERISA violations. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 29-30.
- GAO says IRS penalty administration errors undermine compliance. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 24.
- GAO says refund offset program not as bad as IRS claims. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 18.
- GAO says tax gap is growing. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 29.
- GAO survey finds need to strengthen bank audit committees. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 21.
- GAO: why is IRS foot-dragging on business matching program? (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 24-5.
- IRS attempts to improve collections among high-income non-filers. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 24.
- IRS expects to complete on-line files initiative by 1993. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 23-4.
- IRS flunks GAO penalty assessment test. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 388-9.
- IRS starts levy verification program. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 17.
- IRS to crack down on high-income nonfilers. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 53.
- Matching program lets some high-income nonfilers slip through cracks. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 22.
- McNamara, Brian M. GAO calls for coordinated unified responses to intermarket problems, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rule-making and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 433-5.
- Resolving failed savings and loan institutions: estimated costs and additional funding needs. (Washington), 1990. 18 p. (GAO/T-AFMD-90-32, Sept. 19, 1990. Statement of Charles A. Bowsher, Comptroller General of the United States, before the Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives.) [*676 U]
- Resolving large bank failures, statement of Johnny C. Finch. Gaithersburg, Md., 1991. 12 p. (GAO/T-GGD-91-27, May 9, 1991. Testimony before the Subcommittee on Economic Stabilization, Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, House of Representatives.) [*606 U]
- Sauter, Douglas P. Changes in compliance auditing: three exposure drafts. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 62-4.
- Smith, Brian P. Congress takes a smarter stance on working capital. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Sept. 1991, p. 40-1.
- Weirich, Thomas R. Accounting, auditing, and internal control concerns in the banking crisis. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 13-17.
- Wendell, Paul J. AICPA endorses GAO report on bank audits. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, June 1991, p. 6.
- Wise, Timothy M. Evaluating information systems' acquisition and operating controls. (EDP auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 74-9.
- Yellow book CPE requirement: GAO attempts to define the issue. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 14-15.
-
- General Accounting Office. Accounting and Financial Management Division.**
- Basic topics relating to appropriations and reimbursables. Washington, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Accounting guide*, Sept. 1990) [*311 U]
- Guide to federal agencies' procurement of audit services from independent public accountants. Gaithersburg, Md., 1991. 41 p. [*312 U]
-
- General Accounting Office. Information Management and Technology Division.**
- Preparing, documenting, and referencing microcomputer data base applications. Gaithersburg, Md., 1991. 45 p. [*313.6 U]
-
- General Services Administration.**
- Federal acquisition regulation. 1990 ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., (1990). 2 v. (various pagings) (Replaces the 1984 edition including *Federal acquisition circulars* 84-1 through 84-58.) [850 U]
- United States. Office of Management and Budget. Catalog of federal domestic assistance, 1991. 25th ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [722 U]
-
- Health Care Financing Administration.**
- Burda, David. HCFA can use sampling to calculate IOUs — court. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 13, 1991, p. 12.
- Burke, Marybeth. HCFA considers gradual approach to outpatient payment reform. (Payment) *Hospitals*, v. 65, May 5, 1991, p. 30, 32-3.
- Capital-related costs: final rule for PPS for inpatient hospital capital-related costs. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. (166) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 668, Sept. 9, 1991, pt. 3. As published in the *Federal register*, Aug. 30, 1991, p. 43358-524.) [*480.8 U]
- Gardner, Elizabeth. HCFA proposal takes zip out of EFTs. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 2, 1991, p. 32.
- Goodstein, Michael R. Illegality of statistical sampling to determine Medicare denials. *Administrative law journal*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 129-56.
- Graham, Charles I. RBRVS: calculating winners and losers. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Dec. 1991, p. 103-4, 112-4, 116, 118, 121.
- Health care financing status report: research and demonstrations in health care financing, fiscal year 1990 ed. Washington, 1991. 124 p. [*250 Ins]
- Hudson, Terese. PROs' new quality improvement focus: will it work in practice? *Hospitals*, v. 65, Nov. 5, 1991, p. 48-50.
- Joffe, Mark S. HMO amendments of 1988: waiting for HCFA. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 427-37.

Koska, Mary T. Has HCFA broken faith with its new physician fee schedule? *Hospitals*, v. 65, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 28, 30. Medicare and Medicaid databook, 1990. Baltimore, Md., 1990. 135 p. (Health care financing program statistics. HCFA pub. no. 03314.) [*480.7 U]

Medicare Geographic Classification Review Board: procedures and criteria, final rule with comment period. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. (32) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 656, June 12, 1991, pt. 3. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, June 4, 1991, p. 25458-89.) [*480.8 U]

Physicians' Medicare fee schedule, January 1, 1992. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 678, Dec. 4, 1991, extra ed.) [*480 U]

Prospective payments for inpatient hospital services, final 1992 fiscal year rates, DRG and regulation changes (as published in the *Federal register*, for Aug. 30, 1991). Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. (164) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, pt. 2, no. 668, Sept. 9, 1991) [*480.8 U]

Prospective payments for inpatient hospital services, legislative and mid-year changes for fiscal year 1991: notice and final rule. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. (27) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 641, Jan. 17, 1991, pt. 2. As published in the *Federal register*, Jan. 7, 1991, p. 562-89.) [*480.8 U]

Tokarski, Cathy. Creative proposal plays to a tough crowd. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 4, 1991, p. 53-4, 56.

House of Representatives. Committee on Agriculture.

Commodity futures improvements act of 1991: text of House report no. 102-6 and H.R. 707... passed by the House on March 5, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 111 p. (*Commodity futures law reports*, no. 400, March 11, 1991, pt. 2) [*250 Fut 2]

House of Representatives. Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Subcommittee on Domestic Monetary Policy.

Budget of the Federal Reserve System and proposals to control inflation: hearing... One hundred first Congress, second session, June 14, 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 100 p. (Serial no. 101-134) [*614 U]

House of Representatives. Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Subcommittee on Financial Institutions Supervision, Regulation and Insurance.

Oversight hearings on the Financial institutions reform, recovery and enforcement act of 1989: hearings... One hundred first Congress, second session, March 14, 15, 27-29, 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 802 p. (Serial no. 101-92) [*678.2 U]

Restructuring of the banking industry: hearings.... One hundred second Congress, first session, part 1, April 16, 18, 24-5, 1991. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 1045 p. (Serial no. 102-23) [*608.2 U]

House of Representatives. Committee on Education and Labor.

Civil rights and women's equity in employment act of 1991 - H.R. 1. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 165 p. (*Labor law reports: employment practices*, issue no. 388, no. 416, May 13, 1991, extra ed.) [*207.9 U]

Civil rights and women's equity in employment act of 1991 - H.R. 1. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 46 p. (*Labor law reports: employment practices*, issue no. 395, no. 419, June 10, 1991, pt. 2) [*207.9 U]

House of Representatives. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Telecommunications and Finance.

Expanding auditor responsibility: hearing... One hundred first Congress, second session, August 2, 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 149 p. (Serial no. 101-196) [*177 U]

House of Representatives. Committee on Government Operations.

House committee releases IRS ethics report. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 18.

House of Representatives. Committee on Small Business.

Franchising in hard times: hearing... One hundred second Congress, first session, March 20, 1991. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 123 p. (Serial no. 102-10) [*250 Fra]

House of Representatives. Committee on the Judiciary.

Civil rights act of 1991 - H.R. 1. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 80 p. (*Labor law reports: employment practices*, issue no. 393, no. 418, June 3, 1991, pt. 2. *CCH special 2*) [*207.9 U]

RICO judicial gatekeeper. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 28 p. (*RICO business disputes guide*, no. 73, Dec. 6, 1991, pt. 2) [*861 U]

House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Simplification Committee. Tax simplification recommendations submitted to Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, April 20, 1990. Washington, 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751 A]

Pension access and simplification bill of 1991 (H.R. 2730) and Mutual funds simplification (H.R. 2735): explanations and bill texts... June 24, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 78, no. 28, June 29, 1991, pt. 2, extra ed. *CCH special 1*) [*208.9 U]

Tax simplification bill of 1991 (S. 1394/H.R. 2777): explanation and text of bill as introduced in the House and Senate on June 26, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 78, no. 28, June 29, 1991, pt. 1, extra ed. *CCH special 1*) [*751.5 U]

Immigration and Naturalization Service.

Handbook for employers: instructions for completing Form I-9. Rev. 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 33 p. (*Labor law reports: employment practices*, issue no. 438, Dec. 5, 1991, 2nd extra ed.) [*207.9 U]

Internal Revenue Service.

Annual report 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 71 p. (Publication 55 (rev. 10-90)) [*319.1 I]

Annual report, 1990. Washington, 1991. 59 p. (Publication 55 (rev. 7-91)) [*319.1 I]

Bacci, W. David. Update from the CPA/IRS national office tax season wrap-up meeting. (Federal tax focal point) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Spring 1991, p. 10, 12-13.

Barrella, Vincent R. Curbing IRS efforts to circumvent Tax Court discovery limitations - the district court as a proper forum. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 690-705.

Bobrow, Richard S. Rumbings at the IRS about S corporations as partners, by Richard S. Bobrow and David E. Boyle. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1991, p. 349-56.

Brucker, Alex M. Small business pension plan IRS actuarial audits. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 9-1 - 9-43.) [750.2 S]

Burda, David. IRS official backs legislation on tax-exemption standards. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 29, 1991, p. 18.

Burma, Lance M. IRS small plan audit program. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Fall 1991, p. 67-73.

Bush wants more money for modernization, enforcement. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 16.

- Calvin, James N. IRS expands electronic filing and alternatives. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Oct. 1991, p. 258-9.
- Chief Counsel's office reorganizes. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 22.
- Cohen, Neiland. Looking good: IRS takes steps to improve service. *National public accountant*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 22-4.
- Complete Internal revenue code, includes changes made by the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1990. Jan. 1991 ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Maxwell Macmillan, c1991. 3 v. (various pagings) [751 U]
- Complex cases handled by IRS priority program. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 387-8.
- Coping with the Internal Revenue Service's new coordinated examination program. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Feb. 1991, p. 1-4.
- Critical dates for employee benefit plans. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 12.
- Cumulative list of organizations described in Section 170(c) of the Internal revenue code of 1986 revised to September 30, 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 2 v. (1663 p.) (Publication 78. Updated by supplements.) [*754.7 U]
- Details of modernization plan revealed. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 24.
- DOL settlement doesn't preclude IRS penalties. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Jan. 1991, p. 48-9.
- Dunn, William J. Firestorm created by proposed one class of stock regulations prompts IRS response. (Washington tax update) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 35-7.
- Falk, Charles E. Voluntary prepetition payments to trust fund taxes are not preferences. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 13-19.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Foreign banks face IRS scrutiny, by Robert Feinschreiber and Andrew Rothenberg. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Feb. 1991, p. 33.
- Final 401(k) and 401(m) regulations (T.D. 8357). Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 246 p. (*Employee benefits management*, issue no. 34, no. 20, Aug. 16, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.4 U]
- Final IRS regulations on separate lines of business and minimum participation: Rev. proc. 91-64, issued December 2, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 931, no. 876, Dec. 4, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.4 U]
- Final nondiscrimination regulations. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 24 extra, Sept. 16, 1991. Contains nondiscrimination requirements for qualified plans under Section 401(a)(4) issued in conjunction with Sections 410(b), 401(l), 401(a)(17), and 414(s).) [*754.4 U]
- Final nondiscrimination regulations under Code sec. 401(a)(4). n.p., Research Institute of America, 1991. 318 p. (*Pension coordinator*, Sept. 16, 1991. *Special issue*.) [*754.4 U]
- Final pension regulations. n.p., Research Institute of America, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension coordinator*, Sept. 16, 1991. *Special issue*. Contents: Annual compensation - Code sec. 401(a)(17); -Permitted disparity - Code sec. 401(l); -Minimum coverage - Code sec. 410(b); -Definition of compensation - Code sec. 414(s).) [*754.4 U]
- Final regulations: minimum participation - Code sec. 401(a)(26); separate lines of business - Code sec. 414(r); Rev. proc. 91-64. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing 2nd*, bulletin 2 extra, Dec. 4, 1991) [*754.4 U]
- Final regulations under Code secs. 401(k) and 401(m). n.p., Research Institute of America, 1991. 246 p. (*Pension coordinator*, Aug. 9, 1991. *Special issue*.) [*754.4 U]
- Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Federal Taxation. Twenty-sixth annual meeting of FICPA representatives with key IRS officials. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 28a-28h.
- GAO recommends enhanced training to improve IRS telephone assistance program. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 23-4.
- GAO recommends IRS improve employee ethics programs. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 30.
- GAO recommends IRS organizational changes to fully implement modernization. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 26-7.
- GAO reports '91 filing season was generally successful. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 23.
- GAO says IRS needs to improve efforts to identify ERISA violations. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 29-30.
- GAO says IRS penalty administration errors undermine compliance. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 24.
- GAO says refund offset program not as bad as IRS claims. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 18.
- GAO says tax gap is growing. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 29.
- GAO: why is IRS foot-dragging on business matching program? (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 24-5.
- Gardner, John C. Realistic possibility standard, by John C. Gardner, Susan L. Willey and James A. Woelke. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 279-82, 284-7.
- Gatty, Bob. IRS scrutinizes tip income for added revenue. (Washington update) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, Feb. 4, 1991, p. 19, 22.
- Geller, Sheldon M. Plan terminations. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 62.
- Gessay, Jeanne S. Tracking a pending application for federal income tax exemption. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 4-7, 12.
- Gilder, Jules H. IRS modernization will mean more electronic filing and fewer audits. (Computers in tax accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 186-7.
- Greenstein, Brian R. Recovery of litigation and administrative costs in federal tax controversies, by Brian R. Greenstein, Mark B. Persellin and Lawrence J. Stein. *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 36-8, 40.
- Hotline, other improvements, planned for information reporting. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 17.
- House committee releases IRS ethics report. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 18.
- Ignoring agreement precludes IRS' assessment. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 328.
- Internal revenue code as amended through December 31, 1990. Jan. 1991 ed. New York, Callaghan, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Updated to reflect the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990.) [751 U]
- Investment interest: IRS announces it will not follow Fourth Circuit's Beyer decision. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Oct. 2, 1991, p. 221-2.
- IRS announces actions with respect to two cases of interest to estate planners. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 44.
- IRS attempts to improve collections among high-income non-filers. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 24.
- IRS Commissioner Goldberg offers taxpayer rights proposals. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 24-5.
- IRS details \$8 billion system modernization plan. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 24, 26.

- IRS examination questions and official answers, 1990. Chicago, c1991. 56 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 78, no. 27, June 19, 1991, pt. 2) [*107.2 U]
- IRS examination questions and official answers, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 56 p. (*Federal tax manual reports*, v. 9, no. 6, June 25, 1991, pt. 3) [*107.2 U]
- IRS expects to complete on-line files initiative by 1993. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 23-4.
- IRS flunks GAO penalty assessment test. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Dec. 1991, p. 388-9.
- IRS focuses on high income nonfilers. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 327-8.
- IRS is developing a comprehensive ethics program. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 18.
- IRS is experimenting with artificial intelligence for examining returns. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 18-19.
- IRS' new procurement services office set up for systems modernization. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 15.
- IRS reinstates user fee program. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 14.
- IRS responds to systems modernization forum recommendations. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 23.
- IRS starts levy verification program. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 17.
- IRS to consider addressing ancillary issues in comfort rulings. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 29.
- IRS to crack down on high-income nonfilers. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 53.
- IRS to expand disclosure to Census Bureau. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 317.
- IRS to resolve small-plan audits. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 12. (Reprinted from Grant Thornton's *Tax & business advisor*, July/Aug. 1991.)
- IRS to speed issuance of spinoff rulings, issue guidance. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 16.
- IRS urged to refocus worker classification audits. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 29.
- IRS wants more taxpayers to use offers-in-compromise. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 29.
- Kutell, Russell J. Current trend in interpreting the Internal Revenue Service's standard of reasonable diligence in mailing notices of deficiency to a taxpayer's last known address and the due process implications: Ward v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 625-36.
- Lerner, Perry A. Westreco wreaks havoc on the IRS's transfer pricing program, by Perry A. Lerner and Michael S. Lebovitz. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 3-5.
- Leuchter, Miriam A. IRS aces this year's Money telephone exam. *Money*, v. 20, March 1991, p. 100.
- MacDonald, Elizabeth M. Arm yourself with this file before you battle the IRS. *Money*, v. 20, Sept. 1991, p. 149.
- Manual sheds light on TAO hardship relief. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 22, 24.
- Maples, Larry. How consistent does the IRS have to be? By Larry Maples and Robert C. Elmore. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 461-4, 466-70.
- Massey, Donald L. Newly extended IRS collection period. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 83-6.
- Matching program lets some high-income nonfilers slip through cracks. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 22.
- McCarten, James M. Making the IRS do the right thing: due diligence through attorney's fee awards. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 20-5, 32.
- Millman, Gregory J. Trauma of transfer pricing. *CFO*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 30-2, 34.
- Modern input processing ready by the year 2000. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 16, 18.
- Nondiscrimination rules for qualified plans,... issued September 12, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 918, no. 865, Sept. 16, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.4 U]
- OMB still concerned about IRS accounts receivable collection. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 17.
- Overzealous agents may cost IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 381.
- Package X - informational copies of federal tax forms, 1990. Washington, 1990. 2 v. (311; 392 p.) [*751.3 U]
- Pollack, Martin D. Stock for debt exception - new restrictions on the use of preferred stock, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 41-6.
- Procedures for technical advice modified. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 128.
- Proposed regulations on separate lines of business under IRC sections 414(r), 414(q), 410(b), and 401(a)(26). Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 161 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 44, sect. 3, Feb. 1, 1991) [*754.4 U]
- Research and development center to be set up. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 17-18.
- Revenue agents more likely to quit than other federal employees. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 24.
- Runtz, Julie A. IRS liaison group discusses tax issues, by Julie A. Runtz, Arthur M. Seltzer and Cindy S. Stein. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Jan. 31, 1991, p. 5, 9, 12.
- Saltzman, Michael. IRS practice and procedure. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.7 S]
- Schriebman, Robert S. Tax collectors - their powers and habits. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. *Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 8-1 - 8-62.) [750.2 S]
- Service improved, but more callers got busy signal. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 18-19.
- Smith, Carlton M. Cross-border criminal tax investigations: the US perspective. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 437-47.
- SSA, IRS to work more closely to make system work. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 16.
- Statistics of income - 1987: corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 212 p. (Publication 16 (rev. 12-90)) [*754 U]
- Statistics of income - 1988: individual income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 169 p. (Publication 1304 (rev. 9-91)) [*754 U]
- Statistics of income - 1989: partnership returns. Washington, 1991. (28) p. p. [*754 U]
- Summers, Elyse I. IRS precluded from auditing church where rules not followed. (Exempt organizations tax watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 31.
- Taylor, Rick J. IRS will not acquiesce to Tax Court decision in Newhouse. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 368-71.
- United States. Dept. of Labor. Trouble-shooter's guide to filing the ERISA annual reports: Forms 5500 and 5500-C/R - line-by-line guidance by the Department of Labor. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 93 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 895, no. 844, April 25, 1991) [*751.3 U]
- Valuation of family-business interests and trust interests: proposed regulations. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 9 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 18, sect. 3, May 2, 1991) [*755 U]
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. IRS disciplines practitioners, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (Tax matters - IRS update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 10.
- Werner-Gleason, Loral. Current issues in employee benefits. *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Winter 1991, p. 24.

Why small business does not provide healthcare. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 20.

Internal Revenue Service. Appeals Division.

Appeals Division still independent, insists IRS. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 31.

Boelter, Arthur H. Representation before the Appeals Division of the IRS. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Callaghan's accounting practice series. Client representation workbooks.*) [751.4 B]

Gelbein, Jay J. Strategies for representing clients before the IRS Appeals Division. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 50-8.

Internal Revenue Service. Coordinated Examination Program.

IRS makes further changes in Coordinated Examination Program. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 17.

Internal Revenue Service. Office of Chief Counsel.

Appeals Division still independent, insists IRS. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 31.

International Trade Administration.

One-stop information center opens for exporters. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 23.
U.S. industrial outlook, 1991: prospects for 350 industries with 450 tables and charts. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*200 U]

International Trade Administration. Capital Goods and International Construction Sector Group.

Competitive assessment of the U.S. industrial air pollution control equipment industry. Washington, 1990. 79 p. [*201.7 U]

Interstate Commerce Commission.

Annual report, 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 120 p. [*319.1 C]

Laws, statutes, etc.

Americans with disabilities act of 1990: selected regulations. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Labor law reports: employment practices*, issue no. 409, no. 422, Aug. 5, 1991, extra ed.) [*207.9 U]

Commerce Clearing House. Civil rights act of 1991: law and explanation. Chicago, 1991. 113 p. (*Labor law reports: employment practices*, issue no. 437, report 432, Dec. 5, 1991, extra ed.) [*207.9 C]

Emergency unemployment compensation act of 1991, H.R. 3575, Pub. L. 102-164, Nov. 15, 1991. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. 57 p. (*Bender's federal tax service*) [*207.9 U]

Library of Congress.

Mahoney, Paul M. Transfer of antique films to the Library of Congress: outright gift, dual transaction, or quid pro quo under Section 170? *Transamerica Corp. v. United States*. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 957-66.

Minority Business Development Agency.

Franchise opportunities handbook. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 300 p. [*250 Fran]

National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

United States. General Services Administration. Federal acquisition regulation. 1990 ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., (1990). 2 v. (various pagings) (Replaces the 1984 edition including *Federal acquisition circulars* 84-1 through 84-58.) [850 U]

National Center for Education Statistics.

Digest of education statistics, 1990, by Thomas D. Snyder and Charlene M. Hoffman. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 459 p. [*250 Sch]

National Center for Health Statistics.

Vital statistics of the United States, 1988: life tables, Volume II, Section 6. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 19 p. (DHHS publication no. (PHS) 91-1104) [*317 U]

Naval Audit Service.

McAndrew, Brian R. Last audit in Kuwait? *New accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1991, p. 4, 7-8, 10.

Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

Garland, Susan B. What a way to watch out for workers. *Business week*, Sept. 23, 1991, p. 42.

Office of Federal Financial Management.

Mazur, Edward. Edward Mazur named to head Federal Financial Management office. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 26.

Office of Management and Budget.

Budget of the United States government, fiscal year 1992. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*314.4 U]

Catalog of federal domestic assistance, 1991. 25th ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [722 U]

Compliance supplement for Audits of institutions of higher learning and other non-profit institutions. Washington, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [722 U]

Compliance supplement for single audits of state and local governments (revised 1990). Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*722 U]

Hodsdoll, Frank. Office of Management and Budget's plans for implementation of the Chief financial officers act. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Spring 1991, p. 12-17.

Kattell, Stephen H. Cost accounting: Stanford. OMB circulars and the Single audit act. (A&A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 35-9.

Martin, Susan W. New single audit for nonprofit institutions and new GASB statements. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Winter 1991, p. 42-3.

O'Connell, Michael F. OMB circular A-133: audit requirements set for federally-funded non-profits. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Feb. 28, 1991, p. 8-9.

OMB release on audits on nonprofits. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 21-2.

OMB still concerned about IRS accounts receivable collection. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 17.

Sauter, Douglas P. Changes in compliance auditing: three exposure drafts. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 62-4.

Office of Personnel Management.

Joice, Wendell H. Home based employment - a consideration for public personnel management. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 49-60.

Newman, Constance Berry. New opportunities in federal employment: an interview with Constance Berry Newman, director of the United States Office of Personnel Management. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 52, Fall 1991, p. 33-4, 36-7.

Office of the Comptroller of the Currency.

Bank accounting advisory series, issue no. 1, June 1990. n.p., 1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [*601 U]

Gasteyer, Phil. Regulatory reform is no slam dunk this year. (Washington) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Sept. 1991, p. 15.

Jacobe, Dennis. OTS/OCC merger ought to focus on functional needs. (Money market) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, June 1991, p. 14-15.

Move to require audit rotation. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1991, p. 10.

Stolzer, Daniel R. Update on capital treatment of intangible assets. (Regulatory outlook) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 40-4.

Office of the Federal Register.

Supplement to the Guide to record retention requirements in the Code of federal regulations, part 2. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. (45) p. (Revised as of Jan. 1, 1991.) [*202.2 U]

United States government manual 1991/92. Lanham, Md., Berman Press, 1991. 918 p. [313 U]

Office of Thrift Supervision.

Gasteyer, Phil. Regulatory reform is no slam dunk this year. (Washington) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Sept. 1991, p. 15.

Greenspan, Michael A. Conversion mergers: an innovative acquisition strategy. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, July/Aug. 1991, p. 50-4.

Jacobe, Dennis. OTS/OCC merger ought to focus on functional needs. (Money market) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, June 1991, p. 14-15.

Opelka, F. Gregory. Some aspects of the new OTS appraisal rule aren't needed. (Appraisal report) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Jan. 1991, p. 53.

Smith, Brian P. Rulemakers still debate the extent of disclosures. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, July 1991, p. 40-1.

Physician Payment Review Commission.

Annual report to Congress 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 2 v. (207, 431 p.) (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 652, April 23, 1991, extra edition, pts. 1 and 2) [*480 U]

Physician payment under Medicaid; report to Congress, July 1, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 87 p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 661, July 18, 1991, pt. 2) [*480 U]

President.

Economic report of the President, transmitted to the Congress February 1991, together with the annual report of the Council of Economic Advisers. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 411 p. [*933 U]

State of small business: a report of the President transmitted to the Congress 1990, together with the Annual report on small business and competition of the U.S. Small Business Administration. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 278 p. [*209.5 U]

President's Council on Integrity and Efficiency. Standards Subcommittee.

Uniform quality control review guide for A-128 single audits. 1991 ed. Washington, 1991. 20 p. [*722 U]

Prospective Payment Assessment Commission.

Medicare and the American healthcare system: report to Congress, June 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 143 p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 658, June 23, 1991, pt. 2) [*480 U]

Report and recommendations to the Congress, March 1, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 126 p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 649, March 26, 1991, pt. 2, extra ed.) [*480 U]

Rural Electrification Administration.

Burkhart, Lori A. REA vs. the state PUCs. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Dec. 15, 1991, p. 31-3.

Securities and Exchange Commission.

AcSEC punts on debt securities proposal. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 11-13.

Akers, Michael D. SEC proposed rules on report of management responsibilities: review and reaction. (SEC practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 57-8.

Annual report, 56th, 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 181 p. [*721 U]

Atchley, Kate. SEC presses for market value. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1991, p. 1-2.

Bickford, Lawrence C. Implications of the SEC's Section 16 rule changes for executive compensation programs. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, May 3, 1991, p. 155-62.

Boxer, David. Guidance to successor auditors to Lavenhol on SEC filings. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 9.

Carr, Mark. SEC approves multijurisdictional agreement with Canada. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 19, June 1991, p. 1, 13.

Cole, Cathy. New Congressional initiatives for management reporting. (SEC update) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 215-16.

Collins, Stephen H. Auditor independence still a hot topic. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 14-15.

Coulson, Edmund. Edmund Coulson of the SEC: setting rules for the real world, an interview with Edmund Coulson by Beth McGoldrick. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 143.

Coulson, Edmund. Proactive oversight, by Edmund Coulson and Teresa Iannaconi. *New accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1991, p. 22-4.

Dieter, Richard. Implications of SEC staff accounting bulletin 88 for foreign registrants, by Richard Dieter and John A. Heyman. (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 121-2, 124, 127.

Directory of companies required to file annual reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities exchange act of 1934, alphabetically and by industry groups, September 30, 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 578 p. [721 U]

Fitzsimons, Adrian P. SEC, bank regulators scrutinizing disclosures by banks and holding companies, by Adrian P. Fitzsimons and Peter J. Krolak. (SEC requirements) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Winter 1990-91, p. 51-7.

Future role and governance of the MSRB, a panel discussion with Katherine Bateman and others moderated by Roy W. Doty. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Spring 1991, p. 48-67. (Symposium held at the Southern Municipal Finance Society's 10th annual conference, Oct. 24, 1990.)

Gorton, Donald E. SEC decision not to support SFAS 19: a case study of the effect of lobbying on standard setting. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 29-41.

Hooks, Karen L. Checklist for management discussion and analysis, by Karen L. Hooks and James E. Moon. (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 95-8, 101.

Immediate reporting of postretirement benefit liabilities unnecessary. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 63-4.

Karmel, Roberta S. Second Circuit's role in expanding the SEC's jurisdiction abroad. *St. John's law review*, v. 65, Summer 1991, p. 743-71.

Keyes, Jessica. SEC's intelligent search for truth in financial statements. (Emerging technologies) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 52-5.

Kirk, Donald J. Competitive disadvantage and mark-to-market accounting. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 98-106.

Lavenhol's ex-clients and their audit firms face risk, costly clean-up. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, March 15, 1991, p. 1-2.

Martin, Allan A. SEC enforcement powers and remedies are greatly expanded, by Allan A. Martin, Theodore N. Mirvis and Edward D. Herlihy. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 19-25.

McLucas, William R. SEC enforcement: a look at the current program and some thoughts about the 1990s, by William R. McLucas, Stephen M. DeTore and Arian Colachis. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 797-848.

- McNamara, Brian M. GAO calls for coordinated unified responses to intermarket problems, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rule-making and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 433-5.
- Miller, Stephen H. Special report: challenges facing financial system focus of SEC Current Developments Conference. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 32.
- Modern accounting and auditing: checklists, edited by Paul J. Wendell. Tax chapters edited by Eugene M. Krader. 4th ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
- Rabinowitz, Daniel L. Environmental disclosure: what the SEC requires, by Daniel L. Rabinowitz and Margaret Murphy. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 31-43.
- Rasansky, Jeffrey H. Slap on the wrist or a punch in the face: the SEC's disproportionate treatment of NYSE member and non-NYSE member firms, by Jeffrey H. Rasansky and Helen L. Miller. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 243-62.
- Rietberg, Dale R. Auditor changes and opinion shopping — a proposed solution. *University of Michigan journal of law reform*, v. 22, Fall 1988, p. 211-48.
- Ruder, David S. Development of legal doctrine through amicus participation: the SEC experience. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 33, no. 1, 1991, p. 63-88. (Published originally in 1989 *Wisconsin law review* 1167.)
- Sabino, Anthony Michael. Role of the SEC in bankruptcy, by Anthony Michael Sabino and Mary Jane C. Sabino. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 5-12.
- SEC changes rules on realizing benefits from stock option plans. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, March 1991, p. 7-8.
- SEC files complaint. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 9-10.
- SEC rulemaking proposals regarding foreign issuers: Concept release on reporting of short security positions; Gollust v. Mendell. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 99 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1451, June 14, 1991, extra ed. Release nos. 33-6895; 33-6896; 33-6897; 33-6898; and 34-29278.) [*721 U]
- SEC to review ADRs. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 11.
- Securities and Exchange Commission reporting. (In *Advanced accounting: concepts and practice*, by Arnold J. Pahler and Joseph E. Mori. 4th ed. San Diego, c1991. p. 760-96.) [110 P]
- Smythe, Marianne. Less bark and bite from the SEC's new fund watchdog, an interview with Marianne Smythe by Prashanta Misra. *Money*, v. 20, Feb. 1991, p. 32-3.
- Southern Municipal Finance Society. Comprehensive program for market, regulatory and legislative action. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Spring 1991, p. 68-85. (Adopted at the Southern Municipal Finance Society's annual conference, Oct. 25, 1990.)
- Spindel, Fred S. SEC views on selected subjects. (SEC practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 56, 58, 60. (From AICPA Conference on Current SEC Developments, Jan. 1991.)
- Starr, Helen P. Impact of new SEC section 16 rules on defined contribution plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 17, Winter 1991, p. 56-73.
- Testy, Kellye Y. Capital markets in transition: a response to new SEC rule 144A. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 66, Winter 1990, p. 233-71.
- Thompson, Louis M. SEC targets executive pay. (Who owns corporate America) *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 48, 50.
- Tow, A. Richard. Application of the disclosure requirements of the federal securities laws to bank and thrift holding companies. Washington, 1990. 34 p. [*604.1 T]
- Treadway, James. Looking for the perfect enforcement remedy: old wine in new bottles, or: have I seen this movie before? *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 48, Summer 1991, p. 859-77. (1991 annual securities lecture.)
- Waggoner, Jeri B. Evaluating control procedure effectiveness. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 38-43.
- Wargo, Lisa Gandy. SEC eases reporting standards for foreign companies — again. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 20, July 1991, p. 1, 7.
- Wendell, Paul J. ASCS opposes stockholder list proposal. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Nov. 1991, p. 4-5.
- Wendell, Paul J. House reviews SEC proposals and budget. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, June 1991, p. 6-7.
- Wendell, Paul J. Investors want more say on executive compensation. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Aug. 1991, p. 1-2.
- Wendell, Paul J. Proposed proxy rules amendments. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Aug. 1991, p. 2-3.
- Wendell, Paul J. SEC asked to reduce executive compensation disclosures. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, May 1991, p. 2-3.
- Wendell, Paul J. SEC may focus on environment disclosures. *SEC accounting report*, v. 18, Dec. 1991, p. 6-7.
- Wendell, Paul J. SEC may seek comments on auditor independence. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Jan. 1991, p. 2.
- Wendell, Paul J. SEC seeks comments on proposed bank accounting rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, May 1991, p. 1-2.
- Wendell, Paul J. SEC seeks professional fellows. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Nov. 1991, p. 6-7.
- Wendell, Paul J. SEC staff position on leasing transactions involving an SPE. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Sept. 1991, p. 3-4.
- Wendell, Paul J. SEC update. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, July 1991, p. 3-4.
- Willens, Robert. Corporate put option sales. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 71-2.
- Wyatt, Arthur R. SEC says: mark to market! (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 80-4.

Securities and Exchange Commission. Division of
Corporation Finance.

- Dye, Peter S. Using and understanding the SEC's disclosure rules manual. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 309-16.

Securities and Exchange Commission. Division of
Enforcement.

- Bremser, Wayne G. SEC enforcement activities: a survey and critical perspective, by Wayne G. Bremser, Michael P. Licata and Theresa P. Rollins. *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 2, June 1991, p. 185-99.

Senate. Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition and
Forestry.

- Futures trading practices act of 1991: text of Senate report no. 102-22 and S. 207. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 226 p. (*Commodity futures law reports*, no. 401, March 22, 1991, pt. 2) [*250 Fut 2]

Senate. Committee on Finance.

- Employee benefits simplification and expansion bill of 1991 (S. 1364): explanation and text of bill..., June 25, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 67 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 78, no. 28, June 29, 1991, pt. 3, extra ed. *CCH special 2*.) [*208.9 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Tax simplification bill of 1991 (S. 1394/H.R. 2777): explanation and text of bill as introduced in the House and Senate on June 26, 1991. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 78, no. 28, June 29, 1991, pt. 1, extra ed. *CCH special 1*.) [*751.5 U]

—Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations. Subcommittee on International Economic Policy, Trade, Oceans and Environment.

U.N. code of conduct on transnational corporations: hearing... One hundred first Congress, second session, October 11, 1991. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 58 p. (S. hrg. 101-1014) [*209.1 U]

—Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee on Antitrust, Monopolies and Business Rights.

Impact of restructuring of the S&L industry: a case study on Bluebonnet Savings Bank – hearings... One hundred first Congress, second session on the collapse of the nation's savings and loan industry, July 9 and 31, 1990 and August 6, 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 2 v. (965; 775 p.) (Serial no. J-101-82) [*676 U]

Small Business Administration.

Annual report, fiscal year 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 2 v. (68, 198 p.) [*319.1 S]

Broome, J. Tol. Underutilized lending tool: SBA guaranty loan program can build profits. *Bank management*, v. 67, Nov. 1991, p. 52-4.

Davis, Scott. Answer to the credit crunch? By Scott Davis and Kent Moon. *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Oct. 1991, p. 110-12.

Mangelsdorf, Martha E. Banker's delight. *INC.*, v. 13, June 1991, p. 24, 28.

Pringle, Laura N. Availability of small business loans for agricultural and related businesses. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 13, Summer 1991, p. 134-47.

SBA launches short-term credit program in New England. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 21-2.

SBA to cosponsor eight matchmaker trade missions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 34.

Senate confirms new SBA administrator. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 32.

Strausser, Michael J. Looking for a loan? An insider's guide to getting the money you need. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Feb. 1991, p. 95-8, 104, 106.

United States. President. State of small business: a report of the President transmitted to the Congress 1990, together with the Annual report on small business and competition of the U.S. Small Business Administration. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 278 p. [*209.5 U]

Social Security Administration.

SSA. IRS to work more closely to make system work. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 16.

Supreme Court.

Ashdown, Gerald G. Controlling campaign spending and the new corruption: waiting for the court. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 44, May 1991, p. 767-90.

Bacon, Richard L. Recent Supreme Court bank decisions may have surprising effects, by Richard L. Bacon and Harold L. Adron. (Special industries) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 47-52.

Blair, Roger D. Albrecht after ARCO: maximum resale price fixing moves toward the rule of reason, by Roger D. Blair and Gordon L. Lang. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 44, Oct. 1991, p. 1007-39.

Brannan, Patricia A. Implications of Missouri v. Jenkins for municipal and school district finance. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Spring 1991, p. 1-14.

Brennan, William J. Life on the Court, an interview with William J. Brennan by David O. Stewart. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Feb. 1991, p. 62-4.

Brennan legacy, a roundtable discussion with Rex Lee and others moderated by Bruce Fein. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Feb. 1991, p. 52-61.

Burda, David. High court broadens antitrust risks. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 3, 1991, p. 3.

Burda, David. High court may hear sampling case. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 33.

Burda, David. Hospital industry regroups after Supreme Court upholds NLRB rules. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 29, 1991, p. 2-3.

Collins, Paul J. Taxation by judicial decree: Missouri v. Jenkins. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 1141-63.

Conant, Karen L. Tax exempt social clubs must use consistent accounting methods: Portland Golf Club v. Commissioner. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Summer 1991, p. 1165-75.

Darbyshire, Glen M. Clerking for Justice Marshall. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Sept. 1991, p. 48-51.

Engdahl, David E. What's in a name? The constitutionality of multiple supreme courts. *Indiana law journal*, v. 66, Spring 1991, p. 457-510.

Faber, Joan S. Supreme Court upholds Michigan single business tax formula in Trinova decision, by Joan Faber and Brian D. Spillane. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 69.

Falk, Charles E. Applying taxes to trust fund liabilities – Energy Resources and beyond. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 20-4.

Falk, Charles E. Voluntary prepetition payments of trust fund taxes are not preferences. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 13-19.

Fein, Bruce. Court of mediocrity. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Oct. 1991, p. 74-6, 78-9.

Fischer, Rick. Reporter-source relations reach the Supreme Court: Cohen v. Cowless Media. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 13-17.

Greanias, Laura. Supreme Court declines to cap punitive awards. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 11, 1991, p. 10.

Hagan, Joseph M. Taxation of utility deposits: recent developments, by Joseph M. Hagan and Lori Malloy. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 93-107.

Helle, Steven. Attorney advertising after Peel. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 1, 1991, p. 67-79.

Hellerstein, Walter. Supreme Court settles some state tax issues while creating other problems. (State and local) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 180-6.

High court rules against insurers in benefits case. (News) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 6-7.

Jaeger, David G. Allocation of tax payments in bankruptcy. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 383-6, 388-9.

Kapp, Sue. Direct marketers await their day in the High Court. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Dec. 1991, p. 17.

Kennedy, Margaret A. Dealing with discrimination actions and unfair competition. (Legal developments) *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 45-6.

Kozub, Robert M. U.S. Supreme Court amends rules blocking collection of state taxes on Indian lands. (Recent case highlights) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 89-91.

Legatzke, Stephen J. Equitable recoupment doctrine in United States v. Dalm: where's the equity? (Notes) *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 861-900.

Lehmann, Richard. Supreme Court limits relief for bondholders. (Legal developments) *Municipal finance journal*, v. 12, Winter 1991, p. 69-71.

Maydew, Gary L. Capital assets – the Arkansas Best and Circle K cases. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 56-8, 60-1.

Morris, Jeffrey W. Crime and discharging punishment: criminal restitution after Davenport. (Chapter 13 update) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 50-5, 62.

Morris, Jeffrey W. Supreme Court authorizes Chapter 20 cases. (Chapter 13 update) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 51-3.

O'Hern, Daniel J. In honor of William J. Brennan, Jr. *St. John's law review*, v. 65, Winter 1991, p. 4-9.

Price Waterhouse ordered by court to make female consultant partner. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 23, Jan. 1991, p. 5.

Quick, Brenda Jones. Whatever happened to respectful dissent? *ABA journal*, v. 77, June 1991, p. 62-3.

- Reske, Henry J. At close range. *ABA journal*, v. 77, May 1991, p. 66-7, 69.
- Sax, Paul J. Supreme Court decides fundamental debt discharge, loss realization issues. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 54-9.
- Stein, Ronald A. Will the doctrine of government estoppel be limited in tax cases? (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 238-41.
- Stewart, David O. Appointing strangers. (Supreme Court report) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Nov. 1991, p. 50-1, 54.
- Stewart, David O. Chorus of voices. (Supreme Court report) *ABA journal*, v. 77, April 1991, p. 50, 52.
- Stewart, David O. Punitives undamaged. (Supreme Court report) *ABA journal*, v. 77, May 1991, p. 46, 48-50.
- Stewart, David O. Springtime for criminals. (Supreme Court report) *ABA journal*, v. 77, March 1991, p. 43-6.
- Strauss, Peter L. Justice Brennan. *St. John's law review*, v. 65, Winter 1991, p. 11-16.
- Supreme Court decides James B. Beam. (Tax trends) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 85-7.
- Supreme Court finds ERISA preempts state wrongful discharge claim. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Sept. 17, 1991, p. 357.
- Tax Court special trial judges: Supreme Court agrees to review validity of their appointment. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 55-6.
- Tax protestor wins in Supreme Court. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 317-18.
- Tribe, Laurence H. Justice William J. Brennan Jr.: architect of the Bill of rights. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Feb. 1991, p. 46-51.
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. SEC rulemaking proposals regarding foreign issuers; Concept release on reporting of short security positions; Gollust v. Mendell. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 99 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1451, June 14, 1991, extra ed. Release nos. 33-6895; 33-6896; 33-6897; 33-6898; and 34-29278.) [*721 U]
- Varady, T. Scott. Are security deposits taxable income? Indianapolis Power & Light Co. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 597-607.
- Weindruch, Linda S. Supreme Court rules on constitutionality of state value added tax, by Linda S. Weindruch and David M. Repp. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 1-46.
- Wohl, Alexander. Dry docket. (Supreme Court report) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Jan. 1991, p. 44-7.
- Wohl, Alexander. Metamorphosis: the Court, the Bill, and liberty for all. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Aug. 1991, p. 42-4, 46, 48.
- Wohl, Alexander. What's left. (Supreme Court report) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Feb. 1991, p. 41-4.
- UNITED STATES CLAIMS COURT.**
- Kafka, Gerald A. Consideration of the Claims Court as a civil tax litigation forum. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 40-3.
- UNITED STATES COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS.**
- Annual report 1990/91: meeting the global business challenges of the 90's. New York, 1991. 32 p. [*938 U]
- European single market: summary of United States Council positions. New York, 1990. 38 p. [*759.1 E]
- Work program, 1991-1992. New York, 1991. 29 p. [*938 U]
- Work program progress report, January 1 - May 1, 1991. New York, 1991. 12 p. [*938 U]
- UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE.**
- Silverman, Robert B. Planning for a customs audit. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 8, 75.
- Silverman, Robert B. Preparation for customs audits can increase company profits. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 215-19.
- UNITED STATES government manual 1991/92.**
- United States. Office of the Federal Register. United States government manual 1991/92. Lanham, Md., Bernan Press, 1991. 918 p. [313 U]
- UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION.**
- Evidence submitted to US International Trade Commission. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), April 1991, p. 8-9.
- ITC to hear submission. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 9.
- UNITED STATES LEAGUE OF SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS.**
- Shackelford urges managers to be advocates for survival. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, May 1991, p. 36-8.
- UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE.**
- Frank, Anthony M. Frank talk, an interview with Anthony M. Frank by Amy V. Roberts. *Association management*, v. 43, April 1991, p. 45-8.
- UNITED States: reintroduction of capital gains cut proposal.**
- (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, March 1991, p. 42-3.
- UNITED States remains active in soft M&A world market.**
- (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 16-17.
- UNITED STATES SENTENCING COMMISSION.**
- Brody, Herb. Punishments that fit the crime. (Newswatch) *CFO*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 10.
- Overland, Martha Ann. New corporate criminal sanctions. *ABA journal*, v. 77, July 1991, p. 28.
- UNITED STATES TAX COURT.**
- Barrella, Vincent R. Curbing IRS efforts to circumvent Tax Court discovery limitations - the district court as a proper forum. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 690-705.
- Barrella, Vincent R. Tax Court's Westreco opinion - great for Nestle, but is it the very best? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 19-30.
- Boersch, Martha A. Interlocutory appeals from the United States Tax Court. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 71-8.
- Harris, Kenneth L. Has the Tax Court endorsed special allocations under Section 902? Vulcan Materials Co. v. Comr., by Kenneth L. Harris and Francis J. Wirtz. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Oct. 11, 1991, p. 462-7.
- Howitt, Idelle A. Federal tax valuation digest: business enterprises and business interests, by Idelle A. Howitt and Susan E. Schechter. 1991/1992 Cumulative ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [724 H]
- IRS announces actions with respect to two cases of interest to estate planners. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 44.
- Kanter, Burton W. Statements at hearings provide authority, says TC, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 335.
- Patton, Michael F. Location savings after Sundstrand v. Commissioner: out of the BALRM and into the game room? By Michael F. Patton and Perry D. Quick. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, July 12, 1991, p. 283-95.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. TC refused to seal confidential information that was the basis for its decision, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Lisa H.R. Hayes. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 50-2.

Tax Court special trial judges: Supreme Court agrees to review validity of their appointment. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 55-6.

UNITED STATES TREASURY BILLS
See Treasury bills

UNITED STATES TREASURY BONDS
See Treasury bonds

UNITRUSTS
See Taxation, United States - Unitrusts
Trusts - Unitrusts

UNIVERSITIES
See Schools and colleges

UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO SYMPOSIUM ON AUDITING RESEARCH, 1ST, WATERLOO, ONT., 1987.
(Proceedings). *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, entire issue, 284 p.

UNIX
See Computer systems - Operating systems

UNREASONABLE ACCUMULATION OF SURPLUS
See Taxation, United States - Undistributed profits

UNREMITTABLE capital gains: Clause 84. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 164-5.

UNRESTRICTED check reportable when received. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 12-13.

UNRUH, BETTY.
Information industry terms and conditions, edited by Wendy Schipper and Betty Unruh. Philadelphia, National Federation of Abstracting and Information Services, c1989. 105 p. (NFAIS report series, no. 1) [*203.9 I]
Secondary information service statistics, edited by Wendy Schipper and Betty Unruh. Philadelphia, National Federation of Abstracting and Information Services, c1990. 130 p. (NFAIS report series, no. 2) [*203.9 S]
Trends in database design and customer services, edited by Wendy Schipper and Betty Unruh. Philadelphia, National Federation of Abstracting and Information Services, c1990. 67 p. (NFAIS report series, no. 3) [*203.9 T]

UNSECURED creditors of failed banks: it's not a wonderful life. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 104, March 1991, p. 1052-71.

UNSETTLED rules on taxability of payments to mistresses can't support evasion convictions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Dec. 1991, p. 12, 14.

UNUSUAL CHARGES OR CREDITS
See Statements, Financial - Income - Extraordinary items

UPDATE on 1990 underwriting results. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, May 1991, p. 37-8, 40.

UPDATE on accounting for income taxes. *Status report* (FASB), no. 218, March 31, 1991, p. 1, 4. (*106.3 F)

UPDATE on electronic filing increase. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 24.

UPDATE on loss disallowance, edited by Herbert M. Paul and others. (News report - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 18.

UPDATED income tax accounting standard released. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, July 1991, p. 63.

UPDATED special tax breaks for Persian Gulf war participants and their families.

Mutolo, Diane L. Updated special tax breaks for Persian Gulf war participants and their families. New York, Matthew Bender, c1991. (47) p. (Bender's federal tax service, rel. no. 35, pt. 2) [*935.1 M]

UPDATED thrift guide issued. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 28, 30.

UPDEGRAVE, WALTER L.
Don't overpay for a broker's wrap account. (Money update) *Money*, v. 20, Aug. 1991, p. 26-8.
Fifteen investments that could double in three years. *Money*, v. 20, Aug. 1991, p. 62-9.
Getting past the hype of annuities. *Money*, v. 20, Sept. 1991, p. 118-20, 122-4, 126, 128.

UPS and downs of the latest GRIT rules. (Tax planning) *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 28, 30.

UPTHEGROVE, CARL E.
Attaran, Moshen. Integrating automation in an ice cream processing plant, by Moshen Attaran and Carl E. Upthegrove. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, May 1991, p. 6-8.

URBACH KAHN AND WERLIN.
UKW cashes in as world gets smaller. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, July 15, 1991, p. 6.

URBANCIC, FRANK R.
Auditor communications with the board of directors. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 11-16.
Critical analysis of the contents and communicative effectiveness of management responsibility reports. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex.* n.p., 1990. p. 253-60.) [*106.3 A]
Hospital audit committees: a comparative analysis of structural and functional characteristics, by Frank R. Urbancic and Rexford C. Hauser. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Fall 1991, p. 383-96.
Sailors, J. Franklin. Good-bye 9 to 5, by J. Franklin Sailors, Jeanne Sylvestre and Frank R. Urbancic. *New accountant*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 40-2.
Usefulness of audit committee reports: assessments and perceptions. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 36-41.

URICH, THOMAS J.
U.K., German and Japanese government bond markets. New York, New York University Salomon Center, 1991. 100 p. (Monograph series in finance and economics, monograph 1991-2) [*725 U]

URKOV, RANDI.
Keeping workers and bottom line healthy. *Pension world*, v. 27, Sept. 1991, p. 34-6.

URRUTIA, JORGE L.
Expected utility maximization framework and the demand and supply for retroactive liability insurance. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 75-81.
Malliaris, A. G. Impact of the lengths of estimation periods and hedging horizons on the effectiveness of a hedge: evidence from foreign currency futures, by A.G. Malliaris and Jorge L. Urrutia. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, June 1991, p. 271-89.

- Malliaris, A. G. Tests of random walk of hedge ratios and measures of hedging effectiveness for stock indexes and foreign currencies, by A.G. Malliaris and Jorge Urrutia. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 55-68.
- U.S. accounting: a national emergency.**
Elliott, Robert K. U.S. accounting: a national emergency, by Robert K. Elliott and Peter D. Jacobson. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 54-8.
- U.S. corporate tax structure and its effect on international competitiveness. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Aug. 1991, p. 4-7.
- U.S. excise tax guide, 1991.**
Commerce Clearing House. U.S. excise tax guide, 1991. Chicago, c1991. 263 p. [*756.6 C]
- U.S. industrial outlook, 1991.**
United States. International Trade Administration. U.S. industrial outlook, 1991: prospects for 350 industries with 450 tables and charts. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*200 U]
- U.S. looks at bloc negotiations after GATT breakdown. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 13.
- U.S. master tax guide, 1992.**
Commerce Clearing House. U.S. master tax guide, 1992. Chicago, c1991. 648 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*) [*751 C]
- U.S.-MEXICAN** free trade agreement predicted to spur exports. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 18.
- U.S. milling and baking industries.**
United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. U.S. milling and baking industries, by Joy L. Harwood, Mack N. Leath and Walter G. Heid. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 74 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 611) [*250 Flo 4]
- US profession striving for stability. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 84, March 1991, p. 1, 11-15.
- U.S. professors rank Arthur Andersen the top firm for new graduates. *CPA personnel report*, v. 10, Aug. 1991, p. 1-3.
- U.S. professors rank Arthur Andersen the top firm for new graduates. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, June 15, 1991, p. 1-4.
- U.S. tax aspects of doing business abroad.**
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax Division. U.S. tax aspects of doing business abroad, by Michael L. Moore and Edmund Outslay. 3rd ed., rev. New York, c1991. 734 p. [*754.8 A]
- U.S. tax policy for the 1990s: staying competitive in a global economy.**
Coopers & Lybrand. U.S. tax policy for the 1990s: staying competitive in a global economy. n.p., (1991). 12 p. [*751.5 C]
- U.S. taxation of Americans abroad.**
KPMG Peat Marwick. U.S. taxation of Americans abroad. n.p., c1990. 83 p. [*754.8 K]
- U.S. taxation of foreign citizens.**
KPMG Peat Marwick. U.S. taxation of foreign citizens. n.p., c1990. 75 p. [*754.8 K]
- U.S. to join European crackdown on drug money laundering. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 14.
- U.S. transportation companies destined for new Europe according to KPMG Peat Marwick survey. (People and news) *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1991, p. 10-11.
- U.S.-VIRGIN** Islands realty swap okay under Section 1031, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, March 1991, p. 196.
- U.S. world market share decline in technology-based industries. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 15.
- USE of CA description extended. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 14.
- USE of international accounting standards by international companies. *IASC news* (Eng.), v. 20, April 1991, p. 13-14.
- USE of U.S. GAAP to calculate the earnings and profits of foreign corporations, March 27, 1991. *Tax executive*, v. 43, March-April 1991, p. 117-20.
- USE TAX**
See Taxation, United States - Sales and use taxes
- USED tapes: how much are they really worth? *Video store*, v. 13, Feb. 1991, p. 52-5.
- USEEM, MICHAEL.**
Corporate funding of the arts in a turbulent environment. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 329-43.
- USER GROUPS**
See Computer user groups
- USER guide for institutional self-study to enhance integrity in intercollegiate athletics.**
American Institutes for Research. User guide for institutional self-study to enhance integrity in intercollegiate athletics. Palo Alto, Calif., n.d. 6 p. [*250 Ath]
- USING a bottom-up approach to creativity improvement in IS development, by J. Daniel Couger and others. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Sept. 1991, p. 23-7, 36.
- USING computer graphics to enhance MAS presentations.**
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Computer Applications Subcommittee. Using computer graphics to enhance MAS presentations. New York, c1991. 36 p. (*Management advisory services special report*) [*250 Acc]
- USING incentives, by Alan Rosenthal and others. *Business marketing*, v. 76, March 1991, p. T1-2, T6, T8-10, T12. (Special section)
- USSR: riven with doubt and dissent, by Kate Atchley and others. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Aug./Sept. 1991, p. v-vi.
- USURY**
Gelb, Joseph W. Update by Subcommittee on Interest Rate Regulation, by Joseph W. Gelb and James F. Lerner. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 1255-64. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)
- UTILITIES**
See Public utilities
- UTILITIES** in transition, by Calvin A. Kent and others. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Oct. 1991, 78 p. insert following p. 300.

UTILITY rebates not gross income. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 57. (Erratum: "IRS Revenue Ruling 91-67" has been corrected by the publisher post-publication to "IRS Revenue Ruling 91-36".)

UTILITY THEORY

Bard, Jonathan F. Arc reduction and path preference in stochastic acyclic networks, by Jonathan F. Bard and James E. Bennett. *Management science*, v. 37, Feb. 1991, p. 198-215.

Heaney, John. Estimation of the optimal hedge ratio, expected utility, and ordinary least squares regression, by John Heaney and Geoffrey Poitras. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Oct. 1991, p. 603-12.

Honda, Yuzo. Friedman-Savage hypothesis and the downward sloping liquidity preference schedule, by Yuzo Honda and Hiroshi Ohta. *Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University (Japan)*, no. 35, 1991, p. 49-64.

Kahneman, Daniel. Economic analysis and the psychology of utility: applications to compensation policy, by Daniel Kahneman and Richard Thaler. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 341-6.

Lundblad, Heidemarie. Factors underlying voluntary disclosure: an application of multi-attribute utility theory financial disclosure. (In American Accounting Association, Western Region. *Proceedings of the 25th annual Western Region meeting*. n.p., 1990. p. 37-46.) [*106.3 A]

Markowitz, Harry M. Foundations of portfolio theory. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 469-77.

Urrutia, Jorge L. Expected utility maximization framework and the demand and supply for retroactive liability insurance. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 75-81.

UYEMURA, DENNIS G.

Growing importance of asset/liability management, an interview with Dennis G. Uyemura. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 4-9.

V

VACATIONS

When it comes to vacation time, the United States is a piker. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 25.

VACCARO, JOSEPH P.

Organizational issues in sales force decisions. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 69-80.

VACCARO, VINCENT D.

College education funding, by Vincent D. Vaccaro and Peter A. Roberts. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 135-42.
Planning your estate? Look beyond your will. (Personal financial planning) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 7-10.

VAHTERA, PAULI.

Electronic data interchange: the auditor's slant. *Edpacs*, v. 19, Nov. 1991, p. 1-14.

VAIDYANATHAN, M. S.

Entering the share markets. (Portfolio management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, June 1991, p. 442-3.

VAIN, FRANK J.

Minimizing the minimum charge. *Club management*, v. 70, Nov. 1991, p. 12-13.

VALDER, ALICE THERESA.

Erroneous site selection requirement for arranger and transporter liability under CERCLA. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 91, Dec. 1991, p. 2074-96.

VALDIMARSSON, GAROAR.

Taxes in Iceland. Reykjavik, Ríkisskattstjóri, 1991. 16 p. [*759.1 I]

VALEK, BERNARD M.

Practice review: folly or needed improvement? By Bernard M. Valek and Thomas P. Kelley. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, July 31, 1991, p. 2, 9.

VALENCIA, JORGE I.

Ferguson, William J. Compensation trends, by William J. Ferguson and Jorge I. Valencia. *Mortgage banking*, v. 52, Nov. 1991, p. 63-6.

VALENCIA, SERGIO.

Daniel, Christopher. Structured interviewing simplified, by Christopher Daniel and Sergio Valencia. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, no. 2, Summer 1991, p. 127-34.

VALENTINE, CHARLES F.

Ernst & Young guide to expanding in the global market. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 225 p. [938.3 V]
How family firms can successfully compete globally. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 28-31.

VALENZA GARRETT, CHARLENE G.

Accounting for collateralized bond obligations, by Charlene G. Valenza Garrett and Mark J. Schwartzhoff. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 14-20.

VALLABHANENI, S. RAO.

Auditing software development: a manual with case studies. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 439 p. [203.9 V]
Auditor's role in applications software development - revisited. *Edpacs*, v. 18, June 1991, p. 7-14.

VALLER, PAUL.

Are you comparing like with like? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, March 1991, p. 19.

VALLIERE, CHARLES E.

Both deduction and capitalization treatment denied for expenses with respect to real estate that produces no income. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 1033-7.
Proposed regulations would delay deduction of amounts owed to related foreign persons. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 1023-8.

VALLONE, JOSEPH.

Claiming treaty benefits: new rules for an old game. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 18-21.

VALUATION

See also Accountants' office - Valuation and goodwill

Corporations - Valuation

Corporations, Close - Valuation

Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence

Fair value

Inventories - Valuation

Real estate - Valuation

Securities - Valuation

Taxation, United States - Valuation

factors

Bjorklund, Victoria B. Valuation: when are comparables comparable enough? By Victoria B. Bjorklund and Susan A. Meisel. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 45-60.

Calvanico, Joseph J. Modified expected value methodology. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 121-5.

Cenker, William J. Basics of business valuation in divorce settlements, by William J. Cenker and Carl J. Monaster. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 18-26.

Frett, Jerome. Bankruptcy: when is it good news? (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 135-6, 138.

Givoly, Dan. Aggregate and distributional effects of the Tax reform act of 1986 on firm valuation, by Dan Givoly and Carla Hayn. *Journal of business*, v. 64, July 1991, p. 363-92.

Hunsberger, Donald A. Owners and estates; a buy-sell primer. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 48-51.

Levi, Atom. Qualitative data, its use in forecasting. *Valuation*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 118-26.

Miller, William D. Valuing banks and thrifts. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1990. 332 p. [*604.3 M]

Newby, Sonja. Accounting for properties - which standard? (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Oct. 1991, p. 58-64.

Ralston, Scott N. Contingent valuation and recreational demand, by Scott N. Ralston, William M. Park and Edward J. Frampton. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 116-19.

Roberts, Joe R. Myth about appraisals, by Joe R. Roberts and Eric Roberts. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 212-20.

Scharfstein, Alan J. Right price for a business. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 42-7.

Slovin, Myron B. Intra-industry effects of going-private transactions, by Myron B. Slovlin, Marie E. Sushka and Yvette M. Bendeck. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1537-50.

Wright, Jeffrey P. What is a business worth? For buyers, sellers and brokers. Scottsdale, Ariz., E.V.S. Pubns., c1990. 134 p. [*141.1 W]

Asset revaluation

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
Inventories - Valuation

Australia

Revaluation revision. (Australia) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 7.

Canada

Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Accounting Standards Board. Comprehensive revaluation of assets and liabilities. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, Dec. 1991, p. ED-1 - ED-4. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 1991. Proposed accounting recommendations.)

Jeffrey, Gundi. CICA tightens rules on revaluations. (Canada) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 22, Oct. 1991, p. 6.

Great Britain

Harvey, David. Seductive charms of valuation. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 26.

Canada

McCallum, J. Thomas. Going-concern approach. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 40-4.

Eastern Europe

Greene, Jeffrey R. What's the value of this thing? By Jeffrey R. Greene and Edward P. Krawitt. *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Winter 1991, p. 43-4.

Law and regulation

Levine, Mark Lee. Laws that generate appraisal assignments. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1991, p. 513-18.

Opelka, F. Gregory. Regulatory changes shouldn't force a URAR revision. (Appraisal report) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, July 1991, p. 43.

Opelka, F. Gregory. Some aspects of the new OTS appraisal rule aren't needed. (Appraisal report) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Jan. 1991, p. 53.

Trugman, Gary R. Threat to business valuation practices. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 46-8, 50.

VALUATION and pricing of privately-held business interests.

Campbell, Ian R. Valuation and pricing of privately-held business interests, by Ian R. Campbell, Robert B. Low and Nora V. Murrant. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1990. 651 p. [141.1 C]

VALUATION discount for minority interest unavailable for

separate interests in same property included in estate. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 218.

VALUATION of family-business interests and trust interests.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Valuation of family-business interests and trust interests: proposed regulations. n.p., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 9 p. (*Federal taxes 2nd*, bulletin 18, sect. 3, May 2, 1991) [*755 U]

VALUE ADDED

See also Statements, Financial - Value added

Taxation, United States - Value-added tax

Boer, Germain B. Making accounting a value-added activity. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 36-41.

Foreman, Stephen E. Power of health care value-adding partnerships: meeting competition through cooperation, by Stephen E. Foreman and Robert D. Roberts. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 175-90.

Sharma, R. G. Value added - a stretch out concept. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1991, p. 169-70.

VALUE ANALYSIS

See Value engineering

VALUE ENGINEERING

Mukhopadhyaya, Anil Kumar. Value analysis - a panacea of cost ineffectiveness. (Accountants' perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, Feb. 1991, p. 100-2.

Townsend, Patrick L. Commit to quality, by Patrick L. Townsend and Joan E. Gebhardt. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 221 p. [223 T]

VALUE for money audit. (West Indies) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 16.

VALUE FOR MONEY AUDITING

See Management audit

VALUE-FOR-MONEY auditing in the public sector: strategies for accountability in the 1990s.

Sheldon, Debra R. Value-for-money auditing in the public sector: strategies for accountability in the 1990s, by D.R. Sheldon and E.F. McNamara. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1991. 53 p. (*IIA monograph series*) [*201 S]

VALUE marketing: quality, service, and fair pricing are the keys to selling in the '90s, by Christopher Power and others. *Business week*, Nov. 11, 1991, p. 132-5, 138, 140.

VALUE of gift or remainder interest in low-income stock was based on actuarial tables. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 10-11.

VALUE of pensions in divorce: what it is and how to use it.

Snyder, Marvin. Value of pensions in divorce: what it is and how to use it. Eau Claire, Wis., Professional Education Systems, c1989. 134 p., plus pension value calculator. [*208.9 S]

VALUE of stock to surviving spouse discounted to reflect minority interest. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, March 14, 1991, p. 75.

VALUING banks and thrifts.

Miller, William D. Valuing banks and thrifts. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1990. 332 p. [*604.3 M]

VALUING professional practices.

Horvath, James L. Valuing professional practices. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1990. 329 p. [*250 Pro 2]

van AS, STEFAN.

Powers to search and seize documents, part 1. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, Feb. 1991, p. 41-4.
Powers to search and seize documents, part 2. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, March 1991, p. 69-73.

VAN AUKEN, PHILIP M.

Corporate fitness in a competitive environment. (Today's issues) *Baylor business review*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 9-11.

VAN CLIEAF, MARK S.

In search of competence: structured behavior interviews. *Business horizons*, v. 34, March-April 1991, p. 51-5.

VAN COLLIE, SHIMON-CRAIG.

Automated security for automated tellers. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, April 1991, p. 34-5.

Bank branch of the future. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Feb. 1991, p. 34-5.

Banks break into vault automation. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Feb. 1991, p. 28-9.

van der BIJL, JAN A. A.

EC tax harmonization: a European business and industry view. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 316-19.

van der KLOOT, NICOLAAS T.

Europe 1992: a U.S. tax perspective. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 34-40.

VAN DER SCHYF, D. B.

Analysis and interpretation of financial statements, compiled by D.B. Van Der Schyf. rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, University of South Africa, 1991. 337 p. [*150 A]

van der WALDE, ELISSA.

Computer simulation in manufacturing. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Second quarter 1991, p. 80-3.

van DIJK, J. C.

Expert systems in auditing, by J.C. van Dijk and Paul Williams. New York, Stockton Press, c1990. 192 p. [170 V]

VAN DRUNEN, LEONARD D.

Loderer, Claudio. Price elasticity of demand for common stock, by Claudio Loderer, John W. Cooney and Leonard D. Van Drunen. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 621-51.

VAN ERT, MICHAEL.

Staking a claim. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 45-8.

van ESCH, SANDRA D.

Construction contracts disclosure - time to revise AC109? *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, Sept. 1991, p. 253-5, 257.

van HORZEN, FRED.

Role of the Netherlands in structuring foreign investment in Central and Eastern Europe, by Fred van Horzen and Jitka Swinkels-Herczova. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 19-22.

VAN HULLE, KAREL.

Our misunderstood and maligned directive. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 25.

VAN METER, JAN R.

At least ten tests of good writing. *Public personnel management*, v. 36, Fall 1991, p. 37-8.

VAN NESS, GEORGE.

Graham, Lynford E. Developing Risk Advisor: an expert system for risk identification, by Lynford E. Graham, Jeffrey Damens and George Van Ness. *Auditing*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 69-96.

van OFFEREN, DICK.

Accounting for changing prices in Dutch annual reports. (In *Advances in international accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 87-106.) [117 A]

VAN OVERLOOP, G.

Kerremans, M. Impact of automation on cost accounting, by M. Kerremans, H. Theunisse and G. Van Overloop. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 147-55.

VAN RENSSELAER, WILLIAM H.

AICPA Medal of Honor awarded posthumously to Van Rensselaer. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 22.

VAN VALKENBURG, MARILYN.

Computer training. (Microcomputer notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, May 1991, p. 40-2.

VAN WART, D.

Howard, R. Progressivity of provincial personal income taxes in Canada, by R. Howard, G. Ruggeri and D. Van Wart. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 2, 1991, p. 288-308.

VanALST, LUCINDA.

Fenton, Edmund D. Determination and valuation of goodwill, by Edmund D. Fenton, Lucinda VanAlst and Patricia Isaacs. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 602-12.

Foss, Helga B. Office-in-home deduction: the impact of recent court decisions, by Helga B. Foss, Lucinda Van Alst and Michele Dryer. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, May/June 1991, p. 28-31.

Practitioner's guide to making student presentations, by Lucinda Van Alst and James Schmutte. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 74-6.

VANASCO, ROCCO R.

Current cost accounting in the United Kingdom. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 152-5.) [*106.3 A]

VANCE, THOMAS P.

Johnson, H. Thomas. Pitfalls in using ABC cost-driver information to manage operating costs, by H. Thomas Johnson, Thomas P. Vance and R. Steven Player. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 26-32.

VANDE WETERING, WILLIAM.

Barbo, Gerald B. Added cost of producing papers: newspaper publishers face the latest sales and use taxes, by Gerald B. Barbo and William Vande Wetering. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 5-6, 20.

VANDELOECHT, MICHAEL.

Bankers' alliance eases regulatory burdens. (Community banking) *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 77-80.

VANDENBOSCH, BETTY.

Edersheim, Elizabeth Haas. How to make accounting count: causal-based accounting, by Elizabeth Haas Edersheim and Betty Vandenbosch. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 4, Winter 1991, p. 5-17.

VANDER SPEK, JAMES K.

Some tax season procedures. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Dec. 1991, p. 5.

VANDERMERWE, SANDRA.

Corporate challenges for an age of reconsumption, by Sandra Vandermerwe and Michael D. Oliff. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Fall 1991, p. 6-25.

VanderWOLK, JEFFERSON P.

Macau: an introduction to the tax system, by Jefferson P. VanderWolk and Baldwin Hui. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 493-5.

Using Maltese offshore companies in international tax planning. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, May 1991, p. 216-18.

VANEEK, ANTON T.

Mitra, Sid. Insurance counselor, investment manager, and financial planner, by Sid Mitra and Anton T. Vanek. *Financial planning*, v. 20, Nov. 1991, p. 56-9.

VANGERMEERSCH, RICHARD.

Schwarzbach, Henry. Current value experiences of The Rouse Company, 1973-1989, by Henry Schwarzbach and Richard Vangermeersch. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 45-54.

VANKUDRE, PRASHANT.

Campbell, Cynthia J. Tax shields, sample-selection bias, and the information content of conversion-forcing bond calls, by Cynthia J. Campbell, Louis H. Ederington and Prashant Vankudre. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1291-324.

VANN, RICHARD J.

Foreign treaties: schizophrenia rules. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 724-5.
International: a model tax treaty for the Asian-Pacific region? Part 1. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, March 1991, p. 99-111.
International: a model tax treaty for the Asian-Pacific region? Part 2. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, April 1991, p. 151-63.

VanZANTE, NEAL R.

Hein, Cheryl D. Maquiladoras: should U.S. companies run for the border? By Cheryl D. Hein and Neal R. VanZante. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 14-16, 18-20, 22. (Includes bibliography, p. 22.)

VARADY, T. SCOTT.

Are security deposits taxable income? Indianapolis Power & Light Co. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 597-607.

VARAIYA, NIKHIL P.

Rao, Vithala R. Balance model for evaluating firms for acquisition, by Vithala R. Rao, Vijay Mahajan and Nikhil P. Varaiya. *Management science*, v. 37, March 1991, p. 331-49.

VARANGU, LINDA K.

Laughlin, Bob. Accounting for waste or garbage accounting: some thoughts from non-accountants, by Bob Laughlin and Linda K. Varangu. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 3, 1991, p. 43-50.

VARIABLE ANNUITIES

See Annuities, Variable

VARIABLE annuity premiums - 1989. (Statistical studies) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 81-3.

VARIABLE COSTS

See also Direct costs

Standard costs

Akers, Michael D. Accountants as change agents, by Michael D. Akers and Frank A. Wiebe. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Fall 1991, p. 22-5.
Barton, Thomas L. Analysis of covariance can simplify calculation of mixed costs. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1991, p. 43-50.

VARIABLE pay: new performance rewards.

Peck, Charles. Variable pay: new performance rewards. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 21 p. (Research bulletin, no. 246) [*208.4 P]

VARIANCES

See also Standard costs

Azzone, Giovanni. Planning and controlling investments in computer-based automation, by Giovanni Azzone and Umberto Bertele. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 28-36.
Barton, Thomas L. Analysis of covariance can simplify calculation of mixed costs. *Corporate controller*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1991, p. 43-50.
Best, Michael J. Sensitivity analysis for mean-variance portfolio problems, by Michael J. Best and Robert R. Grauer. *Management science*, v. 37, Aug. 1991, p. 980-9.
Chalos, Peter. Conjunctive explanations in cost variance investigation: experimental replications and extensions. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 27, March 1991, p. 1-14.
Cohen, Jeffrey R. Management accounting practices: perceptions of controllers, by Jeffrey R. Cohen and Laurence Paquette. (Cost management practice) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 73-83.
Gaumnitz, Bruce R. Manufacturing variances: current practice and trends, by Bruce R. Gaumnitz and Felix P. Kolaritsch. (Cost management practice) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 58-64.
Gribbin, Donald W. Some empirical evidence on the non-normality of cost variances, by Donald W. Gribbin and Amy Hing-Ling Lau. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 88-97.
Guttikonda, Rama R. Implications of learning curve model on standard cost variances, by Rama R. Guttikonda and Doris M. Cook. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 387-94.) [*106.3 A]
Harrell, Horace W. Material variance analysis and JIT: a new approach. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 172-5.) [*106.3 A]
Kettering, Ronald C. Vendor variances: updating the traditional material variances to meet the needs of today's manager. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 167-71.) [*106.3 A]
Liu, Christina Y. Variance-ratio test of random walks in foreign exchange rates, by Christina Y. Liu and Jia He. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 773-85.
MacKinlay, A. Craig. Using generalized method of moments to test mean-variance efficiency, by A. Craig MacKinlay and Matthew P. Richardson. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 511-27.
Najand, Mohammad. GARCH examination of the relationship between volume and price variability in futures markets, by Mohammad Najand and Kenneth Yung. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Oct. 1991, p. 613-21.
Ng, Lilian. Tests of the CAPM with time-varying covariances: a multivariate GARCH approach. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1507-21.
Russo, Joseph A. Variance analysis: evaluating hotel room sales. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Feb. 1991, p. 60-5.
Sarkar, Debashish. Variance effects in cyclic production systems, by Debashish Sarkar and Willard I. Zangwill. *Management science*, v. 37, April 1991, p. 444-53.
Smith, Kenneth J. Alternative method of variance analysis instruction. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 75-94.
Wiggins, James B. Empirical tests of the bias and efficiency of the extreme-value variance estimator for common stocks. *Journal of business*, v. 64, July 1991, p. 417-32.

VARIKOOTY, A. P.

Beebower, Gilbert L. Measuring market timing strategies, by G.L. Beebower and A.P. Varikooty. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 78-84, 92.

VARVEL, WALTER A.

Canner, Glenn B. Revitalizing the Fed's Functional cost analysis program, by Glenn B. Canner and Walter A. Varvel. *Bank management*, v. 67, Feb. 1991, p. 46-7.

VASARHELYI, MIKLOS A.

Continuous audit of online systems, by Miklos A. Vasarhelyi and Fern B. Halper. *Auditing*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 110.
Continuous Process Audit System: a UNIX-based auditing tool, by Miklos A. Vasarhelyi, Fern B. Halper and Kazuo J. Ezawa. *EDP auditor journal*, 1991, v. 3, p. 85-91.

VASHISHT, A. K.

Controlling cash in a small business. (Management accountability) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1991, p. 167-8.

VASS, THOMAS E.

Updating marketing concepts in the financial services industry, part 1. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, July/August 1991, p. 29-34.
Updating marketing concepts in the financial services industry, part 2. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 34-9.

VAT changes. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, May 1991, p. 56.

VAT: commercial paper. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Oct. 1991, p. 56.

VAT increase detrimental to economy. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 28-31.

VAT on holiday accommodation. (Tax) *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, March 1991, p. 54.

VAT penalties inconsistent. (News) *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), Oct. 4, 1991, p. 2.

VAZZA, DIANE J.

Dealing with debtholders. *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 50-3.

VDTS

See Computer terminals

VEBA permanent life insurance benefit paid at retirement is impermissible benefit but does not cause revocation of the VEBA's exemption. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Dec. 6, 1991, p. 374.

VEED, RICHARD A.

Observation regarding capitalization of policy acquisition costs for tax purposes, by Richard A. Veed and Ronald D. Gamache. (Accountant's corner) *Interpreter*, no. 85, April 1991, p. 1, 4.

VEGLAHN, PETER.

Acken, Brenda T. Limiting sexual harassment liability, by Brenda T. Acken, Kent St. Pierre and Peter Veglahn. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 42-4, 46-7.

VEIGEL, JON M.

Energy effectiveness: a brake on climate change. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, March 1, 1991, p. 19-21.

VEIT, HOWARD.

Building a bridge to managed care. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, Oct. 1991, p. 40-2, 44, 146.

VELLIANGIRI, A.

Management control system. (Management accountability) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, Feb. 1991, p. 93-5.

VENABLE, CAROL.

Oestreich, Nathan. Changing advantages of charitable contributions, by Nathan Oestreich, Carol Venable and James Williamson. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Aug. 1991, p. 10, 12, 14-16, 19-22.

VENEDIKIAN, HARRY M.

Export-import financing, by Harry M. Venedikian and Gerald A. Warfield. 3rd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1992. 469 p. [250 Exp 3]

VENKATADRI, UDAY.

Montreuil, Benoit. Strategic interpolative design of dynamic manufacturing systems layouts, by Benoit Montreuil and Uday Venkatadri. *Management science*, v. 37, June 1991, p. 682-94.

VENKATAKRISHNAN, N.

Venkatanarayanan, K. Computerisation: some practical aspects, by K. Venkatanarayanan and N. Venkatakrishnan. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, April 1991, p. 808-10.

VENKATANARAYANAN, K.

Computerisation: some practical aspects, by K. Venkatanarayanan and N. Venkatakrishnan. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, April 1991, p. 808-10.

VENKATARAMAN, A.

Duty drawback - a practical approach. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, April 1991, p. 304.

VENKATARAMANA, P.

Vulnerable point of a computer system. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Feb. 1991, p. 649-51.

VENKATESH, P. C.

Jang, Hasung. Consistency between predicted and actual bid-ask quote-revisions, by Hasung Jang and P.C. Venkatesh. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 433-46.

VENKATESWAR, SANKARAN.

Preparation of accounting graduates for a professional accounting career in the USA, by Sankaran Venkateswar and Douglas K. Schneider. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, Jan. 1991, p. 564-7.

VENT, GLENN.

Standardization of the Bewick, Moreing & Co. cost accounts. *Accounting history* (AAANZ), v. 3, no. 2, 1991, p. 65-79.

VENTURE agreement can't turn fee into capital gain. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 106-7.

VENTURE CAPITAL

Caggiano, Chris. Matchmaking by computer. *INC.*, v. 13, Oct. 1991, p. 166.

Coopers & Lybrand. National High Tech Group. Venture capital: the price of growth. 1990 update. n.p., c1991. 28 p. [*250 Ven]

Huggins, Nancy J. Where can the middle market find capital? (Finance) *Financial executive*, v. 7, May/June 1991, p. 24-9.

Lam, Swee-Sum. Venture capital financing: a conceptual framework. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 2, Jan. 1991, p. 137-49.

Mann, Bruce Alan. Role of counsel in venture capital transactions if disputes arise, by Bruce Alan Mann and Marcus D. Wilkinson. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 759-76.

- Meggison, William L. Venture capitalist certification in initial public offerings, by William L. Meggison and Kathleen A. Weiss. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 879-903.
- Palmieri, Mario. Should banks venture into venture capital? *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 32-3.
- Pfund, Nancy E. Environmental venture capital: what investors consider, by Nancy E. Pfund and Shelly D. Guyer. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1991, p. 291-8.
- Posner, Bruce G. Wash out defectors. *INC.*, v. 13, Aug. 1991, p. 89.
- Pratt's guide to venture capital sources. 1991 ed. Needham, Mass., Venture Economics, c1991. 701 p. [250 Ven]
- Venture capital in the '90s, a roundtable discussion with L. John Doerr and others moderated by Robert A. Mamis. *INC.*, v. 13, Feb. 1991, p. 30-2, 34.
- Voorhees, Richard. Surviving the venture capital shakeout. *Corporate finance*, v. 5, May 1991, p. 46-9.

Australia

- Tilley, Harold. Risky capital? (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, April 1991, p. 28-9.

France

- Welles, Edward O. French connection. *INC.*, v. 13, Nov. 1991, p. 96-8, 101, 104, 106, 108-9.

Great Britain

- Sweeting, R. C. Early-stage new technology-based businesses: interactions with venture capitalists and the development of accounting techniques and procedures. *British accounting review*, v. 23, March 1991, p. 3-21.

India

- Bareja, Sushma. Venture capital. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, Feb. 1991, p. 160.

- VENTURE capital in the '90s, a roundtable discussion with L. John Doerr and others moderated by Robert A. Mamis. *INC.*, v. 13, Feb. 1991, p. 30-2, 34.

VENTURE capital: the price of growth.

- Coopers & Lybrand. National High Tech Group. Venture capital: the price of growth. 1990 update. n.p., c1991. 28 p. [*250 Ven]

VENUTI, JOHN.

- Gordon, Richard A. Analysis of tax information exchange agreements concluded by the U.S., by Richard A. Gordon, John Venuti and Arthur E. Galan. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, May 10, 1991, p. 187-77.

VERA, OSCAR.

- Szekely, Gabriel. What Mexico brings to the table: negotiating free trade with the U.S., by Gabriel Szekely and Oscar Vera. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Summer 1991, p. 28-36.

VERES, ROBERT N.

- Lowdown on planning software. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Feb. 1991, p. 26-32.

VERGARI, JAMES V.

- What you should know about computer-assisted legal research, by James V. Vergari and Virginia V. Shue. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, Oct. 1991, p. 53-63.

VERGLOMERATES

See Diversified companies

- VERIBANC study finds FDIC insolvent. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 28-9.

VERITY, JOHN W.

- Computer confusion: a jumble of competing, conflicting standards is chilling the market, by John W. Verity and others. *Business week*, June 10, 1991, p. 72-7.

- Software made simple: will object-oriented programming transform the computer industry? By John W. Verity and Evan I. Schwartz. *Business week*, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 92-5, 98, 100.

VERKOWITZ, CHARLENE K.

- Pileggi, Anthony F. Practitioners speak out on the proposed SLOB regulations, by Anthony F. Pileggi and Charlene K. Verkowitz. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 5-10.

VERMA, D. P. S.

- Product pricing: role of Bureau of Industrial Costs and Prices. (Business perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1991, p. 325-6.

VERRECCHIA, ROBERT E.

- Diamond, Douglas W. Disclosure, liquidity, and the cost of capital, by Douglas W. Diamond and Robert E. Verrecchia. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1325-59.
- Lambert, Richard A. Portfolio considerations in valuing executive compensation, by Richard A. Lambert, David F. Larcker and Robert E. Verrecchia. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 29, Spring 1991, p. 129-49.

VERTER, VEDAT.

- Falkner, Charles H. Separation and normalization in multi-attribute decision models for investment evaluation, by Charles H. Falkner and Vedat Venter. (Technical notes) *Engineering economist*, v. 37, Fall 1991, p. 77-85.

VERTICAL INTEGRATION

See Horizontal and vertical integration

VESSEL, HERBERT.

- Internal auditors, professionalism, and external auditors' acceptance. (Personal viewpoint) *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 88-92.

VESSEY, IRIS.

- Cognitive fit: a theory-based analysis of the graphs versus tables literature. (Research directions) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 219-40.

VEST, H. D.

- Nobel laureates' strategies for optimizing asset allocation, by H.D. Vest and Barbara Kevies. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, July/August 1991, p. 8-13.
- Why and how planners should offer tax preparation services. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 25-9.

VESTING

- Acceleration of vesting period is grant of new security, SEC staff says. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Nov. 19, 1991, p. 414.
- Discharging is not a partial termination. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 244-5.
- Discharging is not a partial termination. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 372.
- Hall, Russell E. PIA offset plans after tax reform. (Plan design) *Pension world*, v. 27, Sept. 1991, p. 44-5.
- Knight, Ray A. Plans must be amended to avoid age discrimination, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 280-6.

- VESTING immaterial in partial termination. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 48.

- VESTING immaterial in partial termination. (Compensation and qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 114.

VETERANS

See also Pensions – Veterans

Karr, Denise M. Veteran rights, benefits test business arena, by Denise M. Karr and Sharon J. Grodin. *Pension world*, v. 27, June 1991, p. 10-12.

VETERAN'S group could not litigate use of donor list in Tax Court after earlier Court of Claims decision. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 12, 15.

VETERINARIANS

Stone, Ronald W. Stress busters: coping with our guilt. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, April 1991, p. 50, 52-3.

Accounting

Roll, William J. Manage your practice with a chart of accounts. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Oct. 1991, p. 42.

Billing

Klooz, Susan. There's a gold mine in your invoices! *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Aug. 1991, p. 52, 54-5.

Business planning

Catanzaro, Thomas E. Peering into your practice: are you seeing the big picture? *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Feb. 1991, p. 31-4, 36, 41.

Strausser, Michael J. How to write a business plan. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, June 1991, p. 42-4, 48, 50.

Clients

Major, Michael J. Working successfully with breeders. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Aug. 1991, p. 62-4, 65.

Collection of accounts

Brown, C. V. Eleven ways to fight bad debt. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Oct. 1991, p. 68.

Meyer, Diana Lambdin. Get tough or go broke: a look at mixed animal collections. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Oct. 1991, p. 66-8.

Costs

Bush, Alan H. Do your employees overdress your income? *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Nov. 1991, p. 38-42, 44.

Lane, David. How much will I have to increase my gross now that I'm moving into a bigger building? (Practice management Q&A) *Veterinary economics*, Sept. 1991, p. 19.

Lane, David. How to expose and slay your cashflow dragons. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, July 1991, p. 82-5.

Lane, David. What's a fair commission for employees who sell pet food? (Practice management Q&A) *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Aug. 1991, p. 22.

Lumetta, Catherine C. Introducing the 1991 hospital of the year. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, March 1991, p. 50-66, *passim*.

Wutchiett, Cynthia R. What will it cost to start a new practice? *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, July 1991, p. 66, 68, 70.

Data processing

Computer marketplace. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, April 1991, p. 64-5, 68, 70, 74-8.

Khare, Madan L. Managing your money with accounting software. (Personal finances) *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 90, 92.

Klimczak, J. Craig. Knowing your choices before you buy. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, April 1991, p. 59-60, 62-3.

MacGregor, R. C. Assessing your computer situation, by R.C. MacGregor and R.S. Cocks. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, April 1991, p. 56-8.

Finance

Lane, David. How much will I have to increase my gross now that I'm moving into a bigger building? (Practice management Q&A) *Veterinary economics*, Sept. 1991, p. 19.

Look at what lenders are hearing about you. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Feb. 1991, p. 102. (Reprinted from *Credit considerations: financial and credit characteristics of selected industries*, vol. 2, Robert Morris Associates, Feb. 1990.)

Financial management

Benner, Mark. Finding a banker who'll work for you. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Feb. 1991, p. 96-7.

Bush, Alan H. How to make more money. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, June 1991, p. 52, 56-7.

Lane, David. How to expose and slay your cashflow dragons. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, July 1991, p. 82-5.

Perry, Phillip M. Seven battle tactics for tough times. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, July 1991, p. 62, 64, 65.

Roll, William J. Manage your practice with a chart of accounts. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Oct. 1991, p. 42.

Wutchiett, Cynthia R. Can you count on the sale of your practice for financial security? *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 54, 56-7.

Wutchiett, Cynthia R. Set compensation before you complete a buy-in. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Nov. 1991, p. 48, 50.

Internal control

Catanzaro, Thomas E. How to take control of your practice. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, June 1991, p. 34-5, 38-41.

Rozek, Michael. Unlikely embezzler. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, April 1991, p. 32-3, 36, 40.

Layout

Best of the best. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, March 1991, p. 47.

Derks, Richelle Tremaine. Home-based practice provides the best of both worlds. *Veterinary economics*, Sept. 1991, p. 62-4, 66-7.

Hafen, Mark R. Increase your productivity with step-saving design tips. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Nov. 1991, p. 60-3.

Kamberg, Mary-Lane. Clients are invited to the back of this hospital. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Oct. 1991, p. 46-8, 50-1.

Kamberg, Mary-Lane. Students' winning hospitals designed for expansion. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, June 1991, p. 78-9, 82-3.

Lumetta, Catherine C. Celebrating 25 years of hospital design. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, March 1991, p. 32-5, 38-9, 42-3.

Lumetta, Catherine C. Introducing the 1991 hospital of the year. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, March 1991, p. 50-66, *passim*.

Manley, David G. Massachusetts hospital takes runner-up honors. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, April 1991, p. 80, 82-3, 84-5.

Manley, David G. Solving the traffic flow dilemma. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, March 1991, p. 46.

Montgomery, Erin. No-compromise approach leads to winning design. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, July 1991, p. 74-6, 78, 80.

Montgomery, Erin. Seven doctors from seven practices join forces to build award-winning hospital. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Dec. 1991, p. 56-60.

Roth, Diane F. Hospital makes exceptional use of a small space. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 82-4, 88.

Liability

Diamond, Deborah Beronet. No more dog and cat fights: keeping your legal battles out of the courtroom. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 30-2, 38.

Lofflin, John. State-of-the-nation report on veterinary malpractice. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 39, 44-5.

Snyder, E. Kenneth. Anatomy of a malpractice suit. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 40.

Management

- Becker, Marty. Do your employees measure up? Here's how to find out. (Marketing) *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 26-7.
- Bush, Alan H. Finding time to have it all in a mixed animal practice. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, July 1991, p. 58-60.
- Bush, Alan H. How to make more money. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, June 1991, p. 52, 56-7.
- Catanzaro, Thomas E. Management woes got you down? Delegate! By Thomas E. Catanzaro and James A. Shirey. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 46-8, 50.
- Catanzaro, Thomas E. Peering into your practice: are you seeing the big picture? *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Feb. 1991, p. 31-4, 36, 41.
- Dooley, Donald R. Mirror, mirror on the wall: who's causing the most problems of all? *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, April 1991, p. 42-4, 47.
- Hodgson, Dale R. Jump-start your practice with staff meetings. (Personnel) *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, April 1991, p. 24.
- Lumetta, Catherine C. Setting a new standard for practice management. *Veterinary economics*, Sept. 1991, p. 30-1.
- Nelson, David A. Turning chaos into calm: a guide to everyday crises. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Feb. 1991, p. 88, 90-1, 94.
- Perry, Phillip M. Seven battle tactics for tough times. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, July 1991, p. 62, 64, 65.

Marketing

- Arends, Jane. Fine-tune your mailings for maximum results. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Oct. 1991, p. 62-5.
- Becker, Marty. Ten painless but powerful ways to promote your practice. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Nov. 1991, p. 22, 26.
- Becker, Marty. To save the pet, you must make the sale. (Marketing) *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, July 1991, p. 24, 26-7.
- Becker, Marty. Want more referrals? Here's how to earn them. (Marketing) *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Aug. 1991, p. 24-5.
- Catanzaro, Thomas E. In today's market, you need a plan, by Thomas Catanzaro and James Shirey. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Dec. 1991, p. 32-4.
- Klooz, Susan. There's a gold mine in your invoices! *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Aug. 1991, p. 52, 54-5.
- Levoy, Bob. Don't touch those bottles! *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Dec. 1991, p. 26-9.
- Wilson, James F. Diagnostic testing: don't sell your practice short. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Feb. 1991, p. 72, 76, 78-9.

Organization and procedure

- Lofflin, John. Overflow! The evolution of a megapractice. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, July 1991, p. 40-54, *passim*.
- MacGregor, R. C. Assessing your computer situation, by R.C. MacGregor and R.S. Cocks. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, April 1991, p. 56-8.

Personnel

- Banning, Kent. Understanding wage and hour regulations. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, March 1991, p. 104, 106-7.
- Becker, Marty. Do your employees measure up? Here's how to find out. (Marketing) *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 26-7.
- Bush, Alan H. Do your employees overdress your income? *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Nov. 1991, p. 38-42, 44.
- Ensmann, Richard G. Are your personnel policies up-to-date? *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Dec. 1991, p. 54-5.
- Fletcher, Leslie. Which benefits should you offer? Ask your employees, by Leslie Fletcher and Judith Cassidy. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 70, 72, 76, 78, 80-1.
- Lane, David. How to find and keep a good receptionist. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, June 1991, p. 58-9, 62-3.
- Wenger, Stephen D. Please your staff with a merit review system. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Oct. 1991, p. 56, 58-61.

Pricing

- Dooley, Donald R. Want to make more money? Change your attitude! *Veterinary economics*, Sept. 1991, p. 38-40, 45-7.
- Lofflin, John. Charging higher fees with confidence. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Oct. 1991, p. 26-30, 32, 36-7, 39.
- Lofflin, John. Phasing out the ACT in large animal practice. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Oct. 1991, p. 40-2, 44-5.
- Stone, Ronald W. Resist the temptation to offer plan B. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Oct. 1991, p. 22-3.

Professional corporations

- Lofflin, John. Overflow! The evolution of a megapractice. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, July 1991, p. 40-54, *passim*.

Security

- Rozek, Michael. Unlikely embezzler. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, April 1991, p. 32-3, 36, 40.

Services

- Gants, Rebecca. Equine doctors gallop on in tough economic climate. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Nov. 1991, p. 64, 66, 68-70, 72, 74.
- Lane, David. What's a fair commission for employees who sell pet food? (Practice management Q&A) *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Aug. 1991, p. 22.
- Stone, Ronald W. Resist the temptation to offer plan B. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Oct. 1991, p. 22-3.

Statistics

- Crispell, Diane. Do you know where your patients are? *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, July 1991, p. 32-4, 39. (Reprinted from *American demographics*, May 1991.)
- Gants, Rebecca. Equine doctors gallop on in tough economic climate. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Nov. 1991, p. 64, 66, 68-70, 72, 74.
- Lofflin, John. State-of-the-nation report on veterinary malpractice. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 39, 44-5.
- Q&A extra: tracking veterinary income by services performed. (Practice management Q&A) *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Dec. 1991, p. 21.

Surveys

- Dooley, Donald R. Want to make more money? Change your attitude! *Veterinary economics*, Sept. 1991, p. 38-40, 45-7.
- Earnings are up! *Veterinary economics*, Sept. 1991, p. 32-5.
- Gants, Rebecca. Equine doctors gallop on in tough economic climate. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Nov. 1991, p. 64, 66, 68-70, 72, 74.
- Lofflin, John. Charging higher fees with confidence. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Oct. 1991, p. 26-30, 32, 36-7, 39.
- Lofflin, John. Phasing out the ACT in large animal practice. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Oct. 1991, p. 40-2, 44-5.

Valuation and goodwill

- Wutchiett, Cynthia R. Is the price right for this practice? *Veterinary economics*, Sept. 1991, p. 50, 54.

VETERINARIANS subject to personal service corporation rules. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, July 1991, p. 49.

VETERINARY corp. must use cash method. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 360-1.

VEUM, JONATHAN R.

- Child care: arrangements and costs, by Jonathan R. Veum and Philip M. Gleason. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Oct. 1991, p. 10-17.
- Gleason, Philip M. Drug and alcohol use at work: a survey of young workers, by Philip M. Gleason, Jonathan R. Veum and Michael R. Pergamit. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Aug. 1991, p. 3-7.

VEZINA, GILLES.

Accountant's role in EDI. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 65, Feb. 1991, p. 26-9.

VIALS, ANDREW.

Accounting for software houses, by Andrew Vials and Keith Lockey. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1991. 25 p. (*Business briefing*, no. 20, Winter 1990/91) [*203.9 V]

VIATOR, RALPH E.

Macintosh computers in accounting, by Ralph E. Viator and Michael Willenborg. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 70-3.

Study of mentor-protége relationships in large public accounting firms, by Ralph E. Viator and Terri A. Scandura. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, Sept. 1991, p. 20-30.

VICK, JUDY L.

Ruygrok, Lex. New deadline again for amending retirement plans, by Lex Ruygrok and Judy L. Vick. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 163-4.

VICKERS, BRIAN.

Tsui, Judy S. L. Charging for computer services, by Judy S.L. Tsui and Brian Vickers. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 69, June 1991, p. 34-5.

VICKERY, SHAWNEE K.

Theory of production competence revisited. (Comments and notes) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, July/Aug. 1991, p. 635-43.

VICKORY, FRANK A.

Maroney, Patrick F. Real estate appraiser liability to parties with whom an appraiser is not in privacy, by Patrick F. Maroney and Frank A. Vickory. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 173-8.

VICKREY, DON.

Foster, Taylor W. Valuation of executive stock options and the FASB proposal, by Taylor W. Foster, Paul R. Koogler and Don Vickrey. *Accounting review*, v. 66, July 1991, p. 595-610.

VICTOR, BART.

Boynton, Andrew C. Beyond flexibility: building and managing the dynamically stable organization, by Andrew C. Boynton and Bart Victor. (Corporate organization) *California management review*, v. 34, Fall 1991, p. 53-66.

VICTOR, GEORGE I.

Shareholder basis in S corporations. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 67-8.

VICTORIA MORTGAGE CORPORATION LIMITED.

Jeffrey, Gundi. Canadian case contradicts Caparo verdict. *International accounting bulletin (Ireland)*, no. 84, March 1991, p. 5.

VICTORIA (TEX.).

Comprehensive annual financial report, year ended September 30, 1990. Victoria, Tex., 1990. 269 p. [*344.1 V]

VICTORY for peripatetic taxpayers. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 12.

VICTORY over IRS may change tax history. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 51.

VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDERS

See Video recorders

VIDEO CASSETTES

See Video tapes and tape recordings

VIDEO RECORDERS

Bassin, William M. Logistic curve - another approach to new product forecasting. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, Fall 1991, p. 14-18.

VIDEO RENTAL

Wallach, Van. Smoke and mirrors? *Video store*, v. 13, April 1991, p. 52-4, 56.

VIDEO specialty stores in the United States. *Video store*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 32.

VIDEO STORE (MAGAZINE).

Top 100. *Video store*, Dec. 1991, supplement, entire issue, 34 p.

Video Store retailer survey, 1991. Cleveland, Ohio, 1991. 38 p. (Annual statistical supplement) [*250 Aud 2]

VIDEO Store retailer survey, 1991.

Video Store (Magazine). Video Store retailer survey, 1991. Cleveland, Ohio, 1991. 38 p. (Annual statistical supplement) [*250 Aud 2]

VIDEO STORES

Used tapes: how much are they really worth? *Video store*, v. 13, Feb. 1991, p. 52-5.

Wallach, Van. Smoke and mirrors? *Video store*, v. 13, April 1991, p. 52-4, 56.

Advertising

Home video advertising expenditures. *Video store*, v. 13, Dec. 1991, p. 36.

Wallach, Van. Who are you? Image isn't everything. But it sure motivates the consumer. *Video store*, v. 13, Oct. 1991, p. 82-5.

Costs

Arnold, Thomas K. Dollars and sense. *Video store*, v. 13, June 1991, p. 52-5.

Arnold, Thomas K. Twenty ways to cut costs. *Video store*, v. 13, Nov. 1991, p. 40-3.

Data processing

Computer buyer's guide. *Video store*, v. 13, March 1991, p. 111-12, 114-16, 118, 120.

Orton, Charles Wesley. Beyond inventory: using the computer to enhance, as well as total, the day's receipts. *Video store*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 82-101, *passim*.

Sanderson, Kirk. Getting in, trading up. *Video store*, v. 13, March 1991, p. 100, 102, 104, 106, 108.

Wallach, Van. Retailing as science. *Video store*, v. 13, May 1991, p. 58-61.

Financial management

Hennon, Mark. Crunch time. *Video store*, v. 13, July 1991, p. 108-10, 112.

Japan

Story, Bart. Video retailing in Japan. *Video store*, v. 13, April 1991, p. 40-1.

Layout

Buyer's guide: store design, fixtures and outfitting. *Video store*, v. 13, April 1991, p. 100-2.

Simone, John. Once and future video store. *Video store*, v. 13, April 1991, p. 94-6.

Management

Arnold, Thomas K. Twenty ways to cut costs. *Video store*, v. 13, Nov. 1991, p. 40-3.

Arnold, Thomas K. Video virgins. *Video store*, v. 13, July 1991, p. 104-7.

Need some outside help? *Video store*, v. 13, June 1991, p. 58.

Sweet, Jack. Never satisfied: ace retailers find their jobs rewarding but they don't let up. *Video store*, v. 13, June 1991, p. 56-8, 60.

Marketing

- Arnold, Thomas K. Carving the special-interest niche. (Special-interest video supplement) *Video store*, v. 13, July 1991, p. 124, 126, 130.
- Arnold, Thomas K. Turn, baby, turn! Simple strategies to turbocharge rentals. *Video store*, v. 13, Aug. 1991, p. 58-60, 62.
- Barnako, Frank. Focus marketing to target audiences. (Guidelines) *Video store*, v. 13, Oct. 1991, p. 74.
- Wallach, Van. Retailing as science. *Video store*, v. 13, May 1991, p. 58-61.

Pricing

- Sweet, Jack. Choosing sides: retailers probe the audio/video gap. *Video store*, v. 13, March 1991, p. 68-71.
- Coccio, Alan N. Restructure retail pricing. (Forum) *Video store*, v. 13, May 1991, p. 22.

Services

- Sweet, Jack. Choosing sides: retailers probe the audio/video gap. *Video store*, v. 13, March 1991, p. 68-71.

Statistics

- Annual revenue per square foot, by store size. *Video store*, v. 13, June 1991, p. 29.
- Consumer rental activity, May 1990 vs. May 1991. *Video store*, v. 13, July 1991, p. 46.
- Gross revenue by units in inventory. *Video store*, v. 13, Oct. 1991, p. 32.
- Growth at the top: storefronts of the top 100 video chains. *Video store*, v. 13, Nov. 1991, p. 20.
- Home video advertising expenditures. *Video store*, v. 13, Dec. 1991, p. 36.
- Percentage of consumer video spending. *Video store*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 43.
- Special interest revenue sources. *Video store*, v. 13, Nov. 1991, p. 27.
- Story, Bart. Fall back perspective. (Surveys) *Video store*, v. 13, March 1991, p. 54-6.
- Story, Bart. First quarter: not bad, considering. (Research) *Video store*, v. 13, June 1991, p. 21-2, 27.
- Story, Bart. Hot August, but still a slow year. (Research) *Video store*, v. 13, Dec. 1991, p. 18, 22, 24.
- Story, Bart. Indicator: second quarter brought hope. (Research) *Video store*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 24, 26, 30.
- Story, Bart. Rich got richer. (Research) *Video store*, v. 13, May 1991, p. 24, 26.
- Story, Bart. Smaller markets attracting new stores. (Research) *Video store*, v. 13, Oct. 1991, p. 22, 24.
- Story, Bart. Super new standard of measurement. (Research) *Video store*, v. 13, Aug. 1991, p. 20, 22.
- Story, Bart. Tale of the tape (track). (Research) *Video store*, v. 13, July 1991, p. 38, 42.
- Story, Bart. Video: Hollywood's second chance. (Research) *Video store*, v. 13, Nov. 1991, p. 16-17.
- Story, Bart. Video retailing in Japan. *Video store*, v. 13, April 1991, p. 40-1.
- Top 100. *Video store*, Dec. 1991, supplement, entire issue, 34 p.
- Video specialty stores in the United States. *Video store*, v. 13, Sept. 1991, p. 32.
- Video Store (Magazine). Video Store retailer survey, 1991. Cleveland, Ohio, 1991. 38 p. (Annual statistical supplement) [*250 Aud 2]

Surveys

- Sound of money from video games. *Video store*, v. 13, June 1991, p. 89-90.
- Story, Bart. Fall back perspective. (Surveys) *Video store*, v. 13, March 1991, p. 54-6.
- Story, Bart. Super new standard of measurement. (Research) *Video store*, v. 13, Aug. 1991, p. 20, 22.
- Video Store (Magazine). Video Store retailer survey, 1991. Cleveland, Ohio, 1991. 38 p. (Annual statistical supplement) [*250 Aud 2]

VIDEO TAPES AND TAPE RECORDINGS

- Eisenhart, Tom. Video pointers. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Aug. 1991, p. T11. (Special section: Presentation products)
- Fleming, Mark. Video presentations for auditors: is a picture really worth a thousand words? *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Oct. 1991, p. 50-4.
- King, Andrea. Sales videos put you in control, by Andrea King and Kerwin Fischer. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Aug. 1991, p. T10-11. (Special section: Presentation products)
- Mayer, Marvin D. Video advantage. (Management solutions) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Dec. 1991, p. 99.
- Thatcher, Karen S. Producing an A-rated video on a B-movie budget. *Association management*, v. 43, March 1991, p. 92-4, 101-2, 104.
- Used tapes: how much are they really worth? *Video store*, v. 13, Feb. 1991, p. 52-5.

VIDEODISC

See also Interactive videodisc

- Reidinger, Paul. Associates in training. (Management solutions) *ABA journal*, v. 77, March 1991, p. 89.

VIDEOTEX

- Brown, Paul B. On-screen sales. (Marketing) *INC.*, v. 13, Jan. 1991, p. 108-9.
- Gee, Paul. Moving closer to clients with videotex. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5810, Feb. 1988, p. 20.
- Melnick, Lloyd S. Plugging into the EC videotex market. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 37-41, 51.

- VIEW from the bench:** judge divulges secrets for courtroom success. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, Nov. 1991, p. 11-13.

VIEW from the bottom of the ladder.

- Larson, Joseph W. View from the bottom of the ladder. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 30, 33-4.

VIGUERA, LAUREL.

- Comparing compensation. *Association management*, v. 43, May 1991, p. 91-6.

VINES, CYNTHIA CAROL.

- Effects of regulation on corporate tax shifting: an analysis of the property and casualty insurance industry. n.p., 1991. 127 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Southern California.) [440.1 V]

VINING, STORM.

- Retrieval management: a problem for people and computers. *Law practice management*, v. 17, July/Aug. 1991, p. 22-6, 28.

VINOCUR, BARRY.

- Allaire, Keith D. Rating the broker/dealers, by Keith D. Allaire and Barry Vinocur. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Oct. 1991, p. 43, 46, 48, 50.
- Analyzing long term care policies. *Stanger's investment advisor*, June 1991, p. 27-35.
- Become a college funding expert. *Stanger's investment advisor*, April 1991, p. 38-50, *passim*.
- Big rally in real estate stocks. *Stanger's investment advisor*, May 1991, p. 53-5.
- Call 'em direct investments, please. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Oct. 1991, p. 51-8.
- Capturing assets in the nineties. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Sept. 1991, p. 26, 28-30.
- Checking out insurance ratings. (Due diligence notebook) *Stanger's investment advisor*, July 1991, p. 33-9.
- Choosing a broker/dealer, part 1. *Stanger's investment advisor*, June 1991, p. 36-56, *passim*.
- Choosing a broker/dealer, part 3. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Aug. 1991, p. 47-9.
- Choosing a clearing firm. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Sept. 1991, p. 32, 34, 36, 38.

- Due diligence all-star team. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Oct. 1991, p. 60, 62-3.
- Fixed-premium annuities hold their own. (Talking insurance & annuities) *Stanger's investment advisor*, Oct. 1991, p. 79, 81-2.
- Gold and junk shine in second quarter. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Aug. 1991, p. 30-2.
- Harris, Tim. Switching to fee-based planning, by Tim Harris and Barry Vinocur. *Stanger's investment advisor*, April 1991, p. 57-8, 60-1.
- Have real estate stocks hit bottom? *Stanger's investment advisor*, Feb. 1991, p. 33-7.
- Interesting year ahead? *Stanger's investment advisor*, Feb. 1991, p. 43-8.
- Limited partnership sales languish. *Stanger's investment advisor*, May 1991, p. 30-3.
- Living uses for whole life policies. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Jan. 1991, p. 46, 48, 50.
- Partnership sales continue their slide, by Barry Vinocur and Michele Damen. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Aug. 1991, p. 54-5.
- Partnership sales: down but not out. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Nov. 1991, p. 61-5.
- Planning for the future. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Feb. 1991, p. 50, 52-6, 58-9.
- Providing service to fee-based planners. *Stanger's investment advisor*, March 1991, p. 35-6, 38-9.
- Real estate issues hold their own. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Nov. 1991, p. 66-8.
- Real estate stocks catch their breath. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Aug. 1991, p. 50-1.
- What a quarter! *Stanger's investment advisor*, May 1991, p. 40-2, 44, 46-9.
- Wrap accounts: a guided tour. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Aug. 1991, p. 40, 42-6.
- VINTEN, GERALD.**
Greening of audit. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Oct. 1991, p. 30-6.
International audit in perspective: a U.S./U.K. comparison. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 3-9.
UK internal audit developments - towards Europe or America? *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 6, no. 1, 1991, p. 16-20.
- VIOLANO, MICHAEL.**
Loan Rangers: systems that fight bad risk. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Jan. 1991, p. 19-20, 22-3.
Secret plans of the bank information czars. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, May 1991, p. 13-17.
- VIOLETTE, GEORGE R.**
Benefits of a wellness program. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 126, 128, 130.
- VISCHER, JACQUELINE C.**
Communicating through surveys. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, May/June 1991, p. 36-9.
- VISCO, NICK.**
Fenster, Larry C. Maintenance services: keeping them in-house or contracting them out, by Larry C. Fenster and Nick Visco. *School business affairs*, v. 57, July 1991, p. 8-13.
- VISHNY, ROBERT W.**
Shleifer, Andrei. Takeover wave of the 1980s, by Andrei Shleifer and Robert W. Vishny. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 49-56.
- VISNER, STEVEN M.**
Actuarial perspective on P/C loss reserves. *Risk management*, v. 38, Sept. 1991, p. 65, 67, 70-1, 74, 76.
- VISTARINI, GARRY.**
Absorption costing: what relevance? *Australian accountant*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 40-1, 43-6.

VISUAL AIDS

- See also Audio-visual aids
- Koehler, Kenneth G. How to make an effective presentation. (Management) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Feb. 1991, p. 25.
- Nies, Joyce I. How to add visual impact to your presentations, by Joyce I. Nies and Richard F. Tas. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 46-51.
- Settich, John F. Sliding into home. (Good ideas) *Association management*, v. 43, April 1991, p. 90.
- Sonnenberg, Frank K. Making visuals effective. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, March 1991, p. 5-6.

VISWANATH, T.

- Kamath, K. V. Principles and practice of leasing, by K.V. Kamath, S.A. Kerkar and T. Viswanath. *Surrey, Lease Asia*, 1990. 405 p. [843 K]

VISWANATHAN.

- Conze, Antoine. Path dependent options: the case of look-back options, by Antoine Conze and Viswanathan. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Dec. 1991, p. 1893-907.

VITAL statistics of the United States, 1988: life tables, Volume II, Section 6.

- United States. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital statistics of the United States, 1988: life tables, Volume II, Section 6. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 19 p. (DHHS publication no. (PHS) 91-1104) [*317 U]

VITALARI, NICHOLAS P.

- IS staffs are changing the corporation but are having trouble changing themselves. (ISTrends) *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Sept. 1991, p. 17.

VITELI, SCOTT J.

- Consumer ethics: an investigation of the ethical beliefs of elderly consumers, by Scott J. Viteli, James R. Lumpkin and Mohammed Y.A. Rawwas. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, May 1991, p. 365-75.

VITO, FRANK N.

- Stock incentives for key S employees without threatening S status. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Sept. 1991, p. 569, 572.

VOCATIONAL TESTS

See Aptitude and employment tests

VOGEL, DAVID.

- Business ethics: new perspectives on old problems. (Business ethics) *California management review*, v. 33, Summer 1991, p. 101-17.
It's not nice to fool business ethicists. *Business and society review*, no. 78, Summer 1991, p. 23-32.

VOGEL, DOUG R.

- Hong, Ilyoo B. Data and model management in a generalized MCDM-DSS, by Ilyoo B. Hong and Doug R. Vogel. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Winter 1991, p. 1-25.

VOGEL, EUGENE L.

- Ness, Theodore. Taxation of the closely held corporation, by Theodore Ness and Eugene L. Vogel. 5th ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.2 N]

VOGEL, TODD.

- Ivey, Mark. It was a swell quarter - if you were in oil, by Mark Ivey, Todd Vogel and Robert Buder. *Business week*, Feb. 11, 1991, p. 26-7.

VOGELE, ALEXANDER.

- German-U.K. cross-border tax planning, by Alexander Voge and Jorg Zimmermann. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 9-15.

VOGELENZANG, PIERRE.

Resequencing aspect of Revenue ruling 87-66: applying Kimbell-Diamond to reorganizations, part 1. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 219-56.

Resequencing aspect of Revenue ruling 87-66: applying Kimbell-Diamond to reorganizations, part 2. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 332-72.

VOGLER, MICHAEL.

Workers' compensation costs: can they be controlled? *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 17-23.

VOGLER, THERESA M.

Bosco, Philip R. Qualified separate line of business: analyzing the proposed Section 414(r) regulations, by Philip R. Bosco and Theresa M. Vogler. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Aug. 2, 1991, p. 243-51, 256.
Walker, David M. Common problems with Form 5500 filings and employee benefit plan audits, by David M. Walker and Theresa M. Vogler. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 722-6.

VOICE MAIL

See Voice processing systems

VOICE PROCESSING SYSTEMS

Byford, Roger. Time to talk? *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, May 1991, p. 34-6.
Copen, Jessica. Reaching out with voice mail. *ABA journal*, v. 77, July 1991, p. 73-4.

Coy, Peter. Your new computer: the telephone - voice processing puts a powerful tool at everyone's fingertips. *Business week*, June 3, 1991, p. 126-9.

DeVigne, Jules. Automated attendant voice messaging systems. *Law practice management*, v. 17, April 1991, p. 47-9.

Fassett, Wayne S. Dialing for dollars: as voice response systems proliferate, banks search for creative applications to set themselves apart. *Bank management*, v. 67, Sept. 1991, p. 50, 52.

Garceau, Linda R. Making voicemail a success, by Linda R. Garceau and Jayne Fuglister. *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 40-5.

Greene, Joseph. Voice in the mailbox. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, June 1991, p. 37-40.

Mann, Janet. Business of phone tag. *Datamation*, v. 37, Sept. 1, 1991, p. 89-90.

PBXs: computer-friendly office switchboards. *CFO*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. A16.

Randle, William M. Voice processing: a bridge to the future of banking. *Bank management*, v. 67, June 1991, p. 40, 42, 44.

Rottenberger, Kerry. Next voice you hear... *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, July 1991, p. 50-4.

Ryan, Miriam. E-mail or V-mail? By Miriam Ryan and Wendy Craig. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, Aug. 1991, p. 34, 36-7.

Yovovich, B. G. New wave. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Feb. 1991, p. 61-3. (Special report: Business tele-media)

Ziner, Wendy P. Voice response technology for utilities. (Science and technology) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Aug. 15, 1991, p. 39-40.

VOICE RECOGNITION SYSTEMS

See Voice processing systems

VOLKAN, ARA G.

Cash recovery rates and profitability analysis, by Ara G. Volkan, Joseph C. Rue and Yuji Ijiri. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Winter 1991, p. 16-18.

VOLKERT, LINDA A.

Levitin, Moshe S. Accounting for discontinued operations subsequently retained. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 110-12, 114.

Levitin, Moshe S. Accounting for environmental costs and reload stock options, by Moshe S. Levitin and Linda A. Volkert. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 96, 98, 100, 102.

Levitin, Moshe S. Acquired operating units intended for sale, by Moshe S. Levitin and Linda A. Volkert. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 79-81.

Levitin, Moshe S. Changes to stock option plans and allocating basis to assets and liabilities acquired in a leveraged buyout, by Moshe S. Levitin and Linda A. Volkert. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 91-2, 94, 96, 98, 100.

Levitin, Moshe S. Exchanges of ownership interests between entities under common control, edited by Moshe S. Levitin and Linda A. Volkert. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 71-2, 74.

Levitin, Moshe S. Impact of nonsubstantive lessors, residual value guarantees, and other provisions in leasing transactions, by Moshe S. Levitin and Linda A. Volkert. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 109-10.

Levitin, Moshe S. Intercompany guarantee on lease payments in a sale-leaseback and transfer of excess pension assets to a retiree healthcare benefits account, by Moshe S. Levitin and Linda A. Volkert. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 111-12, 114.

Levitin, Moshe S. Letters of credit for sale-leaseback transactions, by Moshe S. Levitin, Linda A. Volkert and Gail Kahaner Polin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 87.

Levitin, Moshe S. Simultaneous common control mergers and removal of accounts provisions in credit card securitizations, by Moshe S. Levitin and Linda A. Volkert. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 89-90, 92, 94, 97.

VOLLMANN, THOMAS E.

Dolinsky, Larry R. Transaction-based overhead considerations for product design, by Larry R. Dolinsky and Thomas E. Vollmann. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 7-19.

VOLPE, THOMAS J.

Expatriate tax and financial planning. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 70.

VOLUNTARY EMPLOYEES' BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS

See also Taxation, United States - Voluntary employees' beneficiary associations

Chassen, Arnold J. Funding retiree health benefits. (Financial manager) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, March 1991, p. 20.

Hawthorne, Fran. Absorbing the retiree health care hit. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Dec. 1991, p. 101-4.

Melbinger, Michael S. FASB issues statement on employers' accounting for post-retirement medical benefits, by Michael S. Melbinger and Marianne W. Culver. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 115-23.

Walker, Deborah. First-rate cures for controllers' postretirement benefits headaches, by Deborah Walker and Denis L. Yurkovic. (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 45-50.

VOLUNTARY HEALTH AND WELFARE AGENCIES

See Non-profit organizations, Health agencies
Non-profit organizations, Welfare agencies

VOLUNTEER INCOME TAX ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Kenny, William J. Aiding international students and scholars to comply with U.S. taxation: a training program for accounting students. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 105-21.

VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTARISM

Daidone, John L. CPA volunteers help ease the burden for families of Persian Gulf troops. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 87-8, 91.

Moyer, Mel S. Attracting volunteers using buyer behavior concepts. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 55-68.

Puffer, Sheila M. Career professionals who volunteer: should their motives be accepted or managed? *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 107-23.

Sabo, Sandra R. It's the thought that counts. *Association management*, v. 43, Sept. 1991, p. 77-9.

Sager, William H. Reducing the liability of association volunteers. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 36, May 1991, p. 8-9.

Umbdenstock, Richard J. Five critical areas for effective governance of not-for-profit hospitals, by Richard J. Umbdenstock, Winifred M. Hageman and Bruce Amundson. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 481-92.

Law and regulation

Webster, George D. Volunteer protection update. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 43, June 1991, p. 96-7.

Surveys

Hayghe, Howard V. Volunteers in the U.S.: who donates the time? *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Feb. 1991, p. 17-23.

VOLUNTEERS can exclude fringes. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Nov. 1991, p. 311.

VON der EMBSE, THOMAS J.

Patrick, Joseph A. Structured ethical decision making: improving the prospects of managerial success in business, by Joseph A. Patrick, Robert A. Wagley and Thomas J. Von der Embse. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Winter 1991, p. 28-34.

VON WODTKE, HENRY.

Four-o-one(k) keeps status as America's favorite employee benefit, by Henry von Wodtke and Nancy Sabatiel. *Pension world*, v. 27, Nov. 1991, p. 14, 16, 18.

VON WYSS, GEORGE.

Regulatory assault on reinsurance. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Feb. 1991, p. 108-9, 112.

VONDRA, ALBERT A.

Nicolaisen, Donald T. How arbitration can reduce the cost of disputes, by Donald T. Nicolaisen and Albert A. Vondra. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 10. (Reprinted from *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 35, no. 1, 1991.) Nicolaisen, Donald T. How arbitration can reduce the cost of M&A disputes, by Donald T. Nicolaisen and Albert A. Vondra. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 35, no. 1, 1991, p. 45-52.

VOORHEES, RICHARD.

Lost illusions. *Corporate finance*, v. 5, May 1991, p. 38-40. Surviving the venture capital shakeout. *Corporate finance*, v. 5, May 1991, p. 46-9.

VOORHEIS, FRANK L.

Haddad, Mahmoud M. Initial option trading and security risk and return, by Mahmoud M. Haddad and Frank L. Voorheis. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, Nov. 1991, p. 903-13.

VOSS, BRISTOL.

What's the big idea? *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, July 1991, p. 36-41.

VOTING corporate pension fund proxies.

Davey, Patrick J. Voting corporate pension fund proxies. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 27 p. (Report, no. 971) [*208.9 D]

VOTING STOCK

See Stock - Voting

VREELAND, LESLIE N.

Don't saddle your loan with a hidden weight. (Money update) *Money*, v. 20, April 1991, p. 28, 30, 32.

Guaranteed investments that aren't. (Money update) *Money*, v. 20, April 1991, p. 22, 26.

Insurance woes? Super-COBRA comes to the rescue. *Money*, v. 20, Feb. 1991, p. 34-5.

Investors salute the yields on U.S. money funds. (Fund watch) *Money*, v. 20, Jan. 1991, p. 42.

VRUWINK, DAVID R.

Bank acquisitions and the value of goodwill. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex.* n.p., 1990. p. 261-7.) [*106.3 A]

Model for determining the market valuation of savings and loan companies with negative earnings: some empirical evidence, by David R. Vruwink and Mark S. McNulty. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Fall 1991, p. 34-44.

Should taxable income be sheltered? A look at an IRA, by David R. Vruwink and Tracy Wilson Green. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 139-40, 142, 144.

VULCAN MATERIALS CO.

Harris, Kenneth L. Has the Tax Court endorsed special allocations under Section 902? Vulcan Materials Co. v. Comr., by Kenneth L. Harris and Francis J. Wirtz. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Oct. 11, 1991, p. 462-7.

VUOCOLO, DIANE E.

Springer, Claudia Z. Court rulings erode collateral protection, by Claudia Z. Springer and Diane E. Vuocolo. (Real estate finance) *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Feb. 1991, p. 27-8.

W

WACHSMAN, BARBARA E.

HMOs: prospects for the 1990s, by Barbara E. Wachsman and Mark W. Agnew. (Perspective on benefits) *Pension world*, v. 27, July 1991, p. 41-3.

WACHT, RICHARD F.

Financial management in nonprofit organizations. 2nd ed. Atlanta, Georgia State University, College of Business Administration, Business Press, c1991. 545 p. [250 Non]

WACHTEL, MICHAEL.

Legislation: horrible in practice. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 721-3.

WACK, MICHAEL A.

NFP accounting: proposed standard would radically change accounting for contributions and pledges. (A&A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, March 1991, p. 29-31.

WACKER, RAYMOND.

Karnes, Allen. Non-conventional source fuel credit of IRC section 29: a fresh look after the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990, by Allen Karnes, Richard Rivers and Raymond Wacker. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 631-40.

WAGAMAN, DAVID D.

Grant, Thomas J. Winning ways, by Thomas J. Grant and David D. Wagaman. *New accountant*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 23-4, 34.

WAGENBRENNER, ANNE.

Age discrimination damages are excludable and not subject to withholding in Ninth Circuit, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report - tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 37.

Estate tax charitable deduction fails for unascertainability, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report - tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 11.

GAO pushes for business matching program, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (Tax matters - IRS update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 10.

Gift tax avoidance plan shot down, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report - tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 11.

IRS could revalue gifts for estate tax when gift tax limitations had run, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report - tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 11-12.

IRS disciplines practitioners, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (Tax matters - IRS update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 10.

IRS makes many penalty errors - in taxpayers' favor, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report - IRS update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 32.

IRS should pursue more tax cheats, fewer special criminals, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report - IRS update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 32-3.

IRS to go after high-income taxpayers, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (Tax returns - IRS update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 10.

New ways to file for 1991 return season, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (Tax matters - IRS update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 9-10.

No deduction for amortization of work force - but pending bill could change that, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report - tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 36-7.

No deduction for cost of defending against RICO indictment, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report - tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 37.

Offers-in-compromise program could expand, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report - IRS update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 32.

Ordinary loss allowed limited partner who abandoned interest, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report - tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 34, 36.

Overall audit rate down, but corporate rate up, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report - IRS update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 32.

Pension excise tax entitled to bankruptcy priority, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report - tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 36.

Property-seizure appeals now being tested, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (Tax matters - IRS update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 10.

Writeoff nixed where inventory sale not bona fide, edited by Anne Wagenbrenner. (News report - tax cases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 36.

WAGER, MICHAEL K. L.

Reacquiring your company's equity: stock repurchase plans. *Small business controller*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 17-21.

WAGERING

See Gambling

Taxation, United States - Gambling

WAGES, FEES, SALARIES

See also Income

Job analysis, evaluation and classification
Taxation, United States - Compensation
for services

Taxation, United States - Income -
Individual

Taxation, United States - Professional fees

Ball, Laurence. Sticky prices as coordination failure, by Laurence Ball and David Romer. *American economic review*, v. 81, June 1991, p. 539-52.

By the numbers: budgets for salary increases to remain flat for 1992. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 22.

Clinch, Greg. Employee compensation and firms' research and development activity. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 29, Spring 1991, p. 59-78.

Compensation in the 1990s: how economic and societal changes are affecting our pay. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*. Nov. 1991, p. 8-11.

Elfekey, Mahmoud. Role of accounting information in assessing the firm's ability to pay increased wages: a profile analysis. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*. Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 193.) [*106.3 A]

Fields, Gary S. Import competition in the high-wage sector and trade policy effects on labor, by Gary S. Fields and Earl L. Grinols. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 31, Summer 1991, p. 33-56.

Giblin, Edward J. New perspective on compensation, by Edward J. Giblin and Frank Sanfilippo. (Compensation trends) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1991, p. 53-6.

- Hercowitz, Zvi. Output growth, the real wage, and employment fluctuations, by Zvi Hercowitz and Michael Sampson. *American economic review*, v. 81, Dec. 1991, p. 1215-37.
- Jung, Jin Hwa. Work experience, specific human capital, and earnings, by Jin Hwa Jung and Frances M. Magrabi. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 31, Spring 1991, p. 15-27.
- Kanin-Lovers, Jill. Skill-based pay as a management system, by Jill Kanin-Lovers and Annette Porter. (Salary management) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 50-2.
- Maydew, Gary L. Reasonable compensation: how much is too much? *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 30-5.
- Mehra, Yash P. Wage growth and the inflation process: an empirical note. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 931-7.
- Ochsner, Robert C. NewComp: a glimpse of the future. (Strategic compensation) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 79-80.
- Salary compression: causes and solutions, by Thomas J. Bergmann and others. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 7-16.
- Sibson, Robert E. Compensation. 5th ed. New York, AMACOM, c1990. 400 p. [208 S]
- Accountants' fees**
- Allen, Paul W. Different perspectives on the marketing of accounting services, by Paul W. Allen and Danny R. Arnold. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 125-35.
- Alternative fees controversy causing states to break tradition. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, April 1991, p. 7-8.
- Arthur Andersen leads the Big Six in partner productivity. *CPA personnel report*, v. 10, April 1991, p. 1-3.
- Carter, B. Douglas. Eighty-six tax reform - effects on the '90s, by B. Douglas Carter, Jack Ethridge and P. Michael Moore. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 22-6.
- Copley, Paul A. Determinants of local government audit fees: additional evidence. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 5, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 3-23.) [311 R]
- Gul, Ferdinand A. Size of audit fees and perceptions of auditors' ability to resist management pressure in audit conflict situations. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 27, Sept. 1991, p. 162-72.
- Hartvigsen, James. Of recessions and rollbacks: US firms bite the bullet as 1990 takes its toll on the profession. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5846, Feb. 1991, p. 16-19.
- Killough, Larry N. Projecting the audit fees of government audits contracted to public accounting firms, by Larry N. Killough and Hian Chye Koh. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Summer 1991, p. 65-70.
- Knapp, Michael C. Competition in auditing and the product differentiation hypothesis: an overview and analysis of policy implications. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 221-32.) [110 A]
- Lowballing: the quiet war in audit fees. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 1, 4-5.
- Management summit: keys to achieving more profits. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, Feb. 1991, p. 7, 10.
- Manufacturers' Alliance for Productivity and Innovation. MAPI survey on outside audit fees: 1990. Washington, c1990. 40 p. plus survey questionnaire. (Economic report, ER-187, August 1990) [*250 Mac 3]
- MAP statistics indicate trends in firm operations. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, Aug. 1991, p. 15-16.
- Optimal hiring decisions for entry-level auditors in a CPA firm: a computerized model for improving hiring practices, by Abraham K. Charnes and others. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 247-70.) [110 A]
- Pear, Marcia J. Examining the changing nature of fee sources & billing rates. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Spring 1991, p. 16-17, 19-20, 22.
- Segal, Madav N. Empirical investigation of the pricing of professional services (as applied to public accounting). *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 1, 1991, p. 169-81.
- Thoughts on value billing. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Jan. 1991, p. 1-2.
- Willis, Roger H. How to audit your relationship with your auditor. *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 11-14.
- Australia**
- McGee, Robin. Australian accountants adapt to survive the recession. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5854, Oct. 1991, p. 17-19.
- McGee, Robin. Insolvency practitioners urge standardised fee scales. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5856, Dec. 1991, p. 9, 19.
- Austria**
- Brady, Niall. Neutrality gives way to desire to belong. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 13, June 1991, p. 4, 12-15.
- Bangladesh**
- Healy, Annalie. Accountants pin hopes on economic progress. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5853, Sept. 1991, p. 16-19.
- Belgium**
- Dutch consolidate while Belgium and Luxembourg continue to grow. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 15, Sept. 1991, p. 10-15.
- Canada**
- LaFreniere, Thomas. Price-cutting trends put Canadian firms on ice, by Thomas LaFreniere and Mark Carr. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5849, May 1991, p. 16-19.
- Europe**
- Jaffe, Lisa. Europe going strong, UK aside. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 11, April 1991, p. 1, 12-15.
- France**
- Humphreys, Gary. Winds of change ruffle the profession. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 16, Oct. 1991, p. 3, 12-15.
- Great Britain**
- Accountants' fees to be fully disclosed. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 13.
- Carly, Peter. Tax professionals take the strain. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 103.
- Consulting fees to be disclosed. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5852, Aug. 1991, p. 3.
- Cost isn't everything to clients. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 10.
- Doubt and delights over disclosure rule. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 10.
- DTI seeks disclosure by auditors of fees for extra work. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 8.
- Gandy, Lisa. E&Y collects most audit fees, by Lisa Gandy and Lisa Jaffe. (Survey) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 19, June 1991, p. 8-9.
- Healy, Annalie. Disclosure of non-audit fees. (United Kingdom) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 22, Oct. 1991, p. 3.
- Healy, Annalie. UK firms feel effects of the recession, Ireland awaits its turn. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 14, July/Aug. 1991, p. 19-23.
- Healy, Annalie. Worst of times - UK firms face up to the recession. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5850, June 1991, p. 14-18.
- Institute Ethics Committee's interpretational note - cooperation with a successor where fees remain outstanding - new guidance for members in practice. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 106.
- It pays to be in insolvency. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 13.
- Jaffe, Lisa. Pressure of recession brings audit fees down. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5849, May 1991, p. 12-13.

Large companies on a tight rein. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 12.

Non-audit fees to be disclosed. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 10, 1991, p. 4.

Orton, Ian. Good year to be Scottish. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5845, Jan. 1991, p. 16-19.

Slower growth signals recession. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 14-15.

India

Healy, Annalie. Accountants pin hopes on economic progress. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5853, Sept. 1991, p. 16-19.

Ramanan, Ramachandran. Premium fees to Big Eight auditors and the export propensity of client firms in India, by Ramachandran Ramanan, Amitabh Dugar and Daniel T. Simon. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 39, June 1991, p. 1006-9, 1016.

International

Healy, Annalie. World rankings: the national accounting firms compared. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5850, June 1991, p. 10, 12.

PW worldwide fees up. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 14.

Ireland

Healy, Annalie. UK firms feel effects of the recession, Ireland awaits its turn. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 14, July/Aug. 1991, p. 19-23.

Jaffe, Lisa. Irish firms hold up well; bullish on the future. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5848, April 1991, p. 16-19.

Japan

Big Six well settled in Japan. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5854, Oct. 1991, p. 12.

Luxembourg

Dutch consolidate while Belgium and Luxembourg continue to grow. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 15, Sept. 1991, p. 10-15.

Malaysia

Healy, Annalie. Accounting firms claim steady and untroubled growth. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5852, Aug. 1991, p. 16-19.

Mediterranean

Recession, war and an anomalous profession. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 10, March 1991, p. 10-15.

Middle East

Jaffe, Lisa. With peace comes growth. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5851, July 1991, p. 1, 15-19.

Netherlands

Dutch consolidate while Belgium and Luxembourg continue to grow. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 15, Sept. 1991, p. 10-15.

New York

Collins, Stephen H. Push to bar cheap audits. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 25.

NY State Society may ban below-cost audits. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Sept. 15, 1991, p. 1-2.

Society takes steps to ban cheap audits. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 13.

New Zealand

McGee, Robin. Competitive pressure increase as NZ restructures. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5855, Nov. 1991, p. 16-19.

Morine, John. Lifting fee income in recessionary times - it is possible. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Oct. 1991, p. 35-6.

Nigeria

Owoyemi, Otunba Lateef. Politics, rigidity and the chartered accountant. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 24, April/June 1991, p. 21-2.

Pakistan

Healy, Annalie. Accountants pin hopes on economic progress. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5853, Sept. 1991, p. 16-19.

Portugal

Jaffe, Lisa. Reduced expectations belie the market's potential. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 18, Dec. 1991, p. 12-15.

Singapore

Healy, Annalie. Accounting firms claim steady and untroubled growth. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5852, Aug. 1991, p. 16-19.

South Africa

Jaffe, Lisa. Recruiting blacks biggest issue in South Africa. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5847, March 1991, p. 14-17.

Spain

No joy from new Spanish accounting laws. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 8, Jan. 1991, p. 2, 10-14.

Sri Lanka

Healy, Annalie. Accountants pin hopes on economic progress. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5853, Sept. 1991, p. 16-19.

Sweden

Brady, Niall. Trouble in paradise. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 17, Nov. 1991, p. 12-15.

Switzerland

Brady, Niall. Neutrality gives way to desire to belong. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 13, June 1991, p. 4, 12-15.

Accountants' salaries

Abbott, Langer & Associates. Compensation in the accounting/financial field, directed by Steven Langer. 11th ed. Crete, Ill. c1991. 409 p. [*250 Acc]

Accounting salaries to increase slightly. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, Feb. 1991, p. 10-11.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Practicing CPA on partners and personnel: a collection of articles from the AICPA local firms newsletter, edited by Graham G. Goddard. New York, c1991. 212 p. [*250 Acc]

Big firms still pay best, says survey; Southwest shows greatest gains. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, July 15, 1991, p. 1-4.

Big firms still pay best, says survey; Southwest shows greatest gains. *CPA personnel report*, v. 10, Sept. 1991, p. 1-4.

Bowman 100, part 2: local firms pay new-hires best; third-tier pays more for experience. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, Sept. 1991, p. 1, 4-5.

By the numbers. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, May 15, 1991, p. 6.

By the numbers: what CPA firm owners earn. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 16.

College Placement Council. CPC salary survey: a study of 1990-1991 beginning offers, January 1991. Bethlehem, Pa., c1991. 36 p. [*208 C]

College Placement Council. CPC salary survey: a study of 1990-1991 beginning offers, July 1991. Bethlehem, Pa., c1991. 40 p. [*208 C]

College Placement Council. CPC salary survey: a study of 1990-1991 beginning offers, March 1991. Bethlehem, Pa., c1991. 36 p. [*208 C]

College Placement Council. CPC salary survey: a study of 1990-1991 beginning offers, September 1991. Bethlehem, Pa., c1991. 40 p. [*208 C]

Collins, Stephen H. Accounting salaries modest for 1991. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 15-16.

- Collins, Stephen H. Moderate hikes seen in CPA salaries. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 17.
- CPA Services, Inc. Annual compensation survey, October 1991. Brookfield, Wis., 1991. (8) p. [*250 Acc]
- CPA Services, Inc. Annual compensation survey results, September, 1989. Brookfield, Wis., c1989. (8) p. [*250 Acc]
- Financial Placement Network. Regional accounting salary update. Washington, 1990?, 21 p. [*208.1 F]
- Haberman, Louise Dratler. Salary survey - 1991. *New accountant*, v. 6, March 1991, p. 14, 16-17, 37-8.
- Jaffe, Lisa. Accountants' average incomes almost stagnant. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5856, Dec. 1991, p. 6.
- Mandelker, Jeannie. Accounting salaries on rise. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 14.
- Martin, Robert. Selecting the best partner compensation method. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 40-4.
- Pabst, Donald F. Nineteen ninety Ohio salary, supply and demand study of accounting graduates, by Donald F. Pabst and John C. Talbott. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Jan.-Feb./March-April 1991, p. 13-17.
- Partner compensation by objectives - here's a formula to consider. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, Aug. 1991, p. 11-13.
- Profitable firms don't skimp on salaries. *CPA personnel report*, v. 10, July 1991, p. 6.
- Schroeder, David L. Salaries 1990: is gap narrowing between men's and women's salaries? By David L. Schroeder and Karl E. Reichardt. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, June 1991, p. 25-31.
- Suggested formulas for partner compensation. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 11.
- Survey says bonuses are big, recruiting costs are coming down. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, July 15, 1991, p. 5.

Canada

- Macdougall, Neil. Story behind salary increases. (Careers) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 34.
- Modest rise expected in starting salaries. (Update) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Feb. 1991, p. 5-6.

Germany

- Auditors' earnings on the up! (Germany) *World accounting report* (Eng.), April 1991, p. 6.

Great Britain

- Carty, Peter. Going gets tough. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, May 1991, p. 108.
- Carty, Peter. Indian summer to come? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 82.
- Carty, Peter. Long tunnel. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 96.
- Deepening recession hits industry earnings. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 14.
- Sluggish salaries. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 17.

Accounting

- Accrual accounting denied for employee leave. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Dec. 15, 1991, p. 34.

Australia

- Employee entitlements. (Australia) *World accounting report* (Eng.), July 1991, p. 6-7.

Administration

- Bartlett, Steve. How much does a salary cost? (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 64-5, 67-8.
- Chow, Chee W. Effects of pay schemes and ratchets on budgetary slack and performance: a multiperiod experiment, by Chee W. Chow, Jean C. Cooper and Kamal Haddad. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 1, 1991, p. 47-60.

- Compensation handbook: a state-of-the-art guide to compensation strategy and design, edited by Milton L. Rock and Lance A. Berger. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1991. 628 p. [208 C]
- Conference Board. New strategies and innovations in compensation, edited by Frank Caropreso. New York, c1989. 56 p. (Research report, no. 931) [*208 C]
- Gobat, Paul. Building a salary structure: how many surveys are enough? (Salary design) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 61-4.
- Greene, Robert J. Target compa-ratio: a valuable pay administration tool. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 54-8.
- Jones, Michael B. Will broadbands replace traditional salary structures? By Michael B. Jones, Carol A. Braddick and Paul M. Shafer. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 30-5.
- Kahneman, Daniel. Economic analysis and the psychology of utility: applications to compensation policy, by Daniel Kahneman and Richard Thaler. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 341-6.
- Kanin-Lovers, Jill. Implementing total compensation value management. (Salary management) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1991, p. 46-9.
- Kanin-Lovers, Jill. New way to manage total compensation. (Salary management) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, May-June 1991, p. 49-52.
- Whittlesey, Fred E. Managing compensation to improve cash flow, by Fred E. Whittlesey and Carol L. Maurer. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 24-9.

Administrative personnel

- By the numbers: what CPA firms pay support staff. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 12.
- Robinson, Glen E. Salaries for school business officials, 1990-91, by Glen E. Robinson and Melinda H. Brown. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Aug. 1991, p. 6-14.

Advertising agencies

- Lamons, Bob. Is the traditional agency compensation system heading toward extinction? (Forum) *Business marketing*, v. 76, Dec. 1991, p. 63-4.

Aliens

- Butcher, Kristin F. Immigration and wages: evidence from the 1980's, by Kristin F. Butcher and David Card. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 292-6.

Association executives

- Myers, Elissa Matulis. Compensating competitively. *Association management*, v. 43, April 1991, p. 10.

Athletes

- Newcomb, Peter. Madonna is the model. *Forbes*, v. 148, Aug. 19, 1991, p. 80-4.

Auditing

- Change your partners! (Australia) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1991, p. 2.
- Copley, Paul A. Determinants of local government audit fees: additional evidence. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 5, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 3-23.) [311 R]

Back pay

- Barton, Peter. More courts say back pay awards can be excluded, by Peter Barton and Roy Weatherwax. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 18-22.
- Lytle, Robert B. Back pay act of 1966: piercing the shield of federal sovereign immunity from Title VII interest awards. *Columbia law review*, v. 91, April 1991, p. 653-75.

Bankers and credit people

- Abernathy, William B. Designing an incentive compensation plan for lenders. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Jan. 1991, p. 28-37.

- Davis, Kevin W. How to change your bank's culture through incentive compensation, by Kevin W. Davis, William J. Rossman and Timothy P. Sissler. (Community bank focus) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Jan. 1991, p. 38-42.
- Ferguson, William J. Trends in 1990 and forecasts for 1991. (Executive compensation) *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 7-10.
- KPMG Peat Marwick. Executive compensation practices in financial institutions, 1990. n.p., c1990. 16 p. [*223.7 K]
- KPMG Peat Marwick. Executive compensation practices in financial institutions, 1991. n.p., c1991. 16 p. [*223.7 K]
- Lunt, Penny. Incentive pay needn't blow up the bank. *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Nov. 1991, p. 46-8.
- Sellers, Bob L. Weighing profits on the bank CEO pay scale. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, May 1991, p. 21-3.
- Simmons, R. David. Devising effective executive compensation methods. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 27-32.

Bankruptcy fees

See Bankruptcy – Fees

Bonus

See Bonus

Business consultants

See Wages, fees, salaries – Management consultants

Canada

- Alvi, Shahid. Compensation planning outlook 1991, by Shahid Alvi and Judith Lendvay-Zwickl. 10th ed. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1991. 24 p. (Survey results, Oct. 1991) [*208 L]
- Conference Board of Canada. Industrial relations outlook, 1991, edited by Ruth Wright. Ottawa, c1991. 20 p. (Compensation research centre report, no. 66-91) [*207.1 C]

Clerical workers

- By the numbers: what CPA firms pay support staff. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 12.

College graduates

- College Placement Council. CPC salary survey: a study of 1990-1991 beginning offers, January 1991. Bethlehem, Pa., c1991. 36 p. [*208 C]
- College Placement Council. CPC salary survey: a study of 1990-1991 beginning offers, July 1991. Bethlehem, Pa., c1991. 40 p. [*208 C]
- College Placement Council. CPC salary survey: a study of 1990-1991 beginning offers, March 1991. Bethlehem, Pa., c1991. 36 p. [*208 C]
- College Placement Council. CPC salary survey: a study of 1990-1991 beginning offers, September 1991. Bethlehem, Pa., c1991. 40 p. [*208 C]

Commissions

- Allen, Paul W. Different perspectives on the marketing of accounting services, by Paul W. Allen and Danny R. Arnold. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 125-35.
- Hargreaves, Peter. Investment advice – fees or commission? (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 26.
- Kurland, Nancy B. Ethical implications of the straight-commission compensation system – an agency perspective. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Oct. 1991, p. 757-66.
- Lane, David. What's a fair commission for employees who sell pet food? (Practice management Q&A) *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Aug. 1991, p. 22.
- Riley, R. C. Cut to the quick. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, April 1991, p. 43-6, 48.

Contingent fees

- Allen, Paul W. Different perspectives on the marketing of accounting services, by Paul W. Allen and Danny R. Arnold. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 125-35.
- Evatz, James N. Keep the money at home: the illusory promise of contract audits, by James N. Evatz and Wayne Zakrzewski. *Tax executive*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1991, p. 251-2.
- Mandelker, Jeannie. AICPA continues to bar contingent fees in some cases. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 14.

Cost accounting

- Berk, Richard F. Uncompensated overtime. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 31-5.

Data processing personnel

- Dooley, Ann. Salaries increase a paltry 4.7%. *Datamation*, v. 37, Dec. 1, 1991, p. 36-9. (1991 IS salary survey.)
- DP personnel see raises up to 11% this year. (Management miscellany) *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 4, 1991, p. 480-1.
- Massachusetts Computer Software Council. Annual survey of compensation, 1991, by the Massachusetts Computer Software Council and Coopers & Lybrand. Boston, 1991. 47 p. [*203.9 M]

Deferred compensation

- See also Taxation, United States – Compensation for services
- Bachler, Kevin L. Mathematics of deferred compensation vs. personal investment. (Executive compensation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, March-April 1991, p. 55-60.
- Bulmer, William E. Alternatives in nonqualified deferred compensation. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, July 1991, p. 121-9.
- Easton, Reed W. Combining stock-related nonqualified deferred compensation arrangements with an ESOP. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 682-7.
- Hall, Steve. Deferred compensation unleashes deluge of methods, risks. *Pension world*, v. 27, July 1991, p. 30-5.
- Helmer, Robert A. Designing deferred compensation plans for churches and church-controlled organizations. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 23-8, 30, 33.
- Janssen, Dick. Deferred pay: how to safeguard it. (Personal business) *Business week*, April 22, 1991, p. 114.
- MacDonald, William L. SERPs: securing the unsecurable. (Compensation) *CFO*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 58, 60.
- Right to elect lump sum from nonqualified plan did not trigger constructive receipt of total benefits. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 10, 12.
- Tobias, Keith. Four-o-one(k) wraparound: an attractive benefit for top executives. (Benefits/compensation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 129-30, 132.
- Viguera, Laurel. Comparing compensation. *Association management*, v. 43, May 1991, p. 91-6.
- Walker, Deborah. Current developments in employee benefits, part 1. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 699-703, 706-11.
- Walker, Deborah. Designing deferred compensation plans for tax-exempt organizations, by Deborah Walker and Kevin M. Davis. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 19-22.
- Weatherby, Brian. Take a break. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, July 1991, p. 15.

Dental personnel

- Anderson, Penny Elliott. Staff salaries and numbers are up. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Nov. 1991, p. 39-40, 42-5.

Dentists

- Anderson, Penny Elliott. Dentistry enters the '90s. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Oct. 1991, p. 32-48, *passim*.

- Anderson, Penny Elliott. Fee-for-service dentists earn more, with fewer patients. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Oct. 1991, p. 51.
- Levoy, Bob. High-fee paradox. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Aug. 1991, p. 8.
- Thurm, Arthur W. Viewpoint: what are you worth? *Dental economics*, v. 81, Aug. 1991, p. 21.

Directors

- Arreglado, Elizabeth R. Corporate directors' compensation. 1991 ed. New York, Conference Board, c1991. 31 p. (Report, no. 969) [*223.3 A]
- Bacon, Jeremy. Corporate directors' compensation. 1989 ed. New York, Conference Board, 1989. 27 p. (Conference Board research report, no. 922) [*223.3 B]
- Ernst & Young. Organization and compensation of boards of directors, 1991. New York, c1991. 52 p. [*223.3 E]
- Fitzsimmons, James F. Hidden value in directors' pay. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 16-21.
- KPMG Peat Marwick. Executive compensation practices in financial institutions, 1990. n.p., c1990. 16 p. [*223.7 K]
- KPMG Peat Marwick. Executive compensation practices in financial institutions, 1991. n.p., c1991. 16 p. [*223.7 K]
- Kuhns, James A. Propriety of retirement plans. (Director data) *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 49-50.
- Longnecker, Brent M. Amendments to Section 16 insider trading rule, by Brent M. Longnecker and Steven L. Cross. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1991, p. 18-22.
- Meyer, Pearl. Recruiting and rewarding directors in the 1990s, by Pearl Meyer and Louis R. Richey. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 50-5.
- Oster, Kim. Hot new directors' perk isn't a benefit, by Kim Oster and Louis R. Richey. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, April 5, 1991, p. 125-33.
- Raps, Eric A. Deferred directors' fees. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 431-2.

Australia

- Directors to reveal more. (Australia) *World accounting report* (Eng.), April 1991, p. 4.

Canada

- Lendvay-Zwlick, Judith. Canadian directorship practices: compensation of boards of directors. 9th ed. Ottawa, c1991. 32 p. (Compensation research centre report, no. 72-91) [*223.3 L]

Great Britain

- Watson, Robert. Modelling directors' remuneration decisions in small and closely-held UK companies. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 1, Jan. 1991, p. 85-98.

South Africa

- South Africa. Directorate of Inland Revenue. Practice note no. 11: Advances paid or payable to directors of companies (including members of close corporations). *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, April 1991, p. 113.

Equal pay

See also Equal pay act

- Gray, George R. Comparable worth updated, by George R. Gray and Darrel R. Brown. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 1-7.
- Hersch, Joni. Impact of nonmarket work on market wages. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 157-60.
- High Court considers excludability of job discrimination awards. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 47.
- Jaeger, David G. Dispute over taxation of employment discrimination awards. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 608-18.

- Kiecker, Pamela L. Gender, income differences, and marketing: examining the earnings gap in three areas of marketing, by Pamela L. Kiecker, Shelby D. Hunt and Lawrence B. Chonko. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 77-82.
- Scholl, Richard W. Use of job evaluation to eliminate gender based pay differentials, by Richard W. Scholl and Elizabeth Cooper. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 1-18.

Canada

- Campbell, Beverly G. Aiming high, by Beverly G. Campbell and Barbara Herring. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, April 1991, p. 28-39.

European Communities

- Pantaleo, Peter S. Sex discrimination in the EC: complying with the equal pay and equal treatment directives, by Peter S. Pantaleo and Tracy Miller. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 26-31.

Executives

- Aisenbrey, Beverly W. How to avoid negative votes on pay plans, by Beverly W. Aisenbrey and Lawrence C. Bickford. *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 43-5.
- Akst, Daniel. Crusader against executive greed. *Business and society review*, no. 78, Summer 1991, p. 52-3.
- Arreglado, Elizabeth R. Top executive compensation: 1989 edition. 26th ed. New York, Conference Board, 1989. 56 p. (Conference Board research report, no. 935) [*223.7 A]
- Arreglado, Elizabeth R. Top executive compensation: 1990 edition. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 71 p. (Conference Board research report, no. 955) [*223.7 A]
- Beal, Richard F. Risk-adjusted variable compensation design. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 45-9.
- Berg, Eileen. Hay/Modern Healthcare compensation survey. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 10, 1991, p. 34-6, 38, 42, 44-6.
- Bickford, Lawrence C. Implications of the SEC's Section 16 rule changes for executive compensation programs. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, May 3, 1991, p. 155-62.
- Bubnovich, Nick. Impact of SEC insider trading rules on executive compensation arrangements, by Nick Bubnovich, Michael S. Kesner and Alan A. Nadel. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 719-20, 722.
- By the numbers: 1991 salary increases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 20.
- By the numbers: CEO compensation continues to rise. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 16.
- By the numbers: how executive compensation has changed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 14.
- Byrne, John A. Salaries at the top finally stop defying gravity, by John A. Byrne and Kathleen Kerwin. *Business week*, April 15, 1991, p. 30.
- CEOs: are you worth your weight? A roundtable discussion with Robert E. Barnes and others conducted by Pat Allen. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, June 1991, p. 18-23.
- Chin, Susan. Executive sweets. *Forbes*, v. 147, May 13, 1991, p. 48.
- Crain's New York Business. Top 1991 business lists. *Crain's New York business*, v. 6, no. 53, Special edition, 1991, entire issue, 78 p. (Reprint file, *C)
- Cross, Phillip S. Executive salary plans. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Aug. 1, 1991, p. 30-2.
- Crystal, Graef S. How much CEOs really make. *Fortune*, v. 123, June 17, 1991, p. 72-4, 76, 78, 80.
- Crystal, Graef S. Why CEO compensation is so high. (Corporate organization) *California management review*, v. 34, Fall 1991, p. 9-29.
- Davis, Michael L. What investors want executive pay to do, by Michael L. Davis and Todd L. Antonelli. *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 41-2.

- Dechow, Patricia M. Executive incentives and the horizon problem: an empirical investigation, by Patricia M. Dechow and Richard G. Sloan. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 14, March 1991, p. 51-89.
- Ely, Kirsten M. Interindustry differences in the relation between compensation and firm performance variables. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 29, Spring 1991, p. 37-58.
- Enslow, Beth. Up, up, and away. *Across the board*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1991, p. 18-25.
- Executive compensation scoreboard. *Business week*, May 6, 1991, p. 97-100, 102-6, 108-12.
- Ferguson, William J. Compensating workout professionals in the insurance industry. (Executive compensation) *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 10-11.
- Ferguson, William J. Retaining and compensating residential mortgage banking CEOs. (Executive compensation) *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 13-14.
- Ferguson, William J. Trends in 1990 and forecasts for 1991. (Executive compensation) *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 7-10.
- Ferracone, Robin. Focus pay incentives on long-term results, by Robin Ferracone and Laurie Siegel. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 9, 1991, p. 89.
- Fraser, Jill Andresky. Performance unit plans. *INC.*, v. 13, July 1991, p. 83.
- Galvin, Jos. Michael. Executive compensation committee plays key role in board's stewardship. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 22, 1991, p. 35.
- Greene, Jay. Study: more facilities use annual incentives. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 4.
- Harris, Ellie G. Antitakeover measures, golden parachutes, and target firm shareholder welfare. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 614-25.
- James, Jeannie M. CEO salaries in 1991, by Jeannie M. James and Thomas Dietz. *Association management*, v. 43, Jan. 1991, p. 43-5.
- Jensen, Michael C. New survey of executive compensation, by Michael C. Jensen and Kevin J. Murphy, n.p., Harvard Business School, Division of Research, c1990. 35 p. (Working paper, no. 90-067. Full survey and technical appendix to CEO incentives - it's not how much you pay, but how. *Harvard business review*, May/June 1990, p. 138-53.) [*223.7 J]
- Katz, Kenneth L. Severance pay plans: providing and pre-funding selective plans for executives and senior management. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 17-22.
- Keenan, William. Executive pay: a bitter pill. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Nov. 1991, p. 48-50, 52, 54-6.
- KPMG Peat Marwick. Executive compensation practices in financial institutions, 1990. n.p., c1990. 16 p. [*223.7 K]
- KPMG Peat Marwick. Executive compensation practices in financial institutions, 1991. n.p., c1991. 16 p. [*223.7 K]
- KPMG Peat Marwick. Executive compensation practices in industrial companies, 1990. n.p., c1990. 16 p. [*223.7 K]
- KPMG Peat Marwick. Executive compensation practices in industrial companies, 1991. n.p., c1991. 16 p. [*223.7 K]
- KPMG Peat Marwick. Executive compensation practices in service companies, 1990. n.p., c1990. 12 p. [*223.7 K]
- KPMG Peat Marwick. Executive compensation practices in service companies, 1991. n.p., c1991. 16 p. [*223.7 K]
- Kren, Leslie. Relationship of incentives to performance: some preliminary findings, by Leslie Kren and Paul Munter. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*. Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 295-302.) [*106.3 A]
- Kroll, Arthur H. Benefit equalization and supplemental retirement plans. (Emerging trends in executive compensation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 261-5.
- Kroll, Arthur H. Revised insider trading rules dramatically impact executive compensation and broad-based plans. (Compensation and benefits) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 51-4.
- Kuraitis, Vytenis P. Executive compensation plans after the new SEC regulations. (Executive compensation) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 82-4.
- Linden, Dana Wechsler. Incentivize me, please, by Dana Wechsler Linden and Vicki Contavespi. *Forbes*, v. 147, May 27, 1991, p. 208-12.
- Longnecker, Brent M. Amendments to Section 16 insider trading rule, by Brent M. Longnecker and Steven L. Cross. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1991, p. 18-22.
- Massachusetts Computer Software Council. Annual survey of compensation, 1991, by the Massachusetts Computer Software Council and Coopers & Lybrand. Boston, 1991. 47 p. [*203.9 M]
- McCormack, John. Physician execs watch salaries, roles expand. *Hospitals*, v. 65, April 20, 1991, p. 68, 70.
- Nemes, Judith. CFO average pay rises 31% since '88, survey shows. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 11, 1991, p. 8.
- O'Byrne, Stephen F. Linking management performance incentives to shareholder wealth. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 91-9.
- Ochsner, Robert C. Shareholder entitlements: the latest compensation shock. (Strategic compensation) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 85-6.
- Ochsner, Robert C. Top management bonus: odd man out? (Strategic compensation) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 84-5.
- Price Waterhouse. Executive compensation. New York, c1991. 18 p. (Tax information planning series, no. 28, revised April 1991) [*223.7 P]
- Puffer, Sheila M. Corporate performance and CEO turnover: the role of performance expectations, by Sheila M. Puffer and Joseph B. Weintrop. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 1-19.
- Reeves, James W. Rewarding strategic success: when stock options don't work. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 50-3.
- Regan, Patrick J. Power without property: the executive compensation controversy. (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, July/Aug. 1991, p. 13-15.
- Reimann, Bernard C. Shareholder value and executive compensation. (Reports) *Planning review*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 41-8.
- Rich, Jude. Put managements' own capital at risk. *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 46-9.
- Saville, Anita. Help your business clients bankroll executive benefits. *Slanger's investment advisor*, Feb. 1991, p. 60, 62-3.
- Scholes, Myron S. Stock and compensation. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 803-23.
- Sibson, Robert E. Compensation. 5th ed. New York, AMACOM, c1990. 400 p. [208 S]
- Simmons, R. David. Devising effective executive compensation methods. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 27-32.
- Slight downturn expected for merit and salary-range increases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 22.
- Special survey report - compensation planning. (Tax practitioners forum) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, July 5, 1991, p. 238-40.
- Thompson, Louis M. SEC targets executive pay. (Who owns corporate America) *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 48, 50.
- Tobias, Keith. Four-o-one(k) wraparound: an attractive benefit for top executives. (Benefits/compensation) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 129-30, 132.
- Tucker, Michael. CEO remuneration and share ownership in acquired firms. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, June 1991, p. 149-52.

Two hundred best small companies. *Forbes*, v. 148, Nov. 11, 1991, p. 268-332, *passim*.

Viguera, Laurel. Comparing compensation. *Association management*, v. 43, May 1991, p. 91-6.

Wendell, Paul J. Investors want more say on executive compensation. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Aug. 1991, p. 1-2.

Wendell, Paul J. SEC asked to reduce executive compensation disclosures. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, May 1991, p. 2-3.

What 800 companies paid their bosses. *Forbes*, v. 147, May 27, 1991, p. 236-89, *passim*.

Whittlesey, Fred E. CEOs: do shareholders gain when you do? *Savings institutions*, v. 112, July 1991, p. 34-7.

Whitworth, Ralph V. Are executive pay scales off balance? *Business and society review*, no. 79, Fall 1991, p. 22-5.

Williams, James B. Annual survey: incentive plans on the rise in hospitals. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Sept. 5, 1991, p. 24-9.

Canada

Modest rise expected in starting salaries. (Update) *CMA (Can.)*, v. 65, Feb. 1991, p. 5-6.

Europe

Calabro, Lori. What European CFOs earn. (News) *watch CFO*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 12.

Great Britain

Gow, Neil. Money, serious money. *CA magazine (Scot.)*, v. 95, Feb. 1991, p. 28-30.

Higson, Chris. Top management pay – does it affect reported performance? By Chris Higson, Andrew Likiernan and Alison Taylor. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 69, Dec. 1991, p. 30.

Salary rises still dwarf inflation. (News) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 13.

International

By the numbers: worldwide executive salary projections. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 16.

Executors and trustees

See Executors and trustees – Fees and commissions

Expatriates

See Wages, fees, salaries – Foreign residents

Financial executives

See Wages, fees, salaries – Executives

Financial planners

Allaire, Keith D. Are wrap accounts worth the cost? *Stanger's investment advisor*, Oct. 1991, p. 30-5.

Clark, Katherine S. Wrap fees: friends or foes? *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, July/August 1991, p. 4-7.

Gerber, Paul C. Ask your planner to disclose conflicts of interest, by Paul C. Gerber and Marjolijn Bijfeld. (Financial planning) *Physician's management*, v. 31, Nov. 1991, p. 129-32, 137.

Harris, Tim. Switching to fee-based planning, by Tim Harris and Barry Vinocur. *Stanger's investment advisor*, April 1991, p. 57-8, 60-1.

Vass, Thomas E. Updating marketing concepts in the financial services industry, part 2. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 34-9.

Vinocur, Barry. Capturing assets in the nineties. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Sept. 1991, p. 26, 28-30.

Vinocur, Barry. Providing service to fee-based planners. *Stanger's investment advisor*, March 1991, p. 35-6, 38-9.

Vinocur, Barry. Wrap accounts: a guided tour. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Aug. 1991, p. 40, 42-6.

Finland

Kinnunen, Juha. Importance of accrual accounting as a determinant of submartingale behaviour in annual income numbers: empirical evidence from Finland. *Journal of business finance & accounting (Eng.)*, v. 18, Nov. 1991, p. 861-83.

Foreign residents

Hobart, Neil D. Effective expatriate compensation. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 46-9.

Gain sharing

See Gain sharing

Government employees

Lytle, Robert B. Back pay act of 1966: piercing the shield of federal sovereign immunity from Title VII interest awards. *Columbia law review*, v. 91, April 1991, p. 653-75.

Meehan, Robert H. Strategic total compensation planning in the public sector. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 10-17.

Risher, Howard. Federal pay reform: a response to an emerging crisis, by Howard Risher and Charles Fay. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Fall 1991, p. 385-95.

Great Britain

Government faces tough task in curbing public sector pay. (News) *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, March 1, 1991, p. 4.

New index launched for public sector pay. (News) *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, Sept. 13, 1991, p. 8.

Public sector pay to rise 9.75% this year. (News) *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, April 26, 1991, p. 8.

Public sector pay to rise by 5.2% next year. (News) *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, March 22, 1991, p. 5.

Great Britain

Pay boost for water chiefs. (News) *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, March 1, 1991, p. 5.

Public sector wages will grow by 4.25%. (News) *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, Feb. 22, 1991, p. 7.

Health maintenance organizations

Average base salary for HMO CEOs. (Currents) *Hospitals*, v. 65, Dec. 20, 1991, p. 14.

Hospitals

Berg, Eileen. Hay/Modern Healthcare compensation survey. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 10, 1991, p. 34-6, 38, 42, 44-6.

Berger, Sally. Launching a performance-based pay plan, by Sally Berger and John Moyer. (Managing) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Aug. 19, 1991, p. 64.

Burda, David. Concealing compensation from the IRS, by David Burda and Jay Greene. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Jan. 28, 1991, p. 30-3.

Greene, Jay. Health administration grads' salaries rise 20%. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Jan. 28, 1991, p. 6.

Greene, Jay. Study: more facilities use annual incentives. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 4.

Jones, David White. Putting teeth into pay-for-performance programs, by David White Jones and Martha C. Hauser. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 32-46, *passim*.

Nemes, Judith. CFO average pay rises 31% since '88, survey shows. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 11, 1991, p. 8.

Patient financial services manager salaries climbing. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 18, 1991, p. 36.

Pay raises for hospital employees get larger – survey. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 8, 1991, p. 15.

Pellar, J. Robert. Patient accounts managers' role comes into focus. by J. Robert Pellar and William A. MacFarlane. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, April 1991, p. 60-73, *passim*.

Salary increases for hospital-based physicians. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Jan. 20, 1991, p. 14.

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Prospective payments for inpatient hospital services, legislative and mid-year changes for fiscal year 1991: notice and final rule. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. (27 p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 641, Jan. 17, 1991, pt. 2. As published in the *Federal register*, Jan. 7, 1991, p. 562-89.)) [*480.8 UJ]

Wagner, Lynn. ProPAC to test pegging area wage indexes to nearest competitors'. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 7.

Williams, James B. Annual survey: incentive plans on the rise in hospitals. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Sept. 5, 1991, p. 24-9.

Incentives

See Accountants' office – Incentives
Incentives

Insurance agents and brokers

Riley, R. C. Cut to the quick. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, April 1991, p. 43-6, 48.

Saks, Howard J. Florida limits rebating of insurance commissions. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 56.

Insurance companies

Ferguson, William J. Compensating workout professionals in the insurance industry. (Executive compensation) *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 10-11.

Internal auditors

Culpepper, Robert C. USA demand for internal auditors – the EDP advantage. by Robert C. Culpepper, Thomas H. Oxner and Jimmie Kusel. *EDP auditor journal*, 1991, v. 1, p. 45-52.

Investment advisers and managers

Krueger, Herbert W. Reconciling performance fees for pension fund real estate managers with ERISA. by Herbert W. Krueger and Lennine Occhino. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 17-25.

Minnesota legislator alleges KKR charged state pension fund illegal fees. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 371-3.

Payment of advisor fees from Section 403(b) accounts. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Feb. 19, 1991, p. 79.

Great Britain

Hargreaves, Peter. Investment advice – fees or commission? (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 26.

Investment bankers

Investment banking fees hit six-year low in 1990. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 21.

Selby, Beth. Scrapping by on \$750,000 a year. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, June 1991, p. 63-4, 66, 69.

Law and regulation

Banning, Kent. Understanding wage and hour regulations. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, March 1991, p. 104, 106-7.

Commerce Clearing House. Minimum wages and overtime pay: the answer book on federal law. 2nd ed. Chicago, c1991. 56 p. (*Labor law reports: wages-hours*, issue no. 379, no. 235, April 5, 1991, pt. 2) [*207.9 C]

Government contractors able to satisfy minimum participation and prevailing wage rules. (ERISA & compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 77, 79.

Lytle, Robert B. Back pay act of 1966: piercing the shield of federal sovereign immunity from Title VII interest awards. *Columbia law review*, v. 91, April 1991, p. 653-75.

Nelson, Richard R. State labor legislation enacted in 1990. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Jan. 1991, p. 41-56.

Risher, Howard. Federal pay reform: a response to an emerging crisis. by Howard Risher and Charles Fay. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Fall 1991, p. 385-95.

Sacher, Steven J. ERISA preemption amendments of 1991: punitive damages in the offing? By Steven J. Sacher and Judy C. Bauserman. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Autumn 1991, p. 335-44.

Stacy, Donald R. What the Older workers benefit protection act means to employers. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 19-25.

Tejro, Stephen J. Effects of overtime pay regulation on worker compensation. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 719-40.

Canada

Campbell, Beverly G. Aiming high, by Beverly G. Campbell and Barbara Herring. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, April 1991, p. 28-39.

Great Britain

DTI seeks disclosure by auditors of fees for extra work. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 8.

Lawyers

Average attorney in business/industry makes \$90,872. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 27, Winter 1991, p. 8-9.

Average attorney makes \$90,872. (Management miscellany) *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 4, 1991, p. 468-71.

Bates, Michelle. Has time run out for the billable hour? *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 4, 1991, p. 375-9.

Compensation for corporate lawyers. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 3, 1991, p. 353-4.

Compensation highest in New York City for corporate lawyers. (Management miscellany) *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 1, 1991, p. 96.

DeBenedictis, Don J. What bankruptcy lawyers earn. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Sept. 1991, p. 24.

Garwin, Arthur. To have and to hold. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Nov. 1991, p. 98.

Knottter, James D. Compensating partners or how to escape the maze. *Law practice management*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 28-31.

Knottter, James D. Partner compensation: a strategy to ease mid-size crisis. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 2, 1991, p. 136-42.

Law department salary survey. (Management miscellany) *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 4, 1991, p. 472-4.

Lyons, James. It's not a wonderful situation. (On the docket) *Forbes*, v. 147, Feb. 4, 1991, p. 90-2.

Marcotte, Paul. In-house pay hikes low. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Jan. 1991, p. 29.

Nagel, Stuart S. Allocating partnership profits with the aid of decision-aiding software. by Stuart S. Nagel and Miriam K. Mills. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 2, 1991, p. 143-50.

Ortego, Joseph J. Clients' fees, clients' files, and the Resolution Trust Corporation, by Joseph J. Ortego and Kevin McElroy. (Bank and thrift insolvencies) *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 58-60.

Oster, Bernard. IRS tightens cash reporting requirements. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 89-93.

Pitulla, Joanne. Put it in writing. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Dec. 1991, p. 98.

Rutter, Nancy. Controlling legal costs. (The law) *INC.*, v. 13, Feb. 1991, p. 90-1.

Silver, Charles. Restitutionary theory of attorneys' fees in class actions. *Cornell law review*, v. 76, March 1991, p. 656-721.

Strausser, Michael J. Fees to profit by. *ABA journal*, v. 77, March 1991, p. 52-4.

Leave of absence

Munson, Arlene. Parental leave: a corporate family affair, by Arlene Munson and Barbara Adolf. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, May-June 1991, p. 12-17.

Management consultants

UK firms to disclose consulting fees. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 29, July 1991, p. 15.

UK profession grows 24 percent despite declining economy and war. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 25, March 1991, p. 6.

Wargo, Lisa Gandy. Big Six beware. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 29, July 1991, p. 2.

Managers

DeFusco, Richard A. Association between executive stock option plan changes and managerial decision making, by Richard A. DeFusco, Thomas S. Zorn and Robert R. Johnson. *Financial management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 36-43.

Lambert, Richard A. Portfolio considerations in valuing executive compensation, by Richard A. Lambert, David F. Larcker and Robert E. Verrecchia. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 29, Spring 1991, p. 129-49.

Pellar, J. Robert. Patient accounts managers' role comes into focus, by J. Robert Pellar and William A. MacFarlane. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, April 1991, p. 60-73, *passim*.

Marketing personnel

Keenan, William. Executive pay: a bitter pill. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Nov. 1991, p. 48-50, 52, 54-6.

Kiecker, Pamela L. Gender, income differences, and marketing: examining the earnings gap in three areas of marketing, by Pamela L. Kiecker, Shelby D. Hunt and Lawrence B. Chonko. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 77-82.

Medical care

See also Wages, fees, salaries - Dentists
Wages, fees, salaries - Nurses
Wages, fees, salaries - Physicians

Anderson, Howard J. Survey: pay raises growing for ambulatory care executives. *Hospitals*, v. 65, March 20, 1991, p. 32, 34, 36.

Berg, Eileen. Hay/Modern Healthcare compensation survey. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 10, 1991, p. 34-6, 38, 42, 44-6.

Berger, Sally. Launching a performance-based pay plan, by Sally Berger and John Moyer. (Managing) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Aug. 19, 1991, p. 64.

Ferracone, Robin. Focus pay incentives on long-term results, by Robin Ferracone and Laurie Siegel. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 9, 1991, p. 89.

Merit pay

Berger, Sally. Launching a performance-based pay plan, by Sally Berger and John Moyer. (Managing) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Aug. 19, 1991, p. 64.

Heneman, Herbert G. Assessment of a merit pay program for school district administrators, by Herbert G. Heneman and I. Phillip Young. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 35-47.

Jones, David White. Putting teeth into pay-for-performance programs, by David White Jones and Martha C. Hauser. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 32-46, *passim*.

Mazer, Marvin A. How to make sure outstanding performance really counts! *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 54-6.

Peck, Charles. Variable pay: new performance rewards. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 21 p. (Research bulletin, no. 246) [*208.4 P]

Slight downturn expected for merit and salary-range increases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 22.

Military personnel

Drake, Harry L. When Johnny and Jill come marching home again. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, May-June 1991, p. 5-11.

Lawrence, Stewart D. Stepping back on the escalator, by Stewart D. Lawrence and Judith F. Mazo. (Total compensation plan design) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 54-8.

Minimum wage

Teens in training. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 6-7. (Reprinted from *Thought provoker*, May/June 1990, a publication of Sax, Macy, Fromm and Co.)

Mortgage bankers

Ferguson, William J. Compensation trends, by William J. Ferguson and Jorge I. Valencia. *Mortgage banking*, v. 52, Nov. 1991, p. 63-6.

Ferguson, William J. Retaining and compensating residential mortgage banking CEOs. (Executive compensation) *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 13-14.

Nurses

Perry, Linda. Nursing supervisors continue to lead climb up the ladder. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 27, 1991, p. 27-8, 30, 32, 34.

Sabatino, Frank. Nurse execs see staffs, roles and salaries grow. (Inside track) *Hospitals*, v. 65, March 5, 1991, p. 50, 52.

Optometrists

Chase, Carol. How to figure your new Medicare fees. *Optometric management*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 26-8, 30.

Donoghue, Stephanie Kloos. Annual fee survey: are your fees on target? *Optometric management*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 14-16, 20, 22, 24-5.

Hayes, Jerry. Fearless way to raise fees. *Optometric management*, v. 26, June 1991, p. 14-16, 18-20.

Overtime

Berk, Richard F. Uncompensated overtime. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 31-5.

Commerce Clearing House. Minimum wages and overtime pay: the answer book on federal law. 2nd ed. Chicago, c1991. 56 p. (Labor law reports: wages-hours, issue no. 379, no. 235, April 5, 1991, pt. 2) [*207.9 C]

Trejo, Stephen J. Effects of overtime pay regulation on worker compensation. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 719-40.

Paraprofessionals

Paralegal survey reveals rising salaries, growing responsibilities. (Management miscellany) *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 4, 1991, p. 475-7.

Tate, John R. Profitability formulas and paralegal/associate comparisons. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 4, 1991, p. 462-7.

Physicians

Azevedo, David. Earnings in primary care: which doctors do best. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Dec. 16, 1991, p. 72-6, 78-80, 82, 85, 89-92.

Burda, David. HHS adopts tough kickback definition. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 23, 1991, p. 2.

Burda, David. Studies analyze group practice pay. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, Oct. 28, 1991, p. 13.

Caplan, Carl M. Step-by-step guide to hiring an associate. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Jan. 1991, p. 85-8, 91-2.

Clark, Laura. Just how far have women doctors come? *Medical economics*, v. 68, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 48-52, 54-5, 58, 60.

Clark, Laura. Pressure grows on psychiatrists' earnings. *Medical economics*, v. 68, April 8, 1991, p. 60-3, 66-7, 70.

Crane, Mark. What your colleagues are charging. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Oct. 7, 1991, p. 124-32, 134, 136, 139-42.

Demand from HMOs raising primary-care salaries. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Aug. 5, 1991, p. 14.

Docs' income up 5.5% in 1990. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Dec. 16, 1991, p. 19.

Graham, Charles I. RBRVS: calculating winners and losers. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Dec. 1991, p. 103-4, 112-14, 116, 118, 121.

Grimaldi, Paul L. RBRVS: how new physician fee schedule will work. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 58-76, *passim*.

Hagland, Mark M. Compensation, social trends alter hospital-MD relations. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Nov. 20, 1991, p. 20-5.

Hoffman, Alan N. Choosing health care coverage: considerations of physician motivation, by Alan N. Hoffman and Aaron J. Nurick. *Business horizons*, v. 34, May-June 1991, p. 67-71.

Kirchner, Merian. Otolaryngology: the long, steady road to prosperity. *Medical economics*, v. 68, March 4, 1991, p. 107-10, 113-14, 116.

Koska, Mary T. Has HCFA broken faith with its new physician fee schedule? *Hospitals*, v. 65, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 28, 30.

McCormack, John. Physician execs watch salaries, roles expand. *Hospitals*, v. 65, April 20, 1991, p. 68, 70.

New physician salaries continue to increase. (Newsline) *Physician's management*, v. 31, Nov. 1991, p. 24.

Owens, Arthur. Doctors struggle to stay ahead of inflation. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Sept. 2, 1991, p. 120-4, 126-30. (1991 *Medical economics* continuing survey of earnings.)

Owens, Arthur. How high-earning doctors get that way. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Dec. 2, 1991, p. 118-20, 123-7.

Owens, Arthur. Practice costs are back under control. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Nov. 4, 1991, p. 130-2, 137-41, 145-6, 148-51.

Perry, Linda. Income guarantee is hospitals' lure of choice. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 8, 1991, p. 39.

Perry, Linda. Physician executive salaries outpace inflation but don't skyrocket - study. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Jan. 21, 1991, p. 38, 40.

Salary increases for hospital-based physicians. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Jan. 20, 1991, p. 14.

Salmon, Patricia. Medicare fee schedule: practice management implications, by Patricia Salmon, Edward L. Grab and Patricia Smith. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Sept. 1991, p. 107-10.

Spong, Sally G. HMOs, non-staff physicians stressed out over joint liability, pay, and utilization reviews. *Benefits law journal*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 415-26.

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Physicians' Medicare fee schedule, January 1, 1992. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 678, Dec. 4, 1991, extra ed.) [*480 U]

Wagner, Lynn. Inflation, budget cuts diluting physician pay reforms - PPRC. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 25, 1991, p. 16.

Weissenstein, Eric. Hospital executives anxious over ramifications of final physician fee rules. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Nov. 25, 1991, p. 18-19.

Zilg, Robert J. New Medicare physician fee schedule: cost-shifting dangers for employers. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 75-83.

Profit sharing

See Profit sharing

Public utilities

Boiler, Diane S. Collective bargaining in regulated industries. (Courts and commissions) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Sept. 1, 1991, p. 39-41.

Cumming, Charles M. Why executive incentives make sense, by Charles M. Cumming and R. Glenn Laymon. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Dec. 15, 1991, p. 18-22.

Real estate acquisition specialists

Ferguson, William J. Trends in 1990 and forecasts for 1991. (Executive compensation) *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 7-10.

Real estate management

Ferguson, William J. Compensating workout professionals in the insurance industry. (Executive compensation) *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 10-11.

Ferguson, William J. Trends in 1990 and forecasts for 1991. (Executive compensation) *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 7-10.

Referral fees

Allen, Paul W. Different perspectives on the marketing of accounting services, by Paul W. Allen and Danny R. Arnold. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 2, 1991, p. 125-35.

Retainers

Garwin, Arthur. To have and to hold. (Ethics) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Nov. 1991, p. 98.

Salary reduction plans

See Salary reduction plans

Salespeople

Blount, Steve. Incentives: compensation's plus factor. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, April 1991, p. 66, 68, 74, 76.

Hey, where's my Survey of selling costs? *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, March 1991, p. 42-5.

Keenan, William. Executive pay: a bitter pill. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Nov. 1991, p. 48-50, 52, 54-6.

Kurland, Nancy B. Ethical implications of the straight-commission compensation system - an agency perspective. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Oct. 1991, p. 757-66.

Nineteen ninety-one sales manager's budget planner. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, June 17, 1991, entire issue, 100 p. (Formerly Survey of selling costs.)

Thayer, Rachel. What's in it for me? *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, April 1991, p. 79-80, 82, 84.

Schools and colleges, Public

See also Wages, fees, salaries - Teachers

Heneman, Herbert G. Assessment of a merit pay program for school district administrators, by Herbert G. Heneman and I. Phillip Young. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 35-47.

Peek, Lucia E. State of Illinois sick leave incentive policy: university employees' dysfunctional behavior, by Lucia E. Peek, Nancy E. Smith and Charles C. Gilbert. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Fall 1991, p. 325-38.

Secretaries

Secretarial salaries increase by 8%. (Management miscellany) *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 4, 1991, p. 478-9.

Securities brokers

See Securities brokers - Fees and commissions

Severance pay

By the numbers: how companies calculate executive severance pay. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 18.

Goldsmith, Willis J. ERISA preemption; fiduciary obligations; severance benefits, by Willis J. Goldsmith, Deborah Crandall Saxe and Beth A. Fox. (Current developments in employee benefits litigation) *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 313-22.

Highlights of an extensive survey on severance pay. *CPA personnel report*, v. 10, April 1991, p. 6.

Katz, Kenneth L. Funded severance plans - the new boy on the block. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Aug. 2, 1991, p. 252-6.

Katz, Kenneth L. Severance pay plans: providing and pre-funding selective plans for executives and senior management. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 17-22.

Rabbi trust can be established in connection with severance agreements. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, July 5, 1991, p. 229-30.

Sollee, William L. Severance pay may be eligible for IRA, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 345.

Stacy, Donald R. What the Older workers benefit protection act means to employers. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 19-25.

Sick pay

Peek, Lucia E. State of Illinois sick leave incentive policy: university employees' dysfunctional behavior, by Lucia E. Peek, Nancy E. Smith and Charles C. Gilbert. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Fall 1991, p. 325-38.

Skill-based pay

Kanin-Lovers, Jill. Ten commandments of skill-based pay, by Jill Kanin-Lovers and Annette Porter. (Salary management) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, March-April 1991, p. 44-7.

Small business

Two hundred best small companies. *Forbes*, v. 148, Nov. 11, 1991, p. 268-332, *passim*.

Statistics

Anderson, Penny Elliott. Staff salaries and numbers are up. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Nov. 1991, p. 39-40, 42-5.

Executive compensation scoreboard. *Business week*, May 6, 1991, p. 97-100, 102-6, 108-12.

Financial Placement Network. Regional accounting salary update. Washington, 1990?. 21 p. [*208.1 F]

Jensen, Michael C. New survey of executive compensation, by Michael C. Jensen and Kevin J. Murphy. n.p., Harvard Business School, Division of Research, c1990. 35 p. (Working paper, no. 90-067. Full survey and technical appendix to CEO incentives - it's not how much you pay, but how. *Harvard business review*, May/June 1990, p. 138-53.) [*223.7 J]

KPMG Peat Marwick. Executive compensation practices in industrial companies, 1990. n.p., c1990. 16 p. [*223.7 K]

KPMG Peat Marwick. Executive compensation practices in industrial companies, 1991. n.p., c1991. 16 p. [*223.7 K]

KPMG Peat Marwick. Executive compensation practices in service companies, 1990. n.p., c1990. 12 p. [*223.7 K]

KPMG Peat Marwick. Executive compensation practices in service companies, 1991. n.p., c1991. 16 p. [*223.7 K]

Nineteen ninety-one sales manager's budget planner. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, June 17, 1991, entire issue, 100 p. (Formerly Survey of selling costs.)

Robinson, Glen E. Salaries for school business officials, 1990-91, by Glen E. Robinson and Melinda H. Brown. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Aug. 1991, p. 6-14.

UK profession grows 24 percent despite declining economy and war. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 25, March 1991, p. 6.

What 800 companies paid their bosses. *Forbes*, v. 147, May 27, 1991, p. 236-89, *passim*.

Canada

Alvi, Shahid. Compensation planning outlook 1991, by Shahid Alvi and Judith Lendvay-Zwickl. 10th ed. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1991. 24 p. (Survey results, Oct. 1991) [*208 L]

Great Britain

New index launched for public sector pay. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Sept. 13, 1991, p. 8.

International

Capdevielle, Patricia. International comparisons of compensation costs. (Foreign labor developments) *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Aug. 1991, p. 34-8. (Summary of data presented in International comparisons of hourly compensation costs for production workers in manufacturing, 1990, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1991.)

Surveys

Anderson, Penny Elliott. Fee-for-service dentists earn more, with fewer patients. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Oct. 1991, p. 51.

Anderson, Penny Elliott. Staff salaries and numbers are up. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Nov. 1991, p. 39-40, 42-5.

Berg, Eileen. Hay/Modern Healthcare compensation survey. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 10, 1991, p. 34-6, 38, 42, 44-6.

Big firms still pay best, says survey; Southwest shows greatest gains. *CPA personnel report*, v. 10, Sept. 1991, p. 1-4.

By the numbers: 1991 salary increases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 20.

College Placement Council. CPC salary survey: a study of 1990-1991 beginning offers, January 1991. Bethlehem, Pa., c1991. 36 p. [*208 C]

Collins, Stephen H. Accounting salaries modest for 1991. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 15-16.

Collins, Stephen H. Moderate hikes seen in CPA salaries. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 17.

Dooley, Ann. Salaries increase a paltry 4.7%. *Datamation*, v. 37, Dec. 1, 1991, p. 36-9. (1991 IS salary survey.)

Greene, Jay. Health administration grads' salaries rise 20%. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Jan. 28, 1991, p. 6.

Haberman, Louise Dratler. Salary survey - 1991. *New accountant*, v. 6, March 1991, p. 14, 16-17, 37-8.

Hartenian, Linda S. Establishing the reliability and validity of wage surveys, by Linda S. Hartenian and Nancy Brown Johnson. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Fall 1991, p. 367-83.

Highlights of an extensive survey on severance pay. *CPA personnel report*, v. 10, April 1991, p. 6.

Mandelker, Jeannie. Accounting salaries on rise. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 14.

Marcotte, Paul. In-house pay hikes low. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Jan. 1991, p. 29.

Modest rise expected in starting salaries. (Update) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Feb. 1991, p. 5-6.

Nemes, Judith. CFO average pay rises 31% since '88, survey shows. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 11, 1991, p. 8.

Patient financial services manager salaries climbing. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 18, 1991, p. 36.

Perry, Linda. Nursing supervisors continue to lead climb up the ladder. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 27, 1991, p. 27-8, 30, 32, 34.

Perry, Linda. Physician executive salaries outpace inflation but don't skyrocket - study. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Jan. 21, 1991, p. 38, 40.

Slight downturn expected for merit and salary-range increases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 22.

Viguera, Laurel. Comparing compensation. *Association management*, v. 43, May 1991, p. 91-6.

Williams, James B. Annual survey: incentive plans on the rise in hospitals. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Sept. 5, 1991, p. 24-9.

Tax practice

Reckers, Philip M. J. Empirical investigation of factors influencing tax practitioner compliance, by Philip M.J. Reckers, Debra L. Sanders and Robert W. Wyndelts. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 30-46.

Sanders, Lawrence. Post-tax season analysis. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Sept. 1991, p. 6.

Teachers

- Almanac. *Chronicle of higher education*, v. 38, Aug. 28, 1991, entire issue, 104 p.
Ingram, Robert W. Accounting profession and the market for accounting teachers, by Robert W. Ingram and Russell J. Petersen. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 1-8.

Tips

See Tips and tipping

Travel agents

- Feiertag, Howard. Organized effort reduces bypassed commissions. (Sales clinic) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, April 8, 1991, p. 20.

Veterinarians

- Bush, Alan H. Do your employees overdress your income? *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Nov. 1991, p. 38-42, 44.
Dooley, Donald R. Want to make more money? Change your attitude! *Veterinary economics*, Sept. 1991, p. 38-40, 45-7.
Earnings are up! *Veterinary economics*, Sept. 1991, p. 32-5.
Frey, Robert M. Introducing the \$40,000 graduate, by Robert M. Frey and David P. Gallagher. *Veterinary economics*, Jan. 1991, p. 30-6.
Gants, Rebecca. Equine doctors gallop on in tough economic climate. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Nov. 1991, p. 64, 66, 68-70, 72, 74.
Levy, Bob. Paradox of raised fees. (The success file) *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, March 1991, p. 10.
Lofflin, John. Charging higher fees with confidence. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Oct. 1991, p. 26-30, 32, 36-7, 39.
Lofflin, John. Phasing out the ACT in large animal practice. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Oct. 1991, p. 40-2, 44-5.
Paying equal partners who have unequal production levels. (Practice management Q&A) *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, June 1991, p. 21.
Q&A extra: tracking veterinary income by services performed. (Practice management Q&A) *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Dec. 1991, p. 21.
Wutchiett, Cynthia R. Set compensation before you complete a buy-in. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Nov. 1991, p. 48, 50.

Waterworks

- Pay boost for water chiefs. (News) *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), March 1, 1991, p. 5.

Women

See also Wages, fees, salaries - Equal pay

- Hartenian, Linda S. Establishing the reliability and validity of wage surveys, by Linda S. Hartenian and Nancy Brown Johnson. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Fall 1991, p. 367-83.
Viguera, Laurel. Comparing compensation. *Association management*, v. 43, May 1991, p. 91-6.

- WAGES** over \$53,400 and self-employment tax. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 13. (Reprinted from *Horizons*, May 1991, Goldstein Golub Kessler & Co.)

WAGGONER, JERI B.

- Evaluating control procedure effectiveness. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 38-43.
Impact of time pressure on auditors' performance, by Jeri B. Waggoner and James D. Cashell. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Jan.-Feb./March-April 1991, p. 27-32.

WAGLEY, ROBERT A.

- Petrick, Joseph A. Structured ethical decision making: improving the prospects of managerial success in business, by Joseph A. Petrick, Robert A. Wagley and Thomas J. Von der Embse. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Winter 1991, p. 28-34.

WAGNER, GEORGE M.

- Reichert, Alan K. Examination of the conceptual issues involved in developing credit-scoring models, by Alan K. Reichert, Chien-Ching Cho and George M. Wagner. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 287-300.) [*150 A]

WAGNER, HARVEY E.

- Open corporation. (Strategy and organization) *California management review*, v. 33, Summer 1991, p. 46-60.

WAGNER, LYNN.

- Back Medicaid pay squabble resolved. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 25, 1991, p. 6.
Bill exempts rurals from antitrust laws. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 13, 1991, p. 4.
Bill ties tax exemption to explicit charity-care rules. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 18, 1991, p. 4.
Case-by-case review clause suggested for capital rule. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 27, 1991, p. 6.
Competitors most likely to squeal on kickback violators. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 17.
Cost containment: carrot or the stick? *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Dec. 9, 1991, p. 36-8, 40.
Cost reports providing distorted picture - ProPAC. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 24, 1991, p. 4.
Dreary forecast for PPS margins. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 17, 1991, p. 3.
Government releases final safe harbor regulations. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 29, 1991, p. 5.
Groups want HCFA to guarantee minimum capital payments. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 13, 1991, p. 14.
Hearings turn attention to long-term-care issues. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 11, 1991, p. 20.
Hospitals to carry on fight over Medicaid restrictions. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Dec. 9, 1991, p. 20, 22.
Inflation, budget cuts diluting physician pay reforms - PPRC. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 25, 1991, p. 16.
Medicare managed-care proposal faces skepticism it can cut costs, lure consumers. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 15, 1991, p. 32-3.
Mission and Marlboros don't mix: group. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, April 1, 1991, p. 20.
ProPAC to test pegging area wage indexes to nearest competitors'. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 7.
Release of final safe harbor rules sparks concern, by Lynn Wagner and David Burda. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Aug. 5, 1991, p. 24-6.
Rewrite of charity-care bill to offer flexibility. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 15, 1991, p. 2.
White House initiatives target HME fraud. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Nov. 11, 1991, p. 33.

WAGNER, MARY.

- Acquisitions add up to home-care revenue growth. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, May 20, 1991, p. 108-10.
Evolving technology may shift facility design. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 22, 1991, p. 40, 42-3.
Groups see more use of pacts, target alternate sites. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Nov. 11, 1991, p. 38-40, 42, 44, 46-7.
Hospitals plan to boost equipment expenditures, limit building projects. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 6.
Hospitals that are purchasing second-hand rose. (Purchasing) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Nov. 25, 1991, p. 34.
Managing diversity. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 24-9.
New purchasing company works for free if it doesn't produce savings for hospitals. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, June 24, 1991, p. 40.

- Satisfaction with group purchasing tracked. (Purchasing) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 9, 1991, p. 90.
- Stockless inventory proves less dramatic but more applicable than many expected. (Purchasing) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 29, 1991, p. 72.
- Too many cooks batter technology assessment. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Dec. 2, 1991, p. 29-30, 32-3, 36, 38, 42.
- WAGNER, THOMAS C.**
How can you tell muscle from fat? Measure it! *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 2, 1991, p. 164-8.
- WAHEED, AMJAD.**
Mathur, Ike. Overseas expansion and shareholders' wealth, by Ike Mathur and Amjad Waheed. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 48-55.
- WAHLGREN, LISA SPOONER.**
Selling annuities successfully. *Bank management*, v. 67, Aug. 1991, p. 22-4, 26-8, 30.
- WAHRMANN, SALLY A.**
Changing the form of practice. *New accountant*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 18, 20, 22.
- WAITE, STEPHEN R.**
Eclipse of growth capital. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 77-85.
- WAIVER of assessment period.** (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 36, April 1991, p. 50.
- WAIVER of right of first refusal can trigger gift tax**, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Sept. 1991, p. 190.
- WAKEMAN, J. PETER.**
Charitable options: the use of an option agreement to facilitate gifts of real estate to charitable remainder trusts, by J. Peter Wakeman and A. Charles Schultz. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Nov. 14, 1991, p. 207-14.
- WAKEMAN, LEE MACDONALD.**
Turnbull, Stuart M. Quick algorithm for pricing European average options, by Stuart M. Turnbull and Lee Macdonald Wakeman. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, Sept. 1991, p. 377-89.
- WALD, MARTIN.**
ERISA: a comprehensive guide, edited by Martin Wald and David E. Kenty. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 450 p. [208.9 E]
- WALDMAN, DAVID A.**
Ramirez, Gabriel G. Research needs in corporate finance: perspectives from financial managers, by Gabriel G. Ramirez, David A. Waldman and Dennis J. Lasser. *Financial management*, v. 20, Summer 1991, p. 17-29.
- WALDMAN, MELVIN.**
New York State's illusory extension. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 64-5.
- WALDMAN, PAUL H.**
Estate planning for the terminally ill client. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, July 11, 1991, p. 143-6.
- WALDRON, DARRYL.**
Valuation methods and estimates in relationship to investing versus consulting, by Darryl Waldron and Carl M. Hubbard. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 16, Fall 1991, p. 43-52.
- WALDRON, MARILYN A.**
Comparative study of models for predicting cash flows in the oil and gas industry, by Marilyn A. Waldron, Charles E. Jordan and John E. Shaver. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 281-99.
- Jordan, Charles E. Bank failures: a procedure for evaluating Florida's bank health, by Charles E. Jordan, James R. Henderson and Marilyn A. Waldron. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 36-8, 40.
- WALKER, ALLAN.**
Crucial factor. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 39-40.
- WALKER, DANIEL.**
Gluch-Rucys, Marc. Underwriting intelligence, by Marc Gluch-Rucys and Daniel Walker. *Mortgage banking*, v. 52, Dec. 1991, p. 60-6.
- WALKER, DAVID B.**
Cutting costs by coordinating group health and workers' compensation, by David B. Walker and Sarah M. Doelling. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 11-15.
- WALKER, DAVID M.**
Common problems with Form 5500 filings and employee benefit plan audits, by David M. Walker and Theresa M. Vogler. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 722-6.
- Four-o-four(c) regulations: the choice is yours. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 26-30.
- WALKER, DEBORAH.**
Brown, Robert M. Final rules for reimbursed employee expenses generally provide workable solutions, by Robert M. Brown, Deborah Walker and Nick J. Zieser. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 282-7.
- Can HSOPs be used to fund retiree health benefits? By Deborah Walker and Gary G. Quintiere. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, May/June 1991, p. 18-24.
- Current developments in employee benefits, part 1. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 699-703, 706-11.
- Current developments in employee benefits, part 2. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Dec. 1991, p. 804-23.
- Designing deferred compensation plans for tax-exempt organizations, by Deborah Walker and Kevin M. Davis. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 19-22.
- Discretionary retirement plan contributions can favor older employees, by Deborah Walker and Sallie Olson. (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 52-7.
- Exchange of options in an acquisition, by Deborah Walker and Sallie Olson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 376-7.
- First-rate cures for controllers' postretirement benefits headaches, by Deborah Walker and Denis L. Yurkovic. (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 45-50.
- IRS rules that tax-deferred and tax-exempt benefits don't mix, by Deborah Walker and Denis L. Yurkovic. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 376.
- WALKER, DONNA.**
Cash: milk the most from idle funds. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 163-6.
- WALKER, GORDON.**
Profit centers, single-source suppliers, and transaction costs, by Gordon Walker and Laura Poppo. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 66-87.
- WALKER, JAMES C.**
Data disasters: what to do before you've lost it all. *School business affairs*, v. 57, May 1991, p. 6-10.

WALKER, JILL.

Thomas, James. Chemical trade prospers in the 1980's, by James Thomas, Jill Walker and Rebecca Westra. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, June 1991, p. 3-12.

WALKER, JOHN P.

Factories without lights, by John P. Walker and others. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Oct. 1991, p. 45-9.

WALKER, MELISSA P.

Salo, Ann D. Estate planning options after RRA '90, part 1, by Ann D. Salo and Melissa P. Walker. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, May/June 1991, p. 26-9.
Salo, Ann D. Estate planning options after RRA '90, part 2, by Ann D. Salo and Melissa P. Walker. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, July/August 1991, p. 38-40.

WALKER, MIKE.

ABC using product attributes. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 34-5.

WALKER, PETER B.

O'Hanley, Ronald P. Smoke but no fire, by Ronald P. O'Hanley and Peter B. Walker. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, June 1991, p. 21-2, 24.
O'Hanley, Ronald P. Smoke but no fire, by Ronald P. O'Hanley and Peter B. Walker. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, July 1991, p. 33-4, 36, 110.

WALKER, ROBERT.

Consultative document on trusts. (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 129-33.
Know your client's business. (Studies & standards) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, June 1991, p. 49-52.

WALKER, STEPHEN P.

Defence of professional monopoly: Scottish Chartered Accountants and satellites in the accountancy firmament 1854-1914. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 3, 1991, p. 257-83.

WALKER, SUSAN H.

How to develop an effective training program for your bank. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, July 1991, p. 53-8.

WALKER, WILLIAM T.

Master planning simulator provides real-time feedback on plan effectiveness. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, First quarter 1991, p. 54-61.

WALKIN, LAWRENCE.

ABC - key players and their tools. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Feb. 1991, p. 18.
Accounting made simple by Simply Accounting. (Software) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Nov. 1991, p. 30.
IBM and Platinum - a successful U.S. marriage. (Software) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, June 1991, p. 29.
Is DacEasy really easy? (Software) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Feb. 1991, p. 35.
Lawson - a popular mid-range solution. (Software) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Oct. 1991, p. 40.
Macola - look at version 5.0. (Software) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, May 1991, p. 32.
Open Systems Accounting Software 4+ is here. (Software) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, July-Aug. 1991, p. 30.
Pro-forma Plus: the financial forecasting model. (Software) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Sept. 1991, p. 28.
Shopping for a mainframe accounting solution. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Jan. 1991, p. 56-9.
Solomon III backed by dedicated company. (Software) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, April 1991, p. 29.
Vigilant software - easy to work with. (Software) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, March 1991, p. 26.

WALL, KEVIN F.

Advising a client considering an early retirement. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 65, Fall 1991, p. 8-9.

WALL STREET JOURNAL.

Beneish, Messod D. Stock prices and the dissemination of analysts' recommendations. *Journal of business*, v. 64, July 1991, p. 393-416.

WALLACE, JAMES J.

Determinants of the timing of initial state audits of municipalities, by James J. Wallace and Wanda A. Wallace. (In American Accounting Association, Western Region. *Proceedings of the 25th annual Western Region meeting*. n.p., 1990, p. 17-24.) [*106.3 A]
Problems identified in peer reviews meriting attention in the classroom, by James J. Wallace and Wanda A. Wallace. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990, p. 33-40.) [*106.3 A]

WALLACE, PAULINE.

Role of the forensic accountant. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 120, 122.

WALLACE, R. S. OLUSEGUN.

Accounting in developing countries: a review of the literature. (In *Research in Third World accounting*, vol. 1, 1990. London, c1990, p. 3-54.) [117 D]
Briston, Richard J. Accounting education and corporate disclosure regulation in Tanzania, by Richard J. Briston and R.S. Olusegun Wallace. (In *Research in Third World accounting*, vol. 1, 1990. London, c1990, p. 281-99.) [117 D]
Research in Third World accounting: a research annual, vol. 1, 1990, edited by R.S. Olusegun Wallace, John M. Samuels and Richard J. Briston. London, JAI Press, c1990. 299 p. [117 D]

WALLACE, ROB.

CBT - the effective learning medium. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, June 1991, p. 157-9.

WALLACE, SALLY.

Distributional implications of the 1986 tax reform, by Sally Wallace, Michael Wasylenko and David Weiner. *National tax journal*, v. 44, June 1991, p. 181-98.

WALLACE, TODD.

Stolbach, Gary. New estate freeze rules: gift leveraging can achieve estate planning objectives, by Gary Stolbach, Todd Wallace and David Eval. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 99-117.

WALLACE, WANDA A.

Agency theory and governmental and nonprofit sector research. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987, part B. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 51-70.) [311 R]
Bedard, Jean. Discussion of Control risk assessments: do they relate to errors? *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 27-32. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)
Distinctive characteristics of entities with an internal audit department and the association of the quality of such departments with errors, by Wanda A. Wallace and Richard W. Kreutzfeldt. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 485-512.
Empirical analysis of alternative methods of computing employee stock option values, by Wanda A. Wallace and S. Duane Smith. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990, p. 235-41.) [*106.3 A]

- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Mass transit, by Wanda A. Wallace. Norwalk, Conn., c1991. 109 p. (Research report. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.) [*341 G]
- Kreutzfeldt, Richard W. Control risk assessments: do they relate to errors? By Richard W. Kreutzfeldt and Wanda A. Wallace. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 1-26. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)
- Kreutzfeldt, Richard W. Reply and extension, by Richard W. Kreutzfeldt and Wanda A. Wallace. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 33-48. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)
- Peer review filings and their implications in evaluating self-regulation. *Auditing*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 53-68.
- Sen, Arun. Expert systems assistance to internal audit department evaluation, by Arun Sen and Wanda A. Wallace. *Expert systems with applications*, v. 3, no. 1, 1991, p. 51-66.
- Wallace, James J. Determinants of the timing of initial state audits of municipalities, by James J. Wallace and Wanda A. Wallace. (In American Accounting Association. Western Region. *Proceedings of the 25th annual Western Region meeting*. n.p., 1990, p. 17-24.) [*106.3 A]
- Wallace, James J. Problems identified in peer reviews meriting attention in the classroom, by James J. Wallace and Wanda A. Wallace. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990, p. 33-40.) [*106.3 A]
- WALLACE, WILLIAM B.**
Performance and perception. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 15-16, 18, 93.
- WALLACH, SAMOA J. R.**
Griffin, Paul A. Latin American lending by major U.S. banks: the effects of disclosures about nonaccrual loans and loan loss provisions, by Paul A. Griffin and Samoa J.R. Wallach. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Oct. 1991, p. 830-46.
- WALLACH, VAN.**
Retailing as science. *Video store*, v. 13, May 1991, p. 58-61.
Smoke and mirrors? *Video store*, v. 13, April 1991, p. 52-4, 56.
Used tapes: how much are they really worth? *Video store*, v. 13, Feb. 1991, p. 52-5.
Who are you? Image isn't everything. But it sure motivates the consumer. *Video store*, v. 13, Oct. 1991, p. 82-5.
- WALLER, DAVID.**
ASB's bombshell for business. *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, June 1991, p. 53.
Bottom-line reform... and that's official. *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, March 1991, p. 55.
Matter of opinion shopping. *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, May 1991, p. 53.
Not so urgent issue. *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, Sept. 1991, p. 50.
- WALLER, DAVID G.**
EDI in quality deserves a third look. (EDI in manufacturing) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, March 1991, p. 28, 32.
EDI is enhancing manufacturing quality. (EDI in manufacturing) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 24, 31.
EDI is just-in-time for information. (EDI in manufacturing) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Jan. 1991, p. 30.
EDI is only for large, medium, and small companies. (EDI in manufacturing) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 30, 45.
- EDI is reengineering the warehouse. (EDI in manufacturing) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, May 1991, p. 32.
Gearing up for quick response. (EDI in manufacturing) *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, Sept. 1991, p. 18.
Problems in publishing: an EDI paradigm. (EDI in manufacturing) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, June 1991, p. 26.
Reengineering with EDI. (EDI in manufacturing) *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, Aug. 1991, p. 20.
- WALLER, NEIL G.**
Who may sue an appraiser? By Neil G. Waller and Theresa H. Waller. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 85-91.
- WALLER, THERESA H.**
Waller, Neil G. Who may sue an appraiser? By Neil G. Waller and Theresa H. Waller. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 85-91.
- WALLEY, EDWIN N.**
Scheduling during the busy season, a panel discussion with Allen R. Dorkin and others moderated by Edwin N. Walley. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 38-45.
Small and medium-size firms cope with continuing professional education, a panel discussion with Edwin Walley and others moderated by James L. Craig. *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 26-30, 34-7.
- WALLEY, P.**
Fox, Roland. ABC: a comment on the logic. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 32, 35.
Piper, J. A. ABC relevance not found, by J.A. Piper, P. Walley and Robin Cooper. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, March 1991, p. 42, 44, 54.
- WALLINGFORD, CATHERINE A.**
Hornsby, Jeffrey S. Flexible benefit plans in smaller firms, by Jeffrey S. Hornsby, Donald F. Kuratko and Catherine A. Wallingford. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 7, Spring 1991, p. 14-20.
- WALLIS, DONALD W.**
Tousey, Clay B. Availability of Section 754 election is an important consideration in estate planning for owners of closely held businesses, by Clay B. Tousey and Donald W. Wallis. (Estate planning) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 93-5.
Tousey, Clay B. Effect of death of a partner on the continuing existence of the partnership for tax purposes, by Clay B. Tousey and Donald W. Wallis. (Estate planning) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1991, p. 283-7.
- WALLIS, LOUIS A.**
Computer-based sales force support. New York, Conference Board, c1990. 29 p. (Report, no. 953) [*206.5 W]
Decision-support systems for marketing. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 13 p. (Research report, no. 923) [*250 Mar]
- WALLMAN, AMY.**
Reporting of charity care under the new audit guide, by Amy Wallman and Matthew McColl. (Perspectives in health-care) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Spring 1991, p. 8-9.
- WALLMAN, JONATHAN.**
Sighting LAN. *Association management*, v. 43, Oct. 1991, p. 41-4.
- WALLSCHUTZKY, IAN.**
Australia: reforming a tax system to reduce opportunities for tax evasion. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, April 1991, p. 165-75.

WALSH, BRIAN.

Merging small and medium-sized accountancy practices. *Malaysian accountant*, June 1991, p. 26-8.

WALSH, EDWARD F.

Tips to better talks. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Aug. 1991, p. 54-6.

WALSH, FRANCIS J.

Current practices in measuring quality. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 14 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 234) [*204.1 W]

Rating corporate finance and accounting units. New York, Conference Board, c1988. 10 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 224) [*224 W]

WALSH, JAMES D.

Snyder, William A. Uniform marital property act affects spouses' rights at death and divorce, by William A. Snyder and James D. Walsh. *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 28-34.

WALSH, JANET L.

How planners can work with private geriatric care managers. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 8-12.

WALSH, JOSEPH M.

Navigating through the cycles. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 44-6, 95.

WALSH, KATE.

Beckert, John. Development plans replace performance reviews at Harvey hotels, by John Beckert and Kate Walsh. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 32, Dec. 1991, p. 72-80.

WALSH, MARYLOU.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1991, by Marylou Walsh in conjunction with John E. Young. New York, c1991. 39 p. [*103.2 A]

WALSH, MICHAEL J.

Dual trading and futures market liquidity: an analysis of three Chicago Board of Trade contract markets, by Michael J. Walsh and Stephen J. Dinehart. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Oct. 1991, p. 519-37.

WALSH, PAUL.

Big bath accounting using extraordinary items adjustments: Australian empirical evidence, by Paul Walsh, Russell Craig and Frank Clarke. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 2, Jan. 1991, p. 173-89.

WALSWORTH, BRENDA.

Applying technology for competitive advantage. *Retail control*, v. 59, July/Aug. 1991, p. 25-30.

WALTER, DOUGLAS H.

Salomon Phibro crude oil trust, by Douglas H. Walter and Stephanie E. Balcerzak. (Innovative transactions) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, July 1991, p. 416-20.

WALTER, INGO.

Thomas, Hugh. Introduction of universal banking in Canada: an event study, by Hugh Thomas and Ingo Walter. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 110-32.

WALTER, JAMES T.

Lee, John Jin. Housing finance: major developments in 1990, by John Jin Lee, John H. Mancuso and James T. Walter. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 1149-82. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

WALTER, PRISCILLA A.

Facts after Feist: a copyright conundrum. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, Dec. 1991, p. 67-81.

WALTER, ROBERT J.

Negligent-hiring lawsuits. (Legal issues) *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 68-9.

WALTERS, ANTHONY J.

Jenkins, Michael D. Starting and operating a business in Illinois, by Michael D. Jenkins, Anthony J. Walters and Karen A. Shaw. Grants Pass, Or., Oasis Press, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [758.1 I]

WALTERS, COLIN.

Institute as a recognised qualifying body. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 98.

WALTERS, DONALD L.

Service efforts and accomplishments (SEA) reporting: a challenge for school financial reporting. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Nov. 1991, p. 28-9, 31-3.

WALTERS, HOLLIS L.

Lending to law firms, by Hollis L. Walters and John J. Black. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, April 1991, p. 46-50.

WALTERS, JOEL W.

Information reporting for real estate transactions: final regulations effective January 1, 1991. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, March 6, 1991, p. 43-53.

WALTERS, KERRY S.

Critical thinking, rationality, and the Vulcanization of students. *Journal of accounting education*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 15-31.

WALTERS, LAWRENCE C.

Desai, Anand. Graphical presentations of data envelopment analyses: management implications from parallel axes representations, by Anand Desai and Lawrence C. Walters. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 335-53.

WALTERS, PETER G. P.

Samiee, Saeed. Segmenting corporate exporting activities: sporadic versus regular exporters, by Saeed Samiee and Peter G.P. Walters. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Spring 1991, p. 93-104.

WALTERS, ROCKNEY G.

Assessing the impact of retail price promotions on product substitution, complementary purchase, and interstore sales displacement. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, April 1991, p. 17-28.

WALTHER, LARRY M.

Comparison of estimated and reported historical cost/constant dollar data. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed. Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 69-76.) [*150 A]

WALTMAN, RICHARD E.

Care and feeding of nursing home docs. *Nursing homes and senior citizen care*, v. 40, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 16-20.

WALTON, CAY S.

Crystal accounting for Windows. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Dec. 1991, p. 16.

WALTON, MARY.

Deming management at work. New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons, c1990. 249 p. [201 W]

WALTON, P. J.

Appleyard, A. R. Multi-currency budgeting by multinational companies, by A.R. Appleyard, N.C. Strong and P.J. Walton. *British accounting review*, v. 23, June 1991, p. 105-21.

WALTON, PETER.

True and fair view: a shifting concept. n.p., Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1991. 30 p. (*Occasional research paper*, no. 7) [*117 G]

WALZ, ANTHONY P.

Integrated risk model. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, April 1991, p. 60-5.

WAMBAY, MICHAEL L.

Pihl, Waino H. Mortgage leaders cut costs by improving productivity and quality, by Waino H. Pihl, Michael L. Wambay and Jeanne L. Stewart. *Bank management*, v. 67, May 1991, p. 18, 20, 22-3.

Pihl, Waino H. Mortgage originators apply just-in-time principles to strengthen performance, by Waino H. Pihl, Jeanne L. Stewart and Michael L. Wambay. *Bank management*, v. 67, June 1991, p. 20, 22-4.

Pihl, Waino H. Mortgage servicing: rise above the productivity plateau, by Waino H. Pihl and Michael L. Wambay. *Bank management*, v. 67, July 1991, p. 26-8, 32-3.

WAMBSGANSS, JACOB R.

Patten, Dennis M. Accounting for fixed assets in a nonprofit environment: a recommendation, by Dennis M. Patten and Jacob R. Wambsganss. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 44-7.

WANG, GUOQI.

Bromwich, Michael. Management accounting in China: a current evaluation, by Michael Bromwich and Guoqi Wang. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 26, no. 1, 1991, p. 51-66.

WANG, LINDA C. L.

Wong, Sai Fong. Degeneration of trade marks, by Wong Sai Fong and Linda C.L. Wang. *Malaysian accountant*, Oct. 1991, p. 16-17.

WANG, PENELOPE.

Finish first. *Money*, v. 20, June 1991, p. 130-2, 134, 136.
It's IRA time again: here are your best moves. (*Money update*) *Money*, v. 20, March 1991, p. 31-4.

WANG, SHIING-WU.

Relation between firm size and effective tax rates: a test of firms' political success. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Jan. 1991, p. 158-69.

WANG, WILLIAM K. S.

Is a seller's Rule 10b-5 cause of action automatically transferred to the buyer? *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 33, no. 1, 1991, p. 41-62. (Published originally in 1988 *Columbia business law review* 129.)

WANSLEY, JAMES W.

Yang, Ho C. Direct test of the diversification service hypothesis of foreign direct investment, by Ho C. Yang, James W. Wansley and William R. Lane. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual*, vol. 4, 1990, part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 215-37.) [224 A]

WAPLES, ELAINE.

Establishing an ethic of accounting: a response to Westra's call for government employment of auditors, by Elaine Waples and Michael K. Shaub. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, May 1991, p. 385-93.

WAR and terrorist exclusions common in benefit plans. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 13.

WAR audit debate, an interview with Anthony Hopwood and others. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 4-5.

WAR of the plastic: as CITI and other banks defend their turf, the fighting gets fierce, by Larry Light and others. *Business week*, April 15, 1991, p. 28-9.

WARDCHALL, JAMES F.

Environmental risk-reduction considerations for trustees, by James F. Wardchall and Maureen M. Crough. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, April 1991, p. 24, 26-43.

WARD, ADELE.

Accountant's personal assistant. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 114-15.

Macintosh: still fighting IBM. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Dec. 1991, p. 117-18.

Mainframe's foreseeable future. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 94, 96.

Portable processing power. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 103-4.

Practice management: geared up for 1992? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 119-20.

Privatising power. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 100, 102-3.

What does the future hold for cable? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, May 1991, p. 125-6.

WARD, BART H.

Thompson, James H. Alternative approach for controlling statistical audit sampling risks, by James H. Thompson and Bart H. Ward. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 6, no. 3, 1991, p. 24-9.

WARD, BURKE T.

Perks and perils of life insurance trusts, by Burke T. Ward and James C. Fee. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Spring 1991, p. 18-21, 35.

WARD, D. DEWEY.

Auditing Section: reflections on a fourteen year history. *Auditor's report*, v. 14, Summer 1991, p. 6-7.

WARD, DAN R.

Ward, Suzanne P. Development of EPS GAAP: an historical perspective, by Suzanne Pinac Ward and Dan R. Ward. (In *American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting. Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex.* n.p., 1990. p. 143-50.) [*106.3 A]

WARD, JOHN.

Gill, Peter. Integral approach to NHS internal audit, by Peter Gill and John Ward. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 17, 1991, p. 12-13.

WARD, NICHOLAS.

Fighting City Hall - municipal bankruptcies under Chapter 9. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 8-13.

WARD, ROBERT E.

Estate freezing 1991: an old problem, a new statute, part 1. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, March 1991, p. 79-91.

Estate freezing 1991: an old problem, a new statute, part 2. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, April 1991, p. 13-27.

WARD, SUZANNE P.

Development of EPS GAAP: an historical perspective, by Suzanne Pinac Ward and Dan R. Ward. (In *American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting. Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex.* n.p., 1990. p. 143-50.) [*106.3 A]

Ethical perceptions of auditing students, by Suzanne P. Ward and others. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990*. n.p., 1990. p. 223-7.) [*106.3 A]

WARDELL, MARK.

Management accounting and the workplace in the United States and Great Britain, by Mark Wardell and Leslie W. Weisenfeld. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 7, 1991, p. 655-70.

WARDLEY, JOHN D.

CD-ROM is optical device integrators use the most, by John D. Wardley and Madeline Franchi. (Reader report) *Systems integration*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 134.
Demand for hard disk drives still growing, by John D. Wardley and Madeline Franchi. (Reader report) *Systems integration*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 90.
Recovery will make 80486, 68040 platforms entry level, by John D. Wardley and Madeline Franchi. (Reader/report) *Systems integration*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 62.
SVR4 and SCO V/386 are most popular Unixes, by John D. Wardley and Madeline Franchi. (Reader report) *Systems integration*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 84.

WARDLOW, PENELOPE S.

Engstrom, John H. Accounting education is poised for change: will governmental accounting and auditing be covered? By John H. Engstrom and Penelope S. Wardlow. (Issues in accounting) *Government finance review*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 37-9.
PERS reports and users' information needs, by Penelope S. Wardlow and James T. Godfrey. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 5, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 71-97.) [311 R]

WARE, ROBB.

Project management software: project panacea? (In practice: a consultant's viewpoint) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 79-83.

WAREHOUSES

Costs

Roth, Harold P. Costing for warehousing and distribution, by Harold P. Roth and Linda T. Sims. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 42-5.

Data processing

Waller, David G. EDI is reengineering the warehouse. (EDI in manufacturing) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, May 1991, p. 32.

Inventories

Krupp, James A. G. JIT in distribution and warehousing. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Second quarter 1991, p. 18-21.

Management

Jenkins, Creed H. Complete guide to modern warehouse management. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1990. 430 p. [250 War]
Surdell, Gregg J. Capacity planning applies to warehouses too!! *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 42, 47.

Valuation

Zimmer, Derek W. Avoiding traps when using sales comparison to value storage and distribution facilities. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1991, p. 390-4.

WARFIELD, GERALD A.

Venedikian, Harry M. Export-import financing, by Harry M. Venedikian and Gerald A. Warfield. 3rd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1992. 469 p. [250 Exp 3]

WARGO, LISA GANDY.

After a period of internal turmoil, Bain gets back to business. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 29, July 1991, p. 10-11.
AICPA is back in the business of issuing accounting standards. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 21, Aug./Sept. 1991, p. 3.
Air of optimism surrounds new UK accounting standard-setting regime. (Country profile) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 21, Aug./Sept. 1991, p. 10-11.
AT Kearney acquires Habberstad in Scandinavia. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 32, Nov. 1991, p. 1, 15.
Big Six beware. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 29, July 1991, p. 2.
Consulting market grows in 1991, despite recession. (Canada) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 32, Nov. 1991, p. 10-15.
Differences in accounting standards still exist despite increased commonality in disclosure rules. (Conference report) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 22, Oct. 1991, p. 10.
East Europe is wide-open terrain for management consultants. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 31, Oct. 1991, p. 12-18.
FASB is criticised for non-profit project. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 21, Aug./Sept. 1991, p. 1-2.
FASB's not-for-profit proposals criticised. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5852, Aug. 1991, p. 4.
GM will take up to \$24b hit when it adopts FAS 106. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 23, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 6.
Healy, Annalie. ASB issues first standard: new work programme to emphasise intangibles and M&A accounting, by Annalie Healy and Lisa Gandy Wargo. (United Kingdom) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 22, Oct. 1991, p. 5.
Lockheed controller will fill FASB vacancy. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 23, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 7.
New pension accounting standards in Spain. (Spain) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 21, Aug./Sept. 1991, p. 9.
Odeen, Philip. Coopers & Lybrand in the US to focus on industry and human resource practices, an interview with Philip Odeen by Lisa Gandy Wargo. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 33, Dec. 1991, p. 8-9, 15.
P-E acquires Handley-Walker to create UK's fifth-largest consultancy. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 30, Sept. 1991, p. 4-5.
SEC eases reporting standards for foreign companies - again. (United States) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), issue 20, July 1991, p. 1, 7.
Smith, C. Scott. PKF spins off US consulting practice, by C. Scott Smith and Lisa Gandy Wargo. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 32, Nov. 1991, p. 2.
Stasior, William. Stasior plans to implement Booz-Allen's vision, not create a new one, an interview with William Stasior by Lisa Gandy Wargo. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 30, Sept. 1991, p. 8-11.
Swiss and Austrian consultancies grow in IT and financial services consulting. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 30, Sept. 1991, p. 12-15.
Technical background links Arthur D. Little's diverse practices. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 31, Oct. 1991, p. 10-11, 18-19.

WARING, AMANDA.

Berry, Bob. Corporate appraisal by banks, by Bob Berry, Richard Crum and Amanda Waring. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 29-30, 32.

WARMAN, MARTIN.

Easing the export path. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June 1991, p. 40-1.

WARNE, JOHN.

Accounting for Eastern Europe. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Aug./Sept. 1991, p. iv.

WARNER, JAMES C.

Proposed loss disallowance regulations. *Tax executive*, v. 43, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 17-25.

WARNER, JOAN.

Annuities: gleaming hard facts from the hard sell. (Personal business) *Business week*, April 29, 1991, p. 100-1.

House-hunting among the recession's ruins. (Personal business) *Business week*, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 140-1.

How to temp your way to the top. (Personal business) *Business week*, Feb. 11, 1991, p. 89.

Insurance for the twilight years. (Personal business) *Business week*, May 13, 1991, p. 151.

Nothing succeeds like a succession plan. (Personal business) *Business week*, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 126-7.

Refinancing? Here's how to figure the angles. (Personal business) *Business week*, March 18, 1991, p. 132-3.

WARNER, LARKIN.

Gade, Mary N. State and tribal government taxation in Oklahoma: an institutional and economic analysis, by Mary N. Gade and Larkin Warner. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991, p. 172-81.) [751 N]

WARNER, LEIGH.

Computer training: necessity not luxury, by Leigh Warner and Trevor Smith. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 24, Jan.-Mar. 1991, p. 10, 18, 27.

WARNER, PAUL D.

Alert to auditors of clients who use computer service centers. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 58.
Survey of CPAs' use of microcomputers. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 71-3.

WARNER, ROBERT F.

Using a TPA to control losses, by Robert F. Warner and William G. Whitehead. *Risk management*, v. 38, July 1991, p. 35-6.

WARNOCK, HAROLD C.

Living wills: the need for uniform state laws. *Probate and property*, v. 5, May/June 1991, p. 52-6.

WARNOCK, ROBERT.

Commissioner's priority access. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 44-6, 48.

WARRANTS for debt guarantee were not compensation. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 242-3.

WARRANTS for debt guarantee were not compensation. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 373-4.

WARRANTY

Lappen, Alyssa. Service contracts. *INC.*, v. 13, Oct. 1991, p. OGS7-9. (INC.'s buyer's guide)

Mitra, Amitava. Determination of time period for full refund in a warranty, by Amitava Mitra and Jayprakash G. Patankar. *Journal of cost analysis*, Spring 1991, p. 91-102.

Accounting

Extended warranties. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 15.

FASB releases technical bulletin on extended warranties. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, March 1991, p. 67.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB technical bulletin no. 90-1: accounting for separately priced extended warranty and product maintenance contracts. Norwalk, Conn., 1991. 195 p. (Public record) [*111.1 F]

McCarthy, Elizabeth M. Pending projects. (FASB developments) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 365-9.

Phelan, William K. What the new bulletin on extended warranties means to controllers. (Accounting standards alert) *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 43-4, 60.

Technical bulletin on extended warranties. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 20.

Thomas, Phyllis L. Present value of future work: is it zero? By Phyllis L. Thomas and Sarah C. Dawkins. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Summer 1991, p. 11-13.

Law and regulation

Hodasz, Steven Z. Express warranties under the Uniform commercial code: is there a reliance requirement? (Notes) *New York University law review*, v. 66, May 1991, p. 468-511.

WARREN, CARL.

Peek, Lucia E. AICPA nonstatistical audit sampling guidelines: a simulation, by Lucia E. Peek, John Neter and Carl Warren. *Auditing*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 33-48.

WARREN, CHARLES B.

Income estimates, consistency, and interpretation. *Valuation*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 94-8.

WARREN, KENNETH J.

Planning for the cost of clean air. *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 30-1.

WARREN, MANNING GILBERT.

Regulation of insider trading in the European Community. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 48, Summer 1991, p. 1037-77.

WARREN, NEIL.

TFN blowout: a revenue explosion. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, July 1991, p. 7-8.

WARREN, SHAWN.

Common problems for preparers and auditors of governmental financial reports. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 55, Dec. 1991, p. 14-18, 25.

WARRICK, LOUISE H.

Design and implementation of hospital-based coordinated care programs, by Louise H. Warrick and others. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 35, Winter 1990, p. 505-24.

WARRINER, R. JOHN.

Backing up the law office computer. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 3, 1991, p. 249-61.

WARSHAUER, WILLIAM.

Gross, Malvern J. Financial and accounting guide for not-for-profit organizations, by Malvern J. Gross, William Warshauer and Richard F. Larkin. 4th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 686 p. [250 Non]

WARSON, ALBERT.

Canada's rising star. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, June 1991, p. 71-3.

WARTY, RAJENDRA A.

Shim, Jae K. Depreciation fallacy in ROI pricing, by Jae K. Shim, David Davidson and Rajendra A. Warty. *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 43-6.

WASHBURN, STEWART A.

Let's call it asset-based marketing. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 4, 1991, p. 4-10.

WASHINGTON.

Thiel, Stuart E. Policy, participation and revenue in Washington State Lotto. *National tax journal*, v. 44, June 1991, p. 225-35.

WASHLICK, JOHN R.

Political activities of tax-exempt organizations. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 4-9. Tax legislation and tax exemptions - impact and outlook. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 2, Winter 1991, p. 14-18.

WASILEWSKI, EDWARD J.

Sleemi, Fehmidia. Collective bargaining during 1991, by Fehmidia Sleemi, Joan D. Borum and Edward J. Wasilewski. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Jan. 1991, p. 3-18.

WASSER, MAX.

How to maximize the marital deduction when a spouse dies intestate. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 64-5.

WASSERMAN, PHILIP.

Accounting for package design costs. *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 26-8, 30, 32-3.

WASSERMAN, WILLIAM E.

Software for determining actuarial values. (Computers in taxation) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 688-9.

WASSERMAN, WILLIAM P.

Mr. Mogul's tax adventures: the Section 1031 like-kind exchange as a playground of tax deferral opportunity. (Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991. New York, 1991. Part 2. p. 24-1 - 24-120.) [750.2 S]

WASSERSTRUM, DAVID.

Calculation limitations of deductibility: the effect of 401(k) plan deferrals. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 67.

WASSERSTRUM, HARRIET S.

Fletcher, John K. Maintaining the allowance for loan losses: a prescription for the 1990s, by John K. Fletcher and Harriet S. Wasserstrum. *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Winter 1990-91, p. 53-61.

WASTE

See Hazardous waste
Scrap, waste, spoilage

WASYLENKO, MICHAEL.

Wallace, Sally. Distributional implications of the 1986 tax reform, by Sally Wallace, Michael Wasylenko and David Weiner. *National tax journal*, v. 44, June 1991, p. 181-98.

WATANABE, JUDITH E.

How to handle lump-sum distributions. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 61-2, 65.

WATCHDOG asked to probe tax changes. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 29, 1991, p. 4.

WATCHDOG commission. (Japan) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1991, p. 9.

WATER and wastewater treatment.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Water and wastewater treatment, by Priscilla A. Burnaby and Susan H. Herhold. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 96 p. (Research report. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.) [*341 G]

WATER POLLUTION

See Pollution, Water

WATER RESOURCES

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Water and wastewater treatment, by Priscilla A. Burnaby and Susan H. Herhold. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 96 p. (Research report. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.) [*341 G]

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Investments in soil conservation and land improvements: factors explaining farmers' decisions, by Elizabeth G. Nielsen, John A. Miranowski and Mitchell J. Morehat. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 36 p. (Agricultural economic report, no. 601) [*270.7 U]

WATER RIGHTS

Valuation

Colby, Bonnie G. Recent trends in Southwestern water values. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1991, p. 488-500.

WATER treatment: service efforts and accomplishments. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 20-1.

WATER UTILITIES

See Waterworks

WATERHOUSE, EDWIN.

Memoirs of Edwin Waterhouse: a founder of Price Waterhouse, edited by Edgar Jones. London, B.T. Batsford, 1988. 248 p. [992 W]

WATERMAN, PAMELA J.

Two new ways to network Macs and link them up with RISC systems. (Systems integration lab) *Systems integration*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 66, 68.

WATERWORKS

Accountability

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Water and wastewater treatment, by Priscilla A. Burnaby and Susan H. Herhold. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 96 p. (Research report. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.) [*341 G]

Finance

Chew, William H. Credit view of private financing alternatives for water and wastewater facilities. (Perspective) *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 251-7.

Financial management

Chapman, Andrew M. Achieving authorized rate of return: wishful thinking for water utilities? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Feb. 15, 1991, p. 39-43.

Great Britain

Gadbury, David. Case for water metering. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 18, 1991, p. 13-15.

Internal auditing

Great Britain

Parratt, Alan. When in Rome... Thames Water's new audit outlook. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 17, 1991, p. 8-11.

Pricing

Burkhardt, Daniel A. Water is a treasure, by Daniel A. Burkhardt and James A. Krekler. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Nov. 15, 1991, p. 26-9.

Reports and statements

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Water and wastewater treatment, by Priscilla A. Burnaby and Susan H. Herhold. Norwalk, Conn., c1990. 96 p. (*Research report. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.*) [*341 G]

Water treatment: service efforts and accomplishments. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 20-1.

WATKINS, EDWARD.

Growth seen in business centers. *Lodging hospitality*, v. 47, Feb. 1991, p. 61-2.

To your health. *Lodging hospitality*, v. 47, June 1991, p. 58-60.

WATKINS, FRANK E.

Examination of employee business expenses under the 1986 tax reform act, by Frank E. Watkins and James L. Bush. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 273-7.) [*106.3 A]

Planning with private annuities for the nineties, by Frank E. Watkins, Steven C.R. Brown and Medhat A. Helmi. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 526-31.

WATSON, CAMILLA E.

Broken promises revisited: the window of vulnerability for surviving spouses under ERISA. *Iowa law review*, v. 76, March 1991, p. 431-502.

WATSON, CHARLES E.

Managing with integrity: social responsibilities of business as seen by America's CEOs. *Business horizons*, v. 34, July-Aug. 1991, p. 99-109.

WATSON, DAVID.

Value-added tax implications of U.K. businesses setting up operations in the EC. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, June 1991, p. 15-17.

WATSON, F. DOUGLAS.

Gordon, Richard A. Tax effects of the repeal of sanctions against South Africa, by Richard A. Gordon and F. Douglas Watson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 736.

WATSON, HUGH J.

Manager's guide to executive support systems, by Hugh J. Watson and R. Kelly Rainer. *Business horizons*, v. 34, March-April 1991, p. 44-50.

WATSON, MARY ANNE.

Randolph, W. Alan. Technology-structure fit and performance in small businesses: an examination of the moderating effects of organizational states, by W. Alan Randolph, Harry J. Sapienza and Mary Anne Watson. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 16, Fall 1991, p. 27-41.

WATSON, RICHARD H.

Lending to the general aviation fixed base operator. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 134-55.) [670 L]

WATSON, ROBERT.

Modelling directors' remuneration decisions in small and closely-held UK companies. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 1, Jan. 1991, p. 85-98.

WATSON, STEPHEN E.

Technology in retail's business strategies of the future. *Retail control*, v. 59, Oct. 1991, p. 13-18.

WATSON, SUSAN.

Barwick, Donna G. Retirement planning: a new wrinkle on charitable remainder trusts, by Donna G. Barwick and Susan Watson. *Probate and property*, v. 5, March/April 1991, p. 30-1, 33-5.

WATSON, THOMAS S.

Impacts of EC 1992. *New accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1991, p. 33-4. Role of black Americans in the global market. *Spectrum* (NABA), Spring 1991, p. 11-13.

WATTERS, MICHAEL P.

Daughtrey, Zoel W. Increasing payroll tax burden may fuel inadequate compensation issue, by Zoel W. Daughtrey, Michael P. Watters and Rex Bruington. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, Dec. 6, 1991, p. 366-73.

Persellin, Mark B. Eighth Circuit's decision in Huntsman complicates treatment of points incurred in refinancings, by Mark B. Persellin, Brian R. Greenstein and Michael P. Watters. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 302-14.

WATTS, CHARLES A.

Hahn, Chan K. Order-launching and delivery sequencing for an automotive manufacturer, by Chan K. Hahn, Charles A. Watts and Ki Joo Kim. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, First quarter 1991, p. 49-53.

WATTS, JOHN S.

Discussion of Assessing audit risk from errors and irregularities. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1990. *Studies on judgment issues in accounting and auditing*. Chicago, c1991. p. 141-7.) [*102 C]

WAX, ABRAHAM.

Lending to home health care agencies. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 74, Oct. 1991, p. 41-8.

WEALTH

Merrill, Mary P. Effective cash flow strategies for big spenders. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 29-33.

WEATHERBY, BRIAN.

Emigration considerations. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Nov. 1991, p. 16.
Take a break. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, July 1991, p. 15.
Tax on wheels. (Tax strategy) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, March 1991, p. 17.

WEATHERINGTON, RICHARD.

IRS cracks down on ways physicians hire employees. *Physician's management*, v. 31, April 1991, p. 64-6, 69-70.

WEATHERWAX, ROY.

Barton, Peter. More courts say back pay awards can be excluded, by Peter Barton and Roy Weatherwax. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 18-22.

WEAVER, ROBERT C.

Ten basics of industrial product publicity. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 39.

WEAVER, SAMUEL C.

Merger and acquisition valuation, by Samuel C. Weaver and others. (Panel discussion) *Financial management*, v. 20, Summer 1991, p. 85-96.

WEAVING

See Textile industry

WEBB, BRIAN.

Equity's vital role, by Brian Webb and others. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), March 1991, p. 46-7.

WEBB, GEOFFREY R.

Duration: implications for asset/liability management. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 18-24.

WEBB, LAWRENCE.

Australia's corporate graveyard: counting the casualties. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, April 1991, p. 57-9.

WEBB, M.

Methercott, Les. Self assessment; implications for the corporate taxpayer and agent, by Les Methercott and M. Webb. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Feb. 1991, p. 30-2.

WEBB, NICHOLAS C.

Lyons, Susan M. Pacific region conference, by Susan M. Lyons and Nicholas C. Webb. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, June 1991, p. 286-8.

United Kingdom: unscrambling the egg - claims under Sections 242 and 243 of the Income and corporation taxes act. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, April 1991, p. 177-85.

WEBB, NOREEN M.

Shavelson, Richard J. Generalizability theory: a primer, by Richard J. Shavelson and Noreen M. Webb. Newbury Park, Calif., Sage Pubns., c1991. 137 p. [180 S]

WEBB, ROBERT I.

Behavior of false futures prices. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Dec. 1991, p. 651-68.

WEBB, STEVEN.

Budget with a conscience? *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 38-9.

WEBB, TREVOR.

Creating an IT culture. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, May 1991, p. 36-7.

WEBER, ALAN J.

Payment system risks. *Bank management*, v. 67, March 1991, p. 16-18, 20.

WEBER, DAVID O.

Express mail services. *Law practice management*, v. 17, March 1991, p. 25-7.

WEBER, DIANE.

College fund: start planning now for a six-figure bill. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 75-6, 79-83, 88, 90.

Investment myths that can cost you dearly. *Medical economics*, v. 68, July 8, 1991, p. 50-1, 55-6, 58.

Small funds that give heavyweight performances. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Sept. 2, 1991, p. 73-4, 77, 80, 83.

Turn down a bequest? Sometimes it's wise. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Nov. 4, 1991, p. 121-2, 124.

WEBER, JOSEPH.

Offering employees stock options they can't refuse. *Business week*, Oct. 7, 1991, p. 34.

WEBER, JOSEPH A.

Furniss, Jerry L. Planning ideas for installment sales, by Jerry L. Furniss and Joseph A. Weber. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 58-66.

WEBERMAN, BEN.

Back to basics. (Capital markets) *Forbes*, v. 147, Jan. 7, 1991, p. 317.

Kicking the tires of used unit investment trusts. *Forbes*, v. 148, Aug. 5, 1991, p. 117.

Mortgage maneuvers. (Capital markets) *Forbes*, v. 147, Jan. 21, 1991, p. 117.

Muni info guide. (Capital markets) *Forbes*, v. 147, May 13, 1991, p. 143.

States rights bond funds. (Capital markets) *Forbes*, v. 147, March 18, 1991, p. 149.

Tantalizing trusts. (Capital markets) *Forbes*, v. 148, July 8, 1991, p. 117.

WEBSTER, BRUCE C.

Levitt, Ronald A. Will the real one-class-of-stock rule please stand up? By Ronald A. Levitt and Bruce C. Webster. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 251-62.

WEBSTER, CYNTHIA.

Attitudes toward marketing practices: the effects of ethnic identification. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Spring 1990/1991, p. 107-16.

Note on cultural consistency within the service firm: the effects of employee position on attitudes toward marketing culture. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 341-6.

WEBSTER, FRANK T.

Lending to oil and gas producers. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 181-7.) [670 L]

WEBSTER, GEORGE D.

Advertising income rumbles. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 43, March 1991, p. 136, 143.

COBRA update. *Association management*, v. 43, Oct. 1991, p. 74-5.

Common sense for royalty income. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 43, Sept. 1991, p. 85.

Directors are liable for discrimination. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 43, Jan. 1991, p. 88-9.

Facelift for age discrimination. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 43, Feb. 1991, p. 157-8.

Foreign affairs. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 43, May 1991, p. 107-8.

Give them something to go on. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 43, July 1991, p. 71-2.

Hard rules for software copyright. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 43, Aug. 1991, p. 108-9.

International copyright protection. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 43, Nov. 1991, p. 79-80.

Power over the press. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 43, Dec. 1991, p. 70, 73.

Privacy in the workplace. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 43, April 1991, p. 79-80.

Volunteer protection update. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 43, June 1991, p. 96-7.

WEBSTER, JAMES G.

Staying afloat. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, April 1991, p. 44-9.

WEBSTER, JANE.

Starbuck, William H. When is play productive? By William H. Starbuck and Jane Webster. *Accounting, management and information technologies*, v. 1, no. 1, 1991, p. 71-90.

WEBSTER, STUART K.

Meehan, James C. Board activities in 1991, by James C. Meehan and Stuart K. Webster. (FASB) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1991, p. 509-12.

Meehan, James C. Board agenda, by James C. Meehan and Stuart K. Webster. (FASB developments) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 219-21.

WEBSTER, TED.

Doing business in the park. *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, June 1991, p. 40, 42.

WECHTER, THOMAS R.

ABCs of the low-income housing credit, by Thomas R. Wechter and Daniel L. Kraus. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 61-70.

- Internal revenue code's housing program: Section 42, by Thomas R. Wechter and Daniel L. Kraus. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Winter 1991, p. 375-407.
- WEEKS, LEWIS E.**
Berman, Howard J. Financial management of hospitals, by Howard J. Berman, Lewis E. Weeks and Steven F. Kukla. 7th ed. Ann Arbor, Mich., Health Administration Press, 1990. 769 p. [250 Ins]
- WEERASINGHA, K. M. D.**
Risk management in insurance - insurer vis a vis the insured. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 25, Jan. 1991, p. 7-8.
- WEETMAN, PAULINE.**
Comparative international analysis of the impact of accounting principles on profits: the USA versus the UK, Sweden and the Netherlands, by Pauline Weetman and Sidney J. Gray. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Autumn 1991, p. 363-79.
- WEHLAND, CHARLES T.**
Jones, Stephen C. EPA proposes rule to protect banks from cleanup liability, by Stephen C. Jones, Richard K. Knepper and Charles T. Wehland. *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 38-44.
- WEI, K. C. JOHN.**
Chen, T. J. Risk premiums in foreign exchange markets: theory and evidence, by T.J. Chen and K.C. John Wei. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual*, vol. 4, 1990, part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 23-41.) [224 A]
- WEI, TANG YUN.**
Accounting for joint ventures in China: a move towards internationalisation, by Tang Yun Wei, Lynne Chow and Barry J. Cooper. *Hong Kong accountant*, v. 2, May/June 1991, p. 59-61.
- WEIDENBAUM, MURRAY.**
Business and government: fences make good neighbors. *Business and society review*, no. 77, Spring 1991, p. 22-5.
- WEIDNER, DONALD J.**
Three policy decisions animate revision of Uniform partnership act. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 427-70.
- WEIGAND, ROBERT E.**
Parallel import channels - options for preserving territorial integrity. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Spring 1991, p. 53-60.
- WEIGEL, ERIC J.**
Performance of tactical asset allocation. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 63-70.
- WEIGELT, KEITH.**
Camerer, Colin. Information mirages in experimental asset markets, by Colin Camerer and Keith Weigelt. *Journal of business*, v. 6, Oct. 1991, p. 463-93.
- WEIN, LAWRENCE M.**
Impact of processing time knowledge on dynamic job-shop scheduling, by Lawrence M. Wein and Jihong Ou. *Management science*, v. 37, Aug. 1991, p. 1002-14.
- WEINBACH, LAWRENCE A.**
U.S. tax policy should encourage growth. *Financial executive*, v. 7, May/June 1991, p. 10, 12-13.
- WEINBERG, MARK.**
Open letter on the lobbying election, by Mark Weinberg and others. (Viewpoint) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 35-36.
- WEINBERG, MICHAEL D.**
Wealth transfer planning with life insurance in the 90's - an economic model. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 8-1 - 8-190.) [750.2 P]
- WEINBERG, RANDY S.**
Prototyping and the systems development life cycle. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 47-53.
- WEINBERG, STEVE J.**
Silvers, Gary A. Merger mania in the systems software industry, by Gary A. Silvers and Steve J. Weinberg. *Bank management*, v. 67, April 1991, p. 56, 58.
- WEINBERGER, MARC G.**
Negative product safety news: coverage, responses, and effects, by Marc G. Weinberger, Jean B. Romeo and Azhar Piracha. *Business horizons*, v. 34, May-June 1991, p. 23-31.
- WEINBERGER, MARK A.**
Jamison, Robert W. Retaining S status under the one-class-of-stock proposed regulations, by Robert W. Jamison and Mark A. Weinberger. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 30-52.
- WEINDRUCH, LINDA S.**
Scope of purchase price exception of COD income questioned in new ruling, by Linda S. Weindruch and David J. Brown. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 302-8.
Supreme Court rules on constitutionality of state value added tax, by Linda S. Weindruch and David M. Repp. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 1-46.
- WEINER, BENJAMIN.**
Unmasking the money launderer. *World* (KPMG Peat Marwick), v. 25, no. 3, 1991, p. 42-6.
- WEINER, DAVID.**
Wallace, Sally. Distributional implications of the 1986 tax reform, by Sally Wallace, Michael Wasylenko and David Weiner. *National tax journal*, v. 44, June 1991, p. 181-98.
- WEINER, EDITH.**
Business in the 21st century. *Retail control*, v. 59, Oct. 1991, p. 3-11.
- WEINER, HARVEY E.**
Purchased servicing faces stricter limits, by Harvey E. Weiner and Richard J. Andreano. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, June 1991, p. 32-5.
- WEINSTEIN, HOWARD.**
Managing the physical asset for financial gain. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, July/Aug. 1991, p. 24-7.
- WEINSTEIN, ROBERT J.**
How to evaluate the quality of HMOs. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, March-April 1991, p. 16-19.
- WEINSTEIN, STACY.**
Consultant's Quest. *New accountant*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 46.
- WEINSTEIN, STEPHEN.**
Guide to quality control, by Stephen Weinstein, Howard P. McMurrian and L. Scott Spradling. 4th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition by Dennis R. Meals, Howard P. McMurrian and L. Scott Spradling.) [250 Acc]
Retirement planning should be done now. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1991, p. 28-31.
Search for the perfect merger candidate for your accounting firm. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 26-9.

WEINTROP, JOSEPH B.

- Press, Eric. Financial statement disclosure of accounting-based debt covenants, by Eric Press and Joseph Weintrop. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 64-74.
- Puffer, Sheila M. Corporate performance and CEO turnover: the role of performance expectations, by Sheila M. Puffer and Joseph B. Weintrop. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 36, March 1991, p. 1-19.

WEIRICH, THOMAS R.

- Accounting and auditing research: a practical guide, by Thomas R. Weirich and Alan Reinstein. 3rd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1992. 182 p. [*111.1 W]
- Accounting, auditing, and internal control concerns in the banking crisis. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 13-17.
- Reinstein, Alan. Governmental Accounting Standards Board's role in developing generally accepted accounting principles, by Alan Reinstein and Thomas R. Weirich. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 22-6.

WEIS, WILLIAM L.

- Luca Pacioli: accounting's Renaissance man, by William L. Weis and David E. Tinius. *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, July 1991, p. 54-6.
- Luca Pacioli: Renaissance accountant, by William L. Weis and David E. Tinius. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 95-6, 98, 100, 102.

WEISBACH, MICHAEL S.

- Brickley, James A. Agency perspective on franchising, by James A. Brickley, Frederick H. Dark and Michael S. Weisbach. *Financial management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 27-35.
- Pontiff, Jeffrey. Reversions of excess pension assets after takeovers, by Jeffrey Pontiff, Andrei Shleifer and Michael S. Weisbach. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 600-13.

WEISBARD, CHERYL G.

- Sideman, Richard J. Tax practitioner's guide to selecting a judicial forum, by Richard J. Sideman and Cheryl G. Weisbard. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 13-18.

WEISBECKER, SCOTT F.

- Solway, Richard J. Impact of the Section 338 temp. regs. on foreign subsidiaries of U.S. targets, by Richard J. Solway and Scott F. Weisbecker. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 10-12.

WEISBROD, STEVEN R.

- Are there too many retail branches? (Community banking) *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, May/June 1991, p. 75-7.

WEISE, STEVEN O.

- Dunn, William B. Third party legal opinions: a new age dawns? By William B. Dunn and Steven O. Weise. *Probate and property*, v. 5, May/June 1991, p. 18-22.
- U.C.C. article 9 - personal property secured transactions. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1711-76. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

WEISE, STUART.

- Lending to quick print firms, by Stuart Weise and Dev Striscek. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, July 1991, p. 17-34.

WEISEL, JOHN.

- Simotas, George. Credit card portfolios on the auction block, by George Simotas and John Weisel. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Sept. 1991, p. 15-16, 18.

WEISENFELD, LESLIE W.

- Wardell, Mark. Management accounting and the workplace in the United States and Great Britain, by Mark Wardell and Leslie W. Weisenfeld. *Accounting, organizations and society (Eng.)*, v. 16, no. 7, 1991, p. 655-70.

WEISER, LAWRENCE.

- N.Y. real property transfer gains tax. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 73, 74.

WEISMAN, DENNIS L.

- How cost allocation systems can lead managers astray. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 4-10.

WEISS, DAVID H.

- Hauser, Bonnie. How to plan and implement an executive information system, by Bonnie Hauser and David H. Weiss. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 3, Autumn 1991, p. 83-9.

WEISS, GARY.

- Long and short of short-selling. (Personal business) *Business week*, June 10, 1991, p. 106-8.

WEISS, JUDITH FELLNER.

- Beer, Stephen William. Post-conversion co-op engagement, by Stephen William Beer, Marc D. Popkin and Judith Fellner Weiss. *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 30-1, 34-7, 39.
- CIRAS' dilemma: whether to recognize or not to recognize common property. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 42-7.

WEISS, KATHLEEN A.

- Meggison, William L. Venture capitalist certification in initial public offerings, by William L. Meggison and Kathleen A. Weiss. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, July 1991, p. 879-903.

WEISS, KENNETH P.

- Terminal blues: keeping hackers out of your computer data. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, Sept. 1991, p. 13-14, 22-4.

WEISS, LAWRENCE A.

- Bankruptcy code and violations of absolute priority. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 71-8.
- Limit judicial discretion in bankruptcy. (Forum) *CFO*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 4.

WEISS, MAUREEN.

- High cost of klutzmanship. *Across the board*, v. 28, May 1991, p. 57-9.

WEISS, STUART.

- Keeping independent contractors in their place. (Taxes) *CFO*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 52-3.
- On your own? Make sure the IRS sees it that way. (Personal business) *Business week*, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 121.

WEISSENSTEIN, ERIC.

- Healthcare costs eat 12% of family income - report. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Dec. 16, 1991, p. 15.
- Hospital executives anxious over ramifications of final physician fee rules. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Nov. 25, 1991, p. 18-19.
- Nine hundred industry faces federal challenge. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Feb. 1991, p. 60-1. (Special report: Business tele-media)

WEISSMAN, MICHAEL L.

- Equitable subordination: alive but not very well. *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 27-33.

WEISZ, FRANK P.

- Testing Dan's formulas. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 64. (Corrections to article by Dan A. Diers in *CPA journal*, March 1991.)

WEITHORN, STANLEY S.

Case studies: how tax planning breakthroughs for fundraising really happen. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 5-8, 10.

WEITZMAN, FAYE I.

Exstein, Michael B. Foreign investment in U.S. retailing: an optimistic overview, by Michael B. Exstein and Faye I. Weitzman. *Retail control*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 9-14.

WEIZER, NORMAN.

Securing the integrated office system, by Norman Weizer and others. *Computer security journal*, v. 7, no. 1, 1991, p. 25-33.

WEIZMAN, LEIF.

Denmark: dividends-received exemption - new ruling qualifying Luxembourg and Gibraltar. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Jan. 1991, p. 35-7.

WELCH, JAMES.

Burnaby, Priscilla A. Quality review - observations of a team captain, by Priscilla A. Burnaby, Brian H. MacIver and James Welch. (Quality control) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Jan.-Feb./March-April 1991, p. 54-5.

WELCH, JOHN T.

Moore, Charles K. Shifting income can avoid personal holding company status, by Charles K. Moore, John T. Welch and Jayprakash G. Patankar. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 227-40.

WELCH, LYMAN W.

How the prudent investor rule may affect trustees. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Dec. 1991, p. 15-16, 18-25.

WELCH, PATRICK J.

Market shares and rules of thumb. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Spring 1990-1991, p. 34-7.

WELD, LEONARD G.

Billings, B. Anthony. Definition of cooperative housing corporation, by B. Anthony Billings and Leonard G. Weld. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 62, 73. Billings, B. Anthony. Economic impact of limiting itemized deductions, by Anthony Billings and Leonard G. Weld. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 88, 90-1. Empirical study of the effect of the Tax reform act of 1986 loan loss reserve repeal on bank management behavior. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 20-31.

WELFARE AGENCIES

See Non-profit organizations, Welfare agencies

WELFARE FUNDS

See Social security
Trade unions

WELKER, ROBERT B.

Karnes, Allan. GAAS and the small business audit, by Allan L. Karnes, James B. King and Robert B. Welker. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Aug. 1991, p. 42-6.

WELKOWITZ, DAVID S.

Reexamining trademark dilution. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 44, April 1991, p. 531-88.

WELLEN, ROBERT H.

Restructuring before and after an acquisition. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 2, p. 19-1 - 19-71.) [751 N]

WELLER, JOHN T.

Koppenhafer, Daniel V. Current nexus developments: states and municipalities aggressively asserting tax jurisdiction over businesses, by Daniel V. Koppenhafer and John T. Weller. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 23-9.

WELLER, LOUIS S.

Good news from the IRS: final regulations on deferred like-kind exchanges. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 13-24.

WELLES, EDWARD O.

Bad news. *INC.*, v. 13, April 1991, p. 45-6, 49. French connection. *INC.*, v. 13, Nov. 1991, p. 96-8, 101, 104, 106, 108-9.

WELLING, SARAH N.

Smurfs, money laundering, and the federal criminal law: the crime of structuring transactions. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 33, no. 3, 1991, p. 375-432. (Published originally in 41 *Florida law review* 287 (Spring 1989).)

WELLNESS PROGRAMS

See Employee health and fitness programs

WELLS, BARRON.

Communications savvy, by Barron Wells and Nelda Spinks. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 40-3.

WELLS, BENJAMIN G.

RRA '90 increases constructive dividend risk on preferred stock. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 268-74.

WELLS, CHARLES E.

De, Prabuddha. Optimal delivery time quotation and order sequencing, by Prabuddha De, Jay B. Ghosh and Charles E. Wells. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 379-90.

WELLS, DAVID.

Beard, Grevis. Lowdown on the lien, by Grevis Beard and David Wells. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, June 1991, p. 36-8.

WELLS, JOSEPH T.

Thieves within: what to do when the employees you trust let you down - and why. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 44, Sept. 1991, p. 8-9, 18.

WELLS, MICHAEL S.

Turbulent times. (A&A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 38-41.

WELLS, PETER F.

Computer update. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 4, 1991, p. 42-8.

WELSH, MARY JEANNE.

Excess pension assets as corporate assets: an unresolved issue. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Jan. 1991, p. 48-9.

WELTMAN, BARBARA.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Tax highlights for individuals, 1990: update and selected review, by Sidney Kess and Barbara Weltman. New York, c1991. 428 p. [751.3 A]

WELTON, RALPH E.

Combined LIFO/FIFO measures: a surrogate for replacement costs. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 198-202.) [*106.3 A]

Davis, James R. Ethical attitude development: from college student to professional, by James R. Davis and Ralph E. Welton. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama*. n.p. 1991. p. 212-16.) [*106.3 A]

Davis, James R. Professional ethics: business students' perceptions, by James R. Davis and Ralph E. Welton. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, June 1991, p. 451-63.

WENDEL, HEIDI.

Restoration as the economically efficient remedy for damage to publicly owned natural resources. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 91, March 1991, p. 430-55.

WENDELL, PAUL J.

Accounting and auditing releases of 1990. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Feb. 1991, p. 4-6.

Accounting for investments with prepayment risk. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Nov. 1991, p. 1-2.

Adoption of loan splitting proposal is doubtful. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, June 1991, p. 1-2.

AICPA endorses GAO report on bank audits. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, June 1991, p. 6.

AICPA issues Audit risk alert. *SEC accounting report*, v. 18, Dec. 1991, p. 7-8.

ASCS opposes stockholder list proposal. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Nov. 1991, p. 4-5.

Checklist of Form 10-K requirements. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Jan. 1991, p. 4-5.

Congress considers new reporting by bank auditors. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Sept. 1991, p. 2-3.

Considerations for a stock repurchase plan. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, April 1991, p. 5-6.

Consolidation issues discussed in DM. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Oct. 1991, p. 5-6.

CPA loans from clients are barred. *SEC accounting report*, v. 18, Dec. 1991, p. 5-6.

Current audit committee issues. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Aug. 1991, p. 7-8.

Defining financial instruments as liability or equity is a problem. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Aug. 1991, p. 5.

DM issued on consolidation accounting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 18, Dec. 1991, p. 4-5.

EDGAR implementation moves closer. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Oct. 1991, p. 2-3.

EITF covers zero convertible bonds, intercompany hedging, and S&L tax accounting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, July 1991, p. 4-5.

EITF decisions on retaining discontinued operations and foreign currency options. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, May 1991, p. 3-4.

EITF finally closes out 1990 issues. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Nov. 1991, p. 2-4.

EITF guidance on complex convertible bonds and other issues. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Sept. 1991, p. 5-6.

EITF guidance on foreign currency options and restructured stock options. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Jan. 1991, p. 6-7.

EITF reaches conclusions on sale-leaseback transactions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, March 1991, p. 7-8.

FASB actions on current projects. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, April 1991, p. 4-5.

FASB decisions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Oct. 1991, p. 3-4.

FASB issues final rules on postretirement benefits. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Feb. 1991, p. 1-3.

FASB seeks comments on accounting for impairment of assets. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, March 1991, p. 6-7.

FASB technical projects update. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, June 1991, p. 2-4.

Final financial reporting rules for governmental units. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Oct. 1991, p. 6-8.

Financial statements of acquired troubled banks. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, March 1991, p. 3-4.

GASB activity report. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Jan. 1991, p. 7-8.

House reviews SEC proposals and budget. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, June 1991, p. 6-7.

Impact of not-yet-effective accounting rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Jan. 1991, p. 1-2.

Interpretive release on Section 16(b) plan changes. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, June 1991, p. 4-5.

Investors want more say on executive compensation. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Aug. 1991, p. 1-2.

Modern accounting and auditing: checklists, edited by Paul J. Wendell. Tax chapters edited by Eugene M. Krader. 4th ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

Present value measurements is subject of DM. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Marc: 1991, p. 4-6.

Price Waterhouse chairman calls for better financial reporting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Nov. 1991, p. 7.

Proposal issued on income tax accounting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, July 1991, p. 1-3.

Proposed disclosure of market value of financial instruments. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, March 1991, p. 2-3.

Proposed interpretation clarifies right to offset assets and liabilities. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Aug. 1991, p. 4-5.

Proposed proxy rules amendments. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Aug. 1991, p. 2-3.

Proposed SAS on letters to underwriters. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, July 1991, p. 6-7.

Proposed SAS on review of interim financial information. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Oct. 1991, p. 1-2.

Proposed SOP on software revenue recognition. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, April 1991, p. 6-7.

Proposed SOPs cover foreclosed assets and real estate syndication income. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, April 1991, p. 7-8.

Recent FASB actions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Jan. 1991, p. 2-4.

Recent FASB actions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, July 1991, p. 6.

Recent FASB actions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Nov. 1991, p. 5-6.

Recent FASB activity. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Aug. 1991, p. 3-4.

Report on FASB technical projects. *SEC accounting report*, v. 18, Dec. 1991, p. 1-3.

SAS covers financial information filed with regulatory agencies. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Aug. 1991, p. 6-7.

SEC and AICPA issue guidance on handling out-of-business CPA. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, April 1991, p. 3-4.

SEC asked to reduce executive compensation disclosures. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, May 1991, p. 2-3.

SEC conference, part 1. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Feb. 1991, p. 3-4.

SEC conference, part 2. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, March 1991, p. 1-2.

SEC may focus on environment disclosures. *SEC accounting report*, v. 18, Dec. 1991, p. 6-7.

SEC may seek comments on auditor independence. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Jan. 1991, p. 2.

SEC proposes easing rules for foreign financial statements. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Oct. 1991, p. 4-5.

SEC revises insider transaction reporting rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, April 1991, p. 1-2.

SEC seeks comments on proposed bank accounting rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, May 1991, p. 1-2.

SEC seeks professional fellows. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Nov. 1991, p. 6-7.

SEC staff position on leasing transactions involving an SPE. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Sept. 1991, p. 3-4.

SEC update. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, July 1991, p. 3-4.

Shareholder meeting developments. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, May 1991, p. 5-6.

SOP issued on financial reporting by entities in Chapter 11. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Feb. 1991, p. 6-7.

Staff bulletin on bad debts of thrifts. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, Sept. 1991, p. 1-2.

Treadway sponsors issue proposed internal control framework. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, May 1991, p. 7-8.

Uniform international accounting standards are moving closer. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, May 1991, p. 6-7.
Wyden working on auditor bills. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, June 1991, p. 5.

WENDLAND, CARROLL J.

Getting and keeping good people, a panel discussion with Carroll J. Wendland, Jack D. Billingsley and Rachel P. Dill. *Nursing homes and senior citizen care*, v. 40, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 10-13.

WENDOVER, ROBERT W.

Retention matters for recruiters. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 51, Summer 1991, p. 53-5.

WENGER, STEPHEN D.

Please your staff with a merit review system. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Oct. 1991, p. 56, 58-61.

WENNER, DAVID L.

Silverman, Lester P. Are price caps the answer for electric utilities? By Lester P. Silverman, David L. Wenner and Richard S. Peters. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, April 15, 1991, p. 28-31.

WENSLEY, ANTHONY K. P.

Aldersley, Stephen J. Discussion of Structuring the assessment of audit evidence - an expert systems approach. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 95-102. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)

Bailey, Andrew D. Discussion of Structuring the assessment of audit evidence - an expert systems approach. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 88-94. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)

Boritz, J. Efrim. Expert systems approach to substantive audit planning, by J. Efrim Boritz and Anthony K.P. Wensley. *Expert systems with applications*, v. 3, no. 1, 1991, p. 27-49.

Boritz, J. Efrim. Reply, by J. Efrim Boritz and Anthony K.P. Wensley. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 103-9. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)

Boritz, J. Efrim. Structuring the assessment of audit evidence - an expert systems approach, by J. Efrim Boritz and Anthony K.P. Wensley. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 49-87. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)

WENSTRUP, ROBERT.

Art of choosing an automation partner. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 36-7.

WENZEL, DAVID R.

Incentive stock options: impact of disqualifications, interaction with AMT credit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 435-6.

WERBEL, JULIE.

Conference Board. Marketing what's new, what's next? Edited by Julie Werbel. New York, c1991. 51 p. (Report, no. 966) [*250 Mar]

WERBLIN, WENDY L.

You can cope with burnout. *Dental economics*, v. 81, June 1991, p. 47-8, 50.

WERDEN, GREGORY J.

Farrell, Joseph. Horizontal mergers: reply, by Joseph Farrell and Carl Shapiro. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 1007-11.

Horizontal mergers: comment. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 1002-6.

WERDER, RICHARD I.

RICO as a vehicle for intracorporate claims by nontarget perpetrator corporations, by Richard I. Werder and John M. Newman. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1391-406.

WERHANE, PATRICIA H.

Indefensibility of insider trading. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, Sept. 1991, p. 729-31.

WERNER, MARIA.

Consumer affairs in the EC: how BEUC defends EC consumer interests. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 20-4.

EC real estate market boom: where U.S. investors and developers can build their profits. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, March/April 1991, p. 18-21.

WERNER-GLEASON, LORAL.

Current issues in employee benefits. *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Winter 1991, p. 24.

WERNERFELT, BIRGER.

Montgomery, Cynthia A. Sources of superior performance: market share versus industry effects in the U.S. brewing industry, by Cynthia A. Montgomery and Birger Wernerfelt. *Management science*, v. 37, Aug. 1991, p. 954-9.

WERRY, WILL.

CCT code of practice: finished at last! *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 8, 1991, p. 14-16.

WERTHEIM, NANCY C.

Tax opportunities in tough times. *Retail control*, v. 59, May/June 1991, p. 22-4.

WERTHEIM, PAUL.

Forecasting annual cash flow from operations using naive prediction models. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p.*, 1990, p. 245-52.) [*106.3 A]

WERTHER, WILLIAM B.

Human resources and personnel management, by William B. Werther and Keith Davis. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 628 p. [223.8 W]

WERTLIEB, MARK.

Financing U.S. acquisitions after the earnings-stripping proposed regulations, by Mark Wertlieb, Richard Solway and Stuart Cook. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 27-32, 34-5.

WESCOTT, SHARI H.

Assessment of the ability of accounting numbers to predict municipal general obligation bond ratings. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 4, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 79-102.) [311 R]

WESSLER, STUART.

Proposed one-class-of-stock regulations: a threat to S corporation elections, by Stuart Wessler and Greg Bryant. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 71-6.

WEST, ANNETTE.

Great Plains software. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, May 1991, p. 18-19.

WEST, KENNETH P.

Compilations and reviews: a reminder of required professional standards. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 54, June 1991, p. 12-14.

WEST, KIM.

Quality: the ultimate competitive advantage. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Aug. 1991, p. 89-90.

WEST, RICHARD R.

Leavitt, Harold J. On socializing our MBAs: a rebuttal to Richard West's response. *Selections*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 23-6.

On socializing our MBAs: a response to Harold Leavitt's article: good diagnosis, bad prescription. *Selections*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 17-22.

On the difference between internal and external market efficiency. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*. rev. ed., Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991. p. 143-7.) [*150 A]

WEST, WILLIAM L.

Legislative changes affecting oil and gas. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 98-9.

Percentage depletion - alternative minimum tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 100-1.

WESTBROOK, J. W.

COPAS: an update. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 16-21.

COPAS: an update. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 26-32.

WESTER, JENNIFER.

Woodridge, Blue. Turbulent environment of public personnel administration: responding to the challenge of the changing workplace of the twenty-first century, by Blue Woodridge and Jennifer Wester. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, no. 2, Summer 1991, p. 207-24.

WESTERHAUS, CHARLOTTE F.

Resurrecting state and local race-conscious set-aside programs. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 67, Winter 1991, p. 169-86.

WESTERMEIER, J. T.

Implied promise cannot be ignored. (Legal environment) *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 56-7.

WESTERN SAMOA.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Western Samoa. New York, c1991. 65 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Feb. 1979.) [*759.1 W]

WESTERN SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATION.

Metzger, Michael B. Auditor wins early battle in FDIC's legal war - but hold the celebration, by Michael B. Metzger and John W. Hill. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 91, Nov. 1991, p. 7-9.

WESTIN, RICHARD A.

Collision between the tax system and environmental policies. *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1991, p. 327-34.

Shepard's 1990-1991 tax dictionary. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, c1990. 661 p. (*Tax and estate planning series*) [751 W]

Shepard's 1991-1992 tax dictionary. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, c1991. 680 p. (*Tax and estate planning series*) [751 W]

Tax accounting periods, methods and related timing issues, by Richard A. Westin and Kermit O. Keeling. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Callaghan's accounting practice series. Tax accounting workbooks.*) [751.35 W]

WESTLIN, BERTIL.

Kess, Sidney. CCH estate planning guide, including financial planning, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. 1989 9th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 828 p. [*241.5 K]

Kess, Sidney. How the new tax law affects you, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1990. 26 p. [*754.1 K]

Kess, Sidney. New family wealth transfer opportunities, Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 24 p. [*755 K]

Kess, Sidney. Winning strategies for the 90's: 1990 tax act and beyond, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 56 p. (*Financial and estate planning*, report no. 132, issue 264, Jan. 22, 1991, extra ed.) [*753 K]

WESTON, MARK H.

Display and disclosure practices of environmental liabilities, by Mark H. Weston and Judith A. Kudla. (*Accounting*) *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1991, p. 335-41.

WESTON, STEVEN W.

Old liability policies unearth underground tank coverage, by Steven W. Weston and Clifton J. McFarland. *Risk management*, v. 38, April 1991, p. 103-4.

WESTON, WILLIAM R.

Hot trends for the 1990s. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, April 1991, p. 50, 52, 102.

WESTRA, REBECCA.

Thomas, James. Chemical trade prospers in the 1980's, by James Thomas, Jill Walker and Rebecca Westra. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, June 1991, p. 3-12.

WEXLER, MARVIN.

Fraud behind the waiver, by Marvin Wexler and Edward Baer. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, April 1991, p. 39-40, 42, 101.

WEY, FRANK W.

Quick and easy guide to financial statements. *Business credit*, v. 93, Feb. 1991, p. 8-9.

WEYERHAEUSER CO.

Pederson, R. Brian. Weyerhaeuser: streamlining payroll. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Oct. 1991, p. 38-41. (*Controllers' section*)

WEYMOUTH, DAVE.

Recall system management, part 1: check the health of your recall system, by Dave Weymouth and Melissa Dunning. *Dental economics*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 29-30, 32.

Recall system management, part 2: designing a fool-proof recall system that works, by Dave Weymouth and Melissa Dunning. *Dental economics*, v. 81, July 1991, p. 45-7.

Recall system management, part 3: compliance requires more than a system, by Dave Weymouth and Melissa Dunning. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Aug. 1991, p. 51-4.

WHALEN, JENNIFER J.

Workplace diversity and cracking the ceiling. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Dec. 15, 1991, p. 12-13. (Special report)

WHALEY, J. PATRICK.

Compensation techniques for executives and other employees of charities. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c) (3) Organizations, 19th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 4-1 - 4-32.) [250 Fou 2]

WHALEY, ROBERT E.

Harvey, Campbell R. S&P 100 index option volatility, by Campbell R. Harvey and Robert E. Whaley. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Sept. 1991, p. 1551-61.

Stoll, Hans R. Expiration-day effects: what has changed? By Hans R. Stoll and Robert E. Whaley. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 58-72.

WHANG, SEUNGJIN.

Porteus, Evan L. On manufacturing/marketing incentives, by Evan L. Porteus and Seungjin Whang. *Management science*, v. 37, Sept. 1991, p. 1166-81.

WHARTON, CLIFTON R.

Advice and dissent: rating the corporate governance compact, by Clifton R. Wharton, Jay W. Lorsch and Lord Hanson. *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 136-43.

WHARTON SCHOOL.

Byrne, John A. Wharton rewrites the book on B-schools. *Business week*, May 13, 1991, p. 43.

WHAT 800 companies paid their bosses. *Forbes*, v. 147, May 27, 1991, p. 236-89, *passim*.

WHAT a CPA should know before a business fails.

Andrews, Christine P. What a CPA should know before a business fails, by Christine P. Andrews, Arlene M. Hirschweiler and Jane B. Romal. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 34-6, 39, 41.

WHAT a difference nonprofits make: a guide to accounting procedures.

Accountants for the Public Interest. What a difference nonprofits make: a guide to accounting procedures. Washington, c1990. 61 p. [*250 Non]

WHAT are the best sources of state tax revenue? (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 14.

WHAT could the largest financial scandal in history mean for PW? *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 3.

WHAT does it take to retire? (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 19.

WHAT every executor ought to know.

Commerce Clearing House. What every executor ought to know. Chicago, c1991. 48 p. [*241 C]

WHAT exactly does a dean do? *Baylor business review*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 2-4.

WHAT happens after bankruptcy: industry impact, by Gilbert Harrison and others. *Retail control*, v. 59, Feb. 1991, p. 3-13.

WHAT is a business worth? For buyers, sellers and brokers.

Wright, Jeffrey P. What is a business worth? For buyers, sellers and brokers. Scottsdale, Ariz., E.V.S. Pubns., c1990. 134 p. [*141.1 W]

WHAT is a joint venture? (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 11.

WHAT is driving health care costs, and what can financial officers do about it? By Dean C. Coddington and others. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1990/91, p. 145-58.

WHAT it costs: a survey of independent insurance agency incomes, costs and profits.

Rough Notes Company. What it costs: a survey of independent insurance agency incomes, costs and profits, edited by Thomas A. McCoy. 1991 ed. Indianapolis, c1991. 40 p. [*405 R]

WHAT the new tax law means to you.

Research Institute of America. What the new tax law means to you. New York, c1990. 18 p. [*754.1 R]

WHAT to do when your spouse dies.

Gibberman, David L. What to do when your spouse dies. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 40 p. [*241.5 G]

WHAT will FASB's new OPEB rules cost employers? (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 15.

WHAT will they be when they grow up? *Silver State CPA* (Nevada Society of CPAs), Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 1, 4-5, 10. (Reprint file, *S)

WHAT will you be doing after you graduate? *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 7.

WHAT'S new in accounting software.

Needle, Sheldon P. What's new in accounting software. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 77-8, 80-2.

WHEATLEY, EDWARD W.

Checklist of tips for making a presentation. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 80, 84.

How to develop your practice by publishing in trade and professional journals. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 78, 80, 83-4.

WHEATLEY, WALTER J.

Armstrong, Terry R. Linking the client with scouting, entry, and contracting, by Terry R. Armstrong, Walter J. Wheatley and Henry B. Burd. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 4, 1991, p. 50-4.

WHEELER, BILL.

Breakpoint strategy: putting the horse before the cart again. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Sept. 1991, p. 1-4.

WHEELER, SANDRA O.

Davis, Jeffrey. Definition of earned income changed for Keogh plans, by Jeffrey Davis and Sandra O. Wheeler. (Taxation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, March-April 1991, p. 61-2.

Lockwood, Charles D. Employee benefit provisions in the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1990, by Charles D. Lockwood and Sandra O. Wheeler. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 6-11.

Lockwood, Charles D. IRS issues final regulations for 401(k) plans, by Charles D. Lockwood and Sandra O. Wheeler. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 17-23.

WHEELWRIGHT, HOLLY.

Save money: do your own taxes. *Money*, v. 20, Feb. 1991, p. 90-2.

WHELIHAN, WILLIAM P.

Resort-marketing trends of the 1990s, by William P. Whelihan and Kye-Sung Chon. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 32, Aug. 1991, p. 56-9.

WHEN are the costs of repairs deductible business expenses? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 122.

WHEN does the employment relationship terminate? (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 13.

WHEN is a ballplayer away from home? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 328.

WHEN is a taxpayer regularly engaged in installment sales? By Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Jan. 1991, p. 60.

WHEN it comes to vacation time, the United States is a piker. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 25.

WHEN may part of a trust be an S shareholder? (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 50.

WHEN may part of a trust be an S shareholder? (S corporations and partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 116.

WHEN must a prize of free tuition be included in income? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, Feb. 1991, p. 86.

WHEN must a prize of free tuition be included in income? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 286.

WHEN OSHA meets the business office: safety checklist helps companies meet OSHA guidelines. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 8, 25.

WHEN will an S corporation short year not count as a tax year? (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 12.

WHERE no computer has gone before: massively parallel processing promises unparalleled performance, by Russell Mitchell and others. *Business week*, Nov. 25, 1991, p. 80-4, 88.

WHERE will it end for PKF? *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Nov. 15, 1991, p. 1, 4-5.

WHISNAND, VAN.
Closer look at stock market volatility and timing. *Personal financial planning*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 32-3.

WHISTLEBLOWING
Arnold, Donald F. Internal auditors' perceptions of whistleblowing and the influence of moral reasoning: an experiment, by Donald F. Arnold and Lawrence A. Ponemon. *Auditing*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 1-15.
Auditors' reports focus on new whistleblowing bill. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Aug. 31, 1991, p. 1, 3.
Baxt, Robert. Blowing the whistle. (Business) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Aug. 1991, p. 14-16.
FEI takes position against whistleblowing bill. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 2, 8.
Flesher, Dale L. Internal auditor attitudes toward whistle blowing hotlines, by Dale L. Flesher and Thomas Buttross. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 11-15.) [*106.3 A]
Halbert, Terry. Law and ethics in the business environment, by Terry Halbert and Elaine Ingulli. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., c1990. 382 p. [820 H]
Hamilton, Joan O'C. Blowing the whistle without paying the piper. (Personal business) *Business week*, June 3, 1991, p. 138-9.
Peregrine, Michael W. Whether to blow the whistle requires careful consideration. (Commentary) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, July 8, 1991, p. 26.
Wagner, Lynn. Competitors most likely to squeal on kick-back violators. (Week in healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 17.
Wendell, Paul J. Wyden working on auditor bills. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, June 1991, p. 5.

WHISTON, DAVID P.
Nutt-Powell, Thomas E. Capital planning for repair and replacement, by Thomas E. Nutt-Powell and David P. Whiston. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 46-50.

WHITAKER, DOUGLAS R.
Uhlig, Henry. When managing asbestos means leaving it alone, by Henry Uhlig and Douglas R. Whitaker. *Risk management*, v. 38, Aug. 1991, p. 33, 36-8.

WHITAKER, R. DAVID.
Electronic documentary credits. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1781-6. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

WHITE, BARBARA S.
Heier, Jan R. Cost accounting implications of implementing SFAS 91, by Jan R. Heier and Barbara S. White. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 18-27.

WHITE, BEVERLY J.
Paley, Stephen H. Model professional employment agreement (with form), by Stephen H. Paley and Beverly J. White. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, Dec. 1991, p. 23-9.

WHITE, G. THOMAS.
Some empirical evidence from early adopters of Statement of financial standards no. 96. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 24-7.) [*106.3 A]

WHITE, GERALD I.
CFA readings in financial statement analysis, edited by Gerald I. White and Ashwinpaul C. Sondhi. 2nd ed. Charlottesville, Va., Association for Investment Management and Research, c1990. 275 p. (Institute of Chartered Financial Analysis continuing education series) [*150 C]

WHITE, GODWIN T.
Regulation of accounting education: some empirical evidence on outcomes assessment for attitudes, by Godwin T. White and William T. Geary. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 127-31.) [*106.3 A]

WHITE, JAMES.
Morris, Robert. Beware a forgotten trap for tax-exempt schools, by Robert Morris and James White. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 13-17.

WHITE, JANET.
Strategic planning: revamping your company. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, July/Aug. 1991, p. 12-15.

WHITE, JOHN R.
Suggestions on public speaking. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1991, p. 71-5.

WHITE, LAWRENCE J.
S&L debacle: public policy lessons for bank and thrift regulation. New York, Oxford University Press, 1991. 287 p. [678.2 W]
Value of market value accounting for the deposit insurance system. (Current issues) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Spring 1991, p. 289-302.

WHITE, M. L.
Financial education, by M.L. White and Susan Bracht. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Jan. 1991, p. 25-7.

WHITE, PAULINE L.
Tax penalties: the complete guide to penalties under the Internal Revenue Service, by Pauline L. White and Consuelo M. Ohanesian. 1991 ed. Naperville, Ill., Financial Sourcebooks, c1991. 362 p. [751.7 W]

WHITE, RANDALL J.
Union representation election reform: equal access and the Excelsior rule. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 67, Winter 1991, p. 129-67.

WHITE, RICHARD A.

Behavioral study investigating the effect of knowledge of income tax laws and tax policy on individual perceptions of federal income tax fairness, by Richard A. White, Anthony P. Curatola and William D. Samson. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 165-85.) [750.3 A]

WHITE, ROGER.

Shape of things to come. *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 166-76.

WHITE, STEPHEN J.

Aalberts, Robert J. What every credit manager needs to know about default and foreclosure of real estate, by Robert J. Aalberts and Stephen J. White. *Business credit*, v. 93, April 1991, p. 12-13, 15.

Canceled debt need not result in taxable income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 32-7.

Canceled debt need not result in taxable income. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 106-11.

Energy incentive provisions of the 1990 revenue reconciliation act. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 361-79.

New percentage depletion regulations. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 193-209.

WHITE, STEPHEN P.

Lending to property-casualty insurance companies. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, c1990. p. 162-80.) [670 L]

WHITE, TOM.

Albers, Charles. Finding value outside the blue chips, an interview with Charles Albers by Tom White. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Feb. 1991, p. 38-42.

Antoian, Ed. Focusing on growth stocks pays off, an interview with Ed Antoian by Tom White. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Aug. 1991, p. 24-8.

Dennis, Robert A. Beating the municipal market, an interview with Robert A. Dennis by Tom White. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Sept. 1991, p. 44, 46, 48-51.

Gordon, Michael. Capitalizing on the biotech revolution, an interview with Michael Gordon by Tom White. *Stanger's investment advisor*, July 1991, p. 28-32.

Lytle, Ronn K. Getting high yields from a GNMA fund, an interview with Ronn K. Lytle by Tom White. *Stanger's investment advisor*, March 1991, p. 42-5.

Pimienta, Jose Luis Gomez. Finding opportunity South of the Border, an interview with Jose Luis Gomez Pimienta by Tom White. *Stanger's investment advisor*, Nov. 1991, p. 69-70, 72.

WHITE, W. RICHARD.

How Moody's evaluates property/casualty insurers. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 329-43.

WHITE-COLLAR CRIME

See Commercial crime

WHITEAKER, JENNIFER J.

Greenberger, Leonard S. Domestic energy alternatives, by Leonard S. Greenberger, Lori M. Rodgers and Jennifer J. Whiteaker. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 12-19.

WHITEHEAD, J. PAUL.

ACE inventories - fourth inventory system? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 28-9.

WHITEHEAD, WILLIAM G.

Warner, Robert F. Using a TPA to control losses, by Robert F. Warner and William G. Whitehead. *Risk management*, v. 38, July 1991, p. 35-6.

WHITEHORN, MATTHEW I.

Retirement planning options: taking the tension out of your pension. *Law practice management*, v. 17, May/June 1991, p. 18-20, 22, 24, 26.

WHITEHOUSE, JAN.

What price leisure? By Jan Whitehouse and Ray Gerlach. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 29, 1991, p. 9-11.

WHITEMAN, CHARLES H.

DeJong, David N. Temporal stability of dividends and stock prices: evidence from the likelihood function, by David N. DeJong and Charles H. Whiteman. *American economic review*, v. 81, June 1991, p. 600-17.

WHITFIELD, HEIDI.

Burkhardt, Daniel A. How important is dividend consistency? By Daniel A. Burkhardt and Heidi Whitfield. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Aug. 15, 1991, p. 28-9.

WHITFORD, R. E.

Learn to fire without it backfiring. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Aug. 1991, p. 58.

W(H)ITHER management accounting? By M. King and others. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, March 1991, p. 46-7, 50.

WHITING, BARBARA A.

Speaker, Paul A. Self-charged interest proposed regs. benefit taxpayers, by Paul A. Speaker, Barbara A. Whiting and Margaret P. Amsden. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, July 1991, p. 14-19.

Speaker, Paul A. Self-charged interest proposed regs. benefit taxpayers, by Paul A. Speaker, Barbara A. Whiting and Margaret P. Amsden. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 100-5.

WHITING, MEREDITH.

Conference Board. Campaign finance reform, by Meredith Whiting and others. New York, c1990. 33 p. (Report, no. 948) [*250 Pol]

Conference Board. Managing critical technologies: what should the federal role be? Edited by Catherine Morrison and Meredith Whiting. New York, c1990. 34 p. (Research report, no. 943. Proceedings of a Conference Board forum, Wash., DC, Dec. 14, 1989.) [*201.6 C]

WHITING, RICHARD M.

Glass-Steagall: is repeal necessary? *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 37-42.

WHITING, VAN R.

Mexico's new liberalism in foreign investment and technology: policy choice and global structure. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Summer 1991, p. 138-51.

WHITIS, ROBERT.

Comparison of consolidation procedures in advanced accounting textbooks, by Robert Whitis and Keith Smith. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 41-8.) [*106.3 A]

WHITMAN, JOEL.

Should trust funds become mutual funds? By Joel Whitman and Richard H. Neiman. *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Feb. 1991, p. 59, 63, 65.

WHITMAN, ROBERT.

Fiduciary accounting guide, by Robert Whitman and Lawrence Kramer. 1990 revision. Philadelphia, American Law Institute - American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education, 1990. 105 p. [*241.1 W]

- Kasner, Jerry A. Planning estate and trust distributions, by Jerry A. Kasner and Robert Whitman. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, Jan. 1991, p. 25-38.
- WHITMAN, SUSAN G.**
Moran, Anne E. Proposed regulations require fact-intensive review for separate lines of business, by Anne E. Moran and Susan G. Whitman. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 338-45.
- WHITMER, WILLIAM E.**
Muns, Roger E. Practical definitions of six consulting functions, by Roger E. Muns, Robert S. Roussey and William E. Whitmer. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Nov. 1991, p. 43-5.
- WHITT, JERRY D.**
Call for research: the need for development of management accounting concepts for professional service firms, by Jerry D. Whitt, Sue Yeager Whitt and David H. Culpepper. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Spring 1990-1991, p. 45-50.
- WHITT, SUE YEAGER.**
Whitt, Jerry D. Call for research: the need for development of management accounting concepts for professional service firms, by Jerry D. Whitt, Sue Yeager Whitt and David H. Culpepper. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Spring 1990-1991, p. 45-50.
- WHITTEN, ALAN.**
Goss, Ernie. Forecasting with Lotus based logit regression models, by Ernie Goss, Alan Whitten and Vani Sundaraiyer. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 19-22.
- WHITTENBURG, GERALD E.**
Income tax fundamentals, by Gerald E. Whittenburg, Ray Whittington and Deborah Chamberlain. 1991 ed. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [754 W]
Oestreich, Nathan. Land appreciation may provide a profit motive for hobby losses, by Nathan Oestreich, Gerald E. Whittenburg and James E. Williamson. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 34-9.
Solomon, Norman S. Borrowing may not be the best way to finance investments, by Norman S. Solomon, Nathan Oestreich and Gerald E. Whittenburg. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, June 1991, p. 350-5.
Williamson, James E. Plans to revoke Rev. proc. 75-25 may further depress real estate markets, by James E. Williamson, Nathan Oestreich and Gerald E. Whittenburg. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 42-7.
- WHITTINGHAM-BARNES, DONNA.**
Baskerville, Dawn M. Twenty-one women of power and influence in corporate America, by Dawn M. Baskerville, Sheryl Hilliard Tucker and Donna Whittingham-Barnes. *Black enterprise*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 39-90, *passim*.
- WHITTINGTON, GEOFFREY.**
Good stewardship and the ASB's objectives. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 33.
- WHITTINGTON, O. RAY.**
Confirming deposit and investment information of state and local governments, by O. Ray Whittington and Douglas P. Sauter. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 124-9.
Neebes, Donald L. Illegal acts: what are the auditor's responsibilities? By Donald L. Neebes, Dan M. Guy and O. Ray Whittington. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 82-4, 86, 88, 90-3.
Whittenburg, Gerald E. Income tax fundamentals, by Gerald E. Whittenburg, Ray Whittington and Deborah Chamberlain. 1991 ed. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [754 W]
- WHITTLESEY, FRED E.**
CEOs: do shareholders gain when you do? *Savings institutions*, v. 112, July 1991, p. 34-7.
Managing compensation to improve cash flow, by Fred E. Whittlesey and Carol L. Maurer. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 24-9.
- WHITWORTH, RALPH V.**
Are executive pay scales off balance? *Business and society review*, no. 79, Fall 1991, p. 22-5.
- WHO** are your most profitable customers? *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Feb. 1991, p. 78, 81, 84.
- WHO** audits America: corporations and accountants, edited by Spencer Phelps Harris. 24th ed. Menlo Park, Calif., Data Financial Press, 1990. 509 p. (A directory of publicly traded companies and the accounting firms who audit them.) [992 W]
- WHO** audits America's best small companies? *Public accounting report*, v. 15, May 15, 1991, p. 3.
- WHO** audits America's largest bankruptcies? *Public accounting report*, v. 15, July 31, 1991, p. 3.
- WHO** audits the big banks? *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Aug. 15, 1991, p. 5.
- WHO** audits the king companies of New York? *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Jan. 31, 1991, p. 4.
- WHO** audits the largest private companies in the U.S.? *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Dec. 31, 1991, p. 5.
- WHO** audits the top health-care firms? *Public accounting report*, v. 15, June 30, 1991, p. 7.
- WHO** is tomorrow's CPA? By Clarke Price and others. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 28-33.
- WHO** manages the most money? *Pensions & investments*, May 20, 1991, entire issue, 92 p.
- WHO** receives incentive compensation? (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 22.
- WHO** regulates listed companies. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5853, Sept. 1991, p. 14-15.
- WHO** sets the standards. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5851, July 1991, p. 10-11.
- WHOLESALE TRADE**
Data processing
Sterling, Ronald B. Wholesale distribution: large amounts of small profits. (Vertical market view) *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Sept. 1991, p. 80, 83-4.
- Statistics**
Dun & Bradstreet Information Services. Industry norms and key business ratios, one year. Desk-top ed. 1990-91. (New York), c1991. 211 p. [*227 D]
Financial Research Associates. Financial studies of the small business. 14th ed. Orlando, Fla., c1991. 406 p. plus statistical indexes [209.5 F]
Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies 1991. Philadelphia, c1991. 824 p. [*200 R]
- WHO'S** afraid of the big, bad recession? By Daniel R. Smith and others. *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Feb. 1991, p. 19-24.

WHO'S on top in computer consulting? *Public accounting report*, v. 15, July 31, 1991, p. 6.

WHO'S on top internationally? *Public accounting report*, v. 15, April 15, 1991, p. 5.

WHO'S who. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 10, March 1991, p. 7-9.

WHO'S who in association management, 1990-1991. American Society of Association Executives. Who's who in association management, 1990-1991. Washington, c1990. 734 p. [060 A]

WHO'S who: regulator of listed companies. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5854, Oct. 1991, p. 16.

WHO'S who: setting the standards. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 17, Nov. 1991, p. 8-9.

WHO'S working full time? (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, March 1991, p. 19.

WHY small business does not provide healthcare. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 20.

WHY this horse won't drink: how to win - and keep - employee commitment.

Matejka, Ken. Why this horse won't drink: how to win - and keep - employee commitment. New York, AMACOM, c1991. 206 p. [223.8 M]

WHY we can't let GATT die.

Hegarty, John. Why we can't let GATT die. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 74-7.

WIATROWSKI, WILLIAM J.

New survey data on pension benefits. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Aug. 1991, p. 8-22.

WIBKER, ELIZABETH A.

Huneycutt, Archer W. Consumers' perceptions of selected issues relating to advertising by lawyers, by Archer W. Huneycutt and Elizabeth A. Wibker. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 1, 1991, p. 119-32.

Lewellyn, Patsy A. Investigation of the quality of life of certified public accountants, by Patsy A. Lewellyn and Elizabeth A. Wibker. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 89-93.) [*106.3 A]

WICHMAN, HENRY.

Cox, Clifford T. Survey of the perceived benefits of management letters for government units, by Clifford T. Cox and Henry Wichman. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Summer 1991, p. 16-24.

WICKHAM, DALE W.

Joyce, Thomas F. Selected tax aspects of developers' and lenders' equity participations in real estate ventures, by Thomas F. Joyce and Dale W. Wickham. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, April 3, 1991, p. 59-73.

Sale or contribution and leaseback of qualifying employer real property: a permissible prohibited transaction between an employer and its tax-exempt employee retirement trust, by Dale W. Wickham and Peter M. Kelly. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, Sept. 4, 1991, p. 175-85.

WICKHAM, DAVID R.

Garland, Gary D. CERT rules delay tax benefits, by Gary D. Garland and David R. Wickham. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 215-20.

WIDDOWS, RICHARD.

Feinberg, Richard A. Consumer information systems: a new frontier for retailers, by Richard A. Feinberg, Richard Widdows and Ko de Ruyter. *Retail control*, v. 59, Sept. 1991, p. 17-21.

WIDDOWSON, R. J.

Auditor reports on control procedures at service organizations (third party reports). Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1990. 105 p. (*Audit technique study*) [*250 Ser]

WIDING, ROBERT E.

Brown, Gene. Customer evaluation of retail salespeople utilizing the SOCO scale: a replication, extension, and application, by Gene Brown, Robert E. Widing and Ronald L. Coulter. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 347-51.

WIEBE, FRANK A.

Akers, Michael D. Accountants as change agents, by Michael D. Akers and Frank A. Wiebe. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Fall 1991, p. 22-5.

WIENCEK, THOMAS J.

How the Older workers' benefit protection act affects employers. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, July 1991, p. 69-76.

WIENER, JOSHUA LYLE.

Framework for promoting cooperation, by Joshua Lyle Wiener and Tabitha A. Doescher. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, April 1991, p. 38-47.

WIENER, RONALD M.

Interplay of the one class of stock proposed regs and Section 83: many unanswered questions. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 3, Spring 1991, p. 4-11.

WIENERS, KLAUS.

Responding to German reunification: opportunities for U.S. companies in the (former) GDR. *Journal of European business*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 5-7, 12.

WIER, J. MICHAEL.

Part deproliferation - the first step to JIT. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 11, May 1991, p. 30-1.

WIESENDANGER, BETSY.

Kiosks: automated wonder or lead balloon? *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Aug. 19, 1991, p. 40-3.

WIFE owned property held by estate of husband. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 177.

WIFE owned property held by estate of husband. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 172.

WIFE'S estate includes property devised by husband who died in common accident. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Dec. 17, 1991, p. 455.

WIGGIN, HARRY.

Non-resident trusts: Clauses 71-80 and Schedules 14-16. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 155-63.

WIGGINS, CASPER E.

How security determines financial data base design, by Casper E. Wiggins, S. Michael Groomer and Uday S. Murthy. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 41-9.

WIGGINS, JAMES B.

Empirical tests of the bias and efficiency of the extreme-value variance estimator for common stocks. *Journal of business*, v. 64, July 1991, p. 417-32.

WIGNALL, CHRISTIAN.

Portfolio guidelines for investing internationally, by Christian Wignall and Don Shute. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, April 1991, p. 74-8.

WILBERT, JAMES R.

New FASB 106: how to account for postretirement benefits, by James R. Wilbert and Kenneth E. Dakduk. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 36-41.

WILCOX, GARY B.

Restructuring troubled debt under the new debt exchange rules, by Gary B. Wilcox and David M. Rievmann. *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 665-703.

WILCOX, KENNETH P.

Lending to software companies, by Kenneth P. Wilcox and David B. Fischer. *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 34-44.

WILCOX, PAMELA.

Williams, Ronald. Training at the platform, by Ronald Williams and Pamela Wilcox. *Bank management*, v. 67, June 1991, p. 45-7.

WILCOX, ROBERT D.

Co-op advertising: getting your money's worth. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, May 1991, p. 64-8.

WILCZYNSKI, MICHAEL J.

Spudis, Barbara C. Entity classification when a purported partnership is ultimately owned by one corporation, by Barbara C. Spudis and Michael J. Wilczynski. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 659-69.

WILD, JOHN J.

Han, Jerry C. Y. Stock price behavior associated with managers' earnings and revenue forecasts, by Jerry C.Y. Han and John J. Wild. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 29, Spring 1991, p. 79-95.

WILD, RICHARD P.

Obstacles and opportunities in acquisitions of and by S corporations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 49th, New York University, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 2-1 - 2-43.) [751 N]

WILDASIN, DAVID E.

Income redistribution in a common labor market. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 757-74.

WILDE, DAVID.

Damages and capital gains tax. *British tax review*, nos. 1 & 2, 1991, p. 5-14.

WILDE, JOHN A.

Pros and cons of a small group practice. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 77-8, 80-1.

WILDER, GREGORY F.

Tax accounting methods available to home builders and building contractors. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 99-120.

WILDER, JEFF.

Creative refinancing reflects troubled times. (On finance) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, Feb. 4, 1991, p. 16. Hotel financing programs have money to lend. (On finance) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, April 8, 1991, p. 30. RTC modifies sales policy for deal structuring. (On finance) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, May 27, 1991, p. 18.

Today's franchisee wields more bargaining might. (On finance) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, Oct. 21, 1991, p. 18.

WILES, DEBORAH J.

Kessel, Jeffery M. Mergers and acquisitions: state tax considerations, by Jeffery M. Kessel and Deborah J. Wiles. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 53-73.

WILEY, JOHN S.

Rasmusen, Eric B. Naked exclusion, by Eric B. Rasmusen, J. Mark Ramseyer and John S. Wiley. *American economic review*, v. 81, Dec. 1991, p. 1137-45.

WILEY, ROYALLEN.

Fruehauf Corporation: a casualty of the debt-crazed '80s. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, March 1991, p. 33-5.

WILHITE, ALLEN.

Forbes, Shawn M. Prime: more myth and reality, by Shawn M. Forbes and Allen Wilhite. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 42-6.

WILKES, FLOYD A.

Swearingen, James G. Confirmation response differences between businesses, clerks and consumers, by James G. Swearingen, Floyd A. Wilkes and Sandra L. Swearingen. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 58-9, 60.

WILKINS, JOHN.

U.S. corporate tax structure and its effect on international competitiveness. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Aug. 1991, p. 4-7.

VAT in the European Community: how it works and modifications planned for 1992. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation (Netherlands)*, v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 323-7.

WILKINS, MICHAEL S.

Fields, L. Paige. Information content of withdrawn audit qualifications: new evidence on the value of subject-to opinions, by L. Paige Fields and Michael S. Wilkins. (Research notes) *Auditing*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 62-9.

WILKINS, REBECCA J.

Leaman, Richard S. Receipt of property in exchange for services after the Campbell and Zuhone cases, by Richard S. Leaman and Rebecca J. Wilkins. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, March 1991, p. 399-410.

WILKINS, TIMOTHY A.

Davis, Jennifer A. New law of tax preparer penalties is tougher, by Jennifer A. Davis and Timothy A. Wilkins. (Tax talk) *Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs)*, v. 40, Nov. 30, 1991, p. 8, 10.

WILKINSON, HARRY.

Poll tax debts: who can't pay, who won't pay? By Harry Wilkinson and Ian Bennett. *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, Feb. 8, 1991, p. 18-21.

WILKINSON, JOHN F.

Have a problem with Florida tax laws? Ask the DOR for an advisement. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, July 1991, p. 31-3.

S corporations and fringe benefits are addressed again in Rev. rul. 91-26. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 519-20.

WILKINSON, MARCUS D.

Mann, Bruce Alan. Role of counsel in venture capital transactions if disputes arise, by Bruce Alan Mann and Marcus D. Wilkinson. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 759-76.

WILKOFF, WILLIAM L.

Americans with disabilities act: are you prepared? (Legal issues) *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 70-1.

WILL SIPC be the next to go? (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 123.

WILLEKENS, MARLEEN.

Miltz, David. Risk-based allocation of internal audit time: a case study, by David Miltz, Guy J. Calomme and Marleen Willekens. (Practice note) *Auditing*, v. 10, Fall 1991, p. 49-61.

WILLENBORG, MICHAEL.

Viator, Ralph E. Macintosh computers in accounting, by Ralph E. Viator and Michael Willenborg. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 70-3.

WILLENS, ROBERT.

Bifurcation of contingent instruments creates a level playing field. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, May/June 1991, p. 14-17, 24.

Captive insurance: barriers to deductions keep crumbling. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 354-5.

Contingent debt instruments and economic reality. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 70-1.

Corporate provisions of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Jan. 1991, p. 3-8.

Corporate put option sales. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 71-2.

De facto bond swaps: has the IRS altered its views? (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 352-3.

Debt discharge income: expanding the net. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 72-3.

Exempt organizations can swap. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 355-6.

Finance sub treated as conduit, edited by Robert Willens and others. (Tax matters - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 12, 14.

Mortgage swaps: it pays to keep two sets of books. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 73-4.

New decision expands availability of dividends received deduction. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 276-9.

No ESOP fable: Section 1042 rollovers. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 243-5.

OBRA '90: corporate provisions. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 241-2.

Renaissance for dividend capture? (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 9, Autumn 1991, p. 69.

Restructuring the troubled company: the tax on profligacy. *CPA journal*, v. 61, March 1991, p. 46-9.

Third Circuit reverses Newark Morning Ledger, edited by Robert Willens and others. (Tax matters - tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 12.

Update on financial instruments. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Winter 1991, p. 166-71.

Wash sale facts. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 245-6.

What color is your mail? (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 242-3.

What restrictions on voting rights will affect voting stock status? (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Oct. 1991, p. 208-10.

WILLETT, R. J.

Transactions theory, stochastic processes and derived accounting measurement. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 27, Sept. 1991, p. 117-34.

WILLEY, SUSAN L.

Gardner, John C. Realistic possibility standard, by John C. Gardner, Susan L. Willey and James A. Woehle. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 279-82, 284-7.

WILLIAM Paton: in remembrance. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 20.

WILLIAMS, ALBERT S.

Going solo - is it right for you? (Management of an accounting practice) *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Winter 1991, p. 44-5.

Going with a small firm. *New accountant*, v. 6, March 1991, p. 32-4.

WILLIAMS, ANDREW.

How to protect your practice. (Practice) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, April 1991, p. 36-40.

WILLIAMS, ANNA FAY.

Reducing pollution: who pays the bill? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, Jan. 15, 1991, p. 28-31.

WILLIAMS, C. ARTHUR.

Smith, Michael L. How the corporate risk manager contributes to company value, by Michael L. Smith and C. Arthur Williams. *Risk management*, v. 38, April 1991, p. 58-9, 62, 64, 66.

WILLIAMS, CHRIS.

Freer, Steve. Challenge for treasurers in old age? By Steve Freer and Chris Williams. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 1, 1991, p. 19-21.

WILLIAMS, DAVID D.

Menon, Krishnagopal. Auditor credibility and initial public offerings, by Krishnagopal Menon and David D. Williams. *Accounting review*, v. 66, April 1991, p. 313-32.

WILLIAMS, DAVID W.

Social Security (contributions) bill 1991. (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 5&6, 1991, p. 126-8.

Tax breaks for training and education: Clause 31 and 32. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 146-7.

Tributum capitalis: resqueat in obscuritatis. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 5 & 6, 1991, p. 137-43.

WILLIAMS, DOYLE Z.

Additional grants awarded for implementation of improvements in accounting education, by Doyle Z. Williams and Gary L. Sundem. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 315-30.

Challenge of change in accounting education. (Educator's forum) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 126-33. (Adapted from remarks made at the annual meeting of the American Accounting Association, Toronto, Aug. 11, 1990.)

WILLIAMS, HAROLD M.

Interview with Harold M. Williams, President and Chief Executive Officer, The J. Paul Getty Trust, by Michael O'Neill. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 69-74.

WILLIAMS, HOWARD R.

Manual of oil and gas terms: annotated manual of legal, engineering, tax words and phrases, by Howard R. Williams and Charles J. Meyers. 8th ed. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 1386 p. [250 Oil 2]

WILLIAMS, J. CLIFTON.

Creating organizational excitement. (Leadership) *Baylor business review*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 24-5.

Five ways to fail as a manager. (Leadership) *Baylor business review*, v. 9, Fall 1991, p. 11.

WILLIAMS, J. RICHARD.

Application of protocol analysis to tax education, by J. Richard Williams and Tonya K. Flesher. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex.* n.p., 1990. p. 113-20.) [*106.3 A]

Exploratory study of the use of protocol analysis for improving classroom teaching, by J. Richard Williams and Dale L. Flesher. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989.* n.p., 1989. p. 40-4.) [*106.3 A]

Flesher, Dale L. History of the American Accounting Association Southeastern Region, by Dale L. Flesher, Terry K. Sheldahl and J. Richard Williams. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990.* n.p., 1990. p. 243-7.) [*106.3 A]

WILLIAMS, JAMES B.

Annual survey: incentive plans on the rise in hospitals. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Sept. 5, 1991, p. 24-9.

WILLIAMS, JOHN J.

Winning FAE success with professional skills. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 65, May 1991, p. 25-7.

WILLIAMS, JOSEPH.

Examination of fair market value concepts for oil and gas properties. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1991, p. 402-14.

WILLIAMS, JUDITH.

Koenig, Rodney C. Marital deduction loss for noncitizens provides life insurance opportunities, by Rodney C. Koenig and Judith Williams. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, May 1991, p. 66-70.

WILLIAMS, KAREL.

How far from Japan? A case study of Japanese press shop practice and management calculation, by Karel Williams, Itsutomo Mitsui and Colin Haslam. *Critical perspectives on accounting (Eng.)*, v. 2, June 1991, p. 145-69.

WILLIAMS, KATHERINE B.

Burgner, Bobby L. Sales taxation of leasing agreements, by Bobby L. Burgner and Katherine B. Williams. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 9, Spring 1991, p. 3-11.

WILLIAMS, KATHY.

Franchise fever. (Small business) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, Feb. 1991, p. 60.

WILLIAMS, KAY.

Focus on: Kay Williams, internal control specialist, an interview with Kay Williams by Macey Conradt. *Accounting careers (AICPA)*, Fall 1991, p. 2-3.

WILLIAMS, LEE.

Layman, Richard P. U.S./U.K. integrated estate gift and trust tax planning, part 2, by Richard P. Layman, Dawn Nicholson and Lee Williams. *Tax planning international review (Eng.)*, v. 18, Feb. 1991, p. 3-12.

New anti-multiple tax regulations should increase U.S. asset step-up elections for targets. *Tax planning international review (Eng.)*, v. 18, May 1991, p. 12-14.

WILLIAMS, LOWELL K.

Bankers' perceptions of accounting principles: some implications for the small business, by L.K. Williams, Richard C. Chen and Michael G. Tearney. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 108-11.

Synthesis of research studies on performance of male and female accounting students. (Gender issues) *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Spring 1991, p. 12-15.

WILLIAMS, MARSHALL M.

Strategic approach to managing change. *Canadian business review*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 19-21.

WILLIAMS, MARVIN.

Exclusive use test for a home office. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 14-15.

WILLIAMS, MATTHEW.

Thompson, Russell. Performance of seven-to-nine-year-old leveraged partnerships, by Russell Thompson and Matthew Williams. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 65-8.

WILLIAMS, OLIVER F.

Investment in South Africa: a case study of ethics and management. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, March 1991, p. 17-29.

WILLIAMS, PAUL.

van Dijk, J. C. Expert systems in auditing, by J.C. van Dijk and Paul Williams. New York, Stockton Press, c1990. 192 p. [170 V]

WILLIAMS, PAUL F.

Case study of accounting firm lobbying: advice or consent, by A. James McKee, Paul F. Williams and Katherine Beal Frazier. *Critical perspectives on accounting (Eng.)*, v. 2, Sept. 1991, p. 273-94.

Pallot, June. Legitimate concern with fairness: a comment. *Accounting, organizations and society (Eng.)*, v. 16, no. 2, 1991, p. 201-8.

WILLIAMS, RAY E.

Rayburn, William B. FASB concept statement 2: a framework for more useful appraisal reporting, by William B. Rayburn, Dennis S. Tosh and Ray E. Williams. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1991, p. 319-27.

WILLIAMS, ROBERT C.

Financial planning techniques for the young professional. *Estate planning*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1991, p. 225-30.

WILLIAMS, ROBERT L.

Layman, Richard P. U.S./U.K. integrated estate gift and trust tax planning, part 3, by Richard P. Layman, Dawn Nicholson and Robert L. Williams. *Tax planning international review (Eng.)*, v. 18, July 1991, p. 3-12.

Layman, Richard P. U.S./U.K. integrated estate gift and trust tax planning, part 3 (cont'd), by Richard P. Layman, Dawn Nicholson and Robert L. Williams. *Tax planning international review (Eng.)*, v. 18, Aug. 1991, p. 3-13.

WILLIAMS, RON.

Computers on a budget. *Executive accountant (Eng.)*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 10.

How to win the tax war. *Executive accountant (Eng.)*, v. 17, Winter 1991, p. 9.

WILLIAMS, RONALD.

Training at the platform, by Ronald Williams and Pamela Wilcox. *Bank management*, v. 67, June 1991, p. 45-7.

WILLIAMS, STEVEN P.

Lending unsecured to the upscale borrower. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, April 1991, p. 14-23.

WILLIAMS, TERRY.

They've got the capital. *Black enterprise*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 69-72.

WILLIAMS, TREVOR C.

Helping hand. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, April 1991, p. 41-2.

WILLIAMS, W. LOREN.

Bahl, Roy. School finance reform and impact on property taxes, by Roy Bahl, David Sjoquist and W. Loren Williams. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 83rd, San Francisco, 1990. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1991, p. 163-71.) [751 N]

WILLIAMS, WESLEY S.

Bloch, Stuart Marshall. Practical guide to FIRREA: the Financial institutions reform, recovery, and enforcement act of 1989, by Stuart Marshall Bloch and Wesley S. Williams. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1989. 869 p. [608.2 B]

WILLIAMS ACT

Reid, William T. Implied repeal of the Sherman act via the Williams act: *Finnegan v. Campeau Corp.* (Comments) *St. John's law review*, v. 65, Summer 1991, p. 965-80.

WILLIAMS-BRIDGERS, JACQUELYN L.

Mead, Kenneth M. Intermodal approach to transportation, by Kenneth M. Mead and Jacquelyn L. Williams-Bridgers. *GAO journal*, no. 12, 1991, p. 9-14.

WILLIAMSON, DONALD T.

Deduction limitations on interest paid by U.S. corporations to related foreign persons, by Donald T. Williamson and Richard W. Harris. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 332-6.

WILLIAMSON, JAMES E.

Distressed banks may get fresh start from a quasi reorganization. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 197-201.) [*106.3 A]

Oestreich, Nathan. Changing advantages of charitable contributions, by Nathan Oestreich, Carol Venable and James Williamson. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Aug. 1991, p. 10, 12, 14-16, 19-22.

Oestreich, Nathan. Land appreciation may provide a profit motive for hobby losses, by Nathan Oestreich, Gerald E. Whittenburg and James E. Williamson. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 34-9.

Plans to revoke Rev. proc. 75-25 may further depress real estate markets, by James E. Williamson, Nathan Oestreich and Gerald E. Whittenburg. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 42-7.

Real estate as a qualified retirement plan investment, by James Williamson and Nathan Oestreich. (In American Accounting Association, Western Region. *Proceedings of the 25th annual Western Region meeting*. n.p., 1990. p. 55-61.) [*106.3 A]

WILLIAMSON, OLIVER E.

Comparative economic organization: the analysis of discrete structural alternatives. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 36, June 1991, p. 269-96.

WILLIAMSON, SUE.

Thin capitalisation: a critical review. *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 2, 1991, p. 181-216.

WILLIAMSON, WENDY.

Desktop forgery. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 6.

WILLIFORD, JERRY S.

Grantor trust could be deemed to be a corporation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 95-6.

Hersh, Robert M. Cost segregation studies can save you money, by Robert M. Hersh and Jerry S. Williford. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 12-18. Receipt of a partnership interest for services: the Campbell case, by Jerry S. Williford and Mark Stutman. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 5-13.

WILLIS, ALAN.

Goodfellow, Jim. What's the name of the game? By Jim Goodfellow and Alan Willis. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, March 1991, p. 43-50.

WILLIS, CLINT.

Americans & their money. *Money*, v. 20, April 1991, p. 74-6, 97.

Getting set for life. *Money*, v. 20, June 1991, p. 106-8, 113-16. Kick into gear now. *Money*, v. 20, Jan. 1991, p. 112-13, 115, 117-18.

Nine great investments for today. *Money*, v. 20, April 1991, p. 66-8, 70-3.

Starting out right. *Money*, v. 20, June 1991, p. 84-5, 89-90, 93-4, 96-7.

WILLIS, GEORGE.

How's it going? (Public sector forum) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Sept. 1991, p. 29.

Improving cash management in the federal government. (Public sector forum) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, May 1991, p. 30. PS 2000 aims to improve public service. (Public sector forum) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, April 1991, p. 33.

Q word and management accounting. (Public sector forum) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, July-Aug. 1991, p. 28.

Using surveys to rate management accounting. (Public sector forum) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, Oct. 1991, p. 42.

WILLIS, PETER.

Crutchfield, Philip D. Australian tax treatment on non-residents, by Philip D. Crutchfield and Peter Willis. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, July 1991, p. 24-31.

WILLIS, ROGER H.

How to audit your relationship with your auditor. *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 11-14.

WILLITS, STEPHEN D.

Public employee retirement system reports: a study of knowledgeable user information processing ability, by Stephen D. Willis, Donald K. Clancy and Robert J. Freeman. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 4, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 3-48.) [311 R]

WILLKE, RICHARD J.

Collaborative production and resource allocation: the consequences of prospective payment for hospital care, by Richard J. Willke and others. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 31, Spring 1991, p. 28-47.

WILLMOTT, HUGH.

Auditing game: a question of ownership and control. (Critical commentaries) *Critical perspectives on accounting* (Eng.), v. 2, March 1991, p. 109-21.

Chandler, Roy A. Guardians of knowledge and public interest: a reply. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 4, 1991, p. 5-13.

Sikka, Prem. Guardians of knowledge and public interest: a reply to our critics, by Prem Sikka, Hugh Willmott and Tony Lowe. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 4, 1991, p. 14-22.

WILLS, ANN.

Sharemarket: fewer fully franked dividends. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 36-9.

WILLS, IRENE Y.

Section 29 tax credit still available, by Irene Y. Wills and Norman A. Sunderman. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 40, Dec. 1991, p. 257-65.

WILLS, JAMES.

Developing global products and marketing strategies: a construct and research agenda, by James Wills, A. Coskun Samli and Laurence Jacobs. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Winter 1991, p. 1-10.

WILLS

See also Living wills

Azevedo, David. You can't escape the living-will issue.

Medical economics, v. 68, March 18, 1991, p. 29-34, 39, 42.

Barrett, William P. IBM, Esq. (Personal affairs) *Forbes*, v. 148, July 22, 1991, p. 308.

Brink, Rhonda H. Glimpse through the planning window of the young, terminal client. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning. 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. Proceedings. New York, c1991. p. 6-1 - 6-37.) [750.2 P]

Cavanaugh, James J. Financial planning profession as an engine of change. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 4-7.

Dunn, Don. First things first: a last will and testament. (Personal business) *Business week*, Dec. 9, 1991, p. 108-9.

Evans, Daniel B. Automated will and trust drafting. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 34-8.

Farber, Lawrence. Will your estate go to the lawyers? *Medical economics*, v. 68, Dec. 2, 1991, p. 83-4, 86, 88-9.

Farley, Richard J. Wills: a checklist approach. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 65-8.

Gardner, Harrison. Designing wills and trust instruments to provide maximum flexibility. *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 138-42.

Mortland, Jean A. Couple's will was the separate will of each. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 188.

Mortland, Jean A. Handwritten and missing codicils. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 122.

Mortland, Jean A. Issues of construction determined by courts. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 186.

Mortland, Jean A. Omission clause does not cover later spouse. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 188.

Mortland, Jean A. Probate denied on the ground of undue influence. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 186-7.

Mortland, Jean A. Restrictions on pour over wills. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, March/April 1991, p. 123-4.

Mortland, Jean A. Was illegitimate child beneficiary of will? (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, May/June 1991, p. 187-8.

Mortland, Jean A. Wills failed to dispose of residue of estate. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 58-9.

Newlin, Charles F. Standing to contest a will: too remote an interest? By Charles F. Newlin and Cynthia D. Glenn. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, Dec. 1991, p. 35-8.

Pons, Ted. Make sure your will doesn't bequeath hard feelings. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Feb. 18, 1991, p. 91-2, 95-6.

Vaccaro, Vincent D. Planning your estate? Look beyond your will. (Personal financial planning) *Financial executive*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 7-10.

Tax aspects

See Taxation, United States - Wills

WILLSON, JAMES D.

New controller - with five redefined chores, by James D. Willson and James P. Colford. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 7, March/April 1991, p. 22-7.

WILNER, NEIL.

Klammer, Thomas. Capital budgeting practices - a survey of corporate use, by Thomas Klammer, Bruce Koch and Neil Wilner. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 113-30.

Schneider, Arnold. Irregularities: the deterrent impact of internal auditing vs. external auditing, by Arnold Schneider and Neil Wilner. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 25-31.

WILNER, PAUL H.

Feldman, Herbert F. Prop. regs. try to separate sales from contributions, by Herbert F. Feldman and Paul H. Wilner. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 47, Aug. 1991, p. 102-8.

WILSHINSKY, HAROLD L.

Banks and insurance: a dangerous gamble. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 20-4, 93.

Life insurance: a new dimension in estate planning. *Trusts & estates*, v. 130, June 1991, p. 10, 12, 14, 16, 19.

WILSKER, NANCY R.

Community reinvestment act of 1977: the saga continues. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 1083-92. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

WILSON, ALAN R.

Application of the goods and services tax to non-residents of Canada, part 1. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 39, no. 4, 1991, p. 963-82.

WILSON, ANN E.

Ethics in litigation consulting: considerations during the litigation engagement. (Ethics forum) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 59, Summer 1991, p. 52, 54.

WILSON, ARLETTE C.

Audit strategy: analytical procedures as substantive tests, by Arlette C. Wilson and Janet L. Colbert. *National public accountant*, v. 36, May 1991, p. 38-41.

How to calculate net periodic OPEB cost, by Arlette C. Wilson and Kent T. Fields. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 40-3.

Postretirement benefits other than pensions: a look at the new rules, by Arlette C. Wilson and Atha Beard. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Nov. 1991, p. 36-40.

Regression analysis as analytical procedures: a simulation study of the effect of error term nonnormality on auditor decisions. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Spring 1990-1991, p. 51-7.

Use of regression models as analytical procedures: an empirical investigation of effect of data dispersion on auditor decisions. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Summer 1991, p. 365-81.

WILSON, BEVERLEY M.

Mathematical programming approach to production decisions in the emerging aquaculture industry, by Beverley M. Wilson, Timothy L. Shaftel and Russell M. Barefield. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Winter 1991, p. 194-205.

WILSON, DENNIS M.

Lawyer's role in real property taxation. *Probate and property*, v. 5, July/Aug. 1991, p. 40-4.

WILSON, EARL R.

Ingram, Robert W. Governmental capital markets research in accounting: a review, by Robert W. Ingram, Krishnamurthy K. Raman and Earl R. Wilson. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1987, part B. Greenwich, Conn., c1987, p. 111-26.) [311 R]

WILSON, ELIZABETH J.

Burton, Scot. Experimental assessment of alternative teaching approaches for introducing business ethics to undergraduate business students, by Scot Burton, Mark W. Johnston and Elizabeth J. Wilson. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, July 1991, p. 507-17.

WILSON, G. PETER.

Future research directions in taxation. (Research forum) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 64-73.

WILSON, GLENN T.

Industrial robots for smaller firms. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, First quarter 1991, p. 25-7.

WILSON, J. L.

Toward a vision for government resource management. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Summer 1991, p. 97-100.

WILSON, JACK.

Banks might benefit from proposed IRS regulations, by Jack Wilson and Michael Costa. (Accounting/tax) *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 61-5.

WILSON, JAMES F.

Competing with colleagues: a look at ethics in the 90s. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Aug. 1991, p. 29-32, 34.
Diagnostic testing: don't sell your practice short. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Feb. 1991, p. 72, 76, 78-9.

WILSON, JAMES H.

Stepping stones to financial independence (with or without retirement). *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 167-80.

WILSON, JOHN DOUGLAS.

Optimal public good provision with limited lump-sum taxation. *American economic review*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 153-66.

WILSON, JOHN G.

Modelling survey response data and determining the optimal number of questionnaires, by John G. Wilson and E. Mendel Singer. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 898-910.
On the use of the odds ratio as a dependent variable in certain binary choice models, by John G. Wilson and Mendel Singer. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Summer 1991, p. 194-202.

WILSON, JOHN L.

Accounting for production in paying quantities under the habendum clause. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 130-6.

WILSON, KENNETH E.

Occasional or isolated sales in Florida, by Kenneth E. Wilson and Joshua R. Markman. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, April 1991, p. 34-7.

WILSON, LESLIE.

Final and temporary regulations issued allowing exempt cooperatives ACE deductions for all patronage distributions. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 48-9.
Update on Section 277. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 50-1.

WILSON, MICHAEL.

About indexed funds. (Financial directions) *Australian accountant*, v. 61, May 1991, p. 55-6.

WILSON, MICHAEL J.

Importance of language skills for the Euro-manager. (European news) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 10.
Meeting educational and cultural challenges. (European news) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Sept. 1991, p. 10-11.

WILSON, MICHAEL L.

Bank members of FHLB system pose a competitive threat. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, July 1991, p. 12-13.
Banks become bigger players. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, July 1991, p. 31-3. (Special report: Secondary mortgage market)
Billion dollar club. *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Sept. 1991, p. 32-7.
Data for the whole business conceal healthy lender core. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Aug. 1991, p. 14-15.
Falling real estate values threaten household wealth. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, April 1991, p. 14-15.
FHLBank advances are headed for their steepest drop. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Jan. 1991, p. 16-17.
In times of tight credit government should aid housing. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, March 1991, p. 14-15.
Let's learn from today's commercial real estate crisis. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Sept. 1991, p. 16-17.
Nineteen ninety housing recession wasn't a national event. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, June 1991, p. 12-13.
Vigorous responses can crack the slump in homeownership. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Oct. 1991, p. 14-15.
Well-run mutuals deserve the needed latitude to succeed. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, May 1991, p. 14-15.
Worldwide housing slump threatens the U.S. economy. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 112, Feb. 1991, p. 14-15.

WILSON, R. A.

Management accounting, modelling and forecasting. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 38-9.
Sangster, Alan. Knowledge-based learning within the accounting curriculum, by Alan Sangster and R.A. Wilson. *British accounting review*, v. 23, Sept. 1991, p. 243-61.

WILSON, RAMONA.

Morison, Ian. Auditor's liability: current developments, by Ian Morison and Ramona Wilson. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Oct. 1991, p. 54-5, 57-8.
Morison, Ian. Auditors' liability: where the onus lies, by Ian Morison and Ramona Wilson. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, May 1991, p. 48-9.

WILSON, RONALD W.

AICPA Council recommends rule change: CPA firms' organizational options will expand as result. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, July 31, 1991, p. 4.
Choosing the best type of review team for your practice. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, March 31, 1991, p. 2.
Legislative update: 150-hour bill, PA bill introduced, heard. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Feb. 28, 1991, p. 3.
Many differences exist between MSCPA, State Board of Accountancy. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, May 31, 1991, p. 5.

Missouri laws and rules supersede AICPA/MSCPA code of ethics. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Aug. 31, 1991, p. 2.
 Quality reviews: look beyond lowest price when hiring. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, June 30, 1991, p. 3.
 Regulation banning commissions may be strengthened in form of law. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 3, 8.
 State Board of Accountancy demonstrates sympathy to Operation Desert Storm CPAs. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, Feb. 28, 1991, p. 1.

WILSON, ROY L.
 Identifying and proceeding with a claim. (Contract claims) *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 52-5.

WILSON, T. P.
 Training Guarantee, part 3: eligible expenditure - the three conditions. (Seminars in print) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 25, May 1991, p. 750-2.

WINCOTT, D. RICHARD.
 Terminal capitalization rates and reasonableness. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 253-60.

WINDAL, FLOYD W.
 Ethics and the accountant: text and cases. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1991. 273 p. [104 W]

WINDER, DAVID B.
 Enforcement of tax practice policies and procedures, by David B. Winder and John P. Hughes. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, March 1991, p. 191-2.

WINDERS, TERRY J.
 Leasing: not just a tax strategy. (Leasing) *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 90-3.
 Protecting your ownership of leased equipment. (Leasing) *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 83-8.
 Sale-leaseback offers accounting advantages in exchange for tax costs. (Leasing) *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 77-80.
 Vendor leasing, good for volume, poses new risks. (Leasing) *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Winter 1990-91, p. 62-7.

WINDHOLTZ, TIMOTHY F.
 Bernot, Joseph E. International related-party debt, part 1, by Joseph E. Bernot and Timothy F. Windholtz. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1991, p. 85-91.
 International related-party debt, part 2, by Timothy F. Windholtz and Joseph E. Bernot. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 147-55.

WINDOW dressers beware! (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Feb. 1991, p. 13.

WINDOW dressing by pension fund managers, by Josef Lakonishok and others. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 227-31.

WINDOW of opportunity for reform. *Public accounting report*, v. 15, Nov. 15, 1991, p. 1, 3, 5.

WINDSOR, SEAN.
 Use of audit sampling techniques to test inventory. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 107-8, 111.

WINER, RUSSELL G.
 Chaney, Paul K. Impact of new product introductions on the market value of firms, by Paul K. Chaney, Timothy M. Devinney and Russell G. Winer. *Journal of business*, v. 6, Oct. 1991, p. 573-610.

WINGARD, HELENE F.
 Hudson's Washington news media contacts directory, 1992, edited by Howard Penn Hudson and Helene F. Wingard. Rhinebeck, N.Y., c1992. 458 p. [050 H]

WINKLEPLECK, JULIE.
 Gale directory of publications and broadcast media, 1991, edited by Karin E. Koek and Julie Winklepleck. 123rd ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1991. 3 v. (3441 p.) (Formerly Ayer directory of publications.) [050 G]

WINKLER, DANIEL T.
 Frew, James R. Atypicalities and apartment rent concessions, by James R. Frew, G. Donald Jud and Daniel Winkler. (Asset management) *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 42-5.
 Jud, G. Donald. Location and amenities in determining apartment rents: an integer programming approach, by G. Donald Jud and Daniel T. Winkler. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, April 1991, p. 266-75.

WINN, KAREN A.
 Griesemer, Paul G. Qualified plan contributions for the self-employed - the mathematics of parity, by Paul G. Griesemer and Karen A. Winn. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, July 5, 1991, p. 215-22.

WINNE, BRIAN W.
 Privacy rights vs. government's right to know. *Bank management*, v. 67, April 1991, p. 51-4.

WINNERS and losers - a survey of audit gains and losses. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5849, May 1991, p. 8-9.

WINNIKE, DANIEL J.
 Rule 10b-5's effect on employer stock repurchases and option cancellations on termination of employment. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 227-42.

WINNING strategies for the 90's: 1990 tax act and beyond.
 Kess, Sidney. Winning strategies for the 90's: 1990 tax act and beyond, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1991. 56 p. (*Financial and estate planning*, report no. 132, issue 264, Jan. 22, 1991, extra ed.) [*753 K]

WINSTANLEY, WILLIAM.
 Examine the consequences. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Oct. 1991, p. 33-5.

WINSTEN, IRWIN.
 Accounting software for under \$50: Pacioli 2000. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 28-30, 32, 34, 36.

WINSTON, EUGENE L.
 Required payment or refund under Sec. 7519 on Form 8752. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 60-1.

WINTERS, ALAN J.
 Tatum, Kay W. Compilation and review services: answers to questions old and new, by Kay W. Tatum and Alan J. Winters. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 8-11, 14-17.

WINTERS, CHESTER M.
 Control and audit objectives for network administration - audit matrices, by Chester M. Winters and MASP staff. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 18, no. 1, 1991, p. 1-6.

WINTERS, STEPHEN L.
 Reeb, William L. Small business consulting: making it work, by William L. Reeb and Stephen L. Winters. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants in cooperation with the Texas Society of Certified Public Accountants, c1991. 292 p. [*250 Acc]

WIPPRECHT, WILLIAM R.

Strike back at ATM crime: a big bank security chief discusses what technology can – and can't – do to limit customer injury and bank liability. *Bank management*, v. 67, Aug. 1991, p. 33-5.

WIRTA, RAY.

Boosting net operating income. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 20-2.

WIRTZ, FRANCIS J.

Harris, Kenneth L. Foreign entity classification under the U.S. tax laws: taxing the European Economic Interest Grouping (EEIG), by Kenneth L. Harris and Francis J. Wirtz. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, May 10, 1991, p. 198-206.

Harris, Kenneth L. Has the Tax Court endorsed special allocations under Section 902? Vulcan Materials Co. v. Comr., by Kenneth L. Harris and Francis J. Wirtz. (Current U.S. international tax scene – practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Oct. 11, 1991, p. 462-7.

Harris, Kenneth L. Interplay between partnership and international tax rules in the Internal revenue code: Revenue ruling 91-32, by Kenneth L. Harris and Francis J. Wirtz. *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, Aug. 9, 1991, p. 345-52.

WISE, DAVID W.

Shared appreciation mortgages and public policy. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 88-91.

WISE, JONATHAN.

Fundamental facts on health trust funds. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), May 3, 1991, p. 19-20.

New style NHS accounts, by Jonathan Wise and David Fernandez. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), March 8, 1991, p. 16-18.

NHS finance: a case for annual reports. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), May 10, 1991, p. 8-9.

Specialty costs: reading between the lines. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), March 1, 1991, p. 17-19.

WISE, PHILLIP.

Preservation of funds is as important as accumulating them. (Personal financial planning forum) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 39, June 30, 1991, p. 6.

WISE, RAY.

Boom in creativity training. *Across the board*, v. 28, June 1991, p. 38-42.

WISE, TIMOTHY M.

Evaluating information systems' acquisition and operating controls. (EDP auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 74-9.

Making a case for CASE. (EDP auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Winter 1991, p. 68-72.

WISENER, SANDRA.

Berger, Sally. Assessment process helps hospitals determine what's wrong and what's to be done about it, by Sally Berger and Sandra Wisener. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, Nov. 25, 1991, p. 31.

WISER, RONALD F.

LaMalfa, Thomas S. Mortgage servicing comes of age, by Thomas S. LaMalfa and Ronald F. Wiser. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, June 1991, p. 18-20, 22, 24.

WISIALOWSKI, THOMAS S.

How to minimize withholding for foreign partners. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 268-76.

WISKEMAN, RICHARD H.

OCBOA: the GAAP alternative. (A&A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Aug. 1991, p. 28-31.

WISNER, JAMES.

Wollack, Richard. Protect your clients from abusive partnership roll-ups, by Richard Wollack and James Wisner. (Viewpoint) *Stanger's investment advisor*, Jan. 1991, p. 80.

WISNER, JOEL D.

Linking firm strategy to operating decisions through performance measurement, by Joel D. Wisner and Stanley E. Fawcett. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Third quarter 1991, p. 5-11.

WISNER, KENT F.

Javaras, George B. Start-up expenses, by George B. Javaras, Todd F. Maynes and Kent F. Wisner. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [7542 J]

WISNIEWSKI, SHARYN.

Young, William T. Increasing marketing success, by William T. Young and Sharyn Wisniewski. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 59-62.

WISSINGER, RANDY S.

Callan, John P. Elgin Sweeper Company's journey toward cost management, by John P. Callan, Wesley N. Tredup and Randy S. Wissinger. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, July 1991, p. 24-7.

WISSMAN, ROGER A.

Do annual reports of cooperatives tell members the complete story? *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 46-7, 63-5. (Reprinted from *Farmer cooperatives*, Feb. 1991.)

WISSNER, LEONARD H.

Are fixed income investments appropriate for plan obligations? *Pension world*, v. 27, Jan. 1991, p. 14-16.

WITHDRAWAL from money fund precludes disclaimer.

Estate planning, v. 18, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 34.

WITHHOLDING-BACK-TO-BACK loan rule broadened, by

Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Nov. 1991, p. 330.

WITKIN, JAMES B.

Environmental consulting contracts. *Probate and property*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 58-60.

WITKIN, SUSAN P.

McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Asset freezes – the new valuation rules of Chapter 14, by Carlyn S. McCaffrey and Susan P. Witkin. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning. 25th, University of Miami Law Center, 1991. *Proceedings*. New York, c1991. p. 9-1 – 9-57.) [750.2 P]

WITNER, LARRY.

Multiple asset exchanges: an endangered species? *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 636-8, 640-5.

WITNESSES

See Expert witnesses

WITT, ALAN M.

Mikuta, Richard. Charitable remainder trusts – even if you don't normally make charitable gifts, you may want this, by Richard Mikuta, Lori Swartwout and Alan M. Witt. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Oct. 1991, p. 655-7.

WITT, FRED T.

Buying the assets and claims of a bankrupt corporation, by Fred T. Witt and David A. Ludtke. *Faulkner & Gray's bankruptcy law review*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 14-19.

Tax aspects of purchasing a bankrupt corporation's assets and claims, by Fred T. Witt and David A. Ludtke. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 15-18, 42.

WITT, STEPHEN F.

Cash flow forecasting in the international tourism industry. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual*, vol. 4, 1990, part B. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 229-94.) [224 A]

WITTE, DAN.

Are they all alike? *CFO*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 57-8, 60, 62-3.
Is it time to convert to plain paper? (CFO buyer's guide) *CFO*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 46, 48-51.
Laser printers: the quiet revolution in office printing. (CFO buyer's guide) *CFO*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 43-5, 48-50.

WITTENBACH, JAMES L.

Window of opportunity for gifts of tangible personal property. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 69, Nov. 1991, p. 706-10.

WIVES

See Husbands and wives

WIXSON, JOHN A.

Can a CPA sell computer products and still give unbiased advice? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, July 1991, p. 83-5.

WLADIS, JOHN D.

Frisch, David. General provisions, sales, bulk transfers, and documents of title, by David Frisch and John D. Wladis. *Business lawyer*, v. 46, Aug. 1991, p. 1455-508. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

WOEHLKE, JAMES A.

Gardner, John C. Realistic possibility standard, by John C. Gardner, Susan L. Willey and James A. Woehlke. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 279-82, 284-7.

WOERHEIDE, WALT.

Comparing defined-benefit and defined-contribution pensions, by Walt Woerheide and Rich Fortner. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 4, Jan. 1991, p. 42-9.

WOHABE, DAVID P.

Doing business in post-war Kuwait, by David P. Wohabe and Joseph A. Wolinsky. *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 4-9.

WOHL, ALEXANDER.

Dry docket. (Supreme Court report) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Jan. 1991, p. 44-7.
Metamorphosis: the Court, the Bill, and liberty for all. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Aug. 1991, p. 42-4, 46, 48.
What's left. (Supreme Court report) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Feb. 1991, p. 41-4.

WOJESKI, EDWARD J.

Computation of AMT PAL for purposes of \$25,000 loss allowance on rental real estate. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 432-3.

WOLCOTT, HUNTER W.

Calculating risks. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, May 1991, p. 55-60.

WOLD, DAVID J.

Five-step plan how to get more dollars out of your day. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Sept. 1991, p. 46-51, 55.
How to know if your practice is doing well... or not so well. *Physician's management*, v. 31, June 1991, p. 40-3, 47, 50.

WOLD, GEOFFREY H.

Disaster proof your business: a planning manual for protecting a company's computer, communications and records systems and facilities, by Geoffrey H. Wold and Robert F. Shriver. Chicago, Probus Pub. Co., c1991. 253 p. [203.9 W]

WOLF, RICHARD M.

Accounting problems of closely held businesses, by Richard M. Wolf, Brian R. Paperny and Saul M. Gershkowitz. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd, University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 6-1 - 6-82.) [750.2 S]

WOLFE, BONNIE HEINEMAN.

Finding the international niche: a how to for American small business. *Business horizons*, v. 34, March-April 1991, p. 13-17.

WOLFE, CRAIG.

Inside job. *Mortgage banking*, v. 51, May 1991, p. 45, 47, 49, 51-3.

WOLFF, CARLO.

Doing the workout shuffle. *Lodging hospitality*, v. 47, May 1991, p. 48-50.
Maintaining the sizzle. *Lodging hospitality*, v. 47, Sept. 1991, p. 44-6.
Managing the new megachains. *Lodging hospitality*, v. 47, Feb. 1991, p. 48-52, 54.

WOLFF, JOHN M.

Loan programs enhance the appeal of qualified plans. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, March 1991, p. 150-6.
Loan programs enhance the appeal of qualified plans. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, May/June 1991, p. 338-44.

WOLFF, SAMUEL.

Bloomenthal, Harold S. Emerging trends in securities law, by Harold S. Bloomenthal, Samuel Wolff and Holme Roberts & Owen. 1991 ed. New York, Clark Boardman Callaghan, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 B]

WOLFISH, RICHARD G.

Steiner, Todd J. IRS may issue less favorable rules for certain accounting method changes, by Todd J. Steiner and Richard G. Wolfish. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, May 1991, p. 295-6.

WOLFMAN, BERNARD.

Standards of tax practice, Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1991. 2 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [751.4 W]

WOLFSON, MARK.

Wilson, G. Peter. Future research directions in taxation. (Research forum) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 64-73.

WOLINSKY, JOSEPH A.

Wohabe, David P. Doing business in post-war Kuwait, by David P. Wohabe and Joseph A. Wolinsky. *Journal of construction accounting and taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 4-9.

WOLITZER, PHILIP.

New small business formation and the CPA, by Philip Wolitzer and Robert Wolitzer. *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 42-4, 46, 48-9.
Real estate workouts - problems and opportunities for the CPA, by Philip Wolitzer and Mark E. Mildner. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Oct. 1991, p. 33-6.

WOLITZER, ROBERT.

Wolitzer, Philip. New small business formation and the CPA, by Philip Wolitzer and Robert Wolitzer. *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 42-4, 46, 48-9.

WOLKONOWICZ, JOHN P.

EC auto industry gears up for greater competition. *Journal of European business*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 12-14.

WOLLACK, RICHARD.

Protect your clients from abusive partnership roll-ups, by Richard Wollack and James Wisner. (Viewpoint) *Stanger's investment advisor*, Jan. 1991, p. 80.

Unravelling the value of partnership rollups, by Richard Wollack and Brent Donaldson. *Financial planning*, v. 20, April 1991, p. 70-3.

WOLLENBERG, JOHN B.

How to do tax planning for small business pension plans. New York, Matthew Bender, 1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 21) [208.9 W]

WOLLISON, JERROLD.

Sales tax auditing. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1991. 22 p. (*IIA monograph series*) [*149.59 W]

WOLLNER, KENNETH S.

D&O insurance: not buyer friendly. *Directors & boards*, v. 15, Spring 1991, p. 56-7.

Preparing for changes in the D&O insurance market. *Risk management*, v. 38, March 1991, p. 54-6.

WOLNIZER, P. W.

Chambers, Raymond J. True and fair view of position and results: the historical background, by R.J. Chambers and P.W. Wolnizer. *Accounting, business and financial history* (Eng.), v. 1, March 1991, p. 197-213.

WOLOSKY, HOWARD W.

Year-end provides estate and gift tax planning opportunities. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 35-6.

WOMAN'S place – encouraging change. (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Aug./Sept. 1991, p. 5.

WOMEN

Clark, Laura. Just how far have women doctors come? *Medical economics*, v. 68, Sept. 16, 1991, p. 48-52, 54-5, 58, 60.

Hayes, Christopher L. Women and retirement: the harsh realities. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, July 1991, p. 71-2, 116.

McKinney, William R. Impact on utility, race, and gender using three standard methods of scoring selection examinations, by William R. McKinney and John R. Collins. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, no. 2, Summer 1991, p. 145-69.

Melendi, Sandra J. New needs, new leads. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 91, March 1991, p. 41-2, 44.

Nemes, Judith. Women's hospitals redefine strategy. *Modern healthcare*, v. 2, Aug. 26, 1991, p. 22-7.

Sullivan, Michael P. Courting the older woman. (Marketing strategy) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, June 1991, p. 36.

United Nations. World's women 1970-1990: trends and statistics. New York, 1991. 120 p. [*207.4 U]

WOMEN IN ACCOUNTANCY

Acken, Brenda T. Women's issue update. *New accountant*, v. 6, Feb. 1991, p. 15-17.

Alter, JoAnne. Retaining women CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, May 1991, p. 50-2, 55.

Bakay, Virginia H. Perceptions of the public accounting profession: do female perceptions differ from their male counterparts? (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 215-19.) [*106.3 A]

Collins, Stephen H. Legal ruling on partnership decisions. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 14.

Czaja, Sally. AWSCPA & ASWA: a 50 year perspective, by Sally Czaja and Rita Czaja. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Fall 1991, p. 4-13.

Eads, Constance L. Check mate! *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Winter 1991, p. 19-21.

Ehrhardt, Diana. Hopkins wins lawsuits vs PW. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 82, Jan. 1991, p. 5.

Hicks, Donald W. Gender biased language in accounting and business journals, by Donald W. Hicks and Rita P. Hull. (Gender issues) *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Summer 1991, p. 4-7.

Hudson, Brenda M. Getting to the top. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 61, Winter 1991, p. 26-9.

Institute of Internal Auditors. Celebrating the 50th anniversary of the Institute of Internal Auditors. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, June 1991, entire issue, 150 p.

Jenkins, Elizabeth K. Learning style preferences and the prospective accountant: are there gender differences? By Elizabeth K. Jenkins and Joyce H. Holley. (Gender issues) *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Fall 1991, p. 46-9.

McCarron, Karen B. Survey of female authorships in the *Accounting review* and the *Journal of accounting research* for the period 1980-1989. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting*, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama. n.p., 1991. p. 45-9.) [*106.3 A]

Nash, John F. Gender implications of grades in intermediate accounting and accounting information systems, by John F. Nash and Paul E. Bayes. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting*, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989. n.p., 1989. p. 304-8.) [*106.3 A]

Presser, ArLynn Leiber. New Title VII remedy. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Feb. 1991, p. 24.

Price Waterhouse ordered by court to make female consultant partner. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 23, Jan. 1991, p. 5.

PW macho appeal quashed. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 12.

Sailors, J. Franklin. Good-bye 9 to 5, by J. Franklin Sailors, Jeanne Sylvestre and Frank R. Urbancic. *New accountant*, v. 7, Nov. 1991, p. 40-2.

Australia

Cohn, Carol. Chiefs or Indians – women in accountancy. *Australian accountant*, v. 61, Dec. 1991, p. 20-2, 25-30.

Europe

Reilly, Gerard. Varied approaches to training for accounting students. *European accountant* (Ireland), issue 14, July/Aug. 1991, p. 16-18.

Great Britain

Bolton, Lesley. Work patterns: back to the drawing board. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, June 1991, p. 102-4.

Brown, Linda. Motherhood versus career: an impossible combination? *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, Aug. 1991, p. 14-15.

Women in CIPFA: returning to work, by Hilary Daniels and others. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 31, 1991, p. 8-10.

New Zealand

Woman's place – encouraging change. (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Aug./Sept. 1991, p. 5.

South Africa

Holmes, Mike. Many more women give accounting a new face. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 8, April 1991, p. 110-12.

Statistics

More women hired by public accounting firms. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 40, Sept. 30, 1991, p. 7.

Oliver, Helen. Women in the workforce. *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Oct. 1991, p. 43.

Surveys

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Planning and Research Division. MAP Committee survey on professional staff. (New York), 1990. 163 p., plus appendix. [*103.3 A]
- Buckless, Frank A. Do gender effects on accounting course performance persist after controlling for general academic aptitude? By Frank A. Buckless, Marlys Gascho Lipe and Susan P. Ravenscroft. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 248-61.
- Collins, Stephen H. More women hired by accounting firms. (Practitioner's update) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 25-6.

WOMEN IN BUSINESS

- See also Wages, fees, salaries - Women
- Baskerville, Dawn M. Twenty-one women of power and influence in corporate America, by Dawn M. Baskerville, Sheryl Hilliard Tucker and Donna Whittingham-Barnes. *Black enterprise*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 39-90, *passim*.
- Cook, Robert W. Confirmatory investigation of industrial buyer image of the saleswoman, by Robert W. Cook and Robert J. Corey. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 19, Summer 1991, p. 199-207.
- Ending sexual harassment: business is getting the message, by Michele Galen and others. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, March 18, 1991, p. 98-100.
- Eubanks, Paula. Key players must help shatter the glass ceiling, say experts. *Hospitals*, v. 65, Oct. 5, 1991, p. 17-22.
- Fast growth rate for women-owned small companies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 17-18.
- Gallese, Liz Roman. Why women aren't making it to the top. *Across the board*, v. 28, April 1991, p. 18-22.
- Garland, Susan B. Can the feds bust through the glass ceiling? By Susan B. Garland and Lisa Driscoll. *Business week*, April 29, 1991, p. 33.
- Garland, Susan B. How to keep women managers on the corporate ladder. (Social issues) *Business week*, Sept. 2, 1991, p. 64.
- Jacobson, David. Marketstress track. *Business marketing*, v. 76, April 1991, p. 45. (Special report: Marketing education)
- Lynch, Lisa M. Role of off-the-job vs. on-the-job training for the mobility of women workers. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 151-6.
- Nelson, George. Locus of control for successful female small business proprietors. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, Dec. 1991, p. 213-24.
- Rizzo, Ann-Marie. Integration of women in management: a guide for human resources and management development specialists, by Anne-Marie Rizzo and Carmen Mendez. New York, Quorum Books, c1990. 206 p. [207.4 R]
- Rossmann, Marlene L. International businesswoman of the 1990s: a guide to success in the global marketplace. New York, Praeger, c1990. 170 p. [207.4 R]
- Stoner, Charles R. Work/family conflict: a study of women in management, by Charles R. Stoner, Richard I. Hartman and Raj Arora. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 67-74.
- United States. President. State of small business: a report of the President transmitted to the Congress 1990, together with the Annual report on small business and competition of the U.S. Small Business Administration. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1990. 278 p. [*209.5 U]

Great Britain

- Bolton, Lesley. Opportunities for women: 1 in 2000? (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Dec. 1991, p. 29.
- Thomas, Hester. Pleasure of their own company. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Feb. 1991, p. 91-2.

Japan

- Bunker, Barbara Benedict. Senior executive women in Japan. *Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University* (Japan), no. 35, 1991, p. 23-33.
- Miller, Karen Lowry. Mommy track, Japanese-style. (International business) *Business week*, March 11, 1991, p. 46.

- Neff, Robert. When in Japan, recruit as the Japanese do - aggressively. (International business) *Business week*, June 24, 1991, p. 58.

Statistics

- Cattan, Peter. Child-care problems: an obstacle to work. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Oct. 1991, p. 3-9.
- Veum, Jonathan R. Child care: arrangements and costs, by Jonathan R. Veum and Philip M. Gleason. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Oct. 1991, p. 10-17.

Surveys

- Fagenson, Ellen A. Perceptions of the sex-role stereotypic characteristics of entrepreneurs: women's evaluations, by Ellen A. Fagenson and Eric C. Marcus. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 33-47.
- Peirce, Ellen. What it takes to attract and retain top women attorneys: firms should look to the corporate experience, by Ellen Peirce, Benson Rosen and Mabel Miguel. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 2, 1991, p. 184-203.

- WOMEN in CIPFA: returning to work, by Hilary Daniels and others. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 31, 1991, p. 8-10.

WOMEN IN LAW

- Curtain, John J. Combating gender bias. *ABA journal*, v. 77, April 1991, p. 8.
- Gellis, Ann J. Great expectations: women in the legal profession, a commentary on state studies. *Indiana law journal*, v. 66, Fall 1991, p. 941-76.
- Goldberg, Stephanie B. Token women? *ABA journal*, v. 77, July 1991, p. 58-63.
- Presser, ArLynn Leiber. Law firm liable for sex bias. *ABA journal*, v. 77, March 1991, p. 24.

Surveys

- Peirce, Ellen. What it takes to attract and retain top women attorneys: firms should look to the corporate experience, by Ellen Peirce, Benson Rosen and Mabel Miguel. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 2, 1991, p. 184-203.

WOMEN IN MEDICAL CARE

- Johnsson, Julie. Best approach to recruiting women MDs. (CEO poll) *Hospitals*, v. 65, Nov. 5, 1991, p. 58.

WOMEN IN THE WORK FORCE

- See also Wages, fees, salaries - Women
- Crain, Marion. Feminizing unions: challenging the gendered structure of wage labor. *Michigan law review*, v. 89, March 1991, p. 1155-221.
- Preston, Anne E. Changing labor market patterns in the non-profit and for-profit sectors: implications for nonprofit management. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Fall 1990, p. 15-28.
- United Nations. World's women 1970-1990: trends and statistics. New York, 1991. 120 p. [*207.4 U]

WOMEN'S CLOTHING

See Clothing

WON, YUNHI

- Hendershott, Patric H. Effects of capital gains taxes on revenue and economic efficiency, by Patric H. Hendershott, Eric Toder and Yunhi Won. *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 21-40.

WONDOLOWSKI, FRANK R.

- Generalization of Wendell's tolerance approach to sensitivity analysis in linear programming. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 792-810.

WONG, CHE-TUNG.

Gangolly, Jagdish S. Semantic knowledge bases for financial accounting standards, by Jagdish S. Gangolly, Timothy P. Hedley and Che-Tung Wong. *Expert systems with applications*, v. 3, no. 1, 1991, p. 117-28.

WONG, JOHN.

Teas, R. Kenneth. Measurement of customer perceptions of the retail bank service delivery system, by R. Kenneth Teas and John Wong. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 7, no. 1, 1991, p. 147-67.

WONG, JOYCE PIK HA.

Sharma, Subhash C. Causality in purchasing power parities, by Subhash C. Sharma, Ike Mathur and Joyce Pik Ha Wong. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 31, Spring 1991, p. 81-90.

WONG, SAI FONG.

Degeneration of trade marks, by Wong Sai Fong and Linda C.L. Wang. *Malaysian accountant*, Oct. 1991, p. 16-17.

WONG-BOREN, ADRIAN.

Chow, Chee W. Improving subjective decision making in health care administration, by Chee W. Chow, Kamal M. Haddad and Adrian Wong-Boren. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 191-210.

WONG-ON-WING, BERNARD.

Eitredge, Michael. Publication opportunities in accounting research journals: 1970-1988, by Michael Eitredge and Bernard Wong-On-Wing. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 239-47.

Reckers, Philip M. J. Management's motive and its effect on selected audit decisions, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Bernard Wong-On-Wing. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 3, 1991, p. 66-84.

Truitt, Jack F. Examination of degree completion and turnover rates among accounting doctoral candidates employed at the ABD stage, by Jack F. Truitt and Bernard Wong-On-Wing. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 6, Fall 1991, p. 214-20.

WOOD, DAVID.

CGT problems: capital punishment. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 62.

Deferred settlement - meeting SSAP-8. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Oct. 1991, p. 68-70.

Financial reporting... the fourth dimension. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Dec. 1991, p. 31-5.

WOOD, DONNA J.

Toward improving corporate social performance. *Business horizons*, v. 34, July-Aug. 1991, p. 66-73.

WOOD, IAN.

Maintaining high standards for CIPFA examinations. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 4, 1991, p. 15.

WOOD, JOHN.

Investor reluctance: the get-rich-quick syndrome. (Current topic) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Aug. 1991, p. 63-4.

WOOD, JOHN B.

Di Sciullo, Alan M. Financing real estate development through participation leases, by Alan M. Di Sciullo and John B. Wood. *Real estate review*, v. 20, Winter 1991, p. 30-5.

WOOD, LAMONT.

Dial 1-800 for PC support. *Datamation*, v. 37, Oct. 15, 1991, p. 69-70.

Smartcards: smarter than passwords. *Datamation*, v. 37, July 15, 1991, p. 69-70.

WOOD, MARIAN B.

Segmentation: five steps to more effective business-to-business marketing, by Marian B. Wood and Evelyn Ehrlich. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, April 1991, p. 59-63.

WOOD, R. CRAIG.

Recent school finance litigation strategies, by R. Craig Wood and David C. Thompson. *School business affairs*, v. 57, Feb. 1991, p. 22-5.

WOOD, RICHARD J.

Tarasovitch, James J. Is there a doctor in the house? By James J. Tarasovitch and Richard J. Wood. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 62, Fall 1991, p. 24-7.

WOOD, ROBERT.

New York taxation of corporate partners: recent changes may have significant consequences. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 243.

Trotman, Ken T. Meta-analysis of studies on internal control judgments, by Ken T. Trotman and Robert Wood. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 29, Spring 1991, p. 180-92.

WOOD, ROBERT W.

Advance rulings on transfer pricing agreements now available. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, May/June 1991, p. 37-8, 48.

Determining highest and best use, by Robert W. Wood and Jill S. Dodd. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Winter 1991, p. 172-5.

G reorganizations offer planning possibilities. *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 37-8. (Excerpted and adapted from A guide to tax issues in bankruptcy and insolvency, Faulkner & Gray.)

Grant of historical facade easement held a disposition. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 64-6.

Happy ending in Disney strikes blow to step-transaction doctrine. (Mergers, acquisitions, and liquidations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 55-7.

Highest and best use. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 284-5.

National Starch revisited: TAM offers new planning for deductions of takeover expenses. *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 11-13.

Possibility of reversion may spell disallowance. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 282-4.

Proposed regs on acquisitions and bankruptcy reorganizations jeopardize NOLs. (Mergers, acquisitions, and liquidations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 40-3.

Putting the mail into greenmail. (Mergers, acquisitions, and liquidations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 55-6.

Some like-kind exchange restrictions eased in final rules. (Mergers, acquisitions, and liquidations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 4, July/Aug. 1991, p. 34-6.

Terminations and revocation of elections: re-elections. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 3, Winter 1990/91, p. 335-48.

WOOD, THOMAS R.

Inspection of real estate. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 47-52. (Includes real estate inspection checklist.)

WOODHULL, JOHN.

Using the common paymaster rules to cut FICA tax expenses, by John Woodhull and Janet M. Buehler. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 3, Fall 1991, p. 11-15.

WOODFIELD, PETER.

Corporate Scotland takes over. (Corporate finance) *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, June 1991, p. 14, 16, 18-20, 22, 24.

WOOLEY, KEITH.

Audit regulation: good news for whom? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, May 1991, p. 70-1.

Introducing audit regulation, an interview with Keith Wooley. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, Jan. 1991, p. 60-1.

WOODS, ROBERT H.

Arbel, Avner. Inflation and hotels: the cost of following a faulty routine, by Avner Arbel and Robert H. Woods. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 31, Feb. 1991, p. 66-75.

Hospitality's history: who wrote what about when. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 32, Aug. 1991, p. 89-95. (Educators' forum)

WOODS, ROLLIE E.

Offer in compromise procedures. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Winter 1990, p. 57-8.

WOODWARD, DAVID.

Back to basics with divisional performance assessment. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, May 1991, p. 26-9.

WOODY, CAROLYN V.

International telecommunications: the current environment, by Carolyn V. Woody and Robert A. Fleck. *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Dec. 1991, p. 32-6.

WOOLDRIDGE, BLUE.

Turbulent environment of public personnel administration: responding to the challenge of the changing workplace of the twenty-first century, by Blue Wooldridge and Jennifer Wester. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, no. 2, Summer 1991, p. 207-24.

WOOLF, EMILE.

Directors' hazards. *Company accountant* (Eng.), no. 100, Feb. 1991, p. 18-20, 32.

Monitoring by inspection. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 112-13.

Small company audits: satisfying the regulators. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, April 1991, p. 115-16.

WOOLF, STEVEN M.

Changes to the earned income tax credit may affect employer-sponsored benefit plans. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 233-4.

Checklist for year-end corporate tax planning. *Corporate controller*, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 29-35.

Corporate perspective on the Revenue reconciliation act of 1990. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1991, p. 277-87.

WOOLLER, JEFF.

Burchill, Andrew. Incorporation: a guide to the valuation of accounting firms, by Andrew Burchill and Jeff Wooller. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5810, Feb. 1988, p. 5-7.

WOOLLEY, PAUL.

Bostock, Paul. New way to analyze international equity market performance, by Paul Bostock and Paul Woolley. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 32-8.

WOOLLEY, SUZANNE.

Banks make a statement with fatter fees. (Personal business) *Business week*, Feb. 18, 1991, p. 138-9.

Dipping into your pension? Watch your fingers. (Personal business) *Business week*, Feb. 11, 1991, p. 90.

Finding a new parking spot for the old nest egg. (Finance) *Business week*, Sept. 9, 1991, p. 76-7.

Sure, Ginnies look rosy - but watch out for thorns. (Personal business) *Business week*, Sept. 23, 1991, p. 126.

What if you can't work? (Personal business) *Business week*, Aug. 19, 1991, p. 120-1.

WOOLRIDGE, J. RANDALL.

Ghosh, Chinmoy. Dividend omissions and stock market rationality, by Chinmoy Ghosh and J. Randall Woolridge. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 315-30.

WOOTTON, CHARLES W.

IRC section 403(b) annuities and Section 457 deferred compensation plans for public employees, by Charles W. Wootton and Radie Bunn. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, March 19, 1991, p. 91-5.

Tonge, Stanley D. Auditor concentration and competition among the large public accounting firms: post-merger status and future implications, by Stanley D. Tonge and Charles W. Wootton. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 157-72.

Tonge, Stanley D. Big Eight mergers: where do they go from here? By Stanley D. Tonge and Charles W. Wootton. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting*, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990. n.p., 1990. p. 333-7.) [*106.3 A]

WORD PROCESSING SYSTEMS

Vining, Storm. Retrieval management: a problem for people and computers. *Law practice management*, v. 17, July/Aug. 1991, p. 22-6, 28.

WORDS, words, words... (Update) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 8, 1991, p. 22.

WORK and family policies: the new strategic plan.

Conference Board. Work and family policies: the new strategic plan, edited by James L. Peters, Barbara H. Peters and Frank Caropreso. New York, c1990. 47 p. (Report, no. 949) [*208.9 C]

WORK MEASUREMENT

Boyle, Darby. Work standards - the quality way, by Darby Boyle, Beverly A. Ray and Gerald Kahan. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, Second quarter 1991, p. 67-72.

Davis, Dwight B. Software that makes your work flow. *Datamation*, v. 37, April 15, 1991, p. 75-6, 78.

Fried, Louis. Team size and productivity in systems development: bigger does not always mean better. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 27-35.

House, David. Get everyone interested in better productivity. *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, May 1991, p. 70, 74.

Peacock, Eileen. Measuring internal auditor productivity, by Eileen Peacock and Sandra Pelfrey. *Internal auditing*, v. 6, Spring 1991, p. 32-7.

Great Britain

Hand, Max. Designing quality into business processes. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 40-1.

WORK SAMPLING

See also Testing and sampling

Kimes, Sheryl E. Assessing customer contact: work sampling in restaurants, by Sheryl E. Kimes and Stephen A. Mutkoski. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 82-8.

WORK STANDARDS

See Work measurement

WORKER PARTICIPATION IN MANAGEMENT

See Employee representation in management

WORKERS' comp costs may double in next five years. (Loss notes) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 65, 100.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Berkowitz, Monroe. U.S. worker rehabilitation in international perspective. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Sept. 1991, p. 15-21.

Doyle, Herbert A. Sound medical evidence: key to FECA claims. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Sept. 1991, p. 26-8.

Grover, Ronald. Say, does workers' comp cover wretched excess? *Business week*, July 22, 1991, p. 23.

Hager, William D. Battered colossus. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 36-9, 92.

Laborde, Lucien P. Techniques to solve the workers' comp puzzle. *Risk management*, v. 38, May 1991, p. 46-8.

Mangan, Joseph F. Underwriting update - stress-related claims: causes and controls. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, March 1991, p. 68, 70, 99-100.

Review and preview: 1990 and 1991. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Jan. 1991, p. 14-22, 24, 111-12.

Sutton, Tommy. Let's get on with reform. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 38-9.

Tweedy, David A. Risk manager's guide to workers' comp providers, by David A. Tweedy and Barbara Y. Anderson. *Risk management*, v. 38, July 1991, p. 22-30.

Workers' compensation and general liability - 1990. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 43-4, 48, 50, 116.

Costs

Bennett, John. Avoiding workers' comp claims meltdown, by John Bennett and Robert E. Meyer. *Risk management*, v. 38, May 1991, p. 41, 44-5.

Berkowitz, Monroe. U.S. worker rehabilitation in international perspective. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Sept. 1991, p. 15-21.

Brandt, Joel B. Workers' compensation: the challenge and opportunity. (CPA in industry) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Winter 1990, p. 55-6.

Brock, Ken. Don't write off the complex risks. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 40-1, 96-7.

Chelius, James R. Role of workers' compensation in developing safer workplaces. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Sept. 1991, p. 22-5.

Doelling, Sarah M. How to hold down the cost of workers' compensation, by Sarah Doelling and Kay Hubbell. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, May-June 1991, p. 37-40.

Hager, William D. Battered colossus. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 36-9, 92.

Keane, Richard M. PPO potential. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 49-50, 94.

Kenkel, Paul J. Plans target workers comp. *Modern healthcare*, v. 21, March 18, 1991, p. 34.

Mignon, Gail. Cut high workers' compensation costs. (Communications) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1991, p. 43-5.

Papastrat, Louis A. Saving lives - and money, too. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 44-6, 98-100.

Saville, Anita. Workers' compensation: a need for reform. *CFO*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 39-40.

Shrey, Donald E. Fleets need injury prevention programs: but they recognize the need, new survey finds. *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1991, p. 4-6, 15.

Survey reveals increases in workers' compensation costs. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, April 1991, p. 19.

Vogler, Michael. Workers' compensation costs: can they be controlled? *Small business controller*, v. 4, Fall 1991, p. 17-23.

Walker, David B. Cutting costs by coordinating group health and workers' compensation, by David B. Walker and Sarah M. Doelling. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 11-15.

Weiss, Maureen. High cost of klutzmanship. *Across the board*, v. 28, May 1991, p. 57-9.

Workers' comp costs may double in next five years. (Loss notes) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, Feb. 1991, p. 65, 100.

Data processing

Oshins, Alice H. New way to calculate workers' comp reserves. (Computer developments) *Risk management*, v. 38, Sept. 1991, p. 81, 88.

Law and regulation

Johnson, Thomas E. Workers' comp reform seen as only solution. (Legislative update) *Risk management*, v. 38, Feb. 1991, p. 20.

Mangan, Joseph F. Underwriting update - buckling up for safety. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, July 1991, p. 58, 60. (Based on an article in *Best's underwriting newsletter*, March 1991.)

Nordlund, Willis J. Federal employees' compensation act. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Sept. 1991, p. 3-14.

Tinsley, LaVerne C. State workers' compensation: legislation enacted in 1990. *Monthly labor review*, v. 114, Jan. 1991, p. 57-62.

Wisconsin

Hingten, Paul. Understanding workers compensation. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 160, Fall 1991, p. 9-10.

WORKERS' compensation and general liability - 1990. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 92, Nov. 1991, p. 43-4, 48, 50, 116.

WORKERS hired by general contractor were not employees, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, Aug. 1991, p. 126.

WORKERS look for choice in benefit programs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, June 1991, p. 18, 20.

WORKFORCE 2000: work and workers for the 21st century - executive summary.

Hudson Institute. Workforce 2000: work and workers for the 21st century - executive summary. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 117 p. [*207 H]

WORKING AT HOME

See also Home used in business
Telecommuting

Dunkin, Amy. Don't leave your home office uncovered. (Personal business) *Business week*, March 25, 1991, p. 106-7.

Joice, Wendell H. Home based employment - a consideration for public personnel management. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 49-60.

WORKING CAPITAL

See Capital - Working

WORKING PAPERS

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, as of June 1, 1991, edited by Linda J. Huntley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Bank audit manual, by George Marthinuss and others. New York, c1991. 3 v. (loose-leaf) (*Small firm library*) [602 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Construction contractors' audit manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, by George Marthinuss, Larry L. Perry and Martin S. Safran. New York, c1991. 2 v. (loose-leaf) (*Small firm library*) [250 Con]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Small business audit manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, by George Marthinuss, Larry L. Perry and Neil Selden. New York, c1991. 2 v. (loose-leaf) (*Small firm library*) [209.5 A]

- Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of small business, by Douglas R. Carmichael, Howard P. McMurrian and Jerry Anderson. 9th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1991. 3 v. (various pagings) [209.5 C]
- Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to small business consulting engagements, by Douglas R. Carmichael and Don Pallais. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1991. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
- Glisson, L. Milton. Ins and outs of shipping documents, by L. Milton Glisson, William D. Cooper and Gwendolyn Highsmith-Quick. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Nov. 1991, p. 66, 68-9.
- Hagerman, Douglas M. Workpapers: friend or foe? *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 159, Spring 1991, p. 10-11.
- Hogan, Thomas Jeffery. SFAS 96 will lead to changes in the format of accountants' workpapers. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Spring 1991, p. 5-8.
- Swalley, Michael C. Enough is enough, by Michael C. Swalley and Charles K. Tribble. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Dec. 1991, p. 39-41.

Canada

- Goodison, Don. Worth the work. (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Sept. 1991, p. 17.
- McLennan, Graham. Documents on demand. (Law) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, Dec. 1991, p. 36-9.

Data processing

- Bodnar, George H. Nonrepudiation of paperless workpapers. (EDP auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 7, Fall 1991, p. 77-81.

Ireland

- O'Hara, Jim. Revenue audit, by Jim O'Hara and Eugene Dolan. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 23, Feb. 1991, p. 10-12.

New Zealand

- Henry, D. R. Audit workpapers. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 70, Sept. 1991, p. 33-5.

WORKING with 401(k) plans under the final regulations.

- Commerce Clearing House. Working with 401(k) plans under the final regulations. Chicago, 1991. 205 p. (*Federal tax advisor*, no. 21, Oct. 8, 1991, extra ed.) [*754.4 C]

WORKOUT specialist and the carpetbagger, by Eugene Golub and others. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 23-6.

WORKOUTS

- See Business workouts
Loan workouts

WORKSHEETS

- See also Spreadsheets

- Calvo, Joseph. At-risk rules: a worksheet approach. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 22-31.
- Calvo, Joseph. Keeping track of earnings and profits: a worksheet approach. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 38-47, 50-4.
- Calvo, Joseph. Step-by-step approach to Form 8582 - passive activity loss limitations. *Practical accountant*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 26-36.
- Wood, Marian B. Segmentation: five steps to more effective business-to-business marketing, by Marian B. Wood and Evelyn Ehrlich. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, April 1991, p. 59-63.

WORKSTATIONS

- Abbott, Lawrence. Good buys abound in RISC workstations. *Datamation*, v. 37, April 15, 1991, p. 85-7.
- Cook, Rick. Diskless workstations slim down. *Datamation*, v. 37, Nov. 1, 1991, p. 48, 50.
- Francis, Bob. Workstations enter the third dimension. *Datamation*, v. 37, Sept. 1, 1991, p. 34, 36, 38.
- Glidewell, Richard. Two hot VAR opportunities: ACE Consortium, Novell/DR. (VAR report) *Systems integration*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 37.

- Kinnucan, Paul. Enhance your image with these latest add-on boards. (Board report) *Systems integration*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 69-71.
- Magney, Phil. HP's latest workstation breaks new RISC price/performance grounds. (Systems integration lab) *Systems integration*, v. 24, June 1991, p. 60.
- Magney, Phil. Indigo raises stakes in low-end workstations. (Systems integration lab) *Systems integration*, v. 24, Nov. 1991, p. 104.
- Magney, Phil. Nextstation outperforms the SPARCstation IPC. (Systems integration lab) *Systems integration*, v. 24, Oct. 1991, p. 128-9.
- Magney, Phil. SPARC clones: for the price, Sun's still hard to beat. (Systems integration lab) *Systems integration*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 74.
- McMullen, John. PCs double as X terminals. *Datamation*, v. 37, July 1, 1991, p. 41-2, 44.
- Moccabee, John A. Using analyst workstations to automate software development: are we there yet? *Journal of systems management*, v. 42, Sept. 1991, p. 6-9, 32-3.
- More power to you: SI Lab tests RISC workstations and servers. (Systems integration lab) *Systems integration*, v. 24, Feb. 1991, p. 56, 59-60.
- New chip zips up HP/Apollo workstation. (Systems integration lab) *Systems integration*, v. 24, April 1991, p. 80.
- Simpson, David. Unix PCs are acting like workstations. *Systems integration*, v. 24, Jan. 1991, p. 43-4, 46-7.

WORLD CALENDAR

- See Calendar

WORLD-CLASS accounting for world-class manufacturing, edited by Lamont F. Steedle. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1990. 178 p. [*160 W]

WORLD economic and business review, 1991.

- World of Information. World economic and business review, 1991. Cambridge, Mass., Basil Blackwell, 1991. 776 p. [070 W]

WORLD economic outlook for the nineties, edited by A.D.

- Amar and Kusum Ketkar. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 27, April 1991, entire issue, 114 p. (From the First Conference on World Economic Outlook for the 1990s: the U.S. and New Jersey.)

WORLD economic survey 1991: current trends and policies in the world economy.

- United Nations. Dept. of International Economic and Social Affairs. World economic survey 1991: current trends and policies in the world economy. New York, c1991. 239 p. [*933.2 U]

WORLD factbook 1991.

- United States. Central Intelligence Agency. World factbook 1991. Washington. U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1991. 405 p. plus maps [070 U]

WORLD investment report 1991: the Triad in foreign direct investment.

- United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. World investment report 1991: the Triad in foreign direct investment. New York, 1991. 108 p. [*938 U]

WORLD OF INFORMATION.

- World economic and business review, 1991. Cambridge, Mass., Basil Blackwell, 1991. 776 p. [070 W]

WORLD TRAVEL AND TOURISM COUNCIL.

- Blalock, Cecelia. Global tourism: World Council calls for recognition. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 206, May 13, 1991, p. 1, 40.

WORLD'S best hotels. *Institutional investor*, v. 25, Oct. 1991, p. 252-8.

WORLD'S women 1970-1990: trends and statistics.

United Nations. World's women 1970-1990: trends and statistics. New York, 1991. 120 p. [*207.4 U]

WORLDWIDE accounting practices. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 5, May 1991, p. 16.

WORMALD, MICHAEL.

Pocock, Tony S. Analysis of the approaches used by industrial companies listed on the JSE to identify their cost of capital, by Tony S. Pocock, Carlos Correia and Michael Wormald. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 5, Winter 1991, p. 27-40.

WORTHY, CLARK H.

Determining the scope of copyright protection for a computer program's nonliteral elements: is it as easy as 1*2*3*? (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 48, Summer 1991, p. 1079-107.

WORTMAN, LEON A.

Don't let the deal fall through. Use the FAX. (Software review) *Business marketing*, v. 76, Sept. 1991, p. 81-2.

Getting to the heart of the matter. (Software review) *Business marketing*, v. 76, March 1991, p. 58-9.

Is PROSELL + Version 2, just another contact manager? (Software review) *Business marketing*, v. 76, June 1991, p. 50.

Keeping track with the Mac. (Software review) *Business marketing*, v. 76, Jan. 1991, p. 38-9.

Let your computer help you make the right marketing decision. (Software review) *Business marketing*, v. 76, Aug. 1991, p. 62-3.

STARmanager makes big promises. Does it deliver? (Software review) *Business marketing*, v. 76, April 1991, p. 59.

WOTRUBA, THOMAS R.

Met expectations and turnover in direct selling, by Thomas R. Wotruba and Pradeep K. Tyagi. *Journal of marketing*, v. 55, July 1991, p. 24-35.

WOULD an audit review clear the air? (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 107, March 1991, p. 9.

WOYCKE, JAMES.

Personality and charisma in the U.S. presidency: a psychological theory of leader effectiveness, by Robert J. House, William D. Spangler and James Woycke. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 364-96.

WOZNIAK, TOM.

Attracting and retaining the baby bust generation. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 6, March-April 1991, p. 20-4.

WRAGGE, JOHN H.

Chadwick, Lester W. Hypertext in undergraduate tax education: alternative models, pedagogical issues and research directions, by Lester W. Chadwick, Janis R. Reeder and John H. Wragge. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p.*, 1990, p. 59-63.) [*106.3 A]

WRAGGETT, CATHY.

Effer, Peter. Minimizing employee moving cost. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 65, May 1991, p. 11.

WREGE, WILLIAM T.

Government operations review: the Indian experience, by William T. Wrege, Terry L. Arndt and Arnold L. Cirtin. *Government finance review*, v. 7, Oct. 1991, p. 21-4.

WRIGHT, BENJAMIN.

Controlling EDI. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Aug. 1991, p. 46-9.

WRIGHT, BRUCE H.

Heifner, Richard G. Prospects for hedging federal farm program budgetary risks, by Richard G. Heifner, Bruce H. Wright and Lynn J. Maish. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Oct. 1991, p. 539-55.

WRIGHT, DAVID T.

Coopers & Lybrand International Tax Network. International tax summaries, 1991: a guide for planning and decisions, edited by David T. Wright. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [759 C]

WRIGHT, DAVID W.

Augmenting a sample selected with probabilities proportional to size. *Auditing*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 145-58.

Critical evaluation of the AICPA recommended sample sizes for compliance testing. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 313-30.) [110 A]

Imhoff, Eugene A. Operating leases: impact of constructive capitalization, by Eugene A. Imhoff, Robert C. Lipe and David W. Wright. *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 51-63.

Newman, Harry A. Use of employment contracts for reducing the likelihood of tanker spills in the oil and gas industry, by Harry A. Newman and David W. Wright. *Petroleum accounting and financial management journal*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 91-104.

WRIGHT, GARY A.

How to close stores profitably. *Retail control*, v. 59, July/Aug. 1991, p. 31-6.

WRIGHT, GEORGE.

Bunn, Derek. Interaction of judgemental and statistical forecasting methods: issues & analysis, by Derek Bunn and George Wright. *Management science*, v. 37, May 1991, p. 501-18.

WRIGHT, JEFFREY P.

What is a business worth? For buyers, sellers and brokers. Scottsdale, Ariz., E.V.S. Pubns., c1990. 134 p. [*141.1 W]

WRIGHT, JOHN H.

Setting up an in-house appraisal function, by John H. Wright and Christine A. Fisher. (Real estate finance) *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Nov. 1991, p. 20, 22.

WRIGHT, MICHELE H.

Key-man life insurance in the closely held corporation. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 66.

Reduce estate taxes through strategic transfers of real estate. (Estates & trusts) *CPA journal*, v. 61, July 1991, p. 63-5.

WRIGHT, MIKE.

Corporate restructuring, buy-outs, and managerial equity: the European dimension, by Mike Wright, Ken Robbie and Steve Thompson. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 3, Winter 1991, p. 47-58.

WRIGHT, P. BRUCE.

Despite IRS attempts, captive wall remains intact, by P. Bruce Wright and F. Roy Sedore. *Risk management*, v. 38, Sept. 1991, p. 48-50, 54, 56-9.

IRS issues captive insurer guidelines. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 38, Feb. 1991, p. 74.

IRS issues long-awaited regulations. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 38, Sept. 1991, p. 83.

IRS withholds certain excise tax refunds. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 38, July 1991, p. 57.

Question of recoupment. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 38, Jan. 1991, p. 62.

Rules and regs for passive foreign investment companies. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 38, Nov. 1991, p. 76-7.

Tax Court decides captive issue in taxpayers' favor. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 38, April 1991, p. 130.

Twelve step process for testing loss reserves audit. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 38, March 1991, p. 78-9.

WRIGHT, ROGER L.

Roshwalb, Alan. Using information in addition to book value in sample designs for inventory cost estimation, by Alan Roshwalb and Roger L. Wright. *Accounting review*, v. 66, April 1991, p. 348-60.

WRIGHT, ROLAND M.

Detering fraudulent financial reporting: the Treadway report and state boards of accountancy, by Roland M. Wright and James D. Jamieson. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va.* n.p., 1990, p. 102-5, 107-8.) [*106.3 A]

Detering fraudulent financial reporting: the Treadway report and state boards of accountancy, by Roland M. Wright and James D. Jamieson. (In American Accounting Association, Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-second annual meeting, Tampa, Fla., April 6-7, 1990.* n.p., 1990, p. 139-44.) [*106.3 A]

Future structure, content, and scope of accounting education: a mid-course assessment, by Roland M. Wright and James D. Jamieson. (In American Accounting Association, Southeast Region. *Collected papers of the 43rd annual meeting, April 25-27, 1991, Birmingham, Alabama.* n.p., 1991, p. 22-8.) [*106.3 A]

Regulation of accounting - increasing entry requirements, by Roland M. Wright and James Jamieson. (In American Accounting Association, Southeast Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the forty-first annual meeting, Arlington, Va., April 21-22, 1989.* n.p., 1989, p. 207-14.) [*106.3 A]

WRIGHT, RUTH.

Benimadhu, Prem P. Employment equity: impact of the legislation, by Prem P. Benimadhu and Ruth Wright. *Canadian business review*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 22-5.

Conference Board of Canada. Industrial relations outlook, 1991, edited by Ruth Wright. Ottawa, c1991. 20 p. (Compensation research centre report, no. 66-91) [*207.1 C]

Strategic connections: technology, innovation and labour relations. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1991. 34 p. (Report, no. 69-91, March 1991. A Conference Board of Canada report from the Compensation Research Centre prepared with the financial support of Labour Canada.) [*207.1 W]

WRIGHT, STANLEY R.

Ramirez, Richard F. New rates defer competition, by Richard F. Ramirez and Stanley R. Wright. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 127, March 15, 1991, p. 33-6, 52.

WRIGHT, THOMAS.

Johnson, Brett C. Commentary on the strategic application of service to product and consumer flaws, by Brett C. Johnson and Thomas Wright. *Journal of professional services marketing*, v. 6, no. 2, 1991, p. 45-58.

WRIGHT, THOMAS A.

Level of employee utilization and its effect on subsequent turnover. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 7, Winter 1990-1991, p. 25-9.

WRITE-DOWNS

Braun, Stephen. Asset writeoffs: a matter of grouping? By Stephen Braun, Paul Rohan and Joseph F. Yospe. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 63-4, 66-8.

Chang, Otto H. Should impaired operating assets be written down? By Otto H. Chang and Donald R. Nichols. *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, Dec. 1991, p. 29-32.

Erdahl, Steven D. Related-party transfers of inventory. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Nov. 1991, p. 712-18.

Spindel, Fred S. SEC views on selected subjects. (SEC practice) *CPA journal*, v. 61, June 1991, p. 56, 58, 60. (From AICPA Conference on Current SEC Developments, Jan. 1991.)

WRITE-IT-ONCE

See Bookkeeping - Write-it-once

WRITE-OFFS

Braun, Stephen. Asset writeoffs: a matter of grouping? By Stephen Braun, Paul Rohan and Joseph F. Yospe. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 63-4, 66-8.

WRITE-UPS

Creeth, Richard. Is client write-up still profitable? Software even the odds, by Richard Creeth and Deborah Richman. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, June 1991, p. 18-32, *passim*.

WRITERS

See Authors

WRITING

See also Accountants' office - Letter writing
Accountants' office - Memo writing
Letters
Manuals - Writing and preparation
Reports - Writing and preparation
Reports, Accountants' - Writing and preparation
Technical writing

Armstrong, Stephen V. How to edit effectively and efficiently. *Practical lawyer*, v. 37, March 1991, p. 45-7, 50-66.

Byrd, Sandra D. SLEAZY way to improve your communication skills, by Sandra D. Byrd and Jacquelyn A. Jones. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Fall 1991, p. 44-5.

Cone, Paul. How to sell in writing. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, Nov. 1991, p. 71-2, 74, 76.

Coppage, Richard E. Student motivation from beyond the classroom. (Trends in education) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 72, May 1991, p. 65.

Gladis, Stephen D. Talk it out: how to write collaboratively. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 36-7.

Half, Robert. Write to the point. (Robert Half's straight talk) *New accountant*, v. 6, Jan. 1991, p. 14, 16.

Harding, Charles F. Make yourself an efficient writer. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 6, no. 4, 1991, p. 29-32.

Hayes, Robert D. Some practical writing hints for CPAs, by Robert D. Hayes, Kenneth W. Hollman and Paula B. Thomas. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 50, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 17-21.

Jenne, Stanley Earl. Writing successful audit proposals, by Stanley Earl Jenne and H. Lon Addams. *Practicing CPA (AICPA)*, v. 15, April 1991, p. 5-7.

Kleinbans, Adri. Say what you mean... and mean what you say! *Accountancy SA (South Africa)*, v. 8, Sept. 1991, p. 273-4.

Lammers, Teri. Press-release primer. *INC.*, v. 13, Aug. 1991, p. 34-6.

Menelaides, Susan. Writing skills: what they're looking for. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 39.

Sanborn, Robert H. Use of computer software to improve business communication abilities. (Trends in education) *Management accounting (IMA)*, v. 73, Oct. 1991, p. 54, 56.

Suchan, James. High cost of bureaucratic written communications, by James Suchan and Robert Colucci. *Business horizons*, v. 34, March-April 1991, p. 68-73.

Van Meter, Jan R. At least ten tests of good writing. *Public personnel management*, v. 36, Fall 1991, p. 37-8.

Wheatley, Edward W. How to develop your practice by publishing in trade and professional journals. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1991, p. 78, 80, 83-4.

WRITTEN agreement, not oral pact, controls alimony. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, May 1991, p. 307.

WRITTEN agreement, not oral pact, controls alimony. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 20, July/Aug. 1991, p. 50-1.

WRITTEN REPRESENTATIONS
See Clients' written representations

WROBLEWSKI, DAN.
Zielinski, John. Investment policy statement clarifies objectives, by John Zielinski and Dan Wroblewski. (Treasury management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 100.

WRUCK, KAREN H.
Baker, George P. Lessons from a middle market LBO: the case of O.M. Scott, by George P. Baker and Karen H. Wruck. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 46-58.
What really went wrong at Revco? *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Summer 1991, p. 79-92.

WU, FRIEDRICH.
ASEAN economies in the 1990s and Singapore's regional role. (Global economy) *California management review*, v. 34, Fall 1991, p. 103-14.

WU, TERRY.
U.S.-Canada free trade agreement: a model for a U.S.-Mexico free trade pact? By Terry Wu and Neil Longley. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 26, Summer 1991, p. 60-71.

WUCINICH, WILLIAM.
Profit is the name of the game. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 72, Feb. 1991, p. 58-9.

WUNDER, HAROLDENE F.
Empirical comparison of the tax burdens of public utilities and manufacturing firms: 1954 to 1986. (In *Advances in taxation: a research annual*, vol. 3, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 137-63.) [750.3 A]
Real estate mortgage investment conduit: the newest real estate investment medium. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 36-45.
REITs: an alternative to the partnership as an investment medium. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 8, Spring 1991, p. 195-212.

WUORINEN, VAL.
Playing it safe. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Oct. 1991, p. 44-50.

WURST, JOHN.
Effectiveness of rectification in audit sampling, by John Wurst, John Neter and James Godfrey. *Accounting review*, v. 66, April 1991, p. 333-46.

WURTZBACH, CHARLES H.
Looking at non-U.S. real estate. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 48-54.

WUTCHIETT, CYNTHIA R.
Can you count on the sale of your practice for financial security? *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, May 1991, p. 54, 56-7.
Is the price right for this practice? *Veterinary economics*, Sept. 1991, p. 50, 54.

Set compensation before you complete a buy-in. *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, Nov. 1991, p. 48, 50.
To lease or to finance? Solving the purchasing dilemma. *Veterinary economics*, Jan. 1991, p. 52.
What will it cost to start a new practice? *Veterinary economics*, v. 32, July 1991, p. 66, 68, 70.

WYATT, ALLEN L.
Computer professional's dictionary. Berkeley, Calif., Osborne McGraw-Hill, c1990. 352 p. [203.9 W]

WYATT, ARTHUR R.
Accounting standard setting at a crossroads. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, Sept. 1991, p. 110-14.
Efficient market theory: its impact on accounting. (In *Analysis and interpretation of financial statements*, rev. ed., Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 1991, p. 148-54.) [*150 A]
Fleming, Peter D. Growing importance of international accounting standards. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Sept. 1991, p. 100-2, 104, 106.
SEC says: mark to market! (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 80-4.

WYATT, KIM.
Corporation tax: optimising the time of payment, by Kim Wyatt and Nihal Mudalige. (Technical) *Charter* (Australia), v. 62, Sept. 1991, p. 46, 48-9.

WYATT, M. J.
New tactics in medical marketing. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Spring 1991, p. 34-5.

WYATT, STEVE B.
On the valuation of puts and calls on spot, forward, and future foreign exchange: theory and evidence. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual*, vol. 4, 1990, part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 81-104.) [224 A]

WYCHULIS, MARK B.
Section 404(k) dividends - should the deduction be disallowed in the calculation of ACE? (Notes) *Virginia tax review*, v. 10, Spring 1991, p. 833-60.

WYCKOFF, JAMES H.
Collins, Julie H. Another look at the tax-favored retirement savings puzzle, by Julie H. Collins and James H. Wyckoff. (Research notes) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 74-86.

WYCOFF, JOYCE.
Farber, Barry. Customer service: evolution and revolution, by Barry Farber and Joyce Wyckoff. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 143, May 1991, p. 44-8, 50-1.

WYDEN, RON.
Wendell, Paul J. Wyden working on auditor bills. *SEC accounting report*, v. 17, June 1991, p. 5.

WYETT, TODD A.
State lotteries: regressive taxes in disguise. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 867-83.

WYGAL, DONALD E.
Stout, David E. Additional empirical evidence on the relationship between exam question sequencing and accounting student performance, by David E. Stout and Donald E. Wygal. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990, p. 133-52.) [110 A]

WYLIE, FRANK WINSTON.
Business and ethics - and long term planning. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 7-12.

WYMAN, STEPHEN.

Guarantees in construction lending. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 73, March 1991, p. 31-6.

WYMAN, WILLIAM W.

How to improve credit risk management. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 74, Sept. 1991, p. 20-31.

WYND, WILLIAM R.

Marketing, financial goals play into CCRC refund plan, by William R. Wynd, Morag I. Stewart and Hugh O. Hunter. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Feb. 1991, p. 50, 52, 56, 58, 60.

WYNDELTS, ROBERT W.

Lowe, D. Jordan. Examination of tax professionals' judgments: the role of experience, client condition & reciprocal obligation, by D. Jordan Lowe, Philip M.J. Reckers and Robert W. Wyndelts. (In American Accounting Associa-

tion, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings. April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va. n.p., 1990. p. 245-7, 249-50.*) [*106.3 A]

Reckers, Philip M. J. Empirical investigation of factors influencing tax practitioner compliance, by Philip M.J. Reckers, Debra L. Sanders and Robert W. Wyndelts. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Fall 1991, p. 30-46.

WYNNE, KEVIN C.

Forgotten fiduciary duty of ESOP trustees. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 34-40.

WYNNE, KEVIN J.

Overreacting to interest rate changes. *Personal financial planning*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 30-2.

WYSS, B. O'NEILL.

Strategic financial planning for the 1990s. Glenview, Ill., Scott, Foresman, c1990. 398 p. [250 Per]

Y

YAARI, UZI.

Coyne, Christopher. Effective capital gains tax rates: a reply, by Christopher Coyne, Frank J. Fabozzi and Uzi Yaari. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 44, March 1991, p. 105-7.

YADAV, PRADEEP K.

Testing index futures market efficiency using price differences: a critical analysis, by Pradeep K. Yadav and Peter F. Pope. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 239-52. (Discussion of Edward M. Saunders' and Arvind Mahajan's April 1988 article, Empirical examination of composite stock index futures pricing.)

YADIN, MICHA.

Golany, Boaz. Goal programming inventory control model applied at a large chemical plant, by Boaz Golany, Micha Yadin and Oded Learner. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 32, First quarter 1991, p. 16-24.

YAGER, JAN.

Business protocol: how to survive and succeed in business. New York, John Wiley, c1991. 246 p. [931 Y]

YAGGY, CLARK J.

Cost increases continue for state employee health plans. *Pension world*, v. 27, Aug. 1991, p. 20-2, 24.

YAGO, GLENN.

Credit crunch: a regulatory squeeze on growth capital. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 96-100.

YAGODA, BRIAN J.

Taxman cometh: small law firms need to be ready, by Brian J. Yagoda and Edwin Klingenberg. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Nov. 1991, p. 78-81.

YAHN, STEVE.

Business Marketing's Top 100 companies, edited by Steve Yahn. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Oct. 1991, p. 10-96, *passim*.

YAHR, ROBERT B.

Cheng, Rita Hartung. GASB statement no. 10: accounting and managerial implications, by Rita Hartung Cheng and Robert B. Yahr. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Summer 1991, p. 7-15.

YAM, STEPHEN C.

Foreign auditors in China. *Executive accountant* (Eng.), v. 17, Winter 1991, p. 15.

YAMAGAMI, TATSUNDO.

Note on corporate social disclosure in Japan, by Tatsundo Yamagami and Katsuhiko Kokubu. *Accounting, auditing and accountability journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 4, 1991, p. 32-9.

YAMAMOTO, DALE H.

Guide to FASB statement no. 106: employers' accounting for postretirement benefits other than pensions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Maxwell Macmillan, 1991. 35 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 50, sect. 2, March 15, 1991. *Pension planning series*.) [*111.1 Y]

YAMASAKI, LORRAINE.

Commercial application of expert systems, by Lorraine Yamasaki and G.H. Manoochehri. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 56, Winter 1991, p. 42-5, 9.

YAMAZAKI, HIROAKI.

Konno, Hiroshi. Mean-absolute deviation portfolio optimization model and its applications to Tokyo stock market, by Hiroshi Konno and Hiroaki Yamazaki. *Management science*, v. 37, May 1991, p. 519-31.

YANCEY, THOMAS H.

Ozone-depleting chemicals excise taxes, by Thomas H. Yancey and Nina B. Finston. (Taxation) *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 237-44.
Proposed economic performance rules affect the timing of Superfund cleanup cost deductions. (Taxation) *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Spring 1991, p. 93-7.
Valdez legacy - unwise tinkering with the tax code, by Thomas H. Yancey and Nina B. Finston. (Taxation) *Environmental finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1991, p. 343-5.

YANG, CATHERINE.

Bank bill goes from dead duck to long shot. *Business week*, June 10, 1991, p. 42.
Bored by the bowl games? The IRS wasn't. (Sports business) *Business week*, Jan. 21, 1991, p. 88.
Reform, or a crackdown on banking? By Catherine Yang and Mike McNamee. (Finance) *Business week*, July 15, 1991, p. 122-3.

YANG, DAVID C.

Added control of Lotus macros. *Financial & accounting systems*, v. 7, Summer 1991, p. 29-34.
Comparison of compliance testing techniques for EDP systems. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 15-22.
Effect of EDGAR on auditing practices. (Accounting & auditing update) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Winter 1990, p. 49-50.

YANG, GILBERT Y.

Managing incremental profitability: decision making using ROE and expense tolerance. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 4, no. 1, 1991, p. 64-74.
Pricing for profit. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 53-9.

YANG, HO C.

Direct test of the diversification service hypothesis of foreign direct investment, by Ho C. Yang, James W. Wansley and William R. Lane. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual*, vol. 4, 1990, part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 215-37.) [224 A]

YANG, JAMES G. S.

Tax benefits of a home partly rented to a tenant, by James G.S. Yang and Diane K. Schulz. *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 496-501.

YANG, JI-LIANG.

Maschmeyer, Richard A. Responsibility accounting during the economic transformation in the People's Republic of China, by Richard A. Maschmeyer and Yang Ji-liang. (In *Research in Third World accounting*, vol. 1, 1990. London, c1990. p. 141-56.) [117 D]

- Skousen, Clifford R. Auditing in China: recent developments and current problems, by Clifford R. Skousen, Yang Ji-liang and Dai Xin-min. (In *Research in Third World accounting*, vol. 1, 1990. London, c1990. p. 157-69.) [117 D]
- YANG, WESLEY.**
Guide to foreign currency translation, part 1, by Wesley Yang and Davis M. Nelson. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Spring 1991, p. 61-9.
Guide to foreign currency translation, part 2, by Wesley Yang and Davis W. Nelson. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 5, Summer 1991, p. 19-31.
- YANKEY, JOHN A.**
Singer, Mark I. Organizational metamorphosis: a study of eighteen nonprofit mergers, acquisitions, and consolidations, by Mark I. Singer and John A. Yankey. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 1, Summer 1991, p. 357-69.
- YARBERRY, WILLIAM A.**
Friedberg, Alan H. Audit rights in an outsource environment, by Alan H. Friedberg and William A. Yarberry. *Internal auditor*, v. 48, Aug. 1991, p. 53-9.
- YARBOROUGH, J. MICHAEL.**
State income tax treatment of NOL carryovers: a framework for analysis. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Summer 1991, p. 1-48.
- YARDLEY, JAMES A.**
Meyers, Russell V. Compilation and review engagements: guidance from the new SAs, by Russell V. Meyers and James A. Yardley. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 49, Winter 1990, p. 15-19.
- YARINA, STEPHEN J.**
Bell, Michael A. Effect of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1990 on the life insurance industry, by Michael A. Bell and Stephen J. Yarina. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 76-80.
OBRA 1990's hot interest rule focuses attention on methods to toll the running of interest. (Accountant's corner) *Interpreter*, v. 19, Feb. 1991, p. 3, 11.
- YARMAN, JOSEPH S.**
Smith, Robert F. Rough and tumble world of REO turn-arounds, by Robert F. Smith and Joseph S. Yarmen. *Journal of property management*, v. 56, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 24-6.
- YARNOLD, PAUL R.**
Theoretical distributions of optima for univariate discrimination of random data, by Paul R. Yarnold and Robert C. Soltysik. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 739-52.
- YAROS, NEAL.**
Callender, Jeffrey C. Foreign intrigue in futures trading, by Jeffrey C. Callender and Neal Yaros. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, June 1991, p. 33.
IRS causes a swap controversy, by Neal Yaros and Jeffrey C. Callender. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Dec. 1991, p. 33.
- YATES, ANDREW.**
Hong Kong: Country Shipping case and Hong Kong interest deduction provisions. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 27-8.
- YATES, DICK.**
Effect of the lack of stock voting rights on beneficial ownership under Section 1504(a). *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Spring 1991, p. 3-18.
- YATES, JOHN A.**
Credit training that adds value. *Commercial lending review*, v. 6, Summer 1991, p. 3-4, 6-10.
- YATES, RICHARD F.**
Planning to avoid limitation rules for consolidated group subsidiary stock losses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 242-3.
Prop. regs. on consolidated 382 and related matters balanced but complex, part 1. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, June 1991, p. 364-72.
Prop. regs. on consolidated 382 and related matters balanced but complex, part 2. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 75, July 1991, p. 18-20, 22-4.
- YATES, ROBERT.**
Estate planning for the '90s: a discussion, a discussion with John Langbein and others lead by Robert Yates. *ABA journal*, v. 77, Nov. 1991, p. 60-4.
- YAU, JOT.**
Hill, Joanne. International multiasset diversification: a further analysis, by Joanne Hill, Thomas Schneeweis and Jot Yau. (In *Advances in financial planning and forecasting: a research annual*, vol. 4, 1990, part A. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 197-214.) [224 A]
- YAZERSKY, BENJAMIN.**
New York is different when it comes to accumulated distributions. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Sept. 1991, p. 74-5.
- YEAGER, DAVID CLARK.**
Callan, Mary Frances. Containing the health care cost spiral, by Mary Frances Callan and David Clark Yeager. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1991. 209 p. [208.9 C]
- YEAGER, PHILIP L.**
Right image for recruitment. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 36, Sept. 1991, p. 18-19.
- YEAR-END tax planning for 1991.**
Grant Thornton. Year-end tax planning for 1991. n.p., c1991. 44 p. [*753 G]
- YEAR-END tax planning for individuals and businesses, 1991.**
Mutolo, Diane L. Year-end tax planning for individuals and businesses, 1991. New York, Matthew Bender, 1991. 63 p. (Federal income, gift and estate taxation, rel. no. 591, Nov. 1991, pt. 2) [*753 M]
- YEAR-END tax planning: it's not too late to act.** *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Nov. 1991, p. 1-5.
- YEARLY** issuance of stock was not deferred comp. (Compensation & qualified plans) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 242.
- YEATS, ALEXANDER J.**
Erzan, Refik. Implications of current factor proportions indices for the competitive position of the U.S. manufacturing and service industries in the year 2000, by Refik Erzan and Alexander J. Yeats. *Journal of business*, v. 64, April 1991, p. 229-54.
- YEGGE, ROBERT B.**
Paralegal training programs: type, content, ABA approval. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 1, 1991, p. 56-60.
- YELLOW** book CPE requirement: GAO attempts to define the issue. *Florida CPA today*, v. 7, Jan. 1991, p. 14-15.
- YERKES, LESLIE A.**
How to tell if a potential employee is a bad apple. *Physician's management*, v. 31, Nov. 1991, p. 114-18.

YEUNG, BERNARD.

Morck, Randall. Why investors value multinationality, by Randall Morck and Bernard Yeung. *Journal of business*, v. 64, April 1991, p. 165-87.

YIELD CURVE

Nawalkha, Sanjay K. Convexity for bonds with special cash flow streams. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 80-2.

Richardson, R. G. Enhancing yield in bond portfolios. *Stanger's investment advisor*, March 1991, p. 70-2.

YILEK, JOHN A.

UCC article 8: the overlooked opportunity to protect co-op equities in bankruptcy. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 44, Fall 1991, p. 7-9.

YINGST-SICKELS, JEAN.

Corporate state taxation of federal safe harbor leases. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 10, Winter 1991, p. 17-36.

YIP, GEORGE S.

Diagnosing global strategy potential: the world chocolate confectionery industry, by George S. Yip and George A. Coundouriotis. *Planning review*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 4-14.

YITZHAKI, SHLOMO.

Welfare dominance: an application to commodity taxation, by Shlomo Yitzhaki and Joel Slemrod. *American economic review*, v. 81, June 1991, p. 480-96.

YOCHER, PEGGY.

Mangiero, Susan M. New bank survival strategies through A/L management, by Susan M. Mangiero and Peggy Yocher. *Bankers magazine*, v. 174, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 21-4.

YODIS, WILLIAM A.

Smith, Ann C. Environmental auditing quality management, by Ann C. Smith and William A. Yodis. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1989. 115 p. (*Environmental audit handbook series*) [*201.7 S]

YOKE, KAI CHAN.

Chow, Chee W. Effects of management controls and national culture on manufacturing performance: an experimental investigation, by Chee W. Chow, Michael D. Shields and Yoke Kai Chan. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 16, no. 3, 1991, p. 209-26.

YOMTOV, REUBEN.

Why you should use RAIDS in the first place. *Systems integration*, v. 24, May 1991, p. 13-14.

YONG, OTHMAN.

Performance of new issues of securities in Malaysia. *Malaysian accountant*, June 1991, p. 3-6, 25.

YOO, JISOO.

Risk premia and price volatility in futures markets, by Jisoo Yoo and G.S. Maddala. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, April 1991, p. 165-77.

YOON, SUNG SIG.

Auditor's off-equilibrium behaviors. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 253-75. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)

Nachmann, Gabriel. Discussion of The auditor's off-equilibrium behaviors. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 279-82. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)

Reply. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 283-4. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)

Scott, William R. Discussion of The auditor's off-equilibrium behaviors. *Auditing*, v. 9, supplement, 1990, p. 276-8. (University of Waterloo Symposium on Auditing Research, 1st, Waterloo, Ont., 1987)

YOSHINARI, KUMIKO.

Accessing the international capital markets. *Finance & development*, v. 28, Sept. 1991, p. 40-1.

YOSPE, JOSEPH F.

Braun, Stephen. Asset writeoffs: a matter of grouping? By Stephen Braun, Paul Rohan and Joseph F. Yospe. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, April 1991, p. 63-4, 66-8.

YOU can help your clients protect their assets and reduce their estate taxes with second-to-die policies. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 6, June/July 1991, p. 1. (*106.1 A)

YOU can survive a compliance exam. (Compliance clinic) *ABA banking journal*, v. 83, Oct. 1991, p. 33-4, 36.

YOUENS, DANIELA.

ATO advice: taxation of eligible termination payments. (Taxation in review) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 26, Oct. 1991, p. 196-201.

YOUNG, ALF.

Getting a non-political grip on inflation. *CA magazine* (Scot.), v. 95, June 1991, p. 6-8.

YOUNG, ALLAN.

Market crash: changes and perspectives. (Current issues) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Winter 1991, p. 129-33.

YOUNG, C. EDWIN.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Economic effects of mandatory production, by C. Edwin Young and others. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 27 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 595) [*270.7 U]

YOUNG, CLAIRE F. L.

Introduction of a goods and services tax: the Canadian experience. *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 3, 1991, p. 259-80.

YOUNG, DENNIS R.

Drucker, Peter F. Interview with Peter F. Drucker, Clark Professor of Social Science and Management, Claremont Graduate School, part 1, by Dennis R. Young. *Nonprofit management and leadership*, v. 2, Fall 1991, p. 71-8.

YOUNG, DOUG.

Transition to leadership. *Dental economics*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 27-8, 30, 32.

YOUNG, I. PHILLIP.

Heneman, Herbert G. Assessment of a merit pay program for school district administrators, by Herbert G. Heneman and I. Phillip Young. *Public personnel management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 35-47.

YOUNG, JAMES C.

Dilley, Steven C. Many faces of a personal service corporation, by Steven C. Dilley and James C. Young. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 35-43.

Rules for reimbursement of employee travel expenses grow in complexity, by James C. Young and Steven C. Dilley. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Summer 1991, p. 228-47.

YOUNG, JOHN E.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1991, by Marylou Walsh in conjunction with John E. Young. New York, c1991. 39 p. [*103.2 A]

YOUNG, LORENA.

Reducing personal property taxes. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Dec. 1991, p. 37-42.

YOUNG, MARK C.

Co-ownership agreements between unmarried persons. *Probate and property*, v. 5, July/Aug. 1991, p. 16-20.

YOUNG, MICHAEL S.

Greig, D. Wylie. New measures of future property performance and risk, by D. Wylie Greig and Michael S. Young. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Spring 1991, p. 17-25.

YOUNG, ROBERT M.

Accounting for remote locations. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Nov. 1991, p. 58-60.

YOUNG, S. DAVID.

Interest group politics and the licensing of public accountants. *Accounting review*, v. 66, Oct. 1991, p. 809-17.

YOUNG, S. MARK.

Shields, Michael D. Managing product life cycle costs: an organizational model, by Michael D. Shields and S. Mark Young. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 5, Fall 1991, p. 39-52.

YOUNG, WILLIAM T.

Increasing marketing success, by William T. Young and Sharyn Wisniewski. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 59-62.

YOUNGBLOOD, STUART A.

Schoenfeldt, Lyle F. Teaching of business ethics: a survey of AACSB member schools, by Lyle F. Schoenfeldt, Don M. McDonald and Stuart A. Youngblood. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 10, March 1991, p. 237-41.

YOUNGERS, MARION A.

King, Alfred M. Let the buyer beware: a bargain purchase of a bankrupt's assets may land you in court, by Alfred M. King and Marion A. Youngers. *Management accounting* (IMA), v. 73, Nov. 1991, p. 24-5.

YOUNGMAN, THOMAS M.

Talking to our clients about Macintosh systems. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 65, Winter 1991, p. 20-4, 26-7.

YOUNGWOOD, ALFRED D.

Tax treatment of contingent liabilities in taxable asset acquisitions. *Tax lawyer*, v. 44, Spring 1991, p. 765-85.

YOUR 1992 tax calendar. *Medical economics*, v. 68, Dec. 16, 1991, p. 94-8, 100-1.

YOUR home office.

Schreiber, Norman. Your home office. New York, Harper & Row, c1990. 306 p. [209.5 S]

YOUR retiree health benefits plan: good design, safe funding, by Harold Dankner and others. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 7, March/April 1991, p. 47-54.

YOUROUGOU, PIERRE.

Khoury, Nabil T. Informational content of the basis: evidence from Canadian barley, oats, and canola futures markets, by Nabil T. Khoury and Pierre Yourougou. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Feb. 1991, p. 69-80.

YOURSTONE, EVELIN.

Leaders in the electric utility industry do least-cost planning, by Evelin Yourstone, Martin Schweitzer and Eric Hirst. *Planning review*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 24-31.

YOVOVICH, B. G.

Big agency - small agency: which one is right for your business? By B.G. Yovovich and Edmund O. Lawler. *Business marketing*, v. 76, May 1991, p. 13, 15-16, 18.

Computers transform the marketing game, by B.G. Yovovich and others. *Business marketing*, v. 76, June 1991, p. 12, 14-18, 20, 22-3. (Special report: Computer innovations)

Create customer value, not just customer satisfaction. *Business marketing*, v. 76, April 1991, p. 14.

Focusing on customers' needs and motivations. *Business marketing*, v. 76, March 1991, p. 41-3.

Hand in glove relationships. *Business marketing*, v. 76, April 1991, p. 20-1.

Multimedia: back to the future. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Aug. 1991, p. T5. (Special section: Presentation products)

New wave. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Feb. 1991, p. 61-3. (Special report: Business tele-media)

Surviving a revolution. *Business marketing*, v. 76, Dec. 1991, p. 26-7. (Special report: Global marketing)

Up close and personal. *Business marketing*, v. 76, March 1991, p. 44.

YU, JOHN W.

Alive and well. (Micromation) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, July 1991, p. 16, 19.

Mirror, mirror. (Micromation) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, May 1991, p. 21, 23.

Security guards. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, March 1991, p. 43-7.

Turn to tapes. (Micromation) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, April 1991, p. 22-3.

With a wave of the pen. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 25, Sept. 1991, p. 52-5.

YUCELT, UGUR.

New product forecasting: survey results. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 9, Winter 1990-91, p. 20-3, 28.

YUDKOWSKY, CHAIM.

Computer users groups: an approach to practice development. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 15, Oct. 1991, p. 6-7.

YUGOSLAVIA - torn apart, by Kate Atchley and others. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Aug./Sept. 1991, p. i-iii.

YUGOSLAVIA.

Yugoslavia - torn apart, by Kate Atchley and others. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Aug./Sept. 1991, p. i-iii.

YUHAS, MICHAEL A.

Fellows, James A. Survivor's guide... to tax-free exchanges of like-kind property, by James A. Fellows and Michael A. Yuhas. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Dec. 1991, p. 24-9, 31.

Valuation of stock in a closely held corporation: Estate of Murphy - should the decision be discounted? By Michael A. Yuhas and Carl C. Radom. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 15, Autumn 1991, p. 291-301.

YUHN, KY-HYANG.

Input measurement and productivity growth in Japanese and U.S. manufacturing: comment. *American economic review*, v. 81, Sept. 1991, p. 1012-14.

YULL, KAREN.

Logic has its limitations. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 124, Oct. 1991, p. 35-8.

YUNG, KENNETH.

Najand, Mohammad. GARCH examination of the relationship between volume and price variability in futures markets, by Mohammad Najand and Kenneth Yung. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 11, Oct. 1991, p. 613-21.

YURKOVIC, DENIS L.

Walker, Deborah. First-rate cures for controllers' postretirement benefits headaches, by Deborah Walker and Denis L. Yurkovic. (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 3, March/April 1991, p. 45-50.

Walker, Deborah. IRS rules that tax-deferred and tax-exempt benefits don't mix, by Deborah Walker and Denis L. Yurkovic. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, June 1991, p. 376.

Z

Z-SCORE MODEL

Inman, Mark Lee. Z-scores and recent events: do they shed any light? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Jan. 1991, p. 44-6, 48.

Koh, Hian Chye. Model predictions and auditor assessments of going concern status. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 21, Autumn 1991, p. 331-8.

Koh, Hian Chye. Probit prediction of going and non-going concerns, by Hian Chye Koh and Robert Moren Brown. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 6, no. 3, 1991, p. 18-23.

Robertson, John. Uses and abuses of corporate prediction models, by John Robertson, Roger Mills and E.I. Altman. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1991, p. 20-2.

Taffler, Richard J. Z-scores: an approach to the recession. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 95-7.

ZAAR, CARL

Giving a little back to the profession - to the community! *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 159, Spring 1991, p. 23.

ZABALZA MARTI, ANTONIO

Tax policy in Spain. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Sept. 1991, p. 405-7.

ZACHARY, SETH M.

Alternative minimum tax: unexpected liability for partners in troubled real estate partnerships, by Seth M. Zachary and Andrew M. Short. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 19, Fall 1991, p. 29-35.

Analysis of the stock-for-debt exception to cancellation of indebtedness income, by Seth M. Zachary and Jill Greenwald. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 18, Summer 1991, p. 144-59.

Creative real estate financing, by Seth M. Zachary and Andrew M. Short. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, Aug. 20, 1991, p. 287-98.

Creative real estate financing, by Seth M. Zachary and Andrew M. Short. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 7, July 3, 1991, p. 131-42.

ZACHRY, BENNY R.

Restructure of the CPA exam: opinions of practitioners, professors and students, by Benny R. Zachry and Cynthia R. Bettinger. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex.* n.p., 1990, p. 59-64.) [*106.3 A]

Who understands audit reports? *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Spring 1991, p. 9-11.

ZACHRY, EARL

Impact of Section 83 on the pool of capital doctrine and the receipt of a partnership profits interest. *Oil & gas tax quarterly*, v. 39, June 1991, p. 607-30.

Unrelated business income tax: changes on the horizon, by Earl Zachry and Dianne Love. (In American Accounting Association, Mid-Atlantic Region. *Mid-Atlantic regional meeting proceedings, April 12-14, 1990, Arlington, Va.* n.p., 1990, p. 251-8.) [*106.3 A]

ZACK, JEFFREY

Hullabaloo over boycott ballyhoo. *Business and society review*, no. 78, Summer 1991, p. 9-15.

ZAGARIS, BRUCE

Application of the Lome IV convention to services and the potential opportunities for the Barbados international financial sector. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, June 1991, p. 289-303. (Includes appendix, p. 301-3: Proposal for the establishment of a Caribbean Institute of International Services.)

Bahamas adds new infrastructure and a series of new products. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, Oct. 1991, p. 479-81, 502.

IFA Barbados branch considers CARICOM tax treaty and tax issues. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, April 1991, p. 186-9.

ZAHAROFF, HOWARD

Getting access to pension funds in lean times. *Pension world*, v. 27, Nov. 1991, p. 28-9.

ZAHID, KHAN H.

Ordinary life sales: why the decline? *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 92, June 1991, p. 28-30, 32, 117.

ZAHN, FRANK

Hosek, William R. Fiscal illusion and inflation illusion: a loanable funds approach, by William R. Hosek and Frank Zahn. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 56-63.

ZAICHKOWSKY, JUDITH LYNNE

Consumer behavior: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. *Business horizons*, v. 34, May-June 1991, p. 51-8.

ZAIMA, JANIS K.

Leong, Kenneth K. Effect of ownership control status on stock price reaction to the adoption of LIFO inventory, by Kenneth K. Leong, Janis K. Zaima and Thomas Buchman. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, April 1991, p. 405-19.

Leong, Kenneth K. Further evidence of the small firm effect: a comparison of NYSE-AMEX and OTC stocks, by Kenneth K. Leong and Janis K. Zaima. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 18, no. 1, Jan. 1991, p. 117-24.

ZAJAC, EDWARD J.

New organizational forms for enhancing innovation: the case of internal corporate joint ventures, by Edward J. Zajac, Brian R. Golden and Stephen M. Shortell. *Management science*, v. 37, Feb. 1991, p. 170-84.

ZAK, BARBARA M.

California taxation of multistate and multinational businesses - conflicting positions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 43rd. *University of Southern California Law Center, 1991. Major tax planning for 1991*. New York, 1991. Part 1, p. 7-1 - 7-19.) [750.2 S]

ZAKEM, ALEXANDER J.

Competition and survival in the electric generation market. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Dec. 1, 1991, p. 23-6.

ZAKRZEWSKI, WAYNE

Evatz, James N. Keep the money at home: the illusory promise of contract audits, by James N. Evatz and Wayne Zakrzewski. *Tax executive*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1991, p. 251-2.

ZALTMAN, GERALD.

Barabba, Vincent P. Inquiry center, by Vincent P. Barabba and Gerald Zaltman. *Planning review*, v. 19, March/April 1991, p. 4-9, 47-8.

ZAMBON, STEFANO.

Nobes, Christopher. Piano, piano: Italy implements the directives, by Christopher Nobes and Stefano Zambon. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, July 1991, p. 84-5.

ZAMBRANO, VICTOR.

Monahan, Frank. Don't violate funding guidelines, by Frank Monahan and Victor Zambrano. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 36, Winter 1991, p. 15-16.

ZANGWILL, WILLARD I.

Kantor, Paul B. Theoretical foundation for a learning rate budget, by Paul B. Kantor and Willard I. Zangwill. *Management science*, v. 37, March 1991, p. 315-30.

Sarkar, Debashish. Variance effects in cyclic production systems, by Debashish Sarkar and Willard I. Zangwill. *Management science*, v. 37, April 1991, p. 444-53.

ZANKEL, MARTIN I.

Principles of negotiation. *Real estate review*, v. 21, Fall 1991, p. 39-47.

ZANKER, MARK A.

Bankruptcy and notices under Section 218 of the Income tax assessment act - Crown priority in another guise? *Australian tax forum*, v. 8, no. 3, 1991, p. 281-300.

ZANON, STEVEN.

Karabay, Kadir R. Employer's burden: reporting tax on tip income, by Kadir R. Karabay and Steven Zanon. *CPA journal*, v. 61, Feb. 1991, p. 20-2, 24-5.

ZARITSKY, HOWARD M.

Aucutt, Ronald D. S corporation freezing techniques after Chapter 14, by Ronald D. Aucutt and Howard M. Zaritsky. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1991, p. 3-29.

Tax planning for family wealth transfers: analysis with forms. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1991. 1 v. (various pagings) [755 Z]

Year in review: a financial planner's perspective of certain tax and securities developments, by Howard M. Zaritsky and John Freeman Blake. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 7, April 16, 1991, p. 131-50.

Year in review: an estate planner's perspective of tax developments. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 16, Jan. 10, 1991, p. 13-38.

ZAROWIN, PAUL.

Amit, Raphael. Accounting implications of corporate diversification, by Raphael Amit, Joshua Livnat and Paul Zarowin. *Management science*, v. 37, May 1991, p. 532-45.

ZAROWIN, STANLEY.

Directory of new tax software. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Oct. 1991, p. 59-74, *passim*.

Guide to updating telecommunications. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 68-70, 73.

How to find and keep the best employees in the 21st century. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Dec. 1991, p. 34-8.

How to outfit the high-tech office. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 172, Aug. 1991, p. 54-6, 58-9.

How to put computers to work in the CPA office. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Feb. 1991, p. 46-8, 51, 54, 56-7.

ZARZAR, ROBERT A.

Combination and separation of link-chain LIFO pools, by Robert A. Zarzar and Gary R. Cesnik. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, July 1991, p. 447, 450-1.

ZAVGREN, CHRISTINE V.

Changing environment of auditors' business risk: understanding and anticipating its impact on accounting firms and assessing the efficacy of research, by Christine V. Zavgren and Michael T. Dugan. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 8, 1990. Greenwich, Conn., c1990. p. 271-92.) [110 A]

ZAWARE, S. B.

How to become a successful examinee in CA examination. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 40, Sept. 1991, p. 279-81.

ZAWIE, CHRISTOPHER D.

When and how to elect out of the new self-charged interest rules. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Aug. 1991, p. 520-1.

ZEBDA, AWNI.

Pitfalls of accounting and auditing decision models. (In American Accounting Association. Southwest Region. *Collected papers and abstracts of the American Accounting Association's Southwest Regional meeting*, Feb. 28-March 3, 1990, Dallas, Tex. n.p., 1990. p. 215-22.) [*106.3 A]

Problem of ambiguity and vagueness in accounting. *Behavioral research in accounting*, v. 3, 1991, p. 117-45.

ZEBRA shows stripes as IRS blocks Section 125 treatment for travel reimbursements. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 19, March 1, 1991, p. 105.

ZECHNER, JOSEF.

Maksimovic, Vojislav. Debt, agency costs, and industry equilibrium, by Vojislav Maksimovic and Josef Zechner. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Dec. 1991, p. 1619-43.

ZECKHAUSER, RICHARD.

Blackmon, B. Glenn. Mispriced equity: regulated rates for auto insurance in Massachusetts, by B. Glenn Blackmon and Richard Zeckhauser. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 65-9.

Patel, Jayendu. Rationality struggle: illustrations from financial markets, by Jayendu Patel, Richard Zeckhauser and Darryll Hendricks. *American economic review*, v. 81, May 1991, p. 232-6.

ZEHMS, KARL M.

Proposed financial ratios for use in analysis of municipal annual financial reports. *Government accountants journal*, v. 40, Fall 1991, p. 79-85.

ZEIKEL, ARTHUR.

Forecasting and the market. (From the board) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 47, Nov./Dec. 1991, p. 15-18.

ZELDIN, MICHAEL.

Rudnick, Amy G. Money laundering experts team up - on and off the job, an interview with Amy G. Rudnick and Michael Zeldin by Richard V. Joers. *Bank management*, v. 67, March 1991, p. 21-2, 24, 26.

ZELLER, THOMAS L.

Figlewicz, Raymond E. Analysis of performance, liquidity, coverage, and capital ratios from the statement of cash flows, by Raymond E. Figlewicz and Thomas L. Zeller. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 22, Spring 1991, p. 64-81.

ZELLER, WILHELM.

European solutions to EIL coverage. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 91, March 1991, p. 14-16, 19, 22, 26, 114.

ZEMSKY, KENNETH T.

Administrative law judge issues pro-taxpayer residency case. (State & local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, Aug. 1991, p. 66.

ZENDER, JAIME F.

Optimal financial instruments. *Journal of finance*, v. 46, Dec. 1991, p. 1645-63.

ZENTNER, RENE D.

Scenarios: a planning tool for health care organizations, by Rene D. Zentner and Betsy D. Gelb. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 36, Summer 1991, p. 211-22.

ZERO-COUPON BONDS

See Bonds - Zero-coupon

ZERO DEFECTS

Brannan, Rodger L. Application of the zero defect concept to the auditing process, by Rodger L. Brannan and Bruce Busta. *Woman CPA*, v. 53, Fall 1991, p. 33-7.

ZESK, TOM.

Another interest deduction lost? (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 108, Oct. 1991, p. 38.

ZESSIS, ROGER.

Is it really true?... A tax simplification act of 1991? (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 65, Fall 1991, p. 14-16.

ZEUNE, GARY D.

Flawed analysis: how seasonality inaccurately alters traditional ratios. *Business credit*, v. 93, Sept. 1991, p. 15-18.

ZHANG, ANMING.

Brander, James A. Market conduct in the airline industry: an empirical investigation, by James A. Brander and Anming Zhang. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 21, Winter 1990, p. 567-83.

ZHAO, JINGWEN.

Huss, H. Fenwick. Investigation of alternative treatments of deferred taxes in bond raters' judgments, by H. Fenwick Huss and Jingwen Zhao. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Winter 1991, p. 53-68.

ZHEUTLIN, ALAN.

Profit motive under Sec. 183 for artists and other creative people. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 61, April 1991, p. 58-60.

ZIEBART, DAVID A.

Kim, David H. Investigation of the price and trading reactions to the issuance of SFAS no. 52, by David H. Kim and David A. Ziebart. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Winter 1991, p. 35-47.

Ogan, Pekin. Corporate reporting and the accounting profession: an interpretive paradigm, by Pekin Ogan and David A. Ziebart. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 6 (new series), Summer 1991, p. 387-406.

Omer, Thomas C. Measurement of effective corporate tax rates using financial statement information, by Thomas C. Omer, Karen H. Molloy and David A. Ziebart. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 13, Spring 1991, p. 57-72.

ZIELINSKI, JOHN.

Investment policy statement clarifies objectives, by John Zielinski and Dan Wroblewski. (Treasury management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 45, Jan. 1991, p. 100.

ZIEMER, SCOTT.

Meldman, Robert E. Choosing the best way to enter a foreign market, by Robert E. Meldman and Scott Ziemer. *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 350-8.

ZIESER, NICK J.

Amoroso, Vincent. Allocating surplus assets in plan mergers or spin-offs, by Vincent Amoroso and Nick J. Zieser. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, Feb. 1991, p. 90-4, 96.

Brown, Robert M. Final rules for reimbursed employee expenses generally provide workable solutions, by Robert M. Brown, Deborah Walker and Nick J. Zieser. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, May 1991, p. 282-7.

ZIGMAN, DAVID B.

Genetelli, Richard W. Sales and use tax update, by Richard W. Genetelli and David B. Zigman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, April 1991, p. 238-9.

ZILG, ROBERT J.

New Medicare physician fee schedule: cost-shifting dangers for employers. *Benefits law journal*, v. 4, Spring 1991, p. 75-83.

ZIMBLE, DAVID S.

IRS attacks domestication technique of avoiding the interest charge on accumulated income distributions from foreign trusts. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 20, April 12, 1991, p. 174-5.

ZIMMER, DEREK W.

Avoiding traps when using sales comparison to value storage and distribution facilities. *Appraisal journal*, v. 59, July 1991, p. 390-4.

ZIMMERMAN, BOB.

Gade, Mike. Retailing challenges: reconsidering strategic options, an interview with Mike Gade and Bob Zimmerman. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Aug. 1991, p. 7-9.

ZIMMERMAN, JOHN C.

Deductibility of home mortgage points. *National public accountant*, v. 36, Feb. 1991, p. 14-18.

ZIMMERMAN, JULES.

Berylson, Kermit. Managing corporate liabilities under ERISA, by Kermit Berylson and Jules Zimmerman. *Risk management*, v. 38, Dec. 1991, p. 48-50.

ZIMMERMAN, NEAL W.

Japan adopts land value tax to curtail spiraling prices. (Foreign tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1991, p. 167-70.

Japanese import incentives. (Foreign tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 308-9.

Japanese intercompany transfer pricing examinations. (Foreign tax developments) *Journal of international taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1991, p. 372-5.

ZIMMERMANN, JORG.

Vogele, Alexander. German-U.K. cross-border tax planning, by Alexander Vogele and Jorg Zimmermann. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 18, Sept. 1991, p. 9-15.

ZINER, WENDY P.

Voice response technology for utilities. (Science and technology) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Aug. 15, 1991, p. 39-40.

ZINK, WILLIAM J.

Europe 1992 - from a tax perspective. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 22, Feb. 1991, p. 84-7.

ZINN, LAURA.

Takeovers are out, soap powder is in: the new MBA sees the future down a supermarket aisle. (Marketing) *Business week*, May 6, 1991, p. 82-3.

ZINOBER, JOAN WAGNER.

Managing employees 101. *Law practice management*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 32-4, 36.

Selecting a firm governance structure. *Law practice management*, v. 17, Sept. 1991, p. 22-3, 25-8.

ZIPKIN, PAUL H.

Does manufacturing need a JIT revolution? (In question) *Harvard business review*, v. 69, Jan.-Feb. 1991, p. 40-2, 44, 46, 48, 50.

Svoronos, Antony. Evaluation of one-for-one replenishment policies for multiechelon inventory systems, by Antony Svoronos and Paul Zipkin. *Management science*, v. 37, Jan. 1991, p. 68-83.

ZITELLI, JOHN.

Training the MAS practitioner, by John Zitelli and John M. Tucker. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 171, Jan. 1991, p. 121-2, 125-6.

ZIVNEY, TERRY L.

Value of early exercise in option prices: an empirical investigation. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 26, March 1991, p. 129-38.

ZLATKIN, LAWRENCE J.

Kessler, Stanton A. Foreign investment in the United States: planning alternatives in conducting or acquiring a U.S. business, by Stanton A. Kessler and Lawrence J. Zlatkin. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 45, July/Aug. 1991, p. 373-84.

ZLATKOVICH, CHARLES P.

Best states for CPAs, by Charles P. Zlatkovich and Karl B. Putnam. *New accountant*, v. 6, Jan. 1991, p. 35-8, 46.
Schroeder, Richard G. Survey of accounting, by Richard G. Schroeder and Charles P. Zlatkovich. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1991. 783 p. [110 S]

ZOBEL, BOB.

Jacobson, Dan. Strategies for financing education expenses, by Dan Jacobson and Bob Zobel. *Concepts in action* (DeLoitte & Touche), v. 3, July 1991, p. 4-6.

ZOLINTAKIS, PETER N.

Fowler, Gregory M. RRA '90 imposes new reporting and consistency requirements for asset acquisitions, by Gregory M. Fowler, Peter N. Zolintakis and Richard G. Deats. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 74, April 1991, p. 204-10.

ZOMNIR, RICHARD M.

Hydro relicensing: battling the environmental bureaucracy, by Richard M. Zomnir and Kenneth J. Polk. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 128, Dec. 1, 1991, p. 28-32.

ZOOS**Financial management
Great Britain**

Management antics at the zoo. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 108, Nov. 1991, p. 92-4.

ZOOT, JORDAN S.

Carman, William T. Having tax-exempt partners can be a taxing proposition, by William T. Carman and Jordan S. Zoot. (Accounting issues) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 8, Summer 1991, p. 190-7.

ZORN, PAUL.

Calculating the internal rate of return using iterative methods. (Computer corner) *Government finance review*, v. 7, Feb. 1991, p. 40-1.

ZORN, THOMAS S.

DeFusco, Richard A. Association between executive stock option plan changes and managerial decision making, by Richard A. DeFusco, Thomas S. Zorn and Robert R. Johnson. *Financial management*, v. 20, Spring 1991, p. 36-43.

ZUCKERMAN, ANDREW E.

How to establish separate lines of business, by Andrew E. Zuckerman and Julie A. Roehrick. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 46, April 1991, p. 196-200.

Revenue reconciliation act - nickels and dimes add up, by Andrew E. Zuckerman and Eileen J. O'Connor. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 19, Jan./Feb. 1991, p. 196-202.

ZUCKERMAN, DROR.

Granot, Daniel. Optimal sequencing and resource allocation in research and development projects, by Daniel Granot and Dror Zuckerman. *Management science*, v. 37, Feb. 1991, p. 140-56.

ZUCKERMAN, LAURENCE K.

Needleman, Ted. Ten forty-one product guide, by Ted Needleman and Laurence K. Zuckerman. *Computers in accounting*, v. 7, Dec. 1991, p. 44-6, 48-60.

ZUELKE, PAUL D.

Don't create your own recession. *Dental economics*, v. 81, March 1991, p. 21-4.

ZUPKO, KAREN A.

Does your receptionist act like this on the phone? *Medical economics*, v. 68, July 22, 1991, p. 85-7.

ZWEIG, PHILLIP L.

Why the Bankruptcy code needs an overhaul. *Corporate finance*, v. 5, March 1991, p. 52-6.

Will someone please break up this conglomerate? *Corporate finance*, v. 5, June 1991, p. 32-5, 37-8.

ZWICK, MARTIN.

Hosseini, Jamshid C. Information theoretic framework for exploratory multivariate market segmentation research, by Jamshid C. Hosseini, Robert R. Harmon and Martin Zwick. (Comments and notes) *Decision sciences*, v. 22, July/Aug. 1991, p. 663-77.

ZWICKER, MILTON W.

Cross-selling can help you survive and grow. *Law office economics and management*, v. 32, no. 3, 1991, p. 20-5, 110, 112.

Empowered law firm or the excellent law firm. *Law practice management*, v. 17, April 1991, p. 25-6, 28, 30.

How computers can help lawyers provide a personal touch. *Law office economics and management*, v. 31, no. 4, 1991, p. 364-9.

Keep the client satisfied. (Management solutions) *ABA journal*, v. 77, Aug. 1991, p. 100.

ZYDEK, STEVEN E.

Custom third party software: is that your choice? *Production & inventory management*, v. 11, Aug. 1991, p. 32-3.

